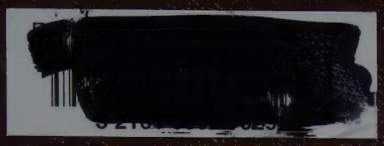


COMPREHENSIVE ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

The Synthesis and Reactions of Organic Compounds

Chairman and Deputy Chairman of the Editorial Board

SIR DEREK BARTON, F.R.S.

and

W. DAVID OLLIS, F.R.S.

LIBRARY OF
POLAROID CORPORATION
Cambridge, Massachusetts

COMPREHENSIVE ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

COMPREHENSIVE ORGANIC CHEMISTRY
EDITORIAL BOARD

Sir Derek Barton F.R.S., London (*Chairman*)

W. D. Ollis, F.R.S., Sheffield (*Deputy Chairman*)

E. Haslam, Sheffield

D. Neville Jones, Sheffield

P. G. Sammes, London

J. F. Stoddart, Sheffield

I. O. Sutherland, Liverpool

C. J. Drayton, Oxford

Volume 1

Stereochemistry, Hydrocarbons, Halo Compounds, Oxygen Compounds

Edited by J. F. Stoddart, University of Sheffield

Volume 2

Nitrogen Compounds, Carboxylic Acids, Phosphorus Compounds

Edited by I. O. Sutherland, University of Liverpool

Volume 3

Sulphur, Selenium, Silicon, Boron, Organometallic Compounds

Edited by D. Neville Jones, University of Sheffield

Volume 4

Heterocyclic Compounds

Edited by P. G. Sammes, The City University, London

Volume 5

Biological Compounds

Edited by E. Haslam, University of Sheffield

Volume 6

Formula, Subject, Author, Reaction, and Reagent Indexes

Edited by C. J. Drayton, Pergamon Press, Oxford

COMPREHENSIVE ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

The Synthesis and Reactions of Organic Compounds

CHAIRMAN AND DEPUTY CHAIRMAN OF THE EDITORIAL BOARD

SIR DEREK BARTON, F.R.S.

AND

W. DAVID OLLIS, F.R.S.

Volume 6 Formula, Subject, Author, Reaction, and Reagent Indexes

Edited by C. J. DRAYTON

PERGAMON PRESS, OXFORD

PERGAMON PRESS

OXFORD · NEW YORK · TORONTO · SYDNEY · PARIS · FRANKFURT

U.K.	Pergamon Press Ltd., Headington Hill Hall, Oxford OX3 0BW, England
U.S.A.	Pergamon Press Inc., Maxwell House, Fairview Park, Elmsford, New York 10523, U.S.A.
CANADA	Pergamon of Canada Ltd., Suite 104, 150 Consumers Road, Willowdale, Ontario M2J 1P9, Canada
AUSTRALIA	Pergamon Press (Aust.) Pty. Ltd., P.O. Box 544, Potts Point, N.S.W. 2011, Australia
FRANCE	Pergamon Press SARL, 24 rue des Ecoles, 75240 Paris, Cedex 05, France
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY	Pergamon Press GmbH, 6242 Kronberg-Taunus, Pferdstrasse 1, Federal Republic of Germany

Copyright © 1979 Pergamon Press Ltd.

All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means: electronic, electrostatic, magnetic tape, mechanical photocopying, recording or otherwise, without permission in writing from the publishers

First edition 1979

British Library Cataloguing in Publication Data
Comprehensive organic chemistry
1. Chemistry, Organic
I. Barton, *Sir*, Derek
547 QD251.2 78-40502

ISBN 0-08-022931-X
ISBN 0-08-021319-7 (set)

Printed in Great Britain by A. Wheaton & Co. Ltd., Exeter

Foreword

During more than a century, the development of organic chemistry has been associated with extensive documentation. Vast numbers of textbooks, monographs, and reviews have been published with the objective of summarizing and correlating the results obtained by many thousands of organic chemists working in academic and industrial research laboratories. However, out of this colossal literature there is but a relatively small number of textbooks and multi-volumed works which have become generally accepted as representing real steps forward in the presentation of our subject.

During the classical era of organic chemistry (1820–1940), textbooks which had a profound influence on the teaching of the subject included, for example, works by Armstrong (1874), van't Hoff (1875), Roscoe–Schorlemmer (1878), Richter (1888), Gattermann (1895), van't Hoff–Werner–Eiloart (1898), Meyer–Jacobson (1902), Schmidt–Rule (1926), Karrer (1928), Freudenberg (1933), Richter–Anschütz (1935), and Gilman (1938). These texts provide an opportunity to comment on the relationship between the history of organic chemistry and its associated publications. The *Treatise on Chemistry* by Roscoe and Schorlemmer consisted of three volumes (5343 pages) published in nine parts over the period 1878–1892: the major component was Volume III (6 parts, 3516 pages) which was devoted to organic chemistry. Another instructive example is the important work *Lehrbuch der Organischen Chemie*, produced by Victor Meyer and Paul Jacobson. The increase in size from the edition (1735 pages) published during 1902–1903 to the edition (5115 pages) published over the period 1913–1924 is striking.

Many have expressed concern about the problems of maintaining effective contact with the expanding literature of organic chemistry, but few have allowed themselves to become involved with attempted solutions. The decision to publish Comprehensive Organic Chemistry was not taken lightly. The absence of a work reflecting the current rapid development of modern organic chemistry has been lamented by many eminent chemists, including the late Sir Robert Robinson (1886–1975) who played an important role in the initiation of this project shortly before his death. Comprehensive Organic Chemistry was conceived, designed, and produced in order to meet this deficiency. We realised that the current rate of growth of organic chemistry demanded speedy publication and, furthermore, that its interaction with other subjects including biochemistry, inorganic chemistry, molecular biology, medicinal chemistry, and pharmacology required the collaboration of many authors. The selection of topics to be included in order to justify the work as being comprehensive has not been easy. We recognize that some areas of organic chemistry have not been given the detailed treatment which can be justified, but we have done our best to meet the expectations of the majority of readers. In particular, we have not made a special section for Theoretical Organic Chemistry. This is not because of any lack of appreciation on our part of the importance of Theory. It is because a correct treatment of Theory cannot be made comprehensible in an abbreviated form. It is also because Theory changes with time more rapidly than the facts of the subject. Theory is better treated in our view in specialist monographs. The same arguments apply equally to the fundamental subject of Stereochemistry. Any comments regarding errors and omissions will be appreciated so that they can be dealt with in future editions.

The contents of each volume have been brought together so as to reflect what are judged to be the truly important facets of modern organic chemistry. The information is presented in a concise and logical manner with mechanistic organic chemistry being adopted to provide a constant and correlative theme. The dominating intention of the Editorial Board has been to ensure the publication of a contribution to the literature of

organic chemistry which will be genuinely useful and stimulating. Emphasis has therefore been given throughout to the properties and reactions of all the important classes of organic compounds, including the remarkable array of different compounds prepared by synthesis as well as natural products created by biosynthesis. Of course, the study of natural products provided the original foundation stones on which modern synthetic organic chemistry now firmly stands.

As a major presentation of modern organic chemistry, Comprehensive Organic Chemistry will be doubly useful because we have provided, in a separate volume, an extensive index. Not only have the contents of the work been indexed in the ordinary way, but we have also added a substantial number of additional references from the original literature. These do not appear in the text itself. Thus, the reader who wishes to obtain additional information about reactions and reagents mentioned in the text will quickly be able to consult the original literature. The Index volume has been prepared by a team from Pergamon Press.

Our debt to the Authors and to the Volume Editors is considerable. We are very grateful to all our colleagues for the efficient way in which they have tried to meet the challenges (and the deadlines!) which have been presented to them. We hope that the Authors have enjoyed their association with this venture. In a lighter vein, we also trust that their feelings are different from the statement 'this task put system into my soul but not much money into my purse' attributed to Henry Edward Armstrong (1848–1937) after he had written his *Introduction to Organic Chemistry* in 1874.

We are delighted to acknowledge the masterly way in which Robert Maxwell, the Publisher, and the staff at Pergamon Press have supported the Volume Editors and the Authors in our endeavour to produce a work which correctly portrays the relevance and achievements of organic chemists and their contributions to knowledge by research.

D. H. R. Barton
Chairman

W. D. Ollis
Deputy Chairman

Contents

Formula Index 1

compiled by J. D. COYLE, *The Open University, Milton Keynes*

Subject Index 295

compiled by J. NEWTON, *David John (Services), Maidenhead, and the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, Slough*

Author Index 488

compiled by D. P. E. BOATMAN, *formerly of the Royal Institute of Chemistry, London*

Reaction Index 835

compiled by J. NEWTON, *David John (Services), Maidenhead, and the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, Slough;* and various others

Reagent Index 1015

compiled by J. R. CORFIELD, *Dista Products, Liverpool, and formerly of the United Kingdom Chemical Information Service, Nottingham;* E. E. GLOVER, *Teesside Polytechnic;* E. LEITCH, *University of St. Andrews;* M. SAINSBURY, *University of Bath*

Preface to Volume 6

A major reference work can be made very much more usable if it contains an extensive and detailed index. For Comprehensive Organic Chemistry we have therefore provided five separate indexes covering distinctly different features of the main text. Four of these indexes are chemical in nature and one is an author index. A reader can use these indexes individually or in combination to locate information about specific organic compounds, general classes of compound, reactions of organic compounds, the reagents used in organic synthesis, or the work of particular authors. However, a reader should familiarise himself with both the style and scope of each index before attempting to obtain any information from its pages. Only then will the considerable effort that has gone into the preparation of this volume be made most effective.

Throughout the world a particular organic compound may have many names and even in English there are often variants: IUPAC and Chemical Abstracts use different nomenclature systems for example. Since the molecular formula of a compound is universally accepted, a formula index provides a quick and accurate access to an individual compound. The **Formula Index** for Comprehensive Organic Chemistry consists of about 20,000 molecular formulae and has been compiled both from compound names mentioned in the text and from displayed structural formulae in Volumes 1–5. Only carbon-containing compounds have been indexed.

There has been no attempt to index each compound every time it is mentioned, but only those compounds considered important in the context of surrounding text and formulae. Therefore compounds were indexed when significant for the preparation or reactions of the compound type under discussion. Compounds have not been indexed if only their physical or spectroscopic properties were mentioned, nor if they were only intermediates in a reaction. However, compounds have been indexed if they were isolable intermediates closely related to the compound type under discussion.

The element symbols within each formula are arranged according to the Hill system, in which the order is C, H, and then the remaining symbols arranged alphabetically. The names are the recommended IUPAC names,* trivial or systematic as appropriate, but in a few instances other trivial names in common use are included where these have been used by the chapter authors. In some cases we have used (British) Chemical Society modifications of IUPAC names. Where a number of isomeric compounds are discussed in the text together, a general name is used in the index (*e.g.* quinoline, bromo-) rather than a list of all the isomers.

To use the index readers should derive the molecular formula of the compound in which they are interested, turn to that formula in the index and then select the compound whose name is most appropriate.

The **Subject Index** contains entries both to classes of organic compound and to individual compounds mentioned in the text. In many cases we have also added descriptive sub-headings listing particular derivatives or reactions of a main entry. Also included in this index are techniques of separation (*e.g.* gas chromatography) and methods of identification (*e.g.* infrared spectroscopy). Not included in this index as main entries are

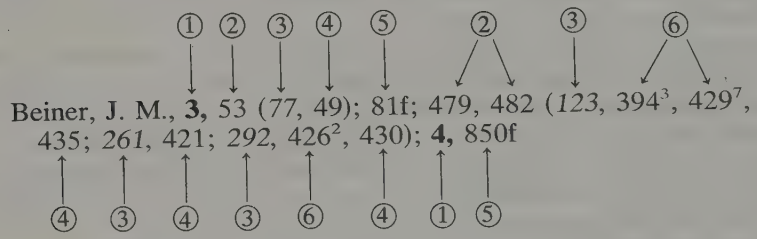
* See 'IUPAC Nomenclature of Organic Chemistry, sections A, B, C, D, E, F and H', 1979 edn., Pergamon Press, Oxford, for the latest nomenclature rules.

named reactions, types of reaction, or uses of organic and inorganic compounds as reagents, as these appear in the last two indexes.

The names of the compounds indexed are those that have been used in the text of Comprehensive Organic Chemistry, where we have tried to follow IUPAC recommended names throughout. In some cases, however, we have used Chemical Society modifications, as mentioned in the Formula Index above. Many classes of compounds also have acceptable synonyms, even under IUPAC rules, so readers should seek alternative names if they cannot find their initial selection. In particular the following synonyms should be noted: alkenes and olefins; alkynes and acetylenes; cyanides and nitriles; oxirans and epoxides; carbenium ions, carbonium ions and carbocations. Readers should therefore consider all possibilities while using the index.

The **Author Index** contains the names of over 25,000 authors cited in the 20,000 or so references in Volumes 1–5. This index has been compiled so that the user can proceed directly either to the place in the text where an author's work is cited, or to the actual literature reference in the list at the end of each chapter. To do this the following points should be borne in mind when using the Index. Bold numbers after an author's name refer to the volume; ordinary numbers always refer to pages; and italic numbers refer to references.

For each author we have first given the volume and page number where the author's name can be found in the appropriate chapter bibliography. This is followed in parentheses by the reference number (in italics) containing the author's name and then by the text page where that reference is cited. This sequence is then repeated for every other reference which contains the author's name. If a reference is cited on a particular page more than once, this is indicated by a superscript 2, 3, *etc.* If the reference is cited as a page footnote or as a footnote to a table or scheme, this is indicated by the letter 'f' after the page number. For example



① Volume number
② Page number of chapter bibliography
③ Reference number in chapter bibliography
④ Text page number where reference is cited
⑤ Text page number where reference occurs as a footnote
⑥ Text page number when reference occurs several times

The accuracy of the spelling of authors' names in this index has been affected by a number of factors. One source of error arises when authors use different initials or a different spelling of their name in different papers or review articles. Sometimes this may arise from a transliteration process, *e.g.* Chichibabin and Tschitschibabin. Another source of error stems from those journals which only give one initial for each author or disregard diacritical marks (for this index we have indexed ä as ae, ö and ø as oe, and ü as ue). In an attempt to eliminate these and other sources of error we have checked for accuracy a large number (over 70%) of the 20,000 or so references which occur in the five text volumes.

The **Reaction Index** contains entries both to specific types of reaction (acylation, oxidative cleavage, *etc.*) and to named reactions (Birch reduction, Orton rearrangement, *etc.*). Each reaction type may contain up to three distinct parts. The first gives the volume and page numbers for Comprehensive Organic Chemistry where that reaction is discussed in the text for various individual compounds or types of compound. The second part lists reagents or combinations of reagents which can be used to carry out that reaction. Often the reagents listed are used in conjunction with other reagents or solvents and under specific conditions which are not mentioned. If a reader is interested in using a particular reagent he should turn to the Reagent Index, which gives the Comprehensive Organic Chemistry text pages where its use with specific compounds has been discussed and also gives additional literature references to that use not listed in the chapter bibliographies.

The third part contains a list of literature references, mainly reviews, where that reaction is discussed in detail. The last two parts have been compiled largely from material not included in the five Comprehensive Organic Chemistry text volumes, and the literature coverage is up to mid-1978. Although there are three categories of entry that can occur for a particular reaction, all three are not necessarily present for every reaction. For example, a particular type of reaction may not have been discussed in Comprehensive Organic Chemistry, or a review article may not have been written.

The comments regarding nomenclature made above for the Formula and Subject Indexes also apply to this index, but additional synonyms for some types of reaction should also be considered, *e.g.* condensation, cyclization, and ring closure can all be used to describe the same reaction. Readers should therefore consider all ways to describe a particular reaction while using the index. Even named reactions have synonyms, one particularly confusing case involving the reactions due to Hofmann. Thus the Hofmann elimination (of amines) is often called the Hofmann (exhaustive) methylation; the Hofmann rearrangement (of amides) is sometimes called the Hofmann degradation or even just the Hofmann reaction; the Hofmann carbylamine reaction (of primary amines) fortunately appears to have no synonyms. We have tried to use the most widely accepted names for all reactions, but the reader should consider possible alternatives if he is unable to locate his initial choice.

With the aid of this index a reader can rapidly find examples of a particular reaction mentioned in Comprehensive Organic Chemistry, the different reagents that can be used for that reaction, and review articles which have discussed the reaction in detail.

The **Reagent Index** lists over 2500 organic and inorganic compounds which are of use to organic chemists in synthesis. The reagents covered include those used as catalysts, but do not include compounds used for extraction, separation, identification or resolution. For each reagent (or combination of reagents) we give specific reactions performed by the reagent in organic synthesis, followed by compounds which undergo that reaction with the reagent. Each reaction and compound so identified is then followed either by reference to pages in Volumes 1–5 of Comprehensive Organic Chemistry (entries have been extracted from both the text and displayed formulae) and/or literature references which describe that specific use of the reagent. These references, which are listed in date order, are supplementary to those which occur in the five text volumes. The literature for this index has been scanned up to the middle of 1978. All the points regarding nomenclature and synonyms mentioned above for the other indexes should also be borne in mind when using the Reagent Index.

Using this index as a guide, a reader should quickly be able to ascertain the use and scope of almost all the reagents used in organic synthesis.

As well as the individual compilers, several others have greatly helped in the preparation of this volume. It is therefore a pleasure to acknowledge the dedicated assistance of Christine Baldwin, Sally Harrison, Richard Nowak and Margaret Sims. I should also like to thank Dr. D. A. Lewis and Mr. P. Charnock of I.C.I. Plastics Division for generously supplying material from their forthcoming third cumulative edition of 'Index of Reviews in Organic Chemistry'; the United Kingdom Chemical Information Service for the efficient and rapid way they supplied material for the Reagent Index; Lord Tedder for

kindly providing facilities in the Department of Chemistry at the University of St. Andrews; and Professor Sir Derek Barton and Professor David Ollis for their help and encouragement throughout.

Finally, the publishers would welcome comments from readers on the usefulness of all the five indexes. Suggestions for improvement in subsequent editions would be especially welcome.

Oxford C. J. DRAYTON

Contributors to Volume 6

Mrs. D. P. E. Boatman
formerly of the Royal Institute of Chemistry, London

Dr. J. R. Corfield
Dista Products, Liverpool, and formerly of the United Kingdom Chemical Information Service, Nottingham

Dr. J. D. Coyle
Department of Chemistry, The Open University, Milton Keynes

Dr. E. E. Glover
Department of Chemistry, Teesside Polytechnic

Mrs. E. Leitch
Department of Chemistry, University of St. Andrews

Dr. J. Newton
David John (Services), Maidenhead and the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, Slough

Dr. M. Sainsbury
School of Chemistry, University of Bath

Contents of Other Volumes

Volume 1

Part 1 Nomenclature and Stereochemistry
Part 2 Hydrocarbons
Part 3 Halo Compounds
Part 4 Alcohols, Phenols, Ethers, and Related Compounds
Part 5 Aldehydes and Ketones

Volume 2

Part 6 Amines and Related Compounds
Part 7 Nitro and Nitroso Compounds
Part 8 Imines, Nitrones, Nitriles, and Isocyanides
Part 9 Carboxylic Acids and Related Compounds
Part 10 Phosphorus Compounds

Volume 3

Part 11 Organic Sulphur Compounds
Part 12 Organic Selenium and Tellurium Compounds
Part 13 Organic Silicon Compounds
Part 14 Organic Boron Compounds
Part 15 Organometallic Compounds

Volume 4

Part 16 Nitrogen Systems: The Azines
Part 17 Nitrogen Systems: The Azoles and Other Systems
Part 18 Oxygen Systems
Part 19 Sulphur and Other Heteroatom Systems
Part 20 Mixed Heteroatom Systems

Volume 5

Part 21 Biological Chemistry: Introduction
Part 22 Nucleic Acids
Part 23 Proteins: Amino-acids and Peptides
Part 24 Proteins: Enzyme Catalysis and Functional Proteins
Part 25 Lipid Chemistry and Biochemistry
Part 26 Carbohydrate Chemistry
Part 27 Synthesis of Organic Macromolecules and their Uses in Organic Chemistry
Part 28 Bio-organic Chemistry
Part 29 Biosynthetic Pathways from Acetate
Part 30 Biosynthesis: A General Survey

FORMULA INDEX

C_1

$CBrClF_2$
Methane, bromochlorodifluoro-, **1,** 526
$CBrCl_3$
Methane, bromotrichloro-, **1,** 499; **3,** 958
$CBrF_3$
Methane, bromotrifluoro-, **1,** 526
$CBrF_3Pd$
(Trifluoromethyl)palladium bromide, **3,** 1139
CBr_2F_2
Methane, dibromodifluoro-, **1,** 543
CClFO
Carbonyl chlorofluoride, **2,** 1074
CClFS
Fluorothiocarbonyl chloride, **3,** 463
$CClF_3$
Methane, chlorotrifluoro-, **1,** 516
$CClF_3OSe$
Methaneseleninyl chloride, trifluoro-, **3,** 516
$CClF_3Pd$
(Trifluoromethyl)palladium chloride, **3,** 1139
$CClF_3Se$
Methaneselenenyl chloride, trifluoro-, **3,** 516
$CClNO_3S$
Chlorosulphonyl isocyanate, **1,** 160, 639; **2,** 23, 526; 972; **3,** 359
CCl_2F_2
Methane, dichlorodifluoro-, **1,** 516, 525
CCl_2O
Phosgene, **2,** 514, 1078
CCl_2OS
Chlorocarbonylsulphenyl chloride, **3,** 273
Dichlorosulphine, **3,** 277, 413
CCl_2S
Thiophosgene, **2,** 514; **3,** 433
CCl_3F
Methane, trichlorofluoro-, **1,** 516
CCl_3F_2P
Difluoro(trichloromethyl)phosphine, **2,** 1177
CCl_3Li
Trichloromethyl-lithium, **3,** 946, 958
CCl_3NO_2
Methane, trichloronitro-, **1,** 623
CCl_4
Methane, tetrachloro-, **1,** 107, 516, 536
CCl_4S
Methanesulphenyl chloride, trichloro-, **3,** 268
CCl_5P
Dichloro(trichloromethyl)phosphine, **2,** 1177
CCl_6Si
Trichloro(trichloromethyl)silane, **3,** 634
CCl_8Si_2
Pentachloro(trichloromethyl)disilane, **3,** 663
CFN_3O_6
Methane, fluorotrinitro-, **1,** 509, 514; **2,** 331
CF_2N_2
Diazirine, difluoro-, **1,** 544; **2,** 1244; **4,** 577
CF_2O
Carbonyl fluoride, **2,** 1077
CF_3HgI
(Trifluoromethyl)mercuric iodide, **1,** 543
CF_3I
Methane, trifluoroiodo-, **1,** 497; **2,** 311
CF_3NO
Carbamoyl fluoride, *N,N*-difluoro-, **2,** 1100
Methane, trifluoronitroso-, **2,** 311, 324
CF_4
Methane, tetrafluoro-, **1,** 525
CF_4N_2O
Urea, tetrafluoro-, **2,** 1100
CF_4O
Methyl hypofluorite, trifluoro-, **1,** 619, 929; **2,** 1022
CF_4O_2S
Methanesulphonyl fluoride, trifluoro-, **1,** 522
CF_5P
Difluoro(trifluoromethyl)phosphine, **2,** 1254
CI_4
Methane, tetraiodo-, **3,** 768
CLi_4
Methane, tetralithio-, **1,** 537
CN_4
Cyanogen azide, **2,** 256
CN_4O_8
Methane, tetranitro-, **1,** 514; **2,** 331
CHB_3Cl_6
Tris(dichloroboryl)methane, **3,** 907
$CHBrF_2$
Methane, bromodifluoro-, **1,** 519
$CHBr_2Li$
Dibromomethyl-lithium, **3,** 946
$CHClF_2$
Methane, chlorodifluoro-, **1,** 545
$CHClN_2O_4$
Methane, chlorodinitro-, **1,** 540
$CHCl_3$

Methane, trichloro-, **1,** 107, 471, 536
$CHCl_3S$
Methanesulphenyl chloride, dichloro-, **3,** 273
$CHFN_2O_4$
Methane, fluorodinitro-, **1,** 540
CHFO
Formyl fluoride, **1,** 1115
CHF_3
Methane, trifluoro-, **1,** 519
CHF_3O_2Se
Methaneseleninic acid, trifluoro-, **3,** 516
CHF_3O_3S
Methanesulphonic acid, trifluoro-, **3,** 338
CHF_3S
Methanethiol, trifluoro-, **3,** 5
CHF_7P
Tetrafluorohydrido(trifluoromethyl)-phosphate, sodium salt, **2,** 1254
CHNS
Isothiocyanic acid, **3,** 461
CHN_3O_6
Methane, trinitro-, **1,** 509
$CH_2B_2Cl_4$
Bis(dichloroboryl)methane, **3,** 907
CH_2ClNS
Thiocarbamoyl chloride, **3,** 473
CH_2Cl_2
Methane, dichloro-, **1,** 107
CH_2Cl_2N
Phosgeneiminium, chloride, **2,** 472
$CH_2Cl_2O_2S$
Methanesulphonyl chloride, chloro-, **3,** 65
CH_2Cl_4Si
Trichloro(chloromethyl)silane, **3,** 609
CH_2F_2
Ethylene, 1,1-difluoro-, **1,** 551
$CH_2F_2N_2O$
Urea, *N,N*-difluoro-, **2,** 1100
CH_2I_2
Methane, di-iodo-, **1,** 543
CH_2I_2Zn
(Iodomethyl)zinc iodide, **1,** 468
CH_2N_2
3*H*-Diazirine, **2,** 235; **4,** 575
Diazomethane, **2,** 246
$CH_2N_2O_2S$
Thiourea, *S,S*-dioxide, **3,** 416
$CH_2N_2O_4$
Methane, dinitro-, **1,** 540
CH_2N_4
Tetrazole, **4,** 364, 369, 380
CH_2O
Formaldehyde, **1,** 961, 971; **5,** 837, 842
CH_2OS
Sulphine, **3,** 411
CH_2O_2
Formic acid, **5,** 590
CH_2O_3
Performic acid, **2,** 1106
CH_2S_2
Dithioformic acid, **3,** 421
CH_2S_2Se
Selenodithiocarbonic acid, **3,** 521
CH_2S_3
Trithiocarbonic acid, **3,** 433
CH_2Se_3
Triselenocarbonic acid, **3,** 521
CH_3BN
Cyanotrihydroborate, **3,** 781
CH_3BO
Borane-carbonyl, **3,** 824
CH_3Br
Methane, bromo-, **1,** 530
CH_3BrMg
Methylmagnesium bromide, **3,** 981
CH_3BrS
Methanesulphenyl bromide, **3,** 269
CH_3Br_2Sb
Dibromomethylstibine, **3,** 1124
CH_3CaI
Methylcalcium iodide, **3,** 987
CH_3Cl
Methane, chloro-, **1,** 106, 505, 530
CH_3ClN_2O
Urea, *N*-chloro-, **2,** 1100
CH_3ClO
Methyl hypochlorite, **2,** 1222
CH_3ClOS
Methanesulphinyl chloride, **3,** 323, 411
CH_3ClOS_2
Acetaldehyde, 1-chlorodithio-, **3,** 267
CH_3ClO_2S
Methanesulphonyl chloride, **3,** 340
Methyl chlorosulphite, **3,** 110
CH_3ClO_2Se
Methyl chloroselenite, **3,** 525
CH_3ClS
Methanesulphenyl chloride, **3,** 109, 271
CH_3Cl_2Ga
Dichloromethylgallium, **3,** 610
CH_3Cl_2In
Methylindium dichloride, **3,** 1042
$CH_3Cl_2NO_2S$
Methanesulphonamide, *N,N*-dichloro-, **3,** 349
CH_3Cl_2P
Dichloromethylphosphine, **2,** 1159, 1175, 1180
CH_3Cl_3OSe
Trichloroselenium methoxide, **3,** 505
CH_3Cl_3Si
Trichloromethylsilane, **3,** 547, 566
CH_3Cl_3Ti
Methyltitanium trichloride, **3,** 1137, 1212
CH_3Cu
Methylcopper, **3,** 1138, 1251
CH_3F
Methane, fluoro-, **1,** 525
CH_3FO_3S
Methyl fluorosulphate, **1,** 813; **3,** 371

CH_3F_4P
Tetrafluoromethylphosphorane, **2,** 1234
CH_3I
Methane, iodo-, **1,** 530, 535
CH_3I_3S:
Tri-iodomethylsilane, **3,** 548
CH_3Li
Methyl-lithium, **3,** 948
CH_3NO
Formamide, **2,** 976, 1015
Methane, nitroso-, **2,** 315
CH_3NO_2
Methyl nitrite, **2,** 356
Nitromethane, **2,** 326, 349, 862
CH_3NO_3
Methyl nitrate, **2,** 360
CH_3N_3
Methyl azide, **2,** 268
$CH_3N_3O_2S$
Methanesulphonyl azide, **3,** 207, 355
$CH_3N_3O_4$
Methylamine, *N*,*N*-dinitro-, **2,** 371
CH_3N_5
Tetrazole, 5-amino-, **4,** 380, 409
CH_3NS
Thioformamide, **5,** 533
CH_3NS_2
Dithiocarbamic acid, **3,** 470
CH_4
Methane, **1,** 106, 112, 535
CH_4Be
Methylberyllium hydride, **3,** 971
CH_4Cl_2Si
Dichloromethylsilane, **3,** 548, 570
CH_4I_2Si
Di-iodomethylsilane, **3,** 548
CH_4NO_5P
Carbamoyl phosphate, **5,** 922
CH_4N_2O
Urea, **2,** 1091; **5,** 842
$CH_4N_2O_2$
Nitramine, methyl-, **2,** 371
Urea, *N*-hydroxy-, **2,** 189
$CH_4N_2O_2S$
Formamidinesulphinic acid, **3,** 291
CH_4N_2S
Thiourea, **3,** 12, 457
CH_4N_2Se
Selenourea, **3,** 493, 523
CH_4O_2
Methanediol, **1,** 961
CH_4O_3
Methanol, hydroperoxy-, **1,** 915
CH_4O_3S
Methanesulphonic acid, **3,** 342
CH_5Bi
Methylbismuthine, **3,** 1120
$CH_5Cl_3O_2S$
(1,3-Dichloroisopropyl) chlorosulphite, **3,** 368
CH_5GaO_2
Methylgallium dihydroxide, **3,** 1045
CH_5NO_2S
Methanesulphonamide, **3,** 349
CH_5N_3
Guanidine, **2,** 497; **5,** 71
CH_5N_3O
Hydrazine, *N*-methyl-*N*-nitroso-, **2,** 370
Semicarbazide, **2,** 230
CH_5N_3S
Thiosemicarbazide, **3,** 458
CH_5O_4P
Methyl phosphate, **2,** 1275
CH_5P
Methylphosphine, **2,** 1132
CH_6N_2
Hydrazine, methyl-, **2,** 220, 1047
$CH_6N_3O_3P$
Phosphoroguanidic acid, **5,** 136
CH_6N_4
Guanidine, amino--, **4,** 409
CH_6N_4S
Thiocarbohydrazide, **3,** 453
CH_6Si
Methylsilane, **3,** 548

C_2

C_2BrCl
Acetylene, bromochloro-, **1,** 512
C_2BrF_3
Ethylene, bromotrifluoro-, **1,** 550
C_2BrI
Acetylene, bromoiodo-, **1,** 512, 557
$C_2BrN_3O_2S$
1,3,4-Thiadiazole, 2-bromo-5-nitro-, **4,** 1041
$C_2Br_2ClF_3$
Ethane, 1,2-dibromo-1-chloro-1,2,2-trifluoro-, **2,** 1209
$C_2Br_3N_3$
1,2,3-Triazole, 1,4,5-tribromo-, **4,** 380
C_2ClF_3
Ethylene, chlorotrifluoro-, **1,** 545, 551, 825; **2,** 726, 1209
$C_2ClF_3N_2$
3*H*-Azirine, 3-chloro-3-trifluoromethyl-, **1,** 568
C_2ClF_4NO
1,2-Oxazetidine, 2-chloro-3,3,4,4-tetrafluoro-, **4,** 1147
C_2Cl_2
Acetylene, dichloro-, **1,** 557
$C_2Cl_2F_2$
Ethylene, 1,1-dichloro-2,2-difluoro-, **1,** 540, 552
$C_2Cl_2F_4$
Ethane, 1,2-dichloro-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoro-, **1,** 516
$C_2Cl_2N_2O_3S$
1,4,3,5-Oxathiadiazine, 2,6-dichloro-, 4,4-dioxide, **4,** 1130
$C_2Cl_2N_2S$
1,2,5-Thiadiazole, 3,4-dichloro-, **4,** 1044
C_2Cl_2O
Keten, dichloro-, **2,** 908
$C_2Cl_3F_3$
Ethane, 1,1,2-trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoro-, **1,** 516, 545
$C_2Cl_3F_3O_3S$
Methanesulphonic acid, trifluoro-, trichloromethyl ester, **3,** 342
C_2Cl_3N
Acetonitrile, trichloro-, **1,** 499; **2,** 543; **5,** 132
C_2Cl_4
Ethylene, tetrachloro-, **1,** 199, 545
$C_2Cl_4F_2$
Ethane, tetrachloro-1,2-difluoro-, **1,** 516
$C_2Cl_4O_2$
Chloroformic acid, trichloromethyl ester, **2,** 570
C_2Cl_5F
Ethane, pentachlorofluoro-, **1,** 516
C_2Cl_6
Ethane, hexachloro-, **1,** 516, 537, 545
C_2FNS_2
Fluorothiocarbonyl isothiocyanate, **3,** 463
$C_2F_2O_4$
Fluoroformyl peroxide, **1,** 929
C_2F_3I
Ethylene, trifluoroiodo-, **2,** 311
C_2F_3NO
Ethylene, trifluoronitroso-, **2,** 311
C_2F_4
Ethylene, tetrafluoro-, **1,** 544, 550
$C_2F_4N_2$
1,2-Diazetine, 3,3,4,4-tetrafluoro-3,4-dihydro-, **4,** 582
C_2F_4O
Acetyl fluoride, trifluoro-, **1,** 522
$C_2F_4O_3S$
1,2-Oxathietan, tetrafluoro-, 2,2-dioxide, **4,** 1146
$C_2F_4O_4S$
Trifluoroacetyl fluorosulphate, **3,** 371
C_2F_4S
Thioacetyl fluoride, trifluoro-, **3,** 431
$C_2F_5NO_2$
Ethane, pentafluoronitro-, **1,** 554
C_2F_6ISb
Iodobis(trifluoromethyl)stibine, **3,** 1118
$C_2F_6N_2O_2$
Dimethylamine, hexafluoro-*N*-nitrito-, **2,** 324
$C_2F_6O_2$
Bis(trifluoromethyl) peroxide, **1,** 929
$C_2F_6O_5S_2$
Trifluoromethanesulphonic anhydride, **3,** 350
$C_2F_6Se_2$
Bis(trifluoromethyl) diselenide, **3,** 516
C_2F_7N
Dimethylamine, *N*-fluoro-hexafluoro-, **2,** 1022
C_2Li_6

Ethane, hexalithio-, **1,** 537
$C_2N_2O_2S$
1,3,4-Thiadiazole, 2,5-dihydro-2,5-dioxo-, **2,** 224
$C_2N_2Se_2$
Selenocyanogen, **3,** 514
$C_2N_2Se_3$
Cyanogen triselenide, **3,** 514
$C_2HBrClF_3$
Ethane, 1-bromo-2-chloro-1,1,2-trifluoro-, **1,** 551
C_2HBrF_3NO
1,2-Oxazetidine, 4-bromo-3,3,4-trifluoro-, **4,** 1147
C_2HBrMg
Ethynylmagnesium bromide, **2,** 106
$C_2HBr_2N_3$
1,2,3-Triazole, 4,5-dibromo-, **4,** 380
$C_2HClF_2O_2$
Acetic acid, chlorodifluoro-, **2,** 731
C_2HClF_3NO
1,2-Oxazetidine, 4-chloro-3,3,4-trifluoro-, **4,** 1147
$C_2HCl_2F_3$
Ethane, 2,2-dichloro-1,1,1-trifluoro-, **1,** 540, 554
C_2HCl_2N
Acetonitrile, dichloro-, **2,** 725
C_2HCl_3
Ethylene, trichloro-, **1,** 545
C_2HCl_3O
Acetaldehyde, trichloro-, **1,** 978, 1000; **2,** 962
Acetyl chloride, dichloro-, **2,** 407
$C_2HCl_3O_2$
Acetic acid, trichloro-, **2,** 730
$C_2HCl_5O_2S_2$
Dichloromethylthiosulphonate, *S*-trichloromethyl ester, **3,** 273
C_2HF
Acetylene, fluoro-, **1,** 557
C_2HF_3
Ethylene, trifluoro-, **1,** 544, 551
$C_2HF_3O_2$
Acetic acid, trifluoro-, **1,** 522; **2,** 734
$C_2HF_3O_3$
Peracetic acid, trifluoro-, **2,** 1106
C_2HF_4NO
1,2-Oxazetidine, 3,3,4,4-tetrafluoro-, **4,** 1147
C_2HF_6OP
Bis(trifluoromethyl)phosphinous acid, **2,** 1224
C_2HF_6P
Bis(trifluoromethyl)phosphine, **2,** 1134
C_2HF_7Si
Trifluoro(tetrafluoroethyl)silane, **3,** 634
C_2HN_3
Diazoacetonitrile, **2,** 254; **3,** 839
$C_2HN_3O_2S$
1,3,4-Thiadiazole, 2-nitro-, **4,** 1043
C_2H_2
Acetylene, **1,** 193, 363
$C_2H_2B_2Cl_4$
1,2-Bis(dichloroboryl)ethene, **3,** 910
$C_2H_2B_4Cl_8$
1,1,2,2-Tetrakis(dichloroboryl)ethane, **3,** 910
$C_2H_2BrF_3$
Ethane, 1-bromo-1,2,2-trifluoro-, **1,** 551
$C_2H_2Br_2$
Ethylene, 1,2-dibromo-, **1,** 512
$C_2H_2ClF_3$
Ethane, 2-chloro-1,1,1-trifluoro-, **1,** 554
$C_2H_2Cl_2$
Ethylene, 1,1-dichloro-, **1,** 548
Ethylene, 1,2-dichloro-, **1,** 503; **2,** 720
$C_2H_2Cl_2O_2$
Acetic acid, dichloro-, **2,** 761
Acetyl chloride, chloro-, **5,** 180
$C_2H_2Cl_2OSe$
Etheneseleninyl chloride, 2-chloro-, **3,** 519
$C_2H_2Cl_4$
Ethane, 1,1,2,2-tetrachloro-, **1,** 503
C_2H_2CuN
(Cyanomethyl)copper, **3,** 1252
$C_2H_2I_2$
Ethylene, 1,2-di-iodo-, **1,** 537; **2,** 551
C_2H_2LiN
(Cyanomethyl)lithium, **3,** 946
$C_2H_2N_2O$
Diazoacetaldehyde, **2,** 254; **3,** 839
Furazan, **4,** 1027
1,2,4-Oxadiazole, **4,** 1020
1,3,4-Oxadiazole, **4,** 1024
$C_2H_2N_2O_2$
Furoxan, **4,** 1029.
$C_2H_2N_2O_3$
Methyl isocyanate, nitro-, **2,** 863
$C_2H_2N_2S$
1,2,3-Thiadiazole, **4,** 1036
1,2,4-Thiadiazole, **4,** 1037
1,2,5-Thiadiazole, **4,** 1045
1,3,4-Thiadiazole, **4,** 1043
$C_2H_2N_2S_2$
1,2,5-Thiadiazole, 3-mercapto-, **4,** 1045
$C_2H_2N_4$
1,2,4,5-Tetrazine, **4,** 153
$C_2H_2N_6$
Cyanoguanyl azide, **4,** 387
C_2H_2O
Keten, **2,** 40
$C_2H_2O_2$
Glyoxal, **1,** 1007
$C_2H_2O_3S$
Acetylenesulphonic acid, **3,** 334
$C_2H_2O_4$
Oxalic acid, **2,** 872
$C_2H_2O_8S_2$
2,4,6,8-Tetraoxa-3,7-dithiabicyclo[3,3,0]-octane, 3,3,7,7-tetroxide, **3,** 371
$C_2H_2S_3$

1,3-Dithietan-2-thione, **3,** 435
$C_2H_3BrF_2$
Ethane, 2-bromo-1,1-difluoro-, **1,** 551
$C_2H_3BrN_4$
Tetrazole, 5-bromo-1-methyl-, **4,** 384
$C_2H_3BrO_2$
Acetic acid, bromo-, **2,** 873
C_2H_3Cl
Ethylene, chloro-, **1,** 545
C_2H_3ClO
Acetaldehyde, chloro-, **1,** 1007; **2,** 938
$C_2H_3ClO_2$
Chloroformic acid, methyl ester, **2,** 1074
$C_2H_3ClO_2S$
Ethenesulphonyl chloride, **3,** 340
$C_2H_3ClO_4S$
Acetic acid, chlorosulphonyl-, **3,** 417
C_2H_3ClSO
Acetylsulphenyl chloride, **2,** 1223
$C_2H_3Cl_2PS$
Vinylphosphonothioic dichloride, **2,** 1285
$C_2H_3Cl_3N_2$
Acetamidine, trichloro-, **2,** 543
$C_2H_3Cl_3Si$
Trichlorovinylsilane, **3,** 617, 713
C_2H_3F
Ethylene, fluoro-, **1,** 545
C_2H_3N
Acetonitrile, **2,** 541
2*H*-Azirine, **2,** 445
C_2H_3FO
Acetyl fluoride, **1,** 522; **2,** 875
$C_2H_3F_3O_3S$
Methanesulphonic acid, trifluoro-, methyl ester, **3,** 343
$C_2H_3F_4P$
(Tetrafluorethyl)phosphine, **1,** 552
C_2H_3I
Ethylene, iodo-, **1,** 440
$C_2H_3NO_2$
Ethylene, nitro-, **1,** 179; **2,** 354
Maleimide, **2,** 981
$C_2H_3NO_2S$
Acetamide, *N*-sulphinyl-, **3,** 242
$C_2H_3NO_3$
Acetic acid, hydroxyimino-, **2,** 859
$C_2H_3NO_4$
Acetyl nitrate, **2,** 1019
C_2H_3NS
Methyl thiocyanate, **3,** 303
$C_2H_3N_3$
1,2,3-Triazole, **4,** 369, 377, 380
1,2,4-Triazole, **3,** 16
Vinyl azide, **2,** 445
$C_2H_3N_3O_2$
Azidoformic acid, methyl ester, **2,** 844
1,2,3-Oxadiazolium-5-olate, 3-amino-, **4,** 1223
$C_2H_3N_3S$
1,2,4-Triazole, 5-mercapto-, **3,** 16
C_2H_4
Ethylene, **1,** 123
$C_2H_4BClO_2$
(2-Chlorovinyl)dihydroxyborane, **3,** 867
$C_2H_4B_2Cl_4$
1,2-Bis(dichloroboryl)ethane, **3,** 910
C_2H_4Br
Bromiranium, **4,** 952
$C_2H_4BrClO_2S$
Ethanesulphonyl chloride, 1-bromo-, **3,** 191
$C_2H_4BrCl_2O_2P$
2-Bromoethyl phosphorodichloridate, **5,** 659
C_2H_4BrNO
Acetamide, *N*-bromo-, **3,** 217
$C_2H_4Br_2ClOPS$
Bromo(2-bromoethylthio)chlorophosphine oxide, **2,** 1263
$C_2H_4Br_2Hg$
Di(bromomethyl)mercury, **3,** 1007
C_2H_4ClN
Acetimidoyl chloride, **1,** 180
C_2H_4ClNO
Acetamide, chloro-, **2,** 928
C_2H_4ClNOS
Ethylamine, 2-chloro-*N*-sulphinyl-, **3,** 242
$C_2H_4ClNO_2$
Succinimide, *N*-chloro-, **2,** 1221
$C_2H_4ClNO_4S$
N-Chlorosulphonylcarbamic acid, methyl ester, **3,** 245
C_2H_4ClOPS
1,3,2-Oxathiaphospholan, 2-chloro-, **2,** 1263
$C_2H_4ClO_2P$
1,3,2-Dioxaphospholan, 2-chloro-, **2,** 1190
$C_2H_4Cl_2O$
Bis(dichloromethyl) ether, **1,** 841
Dichloromethyl methyl ether, **1,** 842, 1116: **2,** 939
$C_2H_4Cl_2O_2S$
Ethanesulphonyl chloride, 2-chloro-, **3,** 339
$C_2H_4Cl_2S$
Dichloromethyl methyl sulphide, **3,** 95
$C_2H_4Cl_3OP$
2-Chloroethyl phosphorodichloridite, **2,** 1191
$C_2H_4Cl_3Pt$
Trichloro(ethylene)platinate, **3,** 1156, 1195
$C_2H_4Cl_4Ge$
Trichloro(2-chloroethyl)germane, **3,** 1068
$C_2H_4Cl_4Si$
Ethane, 1-chloro-2-trichlorosilyl-, **3,** 567
$C_2H_4Cl_6Ge_2$
Ethane, 1,2-bis(trichlorogermanyl)-, **3,** 1068
$C_2H_8O_2Si$
Dimethylsilanediol, **3,** 577
$C_2H_8P_2$
Ethane-1,2-diphosphine, **2,** 1139
C_2H_9PSi
Dimethylsilylphosphine, **2,** 1144
$C_2H_4F_4P_2$
Ethane-1,2-diphosphine, tetrafluoro-, **1,** 552

$C_2H_4HgI_2$
Bis(iodomethyl)mercury, **3,** 1007
C_2H_4I
Iodiranium, **4,** 952
C_2H_4INO
Acetamide, iodo-, **3,** 112
$C_2H_4I_2$
Ethane, 1,1-di-iodo-, **1,** 471
$C_2H_4N_2$
2*H*-Azirine, 3-amino-, **4,** 575
$C_2H_4N_2O_2$
Ethylnitrosolic acid, **2,** 325
$C_2H_4N_2O_3$
Acetonitrolic acid, **2,** 337
$C_2H_4N_2S_2$
Dithio-oxamide, **3,** 443
$C_2H_4N_2S_4$
Thiuram disulphide, **3,** 474
$C_2H_4N_4$
sym-Triazole, 3-amino-, **4,** 537
$C_2H_4N_4O_2$
Azodicarboxamide, **2,** 854; **3,** 320
$C_2H_4N_4S$
1,2,5-Thiadiazole, 3,4-diamino-, **4,** 1044
C_2H_4O
Acetaldehyde, **1,** 954, 964, 973, 1007; **3,** 1188, 1266
Oxiran, **1,** 866; **5,** 838
C_2H_4OS
Thiiran, 1-oxide, **3,** 128, 296
Thioacetic acid, **3,** 8
Thioformic acid, *O*-methyl ester, **3,** 424
$C_2H_4OS_2$
1,3-Dithietan, 1-oxide, **3,** 411
$C_2H_4O_2$
Acetaldehyde, hydroxy-, **1,** 1003
Acetic acid, **3,** 1234; **5,** 590
Formic acid, methyl ester, **1,** 821; **3,** 1247
$C_2H_4O_2S$
Thioglycollic acid, **2,** 888
$C_2H_4O_3$
Peracetic acid, **1,** 957; **2,** 1105
$C_2H_4O_4S$
Ethanesulphonic acid, 2-oxo-, **3,** 334
Ethylene sulphate, **3,** 371
$C_2H_4O_5S$
Sulphoacetic acid, **2,** 878
C_2H_4S
Thiiran, **2,** 119; **3,** 42
$C_2H_4S_2$
Dithioacetic acid, **3,** 421
$C_2H_5AuBr_2$
Ethylgold dibromide, **3,** 1192
$C_2H_5BO_3$
1,3,2-Dioxaborolan, 2-hydroxy-, **1,** 680
C_2H_5BrMg
Ethylmagnesium bromide, **3,** 977
C_2H_5Cl
Ethane, chloro-, **1,** 107
C_2H_5ClO
Chloromethyl methyl ether, **1,** 841, 1002
Ethanol, 2-chloro-, **3,** 1273
C_2H_5ClOS
Chloromethyl methyl sulphoxide, **3,** 163
$C_2H_5ClO_2S$
Chloromethyl methyl sulphone, **3,** 188
Ethanesulphinic acid, 1-chloro-, **3,** 417
C_2H_5ClS
Chloromethyl methyl sulphide, **2,** 651; **3,** 91
Ethanesulphenyl chloride, **2,** 850; **3,** 278
$C_2H_5Cl_2OPS$
Ethyl phosphorodichloridothionate, **2,** 1262
$C_2H_5Cl_2O_2P$
Ethyl phosphorodichloridate, **2,** 1262
$C_2H_5Cl_2P$
Dichloroethylphosphine, **2,** 1175
$C_2H_5Cl_2PS$
Ethyl phosphorothiodichloridite, **2,** 1208
$C_2H_5Cl_3Ti$
Ethyltitanium trichloride, **3,** 1137
C_2H_5FO
Ethanol, 2-fluoro-, **1,** 518
$C_2H_5FO_3S$
Ethyl fluorosulphate, **3,** 371
C_2H_5IS
Iodomethyl methyl sulphide, **1,** 662; **3,** 96
C_2H_5Li
Ethyl-lithium, **3,** 948
C_2H_5N
Aziridine, **2,** 20, 52, 108, 1280
Methylamine, *N*-methylene-, **2,** 285
$C_2H_5NO_2$
Ethyl nitrite, **2,** 356
Glycine, **2,** 816; **5,** 188, 1127
$C_2H_5NO_2S$
1,2-Thiazetidine, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1148
$C_2H_5NO_3$
Ethyl nitrate, **2,** 326
$C_2H_5NO_5S$
Ethanesulphonic acid, 2-nitro-, **3,** 336
C_2H_5NS
Thioacetamide, **3,** 443, 449
$C_2H_5N_3O_2$
Urea, *N*-methyl-*N*-nitroso-, **2,** 246
$C_2H_5N_3O_3$
Acetohydrazide, nitro-, **2,** 863
$C_2H_5N_3S$
Dithiobiuret, **3,** 456
$C_2H_5N_5O_3$
Guanidine, 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitroso-, **2,** 886
$C_2H_5O_3P$
1,3,2-Dioxaphospholan, 2-oxo-, **2,** 1195
$C_2H_5O_4P$
Ethylene phosphate, **2,** 1277; **5,** 113
C_2H_5P
Phosphiran, **4,** 905
C_2H_6
Ethane, **1,** 54, 107
$C_2H_6BBr_2N$
Dibromo(dimethylamino)borane, **3,** 926

$C_2H_6BClO_2$
Chlorodimethoxyborane, **3,** 911
$C_2H_6BCl_2N$
Dichloro(dimethylamino)borane, **3,** 926
$C_2H_6BF_2N$
(Dimethylamino)difluoroborane, **3,** 926
C_2H_6BI
Iododimethylborane, **3,** 806
$C_2H_6BI_2N$
(Dimethylamino)di-iodoborane, **3,** 926
$C_2H_6BO_4$
1,3,2-Dioxaborolate, 2,2-dihydroxy-, **1,** 680
C_2H_6Be
Dimethylberyllium, **3,** 970
C_2H_6BeO
Methoxymethylberyllium, **3,** 971
$C_2H_6BeO_2$
Dimethoxyberyllium, **3,** 971
C_2H_6BiBr
Bromodimethylbismuth, **3,** 1122
$C_2H_6BrNO_2S$
Methanesulphonamide, *N*-bromo-*N*-methyl-, **3,** 349
$C_2H_6BrO_3P$
Ethyl phosphorobromidate, **2,** 1225
C_2H_6BrS
Bromodimethylsulphonium, bromide, **3,** 47
C_2H_6BrSb
Bromodimethylstibine, **3,** 1123
$C_2H_6Br_2Ge$
Dibromodimethylgermane, **3,** 1071
$C_2H_6Br_2NP$
Dibromo(dimethylamino)phosphine, **2,** 1192
$C_2H_6Br_2Se$
Dimethylselenium dibromide, **3,** 504
C_2H_6ClIn
Dimethylindium chloride, **3,** 1042
C_2H_6ClN
Dimethylamine, *N*-chloro-, **2,** 278
C_2H_6ClNOS
Dimethylamine, *N*-chlorosulphinyl-, **3,** 600
$C_2H_6ClNO_2S$
Dimethylsulphamoyl chloride, **3,** 364
N-Ethylsulphamoyl chloride, **3,** 245
C_2H_6ClNS
Dimethylamino-*N*-sulphenyl chloride, **3,** 313
$C_2H_6ClO_2PS$
Dimethyl phosphorochloridothionate, **2,** 1271
$C_2H_6ClO_3P$
Dimethyl phosphorochloridate, **2,** 1218, 1278, 1293
C_2H_6ClP
Chlorodimethylphosphine, **2,** 1179, 1305
C_2H_6ClSb
Chlorodimethylstibine, **3,** 1115
$C_2H_6Cl_2Ge$
Dichlorodimethylgermane, **3,** 1067
$C_2H_6Cl_2NOP$
N,N-Dimethylphosphoramidic dichloride, **2,** 1264, 1292
$C_2H_6Cl_2NP$
Dichloro(dimethylamino)phosphine, **2,** 1192
$C_2H_6Cl_2N_2O_2P_2$
Cyclodiphosphazane, 2,4-dichloro-1,3-dimethyl-2,4-dioxo-, **2,** 1303
$C_2H_6Cl_2N_2P_2S_2$
Cyclodiphosphazane, 2,4-dichloro-1,3-dimethyl-2,4-dithioxo-, **2,** 1303
$C_2H_6Cl_2O_2Se$
Dichloroselenium dimethoxide, **3,** 505
$C_2H_6Cl_2Si$
Dichlorodmethylsilane, **3,** 547, 577, 594
$C_2H_6Cl_2Ti$
Dimethyltitanium dichloride, **3,** 1137
$C_2H_6Cl_3Nb$
Dimethylniobium trichloride, **3,** 994
$C_2H_6Cl_3Sb$
Dimethylantimony trichloride, **3,** 1115
$C_2H_6Cl_6N_2P_2$
Cyclodiphosphazane, hexachloro-*N,N'*-dimethyl-, **2,** 1303
C_2H_6Cu
Dimethylcuprate, **3,** 1138, 1251
$C_2H_6FO_3P$
Dimethyl phosphorofluoridate, **2,** 1293
C_2H_6FP
Fluorodimethylphosphine, **2,** 1144
C_2H_6Hg
Dimethylmercury, **3,** 1002
C_2H_6IIn
Dimethylindium iodide, **3,** 1042
$C_2H_6N_2$
Azomethane, **2,** 223
$C_2H_6N_2O$
Dimethylamine, *N*-nitroso-, **2,** 222, 287, 364
Isourea, *O*-methyl-, **2,** 1098
Urea, *N*-methyl-, **2,** 371, 1094
$C_2H_6N_2O_2$
Azomethane, *N,N'*-dioxide, **2,** 1045
Bis(nitrosomethane), **2,** 307
Dimethylamine, *N*-nitro-, **2,** 371
Hydroxylamine, *O,N*-dimethyl-*N*-nitroso-, **2,** 369
Nitramine, ethyl-, **2,** 372
Urea, hydroxymethyl-, **2,** 1094
$C_2H_6N_4O_2$
Hydrazine, *N,N'*-dicarbamoyl-, **2,** 853, 857
$C_2H_6N_4O_4$
Ethane-1,2-diamine, *N,N'*-dinitro-, **2,** 375
$C_2H_6N_4Se_2$
α,α'-Diselenobisformamidine, **3,** 523
C_2H_6O
Dimethyl ether, **1,** 813, 821
C_2H_6OS
Dimethyl sulphoxide, **3,** 123, 133
Ethanol, mercapto-, **3,** 17
$C_2H_6OS_2$
Methanethiosulphinic acid, *S*-methyl ester,

3, 276, 298
C_2H_6OSe
Ethanol, 2-hydroseleno-, **3,** 493
$C_2H_6O_2$
Dimethyl peroxide, **1,** 929
Ethane-1,2-diol, **1,** 663; **5,** 840
Ethyl hydroperoxide, **1,** 914
$C_2H_6O_2S$
Dimethyl sulphone, **3,** 172
Dimethyl sulphoxylate, **3,** 312
$C_2H_6O_2S_2$
Dimethoxy disulphide, **3,** 315
Methanethiosulphonic acid, methyl ester, **3,** 298
$C_2H_6O_3S$
Dimethyl sulphite, **3,** 368
$C_2H_6O_4$
Bis(hydroxymethyl) peroxide, **1,** 915, 934
$C_2H_6O_4S$
Dimethyl sulphate, **3,** 371
$C_2H_6O_4SSn$
Dimethyltin sulphate, **3,** 1087
$C_2H_6O_4S_2Zn$
Zinc bis(methanesulphinate), **3,** 995
$C_2H_6O_4Se$
Dimethyl selenate, **3,** 525
$C_2H_6O_5S_2$
Methanesulphonic anhydride, **3,** 350
$C_2H_6O_8S_2$
Ethane-1,1-disulphonic acid, 2,2-dihydroxy-, **3,** 334
C_2H_6S
Dimethyl sulphide, **3,** 37
$C_2H_6S_2$
Dimethyl disulphide, **3,** 38
C_2H_6Se
Ethaneselenol, **3,** 493, 511
C_2H_6Zn
Dimethylzinc, **1,** 455; **3,** 994
C_2H_7N
Dimethylamine, **2,** 13
C_2H_7NO
Hydroxylamine, *N,N*-dimethyl-, **2,** 46, 204
C_2H_7NOS
Sulphoximide, *S,S*-dimethyl-, **3,** 227
C_2H_7NOSe
Ethaneselenenic acid, 2-amino-, **3,** 508
$C_2H_7NO_3S$
Taurine, **3,** 332
$C_2H_7NO_3SSe$
Ethaneselenosulphate, 2-amino-, **3,** 515
C_2H_7NS
Ethanethiol, 2-amino-, **5,** 462
C_2H_7NSe
Ethaneselenol, 2-amino-, **3,** 493
$C_2H_7N_2$
Diazenium, *N,N*-dimethyl-, perchlorate, **2,** 232
C_2H_7OP
Dimethylphosphine oxide, **2,** 1179
$C_2H_7O_2Sb$
Dimethylstibinic acid, **3,** 1115
$C_2H_7O_3P$
Dimethyl phosphite, **2,** 1285
Ethyl phosphite, **2,** 1225
$C_2H_7O_5P$
2-Hydroxyethyl phosphate, **2,** 1274
C_2H_7P
Dimethylphosphine, **2,** 1132
Ethylphosphine, **2,** 1159
C_2H_8B
Ethylhydroborate, **3,** 776
C_2H_8BN
(Dimethylamino)borane, **3,** 926
C_2H_8NP
Aminodimethylphosphine, **2,** 1144
$C_2H_8N_2$
Ethylenediamine, **2,** 84
Hydrazine, *N,N*-dimethyl-, **2,** 228
$C_2H_8N_2S$
Sulphodi-imide, *S,S*-dimethyl-, **3,** 237

C_3

C_3Br_4
Cyclopropene, tetrabromo-, **1,** 517, 532
C_3ClF_5
Propene, 3-chloro-pentafluoro-, **1,** 547
$C_3Cl_2F_4$
Cyclopropane, 1,2-dichloro-tetrafluoro-, **1,** 541
$C_3Cl_2F_9P$
Dichlorotris(trifluoromethyl)phosphorane, **2,** 1248
$C_3Cl_2N_2OS$
4*H*-1,2,6-Thiadiazin-4-one, 3,5-dichloro-, **4,** 1109
C_3Cl_2O
Cyclopropenone, dichloro-, **1,** 532
$C_3Cl_2OS_2$
1,2-Dithiol-3-one, 4,5-dichloro-, **4,** 847
$C_3Cl_2O_3$
1,3-Dioxol-2-one, 4,5-dichloro-, **2,** 1072
C_3Cl_3F
Cyclopropene, 1,2,3-trichloro-3-fluoro-, **4,** 705
$C_3Cl_3NO_2$
Acetyl isocyanate, trichloro-, **1,** 160
$C_3Cl_3N_3$
1,3,5-Triazine, trichloro-, **1,** 518, 570; **4,** 149
$C_3Cl_3N_3O_3$
Isocyanuric acid, trichloro-, **2,** 896
$C_3Cl_3S_2$
1,2-Dithiolium, 3,4,5-trichloro-, chloride, **4,** 848
C_3Cl_4
Cyclopropene, tetrachloro-, **1,** 393, 517, 532
$C_3Cl_4F_2$
Cyclopropane, tetrachloro-1,1-difluoro-, **1,** 544
$C_3Cl_4N_2S$
4*H*-1,2,6-Thiadiazine, 3,4,4,5-tetrachloro-, **4,** 1109
C_3Cl_6
Propene, perchloro-, **1,** 503
C_3Cl_6O
Acetone, hexachloro-, **2,** 962
C_3Cl_8
Propane, perchloro-, **1,** 503
$C_3F_3N_3$
Cyanuric fluoride, **4,** 150
Propanenitrile, 2-diazo-3,3,3-trifluoro-, **1,** 314
C_3F_4
Allene, tetrafluoro-, **1,** 554
Cyclopropene, tetrafluoro-, **1,** 531, 541, 556
C_3F_6
Cyclopropane, hexafluoro-, **1,** 544
Propene, hexafluoro-, **1,** 531, 542, 545
$C_3F_6I_2$
Propane, hexafluoro-1,3-di-iodo-, **1,** 537
$C_3F_6N_2$
2-Diazopropane, hexafluoro-, **2,** 438
C_3F_6O
Acetone, hexafluoro-, **2,** 391
Methyloxiran, perfluoro-, **1,** 544
$C_3F_6O_3S$
1,2-Oxathietan, 3,4,4-trifluoro-3-trifluoromethyl-,2,2-dioxide, **4,** 1146
C_3F_6S
Thioacetone, hexafluoro-, **3,** 382, 390, 400
C_3F_7I
Propane, heptafluoro-1-iodo-, **1,** 542
Propane, heptafluoro-2-iodo-, **1,** 537
C_3F_7NO
1,2-Oxazetidine, 3,3,4,4-tetrafluoro-2-trifluoromethyl-, **2,** 192; **4,** 1147
Propane, heptafluoronitroso-, **2,** 311
C_3F_9Sb
Tris(trifluoromethyl)stibine, **3,** 1118
C_3I_3NS
Thiazole, tri-iodo-, **4,** 991
C_3N_2O
Carbonyl cyanide, **2,** 557
C_3N_{12}
Cyanuric triazide, **4,** 151
C_3HBrN_2
Malononitrile, bromo-, **3,** 831
C_3HBr_2NS
Isothiazole, 4,5-dibromo-, **4,** 1010
$C_3HBr_2N_3$
1,3,5-Triazine, 2,4-dibromo-, **4,** 150
$C_3HBr_2N_3O_3$
Isocyanuric acid, dibromo-, **1,** 294
$C_3HBr_3N_2$
Imidazole, 2,4,5-tribromo-, **4,** 372
C_3HClN_2OS
1,2,5-Thiadiazole-3-carbonyl chloride, **4,** 1045

C_3HClO_2
Propynoic acid, chloro-, **1,** 499
$C_3HCl_2N_3$
1,3,5-Triazine, 2,4-dichloro-, **4,** 150
$C_3HCl_3F_2$
Propene, 1,1,2-trichloro-3,3-difluoro-, **1,** 540
C_3HF_5
Cyclopropane, pentafluoro-, **1,** 544
C_3HF_7
Propane, heptafluoro-, **1,** 554
$C_3HI_3N_2$
Imidazole, 2,4,5-tri-iodo-, **4,** 373
C_3HN_3OS
1,2,5-Thiadiazole, 3-cyano-4-hydroxy-, **4,** 1046
C_3H_2BrNO
Oxazole, 4-bromo-, **4,** 975
$C_3H_2BrN_3O_2$
Imidazole, 5-bromo-4-nitro-, **4,** 381; **5,** 73
$C_3H_2Br_2N_2$
Pyrazole, 1,4-dibromo-, **4,** 376
$C_3H_2Br_3ClO_2$
Chloroformic acid, 2,2,2-tribromoethyl ester, **2,** 1078
$C_3H_2Br_4O$
Acetone, 1,1,3,3-tetrabromo-, **3,** 1265
$C_3H_2ClF_3O_2$
Propanoic acid, 3-chloro-2,2,3-trifluoro-, **2,** 726
$C_3H_2Cl_2F_2$
Propene, 2,3-dichloro-3,3-difluoro-, **1,** 540
$C_3H_2Cl_2N_4$
1,3,5-Triazine, 2-amino-4,6-dichloro-, **4,** 152
$C_3H_2Cl_2O$
Acryloyl chloride, 2-chloro-, **1,** 1056
$C_3H_2Cl_2O_2$
Acrylic acid, 2,3-dichloro-, **2,** 720
C_3H_2ClN
Acrylonitrile, 2-chloro-, **1,** 1056; **4,** 299
C_3H_2ClNO
Acetyl chloride, cyano-, **2,** 876, 980
$C_3H_2Cl_3F_3$
Propane, 1,1,1-trichloro-3,3,3-trifluoro-, **1,** 498
$C_3H_2Cl_4F_2$
Propane, 1,1,2,2-tetrachloro-3,3-difluoro-, **1,** 540
$C_3H_2Cl_4O_2$
Chloroformic acid, 2,2,2-trichloroethyl ester, **2,** 1076
C_3H_2FNS
Thiazole, 2-fluoro-, **4,** 977
$C_3H_2F_6N_2$
Acetone hydrazone, hexafluoro-, **2,** 438
$C_3H_2F_6O$
Propan-2-ol, hexafluoro-, **1,** 629
$C_3H_2I_2$
Propyne, 1,3-di-iodo-, **3,** 14
$C_3H_2I_2N_2$
Imidazole, 2,4-di-iodo-, **4,** 373
$C_3H_2N_2$
Malononitrile, **2,** 556
$C_3H_2N_2O_2S$
Imidazolidine-4,5-dione, 2-thioxo-, **3,** 458
Isothiazole, 4-nitro-, **4,** 1009, 1019
Thiazole, 2-nitro-, **4,** 977
$C_3H_2N_2O_3$
Isoxazole, 4-nitro-, **4,** 999
$C_3H_2N_3O_5S$
Imidazole-5-sulphonic acid, 4-nitro-, **4,** 381
$C_3H_2N_4$
1,2,3-Triazole, 4-cyano-, **4,** 405
C_3H_2O
Cyclopropenone, **1,** 726
Propynal, **4,** 401
$C_3H_2O_2S$
1,3-Dioxole-2-thione, **3,** 436
$C_3H_2S_3$
1,3-Dithiole-2-thione, **4,** 850
C_3H_3
Cyclopropenium, **1,** 393
C_3H_3Br
Propyne, 3-bromo-, **1,** 519; **3,** 117
$C_3H_3BrN_2$
Imidazole, 2-bromo-, **4,** 373
Imidazole, 4-bromo-, **4,** 371
$C_3H_3BrN_2O$
Acetamide, *N*-bromo-2-cyano-, **2,** 1225
C_3H_3BrO
Propenal, 2-bromo-, **1,** 1001; **3,** 846
C_3H_3Cl
Cyclopropene, 3-chloro-, **1,** 393
Propyne, 3-chloro-, **1,** 519
$C_3H_3ClN_2O$
Acetone, 1-chloro-3-diazo-, **2,** 249
$C_3H_3Cl_2F_3$
Propane, 3,3-dichloro-1,1,1-trifluoro-, **1,** 498
$C_3H_3Cl_3N_2O$
1,2,3-Oxadiazole, 4,5-dihydro-5-trichloromethyl-, **1,** 979
$C_3H_3Cl_3O$
Acetone, 1,1,1-trichloro-, **1,** 979
$C_3H_3Cl_3O_3S$
1,2-Oxathietan, 4-trichloromethyl-, 2,2-dioxide, **4,** 1145
$C_3H_3FN_2$
Imidazole, 2-fluoro-, **1,** 515
$C_3H_3F_3$
Propene, 3,3,3-trifluoro-, **1,** 502, 553
$C_3H_3F_3N$
Carbodi-imide, *N*-methyl-*N'*-trifluoromethyl-, **2,** 319
C_3H_3I
Propyne, 3-iodo-, **3,** 14
$C_3H_3IN_2$
Pyrazole, 4-iodo-, **4,** 377
C_3H_3N
Acrylonitrile, **2,** 672
Vinyl isocyanide, **2,** 1134

C_3H_3NO
Acetaldehyde, cyano-, **2,** 534
Isoxazole, **2,** 534; **4,** 994, 999, 1004
Oxazole, **4,** 965
C_3H_3NOS
Isothiazole, 3-hydroxy-, **4,** 1011
Isothiazole, 5-hydroxy-, **4,** 1012
4-Isothiazolin-3-one, **4,** 1017
$C_3H_3NOS_2$
Rhodanine, **3,** 382, 475
Thiazol-5-one, 2-mercapto-, **5,** 196
$C_3H_3NO_2$
Acetic acid, cyano-, **2,** 873
Isoxazole, 3-hydroxy-, **4,** 996
Isoxazole, 5-hydroxy-, **4,** 997
Oxazolinone, **4,** 968
$C_3H_3NO_3$
Oxazolidine-2,5-dione, **5,** 346
$C_3H_3NO_4$
Propanedial, 2-nitro-, **5,** 233
$C_3H_3NO_4S$
Isoxazole-4-sulphonic acid, **4,** 998
C_3H_3NS
Isothiazole, **4,** 1009
Propanenitrile, 3-thioxo-, **3,** 384
Thiazole, **4,** 977, 986
C_3H_3NSe
Isoselenazole, **3,** 514
$C_3H_3N_3$
Propanedinitrile, 2-amino-, **4,** 508
1,3,5-Triazine, **3,** 604; **4,** 145, 148
$C_3H_3N_3O_2$
Imidazole, 4-nitro-, **4,** 370, 372
Pyrazole, nitro-, **4,** 375
Pyrazole, 4-nitro-, **4,** 377
$C_3H_3N_3O_2S$
1,2,5-Thiadiazole-3-carboxylic acid, 4-amino-, **4,** 1046
$C_3H_3N_3O_3$
Cyanuric acid, **4,** 149
Furoxan-3-carbaldehyde, oxime, **4,** 1030
$C_3H_3N_3O_4$
Furoxan-4-carboxylic acid, 5-amino-, 1-oxide, **4,** 1033
$C_3H_3N_3S_3$
Thiocyanuric acid, **4,** 151
$C_3H_3S_2$
1,2-Dithiolium, **4,** 849
C_3H_4
Allene, **1,** 103, 191
Cyclopropene, **1,** 155
Propyne, **1,** 197
$C_3H_4BrClO_2$
Chloroformic acid, 2-bromoethyl ester, **2,** 848
$C_3H_4BrF_3$
Propane, 3-bromo-1,1,1-trifluoro-, **1,** 502
$C_3H_4Br_2$
Propene, 2,3-dibromo-, **1,** 191
$C_3H_4Br_2N_2O_2$
Malonamide, dibromo-, **2,** 1221
$C_3H_4Br_2O$
Propanal, 2,3-dibromo-, **5,** 511
$C_3H_4Br_4$
Propane, 1,2,2,3-tetrabromo-, **1,** 191
C_3H_4ClFO
Propanoyl fluoride, 3-chloro-, **2,** 1083
$C_3H_4ClF_3$
Propane, 3-chloro-1,1,1-trifluoro-, **1,** 498, 553; **2,** 719
$C_3H_4ClF_3O$
Ethane, 2-chloro-1,1,2-trifluoro-1-methoxy-, **1,** 547, 825
C_3H_4ClN
Propanenitrile, 3-chloro-, **2,** 890
C_3H_4ClNO
Ethyl isocyanate, 2-chloro-, **2,** 1081
$C_3H_4ClN_3$
1*H*-1,2,3-Triazole, 4-chloro-1-methyl-, **4,** 380
$C_3H_4ClN_5$
1,3,5-Triazine, 2,4-diamino-6-chloro-, **4,** 152
$C_3H_4Cl_2$
Cyclopropane, 1,1-dichloro-, **1,** 115
Propene, 2,3-dichloro-, **1,** 1063
$C_3H_4Cl_2F_2$
Propane, 1,3-dichloro-1,1-difluoro-, **1,** 540
$C_3H_4Cl_2F_2O_3S$
Propyl chlorosulphate, 3-chloro-1,1-difluoro-, **1,** 553
$C_3H_4Cl_2O$
Acetone, 1,1-dichloro-, **1,** 1037
$C_3H_4Cl_2O_2$
Chloroformic acid, 2-chloroethyl ester, **2,** 1074
$C_3H_4Cl_3NSi$
Propanenitrile, 3-trichlorosilyl-, **3,** 568
$C_3H_4F_2$
Propene, 1,1-difluoro-, **1,** 502
$C_3H_4N_2$
Imidazole, **4,** 372, 396
Propene, 3-diazo-, **2,** 250
Pyrazole, **4,** 377
$C_3H_4N_2O$
Acetamide, cyano-, **1,** 1045
Diazoacetone, **3,** 839
Isoxazole, 5-amino-, **4,** 997
1,2,4-Oxadiazole, 3-methyl-, **4,** 1021
$C_3H_4N_2O_2$
Agarin (5-amino-3-hydroxyisoxazole), **4,** 1008
Imidazolidine-2,4-dione, **2,** 820
1,3,4-Oxadiazol-2-one, 5-methyl-, **4,** 1025
Sydnone, *N*-methyl-, **4,** 1191
$C_3H_4N_2O_3$
1,2,4-Oxadiazine, tetrahydro-2,4-dioxo-, **4,** 1082
$C_3H_4N_2O_4S$
1,2,4-Thiadiazine, tetrahydro-3,5-dioxo-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1109

$C_3H_4N_2S$
1,2,3-Thiadiazole, 4-methyl-, **4,** 1036
1,2,3-Thiadiazole, 5-methyl-, **3,** 429
1,2,4-Thiadiazole, 5-methyl-, **4,** 1039
Thiazole, 2-amino-, **4,** 981
$C_3H_4N_3OS$
6*H*-1,3,4-Thiadiazine, 2-amino-5-hydroxy-, **4,** 1111
$C_3H_4N_4O$
Tetrazole, 2-acetyl-, **4,** 391
$C_3H_4OS_2$
1,3-Oxathiolan-2-thione, **3,** 434
C_3H_4O
Propenal, **1,** 990
Propynol, **5,** 598
$C_3H_4O_2$
1,3-Dioxole, **1,** 928
Oxetan-2-one, **1,** 977; **2,** 861, 962
Propanedial, **1,** 1007
$C_3H_4O_2S$
1,3-Dioxolan-2-thione, **3,** 434
Thiet, 1,1-dioxide, **2,** 250; **3,** 192, 417; **4,** 842
$C_3H_4O_3$
1,3-Dioxolan-2-one, **2,** 1072; **3,** 1248
Pyruvic acid, **2,** 873
$C_3H_4O_3S$
Thietan-3-one, 1,1-dioxide, **3,** 418
$C_3H_4O_4$
Malonic acid, **2,** 703
$C_3H_4O_5$
Malonic acid, hydroxy-, **2,** 752
$C_3H_4S_3$
1,3-Dithiolan-2-thione, **3,** 76, 433
C_3H_5Br
Propene, 1-bromo-, **1,** 537
Propene, 2-bromo-, **1,** 553
Propene, 3-bromo-, **1,** 502
$C_3H_5BrF_2$
Propane, 2-bromo-1,1-difluoro-, **1,** 502
$C_3H_5BrO_2$
Propanoic acid, 3-bromo-, **2,** 873
$C_3H_5BrO_2S$
1-Bromorinyl methyl sulphone, **3,** 200
Thiiran, 2-bromo-2-methyl-, 1,1-dioxide, **3,** 191
C_3H_5BrZn
Allylzinc bromide, **3,** 990
C_3H_5Cl
Cyclopropane, chloro-, **1,** 115
Propene, 1-chloro-, **1,** 143
Propene, 2-chloro-, **1,** 553
C_3H_5ClHgO
Acetonylmercury(II) chloride, **3,** 1004
$C_3H_5ClN_2O_2S$
4*H*-1,2,4-Thiadiazine, 3-chloro-5,6-dihydro-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1108
C_3H_5ClO
Acetone, chloro-, **1,** 500
Oxiran, 2-chloromethyl-, **1,** 814; **2,** 1249
Propanal, 3-chloro-, **2,** 726
$C_3H_5ClO_2$
Chloroformic acid, ethyl ester, **5,** 347
Propanoic acid, 3-chloro-, **1,** 499; **2,** 628, 726
$C_3H_5Cl_2NO$
Propane, 1,2-dichloro-2-nitroso-, **2,** 307
$C_3H_5Cl_3OSi$
Isopropenyl trichlorosilyl ether, **3,** 587
$C_3H_5Cl_3OTe$
Acetonyltellurium trichloride, **3,** 528
$C_3H_5Cl_3Si$
Allyltrichlorosilane, **3,** 562
$C_3H_5Cl_3V$
Allylvanadium trichloride, **3,** 821
C_3H_5F
Propene, 2-fluoro-, **1,** 531, 553
$C_3H_5FO_2$
Propanoic acid, 2-fluoro-, **1,** 518
$C_3H_5F_3$
Propane, 1,1,1-trifluoro-, **1,** 498
C_3H_5I
Cyclopropane, iodo-, **1,** 440
C_3H_5IO
Acetone, iodo-, **2,** 1215
C_3H_5Li
Allyl-lithium, **3,** 946
C_3H_5N
1-Azabicyclo[1,1,0]butane, **2,** 23
Propanenitrile, **2,** 549
Propargylamine, **2,** 79
C_3H_5NO
Acetonitrile, methoxy-, **3,** 972
$C_3H_5NO_2$
Methyl isocyanate, methoxy-, **3,** 18
Propene, 1-nitro-, **2,** 333
Propene, 2-nitro-, **2,** 307, 350
$C_3H_5NO_3$
Acetone, nitro-, **2,** 328
$C_3H_5NO_4$
Acetic acid, nitro-, methyl ester, **2,** 863; **5,** 197
Propanoic acid, 3-nitro-, **2,** 861
$C_3H_5NS_2$
2-Thiazoline, 2-mercapto-, **3,** 23
$C_3H_5N_3$
Imidazole, 2-amino-, **1,** 515
1*H*-1,2,3-Triazole, 1-methyl-, **4,** 378, 380
2*H*-1,2,3-Triazole, 2-methyl-, **4,** 377
$C_3H_5N_3O$
Furazan, 3-amino-4-methyl-, **4,** 1028
$C_3H_5N_3OS$
1,2,4-Oxadiazole, 5-amino-3-methylthio-, **4,** 1023
$C_3H_5N_3O_2$
Azidoformic acid, ethyl ester, **2,** 842
$C_3H_5N_3S_2$
1,3,5-Dithiazine, dihydro-4,6-di-imino-, **4,** 1113
$C_3H_5N_4S$

6*H*-1,3,4-Thiadiazine, 2,5-diamino-, **4,** 1111
$C_3H_5N_5O$
Furazan-4-carboxamidoxime, 5-amino-, **4,** 509
C_3H_6
Cyclopropane, **1,** 82, 97, 113; **2,** 238; **3,** 869, 1145
Propene, **1,** 123, 152, 163; **5,** 839
$C_3H_6B_2Cl_4$
1,3-Bis(dichloroboryl)propane, **3,** 910
C_3H_6BrCl
Propane, 1-bromo-3-chloro-, **2,** 835
C_3H_6BrClO
Propan-2-ol, 1-bromo-3-chloro, **1,** 506
C_3H_6BrNO
Propane, 2-bromo-2-nitroso-, **2,** 313
$C_3H_6BrNO_2$
Propane, 2-bromo-2-nitro-, **1,** 509
$C_3H_6Br_2$
Propane, 1,3-dibromo-, **1,** 502
C_3H_6ClI
Propane, 1-chloro-3-iodo-, **3,** 107
C_3H_6ClNO
Dimethylcarbamyl chloride, **2,** 364, 478, 1090
$C_3H_6ClNO_2$
Carbamic acid, *N*-chloro-, ethyl ester, **3,** 217
Propane, 2-chloro-2-nitro-, **2,** 345
$C_3H_6ClO_2P$
1,3,2-Dioxaphosphorinan, 2-chloro-, **2,** 1190
$C_3H_6Cl_2N$
Dimethylammonium, *N*-dichloromethylene-, chloride, **1,** 686; **2,** 478
$C_3H_6Cl_2S_2$
Propene-1,3-disulphenyl dichloride, **3,** 60
$C_3H_6Cl_2Si$
Dichloromethylvinylsilane, **3,** 713
$C_3H_6Cl_4Si$
Trichloro(1-chloropropyl)silane, **3,** 634
Trichloro(3-chloropropyl)silane, **3,** 638
$C_3H_6FNO_2$
Alanine, 3-fluoro-, **1,** 497
$C_3H_6F_2$
Propane, 2,2-difluoro-, **1,** 531
$C_3H_6I_2$
Propane, 1,3-di-iodo-, **3,** 1262
$C_3H_6I_2Se$
Selenetan, 1,1-di-iodo-, **4,** 874
C_3H_6N
Acetonitrilium, *N*-methyl-, **2,** 541
$C_3H_6NO_4P$
2-Cyanoethyl phosphate, **5,** 134
$C_3H_6N_2$
Cyanamide, *N,N*-dimethyl-, **2,** 480
Propanenitrile, 2-amino-, **2,** 819
1-Pyrazoline, **2,** 238
2-Pyrazoline, **1,** 1000
$C_3H_6N_2O$
Diaziridinone, 1,2-dimethyl-, **2,** 238
Imidazolidin-2-one, **2,** 86
Pyrazolidin-3-one, **2,** 1053
$C_3H_6N_2O_2$
Cycloserine, **2,** 841; **4,** 1008
$C_3H_6N_2O_3S$
1,2,4-Thiadiazine, tetrahydro-3-oxo-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1108
$C_3H_6N_2S$
Imidazolidine-2-thione, **2,** 86
3*H*-1,2,6-Thiadiazine, 4,5-dihydro-, **4,** 1109
$C_3H_6N_2S_2$
Dithiomalonamide, **3,** 443
$C_3H_6N_2Se$
2-Selenazoline, 2-amino-, **3,** 515
$C_3H_6N_4$
Tetrazole, ethyl-, **4,** 380
$C_3H_6N_4O$
1,2,3,4-Tetrazole, 4,5-dihydro-1,4-dimethyl-5-oxo-, **2,** 238
$C_3H_6N_4O_2S$
1,2,6-Thiadiazine, 3,5-diamino-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1110
$C_3H_6N_4O_5$
1,3,5-Oxadiazine, tetrahydro-3,5-dinitro-, **4,** 1083
$C_3H_6N_6$
Melamine, **4,** 149, 152
$C_3H_6N_6O_6$
Cyclonite, **2,** 91
C_3H_6O
Allyl alcohol, **2,** 621, 936
Methyl vinyl ether, **1,** 623, 843
Oxetan, **1,** 871; **3,** 1193, 1236
Oxiran, methyl-, **1,** 846, 866
Propanal, **1,** 959, 977
C_3H_6OS
Thioformic acid, *O*-ethyl ester, **3,** 424
$C_3H_6O_2$
Allyl hydroperoxide, **1,** 914
Formic acid, ethyl ester, **2,** 915
Propanoic acid, **5,** 590
Propanol, 2,3-epoxy-, **5,** 653
$C_3H_6O_2S$
Methyl vinyl sulphone, **3,** 172, 199
1,2-Oxathiolan, 2-oxide, **3,** 324
Thietan, 1,1-dioxide, **3,** 181
$C_3H_6O_3$
Acetone, 1,3-dihydroxy-, **1,** 1068; **5,** 650, 660
Glyceraldehyde, **1,** 1006; **5,** 660, 689
Lactic acid, **2,** 873
Peroxypropanoic acid, **2,** 1105
1,3,5-Trioxan, **1,** 974
$C_3H_6O_3S$
Ethenesulphonic acid, methyl ester, **3,** 333
1,2-Oxathiolan, 2,2-dioxide, **3,** 343
Thietan-3-ol, 1,1-dioxide, **3,** 417
$C_3H_6O_4$
Propanoic acid, 2,3-dihydroxy-, **5,** 653
C_3H_6S

Prop-2-enethiol, **3,** 5, 24
Thioacetone, **3,** 385
$C_3H_6S_2$
Dithioacetic acid, methyl ester, **3,** 429
1,2-Dithiolan, **3,** 282
$C_3H_6S_3$
Dimethyl trithiocarbonate, **3,** 73
1,3,5-Trithian, **3,** 65
$C_3H_6S_6$
1,3,5-Trithian-2,4,6-trithiol, **3,** 421
C_3H_6Se
Selenetan, **3,** 499; **4,** 874
$C_3H_7BI_2$
Di-iodopropylborane, **3,** 864
C_3H_7Br
Propane, 1-bromo-, **1,** 501
$C_3H_7Br_2N$
Ethylamine, 2-bromo-1-bromomethyl-, **2,** 23
C_3H_7Cl
Propane, 1-chloro-, **1,** 505
Propane, 2-chloro-, **1,** 107, 506
C_3H_7ClN
Dimethylammonium, chloromethylene-, chloride, **2,** 485
C_3H_7ClO
Propan-1-ol, 3-chloro-, **1,** 872
C_3H_7ClOS
Ethanesulphinyl chloride, 1-methyl-, **3,** 326
$C_3H_7ClO_3S$
Propyl chlorosulphate, **3,** 371
C_3H_7ClS
2-Chloroethyl methyl sulphide, **3,** 109
$C_3H_7Cl_2OP$
Propyl phosphorodichloridite, **2,** 1191
$C_3H_7Cl_3Si$
Trichloropropylsilane, **3,** 634
C_3H_7F
Propane, 2-fluoro-, **1,** 528
$C_3H_7FO_3S$
Isopropyl fluorosulphate, **3,** 371
$C_3H_7F_2OP$
Propyl phosphorodifluoridite, **2,** 1191
C_3H_7N
Azetidine, **2,** 20
Prop-2-enamine, **2,** 980; **3,** 773; **5,** 71
C_3H_7NO
Acetamide, *N*-methyl-, **2,** 976
Acetone oxime, **2,** 347
Formamide, *N,N*-dimethyl-, **2,** 40, 479, 1002, 1024; **3,** 1247
$C_3H_7NO_2$
Acetamide, *N*-hydroxymethyl-, **3,** 18
Alanine, **2,** 819; **5,** 188, 202
β-Alanine, **2,** 834, 873
Ethyl carbamate, **2,** 1085
Lactamide, **2,** 928
Propane, 2-nitro-, **1,** 109; **2,** 335, 346, 865
Sarcosine, **2,** 826
$C_3H_7NO_2S$
Cysteine, **5,** 188, 303, 338, 522, 878, 923
$C_3H_7NO_3$
Propan-2-ol, 1-nitro-, **2,** 333
Serine, **2,** 821; **5,** 188, 339, 542, 653, 923, 1178
Urethane, *N*-hydroxy-, **2,** 189
$C_3H_7NO_4$
Propane, 2-hydroperoxy-2-nitro-, **2,** 364
$C_3H_7NO_4S_2$
1,3,2-Dithiazine, 1,1,3,3-tetroxide, **4,** 1114
$C_3H_7NO_5S$
Cysteic acid, **3,** 291, 332
$C_3H_7NO_6S$
Propanoic acid, 3-hydroxy-2-sulphonylamino-, **3,** 363
C_3H_7NS
Thioformamide, *N,N*-dimethyl-, **3,** 451
C_3H_7NSe
Selenoformamide, *N,N*-dimethyl-, **3,** 522
$C_3H_7N_3$
Hydrazine, *N*-(2-cyanoethyl)-, **2,** 229
$C_3H_7N_4$
Tetrazolium, 1,3-dimethyl-, **4,** 384
$C_3H_7N_5$
1,2,3,4-Tetrazolium-5-aminide, 1,3-dimethyl-, **4,** 1213
$C_3H_7O_4P$
Methyl ethylene phosphate, **2,** 1277, 1294
$C_3H_7O_6P$
Glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate, **1,** 1006
$C_3H_7O_7P$
Glyceric acid, 3-phospho-, **5,** 918
C_3H_8
Propane, **1,** 107, 475
C_3H_8BCl
(Chloromethyl)dimethylborane, **3,** 817, 833
C_3H_8BrN
Propylamine, 3-bromo-, **2,** 122
C_3H_8ClN
Dimethylamine, *N*-chloromethyl-, **2,** 116
$C_3H_8ClO_2P$
Methyl ethylphosphonochloridate, **2,** 1293
$C_3H_6Cl_2S_2$
Propane-1,2-disulphenyl dichloride, **3,** 270
C_3H_8FN
Dimethylamine, *N*-fluoromethyl-, **2,** 116
$C_3H_8FO_2P$
Methyl ethylphosphonofluoridate, **2,** 1293
C_3H_8N
Dimethylammonium, *N*-methylene-, chloride, **2,** 418
Dimethylammonium, *N*-methylene-, iodide, **1,** 1042
Formaldimmonium, *N,N*-dimethyl-, trifluoroacetate, **2,** 203
$C_3H_8N_2$
Pyrazolidine, **2,** 220; **3,** 782
$C_3H_8N_2O$
Ethylamine, *N*-methyl-*N*-nitroso-, **2,** 365
Hydrazine, *N*-acetyl-*N*-methyl-, **5,** 220
Urea, *N,N*-dimethyl-, **2,** 371

$C_3H_8N_2O_2$
Ethylamine, *N*-methyl-*N*-nitro-, **2,** 372
$C_3H_8N_2O_3$
Urea, *N,N'*-di(hydroxymethyl)-, **2,** 1094
$C_3H_8N_2O_4S_2$
1,3,2-Dithiazine, 2-amino-, 1,1,3,3-tetroxide, **4,** 1114
$C_3H_8N_2Se_2$
Dimethyldiselenocarbazic acid, **3,** 524
$C_3H_8N_4O_2$
Diureidomethane, **2,** 1094
$C_3H_8N_4O_5$
Ethane-1,2-diamine, *N*-hydroxymethyl-*N,N'*-dinitro-, **2,** 375
C_3H_8O
Ethyl methyl ether, **1,** 817, 840
Propan-2-ol, **1,** 912
C_3H_8OS
Dimethyloxosulphonium-methylide, **1,** 866; **3,** 248
Ethanol, 2-methylthio-, **3,** 109
$C_3H_8OS_2$
Methyl methylthiomethyl sulphoxide, **1,** 950; **2,** 822; **3,** 166
$C_3H_8OS_3$
Methyl methylsulphinylmethyl disulphide, **3,** 298
$C_3H_8O_2$
Methane, dimethoxy-, **1,** 734; **3,** 61
Propane-1,2-diol, **1,** 684
Propane-1,3-diol, **1,** 677, 872; **2,** 941
Propyl hydroperoxide, **1,** 914
$C_3H_8O_2S$
Thioglycerol, **3,** 25
$C_3H_8O_3$
Glycerol, **5,** 634, 649 660
Propan-2-ol, 2-hydroperoxy-, **1,** 912
$C_3H_8O_3S$
Methanesulphonic acid, ethyl ester, **3,** 340
$C_3H_8O_4$
Propane, 2,2-di(hydroperoxy)-, **1,** 916
$C_3H_8O_4S$
Propanesulphonic acid, 3-hydroxy-, **3,** 343
C_3H_8S
Dimethylsulphonium-methylide, **1,** 866; **3,** 248
Propanethiol, **3,** 5
$C_3H_8S_2$
Methane, di(methylthio)-, **2,** 892; **3,** 57, 64
Propane-1,3-dithiol, **2,** 892; **3,** 58
C_3H_8Si
Allylsilane, **3,** 562
C_3H_9Al
Trimethylalane, **3,** 1014, 1033
C_3H_9B
Trimethylborane, **3,** 804, 817
$C_3H_9BO_3$
Trimethoxyborane, **3,** 804, 863
$C_3H_9BS_3$
Tris(methylthio)borane, **3,** 864, 938
C_3H_9Bi
Trimethylbismuth, **3,** 1119
C_3H_9BrGe
Bromotrimethylgermane, **3,** 1069
C_3H_9BrN
Bromotrimethylammonium, bromide, **2,** 41
$C_3H_9BrO_3Se$
Bromoselenium trimethoxide, **3,** 505
C_3H_9BrPb
Trimethyl-lead bromide, **3,** 1101
C_3H_9BrSi
Bromotrimethylsilane, **3,** 663
$C_3H_9Br_2Sb$
Trimethylantimony dibromide, **3,** 1117
C_3H_9ClGe
Chlorotrimethylgermane, **3,** 1071
$C_3H_9ClO_3Se$
Chloroselenium trimethoxide, **3,** 505
$C_3H_9ClO_4Si$
Trimethylsilyl perchlorate, **3,** 578
C_3H_9ClPb
Trimethyl-lead chloride, **3,** 1100
C_3H_9ClSi
Chlorotrimethylsilane, **3,** 547, 576
$C_3H_9Cl_2Nb$
Trimethylniobium dichloride, **3,** 1138
C_3H_9FGe
Fluorotrimethylgermane, **3,** 1071
$C_3H_9FO_3Se$
Fluoroselenium trimethoxide, **3,** 505
C_3H_9Ga
Trimethylgallium, **3,** 1044
C_3H_9ISi
Iodotrimethylsilane, **3,** 549
$C_3H_9I_2Sb$
Trimethylantimony di-iodide, **3,** 1123
C_3H_9In
Trimethylindium, **3,** 1044
C_3H_9N
Trimethylamine, **2,** 41
C_3H_9NO
Ethanol, 2-methylamino-, **2,** 1197
Ethylamine, 2-methoxy-, **2,** 108
Propanol, 3-amino-, **2,** 20
Trimethylamine oxide, **2,** 202
$C_3H_9NO_2Se$
N,N-Dimethylseleninamic acid, methyl ester, **3,** 525
$C_3H_9NO_3S$
Dimethylsulphamic acid, methyl ester, **3,** 364
Propanesulphonic acid, 3-amino-, **3,** 336
$C_3H_9N_3Si$
Trimethysilyl azide, **2,** 642; **3,** 593
C_3H_9O
Trimethyloxonium, **1,** 814
C_3H_9OP
Dimethylphosphinous acid, methyl ester, **2,** 1179
C_3H_9OS

Trimethyloxosulphonium, iodide, **3,** 137
C_3H_9OSb
Trimethylstibine oxide, **3,** 1116
$C_3H_9O_2STl$
Dimethylthallium methanesulphinate, **3,** 1051
$C_3H_9O_3P$
Methylphosphonic acid, dimethyl ester, **2,** 1132
Trimethyl phosphite, **2,** 1201, 1212, 1225
$C_3H_9O_4P$
Trimethyl phosphate, **2,** 1295
$C_3H_9O_5P$
2-Hydroxymethyl methyl phosphate, **2,** 1277
$C_3H_9O_6P$
Glycerol 3-phosphate, **5,** 634, 660
C_3H_9P
Trimethylphosphine, **2,** 1129
$C_3H_9PS_3$
Trimethyl trithiophosphite, **2,** 1200
C_3H_9S
Trimethylsulphonium, **3,** 106
C_3H_9SSb
Trimethylstibine sulphide, **3,** 1123
$C_3H_9S_3$
Methyldi(methylthio)sulphonium, **3,** 115
C_3H_9Sb
Trimethylstibine, **3,** 1116
C_3H_9Se
Trimethylselenonium, iodide, **3,** 502
C_3H_9Tl
Trimethylthallium, **3,** 1048
$C_3H_{10}BO_3$
Trimethoxyhydroborate, **3,** 703, 784
$C_3H_{10}N_2$
Hydrazine, trimethyl-, **2,** 394
Propane-1,3-diamine, **2,** 88
$C_3H_{10}N_2S$
Sulphodi-imide, *S*-ethyl-*S*-methyl-, **3,** 239
$C_3H_{10}OS$
Trimethylsilanol, **3,** 576
$C_3H_{10}OSn$
Trimethyltin hydroxide, **3,** 1086
$C_3H_{10}O_2Sn$
Trimethyltin hydroperoxide, **3,** 1086
$C_3H_{10}O_3Si$
Trimethoxysilane, **3,** 670
$C_3H_{10}Pb$
Trimethyl-lead hydride, **3,** 1103
$C_3H_{10}SSi$
Trimethylsilanethiol, **3,** 604
$C_3H_{10}S_3Si$
Tris(methylthio)silane, **3,** 606
$C_3H_{10}Si$
Trimethylsilane, **3,** 551, 565, 666
$C_3H_{11}NSi$
Trimethylsilylamine, **3,** 593
$C_3H_{11}NOSi$
Hydroxylamine, *O*-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 593
$C_3H_{12}N_2Si$
Hydrazine, trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 593

C_4

$C_4Br_2F_6$
But-2-ene, 2,3-dibromohexafluoro-, **1,** 560
$C_4Br_2N_2$
Fumaronitrile, 1,2-dibromo-, **2,** 555
C_4Br_4S
Thiophen, tetrabromo-, **4,** 800, 810
C_4Br_6
Cyclobutene, perbromo-, **1,** 517
C_4ClF_3O
Cyclobutenone, 3-chloro-2,4,4-trifluoro-, **1,** 550
C_4ClF_7
But-2-ene, 2-chloro-heptafluoro-, **1,** 541
$C_4Cl_2F_8$
Butane, 2,2-dichloro-octafluoro-, **1,** 541
$C_4Cl_2O_3$
Maleic anhydride, dichloro-, **2,** 711
C_4Cl_4
Butenyne, tetrachloro-, **3,** 79
$C_4Cl_4F_2$
Cyclobutene, tetrachloro-4,4-difluoro-, **1,** 547
$C_4Cl_4F_4$
Cyclobutane, tetrachlorotetrafluoro-, **1,** 555
$C_4Cl_4N_2$
Pyrazine, tetrachloro-, **4,** 120
Pyrimidine, tetrachloro-, **1,** 570
C_4Cl_4O
Furan, tetrachloro-, **4,** 697
C_4Cl_4S
Thiophen, tetrachloro-, **4,** 810, 831
C_4Cl_4Se
Selenophen, tetrachloro-, **4,** 877
C_4Cl_4Te
Tellurophen, tetrachloro-, **4,** 901
C_4Cl_6
Buta-1,3-diene, perchloro-, **1,** 503, 559; **4,** 831
Cyclobutene, perchloro-, **1,** 517
$C_4Cl_6F_4$
Butane, hexachloro-1,1,4,4-tetrafluoro-, **1,** 552
C_4Cl_6O
Furan, 2,2,3,4,5,5-hexachloro-2,5-dihydro-, **4,** 697
C_4Cl_6S
3-Thiolen, hexachloro-, **4,** 814
C_4Cl_8S
Thiolan, octachloro-, **4,** 814
C_4Cl_{10}
Butane, perchloro-, **1,** 503
$C_4F_4N_2$
Pyrazine, tetrafluoro-, **4,** 120
Pyridazine, tetrafluoro-, **1,** 563; **3,** 1140
Pyrimidine, tetrafluoro-, **1,** 522, 560
C_4F_4O
Furan, tetrafluoro-, **4,** 725
C_4F_6
But-2-yne, hexafluoro-, **1,** 309, 518, 559
Cyclobutene, perfluoro-, **1,** 517
C_4F_6Hg
Bis(trifluorovinyl)mercury, **1,** 550
$C_4F_6O_3$
Trifluoroacetic anhydride, **2,** 686, 735, 878
C_4F_6S
Bis(trifluoromethyl)thioketen, **3,** 403
$C_4F_6S_2$
1,2-Dithiet, bis(trifluoromethyl)-, **2,** 1245
C_4F_8
But-2-ene, perfluoro-, **1,** 503, 523
Cyclobutane, octafluoro-, **1,** 554
Isobutene, perfluoro-, **1,** 545, 825
$C_4F_8O_2$
1,4-Dioxan, perfluoro-, **1,** 521
C_4F_8S
Tetrahydrothiophen, perfluoro-, **1,** 521
C_4F_8Se
Selenolan, perfluoro-, **4,** 882
C_4F_{10}
Butane, perfluoro-, **1,** 503
$C_4F_{12}N_2$
Hydrazine, tetrakis(trifluoromethyl)-, **2,** 1022
C_4I_4O
Furan, tetraiodo-, **4,** 724
C_4I_4S
Thiophen, tetraiodo-, **4,** 801
C_4I_4Se
Selenophen, tetraiodo-, **4,** 877
C_4N_2
Acetylene, dicyano-, **2,** 552
C_4S_4
Cyclobutenedithionedithiolate, **3,** 380
$C_4HBrN_2O_4S$
Thiophen, 2-bromo-3,5-dinitro-, **4,** 801
$C_4HBr_2NO_2$
6*H*-1,2-Oxazine, 4,5-dibromo-6-oxo-, **4,**

1057
C_4HBr_3S
Thiophen, 2,3,5-tribromo-, **4,** 800
C_4HBr_3Se
Selenophen, 2,3,5-tribromo-, **4,** 877
$C_4HCl_2NO_2$
Maleimide, dichloro-, **2,** 711
$C_4HCl_2N_3O_2$
Pyrimidine, 4,6-dichloro-5-nitro-, **4,** 100
$C_4HCl_3N_2$
Pyridazine, 3,4,6-trichloro-, **4,** 99
C_4HCl_3O
Furan, 2,3,5-trichloro-, **4,** 697
C_4HCl_5
Cyclobutene, pentachloro-, **1,** 556
$C_4HCl_5N_2$
Pyrazole, 4,5-dichloro-3-trichloromethyl-, **4,** 376
C_4HFO_3
Maleic anhydride, fluoro-, **1,** 557
C_4HF_6N
Propanenitrile, 3,3,3-trifluoro-2-trifluoromethyl-, **1,** 550
$C_4HF_6NO_3$
Hydroxylamine, *O,N*-bis(trifluoroacetyl)-, **2,** 533
C_4HI_3O
Furan, 2,3,4-tri-iodo-, **4,** 714
C_4HI_4N
Pyrrole, tetraiodo-, **4,** 285
C_4HN_3
Methane, tricyano-, **2,** 551, 555
C_4H_2BrLiS
2-Thienyl-lithium, 3-bromo-, **4,** 810
$C_4H_2BrNO_2S$
Thiophen, bromonitro-, **4,** 805
$C_4H_2BrNO_3$
Furan, 2-bromo-5-nitro-, **4,** 699, 727
$C_4H_2Br_2N_2$
Pyrazine, 2,6-dibromo-, **4,** 120
Pyridazine, 3,6-dibromo-, **4,** 120
$C_4H_2Br_2O$
Furan, 2,5-dibromo-, **4,** 724
$C_4H_2Br_2S$
Thiophen, 2,4-dibromo-, **4,** 810
Thiophen, 2,5-dibromo-, **4,** 801, 806
Thiophen, 3,4-dibromo-, **4,** 800, 806, 810
$C_4H_2Br_2Se$
Selenophen, 2,5-dibromo-, **4,** 877
C_4H_2ClNOS
4*H*-1,3-Thiazine, 2-chloro-4-oxo-, **4,** 1088
$C_4H_2ClNO_3$
Isoxazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-chloro-, **4,** 995
$C_4H_2ClN_4$
2-Azapurine, 6-chloro-, **4,** 532
$C_4H_2Cl_2N_2$
Pyrazine, 2,3-dichloro-, **4,** 100
Pyridazine, 2,6-dichloro-, **4,** 121
Pyridazine, 3,6-dichloro-, **4,** 99, 119
Pyrimidine, 2,4-dichloro-, **4,** 119
$C_4H_2Cl_2N_2O$
Pyridazine, 4,5-dichloro-3-hydroxy-, **4,** 119
Pyridazine, 3,6-dichloro-, 1-oxide, **4,** 112
$C_4H_2Cl_2O$
Furan, 2,5-dichloro-, **4,** 697
$C_4H_2Cl_2S$
Thiophen, 2,5-dichloro-, **4,** 801, 810, 824
$C_4H_2Cl_2Se$
Selenophen, 2,5-dichloro-, **4,** 877
$C_4H_2Cl_3F_3$
Cyclobutane, 1,1,2-trichloro-2,3,3-trifluoro-, **2,** 726
$C_4H_2Cl_3N_3$
Pyrimidine, 2-amino-4,5,6-trichloro-, **4,** 120
$C_4H_2Cl_6S$
Thiolan, hexachloro-, **4,** 814
$C_4H_2Cl_6Se$
Selenolan, 2,2,3,4,5,5-hexachloro-, **4,** 882
$C_4H_2F_3NO_2$
2-Oxazolin-5-one, 4-trifluoromethyl-, **4,** 968
$C_4H_2F_4S$
Thiophen, 2,2,5,5-tetrafluoro-2,5-dihydro-, **1,** 521
$C_4H_2F_6S$
Thiophen, 2,2,3,4,5,5-hexafluorotetrahydro-, **1,** 521
$C_4H_2INO_3$
Furan, 2-iodo-5-nitro-, **4,** 727
$C_4H_2I_2O$
Furan, 2,5-di-iodo-, **4,** 724
Furan, 3,4-di-iodo-, **4,** 714
$C_4H_2N_2$
Fumaronitrile, **2,** 551
$C_4H_2N_2OS_2$
Thiazolo[2,3-*c*][1,2,4]thiadiazol-3-one, **3,** 273
$C_4H_2N_2O_4$
Alloxan, **2,** 825
$C_4H_2N_2O_4S$
1,2,5-Thiadiazole-3,4-dicarboxylic acid, **4,** 1045
Thiophen, 3,4-dinitro-, **4,** 806
$C_4H_2N_2O_4Se$
Selenophen, 2,4-dinitro-, **4,** 879
$C_4H_2N_2O_5$
Furan, 2,5-dinitro-, **4,** 727
$C_4H_2N_2S_3$
Isothiazole, 4-cyano-3,5-dimercapto-, **4,** 1017
$C_4H_2N_4O_2$
Oxazole-5-carboxylic acid, azide, **4,** 969
$C_4H_2N_4O_4$
1,2,4,5-Tetrazine-3,6-dicarboxylic acid, **4,** 153
$C_4H_2O_2Se$
Selenophen-2,5-dione, 2,5-dihydro-, **4,** 881
$C_4H_2O_3$
Maleic anhydride, **2,** 686, 709; **5,** 447
$C_4H_2O_4$

$C_4H_2O_4$
Acetylenedicarboxylic acid, **2,** 713, 752, 873
Succinic anhydride, 2,3-epoxy-, **2,** 686
$C_4H_3BrN_2$
Pyrimidine, 5-bromo-, **4,** 97, 102, 115
C_4H_3BrO
Furan, 2-bromo-, **4,** 696, 699
Furan, 3-bromo-, **4,** 706, 714, 725
C_4H_3BrOS
Thiophen, 3-bromo-2-hydroxy-, **4,** 821
C_4H_3BrS
Thiophen, 2-bromo-, **4,** 796, 801, 806
Thiophen, 3-bromo-, **4,** 800, 808
C_4H_3BrSe
Selenophen, 2-bromo-, **4,** 877
Selenophen, 3-bromo-, **4,** 880
C_4H_3ClHgO
2-Furylmercury(II) chloride, **3,** 999
C_4H_3ClHgS
2-Thienylmercury(II) chloride, **3,** 999
$C_4H_3ClN_2$
Pyrazine, 2-chloro-, **4,** 111, 119
Pyridazine, 2-chloro-, **4,** 99
Pyrimidine, 2-chloro-, **4,** 119
Pyrimidine, 4-chloro-, **4,** 119
$C_4H_3ClN_2O$
Pyrazine, 2-chloro-6-hydroxy-, **4,** 117
Pyrazine, 2-chloro-, *N*-oxide, **4,** 111
Pyridazine, chloro-, *N*-oxide, **4,** 112
3(2*H*)-Pyridazinone, 6-chloro-, **4,** 99
$C_4H_3ClN_6$
Tetrazolo[1,5-*c*]pyrimidine, 7-amino-6-chloro-, **4,** 510
C_4H_3ClO
Furan, 2-chloro-, **4,** 697, 699
$C_4H_3ClO_2$
2-Butenolide, 3-chloro-, **3,** 1004
$C_4H_3ClO_2S_2$
Thiophen-2-sulphonyl chloride, **4,** 798, 801
C_4H_3ClS
Thiophen, 2-chloro-, **4,** 796, 801, 810
C_4H_3ClSe
Selenophen, 2-chloro-, **4,** 877
$C_4H_3Cl_3OS$
Allenyl trichloromethyl sulphoxide, **3,** 277
$C_4H_3Cl_3O_2$
Oxetan-2-one, 4-trichloromethyl-, **2,** 1047
$C_4H_3Cl_5S$
Thiolan, pentachloro-, **4,** 814
C_4H_3CuO
2-Furylcopper, **1,** 206
$C_4H_3FN_2$
Pyrazine, 2-fluoro-, **4,** 99, 120
C_4H_3FS
Thiophen, 2-fluoro-, **4,** 812
$C_4H_3F_5O$
Methyl perfluoroallyl ether, **1,** 547
$C_4H_3F_6NO$
Propanamide, 3,3,3-trifluoro-2-trifluoromethyl-, **1,** 550
$C_4H_3F_8P$
Bis(tetrafluoroethyl)phosphine, **1,** 552
C_4H_3IO
Furan, 3-iodo-, **4,** 713, 725
C_4H_3IS
Thiophen, 2-iodo-, **1,** 197; **4,** 796, 801, 806
Thiophen, 3-iodo-, **4,** 806
C_4H_3ISe
Selenophen, 2-iodo-, **4,** 881
Selenophen, 3-iodo-, **4,** 877
C_4H_3LiO
2-Furyl-lithium, **3,** 946
C_4H_3LiS
2-Thienyl-lithium, **3,** 946
$C_4H_3Li_3$
But-1-yne, trilithio-, **3,** 945
$C_4H_3NOS_2$
4*H*-1,3-Thiazine, 2,3-dihydro-4-oxo-2-thioxo-, **4,** 1090
C_4H_3NOSe
Propenal, 3-selenocyanato-, **3,** 514
$C_4H_3NO_2$
Maleimide, **4,** 276
$C_4H_3NO_2S$
Isothiazolecarboxylic acid, **4,** 1013
4*H*-1,3-Thiazine, 2,3-dihydro-2,4-dioxo-, **4,** 1090
Thiophen, 2-nitro-, **4,** 795, 798, 801, 806
Thiophen, 3-nitro-, **4,** 801, 807
$C_4H_3NO_2Se$
Selenophen, 2-nitro-, **4,** 877
$C_4H_3NO_3$
Furan, 2-nitro-, **4,** 697, 710
6*H*-1,3-Oxazine, 2,3-dihydro-2,6-dioxo-, **4,** 1060
1,3-Oxazine-2,6-dione, **2,** 265
$C_4H_3N_3O$
Acetamide, dicyano-, **2,** 556
$C_4H_3N_3O_3$
Pyridazine, 3-nitro-, 1-oxide, **4,** 110
Pyrimidine, 2-hydroxy-5-nitro-, **4,** 90
$C_4H_3N_3O_4$
Pyrrole, 2,4-dinitro-, **4,** 281
Pyrrole, 2,5-dinitro-, **4,** 281
$C_4H_3N_5$
Pyrazine, 2-azido-, **4,** 99
Pyrimidine, 4-azido-, **4,** 387
$C_4H_3N_5O$
5-Azahypoxanthine, **4,** 537
2-Azapurine, 6-oxo-, **4,** 531
$C_4H_3N_5OS$
5-Azapurine, 2-oxo-6-thioxo-, **4,** 538
$C_4H_3N_5S$
1,2,3-Thiadiazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidine, 4-amino-, **4,** 551
$C_4H_3N_7S_2$
Triazene, 1,3-bis-(1,2,5-thiadiazol-3-yl)-, **4,** 1045
C_4H_4
Butatriene, **1,** 192
Butenyne, **1,** 201, 208

Cyclobutadiene, **1,** 381; **4,** 634
$C_4H_4B_6Cl_6$
2,4,6,7,9,10-Hexabora-adamantane, hexachloro-, **3,** 911
C_4H_4BrNOS
Isothiazole, 4-bromo-5-hydroxy-3-methyl-, **4,** 1012
$C_4H_4BrNO_2$
Propanoyl isocyanate, 3-bromo-, **2,** 1036
Succinimide, *N*-bromo-, **1,** 497; **2,** 323, 1035
$C_4H_4BrN_3O_2$
Imidazole, 2-bromo-1-methyl-4-nitro-, **4,** 381
$C_4H_4Br_2$
But-2-yne, 1,4-dibromo-, **1,** 636
$C_4H_4Br_2O_4$
Succinic acid, 2,3-dibromo-, **2,** 759
$C_4H_4Br_2Te$
Tellurophen, 1,1-dibromo-, **4,** 900
$C_4H_4Br_4OSe$
Selenolan, 2,2,5,5-tetrabromo-, 1-oxide, **4,** 882
$C_4H_4Br_4Se$
Selenolan, 2,2,5,5-tetrabromo-, **4,** 882
$C_4H_4Br_6Se$
Selenolan, 1,1,2,2,5,5-hexabromo-, **4,** 882
$C_4H_4ClNO_2$
Isoxazole, 3-chloro-5-hydroxymethyl-, **4,** 995
$C_4H_4ClN_3$
Pyrazine, 2-amino-3-chloro-, **4,** 100
Pyridazine, 3-amino-6-chloro-, **4,** 121
Succinimide, *N*-chloro-, **1,** 294, 650, 1038
C_4H_4ClNS
Isothiazole, 4-chloromethyl-, **4,** 1010
$C_4H_4Cl_2$
Cyclobutene, 3,4-dichloro-, **2,** 713
$C_4H_4Cl_2N_2$
Pyrazole, 4,5-dichloro-3-methyl-, **4,** 376
$C_4H_4Cl_2O_2$
Malonyl chloride, methyl-, **4,** 640
Oxetan-2-one, 3,3-dichloro-4-methyl-, **2,** 908
$C_4H_4Cl_2Si$
Silole, 1,1-dichloro-, **4,** 934
$C_4H_4Cl_4O_2$
1,4-Dioxan, tetrachloro-, **1,** 883
$C_4H_4Cl_4S$
Thiolan, tetrachloro-, **4,** 814
$C_4H_4Cl_4Se$
Selenolan, 2,3,4,5-tetrachloro-, **4,** 882
$C_4H_4Cl_7O_3P$
Bis-(2,2,2-trichloroethyl) phosphorochloridate, **5,** 126
$C_4H_4F_2$
Buta-1,3-diene, 1,2-difluoro-, **1,** 555
$C_4H_4F_2O_4$
Succinic acid, 2,2-difluoro-, **2,** 726
$C_4H_4F_4$
Cyclobutane, 1,1,2,2-tetrafluoro-, **1,** 160, 554
C_4H_4LiNS
Isothiazole, 3-lithio-4-methyl-**3,** 961
$C_4H_4N_2$
Pyrazine, **4,** 87
Pyridazine, **4,** 87
Pyrimidine, **4,** 87
$C_4H_4N_2O$
Imidazole, *N*-formyl-, **1,** 280
Pyrazine, 1-oxide, **4,** 113
Pyrazole-3-carbaldehyde, **4,** 401
Pyridazine, 1-oxide, **4,** 111
Pyrimidine, 5-hydroxy-, **4,** 115
Pyrimidine, 1-oxide, **4,** 113
Pyrimidin-2(1*H*)-one, **4,** 116
$C_4H_4N_2OS$
1,2,5-Thiadiazole, 3-acetyl-, **4,** 1045
$C_4H_4N_2OS_3$
1,2-Dithiole-5-thione, 3-amino-4-carboxamido-, **4,** 1014
Isothiazole-4-carboxamide, 3,5-dimercapto-, **4,** 1014
$C_4H_4N_2O_2$
Acetylenedicarboxamide, **2,** 552
Butanedinitrile, 2,3-dihydroxy-, **2,** 759
Maleic hydrazide, **2,** 1047, 1052
Pyrazine, 2,5-dihydroxy-, **4,** 117
Pyrazine, 2-hydroxy-, 1-oxide, **4,** 111
Pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, **4,** 377
Pyridazine, 3,6-dihydroxy-, **4,** 117
Pyridazine, 3-hydroxy-, 1-oxide, **4,** 111
Pyridazine, 1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-3,6-dioxo-, **2,** 854
Pyrimidine, 4,6-dihydroxy-, **4,** 98, 117
Pyrrole, 1-nitro-, **4,** 281, 284
Pyrrole, 2-nitro-, **4,** 284
Uracil, **4,** 90, 98; **5,** 174
$C_4H_4N_2O_2S$
Pyrimidine, perhydro-4,6-dioxo-2-thioxo-, **3,** 458
Thiazole, 2-methyl-4-nitro-, **4,** 982
$C_4H_4N_2O_3$
Barbituric acid, **4,** 90, 116
$C_4H_4N_2O_4$
Furoxan-3-carboxylic acid, 4-methyl-, **4,** 1031
$C_4H_4N_2S$
Pyrimidine-2-thiol, **3,** 38
$C_4H_4N_2S_2$
Ethane, 1,2-bis(thiocyanato)-, **3,** 306
$C_4H_4N_4$
Imidazole, 5-amino-4-cyano-, **4,** 505
Maleonitrile, diamino-, **4,** 508
$C_4H_4N_4O_4$
Furoxan-3,4-dicarbaldehyde, dioxime, **4,** 1033
$C_4H_4N_4S$
Diaminomethylenesulphoniumdicyano-methylide, **3,** 407
$C_4H_4N_6$
5-Aza-adenine, **4,** 537

$C_4H_4N_6O$
5-Azaguanine, **4,** 537
8-Azaguanine, **4,** 547
8-Azapurine, 6-amino-1-oxide, **4,** 551
Vasocidin, **4,** 547
$C_4H_4N_6O_2$
5-Azapurine, 6-amino-2,8-dioxo-, **4,** 537
C_4H_4O
But-2-ynal, **1,** 994
But-3-yn-2-one, **1,** 1051; **3,** 848
Furan, **4,** 695, 704
C_4H_4OS
Thiophen, 3-hydroxy-, **4,** 820
$C_4H_4OS_2$
Thiolan, 2-oxo-5-thioxo-, **4,** 823
$C_4H_4O_2$
Buta-2,3-dienoic acid, **1,** 180
But-2-enedial, **1,** 1008
But-2-ynoic acid, **2,** 628
Cyclobutane-1,2-dione, **3,** 590
Diketen, **2,** 67
1,4-Dioxin, **1,** 883
2*H*-Furan-3-one, **4,** 729
3*H*-Furan-2-one, **4,** 728
5*H*-Furan-2-one, **4,** 728
$C_4H_4O_2S$
Thiophen, dihydroxy-, **4,** 822
Thiophen, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 804
$C_4H_4O_3$
Furan, 2,5-epidioxy-2,5-dihydro-, **4,** 701
Succinic anhydride, **2,** 686, 877, 1038
$C_4H_4O_3S$
1,2-Oxathiin, 2,2-dioxide, **3,** 418
$C_4H_4O_3SSe$
Selenophen-2-sulphonic acid, **4,** 879
$C_4H_4O_3S_2$
Thiophen-2-sulphonic acid, **4,** 798, 801
$C_4H_4O_4$
Fumaric acid, **2,** 709
Maleic acid, **2,** 709
$C_4H_4O_4S$
Furan-2-sulphonic acid, **4,** 698
$C_4H_4O_5$
Monoperoxymaleic acid, **2,** 1108
Oxaloacetic acid, **2,** 811
Oxiran-2,3-dicarboxylic acid, **2,** 686
$C_4H_4O_7S_2$
Furan-2,5-disulphonic acid, **4,** 698
C_4H_4S
Thiophen, **4,** 695, 791, 808, 814, 830
$C_4H_4S_2$
1,4-Dithiin, **4,** 864
$C_4H_4S_3$
1,2-Dithiol-3-thione, 5-methyl-, **3,** 429; **4,** 847
C_4H_4Se
Selenophen, **4,** 695, 875
C_4H_4Te
Tellurophen, **4,** 695, 899
C_4H_5Br
Buta-1,2-diene, 4-bromo-, **1,** 636
Cyclobutene, 1-bromo-, **1,** 362
C_4H_5BrMgO
Ethoxyethynylmagnesium bromide, **2,** 743
$C_4H_5BrN_2$
Imidazole, 2-bromo-1-methyl-, **4,** 381
Imidazole, 5-bromo-1-methyl-, **4,** 371, 381
$C_4H_5BrN_2O_2$
Acetic acid, diazo-, 2-bromoethyl ester, **2,** 848
$C_4H_5BrN_2S$
2*H*-1,4-Thiazine, 3-amino-5-bromo-, **4,** 1091
$C_4H_5BrO_2$
Butyrolactone, 2-bromo-, **2,** 724
C_4H_5Cl
Buta-1,2-diene, 4-chloro-, **1,** 208
Chloroprene, **1,** 172
$C_4H_5ClN_2$
Imidazole, 5-chloro-1-methyl-, **4,** 397
Pyrazole, 4-chloro-3-methyl-, **4,** 376
C_4H_5ClO
But-3-en-2-one, 4-chloro-, **2,** 795; **4,** 400
But-3-enoyl chloride, **3,** 1230
$C_4H_5ClO_2$
Chloroformic acid, allyl ester, **2,** 50
1,4-Dioxin, 2-chloro-5,6-dihydro-, **1,** 883
$C_4H_5Cl_2N$
1-Azetine, 3,3-dichloro-2-methyl-, **4,** 577
$C_4H_5Cl_2NO$
Propanenitrile, 3-chloro-2-chloromethyl-2-hydroxy-, **2,** 754
$C_4H_5Cl_2N_3$
Cyclopropane, 1-azido-2,2-dichloro-1-methyl-, **4,** 577
$C_4H_5Cl_3$
Propene, 3,3,3-trichloro-2-methyl-, **3,** 369
$C_4H_5F_3$
But-2-ene, 1,1,1-trifluoro-, **1,** 540; **3,** 741
$C_4H_5F_3O$
2,2,2-Trifluoroethyl vinyl ether, **1,** 825
$C_4H_5F_3OS$
Thioacetic acid, trifluoro-, *S*-ethyl ester, **5,** 331
$C_4H_5F_3O_2$
Acetic acid, trifluoro-, ethyl ester, **5,** 399
Butanoic acid, 4,4,4-trifluoro-, **2,** 719
$C_4H_5F_3O_2S$
Cyclopropyl trifluoromethyl sulphone, **3,** 173
$C_4H_5F_3O_3S$
Methanesulphonic acid, trifluoro-, isopropenyl ester, **3,** 338
$C_4H_5F_6N$
Diethylamine, 2,2,2,2′,2′,2′-hexafluoro-, **2,** 370
C_4H_5N
Pyrrole, **4,** 276, 695
C_4H_5NO
Azetin-2-one, 1-methyl-, **4,** 578
Isoxazole, 3-methyl-, **4,** 1004

Oxazole, 4-methyl-, **4,** 717
Propanal, 3-cyano-, **2,** 823
2-Pyrrolin-5-one, **4,** 294
C_4H_5NOS
Isothiazole, 5-hydroxy-3-methyl-, **4,** 1017
Isothiazolin-3-one, *N*-methyl-, **4,** 1012
$C_4H_5NO_2$
Cyanoformic acid, ethyl ester, **2,** 548
Propanoic acid, 3-cyano-, **2,** 984
3-Pyrrolin-2-one, 5-hydroxy-, **4,** 295
Succinimide, **2,** 983, 1034; **3,** 1227; **4,** 276
$C_4H_5NO_2S$
4*H*-1,4-Thiazine, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1091
$C_4H_5NO_2Se$
Propanoic acid, 3-selenocyanato-, **3,** 514
$C_4H_5NO_3$
γ-Butyrolactone, 2-hydroxyimino-, **2,** 857
Morpholine, 3,5-dioxo-, **4,** 1063
Succinimide, *N*-hydroxy-, **2,** 1038; **5,** 343
$C_4H_5NO_3S$
Pyrrole-2-sulphonic acid, **4,** 285
$C_4H_5NO_4S$
3*H*-1,2,3-Oxathiazin-4-one, 6-methyl-, 2,2-dioxide, **4,** 1132
C_4H_5NS
Allyl isothiocyanate, **3,** 462
Butanenitrile, 3-thioxo-, **3,** 384
Isothiazole, 3-methyl-, **4,** 1013
Isothiazole, 4-methyl-, **4,** 1010, 1019
Isothiazole, 5-methyl-, **4,** 1012
2*H*-1,4-Thiazine, **4,** 1091
Thiazole, 4-methyl-, **4,** 977
Thiophen, 2-amino-, **4,** 828
Thiophen, 3-amino-, **4,** 806
$C_4H_5NS_2$
Thiazole, 2-methylthio-, **4,** 981
$C_4H_5N_3$
Pyrazine, 2-amino-, **4,** 98, 121
Pyridazine, 3-amino-, **4,** 110
1,2,4-Triazine, 3-methyl-, **4,** 73
$C_4H_5N_3O$
Cytosine, **4,** 91; **5,** 174
Isocytosine, **4,** 90
1,2,3-Triazole, 1-acetyl, **4,** 379
1,2,3-Triazole, 2-acetyl-, **4,** 391
$C_4H_5N_3O_2$
Imidazole, 1-methyl-4-nitro-, **4,** 367, 370
Imidazole, 1-methyl-5-nitro-, **4,** 367, 370
Pyrazole, methylnitro-, **4,** 375
Pyrimidine, 2-amino-4,6-dihydroxy-, **4,** 120
$C_4H_5N_3O_2S$
Uracil, 5-amino-6-mercapto-, **4,** 555
$C_4H_5N_3S_2$
Thiourea, *N*-thiazol-2-yl-, **4,** 987
$C_4H_5N_7O$
5-Azapurine, 2,6-diamino-8-oxo-, **4,** 537
C_4H_6
Buta-1,3-diene, **1,** 123, 141, 172, 184, 928; **2,** 711; **5,** 862
But-2-yne, **1,** 195
Cyclobutene, **1,** 128, 133
$C_4H_6BrF_3$
Butane, 3-bromo-1,1,1-trifluoro-, **1,** 540
C_4H_6BrN
Propanenitrile, 2-bromo-2-methyl-, **1,** 970
$C_4H_6Br_2$
But-2-ene, 1,4-dibromo-, **1,** 926; **2,** 884
Cyclobutane, 1,2-dibromo-, **1,** 362
$C_4H_6Br_2N_3$
1,2,3-Triazolium, 4,5-dibromo-1,3-dimethyl-, **4,** 383
$C_4H_6Br_2O$
Butan-2-one, 1,3-dibromo-, **2,** 600
Propanoyl bromide, 2-bromo-2-methyl-, **2,** 721
$C_4H_6Br_2O_2$
1,4-Dioxan, 2,3-dibromo-, **1,** 883
$C_4H_6Br_3P$
3-Phospholen, 1,1,1-tribromo-, **4,** 911
C_4H_6ClN
Butanenitrile, 2-chloro-, **2,** 725
Butanenitrile, 4-chloro-, **2,** 403, 835
$C_4H_6ClNO_3$
Glycine, *N*-chloroacetyl-, **5,** 180
$C_4H_6ClNO_4$
Acetic acid, chloronitro-, ethyl ester, **1,** 540
$C_4H_6ClN_5$
Pyrimidine, 5-amino-4-chloro-6-hydrazino-, **4,** 513
C_4H_6ClOP
Phosphole, 1-chloro-2,5-dihydro-1-oxo-, **2,** 1293; **4,** 911
$C_4H_6Cl_2$
But-1-ene, 1,2-dichloro-, **1,** 503
$C_4H_6Cl_2N_2Pd$
Bis(acetonitrile)palladium dichloride, **3,** 1268
$C_4H_6Cl_2O$
Butan-2-one, 3,3-dichloro-, **1,** 1037
Butanoyl chloride, 4-chloro-, **2,** 724
Tetrahydrofuran, 2,5-dichloro-, **1,** 878
$C_4H_6Cl_2O_2$
1,4-Dioxan, 2,3-dichloro-, **1,** 883
$C_4H_6Cl_2O_3$
Propanoic acid, 3-chloro-2-chloromethyl-2-hydroxy-, **2,** 754
$C_4H_6Cl_2S_2$
Ethylene, 1,2-dichloro-1,2-bis(methylthio)-, **3,** 96
$C_4H_6Cl_2S$
Silacyclopentene, 1,1-dichloro-, **4,** 936
$C_4H_6Cl_3P$
3-Phospholen, 1,1,1-trichloro-, **4,** 910
$C_4H_6Cl_4$
Propane, 1,1,1,2-tetrachloro-2-methyl-, **3,** 369
$C_4H_6Cl_4O_2S$
(2,2,2-Trichloro-1,1-dimethylethyl) chlorosulphite, **3,** 369
C_4H_6Cu
Divinylcuprate, **3,** 1262

$C_4H_6FNO_4$
Acetic acid, fluoronitro-, ethyl ester, **1,** 540
$C_4H_6NO_3P$
1,3,2-Dioxaphosphorinan, 2-isocyanato-, **2,** 1193
C_4H_6NS
Isothiazolium, 2-methyl-, **4,** 1011
$C_4H_6N_2$
2,3-Diazabicyclo[2,2,0]hex-5-ene, **2,** 235
Imidazole, 1-methyl-, **4,** 373
Imidazole, 4-methyl-, **4,** 367, 395
Pyrazole, 1-methyl-, **4,** 377, 384
Pyrazole, 3-methyl-, **4,** 368, 376
Pyrimidine, dihydro-, **4,** 104
$C_4H_6N_2O$
Butan-2-one, 3-diazo-, **2,** 251
Furazan, 3,4-dimethyl-, **4,** 1028
$C_4H_6N_2OS$
1,2,4-Thiadiazole, 3-ethyl-5-hydroxy-, **4,** 1039
4-Thiouracil, 1-methyl-, **3,** 263
$C_4H_6N_2O_2$
Diazoacetic acid, ethyl ester, **2,** 247, 617, 846
Diketopiperazine, **5,** 332
Maleamide, **2,** 928
Pyridazine, hexahydro-3,6-dioxo-, **2,** 854; **4,** 120
Succinic hydrazide, **2,** 1052
Uracil, 5,6-dihydro-, **2,** 1097; **4,** 105
$C_4H_6N_2O_2S$
2-Thiazoline-4-carboxylic acid, 2-amino-, **3,** 287
$C_4H_6N_2O_3$
Propanenitrile, 2-methyl-2-nitrato-, **2,** 327, 860
$C_4H_6N_2O_4$
Azodicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester, **2,** 269
$C_4H_6N_2O_4S$
1,4,3,5-Oxathiadiazine, 2-methoxy-6-methyl-, **4,** 1131
$C_4H_6N_2O_5S$
Uracil, 5,6-dihydro-5-sulphonyl-, **3,** 337
$C_4H_6N_2O_6$
Acetic acid, dinitro-, ethyl ester, **2,** 861
$C_4H_6N_2S$
Thiazole, 2-amino-4-methyl-, **4,** 977
Thiazole, 2-methylamino-, **4,** 982
$C_4H_6N_2S_2$
Cyanamide, *N*-di(methylthio)methylene-, **3,** 75
$C_4H_6N_2S_2Sn$
Dimethyltin di-isothiocyanate, **3,** 1083
$C_4H_6N_2Se$
Selenazole, 2-amino-4-methyl-, **3,** 523
$C_4H_6N_4$
Pyrimidine, diamino-, **4,** 98
$C_4H_6N_4O$
Imidazole-4-carboxamide, 5-amino-, **4,** 505, 531
$C_4H_6N_4O_2$
Uracil, 5,6-diamino-, **4,** 501
$C_4H_6N_4O_3$
Allantoin, **4,** 358
$C_4H_6N_4S$
Imidazole-4-thiocarboxamide, 5-amino-, **4,** 506
Pyrimidine, 5,6-diamino-4-mercapto-, **4,** 499
$C_4H_6N_6O_4$
Pyrimidine, 2,4,6-triamino-5-nitro-, di-*N*-oxide, **4,** 109
C_4H_6O
Acetylene, ethoxy-, **2,** 686
Allene, methoxy-, **3,** 1253
Buta-2,3-dien-1-ol, **1,** 636
But-2-enal, **1,** 953, 992; **2,** 704
But-2-yn-1-ol, **1,** 659
But-3-yn-1-ol, **3,** 1230
Cyclobutanone, **1,** 649; **3,** 64
Dihydrofuran, **4,** 722
Keten, dimethyl-, **2,** 240
Oxiran, vinyl-, **3,** 849
Propenal, 2-methyl-, **1,** 993
C_4H_6OS
1,4-Oxathiin, 5,6-dihydro-, **4,** 1053
Thiolan-3-one, **4,** 834
$C_4H_6O_2$
Acetic acid, vinyl ester, **2,** 888
Butanal, 3-oxo-, **1,** 1068
Butanedial, **1,** 1008
But-2-enoic acid, **2,** 600, 647
But-2-yne-1,4-diol, **1,** 636
Butyrolactone, **2,** 13, 724, 897; **3,** 1193, 1236
1,2-Dioxin, 3,6-dihydro-, **1,** 926
1,4-Dioxin, dihydro-, **1,** 883
$C_4H_6O_2S$
1,3-Dioxolan-2-thione, 4-methyl-, **1,** 680
1,2-Dithiolan-4-carboxylic acid, **3,** 28
Thiet, 2-methyl-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 843
Thiophen, 2,5-dihydro-, 1,1-dioxide, **1,** 177; **3,** 180
$C_4H_6O_2SSe$
1,2-Thiaselenolan-4-carboxylic acid, **3,** 514
$C_4H_6O_2S_4$
Dithiobis(thioformic acid) dimethyl ester, **3,** 285
$C_4H_6O_3$
Acetic anhydride, **2,** 877
Propanedial, 2-methoxy-, **5,** 710
Pyruvic acid, methyl ester, **2,** 783, 873
$C_4H_6O_3S$
1,3,2-Dioxathiolan, 4-vinyl-, 2-oxide, **3,** 368
$C_4H_6O_4$
1,2-Dioxin, 3,6-dihydro-3,6-dihydroxy-, **4,** 702
Glyceraldehyde, 2-*O*-formyl-, **5,** 691
Glycerol-1,2-carbonate, **5,** 651
Oxalic acid, dimethyl ester, **2,** 872
Succinic acid, **2,** 695

$C_4H_6O_4S_2$
Bis(carboxymethyl) disulphide, **3,** 60
$C_4H_6O_5$
Malic acid, **2,** 740, 753; **4,** 639, 652; **5,** 18
$C_4H_6O_6$
Tartaric acid, **1,** 668; **2,** 740, 752, 759
C_4H_6S
Cyclobutanethione, **3,** 374
Dimethylthioketen, **3,** 403
Ethyl ethynyl sulphide, **3,** 88
Thiophen, dihydro-, **4,** 817
$C_4H_6S_2$
Acetylene, bis(methylthio)-, **3,** 88
$C_4H_6S_3$
1,3-Dithian-2-thione, **1,** 952
1,3-Dithiole, 2-methylthio-, **4,** 853
C_4H_6Se
Divinyl selenide, **3,** 497
C_4H_6Si
Silole, **4,** 934
C_4H_7Br
But-2-ene, 1-bromo-, **1,** 178
But-2-ene, 2-bromo-, **1,** 501
$C_4H_7BrN_3$
1,2,3-Triazolium, 4-bromo-1,3-dimethyl-, tosylate, **4,** 383
C_4H_7BrO
Butanal, 4-bromo-, **1,** 953
Butan-2-one, 1-bromo-, **1,** 1036
Butan-2-one, 3-bromo-, **1,** 1038, 1072
$C_4H_7BrO_2$
Acetic acid, bromo-, ethyl ester, **2,** 873
C_4H_7Cl
But-1-ene, 3-chloro-, **1,** 634
Propene, 1-chloro-2-methyl-, **2,** 346
C_4H_7ClO
Butan-2-one, 3-chloro-, **1,** 1037
Butanoyl chloride, **2,** 1017
Tetrahydrofuran, 2-chloro-, **3,** 18
$C_4H_7ClO_2$
Acetic acid, chloro-, ethyl ester, **2,** 733
Butanoic acid, 2-chloro-, **1,** 499; **2,** 725
Chloroformic acid, propyl ester, **2,** 1075
1,4-Dioxan, 2-chloro-, **1,** 883
$C_4H_7ClO_2S$
Chloroformic acid, 2-methylthioethyl ester, **2,** 1078
Propene-3-sulphinic acid, 2-chloro-, methyl ester, **3,** 323
$C_4H_7ClS_2$
1,3-Dithian, 2-chloro-, **3,** 65
$C_4H_7Cl_2O_3P$
1,3,2-Dioxaphosphorinan, 2-chloro-4-chloromethyl-2-oxo-, **2,** 1217
$C_4H_7Cl_3Si$
But-2-ene, 1-trichlorosilyl-, **3,** 627
$C_4H_7F_3O_2S$
Isopropyl trifluoromethyl sulphone, **3,** 173
C_4H_7IO
Butanone, 4-iodo-, **3,** 1234
$C_4H_7IO_2$
Acetic acid, iodo-, ethyl ester, **2,** 331
C_4H_7LiO
Cyclopropane, 1-lithio-2-methoxy-, **1,** 987
$C_4H_7LiO_2$
Acetic acid, lithio-, ethyl ester, **3,** 946
C_4H_7N
But-3-ynamine, **2,** 80
C_4H_7NO
But-3-enamide, **2,** 985
2*H*-1,2-Oxazine, 3,6-dihydro-, **2,** 320
Propanenitrile, 2-methoxy-, **1,** 841
Propanenitrile, 3-methoxy-, **2,** 110
2-Pyrrolidone, **2,** 980; **4,** 304
C_4H_7NOS
1,4-Thiazan, 3-oxo-, **4,** 1092
$C_4H_7NO_2$
Acetimide, **3,** 220
Cyclobutyl nitrite, **2,** 359
Morpholine, 2-oxo-, **4,** 1063
Morpholine, 3-oxo-, **4,** 1063
2-Pyrrolidone, 5-hydroxy-, **2,** 985
$C_4H_7NO_3$
Butan-2-one, 3-nitro-, **2,** 328
Succinamidic acid, **2,** 1034
$C_4H_7NO_3S$
1,2-Thiazetidin-3-one, 4,4-dimethyl-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1148
$C_4H_7NO_4$
Acetic acid, nitro-, ethyl ester, **1,** 540; **2,** 331, 860, 864
Aspartic acid, **5,** 188, 333, 1053, 1096
C_4H_7NS
2-Thiazoline, 2-methyl-, **1,** 1004
$C_4H_7NS_2$
4*H*-1,3-Thiazine, 5,6-dihydro-2-mercapto-, **4,** 1089
$C_4H_7N_2O$
Furazanium, 1-ethyl-, **4,** 1027
$C_4H_7N_3O$
1,2,3-Triazolium-4-olate, 1,3-dimethyl-, **4,** 1198
$C_4H_7N_3O_2$
1,2,3,4-Oxatriazolium-5-olate, 3-isopropyl-, **4,** 1211
$C_4H_7N_3O_6$
Isoxazolidine, 2-methoxy-3,3-dinitro-, **2,** 352
$C_4H_7N_3S$
1,2,3-Triazole, 1-methyl-5-methylthio-, **4,** 1201
$C_4H_7N_5$
Imidazole-4-carboxamidine, 5-amino-, **4,** 505, 508
$C_4H_7N_5O$
Pyrimidine, 2,4,5-triamino-6-hydroxy-, **4,** 499, 551
Pyrimidin-4-one, 2,5,6-triamino-, **5,** 507, 511
1,2,3-Triazole-4-carboxamide, 5-amino-1-methyl-, **4,** 386

$C_4H_7N_5O$
1,2,3-Triazole-4-carboxamide, 5-methylamino-, **4,** 386
$C_4H_7O_2$
1,3-Dioxolenium, 2-methyl-, fluoroborate, **4,** 661
$C_4H_7O_2P$
Phosphole, 2,5-dihydro-1-hydroxy-1-oxo-, **2,** 1293
$C_4H_7O_3P$
2,7,8-Trioxa-1-phosphabicyclo[3,2,1]octane, **2,** 1217
$C_4H_7O_4P$
1,3,2-Dioxaphospholan, 2-acetoxy-, **2,** 1201
C_4H_8
But-2-ene, **1,** 133, 140, 147, 537
Cyclobutane, **1,** 57, 83, 97
Isobutene, **1,** 152
$C_4H_8BO_4$
1,4,6,9-Tetraoxa-5-boratospiro[3,3]nonane, **1,** 680
C_4H_8Br
Bromiranium, dimethyl-, **4,** 952
C_4H_8BrF
Butane, 3-bromo-1-fluoro-, **1,** 637
C_4H_8BrNO
Propanamide, 2-bromo-2-methyl-, **2,** 106
$C_4H_8Br_2$
Butane, 1,3-dibromo-, **1,** 519
Butane, 2,3-dibromo-, **1,** 501, 529
Propane, 1,2-dibromo-2-methyl-, **1,** 510
$C_4H_8Br_2Ge$
Germacyclopentane, 1,1-dibromo-, **4,** 946
$C_4H_8Br_2O$
Bis-(2-bromoethyl) ether, **1,** 882
$C_4H_8Br_4Sn$
Tetra(bromomethyl)stannane, **3,** 1080
$C_4H_8Br_2Te$
Tellurolan, 1,1-dibromo-, **4,** 901
C_4H_8ClI
Propane, 2-chloro-1-iodo-2-methyl-, **1,** 432
C_4H_8ClNO
Butane, 2-chloro-2-nitroso-, **2,** 324
$C_4H_8ClNO_2$
Propane, 1-chloro-2-methyl-2-nitro-, **2,** 346
C_4H_8ClP
Phospholan, 1-chloro-, **2,** 1177
$C_4H_8Cl_2$
Butane, 1,3-dichloro-, **2,** 278
Butane, 2,3-dichloro-, **1,** 147, 503
$C_4H_8Cl_2Ge$
Germacyclopentane, 1,1-dichloro-, **4,** 946
$C_4H_8Cl_2NOP$
N-Morpholinophosphonic dichloride, **2,** 1267
$C_4H_8Cl_2O$
Diethyl ether, 2,2′-dichloro-, **2,** 109
$C_4H_8Cl_2O_3S$
Bis-(2-chloroethyl) sulphite, **3,** 368
$C_4H_8Cl_2S$
3,3-Dichloropropyl methyl sulphide, **3,** 91
$C_4H_8Cl_2Se$
Bis-(1-chloroethyl) selenide, **3,** 497
$C_4H_8Cl_2S$
Silolan, 1,1-dichloro-, **4,** 934
$C_4H_8Cl_3N$
Dimethylamine, *N*-(2,2,2-trichloroethyl)-, **2,** 116
$C_4H_8Cl_3O_2P$
Bis-(2-chloroethyl) phosphorochloridite, **2,** 1191
$C_4H_8Cl_4Pd_2$
Ethylenepalladium dichloride, dimer, **3,** 1168
$C_4H_8Cl_4Pt$
Di(ethylene)platinum tetrachloride, **3,** 1201
$C_4H_8Cl_4Sn$
Tetra(chloromethyl)stannane, **3,** 1080
$C_4H_8FNO_2$
Butanoic acid, 2-amino-3-fluoro, **1,** 635
$C_4H_8GeI_2$
Germacyclopentane, 1,1-di-iodo-, **4,** 946
C_4H_8GeO
1-Germacyclopentanone, **4,** 946
$C_4H_8IN_3$
Butane, 2-azido-3-iodo-, **1,** 511; **2,** 265, 1157
$C_4H_8I_2$
Butane, 1,2-di-iodo-, **1,** 503
$C_4H_8N_2$
1,1′-Biaziridine, **2,** 53
Propene-3-azomethane, **2,** 233
$C_4H_8N_2O$
Ketopiperazine, **2,** 86
Pyrimidine, hexahydro-2-oxo-, **2,** 89
$C_4H_8N_2O_2$
Acetamide, *N*-ethyl-*N*-nitroso-, **2,** 1021
Butanedial, dioxime, **4,** 293
Oxamide, *N,N′*-dimethyl-, **4,** 397
$C_4H_8N_2O_2S$
Isothiourea, 2-(2-carboxyethyl)-, **3,** 457
$C_4H_8N_2O_2S_2$
4*H*-1,2,4-Thiadiazine, 5,6-dihydro-3-methylthio-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1108
$C_4H_8N_2O_2Se$
Propanoic acid, 3-amidinoseleno-, **3,** 523
$C_4H_8N_2O_3$
Asparagine, **5,** 188
Propane, 2-methyl-2-nitrito-1-nitroso-, **2,** 312
Urethane, *N*-methyl-*N*-nitroso-, **2,** 246
$C_4H_8N_2O_4$
Carbamic acid, *N*-methyl-*N*-nitro-, ethyl ester, **2,** 371
$C_4H_8N_2S$
4*H*-1,3-Thiazine, 2-amino-5,6-dihydro-, **4,** 1089
$C_4H_8N_3$
1,2,3-Triazolium, 1,3-dimethyl-, iodide, **4,** 378, 1198
C_4H_8O

Butanal, **1,** 954, 964; **2,** 906
Butan-2-one, **1,** 1036, 1084
But-2-en-1-ol, **1,** 166, 632, 992
But-3-en-1-ol, **1,** 972
But-3-en-2-ol, **1,** 634
Cyclobutanol, **1,** 649
Ethyl vinyl ether, **1,** 824, 915, 977; **2,** 856
Methanol, cyclopropyl-, **1,** 638
Oxetan, 2-methyl-, **1,** 874
Oxiran, 2,3-dimethyl-, **1,** 847; **2,** 1280
Oxiran, 2-ethyl-, **2,** 1321
Propanal, 2-methyl-, **1,** 959, 966, 975, 1008
Propene, 2-methoxy-, **1,** 623
Prop-2-en-1-ol, 2-methyl-, **3,** 1203
Tetrahydrofuran, **1,** 875, **1,** 912; **4,** 724; **5,** 837

C_4H_8OS
Acetone, methylthio-, **3,** 93
1,4-Oxathian, **4,** 1053
Propanal, 3-methylthio-, **1,** 999; **3,** 91
Thioacetic acid, *O*-ethyl ester, **3,** 384
Thiolan, 1-oxide, **3,** 140

$C_4H_8OS_2$
1,3-Dithian, 1-oxide, **3,** 167
Methyl 1-methylthiovinyl sulphoxide, **1,** 1069
1,4,5-Oxadithiepan, **4,** 1153

C_4H_8OSe
1,4-Oxaselenan, **4,** 1054

C_4H_8OTe
1,4-Oxatelluran, **4,** 1054

$C_4H_8O_2$
Acetic acid, ethyl ester, **2,** 616
Butanal, 3-hydroxy-, **1,** 964, 999
Butanal, 4-hydroxy-, **1,** 1005; **2,** 933
Butanoic acid, **5,** 590
Butan-1-ol-3-one, **1,** 683
But-3-ene-1,2-diol, **3,** 368
1,2-Dioxan, **1,** 926
1,4-Dioxan, **1,** 881, 912; **2,** 1252
1,2-Dioxetan, 3,3-dimethyl-, **3,** 312
Formic acid, isopropyl ester, **1,** 827
Oxiran, 2-hydroxymethyl-3-methyl-, **5,** 212
Propane-1,3-diol, 2-methylene-, **1,** 677

$C_4H_8O_2S$
Acetoxymethyl methyl sulphide, **3,** 220
1,2-Oxathian, 2-oxide, **3,** 324
1,3-Oxathian, 1-oxide, **3,** 167
Thiolan, 1,1-dioxide, **3,** 172, 181

$C_4H_8O_2SSe$
Propanoic acid, 2-hydroselenomethyl-3-mercapto-, **3,** 514

$C_4H_8O_2S_2$
1,2-Dithian-4,5-diol, **3,** 291
1,4-Dithian, 1,4-dioxide, **3,** 130
Propanoic acid, 3-mercapto-2-mercaptomethyl-, **3,** 6, 18, 28

$C_4H_8O_3$
Acetic acid, ethoxy-, **2,** 873
Peroxybutanoic acid, **2,** 1105

$C_4H_8O_3S$
1,2-Oxathietan, 3,4-dimethyl-, 2,2-dioxide, **4,** 1145

$C_4H_8O_4$
Butanoic acid, 2,3-dihydroxy-, **2,** 647
1,4-Dioxan, 2,5-dihydroxy-, **1,** 1003
Erythrose, **5,** 689
Threose, **5,** 689

$C_4H_8O_4S_2$
1,2-Dithian, tetroxide, **3,** 284

$C_4H_8O_6S_2$
Propene-1,3-disulphonic acid, 2-methyl-, **3,** 334

C_4H_8S
Thiiran, 2,3-dimethyl-, **2,** 1205; **3,** 49, 108
Thiolan, **3,** 37

C_4H_8SSe
1,4-Thiaselenan, **4,** 1054

C_4H_8STe
1,4-Thiatelluran, **4,** 1054

$C_4H_8S_2$
But-2-ene-1,4-dithiol, **3,** 8
1,3-Dithian, **1,** 952; **3,** 61
1,4-Dithian, **3,** 116
Thiiran, 2-methyl-2-methylthio-, **3,** 429

$C_4H_8S_4Se$
1,4,6,9-Tetrathia-5-selenaspiro[4,4]nonane, **3,** 515

C_4H_8Se
Selenolan, **3,** 499; **4,** 881

C_4H_8Te
Tellurolan, **3,** 533; **4,** 901

$C_4H_9BO_2$
(But-2-enyl)dihydroxyborane, **3,** 811

$C_4H_9BS_3$
1,3,2-Dithiaborolan, 2-ethylthio-, **3,** 935

C_4H_9Br
Butane, 2-bromo-, **1,** 511
Propane, 1-bromo-2-methyl-, **1,** 510

C_4H_9BrCl
Butane, 1-bromo-3-chloro-, **1,** 519

C_4H_9BrO
Butan-1-ol, 3-bromo-, **1,** 637

$C_4H_9Br_2Sb$
Dibromo-t-butylstibine, **3,** 1120

C_4H_9Cl
Butane, 1-chloro-, **1,** 495
Propane, 1-chloro-2-methyl-, **1,** 108
Propane, 2-chloro-2-methyl-, **1,** 498

C_4H_9ClMg
t-Butylmagnesium chloride, **3,** 981

C_4H_9ClO
Butan-1-ol, 4-chloro-, **1,** 877
t-Butyl hypochlorite, **1,** 619
1-Chloroethyl ethyl ether, **1,** 841
Tetrahydrofuran, 2-chloro-, **1,** 878

C_4H_9ClOS
Ethanesulphinyl chloride, 1,1-dimethyl-, **3,** 322

$C_4H_9ClO_2$
Chloromethyl 2-methoxyethyl ether, **1,** 662,

$C_4H_9ClO_2$

1002

$C_4H_9ClO_2S$

Butane-1-sulphonyl chloride, **3,** 340
Butyl chlorosulphite, **3,** 370
1-Chloroethyl ethyl sulphone, **1,** 140
Ethanesulphonyl chloride, 1,1-dimethyl, **3,** 339

C_4H_9ClSi

Chlorodimethylvinylsilane, **3,** 713
Silacyclobutane, 1-chloro-1-methyl-, **4,** 933

$C_4H_9Cl_2OP$

Butyl phosphorodichloridite, **2,** 1192

$C_4H_9Cl_2P$

t-Butyl dichlorophosphine, **2,** 1175, 1295

$C_4H_9Cl_2Sb$

t-Butyldichlorostibine, **3,** 1117

$C_4H_9Cl_3Si$

Trimethyl(trichloromethyl)silane, **3,** 635

$C_4H_9Cl_3Sn$

Butyltrichlorostannane, **3,** 1088

C_4H_9Cs

t-Butylcaesium, **3,** 963

C_4H_9F

Butane, 1-fluoro-, **1,** 517

$C_4H_9GaI_2$

Butylgallium di-iodide, **3,** 1043

C_4H_9I

Butane, 1-iodo-, **1,** 518
Butane, 2-iodo-, **1,** 499
Propane, 1-iodo-2-methyl-, **1,** 529

C_4H_9IO

t-Butyl hypoiodite, **1,** 499

C_4H_9IS

t-Butylsulphenyl iodide, **3,** 279

$C_4H_9I_2In$

Butylindium di-iodide, **3,** 1043

C_4H_9K

t-Butylpotassium, **3,** 963

C_4H_9Li

Butyl-lithium, **3,** 946
t-Butyl-lithium, **3,** 949

C_4H_9N

Allylamine, *N*-methyl-, **2,** 72
Aziridine, 2,2-dimethyl-, **2,** 54, 611
Aziridine, 2,3-dimethyl-, **2,** 265
Pyrrolidine, **2,** 20, 1036; **4,** 294

C_4H_9NO

Acetamide, *N,N*-dimethyl-, **2,** 1002
Butane, 2-hydroxyimino-, **2,** 324
Butan-2-one, 3-amino-, **4,** 297
Morpholine, **2,** 109; **4,** 1063
1,2-Oxazine, tetrahydro-, **4,** 1058
Propane, 2-methyl-2-nitroso-, **1,** 457

C_4H_9NOS

t-Butylamine, *N*-sulphinyl-, **3,** 235
Sulphimide, *N*-acetyl-*S,S*-dimethyl-, **3,** 216

C_4H_9NOSi

Trimethylsilyl isocyanate, **3,** 593, 596

$C_4H_9NO_2$

Butanoic acid, 4-amino-, **2,** 387, 835
Butan-1-ol, 4-nitroso-, **2,** 358
Butyl nitrite, **2,** 358
Carbamic acid, isopropyl ester, **3,** 598
Methylcarbamic acid, ethyl ester, **2,** 371
Propane, 2-methyl-2-nitrito-, **2,** 313
Propane, 2-methyl-2-nitro-, **2,** 336

$C_4H_9NO_2S$

1,4-Thiazan, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1092
1,2-Thiazine, tetrahydro-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1087

$C_4H_9NO_3$

Butanoic acid, 2-amino-3-hydroxy-, **1,** 635
t-Butyl nitrate, **2,** 361
Propane, 1-methoxy-2-nitro-, **2,** 350
Threonine, **2,** 824; **5,** 188, 339, 456, 899

$C_4H_9NO_3S$

Cysteine sulphoxide, *S*-methyl-, **3,** 122

$C_4H_9NO_4S$

1,3,5-Dioxazine, 5,6-dihydro-5-methanesulphonyl-, **4,** 1081

C_4H_9NS

1,4-Thiazan, **4,** 1092
Thioacetamide, *N,N*-dimethyl-, **3,** 451

C_4H_9NSSi

Trimethylsilyl isothiocyanate, **3,** 463, 593, 596

$C_4H_9NS_2$

N,N-Dimethyldithiocarbamic acid, methyl ester, **3,** 472

C_4H_9NSi

Cyanotrimethylsilane, **3,** 596, 653

$C_4H_9N_3$

Butane, azido-, **2,** 264

$C_4H_9N_4O$

Porphyrexide, **2,** 205

C_4H_9Na

t-Butylsodium, **3,** 963

$C_4H_9O_2S$

Acetic acid, dimethylsulphonio-, **3,** 113
Acetoxydimethylsulphonium, acetate, **3,** 135

$C_4H_9O_3P$

1,3,2-Dioxaphospholan, 2-ethoxy-, **2,** 1226
1,3,2-Dioxaphosphorinan, 4-methyl-2-oxo-, **2,** 1288
1,2-Oxaphospholan, 2-methoxy-2-oxo-, **2,** 1294

$C_4H_9O_4P$

1,3,2-Dioxaphospholan, 2-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-, **2,** 1202

$C_4H_9O_5P$

Dimethyl 2-oxoethyl phosphate, **2,** 1253

$C_4H_9O_7P$

Erythrose 4-phosphate, **5,** 1168

C_4H_9P

Phospholan, **4,** 912

C_4H_9PS

Dimethylvinylphosphine sulphide, **2,** 1139

C_4H_9S

Dimethylvinylsulphonium, **3,** 250

C_4H_{10}

Butane, **1,** 55, 110
Isobutane, **1,** 108
$C_4H_{10}AlCl$
Chlorodiethylalane, **3,** 898
$C_4H_{10}AuBr$
Diethylgold bromide, **3,** 1192
$C_4H_{10}Be$
Diethylberyllium, **3,** 970
Isobutylberyllium hydride, **3,** 971
$C_4H_{10}BiCl$
Chlorodiethylbismuth, **3,** 1118
$C_4H_{10}BrO_3P$
Diethyl phosphorobromidate, **2,** 1225
$C_4H_{10}Br_2Ge$
Dibromodiethylgermane, **3,** 1070
$C_4H_{10}Cd$
Diethylcadmium, **3,** 997
$C_4H_{10}ClGa$
Diethylgallium chloride, **3,** 1043
$C_4H_{10}ClN$
Diethylamine, *N*-chloro-, **2,** 276
Ethylamine, 2-chloro-*N,N*-dimethyl-, **2,** 121
$C_4H_{10}ClNO_2S$
t-Butylsulphamoyl chloride, **3,** 364
$C_4H_{10}ClNS$
Diethylamino-*N*-sulphenyl chloride, **3,** 313
$C_4H_{10}ClN_2P$
1,3,2-Diazaphospholidine, 2-chloro-1,3-dimethyl-, **2,** 1192
$C_4H_{10}ClOP$
Diethylphosphinic chloride, **2,** 1293
$C_4H_{10}ClO_2P$
Diethyl phosphorochloridite, **2,** 1191, 1223; **5,** 348
$C_4H_{10}ClO_2PS$
Diethyl phosphorochloridothionate, **2,** 1262
$C_4H_{10}ClO_3P$
Diethyl phosphorochloridate, **2,** 1262, 1272
$C_4H_{10}ClO_3PS$
S-Chloro *O,O'*-diethyl phosphorothiolate, **2,** 1223
$C_4H_{10}ClP$
Chlorodiethylphosphine, **2,** 1228
$C_4H_{10}ClPS_2$
Diethyl phosphorodithiochloridite, **2,** 1208
$C_4H_{10}ClSb$
Chlorodiethylstibine, **3,** 1118
$C_4H_{10}Cl_2NO_3P$
Diethyl phosphoramidate, *N,N*-dichloro-, **2,** 1267
$C_4H_{10}Cl_2Si$
(Dichloromethyl)trimethylsilane, **3,** 635
$C_4H_{10}Cu$
Diethylcuprate, **3,** 1255
$C_4H_{10}FOP$
Diethylphosphinic fluoride, **2,** 1293
$C_4H_{10}FO_3P$
Diethyl phosphorofluoridate, **2,** 1265
$C_4H_{10}Ge$
Germacyclopentane, **4,** 946
$C_4H_{10}IO_2P$
Diethyl phosphoriodidite, **2,** 1191
$C_4H_{10}LiN$
Lithium diethylamide, **2,** 282
$C_4H_{10}NO_3P$
1,3,2-Dioxaphospholan, 2-dimethylamino-, 2-oxide, **1,** 693
$C_4H_{10}N_2$
Aziridine, 1-amino-2,3-dimethyl-, **2,** 221
Hydrazine, *N*-allyl-*N'*-methyl-, **2,** 233
Piperazine, **2,** 87, 268; **4,** 107
$C_4H_{10}N_2O$
Diethylamine, *N*-nitroso-, **2,** 363
Isopropylamine, *N*-methyl-*N*-nitroso-, **2,** 7
$C_4H_{10}N_2O_2$
Diethyl hyponitrite, **2,** 357
Hydroxylamine, *O,N*-diethyl-*N*-nitroso-, **2,** 369
$C_4H_{10}N_2S_2$
Hydrazine, *N,N*-dimethyl-*N'*-(methylthio)thiocarbonyl-, **3,** 455
$C_4H_{10}N_2Si$
Diazomethane, trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 660
$C_4H_{10}N_3O_3P$
Diethyl phosphorazidate, **2,** 1265
$C_4H_{10}O$
Butan-1-ol, **1,** 993
Butan-2-ol, **1,** 641
t-Butanol, **1,** 619
Diethyl ether, **1,** 815, 821, 840, 912
Isopropyl methyl ether, **1,** 827
$C_4H_{10}OS$
t-Butylsulphenic acid, **3,** 141
Isopropyl methyl sulphoxide, **3,** 138
$C_4H_{10}O_2$
Butane-1,2-diol, **1,** 668
Butane-1,3-diol, **1,** 682
Butane-2,3-diol, **5,** 576
t-Butyl hydroperoxide, **1,** 914, 920, 926
Diethyl peroxide, **1,** 929, 935
Ethane, 1,2-dimethoxy-, **1,** 803
Propane-1,2-diol, 2-methyl-, **1,** 688
$C_4H_{10}O_2S$
Butylsulphoxylic acid, **3,** 312
Bis-(2-hydroxyethyl) sulphide, **3,** 37
Methanesulphinic acid, propyl ester, **3,** 323
$C_4H_{10}O_2S_2$
Dithiothreitol, **3,** 291
$C_4H_{10}O_2Zn$
Zinc diethoxide, **3,** 994
$C_4H_{10}O_3$
Bis(methoxymethyl) ether, **3,** 168
Ethyl 1-hydroperoxyethyl ether, **1,** 912
Orthoformic acid, trimethyl ester, **2,** 943
$C_4H_{10}O_3S$
Diethyl sulphite, **3,** 368
$C_4H_{10}O_3Se$
Diethyl selenite, **3,** 525
$C_4H_{10}O_4$
Erythritol, **1,** 875; **5,** 766

$C_4H_{10}O_4Zn$
Bis(ethylperoxy)zinc, **1,** 928
$C_4H_{10}S$
Butanethiol, **3,** 574
Diethyl sulphide, **3,** 37
Propane-2-thiol, 2-methyl-, **3,** 6
$C_4H_{10}S_2$
Butane-2,3-dithiol, **3,** 27
Diethyl disulphide, **3,** 38
$C_4H_{10}S_2Si$
1,3,2-Dithiasilolan, 2,2-dimethyl-, **2,** 1228
$C_4H_{10}S_3$
Methane, tris(methylthio)-, **3,** 77
$C_4H_{10}Se$
Diethyl selenide, **3,** 503
$C_4H_{10}Se_2$
Diethyl diselenide, **3,** 511
$C_4H_{10}Se_3$
Diethyl triselenide, **3,** 511
$C_4H_{10}Si$
Dimethylvinylsilane, **3,** 671
Silacyclobutane, 1-methyl-, **3,** 553, 561; **4,** 934
Silolan, **4,** 936
$C_4H_{10}Zn$
Diethylzinc, **3,** 990
$C_4H_{11}B$
t-Butylborane, **3,** 737
Diethylborane, **3,** 750
$C_4H_{11}BrSi$
Bromoethyldimethylsilane, **3,** 608
$C_4H_{11}ClNOP$
Chloro(dimethylamino)ethoxyphosphine, **2,** 1193
$C_4H_{11}ClSi$
Chloroethyldimethylsilane, **3,** 608
(Chloromethyl)trimethylsilane, **3,** 546, 634
$C_4H_{11}Ga$
Diethylgallium hydride, **3,** 1043
$C_4H_{11}GeNO$
(Formylamino)trimethylgermane, **3,** 1070
$C_4H_{11}ISi$
(Iodomethyl)trimethylsilane, **3,** 546
$C_4H_{11}LiN$
(Lithiomethyl)trimethylammonium, bromide, **3,** 946
$C_4H_{11}N$
Isopropylamine, *N*-methyl-, **2,** 7
Trimethylammonium-methylide, **3,** 844
$C_4H_{11}NO$
Ethanol, 2-dimethylamino-, **5,** 655
Hydroxylamine, *N*-t-butyl-, **2,** 198
Propanol, 2-amino-2-methyl-, **2,** 206, 891
Propylamine, 3-methoxy-, **2,** 110
$C_4H_{11}NOS$
(Dimethylamino)methyloxosulphonio-methylide, **3,** 249, 254
Sulphoximide, *N*-ethyl-*S*,*S*-dimethyl-, **3,** 227
$C_4H_{11}NOSi$
Formamide, *N*-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 594, 604
$C_4H_{11}NO_2$
Diethanolamine, **2,** 109, 946
$C_4H_{11}NS$
Ethanethiol, 2-dimethylamino-, **2,** 121
Propane-2-thiol, 1-amino-2-methyl-, **3,** 30
Propane-1-thiol, 2-methylamino-, **3,** 99
$C_4H_{11}OS$
Ethoxydimethylsulphonium, **3,** 110
$C_4H_{11}O_2PS_2$
Di-*O*-ethyl phosphorothioate, **2,** 1279
Phosphorodithioic acid, *O*-ethyl *O*,*S*-dimethyl ester, **2,** 1260
$C_4H_{11}O_2Sb$
Diethylstibinic acid, **3,** 1115
$C_4H_{11}O_3P$
Diethyl phosphite, **2,** 1194, 1224, 1285
Ethylphosphonic acid, dimethyl ester, **2,** 1293
$C_4H_{11}O_4P$
t-Butyl phosphate, **2,** 1280
Diethyl phosphate, **2,** 1225, 1265
$C_4H_{11}S_2$
Dimethyl(methylthiomethyl)sulphonium, **3,** 110
$C_4H_{12}B$
Tetramethylborate, **3,** 887
$C_4H_{12}B_2$
Tetramethylenediborane, **3,** 707
$C_4H_{12}BrN_2P$
Bromobis(dimethylamino)phosphine, **2,** 1192
$C_4H_{12}ClNSi$
Chlorodimethylsilylamine, *N*,*N*-dimethyl-, **3,** 594
$C_4H_{12}ClN_2OP$
Tetramethylphosphorodiamidic chloride, **2,** 1264, 1271, 1283
$C_4H_{12}ClN_2P$
Chlorobis(dimethylamino)phosphine, **2,** 1192
$C_4H_{12}Cl_4N_5P_3$
Cyclotriphosphazene, 2,2,4,6-tetrachloro-4,6-bis(dimethylamino)-, **2,** 1308
$C_4H_{12}Ge$
Diethylgermane, **3,** 1073
Tetramethylgermane, **3,** 1071
$C_4H_{12}GeO$
Methoxytrimethylgermane, **3,** 1064
$C_4H_{12}NP$
Dimethylphosphinous amide, *N*,*N*-dimethyl-, **2,** 1228
$C_4H_{12}NSb$
(Dimethylamino)dimethylstibine, **3,** 1119
$C_4H_{12}N_2$
Butane-1,4-diamine, **2,** 37
Ethylamine, 2-(dimethylamino)-, **5,** 345
Hydrazine, *N*,*N*-diethyl-, **2,** 223
$C_4H_{12}N_2O_2S$
N,*N*,*N*′,*N*′-Tetramethylsulphamide, **3,** 369
$C_4H_{12}N_2S$
N,*N*′-Thiobis(dimethylamine), **3,** 314
$C_4H_{12}N_2S_2$

Cystamine, **5,** 462
$C_4H_{12}N_2Se$
Bis(2-aminoethyl) selenide, **3,** 493
$C_4H_{12}N_4$
Piperazine, *N,N'*-diamino-, **2,** 220
2-Tetrazene, tetramethyl-, **2,** 232, 268
$C_4H_{12}N_4S$
Thiocarbohydrazide, 1,1,4-trimethyl-, **3,** 455
$C_4H_{12}O_4P$
Tetramethoxyphosphonium, hexachloroantimonate, **2,** 1222
$C_4H_{12}O_4Se$
Selenium tetramethoxide, **3,** 504
$C_4H_{12}O_4Si$
Tetramethoxysilane, **3,** 669
$C_4H_{12}P_2$
Ethane-1,2-diphosphine, dimethyl-, **2,** 1139
Tetramethyldiphosphine, **2,** 1144
$C_4H_{12}Pb$
Tetramethyl-lead, **3,** 1099
$C_4H_{12}SSi$
Methyl trimethylsilyl sulphide, **3,** 58, 604
$C_4H_{12}S_2Si_2$
1,3-Dithia-2,4-disiletan, tetramethyl-, **3,** 604
$C_4H_{12}Sb_2$
Tetramethyldistibine, **3,** 1123
$C_4H_{12}Si$
Ethyldimethylsilane, **3,** 565
Tetramethylsilane, **3,** 548, 565, 610, 663
$C_4H_{12}Sn$
t-Butylstannane, **3,** 1079
Diethylstannane, **3,** 1079
$C_4H_{13}NSi$
Dimethylsilylamine, *N,N*-dimethyl-, **3,** 594
$C_4H_{13}N_2P$
Diamino-t-butylphosphine, **2,** 1179
$C_4H_{14}N_2Se_2$
Bis-(2-ammonioethyl) diselenide, dichloride, **3,** 508
$C_4H_{14}N_2Si$
Dimethylbis(methylamino)silane, **3,** 594
$C_4H_{16}N_6$
Piperazinium, *N,N,N',N'*-tetra-amino-, **2,** 268

C_5

C_5Br_5N
Pyridine, pentabromo-, **4,** 46
C_5Br_6
Cyclopentadiene, hexabromo-, **1,** 524
$C_5Cl_2F_3N$
Pyridine, 3,5-dichloro-2,4,6-trifluoro-, **1,** 523
$C_5Cl_2F_6$
Cyclopentene, 1,2-dichlorohexafluoro-, **1,** 550
C_5Cl_5
Cyclopentadienylium, pentachloro-, **1,** 394
C_5Cl_5N
Pyridine, pentachloro-, **1,** 523, 570; **4,** 30, 46
C_5Cl_5NO
Pyridine, pentachloro-, *N*-oxide, **4,** 30
C_5Cl_6
Cyclopentadiene, hexachloro-, **1,** 524, 532; **2,** 1279
C_5Cl_8
Cyclopentene, perchloro-, **1,** 517.
C_5F_5N
Pyridine, pentafluoro-, **1,** 523; **4,** 30, 32
C_5F_8
Cyclopentene, perfluoro-, **1,** 517, 548
$C_5N_2OS_2$
1,3-Dithiol-2-one, 4,5-dicyano-, **2,** 553; **4,** 850
$C_5N_2S_3$
1,3-Dithiole-2-thione, 4,5-dicyano-, **4,** 850
C_5N_4
Tetracyanomethane, **3,** 1146
$C_5N_5O_2$
Cyclopentadienide, tetracyanonitro-, **2,** 558
C_5N_6
2*H*-Imidazole, 4,5-dicyano-2-diazo-, **3,** 407
$C_5HCl_3N_4$
Purine, 2,6,8-trichloro-, **4,** 514
C_5HF_9
Pent-1-ene, nonafluoro-, **1,** 541
C_5HN_3O
Vinyl alcohol, tricyano-, **2,** 556
$C_5H_2Br_2O_2$
4*H*-Pyrone, 3,5-dibromo-, **4,** 665
$C_5H_2Br_2O_2S$
Thiophen-2-carboxylic acid, 4,5-dibromo-, **4,** 801
$C_5H_2ClN_3O_4$
Pyridine, 2-chloro-3,5-dinitro-, **2,** 1290
$C_5H_2Cl_2N_2O_2$
Pyridine, 2,6-dichloro-3-nitro-, **4,** 16
$C_5H_2F_2N_2$
Cyclopropane, 1,1-dicyano-2,2-difluoro-, **2,** 538
$C_5H_2F_2N_4$
Cyclobutene, 2-azido-1-cyano-3,3-difluoro-, **2,** 538
$C_5H_2F_6OS$
Pentan-2-one, 1,1,1,5,5,5-hexafluoro-4-thioxo-, **3,** 381
$C_5H_2F_9I$
Pentane, nonafluoro-1-iodo, **1,** 541
C_5H_3BrClN
Pyridine, 3-bromo-2-chloro-, **4,** 45
Pyridine, 3-bromo-4-chloro, **4,** 45
$C_5H_3BrN_2O_2$
Pyridine, 3-bromo-5-nitro-, **4,** 16
$C_5H_3BrN_2O_3$
Pyridine, 2-bromo-4-nitro-, *N*-oxide, **4,** 32
$C_5H_3BrN_4O_2$
Xanthine, 8-bromo-, **4,** 518
C_5H_3BrOS
Thiopen-2-carbaldehyde, 3-bromo-, **4,** 805
$C_5H_3BrO_2$
Furan-2-carbaldehyde, 5-bromo-, **4,** 699
2*H*-Pyrone, 3-bromo-, **4,** 632
4*H*-Pyrone, 3-bromo-, **4,** 665
$C_5H_3BrO_2S$
Thiophen-2-carboxylic acid, 5-bromo-, **4,** 801
$C_5H_3BrO_3$
Furan-2-carboxylic acid, 5-bromo-, **4,** 727
$C_5H_3Br_2N$
Pyridine, 2,5-dibromo-, **4,** 61
$C_5H_3Br_2NO$
Pyridine, 3,5-dibromo-, *N*-oxide, **4,** 19
$C_5H_3Br_3S$
Thiophen, 2,3,5-tribromo-4-methyl-, **4,** 800
$C_5H_3ClN_2O_2$
Pyridine, 2-chloro-3-nitro-, **4,** 32
Pyridine, 2-chloro-5-nitro-, **4,** 32
C_5H_3ClOSe
Selenophen-3-carbonyl chloride, **4,** 880
$C_5H_3Cl_2N$
Pyridine, 2,4-dichloro-, **4,** 32
$C_5H_3FN_4O_2S$

Purine-6-sulphonyl fluoride, **3,** 340
$C_5H_3F_6NO_2$
1,3-Oxazetidin-2-one, 3-methyl-4,4-bis(trifluoromethyl)-, **4,** 1148
$C_5H_3F_9S_2$
Hexafluoroisopropyl trifluoroethyl disulphide, **3,** 390
$C_5H_3IO_2$
Furan-2-carbaldehyde, 5-iodo-, **4,** 699
C_5H_3NO
Furan, 2-cyano-, **4,** 710
Furan, 3-cyano-, **4,** 725
$C_5H_3NO_2$
Furan, 2-isocyanato-, **4,** 725
$C_5H_3NO_4$
Furfural, 5-nitro-, **4,** 527, 697, 727, 969
2*H*-Pyrone, 5-nitro-, **4,** 632
$C_5H_3NO_4Se$
Selenophencarboxylic acid, nitro-, **4,** 879
C_5H_3NS
Thiopen, 2-cyano-, **4,** 798
Thiophen, 3-cyano-, **4,** 808
$C_5H_3NS_2$
2-Thienyl isothiocyanate, **2,** 520
C_5H_3NSe
Selenophen, 3-cyano-, **4,** 879
$C_5H_3N_3$
Pyrazine, cyano-, **4,** 103
$C_5H_3N_3O$
Furan-2-carbaldehyde, 5-azido-, **4,** 699
Pyrimidine-2-thiol, 5-cyano-4-hydroxy-, **3,** 12
$C_5H_3N_3O_2$
Pyrido[2,3-*c*]furoxan, **4,** 1031
$C_5H_3N_3O_4$
Pyridine, 3,5-dinitro-, **2,** 1290; **4,** 26
$C_5H_3N_5O$
Pyrimido[5,4-*e*]-*asym*-triazin-5(6*H*)-one, **4,** 264
$C_5H_3N_5O_2$
Pyrimido[5,4-*e*]-*asym*-triazin-5(6*H*)-one, 6-hydroxy-, **4,** 264.
C_5H_4
Penta-1,4-diyne, **1,** 723
C_5H_4BrN
Pyridine, 3-bromo-, **4,** 17, 19, 45
C_5H_4BrNO
Pyridine, 2-bromo-, *N*-oxide, **4,** 14
Pyridine, 3-bromo-, *N*-oxide, **4,** 19, 48
$C_5H_4BrN_5$
Adenine, 8-bromo-, **4,** 518
$C_5H_4BrN_5O$
Guanine, 8-bromo-, **4,** 518
$C_5H_4Br_2S$
Thiophen, 3-dibromomethyl-, **4,** 825
C_5H_4ClN
Pyridine, 2-chloro-, **4,** 28
Pyridine, 3-chloro-, **4,** 17, 21, 291
C_5H_4ClNO
Pyridine, chloro-, *N*-oxide, **4,** 21
$C_5H_4ClNO_2$
Pyridine, 3-chloro-4-hydroxy-, *N*-oxide, **4,** 33
$C_4H_4ClN_3$
Pyridazine, 2-amino-3-chloro-, **4,** 99
$C_5H_4ClN_3O_4$
Uracil, 6-chloro-3-methyl-5-nitro-, **2,** 224
$C_5H_4ClN_5$
Purine, 2-amino-6-chloro-, **4,** 515
C_5H_4ClS
Thiinylium, 2-chloro-, **4,** 861
$C_5H_4Cl_2N_2$
Pyridazine, 3,6-dichloro-4-methyl-, **4,** 99
$C_5H_4Cl_2N_2O$
Pyridazine, 3,6-dichloro-4-methoxy-, **4,** 99
C_5H_4FN
Pyridine, 2-fluoro-, **4,** 31
Pyridine, 3-fluoro-, **4,** 30
C_5H_4FNO
Pyridine, 3-fluoro-, *N*-oxide, **4,** 30
$C_5H_4F_8O$
Methyl octafluoroisobutyl ether, **1,** 545
Propane, 1,1,3,3,3-pentafluoro-1-methoxy-2-(trifluoromethyl)-, **1,** 825
C_5H_4IN
Pyridine, 3-iodo, **4,** 18. 813
C_5H_4LiN
Pyridyl-lithium, **4,** 61
3-Pyridyl-lithium, **3,** 948
$C_5H_4NO_4$
Pyrylium, 2-nitrato-, **4,** 632
$C_5H_4N_2$
Cyclopentadiene, 5-diazo-, **1,** 395; **2,** 248
Pent-2-enedinitrile, **4,** 52
Pyrrole, 2-cyano-, **4,** 53
Pyrrole, 3-cyano-, **4,** 52
$C_5H_4N_2O$
Furan, 2-diazomethyl-, **4,** 711
Pyrrole, 2-cyano-1-hydroxy-, **2,** 260; **4,** 54
$C_5H_4N_2OS$
6*H*-1,3-Thiazine, 5-cyano-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-, **4,** 1089
$C_5H_4N_2O_2$
Pyridine, 3-nitro-, **4,** 16
$C_5H_4N_2O_3$
Pyridine, 2-nitro-, *N*-oxide, **4,** 33
Pyridine, 3-nitro-, *N*-oxide, **4,** 17, 32
Pyridine, 4-nitro-, *N*-oxide, **4,** 17, 32
Pyridone, nitro-, **4,** 16
$C_5H_4N_2O_4$
Imidazole-4,5-dicarboxylic acid, **4,** 364
2-Pyridone, 4-(or 6-)hydroxy-3-nitro-, **4,** 16
Uracil, 6-carboxy-, **5,** 142
$C_5H_4N_4$
Pyridine, 2-azido-, **4,** 62
Purine, **4,** 530
Triazolopyridine, **4,** 54
$C_5H_4N_4O$

Purine, 6-hydroxy- (hypoxanthine), **4,** 505, 509, 521
Pyrazine, 2-amino-3-cyano-, 1-oxide, **4,** 252
Pyridine, 2-azido-, *N*-oxide, **2,** 260; **4,** 54
$C_5H_4N_4OS$
Purine, 6-mercapto-, 3-oxide, **3,** 319
$C_5H_4N_4O_2$
Purine, 6-oxo-, 3-oxide, **4,** 512
Xanthine, **4,** 512, 519
Uric acid, **4,** 494, 514, 521
$C_5H_4N_4O_3$
Xanthine, 3-oxide, **4,** 511
$C_5H_4N_4O_3S$
Purine-6-sulphinic acid, 3-oxide, **3,** 319
$C_5H_4N_4S$
Thiazolo[5,4-*d*]pyrimidine, 4-amino-, **4,** 499
$C_5H_4N_4S_2$
Purine, 6,8-dithioxo-, **4,** 510
$C_5H_4N_6S$
Thiocarbonyl di-(1,2,4-triazole), **3,** 456
C_5H_4O
Pent-2-en-4-ynal, **4,** 711
C_5H_4OS
4*H*-Pyran-4-thione, **3,** 375
Thiophen-2-carbaldehyde, **1,** 1145; **4,** 798, 801, 826, 829
Thiophen-3-carbaldehyde, **4,** 800, 825
C_5H_4OSe
Selenophen-2-carbaldehyde, **4,** 879
Selenophen-3-carbaldehyde, **4,** 879
C_5H_4OTe
Tellurophen-2-carbaldehyde, **4,** 900
$C_5H_4O_2$
Furan-3-carbaldehyde, **4,** 725
Furfural, **1,** 1133, 1146; **4,** 697, 701, 706, 713, 720, 732
2-Oxabicyclo[2,2,0]hex-5-en-3-one, **1,** 381; **4,** 634
2*H*-Pyrone, **2,** 772, 855; **4,** 616, 629, 633, 639
4*H*-Pyrone, **4,** 616, 629, 659, 663, 669
$C_5H_4O_2S$
Thiophen-2-carbaldehyde, 3-hydroxy-, **4,** 822
Thiophen-2-carboxylic acid, **4,** 798, 801, 812
Thiophen-3-carboxylic acid, **4,** 800, 812, 827
$C_5H_4O_2Se$
Selenophen-2-carboxylic acid, **4,** 879
Selenophen-3-carboxylic acid, **4,** 880
$C_5H_4O_2Te$
Tellurophen-2-carboxylic acid, **4,** 900
$C_5H_4O_3$
Furan-2-carboxylic acid, **1,** 648; **4,** 698, 700
Furan-3-carboxylic acid, **4,** 700, 714, 717, 733
Maleic anhydride, methyl-, **2,** 769
2*H*-Pyrone, 3-hydroxy-, **4,** 644
$C_5H_4O_3S$
Thiophen-2-carboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy-, **4,** 822
$C_5H_4O_4$
4*H*-Pyrone, 2,6-dihydroxy-, **4,** 668
$C_5H_4S_2$
4*H*-Thiapyran-4-thione, **3,** 23, 375; **4,** 855
$C_5H_4S_3$
Trithiapentalene, **4,** 853
C_5H_5
Cyclopentadienide, **1,** 395
Cyclopentadienylium, **1,** 394
C_5H_5As
Arsenin, **4,** 929
C_5H_5Br
Cyclopentadiene, 5-bromo-, **1,** 394
$C_5H_5BrN_2$
Pyridine, 2-amino-6-bromo-, **4,** 52
Pyridine, 3-amino-2-bromo-, **4,** 52
Pyridine, 4-amino-2-bromo-, **4,** 52
$C_5H_5BrN_2O$
Pyrimidine, 5-bromo-4-methoxy-, **4,** 114
$C_5H_5BrNiO_2$
Allyldicarbonylnickel bromide, **3,** 1231
$C_5H_5BrO_2$
Cyclobut-1-enecarboxylic acid, 2-bromo-, **1,** 362
C_5H_5BrPb
Cyclopentadienyl-lead bromide, **3,** 1100
C_5H_5BrS
Thiophen, 3-bromomethyl-, **4,** 825
Thiophen, 4-bromo-3-methyl-, **4,** 800
C_5H_5BrSe
Selenophen, 3-bromomethyl-, **4,** 879
C_5H_5Cl
Cyclopentadiene, 5-chloro-, **1,** 394, 509
C_5H_5ClHgO
Furan, 3-methyl-2-chloromercuri-, **4,** 713
$C_5H_5ClMoN_2O_2$
Cyclopentadienyldinitrosylmolybdenum chloride, **3,** 1174
C_5H_5ClN
Pyridazine, 3-chloro-5-methyl-, **4,** 109
$C_5H_5ClN_2$
Pyrazine, 2-chloromethyl-, **4,** 100
Pyrazine, 2-chloro-3-methyl-, **4,** 97, 112
Pyrimidine, 2-chloro-5-methyl-, **4,** 114
$C_5H_5ClN_2O$
Pyrazine, 2-chloro-3-methyl-, 4-oxide, **4,** 112
C_5H_5ClO
Furan, 2-chloromethyl-, **4,** 722
Penta-2,4-dienal, 2-chloro-, **4,** 723
C_5H_5ClPb
Cyclopentadienyl-lead chloride, **3,** 1100
C_5H_5ClS
Thiophen, 2-chloromethyl-, **4,** 801, 824, 826
Thiophen, 2-chloro-5-methyl-, **4,** 801
C_5H_5ClSe
Selenophen, 2-chloromethyl-, **4,** 880
C_5H_5ClSn

Cyclopentadienyltin chloride, **3,** 1082
$C_5H_5Cl_2Sb$
Cyclopentadienyldichlorostibine, **3,** 1118
$C_5H_5F_5O_4S$
1,2-Oxathietan, 4-ethoxy-3,3-difluoro-4-trifluoromethyl-, 2,2-dioxide, **3,** 343
C_5H_5IS
Thiophen, 2-iodo-5-methyl-, **4,** 807
C_5H_5Li
Cyclopentadienyl-lithium, **3,** 946
C_5H_5N
2-Azabicyclo[2,2,0]hexadiene, **1,** 381; **2,** 448; **4,** 3, 38
Pyridine, **4,** 4
C_5H_5NO
Pyridine, 3-hydroxy-, **4,** 18, 55, 71
Pyridine, *N*-oxide, **4,** 7, 14, 17
2-Pyridone, **4,** 33, 55, 632
4-Pyridone, **4,** 33, 34, 55
Pyrrole-2-carbaldehyde, **2,** 83; **4,** 287, 291
C_5H_5NOS
Thiophen-2-carbaldehyde, 3-amino-, **4,** 805
$C_5H_5NOS_2$
4*H*-1,3-Thiazine, 2-methylthio-4-oxo-, **4,** 1090
$C_5H_5NO_2$
Acrylonitrile, 2-acetoxy-, **1,** 1056
Pyridine, 2,5-dihydroxy-, **4,** 20
Pyridine, 2,6-dihydroxy-, **4,** 20
Pyridine, hydroxy-, *N*-oxide, **4,** 17
Pyridine, 4-hydroxy-, *N*-oxide, **4,** 33
2-Pyridone, *N*-hydroxy-, **4,** 55
2-Pyridone, 3-hydroxy-, **4,** 71
Pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid, **4,** 287, 290
$C_5H_5NO_2S$
Acryloyl isothiocyanate, 3-methoxy-, **5,** 71
Isothiazole, 3-acetoxy-, **4,** 1012
Isothiazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-methyl-, **4,** 1010
Thiazole-5-carboxylic acid, 4-methyl-, **5,** 532
$C_5H_5NO_3$
Isoxazole-3-carboxylic acid, 5-methyl- **4,** 995
$C_5H_5NO_3S$
Pyridine-3-sulphonic acid, **4,** 19
Pyridinium-1-sulphonate, **3,** 334; **4,** 6
Thiophen, 2-methoxy-3-nitro-, **4,** 806
$C_5H_5NO_4S$
Pyridine-3-sulphonic acid, *N*-oxide, **4,** 19
C_5H_5NS
Pyridine, 3-mercapto-, **4,** 55
2-Pyridinethione, **4,** 33, 55
4-Pyridinethione, **4,** 33, 55
$C_5H_5N_2O_2$
Pyridinium, *N*-nitro-, fluoroborate, **4,** 16
$C_5H_5N_3O$
Pyrimidine, 2-cyano-4-methoxy-, **4,** 113
$C_5H_5N_3O_2$
Pyridine, 2-amino-3-nitro-, **4,** 17
Pyridine, 2-amino-5-nitro-, **4,** 17
Pyrrolidine-2,4-dione, 3-diazo-5-methyl, **2,** 252
$C_5H_5N_3O_3$
Pyridazine, 3-methyl-5-nitro-, 2-oxide, **4,** 111
$C_5H_5N_3O_4$
Pyrimidine, 2,4-dihydroxy-6-methyl-5-nitro-, **4,** 97
$C_5H_5N_5$
Adenine, **4,** 494, 509
8-Azapurine, 6-methyl-, **4,** 547
Pyrido-1,2,3-triazole, 1-amino-, **4,** 45
$C_5H_5N_5O$
Guanine, **4,** 494, 499
Purine, 6-amino-, 1-oxide, **4,** 524
$C_5H_5N_5O_2$
Guanine, 3-oxide, **4,** 511
$C_5H_5N_5S$
5-Azapurine, 2-methylthio-, **4,** 538
5-Azapurine, *N*-methyl-6-thioxo-, **4,** 539
5-Azapurine, 1-methyl-6-thioxo-, **4,** 539
C_5H_5O
Pyrylium, **4,** 609, 618
C_5H_5P
Phosphorin, **4,** 914
C_5H_5S
Thiapyrylium, bromide, **4,** 816
Thiapyrylium, iodide, **4,** 829, 860
C_5H_5Sb
Stibabenzene, **2,** 497; **4,** 930
C_5H_5Se
Selenopyrylium, perchlorate, **4,** 890
C_5H_5Tl
Cyclopentadienylthallium(I), **3,** 1047, 1174
C_5H_6
Cyclopentadiene, **1,** 179
C_5H_6BiCl
Bismabenzene, 1-chloro-1,4-dihydro-, **4,** 931
C_5H_6BrLi
Cyclopentene, 1-bromo-2-lithio-, **3,** 959
$C_5H_6Br_2O_2$
Hydantoin, 1,3-dibromo-5,5-dimethyl-, **1,** 294
$C_5H_6Br_4S$
Thian, tetrabromo-, **4,** 859
$C_5H_6ClNO_3$
Propanoic acid, 2-acetamido-2-chloro-, **2,** 833
C_5H_6ClNS
Propene, 1-chloro-2-methyl-3-thiocyanato-, **3,** 463
$C_5H_6ClN_3$
Pyridazine, 3-amino-6-chloro-4-methyl-, **4,** 99
Pyridazine, 6-amino-3-chloro-4-methyl-, **4,** 99
$C_5H_6Cl_2O$
2-Oxabicyclo[3,1,0]hexane, 6,6-dichloro-, **4,** 723
2*H*-Pyran, 2,3-dichloro-5,6-dihydro-, **4,** 723

$C_5H_6Cl_2O_2Te$
Telluran, 1,1-dichloro-3,5-dioxo-, **3,** 533; **4,** 904
$C_5H_6Cl_2Si$
Silacyclohexa-2,4-diene, 1,1-dichloro-, **4,** 941
$C_5H_6Cl_3NO_2$
Ethyl *N*-(trichloroethylidene)carbamate, **2,** 1085
$C_5H_6F_3NO$
2*H*-1,2-Oxazine, 3,6-dihydro-2-trifluoromethyl-, **2,** 193
$C_5H_6F_4O_2$
Trifluoroacetic acid, fluoroisopropyl ester, **1,** 553
$C_5H_6F_4O_3$
Propanoic acid, tetrafluoro-3-methoxy-, methyl ester, **1,** 550
$C_5H_6F_9P$
Dimethyltris(trifluoromethyl)phosphorane, **2,** 1248
C_5H_6N
Pyridinium, perbromide, **4,** 6
$C_5H_6N_2$
Pyrazine, 2-methyl-, **4,** 97, 100, 108
Pyridazine, 3-methyl-, **4,** 108
Pyridazine, 4-methyl-, **4,** 101, 108
Pyridine, 2-amino-, **4,** 17, 18, 23, 55
Pyridine, 3-amino-, **4,** 55
Pyridine, 4-amino-, **4,** 33, 34
Pyridinium-1-aminide, **4,** 13
Pyrimidine, 4-methyl-, **4,** 98, 108
$(C_5H_6N_2)_n$
Poly(vinylimidazole), **5,** 863
$C_5H_6N_2O$
Imidazole, *N*-acetyl-, **2,** 1008; **4,** 391
Pyrazine, 2-methyl-, 1-oxide, **4,** 108, 113
Pyrazine, 2-methyl-, 4-oxide, **4,** 108
Pyridazine, methyl-, *N*-oxide, **4,** 108
Pyridazine, 3-methyl-, *N*-oxide, **4,** 111
Pyridine, 2-amino-5(or 6)-hydroxy-, **4,** 20
Pyrimidine, 4-hydroxy-6-methyl-, **4,** 110
Pyrimidine, 4-methyl-, *N*-oxide, **4,** 108
$C_5H_6N_2O_2$
Maleic hydrazide, *N*-methyl-, **2,** 1052
Pyrimidine, 2,4-dihydroxy-6-methyl-, **4,** 90, 97
Pyrimidine, 4-hydroxy-6-methyl-, 1-oxide, **4,** 110
Pyrimidine, 4-methoxy-, 1-oxide, **4,** 113
Pyrrole, 2-methyl-3-nitro-, **4,** 284
Pyrrole, 2-methyl-5-nitro-, **4,** 284
Uracil, 3-methyl-, **5,** 41
$C_5H_6N_2O_2S$
Thiazole-4-carboxylic acid, 5-amino-2-methyl-, **4,** 982
Uracil-4-sulphenic acid, 1-methyl-, **3,** 262
Isoxazole, 3,5-dimethyl-4-nitro-, **4,** 998
$C_5H_6N_2O_3$
Acetic acid, cyanohydroxyimino-, ethyl ester, **5,** 344
$C_5H_6N_2O_4$
1,3,5-Oxadiazine, tetrahydro-3,5-dimethyl-2,4,6-trioxo-, **4,** 1083
$C_5H_6N_2S$
Pyrimidine, 2-methylthio-, **3,** 38
Pyrrole-2-carbothioamide, **3,** 445
$C_5H_6N_4$
Pyrimidine, 4-amino-5-cyano-2-methyl-, **5,** 533
$C_5H_6N_4O_5$
Uric acid, 4,5-dihydro-4,5-dihydroxy-, **4,** 522
$C_5H_6N_6$
8-Azapurine, 6-imino-1-methyl-, **4,** 551
$C_5H_6N_6O_2$
Pentanedioyl diazide, **2,** 89
1,3,5-Triazine, 2-azido-4,6-dimethoxy-, **2,** 260
$C_5H_6N_6S$
Purine, 2,9-diamino-6-thioxo-, **4,** 509
$C_5H_6N_8$
Formamidine, *N*,*N*′-bis-(1,2,4-triazol-5-yl)-, **4,** 537
C_5H_6O
Cyclobutanone, 3-methylene-, **3,** 134
Cyclopentene, 3,4-epoxy-, **3,** 159
Furan, 2,3-dihydro-2,3-methano-, **4,** 711
Furan, 2-methyl-, **1,** 1064; **4,** 704 714, 720
Furan, 3-methyl-, **4,** 698, 716, 719
Oxiran, 2-ethynyl-2-methyl-, **1,** 607; **4,** 719
Penta-1,4-dien-3-one, **1,** 1145
4*H*-Pyran, **4,** 660
C_5H_6OS
Thiophen, 2-hydroxy-5-methyl-, **4,** 820
Thiophen, 2-methoxy-, **4,** 796, 808
Thiophen, 3-methoxy-, **4,** 807
C_5H_6OTe
Tellurophen, 2-hydroxymethyl-, **4,** 900
$C_5H_6O_2$
γ-Butyrolactone, α-methylene-, **2,** 13; **3,** 96, 1230, 1264
Cyclopentane-1,2-dione, **1,** 1025
Cyclopentane-1,3-dione, **1,** 1061
Furan, 2-methoxy-, **4,** 706, 727
Furan, 3-methoxy-, **4,** 725, 730
3*H*-Furan-2-one, 5-methyl-, **4,** 729
5*H*-Furan-2-one, 5-methyl-, **4,** 729
Furfuryl alcohol, **1,** 648
Pent-2-enedial, **4,** 50
Propynoic acid, ethyl ester, **2,** 619
$C_5H_6O_2S$
1,3-Dioxole-2-thione, 4,5-dimethyl-, **3,** 436
Thian-3,5-dione, **4,** 856
2*H*-Thiapyran, 1,1-dioxide, **3,** 418; **4,** 857
$C_5H_6O_3$
But-2-enoic acid, 3-methyl-4-oxo-, **1,** 175
γ-Butyrolactone, 2-hydroxymethylene-, **3,** 782
Furan-2-carboxylic acid, 2,5-dihydro-, **4,** 700

Furan-3-carboxylic acid, 2,3-dihydro-, **4,** 700
Furaneol, **4,** 732
5*H*-Furan-2-one, 5-methoxy-, **4,** 701
Glutaric anhydride, **2,** 686
Pent-2-enoic acid, 5-oxo-, **4,** 632
$C_5H_6O_4$
Pentanoic acid, 4,5-dioxo-, **5,** 1128
$C_5H_6O_4S$
2,4-Dioxa-3-thiabicyclo[3,3,0]octane, 3,3-dioxide, **3,** 372
$C_5H_6O_5$
Pentanedioic acid, 2-oxo-, **2,** 670, 702; **5,** 15, 1128
Pentanedioic acid, 3-oxo-, **2,** 24, 694, 873
C_5H_6S
4*H*-Thiin, **4,** 857
Thiophen, 2-methyl-, **4,** 795, 808, 830
Thiophen, 3-methyl-, **4,** 798, 808, 825, 830
$C_5H_6S_2$
Thiophen, 2-methylthio-, **4,** 796, 808
Thiophen, 3-methylthio-, **4,** 800, 808
$C_5H_6S_3$
Penta-1,4-diene-3-thione, 1,5-dimercapto-, **3,** 23
C_5H_6Se
Selenophen, 2-methyl-, **4,** 879
4*H*-Selenopyran, **4,** 890
C_5H_6Te
Tellurophen, 2-methyl-, **4,** 900
C_5H_7Br
Buta-1,3-diene, 2-bromomethyl-, **3,** 67, 180
Cyclopentene, 3-bromo-, **1,** 499
C_5H_7BrO
But-2-enal, 3-bromo-2-methyl-, **1,** 1002
$C_5H_7BrO_2$
Acrylic acid, 2-bromomethyl-, methyl ester, **2,** 752
But-2-enoic acid, 4-bromo-, methyl ester, **2,** 800
But-2-enoic acid, 2-bromo-3-methyl-, **3,** 947
But-2-enoic acid, 3-bromo-2-methyl-, **1,** 195
γ-Butyrolactone, 2-bromo-4-methyl-, **1,** 1134
Cyclobutanecarboxylic acid, 1-bromo-, **3,** 513
C_5H_7Cl
Buta-1,2-diene, 1-chloro-3-methyl-, **3,** 857
But-1-yne, 3-chloro-3-methyl-, **1,** 198
Cyclopentene, 3-chloro-, **1,** 142
$C_5H_7ClN_2$
Pyrazole, 5-chloro-1,3-dimethyl-, **4,** 368
C_5H_7ClO
Pent-3-en-2-one, 4-chloro-, **1,** 518, 636
$C_5H_7ClO_2$
Acryloyl chloride, 3-ethoxy-, **5,** 72
Cyclobutanecarboxylic acid, 3-chloro-, **2,** 724
$C_5H_7Cl_3O$
Propanal, 3,3,3-trichloro-2,2-dimethyl-, **2,** 70
$C_5H_7Cl_3O_2Te$
(2,4-Dioxopentyl)tellerium trichloride, **3,** 527
$C_5H_7Cl_3S$
Propyl trichlorovinyl sulphide, **1,** 550
C_5H_7F
Pent-1-yne, 5-fluoro-, **1,** 530
$C_5H_7F_3O_4S$
Ethoxycarbonylmethyl trifluoromethyl sulphate, **3,** 108
$C_5H_7IN_2$
Pyrazole, 1-iodo-4,5-dimethyl-, **4,** 377
C_5H_7N
2-Azabicyclo[2,2,0]hex-5-ene, **2,** 448; **4,** 38
Pent-4-enenitrile, **3,** 1287
Pyridine, 1,4-dihydro-, **2,** 419; **3,** 571; **4,** 43
Pyrrole, *N*-methyl-, **4,** 292, 294
Pyrrole, 2-methyl-, **4,** 284, 286
Pyrrole, 3-methyl-, **4,** 294
C_5H_7NO
But-2-enenitrile, 4-hydroxy-3-methyl-, **5,** 636
But-3-enenitrile, 2-hydroxy-3-methyl-, **5,** 636
Furan, 2-aminomethyl-, **4,** 71
Isoxazole, 3,5-dimethyl-, **4,** 994, 999
Penta-2,4-dienal, 5-amino-, **4,** 38
Pyrrole, *N*-hydroxymethyl-, **4,** 289
3-Pyrrolin-2-one, methyl-, **4,** 294
Tetrahydrofuran, 2-cyano-, **1,** 878
C_5H_7NOS
Thiazole, 2,5-dimethyl-, *N*-oxide, **4,** 992
Thioacetic acid, cyano-, *O*-ethyl ester, **3,** 437
$C_5H_7NOS_2$
3-Isothiocyanatopropenyl methyl sulphoxide, **3,** 122
$C_5H_7NO_2$
Acetic acid, cyano-, ethyl ester, **2,** 821, 873, 921
Acetic acid, isocyano-, ethyl ester, **2,** 833
But-2-enenitrile, 4-hydroxy-3-hydroxymethyl-, **5,** 636
But-3-enenitrile, 2-hydroxy-3-hydroxymethyl-, **5,** 636
Glutarimide, **2,** 679, 985
4*H*-1,4-Oxazine, 5-hydroxy-2-methyl-, **4,** 1062
Proline, 3,4-dehydro-, **5,** 207
Succinimide, *N*-methyl-, **4,** 294
$C_5H_7NO_2S$
Acetic acid, isothiocyanato-, ethyl ester, **2,** 833
$C_5H_7NO_3$
Acetic acid, isocyanato-, ethyl ester, **2,** 833
Proline, 5-oxo-, **5,** 253
Propenoic acid, 2-acetamido-, **2,** 833
3-Pyrroline, 2-hydroperoxy-2-methyl-5-oxo-, **4,** 295
$C_5H_7NO_3S$
Propanoic acid, 2-acetamido-2-mercapto-, **2,** 833
$C_5H_7NO_4$

Acrylic acid, β-nitro-, ethyl ester, **2,** 355
$C_5H_7NO_4S$
3*H*-1,2,3-Oxathiazin-4-one, 5,6-dimethyl-, 2,2-dioxide, **4,** 1132
$C_5H_7NO_6$
Malonic acid, 2-nitro-, dimethyl ester, **2,** 866
C_5H_7NS
Isothiazole, 3,5-dimethyl-, **4,** 1013
Thiazole, 2,4-dimethyl-, **3,** 99; **4,** 982, 985, 991
Thiazole, 2,5-dimethyl-, **4,** 992
Thiazole, 4,5-dimethyl-, **4,** 980
Thiazole, 5-ethyl-, **4,** 979
$C_5H_7N_2$
Pyridinium, 1-amino-, chloride, **4,** 51
Pyridinium, 2-amino-, chloride, **4,** 42
$C_5H_7N_3$
Pyridine, 2,3-diamino-, **4,** 526
Pyridine, 2,6-diamino-, **4,** 20, 23
$C_5H_7N_3O$
Pyridine, 3,4-diamino-, *N*-oxide, **4,** 534
Pyrimidine, 4-amino-6-methoxy-, **4,** 114
$C_5H_7N_3O_2$
1,2,4-Oxadiazole, 3-acetamido-5-methyl-, **4,** 1023
$C_5H_7N_5O_2$
Pyrimidine, 2,4-diamino-5-formylamino-6-hydroxy-, **4,** 499
$C_5H_7N_5O_3S$
Purine, 2-amino-1,6-dihydro-6-sulphonyl-, **3,** 337
C_5H_8
Bicyclo[2,1,0]pentane, **3,** 1145, 1207
Buta-1,2-diene, 3-methyl-, **1,** 555
Cyclopentene, **1,** 127, 134
Cyclopropane, vinyl-, **1,** 167
Cyclopropene, 3,3-dimethyl-, **2,** 263
Isoprene, **1,** 172, 185
Penta-1,3-diene, **1,** 182, 687
Penta-1,4-diene, **1,** 833, **2,** 712, 935
Spiro[2,2]pentane, **1,** 98
$(C_5H_8)_n$
Rubber, **5,** 844
$C_5H_8BrNO_2$
1,3-Oxazolidin-2-one, 3-bromo-4,4-dimethyl-, **1,** 649
$C_5H_8Br_2O$
Pentan-3-one, 2,4-dibromo-, **2,** 24
C_5H_8ClI
Pent-2-ene, 4-chloro-3-iodo-, **1,** 507
C_5H_8ClN
Pentanenitrile, 5-chloro-, **2,** 403
$C_5H_8ClNO_3S$
Azetidin-2-one, 1-chlorosulphonyl-4,4-dimethyl-, **2,** 526
$C_5H_8Cl_2$
Cyclopentane, 1,2-dichloro-, **1,** 499
$C_5H_8Cl_2O$
Pentanoyl chloride, 5-chloro-, **2,** 960
$C_5H_8Cl_2O_3$
Bis-(2-chloroethyl) carbonate, **2,** 1081.
$C_5H_8Cl_2Se$
Selenan, 2,6-dichloro-, **4,** 890
$C_5H_8Cl_2Si$
Silacyclohex-2-ene, 1,1-dichloro-, **4,** 940
C_5H_8FN
Pentanenitrile, 2-fluoro-, **1,** 514
$C_5H_8F_2$
Cyclopropane, 1,1-difluoro-2,3-dimethyl-, **1,** 544
$C_5H_8NO_2$
2-Oxazolinium, 2,3-dimethyl-5-oxo-, perchlorate, **2,** 828
C_5H_8NS
Thiazolium, 3,4-dimethyl-, **4,** 984
$C_5H_8N_2$
Aziridine, 1-cyano-2,2-dimethyl-, **2,** 264
Aziridine, 1-(2-cyanoethyl)-, **2,** 52
2,3-Diazabicyclo[3,2,0]hept-2-ene, **2,** 238
2,3-Diazanorbornene, **2,** 238
Imidazole, 1,4-dimethyl-, **4,** 388
Imidazole, 2,4-dimethyl-, **4,** 395
Pyrazole, 1,3-dimethyl-, **4,** 368
Pyrazole, 3,5-dimethyl-, **4,** 364
$C_5H_8N_2O$
2,3-Diazanorbornene 2-oxide, **2,** 242
Pyrazolin-5-one, 1,3-dimethyl-, **4,** 368
$C_5H_8N_2O_2$
2-Piperidone, *N*-nitroso-, **2,** 1021
Propanoic acid, 2-diazo-, ethyl ester, **2,** 847
Uracil, 5,6-dihydro-3-methyl-, **2,** 1097
$C_5H_8N_2O_3$
Oxazolidin-2-one, 5,5-dimethyl-, 3-nitroso-, **3,** 565
$C_5H_8N_2S$
Thiazole, 2-amino-4-ethyl-, **4,** 981
$C_5H_8N_4$
Pyridine, 2,3,4-triamino-, **4,** 527
Pyrimidine, 4-amino-5-methylamino-, **4,** 503
Pyrimidine, 4,5-diamino-6-methyl-, **4,** 547
$C_5H_8N_4O$
Pyrimidine, 4,5-diamino-3-methyl-, 2-oxo-, **4,** 502
$C_5H_8N_4OS$
Pyrimidine, 5,6-diamino-2-methylthio-4-oxo-, **4,** 502
$C_5H_8N_4S$
Pyrimidine, 4,6-diamino-2-methylthio-, **5,** 41
C_5H_8O
Buta-1,3-diene, 1-methoxy-, **1,** 994
Buta-1,3-diene, 2-methoxy-, **1,** 844
But-2-enal, 2-methyl-, **3,** 765
But-2-enal, 3-methyl-, **1,** 645, 989, 993
But-3-en-2-one, 3-methyl-, **1,** 1071
But-3-yn-2-ol, 2-methyl-, **1,** 914
Cyclobutanol, 3-methylene-, **3,** 134
Cyclopentanone, **1,** 653, 1088; **2,** 691; **3,** 1234
Cyclopent-2-enol, **1,** 599, 862

Cyclopent-3-enol, **3,** 741
Cyclopropanone, 2,2-dimethyl-, **4,** 292, 709
Cyclopropyl methyl ketone, **1,** 1087
Oxiran, 2-isopropenyl-, **1,** 606
Oxiran, 2-methyl-2-vinyl-, **1,** 602; **3,** 89
Penta-2,4-dien-1-ol, **2,** 931
Penta-3,4-dien-2-ol, **1,** 656
Pent-1-en-3-one, **1,** 153, 1050
Pent-3-en-2-one, **1,** 1040, 1050, 1071; **2,** 795; **3,** 765
Pent-4-yn-1-ol, **1,** 195
2*H*-Pyran, 3,4-dihydro-, **1,** 881; **2,** 932; **4,** 609
C_5H_8O
4*H*-Pyran, 2,3-dihydro-, **1,** 623
C_5H_8OS
Acetone, thioacetyl-, **3,** 387
Propyne, 3-methoxy-1-methylthio-, **3,** 87
4-Thiacyclohexanone, **3,** 85
$C_5H_8OS_2$
1,3-Dithiolan-2-one, 4,5-dimethyl-, **3,** 27
$C_5H_8O_2$
Acetic acid, allyl ester, **5,** 71
Acetic acid, cyclopropyl ester, **1,** 1087
Acetic acid, isopropenyl ester, **1,** 152; **2,** 888, 961
But-2-enoic acid, 3-methyl-, **2,** 598; **3,** 947
But-3-enoic acid, methyl ester, **3,** 1275
But-3-en-2-one, 4-hydroxy-3-methyl-, **1,** 1045
But-3-en-2-one, 1-methoxy-, **1,** 833
But-3-en-2-one, 4-methoxy-, **1,** 725
But-1-yne, 3-hydroperoxy-3-methyl-, **1,** 914
γ-Butyrolactone, 2-methyl-, **3,** 1225
Cyclopent-4-ene-1,3-diol, **1,** 670
Oxetan-2-one, 3,3-dimethyl-, **2,** 943
Pentanedial, **1,** 1009; **2,** 220, 349, 694
Pentane-2,4-dione, **1,** 1025; **2,** 926
5-Pentanolide, **2,** 596, 895; **4,** 633
Pent-3-enoic acid, **4,** 632
Tetrahydropyran-4-one, **4,** 666
Tiglic acid, **5,** 1051
$C_5H_8O_2S$
Allyl vinyl sulphone, **3,** 418
Thian, 4-oxo-, 1-oxide, **3,** 132
Thiet, 2,2-dimethyl-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 843
Thiophen, 2,5-dihydro-3-methyl-, **3,** 180
$C_5H_8O_2S_2$
1,3-Dithian-2-carboxylic acid, **3,** 75
$C_5H_8O_3$
Acetoacetic acid, methyl ester, **2,** 805
Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-2-oxo-, **2,** 780; **5,** 517
1,3-Dioxolan-2-one, 4,4-dimethyl-, **2,** 51, 1086
Isovaleric acid, α-oxo-, **5,** 895
Pentanoic acid, 4-oxo-, **2,** 797; **5,** 713
Pyruvic acid, ethyl ester, **2,** 784
2,6,7-Trioxabicyclo[2,2,1]heptane, 1-methyl-, **2,** 938
$C_5H_8O_3S$
Acetic acid, (methoxy)thiocarbonyl-, methyl ester, **3,** 428
Acrylic acid, 3-methylsulphinyl-, methyl ester, **3,** 265
$C_5H_8O_4$
Acetolactic acid, **5,** 895
Glutaric acid, **2,** 679, 917
Malonic acid, ethyl ester, **2,** 861, 885
2,2′-Spirobi-(1,3-dioxolan), **3,** 435
Succinic acid, methyl ester, **2,** 877
$(C_5H_8O_4)_n$
Arabinan, **5,** 761
C_5H_8S
Allyl vinyl sulphide, **1,** 984; **3,** 85
Cyclopentanethione, **3,** 374
$C_5H_8Se_2$
2,6-Diselenaspiro[3,3]heptane, **3,** 499
$C_5H_9B_2LiO_4$
Lithium bis-(1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-methide, **1,** 953
C_5H_9Br
But-2-ene, 1-bromo-3-methyl-, **2,** 621
Cyclopentane, bromo-, **1,** 498
Cyclopropane, 1-bromomethyl-2-methyl-, **1,** 636
Pent-1-ene, 5-bromo-, **3,** 1021, 1239
C_5H_9BrO
Butan-2-one, 1-bromo-3-methyl-, **3,** 590
Butan-2-one, 3-bromo-3-methyl-, **1,** 1091
Oxiran, 3-bromopropyl-, **1,** 953
Pentan-2-one, 5-bromo-, **1,** 605
Propene, 3-bromo-2-ethoxy-, **3,** 78
$C_5H_9BrO_2$
Acetic acid, bromoisopropyl ester, **1,** 684
Butanoic acid, 2-bromo-, methyl ester, **2,** 721
Propanoic acid, 3-bromo-, ethyl ester, **2,** 873
$C_5H_9BrO_3$
Propanoic acid, 2-bromo-3-methoxy-, methyl ester, **2,** 915
$C_5H_9Br_2O_3P$
1,3,2-Dioxaphosphorinan, 2-bromo-5-bromomethyl-5-methyl-2-oxo-, **2,** 1217
C_5H_9Cl
Cyclopentane, chloro-, **1,** 499
Pent-1-ene, 5-chloro-, **3,** 1021
C_5H_9ClO
Butanoyl chloride, 2-methyl-, **1,** 1059
Chloroformic acid, t-butyl ester, **2,** 1077
Pentan-2-one, 4-chloro-, **1,** 1071
Pentan-3-one, 1-chloro-, **1,** 153
Tetrahydrofuran, 2-chloromethyl-, **1,** 195
$C_5H_9ClO_2$
Acetic acid, 3-chloropropyl ester, **2,** 873
Butanoic acid, 3-chloro-, methyl ester, **2,** 278
Pentan-2-one, 3-chloro-5-hydroxy-, **5,** 533
$C_5H_9ClO_2S$

Butyloxycarbonylsulphenyl chloride, **3,** 273
Propanoic acid, 2-chloro-3-methylthio-, methyl ester, **3,** 271
C_5H_9ClS
But-1-ene, 1-chloro-2-methylthio-, **3,** 272
But-2-ene, 2-chloro-3-methylthio-, **3,** 115
$C_5H_9Cl_2O_2PS$
1,3,2-Dioxaphosphorinan, 2-chloro-4-chloromethyl-4-methyl-2-thioxo-, **2,** 1266
$C_5H_9Cl_2O_3P$
1,3,2-Dioxaphosphorinan, 2-chloro-, 4-chloromethyl-4-methyl-2-oxo-, **2,** 1266
$C_5H_9Cl_3Si$
But-1-ene, 3-methyl-1-trichlorosilyl-, **3,** 568
$C_5H_9FO_2$
Fluoroformic acid, t-butyl ester, **5,** 327
$C_5H_9F_3$
Pentane, 1,1,1-trifluoro-, **1,** 495
$C_5H_9F_6P$
Trimethylbis(trifluoromethyl)phosphorane, **2,** 1248
C_5H_9I
Cyclopentane, iodo-, **1,** 440
$C_5H_9IO_2$
Propanoic acid, 2-iodo-, ethyl ester, **2,** 861
C_5H_9IS
Acetylene, 1-iodo-2-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 613
C_5H_9N
Pentanenitrile, **3,** 574
1-Piperideine, **2,** 278, 403
Propargylamine, 1,1-dimethyl-, **2,** 81
Pyridine, tetrahydro-, **4,** 43
C_5H_9NO
Acetamide, *N*-cyclopropyl-, **2,** 736
Azetidin-2-one, 4,4-dimethyl-, **2,** 834
Butyl isocyanate, **3,** 357
6-Oxa-1-azabicyclo[3,1,0]hexane, 5-methyl-, **2,** 192
1-Pyrroline, 2-methyl-, 1-oxide, **2,** 192
Pyrrolidin-2-one, *N*-methyl-, **2,** 63, 980
C_5H_9NOS
1,3-Thiazepin-4-one, tetrahydro-, **4,** 1162
1,4-Thiazepin-3-one, tetrahydro-, **4,** 1162
$C_5H_9NOS_2$
3-Isothiocyanatopropyl methyl sulphoxide, **3,** 122
$C_5H_9NO_2$
Aziridine-1-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, **3,** 108
Butan-2-one, 3-methyl-1-hydroxyimino-, **2,** 308
Cyclopentyl nitrite, **2,** 359
4,6-Dioxa-1-azabicyclo[3,3,0]octane, **2,** 946
Furan, tetrahydro-2-hydroxyiminomethyl-, **2,** 360
Pentan-3-one, 2-hydroxyimino-, **3,** 590
Pent-4-enyl nitrite, **2,** 360
Proline, **5,** 188, 1049
$C_5H_9NO_2S$
But-3-enoic acid, 2-amino-4-methylthio-, **3,** 81
$C_5H_9NO_3$
Butanoic acid, 4-carbamoyl-, **2,** 679
Levulinic acid, 5-amino-, **5,** 1122
1,2-Oxazetidine, 2-ethoxycarbonyl-, **4,** 1147
Pentanoic acid, 5-amino-4-oxo-, **4,** 309
Proline, 4-hydroxy-, **5,** 462
$C_5H_9NO_3S$
Chondrine, **4,** 1092
$C_5H_9NO_4$
But-2-enoic acid, 3-methyl-2-nitro-, methyl ester, **5,** 300
Glutamic acid, **2,** 823; **5,** 188, 333, 904, 922, 1052, 1128, 1178
Propanoic acid, 2-nitro-, ethyl ester, **2,** 861
Serine, *O*-acetyl-, **5,** 923
C_5H_9NS
Butyl thiocyanate, **3,** 48
t-Butyl thiocyanate, **3,** 303
$C_5H_9N_2$
Pyrazolium, 1,2-dimethyl-, iodide, **4,** 394
$C_5H_9N_3$
Cyclopentane, azido-, **2,** 403
Histamine, **4,** 358
2*H*-1,2,3-Triazole, 2,4,5-trimethyl-, **4,** 389
1,2,4-triazole, 1,3,5-trimethyl-, **4,** 379
$C_5H_9N_3OS_2$
6*H*-1,3,4-Thiadiazine, 3-carbamoyl-2,3-dihydro-2-mercaptomethyl-, **4,** 1111
$C_5H_9N_3O_2$
Azidoformic acid, t-butyl ester, **2,** 256, 843, 853, 1078; **5,** 327
$C_5H_9N_3O_4S$
1,4,3,5-Oxathiadiazine, 2-dimethylamino-6-methoxy-, **4,** 1131
$C_5H_9N_5O$
1,2,3,4-Tetrazolium-5-acetylaminide, 1,3-dimethyl-, **4,** 1213
$C_5H_9O_3P$
Methyl but-2-enylphostonate, **2,** 1276
2,6,7-Trioxa-1-phosphabicyclo[2,2,2]octane, 4-methyl-, **2,** 1200, 1217, 1223
$C_5H_9O_4P$
1,3,2-Dioxaphosphorinan, 2-acetoxy-, **2,** 1201
Methyl acetoinenediol cyclophosphate, **5,** 130
Thiirenium, 1,2,3-trimethyl-, **3,** 115; **4,** 840
C_5H_9S
Allenyldimethylsulphonium, bromide, **3,** 117
C_5H_{10}
But-1-ene, 3-methyl-, **1,** 632
But-2-ene, 2-methyl-, **2,** 342
Cyclopentane, **1,** 57, 83, 97
Cyclopropane, 1,2-dimethyl-, **1,** 159
Pent-1-ene, **1,** 127; **5,** 862
Pent-2-ene, **1,** 132
$C_5H_{10}AlN$
Diethylaluminium cyanide, **3,** 1015, 1038
$C_5H_{10}Br$

Bromoniacyclohexane, **4,** 953
$C_5H_{10}Br_2Sn$
Stannacyclohexane, 1,1-dibromo-, **4,** 950
$C_5H_{10}ClN$
Piperidine, *N*-chloro-, **2,** 276
$C_5H_{10}ClNO$
Morpholine, *N*-chloromethyl-, **2,** 117
$C_5H_{10}ClNO_2S$
Piperidine, *N*-chlorosulphonyl-, **3,** 364
$C_5H_{10}ClNS$
N,N-Diethylthiocarbamoyl chloride, **3,** 464
Piperidine-*N*-sulphenyl chloride, **3,** 312
$C_5H_{10}ClO_2P$
1,3,2-Dioxaphosphorinan, 2-chloro-4,6 dimethyl-, **2,** 1194
$C_5H_{10}Cl_2Ge$
Germacyclohexane, 1,1-dichloro-, **4,** 948
$C_5H_{10}Cl_2NO_3P$
Diethyl (*N*-dichloromethylene)phosphoric amide, **2,** 1265
$C_5H_{10}Cl_2N_2O$
Urea, *N,N'*-bis-(2-chloroethyl)-, **2,** 1081
$C_5H_{10}Cl_2O$
Butyl dichloromethyl ether, **1,** 1116
$C_5H_{10}Cl_2O_2S$
Butane-1-sulphonyl chloride, 4-chloro-2-methyl-, **3,** 339
$C_5H_{10}Cl_2Si$
But-2-ene, 2-dichloromethylsilyl-, **3,** 570
1-Silacyclohexane, 1,1-dichloro-, **4,** 938
$C_5H_{10}Cl_3N$
Diethylamine, *N*-trichloromethyl-, **2,** 16
$C_5H_{10}I$
Iodoniacyclohexane, **4,** 953
$C_5H_{10}N$
1-Pyrrolinium, 1-methyl-, acetate, **2,** 419
$C_5H_{10}NO_2$
1,3,5-Dioxazine, 5,6-dihydro-5-ethyl-, **4,** 1081
$C_5H_{10}NO_3P$
Diethyl phosphorocyanidate, **2,** 1265
$C_5H_{10}NO_3PS$
Diethyl phosphoroisothiocyanate, **2,** 1225, 1265
$C_5H_{10}NO_4P$
Diethyl phosphoroisocyanate, **2,** 1265
$C_5H_{10}NS_2$
1,3-Dithiolanium, 2-dimethylamino-, **3,** 476
$C_5H_{10}N_2$
2,3-Diazabicyclo[2,2,1]heptane, **2,** 224
Pyrimidine, 3,4,5,6-tetrahydro-2-methyl-, **2,** 89
$C_5H_{10}N_2O$
Piperidine, *N*-nitroso-, **2,** 367
$C_5H_{10}N_2O_2$
Glutaramide, **2,** 89
$C_5H_{10}N_2O_3$
Allophanic acid, 2,4-dimethyl-, methyl ester, **3,** 1095
Glutamine, **5,** 188, 922
$C_5H_{10}N_2O_4$
Pentane, 1,5-dinitro-, **2,** 326
Propane, 2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dinitro-, **2,** 350
$C_5H_{10}N_2S$
Ethylamine, 2-isocyanatomethyl-1,1-dimethyl-, **2,** 54
Imidazolidine-2-thione, 1,3-dimethyl-, **3,** 454
$C_5H_{10}N_2S_2$
1,3,5-Thiadiazine-2-thione, tetrahydro-4,6-dimethyl-, **4,** 1112
$C_5H_{10}N_4$
Pyrimidine, 4-amino-5-aminomethyl-2-methyl-, **5,** 533
$C_5H_{10}N_4S$
4*H*-1,3,5-Thiadiazine, 2,6-diamino-4,4-dimethyl-, **4,** 1112
$C_5H_{10}O$
Butan-2-one, 3-methyl-, **1,** 1045, 1055, 1062
But-2-en-1-ol, 2-methyl-, **1,** 602
Cyclobutanol, 1-methyl-, **1,** 605, 914
Cyclopropane, 1-hydroxymethyl-2-methyl-, **1,** 636
Oxetan, 3,3-dimethyl-, **1,** 691
Pentanal, **1,** 959, 967
Pentan-3-one, **1,** 1084, 1088; **2,** 830
Pent-3-en-2-ol, **1,** 613; **2,** 622
Pent-4-en-1-ol, **1,** 1005
Pivalaldehyde, **1,** 957
Propene, 1-ethoxy-, **1,** 485
Tetrahydrofuran, 2-methyl-, **1,** 878
Tetrahydropyran, **1,** 875
$C_5H_{10}OS$
Propanethioic acid, ethyl ester, **2,** 477
Thiolan, 2-methyl-, 1-oxide, **3,** 127, 265
$C_5H_{10}OSe$
Selenan, 1-oxide, **4,** 891
$C_5H_{10}O_2$
Butanoic acid, 2-methyl-, **5,** 1051
Butan-2-ol-3-one, 2-methyl-, **1,** 598
Cyclobutane-1,2-diol, 1-methyl-, **2,** 797
Cyclopentane-1,2-diol, **1,** 668
1,3-Dioxan, 2-methyl-, **1,** 677
1,2-Dioxetan, 3,3,4-trimethyl-, **1,** 926
1,3-Dioxolan, 2,4-dimethyl-, **1,** 827
1,3-Dioxolan, 4,4-dimethyl-, **1,** 673
Pentanoic acid, **5,** 590
Pentan-2-one, 5-hydroxy-, **3,** 720
Pivalic acid, **1,** 154, 957
Propanoic acid, ethyl ester, **2,** 895
Pyran, tetrahydro-2-hydroxy-, **1,** 1005
Tetrahydrofuran, 2-methoxy-, **1,** 879
Tetrahydrofuranylmethanol, **1,** 625
Tetrahydropyran, 2-hydroxy-, **3,** 61
Tetrahydropyran, 4-hydroxy, **4,** 666
$C_5H_{10}O_2S$
1,4-Oxathian, 2-methoxy-, **4,** 1053
1,2-Oxathiepan, 2-oxide, **3,** 324
Thian, 1,1-dioxide, **3,** 181
Thietan, 2,4-dimethyl-, 1,1-dioxide, **3,** 192

$C_5H_{10}O_2Se$
Selenetan, 3,3-dimethyl-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 875
$C_5H_{10}O_2Te$
Telluran, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 904
$C_5H_{10}O_3$
1,3-Dioxolan, 2-ethoxy-, **2,** 939
Propanoic acid, 3-hydroxy-2,2-dimethyl-, **2,** 943
$C_5H_{10}O_3S$
Acetic acid, methylsulphinyl-, ethyl ester, **3,** 163
Dimethyloxosulphonium(methoxycarbonylmethylide), **3,** 250
$C_5H_{10}O_4$
Arabinose, 5-deoxy-, **5,** 507
2-Deoxyribose, **5,** 738
2-Deoxy-D-xylose, **5,** 27
Isovaleric acid, α,β-dihydroxy-, **5,** 895
Propanal, 3-hydroxy-2,2-di(hydroxymethyl)-, **1,** 958
$C_5H_{10}O_4S$
Xylothiapyranose, **5,** 739
$C_5H_{10}O_5$
Apiose, **5,** 741
Arabinose, **5,** 689, 697
Lyxose, **5,** 689, 696
Ribose, **5,** 689
Xylose, **5,** 689, 697
$C_5H_{10}S$
But-1-enyl methyl sulphide, **3,** 81
Dimethylsulphoniopropenylide, **3,** 252
Thiolan, 2-methyl-, **3,** 573
$C_5H_{10}S_2$
Propanedithioic acid, ethyl ester, **2,** 477
$C_5H_{10}S_3$
Ethylene, tris(methylthio)-, **3,** 437
$C_5H_{10}Se$
Selenan, **3,** 499, 512; **4,** 890
Selenetan, 3,3-dimethyl-, **3,** 502; **4,** 874
$C_5H_{10}Se_2$
1,2-Diselenepan, **3,** 512
$C_5H_{10}Te$
Telluran, **3,** 533; **4,** 903
$C_5H_{11}Al$
Allyldimethylalane, **3,** 821
$C_5H_{11}B$
Borinan, **3,** 717, 808
$C_5H_{11}Br$
Butane, 1-bromo-3-methyl-, **1,** 527
Butane, 2-bromo-2-methyl-, **1,** 633
Pentane, 2-bromo-, **1,** 514
$C_5H_{11}BrO_2$
Butane, 3-bromo-2-hydroperoxy-2-methyl-, **1,** 926
$C_5H_{11}BrSi$
Ethylene, 1-bromo-1-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 620
Ethylene, 1-bromo-2-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 658
$C_5H_{11}Cl$
Butane, 1-chloro-3-methyl-, **1,** 527
Butane, 2-chloro-2-methyl-, **1,** 519
Propane, 1-chloro-2,2-dimethyl-, **1,** 636
$C_5H_{11}ClO$
Neopentyl hypochlorite, **2,** 1222
Propan-1-ol, 3-chloro-2,2-dimethyl-, **1,** 682
$C_5H_{11}ClO_2S$
Neopentyl chlorosulphite, **3,** 368
$C_5H_{11}ClS$
2-Chloro-2-methylpropyl methyl sulphide, **1,** 146
$C_5H_{11}ClSi$
(2-Chlorovinyl)trimethylsilane, **3,** 637
Silacyclobutane, 1-chloro-1,2-dimethyl-, **3,** 557
$C_5H_{11}Cl_3Si$
Pentane, 2-trichlorosilyl-, **3,** 568
$C_5H_{11}F$
Butane, 1-fluoro-3-methyl-, **1,** 527
$C_5H_{11}I$
Butane, 1-iodo-3-methyl-, **1,** 527
Butane, 2-iodo-2-methyl-, **1,** 519
Propane, 1-iodo-2,2-dimethyl-, **1,** 635
$C_5H_{11}IO$
Butan-2-ol, 3-iodo-2-methyl-, **3,** 343
$C_5H_{11}N$
Allylamine, *N,N*-dimethyl-, **2,** 73
Azetidine, 2,2-dimethyl-, **2,** 23
Piperidine, **2,** 20; **4,** 43
Propylamine, *N*-ethylidene-, **1,** 973
$C_5H_{11}NO$
Formamide, *N*-t-butyl-, **2,** 988
1,2-Oxazepine, perhydro-, **4,** 1153
Pivalamide, **2,** 1019
Propanamide, *N,N*-dimethyl-, **2,** 998
$C_5H_{11}NOS$
Morpholine, *N*-methylthio-, **3,** 316
$C_5H_{11}NO_2$
Alanine, *N,N*-dimethyl-, **3,** 334
β-Alanine, ethyl ester, **2,** 873
Betaine, **2,** 827
1,3-Dioxolan, 2-dimethylamino-, **1,** 693
Morpholine, *N*-methyl-, *N*-oxide, **1,** 652
Pentanoic acid, 5-amino-, **2,** 387
1,2-Thiazine, tetrahydro-2-methyl-, 2,2-dioxide, **3,** 348
Valine, **5,** 188, 199, 878, 895, 1112
$C_5H_{11}NO_2S$
Methionine, **1,** 999; **3,** 108; **5,** 188, 571, 890
$C_5H_{11}NO_3$
Pentan-1-ol, 5-nitro-, **2,** 865
Pentan-2-ol, 1-nitro-, **1,** 968
Pentyl nitrate, **2,** 326
Tetrahydrofuran, 2-methylsulphonylamino-, **3,** 349
$C_5H_{11}NO_5S$
Alanine, *N,N*-dimethyl-2-sulphonyl-, **3,** 334
$C_5H_{11}NS_3$
N,N-Dimethyldithiocarbamic acid methylthiomethyl ester, **1,** 952
$C_5H_{11}NSe_2$

N,N-Diethyldiselenocarbamic acid, **3,** 525
$C_5H_{11}NSi$
(Cyanomethyl)trimethylsilane, **3,** 654
$C_5H_{11}N_2OP$
Cyano(dimethylamino)ethoxyphosphine, **2,** 1193
$C_5H_{11}N_3Si$
1,2,4-Triazole, 1-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 602
$C_5H_{11}Na$
Pentylsodium, **3,** 963
$C_5H_{11}O_2P$
Phosphan, 1-hydroxy-, 1-oxide, **4,** 918
Phospholan, 1-methoxy-1-oxo-, **2,** 1294
$C_5H_{11}O_3P$
1,3,2-Dioxaphosphorinan, 2,4-dimethyl-2-oxo-, **2,** 1288
1,3,2-Dioxaphosphorinan, 5,5-dimethyl-2-oxo-, **2,** 1224
1,3,2-Dioxaphosphorinan, 2-hydroxy-4,6-dimethyl-, **2,** 1194
1,3,2-Dioxaphosphorinan, 2-methoxy-4-methyl-, **2,** 1222
$C_5H_{11}O_4P$
1,3,2-Dioxaphosphorinan, 1-hydroxy-5,5-dimethyl-1-oxo-, **2,** 1279
1,3,2-Dioxaphosphorinan, 2-methoxy-4-methyl-2-oxo-, **2,** 1222
3-Oxopropylphosphonic acid, dimethyl ester, **2,** 1252
$C_5H_{11}O_5P$
1,3,2-Dioxaphosphole, 2,2,2-trimethoxy-, **2,** 1253
$C_5H_{11}O_8P$
Ribose 5-phosphate, **5,** 121, 139
Xylose 1-phosphate, **5,** 442
$C_5H_{11}P$
Phosphan, **4,** 918
$C_5H_{11}PS$
Phosphan, 1-sulphide, **4,** 918
$C_5H_{11}S$
Thiolanium, 1-methyl-, iodide, **3,** 107
C_5H_{12}
Butane, 2-methyl-, **3,** 573
Pentane, **1,** 94, 110
Neopentane, **1,** 95
$C_5H_{12}BrN$
Dimethylamine, *N*-(3-bromopropyl)-, **2,** 123
$C_5H_{12}BrNOSi$
Acetamide, *N*-bromo-*O*-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 595
$C_5H_{12}BrNO_2S$
Methanesulphonamide, bromo-, *N*-t-butyl-, **3,** 346
$C_5H_{12}BrOSSb$
Bromotrimethyl(thioacetyl)antimony, **3,** 1123
$C_5H_{12}ClN$
Diethylamine, *N*-chloromethyl-, **2,** 119
Dimethylamine, *N*-(3-chloropropyl)-, **2,** 124
$C_5H_{12}ClOSSb$
Chlorotrimethyl(thioacetyl)antimony, **3,** 1123
$C_5H_{12}ClP$
t-Butylchloromethylphosphine, **2,** 1175
$C_5H_{12}Ge$
Germacyclohexane, **4,** 948
$C_5H_{12}I_2Si$
(1,1-Di-iodoethyl)trimethylsilane, **3,** 608
$C_5H_{12}N$
Azetidinium, *N,N*-dimethyl-, bromide, **2,** 123
$C_5H_{12}NO_2P$
1,3,2-Dioxaphospholan, 2-dimethylamino-, **2,** 1195
1,2,3-Oxaphosphazolidine, 2-ethoxy-3-methyl-, **2,** 1197
$C_5H_{12}NO_7P$
1-Aminoribose 5-phosphate, **5,** 141
$C_5H_{12}N_2O$
Ethaneazomethane, 1′-hydroxy-1,1-dimethyl-, **2,** 236
Urea, t-butyl-, **2,** 1093
Urea, *N,N*-diethyl-, **3,** 598
Urea, tetramethyl-, **2,** 1093
$C_5H_{12}N_2O_2$
Carbazic acid, t-butyl ester, **5,** 325
Hydrazine, *N*-(t-butyloxycarbonyl)-, **2,** 853, 1078
Ornithine, **5,** 191, 1046, 1096
$C_5H_{12}N_2O_5S_2$
1,3,5-Oxadiazine, tetrahydro-3,5-bis-(methanesulphonyl)-, **4,** 1081
$C_5H_{12}N_2Sb_2$
Diazomethane, bis(dimethylstibino)-, **3,** 1119
$C_5H_{12}O$
Butan-1-ol, 3-methyl-, **1,** 595
t-Butyl methyl ether, **1,** 821, 834
Ethyl isopropyl ether, **1,** 817
Isobutyl methyl ether, **1,** 826
Pentan-2-ol, **1,** 641
Pentan-3-ol, **3,** 1256
Propan-1-ol, 2,2-dimethyl-, **1,** 958
$C_5H_{12}OS$
t-Butyl methyl sulphoxide, **3,** 151
$C_5H_{12}OS_2$
Ethyl ethylthiomethyl sulphoxide, **1,** 950, 1068; **3,** 166
$C_5H_{12}OSi$
Acetyltrimethylsilane, **3,** 648
Oxiran, trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 1256
$C_5H_{12}O_2$
Butane-2,3-diol, 2-methyl-, **1,** 598
Pentane-1,5-diol, **2,** 1252
Pentane-2,4-diol, **1,** 671, 687; **2,** 1201
t-Pentyl hydroperoxide, **1,** 914
Propane, 2,2-dimethoxy-, **1,** 1029; **2,** 888
Propane-1,3-diol, 2,2-dimethyl-, **1,** 676, 691
Propan-1-ol, 2-ethoxy-, **1,** 827
$C_5H_{12}O_2S$
Methanesulphinic acid, butyl ester, **3,** 323
$C_5H_{12}O_2Si$

Acetic acid, trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 642
Trimethylsilanecarboxylic acid, methyl ester, **3,** 650
$C_5H_{12}O_3$
Orthoacetic acid, trimethyl ester, **2,** 939, 945
Propane-1,3-diol, 2-hydroxymethyl-2-methyl-, **1,** 638; **2,** 940
$C_5H_{12}O_4$
Pentaerythritol, **1,** 673, 958
$C_5H_{12}O_5$
Arabinitol, **5,** 728
Ribitol, **1,** 875
$C_5H_{12}O_7P_2$
Isopentenyl pyrophosphate, **5,** 844, 951, 990
$C_5H_{12}O_{11}P_2$
Ribulose 1,5-diphosphate, **5,** 918
$C_5H_{12}S$
t-Butyl methyl sulphide, **3,** 45
Methyl 1-methylpropyl sulphide, **3,** 113
$C_5H_{12}S_4$
Methane, tetra(methylthio)-, **3,** 77
$C_5H_{12}Si$
Cyclopropyldimethylsilane, **3,** 564
Silacyclobutane, 1,1-dimethyl-, **3,** 608, 672; **4,** 933
Silacyclohexane, **4,** 939
Silacyclopentane, 1-methyl-, **3,** 553
Trimethylvinylsilane, **3,** 567, 616
$C_5H_{13}BeN$
Isopropylberyllium dimethylamide, **3,** 971
Methylberyllium diethylamide, **3,** 970
$C_5H_{13}ClSi$
Chlorodimethylpropylsilane, **3,** 636
(2-Chloroethyl)trimethylsilane, **3,** 620, 636
$C_5H_{13}ClSi_2$
1,3-Disiletan, 1-chloro-1,3,3-trimethyl-, **3,** 610
$C_5H_{13}Cl_3Si_2$
Ethane, 1-trichlorosilyl-2-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 567
$C_5H_{13}N$
Propylamine, 1,1-dimethyl-, **1,** 639
$C_5H_{13}NO$
Pentan-1-ol, 5-amino-, **2,** 1253
Propanol, 3-dimethylamino-, **2,** 104
$C_5H_{13}NOSi$
Acetamide, *N*-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 594
$C_5H_{13}NO_2$
Dimethylamine, *N*-(dimethoxymethyl)-, **2,** 946
$C_5H_{13}NO_3S$
t-Butylsulphamic acid, methyl ester, **3,** 364
$C_5H_{13}NO_3S_2$
Dimethylamino(methyl)oxosulphonio(methylsulphonylmethylide), **3,** 248
$C_5H_{13}NS$
Propanethiol, 3-dimethylamino-, **2,** 124
$C_5H_{13}O_2P$
t-Butylmethylphosphinic acid, **2,** 1292
Diethylphosphinic acid, methyl ester, **2,** 1293
$C_5H_{13}O_2Sb$
Diethoxymethylstibine, **3,** 1120
$C_5H_{13}O_3P$
Diethyl methyl phosphite, **2,** 1193
$C_5H_{13}O_4P$
Diethyl methyl phosphate, **2,** 1279
$C_5H_{13}O_{11}P$
Ribose 5-phosphate 1-pyrophosphate, **5,** 121, 141
$C_5H_{13}S$
Diethylmethylsulphonium, iodide, **3,** 113
$C_5H_{14}B_2O_4$
Bis(dimethoxyboryl)methane, **3,** 820
$C_5H_{14}Cl_2Si_2$
Bis(chlorodimethylsilyl)methane, **3,** 610
$C_5H_{14}N_2$
Methane, bis(dimethylamino)-, **2,** 13, 83
Pentane-1,5-diamine, **2,** 37
Putrescine, *N*-methyl-, **5,** 1049
$C_5H_{14}N_3O$
Girard's reagent T (trimethylammonioacetohydrazide chloride), **2,** 1053
$C_5H_{14}OSi$
Dimethylpropylsilanol, **3,** 610
Ethyl trimethylsilyl ether, **3,** 584
(1-Hydroxyethyl)trimethylsilane, **3,** 649
(Methoxymethyl)trimethylsilane, **3,** 635
$C_5H_{14}SSi$
Ethyl trimethylsilyl sulphide, **3,** 606
Methyl trimethylsilylmethyl sulphide, **3,** 545
$C_5H_{15}ClSi_2$
Chloropentamethyldisilane, **3,** 610, 663
$C_5H_{15}NSi$
Trimethylsilylamine, *N,N*-dimethyl-, **3,** 593, 600
Trimethylsilylamine, *N*-ethyl-, **3,** 592
$C_5H_{15}NSn$
(Dimethylamino)dimethylstannane, **3,** 1089
$C_5H_{15}N_3$
Propane-1,3-diamine, 2-aminomethyl-2-methyl-, **1,** 638
$C_5H_{15}N_3Si$
Triazene, 1,3-dimethyl-3-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 595
$C_5H_{15}PSi$
Dimethyl(trimethylsilyl)phosphine, **3,** 605
$C_5H_{15}P_5$
Cyclopentamethylphosphine, **2,** 1159
$C_5H_{15}Sb$
Pentamethylantimony, **3,** 1082, 1117
$C_5H_{16}NO_2PS$
Diethyl phosphoramidothionate, *N*-methyl-, **2,** 1268
$C_5H_{16}NO_3P$
Diethyl phosphoramidate, *N*-methyl-, **2,** 1268

C_6

C_6BrF_5
Benzene, bromopentafluoro-, **1,** 511, 537, 561
C_6BrF_5Pt
(Pentafluorophenyl)platinum bromide, **3,** 1139
$C_6Br_4N_2O_4$
Benzene, 1,2,3,4-tetrabromo-5,6-dinitro-, **1,** 524
$C_6Br_5NO_2$
Nitrobenzene, pentabromo-, **1,** 294, 524
C_6Br_6
Benzene, hexabromo-, **1,** 524
C_6Br_6O
Cyclohexa-2,5-dienone, perbromo-, **1,** 512
C_6ClF_5
Benzene, chloropentafluoro-, **1,** 561
C_6ClF_5Ni
(Pentafluorophenyl)nickel chloride, **3,** 1139
C_6ClF_9
Cyclopropene, 3-chloro-tris(trifluoromethyl)-, **1,** 568
$C_6Cl_4O_2$
Chloranil, **1,** 1215; **2,** 552
o-Chloranil, **1,** 740, 1219
C_6Cl_5Li
Phenyl-lithium, pentachloro-, **3,** 948
C_6Cl_6
Benzene, hexachloro-, **1,** 563
C_6CuF_5
(Pentafluorophenyl)copper, **1,** 335; **3,** 1138
$C_6F_4I_2$
Benzene, 1,2,3,4-tetrafluoro-5,6-di-iodo-, **4,** 889
C_6F_5NO
Nitrosobenzene, pentafluoro-, **2,** 318
$C_6F_5N_3$
Phenyl azide, perfluoro-, **2,** 268
C_6F_6
Benzene, hexafluoro-, **1,** 567
Bicyclo[2,2,0]hexadiene, hexafluoro-, **1,** 556
$C_6F_6N_2$
Ethylene, 1,1-dicyano-2,2-bis(trifluoromethyl)-, **2,** 576
$C_6F_6N_2O$
Oxiran, 2,2-dicyano-3,3-bis(trifluoromethyl)-, **3,** 407
C_6F_8
Cyclohexa-1,3-diene, perfluoro-, **1,** 541, 556
1,2-Dimethylenecyclobutane, perfluoro-, **1,** 554
$C_6F_9BO_6$
Tris(trifluoroacetoxy)borane, **3,** 923
C_6F_9I
Cyclopropene, 3-iodo-tris(trifluoromethyl)-, **1,** 568
C_6F_{12}
2-Methylpent-2-ene, perfluoro-, **1,** 550
3-Methylpent-2-ene, perfluoro-, **1,** 548
$C_6F_{12}N_2$
Acetone azine, perfluoro-, **2,** 464
$C_6F_{12}S_2$
1,3-Dithian, tetrakis(trifluoromethyl)-, **3,** 382
$C_6F_{14}Hg$
Bis(perfluoroisopropyl)mercury, **1,** 548; **3,** 382
$C_6F_{15}N$
Triethylamine, perfluoro-, **1,** 522
C_6N_4
Ethylene, tetracyano-, **2,** 552, 556
C_6N_4O
Oxiran, tetracyano-, **2,** 552, 561; **4,** 9
C_6O_6
Triquinonyl, **1,** 790
$C_6HCl_2F_3$
Benzene, 2,4-dichloro-1,3,5-trifluoro-, **3,** 616
C_6HF_5
Benzene, pentafluoro-, **1,** 511, 561
C_6HF_5O
Phenol, pentafluoro-, **1,** 775
C_6HF_5S
Benzenethiol, pentafluoro-, **3,** 5
C_6HF_9
Cyclohexene, nonafluoro-, **1,** 541
C_6HF_{11}
Cyclohexane, undecafluoro-, **1,** 542
$C_6H_2Br_2Cl_2S$
Thiophen, 2,5-dichloro-3,4-(1′,2′-dibromoethano)-, **4,** 826
$C_6H_2Br_2O_2$
p-Benzoquinone, 2,5-dibromo-, **3,** 1301
$C_6H_2Br_3N_2$
Benzenediazonium, 2,4,6-tribromo-, **1,** 520

$C_6H_2Br_4O$
Cyclohexa-2,5-dienone, 2,4,4,6-tetrabromo-, **1,** 294, 775, 1038
$C_6H_2ClN_3O_4$
Benzofuroxan, 4-chloro-7-nitro-, **4,** 1029
$C_6H_2ClN_3O_6$
Picryl chloride, **1,** 514; **2,** 176
$C_6H_2Cl_2O_2S$
Thiophen-2,5-dicarbonyl chloride, **4,** 831
$C_6H_2Cl_3NO$
Nitrosobenzene, 2,4,6-trichloro-, **2,** 166
$C_6H_2Cl_3NO_2$
Nitrobenzene, 2,4,6-trichloro-, **2,** 166
$C_6H_2Cl_3N_2$
Benzenediazonium, 2,4,6-trichloro-, **1,** 520
$C_6H_2Cl_4O_2$
Catechol, tetrachloro-, **1,** 740
$C_6H_2Cl_4S_2$
Benzene-1,3-disulphenyl dichloride, 4,6-dichloro-, **3,** 267
$C_6H_2F_5N$
Aniline, pentafluoro-, **1,** 561; **2,** 167
$C_6H_2F_6O$
Furan, 3,4-bis(trifluoromethyl)-, **4,** 706
$C_6H_2F_6OS$
Thietan-2-one, 4-hexafluoroisopropylidene-, **3,** 406
$C_6H_2F_{10}$
Cyclohexane, decafluoro-, **1,** 541
$C_6H_2I_2N_3O_2$
Benzenediazonium, 3,5-di-iodo-4-nitro-, bisulphate, **2,** 155
$C_6H_2I_3NO_2$
Nitrobenzene, 3,4,5-tri-iodo-, **1,** 298
$C_6H_2N_2O_3$
Pyrazine-2,3-dicarboxylic anhydride, **4,** 114
$C_6H_2N_2S$
Thiophen, 2,4-dicyano-, **4,** 833
$C_6H_2N_4$
Ethane, tetracyano-, **2,** 552
$C_6H_2N_4O_6$
Benzofuroxan, 4,6-dinitro-, **4,** 1030
$C_6H_2O_3$
Propiolic anhydride, **4,** 94
$C_6H_2O_3S$
Thiophen-2,3-dicarboxylic anhydride, **4,** 820
C_6H_3Al
Triethynylalane, **3,** 1029
$C_6H_3BrCl_2$
Benzene, 1-bromo-2,3-dichloro-, **1,** 498
$C_6H_3BrN_2O_4$
Benzene, 1-bromo-2,4-dinitro-, **1,** 520
$C_6H_3BrN_2O_4S$
Benzenesulphenyl bromide, 2,4-dinitro-, **3,** 270
$C_6H_3BrN_2S$
2,1,3-Benzothiadiazole, 4-bromo-, **4,** 1045
$C_6H_3BrO_4$
2*H*-Pyrone-5-carboxylic acid, 3-bromo-, **4,** 716
$C_6H_3Br_2NO_2$
Nitrobenzene, 2,5-dibromo-, **1,** 262, 334
$C_6H_3Br_3$
Benzene, 1,2,4-tribromo-, **1,** 564
$C_6H_3Br_3N_2O_4Se$
Benzeneselenium tribromide, 2,4-dinitro-, **3,** 504
$C_6H_3Br_3O$
Phenol, 2,4,6-tribromo-, **1,** 775; **2,** 775
$C_6H_3Br_4NO$
Pyridine, 2,3,5,6-tetrabromo-4-methoxy-, **4,** 46
$C_6H_3ClN_2O_4$
Benzene, 1-chloro-2,4-dinitro-, **1,** 514; **2,** 147
$C_6H_3ClN_2O_4S$
Benzenesulphenyl chloride, 2,4-dinitro-, **1,** 735; **3,** 270
$C_6H_3ClN_2S$
1,2,3-Benzothiadiazole, 6-chloro-, **4,** 1034
$C_6H_3Cl_2NO_2$
Nitrobenzene, 3,5-dichloro-, **1,** 450
$C_6H_3Cl_2NO_4S$
Benzenesulphonyl chloride, 4-chloro-2-nitro-, **3,** 340
$C_6H_3Cl_2N_4$
Purine, 2,6,8-trichloro-7-methyl-, **4,** 514
$C_6H_3Cl_3O$
Phenol, 2,4,5-trichloro-, **5,** 345
$C_6H_3Cl_4NO$
Pyridine, 2,3,5,6-tetrachloro-4-methoxy-, **4,** 46
$C_6H_3Cl_5$
Cyclopentadiene, pentachloro-5-methyl-, **2,** 1218
$C_6H_3Cl_6N_3$
1,3,5-Triazine, 2-methyl-4,6-bis(trichloromethyl)-, **4,** 149
$C_6H_3CoO_5$
Acetyltetracarbonylcobalt, **3,** 1140, 1154
$C_6H_3FN_2O_4$
Benzene, 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitro-, **1,** 514; **5,** 222
$C_6H_3FN_4O_2$
Fluorobenzene, 4-azido-2-nitro-, **5,** 478
$C_6H_3F_3$
Benzene, 1,2,4-trifluoro-, **3,** 38
$C_6H_3F_3OS$
Thiophen, 2-trifluoroacetyl-, **2,** 735
$C_6H_3F_3O_2$
Furan, 2-trifluoroacetyl-, **2,** 735
$C_6H_3F_4N$
Aniline, tetrafluoro-, **2,** 167
$C_6H_3IO_5$
Furan-2,4-dicarboxylic acid, 3-iodo-, **4,** 714
$C_6H_3MnO_5$
Pentacarbonylmethylmanganese, **3,** 1139, 1179
$C_6H_3N_3$

Pyrrole, 2,5-dicyano-, **4,** 54
$C_6H_3N_3O_2$
Pyridine-3-diazonium-4-carboxylate, **4,** 45
$C_6H_3N_3O_4$
Benzofuroxan, nitro-, **2,** 316
Benzofuroxan, 4-nitro-, **4,** 1030
$C_6H_3N_3O_6$
Benzene, 1,2,4-trinitro-, **2,** 166
Benzene, 1,3,5-trinitro-, **1,** 337, 770, 898; **2,** 338
Phloroglucinol, trinitroso-, **1,** 788
$C_6H_3N_3O_7$
Phenol, 2,4,6-trinitro-, **1,** 262, 514, 770; **2,** 775
$C_6H_3N_7$
Pyrido[2,3-*e*]-*asym*-triazine, 3-azido-, **4,** 267
$C_6H_3O_5Re$
Pentacarbonylmethylrhenium, **3,** 335
$C_6H_3O_8ReS$
Pentacarbonyl(methylsulphonyloxy)rhenium, **3,** 335
C_6H_4
Hex-3-ene-1,5-diyne, **1,** 483
C_6H_4BrCl
Benzene, 1-bromo-2-chloro-, **1,** 498
$C_6H_4BrClO_2S$
Benzenesulphonyl chloride, 4-bromo-, **3,** 340
$C_6H_4BrClO_3$
Furan-2-carboxylic acid, 4-bromo-5-chloro-, methyl ester, **4,** 697
C_6H_4BrF
Benzene, 1-bromo-2-fluoro-, **1,** 480, 560; **3,** 958
Benzene, 1-bromo-3-fluoro-, **1,** 567
Benzene, 1-bromo-4-fluoro-, **1,** 267, 516
$C_6H_4BrFO_2S$
Benzenesulphonyl fluoride, 4-bromo-, **3,** 340
$C_6H_4BrNS_3$
1,3-Dithiolan, 2-[(bromothiocarbonyl)-(cyano)methylene]-, **3,** 437
$C_6H_4Br_2$
Benzene, 1,2-dibromo-, **1,** 563
Benzene, 1,4-dibromo-, **1,** 262, 1123
Bicyclo[3,1,0]hex-2-ene, 4,6-dibromo-, **1,** 483
$C_6H_4Br_2O_2$
Cyclohex-2-ene-1,4-dione, 5,6-dibromo-, **1,** 716
$C_6H_4Br_2O_3$
Furan-2-carboxylic acid, 4,5-dibromo-, methyl ester, **4,** 697
$C_6H_4Br_3N$
Aniline, 2,4,6-tribromo-, **2,** 148, 160, 172
$C_6H_4Br_4N_2O_2$
Benzofuroxan, tetrabromotetrahydro-, **4,** 1030
C_6H_4ClF
Benzene, 1-chloro-3-fluoro-, **1,** 566
Benzene, 1-chloro-4-fluoro-, **1,** 516
$C_6H_4ClF_5$
Cyclobutane, 2-chloro-1,1,2-trifluoro-3-(difluorovinyl)-, **1,** 555
C_6H_4ClI
Benzene, 1-chloro-3-iodo-, **1,** 565
$C_6H_4ClNO_2$
Nitrobenzene, chloro-, **4,** 21
Nitrobenzene, 3-chloro-, **1,** 515
Nitrobenzene, 4-chloro-, **1,** 257, 565; **2,** 353
$C_6H_4ClNO_2S$
Benzenesulphenyl chloride, 2-nitro-, **2,** 247
Benzenesulphenyl chloride, 4-nitro-, **3,** 271
$C_6H_4ClNO_2Se$
Benzeneselenenyl chloride, 2-nitro-, **3,** 510
$C_6H_4ClNO_3Se$
Benzeneseleninyl chloride, 4-nitro-, **3,** 517
$C_6H_4ClNO_4S$
Benzenesulphonyl chloride, 2-nitro-, **3,** 318
$C_6H_4ClNS_2$
1,3-Benzothiazole-2-sulphenyl chloride, **3,** 267
$C_6H_4ClN_3$
1,2,3-Benzotriazine, 1-chloro-, **1,** 649; **3,** 111
3-Deazapurine, 6-chloro-, **4,** 534
$C_6H_4ClN_3O_5$
Hydroxylamine, *N*-chloro-*O*-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)-, **2,** 15
$C_6H_4ClO_2P$
1,3,2-Benzodioxaphosphole, 2-chloro-, **1,** 635, 780; **2,** 1191; **3,** 131; **5,** 348
$C_6H_4ClO_3P$
1,3,2-Benzodioxaphosphole, 2-chloro-, 2-oxide, **1,** 780; **2,** 1192, 1263; **5,** 128
$C_6H_4Cl_2$
Benzene, 1,2-dichloro-, **1,** 498
$C_6H_4Cl_2N_4$
Purine, 2,6-dichloro-9-methyl-, **4,** 514
$C_6H_4Cl_2O$
Phenol, 2,6-dichloro-, **1,** 774
$C_6H_4Cl_2S$
Benzenesulphenyl chloride, 4-chloro-, **3,** 41, 269
$C_6H_4Cl_3N$
Aniline, 2,4,6-trichloro-, **2,** 148, 166, 172
$C_6H_4Cl_3NO$
Pyrrole, 2-trichloroacetyl-, **4,** 287
$C_6H_4Cl_3O_2P$
1,3,2-Benzodioxaphosphole, 2,2,2-trichloro-, **1,** 780; **2,** 1192
$C_6H_4Cl_4$
Cyclopentadiene, 1,2,3,4-tetrachloro-5-methyl-, **2,** 1218
C_6H_4FLi
Phenyl-lithium, 2-fluoro-, **3,** 958
$C_6H_4FNO_2$
Nitrobenzene, 3-fluoro-, **1,** 508; **2,** 342
$C_6H_4FNO_4S$
Benzenesulphonyl fluoride, 4-nitro-, **3,** 341
$C_6H_4F_2$

Benzene, 1,4-difluoro-, **1,** 508, 515
$C_6H_4F_3NO$
Pyrrole, 2-trifluoroacetyl-, **2,** 735; **4,** 287
$C_6H_4F_4$
Cyclobutene, 3,3,4,4-tetrafluoro-1-vinyl-, **1,** 201
$C_6H_4HgI_2$
(2-Iodophenyl)mercury(II) iodide, **1,** 482
$C_6H_4INO_2$
Nitrobenzene, 2-iodo-, **3,** 769
Nitrobenzene, 3-iodo-, **1,** 297
Nitrobenzene, 4-iodo-, **1,** 519
$C_6H_4I_2$
Benzene, 1,2-di-iodo-, **1,** 482
$C_6H_4I_2N_2O_2$
Aniline, 2,6-di-iodo-4-nitro-, **2,** 173
Aniline, 3,5-di-iodo-4-nitro-, **2,** 155
$C_6H_4LiNO_2$
Phenyl-lithium, 2-nitro-, **3,** 948
$C_6H_4NO_5S_2Se$
Benzeneselenenyl thiosulphate, 2-nitro-, **3,** 515
$C_6H_4N_2$
Cyclobutene, 1,2-dicyano-, **2,** 553
Hexa-2,4-dienedinitrile, **2,** 179, 261
Pyridine, 2-cyano-, **4,** 34
Pyridine, 3-cyano-, **1,** 1126; **4,** 31, 43
Pyridine, 4-cyano-, **4,** 28
$C_6H_4N_2O$
Benzofurazan, **4,** 1027
$C_6H_4N_2OS$
2,1,3-Benzothiadiazole, 1-oxide, **4,** 1046
$C_6H_4N_2O_2$
Benzofuroxan, **4,** 1029
2,1,3-Benzoxadiazole, *N*-oxide, **2,** 260, 281
Cyclohexa-2,4-dienone, 6-diazo-, **1,** 773
$C_6H_4N_2O_2S$
1,2,3-Benzothiadiazole, 1,1-dioxide, **1,** 482
$C_6H_4N_2O_2S_2$
1,3,2,4-Benzodithiadiazine, 2,4-didehydro-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1133
$C_6H_4N_2O_3$
Benzofuroxan, 5-hydroxy-, **4,** 1032
Nitrobenzene, 2-nitroso-, **2,** 166
$C_6H_4N_2O_4$
Benzene, 1,3-dihydroxy-2,4-dinitroso-, **2,** 309
Phenol, 2-nitro-4-nitroso-, **1,** 1141
Pyrazine-2,3-dicarboxylic acid, **4,** 130
Pyridazine-3,4-dicarboxylic acid, **4,** 130
Pyrimidine-4,5-dicarboxylic acid, **4,** 130
$C_6H_4N_2O_4S$
Thiophenol, 2,4-dinitro-, **3,** 287
$C_6H_4N_2O_5$
Phenol, 2,4-dinitro-, **1,** 771; **2,** 147
$C_6H_4N_2S$
1,2,3-Benzothiadiazole, **4,** 1034
2,1,3-Benzothiadiazole, **3,** 234; **4,** 1045
$C_6H_4N_2S_4$
Di-isothiazol-5-yl disulphide, **4,** 1014
$C_6H_4N_2Se$
1,2,3-Benzoselenadiazole, **4,** 1034
$C_6H_4N_3O_2$
Benzenediazonium, 4-nitro-, tetrafluoroborate, **2,** 155
$C_6H_4N_4$
Pteridine, **4,** 255
$C_6H_4N_4O$
Pteridin-4-one, **4,** 261
Pteridin-7(8*H*)-one, **4,** 266
Pyrido[2,3-*e*]-1,2,3-triazine, 4-hydroxy-, **4,** 253
$C_6H_4N_4O_2$
Nitrobenzene, 2-azido-, **2,** 260
Pteridine-2,4-dione (lumazine), **4,** 261
$C_6H_4N_4O_6$
Phenylnitramine, 2,4-dinitro-, **2,** 370
$C_6H_4N_4S$
Pteridine, 4-mercapto-, **4,** 263
Pyrrole, 2-amino-3,4-dicyano-5-mercapto-, **3,** 12
$C_6H_4N_6$
Benzene, 1,2-diazido-, **2,** 261
$C_6H_4OS_2$
Thieno[3,2-*b*]thiophen, 3-hydroxy-, **4,** 803
$C_6H_4O_2$
o-Benzoquinone, **1,** 740, 777, 1216, 1225
p-Benzoquinone, **1,** 1213, 1222; **2,** 168, 1113
$C_6H_4O_3$
Cyclobutene-3,4-dicarboxylic anhydride, **1,** 381
Cyclohex-2-ene-1,4-dione, 5,6-epoxy-, **5,** 947
Cyclohex-4-ene-1,2-dione, 3,6-epoxy-, **4,** 705
Furan-3,4-dicarbaldehyde, **4,** 714
$C_6H_4O_3S$
1,3,2-Benzodioxathiole, 2-oxide, **3,** 368
$C_6H_4O_4$
Benzoquinone, 2,5-dihydroxy-, **1,** 790
Coumalic acid, **2,** 772
2*H*-Pyrone-5-carboxylic acid, **4,** 639
$C_6H_4O_4S$
1,3,2-Benzodioxathiole, 2,2-dioxide, **3,** 370
$C_6H_4O_5$
Furan-2,3-dicarboxylic acid, **4,** 655
Furan-2,4-dicarboxylic acid, **4,** 716
Furan-3,4-dicarboxylic acid, **4,** 733
$C_6H_4O_6$
p-Benzoquinone, tetrahydroxy-, **1,** 790, 1007
C_6H_4S
Thiiran, 2,3-diethynyl-, **4,** 829
Thiophen, 2-ethynyl-, **4,** 809
$C_6H_4S_4$
Tetrathiafulvalene, **2,** 562; **4,** 853
$C_6H_4Se_4$
Tetraselenafulvalene, **2,** 562
C_6H_5Ag

Phenylsilver, **3,** 994
$C_6H_5AlBr_2$
Phenylaluminium dibromide, **3,** 1016
$C_6H_5AlCl_2$
Phenylaluminium dichloride, **3,** 1015
$C_6H_5BCl_2$
Dichlorophenylborane, **3,** 910
$C_6H_5BO_2$
1,3,2-Benzodioxaborole, **3,** 754
C_6H_5Br
Benzene, bromo-, **1,** 508
C_6H_5BrMg
Phenylmagnesium bromide, **3,** 977
C_6H_5BrO
Phenol, 2-bromo-, **1,** 512
$C_6H_5BrO_2$
Benzoic acid, 4-bromo-, **1,** 1205
Furan, 4-acetyl-2-bromo-, **4,** 697
$C_6H_5BrO_3$
Furan-2-carboxylic acid, 5-bromo-, methyl ester, **4,** 697
C_6H_5BrSe
Benzeneselenenyl bromide, **1,** 1070; **3,** 501, 516
C_6H_5BrZn
Phenylzinc bromide, **3,** 988
$C_6H_5Br_2NO_2S$
Benzenesulphonamide, *N,N*-dibromo-, **3,** 349
$C_6H_5Br_2P$
Dibromophenylphosphine, **2,** 1182
$C_6H_5Br_3Se$
Phenylselenium tribromide, **3,** 504
$C_6H_5Br_3Si$
Tribromophenylsilane, **3,** 564.
C_6H_5Cl
Bicyclo[2,2,0-]hexadiene, 1-chloro-, **1,** 483
Chlorobenzene, **1,** 257; **2,** 135
C_6H_5ClGe
Chlorophenylgermylene, **3,** 1064
C_6H_5ClHg
Phenylmercury(II) chloride, **3,** 998
$C_6H_5ClN_2O_2$
Aniline, *N*-chloro-*N*-nitro-, **2,** 374
Aniline, *N*-chloro-2-nitro-, **2,** 281
Aniline, 4-chloro-2-nitro-, **3,** 340
Aniline, 5-chloro-2-nitro-, **1,** 565
C_6H_5ClOS
Benzenesulphinyl chloride, **3,** 322
$C_6H_5ClO_2$
Benzoic acid, 4-chloro-, **1,** 1205
Furan, 4-acetyl-2-chloro-, **4,** 697
Furan-2-carbaldehyde, 5-chloromethyl-, **4,** 715
2*H*-Pyrone, 4-chloro-6-methyl-, **4,** 633, 637
$C_6H_5ClO_2S$
Benzenesulphonyl chloride, **1,** 290
$C_6H_5ClO_3$
Furan-2-carboxylic acid, 5-chloro-, methyl ester, **4,** 697
C_6H_5ClPd
Phenylpalladium chloride, **3,** 1273
C_6H_5ClS
Benzenesulphenyl chloride, **2,** 1223; **3,** 160, 268, 285
C_6H_5ClSe
Benzeneselenenyl chloride, **1,** 1070; **3,** 501, 506, 898
$C_6H_5Cl_2N$
Aniline, *N,N*-dichloro-, **2,** 173
Aniline, 2,6-dichloro-, **2,** 172; **3,** 338
$C_6H_5Cl_2N_3O_2$
Pyrazinecarboxylic acid, 3-amino-5,6-dichloro-, methyl ester, **4,** 120
$C_6H_5Cl_2P$
Dichlorophenylphosphine, **2,** 1129, 1136, 1159, 1175
$C_6H_5Cl_2PS$
Phenylphosphonothioic dichloride, **2,** 1285
$C_6H_5Cl_2Sb$
Dichlorophenylstibine, **3,** 1115, 1121
$C_6H_5Cl_3F_2O$
Cyclobutene, 1,2,3-trichloro-3-ethoxy-4,4-difluoro-, **1,** 547
$C_6H_5Cl_3Ge$
Trichlorophenylgermane, **3,** 1071
$C_6H_5Cl_3O_4$
Cyclopent-2-enecarboxylic acid, 3,5,5-trichloro-1,4-dihydroxy-, **1,** 774
$C_6H_5Cl_3Se$
Phenylselenium trichloride, **3,** 503
$C_6H_5Cl_3Si$
Trichlorophenylsilane, **3,** 609
$C_6H_5Cl_4NP_2$
Aniline, *N,N*-bis(dichlorophosphino)-, **2,** 1192
$C_6H_5Cl_4Sb$
Phenylantimony tetrachloride, **3,** 1115
$C_6H_5CoO_3$
Allyltricarbonylcobalt, **3,** 1165
C_6H_5Cu
Phenylcopper, **3,** 1138
C_6H_5F
Fluorobenzene, **1,** 266, 292, 518
C_6H_5FO
Phenol, 4-fluoro-, **1,** 775
$C_6H_5FO_2S$
Benzenesulphinic acid, 4-fluoro-, **3,** 175
Benzenesulphonyl fluoride, **3,** 333
$C_6H_5F_4N$
Tetrafluoro(phenyl)phosphorane, **1,** 637
$C_6H_5FeIO_3$
Allyltricarbonyliron iodide, **3,** 1166
$C_6H_5HgNO_3$
Phenylmercury(II) nitrate, **1,** 266
C_6H_5I
Iodobenzene, **1,** 297; **2,** 1112
C_6H_5IO
Benzene, iodoso-, **2,** 1112
Phenol, 2-iodo-, **1,** 197, 774

$C_6H_5IO_2$
Benzene, iodoxy-, **2,** 1112
C_6H_5Li
Phenyl-lithium, **3,** 946
C_6H_5N
Cyclopentadiene, 1-cyano-, **4,** 53
Cyclopentadiene, 5-cyano-, **2,** 298; **4,** 575
C_6H_5NO
p-Benzoquinone monoimine, **2,** 467
Furan, 2-cyanomethyl-, **4,** 722
Furan, 2-cyano-5-methyl-, **4,** 722
Nitrosobenzene, **2,** 318
Pyridine-2-carbaldehyde, **1,** 1139, 1148
Pyridine-3-carbaldehyde, **1,** 1126, 1142
C_6H_5NOS
Aniline, *N*-sulphinyl-, **3,** 244
Penta-2,4-dienal, 5-isothiocyanato-, **4,** 51
Pyridine-2-thione, 3-formyl-, **3,** 467
$C_6H_5NO_2$
Nitrobenzene, **2,** 132, 145, 340
Phenol, 2-nitroso-, **1,** 715; **2,** 309
Phenol, 4-nitroso-, **1,** 771; **2,** 17 159, 316
Pyridine-2-carboxylic acid, **4,** 13, 62
$C_6H_5NO_3$
Nicotinic acid, 6-hydroxy-, **2,** 772
Phenol, 3-nitro-, **1,** 901
Pyridine-2-carboxylic acid, *N*-oxide, **4,** 14
$C_6H_5NO_3Se$
Benzeneselenenic acid, 2-nitro-, **3,** 508
$C_6H_5NO_4S$
Benzenesulphinic acid, 2-nitro-, **3,** 318
$C_6H_5NO_4Se$
Benzeneseleninic acid, 4-nitro-, **3,** 516
$C_6H_5NO_5S$
Benzenesulphonic acid, 3-nitro-, **2,** 150
$C_6H_5NO_6S$
4-Nitrophenyl sulphate, **3,** 371
C_6H_5NS
Thiophen, 2-cyanomethyl-, **4,** 826
Thiophen, 2-cyano-5-methyl-, **4,** 807
$C_6H_5N_2$
Benzenediazonium, chloride, **2,** 155
Pyridinium, cyano-, **4,** 34
$C_6H_5N_2O$
Benzenediazonium, 4-hydroxy-, bisulphate, **2,** 155
$C_6H_5N_2O_8P$
2,4-Dinitrophenyl phosphate, **5,** 444
$C_6H_5N_3$
Benzotriazole, **2,** 179; **4,** 364
1-Deazapurine, **4,** 528
3-Deazapurine, **4,** 535
Phenyl azide, **2,** 180, 258
Pyridine, 2-amino-3-cyano-, **4,** 264
$C_6H_5N_3O$
Benzotriazole, 1-hydroxy-, **5,** 344
1-Deazapurine, 8-oxo-, **4,** 528
3-Deazapurine, 1-oxide, **4,** 534
Pyrimidine, 5-cyano-4-hydroxy-2-methyl-, **4,** 91
$C_6H_5N_3O_2$
3-Deazaxanthine, **4,** 536
$C_6H_5N_3O_2S$
Benzenesulphonyl azide, **3,** 207, 355
$C_6H_5N_3O_3$
7-Deazapurine, 2,6,8-trihydroxy-, **4,** 543
$C_6H_5N_3O_4$
Aniline, 2,4-dinitro-, **2,** 133, 147, 166, 174; **4,** 51
$C_6H_5N_3O_5$
Hydroxylamine, *N*-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)-, **2,** 187
$C_6H_5N_5$
Pteridine, 4-amino-, **4,** 261
1,3,6,8-Tetra-azanaphthalene, 4-amino-, **3,** 49
$C_6H_5N_5O_2$
Pteridine-4,6-dione, 2-amino- (xanthopterin), **4,** 261
Pteridin-4(3*H*)-one, 2-amino-, 8-oxide, **4,** 268
$C_6H_5O_4P$
1,3,2-Benzodioxaphosphole, 2-hydroxy-, 2-oxide, **1,** 780; **2,** 1272
$C_6H_5PS_3$
Triethyl phosphorotrithioite, **2,** 1208
C_6H_6
Benzene, **1,** 134, 215, 242, 305, 322; **2,** 138
Benzvalene, **1,** 323
Bicyclo[2,2,0]hexadiene (Dewar benzene), **2,** 695
Fulvene, **1,** 323
Hexa-1,5-diyne, **1,** 365
Prismane, **2,** 238
C_5H_6Be
Phenylberyllium hydride, **3,** 971
$C_6H_6BClO_2$
(2-Chlorophenyl)dihydroxyborane, **3,** 867
$C_6H_6BNO_4$
Dihydroxy(2-nitrophenyl)borane, **3,** 850
C_6H_6BrN
Aniline, 2-bromo-, **2,** 134 149
Aniline, 3-bromo-, **2,** 149
Aniline, 4-bromo-, **1,** 565; **2,** 148
Pyridine, 2-bromo-4-methyl-, **4,** 52
C_6H_6BrNO
Pyridine, 2-bromo-6-methyl-, *N*-oxide, **4,** 31
$C_6H_6BrNO_2$
Benzyl bromide, 4-nitro-, **2,** 512
$C_6H_6BrNO_3S$
Benzenesulphonic acid, 2-amino-5-bromo-, **2,** 175
$C_6H_6Br_2Cl_2O_2$
Hexanedioyl dichloride, 2,5-dibromo-, **2,** 876
$C_6H_6Br_2O$
Cyclohexene, 3,6-dibromo-4,5-epoxy-, **1,** 863
$C_6H_6Br_2O_4$
Cyclobutane-1,2-dicarboxylic acid, 1,2-

dibromo-, **1,** 362
C_6H_6ClN
Aniline, 2-chloro-, **2,** 149
Aniline, 3-chloro-, **2,** 134, 139
Aniline, 4-chloro-, **1,** 565; **2,** 149
Pyridine, 2-chloromethyl-, **4,** 59
C_6H_6ClNO
Hydroxylamine, *N*-(2-chlorophenyl)-, **2,** 177
$C_6H_6ClNO_2$
Isoxazole, 3-acetyl-4-chloro-5-methyl-, **4,** 999
$C_6H_6ClNO_2S$
Phenylsulphamoyl chloride, **3,** 364
$C_6H_6ClN_3O_2$
Pyrazine-2-carboxylic acid, 3-amino-6-chloro-, methyl ester, **4,** 98
$C_6H_6Cl_2NOP$
Anilinophosphonic dichloride, **2,** 1303
$C_6H_6Cl_2N_2$
Pyrazine, 2,6-bis(chloromethyl)-, **4,** 100
$C_6H_6Cl_2N_2O_2S$
Benzenesulphonamide, 4-amino-3,5-dichloro-, **2,** 172
$C_6H_6Cl_2S$
Thiophen, 2,5-di(chloromethyl)-, **4,** 824
$C_6H_6Cl_6$
Cyclohexane, 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachloro-, **1,** 303, 541
C_6H_6FN
Aniline, 4-fluoro-, **1,** 565
$C_6H_6FNO_2S$
Benzenesulphonyl fluoride, 4-amino-, **3,** 341
$C_6H_6FN_3O_2$
Cytosine, N^4-acetyl-5-fluoro-, **1,** 511
$C_6H_6F_4O_4$
Succinic acid, tetrafluoro-, dimethyl ester, **2,** 680
$C_6H_6F_6S$
Allyl hexafluoroisopropyl sulphide, **3,** 400
C_6H_6IN
Aniline, 4-iodo-, **1,** 565; **2,** 173
$C_6H_6I_2O$
Furan, 3,4-di-iodo-2,5-dimethyl-, **4,** 724
C_6H_6LiN
Pyridine, 2-lithiomethyl-, **4,** 24
Pyridine, 3-lithiomethyl-, **3,** 946
Pyridylmethyl-lithium, **4,** 58
$C_6H_6NNiO_4$
Tricarbonyl(dimethylcarbamoyl)nickelate, **3,** 1148, 1193, 1244
$C_6H_6N_2$
p-Benzoquinonedi-imine, **2,** 466
But-2-enenitrile, 2-cyano-3-methyl-, **2,** 552
Cyclobutane, 1,2-dicyano-, **2,** 553
Diazomethane, phenyl-, **2,** 458
Pyridine, 3-cyano-1,4-dihydro-, **4,** 43
$C_6H_6N_2O$
Aniline, 4-nitroso-, **2,** 316
Pyrazine, acetyl-, **4,** 103
Pyridine, 2-formylamino-, **2,** 434
Pyridine-3-carbaldehyde, 4-amino-, **4,** 262
Pyridine-2-carboxamide, **4,** 37
Pyridine-3-carboxamide, **5,** 491
Pyridine-4-carboxamide, **4,** 37
$C_6H_6N_2O_2$
Aniline, *N*-nitro-, **2,** 174, 372
Aniline. 2-nitro-, **1,** 291; **2,** 144, 147
Aniline, 3-nitro-, **2,** 43, 147
Aniline, 4-nitro-, **2,** 155
2,3-Diazabicyclo[2,2,2]oct-2-ene, 5,6:7,8-diepoxy-, **2,** 239
Nicotinic acid, 4-amino-, **4,** 251
Pyrazine, 2-acetoxy-, **4,** 113
Pyridine, 2-hydroxyiminomethyl-, *N*-oxide, **4,** 58
Pyrimidine, 4-acetoxy-, **4,** 113
$C_6H_6N_2O_2S$
Benzenesulphenamide, 4-nitro-, **3,** 280
$C_6H_6N_2O_3$
Phenol, 2-amino-4-nitro-, **1,** 771
Phenol, 4-amino-2-nitro-, **2,** 147
$C_6H_6N_2O_3S_2$
1,3,2,4-Benzodithiadiazine, 1,1,3-trioxide, **4,** 1133
$C_6H_6N_2O_4S_3$
Isothiazole, 4-cyano-3,5-di(methanesulphonyl)-, **4,** 1010
$C_6H_6N_2S_2$
Ethylene, 1,1-dicyano-2,2-bis(methylthio)-, **3,** 75
Propene, 1,3-bis(isothiocyanato)-2-methyl-, **3,** 463
$C_6H_6N_4$
1,2,3-Benzotriazole, 1-amino-, **1,** 482; **2,** 297
1-Deaza-adenine, **4,** 526
Imidazo[4,5-*c*]pyridine, 4-amino-, **4,** 526
Purine, 6-methyl-, **4,** 519
Pyrimidine, 4-amino-5-cyano-2-methyl-, **4,** 92
$C_6H_6N_4O$
3-Deazaguanine, **4,** 533
3-Deazapurine, 9-amino-8-oxo-, **4,** 536
Pteridin-7(8*H*)-one, 5,6-dihydro-, **4,** 266
$C_6H_6N_4OS$
Purine, 9-methyl-2-oxo-8-thioxo-, **4,** 502
$C_6H_6N_4O_2$
Xanthine, 3-methyl-, **4,** 509, 517
$C_6H_6N_4O_2S$
Benzenesulphonyl azide, 4-amino-, **3,** 355
$C_6H_6N_4O_4$
Hydrazine, 2,4-dinitrophenyl-, **1,** 974; **2,** 180, 230
Pyridine, 2-methylamino-3,5-dinitro-, **4,** 44
$C_6H_6N_4S$
1-Deazathioguanine, **4,** 526
Thiazolo[4,5-*c*]pyridine, 4,6-diamino-, **4** 543.
1,1′-Thiobis(imidazole), **3,** 312
$C_6H_6N_6O$

Pteridine, 2,4-diamino-, *N*-oxide, **4,** 252
$C_6H_6N_{12}$
Pyroguanazole, **4,** 537
C_6H_6O
Hexa-2,5-diyn-1-ol, **5,** 598
C_6H_6O
Oxepin, **4,** 774, 779
Pent-2-en-4-ynal, 3-methyl-, **2,** 1323
Phenol, **1,** 713, 717, 758, 775; **2,** 136, 1113
C_6H_6OS
Phenol, 4-mercapto-, **3,** 10
Thiophen, 2-acetyl-, **4,** 798, 801
Thiopen, 3-acetyl-, **4,** 800, 825
Thiophen, 2-hydroxy-5-vinyl-, **4,** 821
C_6H_6OSe
Benzeneselenenic acid, **3,** 509
Selenophen, 3-acetyl-, **4,** 880
Selenophen-2-carbaldehyde, 5-methyl-, **4,** 879
C_6H_6OTe
Tellurophen, 2-acetyl-, **4,** 900
$C_6H_6O_2$
Catechol, **1,** 329, 720, 729, 740, 778, 1135, 1223
Cyclohexene, 3,4:5,6-diepoxy-, **4,** 780
Cyclohex-2-ene-1,4-dione, **1,** 716
Cyclopentadiene-5-carboxylic acid, **1,** 773
Cyclopentadienone, 2-hydroxy-3-methyl-, **4,** 667
1,4-Dioxocin, **4,** 780
Furan, 2-acetyl-, **4,** 698, 733
Furan, 3-acetyl-, **4,** 697, 717
Hydroquinone, **1,** 740, 787, 1213
Oxepin, 4,5-epoxy-4,5-dihydro-, **2,** 239; **4,** 779
2*H*-Pyrone, 6-methyl-, **4,** 637
Resorcinol, **1,** 305, 714, 760, 780
$C_6H_6O_2S$
Acetic acid, 2-thienyl-, **4,** 826
Benzenesulphinic acid, **3,** 175, 319
Thiepin, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 866
2*H*-Thiin-2-one, 4-hydroxy-6-methyl-, **4,** 861
Thiophen, 2-acetyl-3-hydroxy-, **4,** 822
Thiophen-2-carboxylic acid, methyl ester, **4,** 824
Thiophen-3-carboxylic acid, 2-methyl-, **4,** 826
$C_6H_6O_2S_2$
Acetic acid, thienylthio-, **4,** 803
$C_6H_6O_2Se$
Benzeneseleninic acid, **3,** 516
$C_6H_6O_2Te$
Tellurophen-2-carboxylic acid, methyl ester, **4,** 900
$C_6H_6O_3$
Benzene, 1,2,4-trihydroxy-, **1,** 790
2-Butenolide, 4-acetyl-, **3,** 69
Cyclobutane-1,2-dicarboxylic anhydride, **1,** 161
Cyclohexane, 1,2:3,4:5,6-triepoxy-, **1,** 863; **4,** 780
Cyclopentane-1,2,4-trione, 3-methyl-, **3,** 762
Furan, 2-acetoxy-, **4,** 727
Furan, 2-acetyl-3-hydroxy-, **4,** 730
Furan-2-carboxylic acid, methyl ester, **4,** 71, 697
Furfural, 5-hydroxymethyl-, **4,** 715; **5,** 713
Maleic anhydride, dimethyl-, **5,** 405, 430
Maltol, **4,** 671
Phloroglucinol, **1,** 782, 788
Pyrogallol, **1,** 788
2*H*-Pyrone, 4-hydroxy-6-methyl-, **4,** 633, 635, 637, 642; **5,** 940
2*H*-Pyrone, 6-hydroxy-4-methyl-, **4,** 635
4*H*-Pyrone, 2-hydroxy-6-methyl-, **4,** 637, 668
4*H*-Pyrone, 3-hydroxy-2-methyl-, **4,** 667
1,4,7-Trioxonin, **4,** 780
$C_6H_6O_3S$
Benzenesulphonic acid, **3,** 333, 342
$C_6H_6O_4$
Acetylenedicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester, **2,** 713, 873
Benzene, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroxy-, **1,** 788
Benzene, 1,2,4,5-tetrahydroxy-, **1,** 790
Cyclobutene-1,2-dicarboxylic acid, **5,** 413
Furan-2-carboxylic acid, 3-methoxy-, **4,** 730
Hexa-2,4-dienoic acid, **1,** 329, 780; **2,** 1113
Kojic acid, **4,** 671; **5,** 880
Muconolactone, **5,** 894
$C_6H_6O_5$
Benzene, pentahydroxy-, **1,** 790
$C_6H_6O_6$
Aconitic acid, **2,** 769
Benzene, hexahydroxy-, **1,** 790, 1007
$C_6H_6O_6S_2$
Benzene-1,3-disulphonic acid, **3,** 8
C_6H_6S
Benzenethiol, **3,** 14
Thiepin, **4,** 865
Thiophen, 3,4-ethano-, **4,** 832
Thiophen, 2-vinyl-, **4,** 801, 824
Thiophen, 3-vinyl-, **4,** 825
$C_6H_6S_2$
Benzene-1,3-dithiol, **3,** 8
C_6H_6Se
Benzeneselenol, **3,** 493; **4,** 883
C_6H_7B
Phenylborane, **3,** 738
$C_6H_7BO_2$
Dihydroxy(phenyl)borane, **1,** 511; **3,** 813
$C_6H_7BrNiO_2$
Dicarbonyl(2-methylallyl)nickel bromide, **3,** 1232
C_6H_7BrO
Cyclohex-2-enone, 3-bromo-, **3,** 1253
C_6H_7BrS
Thiophen, 3-(1-bromoethyl)-, **4,** 825
C_6H_7ClN

Pyridinium, chloro-*N*-methyl-, **4,** 21
Pyridinium, 2-chloro-1-methyl-, iodide, **2,** 638
C_6H_7ClNO
Pyrazine, 2-chloro-3,6-dimethyl-, 4-oxide, **4,** 109
$C_6H_7ClN_2$
Pyrazine, 2-chloro-3,6-dimethyl-, **4,** 99, 109
Pyridazine, 6-chloro-3,4-dimethyl-, **4,** 108
$C_6H_7ClN_2O$
Pyridazine, 6-chloro-3,4-dimethyl-, *N*-oxide, **4,** 108
C_7H_7ClOS
Toluene-*p*-sulphinyl chloride, **3,** 322
$C_6H_7Cl_3OS$
(3-Methylbuta-1,2-dienyl) trichloromethyl sulphoxide, **3,** 277
C_6H_7N
Aniline, **2,** 132, 148, 159, 170
3*H*-Azepine, **4,** 590
Cyclobutanecarbonitrile, 3-methylene-, **1,** 103
Pyridine, 2-methyl-, **2,** 549; **4,** 10, 24, 58, 68, 385
Pyridine, 4-methyl-, **4,** 12, 68
Pyridinium-1-methylide, **4,** 9
C_6H_7NO
5-Azanorbornen-6-one, **2,** 24
3*H*-Azepine, 6,7-dihydro-7-oxo-, **2,** 973
3*H*-Azepin-2-one, **4,** 587
Cyclopropyl isocyanate, 2-vinyl-, **4,** 587
Hydroxylamine, *N*-phenyl-, **2,** 177, 341, 1111
Phenol, 2-amino-, **2,** 146, 175
Phenol, 3-amino-, **2,** 146
Phenol, 4-amino-, **1,** 772; **2,** 134, 145, 155
Pyridine, 2-hydroxymethyl-, **4,** 59
Pyridine, 2-methyl-, *N*-oxide, **4,** 58
Pyridine, 4-methyl-, *N*-oxide, **4,** 59
Pyrrole, *N*-acetyl-, **4,** 287
Pyrrole, 2-acetyl-, **4,** 287
$C_6H_7NO_2$
Aniline, 3,5-dihyroxy-, **1,** 789
Isoxazole, 3-acetyl-5-methyl-, **4,** 995
Isoxazole, 4-acetyl-5-methyl-, **4,** 12
6*H*-1,2-Oxazine, 3,5-dimethyl-6-oxo-, **4,** 1057
2-Pyridone, *N*-hydroxymethyl-, **4,** 20
2-Pyridone, 6-hydroxy-4-methyl-, **4,** 67
Pyrrole-1-carboxylic acid, methyl ester, **2,** 715; **3,** 1265; **4,** 292
$C_6H_7NO_2S$
Acryloyl isothiocyanate, 3-methoxy-2-methyl-, **5,** 71
Benzoic acid, 2-amino-5-mercapto, **3,** 10
Thiazole, 5-acetyl-2-hydroxy-4-methyl-, **4,** 987
$C_6H_7NO_2S_2$
Propenoic acid, 2-cyano-3-mercapto-3-methylthio-, methyl ester, **3,** 422
$C_6H_7NO_2Se$
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 1-seleno-cyanatomethyl-, **3,** 513
$C_6H_7NO_3S$
Acetic acid, cyano(methoxy)thiocarbonyl-, methyl ester, **3,** 422
Metanilic acid, **2,** 150
Orthanilic acid, **2,** 150, 175; **3,** 337
Sulphanilic acid, **2,** 149
$C_6H_7NO_5$
Furan, 2-acetoxy-2,5-dihydro-5-nitro-, **4,** 697
C_6H_7NS
Benzenethiol, 2-amino-, **3,** 10
C_6H_7NSe
Selenophenol, 2-amino-, **3,** 496
2-Selenopyridone, 1-methyl-, **3,** 522
$C_6H_7N_3$
Pyrazole, 1-cyano-3,5-dimethyl-, **4,** 385
$C_6H_7N_3O$
Pyridine-2-carboxamide, 3-amino-, **4,** 253
4*H*-1,2,4-Triazole, 4-(3-oxobut-1-enyl)-, **3,** 602
$C_6H_7N_3O_2$
Benzene-1,2-diamine, 4-nitro-, **2,** 174
Cytosine, N^4-acetyl-, **1,** 511
Hydrazine, 4-nitrophenyl-, **2,** 230
Pyrazine-2-carboxylic acid, 3-amino-, methyl ester, **4,** 98, 120
$C_6H_7N_5$
Adenine, methyl-, **4,** 508, 523
$C_6H_7N_5O$
Adenine, 1-methoxy-, **4,** 513, 522
Adenine, 9-methyl-, 1-oxide, **4,** 513
Guanine, methyl-, **4,** 519
Guanine, 3-methyl-, **4,** 511
Purine, 2-amino-3-methyl-6-oxo-, **4,** 517
Purine, 8-methylamino-6-oxo-, **4,** 503
$C_6H_7N_5OS$
Purine, 8-amino-2-methylthio-6-oxo-, **4,** 502
C_6H_7O
Pyrylium, 4-methyl-, **4,** 664
C_6H_7OS
Thiinylium, 4-methoxy-, **4,** 861
$C_6H_7O_2$
Pyrylium, 2-methoxy-, **4,** 631
Pyrylium, 4-methoxy-, **4,** 616
$C_6H_7O_2Se$
Dihydroxyphenylselenonium, **3,** 520
$C_6H_7O_3Sb$
Phenylstibonic acid, **3,** 1115
$C_6H_7O_4P$
Phenyl phosphate, **2,** 1271; **5,** 131
C_6H_7P
Phenylphosphine, **2,** 1134, 1159
C_6H_7S
Thiinylium, 2-methyl-, **4,** 860
$C_6H_7S_2$
Thiinylium, 2-methylthio-, **4,** 861
C_6H_7Sb

Phenylstibine, **3,** 1123
C_6H_8
Benzvalene, dihydro-, **1,** 473
Bicyclo[2,1,1]hex-2-ene, **3,** 189
Bicyclo[2,2,0]hex-1(4)-ene, **2,** 414
Cyclobutane, 1,2-dimethylene-, **1,** 103
Cyclohexa-1,3-diene, **2,** 239
Cyclohexa-1,4-diene, **1,** 134, 306; **4,** 774
Cyclopentadiene, 1-methyl-, **2,** 240
Spiro[2,3]hex-4-ene, **1,** 692
C_6H_8BrLiO
2-Oxabicyclo[4,1,0]heptane, 7-bromo-7-lithio-, **3,** 948
$C_6H_8BrN_3$
Pyrimidine, 4-amino-5-bromomethyl-2-methyl-, **5,** 533
$C_6H_8Br_2O$
Cyclohexane, 1,2-dibromo-4,5-epoxy-, **4,** 774
Cyclohexanone, 2,6-dibromo-, **3,** 832
2-Oxabicyclo[4,1,0]heptane, 7,7-dibromo-, **3,** 948
$C_6H_8Br_2O_3$
Cyclohexane-1,2-diol, 3,6-dibromo-4,5-epoxy-, **1,** 863
C_6H_8ClNO
Isoxazole, 4-chloromethyl-3,5-dimethyl-, **4,** 1002
$C_6H_8Cl_2O_4$
3,6-Dioxaoctanedioyl dichloride, **2,** 111
$C_6H_8Cl_4Pd_2$
(2-Chloroallyl)palladium chloride, dimer, **3,** 1167
$C_6H_8F_4Pt$
Bis(ethylene)(tetrafluoroethylene)platinum, **3,** 1161
$C_6H_8F_6O$
Ethane, 1,1-bis-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)-, **1,** 825
C_6H_8N
Pyridinium, *N*-methyl-, chloride, **4,** 39
$C_6H_8NO_3P$
Dihydrogen phosphoramidate, *N*-phenyl-, **2,** 1270
$C_6H_8N_2$
3*H*-Azepine, 2-amino-, **4,** 585, 591
Hexanedinitrile, **3,** 1287
Hydrazine, phenyl-, **2,** 157, 180, 228, 1047
o-Phenylenediamine, **2,** 134, 144, 174, 178; **4,** 398
m-Phenylenediamine, **2,** 180
p-Phenylenediamine, **2,** 180
Pyrazine, 2,6-dimethyl-, **4,** 100
Pyridazine, 3,4-dimethyl-, **4,** 108
Pyridine, 3-cyano-1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-, **4,** 43
Pyrimidine, 2,5-dimethyl-, **4,** 101
Pyrimidine, 4,6-dimethyl-, **4,** 89, 385
$C_6H_8N_2O$
Benzofurazan, tetrahydro-, **4,** 1029
Cyclohexanone, 2-diazo-, **2,** 254
Phenol, 3,5-diamino-, **1,** 789
Pyrazine, 2,3-dimethyl-6-hydroxy-, **4,** 116
Pyridazine, 3,4-dimethyl-, *N*-oxide, **4,** 108
Pyridazine, 3-methoxy-6-methyl-, **4,** 109
Pyrimidine, 1,2-dihydro-4,6-dimethyl-2-oxo-, **2,** 1095
Pyrimidine, 2-hydroxy-4,6-dimethyl-, **4,** 89
$C_6H_8N_2OS$
Pyrazole-1-carbothioic acid, *O*-ethyl ester, **3,** 460
4-Thiouracil, 1,3-dimethyl-, **3,** 22
$C_6H_8N_2OS_2$
Acrylamide, 2-cyano-3,3-di(methylthio)-, **3,** 75
$C_6H_8N_2O_2$
Maleimide, dimethyl-, mono-oxime, **4,** 295
Pyrimidine, 2,4-dimethoxy-, **4,** 118
Pyridazine, 3-methoxy-6-methyl-, 1-oxide, **4,** 109
Pyrimidine-2,4-dione, 1,3-dimethyl-, **4,** 118
$C_6H_8N_2O_2S$
Benzenesulphonamide, 4-amino-, **2,** 172; **3,** 338
1,2,3-Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid, 5-methyl-, ethyl ester, **4,** 1035
$C_6H_8N_2O_3$
Acetoacetic acid, 2-diazo-, ethyl ester, **3,** 355
$C_6H_8N_2O_3S$
Benzenesulphonic acid, 2,5-diamino-, **3,** 336
Pyridine, 3-methanesulphonamido-, *N*-oxide, **4,** 530
Thiazolidin-4-one, 5-ethoxycarbonyl-2-imino-, **3,** 458
$C_6H_8N_2S$
Pyrimidine, 2-mercapto-4,6-dimethyl-, **4,** 89
Thiazole, 5-acetyl-2-amino-4-methyl-, **4,** 987
$C_6H_8N_3O_3P$
2-Cyanoethyl phosphoroimidazolidate, **5,** 136
$C_6H_8N_4O$
Uracil, 6-amino-5-formylamino-1-methyl-, **4,** 500
$C_6H_8N_4O_4$
Pyridazine, 4-amino-3,6-dimethoxy-5-nitro-, **4,** 98
$C_6H_8N_6$
8-Azapurine, 6-imino-1,7-dimethyl-, **4,** 549
C_6H_8O
Cyclohexa-2,4-dienol, **4,** 782
Cyclohex-2-enone, **1,** 997, 1048, 1084
Cyclopent-1-enecarbaldehyde, **1,** 997
Cyclopent-2-enone, 3-methyl-, **3,** 1253
Cyclopropanecarbaldehyde, 2-vinyl-, **1,** 647; **2,** 1317
Furan, 2,5-dimethyl-, **4,** 700, 707, 720
Hex-4-en-1-yn-3-ol, **1,** 656
Oxiran, 2,3-divinyl-, **3,** 15
Oxiran, 2-methyl-2-propynyl-, **1,** 606
Penta-2,4-dienal, 3-methyl-, **1,** 977, 998

C_6H_8OS
Thiabenzene, 1-methyl-, 1-oxide, **4,** 863
Thiophen, 2-ethyl-5-hydroxy-, **4,** 821
Thiophen, 3-hydroxymethyl-2-methyl-, **4,** 826
$C_6H_8O_2$
Buta-1,3-diene, 1-acetoxy-, **2,** 889
Cyclohexane-1,2-dione, **1,** 1025, 1090
Cyclohexane-1,3-dione, **1,** 305, 716, 1060; **2,** 610
Cyclohexane-1,4-dione, **2,** 554, 690
Cyclopentane-1,2-dione, 3-methyl-, **2,** 710
Cyclopentane-1,3-dione, 2-methyl-, **2,** 688
Cyclopentanone, 2-formyl-, **1,** 1055
Cyclopent-2-enone, 3-methoxy-, **3,** 1253
2*H*-Furan-3-one, 2,5-dimethyl-, **4,** 731
3*H*-Furan-2-one, 3,5-dimethyl-, **4,** 729
Hexa-2,4-dienoic acid, **2,** 704
Hex-3-ene-2,5-dione, **4,** 819
β-Propiolactone, 4-isopropenyl-, **1,** 995
2*H*-Pyran-2-carbaldehyde, 3,4-dihydro-, **1,** 994
$C_6H_8O_2S$
Hex-3-en-2-one, 4-thioxo-, *S*-oxide, **3,** 413
Thiepin, 4,5-dihydro-, 1,1-dioxide, **3,** 191
$C_6H_8O_3$
γ-Butyrolactone, 2-acetyl-, **2,** 857
Cyclopentane-1,3-dione, 4-hydroxy-2-methyl-, **3,** 762
Furan, 3,4-bis(hydroxymethyl)-, **4,** 717
Furan, 3,4-dimethoxy-, **4,** 730
Furaneol, **2,** 698
5*H*-Furan-2-one, 5-ethoxy, **4,** 701
Hexanoic acid, 5-oxo-, **2,** 811
2-Pyrone, tetrahydro-3-hydroxymethylene-, **2,** 789
$C_6H_8O_3S$
1,2-Oxathiin, 4,6-dimethyl-, 2,2-dioxide, **4,** 1052, 1086
2-Thiabicyclo[2,2,0]hexan-6-one, 5-methyl-, 2,2-dioxide, **4,** 843
$C_6H_8O_4$
Cyclobutane-1,1-dicarboxylic acid, **2,** 724
Malonic acid, isopropenyl ester, **2,** 888
4*H*-Pyran-4-one, 5,6-dihydro-5-hydroxy-6-hydroxymethyl-, **1,** 647
$C_6H_8O_4S_2$
1,2-Dithian-3,6-dicarboxylic acid, **3,** 289
$C_6H_8O_4Se$
Selenolan-2,5-dicarboxylic acid, **4,** 882
$C_6H_8O_5$
Oxaloacetic acid, dimethyl-, **2,** 811
$C_6H_8O_6$
Glucurone, **5,** 706
Propane-1,2,3-tricarboxylic acid, **2,** 672, 706
$(C_6H_8O_6)_n$
Pectic acid, **5,** 761
$C_6H_8O_7$
Citric acid, **2,** 740, 754; **5,** 15, 520
C_6H_8S
Cyclopent-2-enethione, 3-methyl-, **3,** 374
4*H*-Thiin, 4-methyl-, **4,** 857
Thiolan, 3,4-dimethylene, **4,** 823
Thiophen, 2,5-dimethyl-, **4,** 795, 801, 819
Thiophen, 2-ethyl-, **4,** 812
Thiophen, 3-ethyl-, **4,** 808, 825
$C_6H_8S_3$
Thiophen, 2,5-bis(methylthio)-, **3,** 87
C_6H_8Se
Phenyl vinyl selenide, **3,** 505
Selenophen, 2,5-dimethyl-, **4,** 875
C_6H_8Si
Phenylsilane, **3,** 563
C_6H_9B
Trivinylborane, **3,** 804
C_6H_9Bi
Trivinylbismuth, **3,** 1119
C_6H_9Br
Cyclohexene, 1-bromo-, **1,** 549
Cyclohexene, 3-bromo-, **1,** 165; **2,** 347
Hexa-1,2-diene, 1-bromo-, **3,** 565
Hex-1-yne, 1-bromo-, **1,** 143; **2,** 780
Penta-1,2-diene, 1-bromo-3-methyl-, **1,** 633
$C_6H_9BrN_2$
Imidazole, 2-bromo-1,4,5-trimethyl-, **4,** 373
C_6H_9BrO
Pent-1-en-3-one, 2-bromo-4-methyl-, **3,** 592
$C_6H_9BrO_2$
But-2-enoic acid, 4-bromo-, ethyl ester, **2,** 620
$C_6H_9Br_2Sb$
Trivinylstibine dibromide, **3,** 1117
C_6H_9Cl
Acetylene, t-butylchloro-, **1,** 559
Cyclohexene, 1-chloro-, **1,** 502
Pent-1-yne, 3-chloro-3-methyl-, **2,** 4
$C_6H_9ClN_2S$
Thiazole, 4-chloromethyl-2-dimethylamino-, **4,** 983
C_6H_9ClO
Cyclohexanone, 2-chloro-, **1,** 916, 1091; **2,** 600, 899
2*H*-Pyran, 5-chloro-3,4-dihydro-6-methyl-, **1,** 195
$C_6H_9ClO_2$
Acryloyl chloride, 3-ethoxy-2-methyl-, **5,** 72
Chloroformic acid, 1-methylcyclobutyl ester, **2,** 1077
$C_6H_9ClO_2S$
2-Thianorbornane, 3-chloro-, 2,2-dioxide, **3,** 181
$C_6H_9ClO_3$
Propanoyl chloride, 2-acetoxy-2-methyl-, **1,** 686
$C_6H_9Cl_2N$
1-Azetine, 3,3-dichloro-2,4,4-trimethyl-, **4,** 577
$C_6H_9Cl_2N_3$
Cyclopropane, 1-azido-2,2-dichloro-1,3,3-trimethyl-, **4,** 577

$C_6H_9Cl_3O_3$
Butanoic acid, 4,4,4-trichloro-3-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, **3,** 1096
C_6H_9F
Acetylene, t-butylfluoro-, **1,** 557
$C_6H_9F_6P$
(1-Methylpropyl)bis(trifluoromethyl)-phosphine, **2,** 1134
C_6H_9Ga
Trivinylgallium, **3,** 1042
C_6H_9N
5-Azanorbornene, **2,** 24
1*H*-Azepine, 2,3-dihydro-, **4,** 587
But-3-enenitrile 2,2-dimethyl-, **3,** 630
Cyclopentene, 4-cyano-, **1,** 862
Hex-5-enenitrile, **3,** 1186
Pyrrole, 2,5-dimethyl-, **4,** 72, 291, 480
C_6H_9NO
But-1-yne, 3,3-dimethyl-1-nitroso-, **2,** 290
Oxazole, trimethyl-, **4,** 974
Tetrahydropyran, 2-cyano-, **1,** 878
C_6H_9NOS
2*H*-1,4-Thiazine, 3,4-dihydro-4,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-, **4,** 1092
Thiazole, 5-ethoxy-4-methyl-, **4,** 73
Thiazole, 5-hydroxyethyl-4-methyl-, **5,** 532
$C_6H_9NO_2$
Cyanoformic acid, t-butyl ester, **2,** 703
4*H*-1,4-Oxazine, 5-hydroxy-2,6-dimethyl-, **4,** 1062
Oxazole, 5-ethoxy-4-methyl-, **4,** 72, 717; **5,** 539
Perhydroazepine, 2,7-dioxo-, **2,** 985
Pivaloyl isocyanate, **2,** 1019
$C_6H_9NO_2S$
2*H*-1,2-Thiazine, 3,5-dimethyl-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1086
2-Thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid, 5,5-dimethyl-, **5,** 294
$C_6H_9NO_3$
Cyclohexanone, 2-nitro-, **2,** 327
Propenoic acid, 2-acetamido-, methyl ester, **2,** 833
$C_6H_9NO_4$
Acetoacetic acid, 2-hydroxyimino-, ethyl ester, **2,** 859
$C_6H_9NO_6$
Glutamic acid, γ-carboxy-, **5,** 464
C_6H_9NS
3-Methylbut-2-enyl thiocyanate, **3,** 305
$C_6H_9NS_2$
Cyclopent-1-enecarbodithioic acid, 2-amino-, **3,** 421
2*H*-1,4-Thiazine, 3,4-dihydro-4,5-dimethyl-3-thioxo-, **4,** 1092
$C_6H_9N_2O_2P$
Phenyl phosphorodiamidate, **2,** 1269; **5,** 76
$C_6H_9N_3$
Benzene-1,2,4-triamine, **2,** 133
Benzene-1,3,5-triamine, **1,** 788
Cyclopropene, 3-azido-1,2,3-trimethyl-, **4,** 146
Hydrazine, *N*-methyl-*N*-(2-pyridyl)-, **2,** 268
Pyridine, 3-amino-2-methylamino-, **4,** 528
Pyrimidine, 2-amino-4,6-dimethyl-, **4,** 89
Pyrimidine, 4-amino-2,5-dimethyl-, **5,** 532
Spinaceamine, **4,** 533
1,2,3-Triazine, 4,5,6-trimethyl-, **4,** 146
$C_6H_9N_3O$
Pyrimidine, 4-amino-5-hydroxymethyl-2-methyl-, **5,** 534
$C_6H_9N_3O_2$
Histidine, **4,** 358; **5,** 188, 205, 337, 1113
Imidazole-4-carboxylic acid, 5-amino-, ethyl ester, **4,** 506
Pyridazine, 4-amino-3,6-dimethoxy-, **4,** 98
$C_6H_9N_3O_3$
1,3,5-Oxadiazine, tetrahydro-3,5-dimethyl-2-methylimino-4,6-dioxo-, **4,** 1083
$C_6H_9N_3S$
Pyrimidine, 4-(2-aminoethylthio)-, **3,** 100
$C_6H_9N_5O_2$
1,2,4-Triazine-5-carboxamide, 6-amino-3-ethoxy-, **4,** 251
$C_6H_9N_5O_4$
Uracil, 3-methyl-6-(*N*-methylhydrazino)-5-nitro-, **2,** 224
$C_6H_9O_3P$
2,8,9-Trioxa-1-phospha-adamantane, **2,** 1200
$C_6H_9S_2$
1,4-Dithiinium, 1-ethyl-, **4,** 864
C_6H_{10}
Bicyclo[2,2,0]hexane, **1,** 113
Buta-1,3-diene, 2,3-dimethyl-, **1,** 687; **2,** 711
Cyclobutene, 3,4-dimethyl-, **1,** 318
Cyclohexene, **1,** 132; **2,** 676
Cyclopentane, methylene-, **1,** 643
Cyclopentene, 1-methyl-, **1,** 642, 948; **2,** 14
Cyclopentene, 4-methyl-, **1,** 862
Hexa-1,4-diene, **1,** 141
Hexa-1,5-diene, **1,** 142, 151; **2,** 792; **3,** 1133
Hexa-2,4-diene, **3,** 1271
Hex-1-yne, **2,** 664, 780
Hex-3-yne, **2,** 787, 892
Penta-1,3-diene, 2-methyl-, **1,** 180, 977
Pent-2-yne, 4-methyl-, **3,** 718
Propene, 3-cyclopropyl-, **3,** 747
$C_6H_{10}BO_7$
2,6,7-Trioxa-1-boratoadamantane-1,4,9,10-tetraol, **1,** 680
$C_6H_{10}BrCl$
Cyclohexane, 1-bromo-2-chloro-, **1,** 502
$C_6H_{10}BrF$
Hex-1-ene, 1-bromo-2-fluoro-, **1,** 510
$C_6H_{10}BrO_2P$
2-Phospholen, 4-bromo-1-ethoxy-, 1-oxide, **4,** 910
$C_6H_{10}Br_2Ni_2$

Allylnickel bromide, dimer, **3,** 1151, 1186, 1279
$C_6H_{10}Cd$
Diallylcadmium, **3,** 821
$C_6H_{10}ClN$
1-Azacycloheptene, 2-chloro-, **2,** 319
2-Azanorbornane, 2-chloro-, **2,** 279
$C_6H_{10}ClNO$
Cyclohexane, 1-chloro-1-nitroso-, **2,** 307, 313
$C_6H_{10}Cl_2$
Cyclohexane, 1,1-dichloro-, **1,** 518
Cyclohexane, 1,2-dichloro-, **1,** 503
$C_6H_{10}Cl_2Ge$
Germacyclopent-3-ene, 1,1-dichloro-3,4-dimethyl-, **4,** 947
$C_6H_{10}Cl_2Pd_2$
Allylpalladium chloride, dimer, **3,** 1165, 1192, 1275
$C_6H_{10}Cl_2Rh_2$
Allylrhodium chloride, dimer, **3,** 1161
$C_6H_{10}Cl_4Te$
Cyclohexanetellurium trichloride, 2-chloro-, **3,** 528
$C_6H_{10}Cu$
Dipropenylcuprate, **3,** 1259
$C_6H_{10}CuO_2$
Bis(1-methoxyvinyl)cuprate, **3,** 1260
$C_6H_{10}GeI_2$
Germacyclopent-3-ene, 1,1-di-iodo-3,4-dimethyl-, **4,** 947
$C_6H_{10}Hg$
Dipropenylmercury, **3,** 1271
$C_6H_{10}HgN_2O_4$
(2-Nitrocyclohexyl)mercury nitrite, **3,** 1001
$C_6H_{10}HgN_6$
(2-Azidocyclohexyl)mercury azide, **3,** 1001
$C_6H_{10}INO_4$
Cyclohexanol, 2-iodo-3-nitrato-, **1,** 149
$C_6H_{10}I_2O_2$
1,4-Dioxan, 2,6-bis(iodomethyl)-, **1,** 881
$C_6H_{10}N_2$
3-Azopropene, **2,** 237
2,3-Diazabicyclo[2,2,2]oct-2-ene, **2,** 239
Imidazole, 1,4,5-trimethyl-, **4,** 373, 388
Pyrazole, 1,3,5-trimethyl-, **4,** 385
$C_6H_{10}N_2O_2$
Caprolactam, *N*-nitroso-, **2,** 848
Diazoacetic acid, t-butyl ester, **2,** 848
4*H*-1,2,5-Oxadiazine, 4-hydroxy-3,4,6-trimethyl-, **4,** 1082
Piperazine-2,5-dione, 3,6-dimethyl-, **4,** 120
$C_6H_{10}N_2O_4$
Azodicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, **2,** 240, 853
Furano[2,3-*d*]oxazole, 2-amino-3a,5,6,6a-tetrahydro-6-hydroxy-5-hydroxymethyl-, **5,** 70
$C_6H_{10}N_2O_6$
Butanoic acid, 2,2-dinitro-, ethyl ester, **2,** 334
$C_6H_{10}N_2O_8$
Cyclohexane-1,2,4,5-tetraol, 3,6-dinitro-, **1,** 1010
$C_6H_{10}N_4$
Benzene-1,2,4,5-tetra-amine, **2,** 145
Hydrazine, *N,N*-bis-(2-cyanoethyl)-, **2,** 229
$C_6H_{10}N_4O_2$
Uracil, 5,6-diamino-1,3-dimethyl-, **4,** 502
$C_6H_{10}N_6O$
Imidazole-4-carboxamide, 5-dimethyltriazeno-, **4,** 532
$C_6H_{10}Ni$
Bis-η^3-allylnickel, **3,** 1133, 1155, 1212
$C_6H_{10}O$
Bicyclo[3,1,0]hexan-3-ol, **3,** 990
Buta-1,3-diene, 1-methoxy-3-methyl-, **1,** 977
But-2-enal, 2,3-dimethyl-, **1,** 978
But-3-enal, 2,2-dimethyl-, **3,** 94
But-1-yne, 1-ethoxy-, **2,** 76
Cyclohexane, 1,2-epoxy-, **1,** 864, 922; **3,** 94
Cyclohexanone, **1,** 1088; **2,** 13, 691, 1112; **3,** 1239
Cyclohex-2-enol, **3,** 494
Cyclohex-3-enol, **1,** 671, 775; **3,** 741
Cyclopentane, 1,2-epoxy-4-methyl-, **1,** 862
Cyclopentanecarbaldehyde, **1,** 152
Cyclopentene, 3-methoxy-, **1,** 862
Cyclopentene, 4-methoxy-, **1,** 832
Cyclopropanol, 1-cyclopropyl-, **3,** 579
Cyclopropylmethanol, 2-vinyl-, **1,** 647
Diallyl ether, **1,** 835, 881
Hexa-1,4-dien-3-ol, **1,** 821
Hexa-1,5-dien-3-ol, **1,** 657, 983
Hex-2-enal, **1,** 966, 980
Hex-4-enal, **1,** 992
Hex-1-en-3-one, **1,** 1071
Hex-4-yn-1-ol, **1,** 195
Keten, diethyl-, **1,** 936
7-Oxabicyclo[2,2,1]heptane, **1,** 859
Pent-3-en-2-one, 4-methyl-, **1,** 1059; **3,** 765
Pent-1-yn-3-ol, 3-methyl-, **1,** 633
Pent-3-yn-2-ol, 2-methyl-, **1,** 657
$C_6H_{10}OS$
Thian-4-spiro-oxiran, **3,** 85
3-Thiolen, 2,5-dimethyl-, 1-oxide, **3,** 128
$C_6H_{10}OS_2$
Allicin, **3,** 295
Tetrahydrofuran-2-spiro-2′-(1,3-dithiolan), **2,** 930
Thioacetic acid, thioacetyl-, *O*-ethyl ester, **3,** 384
$C_6H_{10}O_2$
Acetic acid, but-2-enyl ester, **2,** 936
Butanal, 2,2-dimethyl-3-oxo-, **2,** 67
But-1-ene, 2-acetoxy-, **3,** 977
But-2-ene, 2-acetoxy-, **2,** 328
Crotonic acid, ethyl ester, **2,** 672
Cyclohexanol, 2,3-epoxy-, **3,** 582
Cyclohexanone, 2-hydroxy-, **3,** 1053

Cyclohexene, 3-hydroperoxy-, **1,** 911
Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, **1,** 498
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, **2,** 39
Furan, 2,5-dihydro-2,5-dimethoxy-, **1,** 1008
Hexanedial, **1,** 993; **5,** 859
6-Hexanolide, **1,** 683; **2,** 770, 1112
Pentanedial, 3-methyl-, **1,** 994
5-Pentanolide, 3-methyl-, **3,** 1225
Pent-3-enoic acid, 4-methyl-, **2,** 1317
Pent-4-enoic acid, 3-methyl-, **2,** 936
2*H*-Pyran, 5,6-dihydro-4-methoxy-, **1,** 623, 881; **5,** 94
Spiro[2,3]hexane-4,5-diol, **1,** 692

$C_6H_{10}O_2S$
γ-Butyrolactone, α-methylthiomethyl-, **3,** 96
2-Methylallyl vinyl sulphone, **3,** 418
Thiophen, 2,5-dihydro-2,5-dimethyl-, 1,1-dioxide, **3,** 179

$C_6H_{10}O_2S_2$
1,3-Dithiolan, 2-ethoxycarbonyl-, **3,** 61

$C_6H_{10}O_2Se$
1,2-Oxaselenin, 3,6-dihydro-4,5-dimethyl-, 2-oxide, **3,** 519

$C_6H_{10}O_3$
Acetoacetic acid, ethyl ester, **2,** 608, 804
Butanoic acid, 3,3-dimethyl-2-oxo-, **2,** 809
Butan-2-one, 4-acetoxy-, **5,** 992
γ-Butyrolactone, 2-hydroxy-3,3-dimethyl-, **5,** 516
Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 1-hydroxy-, **1,** 1090
Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy-, **2,** 773
1,3-Dioxolan, 4-formyl-2,2-dimethyl-, **5,** 652
Furan, 2,5-dihydro-2,5-dimethoxy-, **4,** 696
Hexanoic acid, 4-oxo-, **2,** 791
Lactic acid, allyl ester, **2,** 873, 887
Mevalonolactone, **2,** 645
Pentanoic acid, 3-methyl-2-oxo-, **2,** 780
5-Pentanolide, 3-hydroxy-3-methyl-, **2,** 897
Propanal, 2-acetoxy-2-methyl-, **3,** 590
2*H*-Pyran, 5,6-dihydro-5-hydroxy-2-methoxy-, **1,** 628

$C_6H_{10}O_3S$
Acrylic acid, 3-ethylsulphinyl-, methyl ester, **3,** 265
1,2-Oxathiin, 3,6-dihydro-4,5-dimethyl-, 2,2-dioxide, **3,** 343; **4,** 1052

$C_6H_{10}O_4$
Glucitol 1,4:3,6-dianhydride, **5,** 720
Glutaric acid, 3-methyl-, **2,** 672
Hexanedioic acid, **2,** 676, 872; **5,** 840
Hexane-3,4-dione, 2,5-dihydroxy-, **2,** 698; **4,** 732
Malonic acid, ethyl methyl ester, **2,** 1157
Methyl 3,5-anhydroxylofuranoside, **1,** 872
Mevaldic acid, **5,** 992
Oxalic acid, diethyl ester, **2,** 786, 872
Pentanedioic acid, 3-methyl-, **2,** 706
2*H*-Pyran, 3,4-dihydro-3,4-dihydroxy-2-hydroxymethyl-, **1,** 647
1,2,4-Trioxolan, 5-acetyl-3,3-dimethyl-, **1,** 978

$C_6H_{10}O_5$
Furan, 2,5-dihydro-2,5-dihydroperoxy-2,5-dimethyl-, **4,** 702
Glucose, 1,6-anhydro-, **5,** 718
Hexane-2,3-dione, 4,5,6-trihydroxy-, **5,** 713
Idose, 1,6-anhydro-, **5,** 720
Inositol, 1,2-anhydro-, **1,** 868
Propanal, 2-(1-formyl-1-methoxy)methoxy-3-hydroxy-, **5,** 710, 733
Streptose, **5,** 741

$(C_6H_{10}O_5)_n$
Amylose, **5,** 775
Cellulose, **5,** 759, 779

$C_6H_{10}O_6$
1,2-Dioxin, 3,6-dihydro-3,6-dihydroperoxy-3,6-dimethyl-, **4,** 702
Succinic acid, 2,3-dihydroxy-2,3-dimethyl-, **2,** 681
Tartaric acid, di-*O*-methyl-, **5,** 690

$C_6H_{10}O_6S_3$
2,6,7-Trithiabicyclo[2,2,2]octane, 4-methyl-, hexaoxide, **3,** 172

$C_6H_{10}O_7$
Galacturonic acid, **5,** 691
Glucuronic acid, **2,** 758; **5,** 706
Mannopyranuronic acid, **5,** 757
Propanoic acid, 2-(1-carboxy-1-methoxy)-methoxy-3-hydroxy-, **5,** 710

$C_6H_{10}O_8$
Galactaric acid (mucic acid), **5,** 706
Glycaric acid, **5,** 691

$(C_6H_{10}O_8S)_n$
Carrageenan, **5,** 787

$C_6H_{10}S$
Cyclohexane, 1,2-epithio-, **3,** 43
Cyclohexanethione, **3,** 28, 374, 385
4-Thiacyclohexene, 1-methyl-, **3,** 85

$C_6H_{10}S_2$
1,3-Dithian, 2-ethylidene-, **3,** 643
1,2-Dithiole, 3,3,5-trimethyl-, **3,** 286

$C_6H_{10}S_3$
But-2-enedithioic acid, 3-methylthio-, methyl ester, **3,** 429

$C_6H_{10}Zn$
Diallylzinc, **3,** 821
Dipropenylzinc, **3,** 1297

$C_6H_{11}BiN_2O_2$
Acetic acid, diazo(dimethylbismutho)-, ethyl ester, **3,** 1122

$C_6H_{11}Br$
Cyclohexane, bromo-, **1,** 505
Hex-1-ene, 1-bromo-, **3,** 1031

$C_6H_{11}BrO$
Cyclohexanol, 2-bromo-, **1,** 499; **3,** 136

$C_6H_{11}BrO_2$
Butane, 2-acetoxy-3-bromo-, **1,** 529

Butanoic acid, 4-bromo-, ethyl ester, **2,** 887
Pentanoic acid, 5-bromo-, methyl ester, **1,** 500

$C_6H_{11}Cl$
Cyclohexane, chloro-, **1,** 498
Cyclopropane, 2-chloro-1,1,3-trimethyl-, **1,** 159
Hex-3-ene, 3-chloro-, **1,** 134
Pent-2-ene, 5-chloro-2-methyl-, **1,** 713

$C_6H_{11}ClFNO$
Acetamide, 2-chloro-*N*,*N*-diethyl-2-fluoro-, **2,** 477

$C_6H_{11}ClF_3N$
Diethylamine, *N*-(2-chloro-1,1,2-trifluoroethyl)-, **1,** 517; **2,** 477

$C_6H_{11}ClHg$
(3,3-Dimethylbut-1-enyl)mercury(II) chloride, **3,** 1003

$C_6H_{11}ClHgO$
Pent-2-ene, 1-chloromercuri-4-methoxy-, **3,** 1001

$C_6H_{11}ClO$
Hexan-2-one, 1-chloro-, **3,** 996
Pent-3-en-1-ol, 5-chloro-3-methyl-, **1,** 635

$C_6H_{11}ClO_2$
Acetic acid, 2-chloro-1-methylpropyl ester, **1,** 685
Acetic acid, chloro-, t-butyl ester, **2,** 733
Butane, 2-acetoxy-3-chloro-, **1,** 147
1,3-Dioxolan, 4-(chloromethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, **1,** 826; **5,** 653

$C_6H_{11}ClO_2S$
Acetic acid, chloro(ethylthio)-, ethyl ester, **2,** 850

$C_6H_{11}ClO_3$
Cyclohexanol, 2-chloro-1-hydroperoxy-, **1,** 916

$C_6H_{11}ClP$
3-Phospholenium, 1-chloro-1,3-dimethyl-, chloride, **2,** 1182

$C_6H_{11}ClSi$
1-Silabicyclo[2,2,1]heptane, 1-chloro-, **3,** 552

$C_6H_{11}Cl_2Ga$
Cyclohexylgallium dichloride, **3,** 1043

$C_6H_{11}Cl_2OP$
Cyclohexylphosphonic dichloride, **2,** 1285

$C_6H_{11}Cl_2O_4P$
2,2-Dichlorovinyl diethyl phosphate, **2,** 1215

$C_6H_{11}Cl_3Si$
Trichlorocyclohexylsilane, **3,** 568

$C_6H_{11}F$
Cyclohexane, fluoro-, **1,** 534

$C_6H_{11}Fo$
3-Deoxyglucose, 3-fluoro-, **5,** 735

$C_6H_{11}FO_2$
Hexanoic acid, 2-fluoro-, **2,** 730

$C_6H_{11}I$
Cyclohexane, iodo-, **2,** 1208
Hex-1-ene, 1-iodo-, **1,** 174; **3,** 621
Hex-3-ene, 3-iodo-, **3,** 1031

$C_6H_{11}IO$
Pent-2-ene, 3-iodo-4-methoxy-, **1,** 507

$C_6H_{11}N$
Aziridine, 1-isopropyl-2-methylene-, **2,** 496
Hexa-1,2-diene, 5-amino-, **2,** 74
Hexanenitrile, **2,** 731, 918

$C_6H_{11}NO$
1-Azetine, 2-methoxy-4,4-dimethyl-, **2,** 455
1-Azetine, 2,3,3-trimethyl-, *N*-oxide, **2,** 503
But-3-enamide, *N*,*N*-dimethyl-, **2,** 621
Caprolactam, **2,** 319, 835, 979, 985
Cyclohexanespiro-3′-oxaziridine, **4,** 1139
Cyclohexanone oxime, **2,** 332, 399
Isoxazole, 4,5-dihydro-3,5,5-trimethyl-, **2,** 197
2-Isoxazoline, 2,4,4-trimethyl-, **2,** 494
Piperidin-2-one, *N*-methyl-, **2,** 63
2-Pyrrolidone, 5,5-dimethyl-, **2,** 865, 928

$C_6H_{11}NOS$
2-Oxazoline, 4,4-dimethyl-2-methylthio-, **3,** 42

$C_6H_{11}NO_2$
2-Azacycloheptanone, 2-hydroxy-, **2,** 433
But-2-enoic acid, 2-amino-3-methyl-, methyl ester, **2,** 832
Cyclohexane, nitro-, **2,** 133, 307, 332
Cyclohexyl nitrite, **2,** 359
Pentan-2-one, 4-methyl-4-nitroso-, **2,** 324
Pipecolic acid, **5,** 1060
Proline, methyl ester, **5,** 204
Proline, 3–methyl-, **2,** 818

$C_6H_{11}NO_2S_2$
Propanoic acid, 3-allydithio-2-amino-, **3,** 295

$C_6H_{11}NO_3$
Alanine, *N*-formyl-, ethyl ester, **5,** 539
Butanoic acid, 2-hydroxyimino-, ethyl ester, **2,** 334
Isoxazolidine, 2-ethoxycarbonyl-, **2,** 193
Oxamic acid, t-butyl ester, **2,** 703
Oxaziridine, 2-ethoxycarbonyl-3,3-dimethyl-, **4,** 1139

$C_6H_{11}NO_3S$
Alliin, **3,** 295
Cycloalliin, **4,** 1092
Cysteine sulphoxide, *S*-allyl-, **3,** 122

$C_6H_{11}NO_4$
Adipic acid, α-amino-, **5,** 878
Butanoic acid, 2-nitro-, ethyl ester, **2,** 728
Cyclohexane-1,3-diol, 2-nitro-, **1,** 1010; **2,** 349
Pentanoic acid, 5-nitro-, methyl ester, **2,** 865
Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-2-nitro-, ethyl ester, **2,** 331

$C_6H_{11}NO_5$
Mannonitrile, **5,** 697

$C_6H_{11}N_3$
Cyclohexane, azido-, **2,** 14

$C_6H_{11}N_3O$
Diazoacetamide, *N*,*N*-diethyl-, **2,** 249

$C_6H_{11}N_3O_4$

Glycine, glycyl-glycyl-, **5,** 180
$C_6H_{11}O_2P$
2-Phospholen, 1-ethoxy-, 1-oxide, **4,** 910
$C_6H_{11}O_3P$
2,6,7-Trioxa-1-phosphabicyclo[2,2,2]octane, 4-ethyl-, **2,** 1204
$C_6H_{11}O_4P$
2,6,7-Trioxa-1-phosphabicyclo[2,2,2]octane, 4-ethyl-1-oxo-, **2,** 1204
$C_6H_{11}P$
3-Phospholene, 1,2-dimethyl-, **2,** 1143
$C_6H_{11}S$
Butadienyldimethylsulphonium, chloride, **3,** 116
C_6H_{12}
But-1-ene, 3,3-dimethyl-, **1,** 823
But-2-ene, 2,3-dimethyl-, **1,** 139
Cyclobutane, 1,3-dimethyl-, **1,** 57
Cyclohexane, **1,** 59, 83, 97, 112, 249; **3,** 850
Cyclopentane, methyl-, **1,** 112
Hex-1-ene, **1,** 150
Hex-3-ene, **1,** 133
Pent-1-ene, 4-methyl-, **1,** 641
Pent-2-ene, 3-methyl-, **1,** 129
$C_6H_{12}BO_4$
2,6,7-Trioxa-1-boratobicyclo[2,2,2]octan-1-ol, 4-ethyl-, **1,** 680
$C_6H_{12}BrF$
Butane, 2-bromo-3-fluoro-2,3-dimethyl-, **1,** 530
$C_6H_{12}BrN$
Piperidine, *N*-bromomethyl-, **2,** 116
$C_6H_{12}Br_2O$
Butane, 2,3-dibromo-2-ethoxy-, **1,** 841
$C_6H_{12}ClF$
Butane, 2-chloro-3-fluoro-2,3-dimethyl-, **1,** 530
$C_6H_{12}ClS$
(4-Chlorobut-2-enyl)dimethylsulphonium, chloride, **3,** 116
$C_6H_{12}Cl_2Si$
Dichloromethyl(pent-2-enyl)silane, **3,** 570
$C_6H_{12}Cl_4B_2$
Hexane-1,1-bis(dichloroborane), **3,** 759
$C_6H_{12}FI$
Butane, 2-fluoro-3-iodo-2,3-dimethyl-, **1,** 530
$C_6H_{12}Ge$
Germacyclopent-3-ene, 3,4-dimethyl-, **4,** 947
$C_6H_{12}HgO_3$
(2-Methoxypropyl)mercury(II) acetate, **1,** 151
$C_6H_{12}I_2$
Hexane, 1,6-di-iodo-, **2,** 662
$C_6H_{12}N$
Piperidinium, *N*-methylene-, iodide, **2,** 390
$C_6H_{12}NO$
2-Oxazolinium, 3,4,4-trimethyl-, iodide, **1,** 1122
$C_6H_{12}NO_3P$
Isocyanomethylphosphonic acid, diethyl ester, **2,** 613
$C_6H_{12}NO_3Si$
2,8,9-Trioxa-5-aza-1-silabicyclo-[3,3,3]undecane, **3,** 572
$C_6H_{12}N_2$
Acetone azine, **2,** 459
7-Azabicyclo[4,1,0]heptane, 7-amino-, **2,** 221
Cyclohexanespirodiaziridine, **2,** 229
1,4-Diazabicyclo[2,2,2]octane, **2,** 286
1,2-Diazacyclo-octene, **2,** 237
2-Pyrazoline, 3,5,5-trimethy-, **2,** 459
Pyridazine, 1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-1,2-dimethyl-, **2,** 223
$C_6H_{12}N_2O_2$
1,2-Diazetine, 3,4-dihydro-3,3,4,4-tetramethyl-, di-*N*-oxide, **4,** 582
Hydroxylamine, *N*-cyclohexyl-*N*-nitroso-, **2,** 310
Oxazolidin-2-one, 3-amino-4-ethyl-5-methyl-, **1,** 132
$C_6H_{12}N_2O_2Si$
Acetic acid, diazo(trimethylsilyl)-, methyl ester, **3,** 661
$C_6H_{12}N_2O_3S$
Cysteine, *S*-acetamidomethyl-, **5,** 338
$C_6H_{12}N_2O_4$
Butane, 2,3-dimethyl-2,3-dinitro-, **2,** 346
Hydrazine, *N,N'*-bis(ethoxycarbonyl)-, **2,** 233, 853
$C_6H_{12}N_2O_4S_2$
Cystine, **3,** 287
$C_6H_{12}N_2S$
Δ^3-1,3,4-Thiadiazoline, tetramethyl-, **2,** 240
$C_6H_{12}N_2S_4$
Tetramethylthiuram disulphide, **3,** 292, 473
$C_6H_{12}N_2Si$
Imidazole, 1-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 601
$C_6H_{12}N_3$
1,2,4-Triazolium, 1,3,4,5-tetramethyl-, iodide, **4,** 379
$C_6H_{12}N_4$
Hexamethylenetetramine, **1,** 973; **2,** 6, 90
$C_6H_{12}N_4O_4$
Cycloserine dimer, **5,** 260
$C_6H_{12}O$
Butan-2-one, 3,3-dimethyl-, **2,** 850
But-3-en-1-ol, 2,3-dimethyl-, **1,** 590
t-Butyl methyl ketone, **1,** 599
Cyclopentanol, 1-methyl-, **1,** 642
Cyclopropane, 2-methoxy-1,1-dimethyl-, **1,** 842
Hexanal, **1,** 959, 965; **5,** 862
Hex-1-en-3-ol, **1,** 657; **3,** 1203
Hex-5-en-1-ol, **3,** 741
Hex-5-en-2-ol, **2,** 360
Oxepan, **1,** 875; **4,** 782
Oxetan, 2,3,4-trimethyl-, **1,** 1151
Oxiran, t-butyl-, **1,** 847

Oxiran, 2,3-diethyl-, **3,** 668
Oxiran, 2-methyl-2-propyl-, **1,** 601; **3,** 778
Pentanal, 2-methyl-, **1,** 1146; **5,** 862
Pentan-2-one, 3-methyl-, **1,** 1059
Pentan-2-one, 4-methyl-, **1,** 965; **2,** 895, 926
Pent-2-en-1-ol, 3-methyl-, **1,** 606
Pent-3-en-2-ol, 2-methyl-, **3,** 956
Pent-3-en-2-ol, 4-methyl-, **3,** 572
Pent-4-en-1-ol, 2-methyl-, **3,** 920
Tetrahydrofuran, 2,5-dimethyl-, **1,** 654, 690, 923

$C_6H_{12}OS$
Pentan-2-one, 4-mercapto-4-methyl-, **3,** 29

$C_6H_{12}OSi$
Propargyl alcohol, 3-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 614
Propargyl trimethylsilyl ether, **1,** 822
Propenal, 3-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 620

$C_6H_{12}O_2$
Acetic acid, t-butyl ester, **1,** 146, 529, 971; **2,** 876
Acetic acid, isobutyl ester, **2,** 895
Butanoic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-, **1,** 640
Butanoic acid, 3,3-dimethyl-, **2,** 603
Butanoic acid, ethyl ester, **1,** 842
But-2-ene, 2,3-dimethoxy-, **3,** 1263
But-1-ene, 3-hydroperoxy-2,3-dimethyl-, **1,** 163, 911
Cyclobutane-1,2-diol, 1,2-dimethyl-, **1,** 669
Cyclohexane-1,2-diol, **1,** 666, 676, 864; **5,** 859
Cyclohexane-1,3-diol, **1,** 1066
Cyclohexane-1,4-diol, **1,** 671, 676
1,2-Dioxetan, tetramethyl-, **2,** 1245
1,3-Dioxolan, 2-ethyl-4-methyl-, **1,** 881
1,3-Dioxolan, 2,2,4-trimethyl-, **1,** 826
Ethylene, 1,2-diethoxy-, **1,** 928
Hexanoic acid, **2,** 745; **5,** 590
Hexan-3-one, 4-hydroxy-, **3,** 1054
Pentanoic acid, 3-methyl-, **2,** 705
Pent-2-ene-1,4-diol, 3-methyl-, **4,** 703
Pent-2-ene-1,5-diol, 3-methyl-, **1,** 635
Pivalic acid, methyl ester, **1,** 1091

$C_6H_{12}O_2S$
Acetoxymethyl isopropyl sulphide, **3,** 138
But-2-enyl ethyl sulphone, **3,** 1248
Dimethylsulphonio(ethoxycarbonylmethylide), **3,** 251
1,2-Oxathiocan, 2-oxide, **3,** 324

$C_6H_{12}O_2S_2$
Acetic acid, bis(ethylthio)-, **3,** 59

$C_6H_{12}O_3$
Acetic acid, ethoxyethyl ester, **1,** 841; **2,** 873
Butanoic acid, 4-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, **2,** 887
Butanoic acid, 3-hydroxy-3-methyl-, methyl ester, **3,** 1236
Butan-2-one, 1,4-dimethoxy-, **1,** 833, 1051
Butan-2-one, 4,4-dimethoxy-, **2,** 755; **5,** 992
Cyclohexane-1,3,5-triol, **2,** 940
Glycerol, 1,2-*O*-isopropylidene-, **5,** 649
Hexanoic acid, 6-hydroxy-, **2,** 770
Lactic acid, isopropyl ester, **2,** 873
Peroxyhexanoic acid, **2,** 1105
Tetrahydrofuran, 2,5-dimethoxy-, **1,** 1008
1,3,5-Trioxan, 2,4,6-trimethyl-, **1,** 974, 1007

$C_6H_{12}O_3S$
But-2-enesulphonic acid, 2,3-dimethyl-, **3,** 334

$C_6H_{12}O_4$
Acetic acid, diethoxy-, **2,** 873
1,2-Dioxetan, 3,4-diethoxy-, **1,** 928, 934
Ethylene, tetramethoxy-, **1,** 928
Mevalonic acid, **2,** 755; **5,** 872, 990, 1180
Pantoic acid, **2,** 740; **5,** 517
Paratose, **5,** 791
Pentanoic acid, 3,5-dihydroxy-3-methyl-, **3,** 721

$C_6H_{12}O_4S$
1,3,2-Dioxathiolan, tetramethyl-, 2,2-dioxide, **3,** 370

$C_6H_{12}O_5$
Fucose, **5,** 706
Methyl ribofuranoside, **1,** 678; **2,** 948; **5,** 710
Rhamnose, **5,** 738

$C_6H_{12}O_5S$
5-Thioglucopyranose, **5,** 740
1-Thioglucose, **3,** 7

$C_6H_{12}O_6$
Allose, **5,** 689
Altrose, **5,** 689
3-Deoxyhexonic acid, **5,** 767
1,2-Dioxan, 3,6-dihydroperoxy-3,6-dimethyl-, **4,** 702
Fructose, **4,** 715; **5,** 704
Galactose, **5,** 689, 696
Glucose, **4,** 714; **5,** 689, 704, 880
Gulose, **5,** 689
Idose, **5,** 689, 699
Inositol, **1,** 665, 834
Mannose, **4,** 714; **5,** 689, 704
Saccharinic acid, **5,** 712
Sorbose, **1,** 1006
Talose, **5,** 689, 698

$C_6H_{12}O_7$
Gluconic acid, **2,** 758

$C_6H_{12}Pt$
Tris(ethylene)platinum, **3,** 1161

$C_6H_{12}S$
Butane-2-thione, 3,3-dimethyl-, **3,** 385, 392
Thiiran, tetramethyl-, **2,** 240

$C_6H_{12}S_2$
Cyclohexane-1,1-dithiol, **3,** 27
Cyclohexane-1,2-dithiol, **3,** 8
1,4-Dithioniabicyclo[2,2,2]octane, **3,** 116

$C_6H_{12}S_4$
Ethylene, tetrakis(methylthio)-, **3,** 64, 73

$C_6H_{12}Se$

Selenan, 2-methyl-, **4,** 890
$C_6H_{12}Se_3$
Selenoacetaldehyde trimer, **3,** 520
$C_6H_{12}Si$
Dimethyldivinylsilane, **3,** 738
Propyne, 1-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 612
1-Silabicyclo[2,2,1]heptane, **3,** 552
4-Silacyclopentene, 3,5-dimethyl-, **3,** 671
Silacyclopropene, tetramethyl-, **3,** 671
$C_6H_{13}AlCl_2$
Hexylaluminium dichloride, **3,** 1016
$C_6H_{13}B$
Borepan, **3,** 808
Borolan, 1-ethyl-, **3,** 751
Cyclohexylborane, **3,** 707
$C_6H_{13}BO_2$
1,3,2-Dioxaborinan, 4,4,6-trimethyl-, **3,** 754
$C_6H_{13}Br$
Hexane, 2-bromo-, **1,** 539
$C_6H_{13}BrGe$
Germacyclopentane, 1-bromo-1-ethyl-, **4,** 947
$C_6H_{13}BrO$
Pentane, 4-bromo-1-methoxy-, **1,** 530
Pentan-1-ol, 4-bromo-2-methyl-, **3,** 920
$C_6H_{13}BrO_2$
Ethane, 2-bromo-1,1-diethoxy-, **3,** 7
$C_6H_{13}Cl$
Hexane, 2-chloro-, **1,** 108, 539; **2,** 278
$C_6H_{13}ClO$
Butane, 3-chloro-1-methoxy-3-methyl-, **1,** 842
Hexan-1-ol, 5-chloro-, **2,** 278
$C_6H_{13}ClO_2$
Propan-1-ol, 3-chloro-2-isopropoxy-, **1,** 826
$C_6H_{13}ClO_2S$
Chloromethyl 2-methylbutyl sulphone, **3,** 188
$C_6H_{13}ClO_2Si$
3-Silabutanoic acid, 4-chloro-3,3-dimethyl-, methyl ester, **2,** 732
$C_6H_{13}F$
Hexane, 2-fluoro-, **1,** 539
$C_6H_{13}I$
Hexane, 2-iodo-, **1,** 539
$C_6H_{13}IO$
Pentan-3-ol, 2-iodo-3-methyl-, **1,** 129
$C_6H_{13}N$
Azacycloheptane, **2,** 20
Aziridine, 1-ethyl-2,3-dimethyl-, **2,** 54
But-2-enylamine, *N,N*-dimethyl-, **3,** 1287
Cyclohexylamine, **2,** 12
Cyclopentylamine, 2-methyl-, **2,** 14
Ethylamine, 1-cyclopropyl-1-methyl-, **2,** 234
Piperidine, *N*-methyl-, **2,** 29
Piperidine, 2-methyl-, **2,** 104, 223
Propene, 1-dimethylamino-2-methyl-, **1,** 999; **2,** 66, 76
$C_6H_{13}NO$
Acetamide, *N*-butyl-, **2,** 1027
Acetamide, *N*-t-butyl-, **1,** 154
Cyclobutylamine, *N,N*-dimethyl-, *N*-oxide, **1,** 128
Cyclohexanol, 2-amino-, **2,** 95
Ethylamine, *N,N*-dimethyl-2-vinyloxy-, **2,** 109
Ethylene, 1-dimethylamino-1-ethoxy-, **2,** 950
Hydroxylamine, *N*-cyclohexyl-, **3,** 728
Morpholine, 2,2-dimethyl-, **2,** 109
1,2-Oxazetidine, 1-t-butyl-, **2,** 192
Pyrrolidine, *N*-ethyl-, *N*-oxide, **2,** 190
$C_6H_{13}NO_2$
Butanoic acid, 2-amino-2-ethyl-, **2,** 830
Hexanoic acid, 6-amino-, **2,** 835; **5,** 621
Isoleucine, **2,** 817; **5,** 188, 456, 878, 1051
Leucine, **5,** 188, 878, 995, 1070
1-Methylpentyl nitrite, **2,** 360
$C_6H_{13}NO_3S_2$
Butanoic acid, 2-amino-4-(2-hydroxyethyldithio)-, **3,** 284
Methionine, 4-methylsulphinyl-, **3,** 79
$C_6H_{13}NO_5$
Glucosamine, **5,** 729
Nojirimycin, **5,** 729
$C_6H_{13}NS$
Piperidine, *N*-methylthio-, **3,** 316
$C_6H_{13}NS_2$
1,3,5-Dithiazine, 5,6-dihydro-2,4,6-trimethyl-, **4,** 1113
$C_6H_{13}NSi$
Propanenitrile, 3-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 608
$C_6H_{13}N_2$
Pyridazinium, 1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-1,1-dimethyl-, **2,** 232
$C_6H_{13}N_3O_3$
Citrulline, **5,** 193
$C_6H_{13}N_5O_4$
Arginine, *N*-nitro-, **5,** 336
$C_6H_{13}OP$
Diethylvinylphosphine oxide, **2,** 1279
$C_6H_{13}O_3P$
1,3,2-Dioxaphospholan, 2-ethoxy-4,5-dimethyl-, **2,** 1225
1,3,2-Dioxaphosphorinan, 2-ethoxy-4-methyl-, **2,** 1225
1,3,2-Dioxaphosphorinan, 2-methoxy-4,6-dimethyl-, **2,** 1201
2-Ethylthiovinylphosphonic acid, dimethyl ester, **2,** 1285
$C_6H_{13}O_4P$
Acetyl diethyl phosphite, **2,** 1214
Diethyl vinyl phosphate, **2,** 1279
1-Ethoxyvinylphosphonic acid, dimethyl ester, **2,** 1285
(3-Methoxyallyl)phosphonic acid, dimethyl ester, **2,** 1212
1,2-Oxaphospholen, 2,2,2-trimethoxy-, **2,** 1252
$C_6H_{13}O_5P$
2,2′-Spirobi-(1,3,2-dioxaphospholan), 2-

ethoxy-, **2,** 1247
$C_6H_{13}O_8P$
6-Deoxyglucose 1-phosphate, **5,** 442
$C_6H_{13}O_9P$
Fructose 6-phosphate, **5,** 110
Glucose 1-phosphate, **5,** 121, 129, 441
Glucose 6-phosphate, **5,** 923
$C_6H_{13}S$
Thietanium, 1,2,4-trimethyl-, **3,** 114
$C_6H_{13}Se$
Selenanium, 1-methyl-, iodide, **4,** 891
C_6H_{14}
Butane, 2,3-dimethyl-, **1,** 496
Butane, 3,3-dimethyl-, **3,** 1036
Hexane, **1,** 93, 108
$C_6H_{14}Be$
t-Butylethylberyllium, **3,** 970
Di-isopropylberyllium, **3,** 971
$C_6H_{14}BrIn$
Dipropylindium bromide, **3,** 1043
$C_6H_{14}BrNO$
Hydroxylamine, *N*-(2-bromoethyl)-*N*-t-butyl-, **2,** 192
$C_6H_{14}Br_2Si$
(1,2-Dibromopropyl)trimethylsilane, **3,** 636
$C_6H_{14}ClN$
Di-isopropylamine, *N*-chloro-, **2,** 278, 1247
$C_6H_{14}ClOP$
Diethylphosphinous acid, 2-chloroethyl ester, **2,** 1228
$C_6H_{14}FO_3P$
Di-isopropyl phosphorofluoridate, **5,** 416
$C_6H_{14}LiN$
Lithium di-isopropylamide, **2,** 48, 283; **3,** 947
$C_6H_{14}NO$
Morpholinium, *N,N*-dimethyl-, iodide, **2,** 109
$C_6H_{14}NO_3P$
Diethyl *N*-acetylphosphoramidite, **2,** 1224
$C_6H_{14}NP$
Phospholan, 1-dimethylamino-, **4,** 912
$C_6H_{14}N_2$
2-Azopropane, **2,** 237
Ethylene, 1,1-bis(dimethylamino)-, **2,** 530
Hydrazine, cyclohexyl-, **2,** 223
Pyridazine, hexahydro-1,2-dimethyl-, **2,** 226
$C_6H_{14}N_2O$
Oxadiaziridine, di-isopropyl-, **2,** 244
$C_6H_{14}N_2O_2$
Bis-(1-nitrosopropane), **2,** 310
Lysine, **5,** 188, 205, 333, 1058
Ornithine, δ-*N*-methyl-, **5,** 1049
$C_6H_{14}N_2O_3$
Bis-(1-methylethylpseudonitrole), **2,** 337
Lysine, 5-hydroxy-, **5,** 462
$C_6H_{14}N_2O_4$
2,3-Dideoxyglucose, 2,3-diamino-, **5,** 732
$C_6H_{14}N_4O_2$
Arginine, **5,** 188, 335
$C_6H_{14}O$
Butan-2-ol, 2,3-dimethyl-, **1,** 591
Butan-2-ol, 3,3-dimethyl-, **1,** 591, 599
t-Butyl ethyl ether, **1,** 620, 821
Di-isopropyl ether, **1,** 912
Hexan-1-ol, **1,** 592, 597, 639; **2,** 278; **3,** 747
Hexan-2-ol, **1,** 654
Methyl pentyl ether, **1,** 841
Pentane, 2-methoxy-, **1,** 817
Pentan-2-ol, 2-methyl-, **1,** 601, 621; **3,** 778
Pentan-2-ol, 4-methyl-, **1,** 593, 641
$C_6H_{14}OS$
Butyl ethyl sulphoxide, **3,** 145
Di-isopropyl sulphoxide, **3,** 140
Dipropyl sulphoxide, **3,** 760
Methanesulphenic acid, pentyl ester, **3,** 274
$C_6H_{14}OSi$
Acetonyltrimethylsilane, **3,** 630, 641, 654
Allyl alcohol, 3-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 614, 659
Allyl trimethylsilyl ether, **1,** 822
Isopropenyl trimethylsilyl ether, **3,** 673
2-Silacyclopentanol, 2,2-dimethyl-, **3,** 639
Trimethylpropanoylsilane, **3,** 648
$C_6H_{14}O_2$
Butane, 2,3-dimethoxy-, **1,** 811, 840
Butane-1,3-diol, 2,3-dimethyl-, **1,** 153
Dipropyl peroxide, **1,** 929
Hexane-1,6-diol, **1,** 683, 875; **3,** 741; **5,** 855
Hexane-2,5-diol, **1,** 690
Hexane-3,4-diol, **1,** 959
Pentane-1,5-diol, 2-methyl-, **3,** 736
Propan-1-ol, 2-isopropoxy-, **1,** 826
$C_6H_{14}O_2S$
Di-isopropyl sulphoxylate, **3,** 312
Dipropyl sulphone, **3,** 172, 181
Ethanethiol, 2,2-diethoxy-, **3,** 7
Propane, 2-methoxy-1,3-di(methylthio)-, **1,** 987
$C_6H_{14}O_2Si$
Acetic acid, trimethylsilylmethyl ester, **3,** 661
$C_6H_{14}O_3$
t-Butyl 1-hydroxyethyl peroxide, **1,** 920
Pentane-1,3,5-triol, 3-methyl-, **2,** 897
$C_6H_{14}O_3S_2$
Ethanethiosulphinic acid, 2-methoxy-, 2-methoxyethyl ester, **3,** 296
$C_6H_{14}O_4$
Ethanol, 2-[2-(2-hydroxyethoxy)ethoxy]-, **1,** 884
$C_6H_{14}O_4S$
1,3,2-Dioxathiolan, 2,2-dimethoxy-4,4-dimethyl-, **3,** 312
Dipropyl sulphate, **3,** 370
$C_6H_{14}O_6$
Glucitol, **5,** 704, 727
Mannitol, **5,** 652
Sorbitol, **1,** 875
$C_6H_{14}O_6S_2$

Butane-1,4-diol bis(methanesulphonate), **1,** 926
$C_6H_{14}O_{10}P_2$
Mevalonic acid pyrophosphate, **5,** 879
$C_6H_{14}O_{12}P_2$
Fructose 1,6-diphosphate, **5,** 923
$C_6H_{14}P$
Phosphanium, 1-methyl-, iodide, **4,** 919
$C_6H_{14}S$
Butane-2-thiol, 2,3-dimethyl-, **3,** 17
Butyl ethyl sulphide, **2,** 1205
$C_6H_{14}S_2$
Butane, 1,1-bis(methylthio)-, **3,** 81
Dipropyl disulphide, **3,** 283
Propane, 2-methyl-1,1-bis(methylthio)-, **3,** 606
$C_6H_{14}Si$
Cyclopropyltrimethylsilane, **3,** 661
Isopropenyltrimethylsilane, **3,** 636
Silacyclohexane, 1-methyl-, **3,** 553
Silacyclopentane, 1,1-dimethyl-, **3,** 671
Trimethylpropenylsilane, **3,** 619
$C_6H_{15}Al$
Triethylalane, **3,** 1015, 1022, 1033, 1041
$C_6H_{15}B$
Dipropylborane, **3,** 750
Thexylborane, **1,** 150; **3,** 706, 732, 837
Triethylborane, **3,** 704, 803, 812, 862
$C_6H_{15}BO$
Ethyl(s-butyl)hydroxyborane, **3,** 922
$C_6H_{15}BO_2$
(1-Ethyl-1-methylpropyl)dihydroxyborane, **1,** 610; **3,** 922
$C_6H_{15}BS_3$
Tris(ethylthio)borane, **3,** 935
$C_6H_{15}Bi$
Triethylbismuth, **3,** 1119
$C_6H_{15}BrGe$
Bromotriethylgermane, **3,** 1066
$C_6H_{15}BrSi$
(2-Bromoisopropyl)trimethylsilane, **3,** 634
(3-Bromopropyl)trimethylsilane, **3,** 638
Bromotriethylsilane, **3,** 549, 566
$C_6H_{15}ClGe$
Chlorotriethylgermane, **3,** 1069
$C_6H_{15}ClPb$
Triethyl-lead chloride, **3,** 1099, 1102
$C_6H_{15}ClSi$
t-Butylchlorodimethylsilane, **3,** 40, 547, 583
Chlorotriethylsilane, **3,** 548, 562, 578
$C_6H_{15}Cl_2Sb$
Triethylstibine dichloride, **3,** 1118
$C_6H_{15}FSi$
Triethylfluorosilane, **3,** 548
$C_6H_{15}Ga$
Triethylgallium, **3,** 1041
$C_6H_{15}GaO$
Diethylgallium ethoxide, **3,** 1045
$C_6H_{15}GaO_2S$
Diethylgallium ethanesulphinate, **3,** 1045
$C_6H_{15}ISi$
Triethyliodosilane, **3,** 549, 564, 610
$C_6H_{15}N$
t-Butylamine, *N,N*-dimethyl-, **2,** 7
Triethylamine, **2,** 36
$C_6H_{15}NO$
Pentan-2-ol, 4-amino-4-methyl-, **1,** 951
$C_6H_{15}NOSi$
Acetamide, *N*-methyl-*N*-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 594
$C_6H_{15}NO_2Si$
Dimethylcarbamic acid, trimethylsilyl ester, **3,** 601
$C_6H_{15}NS_2Si$
Dimethyldithiocarbamic acid, trimethylsilyl ester, **3,** 601
$C_6H_{15}N_3$
1,3,5-Triazine, hexahydro-2,4,6-trimethyl-, **1,** 973
$C_6H_{15}N_3Sn$
Triethyltin azide, **3,** 1084
$C_6H_{15}O$
Triethyloxonium, **1,** 814
$C_6H_{15}OP$
Ethyl diethylphosphinite, **2,** 1194
$C_6H_{15}OSb$
t-Butyldimethoxystibine, **3,** 1120
$C_6H_{15}O_2PS_2$
O,O,S-Triethyl dithiophosphate, **2,** 1273
O,S,S-Triethyl dithiophosphate, **2,** 1273
Triethyl phosphorodithioate, **2,** 1279
$C_6H_{15}O_2Sb$
Dipropylstibinic acid, **3,** 1115
$C_6H_{15}O_3P$
Triethyl phosphite, **2,** 1200, 1264, 1272, 1288
$C_6H_{15}O_3PS$
O-Ethyl *O*-isopropyl *S*-methyl phosphorothionate, **2,** 1275
Triethyl phosphorothionate, **2,** 1200, 1205, 1262
O,O,O-Triethyl thiophosphate, **2,** 1272
$C_6H_{15}O_4P$
Triethyl phosphate, **2,** 1203, 1262, 1283
$C_6H_{15}O_{13}P_3$
Ribose 5-phosphate 1-methylenediphosphonate, **5,** 139
$C_6H_{15}P$
Triethylphosphine, **2,** 1142
$C_6H_{15}S$
Dimethyl(1-methylpropyl)sulphonium, **3,** 113
Methylethylpropylsulphonium, **3,** 105
$C_6H_{15}Sb$
Triethylstibine, **3,** 1122
$C_6H_{15}Se$
Triethylselenonium, **3,** 502
$C_6H_{15}Tl$
Triethylthallium, **3,** 1051
$C_6H_{16}Al_2S_2$
Ethane, 1,2-bis(dimethylaluminothio)-, **2,**

930
$C_6H_{16}B$
Triethylhydroborate, **3,** 775
$C_6H_{16}ClN_2OP$
N,N'-Di-isopropylphosphorodiamidic chloride, **2,** 1271
$C_6H_{16}Ge$
Triethylgermane, **3,** 1072
$C_6H_{16}GeO$
Triethylgermanol, **3,** 1073
$C_6H_{16}NO_2P$
(Dimethylamino)diethoxyphosphine, **2,** 1197
$C_6H_{16}NSb$
(Diethylamino)dimethylstibine, **3,** 1122
$C_6H_{16}N_2$
Cadaverine, *N*-methyl-, **5,** 1059
Ethylenediamine, tetramethyl-, **2,** 122
Hexane-1,6-diamine, **5,** 840
Hyrazine, *N,N'*-di-isopropyl-, **2,** 652
$C_6H_{16}N_2O_2$
3,6-Dioxaoctane-1,8-diamine, **2,** 111
$C_6H_{16}OPb$
Triethyl-lead hydroxide, **3,** 1102
$C_6H_{16}OSi$
t-Butyldimethylsilanol, **3,** 576
Triethylsilanol, **3,** 552, 576
$C_6H_{16}OSn$
Triethyltin hydroxide, **3,** 1087
$C_6H_{16}O_3Si$
Triethoxysilane, **3,** 563
$C_6H_{16}Pb$
Diethyldimethyl-lead, **3,** 1102
$C_6H_{16}SSi$
Triethylsilanethiol, **3,** 605
$C_6H_{16}Si$
Isopropyltrimethylsilane, **3,** 634
Triethylsilane, **3,** 548, 551, 562, 656
$C_6H_{16}Si_2$
1,3-Disiletan, 1,1,3,3-tetramethyl-, **3,** 672; **4,** 934
$C_6H_{16}Sn$
Triethylstannane, **3,** 1079, 1092
$C_6H_{17}ClSi$
2,4-Disilapentane, 2-chloro-2,4,4-trimethyl-, **3,** 546
$C_6H_{17}ClSi_2$
(Chloromethyl)pentamethyldisilane, **3,** 664
$C_6H_{17}NSi$
Triethylsilylamine, **3,** 564, 592
$C_6H_{18}BN_3$
Tris(dimethylamino)borane, **3,** 863, 929
$C_6H_{18}BrN_3P$
Bromotris(dimethylamino)phosphonium, **2,** 636, 1197
$C_6H_{18}ClN_3P$
Chlorotris(dimethylamino)phosphonium, **2,** 636, 1197
$C_6H_{18}CrO_4Si_2$
Bis(trimethylsilyl) chromate, **3,** 578
$C_6H_{18}GeSSn$
Trimethylgermyl trimethylstannyl sulphide, **3,** 1088
$C_6H_{18}Ge_2O$
Hexamethyldigermoxane, **3,** 1069
$C_6H_{18}HgSi_2$
Bis(trimethylsilyl)mercury, **3,** 665
$C_6H_{18}LiNSi_2$
Lithium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide, **3,** 946
$C_6H_{18}NO_2PS$
Diethyl phosphoramidothionate, *N,N*-dimethyl-, **2,** 1268
$C_6H_{18}N_2Si$
Bis(dimethylamino)dimethylsilane, **3,** 594
$C_6H_{18}N_2Si_2$
Azobis(trimethylsilane), **3,** 595
$C_6H_{18}N_3OP$
Hexamethylphosphorotriamide, **2,** 62, 1198, 1264
$C_6H_{18}N_3O_6P_3$
Cyclotriphosphazene, hexamethoxy-, **2,** 1310
$C_6H_{18}N_3P$
Tris(dimethylaminophosphine), **2,** 1153, 1192
$C_6H_{18}N_3PS$
Tris(dimethylamino)phosphine sulphide, **2,** 1198
$C_6H_{18}N_6P$
Azidotris(dimethylamino)phosphonium, hexafluorophosphate, **2,** 636
$C_6H_{18}N_6P_4$
Hexa-azatetraphospha-adamantane, hexamethyl-, **2,** 1192
$C_6H_{18}OSiSn$
Trimethyl(trimethylsilyloxy)stannane, **3,** 1086
$C_6H_{18}OSi_2$
Hexamethyldisiloxane, **3,** 548, 576, 610
$C_6H_{18}O_2Si_2$
Dimethoxytetramethyldisilane, **3,** 669
Trimethylsilyl peroxide, **3,** 581
$C_6H_{18}O_3Si_3$
1,3,5-Trioxa-2,4,6-trisilan, hexamethyl-, **3,** 672
$C_6H_{18}O_4SSi_2$
Bis(trimethylsilyl) sulphate, **3,** 578
$C_6H_{18}O_6Si_2$
Hexamethoxydisilane, **3,** 669
$C_6H_{18}SSi_2$
Bis(trimethylsilyl) sulphide, **3,** 604
$C_6H_{18}S_3Si_3$
1,3,5-Trithia-2,4,6-trisilan, hexamethyl-, **3,** 604
$C_6H_{18}Si_2$
Hexamethyldisilane, **3,** 610, 662
$C_6H_{19}Ge_2N$
Bis(trimethylgermyl)amine, **3,** 1070
$C_6H_{19}NOSi_2$
Hydroxylamine, *N,O*-bis(trimethylsilyl)-, **2,** 201; **3,** 593
$C_6H_{19}NSi_2$
Hexamethyldisilazane, **3,** 577, 592, 598

$C_6H_{19}N_3SSi_2$
3*H*-1,2,4,6,3,5-Thiatriazadisilazine, 4,5-dihydro-1,1,3,3,5,5-hexamethyl-, **3,** 239
$C_6H_{20}N_2Si_2$
Hydrazine, *N*,*N*′-bis(trimethylsilyl)-, **3,** 593
$C_6H_{21}BN_6$
Tris-(2,2-dimethylhydrazinyl)borane, **3,** 929
$C_6H_{21}N_3Si_3$
1,3,5-Triaza-2,4,6-trisiline, perhydrohexamethyl-, **3,** 594

C_7

C_7Cl_5N
Benzonitrile, pentachloro-, **3,** 10
C_7Cl_7
Tropylium, heptachloro-, **1,** 532
C_7Cl_8
Cycloheptatriene, octachloro-, **1,** 532
C_7F_8
Toluene, perfluoro-, **1,** 541, 561
$C_7F_8FeO_4$
Tetracarbonyl(perfluoropropene)iron, **3,** 1157
C_7F_{14}
Methylcyclohexane, perfluoro-, **1,** 541
$C_7F_{15}I$
Heptane, pentadecafluoro-1-iodo-, **1,** 537
$C_7I_4FeO_3$
Tricarbonyl(tetraiodocyclobutadiene)iron, **1,** 556
C_7N_5
Ethanide, pentacyano-, **2,** 552
C_7HCl_4NS
Benzenethiol, 2,3,5,6-tetrachloro-3-cyano-, **3,** 10
C_7HF_{11}
Norbornane, undecafluoro, **1,** 542
$C_7H_2F_{12}N_2O_2$
1,3,5-Dioxazine, 6-amino-2,2,4,4-tetrakis-(trifluoromethyl)-, **4,** 1081
$C_7H_2F_{12}S_2$
1,3-Dithiolan, 2,2,4,4-tetrakis(trifluoromethyl)-, **3,** 394
$C_7H_3ClF_3NO_2S$
Benzenesulphenyl chloride, 2-nitro-4-trifluoromethyl-, **3,** 263
$C_7H_3Cl_2N$
Benzonitrile, 2,6-dichloro-, **3,** 728
$C_7H_3Cl_4NO_4$
Cyclohexa-2,5-dienone, 2,3,5,6-tetrachloro-4-methyl-4-nitrato-, **2,** 361
$C_7H_3Cl_5N_2S$
1*H*-1,2,4-Benzothiadiazine, 1,7-dichloro-3-trichloromethyl-, **4,** 1118
$C_7H_3F_5$
Toluene, 2,3,4,5,6-pentafluoro-, **1,** 561
$C_7H_3MnO_6$
Acetylpentacarbonylmanganese, **3,** 1179
$C_7H_3N_3$
Pyridine, 3,5-dicyano-, **4,** 25
$C_7H_3N_3O$
1,3-Oxazepine, 2,4-dicyano-, **4,** 1154
$C_7H_3N_3O_9$
Benzoic acid, 3-hydroxy-2,4,6-trinitro-, **1,** 770
$C_7H_4BrF_3$
Benzene, 1-bromo-2-trifluoromethyl-, **2,** 719
C_7H_4BrN
Benzonitrile, 4-bromo-, **1,** 1123
$C_7H_4BrNO_3$
Benzaldehyde, 2-bromo-6-nitro-, **1,** 1111
C_7H_4BrNS
2,1-Benzisothiazole, 5-bromo-, **4,** 1010
$C_7H_4BrN_3$
Pyrido [2,3-*d*]pyridazine, 3-bromo-, **4,** 258
C_7H_4ClN
Benzonitrile, 2-chloro-, **1,** 1126
Benzonitrile, 4-chloro-, **3,** 1055
$C_7H_4ClNO_2S$
Benzenesulphonyl chloride, 4-cyano-, **3,** 318
$C_7H_4ClNO_3$
Benzaldehyde, 2-chloro-6-nitro-, **1,** 1111
Benzoyl chloride, 4-nitro-, **2,** 1017
C_7H_4ClNS
1,2-Benzisothiazole, 3-chloro-, **4,** 1014
Phenyl isothiocyanate, 4-chloro-, **2,** 164
Phenyl thiocyanate, 4-chloro-, **3,** 1055
$C_7H_4ClN_3O_2$
Pyrido[2,3,-*d*]pyrimidine-2,4(1*H*,3*H*)-dione, 6-chloro-, **4,** 259
$C_7H_4ClO_3P$
4*H*-1,3,2-Benzodioxaphosphorinan-4-one, 2-chloro-, **2,** 1191
$C_7H_4ClFeO_3$
Tricarbonyl(2,3-dichlorobutadiene)iron, **3,** 1170
$C_7H_4Cl_2O$
Benzaldehyde, 2,6-dichloro-, **1,** 1111
Benzoyl chloride, 2-chloro-, **1,** 1128
Benzoyl chloride, 4-chloro-, **2,** 1017
$C_7H_4Cl_2OS$
Benzenesulphenyl chloride, 2-chloroformyl-, **3,** 273
$C_7H_4Cl_2OSe$
Benzoyl chloride, 2-chloroseleno-, **3,** 510
$C_7H_4Cl_2O_4$
7,9-Dioxabicyclo[4,3,0]non-3-en-8-one, 1,6-dichloro-2,5-epoxy-, **4,** 705

$C_7H_4Cl_3FO$
Bicyclo[4,1,0]hept-3-ene, 1,6,7-trichloro-2,5-epoxy-7-fluoro-, **4,** 705
Cyclohepta-1,4-diene, 2,7,7-trichloro-3,6-epoxy-1-fluoro-, **4,** 705
$C_7H_4Cl_4O$
Chloromethyl 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl ether, **3,** 342
$C_7H_4Cl_4O_2$
Drosophilin A, **1,** 787
C_7H_4FN
Benzonitrile, 4-fluoro-, **1,** 566
$C_7H_4F_3I$
Benzene, 1-iodo-2-trifluoromethyl-, **2,** 719
$C_7H_4FeO_3$
Tricarbonyl(cyclobutadiene)iron, **1,** 381; **3,** 1171, 1301
$C_7H_4MnNO_3$
Tricarbonylpyrrolylmanganese, **4,** 281
$C_7H_4N_2O$
Benzonitrile, 4-nitroso-, **2,** 318
$C_7H_4N_2OS$
2,1,3-Benzothiadiazine, 1,3-didehydro-4-oxo-, **4,** 1121
3,1,2-Benzothiadiazine, 4-oxo-, **4,** 1121
1,2,3-Benzothiadiazole-4-carbaldehyde, **4,** 1037
$C_7H_4N_2O_2$
Benzonitrile, 3-nitro-, **1,** 776, 901
$C_7H_4N_2O_2S$
Benzothiazole, 6-nitro-, **4,** 977
$C_7H_4N_2O_2SSe$
Benzeneselenyl thiocyanate, 2-nitro-, **3,** 512
$C_7H_4N_2O_3$
1,2-Benzisoxazole, 5-nitro-, **4,** 994
1,8-Diaza-3-oxanaphthalene, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2,4-dioxo-, **2,** 972
Phenyl isocyanate, 4-nitro-, **2,** 164
$C_7H_4N_2O_5$
Benzaldehyde, 2,4-dinitro-, **1,** 1141
Benzaldehyde, 2,6-dinitro-, **1,** 1111
$C_7H_4N_2O_6$
Benzoic acid, 2,4-dinitro-, **1,** 337
$C_7H_4N_4$
Benzonitrile, 4-azido-, **2,** 260
$C_7H_4N_4O_8$
Toluene, α,2,4,6-tetranitro-, **2,** 331
C_7H_4OSSe
1,2-Benzothioselenol-3-one, **3,** 510
$C_7H_4OSe_2$
1,2-Benzodiselenol-3-one, **3,** 510
$C_7H_4O_3S$
1,3-Benzoxathiol-2-one, 5-hydroxy-, **1,** 1222
$C_7H_4O_6$
Chelidonic acid, **4,** 671
$C_7H_4O_7$
Furan-2,3,4-tricarboxylic acid, **4,** 733
Meconic acid, **4,** 671
$C_7H_5BrClHgI$
(Bromochloroiodomethyl)phenylmercury, **3,** 1007
$C_7H_5BrClNO_2$
Benzyl bromide, 2-chloro-6-nitro-, **1,** 1111
$C_7H_5BrCl_2$
Benzyl bromide, 2,6-dinitro-, **1,** 1111
$C_7H_5BrCl_2Hg$
(Bromodichloromethyl)phenylmercury, **1,** 471
$C_7H_5BrCl_2O$
Bicyclo[3,2,0]hept-2-en-7-one, 4-bromo-6,6-dichloro-, **3,** 629
$C_7H_5BrFeO_2$
Dicarbonylcyclopentadienyliron bromide, **3,** 1176
$C_7H_5BrN_2O$
Benzamide, *N*-bromo-3-nitro-, **2,** 147
$C_7H_5BrN_2O_4$
Benzyl bromide, 2,6-dinitro-, **1,** 1111
C_7H_5BrO
Benzaldehyde, 2-bromo-, **1,** 1139
Benzaldehyde, 3-bromo-, **1,** 1128
Benzaldehyde, 4-bromo-, **1,** 1112
Benzoyl bromide, **1,** 518
$C_7H_5BrO_2$
Benzoic acid, 2-bromo-, **1,** 563
$C_7H_5Br_2NO$
Benzamide, *N*-bromo-3-bromo-, **2,** 149
$C_7H_5Br_2NO_2$
Benzyl bromide, 2-bromo-6-nitro-, **1,** 1111
$C_7H_5Br_3$
Benzotribromide, **1,** 498
$C_7H_5Br_3O$
Cyclohexa-2,5-dienone, 2,4,6-tribromo-4-methyl-, **2,** 1219
$C_7H_5ClF_4O$
Cyclobutanone, 2-allyl-2-chloro-3,3,4,4-tetrafluoro-, **1,** 839
$C_7H_5ClN_2O$
Benzoxazole, 2-amino-5-chloro-, **4,** 969, 976
$C_7H_5ClN_4$
Tetrazole, 5-chloro-1-phenyl-, **1,** 736
C_7H_5ClO
Benzaldehyde, 2-chloro-, **1,** 1107, 1126, 1142
Benzaldehyde, 3-chloro-, **1,** 1128, 1142
Benzaldehyde, 4-chloro-, **1,** 1114, 1135, 1148
Benzoyl chloride, **2,** 876
C_7H_5ClOS
Chlorothioformic acid, *O*-phenyl ester, **3,** 424
Phenyl (chloro)dithioformate, *S*-oxide, **3,** 413
Thiobenzoyl chloride, *S*-oxide, **3,** 412
$C_7H_5ClO_2$
Benzaldehyde, 2-chloro-3-hydroxy-, **4,** 211
Benzoid acid, 3-chloro-, **2,** 353
Benzoic acid, 4-chloro-, **2,** 149
Chloroformic acid, phenyl ester, **2,** 6, 51, 903
$C_7H_5ClO_2S$

3*H*-2,1-Benzoxathiole, 3-chloro-, 1-oxide, **4,** 1119
$C_7H_5ClO_3$
Perbenzoic acid, 3-chloro-, **2,** 1105
C_7H_5ClS
Thiobenzoyl chloride, **3,** 427
$C_7H_5Cl_2FHg$
(Dichlorofluoromethyl)phenylmercury, **3,** 1007
$C_7H_5Cl_2HgI$
(Dichloroiodomethyl)phenylmercury, **3,** 1007
$C_7H_5Cl_2N$
Phosgeneimine, *N*-phenyl-, **2,** 472, 484
$C_7H_5Cl_3$
Benzal chloride, 4-chloro-, **1,** 1114
$C_7H_5Cl_3Hg$
Phenyl(trichloromethyl)mercury, **1,** 543; **3,** 1007
$C_7H_5CoN_4$
Allyltetracyanocobaltate, **3,** 1182
$C_7H_5CoO_2$
Dicarbonylcyclopentadienylcobalt, **3,** 1162, 1217
$C_7H_5FO_2$
Fluoroformic acid, phenyl ester, **1,** 518; **2,** 1074
$C_7H_5FO_3$
Salicylic acid, 3-fluoro-, **1,** 292
$C_7H_5F_2N_3$
1-Deazapurine, 8-difluoromethyl-, **4,** 528
$C_7H_5F_2N_3O$
1-Deazapurine, 8-difluorohydroxymethyl-, **4,** 528
$C_7H_5F_3$
Benzotrifluoride, **1,** 519
$C_7H_5F_3O_2Se$
Phenyl trifluoromethyl selenone, **3,** 508
$C_7H_5F_3O_3S$
Methanesulphonic acid, trifluoro-, phenyl ester, **3,** 343
$C_7H_5F_3S$
Phenyl trifluoromethyl sulphide **3,** 38
$C_7H_5F_4N$
Pyridine, 2-(1,2,2,2-tetrafluoroethyl)-, **4,** 29
$C_7H_5FeO_2$
Dicarbonylcyclopentadienylferrate, **3,** 1208
$C_7H_5IO_2$
Benzoic acid, 2-iodo-, **3,** 1054
$C_7H_5MnO_4$
Allyltetracarbonylmanganese, **3,** 1181
$C_7H_5MnO_5$
Pentacarbonylethylmanganese, **3,** 1182
$C_7H_5MoNO_3$
Dicarbonylcyclopentadienylnitrosylmolybdenum, **3,** 1152
C_7H_5N
Benzonitrile, **2,** 540
Phenyl isocyanide, **2,** 165, 571
C_7H_5NO
Acrylonitrile, 3-(2-furyl)-, **1,** 1133
1,2-Benzisoxazole, **1,** 1155; **4,** 994, 1007
2,1-Benzisoxazole, **4,** 996, 1001
Benzonitrile, *N*-oxide, **2,** 354, 447, 563; **4,** 1006
Benzoxazole, **4,** 965, 971
Phenyl cyanate, **2,** 686
Phenyl isocyanate, **2,** 519
C_7H_5NOS
2,1-Benzisothiazole, 3-hydroxy-, **4,** 1012, 1019
Benzothiazole, *N*-oxide, **4,** 992
Benzothiazole, 6-hydroxy-, **4,** 980
Benzothiazol-2-one, **4,** 981
Benzoxazolethione, **4,** 965, 969
C_7H_5NOSe
1,2-Benzoselenazol-3-one, **3,** 510
$C_7H_5NO_2$
1,2-Benzisoxazole, 3-hydroxy-, **4,** 996
Benzoxazole, 2-hydroxy-, **2,** 175
Benzoxazolone, **2,** 222; **4,** 965, 968
Pyridine-2,3-dicarbaldehyde, **4,** 181
$C_7H_5NO_2S$
Benzenesulphinic acid, 4-cyano-, **3,** 318
$C_7H_5NO_3$
Benzaldehyde, 2-nitro-, **1,** 1111
Benzaldehyde, 3-nitro-, **1,** 1128, 1135, 1148; **2,** 704
Benzaldehyde, 4-nitro-, **1,** 1108, 1128, 1135, 1148
Benzoic acid, 2-nitroso-, **2,** 307
$C_7H_5NO_3S$
1,2,3-Benzoxathiazine, 4-hydroxy-, 2-oxide, **4,** 1133
Saccharin, **4,** 1020
$C_7H_5NO_4$
Pyridine-2,3-dicarboxylic acid, **4,** 181
Pyridine-3,4-dicarboxylic acid, **4,** 221
$C_7H_5NO_4S$
1,2,3-Benzothiazine, 4-hydroxy-, 2,2-dioxide, **4,** 1132
C_7H_5NS
1,2-Benzisothiazole, **4,** 1009
2,1-Benzisothiazole, **4,** 1009 1015
Benzothiazole, **3,** 30; **4,** 977, 992
Phenyl isothiocyanate, **2,** 164; **3,** 467
C_7H_5NSe
Phenyl selenocyanate, **3,** 513
$C_7H_5N_3$
Pyrido[2,3-*d*]pyridazine, **4,** 258
Pyrido[3,2-*c*]pyridazine, **4,** 265
Pyrido[4,3-*d*]pyrimidine, **4,** 263
$C_7H_5N_3O$
Benzo-1,2,3-triazinone, **4,** 581
Pyrido[2,3-*d*]pyrimidine, 3-oxide, **4,** 265
$C_7H_5N_3OS$
1,2,3,4-Oxatriazolium-5-thiolate, 3-phenyl-, **4,** 1212
1,2,3,4-Thiatriazolium-5-olate, 3-phenyl-, **4,** 1215
Thiobenzoyl azide, *S*-oxide, **3,** 413

$C_7H_5N_3OS_2$
Phenyl azidodithioformate, *S*-oxide, **3,** 413
$C_7H_5N_3O_2$
5-Azaquinazoline, 2,4-dihydroxy-, **4,** 528
Azidoformic acid, phenyl ester, **2,** 51
1,2,3-Benzotriazine, 3,4-dihydro-3-hydroxy-4-oxo-, **5,** 344
1,2,3,4-Oxatriazolium-5-olate, 3-phenyl-, **4,** 1210
$C_7H_5N_3O_3$
4*H*-1,2,4-Benzoxadiazine, 7-nitro-, **4,** 1085
Pyrido[2,3-*d*]pyrimidin-2,4(1*H*,3*H*)-dione, 1-oxide, **4,** 259
$C_7H_5N_3O_7$
Anisole, 2,4,6-trinitro-, **1,** 770; **2,** 338
$C_7H_5N_3O_9S_2$
Methanesulphenic (2,4,6-trinitrobenzenesulphonic) anhydride, **3,** 269
$C_7H_5N_3S$
Pyridopyrimidine-4(3*H*)-thione, **4,** 264
1,2,3,4-Thiatriazole, 5-phenyl-, **3,** 427
$C_7H_5N_5$
1-Deazapurine, 2-amino-1-cyano-, **4,** 530
7-Deazapurine, 6-amino-7-cyano-, **4,** 543
$C_7H_5N_5O_2$
Pteridin-4-one, 2-amino-6-formyl-, **5,** 510
$C_7H_5N_5O_3$
Pteridin-4-one, 2-amino-6-carboxy-, **5,** 507, 510
$C_7H_5N_5O_4$
Isoxanthopterin-6-carboxylic acid, **5,** 510
$C_7H_5O_4P$
(2-Oxopropyl)phosphonic acid, diethyl ester, **2,** 1215
C_7H_6
Cyclopentadiene, 5-vinylidene-, **1,** 477, 825
$C_7H_6BrClHg$
(Bromochloromethyl)phenylmercury, **3,** 1007
$C_7H_6BrNO_2$
Benzyl bromide, 2-nitro-, **1,** 1111
Benzyl bromide, 4-nitro-, **1,** 1112; **3,** 769
$C_7H_6Br_2$
Benzal bromide, **1,** 498
Benzyl bromide, 4-bromo-, **1,** 1112; **3,** 1173
$C_7H_6Br_2Hg$
(Dibromomethyl)phenylmercury, **3,** 1007
$C_7H_6Br_2O$
Phenol, 2,4-dibromo-3-methyl-, **1,** 756
Phenol, 2,4-dibromo-5-methyl-, **1,** 774
$C_7H_6Br_2O_3$
Catechol, 3,4-dibromo-5-hydroxymethyl-, **1,** 774
C_7H_6ClN
Benzimidoyl chloride, **2,** 540
C_7H_6ClNO
Benzhydroxamoyl chloride, **2,** 482
Pyridine, chloroacetyl-, **4,** 60
$C_7H_6ClNO_2$
Benzyl chloride, 4-nitro-, **1,** 534, 1113; **3,** 18
$C_7H_6ClNO_2S$
N-Benzylidenesulphamoyl chloride, **3,** 357
$C_7H_6ClNO_3$
Benzyl alcohol, 2-chloro-4-nitro-, **3,** 728
$C_7H_6ClNO_3S$
Benzamide, *N*-chlorosulphonyl-, **3,** 245
$C_7H_6ClN_3O_4S_2$
Chlorothiazide, **4,** 1115
$C_7H_6ClN_5O$
Purine, 9-acetamido-6-chloro-, **4,** 513
$C_7H_6Cl_2$
Benzal chloride, **1,** 1114
$C_7H_6Cl_2S$
Dichloromethyl phenyl sulphide, **3,** 81
$C_7H_6Cl_6Si_2$
Methane, phenylbis(trichlorosilyl)-, **3,** 575
$C_7H_6F_2$
Benzal fluoride, **1,** 518
$C_7H_6F_2S$
Benzene, 1,4-difluoro-2-methylthio-, **3,** 38
$C_7H_6F_6S$
2*H*-Thiopyran, 3,6-dihydro-2,2-bis(trifluoromethyl)-, **3,** 400
$C_7H_6F_6S_2$
Propane, hexafluoro-1,3-bis-(2-thienyl)-, **1,** 537
$C_7H_6F_8O_3$
Pentan-3-one, octafluoro-1,5-dimethoxy-, **1,** 550
$C_7H_6FeO_3$
(Butadiene)tricarbonyliron, **1,** 183; **3,** 1166, 1290
Tricarbonyl(trimethylenemethyl)iron, **3,** 1173
$C_7H_6INO_2$
Benzyl iodide, 4-nitro-, **1,** 1113
$C_7H_6INO_3$
Anisole, 2-iodo-4-nitro-, **1,** 262
Anisole, 4-iodo-2-nitro-, **3,** 1054
$C_7H_6NO_3$
Benzamide, 4-nitro-, **3,** 728
$C_7H_6N_2$
1*H*-Azepine, 1-cyano-, **2,** 295; **4,** 583
Benzimidazole, **2,** 178; **4,** 364, 398
Cyanamide, phenyl-, **2,** 1098
Diazirene, 3-phenyl-, **1,** 471
Indazole, **4,** 375, 402
Pyridine, 3-cyano-2-methyl-, **4,** 252
Pyrrolo[3,2-*b*]pyridine, **4,** 265
$C_7H_6N_2O$
Benzimidazolinone, **2,** 1086
1,2-Benzisoxazole, 3-amino-, **4,** 997
Benzoxazole, 2-amino-, **4,** 968
$C_7H_6N_2OS$
Benzothiazole, 2-amino-6-hydroxy-, **1,** 1222; **4,** 991
$C_7H_6N_2OS_2$
4*H*-1,3-Thiazine, 5-cyano-2-ethylthio-4-oxo-, **4,** 1088
$C_7H_6N_2O_2$

Benzimidazole, 1-hydroxy-, 3-oxide, **4,** 1030
Benzoxazolone, *N*-amino-, **2,** 222
$C_7H_6N_2O_2S$
Benzenesulphonamide, 4-cyano-, **1,** 1126
Benzoic acid, 2-amino-5-thiocyanato-, **3,** 10
2*H*-1,2,3-Benzothiadiazine, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1119
1,2,4-Benzothiadiazine, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1115
1*H*-2,1,3-Benzothiadiazine, 3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-, 2-oxide, **4,** 1121
Diazomethyl phenyl sulphone, **3,** 206
$C_7H_6N_2O_2S_2$
1,2,4-Benzothiadiazine, 3,4-dihydro-3-thioxo-, **4,** 1116
$C_7H_6N_2O_3$
Benzimidazolone, 1,3-dihydroxy-, **4,** 1030
Toluene, 5-nitro-2-nitroso-, **2,** 165
$C_7H_6N_2O_3S$
1,2,4-Benzothiadiazine, 3,4-dihydro-3-oxo-, **4,** 1116
$C_7H_6N_2O_4$
Toluene, 2,4-dinitro-, **2,** 145
$C_7H_6N_2O_5$
Anisole, 3,5-dinitro-, **1,** 898
$C_7H_6N_2S$
Benzimidazole, 2-mercapto-, **3,** 11
1,2-Benzisothiazole, 3-amino-, **4,** 1013
Benzothiazole, 2-amino-, **3,** 307; **4,** 979
Pyridine, 2-cyanomethylthio-, **4,** 1187
$C_7H_6N_2Se$
Benzoselenazole, 2-amino-, **3,** 523
$C_7H_6N_4$
Tetrazole, 1-phenyl-, **4,** 380
Tetrazole, 5-phenyl-, **4,** 389, 408
$C_7H_6N_4O$
1*H*-Azepine, 1-azidocarbonyl-, **1,** 314
N,N'-Carbonylbisimidazole, **2,** 636, 879, 1070; **4,** 393; **5,** 136
Pteridine, 6-methyl-, 5-oxide, **4,** 265
$C_7H_6N_4O_2$
Purine, 1-acetyl-6-oxo-, **4,** 520
$C_7H_6N_4O_4$
6*H*-1,2,4-Oxadiazine, 5-amino-3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-, **4,** 1082
Xanthine, 8-acetoxy-, **4,** 512
$C_7H_6N_4S$
1,3,6,8-Tetra-azanaphthalene, 4-methylthio-, **3,** 49
N,N'-Thiocarbonylbisimidazole, **2,** 1215
1,1'-Thiocarbonylbispyrazole, **3,** 460
C_7H_6O
Benzaldehyde, **1,** 280, 965, 1107, 1113, 1123, 1134, 1148
Tropone, **1,** 776; **2,** 855
C_7H_6OS
Thiobenzaldehyde, *S*-oxide, **3,** 414
Thiotropolone, **3,** 388
$C_7H_6O_2$
Benzaldehyde, 3-hydroxy-, **1,** 645, 1135; **5,** 947
Benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-, **1,** 281, 763, 1118, 1135
1,3-Benzodioxole, **1,** 779
Benzoic acid, **1,** 242, 307, 325; **2,** 137, 648; **3,** 1248
o-Benzoquinone, 4-methyl-, **1,** 1217
p-Benzoquinone, 2-methyl-, **5,** 947
Norbornene-5,6-dione, **2,** 1072
Salicylaldehyde, **1,** 283, 720, 1114, 1119, 1135, 1148, 1155; **4,** 622
$C_7H_6O_2S$
Benzo[*b*]thiet, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 843
3*H*-2,1-Benzoxathiole 1-oxide, **4,** 1119
$C_7H_6O_2Se$
Acrylic acid, 3-(2-selenienyl)-, **4,** 879
$C_7H_6O_3$
Benzaldehyde, 2,4-dihydroxy-, **1,** 1116
Benzaldehyde, 2,5-dihydroxy-, **5,** 947
p-Benzoquinone, 2-hydroxymethyl-, **5,** 947
p-Benzoquinone, 2-hydroxy-3-methyl-, **1,** 1222
o-Benzoquinone, 3-methoxy-, **1,** 741
p-Benzoquinone, 2-methoxy-, **1,** 729
Cyclohexa-1,5-dienecarboxylic acid, 3,4-epoxy-, **3,** 582
Cyclopentene-1,2-dicarboxylic anhydride, **5,** 447
Formic acid, 2-hydroxyphenyl ester, **2,** 895
2*H*-Pyrone, 4-hydroxy-6-methyl-, **1,** 722
Salicylic acid, **1,** 262, 1135; **2,** 764
$C_7H_6O_3S$
1,3-Benzoxathiole, 3,3-dioxide, **3,** 206
$C_7H_6O_4$
Benzaldehyde, 2,4,6-trihydroxy-, **4,** 756
Benzoic acid, 2,4-dihydroxy-, **1,** 781; **2,** 764
Benzoic acid, 2,5-dihydroxy-, **5,** 947
Benzoic acid, 3,5-dihydroxy-, **1,** 789
Cyclohex-2-ene-1,4-dione, 5,6-epoxy-2-hydroxy-3-methyl-, **1,** 1222
Patulin, **5,** 930
Protocatechuic acid, **5,** 1203
2*H*-Pyrone, 3-methoxycarbonyl-, **3,** 1172
2*H*-Pyrone, 6-methoxycarbonyl-, **2,** 713
$C_7H_6O_4S$
Benzenesulphonic acid, 2-formyl-, **1,** 1107
$C_7H_6O_5$
Gallic acid, **2,** 764; **5,** 1197
$C_7H_6O_6S$
Perbenzoic acid, 2-sulpho-, **1,** 668
C_7H_6S
Benzo[*b*]thiet, **4,** 844
Thiobenzaldehyde, **1,** 139; **2,** 485
$C_7H_6S_2$
Dithiobenzoic acid, **3,** 421, 431
Propargyl 3-thienyl sulphide, **3,** 87
C_7H_7
Tropylium, **1,** 397, 417
$C_7H_7BO_2$
1,3,2-Benzodioxaborole, 2-methyl-, **3,** 810

C_7H_7Br
Benzyl bromide, **1,** 303, 498
$C_7H_7BrN_6$
Pteridine, 2,4-diamino-6-bromomethyl-, **5,** 511
C_7H_7BrO
Anisole, 4-bromo-, **1,** 262, 267, 1123
Benzyl alcohol, 2-bromo-, **3,** 720
Phenol, 2-bromo-3-methyl-, **1,** 774
$C_7H_7BrO_2$
4*H*-Pyrone, 2-bromomethyl-6-methyl-, **4,** 668
$C_7H_7BrO_2S$
Bromomethyl phenyl sulphone, **3,** 175, 201
Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl bromide, **3,** 340
$C_7H_7BrO_3$
Furan, 3-bromo-2-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)-, **4,** 714
2*H*-Pyrone, 6-bromomethyl-4-methoxy-, **4,** 637, 642
C_7H_7Cl
Benzyl chloride, **1,** 274, 1113
Toluene, 4-chloro-, **1,** 560, 1114
$C_7H_7ClNNaO_2S$
Chloramine T, **3,** 217
C_7H_7ClO
Anisole, 2-chloro-, **2,** 48
Phenol, 4-chloro-2-methyl-, **1,** 512
C_7H_7ClOS
Chloromethyl phenyl sulphoxide, **3,** 163
Methanesulphinyl chloride, phenyl-, **3,** 321
$C_7H_7ClO_2S$
Chloromethyl phenyl sulphone, **3,** 201
Methanesulphonyl chloride, phenyl-, **3,** 339
C_7H_7ClS
Chloromethyl phenyl sulphide, **3,** 96
Toluene-*p*-sulphenyl chloride, **3,** 272
C_7H_7ClSe
Chloromethyl phenyl selenide, **3,** 498
$C_7H_7Cl_2N$
Benzylamine, 2,6-dichloro-, **3,** 728
$C_7H_7Cl_2NO_2S$
Toluene-*p*-sulphonamide, *N,N*-dichloro-, **3,** 349
$C_7H_7Cl_2P$
Benzyldichlorophosphine, **2,** 1175
$C_7H_7Cl_2Tl$
p-Tolylthallium dichloride, **3,** 1050
C_7H_7F
Toluene, 2-fluoro-, **1,** 508, 515
Toluene, 4-fluoro-, **2,** 1130
C_7H_7FO
Anisole, 4-fluoro-, **1,** 516
$C_7H_7FO_2S$
Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl fluoride, **3,** 341
$C_7H_7F_2NS$
Iminosulphur difluoride, *N*-benzyl-, **2,** 564
$C_7H_7FeIO_3$
But-2-enyltricarbonyliron iodide, **3,** 1166
$C_7H_7HgNO_2$
3-Pyridylmercuriacetate, **4,** 20
C_7H_7I
Toluene, 2-iodo-, **1,** 511
Toluene, 4-iodo-, **1,** 297
C_7H_7IO
Anisole, 2-iodo-, **1,** 335
Anisole, 4-iodo-, **1,** 262
Benzyl alcohol, 2-iodo-, **3,** 720
C_7H_7IOS
Iodophenyl methyl sulphoxide, **3,** 122
$C_7H_7IO_2S$
Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl iodide, **3,** 177, 340
C_7H_7Li
Benzyl-lithium, **3,** 946
C_7H_7LiO
Phenyl-lithium, 2-methoxy-, **3,** 946
Phenyl-lithium, 4-methoxy-, **3,** 948
C_7H_7N
Pyridine, ethano-, **4,** 53
Pyridine, 2-vinyl-, **2,** 1180
Pyridine, 3-vinyl-, **4,** 53
Pyridine, 4-vinyl-, **1,** 439, **5,** 220
C_7H_7NO
Aniline, *N*-formyl-, **2,** 169
Benzaldehyde, 4-amino-, **1,** 1110
Benzaldehyde oxime, **2,** 458, 829
Formamide, *N*-phenyl-, **2,** 1014
Hepta-2,4-dien-6-ynal, oxime, **4,** 29
Pyridine, 3-acetyl-, **1,** 1185
Toluene, 4-nitroso-, **1,** 284
C_7H_7NOS
p-Toluidine, *N*-sulphinyl-, **3,** 326
$C_7H_7NO_2$
Anthranilic acid, **1,** 481
Benzohydroxamic acid, **2,** 1036
p-Cresol, 2-nitroso-, **1,** 285
Maleimide, methylvinyl-, **4,** 315
$C_7H_7NO_2$
Nitromethane, phenyl-, **2,** 327, 354
Nitrosobenzene, 4-methoxy-, **2,** 310
Pyridine, 2-acetoxy-, **2,** 203; **4,** 28
Pyridine, 3-acetoxy-, **2,** 880
(1-Pyridinio)acetate, **4,** 10
Pyridinium-3-carboxylate, 1-methyl- (trigonelline), **4,** 74
Pyrrole-3,4-dicarbaldehyde, 1-methyl-, **4,** 482
Salicylamide, **2,** 136
Toluene, 2-nitro-, **1,** 257; **2,** 341
Toluene, 4-nitro-, **1,** 1108; **2,** 132, 166
$C_7H_7NO_2S$
1,2-Benzothiazole, 2,3-dihydro-, 1,1-dioxide, **3,** 357
$C_7H_7NO_3$
Acetic acid, 2-pyridyl-, *N*-oxide, **4,** 31
Anisole, 3-nitro-, **1,** 901; **2,** 342
Anisole, 4-nitro-, **1,** 262, 776; **2,** 246
Benzyl alcohol, 4-nitro-, **1,** 596; **2,** 932
Cyclohexa-2,4-dienone, 6-(methoxyimino)-, *N*-oxide, **1,** 710

Phenol, 4-methyl-2-nitro-, **2,** 308
Pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid, 4-formyl-, methyl ester, **4,** 287
$C_7H_7NO_3S$
Benzenesulphonamide, 4-formyl-, **1,** 1126
$C_7H_7NO_3S_2$
Toluene-*p*-sulphonamide, *N*-sulphinyl-, **3,** 235
$C_7H_7NO_3Se$
Benzeneselenenic acid, 2-nitro-, methyl ester, **3,** 509
C_7H_7NS
Thiobenzamide, **3,** 446
C_7H_7NSe
Selenobenzamide, **3,** 522
$C_7H_7N_2$
Benzenediazonium, 2-methyl-, chloride, **2,** 155
Pyridinium, 3-cyano-1-methyl-, iodide, **4,** 44, 51
$C_7H_7N_3$
1-Deazapurine, 3-methyl-, **4,** 530
1-Deazapurine, 9-methyl-, **4,** 528
3-Deazapurine, 9-methyl-, **4,** 536
5,6-Diazaisoindole, 2-methyl-, **4,** 482
Imidazo[4,5-*b*]pyridine, 2-methyl-, **4,** 526
Toluene, 4-azido-, **2,** 261
$C_7H_7N_3O$
Benzyl alcohol, 2-azido-, **2,** 289
7-Deazapurine, 2-methyl-6-oxo-, **4,** 542
$C_7H_7N_3O_2$
Benzaldehyde hydrazone, 4-nitro-, **2,** 389
$C_7H_7N_3O_2S$
1,2,4-Benzothiadiazine, 3-amino-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1116
7-Deazaxanthine, 8-thiomethyl-, **4,** 545
Toluene-*o*-sulphonyl azide, **3,** 357
Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl azide, **3,** 207, 351, 355
$C_7H_7N_3O_3$
Benzohydrazide, 4-nitro-, **2,** 1050
$C_7H_7N_3O_4S$
1,2,3-Benzothiadiazole, 2,3-dihydro-3-methyl-6-nitro-, 1,1-dioxide, **3,** 207
$C_7H_7N_5O$
Pteridin-4-one, 2-amino-6-methyl-, **5,** 510
Pteridin-4(3*H*)-one, 2-amino-3-methyl-, **4,** 263
Pteridin-4 (3*H*)-one, 2-methylamino-, **4,** 263
$C_7H_7N_5O_2$
Purine, 6-carboxymethylamino-, **4,** 523
C_7H_7Na
Benzylsodium, **2,** 663
$C_7H_7O_2P$
1,3,2-Benzodioxophosphole, 2-methyl-, **1,** 780
$C_7H_7O_3P$
1,3,2-Benzodioxaphosphol, 2-methoxy-, **2,** 1245
C_7H_8
Cycloheptatriene, **1,** 397; **2,** 43
Hepta-1,6-diyne, **1,** 253; **3,** 1217
Norbornadiene, **1,** 115, 167
Quadricyclene, **3,** 1145
Toluene, **1,** 249, 257, 301, 318, 1108
C_7H_8BrN
Aniline, 2-bromo-4-methyl-, **2,** 172
C_7H_8BrNO
Pyridine, 2-bromo-4-ethoxy-, *N*-oxide, **4,** 48
$C_7H_8Br_2S$
Norbornane, 2,6-dibromo-3,5-epithio-, **3,** 95
C_7H_8ClN
Pyridine, 2-chloro-3,6-dimethyl-, **4,** 291
Pyridine, 3-chloro-2,6-dimethyl-, **4,** 72, 291
C_7H_8ClNO
Norbornene, 5-chloro-6-nitroso-, **2,** 312
Pyridine, 3-chloro-2,6-dimethyl-, *N*-oxide, **4,** 48
C_7H_8ClNOS
Benzenesulphonimidoyl chloride, *N*-methyl-, **3,** 231
Sulphoximide, *S*-chloromethyl-*S*-phenyl-, **3,** 228
$C_7H_8ClN_3O$
Pyridine, 3-acetamido-4-methyl-2-chloro-, **4,** 534
$C_7H_8ClN_3O_4S_2$
Hydrochlorothiazide, **4,** 1115
C_7H_8ClP
Chloromethylphenylphosphine, **2,** 1175
$C_7H_8Cl_2O$
Bicyclo[3,2,0]heptan-6-one, 7,7-dichloro-, **1,** 160
$C_7H_8Cl_3NO_2$
Azetidin-2-one, 4,4-dimethyl-1-(trichloroacetyl)-, **1,** 160
$C_7H_8NO_4P$
Dihydrogen phosphoramidate, *N*-benzoyl-, **2,** 1271
$C_7H_8N_2$
Norbornene, 5,6-azo-, **4,** 582
Pyridine, 3-cyano-1,6(or 1,4)-dihydro-1-methyl-, **4,** 44
$C_7H_8N_2O$
Acetamide, 3-pyridyl-, **1,** 1185
Aniline, *N*-methyl-*N*-nitroso-, **2,** 157, 242, 367
Benzeneazoxymethane, **2,** 244
Benzohydrazide, **2,** 1048
Furan, 2-amino-3-cyano-4,5-dimethyl-, **4,** 727
Pyrazine, acetonyl-, **4,** 102
Pyridine-3-carbaldehyde, 2-methylamino-, **4,** 51
Urea, phenyl-, **2,** 1093
$C_7H_8N_2O_2$
Aniline, *N*-methyl-*N*-nitro-, **2,** 286
Aniline, 2-methyl-4-nitro-, **2,** 165
Benzylamine, 4-nitro-, **3,** 728
Pyrazine, 2-acetoxymethyl-, **4,** 113

Pyridine, 2,6-dimethyl-3-nitro-, **4,** 16
2-Pyridone, 3-carbamoyl-1-methyl-, **5,** 493
Urea, *N*-hydroxy-*N'*-phenyl-, **2,** 189
$C_7H_8N_2O_2S$
4*H*,6*H*-Pyrimido[2,1-*b*]-1,3-thiazine-6,8-dione, 2,3,7,8-tetrahydro-, **4,** 1089
Toluene-*p*-sulphinyldiazohydroxide, **3,** 327
$C_7H_8N_2O_3$
Pyridine, 2-methoxy-4-methyl-5-nitro-, **4,** 309
$C_7H_8N_2O_5$
Furan-2-carboxylic acid, 5-amino-4-nitro-, ethyl ester, **4,** 726
$C_7H_8N_2S$
Thiourea, *N*-phenyl-, **3,** 457
$C_7H_8N_4$
Purine, dimethyl-, **4,** 519
$C_7H_8N_4O_2$
Imidazole, 4-cyano-5-ethoxycarbonylamino-, **4,** 507
Theobromine, **4,** 500, 521
Theophylline, **4,** 521
Xanthine, 1,9-dimethyl-, **4,** 514
$C_7H_8N_4O_2S$
2*H*-1,2,3-Benzothiadiazine, 4-hydrazino-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1119
$C_7H_8N_4O_3$
Theophylline, 7-oxide, **4,** 512
Uric acid, 1,7-dimethyl-, **4,** 519
$C_7H_8N_4O_4$
Hydrazine, *N*-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)-*N*-methyl-, **2,** 228
$C_7H_8N_4S$
Purine, 1-methyl-8-methylthio-, **4,** 508
$C_7H_8N_6O$
Purine, 6-aminoacetamido-, **4,** 523
C_7H_8O
Bicyclo[4,1,0]hept-3-ene, 2,5-epoxy-, **4,** 704
Bicyclo[2,2,1]hept-5-en-2-one, **1,** 1087
m-Cresol, **1,** 774
p-Cresol, **1,** 285, 720, 749, 758
Cyclohepta-2,4-dienone, **4,** 705
Cyclohepta-2,4,6-trienol, **1,** 415
Cyclopent-2-enone, 5-ethylidene-, **4,** 614
Hept-4-en-6-ynal, **1,** 838
Hexa-1,5-diyne, 3-methoxy-, **1,** 253
Oxepin, 2-methyl-, **4,** 774
Oxepin, 4-methyl-, **4,** 777
C_7H_8OS
Benzenesulphenic acid, methyl ester, **3,** 276, 930
Phenol, 4-methylthio-, **3,** 51
Thiophen, 3-acetyl-2-methyl-, **4,** 826
$C_7H_8O_2$
Benzoic acid, 1,4-dihydro-, **1,** 307
Benzyl alcohol, 2-hydroxy-, **3,** 720
Benzyl alcohol, 3-hydroxy-, **1,** 645; **5,** 947
Catechol, 4-methyl-, **1,** 1217
Cyclohexa-1,4-diene-3-carboxylic acid, **2,** 648, 874
Cyclohexa-2,5-dienone, 4-hydroxy-4-methyl-, **2,** 736
Furan-2-carbaldehyde, 4,5-dimethyl-, **4,** 666
Hept-2-en-6-ynoic acid, **2,** 676
Hydroquinone, 2-methyl-, **2,** 177
2-Oxabicyclo[3,2,1]oct-6-en-3-one, **1,** 1087
2-Oxabicyclo[3,3,0]oct-6-en-3-one, **1,** 673; **2,** 902; **3,** 73
Phenol, 2-methoxy-, **1,** 779
Phenol, 4-methoxy-, **1,** 1121
2*H*-Pyrone, 4,5-dimethyl-, **4,** 614
2*H*-Pyrone, 4,6-dimethyl-, **4,** 635
4*H*-Pyrone, 2,6-dimethyl-, **4,** 608, 644, 660, 663, 669
Resorcinol, 5-methyl-, **1,** 748, 780, 1116; **4,** 664; **5,** 7
$C_7H_8O_2S$
Benzenesulphinic acid, methyl ester, **3,** 323
Methyl phenyl sulphone, **3,** 175
Toluene-*p*-sulphinic acid, **3,** 175, 327
$C_7H_8O_2Se$
Propionic acid, 3-(2-selenienyl)-, **4,** 880
$C_7H_8O_3$
Benzene-1,2-diol, 4-methoxy-, **1,** 729
Benzyl alcohol, 2,5-dihydroxy-, **5,** 947
Cyclohex-2-enone, 5,6-epoxy-4-hydroxy-2-methyl-, **5,** 947
Cyclopent-2-enecarboxylic acid, 5-formyl-, **3,** 75
Cyclopent-3-ene-1,2-dione, 5-hydroxy-4,5-dimethyl-, **4,** 667
Cyclopent-2-enone, 5-carboxymethyl-, **3,** 1231
Cyclopent-2-enone, 4,5-epoxy-5-hydroxy-3,4-dimethyl-, **4,** 667
Furan, 2-acetyl-3-methoxy-, **4,** 730
Furan-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, **4,** 733
Furan-3-carboxylic acid, 2,4-dimethyl-, **4,** 716
Furan-2-carboxylic acid, 3-methyl-, methyl ester, **4,** 716
Hexa-2,4-dienoic acid, 6-oxo-, methyl ester, **4,** 711
Hydroquinone, 2-methoxy-, **1,** 760
2-Oxabicyclo[3,1,0]hex-3-ene, 6-methoxycarbonyl-, **4,** 711
2*H*-Pyrone, 4-hydroxy-3,6-dimethyl-, **4,** 640
4*H*-Pyrone, 3-hydroxy-2,6-dimethyl-, **4,** 667
2*H*-Pyrone, 4-methoxy-6-methyl-, **1,** 724; **4,** 634, 636, 641, 668
4*H*-Pyrone, 2-methoxy-6-methyl-, **4,** 637, 668
Versicolin, **1,** 788
$C_7H_8O_3S$
Thiophen-3-carboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, **4,** 821
Toluene-*m*-sulphonic acid, **1,** 290
Toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid, **3,** 335, 342
$C_7H_8O_4$
Cyclohex-2-enone, 5,6-epoxy-4-hydroxy-2-

hydroxymethyl-, **5,** 947
5*H*-Furan-2-one, 3-acetyl-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-, **4,** 721
Hexa-2,4-dienoic acid, methyl ester, **1,** 1223
$C_7H_8O_5$
Shikimic acid, 3-dehydro-, **5,** 1171
C_7H_8S
Benzene, methylthio-, **3,** 38
Hexa-1,3-diyne, 1-methylthio-, **3,** 88
Methanethiol, phenyl-, **3,** 4, 26
Thiophen, 2-cyclopropyl-, **4,** 796
Thiophen, 3-cyclopropyl-, **4,** 800
Thiophenol, 2-methyl-, **3,** 323
$C_7H_8S_2$
2*H*-Thiin-2-thione, dimethyl-, **4,** 858
C_7H_8Se
Methyl phenyl selenide, **3,** 503
$C_7H_9BO_2$
Dihydroxy(*p*-tolyl)borane, **3,** 1051
C_7H_9Br
Norborene, 2-bromo-, **1,** 502
C_7H_9BrO
Cyclohexene, 3-bromo-4,5-epoxy-5-methyl-, **4,** 774
C_7H_9ClGeO
Chloro(methoxy)phenylgermane, **3,** 1064
$C_7H_9ClN_2$
Hydrazine, *N*-(2-chlorophenyl)-*N*-methyl-, **2,** 220
C_7H_9ClO
Cyclohexanone, 2-(chloromethylene)-, **2,** 70
Cyclohex-1-enecarbaldehyde, 2-chloro-, **1,** 1002
$C_7H_9Cl_2N$
2*H*-Pyrrole, 2-dichloromethyl-2,5-dimethyl-, **4,** 291
$C_7H_9Cl_3O$
2*H*-Pyran, 5,6-dihydro-4-methyl-6-trichloromethyl-, **1,** 978
$C_7H_9Cl_3Si$
Norbornene, 5-trichlorosilyl-, **3,** 617
$C_7H_9CoO_4Si$
Tetracarbonyl(trimethylsilyl)cobalt, **3,** 666
$C_7H_9F_3O_3$
2,6,7-Trioxabicyclo[2,2,2]octane, 1-trifluoromethyl-4-methyl-, **2,** 940
$C_7H_9F_5Si$
Cyclobutene, pentafluoro-1-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 668
C_7H_9N
Aniline, *N*-methyl-, **2,** 138, 157, 161
Benzylamine, **2,** 156
Hepta-2,6-dienenitrile, **3,** 1280
Pyridine, dimethyl-, **4,** 36
Pyridine, 2,4-dimethyl-, **4,** 68
Pyridine, 2-ethyl-, **2,** 549
m-Toluidine, **2,** 145
p-Toluidine, **2,** 132
C_7H_9NO
p-Anisidine, **2,** 159
Benzamide, 1,4-dihydro-, **1,** 307
1,2-Benzisoxazole, 4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-, **4,** 996, 1005
Benzoxazole, 4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-, **4,** 996
Benzylamine, 2-hydroxy-, **1,** 716
Cyclohexanone, 2-cyano-, **2,** 68
Hydroxylamine, *N*-(*p*-tolyl)-, **2,** 177
Keten, t-butylcyano-, **2,** 261
Phenol, 3-methylamino-, **2,** 141
Pyrrole-2-carbaldehyde, 3,5-dimethyl-, **1,** 1117
C_7H_9NOS
Benzenesulphinamide, *N*-methyl-, **3,** 229
Sulphoximide, *S*-methyl-*S*-phenyl-, **3,** 227
$C_7H_9NOS_2$
4*H*-1,3-Thiazine, 2-ethylthio-5-methyl-4-oxo-, **4,** 1088
$C_7H_9NO_2$
Maleimide, ethylmethyl-, **4,** 295, 328; **5,** 1124
Pyrrole, 3-acetyl-4-hydroxymethyl (Verucarin-E), **4,** 310
Pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, **4,** 286
Pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid, 4-methyl-, methyl ester, **4,** 311
$C_7H_9NO_2S$
1*H*-Azepine, 1-methylsulphonyl-, **4,** 583
Methanesulphonanilide, **3,** 356
$C_7H_9NO_3$
Pyrrolin-2-one, 1-ethoxycarbonyl-, **4,** 712
$C_7H_9NO_3S$
Benzenesulphonamide, 4-methoxy-, **3,** 349
Benzenesulphonic acid, 4-amino-3-methyl-, **2,** 175
N-Phenylsulphamic acid, methyl ester, **3,** 242
$C_7H_9NS_2$
Pyrrole-2-carbodithioic acid, 3,5-dimethyl-, **3,** 421
$C_7H_9N_3$
Benzamidrazone, **4,** 406
$C_7H_9N_3O$
Imidazole, 1-methyl-4-propenamido-, **4,** 530
$C_7H_9N_3O_2$
Spinacine, **4,** 533
$C_7H_9N_3O_2S$
Pyrimidine-2-thiol, 4-amino-5-ethoxycarbonyl-, **3,** 12
$C_7H_9N_3O_3S$
Benzenesulphonohydrazide, *N'*-carbamoyl-, **3,** 320
$C_7H_9N_3S$
Pyrazinecarbothioamide, *N,N*-dimethyl-, **3,** 446
$C_7H_9N_3Se$
Selenosemicarbazide, 2-phenyl-, **3,** 524
$C_7H_9N_5$
Adenine, *N,N*-dimethyl-, **4,** 516
Adenine, 2,8-dimethyl-, **4,** 508
Adenine, 3-ethyl-, **4,** 524

Pyridine, 3-azido-2-dimethylamino-, **4,** 528
$C_7H_9O_2$
Pyrylium, 4-hydroxy-2,6-dimethyl-, **4,** 614
$C_7H_9O_2N$
Pyrrole-1-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, **4,** 816
$C_7H_9O_4RuSi$
Tetracarbonyl(trimethylsilyl)ruthenium, **3,** 669
$C_7H_9S_2$
1,2-Dithiolium, 3-methyl-4,5-propano-, **4,** 850
C_7H_{10}
Bicyclo[3,2,0]hept-1(5)-ene, **1,** 104
Cyclohepta-1,3-diene, **2,** 1182
Cyclohepta-1,4-diene, **1,** 163
Cyclohexene, 3-methylene-, **1,** 115, 175
Cyclopropane, 1,2-divinyl-, **2,** 1317
Hexa-1,3,5-triene, 3-methyl-, **1,** 642
Norbornene, **1,** 141, 155; **2,** 12, 18
$C_7H_{10}BrF_3O_2$
Pentane, 1-bromo-4-(trifluoroacetoxy)-, **1,** 530
$C_7H_{10}BrN_3O_2$
Hex-2-enoic acid, 4-azido-5-bromo-, methyl ester, **1,** 511
$C_7H_{10}Br_2$
Cycloheptene, 1,2-dibromo-, **3,** 1163
Cyclopropane, 1,1-dibromo-2-(but-3-enyl)-, **1,** 104
Norbornane, 1,4-dibromo-, **1,** 98
Norbornane, 2,3-dibromo-, **1,** 502
Norcarane, 7,7-dibromo-, **1,** 104; **3,** 59, 151
$C_7H_{10}Br_2O_5$
Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 1,2-dibromo-3,4,5-trihydroxy-, **5,** 1172
$C_7H_{10}ClF$
Bicyclo[3,1,0]octane, 6-chloro-6-fluoro-1-methyl-, **1,** 535
$C_7H_{10}ClNOS_2$
1,2-Dithiol-3-one, 4-chloro-5-diethylamino-, **4,** 847
$C_7H_{10}ClNO_3S$
7-Azabicyclo[4,2,0]octan-8-one, 7-chlorosulphonyl-, **1,** 160
1,2,3-Oxathiazine, 6-chloro-4,5-diethyl-, 2,2-dioxide, **4,** 1131
$C_7H_{10}ClNO_4S$
1,2,3-Oxathiazine, 6-chloro-4-ethoxy-5-ethyl-, 2,2-dioxide, **4,** 1131
$C_7H_{10}Cl_2$
Norbornane, 2,3-dichloro-, **1,** 541
Norcarane, 7,7-dichloro-, **1,** 159, 471, 543; **2,** 730
$C_7H_{10}F_2$
Cyclohexane, difluoromethylene-, **2,** 731
Norcarane, 7,7-difluoro-, **1,** 543
$C_7H_{10}F_2O_4$
Malonic acid, difluoro-, diethyl ester, **1,** 509
$C_7H_{10}NO_3P$
Dihydrogen phosphoramidate, *N*-benzyl-, **2,** 1270
$C_7H_{10}N_2$
Benzylamine, 2-amino-, **3,** 454
Benzylamine, 4-amino-, **2,** 156
Hydrazine, *N*-methyl-*N*-phenyl-, **2,** 158, 323
Propanedinitrile, 2-t-butyl-, **1,** 1008
Propynenitrile, diethylamino-, **2,** 79
Pyrazine, 2,3,5-trimethyl-, **4,** 95
Pyridine, 3-cyano-1,2,5,6-tetrahydro-1-methyl-, **4,** 44
Pyridine, 2-dimethylamino-, **4,** 56
Pyridine, 4-dimethylamino-, **2,** 876
Pyrimidine, 2,4,6-trimethyl-, **4,** 101
Toluene, 2,4-diamino-, **2,** 145
$C_7H_{10}N_2O$
Pyridazine, 6-methoxy-3,4-dimethyl-, **4,** 108
$C_7H_{10}N_2OS_2$
Thiazole-5-carbothioic acid, 4-amino-2-methyl-, O-ethyl ester, **4,** 988
$C_7H_{10}N_2O_2$
Diaminomethane, *N,N'*-diacryloyl-, **5,** 841
Pent-4-enoic acid, 2-diazo-, ethyl ester, **2,** 249
Pyridazine, 6-methoxy-3,4-dimethyl-, 2-oxide, **4,** 108
Pyrrole-1-carboxylic acid, 2-amino-, ethyl ester, **4,** 291
$C_7H_{10}N_2O_2S$
Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl hydrazide, **3,** 340, 352
$C_7H_{10}N_2O_3$
Acetic acid, 2-acetamido-2-cyano-, ethyl ester, **2,** 821
$C_7H_{10}N_2O_4$
Malonic acid, diazo-, diethyl ester, **2,** 847
$C_7H_{10}N_2O_4S$
2,3-Diaza-7-thiabicyclo[3,2,0]hept-3-ene, 4-ethoxycarbonyl-, 7,7-dioxide, **2,** 250
$C_7H_{10}O$
Bicyclo[3,1,0]hex-2-ene, 6-methoxy-, **1,** 842
Cyclohepta-3,5-dienol, **3,** 731
Cyclohept-2-enone, **1,** 1031, 1066
Cyclohexa-1,3-diene, 1-methoxy-, **3,** 1203
Cyclohexa-1,4-diene, 1-methoxy-, **1,** 307
Cyclohexa-2,4-dienol, 6-methyl-, **4,** 781
Cyclohex-1-enecarbaldehyde, **3,** 84, 168
Cyclohex-3-enecarbaldehyde, **1,** 958
Cyclohex-2-enone, 2-methyl-, **1,** 617
Cyclohex-2-enone, 5-methyl-, **2,** 78
Cyclopentadiene, 5-(methoxymethyl)-, **1,** 179
Cyclopent-2-enylacetaldehyde, **1,** 838
Cyclopent-2-enyl vinyl ether, **1,** 983
Furan, 3-isopropyl-, **3,** 1265
Hept-5-ynal, **1,** 195
Hexa-3,4-dienal, 5-methyl-, **1,** 839
Norbornane, 2,3-epoxy-, **3,** 778
Norbornan-2-one, **2,** 18
Norborn-5-en-2-ol, **3,** 741
$C_7H_{10}OS$

Thiophen, 3-(2-hydroxyethyl)-2-methyl-, **4,** 826
Thiophen, 2-hydroxy-5-propyl-, **4,** 821
$C_7H_{10}OSi$
4-Silacyclohexa-2,5-dienone, 4,4-dimethyl-, **4,** 940
$C_7H_{10}O_2$
Buta-2,3-dienoic acid, 2-methyl-, ethyl ester, **3,** 14
Cyclopentane, 1-acetyl-1,2-epoxy-, **1,** 195
Cyclopent-2-enol, 2-vinyloxy-, **2,** 902
Cyclohexanone, 2-formyl-, **1,** 1025, 1043, 1055; **2,** 926, 942
3*H*-Furan-2-one, 3,3,5-trimethyl-, **4,** 729
Hexa-2,5-dienoic acid, methyl ester, **3,** 1231
Hex-2-ynoic acid, methyl ester, **2,** 898
Penta-2,4-dienoic acid, ethyl ester, **2,** 430, 931
$C_7H_{10}O_2S$
7,9-Dioxabicyclo[4,3,0]nonane-8-thione, **1,** 685
$C_7H_{10}O_3$
Cyclohexanone-4-carboxylic acid, **5,** 4
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2-formyl-, ethyl ester, **3,** 254
Glutaric anhydride, 2,2-dimethyl-, **1,** 1168
Heptane-2,4,6-trione, **1,** 721
Hept-3-enoic acid, 2-oxo-, **2,** 781
Hexa-2,4-dienoic acid, 4-methyl-6-oxo-, methyl ester, **2,** 672
Pent-2-enoic acid, 4-oxo-, ethyl ester, **1,** 1051
2,4,9-Trioxa-adamantane, **2,** 940
$C_7H_{10}O_4$
But-2-enoic acid, 3-acetoxy-, methyl ester, **2,** 609
Hexanoic acid, 3,5-dioxo-, methyl ester, **4,** 635
Maleic acid, dimethyl-, methyl ester, **5,** 405
Pentenedioic acid, 3-methyl-, methyl ester, **4,** 635
Succinic acid, 2-propylidene-, **2,** 791
3-Tetrulose, 1,2-*O*-isopropylidene-, **5,** 742
$C_7H_{10}O_4Se$
Selenan-2,6-dicarboxylic acid, **4,** 891
$C_7H_{10}O_5$
Shikimic acid, **5,** 904, 1168
$C_7H_{10}O_6$
Propanoic acid, 3-acetoxy-3-methoxycarbonyl-, **2,** 744
Quinic acid, 3-dehydro-, **5,** 1168
$C_7H_{10}S$
Cyclohex-2-enethione, 3-methyl-, **3,** 374
Dimethylsulphoniocyclopentadienylide, **3,** 248
Thiophen, 2-ethyl-5-methyl-, **4,** 802
Thiophen, 3-isopropyl-, **4,** 800, 808
$C_7H_{10}S_3$
Butenyne, 1,1,4-tris(methylthio)-, **3,** 87
$C_7H_{10}S_6$
1,4,7,10,11,13-Hexathiadispiro[4,0,4,3]-tridecane, **3,** 76
$C_7H_{10}Si$
Methylphenylsilane, **3,** 565
$C_7H_{11}Br$
Cyclohexene, 1-bromomethyl-, **1,** 985
Cyclohexene, 4-bromomethyl-, **3,** 1273
Norbornane, 1-bromo-, **1,** 432
Norbornane, 2-bromo-, **3,** 776
$C_7H_{11}BrHg$
Norborn-2-ylmercury(II) bromide, **3,** 1252
$C_7H_{11}BrO_2$
But-2-enoic acid, 4-bromo-3-methyl-, ethyl ester, **2,** 748
$C_7H_{11}BrO_4$
Malonic acid, bromo-, diethyl ester, **2,** 704
$C_7H_{11}Br_2ClHg$
Cyclohexyl(dibromochloromethyl)mercury, **3,** 1007
$C_7H_{11}Cl$
Cyclohexane, chloromethylene-, **3,** 189
Hept-1-yne, 1-chloro-, **2,** 892
Hept-2-yne, 1-chloro-, **3,** 742
Norbornane, 1-chloro-, **2,** 257
Norbornane, 2-chloro-, **2,** 18
$C_7H_{11}ClO$
Cyclohexanecarbonyl chloride, **2,** 901
1-Norbornyl hypochlorite, **2,** 1222
$C_7H_{11}ClO_2$
But-2-enoic acid, 4-chloro-3-methyl-, ethyl ester, **2,** 1321
γ-Butyrolactone, 4-chloro-3,3,4-trimethyl-, **4,** 344
$C_7H_{11}Cl_3Hg$
Cyclohexyl(trichloromethyl)mercury, **3,** 1007
$C_7H_{11}F$
Bicyclo[3,1,0]hexane, 6-fluoro-1-methyl-, **1,** 536
$C_7H_{11}FO_4$
Malonic acid, fluoro-, diethyl ester, **1,** 509
$C_7H_{11}I$
Hept-3-yne, 7-iodo-, **2,** 356
Norcarane, 7-iodo-, **3,** 990
$C_7H_{11}N$
Butenyne, 4-diemthylamino-2-methyl-, **2,** 76
Cyclohexyl isocyanide, **2,** 578; **3,** 565
Cyclopentene, 4-cyano-4-methyl-, **1,** 862
Pyrrole, 1,2,5-trimethyl-, **4,** 293
Pyrrole, 2,3,4-trimethyl-, **4,** 295
$C_7H_{11}NO$
3*H*-Azepine, 4,5-dihydro-2-methoxy-, **2,** 448
Heptanenitrile, 6-oxo-, **3,** 598
Norbornane, 2-hydroxyimino-, **2,** 18
2-Pyrrolidone, 4,4-dimethyl-5-methylene-, **4,** 350
3-Pyrrolin-2-one, 4-ethyl-3-methyl-, **4,** 314
$C_7H_{11}NO_2$
Acetic acid, cyano-, t-butyl ester, **2,** 876
Hept-3-yne, 7-nitro-, **2,** 356
2-Oxazolin-5-one, 4-isobutyl-, **4,** 968
$C_7H_{11}NO_2S$
2*H*-1,2-Thiazine,2,3,5-trimethyl-,1,1-dioxide,

4, 1086
$C_7H_{11}NO_2S_2$
1,4-Thiazepine, 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-6-methoxy-7-methylthio-5-oxo-, **4,** 1163
$C_7H_{11}NO_3$
2*H*-Furan-5-one, 3-dimethylaminomethyl-4-hydroxy-, **5,** 302
Oxazole-2-acetic, acid, 4,5-dihydro-, ethyl ester, **3,** 428
$C_7H_{11}NO_5$
Malonic acid, 2-hydroxyimino-, diethyl ester, **2,** 821, 859
Pentanoic acid, 2-nitro-5-oxo, ethyl ester, **2,** 865
$C_7H_{11}NO_6$
Malonic acid, 2-nitro-, diethyl ester, **2,** 326, 860
$C_7H_{11}NS_2$
4*H*-1,4-Thiazine, 3,4-dimethyl-5-methylthio-, **4,** 1092
4*H*-1,3-Thiazine, 2-mercapto-4,4,6-trimethyl-, **4,** 1088
$C_7H_{11}N_3$
Hydrazine, *N,N*-dimethyl-*N'*-(2-pyridyl)-, **2,** 225
Norbornane, 1-azido-, **2,** 257
Norbornane, 2-azido-, **2,** 12
$C_7H_{11}N_3O$
3-Deazapurine, 1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-8-hydroxy-1-methyl-, **4,** 534
$C_7H_{11}N_3O_2$
Uracil, 1,3-dimethyl-6-methylamino-, **4,** 504
$C_7H_{11}N_5O$
Pyrimidine, 5-formylamino-4,6-bis-(methylamino)-, **4,** 500
$C_7H_{11}Sb$
Cyclopentadienyldimethylstibine, **3,** 1119
C_7H_{12}
Bicyclo[1,1,0]butane, 1,2,2-trimethyl-, **3,** 1206
Cycloheptene, **1,** 137
Cyclohexane, methylene-, **1,** 129, 136; **2,** 263, 935, 1317; **5,** 858
Cyclohexene, 1-methyl-, **1,** 127, 166; **2,** 601
Cyclohexene, 3-methyl-, **1,** 135; **3,** 869
Cyclopentene, 1-ethyl-, **1,** 590
Hepta-1,2-diene, **3,** 719
Hepta-1,6-diene, **3,** 759
Hept-1-yne, **2,** 892
Norbornane, **1,** 98
Norcarane, **1,** 104, 159; **3,** 258
Penta-1,3-diene, 2,4-dimethyl-, **1,** 416
Penta-2,3-diene, 2,4-dimethyl-, **3,** 81
Pent-2-yne, 4,4-dimethyl-, **3,** 718
$C_7H_{12}ClN$
2-Azabicyclo[2,2,2]octane, 2-chloro-, **2,** 18
$C_7H_{12}ClNO$
Azetidin-2-one, 3-chloro-1-t-butyl-, **2,** 55
$C_7H_{12}Cl_2$
Cyclopentane, 1,3-bis(chloromethyl)-, **1,** 98
$C_7H_{12}Cl_2O_4$
Methyl 4,6-dideoxygalactopyranoside, 4,6-dichloro-, **5,** 736, 738
$C_7H_{12}IN_3$
Cyclohexane, 1-azido-1-(iodomethyl)-, **1,** 149
$C_7H_{12}NOS$
Thiazolium, 5-(2-hydroxyethyl)-3,4-dimethyl-, **1,** 1143
$C_7H_{12}NSe$
Selenazolium, 3-ethyl-2,4-dimethyl-, **4,** 978
$C_7H_{12}N_2$
1,5-Diazabicyclo[4,3,0]non-5-ene, **2,** 497, 917
Pyrazine, 5,6-dihydro-2,3,5-trimethyl-, **4,** 95
$C_7H_{12}N_2OSi$
1,1-Dicyanoethyl trimethylsilyl ether, **3,** 654
$C_7H_{12}N_2O_2$
Hexanoic acid, 6-diazo-, methyl ester, **2,** 848
Imidazole-2-acetic acid, 4,5-dihydro-, ethyl ester, **3,** 428
2*H*-1,2,6-Oxadiazine, 4-ethoxy-2-ethyl-, **4,** 1082
$C_7H_{12}N_2O_2S$
3*H*-1,2,6-Thiadiazine, 4-ethyl-4,5-dihydro-1,1-dimethyl-3,5-dioxo-, **3,** 239
$C_7H_{12}N_2O_3$
Butanoic acid, 2-diazo-3-hydroxy-3-methyl-, ethyl ester, **2,** 249
But-2-enoic acid, 3-ureido-, ethyl ester, **2,** 915
$C_7H_{12}N_2O_4$
Serine amide, *N,O*-diacetyl-, **5,** 423, 446
$C_7H_{12}N_2S$
6*H*-1,3-Thiazine, 2-amino-4,6,6-trimethyl-, **4,** 1089
$C_7H_{12}N_4O$
Caffeidine, **4,** 524
$C_7H_{12}O$
Acetaldehyde, cyclopentyl-, **1,** 949
But-3-en-2-one, 3-isopropyl-, **1,** 1071
t-Butyl vinyl ketone, **1,** 1071
Cycloheptanone, **2,** 691; **3,** 59
Cyclohexane, 1,2-epoxy-1-methyl-, **1,** 603; **3,** 778
Cyclohexanecarbaldehyde, **3,** 1052
Cyclohexanone, 2-methyl-, **1,** 1058, 1085; **2,** 596
Cyclohexanone, 3-methyl-, **3,** 76
Cyclohexanone, 4-methyl-, **1,** 601
Cyclohexene, 1-methoxy-, **2,** 263
Cyclohexene, 3-methoxy-, **1,** 818
Cyclohex-2-enol, 2-methyl-, **1,** 617
Cyclohex-2-enol, 3-methyl-, **1,** 630
Cyclohex-3-enol, 2-methyl-, **3,** 1256
Cyclopentanecarbaldehyde, 2-methyl-, **1,** 948
Cyclopropane, 1-isopropylidene-2-methoxy-, **1,** 832
Hexa-1,3-diene, 5-methoxy-, **1,** 821

Hexa-1,5-dien-3-ol, 3-methyl-, **3,** 853
Hexa-1,5-dien-3-ol, 4-methyl-, **1,** 642
Hexa-2,3-dien-l-ol, 2-methyl-, **1,** 607
Hexa-2,3-dien-l-ol, 4-methyl-, **1,** 658
Hexa-2,4-dien-l-ol, 4-methyl-, **1,** 984; **3,** 742
Hex-3-enal, 4-methyl-, **1,** 984
Hex-3-en-2-one, 5-methyl-, **1,** 912
Norbornan-2-ol, **1,** 592; **3,** 752
Pent-4-enal, 2,3-dimethyl-, **1,** 838
Pent-4-en-l-ol, 2-ethylidene-, **1,** 659
Pent-1-en-3-one, 2,4-dimethyl-, **1,** 1026
Pent-1-yn-3-ol, 4,4-dimethyl-, **1,** 629; **3,** 342
2*H*-Pyran, 5,6-dihydro-2,4-dimethyl-, **1,** 180, 977

$C_7H_{12}OS$
2-Ethoxyallyl vinyl sulphide, **3,** 78, 85
Pentan-2-one, 3,3-dimethyl-4-thioxo-, **3,** 44, 393

$C_7H_{12}OSi$
Butynone, 4-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 613
Furan, 2-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 608

$C_7H_{12}O_2$
Acetic acid, 1-ethylallyl ester, **1,** 589
Acetic acid, 1-ethylpropenyl ester, **1,** 673
Acrylic acid, butyl ester, **2,** 887
Acrylic acid, t-butyl ester, **2,** 906
Cycloheptanone, 2-hydroxy-, **1,** 687; **3,** 59
Cyclohexanone, 3-methoxy-, **1,** 1067
Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, methyl ester, **2,** 600; **3,** 1262
Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 1-methyl-, **1,** 154
Cyclopentanone, 3-(2-hydroxyethyl)-, **1,** 683
2,4-Dioxabicyclo[3,2,2]nonane, **1,** 676
7,9-Dioxabicyclo[4,3,0]nonane, **1,** 677
Hept-2-enoic acid, **3,** 1035
Hept-6-enoic acid, **3,** 62
6-Hexanolide, 6-methyl-, **2,** 596
Pentanedial, 2,2-dimethyl-, **1,** 999
5-Pentanolide, 3,4-dimethyl-, **2,** 908
5-Pentanolide, 5-ethyl-, **1,** 1005
Pent-1-ene, 3-acetoxy-, **2,** 893
Pent-4-enoic acid, ethyl ester, **2,** 623, 918, 923
Propanedial, 2-t-butyl-, **1,** 1008
2*H*-Pyran, 5,6-dihydro-2-methoxy-4-methyl-, **1,** 977
Tetrahydrofuran, 2-acetoxymethyl-, **1,** 625

$C_7H_{12}O_2S$
But-2-enoic acid, 3-mercapto-2-methyl-, ethyl ester, **3,** 386

$C_7H_{12}O_2S_2$
Acetic acid, (ethylthio)thiocarbonyl-, ethyl ester, **3,** 430
1,3-Dithian, 2-ethoxycarbonyl-, **2,** 780

$C_7H_{12}O_3$
Butanoic acid, 2,3-epoxy-2-methyl-, ethyl ester, **1,** 969
Butanoic acid, 2-methyl-3-oxo-, ethyl ester, **2,** 850
Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 1-hydroxy-, **3,** 590
Heptanoic acid, 2-oxo-, **2,** 781
Heptanoic acid, 6-oxo-, **1,** 1085
Hexanoic acid, 2-oxo-, methyl ester, **2,** 780
Hex-3-en-2-one, 4-hydroperoxy-5-methyl-, **1,** 912
Mevalonolactone, **2,** 756
Pentanoic acid, 3-oxo-, ethyl ester, **2,** 708
Tetrahydrofuran, 2-ethoxycarbonyl-, **2,** 755

$C_7H_{12}O_3S$
Acrylic acid, 3-isopropylsulphinyl-, methyl ester, **3,** 265

$C_7H_{12}O_4$
1,3-Dioxolan, 4-methoxycarbonyl-2,2-dimethyl-, **5,** 653
Furan, 2,5-dihydro-2-hydroperoxy-5-methoxy-2,5-dimethyl-, **4,** 701
Malonic acid, diethyl ester, **2,** 607
Methyl 6-deoxytalopyranoside, 2,3-anhydro-, **5,** 722
Mevalonic acid, methyl ester, **2,** 645

$C_7H_{12}O_4S$
Dimethylsulphonium bis(methoxycarbonyl)-methylide, **1,** 476

$C_7H_{12}O_5$
2-Deoxyribose, 3-*O*-acetyl-, **5,** 29
Methyl glucopyranoside, 3,6-anhydro-, **5,** 721

$C_7H_{12}O_5S_2$
2-Oxa-7-thiabicyclo[4,2,0]octane, 8-methylsulphonyl-, 7,7-dioxide, **3,** 419

$C_7H_{12}O_6$
Quinic acid, **5,** 1168

$C_7H_{12}O_6S$
Acetoacetic acid, 2-sulphonylmethyl-, ethyl ester, **3,** 337

$C_7H_{12}O_7$
Glucopyranuronic acid, 4-*O*-methyl-, **5,** 757

$C_7H_{12}S_2$
But-3-enedithioic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-, methyl ester, **2,** 621
1,3-Dithian-2-spirocyclobutane, **3,** 64
Norbornane-2,3-dithiol, **3,** 27

$C_7H_{12}S_4$
Allene, tetrakis(methylthio)-, **3,** 73

$C_7H_{13}Br$
Cycloheptane, bromo-, **3,** 776
Cyclohexane, 1-bromo-2-methyl-, **1,** 156

$C_7H_{13}BrO$
But-2-ene, 1-bromo-1-methyl-4-ethoxy-, **3,** 1281
Cyclohexanol, 1-bromomethyl-, **1,** 149
Pent-1-ene, 5-bromo-4-ethoxy-, **1,** 833

$C_7H_{13}BrO_2$
Pentanoic acid, 5-bromo-, ethyl ester, **2,** 801, 906
Propanoic acid, 2-bromo-, isobutyl ester, **2,**

731
$C_7H_{13}Cl$
Hept-2-ene, 1-chloro-, **3,** 742
Pent-2-ene, 1-chloro-4,4-dimethyl-, **1,** 619, 634
$C_7H_{13}ClO$
Methanol, 2-chlorocyclohexyl-, **1,** 153
$C_7H_{13}ClO_2$
Acetic acid, 3-chloro-1-methylbutyl ester, **1,** 685
$C_7H_{13}ClO_4$
Methyl 4,6-dideoxyglucopyranoside, 6-chloro-, **5,** 738
$C_7H_{13}Cl_2N$
Cyclopropane, 1,1-dichloro-3-dimethylamino-2,2-dimethyl-, **2,** 76
$C_7H_{13}Cl_3Si$
(Cyclohexylmethyl)trichlorosilane, **3,** 569
$C_7H_{13}FO_2$
Heptanoic acid, 2-fluoro-, **2,** 730
$C_7H_{13}IO_5$
Methyl 6-deoxygalactopyranoside, 6-iodo-, **1,** 636
$C_7H_{13}Li$
Cyclohexylmethyl-lithium, **3,** 950
$C_7H_{13}N$
3-Azabicyclo[3,2,1]octane, **2,** 18
Hexa-1,2-diene, 5-amino-2-methyl-, **2,** 74
Isopropylamine, *N*-but-2-enylidene-, **3,** 848
Propargylamine, *N,N*-diethyl-, **2,** 80
Propynamine, *N,N*-diethyl-, **2,** 78, 686
1-Pyrroline, 2,5,5-trimethyl-, **2,** 404
$C_7H_{13}NO$
8-Azabicyclo[3,2,1]octan-3-ol, **2,** 7
1-Azacycloheptene, 2-methoxy-, **2,** 836
Caprolactam, *N*-methyl-, **2,** 998
2-Pyrrolidone, 1,3,3-trimethyl-, **2,** 980
1-Pyrroline, 2,4,4-trimethyl-, *N*-oxide, **2,** 501, 507
$C_7H_{13}NO_2$
Aziridine-2-carboxylic acid, 1-t-butyl-, **2,** 55
γ-Butyrolactone, α-dimethylaminomethyl-, **2,** 13, **3,** 782
Cycloheptyl nitrite, **2,** 359
Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 2-amino-, **2,** 1044
Heptan-3-one, 2-hydroxyimino-, **2,** 340
Stachyndrine, **5,** 1049
$C_7H_{13}NO_2Se_2$
N,N-Diethyldiselenocarbamic acid, carboxymethyl ester, **3,** 525
$C_7H_{13}NO_2Si$
Succinimide, *N*-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 602
$C_7H_{13}NO_3$
Heptan-3-one, 2-nitro-, **2,** 340
1,2-Oxazine, *N*-ethoxycarbonyltetrahydro-, **2,** 193
Pentan-5-one, 4,4-dimethyl-5-nitro-, **2,** 501
$C_7H_{13}NO_3S$
1,2-Thiazete, 3-isopropoxy-4,4-dimethyl-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1149
$C_7H_{13}NO_4$
Butanoic acid, 3,3-dimethyl-4-nitro-, methyl ester, **4,** 348
Pentanoic acid, 4-methyl-4-nitro-, methyl ester, **2,** 915
Pentanoic acid, 5-nitro-, ethyl ester, **2,** 861
$C_7H_{13}NO_7$
Methyl 3-deoxyglucopyranoside, 3-nitro-, **5,** 733
$C_7H_{13}NS$
4*H*-1,4-Thiazine, 5,6-dihydro-3-isopropyl-, **4,** 1091
2*H*-1,4-Thiazine, 5,6-dihydro-2,2,3-trimethyl-, **4,** 1091
$C_7H_{13}NSi$
Pyrrole, trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 595
$C_7H_{13}N_3$
Cycloheptane, azido-, **3,** 355
Hex-1-ene, 5-azido-5-methyl-, **2,** 404
$C_7H_{13}N_3O_2$
1,2,3,4-Oxatriazolium-5-olate, 3-cyclohexyl-, **4,** 1211
$C_7H_{13}N_3Si$
Pyrazole, 3-cyano-4,5-dihydro-5-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 661
$C_7H_{13}N_4O$
1,2,3,4-Oxetriazolium, 5-amino-3-cyclohexyl-, **4,** 1212
$C_7H_{13}O_2P$
Propynylphosphonous acid, diethyl ester, **2,** 1129
$C_7H_{13}O_{10}P$
Arabinoheptulosinic acid, 3-deoxy-, 7-phosphate, **5,** 1168
$C_7H_{13}S_2$
5-Thia-1-thioniabicyclo[4,3,0]octane, bromide, **3,** 64
C_7H_{14}
Cycloheptane, **1,** 64, 97
Cyclohexane, methyl-, **1,** 61, 114
Hept-1-ene, **1,** 156
Hex-2-ene, 2-methyl-, **1,** 154
Pent-2-ene, 2,3-dimethyl-, **2,** 893
$C_7H_{14}ClN$
Piperidine, *N*-(2-chloroethyl)-, **2,** 121
$C_7H_{14}ClNO$
Pentanamide, 5-chloro-*N*-ethyl-, **2,** 960
$C_7H_{14}Cl_2N_2$
Propene, 1,3-dichloro-1,3-bis(dimethylamino)-, **2,** 73
$C_7H_{14}Cl_2O_2Si$
Acetic acid, dichloro(trimethylsilyl)-, ethyl ester, **3,** 661
$C_7H_{14}Cl_2Si$
Cyclopropane, 1,1-dichloro-2-trimethylsilylmethyl-, **3,** 638
$C_7H_{14}NO_2$
5-Azonia-2,8-dioxaspiro[4,5]decane, chloride, **2,** 118

$C_7H_{14}N_2$
Di-isopropylcarbodi-imide, **2,** 701
Propene-3-azoethane, 1′, 1′-dimethyl-, **2,** 232
$C_7H_{14}N_2O_2$
Acetamide, *N*-nitroso-*N*-pentyl-, **2,** 1033
Butylamine, *N*-methyl-1,1-dimethyl-*N*-nitroso-3-oxo-, **2,** 368
Piperazine, *N*-ethoxycarbonyl-, **2,** 88
Propane-1,3-diamine, *N,N′*-diacetyl-, **2,** 89
$C_7H_{14}N_2O_2Si$
Acetic acid, diazo(trimethylsilyl)-, ethyl ester, **3,** 660
$C_7H_{14}N_2O_4$
Heptanedioic acid, 2,6-diamino-, **2,** 845
$C_7H_{14}N_2O_5$
Pentane, 1-methoxy-2-methyl-2,4-dinitro-, **2,** 350
$C_7H_{14}N_2S$
Di-isopropylamine, *N*-isothiocyanato-, **3,** 464, 473
$C_7H_{14}N_2S_4$
Methane, bis(dimethylthiocarbamoylthio)-, **1,** 952
$C_7H_{14}O$
Allyl butyl ether, **1,** 836
But-1-ene, 2-methoxy-3,3-dimethyl-, **1,** 622
Cyclohexanol, 1-methyl-, **1,** 114, 603
Cyclohexanol, 2-methyl-, **2,** 603
Cyclohexanol, 3-methyl-, **3,** 784
Cyclohexanol, 4-methyl-, **1,** 601
Di-isopropyl ketone, **1,** 651, 912, 1062
Heptanal, **1,** 954, 971; **2,** 594; **3,** 1227
Heptan-2-one, **1,** 1060; **2,** 895, 927
Heptan-3-one, **1,** 652
Hept-2-en-1-ol, **1,** 606
Hept-3-en-1-ol, **1,** 658
Hexanal, 2-methyl-, **1,** 953
Hex-5-en-1-ol, 5-methyl-, **1,** 655
Pentan-3-one, 2,2-dimethyl-, **1,** 1131
Pent-1-en-3-ol, 4,4-dimethyl-, **1,** 634
Pent-4-en-2-ol, 2,3-dimethyl-, **3,** 630
Tetrahydrofuran, 2-ethyl-2-methyl-, **1,** 690
$C_7H_{14}OS$
Hex-2-enyl methyl sulphoxide, **3,** 158
$C_7H_{14}OSi$
Buta-1,3-diene, 1-trimethylsilyloxy-, **1,** 1031
Buta-1,3-diene, 2-trimethylsilyloxy-, **3,** 587
Butenone, 4-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 658
Propyne, 3-methoxy-1-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 335
4-Silacyclohexanone, 4,4-dimethyl-, **4,** 940
$C_7H_{14}O_2$
Acetic acid, pentyl ester, **2,** 895
Cycloheptane-1,2-diol, **1,** 668, 687
Cyclohexane-1,2-diol, 1-methyl-, **1,** 666
Cyclohexanol, 1-hydroxymethyl-, **1,** 972
Cyclopentanol, 3-(2-hydroxyethyl)-, **1,** 683
1,2-Dioxolan, 3,3,5,5-tetramethyl-, **1,** 924
1,3-Dioxolan, 2,2,4,4-tetramethyl-, **1,** 826
Formic acid, hexyl ester, **1,** 597
Heptanoic acid, **2,** 594, 597; **5,** 590
Hexanoic acid, methyl ester, **2,** 892
Oxetan, 2-ethoxy-4-ethyl-, **1,** 977
Pent-4-ene-1,2-diol, 3,3-dimethyl-, **3,** 94
Pivalic acid, ethyl ester, **2,** 906
Propene, 3,3-diethoxy-, **2,** 942
Pyran, 2-ethyl-6-hydroxytetrahydro-, **1,** 1005
Tetrahydrofuran, 2-(1-hydroxypropyl)-, **1,** 689
$C_7H_{14}O_2S$
Hex-2-enyl methyl sulphone, **3,** 158
$C_7H_{14}O_2S_2$
Acetic acid, bis(ethylthio)-, methyl ester, **3,** 69
$C_7H_{14}O_2Si$
γ-Butyrolactone, 3-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 655
$C_7H_{14}O_3$
Butanoic acid, 3-hydroxy-3-methyl-, ethyl ester, **3,** 599
Butanoic acid, 3-methoxy-2-methyl-, methyl ester, **3,** 1267
1,3-Dioxolan, 2-methoxy-2,4,5-trimethyl-, **1,** 678
Hexanoic acid, 6-hydroxy-2-methyl-, **1,** 1085
Pentan-3-one, 2-hydroperoxy-2,4-dimethyl-, **1,** 912
Propanoic acid, 3-ethoxy-, ethyl ester, **2,** 890
$C_7H_{14}O_3S$
1,2-Oxathiolan, 4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-, 2,2-dioxide, **3,** 343
$C_7H_{14}O_4$
3-Homomevalonic acid, **5,** 995
Pentanoic acid, 2,5-dihydroxy-, ethyl ester, **2,** 755
$C_7H_{14}O_4SSi$
Propyne, 3-methoxy-2-trimethylsilyloxy-sulphonyl-, **3,** 335
$C_7H_{14}O_5$
Arabinitol, 1,3-*O*-ethylidene-, **5,** 728
Ribose, 3,5-di-*O*-methyl-, **5,** 42
Tetrahydropyran, 3,4-dihydroxy-2,6-bis(hydroxymethyl)-, **1,** 594
$C_7H_{14}O_6$
Inositol, *O*-methyl-, **1,** 834
Methyl galactopyranoside, **1,** 636
Methyl glucopyranoside, **1,** 686; **5,** 693, 710, 714, 726
Methyl idopyranoside, **1,** 868
$C_7H_{14}O_7$
Heptose, **5,** 791
$C_7H_{14}S$
But-1-ene, 3,3-dimethyl-4-methylthio-, **3,** 35
Hex-1-enyl methyl sulphide, **3,** 158
Pentane-3-thione, 2,4-dimethyl-, **3,** 385
Pent-2-ene, 1-ethylthio-, **3,** 24
$C_7H_{14}S_2$
1,3-Dithian, 2,4,6-trimethyl-, **3,** 34

$C_7H_{14}Si$
Butadienyltrimethylsilane, **1,** 179
1-Silabicyclo[2,2,2]octane, **3,** 553
Silacyclohex-2-ene, 1,1-dimethyl-, **4,** 941
$C_7H_{15}B$
Borinan, 3,5-dimethyl-, **3,** 705, 717, 749, 808, 836
Borolan, 1-ethyl-3-methyl-, **3,** 751
$C_7H_{15}BOS_3$
(2-Ethoxy-2-methylthiovinyl)di(methylthio)-borane, **3,** 938
$C_7H_{15}BrN_4O$
Agmatine, *N*-bromoacetyl-, **5,** 238
$C_7H_{15}BrO$
Pentan-2-ol, 3-bromo-4,4-dimethyl-, **1,** 613
$C_7H_{15}ClNOPS$
Chloro(cyclohexylamino)methoxyphosphine sulphide, **2,** 1271
$C_7H_{15}ClO$
2-Chloro-1,1-dimethylethyl propyl ether, **1,** 619
Hexan-2-ol, 5-chloro-2-methyl-, **1,** 655
$C_7H_{15}ClSi$
Propene, 1-chloro-2-methyl-1-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 635
$C_7H_{15}Cl_2Ga$
Heptylgallium dichloride, **3,** 1043
$C_7H_{15}FSi$
Fluoro(pent-4-enyl)dimethylsilane, **3,** 611
$C_7H_{15}GaO_2$
Diethylgallium propanoate, **3,** 1045
$C_7H_{15}I$
Heptane, 1-iodo-, **2,** 905
$C_7H_{15}N$
Allylamine, *N,N*-diethyl-, **5,** 71
Azacyclo-octane, **2,** 29
But-1-ene, 2-dimethylamino-3-methyl-, **2,** 62
Cycloheptylamine, **3,** 355
Cyclohexylamine, 1-methyl-, **1,** 639
Piperidine, *N*-ethyl-, **3,** 1094, 1274
$C_7H_{15}NO$
Azepine, hexahydro-1-methyl-, 1-oxide, **2,** 204
Aziridine, 1-methoxy-2,2,3,3-tetramethyl-, **2,** 199
t-Butylamine, *N*-isopropylidene-, *N*-oxide, **2,** 208
Cyclohexanol, 1-aminomethyl-, **1,** 1089
Diethylamine, *N*-acetonyl-, **3,** 1094
Formamide, *N,N*-di-isopropyl-, **2,** 743
Piperidine, 1,2-dimethyl-, 1-oxide, **2,** 204
Piperidine, *N*-methoxymethyl-, **2,** 105
Propanal, 3-dimethylamino-2,2-dimethyl-, **1,** 975
$C_7H_{15}NOS$
1-Thiacyclohexene, 1-dimethylamino-1-oxo-, **3,** 253
$C_7H_{15}NOSi$
2-Pyrrolidone, 1-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 602
$C_7H_{15}NO_2$
Hexyl nitrite, 5-methyl-, **1,** 655
Pentanoic acid, 4-amino-4-methyl-, methyl ester, **2,** 928
$C_7H_{15}NO_2S$
Sulphimide, *N*-ethoxycarbonyl-*S,S*-diethyl-, **3,** 217
$C_7H_{15}NO_2S_2$
Cysteine, *S*-t-butylthio-, **5,** 339
$C_7H_{15}NO_3$
Carbamic acid, *N*-t-butyl-*N*-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, **2,** 198
Carnitine, **5,** 637
$C_7H_{15}NO_5$
Methyl 3-deoxyglucopyranoside, 3-amino-, **5,** 733
$C_7H_{15}NSn$
Triethyltin cyanide, **3,** 1083
$C_7H_{15}N_2$
3,4-Diazahexa-2,4-dienium, 2,3,5-trimethyl-, **2,** 457
$C_7H_{15}N_3$
Propanenitrile, 2,2-bis(dimethylamino)- **2,** 530
$C_7H_{15}O_2PS_2$
Di-*O*-ethyl *S*-(1-methylvinyl) phosphorodithioate, **2,** 1279
$C_7H_{15}O_3PS_2$
(1,3-Dithian-2-ylidene)trimethoxy-phosphorane, **2,** 614
$C_7H_{15}O_5P$
1,3,2-Dioxaphosphole, 2,2,2-trimethoxy-4,5-dimethyl-, **5,** 130
Thiiranium, pentamethyl-, **3,** 115
C_7H_{16}
Heptane, **1,** 112
Hexane, 2-methyl-, **1,** 154
Pentane, 3-ethyl-, **1,** 629
$C_7H_{16}Br_2Si$
(Dibromomethyl)triethylsilane, **3,** 565
$C_7H_{16}Cl_2Si$
(Dichloromethyl)triethylsilane, **3,** 565
$C_7H_{16}Cl_3NOSi$
Ethylamine, 2,2,2-trichloro-*N,N*-dimethyl-1-trimethylsilyloxy-, **3,** 601
$C_7H_{16}Ge$
Germacyclobutane, 1,1-diethyl-, **4,** 946
$C_7H_{16}ISe$
(3-Iodo-2,2-dimethylpropyl)dimethyl-selenonium, iodide, **3,** 502
$C_7H_{16}NO_2P$
1,3,2-Dioxaphosphorinan, 2-dimethylamino-5,5-dimethyl-, **2,** 1200
$C_7H_{16}NS$
Thiazolidinium, *N,N*-diethyl-, chloride, **2,** 119
$C_7H_{16}N_2$
Piperidine, 2-methyl-1-methylamino-, **2,** 223
Propene, 1,2-bis(dimethylamino)-, **2,** 949
$C_7H_{16}N_4O_2$

Arginine, N_G-methyl-, **5,** 462
$C_7H_{16}O$
Butane, 2-methoxy-2,3-dimethyl-, **1,** 823
Butan-1-ol, 2,2,3-trimethyl-, **1,** 914
Heptan-1-ol, **3,** 747
Heptan-3-ol, **1,** 652
Hexan-1-ol, 2-methyl-, **1,** 659
Isopentyl ethyl ether, **1,** 826
Pentan-2-ol, 4,4-dimethyl-, **1,** 641
Pentan-3-ol, 2,4-dimethyl-, **1,** 651; **3,** 136
Pentan-3-ol, 3-ethyl-, **1,** 629; **3,** 841
$C_7H_{16}OS_2$
Ethyl 1-ethylthiopropyl sulphoxide, **3,** 166
$C_7H_{16}OSi$
Butan-2-one, 4-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 610
Butanoyltrimethylsilane, **3,** 648
But-2-ene, 2-trimethylsilyloxy-, **3,** 585
But-2-en-1-ol, 3-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 614
Oxiran, 2,2-dimethyl-3-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 623
Propanal, 2-methyl-3-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 630
Propene, 3-methoxy-1-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 620
Trimethyl(3-oxobutyl)silane, **3,** 659
$C_7H_{16}O_2$
t-Butyl isopropyl peroxide, **1,** 926
Heptane-1,3-diol, **3,** 719
Heptane-1,7-diol, **3,** 759
Hexane-1,4-diol, 4-methyl-, **1,** 690
Pentane-1,5-diol, 2,2-dimethyl-, **3,** 865
Propan-1-ol, 2-isopropoxy-2-methyl-, **1,** 826
$C_7H_{16}O_2SSi$
Propanoic acid, 3-methylthio-, trimethylsilyl ester, **3,** 606
$C_7H_{16}O_2Si$
Acetic acid, trimethylsilyl-, ethyl ester, **3,** 642
Propanoic acid, 2-trimethylsilyl-, methyl ester, **3,** 571
$C_7H_{16}O_3$
Butan-2-ol, 4,4-dimethoxy-2-methyl-, **1,** 785
Heptane-1,4,5-triol, **1,** 689
Propane, 1,1,1-trimethoxy-2-methyl-, **1,** 624
Triethyl orthoformate, **1,** 815; **2,** 941
$C_7H_{16}O_3Si$
Propanoic acid, 2-(methoxydimethylsilyl)-, methyl ester, **3,** 662
$C_7H_{16}O_4$
Pentane, 2,4-di(hydroperoxy)-2,4-dimethyl-, **1,** 92
$C_7H_{16}O_6$
Glucitol, 3-*O*-methyl-, **5,** 710
$C_7H_{16}O_6S_3$
Methane, tris(ethylsulphonyl)-, **3,** 172
$C_7H_{16}S$
Butyl propyl sulphide, **3,** 48
$C_7H_{16}S_2Si$
1,3-Dithian, 2-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 643
$C_7H_{16}Si$
But-1-ene, 3-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 626
Silacyclohexane, 1,1-dimethyl-, **3,** 611; **4,** 938
$C_7H_{16}Sn$
Stannacyclohexane, 1,1-dimethyl-, **4,** 948
$C_7H_{17}N$
Diethylamine, *N*-propyl-, **2,** 43
$C_7H_{17}NO$
Hydroxylamine, *N*-t-butyl-*N*-isopropyl-, **2,** 208
Methylamine, ethoxy-*N*,*N*-diethyl-, **2,** 105
Pentan-2-ol, 4-dimethylamino-, **2,** 104
$C_7H_{17}NOS$
Ethanesulphinamide, *N*,*N*-diethyl-1-methyl-, **3,** 326
$C_7H_{17}NOSi$
Acetamide, *N*,*N*-dimethyl-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 601, 655
Formamide, *N*-isopropyl-*N*-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 602
$C_7H_{17}NO_2$
Methylamine, diethoxy-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-, **2,** 889
$C_7H_{17}N_2OP$
1,2,3-Oxaphosphazolidine, 2-diethylamino-3-methyl-, **2,** 1197
$C_7H_{17}O_4P$
Dimethyl neopentyl phosphate, **2,** 1222
(1-Ethoxypropyl)phosphonic acid, dimethyl ester, **2,** 1210
$C_7H_{18}Al_2S_2$
Propane, 1,3-bis(dimethylaluminothio)-, **3,** 72
$C_7H_{18}Cl_2Si_2$
Dichlorobis(trimethylsilyl)methane, **3,** 608
$C_7H_{18}Cl_3N_3P$
Tris(dimethylamino)trichloromethyl-phosphonium, hexafluorophosphate, **2,** 636
$C_7H_{18}N_2O$
Methane, bis(dimethylamino)ethoxy-, **2,** 949
$C_7H_{18}N_2Si_2$
Bis(trimethylsilyl)carbodi-imide, **3,** 596
Diazomethane, bis(trimethylsilyl)-, **3,** 596
$C_7H_{18}N_2Sn$
1,3,2-Diazastannine, 1,2,2,3-tetramethyl-perhydro-, **3,** 1089
$C_7H_{18}N_4P$
Cyanotris(dimethylamino)phosphonium, hexafluorophosphate, **2,** 636
$C_7H_{18}N_4PS$
Tris(dimethylamino)isocyanatophosphonium, hexafluorophosphate, **2,** 636
$C_7H_{18}OPb$
Triethyl-lead methoxide, **3,** 1104
$C_7H_{18}OSSi$
1-Methylthioisopropyl trimethylsilyl ether, **3,** 606
$C_7H_{18}OSi$
Butyl trimethylsilyl ether, **1,** 822; **3,** 580
Ethyldimethylsilyl isopropyl ether, **3,** 662
$C_7H_{18}SSi$
Butyl trimethylsilyl sulphide, **3,** 606
$C_7H_{18}Sb_2$

Propane, 1,3-bis(dimethylstibino)-, **3,** 1119
$C_7H_{18}Si$
Butyltrimethylsilane, **3,** 667
Triethymethylsilane, **3,** 566
$C_7H_{18}Si_2$
1,2-Disilolan, 1,1,2,2-tetramethyl-, **3,** 664
Pentamethylvinyldisilane, **3,** 663
$C_7H_{19}NOSi_2$
Formamide, *N,N*-bis(trimethylsilyl)-, **3,** 594
$C_7H_{19}NSi$
Ethylamine, *N,N*-dimethyl-2-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 617
Trimethylsilylamine, *N*-butyl-, **3,** 593
Trimethylsilylamine, *N,N*-diethyl-, **3,** 600
$C_7H_{19}N_3$
Orthoformamide, hexamethyl-, **2,** 947
Spermidine, **2,** 92; **5,** 1047
$C_7H_{19}PSi$
Diethyl(trimethylsilyl)phosphine, **3,** 605
Dimethyl(2-trimethylsilylethyl)phosphine, **3,** 617
$C_7H_{20}N_2$
Methane, bis(trimethylammonio)-, di-iodide, **2,** 84
$C_7H_{20}Si_2$
Bis(trimethylsilyl)methane, **3,** 608
Ethylpentamethyldisilane, **3,** 663
$C_7H_{21}NSSi_2$
Hexamethyldisilazane, *N*-methylthio-, **3,** 598
$C_7H_{21}NSn_2$
Bis(trimethylstannyl)amine, *N*-methyl-, **3,** 1089
$C_7H_{21}N_3P$
Tris(dimethylamino)methylphosphonium, iodide, **2,** 1197
$C_7H_{21}N_3Sn$
Tris(dimethylamino)methylstannane, **3,** 1089

C_8

C_8BrF_{13}
Hexa-2,4-diene, 2-bromo-5-fluoro-3,4-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-, **1,** 560
$C_8Cl_2N_2O_2$
1,4-Benzoquinone, 2,3-dichloro-5,6-dicyano-, **1,** 330, 651, 1215, 1222; **2,** 552
$C_8Cl_4FeO_4$
Tricarbonyl(tetrachlorocyclopentadienone)-iron, **1,** 558
C_8Cl_6
Acetylene, chloro(pentachlorophenyl)-, **1,** 557
C_8Cl_8
Cyclo-octatetraene, octachloro-, **1,** 556
Styrene, perchloro-, **1,** 523
C_8Cl_{10}
Ethylbenzene, perchloro-, **1,** 523
$C_8F_6N_2$
Phthalazine, hexafluoro-, **4,** 133
$C_8F_{10}N_2$
Pyrimidine, trifluoro-4-(tetrafluoro-1-trifluoromethylpropenyl)-, **1,** 560
$C_8F_{11}N$
4-Isopropylpyridine, perfluoro-, **1,** 548
$C_8F_{12}N_2$
Pyridazine, 3,6-difluoro-4,5-bis(pentafluoroethyl)-, **1,** 563
$C_8F_{12}OS$
5-Thiabicyclo[2,1,0]pentene, tetrakis(trifluoromethyl)-, *S*-oxide, **1,** 571
$C_8F_{12}S$
Cyclobutene, 3,4-epithio-1,2,3,4-tetrakis(trifluoromethyl)-, **4,** 818
Thiophen, tetrakis(trifluoromethyl)-, **1,** 571
$C_8F_{12}S_2$
1,3-Dithietan, 2,4-bis(hexafluoroisopropylidene)-, **3,** 403
$C_8F_{14}N_4$
1,1′-Bi(1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrimidinyl), perfluoro-, **1,** 522
C_8F_{16}
3,4-Dimethylhex-3-ene, perfluoro-, **1,** 548
Ethylcyclohexane, perfluoro-, **1,** 521
$C_8I_4O_3$
Phthalic anhydride, tetraiodo-, **1,** 298
$C_8N_4S_2$
1,3-Dithietan, 2,4-bis(dicyanomethylene)-, **2,** 562
1,4-Dithiin, tetracyano-, **2,** 554; **4,** 864
C_8N_6
Ethane, hexacyano-, **2,** 551
C_8HCl_5
Acetylene, (pentachlorophenyl)-, **1,** 557
$C_8HF_6MnO_5$
Pentacarbonyl(hexafluoroisopropyl)-manganese, **3,** 1151
C_8H_2
Octatetrayne, **3,** 613
$C_8H_2Br_3NOS$
Benzoyl thiocyanate, 2,4,6-tribromo-, **3,** 305
$C_8H_2FeO_7$
Tetracarbonyl(maleic anhydride)iron, **3,** 1157
$C_8H_2I_3NOS$
Benzoyl thiocyanate, 2,4,6-tri-iodo-, **3,** 305
$C_8H_2N_2O_2$
1,4-Benzoquinone, 2,3-dicyano-, **1,** 1222
$C_8H_2N_3$
Cyclopentadienide, tricyano-, **2,** 551
$C_8H_2N_4O$
Furan, 2,2,5,5-tetracyano-2,5-dihydro-, **2,** 561
$C_8H_3Br_2N_3S$
Benzothiophen, 6-azido-2,3- dibromo-, **2,** 259
$C_8H_3F_3N_2O_2S$
Phenyl thiocyanate, 2-nitro-4-trifluoromethyl-, **3,** 306
$C_8H_3MnSO_7$
(Allenyloxysulphinyl)pentacarbonyl-manganese, **3,** 1179
$C_8H_4BrNO_2S$
1,2,3-Oxathiazolium-5-olate, 4-(4′-bromophenyl)-, **4,** 1223
$C_8H_4Br_2N_2$
Naphthyridine, dibromo-, **4,** 258
$C_8H_4Br_2O_2$
2,2′-Bifuryl, 3,3′-dibromo-, **4,** 714
$C_8H_4Br_2Se$
Benzo[*b*]selenophen, 2,3-dibromo-, **4,** 885
$C_8H_4ClNO_2$
4*H*-1,2-Benzoxazin-4-one, 3-chloro-, **4,** 1064
Benzoxazole-2-carbonyl chloride, **4,** 970
C_8H_4ClNOS
1,3-Benzothiazin-4-one, 2-chloro-, **3,** 307; **4,** 1096

$C_8H_4Cl_2N_2$
Quinazoline, 2,4-dichloro-, **4,** 132
Quinoxaline, 2,3-dichloro-, **2,** 86
$C_8H_4Cl_2O_2$
Phthaloyl chloride, **2,** 687
$C_8H_4Cl_3NO$
Oxindole, 3,3,5-trichloro-, **4,** 426
$C_8H_4Cl_4$
Trichloro(2-chlorophenyl)ethylene, **3,** 1222
$C_8H_4Cl_4O$
Acetophenone, 2,3,5,6-tetrachloro-, **1,** 1174
$C_8H_4F_6O$
Cyclohexa-1,4-diene, 3,6-epoxy-1,2-bis(trifluoromethyl)-, **4,** 706
$C_8H_4FeO_5$
Tricarbonyl(carboxycyclobutadiene)iron, **3,** 1171
$C_8H_4N_2$
Benzonitrile, 2-isocyano-, **4,** 139
Phthalonitrile, **2,** 985; **4,** 354
$C_8H_4N_2O_2$
Benzo[*b*]furan-2-one, 3-diazo-, **1,** 482
Phthalazine, 1,4-dihydro-1,4-dioxo-, **2,** 224, 240
$C_8H_4N_2O_4$
4*H*-1,2-Benzoxazin-4-one, 3-nitro-, **4,** 1064
$C_8H_4N_2O_4S$
Benzoic acid, 2-nitro-5-thiocyanato-, **3,** 306
$C_8H_4N_2S$
2,1-Benzisothiazole, 3-cyano-, **4,** 1010
$C_8H_4N_4O$
Tetrahydrofuran, 2,2,5,5-tetracyano-, **2,** 561
$C_8H_4N_4O_4$
Quinoxaline, 5,6-dinitro-, **4,** 129
$C_8H_4O_2$
Benzocyclobutene-1,2-dione, **1,** 482
$C_8H_4O_2S$
Thioisatin, **4,** 1018
$C_8H_4O_3$
Benzo[*c*]furan-4,7-quinone, **4,** 708
Phthalic anhydride, **2,** 686, 877, 985
$C_8H_4O_4$
Phthaloyl peroxide, **1,** 482
$C_8H_4O_9$
Furantetracarboxylic acid, **4,** 733
C_8H_5Br
Acetylene, 1-bromo-2-phenyl-, **2,** 898
Acetylene, 4-bromophenyl-, **3,** 612
$C_8H_5BrN_2$
Cinnoline, 3-bromo-, **4,** 133
Naphthyridine, bromo-, **4,** 258, 259
$C_8H_5BrN_2O_2$
Sydnone, 4-bromo-3-phenyl-, **4,** 1192
$C_8H_5BrN_2S_2$
1,3,4-Thiadiazole, 2-bromo-5-phenylthio-, **4,** 1041
$C_8H_5BrO_3$
Phenylglyoxylic acid, 4-bromo-, **2,** 780.
$C_8H_5BrO_4$
Phthalide, 4-bromo-5,7-dihydroxy-, **5,** 949.
C_8H_5BrSe
Benzo[*b*]selenophen, 3-bromo-, **4,** 885.
$C_8H_5Br_2NO$
Oxindole, 3,5-dibromo-, **4,** 425
$C_8H_5Br_3O$
Acetophenone, α,α,4-tribromo-, **1,** 1205; **2,** 780
C_8H_5Cl
Acetylene, 1-chloro-2-phenyl-, **2,** 76.
$C_8H_5ClHgN_2O_2$
Sydnone, 4-chloromercuri-3-phenyl-, **4,** 1192
$C_8H_5ClN_2$
Benzodiazines, chloro-, **4,** 131
Cinnoline, 4-chloro-, **4,** 123
Naphthyridine, chloro-, **4,** 259.
$C_8H_5ClN_2O$
1,3,4-Oxadiazole, 2-chloro-5-phenyl-, **2,** 1082
$C_8H_5ClN_2S$
1,2,4-Thiadiazole, 5-chloro-3-phenyl-, **4,** 1041
1,3,4-Thiadiazole, 2-chloro-5-phenyl-, **4,** 1041
$C_8H_5ClO_4$
Phthalide, 4-chloro-5,7-dihydroxy-, **5,** 949
$C_8H_5Cl_2NO$
Carbamoyl chloride, *N*-(chlorophenylmethylene)-, **2,** 1080
$C_8H_5Cl_3O_2$
Acetophenone, α,α,α-trichloro-4-hydroxy-, **1,** 1169
$C_8H_5Cl_4O_3Sb$
1,3,2-Benzodioxastibole, tetrachloro-2-ethoxy-, **3,** 1120
$C_8H_5Cl_5$
Benzene, (1,1,2,2,2-pentachloroethyl)-, **1,** 498, 523
$C_8H_5CoN_5$
Allylpentacyanocobaltate, **3,** 1182
C_8H_5Cu
Phenylethynylcopper, **3,** 1162
$C_8H_5F_3O$
Benzaldehyde, 4-trifluoromethyl-, **1,** 1113
$C_8H_5F_3O_2Se$
Benzeneselenenyl trifluoroacetate, **3,** 501, 509
C_8H_5LiS
Benzo[*b*]thiophen, 3-lithio-, **3,** 961
$C_8H_5MnO_5$
Allylpentacarbonylmanganese, **3,** 1181
C_8H_5NO
Benzaldehyde, 4-cyano-, **1,** 1113, 1123, 1139
C_8H_5NOS
Benzothiazole-2-carbaldehyde, **4,** 983
Benzoyl isothiocyanate, **2,** 578; **3,** 445, 466
Thiobenzoyl isocyanate, **2,** 454
$C_8H_5NOS_2$
1,3-Benzothiazine, dihydro-4-oxo-2-thioxo-, **4,** 1097

Thiobenzoyl thiocyanate, *S*-oxide, **3,** 413
$C_8H_5NOS_3$
Phenyl (thiocyanato)dithioformate, *S*-oxide, **3,** 413
$C_8H_5NO_2$
1*H*-2,3-Benzoxazine, 1-oxo-, **4,** 1065
4*H*-3,1-Benzoxazin-4-one, **4,** 1066
Benzoyl isocyanate, **2,** 578, 1019
Isatin, **4,** 164, 166, 450, 465
Phthalimide, **2,** 981, 1035; **4,** 221
$C_8H_5NO_2S$
1,3-Benzothiazine, dihydro-2,4-dioxo-, **4,** 1097
3,1-Benzothiazine, dihydro-2,4-dioxo-, **4,** 1099
1,2,3-Oxathiazolium-5-olate, 4-phenyl-, **4,** 1223
1,3,2-Oxathiazolium-5-olate, 4-phenyl-, **4,** 1197
$C_8H_5NO_3$
Benzisoxazole-3-carboxylic acid, **5,** 443
Benzoic acid, 2-isocyanato-, **2,** 1035
4*H*-1,3-Benzoxazine, 2,3-dihydro-2,4-dioxo-, **4,** 1065
4*H*-1,4-Benzoxazine, 2,3-dihydro-2,3-dioxo-, **4,** 1067
4*H*-3,1-Benzoxazine, 1,2-dihydro-2,4-dioxo-, **4,** 1067
Isatoic anhydride, **2,** 837; **4,** 1019
Phthalimide, *N*-hydroxy-, **2,** 188, 983
$C_8H_5N_3$
Pyridine, 2(or 4)-cyano-3-cyanomethyl-, **4,** 252
Pyridinium-1-dicyanomethylide, **4,** 9, 41
Pyrrole, 2-(2,2-dicyanovinyl)-, **4,** 41
$C_8H_5N_3O$
Indolin-2-one, 3-diazo-, **2,** 251
$C_8H_5N_3O_2$
Cinnoline, nitro-, **4,** 129
Phthalazine, 5-nitro-, **4,** 129
Quinazoline, nitro-, **4,** 130
Quinoxaline, 5-nitro-, **4,** 129
1,2,4-Triazoline-3,5-dione, 4-phenyl-, **1,** 651; **2,** 224, 269, 853
$C_8H_5N_3O_2S_2$
1,3,4-Thiadiazole, 2-nitro-5-phenylthio-, **4,** 1041
$C_8H_5N_3O_3$
Naphthyridinone, 3-nitro-, **4,** 258
Quinoxaline, 2-hydroxy-7-nitro-, **4,** 127
$C_8H_5N_5$
Tetrazole, 5-cyano-2-phenyl-, **4,** 364
$C_8H_5O_3Re$
Tricarbonylcyclopentadienylrhenium, **3,** 1303
C_8H_6
Pentalene dianion, **1,** 405
$C_8H_6BCl_3$
Dichloro(2-chloro-2-phenylvinyl)borane, **3,** 910
C_8H_6BrClO
Acetyl chloride, bromophenyl-, **2,** 722
$C_8H_6BrF_3$
Benzyl bromide, 4-trifluoromethyl-, **1,** 1113
C_8H_6BrI
Benzocyclobutene, 2-bromo-3-iodo-, **3,** 619
C_8H_6BrMgN
1-Indolylmagnesium bromide, **4,** 437
C_8H_6BrN
Benzonitrile, 4-bromomethyl-, **1,** 1113
Indole, 3-bromo-, **4,** 423.
$C_8H_6BrNO_2$
Ethylene, 1-bromo-2-(4-nitrophenyl)-, **1,** 546
Styrene, β-bromo-3-nitro-, **2,** 728
$C_8H_6Br_2O$
Phenacyl bromide, 4-bromo-, **1,** 1205
$C_8H_6Br_3NO$
Acetanilide, 2,4,6-tribromo-, **2,** 160
C_8H_6ClN
Indole, 2-chloro-, **4,** 448
Indole, 3-chloro-, **4,** 423, 436
$C_8H_6ClNO_2$
Ethylene, 1-chloro-2-(4-nitrophenyl)-, **1,** 546
$C_8H_6ClNO_2S$
1*H*-2,3-Benzothiazine, 4-chloro-, 2,2-dioxide, **4,** 1096
$C_8H_6ClNO_4$
Benzoic acid, 2-chloro-4-nitro-, methyl ester, **3,** 728
Chloroformic acid, 2-nitrobenzyl ester, **2,** 1078
$C_8H_6Cl_2$
Styrene, 2,6-dichloro-, **3,** 371
$C_8H_6Cl_2O$
Acetophenone, α,α-dichloro-, **1,** 284, 510, 1169
Acetophenone, 2,5-dichloro-, **1,** 1174
$C_8H_6Cl_2O_3$
Cyclobutane-1,2-dicarboxylic anhydride, 1,2-dichloro-3-vinyl-, **2,** 711
$C_8H_6Cl_2O_6S_2$
1,3-Dioxa-2,4-dithian, 6-(2′,6′-dichlorophenyl)-, 2,2,4,4-tetroxide, **3,** 371
$C_8H_6Cl_4$
Benzene, 1,2-bis(dichloromethyl)-, **4,** 124
$C_8H_6CrO_6$
Pentacarbonyl(1-methoxyethylidene)-chromium, **3,** 1263
$C_8H_6FNO_2$
Ethylene, 1-fluoro-2-(4-nitrophenyl)-, **1,** 546
$C_8H_6F_4$
Bicyclo[3,2,1]octa-2,6-diene, 2,3,4,4-tetrafluoro-, **1,** 556
$C_8H_6F_5N$
Aniline, pentafluoro-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-, **3,** 1094
$C_8H_6F_6$
Bicyclo[2,2,2]octatriene, 2,3-bis(trifluoromethyl)-, **1,** 309
$C_8H_6F_6O_4Sn$
Divinyltin bis(trifluoroacetate), **3,** 1091

$C_8H_6FeO_3$
Tricarbonylcyclopentadieneiron, **3,** 1175
C_8H_6IN
Indole, 3-iodo-, **4,** 423, 436
$C_8H_6IS_2$
Di-3-thienyliodonium, chloride, **4,** 807
C_8H_6LiN
Benzonitrile, 2-lithiomethyl-, **3,** 947
$C_8H_6N_2$
Cinnoline, **4,** 122
Naphthyridine, **4,** 254
Quinazoline, **4,** 125, 128, 135
Quinoxaline, **1,** 1010; **2,** 124, 178; **4,** 126
Phthalazine, **4,** 124
$C_8H_6N_2O$
Acetophenone, ω-diazo-, **1,** 822
Benzamide, 2-cyano-, **2,** 984; **4,** 354
Benzohydroximoyl cyanide, **2,** 546
Cinnoline, *N*-oxide, **4,** 137
Cinnoline, 4-hydroxy-, **4,** 122, 134
Indole, 3-nitroso-, **4,** 421
Naphthyridine, *N*-oxide, **4,** 268
Naphthyridinone, **4,** 258
1,2,4-Oxadiazole, 3-phenyl-, **4,** 1021
Phthalazine, *N*-oxide, **4,** 138
Quinoxaline, 2-hydroxy-, **4,** 129
$C_8H_6N_2OS$
1,2-Benzisothiazole-3-carboxamide, **4,** 1018
2*H*-1,3-Benzothiazine, 3,4-dihydro-2-imino-4-oxo-, **4,** 1097
$C_8H_6N_2O_2$
Acetonitrile, (4-nitrophenyl)-, **3,** 773
Benzofurazan, 4-acetyl-, **2,** 1206
Benzoxazole, 2-hydroxyiminomethyl-, **2,** 175
Cinnoline, 1,2-dioxide, **4,** 137
Indole, nitro-, **4,** 420
1,2,4-Oxadiazole, hydroxyphenyl-, **4,** 1022
1,2,3-Oxadiazolium-5-olate, 3-phenyl-, **4,** 1223
1,3,4-Oxadiazol-5-one, 4,5-dihydro-4-phenyl-, **4,** 1191
Phthalhydrazide, **2,** 854; **4,** 125
Phthalimide, *N*-amino **2,** 221, 446, 983
Quinazoline, 3,4-dihydro-3-hydroxy-4-oxo-, **4,** 139; **5,** 344
Quinoxaline, 1,4-dioxide, **4,** 138
Quinoxaline, 2,3-dihydroxy-, **2,** 178
Sydnone, *N*-phenyl-, **4,** 1172, 1178, 1191
$C_8H_6N_2O_2S$
Benzothiazole, 2-nitromethyl-, **4,** 983
$C_8H_6N_2O_3$
Benz[*c*]isoxazole, 3-methyl-7-nitro-, **2,** 1206
Benzonitrile, 2-methoxy-5-nitro-, **1,** 776; **2,** 342
$C_8H_6N_2S$
1,3,4-Thiadiazole, 2-phenyl-, **3,** 427; **4,** 1042
Thiolan, 2,5-bis(cyanomethylene)-, **4,** 823
$C_8H_6N_4O$
7-Deazapurine, 7-cyanomethyl-6-oxo-, **4,** 544
$C_8H_6N_4O_2$
9-Deazaxanthine-9-carbonitrile, 1-methyl-, **4,** 554
Tetrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 2-phenyl-, **4,** 364
2*H*-1,2,3-Triazole, 2-(2-nitrophenyl)-, **2,** 345
$C_8H_6N_4S$
Benzothiazole, 5-azido-2-methyl-, **2,** 267
C_8H_6O
Benzofuran, **4,** 736
Isobenzofuran, **4,** 739
Octa-2,3-dien-5,7-diyn-1-ol, **1,** 193
C_8H_6OS
1,4-Benzoxathiin, **4,** 1054
Furan, 2-(2′-thienyl)-, **3,** 843, 922
C_8H_6OSe
Benzo[*b*]selenophen, 2,3-dihydro-3-oxo-, **4,** 886
Selenophthalide, **3,** 521
C_8H_6OTe
Benzo[*b*]tellurophen, 3-hydroxy-, **4,** 902
$C_8H_6O_2$
Benzo[*b*]furan-2-one, **3,** 1235
Benzofuran-3-one, **4,** 776
3,3′-Bifuryl-, **4,** 733
Phenylglyoxal, **2,** 82.
Phthalaldehyde, **1,** 1155; **2,** 349
$C_8H_6O_3$
Benzaldehyde, 3,4-methylenedioxy-, **1,** 326
Benzoic acid, 2-formyl-, **3,** 1238
Benzoylformic acid, **1,** 599; **2,** 729, 781, 873
Bicyclo[2,2,0]hex-2-ene-5,6-dicarboxylic anhydride, **2,** 695
Phthalic anhydride, 1,2-dihydro-, **1,** 321; **4,** 633
Piperonal, **1,** 1126, 1133, 1151
$C_8H_6O_3S$
1,4-Benzoxathiin, 4,4-dioxide, **4,** 1054
1,4-Benzoxathiin-2-one, 2,3-dihydro-6-hydroxy-, **4,** 1054
2,1-Benzoxathiin-3-one, 3,4-dihydro-, 1-oxide, **4,** 1052
$C_8H_6O_3W$
Tricarbonylcyclopentadienyltungsten hydride, **3,** 1151
$C_8H_6O_4$
Benzoic acid, 2-formyl-6-hydroxy-, **5,** 947
Benzoic acid, 3,4-methylenedioxy-, **1,** 326, 1134
1,4-Benzoquinone, 2-methoxycarbonyl-, **1,** 1224
Phthalic acid, **2,** 1009
Phthalic anhydride, 3,6-epoxy-1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-, **4,** 704; **5,** 444
Terephthalic acid, **2,** 674
$C_8H_6O_5$
Monoperoxyphthalic acid, **2,** 688
Phthalic acid, 3-hydroxy-, **5,** 947

Stipitatic acid, **4,** 645; **5,** 930
$C_8H_6O_6$
Isophthalic acid, 4,6-dihydroxy-, **4,** 655
C_8H_6S
Thiophenol, 2-ethynyl-, **3,** 961
$C_8H_6S_2$
1,4-Benzodithiin, **4,** 865
2,2′-Bithienyl, **4,** 813
C_8H_6Se
Benzo[*b*]selenophen, **3,** 496; **4,** 883
$C_8H_6Se_2$
2,2′-Biselenienyl, **4,** 881
C_8H_6Te
Benzo[*b*]tellurophen, **4,** 902
C_8H_7Br
Cyclo-octatetraene, bromo-, **3,** 948
Styrene, α-bromo-, **1,** 549
Styrene, β-bromo-, **1,** 143, 559; **2,** 662, 905
C_8H_7BrO
Acetophenone, 3-bromo-, **1,** 1174
Acetophenone, 4-bromo-, **1,** 1165, 1187, 1205
Benzaldehyde, 3-bromo-4-methyl-, **1,** 1128
$C_8H_7BrO_2$
Acetic acid, bromophenyl-, **2,** 721
Phenacyl bromide, 2-hydroxy-, **1,** 1205
$C_8H_7BrO_4$
2*H*-Pyrone-5-carboxylic acid, 3-bromo-4,6-dimethyl-, **4,** 716
$C_8H_7Br_2NO_3$
Acetamide, (2,4-dibromo-3,6-dihydroxyphenyl)-, **1,** 774
Aeroplysin-1, **1,** 788
Cyclohexa-2,5-dienone, 2,6-dibromo-4-carbamoylmethyl-4-hydroxy-, **3,** 654
C_8H_7Cl
Styrene, 4-chloro-, **1,** 439; **3,** 714
C_8H_7ClHg
Styrylmercury(II) chloride, **3,** 1003
$C_8H_7ClN_2O_2S$
Diazoxide, **4,** 1115
C_8H_7ClO
Acetophenone, 4-chloro-, **1,** 1165, 1185, 1205
Acetyl chloride, phenyl-, **2,** 678, 722
Phenacyl chloride, **1,** 499
p-Toluoyl chloride, **2,** 876
$C_8H_7ClO_2$
Chloroformic acid, benzyl ester, **5,** 325
$C_8H_7Cl_2NO_2$
Cyclobutane-1,2-dicarboximide, 1,2-dichloro-3-vinyl-, **2,** 711
$C_8H_7Cl_2OP$
Styrylphosphonic dichloride, **2,** 1295
$C_8H_7Cl_3O$
Phenol, 3-methyl-4-trichloromethyl-, **1,** 764
$C_8H_7Cl_3O_3Se$
Benzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-5-trichloroseleno-, methyl ester, **3,** 503
$C_8H_7Cl_3O_4S$
Methanesulphonic acid, 2,4,6-trichlorophenoxymethyl ester, **3,** 342
$C_8H_7CrNO_5$
Pentacarbonyl(dimethylaminomethylene)-chromium, **3,** 1141
$C_8H_7F_3O_2S$
Benzyl trifluoromethyl sulphone, **3,** 184
$C_8H_7FeO_3$
Tricarbonyl(pentadienylium)iron, **3,** 1299
C_8H_7I
Benzocyclobutene, 1-iodo-, **3,** 619
C_8H_7IO
Phenacyl iodide, **2,** 1215
C_8H_7Li
Cyclo-octatetraenyl-lithium, **3,** 948
C_8H_7N
Acetonitrile, phenyl-, **2,** 546, 903; **3,** 951
2*H*-Azirine, 3-phenyl-, **2,** 445; **4,** 13, 570
Benzonitrile, 2-methyl-, **1,** 1126
Benzyl isocyanide, **2,** 821
Cycloheptatriene, 7-cyano-, **1,** 397
Indole, **2,** 574, 949; **4,** 413, 419, 445, 464
Indolizine, **4,** 484
Isoindole, **4,** 477
p-Tolunitrile, **2,** 458
o-Tolyl isocyanide, **2,** 574
C_8H_7NO
Acetonitrile, (4-hydroxyphenyl)-, **3,** 773
2,1-Benzisoxazole, 3-methyl-, **4,** 996, 1001
Benzonitrile, 4-methoxy-, **1,** 1126; **3,** 1296
Benzoxazole, 2-methyl-, **2,** 175; **4,** 968
Benzyl alcohol, 4-cyano-, **1,** 600
Indole, 1-hydroxy-, **4,** 447
Indole, 4-hydroxy-, **4,** 445
Indoxyl, **4,** 439, 448, 996
Isobenzofuran, 1,3-dihydro-1-imino-, **3,** 521
Oxindole, **4,** 424, 447, 450, 464
Phenylacetonitrile, hydroxy-, **2,** 791
C_8H_7NOS
4*H*-1,4-Benzothiazine, 2,3-dihydro-3-oxo-, **4,** 1100
Benzothiazole, 2-methyl-, *N*-oxide, **4,** 992
Benzothiazolone, 3-methyl-, **4,** 978
4*H*-3,1-Benzoxazine, 2-mercapto-, **4,** 1066
Thieno[3,2-*b*]pyrrole, 2-acetyl-, **2,** 260
C_8H_7NOSe
Selenopheno[3,2-*b*]pyrrole, 2-acetyl-, **2,** 260
$C_8H_7NO_2$
4*H*-1,3-Benzoxazine, 2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-, **4,** 1066
1,4-Benzoxazine, 2,3-dihydro-3-oxo-, **2,** 176
1*H*-2,3-Benzoxazine, 1-hydroxy-, **4,** 1065
4*H*-1,4-Benzoxazine, 3-hydroxy-, **4,** 1067
4*H*-3,1-Benzoxazin-4-one, 1,2-dihydro-, **4,** 1067
Benzoxazolone, 3-methyl-, **4,** 969
Furano[3,2-*b*]pyrrole, 2-acetyl-, **2,** 260
1,3-Oxazetidin-2-one, 3-phenyl-, **4,** 1148
Styrene, β-nitro-, **2,** 341, 350
Styrene, 4-nitro-, **3,** 714

$C_8H_7NO_2S$
1*H*-2,1-Benzothiazine, 2,2-dioxide, **4,** 1095
4*H*-1,4-Benzothiazine, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1100
1,2-Benzothiazol-3-one, 1-methyl-, 1-oxide, **3,** 231
Isocyanomethyl phenyl sulphone, **2,** 624
1,2-Thiazete, 3,4-dihydro-3-oxo-1-phenyl-, 1-oxide, **3,** 231
Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl cyanide, **2,** 549; **3,** 209
$C_8H_7NO_2S_2$
4*H*-1,4-Benzothiazine, 2,3-dihydro-3-thioxo-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1101
$C_8H_7NO_3$
Acetaldehyde, 2-nitrophenyl-, **4,** 447
Acetophenone, α-nitro-, **2,** 417
Acetophenone, 2-nitro-, **2,** 708
Acetophenone, 4-nitro-, **1,** 1187
Benzene, 1-acetoxy-4-nitroso-, **1,** 771
Phthalamic acid, **5,** 430
Phthalamidic acid, **2,** 1009
Phthalimide, 3,6-epoxy-1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-, **4,** 704
$C_8H_7NO_3S$
2*H*-1,2-Benzothiazine, 3,4-dihydro-3-oxo-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1094
2*H*-1,2-Benzothiazine, 3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1093
4*H*-1,4-Benzothiazine, 2,3-dihydro-3-oxo-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1101
1*H*-2,1-Benzothiazine, 3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-, 2,2-dioxide, **4,** 1095
1*H*-2,3-Benzothiazine, 3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-, 2,2-dioxide, **4,** 1096
1,2,3-Benzoxathiazine, 4-methyl-, 2,2-dioxide, **4,** 1132
Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl isocyanate, **3,** 359
$C_8H_7NO_4$
Benzaldehyde, 2-nitro-4-methoxy-, **1,** 1109
Pyridine-2,3-dicarboxylic acid, 4-methyl-, **4,** 181
$C_8H_7NO_5$
Pyridine-3,4-dicarboxylic acid, 5-hydroxy-6-methyl-, **4,** 73
C_8H_7NS
Benzothiazole, 2-methyl-, **4,** 983, 990
Benzyl isothiocyanate, **3,** 463
Benzyl thiocyanate, **3,** 305
Thio-oxindole, **4,** 448
$C_8H_7NS_2$
3,1-Benzothiazine, 1,2-dihydro-2-thioxo-, **4,** 1098
Benzothiazolethione, 3-methyl-, **4,** 978
C_8H_7NSe
Benzoselenazole, 2-methyl-, **4,** 983
$C_8H_7N_3$
Cinnoline, 3-amino-, **4,** 133
1,8-Naphthyridine, 2-amino-, **4,** 249
Styrene, α-azido-, **2,** 445
1*H*-1,2,3-Triazole, 4-phenyl-, **4,** 378
2*H*-1,2,3-Triazole, 2-phenyl-, **4,** 380
$C_8H_7N_3O$
Acetophenone, α-azido-, **3,** 597
Acetophenone, 2-azido-, **2,** 289
Acetyl azide, phenyl-, **2,** 928
1,2,4-Oxadiazole, 5-amino-3-phenyl-, **4,** 1021
1,2,3-Triazole, 4-hydroxy-1-phenyl-, **4,** 1194
$C_8H_7N_3OS$
4*H*-1,3-Benzothiazin-4-one, 3-amino-2,3-dihydro-2-imino-, **4,** 1097
1,2,4-Thiadiazole, 3-hydroxy-5-phenylamino-, **4,** 1039
Thiophen, 3-azido-2-(3-oxobut-1-enyl)-, **2,** 260
$C_8H_7N_3OSe$
Selenophen, 3-azido-2-(3-oxobut-1-enyl)-, **2,** 260
$C_8H_7N_3O_2$
Benzoic acid, 2-azido-, methyl ester, **2,** 259
Furan, 3-azido-2-(3-oxobut-1-enyl)-, **2,** 260
Phthalhydrazide, 5-amino- (luminol), **2,** 1050; **4,** 125
1,2,4-Triazolidine-3,5-dione, 4-phenyl-, **2,** 853
$C_8H_7N_3O_4S$
Thiazole, 2-(5-nitro-2-furyl)hydroxymethylamino-, **2,** 94
$C_8H_7N_3S$
2*H*-1,4-Benzothiazine, 3-amino-2-imino-, **4,** 1102
1,2,3-Thiadiazole, 5-phenylamino-, **4,** 386
1,2,3-Triazole, 5-mercapto-1-phenyl-, **4,** 381
1,2,4-Triazole, 5-mercapto-3-phenyl-, **4,** 406
C_8H_8
Bicyclo[2,2,2]octatriene, **1,** 167
Bicyclo[3,3,0]octa-1,4,6-triene, **1,** 405
Cubane, **1,** 115; **3,** 1145
Cuneane, **3,** 1206
Cyclo-octatetraene, **1,** 362, 368, 382, 399; **2,** 713; **3,** 965
Heptafulvene, **2,** 714
Oct-4-en-1,7-diyne, **1,** 366
Semibullvalene, **1,** 364
Styrene, **1,** 152, 249, 312; **2,** 11; **5,** 838
Tricyclo[4,2,0,$0^{2,5}$]octa-3,7-diene, **1,** 381; **4,** 634
$C_8H_8As_2$
1,1′-Biarsolyl, **4,** 924
$C_8H_8BrClO_2S$
Benzenesulphonyl chloride, 4-(2-bromoethyl)-, **3,** 321
C_8H_8BrN
Styrene, 4-amino-α-bromo-, **1,** 549
C_8H_8BrNO
Acetanilide, 4-bromo-, **2,** 148
$C_8H_8Br_2$
Ethane, 1,2-dibromo-1-phenyl-, **3,** 769
C_8H_8ClN
Benzimidoyl chloride, *N*-methyl-, **3,** 1144
Methylamine, *N*-chlorobenzylidene-, **2,** 229

C_8H_8ClNO
Acetamide, 4-chlorophenyl-, **1,** 1185
Acetanilide, *N*-chloro-, **2,** 160, 1030
Acetanilide, 4-chloro-, **2,** 149, 172
$C_8H_8ClNO_3S$
7-Oxabicyclo[4,2,1]nona-2,4-diene, 8-chloro-sulphonylimino-, **3,** 358
C_8H_8ClNS
Thiobenzamide, 4-chloro-*N*-methyl-, **3,** 451
$C_8H_8Cl_2$
Bicyclo[4,2,0]octa-2,4-diene, 7,8-dichloro-, **2,** 713
Bicyclo[5,1,0]octa-2,4-diene, 8,8-dichloro-, **2,** 730
Ethane, 1,1-dichloro-1-phenyl-, **1,** 498
Ethane, 1,1-dichloro-2-phenyl-, **1,** 518
$C_8H_8Cl_2N_2Ni_2$
(1-Cyanoallyl)nickel chloride, dimer, **3,** 1280
$C_8H_8Cl_2Si$
2-Silaindan, 2,2-dichloro-, **4,** 937
$C_8H_8Cl_4S$
Norbornene, 1,2,3,4-tetrachloro-5-methyl-thio-, **3,** 82
$C_8H_8Cl_6Si_2$
Ethane, 1-phenyl-1,2-bis(trichlorosilyl)-, **3,** 568
$C_8H_8FNO_3S$
Benzenesulphonyl fluoride, 4-acetamido-, **3,** 341
$C_8H_8F_6O_4$
Butane-2,3-diol bis(trifluoroacetate), **1,** 667
C_8F_8
Cyclo-octatetraene, octafluoro-, **1,** 556
$C_8H_8FeO_3$
Tricarbonyl(isoprene)iron, **3,** 1285
Tricarbonyl(penta-1,3-diene)iron, **3,** 1169
$C_8H_8HgO_2$
Phenylmercury(II) acetate, **3,** 999
$C_8H_8HgO_3$
(2-Hydroxyphenyl)mercury(II) acetate, **1,** 266
C_8H_8NO
Benzoxazolium, 3-methyl-, **4,** 972
C_8H_8NS
Benzothiazolium, 3-methyl-, perchlorate, **4,** 978
$C_8H_8NS_2$
1,2,3-Dithiazetinium, 3-methyl-4-phenyl-, chloride, **4,** 1152
$C_8H_8N_2$
Benzimidazole, 1-methyl-, **4,** 381
Bipyrrole, **4,** 304
Cinnoline, 1,4-dihydro-, **4,** 123
Diazirine, 3-methyl-3-phenyl-, **2,** 235
Indole, amino-, **4,** 451
Methylphenylcarbodi-imide, **3,** 1095
$C_8H_8N_2O$
10-Azoniaisoquinolin-1-ide, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-oxo-, **2,** 638
Benzoxazolone, 3-methyl-, imine, **4,** 969
Bicyclo[3,1,0]hex-2-ene, 6-diazoacetyl-, **2,** 252
2-Pyridone, 3-cyano-5,6-dimethyl-, **1,** 1045
$C_8H_8N_2OS$
Benzohydrazide, *N'*-thioformyl-, **3,** 444
Benzothiazolone, oxime, **4,** 978
$C_8H_8N_2O_2$
9,10-Diaza-1,4-naphthoquinone, 5,8,9,10-tetrahydro-, **2,** 854
Furan, 2-(4'-diazo-3'-oxobutyl)-, **4,** 711
Indoline, 6-nitro-, **4,** 421
Phthalamide, **2,** 984
2-Pyridone, 3-cyano-4-methoxy-1-methyl-(ricinine), **4,** 74; **5,** 1067
Urea, *N*-benzoyl-, **2,** 1048
$C_8H_8N_2O_2S_2$
1,2,4-Benzothiadiazine, 3-methylthio-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1116
$C_8H_8N_2O_3$
Acetanilide, 2-nitro-, **2,** 144, 173
Acetanilide, 4-nitro-, **2,** 146, 173
Cyclohex-2-ene-1,4-dione, 6-diazo-5-hydroxy-2,5-dimethyl-, **2,** 247
Glycine, *N*-nitroso-*N*-phenyl-, **4,** 1172
$C_8H_8N_2O_3S$
Anisole, 2-diazomethylsulphonyl-, **3,** 206
$C_8H_8N_2O_4$
N,N'-Disuccinimide, **2,** 1050
Pyrazine-2,5-dicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester, **4,** 73
$C_8H_8N_2O_4S_2$
Ethyl 2,4-dinitrophenyl disulphide, **3,** 287
$C_8H_8N_2S$
2,1-Benzisothiazole, 3-methylamino-, **4,** 1015
Benzothiazole, 2-aminomethyl-, **4,** 985
Benzothiazole, 2-amino-6-methyl-, **4,** 991
Benzothiazolone, imine, **4,** 978
Quinazoline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-thioxo-, **3,** 454
$C_8H_8N_4$
Cinnoline, 3-hydrazino-, **4,** 134
Pteridine, 6,7-dimethyl-, **4,** 259
Quinazoline, 4-hydrazino-, **4,** 130
Quinoxaline, 2,3-diamino-, **2,** 178; **4,** 262
Tetrazole, 5-methyl-1-phenyl-, **4,** 409
$C_8H_8N_4O$
Purine, 7-isopropenyl-8-oxo-, **4,** 511
$C_8H_8N_4O_2$
1-Deazapurine, 8-methoxycarbonylamino-, **4,** 528
Pyrimido[4,5-*d*]pyrimidine-2,4(1*H*,3*H*)-dione, 1,3-dimethyl-, **4,** 265
$C_8H_8N_6$
Ethane, 1,2-diazido-1-phenyl-, **3,** 597
C_8H_8O
Acetaldehyde, phenyl-, **1,** 645, 1154; **2,** 1108; **3,** 1053
Acetophenone, **1,** 275, 975, 1154, 1165, 1182; **2,** 928

Bicyclo[5,1,0]octa-3,5-dien-2-one, **3,** 1293
Cyclohexa-2,5-dienone-4-spirocyclopropane, **1,** 767
Cyclo-octatrienone, **1,** 376
Ethylene, phenoxy-, **2,** 938
Oxiran, phenyl-, **1,** 599, 867
Oxonin, **4,** 784
Phenol, 2-vinyl-, **3,** 722
Tetracyclo[3,3,0,$0^{2,8}$,$O^{4,6}$]octan-2-one, **2,** 252
o-Tolualdehyde, **1,** 1113
p-Tolualdehyde, **1,** 280, 1112, 1128, 1136, 1148

C_8H_8OS
9-Thiabicyclo[4,2,1]nona-2,4,7-triene, 9-oxide, **3,** 128
Thioacetic acid, *S*-phenyl ester, **2,** 907
Thiobenzoic acid, *S*-methyl ester, **3,** 451

$C_8H_8O_2$
Acetic acid, phenyl ester, **1,** 1170; **5,** 402
Acetic acid, phenyl-, **2,** 663
Acetophenone, 2-hydroxy-, **1,** 1185, 1205; **2,** 876
Acetophenone, 4-hydroxy-, **1,** 1165, 1187
Benzaldehyde, 2-hydroxy-5-methyl-, **1,** 1121
Benzaldehyde, 2-methoxy-, **1,** 1123, 1135, 1142, 1148
Benzaldehyde, 4-methoxy-, **1,** 327, 829, 1117, 1123, 1135
1,4-Benzodioxan, **1,** 780
Benzo[*b*]furan, 2,3-dihydro-6-hydroxy-, **1,** 1169; **4,** 656, 748
o-Benzoquinone, 3,6-dimethyl-, **1,** 1224
p-Benzoquinone, 2,3-dimethyl-, **3,** 1284
p-Benzoquinone, 2,6-dimethyl-, **1,** 182, 1224
Benzyl alcohol, 2-hydroxy-, **1,** 594
Bicyclo[2,2,0]hexa-2,5-diene-2-carboxylic acid, methyl ester, **1,** 381
Cycloheptatriene-7-carboxylic acid, **1,** 406; **2,** 852
Cyclopent-2-enone, 3-(3′-oxopropenyl)-, **4,** 711
Phenacyl alcohol, **1,** 683
o-Toluic acid, **1,** 325; **2,** 137
p-Toluic acid, **1,** 1205

$C_8H_8O_2S$
Acetic acid, mercapto(phenyl)-, **3,** 9
Benzenesulphinic acid, 4-vinyl-, **3,** 320
Benzoic acid, 2-mercapto-, methyl ester, **2,** 928
Benzo[*b*]thiophen, 2,3-dihydro-, 1,1-dioxide, **3,** 181
Benzo[*c*]thiophen, 1,3-dihydro-, 2,2-dioxide, **3,** 192
Phenyl vinyl sulphone, **3,** 199
9-Thiabicyclo[4,2,1]nona-2,4,7-triene, 9,9-dioxide, **3,** 179
Thiiran, 2-phenyl-, 1,1-dioxide, **3,** 188
Thiobenzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, *O*-methyl ester, **3,** 423

$C_8H_8O_2Se$
Acetic acid, phenylseleno-, **3,** 516
2-Carboxyphenyl methyl selenide, **3,** 510

$C_8H_8O_3$
Acetic acid, 2-hydroxyphenyl ester, **2,** 895
Acetic acid, hydroxy(phenyl)-, **2,** 873
Benzaldehyde, 2,4-dihydroxy-6-methyl-, **1,** 281, 1116
Benzaldehyde, 2-hydroxy-5-methoxy-, **1,** 900, 1121
Benzaldehyde, 3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-, **2,** 895
Benzoic acid, 2-hydroxymethyl-, **5,** 446
Benzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-3-methyl-, **3,** 41
Benzoic acid, 4-methoxy-, **1,** 327, 1205
p-Benzoquinone, 2-methoxy-5-methyl-, **1,** 1223
Mandelic acid, **2,** 1255
Methyl phenyl carbonate, **2,** 1084
Phthalic anhydride, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, **3,** 629
Phthalic anhydride, 1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-, **2,** 877
Salicylic acid, 6-methyl-, **5,** 881
Vanillin, **1,** 242, 1127; **2,** 764

$C_8H_8O_3S$
Benzenesulphonic acid, vinyl ester, **3,** 342
Benzoic acid, 2-methylsulphinyl-, **3,** 131
1,2-Oxathietan, 4-phenyl-, 2,2-dioxide, **4,** 1146

$C_8H_8O_4$
Acetophenone, 2,4,6-trihydroxy-, **1,** 708, 1169
Benzoic acid, 2,4-dihydroxy-6-methyl-, **1,** 721; **4,** 642
o-Benzoquinone, 4,5-dimethoxy-, **1,** 729
p-Benzoquinone, 2,3-dimethoxy-, **1,** 1222.
p-Benzoquinone, 2,6-dimethoxy-, **1,** 741

$C_8H_8O_4$
Dehydracetic acid, **5,** 7
Formic acid, 3-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl ester, **2,** 895
2-Furoic acid, 5-methoxy-, methyl ester, **1,** 725
Orsenillic acid, **1,** 780; **5,** 875, 881, 929, 945
Phthalide, 5,7-dihydroxy-4-methyl-, **5,** 949
2*H*-Pyrone, 6-acetonyl-4-hydroxy-, **4,** 645
2*H*-Pyrone, 3-acetyl-4-hydroxy-6-methyl-, **4,** 636, 639, 644
4*H*-Pyrone-3-carboxylic acid, 2,6-dimethyl-, **4,** 664

$C_8H_8O_4S$
Phenylsulphonylformic acid, methyl ester, **3,** 208
Thiophen-2,4-dicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester, **4,** 828

$C_8H_8O_5$
Cyclohexene-4,5-dicarboxylic acid, 3,6-epoxy-, **4,** 705

Furan-2,5-diacetic acid, **1,** 370
Furan-3,4-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, **4,** 733
$C_8H_8O_7$
Furan-2,5-dicarboxylic acid, 3,4-dihydroxy-, dimethyl ester, **4,** 730
$C_8H_8O_8$
Cyclobutane-1,2,3,4-tetracarboxylic acid, **4,** 188
C_8H_8S
Thioacetophenone, **3,** 375
$C_8H_8S_2$
Dithiobenzoic acid, methyl ester, **3,** 429
C_8H_9
Homotropylium, **1,** 407
$C_8H_9BO_2$
1,3,2-Dioxaborolan, 2-phenyl-, **1,** 681
C_8H_9Br
Benzyl bromide, 2-methyl-, **1,** 1113
Benzyl bromide, 4-methyl-, **1,** 1112
Ethane, 1-bromo-1-phenyl-, **1,** 304
Ethane, 1-bromo-2-phenyl-, **1,** 272
$C_8H_9BrN_2O$
Aniline, 3-bromo-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-4-nitroso-, **2,** 158
C_8H_9BrO
Phenol, 4-(2-bromoethyl)-, **1,** 767
C_8H_9BrOS
Bromomethyl *p*-tolyl sulphoxide, **3,** 168
$C_8H_9BrO_2$
Benzene, 2-bromo-1,4-dimethoxy-, **4,** 708
$C_8H_9BrO_2S$
Benzenesulphinic acid, 4-(2-bromoethyl)-, **3,** 321
2-Bromoethyl phenyl sulphone, **3,** 203
Bromomethyl *p*-tolyl sulphone, **3,** 174, 186
$C_8H_9BrO_3$
Furan-3-carboxylic acid, 2-bromomethyl-, ethyl ester, **4,** 716
C_8H_9BrS
Benzyl bromomethyl sulphide, **3,** 96
C_8H_9Cl
Ethane, 1-chloro-1-phenyl-, **1,** 304, 498, 535
Ethane, 1-chloro-2-phenyl-, **3,** 1273
C_8H_9ClO
Benzyl chloride, 4-methoxy-, **3,** 277
Cyclohexa-2,5-dienone, 4-chloro-3,4-dimethyl-, **1,** 775
Ethanol, 2-chloro-1-phenyl-, **1,** 613
Ethanol, 2-chloro-2-phenyl-, **1,** 867
C_8H_9ClOS
Chloromethyl *p*-tolyl sulphoxide, **3,** 153, 162
$C_8H_9ClO_2S$
2-Chloroethyl phenyl sulphone, **3,** 153
C_8H_9ClS
Benzyl chloromethyl sulphide, **3,** 18
$C_8H_9Cl_3Si$
Ethane, 1-phenyl-2-trichlorosilyl-, **3,** 569, 1200
$C_8H_9CuO_2$
(2,6-Dimethoxyphenyl)copper, **1,** 337
C_8H_9F
Ethane, 1-fluoro-2-phenyl-, **1,** 519
C_8H_9HgI
Benzyl(iodomethyl)mercury, **3,** 1007
C_8H_9I
Benzene, 1-iodo-2,4-dimethyl-, **3,** 1054
Ethane, 1-iodo-2-phenyl-, **1,** 519
$C_8H_9IO_2$
Benzene, 1-iodo-2,4-dimethoxy-, **1,** 297
Benzene, 2-iodo-1,3-dimethoxy-, **1,** 337
$C_8H_9LiO_2$
2,6-Dimethoxyphenyl-lithium, **1,** 902
$C_8H_9MnO_5Si$
Pentacarbonyl(trimethylsilyl)manganese, **3,** 666
C_8H_9N
Aziridine, 2-phenyl-, **2,** 54.
Cyclopenteno[*b*]pyridine, **3,** 356
Indole, 4,7-dihydro-, **4,** 444
Indoline, **4,** 421, 444
Methylamine, *N*-benzylidene-, **2,** 14, 417
C_8H_9NO
Acetamide, phenyl-, **1,** 1185; **2,** 1014
Acetanilide, **2,** 148, 160, 969
Acetophenone, α-amino-, **2,** 450
Acetophenone, 3-amino-, **1,** 1185
Acetophenone, 4-amino-, **1,** 1169
Acetophenone oxime, **2,** 137
Aniline, *N*-formyl-*N*-methyl-, **2,** 169
Benzylamine, *N*-formyl-, **2,** 40
$C_8H_9NO_2$
Acetic acid, 2-amino-2-phenyl-, **2,** 821
Acetohydroxamic acid, *N*-phenyl-, **2,** 1044
3*H*-Azepin-2-one, acetyl-, **4,** 585
p-Benzoquinone, 2-amino-3,6-dimethyl-, **2,** 247
Nitrobenzene, 2,3-dimethyl-, **1,** 261
Nitrobenzene, 2,5-dimethyl-, **1,** 260
Nitrobenzene, 2-ethyl-, **2,** 132, 1207
Pyrrole, 2,5-diacetyl-, **4,** 287
$C_8H_9NO_2S$
1*H*-2,1-Benzothiazine, 3,4-dihydro-, 2,2-dioxide, **4,** 1093
2*H*-1,2-Benzothiazine, 3,4-dihydro-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1093
$C_8H_9NO_2S_2$
Ethyl 2-nitrophenyl disulphide, **3,** 286
$C_8H_9NO_3$
Anisole, 3-nitro-4-methyl-, **1,** 1109
Ethanol, 2-(2-nitrophenyl)-, **4,** 464
4-Pyridone, 3-carboxy-2,6-dimethyl-, **4,** 664
Pyridoxal, **2,** 782; **4,** 62; **5,** 537
$C_8H_9NO_4$
Hematinic acid, **5,** 1124
Nitrobenzene, 3,4-dimethoxy-, **1,** 901
$C_8H_9NO_5$
Clavulanic acid, **5,** 319, 903

Ethyl 2-hydroxy-5-nitrophenyl carbonate, **2,** 1071
C_8H_9NS
1,4-Benzothiazine, dihydro-, **4,** 1101
Thiobenzamide, *N*-methyl-, **3,** 451
$C_8H_9N_2S$
1,2,3-Benzothiadiazolium, 3-ethyl-, **4,** 1034
$C_8H_9N_3$
Benzimidazole, 2-amino-1-methyl-, **4,** 381
7-Deazapurine, 7,8-dimethyl-, **4,** 543
$C_8H_9N_3O$
7-Deazapurine, 2,9-dimethyl-8-oxo-, **4,** 542
9-Deazapurine, 2,8-dimethyl-6-oxo-, **4,** 553
1-Deazapurine, 8-ethoxy-, **4,** 528
$C_8H_9N_3O_2$
7-Deazaxanthine, 1,3-dimethyl-, **4,** 544
9-Deazaxanthine, 1,3-dimethyl-, **4,** 553
$C_8H_9N_3O_2S$
Ethanesulphonylazide, 2-phenyl-, **3,** 357
$C_8H_9N_3O_3$
Hydrazine, *N*-methyl-*N'*-(2-nitrobenzoyl)-, **2,** 220
$C_8H_9N_3S$
Benzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone, **4,** 406
$C_8H_9N_5$
Pteridine, 4-dimethylamino-, **4,** 100
$C_8H_9N_5O$
Guanine, 8-allyl-, **4,** 524
$C_8H_9O_2P$
Phosphindoline, 1-hydroxy-, 1-oxide, **4,** 912
$C_8H_9O_3P$
1,3,2-Benzodioxaphosphole, 2-ethoxy-, **2,** 1225
Styrylphosphonic acid, **2,** 1286
$C_8H_9O_3PS$
1,3,2-Benzodioxaphosphole, 2-ethoxy-2-thioxo-, **2,** 1263
$C_8H_9PS_2$
1,3,2-Dithiaphosphole, 2-phenyl-, **2,** 1228
C_8H_{10}
Bicyclo[3,2,1]octa-2,6-diene, **1,** 163
Cyclohexene, 1-ethynyl-, **3,** 1024
Cyclo-octa-1,3,5-triene, **5,** 862
Ethylbenzene, **1,** 249, 304, 325, 498
Ethylene, 1,1-dicyclopropyl-, **1,** 475
Fulvene, 6,6-dimethyl-, **3,** 1174
Octa-1,7-diyne, **1,** 253, 1217
o-Xylene, **1,** 261; **2,** 330
m-Xylene, **1,** 251
p-Xylene, **1,** 278, 289; **2,** 674
$C_8H_{10}BrN$
Aniline, 3-bromo-*N,N*-dimethyl-, **2,** 158, 172
$C_8H_{10}Br_2$
Bicyclo[3,2,1]oct-2-ene, 3,4-dibromo-, **1,** 159
$C_8H_{10}ClN$
Aniline, 4-chloro-*N*-ethyl-, **2,** 138
Ethylamine, 2-chloro-2-phenyl-, **2,** 54
$C_8H_{10}ClP$
Chloroethylphenylphosphine, **2,** 1228
$C_8H_{10}ClRh$
Allylcyclopentadienylrhodium chloride, **3,** 1192
$C_8H_{10}Cl_2N$
Pyridinium, 1-[2-(1,3-dichloropropyl)]-, chloride, **4,** 6.
$C_8H_{10}Cl_2N_4O_3$
Uric acid, 4,5-dichloro-4,5-dihydro-1,3,7-trimethyl-, **4,** 525
$C_8H_{10}Cl_3NO$
Acetamide, trichloro-*N*-(cyclohex-2-enyl)-, **1,** 659
$C_8H_{10}CoI$
Allylcyclopentadienylcobalt iodide, **3,** 1165
$C_8H_{10}LiNOS$
Sulphoximide, *S*-lithiomethyl-*N*-methyl-*S*-phenyl-, **3,** 229
$C_8H_{10}NO_6P$
Pyridoxal phosphate, **5,** 110, 537
$C_8H_{10}N_2$
Cyclohexa-1,4-diene, 3-diazo-6,6-dimethyl-, **1,** 470
Quinoxaline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, **2,** 86
$C_8H_{10}N_2O$
Acetanilide, 2-amino-, **2,** 144
Acetanilide, 4-amino-, **2,** 166
Aniline, *N,N*-dimethyl-4-nitroso-, **2,** 158, 323
Benzohydrazide, *N'*-methyl-, **2,** 1082
Benzylamine, *N*-methyl-*N*-nitroso-, **2,** 222
Hydrazine, *N*-benzoyl-*N*-methyl-, **2,** 1056
Nitrosobenzene, 4-dimethylamino-, **2,** 1206
Urea, *N*-methyl-*N'*-phenyl-, **2,** 1093
$C_8H_{10}N_2OS$
Benzaldehyde methylsulphinylhydrazone, **3,** 327
$C_8H_{10}N_2O_2$
Aniline, *N,N*-dimethyl-4-nitro-, **2,** 159
Aniline, 4,5-dimethyl-2-nitro-, **4,** 399
Aniline, 2-methoxy-*N*-methyl-5-nitro-, **1,** 901
9,10-Diaza-1,4-naphthoquinone, 2,3,5,8,9,10-hexahydro-, **2,** 854
Ethylamine, 2-(4-nitrophenyl)-, **3,** 773
Nicotinic acid, 2-amino-4,6-dimethyl-, **4,** 250
Pyridine, 2,4,6-trimethyl-3-nitro-, **4,** 16
Pyridinium *N*-(ethoxycarbonyl)aminide, **4,** 11
$C_8H_{10}N_2O_2S$
Pyrrole, 1-(ethoxycarbonylamino)thiocarbonyl-, **3,** 455
Pyrrole, 2-(*N*-ethoxycarbonyl)thiocarbamoyl-, **3,** 445
$C_8H_{10}N_2O_3$
Acetoacetic acid, 2-diazo-, t-butyl ester, **2,** 249
Pyridoxal, oxime, **5,** 539
$C_8H_{10}N_2O_3S$
Toluene-*p*-sulphonamide, *N*-methyl-*N*-

nitroso-, **2,** 246, 886; **3,** 347
$C_8H_{10}N_2O_4$
Mimosine, **5,** 1067
Pyrazole-3,4-dicarboxylic acid, 1-methyl-, dimethyl ester, **4,** 1199
$C_8H_{10}N_2S$
Thiobenzohydrazide, *N'*-methyl-, **3,** 451
$C_8H_{10}N_3$
Pyridinium, 1-cyano-4-dimethylamino-, **3,** 304
$C_8H_{10}N_4O$
Purine, 8-ethoxy-7-methyl-, **4,** 503
$C_8H_{10}N_4O_2$
Xanthine, 1,3,8-trimethyl-, **4,** 510
$C_8H_{10}N_4O_2S$
Xanthine, 1,3-dimethyl-8-methylthio-, **4,** 502
$C_8H_{10}N_4O_2S_2$
Bis-(1,2-dihydro-1-methyl-2-oxopyrimidin-4-yl) disulphide, **3,** 263
$C_8H_{10}N_4S_2$
Bis-(1-methyl-2-imidazolyl) disulphide, **2,** 637
$C_8H_{10}Ni$
Allylcyclopentadienylnickel, **3,** 1134
$C_8H_{10}O$
Anisole, 2-methyl-, **1,** 300
Anisole, 4-methyl-, **2,** 598
Benzyl alcohol, 2-methyl-, **1,** 597
Benzyl methyl ether, **3,** 726
Cyclohepta-3,5-dienone, 2-methyl-, **1,** 776
Cycloheptatriene, 7-methoxy-, **1,** 398
Cyclo-octa-2,7-dienone, **2,** 1135
Ethanol, 1-phenyl-, **1,** 250, 588, 639, 1181
Ethanol, 2-phenyl-, **1,** 594
Fulvene, 6-methoxy-6-methyl-, **1,** 825
2-Oxabicyclo[3,2,0]hepta-3,6-diene, 1,3-dimethyl-, **4,** 781
Oxepin, 2,5-dimethyl-, **4,** 778
Phenol, 2,5-dimethyl-, **1,** 1122
Phenol, 2,6-dimethyl-, **1,** 293, 749, 766, 1217; **2,** 144
Phenol, 3,4-dimethyl-, **1,** 261
Phenol, 4-ethyl-, **3,** 764
$C_8H_{10}OS$
Benzenesulphenic acid, ethyl ester, **2,** 1245
Benzyl methyl sulphoxide, **3,** 50, 145, 151, 162
Ethyl phenyl sulphoxide, **3,** 145
Methanesulphenic acid, benzyl ester, **3,** 276
Methyl *p*-tolyl sulphoxide, **3,** 126
Phenol, 2-methylthiomethyl-, **2,** 525
$C_8H_{10}O_2$
Acetic acid, cyclopenta-2,4-dienyl-, methyl ester, **1,** 614
Benzene, 1,2-dimethoxy-, **1,** 281, 902, 1116
Benzene, 1,3-dimethoxy-, **1,** 297; **2,** 1136
Benzene, 1,4-dimethoxy-, **1,** 742
Bicyclo[3,3,0]octane-2,8-dione, **2,** 803
Ethane-1,2-diol, 1-phenyl, **1,** 599
Furan, 2-acetyl-3,5-dimethyl-, **4,** 619
Furan, 3-acetyl-2,4-dimethyl-, **4,** 718
Furan-2-carbaldehyde, 4-isopropyl-, **4** 698
Octatrienoic acid, **5,** 930
$C_8H_{10}O_2S$
Acetic acid, 3-thienyl-, ethyl ester, **4,** 816
Benzenesulphenic acid, methoxymethyl ester, **3,** 275
Benzyl methyl sulphone, **3,** 50, 181
2-Hydroxyethyl phenyl sulphoxide, **3,** 153
Methoxymethyl phenyl sulphoxide, **3,** 168
Methyl *p*-tolyl sulphone, **3,** 172
2-Thiabicyclo[3,1,0]hex-3-ene-6-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, **4,** 816
Thiophen-2-carboxylic acid, 3-methyl-, ethyl ester, **4,** 831
Toluene-*o*-sulphinic acid, methyl ester, **3,** 323
Toluene-*p*-sulphinic acid, methyl ester, **3,** 297, 324
$C_8H_{10}O_3$
γ-Butyrolactone, α-(tetrahydro-2-furylidene)-, **2,** 925
Furan-3-carboxylic acid, 2-methyl-, ethyl ester, **4,** 715
Phenol, 2,4-bis(hydroxymethyl)-, **1,** 759
Phenol, 2,6-dimethoxy-, **1,** 741
$C_8H_{10}O_3S$
Benzenesulphonic acid, 2,5-dimethyl-, **1,** 289
Methoxymethyl phenyl sulphone, **3,** 208
$C_8H_{10}O_4$
Benzene-1,2-diol, 4,5-dimethoxy-, **1,** 729
p-Benzoquinone, 2,3-dihydro-5,6-dimethoxy-, **1,** 1222
Bicyclo[1,1,0]butane-2,4-dicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester, **2,** 696
Buta-1,3-diene, 1,4-diacetoxy-, **1,** 725; **5,** 1175
Cyclohexanespiromalonyl peroxide, **2,** 705
Cyclohexene-4,5-dicarboxylic acid, **4,** 710
Cyclopropane-1,2-dicarboxylic acid, 3-methylene-, dimethyl ester, **2,** 263; **3,** 1159
2,5-Dioxabicyclo[4,4,0]decane-3,4-dione, **1,** 679
Hexa-2,4-dienedioic acid, dimethyl ester, **3,** 1223, 1230
Hexa-2,4-dienoic acid, 3-methyl-, methyl ester, **1,** 175
Hydroquinone, 2,3-dimethoxy-, **1,** 790
Penicillic acid, **5,** 875, 945
Succinic acid, 2,3-dimethylene-, dimethyl ester, **1,** 177
$C_8H_{10}O_5$
Cyclohex-3-ene-1,2-dicarboxylic acid, 5-hydroxy-, **3,** 629
Furan, 2,5-diacetoxy-2,5-dihydro-, **4,** 701
Octanoic acid, 3,5,7-trioxo-, **1,** 721; **5,** 941
$C_8H_{10}O_8$
Disuccinoyl peroxide, **1,** 668

$C_8H_{10}Pd$
Allylcyclopentadienylpalladium, **3,** 1192
$C_8H_{10}S$
Benzyl methyl sulphide, **3,** 47
Ethanethiol, 1-phenyl-, **3,** 80
Ethyl phenyl sulphide, **2,** 1205; **3,** 38
Methylphenylsulphoniomethylide, **3,** 249
Methyl *p*-tolyl sulphide, **3,** 113, 126
$C_8H_{10}S_6$
2,2′-Bi-(1,3-dithiolyl), 2,2′-bis(methylthio)-, **4,** 853
$C_8H_{10}Si$
2-Silaindan, **4,** 937
$C_8H_{11}BrO$
Furan, 2-(3-bromopropyl)-5-methyl-, **4,** 703
$C_8H_{11}BrOSi$
(4-Bromophenyl)dimethylsilanol, **3,** 551
$C_8H_{11}BrO_2S$
Norbornene, 5-bromo-5-methylsulphonyl-, **3,** 200
$C_8H_{11}Br_2N$
Pyrrole, 2-bromo-5-bromomethyl-4-ethyl-3-methyl-, **4,** 306
$C_8H_{11}ClN$
Pyridinium, 4-chloro-1,2,6-trimethyl-, **3,** 381
$C_8H_{11}ClO$
Cyclohex-2-enone, 3-chloro-5,5-dimethyl-, **3,** 69
$C_8H_{11}ClOSi$
(4-Chlorophenyl)dimethylsilanol, **3,** 551
$C_8H_{11}ClO_2Sn$
Trivinyltin chloroacetate, **3,** 1087
$C_8H_{11}ClSi$
Chlorodimethylphenylsilane, **3,** 547, 665
(4-Chlorophenyl)dimethylsilane, **3,** 551
$C_8H_{11}FOSi$
(4-Fluorophenyl)dimethylsilanol, **3,** 551
$C_8H_{11}FSi$
(4-Fluorophenyl)dimethylsilane, **3,** 551
$C_8H_{11}F_3O_2$
Trifluoroacetic acid, cyclohexyl ester, **1,** 589
$C_8H_{11}N$
Aniline, *N,N*-dimethyl-, **2,** 138, 158, 161, 168
Aniline, 2,6-dimethyl-, **2,** 144
Aniline, *N*-ethyl-, **2,** 138, 162
Aniline, 2-ethyl-, **2,** 132; **4,** 464
Benzylamine, *N*-methyl-, **2,** 14
Cyclopentane, (1-cyanoethylidene)-, **3,** 642
Ethylamine, 1-phenyl-, **2,** 221
Ethylamine, 2-phenyl-, **4,** 210
Fulvene, 6-dimethylamino-, **3,** 1174; **4,** 804
Indole, 4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-, **4,** 444
Norbornane, 2-cyano-, **3,** 1274
Pyridine, 3-ethyl-4-methyl-, **4,** 68
Pyridine, 5-ethyl-2-methyl-, **1,** 975; **4,** 68
Pyridine, 2,4,6-trimethyl-, **2,** 241; **4,** 6
$C_8H_{11}NO$
Aniline, *N,N*-dimethyl-, *N*-oxide, **2,** 168
3*H*-Azepine, 2-ethoxy-, **4,** 591
Ethanol, 2-amino-1-phenyl-, **3,** 773
Ethylamine, 2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-, **3,** 773
p-Phenetidine, **1,** 772
Phenol, 3-dimethylamino-, **2,** 141; **4,** 626
Pyrrole, 3-acetyl-2,4-dimethyl-, **4,** 298
$C_8H_{11}NOS$
Sulphoximide, *N,S*-dimethyl-*S*-phenyl-, **3,** 228
$C_8H_{11}NO_2$
But-2-enoic acid, 2-cyano-3-methyl-, ethyl ester, **2,** 780
Dopamine, **2,** 37; **5,** 1069, 1189
Ethylamine, 2-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-, **4,** 210
Maleimide, *N*-butyl-, **1,** 315
Pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid, 5-methyl-, ethyl ester, **4,** 297
$C_8H_{11}NO_2S$
Dimethylsulphamic acid, phenyl ester, **3,** 365
$C_8H_{11}NO_2S_2$
Acrylic acid, 2-cyano-3,3-bis(methylthio)-, ethyl ester, **3,** 75
$C_8H_{11}NO_3$
Acrylic acid, 2-cyano-3-ethoxy-, ethyl ester, **3,** 12
Noradrenalin, **2,** 37, 99; **5,** 1189
Pyridine, 3-hydroxy-4,5-bis(hydroxymethyl)-2-methyl- (pyridoxol), **4,** 62, 67, 72; **5,** 538
Pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid, 3-methoxy-, ethyl ester, **4,** 311
$C_8H_{11}NO_3S$
Acetic acid, cyano(ethoxy)thiocarbonyl-, ethyl ester, **3,** 422
Dimethylphenylammoniosulphonate, **3,** 364
Ethanesulphonic acid, 1-amino-2-phenyl-, **3,** 337
$C_8H_{11}NO_3S_2$
Methanesulphinamide, *N*-(*p*-tolylsulphonyl)-, **3,** 232
$C_8H_{11}NO_4$
4*H*-1,4-Oxazine-3-carboxylic acid, 5-hydroxy-2-methyl-, ethyl ester, **4,** 1062
$C_8H_{11}NS$
2-Aminobenzyl methyl sulphide, **3,** 47
Pyridine-4-thione, 1,2,6-trimethyl-, **3,** 381
Thiophen, 3-(*N*-pyrrolidino)-, **4,** 815
$C_8H_{11}N_3$
Triazene, 3-methyl-1-*p*-tolyl-, **1,** 732; **2,** 886
$C_8H_{11}N_3O$
Imidazole-4-carboxylic acid, 5-amino-carbonylmethyl-, ethyl ester, **4,** 534
Pyrimidine, 5-acetamido-4-hydroxy-2,6-dimethyl-, **4,** 553
$C_8H_{11}N_3O_2$
Pyridine, 2-amino-3-ethoxycarbonylamino-, **4,** 528
Pyrimidine-5-acetic acid, 2-methyl-4-methylamino-, **4,** 541
Pyrimidine-5-carboxylic acid, 4-amino-2-

methyl-, ethyl ester, **4,** 91
$C_8H_{11}N_3O_3$
Uracil, 5-formylamino-1,3,6-trimethyl-, **4,** 553
$C_8H_{11}N_3O_6$
6-Azauracil, 5-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)-, **5,** 81
$C_8H_{11}O$
Pyrylium, 2,4,6-trimethyl-, **4,** 611, 614, 617
$C_8H_{11}OP$
(2-Hydroxyethyl)phenylphosphine, **2,** 1150
$C_8H_{11}O_2$
Pyrylium, 4-methoxy-2,6-dimethyl-, **4,** 608, 612
$C_8H_{11}O_2P$
Methylphenylphosphinic acid, methyl ester, **2,** 1168
Phenylphosphonous acid, dimethyl ester, **2,** 1201, 1228, 1246
Phenylphosphonous acid, ethyl ester, **2,** 1291
$C_8H_{11}O_3$
Pyrylium, 2,4-dimethoxy-6-methyl-, **4,** 643
$C_8H_{11}O_3P$
Dimethyl phenyl phosphite, **2,** 1203
$C_8H_{11}O_4P$
Dimethyl phenyl phosphate, **2,** 1203
$C_8H_{11}PS$
(2-Mercaptoethyl)phenylphosphine, **2,** 1150
$C_8H_{11}Se$
Dimethylphenylselenonium, **3,** 503
C_8H_{12}
Bicyclo[3,2,1]oct-2-ene, **3,** 1038
Bicyclo[3,3,0]oct-1(5)-ene, **1,** 694; **3,** 189
Bicyclo[5,1,0]oct-3-ene, **3,** 1168
Cyclobutadiene dication, tetramethyl-, **1,** 394
Cyclobutane, 1,2-divinyl-, **1,** 103, 184; **3,** 1213
Cyclohexene, 1-vinyl-, **1,** 178
Cyclohexene, 3-vinyl-, **3,** 1133
Cyclohexene, 4-vinyl-, **2,** 906; **3,** 1279; **5,** 862
Cyclo-octa-1,2-diene, **3,** 1160, 1167
Cyclo-octa-1,3-diene, **1,** 166; **3,** 1203
Cyclo-octa-1,5-diene, **1,** 142, 167; **2,** 355; **5,** 862
Cyclo-octyne, **1,** 126; **3,** 1216
Norbornane, 2-methylene-, **3,** 189
Octa-1,3,6-triene, **3,** 1214
[3,2,1]Propellane, **1,** 104, 114
Spiro[2,4]heptane, 5-methylene-, **3,** 1155
Tricyclo[3,2,1,$0^{1,5}$]octane, **1,** 98
$C_8H_{12}BrN$
Pyrrole, 2-bromo-4-ethyl-3,5-dimethyl-, **4,** 306
$C_8H_{12}Br_2$
Bicyclo[3,2,1]octane, 1,5-dibromo-, **1,** 98, 114
Octa-2,6-diene, 1,8-dibromo-, **3,** 1279
$C_8H_{12}Br_2O$
Cyclohexane, 1-bromo-1-bromoacetyl-, **2,** 899
$C_8H_{12}Br_4$
Cyclo-octane, 1,2,5,6-tetrabromo-, **3,** 151
$C_8H_{12}ClRh$
(Cyclo-octa-1,5-diene)rhodium chloride, **2,** 784
$C_8H_{12}Cl_2Pd$
(Cyclo-octa-1,5-diene)palladium dichloride, **2,** 790; **3,** 1153, 1187, 1288
$C_8H_{12}Cl_2Pt$
(Cyclo-octa-1,5-diene)platinum dichloride, **3,** 1157
$C_8H_{12}Cl_2S$
9-Thiabicyclo[3,3,1]nonane, 2,6-dichloro-, **3,** 95
$C_8H_{12}Cl_2Se$
9-Selenabicyclo[3,3,1]nonane, 2,6-dichloro-, **3,** 497
$C_8H_{12}INO$
Cyclohexyl isocyanate, 1-(iodomethyl)-, **1,** 149
$C_8H_{12}NO_2$
9-Azabicyclo[3,3,1]nonan-9-oxyl, 3-oxo-, **2,** 208
$C_8H_{12}NO_3P$
N-Methylanilinophosphonic acid, methyl ester, **2,** 1276
$C_8H_{12}NP$
(2-Aminoethyl)phenylphosphine, **2,** 1150
$C_8H_{12}N_2$
Aniline, 4-dimethylamino-, **2,** 159
3*H*-Azepine, 2-dimethylamino-, **4,** 589, 591
Benzylamine, 2-amino-α-methyl-, **3,** 454
Hydrazine, *N*-benzyl-*N*-methyl-, **2,** 222
Hydrazine, *N*-(1-phenylethyl)-, **2,** 221
Pyridazine, 3-butyl-, **4,** 102
Pyridazine, 4-butyl-, **4,** 102
Pyridine, 4-dimethylamino-2-methyl-, **4,** 73
Pyrimidine, 4-ethyl-2,6-dimethyl-, **4,** 101
$C_8H_{12}N_2O$
Pyrimidin-4-one, 3-isopropyl-6-methyl-, **3,** 919
2-Pyrrolidone, 5-cyano-4,4,5-trimethyl-, **4,** 350
$C_8H_{12}N_2O_2$
Pyridoxamine, **4,** 62; **5,** 539
$C_8H_{12}N_2O_2S$
N-Ethyl-*N*′-phenylsulphamide, **3,** 245
$C_8H_{12}N_2O$
Acetoacetic acid, 2-diazo-, t-butyl ester, **2,** 848
Barbituric acid, 5,5-diethyl-, **4,** 93
Furan, 2-diethylamino-5-nitro-, **4,** 699
Hydantoin, 3-acetyl-1,5,5-trimethyl-, **2,** 879
$C_8H_{12}N_2O_3S$
Penicillanic acid, 6-amino-, **2,** 650; **5,** 295
$C_8H_{12}N_2O_5$
1,2,4-Oxadiazole, 5-methyl-3-ribofuranosyl-, **5,** 82

$C_8H_{12}N_2S$
Pyrrolidine-2-thione, 5-cyano-4,4,5-trimethyl-, **4,** 350
Sulphodi-imide, *S*-benzyl-*S*-methyl-, **3,** 239
$C_8H_{12}N_4$
Azobisisobutyronitrile, **5,** 835
$C_8H_{12}N_4O_5$
5-Azacytidine, **5,** 72
$C_8H_{12}N_5$
Purinium, 7,9-dimethyl-6-methylamino-, **4,** 500
$C_8H_{12}O$
Acetaldehyde, cyclohexylidene-, **1,** 979, 990
Bicyclo[3,2,1]octan-2-one, **2,** 801
Cycloheptene-4-spiro-oxirane, **3,** 253
Cyclohexa-1,4-diene, 1-methoxy-5-methyl-, **3,** 1169
Cyclohexanecarbaldehyde, 2-methylene-, **1,** 985
Cyclohexanol, 1-ethynyl-, **1,** 627
Cyclohexanol, 2-ethynyl-, **2,** 750; **3,** 1230
Cyclohexene, 1-acetyl-, **1,** 1045; **3,** 1260
Cyclohex-3-enecarbaldehyde, 4-methyl-, **1,** 965, 994
Cyclohex-2-enone, 2,3-dimethyl-, **3,** 668
Cyclohex-2-enone, 3,4-dimethyl-, **1,** 1076
Cyclo-octene, 5,6-epoxy-, **1,** 1009; **2,** 802
Cyclo-oct-3-enone, **1,** 1031
Cyclo-oct-4-enone, **3,** 1288
Cyclopentene, 1-acetyl-2-methyl-, **2,** 796
Ethynyl hex-2-enyl ether, **1,** 839
Furan, 2-t-butyl-, **4,** 698
Hepta-3,5-dien-2-one, 4-methyl-, **4,** 611
Hexa-3,4-dienal, 2,2-dimethyl-, **1,** 983
Oct-1-yn-3-one, **1,** 646
6-Oxabicyclo[3,2,2]non-3-ene, **3,** 506
4*H*-Pyran, 2,4,6-trimethyl-, **4,** 611
$C_8H_{12}OS$
Cyclobutanone, tetramethyl-3-thioxo-, **3,** 394
Cyclohexanethione, 2-acetyl-, **3,** 384
Thiodimedone, **3,** 388
Thiophen, 2-butyl-5-hydroxy-, **4,** 821
$C_8H_{12}OSi$
Dimethylphenylsilanol, **3,** 551
$C_8H_{12}O_2$
Acetaldehyde, (2-oxocyclohexyl)-, **1,** 1069
Acetic acid, cyclohex-2-enyl ester, **1,** 589; **2,** 893
Bicyclo[4,2,0]octan-7-one, 8-hydroxy-, **2,** 698
Buta-2,3-dienoic acid, 2-butyl-, **2,** 663
Cyclobutane-1,3-dione, tetramethyl-, **2,** 787
Cyclohexane-1,3-dione, 5,5-dimethyl-, **1,** 844, 968, 1059; **2,** 72, 707; **3,** 100
Cyclohexanone, 2-acetyl-, **2,** 788
Cyclohexanone, 3-acetyl-, **3,** 624, 1260
Cyclohexanone, 2-formyl-6-methyl-, **1,** 1058
Cyclohexene-1-acetic acid, **3,** 613
Cyclohexene, 1-acetoxy-, **2,** 328
Cyclohexene, 4-acetoxy-, **1,** 151
Cyclohex-3-enecarbaldehyde, 2-methoxy-, **1,** 994
Cyclo-oct-4-enone, 8-hydroxy-, **2,** 802
1,4-Dioxaspiro[4,5]dec-6-ene, **3,** 506
Formic acid, norborn-2-yl ester, **1,** 146
Hept-3-ene-2,6-dione, 4-methyl-, **4,** 611
Hexa-2,4-dienoic acid, 5-methyl-, methyl ester, **3,** 1222
Hexa-2,5-dienoic acid, 5-methyl-, methyl ester, **3,** 1232
Hex-2-enal, 2,4-dimethyl-5-oxo-, **4,** 614
Oct-4-enedial, **1,** 1009
7-Oxabicyclo[4,3,0]nonan-8-one, **2,** 923
Pentane-2,4-dione, 3-allyl-, **3,** 1275
Pent-4-enoic acid, 2-methylene-, ethyl ester, **2,** 623
Tetrahydropyran, 2-(prop-2-ynyloxy)-, **2,** 905
$C_8H_{12}O_2Pd$
Allylpalladium acetylacetonate, **3,** 1275
$C_8H_{12}O_2S$
Cyclopent-1-enecarboxylic acid, 2-mercapto-, ethyl ester, **3,** 386
$C_8H_{12}O_3$
Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 2-oxo-, methyl ester, **2,** 788
Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 3-oxo-, methyl ester, **3,** 76, 1260
Cyclohexanone, 3,3-ethylenedioxy-, **2,** 850
Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 2-oxo-, ethyl ester, **2,** 785, 918
Cyclopent-3-enol, 2-methoxycarbonylmethyl-, **1,** 614
Hexanoic acid, 2-methylene-5-oxo-, methyl ester, **3,** 1260
Hex-2-enoic acid, 3-methyl-5-oxo-, methyl ester, **4,** 635
Hex-3-enoic acid, 4-methyl-6-oxo-, methyl ester, **2,** 598
Oct-4-enoic acid, 8-oxo-, ethyl ester, **2,** 802
Propanoic acid, 2-(3-oxocyclopentyl)-, **2,** 798
2*H*-Pyran, 3,4-dihydro-2-methyl-5-methoxycarbonyl-, **2,** 789
2*H*-Pyrone, 3,6-dihydro-6-methoxy-4,6-dimethyl-, **4,** 635
Terrein, **5,** 956
$C_8H_{12}O_3Si$
Furan-2-carboxylic acid, trimethylsilyl ester, **3,** 550
$C_8H_{12}O_4$
γ-Butyrolactone, 3-carboxy-4-isopropyl-, **3,** 640
Cyclohexane-1,1-dicarboxylic acid, **2,** 705
6-Deoxypentulose, 1,2-*O*-isopropylidene-, **5,** 742
Fumaric acid, diethyl ester, **2,** 672, 706
Malonic acid, methylene-, diethyl ester, **3,** 659
2*H*-Pyrone, 5,6-dihydro-6,6-dimethoxy-4-methyl-, **4,** 636

$C_8H_{12}O_4S$
Thiolan, 2,5-bis(methoxycarbonyl)-, **3,** 39
$C_8H_{12}O_4S_2$
1,2-Dithian, 3,6-bis(methoxycarbonyl)-, **3,** 39
Thiolan-2,5-dicarboxylic acid, 2-ethylthio-, **3,** 289
$C_8H_{12}O_4Se$
Dimethylselenonium(2,2-dimethyl-4,6-dioxo-1,3-dioxan-5-ylide), **3,** 504
$C_8H_{12}O_7P_2$
Acetoinenediol cyclopyrophosphate, **5,** 130
$C_8H_{12}P_2$
Benzene, bis(phosphinomethyl)-, **2,** 1140
$C_8H_{12}S$
9-Thiabicyclo[3,3,1]non-1-ene, **3,** 62
Thiophen, 2-t-butyl-, **4,** 796, 801
Thiophen, 3-t-butyl-, **4,** 800, 808
Thiophen, tetramethyl-, **4,** 815
$C_8H_{12}S_2$
Cyclobutane-1,3-dithione, tetramethyl-, **3,** 390
Thietan-2-thione, 4-isopropylidene-3,3-dimethyl-, **3,** 390
$C_8H_{12}Si$
Dimethylphenylsilane, **3,** 565, 570
$C_8H_{12}Sn$
Tetravinylstannane, **3,** 1087
$C_8H_{13}Br$
Cyclohexane, (2-bromoethylidene)-, **1,** 990
Cyclo-octene, 1-bromo-, **3,** 78
$C_8H_{13}BrO$
Cyclopentanone, 2-(3-bromopropyl)-, **2,** 788
$C_8H_{13}BrO_2$
Cyclohexane, 1-acetoxy-2-bromo-, **1,** 529
Pent-2-enoic acid, 2-bromo-4-methyl-, ethyl ester, **2,** 723
$C_8H_{13}BrO_4$
Hexanoic acid, 2-bromo-, ethyl ester, **2,** 861
Succinic acid, 2-bromo-, diethyl ester, **2,** 753
$C_8H_{13}BrS$
Norcarane, 7-bromo-7-methylthio-, **3,** 59
$C_8H_{13}ClHgO$
(3-Methoxynorborn-2-yl)mercury(II) chloride, **1,** 151
$C_8H_{13}ClO$
Hex-2-enoyl chloride, 2,4-dimethyl-, **3,** 1255
$C_8H_{13}ClO_2S$
9-Thiabicyclo[3,3,1]nonane, 1-chloro-,9,9-dioxide, **3,** 189
$C_8H_{13}FO_4$
Succinic acid, 2-fluoro-, diethyl ester, **2,** 723
$C_8H_{13}I$
Cyclohexene, 4-(2-iodoethyl)-, **1,** 512
$C_8H_{13}IO_2$
Acetic acid, 2-iodocyclohexyl ester, **1,** 149, 510
$C_8H_{13}IO_2S$
Thiocarbonic acid, *O*-(2-iodocyclohexyl) *S*-methyl ester, **1,** 685
$C_8H_{13}N$
9-Azabicyclo[6,1,0]non-9-ene, **4,** 568
Azepine, 1-ethyl-4,5-dihydro-, **2,** 55
Aziridine, 1-ethyl-2,3-divinyl-, **2,** 55
Pyridine, 2,5-dihydro-3,4,6-trimethyl-, **1,** 180
Pyrrole, 3,4-diethyl-, **4,** 334
Pyrrole, 3-ethyl-2,4-dimethyl-, **4,** 290, 295, 306
Pyrrole, 2,3,4,5-tetramethyl-, **4,** 284, 286, 298
Tropidine, **2,** 43
$C_8H_{13}NO$
Cyclohexanol, 1-isocyanomethyl-, **1,** 1089
Hexanenitrile, 4,4-dimethyl-5-oxo-, **1,** 1045
3-Pyrrolin-2-one, 4-ethyl-3,5-dimethyl-, **4,** 295
Tropinone, **1,** 1010; **2,** 24; **5,** 1049
$C_8H_{13}NOS_3$
1,4-Thiazepine, 2,3-dihydro-6-methoxy-5,7-bis(methylthio)-, **4,** 1163
$C_8H_{13}NOSi$
2-Pyridyl trimethylsilyl ether, **3,** 595
$C_8H_{13}NO_2$
Cyclo-octene, 1-nitro-, **2,** 328.
Retronecine, **5,** 1054
$C_8H_{13}NO_2S$
2-Thiabicyclo[2,2,0]hex-5-ene, 6-dimethylamino-5-methyl-, 2,2-dioxide, **4,** 843
$C_8H_{13}NO_5$
Malonic acid, 2-formylamino-, diethyl ester, **2,** 821
$(C_8H_{13}NO_5)_n$
Chitin, **5,** 761, 794
$C_8H_{13}NS$
4*H*-1,3-Thiazine, 2,4,4,6-tetramethyl-, **4,** 1087
$C_8H_{13}N_2$
Hydrazinium, *N,N*-dimethyl-*N*-phenyl-, **2,** 222
1-Piperideinium, 1-(2-cyanoethyl)-, **2,** 534
$C_8H_{13}N_3$
Pyridine, 3-amino-2-isopropylamino-, **4,** 529
$C_8H_{13}N_3O$
Cyclo-octanone, 2-azido-, **2,** 257
$C_8H_{13}N_3O_2S$
Propanoic acid, 2-amino-3-(2-dimethylaminothiazol-4-yl)-, **4,** 983
$C_8H_{13}N_7$
5-Azapurine, 2,6-bis(dimethylamino)-, **4,** 539
$C_8H_{13}O_3P$
Cyclohexa-2,4-dienylphosphonic acid, dimethyl ester, **3,** 1298
C_8H_{14}
Bicyclo[2,2,2]octane, **1,** 102
Bicyclo[3,3,0]octane, **3,** 192

Bicyclo[4,2,0]octane, **1,** 98
Cycloheptene, 1-methyl-, **1,** 622
Cyclohexane, ethylidene-, **3,** 756
Cyclohexane, 1-methyl-3-methylene-, **3,** 712
Cyclohexane, vinyl-, **2,** 907
Cyclohexene, 1,2-dimethyl-, **1,** 141
Cyclohexene, 1,6-dimethyl-, **1,** 862
Cyclohexene, 1-ethyl-, **3,** 861
Cyclo-octene, **1,** 128, 134, 693; **2,** 257, 328, 1229
Cyclopentane, isopropylidene-, **1,** 1088
Cyclopentene, 3-propyl-, **1,** 142
Hepta-1,5-diene, 6-methyl-, **1,** 141, 157
Hexa-1,5-diene, 2,5-dimethyl-, **2,** 1183
Norbornane, 2-methyl-, **3,** 1252
Norcarane, 7-methyl-, **3,** 990
Octa-1,7-diene, **3,** 759, 1210
Octa-2,6-diene, **1,** 163; **3,** 1212
Oct-1-yne, **2,** 892
Oct-2-yne, **1,** 133
Penta-1,2-diene, 3,4,4-trimethyl-, **1,** 191
Spiro[2,5]octane, **1,** 98

$C_8H_{14}Br_2$
Cyclohexane, 1,1-bis(bromomethyl)-, **1,** 98

$C_8H_{14}Br_2Ni_2$
(2-Methylallyl)nickel bromide, dimer, **3,** 1284

$C_8H_{14}Br_2Ni_2O_2$
(2-Methoxyallyl)nickel bromide, dimer, **3,** 1283

$C_8H_{14}ClN$
1-Azabicyclo[3,3,0]octane, 3-chloromethyl-, **2,** 276
Cyclohex-3-enylmethylamine, *N*-chloro-*N*-methyl-, **2,** 277
Tropane, 3-chloro-, **2,** 123

$C_8H_{14}ClNO$
4*H*-1,3-Oxazine, 2-chloromethyl-5,6-dihydro-4,4,6-trimethyl-, **1,** 991, 1001, 1024; **2,** 613

$C_8H_{14}Cl_2$
Cyclohexane, 1,2-bis(chloromethyl)-, **1,** 98

$C_8H_{14}Cl_2Pd_2$
Crotylpalladium chloride, dimer, **3,** 1287
(2-Methylallyl)palladium chloride, dimer, **3,** 1164

$C_8H_{14}Cl_2S_2$
Ethylene, 1,2-dichloro-1,2-bis(propylthio)-, **1,** 550

$C_8H_{14}Cl_4$
Octane, 1,1,1,3-tetrachloro-, **1,** 156

$C_8H_{14}Hg$
Dibut-3-enylmercury, **3,** 1017

$C_8H_{14}INO_2$
(2-Iodocyclohexyl)carbamic acid, methyl ester, **1,** 149

$C_8H_{14}N$
2*H*-Pyrrolium, 4-ethyl-3,5-dimethyl-, chloride, **4,** 284

$C_8H_{14}NOS$
Thiazolium, 3-ethyl-5-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-methyl-, **1,** 1143

$C_8H_{14}NO_2$
Piperidinium, *N*-methoxycarbonylmethylene-, chloride, **2,** 114

$C_8H_{14}N_2$
3*H*-Azepine, 2-dimethylamino-4,5-dihydro-, **2,** 448
Pyridazine, 3-butyl-2,3-dihydro-, **4,** 102

$C_8H_{14}N_2O_2$
Pyrimidine, 5,5-diethyl-2,5-dihydro-4,6-dihydroxy-, **4,** 105

$C_8H_{14}N_2O_2Si$
Acetic acid, (1′-imidazolyl)-, trimethylsilyl ester, **3,** 601

$C_8H_{14}N_2O_4$
Cyclo-octane, 1,2-dinitro-, **2,** 328

$C_8H_{14}N_4$
Pyrimidine, 2,4-bis(dimethylamino)-, **2,** 1195

$C_8H_{14}Ni$
Bis(crotyl)nickel, **3,** 1212

$C_8H_{14}O$
Cycloheptene, 5-hydroxymethyl-, **3,** 506
Cyclohexane, acetyl-, **2,** 895, 927
Cyclohexane, 1-methoxy-3-methylene-, **3,** 544
Cyclohexanol, 1-vinyl-, **3,** 616
Cyclohexanone, 2,2-dimethyl-, **1,** 1088; **2,** 254; **3,** 84
Cyclohexanone, 2,3-dimethyl-, **2,** 102
Cyclohexanone, 2,6-dimethyl-, **1,** 1058
Cyclohexanone, 3,4-dimethyl-, **1,** 1076
Cyclohexanone, 2-ethyl-, **2,** 254
Cyclohexene, 4-(2-hydroxyethyl)-, **3,** 741
Cyclo-octane, 1,2-epoxy-, **1,** 869
Cyclo-octanone, **2,** 786, 895
Cyclopentene, 1-(1-hydroxypropyl)-, **2,** 282
Cyclopropane, 1-ethyl-1-propanoyl-, **1,** 688
Ethanol, 2-(cyclohex-3-enyl)-, **1,** 593
Hepta-1,6-dien-3-ol, 2-methyl-, **2,** 902
Hept-2-enal, 2-methyl-, **1,** 989
Hept-4-enal, 5-methyl-, **1,** 984
Hept-5-en-2-one, 6-methyl-, **1,** 598, 604; **3,** 774, 1286
Hexa-2,3-dien-1-ol, 2,4-dimethyl-, **1,** 606
Hexan-2-one, 5-methyl-3-methylene-, **3,** 660
Hex-2-enal, 2-ethyl-, **1,** 964, 997
Hex-1-yne, 1-ethoxy-, **3,** 1027
Octa-4,7-dien-1-ol, **3,** 858
Oct-1-yn-3-ol, **1,** 605, 646
Oct-2-yn-1-ol, **1,** 197
1-Oxaspiro[3,5]nonane, **1,** 871
Propanol, 3-cyclopentyl-, **1,** 949

$C_8H_{14}OS$
9-Thiabicyclo[4,2,1]nonane, 9-oxide, **3,** 127
9-Thiabicyclo[3,3,1]nonan-1-ol, **3,** 62

$C_8H_{14}O_2$
Acetaldehyde, (1-hydroxycyclohexyl)-, **1,** 1004
Acetic acid, cyclohexyl ester, **2,** 895
Acetic acid, 1-methylcyclopentyl ester, **1,**

643
1,3-Benzodioxin, perhydro-, **1,** 972
Bicyclo[3,3,0]octane-1,5-diol, **1,** 694
Butanedial, tetramethyl-, **1,** 1008
But-2-enoic acid, butyl ester, **2,** 872
Cyclohexane-1-acetic acid, **2,** 601
Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 1-methyl-, **2,** 603
Cyclohexanespiro-2-(1,3-dioxolan), **3,** 726, 1267
Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, **1,** 1091
Hexa-1,5-diene-3,4-diol, 2,5-dimethyl-, **1,** 993
Hexane-2,4-dione, 5,5-dimethyl-, **3,** 930
8-Octanolide, **2,** 770, 895
Oct-2-enoic acid, **3,** 642
9-Oxabicyclo[3,3,1]nonane, 1-hydroxy-, **2,** 93; **3,** 62
Pent-4-enoic acid, 2,2,3-trimethyl-, **2,** 936
Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, but-2-enyl ester, **2,** 936; **3,** 588
2*H*-Pyran, 2-ethoxy-3,4-dihydro-4-methyl-, **1,** 994
Tetrahydropyran, 2-allyloxy-, **5,** 651

$C_8H_{14}O_2S$
Butanoic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-3-thioxo-, ethyl ester, **3,** 394
Butanoic acid, 3,3-dimethyl-2-thioxo-, ethyl ester, **3,** 393
Propyne, 3,3-diethoxy-1-methylthio-, **3,** 86
9-Thiabicyclo[3,3,1]nonane, 9,9-dioxide, **3,** 192

$C_8H_{14}O_2S_2$
Bis-(2-vinyloxyethyl) disulphide, **2,** 98
Lipoic acid, **3,** 283
Propenoic acid, 3-ethylthio-3-methylthio-, ethyl ester, **3,** 430

$C_8H_{14}O_2Se$
2-Selenaspiro[3,5]nonane, 2,2-dioxide, **3,** 517

$C_8H_{14}O_3$
Acetic acid, (1-hydroxycyclohexyl)-, **1,** 129
Acetoacetic acid, t-butyl ester, **2,** 249, 669
Furan, 2,5-dihydro-2,5-dimethoxy-2,3-dimethyl-, **4,** 703
Hexanoic acid, 3,3-dimethyl-5-oxo-, **2,** 797
Hexanoic acid, 3-oxo-, ethyl ester, **2,** 786, 898
Hexanoic acid, 5-oxo-, ethyl ester, **2,** 794
Pentanoic acid, 2-ethyl-3-oxo-, methyl ester, **2,** 787, 892

$C_8H_{14}O_3S_4$
3,9-Dioxa-5,7-dithiaundecane-4,8-dithione, 6-methoxy-, **3,** 425

$C_8H_{14}O_4$
But-2-enoic acid, 3-(methoxymethoxy)-, ethyl ester, **1,** 842
Hexanedioic acid, ethyl ester, **1,** 602
Malonic acid, pentyl-, **2,** 664
Methyl 6-deoxytalopyranoside, 2,3-anhydro-4-*O*-methyl-, **5,** 722
Mevalonic acid, dimethyl ester, **2,** 645
Pentanoic acid, 5-ethoxy-3-oxo-, methyl ester, **2,** 788
Succinic acid, diethyl ester, **2,** 670

$C_8H_{14}O_4S$
Cyclohexanecarboxylic methanesulphonic anhydride, **3,** 338
5-Thioxylofuranose, 1,2-*O*-isopropylidene-, **5,** 739

$C_8H_{14}O_5$
Bis-(2-acetoxyethyl) ether, **1,** 882

$C_8H_{14}O_6$
Di-isopropyl peroxydicarbonate, **1,** 718
Methyl gulopyranoside, 4,6-*O*-methylene-, **1,** 683

$C_8H_{14}O_7$
Xylaric acid, tri-*O*-methyl-, **5,** 690

$C_8H_{14}S$
Penta-1,4-diene, 3,3-dimethyl-2-methylthio-, **3,** 29
9-Thiabicyclo[3,3,1]nonane, **3,** 95
2-Thiaspiro[3,5]nonane, **3,** 514

$C_8H_{14}SSe$
2-Thia-3-selenaspiro[4,5]decane, **3,** 514

$C_8H_{14}S_3$
Propyne, 3,3-bis(ethylthio)-1-methylthio-, **3,** 73

$C_8H_{14}Si$
Cyclopentadienyltrimethylsilane, **3,** 632, 1118

$C_8H_{14}Se_2$
3,3′-Biselenolan, **4,** 883
2,3-Diselenaspiro[4,5]decane, **3,** 511

$C_8H_{14}Te_2$
3,3′-Bitellurolan, **4,** 901

$C_8H_{15}AlO$
(Ethoxyethynyl)diethylalane, **3,** 1029

$C_8H_{15}B$
9-Borabicyclo[3,3,1]nonane, **3,** 706, 745, 807, 861
3a-Boraindene, perhydro-, **3,** 718, 865
Borolan, 1-(but-2-enyl)-, **3,** 855

$C_8H_{15}BO$
Bis(but-2-enyl)hydroxyborane, **3,** 851

$C_8H_{15}Br$
Cyclo-octane, bromo-, **3,** 776

$C_8H_{15}ClN$
Piperidinium, N-(1-chloropropylidene)-, chloride, **2,** 477

$C_8H_{15}ClO$
Cyclohexanol, 1-(2-chloroethyl)-, **1,** 871

$C_8H_{15}ClO_2S$
Cyclohexanol, 1-[(chloro)methyl-sulphonylmethyl]-, **3,** 188

$C_8H_{15}Cl_3O_2Sn$
Triethyltin trichloroacetate, **3,** 1087

$C_8H_{15}FO_4$
Ethoxyacetic acid, 2-(2-fluoroethoxy)-, ethyl

ester, **1,** 882
$C_8H_{15}IO_2$
Hexanoic acid, 2-iodo-, ethyl ester, **1,** 512
$C_8H_{15}N$
Buta-1,3-diene, 1-diethylamino-, **1,** 1000
γ-Coniceine, **5,** 1057
Cyclohexene, 1-dimethylamino-, **2,** 62; **3,** 603
Cyclohexylamine, *N*-ethylidene-, **1,** 915; **2,** 12
Indole, octahydro-, **4,** 444
Indolizine, perhydro-, **2,** 21, 47
Pyrrolidine, *N*-(2-methylpropenyl)-, **2,** 68
$C_8H_{15}NO$
1-Azabicyclo[3,2,1]octane, 2-methoxy-, **2,** 18
1-Azetine, 2-methoxy-3,3,4,4-tetramethyl-, **2,** 455
But-2-ene, 1-morpholino-, **3,** 1286
Cyclohex-2-enol, 6-(2-aminoethyl)-, **2,** 22
Hygrine, **5,** 1046
4*H*-1,3-Oxazine, 5,6-dihydro-2,4,4,6-tetramethyl-, **1,** 951, 991; **4,** 1061
6*H*-1,3-Oxazine, 4,5-dihydro-2,4,4,6-tetramethyl-, **4,** 1058
Pelletierine, **5,** 1060
Pent-4-enamide, 3-propyl-, **1,** 839
Propene, 2-methyl-1-(*N*-morpholino)-, **2,** 67,117
2-Pyrrolidone, 1-butyl-, **2,** 994
Tropine, **2,** 43, **5,** 1046
Tropinol, **2,** 6
$C_8H_{15}NOSi$
But-2-enenitrile, 3-methyl-2-trimethylsilyloxy-, **3,** 654
$C_8H_{15}NO_2$
Butan-2-one, 4-(*N*-morpholino)-, **2,** 110
Cyclohexyl nitrite, 2-ethyl-, **1,** 655
Cyclo-octyl nitrite, **2,** 359
$C_8H_{15}NO_3$
Hexanoic acid, 2-hydroxyimino-, ethyl ester, **2,** 858
$C_8H_{15}NO_4$
Octanedioic acid, 2-amino-, **2,** 820
Pentanoic acid, 4-methyl-4-nitro-, ethyl ester, **2,** 865
$C_8H_{15}NO_6$
Glucosamine, *N*-acetyl-, **5,** 449, 729
$C_8H_{15}NSi$
Pyridine, 1,4-dihydro-1-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 571
$C_8H_{15}N_3O_2S$
1,2-Diazolium-4-methanesulphonylaminide, tetramethyl-, **4,** 1216
$C_8H_{15}N_3O_7$
Streptozotocin, **5,** 729
C_8H_{16}
Cyclohexane, 1,1-dimethyl-, **1,** 249
Cyclohexane, 1,2-dimethyl-, **1,** 63, 102
Cyclohexane, ethyl-, **1,** 521
Cyclo-octane, **1,** 65; **5,** 862
Hept-2-ene, 2-methyl-, **1,** 165
Hex-3-ene, 3,4-dimethyl-, **3,** 1210
Oct-1-ene, **1,** 156, 166
Oct-2-ene, **1,** 131, 137
Oct-4-ene, **1,** 130
Pent-1-ene, 2-propyl-, **3,** 1275
Pent-1-ene, 2,4,4-trimethyl-, **1,** 152
Pent-2-ene, 3,4,4-trimethyl-, **1,** 191
$C_8H_{16}BN$
1-Aza-6-borabicyclo[4,4,0]decane, **3,** 729
$C_8H_{16}BrN$
Piperidine, 1-bromo-2-propyl-, **2,** 21
$C_8H_{16}BrN_2O_3P$
Bis(*N*-morpholino)phosphinic bromide, **2,** 1267; **5,** 127
$C_8H_{16}Br_2Si$
Ethylene, 1,2-dibromo-1-triethylsilyl-, **3,** 613
$C_8H_{16}ClN$
Piperidine, *N*-chloro-2-propyl-, **2,** 278
$C_8H_{16}ClOP$
Phosphetan, 1-chloro-2,2,3,4,4-pentamethyl-, 1-oxide, **4,** 906
$C_8H_{16}ClP$
Phosphetan, 1-chloro-2,2,3,4,4-pentamethyl-, **2,** 1177
$C_8H_{16}Cl_2Ge$
Germacyclopentane, 2,2-dichloro-1,1-diethyl-, **4,** 946
$C_8H_{16}Cl_2Pt_2$
Diethyleneplatinum chloride, dimer, **3,** 1156
$C_8H_{16}Cl_2Si$
Silacyclohexane, 3-dichloromethyl-1,1-dimethyl-, **3,** 611; **4,** 939
$C_8H_{16}FN_4P$
Fluoro(1,4,7,10-tetra-azacyclododeca-1,4,7,10-tetrayl)phosphorane, **2,** 1248
$C_8H_{16}Ge$
Germacyclopent-3-ene, 1,1-diethyl-, **4,** 948
5-Germaspiro[4,4]nonane, **4,** 946
$C_8H_{16}HgO_3$
(2-Hydroxy-3,3-dimethylbutyl)mercury(II) acetate, **1,** 151
$C_8H_{16}NO_2$
6-Azonia-2,9-dioxaspiro[5,5]undecane, chloride, **2,** 118
$C_8H_{16}N_2$
1,7-Diazabicyclo[5,3,0]decane, **2,** 220; **3,** 782
$C_8H_{16}N_2O_2S$
N,N'-Thiobismorpholine, **3,** 111, 314
$C_8H_{16}N_2O_2S_2$
N,N'-Dithiobismorpholine, **3,** 315
$C_8H_{16}N_2O_3S$
Di-*N*-morpholino sulphoxide, **3,** 111
$C_8H_{16}N_2S_4$
N,N'-Dipropylthiuram disulphide, **3,** 474
$C_8H_{16}O$
t-Butyl isopropyl ketone, **1,** 1062
Cyclohexane, 1-methoxy-1-methyl-, **1,** 146, 824

Cyclohexane, 1-methoxy-2-methyl-, **1,** 620
Cyclohexanol, 1,2-dimethyl-, **1,** 591
Cyclohexanol, 1,4-dimethyl-, **1,** 114
Cyclohexylmethanol, 3-methyl-, **3,** 712
Heptane, 3,4-epoxy-2-methyl-, **1,** 611
Hept-2-en-1-ol, 2-methyl-, **1,** 165
Hept-4-en-3-ol, 2-methyl-, **1,** 611
Hept-5-en-2-ol, 6-methyl-, **1,** 598; **3,** 774
Hexanal, 2-ethyl-, **1,** 689
Hexan-3-one, 2,2-dimethyl-, **2,** 926
Octan-2-one, **1,** 1182; **2,** 598, 895
Octan-3-one, **2,** 927; **3,** 164
Oxiran, hexyl-, **3,** 336
Tetrahydrofuran, 2-methyl-5-propyl-, **1,** 654

$C_8H_{16}OS$
Pent-1-ene, 5-methoxy-4-methylthiomethyl-, **3,** 116

$C_8H_{16}OS_2$
Cyclohexane, 1-methylsulphinyl-1-methylthio-, **3,** 26
3-Methylbut-2-enyl 1-methylsulphinylethyl sulphide, **3,** 29
S-Methyl *O*-(1,2,2-trimethylpropyl) dithiocarbonate, **1,** 643

$C_8H_{16}OSi$
4-Silacycloheptanone, 4,4-dimethyl-, **4,** 944
(Triethylsilyl)keten, **3,** 657

$C_8H_{16}O_2$
Acetic acid, hexyl ester, **2,** 895
Butanoic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-, ethyl ester, **2,** 920
Butanoic acid, 2-ethyl-, ethyl ester, **2,** 48
Cyclobutane-1,2-diol, 1,2-diethyl-, **1,** 688
Cyclohexane, 1,4-bis(hydroxymethyl)-, **1,** 674
Cyclohexane, (2-hydroxyethoxy)-, **3,** 726
Cyclohexanol, 1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-, **1,** 599
Cyclo-octane-1,2-diol, **1,** 679, 693, 869
Cyclo-octane-1,5-diol, **1,** 672; **3,** 717
Cyclopentanol, 1-(2-hydroxyisopropyl)-, **1,** 1088
Cyclopentyldimethoxymethane, **1,** 829
1,2-Dioxan, 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-, **1,** 925
Ethylene, 1,1-bis-(2-methoxyethoxy)-, **1,** 549
Heptanoic acid, methyl ester, **2,** 896
Hexanoic acid, ethyl ester, **2,** 927
Hexan-1-ol-3-one, 2-ethyl-, **1,** 649
Hex-2-ene-1,4-diol, 4-ethyl-, **1,** 627
Octanoic acid, **5,** 590
Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, t-butyl ester, **2,** 920
Tetrahydrofuran, 2-t-butoxy-, **1,** 879

$C_8H_{16}O_2S$
Cyclohexanol, 1-methylsulphinylmethyl-, **3,** 148
Heptan-2-one, 1-methylsulphinyl-, **3,** 149, 164

$C_8H_{16}O_2S_2$
Dihydrolipoic acid, **3,** 6
1,3-Dithian, 2-(2,2-dimethoxyethyl)-, **3,** 67

$C_8H_{16}O_2Si$
Buta-1,3-diene, 1-methoxy-3(trimethylsilyloxy), **1,** 179
Cyclobutanone, 2-methyl-2-trimethylsilyloxy-, **3,** 580
4-Silacycloheptanone, 7-hydroxy-4,4-dimethyl-, **4,** 944

$C_8H_{16}O_3$
Acetic acid, 4-methoxypentyl ester, **1,** 816
Hexanoic acid, 6-Hydroxy-, ethyl ester, **1,** 602; **3,** 720
Octanoic acid, 8-hydroxy-, **2,** 770
Tetrahydrofuran, 2,2-diethoxy-, **2,** 943

$C_8H_{16}O_4$
Acetic acid, diethoxy-, ethyl ester, **2,** 873; **3,** 61
Glycerol, tetrahydropyranyl-, **5,** 651
Paraldol, **1,** 1004

$C_8H_{16}O_4S$
Octane-1-sulphonic acid, 2-oxo-, **3,** 338

$C_8H_{16}O_5$
Methyl 6-deoxyidoside, 3-*O*-methyl-, **5,** 722

$C_8H_{16}O_5S$
1,4-Oxathian, 2,6-diethoxy-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1054

$C_8H_{16}O_6$
Glucitol, 2,4-*O*-ethylidene-, **5,** 727

$C_8H_{16}O_7$
Mannitol, 1-*O*-acetyl-, **1,** 682

$C_8H_{16}P$
3-Phospholenium, 1,1,2,5-tetramethyl-, chloride, **2,** 1163, 1181

$C_8H_{16}S$
Pent-2-ene, 3-ethylthio-2-methyl-, **3,** 937

$C_8H_{16}S_2$
Cyclohexane, 1,1-bis(methylthio)-, **3,** 607
1,3-Dithian, 2-isobutyl-, **3,** 67

$C_8H_{16}Si$
Acetylene, triethylsilyl-, **3,** 613
Allyldimethylpropenylsilane, **3,** 672
Buta-1,3-diene, 3-methyl-1-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 629
Cyclopentene, 3-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 627
Penta-1,2-diene, 1-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 616
Pert-1-yne, 1-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 613
Silacyclopent-3-ene, 1,1,3,4-tetramethyl-, **4,** 936
2-Silanorcarane, 2,2-dimethyl-, **4,** 941
5-Silaspiro[4,4]nonane, **4,** 942

$C_8H_{17}B$
Borepan, 3,6-dimethyl-, **3,** 705, 717, 749,808
Borolan, 1-butyl-, **3,** 717
Borolan, 1-t-butyl-, **3,** 738
Borolan, 1-ethyl-3,4-dimethyl-, **3,** 751

$C_8H_{17}BCl_2$
Dichloro-octylborane, **3,** 760

$C_8H_{17}BO$
1,4-Oxaborinan, 4-t-butyl-, **3,** 738

$C_8H_{17}Br$
Octane, 1-bromo-, **1,** 514; **5,** 859
$C_8H_{17}BrO_2$
Hexane, 2-bromo-1,1-dimethoxy-, **3,** 755
$C_8H_{17}BrSi$
Pent-1-ene, 2-bromo-1-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 613
$C_8H_{17}Cl$
Octane, 1-chloro-, **1,** 514
Pentane, 1-chloro-2,2,4-trimethyl-, **1,** 108
$C_8H_{17}Cl_3Si$
Trichloro(octyl)silane, **1,** 156; **3,** 567
$C_8H_{17}F$
Octane, 1-fluoro-, **1,** 514; **5,** 859
$C_8H_{17}I$
Octane, 1-iodo-, **2,** 905
Octane, 2-iodo-, **3,** 769
$C_8H_{17}N$
Aziridine, 2-methyl-3-pentyl-, **1,** 131
Coniine, **5,** 1057
Piperidine, 2-methyl-1-propyl-, **2,** 278
Pyrrolidine, *N*-butyl-, **2,** 278
$C_8H_{17}NO$
Cyclopentanol, 1-aminomethyl-2,3-dimethyl-, **2,** 102
Pentanamide, 2,2,4-trimethyl-, **2,** 963
$C_8H_{17}NOS$
Dimethylsulphonium(*N*,*N*-diethylcarbamoylmethylide), **3,** 838
$C_8H_{17}NOSi$
(2-Cyano-2-methylpropyl) trimethylsilyl ether, **3,** 654
$C_8H_{17}NO_2$
Ethylamine, *N*-cyclohexyl-1-hydroperoxy-, **1,** 915
Hexylcarbamic acid, methyl ester, **1,** 639; **3,** 245
1-Methylheptyl nitrite, **2,** 358
$C_8H_{17}NO_2S$
1,2-Thiazolidine, 4-butyl-2-methyl-, 1,1-dioxide, **3,** 348
$C_8H_{17}NO_3$
Pyran, 4-dimethylamino-tetrahydro-2,3-dihydroxy-6-methyl-, **1,** 864
$C_8H_{17}N_3$
Carbodi-imide, *N*-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-*N'*-ethyl-, **5,** 225, 341
$C_8H_{17}N_3O_4$
Ornithoalanine, **5,** 191
$C_8H_{17}N_5O_3$
Glycyl-arginine, **5,** 238
$C_8H_{17}O_2P$
Phosphetan, 1-hydroxy-2,2,3,4,4-pentamethyl-, 1-oxide, **4,** 906
$C_8H_{17}O_2Sb$
1,3,2-Dioxastibolan, 2-t-butyl-4,5-dimethyl-, **3,** 1120
$C_8H_{17}O_3P$
1,3,2-Dioxaphosphorinan, 5-t-butyl-2-methoxy-, **2,** 1287
1,3,2-Dioxaphosphorinan, 5-t-butyl-2-methyl-2-oxo-, **2,** 1287
Methylphosphonic acid, ethoxycarbonyl-, diethyl ester, **2,** 1258
Propenylphosphonic acid, 2-methyl-, diethyl ester, **3,** 642
Vinylphosphonic acid, di-isopropyl ester, **2,** 1139
$C_8H_{17}O_5P$
Acetoxyethylphosphonic acid, diethyl ester, **2,** 1285
Ethoxycarbonylmethylphosphonic acid, diethyl ester, **2,** 1225
$C_8H_{17}P$
Phosphetan, 2,2,3,4,4-pentamethyl-, **2,** 1177
C_8H_{18}
Heptane, 3-methyl-, **1,** 110
Hexane, 2,2-dimethyl-, **1,** 461, 630; **3,** 777
Iso-octane, **1,** 108
Octane, **1,** 95, 498; **3,** 573
$C_8H_{18}B_2$
1,6-Diboracyclodecane, **3,** 707
$C_8H_{18}Be$
Di-t-butylberyllium, **3,** 970
$C_8H_{18}BrNO_2S$
Methanesulphonamide, *N*-(2-bromohexyl)-*N*-methyl-, **3,** 348
$C_8H_{18}BrPS$
Phosphinothionyl bromide, dibutyl-, **5,** 139
$C_8H_{18}Br_2Si$
3-Silapentane, 2,4-dibromo-2,3,3,4-tetramethyl-, **3,** 675
$C_8H_{18}CdO_4$
Bis(butylperoxy)cadmium, **1,** 928
$C_8H_{18}ClN$
Dibutylamine, *N*-chloro-, **2,** 276
$C_8H_{18}ClOP$
Dibutylphosphinic chloride, **3,** 574
$C_8H_{18}ClO_2P$
Dibutyl phosphorochloridite, **2,** 1192
$C_8H_{18}ClP$
Di-t-butylchlorophosphine, **2,** 1128
$C_8H_{18}ClTl$
Di-isobutylthallium chloride, **3,** 1048
$C_8H_{18}Cl_2Ge$
Dibutyldichlorogermane, **3,** 1068
$C_8H_{18}Cl_2Pb$
Dibutyl-lead dichloride, **3,** 1103
$C_8H_{18}Cl_2Sn$
Di-isobutyldichlorostannane, **3,** 1083
$C_8H_{18}Cu$
Dibutylcuprate, **3,** 1219, 1254
$C_8H_{18}F_3NOSi_2$
Acetamide, trifluoro-*N*,*N*-bis(trimethylsilyl)-, **1,** 733
$C_8H_{18}Ge$
Germacyclopentane, 1,1-diethyl-, **4,** 946
$C_8H_{18}GeO$
Dibutylgermanium oxide, **3,** 1069
$C_8H_{18}NO$
Di-t-butyl nitroxide, **2,** 206, 324

$C_8H_{18}NO_2P$
1,3,2-Dioxaphospholan, 2-dimethylamino-4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-, **2,** 1247
$C_8H_{18}NO_3P$
Acetyl(diethylamino)ethoxyphosphine, **2,** 1196
$C_8H_{18}NP$
Phospholan, 1-diethylamino-, **2,** 1177
$C_8H_{18}N_2$
Azoethane, 1,1,1′,1′-tetramethyl-, **1,** 457; **3,** 365
$C_8H_{18}N_2O$
Butanamide, *N*-butyl-, oxime, **2,** 367
Dibutylamine, *N*-nitroso-, **2,** 367
Hexylamine, *N,N*-dimethyl-2-nitroso-, **2,** 287
Oxadiaziridine, dibutyl-, **4,** 1143
Oxadiaziridine, di-t-butyl-, **2,** 244
$C_8H_{18}N_2O_2S$
Thiadiaziridine, di-t-butyl-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1144
$C_8H_{18}N_2S$
Di-t-butylsulphur di-imine, **3,** 235
$C_8H_{18}N_3O_4P$
Dimethylaminobis(dimethylcarbamoyloxy)-phosphine, **2,** 1196
$C_8H_{18}N_4O_2$
Arginine, N_G,N_G′-dimethyl-, **5,** 462
$C_8H_{18}O$
s-Butyl butyl ether, **1,** 834
Dibutyl ether, **1,** 912
Di-t-butyl ether, **1,** 621, 840
Heptan-3-ol, 3-methyl-, **1,** 110
Octan-1-ol, **3,** 747
Octan-2-ol, **1,** 595, 600; **2,** 877; **3,** 573
Octan-4-ol, **1,** 654
Pentane, 1-ethoxy-2-methyl-, **1,** 621
$C_8H_{18}OS$
Dibutyl sulphoxide, **3,** 131, 574
Di-t-butyl sulphoxide, **3,** 127, 141, 264
$C_8H_{18}OSSi$
Propene, 2-methyl-3-methylthio-1-trimethylsilyloxy-, **3,** 606
$C_8H_{18}OSi$
Cyclopropyldimethylsilyl isopropyl ether, **3,** 564
2,2-Dimethylcyclopropyl trimethylsilyl ether, **3,** 653
Oxiran, 2-propyl-3-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 587, 624
Pentan-2-one, 1-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 656
Pentan-3-one, 1-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 617
Trimethylpivaloylsilane, **3,** 648
$C_8H_{18}OSi_2$
Bis-(1-methylsilacyclobut-1-yl) ether, **3,** 561
$C_8H_{18}OSn$
Dibutyltin oxide, **3,** 1086
$C_8H_{18}O_2$
Butane, 1,1-diethoxy-, **1,** 980
Di-s-butyl peroxide, **1,** 934
Di-t-butyl peroxide, **1,** 459, 920, 931
Hexane-1,6-diol, 2,5-dimethyl-, **1,** 672
Hexane-1,3-diol, 2-ethyl-, **1,** 649, 673
Octane-1,5-diol, **3,** 759
Octane-1,8-diol, **1,** 683, **5,** 855
Octane-4,5-diol, **1,** 666
Pentane-1,5-diol, 2,2,4-trimethyl-, **1,** 671
Propane-1,3-diol, 2-butyl-2-methyl-, **1,** 689
$C_8H_{18}O_2Pb$
Triethyl-lead acetate, **3,** 1101
$C_8H_{18}O_2S$
Dibutyl sulphoxylate, **3,** 312
$C_8H_{18}O_2Si$
Acetic acid, triethylsilyl ester, **3,** 564
Acetic acid, triethylsilyl-, **3,** 657
Pentanoic acid, 2-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 656
Propene, 1-methoxy-2-methyl-1-trimethylsilyloxy-, **3,** 586
$C_8H_{18}O_3$
t-Butyl 1-ethoxyethyl peroxide, **1,** 920
Ethyl orthoacetate, **5,** 401
Heptane-1,7-diol, 3-hydroxymethyl-, **1,** 674
$C_8H_{18}O_3S$
Dibutyl sulphite, **3,** 370
Octane-1-sulphonic acid, **3,** 336
$C_8H_{18}O_3SSi_2$
Acetylenesulphonic acid, trimethylsilyl-, trimethylsilyl ester, **3,** 613
$C_8H_{18}O_3S_2$
1,1-Dimethylethanesulphinic anhydride, **3,** 322
$C_8H_{18}O_4$
Hexane, 2,5-bis(hydroperoxy)-2,5-dimethyl-, **1,** 925
$C_8H_{18}O_4S$
Dibutyl sulphate, **3,** 370
Octane-1-sulphonic acid, 2-hydroxy-, **3,** 336
$C_8H_{18}S$
Dibutyl sulphide, **3,** 35
Octanethiol, **3,** 16
$C_8H_{18}SSi_2$
Bis(trimethylsilyl)thioketen, **3,** 404
$C_8H_{18}S_2$
Dibutyl disulphide, **3,** 284, 574
Di-t-butyl disulphide, **3,** 292
$C_8H_{18}Si$
But-1-ene, 2-methyl-4-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 629
But-2-ene, 3-methyl-1-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 626
Silacyclopropane, hexamethyl-, **3,** 611, 670, 675
Silolan, 1,1,2,5-tetramethyl-, **4,** 939
Triethylvinylsilane, **3,** 617
Trimethyl(pent-2-enyl)silane, **3,** 570
$C_8H_{18}Si_2$
Acetylene, bis(trimethylsilyl)-, **3,** 613
1,2-Disilet, hexamethyl-, **3,** 671
$C_8H_{19}Al$
Di-isobutylaluminium hydride, **3,** 1017, 1024, 1039
$C_8H_{19}B$

(1-Isopropyl-2,2-dimethylpropyl)borane, **3,** 706
$C_8H_{19}BO_4$
Bis(t-butylperoxy)borane, **1,** 928
$C_8H_{19}BrOSi$
Pentan-2-ol, 1-bromo-1-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 624
$C_8H_{19}ClSi$
(1-Chloroethyl)triethylsilane, **3,** 634
Di-t-butylchlorosilane, **3,** 567
$C_8H_{19}Ga$
Di-isobutylgallium hydride, **3,** 1043
$C_8H_{19}N$
Dipropylamine, *N*-ethyl-, **2,** 43
Heptylamine, 1-methyl-, **1,** 638
Hexylamine, *N,N*-dimethyl-, **3,** 777
Propylamine, *N,N*-diethyl-1-methyl-, **3,** 1268
$C_8H_{19}NO_2$
Dimethylamine, *N*-(1,1-diethoxyethyl)-, **2,** 950
$C_8H_{19}NO_2S$
Pentane, 2,4-dimethyl-3-methylsulphonylamino-, **3,** 356
$C_8H_{19}NO_2Si$
Propanoic acid, 3-dimethylamino-, trimethylsilyl ester, **3,** 601
$C_8H_{19}NSi$
Piperidine, *N*-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 600
$C_8H_{19}OSb$
t-Butyldiethoxystibine, **3,** 1120
$C_8H_{19}O_2Sb$
Dibutylstibinic acid, **3,** 1115
$C_8H_{19}O_3P$
Di-t-butyl phosphite, **2,** 1199
$C_8H_{19}O_3PS$
S-Butyl *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate, **2,** 1205
$C_8H_{19}O_3PS_2$
Di-*O*-ethyl *O*-(2-ethylthioethyl) phosphorothionate, **2,** 1280
$C_8H_{19}O_4P$
1-Methylheptyl phosphate, **2,** 1280
$C_8H_{19}O_5P$
t-Butyloxy diethyl phosphate, **2,** 1265
1,3,2-Dioxaphospholan, 2,2,2-triethoxy-, **2,** 1247
$C_8H_{19}P$
Dibutylphosphine, **3,** 574
$C_8H_{20}AlS_4$
Tetrakis(ethylthio)aluminate, **3,** 935
$C_8H_{20}B$
Tetraethylborate, **3,** 776, 885
$C_8H_{20}B_2$
1,6-Diboradecane, **3,** 717
$C_{14}H_{20}ClNO_2S$
Oxiran, 2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-dimethylaminosulphinylbutyl)-, **3,** 253
$C_8H_{20}Ge$
Tetraethylgermane, **3,** 1066
$C_8H_{20}NO_3P$
Diethyl *N,N*-diethylphosphoramidate, **2,** 1221
Ethyl 2-methylaminoethyl propyl phosphite, **2,** 1197
$C_8H_{20}NSb$
(Diethylamino)diethylstibine, **3,** 1122
$C_8H_{20}N_2$
Butane, 2,3-bis(ethylamino)-, **2,** 54
$C_8H_{20}N_2O_2$
Butane-2,3-diol, 1,4-bis(dimethylamino)-, **1,** 614, 1183
$C_8H_{20}N_2O_2S$
N,N'-Di-t-butylsulphamide, **3,** 365
$C_8H_{20}N_2S_2$
N,N'-Dithiobis(diethylamine), **3,** 313
$C_8H_{20}N_4$
Piperazine, *N,N'*-bis(dimethylamino)-, **2,** 220
$C_8H_{20}OSi$
Ethoxytriethylsilane, **3,** 580
$C_8H_{20}O_3P$
Triethoxyethylphosphonium, tetrafluoroborate, **2,** 1208
$C_8H_{20}O_5P_2$
Tetraethyl pyrophosphite, **2,** 1194, 1202
$C_8H_{20}O_6PS$
Tetraethyl pyrophosphorothioate, **2,** 1225
$C_8H_{20}O_7P_2$
Tetraethyl pyrophosphate, **2,** 1265
$C_8H_{20}Pb$
Tetraethyl-lead, **3,** 1099
$C_8H_{20}Si$
Di-t-butylsilane, **3,** 567
Tetraethylsilane, **3,** 608
$C_8H_{20}Si_2$
1,4-Disilan, 1,1,4,4-tetramethyl-, **3,** 671
Ethylene, 1,1-bis(trimethylsilyl)-, **3,** 615
Ethylene, 1,2-bis(trimethylsilyl)-, **3,** 620
$C_8H_{20}Sn$
Dibutylstannane, **3,** 1081
Di-isobutylstannane, **3,** 1080
$C_8H_{21}NOSi_2$
Acetamide, *N,N*-bis(trimethylsilyl)-, **3,** 242
Acetamide, *N,O*-bis(trimethylsilyl)-, **3,** 594
$C_8H_{21}N_2OP$
Tetraethylphosphorodiamide, **2,** 1195
$C_8H_{21}OPSi$
Diethyl(trimethylsilyloxymethyl)phosphine, **3,** 607
$C_8H_{21}O_3PSi$
Methylphosphonic acid, trimethylsilyl-, diethyl ester, **3,** 642
$C_8H_{22}OSi_2$
Dimethyldipropyldisiloxane, **3,** 561
$C_8H_{22}Si_2$
Triethyldimethyldisilane, **3,** 670
$C_8H_{23}NSi_2$
Hexamethyldisilazane, *N*-ethyl-, **3,** 592
$C_8H_{23}NSn_2$
Bis(trimethylstannyl)amine, *N*-ethyl-, **3,**

1089
$C_8H_{24}B_2N_4$
Tetrakis(dimethylamino)diborane, **3,** 931
$C_8H_{24}B_4O_8Si$
Tetrakis(dimethoxyboryl)silane, **3,** 911
$C_8H_{24}N_4O_3P_2$
Octamethylpyrophosphorotetra-amide, **2,** 1283
$C_8H_{24}N_4Ti$
Tetrakis(dimethylamino)titanium, **2,** 62
$C_8H_{24}O_2SiSn_2$
Dimethylbis(trimethylstannyloxy)silane, **3,** 1086
$C_8H_{28}N_4Si_4$
1,3,5,7-Tetraza-2,4,6,8-tetrasilocine, perhydro-octamethyl-, **3,** 594

C_9

C_9ClN_4
Cyclopentadienide, chlorotetracyano-, **2,** 558
$C_9F_3N_3$
Benzene, 1,3,5-tricyano-2,4,6-trifluoro-, **2,** 551
$C_9F_8FeO_4$
Tetracarbonyl(perfluorocyclopentene)iron, **3,** 1157
C_9HN_4
Cyclopentadienide, tetracyano-, **2,** 551
$C_9H_2F_{15}I$
Non-1-ene, pentadecafluoro-1-iodo-, **1,** 537
$C_9H_4F_5NO$
Propanenitrile, 3-hydroxy-3-pentafluorophenyl-, **3,** 1096
$C_9H_4N_4O$
Tetrahydrofuran, 2,2,5,5-tetracyano-3-methylene-, **2,** 561
$C_9H_4O_3$
Indane-1,2,3-trione, **1,** 1203
$C_9H_4O_6$
Stipitatonic acid, **5,** 950
$C_9H_4O_7$
Puberulonic acid, **5,** 950
$C_9H_5BiF_6$
1-Bismabicyclo[2,2,2]octa-2,5,7-triene, 2,3-bis(trifluoromethyl)-, **4,** 931
C_9H_5BrOSe
Benzo[*b*]selenophen-3-carbaldehyde, 2-bromo-, **4,** 886
$C_9H_5BrO_2$
Coumarin, 3-bromo-, **4,** 647
$C_9H_5Br_2N$
Isoquinoline, 1,3-dibromo-, **2,** 538
$C_9H_5ClCrO_3$
Tricarbonyl(chlorobenzene)chromium, **3,** 1190
C_9H_5ClINO
Quinoline, 5-chloro-8-hydroxy-7-iodo (Vioform), **4,** 198
$C_9H_5Cl_2N$
Isoquinoline, 1,3-dichloro-, **4,** 225
$C_9H_5Cl_2NO_2$
Quinoline, 3,3-dichloro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2,4-dioxo-, **2,** 82
$C_9H_5Cl_3O_3$
Phthalide, 3-hydroxy-3-trichloromethyl-, **2,** 689
$C_9H_5CrFO_3$
Tricarbonyl(fluorobenzene)chromium, **3,** 1310
$C_9H_5F_5O_2$
Benzoic acid, pentafluoro-, ethyl ester, **1,** 561
$C_9H_5NO_4$
1,4,2-Dioxazine-5,6-dione, 5,6-dihydro-3-phenyl-, **4,** 1081
$C_9H_5N_3O_4$
Quinoline, dinitro-, **4,** 173
$C_9H_5O_4W$
Tetracarbonylcyclopentadienyltungsten, **3,** 1148, 1189
C_9H_6BrN
Isoquinoline, bromo-, **4,** 217, 224, 227
Quinoline, bromo-, **4,** 175, 185, 192, 194
C_9H_6BrNO
Quinoline, bromo-, 1-oxide, **4,** 190
$C_9H_6BrNO_3$
Indole-2-carboxylic acid, 5-bromo-1-hydroxy-, **4,** 447
$C_9H_6Br_2N_2$
Quinoxaline, 2-dibromomethyl-, **4,** 130
C_9H_6ClN
Isoquinoline, chloro-, **4,** 212, 225
Quinoline, chloro-, **4,** 175, 185, 225
Quinoline, 2-chloro-, **4,** 409
Quinoline, 6-chloro-, **2,** 170
C_9H_6ClNO
Benzoyl chloride, 2-cyanomethyl-, **2,** 542
Isoquinoline, 8-chloro-7-hydroxy-, **4,** 211
4*H*-Isoquinol-1-one, 3-chloro-, **2,** 542
Quinoline, chloro-, *N*-oxide, **4,** 185
C_9H_6ClNOS
2*H*-1,4-Benzothiazine, 3-chloro-2-formyl-, **4,** 1100
Isothiazole, 5-chloro-4-hydroxy-3-phenyl-, **4,** 1010
$C_9H_6Cl_3NO$
Oxazole, 5-chloro-4-dichloromethyl-2-phenyl-, **4,** 969
$C_9H_6CrO_3$
Benzenetricarbonylchromium, **1,** 1174; **3,** 951, 1178, 1195, 1308
$C_9H_6CrO_5$
Pentacarbonyl(tetrahydro-2-furylidene)-chromium, **3,** 1152, 1264

$C_9H_6F_3N$
Cycloheptatriene, 7-cyano-7-trifluoromethyl-, **1,** 314
$C_9H_6F_6$
Cycloheptatriene, 7,7-bis(trifluoromethyl)-, **1,** 314
$C_9H_6FeO_4$
Tricarbonyl(acetylcyclobutadiene)iron, **3,** 1301
Tricarbonyl(cyclohexa-2,4-dienone)iron, **1,** 715; **3,** 1299
$C_9H_6FeO_5$
Tricarbonyl(methoxycarbonylcyclobutadiene)iron, **3,** 1172
$C_9H_6MnO_3$
Benzenetricarbonylmanganese, **3,** 1309
$C_9H_6MoO_3$
Benzenetricarbonylmolybdenum, **3,** 1195
$C_9H_6N_2$
Homophthalonitrile, **2,** 538
Norcaradiene, 7,7-dicyano-, **1,** 314
$C_9H_6N_2O$
Oxindole, 3-cyano-, **2,** 866
$C_9H_6N_2O_2$
Cinnoline-4-carboxylic acid, **4,** 123
Isoquinoline, nitro-, **4,** 215, 221, 224, 227
Quinoline, nitro-, **4,** 173, 184, 192
Quinoline, 3-nitro-, **4,** 162
$C_9H_6N_2O_3$
Cinnoline-3-carboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy-, **4,** 123
Isoxazole, 5-nitro-3-phenyl-, **4,** 1006
Quinoline, nitro-, 1-oxide, **4,** 189
2-Quinolone, 6-nitro-, **4,** 187
$C_9H_6N_2O_4$
Sydnone, 4-carboxy-3-phenyl-, **4,** 1192
$C_9H_6N_2Se$
Indole, 3-selenocyanato-, **3,** 514
$C_9H_6N_4$
Cyclopropane, 1,1,2,2-tetracyano-3,3-dimethyl-, **2,** 552
Quinoline, tetrazolo-, **4,** 409
$C_9H_6N_4O$
Pentan-2-one, 4,4,5,5-tetracyano-, **2,** 556
$C_9H_6N_4O_2$
Indole-2-carboxylic acid, azide, **4,** 451
$C_9H_6N_4O_4$
Quinoline, 4-amino-3,6-dinitro-, **4,** 193
$C_9H_6N_4O_6$
Indole, 2-methyl-3,4,6-trinitro-, **4,** 420
$C_9H_6N_4S$
1-Deazapurine, 8-(4′-thiazolyl)-, **4,** 529
[1,2,4]Triazino[6,5-*b*]indole, 2-mercapto-, **3,** 460
$C_9H_6N_6$
Pyridine, 2,4-diamino-3,5-dicyano-6-cyanomethyl, **4,** 70
Pyridine, 2,6-diamino-3,5-dicyano-4-cyanomethyl, **4,** 70
C_9H_6OS
4*H*-Chromene-4-thione, **3,** 375
$C_9H_6OS_2$
1,3-Dithiolium-5-olate, 2-phenyl-, **4,** 1222
C_9H_6OSe
Benzo[*b*]selenophencarbaldehyde, **4,** 884, 893
Selenochromone, **4,** 894
Selenocoumarin, **4,** 893
$C_9H_6O_2$
Benzoic acid, 4-ethynyl-, **3,** 612
Chromone, **2,** 949; **4,** 630, 659, 672
Coumarin, **1,** 1155; **2,** 772; **4,** 630, 647, 651
Isocoumarin, **4,** 212, 630, 649
Propynoic acid, phenyl-, **2,** 603
$C_9H_6O_2Se$
Selenocoumarin, 4-hydroxy-, **4,** 894
$C_9H_6O_2Te$
Benzo[*b*]tellurophen-2-carboxylic acid, **4,** 902
$C_9H_6O_3$
Coumarin, 4-hydroxy-, **1,** 899; **4,** 648, 652
Coumarin, 7-hydroxy-, **1,** 752; **4,** 758
Norbornadiene-2,3-dicarboxylic anhydride, **2,** 686
Umbelliferone, **4,** 653
$C_9H_6O_3W$
Benzenetricarbonyltungsten, **3,** 1195
$C_9H_6O_4$
Coumarin, 5,7-dihydroxy-, **1,** 782
Ninhydrin, **1,** 1203; **2,** 825; **3,** 49; **5,** 219
$C_9H_6O_5$
Phthalonic acid, **1,** 326
$C_9H_6O_5S$
Coumarin-6-sulphonic acid, **4,** 647
$C_9H_6O_5W$
Pentacarbonyl(tetrahydro-2-furylidene)-tungsten, **3,** 1152
$C_9H_6O_8S_2$
Coumarin-3,6-disulphonic acid, **4,** 647
$C_9H_6S_2$
4*H*-Thiachromene-4-thione, **3,** 375
$C_9H_6S_3$
1,2-Dithiole-3-thione, 5-phenyl-, **4,** 847
1,3-Dithiole-2-thione, 4-phenyl-, **4,** 850
C_9H_7BrNO
Quinolizinium, 2-bromo-1-hydroxy-, bromide, **4,** 243
Quinolizinium, 4-bromo-3-hydroxy-, bromide, **4,** 244
$C_9H_7BrN_2$
Quinoxaline, 2-bromomethyl-, **4,** 130
C_9H_7BrSe
Benzo[*b*]selenophen, 3-bromomethyl-, **4,** 885
$C_9H_7Br_2N$
Indole, 2,6-dibromo-3-methyl-, **4,** 425
$C_9H_7Br_2NO$
Oxazole, 5-bromo-4-bromomethyl-2-phenyl-, **4,** 964, 969

C_9H_7Cl
Propyne, 3-chloro-1-phenyl-, **3,** 742
$C_9H_7ClN_2O_2S_2$
1,2,4-Thiadiazole, 5-(4-chlorophenylsulphonyl)-3-methyl-, **4,** 1038
C_9H_7ClO
Cinnamoyl chloride, **2,** 876
$C_9H_7Cl_2N$
1-Azetine, 3,3-dichloro-2-phenyl-, **2,** 262
$C_9H_7Cl_2NO$
Oxazole, 5-chloro-4-chloromethyl-2-phenyl-, **4,** 974
$C_9H_7Cl_2N_3$
Cyclopropane, 1-azido-2,2-dichloro-1-phenyl-, **2,** 261
$C_9H_7Cl_3O_2$
Acetophenone, α,α,α-trichloro-4-methoxy-, **1,** 1169
$C_9H_7F_3$
Styrene, 4-trifluoromethyl-, **3,** 714
$C_9H_7MnSO_7$
(1-Methylallylsulphonyl)pentacarbonylmanganese, **3,** 1179
C_9H_7N
Isoquinoline, **4,** 206, 212, 621
Propenenitrile, 3-phenyl-, **2,** 9, 662
Quinoline, **2,** 170; **4,** 156
C_9H_7NO
Acetaldehyde, 2-cyano-2-phenyl-, **2,** 546
Acetonitrile, benzoyl-, **2,** 945
Isoquinoline, 2-oxide, **4,** 221, 226
Isoquinoline, hydroxy-, **4,** 211, 212, 216, 218, 225
Indole-3-carbaldehyde, **4,** 433, 435, 456
Isoxazole, 3-phenyl-, **4,** 967, 994, 1006
Oxazole, 2-phenyl-, **4,** 967
Oxazole, 4-phenyl-, **4,** 717, 967
Pyridine, 3-furyl-, **4,** 60
Quinoline, 1-oxide, **4,** 189
Quinoline, 3-hydroxy-, **4,** 185
Quinoline, 5-hydroxy-, **4,** 186
Quinoline, 6-hydroxy-, **4,** 187
Quinoline, 8-hydroxy-, **4,** 187
Quinolizinium, oxido-, **4,** 239
Quinolizone, **4,** 239
2-Quinolone, **4,** 164, 177, 186
4-Quinolone, **4,** 186
C_9H_7NOS
Isothiazole, 3-hydroxy-5-phenyl-, **4,** 1011
Isothiazole, 4-hydroxy-3-phenyl-, **4,** 1010
Thiohomophthalimide, **2,** 678
Thiophthalimide, 3-methyl-, **3,** 469
m-Toluoyl isothiocyanate, **3,** 469
$C_9H_7NOS_2$
1,2-Benzodithiolone, *N*-acetylimine, **4,** 1015
$C_9H_7NO_2$
Benzoic acid, 4-cyano-, methyl ester, **1,** 600, 1126
1*H*-2,3-Benzoxazine, 4-methyl-1-oxo-, **4,** 1065
2*H*-1,4-Benzoxazin-2-one, 3-methyl-, **4,** 1067
4*H*-3,1-Benzoxazin-4-one, 2-methyl-, **4,** 1066
Homophthalimide, **2,** 668
Indole-2-carboxylic acid, **4,** 457
Indole-3-carboxylic acid, **3,** 721; **4,** 426, 457
Indolizinecarboxylic acid, **4,** 484
Isoquinoline, 1,3-dihydroxy-, **4,** 212
Phthalimide, *N*-methyl-, **2,** 961
Propiolic acid, 2-aminophenyl-, **4,** 123
2-Quinolone, 3-hydroxy-, **4,** 166
$C_9H_7NO_2S$
1,4-Benzothiazepine-3,5-dione, dihydro-, **4,** 1163
2*H*-1,4-Benzothiazine, 2-carboxy-, **4,** 1100
4*H*-1,4-Benzothiazine, 2-formyl-2,3-dihydro-3-oxo-, **4,** 1100
1,2,3-Oxathiazolium-5-olate, 4-(*p*-tolyl)-, **4,** 1223
Phthalimide, *N*-methylsulphonyl-, **3,** 417
$C_9H_7NO_3$
Indene, 1-hydroxy-2-nitro-, **1,** 1155; **2,** 349
Indole-2-carboxylic acid, 1-hydroxy-, **4,** 446
2-Quinolone, 1,4-dihydroxy-, **2,** 866
$C_9H_7NO_3S$
4*H*-1,4-Benzothiazine, 2-carboxy-2,3-dihydro-3-oxo-, **4,** 1100
Isoquinolinesulphonic acid, **4,** 217, 224
Quinolinesulphonic acid, **4,** 175, 184
Thiazole-4-carboxylic acid, 5-(2′-furyl)-2-methyl-, **4,** 982
$C_9H_7NO_4$
Cinnamic acid, 2-nitro-, **4,** 164
Cinnamic acid, 3-nitro-, **2,** 704, 728
Propene, 1-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-2-nitro-, **1,** 1133
$C_9H_7NO_5$
Pyridine-3,4-dicarboxylic acid, 5-hydroxy-6-methyl-, **5,** 539
C_9H_7NS
Isothiazole, 3-phenyl-, **4,** 1010
Isothiazole, 4-phenyl-, **4,** 1012
Pyridine, 2-(2′-thienyl)-, **4,** 809
Pyridine, 3-(2′-thienyl)-, **4,** 813
Propanenitrile, 3-phenyl-3-thioxo-, **3,** 384
Thiazole, 2-phenyl-, **4,** 977, 989
Thiazole, 5-phenyl-, **4,** 987
$C_9H_7N_3$
Quinazoline, 4-cyano-3,4-dihydro-, **4,** 135
1,2,4-Triazine, 5-phenyl-, **4,** 147
$C_9H_7N_3O$
Cinnoline-4-carbaldehyde, oxime, **4,** 137
$C_9H_7N_3O_2$
Quinoline, 4-amino-6-nitro-, **4,** 193
$C_9H_7N_3O_3S$
6*H*-2,1,4-Benzothiadiazine, 3-methoxycarbonylamino-6-oxo-, **4,** 1121
$C_9H_7N_3O_4$

Indole, 2-methyldinitro-, **4,** 420
$C_9H_7N_3S$
1,2,4-Triazole, 1-thiobenzoyl-, **3,** 445
$C_9H_7N_5$
1,2,3-Triazole-4-carbonitrile, 5-amino-1-phenyl-, **4,** 549
$C_9H_7N_5O_5$
Propanone, 1-diazo-3-(2,4-dinitroanilino)-, **5,** 477
$C_9H_7N_7O_2S$
Azathioprine, **4,** 495
C_9H_7O
1-Benzopyrylium, **4,** 621
2-Benzopyrylium, **4,** 621
$C_9H_7O_3P$
1,3,2-Benzodioxaphosphole, 2-(prop-2-ynyloxy)-, **2,** 1213
C_9H_7S
Benzothiinylium, **4,** 860
C_9H_7Se
Isoselenochromylium, perchlorate, **4,** 895
Selenochromylium, perchlorate, **4,** 893
C_9H_8
Allene, phenyl-, **2,** 118; **3,** 719
Indene, **1,** 228; **2,** 677
Pentalene, 1-methyl-, **1,** 254
C_9H_8BrN
Indole, 2-bromo-3-methyl-, **4,** 425
C_9H_8BrNO
Oxindole, 3-bromo-3-methyl-, **4,** 425
$C_9H_8Br_2O$
Acetophenone, 3,5-dibromo-4-methyl-, **1,** 1174
$C_9H_8Br_2O_4$
Propanoic acid, 3-(3,5-dibromo-2,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-, **1,** 728
$C_9H_8Br_4$
Propene, 1,1,1,3-tetrabromo-3-phenyl-, **1,** 156
C_9H_8ClI
Propene, 1-chloro-2-iodo-1-phenyl-, **1,** 504
C_9H_8ClN
Indane, 1,2-(chloroimino)-, **2,** 55, 279
C_9H_8ClNO
2-Oxazoline, 2-(4-chlorophenyl)-, **2,** 1014
Pyruvimidoyl chloride, *N*-phenyl-, **2,** 571
C_9H_8ClNOS
Thiobenzamide, 4-chloro-2-formyl-*N*-methyl-, **3,** 451
$C_9H_8Cl_2O$
Acetophenone, α,α-dichloro-4-methyl-, **1,** 1167
$C_9H_8Cl_3NO_2S$
Captan, **3,** 278
$C_9H_8F_6$
Cyclobutene, 3,3-dimethyl-4-methylene-1,2-bis(trifluoromethyl)-, **1,** 555
$C_9H_8FeO_3$
Tricarbonyl(cyclohexa-1,3-diene)iron, **3,** 1171, 1293
$C_9H_8FeO_4$
Tricarbonyl(hexa-3,5-dien-2-one)iron, **3,** 1290
Tricarbonyl(5-hydroxycyclohexa-1,3-diene)iron, **3,** 1299
C_9H_8N
Quinolizinium, iodide, **4,** 240
bromide, **4,** 241
C_9H_8NO
Quinolizinium, hydroxy-, **4,** 243
$C_9H_8N_2$
Benzodiazepine, **4,** 599
Cinnoline, 4-methyl-, **4,** 136
Imidazole, 4-phenyl-, **4,** 371
Isoquinoline, amino-, **4,** 218, 221, 227
Phthalazine, 1-methyl-, **4,** 137
Pyrazole, 1-phenyl-, **4,** 1223
Pyrazole, 3-phenyl-, **4,** 368
Quinazoline, 4-methyl-, **4,** 128
Quinoline, amino-, **4,** 176, 186, 191
Quinoline, 2-amino-, **2,** 1269; **4,** 163
Quinoline, 6-amino-, **4,** 187
$C_9H_8N_2O$
1-Aza-4*H*-quinolizine, 2-methyl-4-oxo-, **4,** 56
Cinnoline, 3-methoxy-, **4,** 133
Di-2-pyrrolyl ketone, **4,** 307
Imidazole, 4-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-, **5,** 403
Indole, 2-methyl-3-nitroso-, **4,** 421
Indole, 3-methyl-1-nitroso-, **4,** 422
1,2,4-Oxadiazole, 5-methyl-3-phenyl-, **4,** 1021
Oxazole, 2-amino-5-phenyl-, **4,** 964
Pyrazole, 5-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-, **4,** 673
Quinazoline, 4-methoxy-, **4,** 131
$C_9H_8N_2OS$
1,3,4-Thiadiazolium-2-olate, 4-methyl-5-phenyl-, **4,** 1207
$C_9H_8N_2O_2$
3-Azaindolizine-1-carboxylic acid, methyl ester, **4,** 11
Hydantoin, 3-phenyl-, **5,** 197
Indole, 2-methyl-3-nitro-, **4,** 420
4*H*-1,2,4-Oxadiazin-5-one, 5,6-dihydro-3-phenyl-, **4,** 1082
1,2,4-Oxadiazole, 3-methoxy-5-phenyl-, **4,** 1023
1,2,3-Oxadiazolium-5-olate, 3-benzyl-, **4,** 1123
1,2,3-Oxadiazolium-5-olate, 4-methyl-3-phenyl-, **4,** 1223
Sydnone, 4-methyl-3-phenyl-, **4,** 1192
$C_9H_8N_2O_3$
Δ^2-Isoxazoline, 5-nitro-3-phenyl-, **2,** 354
2-Oxazoline, 2-(4-nitrophenyl)-, **2,** 1014
$C_9H_8N_2O_4$
Dioxindole, 3-nitromethyl-, **4,** 450
$C_9H_8N_2S_2$
1,2,4-Thiadiazole, 5-methylthio-3-phenyl-, **4,** 1038

$C_9H_8N_4$
1,2,4-Triazine, 3-amino-5-phenyl-, **4,** 147
1,2,4-Triazine, 3-amino-6-phenyl-, **4,** 147
C_9H_8O
Barbaralone, **3,** 1293
Benzaldehyde, 2-vinyl-, **3,** 354
Benzo[*b*]furan, 2-methyl-, **1,** 750
2*H*-Chromene, **1,** 1155; **4,** 630
4*H*-Chromene, **4,** 660
Cinnamaldehyde, **1,** 242
Homocubanone, **3,** 1206
Indan-1-one, **1,** 278, 1184, 1220
Isochromene, **3,** 325
Methyl phenylethynyl ether, **1,** 558
Propenal, 3-phenyl-, **1,** 965
Prop-2-en-1-one, 1-phenyl-, **1,** 1071
C_9H_8OS
Methane, 2-furyl-2-thienyl-, **4,** 809
$C_9H_8OS_2$
Dithioacetic acid, benzoyl-, **3,** 421
C_9H_8OSe
Benzo[*b*]selenophen, 2,3-dihydro-2-methyl-3-oxo-, **4,** 884
Isoselenochroman-4-one, **4,** 895
Selenochroman-4-one, **4,** 892
$C_9H_8O_2$
Chroman-2-one, **4,** 649; **5,** 448
2*H*-Chromene, 2-hydroxy-, **4,** 621
Cinnamic acid, **1,** 1133; **2,** 647; **3,** 96
Cycloheptatriene-1,6-dicarbaldehyde, **1,** 371
Propane-1,2-dione, 1-phenyl-, **1,** 1146
$C_9H_8O_2S$
Allenyl phenyl sulphone, **3,** 198
2*H*-1-Benzothiin, 1,1-dioxide, **3,** 325
Ethynyl *p*-tolyl sulphone, **3,** 199
3,1-Benzoxathiin-4-one, 2-methyl-, **4,** 1053
$C_9H_8O_2Se$
Cinnamic acid, 2-hydroseleno-, **3,** 495
$C_9H_8O_3$
Acetaldehyde, 3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl-, **4,** 210
Benzoic acid, 2-acetyl-, **3,** 997
Benzoic acid, 4-formyl-, methyl ester, **1,** 1113, 1126, 1150
Benzoylacetic acid, **2,** 786, 809
Chroman-2-one, 6-hydroxy-, **1,** 728
Cinnamic acid, 2-hydroxy-, **4,** 648
Cinnamic acid, 4-hydroxy-, **1,** 752.
Coumaric acid, **2,** 772; **5,** 1194
Indan-1-one, 5,7-dihydroxy-, **5,** 949
Norbornene-5,6-dicarboxylic anhydride, **1,** 182; **2,** 710
Phenylglyoxylic acid, methyl ester, **2,** 783
2*H*-Pyrone, 6-allenyl-4-methoxy-, **4,** 642
Pyruvic acid, phenyl-, **5,** 1051, 1176
$C_9H_8O_3S$
1,2-Benzoxathiin, 4-methyl-, 2,2-dioxide, **4,** 1052
$C_9H_8O_4$
Benzoic acid, 4-acetoxy-, **5,** 404
Caffeic acid, **1,** 709; **5,** 1194
Flavipin, **5,** 938
Homophthalic acid, **2,** 677
diammonium salt, **4,** 212
Malonic acid, phenyl-, **2,** 663
Norbornadiene-2,3-dicarboxylic acid, **2,** 686
Phthalic acid, methyl ester, **5,** 405
Pyruvic acid, 4-hydroxyphenyl-, **5,** 1176
Salicylic acid, *O*-acetyl-, **1,** 1170; **2,** 919; **5,** 403
$C_9H_8O_5$
Gallic acid, **1,** 709
Perbenzoic acid, 4-methoxycarbonyl-, **1,** 1150
Phthalic anhydride, 3,6-epoxy-1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-4-methoxy-, **4,** 730
$C_9H_8O_5S_3$
4*H*-Thiin-4-one, 2,6-dimercapto-3,5-bis(methoxycarbonyl)-, **4,** 862
$C_9H_8O_6$
Furan-3,4-dicarboxylic acid, 2-formyl-dimethyl ester, **4,** 706
$C_9H_8S_2$
Methane, bis-(2-thienyl)-, **4,** 824
C_9H_8Se
Benzo[*b*]selenophen, 2-methyl-, **4,** 884
Isoselenochromen, **4,** 895
Phenyl propargyl selenide, **3,** 499
2*H*-Selenochromen, **4,** 884, 892
C_9H_9
Cyclononatetraenylide, **1,** 400
$C_9H_9BrClNO$
Benzamide, *N*-(2-bromoethyl)-4-chloro-, **2,** 1014
$C_9H_9BrN_2O_3$
Benzamide, *N*-(2-bromoethyl)-4-nitro-, **2,** 1014
C_9H_9BrO
Acetophenone, 3-bromo-4-methyl-, **1,** 1174
Propiophenone, 3-bromo-, **1,** 1174
Styrene, α-bromo-4-methoxy-, **1,** 549
$C_9H_9BrO_2$
Acetic acid, bromo(phenyl)-, methyl ester, **2,** 898
Acetic acid, (4-bromophenyl)-, methyl ester, **1,** 1187
Benzoic acid, 4-bromo-, ethyl ester, **3,** 149
Benzoic acid, 4-bromomethyl-, methyl ester, **1,** 1113
$C_9H_9BrO_2S$
4-Bromophenacyl methyl sulphoxide, **3,** 149
$C_9H_9BrO_4$
6-Oxabicyclo[3,2,1]octan-7-one, 4-bromo-2-carboxy-1-methyl-, **3,** 720
$C_9H_9Br_3$
Benzene, 1,3,5-tris(bromomethyl)-, **3,** 114
C_9H_9Cl
Bicyclo[6,1,0]nona-2,4,6-triene, 9-chloro-, **1,** 400

Propene, 3-chloro-1-phenyl-, **3,** 742
C_9H_9ClNS
1,2-Benzisothiazolium, 3-chloro-2-ethyl-, **4,** 1019
$C_9H_9ClN_2O_2S$
1,2,5-Benzothiadiazepine, 7-chloro-2,5-dihydro-4-methyl-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1117
$C_9H_9ClN_2O_3$
Benzamide, *N*-(2-chloroethyl)-4-nitro-, **2,** 1014
C_9H_9ClO
Acetophenone, α-chloro-4-methyl-, **1,** 1167
Propanoyl chloride, 3-phenyl-, **1,** 278
C_9H_9ClOS
(α-Chlorophenacyl) methyl sulphide, **3,** 59
$C_9H_9ClO_2$
Benzoic acid, 2-chloroethyl ester, **2,** 876
Benzoic acid, 3-chloromethyl-, methyl ester, **2,** 674
Chloroformic acid, 1-phenylethyl ester, **2,** 1074
Phenol, 2-acetyl-6-chloro-4-methyl-, **1,** 765
$C_9H_9ClO_3$
Benzene, 1-acetoxy-2-chloro-4-methyl-, **1,** 765
Chloroformic acid, 4-methoxybenzyl ester, **3,** 18
C_9H_9ClS
Propene, 3-chloro-2-phenylthio-, **3,** 271
$C_9H_9Cl_2NO$
Benzamide, *N*-chloro-*N*-(2-chloroethyl)-, **2,** 491
Benzamide, 4-chloro-*N*-(2-chloroethyl)-, **2,** 1014
$C_9H_9Cl_3Hg$
(2-Phenylethyl)(trichloromethyl)mercury, **3,** 1007
$C_9H_9Cl_3O_2S$
Methanesulphenic acid, trichloro, 4-methoxybenzyl ester, **3,** 276
$C_9H_9Cl_4O_4P$
Phenylphosphonic acid, 2,3,5,6-tetrachloro-4-methoxy-, dimethyl ester, **2,** 1213
$C_9H_9CoN_5$
Pentacyano(isobutyl)cobaltate, **3,** 1182
$C_9H_9CoO_6$
Tetracarbonyl(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)-cobalt, **3,** 1149
$C_9H_9CrN_3O_3$
Tris(acetonitrile)tricarbonylchromium, **3,** 1176
$C_9H_9FO_2$
Benzoic acid, 4-fluoro-, ethyl ester, **2,** 915
$C_9H_9F_3O_5S_2$
Methanesulphonic acid, trifluoro-, *p*-tolylsulphonylmethyl ester, **3,** 343
$C_9H_9F_7$
Cyclohexene, 1-(heptafluoropropyl)-, **1,** 541
$C_9H_9F_7O_4$
Pentane, 4-fluoro-1,4-bis(trifluoroacetoxy)-, **1,** 530
C_9H_9FeN
Cyclopentadienylpyrrolyliron, **4,** 281
$C_9H_9FeO_2$
Dicarbonylcyclopentadienyl(ethylene)iron, **3,** 1153, 1160, 1271
C_9H_9IO
Phenol, 2-allyl-6-iodo-, **1,** 511
C_9H_9Li
(2-Phenylcyclopropyl)lithium, **1,** 155
C_9H_9N
1-Azabicyclo[1,1,0]butane, 3-phenyl-, **2,** 23; **3,** 254; **4,** 570
2*H*-Azirine, 2-methyl-3-phenyl-, **2,** 261; **4,** 600
2*H*-Azirine, 3-methyl-2-phenyl-, **4,** 567, 575
Bicyclo[4,2,0]octa-2,4-diene, 7-cyano-, **1,** 317
Indole, 1-methyl-, **4,** 435
Indole, 2-methyl-, **3,** 1268; **4,** 165, 420, 422, 430, 439
Indole, 3-methyl-, **4,** 418, 422, 425, 429, 434, 441
Indolizine, 5-methyl-, **4,** 486
Isoindole, 2-methyl-, **4,** 478, 481
Isoquinoline, 3,4-dihydro-, **2,** 409, 424, 432, 511; **4,** 222
Pyridine, 2-butadienyl-, **4,** 236, 240
Quinoline, 1,2-dihydro-, **4,** 182
Quinoline, 1,4-dihydro-, **4,** 182
Quinolizine, **4,** 233
C_9H_9NO
Acrylamide, *N*-phenyl-, **3,** 256
2*H*-Azirine, 2-hydroxymethyl-3-phenyl-, **4,** 574
2*H*-1,4-Benzoxazine, 3-methyl-, **4,** 1067
4*H*-3,1-Benzoxazine, 2-methyl-, **4,** 1066
Cinnamaldehyde, oxime, **4,** 212
Cinnamamide, **3,** 620
Indan-1-one, oxime, **4,** 166
Indole, 3-hydroxymethyl-, **4,** 454
Indole, 5-hydroxy-3-methyl-, **4,** 446
Indole, 1-methoxy-, **4,** 447
Indoxyl, 2-methyl-, **4,** 439
Isoquinoline, 3,4-dihydro-, *N*-oxide, **2,** 507, 732
2-Oxazoline, 2-phenyl-, **2,** 491; **4,** 574
Oxindole, *N*-methyl-, **4,** 448
Oxindole, 3-methyl-, **4,** 425, 441
Phenyl isocyanate, 2,6-dimethyl-, **2,** 1092
Phthalimidine, *N*-methyl-, **4,** 479
Propenal, 3-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-, imine, **4,** 621
2-Quinolone, 3,4-dihydro-, **4,** 166
C_9H_9NOS
1,5-Benzothiazepine, 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-4-oxo-, **4,** 1162
1,4-Benzothiazepin-5-one, dihydro-, **4,** 1163
4,1-Benzothiazepin-2-one, dihydro-, **4,** 1163

Thiobenzamide, 2-formyl-*N*-methyl-, **3,** 451
$C_9H_9NO_2$
Benzamide, *N*-acetyl-, **2,** 982
1,4-Benzoxazepin-5-one, 2,3-dihydro-, **4,** 1157
1,5-Benzoxazepin-4-one, 2,3-dihydro-, **4,** 1158
Benzoxazole, 2-ethoxy-, **4,** 965
Benzoxazolone, 3-ethyl-, **4,** 969
Cinnamic acid, 2-amino-, **4,** 164
Cyclopropane, 1-nitro-2-phenyl-, **3,** 255
Dioxindole, 3-methyl-, **4,** 440
Propanal, 3-nicotinoyl-, **3,** 782
Propene, 2-nitro-1-phenyl-, **2,** 341
Pyridine, 2,3-diacetyl-, **4,** 181
$C_9H_9NO_2S$
Cyanomethyl *p*-tolyl sulphone, **3,** 174
Isocyanomethyl *p*-tolyl sulphone, **3,** 209
$C_9H_9NO_3$
Glycine, *N*-benzoyl-, **2,** 819, 827
Phthalamidic acid, *N*-methyl-, **2,** 961
Phthalimide, 1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-*N*-hydroxy-3,6-methano-, **5,** 344
Salicylamide, *O*-acetyl-, **2,** 920
$C_9H_9NO_3S$
1*H*-2,1-Benzothiazine, 3,4-dihydro-1-methyl-4-oxo-, 2,2-dioxide, **4,** 1095
2*H*-1,2-Benzothiazine, 3,4-dihydro-2-methyl-4-oxo-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1093
$C_9H_9NO_4$
Acetic acid, nitrobenzyl ester, **2,** 894
Acetic acid, (4-nitrophenyl)-, methyl ester, **1,** 1187
Benzoic acid, 3-nitro-, ethyl ester, **2,** 915
Benzoic acid, 4-nitro-, ethyl ester, **2,** 132, 932
Glycine, 3-carboxyphenyl-, **5,** 1177
Pyridine-2,3-dicarboxylic acid, dimethyl-ester, **2,** 692
$C_9H_9NO_5$
Benzaldehyde, 4,5-dimethoxy-2-nitro-, **1,** 1128
Betalamic acid, **5,** 1111
Glycine, (3-carboxy-4-hydroxyphenyl)-, **5,** 1177
C_9H_9NS
1,2-Benzisothiazole, 3,5-dimethyl-, **3,** 280
4*H*-1,3-Benzothiazine, 2-methyl-, **4,** 1096
$C_9H_9N_2$
Quinolizinium, 1-amino-, chloride, **4,** 243
bromide, **4,** 244
$C_9H_9N_2O$
Quinolizinium, 1-amino-2-hydroxy-, **4,** 243
$C_9H_9N_2O_3P$
Imidazole-1-phosphonic acid, phenyl ester, **2,** 1270
$C_9H_9N_3$
Propene, 1-azido-1-phenyl-, **2,** 261
Propene, 2-azido-1-phenyl-, **4,** 567
Propene, 2-azido-3-phenyl-, **4,** 570
Propene, 3-azido-1-phenyl-, **2,** 8
Propene, 3-azido-2-phenyl-, **2,** 23
Pyrazole, 1-amino-3-phenyl-, **4,** 1223
Quinoline, 2-hydrazino-, **4,** 409
1*H*-1,2,3-Triazole, 1-methyl-4-phenyl-, **2,** 369; **4,** 378
$C_9H_9N_3O$
1-Deazapurine, 7-isopropenyl-8-oxo-, **4,** 529
3-Deazapurine, 7(or 9)-isopropenyl-8-oxo-, **4,** 535
$C_9H_9N_3O_2$
Pyrido[2,3-*d*]pyrimidine-2,4(1*H*,3*H*)-dione, 5,7-dimethyl, **4,** 250
$C_9H_9N_3O_2S$
1,2,3-Triazole, 4-tosyl-, **3,** 210
$C_9H_9N_3O_3$
7-Deazaxanthine-8-carbaldehyde, 1,3-dimethyl-, **4,** 544
$C_9H_9N_3O_3W$
Tris(acetonitrile)tricarbonyltungsten, **3,** 1163, 1176
$C_9H_9N_3S$
6*H*-1,3,4-Thiadiazine, 2-amino-5-phenyl-, **4,** 1110
1,2,4-Thiadiazolium-3-aminide, 4-methyl-5-phenyl-, **4,** 1206
$C_9H_9N_3S_2$
1,3,5-Dithiazine, dihydro-4,6-di-imino-2-phenyl-, **4,** 1113
$C_9H_9N_5$
Wye base, **4,** 495
$C_9H_9N_5O$
1,2,3-Triazole-4-carboxamide, 5-amino-1-phenyl-, **4,** 548
$C_9H_9O_2P$
Phosphindole, 1-methoxy-, 1-oxide, **4,** 912
$C_9H_9O_4P$
4*H*-1,3,2-Benzodioxaphosphorinan-4-one, 2-ethoxy-, **2,** 1202
C_9H_{10}
Bicyclo[4,3,0]nona-2,4,7-triene, **1,** 401
Bicyclo[2,2,2]octa-2,5-diene, 7,8-methano-, **3,** 358
Homocubane, **1,** 113
Propene, 1-phenyl-, **1,** 128, 138; **2,** 12, 928, **5,** 858
Propene, 3-phenyl-, **1,** 142, 151; **4,** 183
Styrene, 4-methyl-, **1,** 439
Tricyclo[4,2,1,$0^{2,5}$]nona-3,7-diene, **3,** 1302
$C_9H_{10}AsCl$
Arsinoline, 1-chloro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, **4,** 931
$C_9H_{10}BrCl$
Propane, 2-bromophenyl-2-chloro-, **1,** 431
$C_9H_{10}BrNO$
Acetanilide, 2-bromo-4-methyl-, **2,** 172
$C_9H_{10}Br_2$
Propane, 1,2-dibromo-1-phenyl-, **1,** 148, 506
Toluene, 2,6-bis(bromomethyl)-, **1,** 349, 370

$C_9H_{10}ClF$
Propane, 2-chloro-2-fluorophenyl-, **1,** 431
$C_9H_{10}ClNO_3$
Propane, 2-chloro-2-nitrophenyl-, **1,** 431, 534
$C_9H_{10}ClNO_4S$
Benzenesulphonyl chloride, 3-acetamido-4-methoxy-, **3,** 346
$C_9H_{10}Cl_2$
Propane, 2-chloro-2-chlorophenyl-, **1,** 431
Propane, 1,2-dichloro-1-phenyl-, **1,** 147
$C_9H_{10}Cl_2N_2O_2S$
1,2,4-Benzothiadiazine, 6-chloro-3-chloromethyl-3,4-dihydro-3-methyl-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1117
$C_9H_{10}Cl_2O_2$
Bicyclo[3,2,0]hept-2-en-7-one, 6,6-dichloro-4-methoxymethyl-, **3,** 630
$C_9H_{10}Cl_4O_2$
Norbornene, 1,2,3,4-tetrachloro-7,7-dimethoxy-, **1,** 534
$C_9H_{10}F_2$
Propane, 1,2-difluoro-1-phenyl-, **1,** 507
$C_9H_{10}F_7I$
Cyclohexane, 1-(heptafluoropropyl)-2-iodo-, **1,** 541
$C_9H_{10}FeO_3$
Tricarbonyl(2,3-dimethylbutadiene)iron, **3,** 1166
Tricarbonyl(hexa-1,3-diene)iron, **3,** 1169
$C_9H_{10}FeO_4$
Tricarbonyl(hexa-2,4-dien-1-ol)iron, **3,** 1295
$C_9H_{10}I_2O$
Anisole, 2,4-di-iodo-3,5-dimethyl-, **2,** 331
$C_9H_{10}N$
Benzonitrilium, *N*-ethyl-, tetrafluoroborate, **2,** 541
$C_9H_{10}NO$
1,2-Benzisoxazolium, 2-ethyl-, **2,** 534; **4,** 1000, 1003
$C_9H_{10}NO_2$
Benzoisoxazolium, 2-ethyl-7-hydroxy-, **5,** 351
$C_9H_{10}NP$
1,3-Azaphosphole, dihydro-3-phenyl-, **2,** 1134
$C_9H_{10}NS$
Benzothiazolium, 2,3-dimethyl-, **4,** 983
$C_9H_{10}NS_2$
Benzothiazolium, 3-methyl-2-methylthio-, **4,** 978
$C_9H_{10}N_2$
Benzimidazole, 5,6-dimethyl-, **4,** 398; **5,** 562
Indazole, 2,3-dimethyl-, **4,** 585
Indole, 2-amino-1-methyl-, **4,** 452
$C_9H_{10}N_2O$
Quinoline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-nitroso-, **4,** 183
$C_9H_{10}N_2O_2$
p-Toluidine, *N*,*N*-dimethylnitro-, **2,** 174
$C_9H_{10}N_2O_2S$
2-Pyrazoline, 3-phenylsulphonyl-, **3,** 200
2*H*-1,2,4-Thiadiazine,5,6-dihydro-3-phenyl-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1108
$C_9H_{10}N_2O_2S_2$
1,2,4-Benzothiadiazine, 2-methyl-3-methylthio-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1116
$C_9H_{10}N_2O_3$
Acetanilide, *N*-methyl-4-nitro-, **2,** 1006
$C_9H_{10}N_2O_5$
2′-Deoxyuridine, 1′,2′-dehydro-, **5,** 85
$C_9H_{10}N_2O_6$
6,2′-Cyclo-1-β-D-arabinofuranosyluridine, **5,** 78
O^6,2′-Cyclouridine, **5,** 80
3′-Deoxyuridine, 3′-oxo-, **5,** 89
Furan-2-carboxylic acid, 5-acetamido-4-nitro-, ethyl ester, **4,** 726
$C_9H_{10}N_2S$
Benzo[*b*]thiophen, 2-amino-3-cyano-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-, **3,** 23
Quinazoline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-4-methyl-2-thioxo-, **3,** 454
$C_9H_{10}N_2S_2$
1,2,4-Dithiazine, 3-anilino-5,6-dihydro-, **4,** 1114
$C_9H_{10}N_3O$
1,2,3-Oxadiazolium, 5-amino-3-benzyl-, chloride, **4,** 1194
$C_9H_{10}N_3S$
1,2,4-Thiadiazolium, 3-amino-4-methyl-5-phenyl-, iodide, **4,** 1206
$C_9H_{10}N_4$
1,2,3-Triazole, 1-amino-4-methyl-5-phenyl-, **4,** 404
1,2,3-Triazole, 1-amino-5-methyl-4-phenyl-, **4,** 404
1,2,4-Triazole, 5-amino-1-methyl-3-phenyl-, **4,** 406
$C_9H_{10}N_4O$
Tetrazoline, 4-ethyl-5-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-, **4,** 1000
$C_9H_{10}N_4O_4$
Xanthine, 8-acetoxy-1,7-dimethyl-, **4,** 519
$C_9H_{10}O$
Acetone, phenyl-, **1,** 565, 1182
Acetophenone, 4-methyl-, **1,** 275, 1165, 1174, 1187, 1205
Allyl phenyl ether, **1,** 905
Benzaldehyde, 2,4-dimethyl-, **1,** 280
Benzaldehyde, 3,4-dimethyl-, **1,** 1115
Benzaldehyde, 3,5-dimethyl-, **1,** 1110, 1142
Benzyl alcohol, 2-vinyl-, **4,** 223
Cinnamyl alcohol, **1,** 630, 760; **3,** 572
Indan-1-ol, **1,** 1220; **3,** 1177
Oxetan, 2-phenyl-, **1,** 874; **2,** 850
Phenol, 2-allyl-, **1,** 511
Phenol, 4-propenyl-, **1,** 754
Propanal, 2-phenyl-, **1,** 1154
Propanal, 3-phenyl-, **3,** 1270

Propiophenone, **1,** 1174, 1182
Styrene, α-methoxy-, **3,** 1263
Styrene, 4-methoxy-, **1,** 439; **3,** 714
$C_9H_{10}OS$
Acetophenone, 4-methylthio-, **1,** 1165
Allyl phenyl sulphoxide, **1,** 612; **3,** 158
Benzothioic acid, *O*-ethyl ester, **2,** 943
Thioacetic acid, *S*-benzyl ester, **3,** 321
p-Tolyl vinyl sulphoxide, **2,** 707
$C_9H_{10}OSe$
Isoselenochroman-4-ol, **4,** 895
Selenochroman-4-ol, **4,** 892
$C_9H_{10}O_2$
Acetic acid, *m*-tolyl ester, **1,** 1170
Acetic acid, *p*-tolyl ester, **2,** 937
Acetophenone, 2-methoxy-, **1,** 1187; **2,** 765
Acetophenone, 4-methoxy-, **1,** 1165, 1185; **3,** 164
Acetophenone, ω-methoxy-, **1,** 822
Allyl alcohol, 3-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-, **4,** 649
Benzaldehyde, 2-hydroxy-3,6-dimethyl-, **1,** 1122
5*H*-1,4-Benzodioxepin, 2,3-dihydro-, **1,** 882
p-Benzoquinone, trimethyl-, **2,** 979
Chroman-3-ol, **3,** 722
Chroman-7-ol, **1,** 1169
p-Coumaryl alcohol, **5,** 1195
Cycloheptatriene-7-spiro-2′-(1′,3′-dioxolan), **3,** 1302
1,3-Dioxolan, 2-phenyl-, **1,** 677; **3,** 726
Hydroquinone, 2-allyl-, **3,** 854, 1186
Isochroman, 3-hydroxy-, **2,** 698, 933
Norbornene-5-carboxylic acid, 6-methylene-, **1,** 180
Oxiran, phenoxymethyl-, **2,** 1249
Phenol, 2-acetyl-4-methyl-, **1,** 765
Phenylacetic acid, methyl ester, **3,** 1300
Propanoic acid, phenyl ester, **1,** 1171; **2,** 937
Propanone, 1-hydroxy-1-phenyl-, **5,** 536
Propanone, 1-hydroxy-3-phenyl-, **1,** 649
o-Toluic acid, methyl ester, **3,** 1248
p-Toluic acid, methyl ester, **1,** 829
$C_9H_{10}O_2S$
Acetonyl phenyl sulphoxide, **1,** 1067; **3,** 161
Cyclopropyl phenyl sulphone, **3,** 173
Methyl phenacyl sulphoxide, **3,** 149, 164
Methyl styryl sulphone, **3,** 849
Thietan, 3-phenyl-, 1,1-dioxide, **3,** 181
Thiophen, 3,5-diacetyl-2-methyl-, **4,** 802
$C_9H_{10}O_3$
Acetic acid, 4-methoxyphenyl ester, **1,** 328
Acetic acid, (4-hydroxyphenyl)-, methyl ester, **1,** 1187
Acetic acid, 4-methoxyphenyl-, **2,** 110
Benzaldehyde, 2,3-dimethoxy-, **2,** 704
Benzaldehyde, 2,5-dimethoxy-, **1,** 900, 1142
Benzaldehyde, 3,4-dimethoxy-, **1,** 281, 1116, 1128
Benzaldehyde, 2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-6-methyl-, **4,** 737
Butane-1,2-dione, 3-methyl-1-(2′-furyl)-, **1,** 1146
γ-Butyrolactone, 3-formyl-2-methyl-2-propargyl-, **3,** 353
Cyclohexa-2,4-dienone, 6-acetoxy-6-methyl-, **1,** 744
Lactic acid, phenyl-, **5,** 1051
Propanoic acid, 3-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-, **5,** 448
Tropic acid, **5,** 901, 1051
$C_9H_{10}O_3S$
Acetic acid, phenylsulphinyl-, methyl ester, **3,** 143
1-Methoxyvinyl phenyl sulphone, **3,** 208
$C_9H_{10}O_4$
Benzoic acid, 3,5-dimethoxy-, **1,** 902
Benzoic acid, 2-ethyl-4,6-dihydroxy-, **5,** 929
Benzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-6-methyl-, **1,** 722
p-Benzoquinone, 2,3-dimethoxy-5-methyl-, **3,** 1284
Orsenillic acid, 5-methyl-, **5,** 938, 949
8-Oxabicyclo[4,3,0]nonane-3,9-dione, 4,5-epoxy-1-methyl-, **3,** 353
Phloracetophenone, 3-methyl-, **5,** 909, 957
Phthalide, 7-hydroxy-5-methoxy-4-methyl-, **5,** 949
2*H*-Pyrone, 6-acetonyl-4-methoxy-, **4,** 642
$C_9H_{10}O_4S$
Acetic acid, benzenesulphonyl-, methyl ester, **2,** 608
Acetyl toluene-*p*-sulphonate, **2,** 878
$C_9H_{10}S$
Styrene, α-methylthio-, **3,** 430
$C_9H_{10}Se$
Benzo[*b*]selenophen, 2,3-dihydro-2-methyl-, **4,** 886
Selenochroman, **4,** 894
$C_9H_{11}As$
Arsindoline, 1-methyl-, **4,** 927
Isoarsindoline, 2-methyl-, **4,** 928
$C_9H_{11}Br$
Cumene, 4-bromo-, **1,** 1153
Propane, 2-bromo-1-phenyl-, **1,** 510
$C_9H_{11}BrN_2O_6$
Uridine, 5-bromo-, **5,** 96
$C_9H_{11}BrO_2$
Norbornene-5-carboxylic acid, 7-bromo-, methyl ester, **3,** 638
$C_9H_{11}BrO_2S$
3-Bromopropyl phenyl sulphone, **3,** 203
$C_9H_{11}BrO_4S$
Benzenesulphonic acid, 4-bromo-, 2-methoxyethyl ester, **1,** 815
$C_9H_{11}Br_2NO_2$
Pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid, 4-bromo-5-bromomethyl-3-methyl-, ethyl ester, **4,** 285
$C_9H_{11}Cl$

Propane, 1-chloro-1-phenyl-, **3,** 272
Propane, 1-chloro-3-phenyl-, **1,** 269
Propane, 2-chloro-2-phenyl-, **1,** 431
$C_9H_{11}ClN$
Dimethylammonium, *N*-α-chlorobenzylidene-, chloride, **1,** 686
$C_9H_{11}ClO$
Benzyl chloride, 2-hydroxy-3,5-dimethyl-, **4,** 429
$C_9H_{11}ClO_2S$
3-Chloropropyl phenyl sulphone, **3,** 161
$C_9H_{11}FN_2O_6$
Uridine, 5-fluoro-, **5,** 96
$C_9H_{11}F_2OP$
Benzoyldifluorodimethylphosphorane, **2,** 1244
$C_9H_{11}IN_2O_5$
2′-Deoxyuridine, 5-iodo-, **5,** 97
$C_9H_{11}N$
Aniline, *N*-allyl-, **2,** 73
Aniline, 2-allyl-, **3,** 1268
Cyclopenteno[*c*]pyridine, 2-methyl-, **3,** 1217
Indole, 2,3-dihydro-2-methyl-, **4,** 184
Isoquinoline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, **4,** 209, 222
Isoquinoline, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-, **4,** 222
Prop-2-enamine, 3-phenyl-, **2,** 9
Quinoline, tetrahydro-, **4,** 182
$C_9H_{11}NO$
Acetanilide, *N*-methyl-, **2,** 160
Acetone, 1-amino-1-phenyl-, **4,** 570
Acetone, 1-amino-3-phenyl-, **4,** 570
Azocine, 2-ethoxy-, **4,** 579
$C_9H_{11}NO$
Benzaldehyde, 4-dimethylamino-, **1,** 282, 1118, 1137; **4,** 288
Benzimidic acid, ethyl ester, **4,** 408
Benzimidic acid, *N*-methyl-, methyl ester, **2,** 1012
1,5-Benzoxazepine, 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-, **4,** 1158
Ethyl *N*-phenylformimidate, **2,** 493
Formimidic acid, *N*-phenyl-, ethyl ester, **2,** 1014
Hepta-2,4-dienenitrile, 2,4-dimethyl-6-oxo-, **4,** 611
Isoindoline, 2-methyl-, *N*-oxide, **4,** 479
Propan-1-one, 2-amino-1-phenyl-, **2,** 714
Propionamide, 3-phenyl-, **1,** 1185
$C_9H_{11}NOS$
Thiobenzamide, 4-methoxy-*N*-methyl-, **3,** 451
$C_9H_{11}NO_2$
Acetic acid, 2-pyridyl-, ethyl ester, **4,** 243
Acetoxime, (2-hydroxyphenyl)-, **1,** 750
p-Anisidine, *N*-acetyl-, **1,** 1185; **2,** 159
2-Azabicyclo[3,2,0]hepta-3,6-diene-2-carboxylic acid, 3(or 7)-methyl-, methyl ester, **4,** 591
1*H*-Azepine, 1-ethoxycarbonyl-, **1,** 314; **2,** 295, 844; **4,** 583
1*H*-Azepine-1-carboxylic acid, 3-methyl-, methyl ester, **4,** 591
1*H*-Azepine-2,5-dione, 2,5-dihydro-4,6,7-trimethyl-, **2,** 979
Benzoic acid, 4-amino-, ethyl ester, **2,** 132
Dimethylcarbamic acid, phenyl ester, **2,** 478
Nitrobenzene, 2,4,5-trimethyl-, **1,** 259
Phenylalanine, **2,** 819; **5,** 15, 188, 878, 901, 1051, 1092, 1168, 1185
Propanoic acid, 3-anilino-, **2,** 962
$C_9H_{11}NO_2S_2$
Pyrrole-3-carboxylic acid, 5-dithiocarboxy-2-methyl-, ethyl ester, **3,** 426
$C_9H_{11}NO_3$
Pyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-acetyl-, 2-methyl-, methyl ester, **3,** 725
Pyrrole-4-carboxylic acid, 2-formyl-3-methyl-, ethyl ester, **4,** 314
Serine, β-phenyl-, **2,** 824
Tyrosine, **5,** 188, 339, 1055, 1069, 1086, 1168, 1185
$C_9H_{11}NO_4$
8-Azabicyclo[3,2,1]oct-6-en-3-one, 8-methoxycarbonyl-, **3,** 1265
Cyclohexa-1,4-diene, 6-acetoxy-3-methyl-3-nitro-, **1,** 260
Dopa, **5,** 1069, 1177, 1189
Furan-2-carboxylic acid, 5-acetamido-, ethyl ester, **4,** 726
Pyrrole-2,5-dicarboxylic acid, 3-ethyl-4-methyl-, **4,** 328
$C_9H_{11}NO_6$
Showdomycin, **5,** 80, 82
$C_9H_{11}NO_7$
Oxazinomycin, **5,** 81
$C_9H_{11}NS$
1,5-Benzothiazepine, 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-, **4,** 1161
$C_9H_{11}N_2O$
Quinolizinium, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-oxo-, oxime, **4,** 244
$C_9H_{11}N_2OS$
1,2-Benzisothiazolium, 3-ethylamino-, 1-oxide, **4,** 1019
$C_9H_{11}N_2O_7PS$
Uridine 2′,3′-cyclic phosphorothioate, **5,** 116, 139
$C_9H_{11}N_2O_8P$
Uridine 2′,3′-cyclic phosphate, **5,** 132
Uridine 3′,5′-cyclic phosphate, **5,** 94
$C_9H_{11}N_3O$
1-Deazapurine, 9-isopropyl-8-oxo-, **4,** 529
$C_9H_{11}N_3OS$
Pyrimidine, 4-(1-cyano-2-mercapto-ethylidene)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,3-dimethyl-2-oxo-, **3,** 18
$C_9H_{11}N_3O_4$
O^2,2′-Cyclo-1-β-D-arabinofuranosylcytidine,

5, 78
$C_9H_{11}N_3O_8$
Uridine, 5-nitro-, **5,** 95
$C_9H_{11}N_5O_3$
Biopterin, **5,** 507
$C_9H_{11}N_5O_4$
Biopterin, *N*-oxide, **5,** 507
Eritadenine, **4,** 495
$C_9H_{11}N_5O_5$
2′-Deoxyuridine, 2′-azido-, **2,** 256
$C_9H_{11}OP$
Benzoyldimethylphosphine, **2,** 1244
$C_9H_{11}O_2P$
Phosphindoline, 1-methoxy-, 1-oxide, **4,** 912
$C_9H_{11}O_3$
Pyrylium, 4-acetoxy-2,6-dimethyl-, **4,** 661
$C_9H_{11}Se$
Seleniranium, 1-tolyl-, **4,** 874
C_9H_{12}
Cumene, **1,** 269, 720, 911
Cyclohexane, 1,2,4-trimethylene-, **1,** 192; **3,** 1215
Cyclonona-1,4,7-triene, **1,** 406
Mesitylene, **1,** 265, 287, 306, 1110
Nona-1,8-diyne, **1,** 252
Nona-3,5-diyne, **3,** 88
Spiro[4,4]nona-1,6-diene, **1,** 643
Toluene, 2-ethyl-, **4,** 223
Toluene, 4-ethyl-, **1,** 270
Tricyclo[3,2,2,$0^{2,4}$]non-6-ene, **1,** 130
$C_9H_{12}BrNO_2$
Pyrrole-3-carboxylic acid, 5-bromo-2,4-dimethyl-, ethyl ester, **4,** 305
$C_9H_{12}Br_2O$
Norbornan-2-one, 3-bromo-7-bromomethyl-7-methyl-, **1,** 510
$C_9H_{12}Cl_2O$
7,7-Dichloronorcarane-2-spiro-2′-(1′,3′-dioxolan), **3,** 1251
$C_9H_{12}Cl_4$
Bicyclo[3,3,0]octane, 2-chloro-6-trichloromethyl-, **1,** 157
$C_9H_{12}IN_3O_4$
2′,5′-Dideoxyuridine, 5′-amino-5-iodo-, **5,** 100
$C_9H_{12}LiN$
Phenyl-lithium, 2-(dimethylaminomethyl)-, **3,** 946
$C_9H_{12}LiNO$
Phenyl-lithium, 5-dimethylamino-2-methoxy-, **3,** 946
$C_9H_{12}NO$
Quinolizinium, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-hydroxy-, bromide, **4,** 240
iodide, **4,** 236, 240
$C_9H_{12}N_2$
Hydrazine, *N*-isopropylidene-*N*′-phenyl-, **2,** 1048
Pyridine, 2-(2-methylpropylideneamino)-, **2,** 434
Pyridine, 3-(2-pyrrolidinyl)-, **3,** 782
Pyridine, 4-(*N*-pyrrolidino)-, **2,** 876
$C_9H_{12}N_2O_2$
Alanine, 4-aminophenyl-, **5,** 1202
Hydrazine, *N*-acetyl-*N*′-benzyl-, **2,** 1052
Indoline, 1-amino-2-hydroxymethyl-, **2,** 823
Urea, *N*,*N*-dimethyl-*N*′-phenyl-, **3,** 601
$C_9H_{12}N_2O_2S$
1,2,3-Thiadiazine, tetrahydro-3-phenyl-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1108
$C_9H_{12}N_2O_3$
Pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid, 3,5-dimethyl-4-nitroso-, ethyl ester, **4,** 290
$C_9H_{12}N_2O_3S$
Phenylmethanesulphonamide, hydroxyimino-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-, **3,** 348
$C_9H_{12}N_2O_4$
Furan-2-carboxylic acid, 5-acetamido-4-amino-, **4,** 726
Propane-1,3-diol, 2-amino-1-(4-nitrophenyl)-, **3,** 345
Propanohydroxamic acid, 3-hydroxylamino-3-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-, **4,** 648
$C_9H_{12}N_2O_4S$
1-Aza-5-thiabicyclo[4,2,0]oct-2-en-8-one, 7-amino-2-carboxy-7-methoxy-3-methyl-, **3,** 99
$C_9H_{12}N_2O_5$
O^2,2′-Cyclo-5,6-dihydrouridine, **5,** 70
2′-Deoxy-L-uridine, **5,** 70, 72, 77
$C_9H_{12}N_2O_5S$
2-Thiouridine, **5,** 71
$C_9H_{12}N_2O_6$
Isoxazolidine, 5-cyano-2-methoxy-3,3-bis(methoxycarbonyl)-, **2,** 195
Uracil, 5-β-D-ribofuranosyl-, **5,** 80
Uridine, **1,** 830; **4,** 94, 105, 116; **5,** 24, 54, 76
$C_9H_{12}N_2O_6S$
Uridine, 5-mercapto-, **5,** 97
$C_9H_{12}N_3O_7P$
(3,5-Dinitro-2-pyridyl)phosphonic acid, diethyl ester, **2,** 1290
$C_9H_{12}N_4O$
7-Deazapurine, 7-dimethylaminomethyl-6-oxo, **4,** 544
Guanidine, *N*-benzoylamino-*N*-methyl-, **4,** 405
$C_9H_{12}N_4O_3$
Uric acid, 1,3,7,9-tetramethyl-, **4,** 519
$C_9H_{12}N_4S_2$
Purine, 6-butyldithio-, **4,** 517
$C_9H_{12}O$
Anisole, 2,6-dimethyl-, **1,** 300, 766
Anisole, 4-ethyl-, **3,** 725
Benzyl ethyl ether, **1,** 623, 826
Bicyclo[3,3,1]non-2-en-9-one, **3,** 1229
Hepta-2,4,6-trienal, 2,5-dimethyl-, **1,** 998
Indan-5-one, 2,3,5,6,7,7a-hexahydro-, **3,** 1261

Octa-3,5,7-trien-2-one, 6-methyl-, **1,** 651
Oct-5-en-7-ynal, 6-methyl-, **1,** 207
Penta-1,4-diyn-3-ol, 3-butyl-, **1,** 621
Pent-2-en-4-ynal, 3-t-butyl, **1,** 391
Phenol, 2,4,5-trimethyl-, **1,** 284
Phenol, 2,4,6-trimethyl-, **1,** 287, 744; **2,** 877, 1112
Propan-1-ol, 3-phenyl-, **2,** 931
Propan-2-ol, 1-phenyl-, **1,** 565
Propan-2-ol, 2-phenyl-, **1,** 633

$C_9H_{12}OS$
Methyl 1-phenylethyl sulphoxide, **3,** 150
Propan-1-ol, 3-phenylthio-, **3,** 645

$C_9H_{12}O_2$
Allethrolone, **3,** 93
Benzo[*b*]furan, perhydro-3-methylene-2-oxo, **2,** 355; **3,** 1230
Bicyclo[3,1,0]hex-2-ene, 6-ethoxycarbonyl-, **2,** 852
Bicyclo[3,3,0]octan-3-one, 6-formyl-, **3,** 1052
Catechol, 3-isopropyl-, **1,** 748
Cyclohept-4-enone, 3,6-epoxy-2,2-dimethyl-, **4,** 709
Cyclohexa-1,4-diene-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, **2,** 874
Cyclohexa-1,5-dienecarboxylic acid, 4-methyl-, methyl ester, **3,** 629
Ethanol, 2-benzyloxy-, **3,** 726
Furan, 2-acetyl-4(or 5)-isopropyl-, **4,** 698
Hydroquinone, trimethyl-, **1,** 767
4-Methoxybenzyl methyl ether **1,** 829
7-Oxabicyclo[4,3,0]nonan-8-one, 9-methylene, **2,** 923; **3,** 143, 501
Pent-4-ynoic acid, 2-vinyl-, ethyl ester, **2,** 923
Phthalide, hexahydro-3-methylene-, **2,** 750
Propane, 2-hydroperoxy-2-phenyl-, **1,** 911, 921
Propane-1,2-diol, 3-phenyl-, **1,** 666
Propane-1,3-diol, 1-phenyl-, **1,** 649, 671, **3,** 719
Resorcinol, 2,4,6-trimethyl-, **1,** 287
Spiro[4,4]nonane-1,6-dione, **1,** 1060
Spiro[4,4]nonane-2,6-dione, **2,** 803

$C_9H_{12}O_2S$
3-Hydroxypropyl phenyl sulphoxide, **3,** 161
Isopropyl phenyl sulphone, **3,** 173
Norbornene, 5-methylene-6-methylsulphonyl-, **3,** 200
Pentanoic acid, 5-(2′-thienyl)-, **5,** 521
Toluene-*p*-sulphinic acid, ethyl ester, **3,** 325

$C_9H_{12}O_2S_3$
Methanethiosulphonic acid, 2-phenylthioethyl ester, **3,** 302

$C_9H_{12}O_3$
Benzene, 1,2,3-trimethoxy-, **1,** 900
Benzene, 1,2,4-trimethoxy-, **1,** 756
Benzene, 1,3,5-trimethoxy-, **1,** 416
Benzoic acid, 2,3-dihydro-6-hydroxy-2-methyl-, methyl ester, **4,** 644
Cyclohexene-4-carbaldehyde, 3-acetoxy-, **2,** 22
Cyclohex-2-enone, 4-methoxycarbonyl-4-methyl-, **3,** 660
Cyclopent-2-enone, 4-acetoxy-5,5-dimethyl-, **2,** 796
Furan-3-carboxylic acid, 2,5-dimethyl-, ethyl ester, **4,** 731
Pyrogallol, 5-propyl-, **1,** 788

$C_9H_{12}O_3S_2$
Methanethiosulphonic acid, 2-phenoxyethyl ester, **3,** 302

$C_9H_{12}O_4$
Cyclohexanone, 3-methoxydicarbonyl-, **3,** 69
Furan-3-carboxylic acid, 5-hydroxymethyl-2-methyl-, ethyl ester, **4,** 715
Furan-3-carboxylic acid, 2-methoxy-4,5-dimethyl-, methyl ester, **4,** 718
2*H*-Furan-3-one, 4-ethoxycarbonyl-2,5-dimethyl-, **4,** 731
Hydroquinone, 2,3-dimethoxy-5-methyl-, **5,** 504
2-Oxabicyclo[2,2,2]octan-3-one, 6-acetoxy-, **3,** 574
Propanoic acid, 2,3-dihydroxy-3-phenyl-, **2,** 647

$C_9H_{12}O_4S$
Methoxymethyl 4-methoxyphenyl sulphone, **3,** 206

$C_9H_{12}O_6$
Octanoic acid, 3,5,7-trioxo-, methyl ester, **1,** 721

$C_9H_{12}S_2$
Dimethylsulphonio(phenylthiomethylide), **3,** 63

C_9H_{13}
Cyclohexa-2,4-dienylium, 1,3,5-trimethyl-, **1,** 265

$C_9H_{13}AlS$
(Benzylthio)dimethylalane, **2,** 930

$C_9H_{13}As$
Arsenin, 4-t-butyl-, **4,** 930

$C_9H_{13}BrN_2O_7$
Uridine, 5-bromo-5,6-dihydro-6-hydroxy-, **5,** 96

$C_9H_{13}BrO$
Norbornan-2-one, 3-bromo-7,7-dimethyl-, **1,** 510

$C_9H_{13}BrO_3$
Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 1-bromo-2-oxo-, ethyl ester, **1,** 500

$C_9H_{13}BrSn$
(4-Bromophenyl)trimethylstannane, **1,** 266

$C_9H_{13}Cl$
Propyne, 3-chloro-1-cyclohexyl-, **3,** 742

$C_9H_{13}ClSi$
(2-Chlorophenyl)trimethylsilane, **3,** 637, 1050

$C_9H_{13}ClSn$

(3-Chlorophenyl)trimethylstannane, **1,** 266
$C_9H_{13}FSn$
(4-Fluorophenyl)trimethylstannane, **1,** 266
$C_9H_{13}N$
Aniline, *N*-isopropyl-, **2,** 1621
Aniline, *N*-propyl-, **2,** 139
Aniline, 2,4,6-trimethyl-, **2,** 164
Benzylamine, *N,N*-dimethyl-, **2,** 11, 485; **3,** 574
Benzylamine, *N*-ethyl-, **2,** 11
Ethylamine, *N*-methyl-1-phenyl-, **1,** 1182
Propenenitrile, 3-cyclohexyl-, **3,** 1032
Pyridine, 2-t-butyl-, **4,** 24, 242
p-Toluidine, *N,N*-dimethyl-, **1,** 1137; **2,** 140, 174
$C_9H_{13}NO$
8-Azabicyclo[3,2,1]oct-6-en-3-one, 2,4-dimethyl-, **2,** 24
Benzylamine, *N,N*-dimethyl-, *N*-oxide, **2,** 46
Benzylamine, 2-hydroxy-*N,N*-dimethyl-, **1,** 275
Ethylamine, 1-(3-methoxyphenyl)-, **4,** 211
Hydroxylamine, *O*-benzyl-*N,N*-dimethyl-, **2,** 46, 203
Pyridine, 2-ethoxymethyl-5-methyl-, **4,** 72
Tyramine, *N*-methyl-, **5,** 1069
$C_9H_{13}NOS$
Dimethylamino(phenyl)oxosulphonio-methylide, **3,** 248
Toluene-*p*-sulphinamide, *N,N*-dimethyl-, **3,** 326
$C_9H_{13}NO_2$
Hordenine, **5,** 1069
Pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid, 3,5-dimethyl-, ethyl ester, **4,** 290
Pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid, 4,5-dimethyl-, ethyl ester, **4,** 297
Pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid, 4-ethyl-3,5-dimethyl-, **4,** 306
Pyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-ethyl-2-methyl-, methyl ester, **3,** 725
$C_9H_{13}NO_2S$
Phenylmethanesulphonamide, *N,N*-dimethyl-, **3,** 348
$C_9H_{13}NO_2S_2$
Sulphimide, *S,S*-dimethyl-*N*-(*p*-tolylsulphonyl)-, **3,** 216
$C_9H_{13}NO_2Si$
Trimethyl(2-nitrophenyl)silane, **3,** 614
$C_9H_{13}NO_3$
Adrenalin, **2,** 37, 99; **5,** 1185
Norbornene, 7-(methoxymethyl)-5-nitro-, **1,** 179
$C_9H_{13}NO_3S$
Mesitylsulphonyloxyamine, **3,** 219, 225
$C_9H_{13}NO_3S_2$
Sulphoximide, *S,S*-dimethyl-*N*-(*p*-tolylsulphonyl)-, **3,** 225, 259
$C_9H_{13}NO_4$
4*H*-1,4-Oxazine-3-carboxylic acid, 5-hydroxy-2,6-dimethyl-, ethyl ester, **4,** 1062
$C_9H_{13}N_2O$
Diazenium, *N*-ethoxy-*N'*-methyl-*N'*-phenyl-, **2,** 242
$C_9H_{13}N_2O_2$
Trimethylanilinium, 3-nitro-, iodide, **2,** 43
$C_9H_{13}N_2O_9P$
Uridine phosphate, **5,** 106, 129, 132, 141
$C_9H_{13}N_3O_3$
Pyridine, 2-diethylamino-4-nitro-, *N*-oxide, **4,** 32
$C_9H_{13}N_3O_4$
2′-Deoxycytidine, **5,** 54
$C_9H_{13}N_3O_5$
Cytidine, **4,** 116; **5,** 24, 54, 76, 97
Cytosine arabinoside, **5,** 70
2′-Deoxyuridine, 4-oxime, **5,** 98
$C_9H_{13}N_3O_5S$
Cytidine, 5-mercapto-, **5,** 97
$C_9H_{13}N_3O_6$
Cytidine 3-*N*-oxide, **5,** 90
Pyrazomycin, **5,** 81
Uridine, 4-oxime, **5,** 98
Uridine, 5-amino-, **5,** 97
$C_9H_{13}N_4O_2$
Xanthinium, 1,3,7,9-tetramethyl-, **4,** 525
$C_9H_{13}N_5O_2$
Xanthine, 1,3-dimethyl-8-methylamino-methyl-, **4,** 501
$C_9H_{13}N_5O_3$
Biopterin, 7,8-dihydro-, **5,** 506
$C_9H_{13}O$
Pyrylium, 4-ethyl-2,6-dimethyl-, **4,** 614
$C_9H_{13}OP$
Ethylmethylphenylphosphine oxide, **2,** 1167, 1295
(3-Hydroxypropyl)phenylphosphine, **2,** 1150
Methyl ethylphenylphosphinite, **2,** 1228
$C_9H_{13}OPS$
S-Methyl ethylphenylphosphinothiolate, **2,** 1228
$C_9H_{13}O_2$
Pyrylium, 4-ethoxy-2,6-dimethyl-, **4,** 612
$C_9H_{13}O_4P$
Phenylphosphonic acid, 4-methoxy-, dimethyl ester, **2,** 1213
$C_9H_{13}PS$
(3-Mercaptopropyl)phenylphosphine, **2,** 1150
$C_9H_{13}Rh$
Cyclopentadienyldiethylenerhodium, **3,** 1195
C_9H_{14}
Allene, cyclohexyl-, **3,** 742
Bicyclo[3,1,1]hept-2-ene, 6,6-dimethyl-, **3,** 353
Bicyclo[3,3,1]non-1-ene, **1,** 125; **3,** 227
Bicyclo[4,2,1]non-1(8)-ene, **1,** 136; **2,** 1322
Cycloheptane, 1,2-dimethylene-, **1,** 347
Cyclohexene, 4-cyclopropyl-, **1,** 543
Cyclonona-1,2-diene, **1,** 123; **3,** 719, 1160

Norbornane, 2-vinyl-, **3,** 1209
Norcarane, 3-vinyl-, **1,** 543
Propyne, 1-cyclohexyl-, **3,** 755, 1026
$C_9H_{14}AlN$
(*N*-Methyl-1-phenylethylamino)alane, **1,** 615
$C_9H_{14}Br_2NO_2$
Piperidin-1-oxyl, 3,5-dibromo-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-oxo-, **2,** 211
$C_9H_{14}ClN$
Isoquinoline, *N*-chloro-octahydro-, **2,** 276
$C_9H_{14}ClN_3O_{11}P_2$
Cytidine diphosphate, 5-chloro-, **5,** 135
$C_9H_{14}Cl_2N_2O_2$
Imidazolidine-4,5-dione, 2,2-dichloro-1,3-diisopropyl-, **2,** 701
$C_9H_{14}NOS$
(Dimethylamino)methylphenylsulphoxonium, tetrafluoroborate, **3,** 229
$C_9H_{14}NO_3P$
2-Pyridylphosphonic acid, diethyl ester, **4,** 33
$C_9H_{14}NP$
(3-Aminopropyl)phenylphosphine, **2,** 1150
$C_9H_{14}N_2$
Hydrazine, *N*-benzyl-*N'*,*N'*-dimethyl-, **2,** 220
Norbornene, 5,6-dimethylaminoimino-, **2,** 232
Pyridine, (1-ethylaminoethyl)-, **4,** 42
$C_9H_{14}N_2O$
Imidazole, 1-hexanoyl-, **1,** 626
$C_9H_{14}N_2OS$
Benzenesulphonimidamide, *N*,*N'*,*N'*-trimethyl-, **3,** 231
8-Thia-5,6-diazaspiro[3,4]oct-5-en-2-one, 1,1,3,3-tetramethyl-, **3,** 394
$C_9H_{14}N_2O_2$
Acetic acid, 2-cyano-2-(*N*-piperidino)-, methyl ester, **2,** 114
4*H*-1,3-Oxazine, 3-ethyl-2-ethylimino-2,3-dihydro-6-methyl-4-oxo-, **4,** 1060
$C_9H_{14}N_2O_2S$
Diaminomethylenesulphonium(4,4-dimethyl-2,6-dioxocyclohexylide), **3,** 407
$C_9H_{14}N_2O_4$
Hydrazine, 1-(cyclopent-3-enyl)-1,2-bis(methoxycarbonyl)-, **3,** 868
1,4,6-Oxadiazocine, perhydro-3,3,8,8-tetramethyl-2,5,7-trioxo-, **4,** 1167
$C_9H_{14}N_2O_6$
Uridine, 5,6-dihydro-, **4,** 105
$C_9H_{14}N_2S$
Sulphodi-imide, *S*-benzyl-*N*,*S*-dimethyl-, **3,** 239
$C_9H_{14}N_3O_7P$
Deoxycytidine 3'-phosphate, **5,** 29
Deoxycytidylic acid, **5,** 26
$C_9H_{14}N_3O_8P$
Cytidine 3'-phosphate, **5,** 106, 112, 133
$C_9H_{14}N_4O_5$
Imidazole-4-carboxamide, 5-amino-1-ribofuranosyl-, **5,** 74
$C_9H_{14}N_4O_6$
Uracil, 5-amino-6-ribitylamino-, **5,** 498
$C_9H_{14}N_5$
Purinium, 6-dimethylamino-7,9-dimethyl-, iodide, **4,** 524
$C_9H_{14}O$
Acetone, cyclohexylidene-, **1,** 825
Bicyclo[3,2,0]heptane, 3-acetyl-, **2,** 895
Bicyclo[4,1,0]heptan-2-one, 7,7-dimethyl-, **3,** 252
Bicyclo[3,3,1]nonan-9-one, **3,** 830
Bicyclo[2,2,2]octane, 2,6-epoxymethano-, **1,** 878
Chroman, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-, **2,** 598
Cyclohexanecarbaldehyde, 1-methyl-2-methylene, **3,** 84
Cyclohexanol, 1-propynyl-, **1,** 657
Cyclohexanone, 2-allyl-, **3,** 1275
Cyclohexanone, 2-isopropylidene-, **3,** 74, 84
Cyclohexanone, 3-propenyl-, **3,** 1259
Cyclohexene, 1-(1-hydroxyallyl)-, **1,** 996
Cyclohex-2-enone, 4-ethyl-3-methyl-, **1,** 1076
Cyclohex-2-enone, 3,4,5-trimethyl-, **2,** 904
Cyclohex-2-enone, 3,5,5-trimethyl-, **1,** 646, 1048; **2,** 710
Cyclohex-2-enone, 3,6,6-trimethyl-, **1,** 1055
Cyclohex-2-enone, 4,4,6-trimethyl-, **1,** 1035
Cyclonona-3,7-dienone, **3,** 1246
Cyclonon-3-enone, **1,** 1031
Cyclopentanone, 2-butylidene-, **2,** 797
Furan, 3-pentyl-, **4,** 717
Hepta-2,5-dien-4-one, 2,6-dimethyl-, **2,** 190
Indan-1-one, perhydro-, **1,** 178
Octa-3,5,7-trien-2-ol, 6-methyl-, **1,** 651
Pent-3-en-2-one, 3-isopropenyl-, 4-methyl-, **3,** 1290
Spiro[3,5]nonan-1-one, **3,** 253
Spiro[4,4]nonan-1-one, **1,** 688
$C_9H_{14}OPS$
Methoxymethyl(methylthio)phenylphosphonium, **2,** 1168
$C_9H_{14}OS_2$
Cyclohexanone, 2-(dimethylthiomethylene)-, **3,** 72
1,5-Dithiaspiro[5,5]undecan-7-one, **1,** 1057
$C_9H_{14}OSi$
Dimethyl(*p*-tolyl)silanol, **3,** 551
Phenol, 4-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 580
$C_9H_{14}O_2$
Acetic acid, cyclohexylidene-, methyl ester, **2,** 899
Bicyclo[3,2,0]heptane, 3-acetoxy-, **2,** 895
Cyclohexane-1-acetic acid, 2-methylene-, **2,** 601
Cyclohexanone, 2-acetyl-2-methyl-, **5,** 859
Cyclohexanone, 2-ethoxymethylene, **2,** 942
Cyclohexanone, 2-formyl-2,6-dimethyl-, **1,** 1058
Cyclohexanone, 2-(2-formylethyl)-, **1,** 669

Cyclohexanone, 2-(2-oxopropyl)-, **2,** 350; **3,** 592
Cyclohex-2-enone, 2-hydroxy-3,5,5-trimethyl-, **2,** 797
Cyclopentane, ethoxycarbonylmethylene-, **3,** 642
Cyclopentene, 5-acetoxy-1-ethyl-, **1,** 590
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2-propenyl-, ethyl ester, **3,** 255
Hepta-2,6-dienoic acid, 3-methyl-, methyl ester, **3,** 1281
Hex-2-enal, 2-ethyl-4-methyl-5-oxo-, **4,** 614
Non-6-enal, 4-oxo-, **3,** 85
Norbornene, 7,7-dimethoxy-, **1,** 534
7-Oxabicyclo[4,3,0]nonan-8-one, 9-methyl-, **3,** 143, 501
Pent-1-yne, 5,5-ethylenedioxy-4,4-dimethyl-, **4,** 348
Phthalide, perhydro-3-methyl-, **2,** 890
Pivalic acid, but-2-ynyl ester, **3,** 571

$C_9H_{14}O_2S$
But-2-enoic acid, 3-allylthio-, ethyl ester, **3,** 397
Cyclohex-1-enecarboxylic acid, 2-mercapto-, ethyl ester, **3,** 386
9,11-Dioxabicyclo[6,3,0]undecane-10-thione, **1,** 132, 679
Thiophen-3-carboxylic acid, 4,5-dihydro-2,5-dimethyl-, ethyl ester, **3,** 397

$C_9H_{14}O_2Si$
(4-Methoxyphenyl)dimethylsilanol, **3,** 551

$C_9H_{14}O_3$
Acetic acid, (3-oxocyclohexyl)-, methyl ester, **3,** 253
Butanoic acid, 4-(2-oxocyclopentyl)-, **1,** 1060; **2,** 803
Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 2-oxo-, ethyl ester, **2,** 669, 702, 786, 904, 925
Cyclohexanespiro-2′-oxiran, 3′-methoxycarbonyl-, **2,** 283
Cyclopentanone, 2-methoxycarbonylmethyl-5-methyl-, **2,** 792
Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 1-methyl-2-oxo-, ethyl ester, **2,** 670
9-Nonanolide, 6-oxo-, **2,** 598
2-Oxabicyclo[4,3,0]nonan-8-one, 9-hydroxymethyl-, **2,** 923
2-Oxabicyclo[2,2,2]octane, 6-acetoxy-, **3,** 574
Propanoic acid, 3-(3-oxocyclopentyl)-, methyl ester, **2,** 801

$C_9H_{14}O_3S_2$
1,3-Dithian, 2-(3-methoxycarbonylpropanoyl)-, **3,** 301

$C_9H_{14}O_3Se$
Phenylselenium trimethoxide, **3,** 505

$C_9H_{14}O_4$
Cyclohexanone, 2-ethoxycarbonyl-5-hydroxy-, **1,** 997
Cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, **2,** 706
Maleic acid, methyl-, diethyl ester, **1,** 825
Malonic acid, ethylidene-, diethyl ester, **3,** 766
Pent-3-enoic acid, 5-acetoxy-3-methyl-, methyl ester, **5,** 993

$C_9H_{14}O_5$
Glucofuranose, 5,6-anhydro-1,2-*O*-isopropylidene-, **5,** 722
Glutaric acid, 3-oxo-, diethyl ester, **2,** 873
Malonic acid, 2-acetyl-, diethyl ester, **2,** 789
Malonic acid, formylmethyl-, diethyl ester, **3,** 167
Malonic acid, (3-oxobutyl), dimethyl ester, **1,** 997
Methyl ribo-5-pentuloside, 2,3-*O*-isopropylidene-, **1,** 653
Nonanedioic acid, 5-oxo-, **2,** 797
Oxiran-2,3-dicarboxylic acid, 2-methyl-, diethyl ester, **3,** 253
Streptose, 1,2-*O*-isopropylidene-, **5,** 742

$C_9H_{14}O_6$
Glutaric acid, 3-acetoxy-, ethyl ester, **2,** 745
Pentanedioic acid, 2-methoxycarbonyl-, dimethyl ester, **2,** 694

$C_9H_{14}O_7$
Glucuronic acid, 1,2-*O*-isopropylidene-, **5,** 706

$C_9H_{14}S$
Cyclohex-2-enethione, 3,5,5-trimethyl-, **3,** 397
Cyclohex-2-enethione, 3,6,6-trimethyl-, **3,** 398

$C_9H_{14}Si$
Dimethyl(*p*-tolyl)silane, **3,** 551
Trimethylphenylsilane, **1,** 508; **3,** 549

$C_9H_{14}Sn$
Trimethylphenylstannane, **1,** 266

$C_9H_{15}B$
1-Bora-adamantane, **3,** 808, 857
Cyclopentadienyldiethylborane, **3,** 800, 821
Triallylborane, **3,** 797, 806, 853

$C_9H_{15}BO_3$
Tris(allyloxy)borane, **3,** 922

$C_9H_{15}Bi$
Triallylbismuth, **3,** 1119

$C_9H_{15}Br$
Non-3-yne, 1-bromo-, **5,** 599

$C_9H_{15}BrO_3S$
Propanoic acid, 3-bromo-2-[(ethylthio)carbonyl]-2-methyl-, **5,** 576

$C_9H_{15}Br_3$
Cyclohexane, 1,3,5-tris(bromomethyl)-, **2,** 19

$C_9H_{15}Cl$
Allyl chloride, 3-cyclohexyl-, **3,** 620
Non-1-yne, 9-chloro-, **2,** 763
Propene, 3-chloro-1-cyclohexyl-, **3,** 742

$C_9H_{15}ClGe$
Germacyclohexa-2,4-diene, 4-chloro-1,1-diethyl-, **4,** 948

$C_9H_{15}ClO$
Cyclohexane, 1-acetyl-1-chloro-2-methyl-, **1,** 1091; **2,** 899
$C_9H_{15}ClO_2S$
Apocamphane, 1-chlorosulphonyl-, **1,** 273
$C_9H_{15}N$
1-Aza-adamantane, **2,** 19
Cyclohexa-1,3-diene, 1-dimethylamino-4-methyl-, **2,** 67
Cyclopentene, 4-cyano-4-isopropyl-, **1,** 862
$\Delta^{1(10)}$-Dehydroquinolizidine, **2,** 63
Pyrrole, 3-ethyl-2,4,5-trimethyl-, **4,** 290
2*H*-Pyrrole, 2,2,3,4,5-pentamethyl-, **4,** 286
$C_9H_{15}NO$
9-Azabicyclo[3,3,1]nonan-3-one, 9-methyl-, **2,** 694
1-Azabicyclo[2,2,2]octan-2-one, 6,6-dimethyl-, **5,** 448
3*H*-Azepine, 4,5-dihydro-2-methoxy-4,4-dimethyl-, **2,** 448
Buta-2,3-dienamide, *N*,*N*-diethyl-2-methyl-, **2,** 78
Cyclohexanone, 2-dimethylaminomethyl-, **2,** 13
Cyclopentene, 1-(*N*-morpholino)-, **1,** 967; **2,** 69
4*H*-1,3-Oxazine, 5,6-dihydro-4,4,6-trimethyl-2-vinyl-, **3,** 978
Pseudopelletierine, **1,** 362; **2,** 24; **5,** 1059
$C_9H_{15}NO_2$
7-Azanorcarane, 7-ethoxycarbonyl-, **2,** 844
Hexanoic acid, 2-cyano-, ethyl ester, **2,** 918
$C_9H_{15}NO_2S$
7-Thiabicyclo[4,2,0]hept-3-ene, 5-dimethylamino-, 7,7-dioxide, **4,** 843
$C_9H_{15}NO_3$
1-Pyrroline-3-carboxylic acid, 2-ethoxy-, ethyl ester, **4,** 544
$C_9H_{15}NO_4$
Propenoic acid, 2-*t*-butyloxycarbonylamino-, methyl ester, **2,** 832
$C_9H_{15}NO_5$
Malonic acid, 2-acetamido-, diethyl ester, **2,** 818, 859
$C_9H_{15}N_2O_2$
3-Pyrrolin-1-oxyl, 3-carbamoyl-2,2,5,5-tetramethyl-, **2,** 211
$C_9H_{15}N_2O_{15}P_3$
Uridine triphosphate, **5,** 121, 128, 141
$C_9H_{15}N_3$
Imidazole, methylpiperidino-, **4,** 381
$C_9H_{15}N_3O_5$
Linatine, **5,** 255
$C_9H_{15}N_3O_{11}P_2$
Cytidine diphosphate, **5,** 119
$C_9H_{15}N_5O_3$
Biopterin, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-, **5,** 508
$C_9H_{15}P$
Tricyclopropylphosphine, **2,** 1129
$C_9H_{15}S$
9-Thioniabicyclo[6,1,0]nonane, 9-methyl-, **3,** 109
$C_9H_{15}NSn$
Anilinotrimethylstannane, **3,** 1089
C_9H_{16}
Cyclobutene, 1,3,3,4,4-pentamethyl-, **1,** 201
Cyclohexene, 3,5,5-trimethyl-, **3,** 712, 756
Hexa-2,3-diene, 4,5,5-trimethyl-, **1,** 658
Octa-2,6-diene, 4-methyl-, **3,** 870
$C_9H_{16}BBr$
9-Boradecalin, 10-bromo-, **3,** 835
$C_9H_{16}ClNO$
Cyclohex-2-enylmethylamine, *N*-chloro-3-methoxy-*N*-methyl-, **2,** 277
Cyclohexylamine, *N*-(2-chloropropylidene)-, *N*-oxide, **1,** 987; **2,** 890
$C_9H_{16}ClO_7P$
1,3,5-Trioxa-2-phosphadecalin, 2-chloro-6,7,8-trimethoxy-2-oxo-, **2,** 1266
$C_9H_{16}Cl_2Ge$
3-Germabicyclo[3,1,0]hexane, 6,6-dichloro-3,3-diethyl-, **4,** 948
$C_9H_{16}Cl_2OS$
Thian, 4-t-butyl-2,6-dichloro-, 1-oxide, **3,** 152
$C_9H_{16}FO_7P$
1,3,5-Trioxa-2-phosphadecalin, 2-fluoro-6,7,8-trimethoxy-2-oxo-, **2,** 1266
$C_9H_{16}NO_2$
Piperidin-1-oxyl, 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-oxo-, **2,** 211
$C_9H_{16}NO_3$
Pyrrolidin-1-oxyl, 3-carboxy-2,2,5,5-tetramethyl-, **2,** 211
$C_9H_{16}N_2$
1,8-Diazabicyclo[5,4,0]undec-7-ene, **2,** 497
9,10-Diazabicyclo[6,3,0]undec-9-ene, **1,** 161
$C_9H_{16}N_2O_2$
Oct-4-enedicarboxamide, 4-methyl-, **4,** 343
$C_9H_{16}N_3O_{14}P_3$
Cytidine triphosphate, **5,** 119, 141
$C_9H_{16}O$
Bicyclo[2,2,2]octane, 2-hydroxymethyl-, **1,** 878
Cyclobutane, 1-acetyl-2,2,3-trimethyl-, **1,** 959
Cycloheptanone, 2,2-dimethyl-, **1,** 688, 1089
Cyclohexanone, 4-ethyl-3-methyl-, **1,** 1076
Cyclohexanone, 3-propyl-, **3,** 1033
Cyclohex-2-enol, 1,5,5-trimethyl-, **1,** 646
1-Ethylallyl 2-methylpropenyl ether, **1,** 983
Hex-3-enal, 2,3,4-trimethyl-, **1,** 987
Hex-4-yn-3-ol, 2,2,3-trimethyl-, **1,** 658
Octa-4,7-dien-1-ol, 7-methyl-, **3,** 858
1-Oxaspiro[2,5]octane, 2,2-dimethyl-, **3,** 259

Oxetan, 2,3,3-trimethyl-4-propenyl-, **1,** 995
Spiro[4,4]nonan-1-ol, **3,** 835
$C_9H_{16}OS$
Norcarane, 7-methoxy-7-methylthio-, **3,** 59
$C_9H_{16}OS_2$
1,3-Dithian, 2-butyl-2-formyl-, **3,** 70
$C_9H_{16}O_2$
Acetic acid, cyclohexylmethyl ester, **2,** 935
Acetic acid, 2-methylcyclohexyl ester, **1,** 128
γ-Butyrolactone, γ-pentyl-, **2,** 926
Cyclohexaneacetic acid, methyl ester, **2,** 901
Cyclohexanol, 2-acetonyl-, **1,** 1067
7,9-Dioxabicyclo[4,3,0]nonane, 8,8-dimethyl-, **1,** 676
1,3-Dioxolan, 2-methyl-2-(pent-3-enyl)-, **1,** 189
Heptane-2,6-dione, 3,3-dimethyl-, **1,** 1055
Hept-1-ene, 1-acetoxy-, **2,** 889
Hex-4-enoic acid, 3-methyl-, ethyl ester, **2,** 622
Indane-1,7a-diol, perhydro-, **1,** 669
Indane-3a,7a-diol, perhydro-, **1,** 688
9-Nonanolide, **2,** 598
Non-4-enal, 9-hydroxy-, **3,** 85
1-Oxaspiro[4,5]decan-2-ol, **1,** 844
Pentane-2,4-dione, 3-butyl-, **1,** 1060
Pent-2-ene, 4-acetoxy-2,3-dimethyl-, **2,** 893
Spiro[4,4]nonane-1,6-diol, **1,** 643
$C_9H_{16}O_2S$
But-3-enoic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-3-mercapto-, ethyl ester, **3,** 394
But-2-enoic acid, 3-mercapto-2-propyl-, ethyl ester, **3,** 386
Cyclohexane, methylsulphinylacetyl-, **3,** 149, 164
2-Thiadecalin, 2,2-dioxide, **3,** 185
$C_9H_{16}O_3$
1,3-Benzodioxole, 2-ethoxy-perhydro-, **1,** 132
Nonanoic acid, 5-oxo-, **2,** 797
Pentanoic acid, 3,3-dimethyl-4-oxo-, ethyl ester, **4,** 344
Pentanoic acid, 2,2,4-trimethyl-3-oxo-, methyl ester, **2,** 787
$C_9H_{16}O_3S$
Propanoic acid, 3-[(ethylthio)carbonyl]-2-methyl-, ethyl ester, **5,** 576
$C_9H_{16}O_4$
Hexanedioic acid, ethyl methyl ester, **2,** 906
Malonic acid, t-butyl ethyl ester, **2,** 885
Nonanedioic acid, **5,** 621
Pentane, 1,5-diacetoxy-, **2,** 935
Pentanoic acid, 5-ethoxy-4-oxo-, ethyl ester, **1,** 1051
1,4,6,9-Tetraoxaspiro[4,4]nonane, 2,3,7,8-tetramethyl-, **3,** 1096
$C_9H_{16}O_5$
Butanoic acid, 2-ethoxycarbonyloxy-, ethyl ester, **2,** 923
Malonic acid, ethoxy-, diethyl ester, **2,** 761
Methyl ribofuranoside, 2,3-*O*-isopropylidene-, **1,** 653
$C_9H_{16}O_6$
Glucofuranose, 1,2-*O*-Isopropylidene-, **5,** 706
$C_9H_{16}S$
Cyclohex-2-enethiol, 3,6,6-trimethyl-, **3,** 398
Cyclo-octene, 1-methylthio-, **3,** 78
Hept-6-ene-3-thione, 2,2-dimethyl-, **3,** 397
$C_9H_{16}S_2$
Norcarane, 7,7-bis(methylthio)-, **3,** 59
$C_9H_{16}Si$
Cyclohexa-1,3-diene, 2-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 614
$C_9H_{17}B$
9-Borabicyclo[3,3,1]nonane, 9-methyl-, **3,** 859
9-Boradecalin, **3,** 809, 825, 835, 865
$C_9H_{17}BO$
9-Borabicyclo[3,3,1]nonane, 9-methoxy-, **3,** 808
1-Hydroxyborinan-2-spirocyclopentane, **3,** 835
$C_9H_{17}BrS$
3-Bromopropyl cyclohexyl sulphide, **3,** 36
$C_9H_{17}ClN$
3-Azabornane, 3-chloro-, **2,** 280
$C_9H_{17}ClOS$
Thian, 4-t-butyl-2-chloro-, 1-oxide, **3,** 152
$C_9H_{17}ClS$
Cyclo-octane, 1-chloro-2-methylthio-, **3,** 109
$C_9H_{17}N$
Apocamphane, 1-amino-, **1,** 273
3-Azabornane, **2,** 18, 280
Buta-1,2-diene, 4-diethylamino-3-methyl-, **2,** 74
Butyl isocyanide, 1,1,3,3-tetramethyl-, **2,** 780
Cyclohexylamine, *N*-isopropylidene-, **2,** 223
Isoquinoline, decahydro-, **4,** 222
Nonanenitrile, **5,** 859
Pinidine, **5,** 1057
Quinoline, decahydro-, **4,** 182
Quinolizidine, **2,** 63, 395; **4,** 234, 239
$C_9H_{17}NO$
9-Azabicyclo[3,3,1]nonane, 1-hydroxy-9-methyl-, **2,** 93
Hex-4-enamide, *N,N*,3-trimethyl-, **2,** 622
2*H*-1,3-Oxazine, 3,4,5,6-tetrahydro-3,4,4,6-trimethyl-2-methylene-, **1,** 951
Pelletierine, *N*-methyl-, **5,** 1058
Piperidin-4-one, 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-, **2,** 205
Quinolizine, octahydro-2-hydroxy-, **4,** 239
$C_9H_{17}NO_2$
Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 3-amino-1,2,2-trimethyl-, **2,** 18
1,2-Oxazepine, perhydro-3,3,7,7-tetramethyl-5-oxo-, **4,** 1154
Piperidine-1-acetic acid, ethyl ester, **2,** 849
Piperidin-4-one, 1-hydroxy-2,2,6,6-tetra-

methyl-, **2,** 190
Propananl,2,2-dimethyl-3-(*N*-morpholino)-,**2,** 117
$C_9H_{17}NO_2S$
2-Thiabicyclo[2,2,0]hexane, 6-dimethylamino-5,5-dimethyl-, 2,2-dioxide, **4,** 843
$C_9H_{17}NO_3$
Acetidine-1-peroxycarboxylic acid, 2,3-dimethyl-, t-butyl ester, **2,** 284
Nonanoic acid, 8-amino-7-oxo-, **5,** 524
$C_9H_{17}NO_3S$
Nonanoic acid, 8-amino-9-mercapto-7-oxo-, **5,** 525
$C_9H_{17}NO_4$
Glutamic acid, γ-t-butyl ester, **5,** 335
$C_9H_{17}NO_5$
Pantothenic acid, **5,** 517
$C_9H_{17}NS$
2*H*-1,3-Thiazine, 5,6-dihydro-2,2,4,6,6-pentamethyl-, **4,** 1087
$C_9H_{17}OP$
Cyclopentanone, 3-diethylphosphino-, **3,** 607
$C_9H_{17}O_4P$
(3-Oxocyclopentyl)phosphonic acid, diethyl ester, **2,** 1212
C_9H_{18}
Cyclohexane, 1,3,5-trimethyl-, **1,** 306
Cyclononane, **1,** 401
Hept-2-ene, 2,6-dimethyl-, **3,** 1203
Non-1-ene, **1,** 912
Oct-1-ene, 2-methyl-, **2,** 706
$C_9H_{18}B$
9-Boratobicyclo[3,3,1]non-9-yl hydride, 9-methyl-, **3,** 775
$C_9H_{18}BN$
1-Aza-5-borabicyclo[3,3,3]undecane, **3,** 729
$C_9H_{18}ClNO$
Pentanamide, *N*-t-butyl-*N*-chloro-, **2,** 1033
$C_9H_{18}LiN$
Lithium isopropylcyclohexylamide, **2,** 922
Lithium 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidide, **2,** 48, 283; **3,** 947
$C_9H_{18}NO$
t-Butyl 1,1-dimethylallyl nitroxide, **2,** 209
Piperidin-1-oxyl, 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-, **2,** 205
$C_9H_{18}NO_2$
Piperidin-1-oxyl, 4-hydroxy-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-, **2,** 211
$C_9H_{18}NS$
Piperidin-1-thioxyl, 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-, **2,** 209
$C_9H_{18}N_2$
3-Azabornane, 3-amino-, **2,** 280
Diaziridine, 1-cyclohexyl-3,3-dimethyl-, **2,** 223
$C_9H_{18}N_2O$
Diaziridinone, di-t-butyl-, **2,** 1099
$C_9H_{18}N_2O_2$
Propanamide, 2,2-dimethyl-3-(*N*-morpholino)-, **2,** 106
$C_9H_{18}N_2O_2S$
Thiolan, 3,4-diamino-2-(4-carboxybutyl)-, **5,** 521
$C_9H_{18}N_2O_4$
Propene, 2-dimethylamino-3,3-diethoxy-1-nitro-, **2,** 949
$C_9H_{18}N_4$
Azete, tris(dimethylamino)-, **4,** 579
$C_9H_{18}N_6$
1,2,3-Triazine, 4,5,6-tris(dimethylamino)-, **4,** 579
$C_9H_{18}O$
Cycloheptane, 1-methoxy-1-methyl-, **1,** 622, 828
Cyclohexanol, 4-ethyl-3-methyl-, **1,** 1076
Cyclohexyl isopropyl ether, **1,** 826
Cyclo-octanol, 2-methyl-, **3,** 710
Di-t-butyl ketone, **1,** 1088
Hexan-2-one, 3,3,4-trimethyl-, **1,** 688
Hex-4-en-3-ol, 2,2,3-trimethyl-, **1,** 658
Nonanal, **3,** 1201
Nonan-5-one, **2,** 704
Non-2-en-1-ol, **3,** 1033
Octan-2-one, 4-methyl-, **1,** 836
Oct-2-en-1-ol, 2-methyl-, **1,** 612
Oct-3-en-1-ol, 3-methyl-, **1,** 610
Pent-2-ene, 1-ethoxy-4,4-dimethyl-, **3,** 1036
$C_9H_{18}O$
Tetrahydropyran, 2,2-diethyl-, **1,** 690
$C_9H_{18}OS$
t-Butyl pent-4-enyl sulphoxide, **3,** 127
Pent-1-ene, 5-t-butylsulphinyl-, **3,** 265
Thian, 4-t-butyl-, 1-oxide, **3,** 123, 150, 219
$C_9H_{18}OSi$
Cyclohexane, 1,2-epoxy-1-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 622
Cyclohex-2-enyl trimethylsilyl ether, **3,** 582
5-Silacyclo-octanone, 5,5-dimethyl-, **4,** 944
$C_9H_{18}O_2S$
Cycloheptanol, 1-methylsulphinylmethyl-, **3,** 148
Cyclohexanol, 2-(3-hydroxypropyl)-, **1,** 684
Cyclononane-1,5-diol, **3,** 717
Cyclopentanol, 1-(4-hydroxybutyl)-, **3,** 835
Heptanoic acid, ethyl ester, **2,** 892
Nonanoic acid, **1,** 692; **5,** 590
Nonan-2-one, 4-hydroxy, **1,** 966
Nonan-2-one, 9-hydroxy-, **3,** 846
Pivalic acid, t-butyl ester, **1,** 627
Propan-2-ol, 2-(1-hydroxycyclohexyl)-, **1,** 688
Propan-2-ol, 2-(2-hydroxycyclohexyl)-, **1,** 153
Tetrahydropyran, 2-t-butoxy-, **1,** 879
$C_9H_{18}O_2S$
Octan-3-one, 2-methylsulphinyl-, **3,** 164
$C_9H_{18}O_2Si$
Cyclohexanone, 2-trimethylsilyloxy-, **3,** 590
2,3-Epoxycyclohexyl trimethylsilyl ether, **3,** 582

$C_9H_{18}O_3$
1,3-Dioxan, 2-ethoxy-2,4,6-trimethyl-, **1,** 685
Oxiran, 2-(2,2-diethoxymethyl)-2-methyl-, **4,** 716
Pentan-2-one, 3,3-diethoxy-, **1,** 1057
$C_9H_{18}O_3S$
t-butyl 2-ethoxycarbonylethyl sulphoxide, **3,** 141
$C_9H_{18}O_3S_2$
Ethyl 1,5-dithioarabinofuranoside, 5-*S*-ethyl-, **5,** 740
$C_9H_{18}O_4S$
3-Carboxy-4,4-dimethylpentyl methyl sulphone, **3,** 199
$C_9H_{18}O_4Si$
Propenoic acid, 3-methoxy-2-methyl-3-trimethylsilyloxy-, methyl ester, **3,** 586
$C_9H_{18}O_5$
Methyl 6-deoxygalactoside, 2,4-di-*O*-methyl-**5,** 722
$C_9H_{18}O_6$
Glucose, 2,3,6-tri-*O*-methyl-, **5,** 750
Mannose, 2,4,6-tri-*O*-methyl-, **5,** 711
$C_9H_{18}S$
Di-t-butyl thioketone, **1,** 140; **3,** 9, 392
Cyclohexanethiol, 2,2,5-trimethyl-, **3,** 398
Heptane-4-thione, 2,6-dimethyl-, **3,** 385
Hex-1-ene-4-thiol, 4,5,5-trimethyl-, **3,** 392
Thian, 4-*t*-butyl-, **3,** 124
$C_9H_{18}S_2$
1,3-Dithian, 2-t-butyl-2-methyl-, **3,** 349
$C_9H_{18}Se$
Di-t-butyl selenoketone, **1,** 1192; **3,** 521
$C_9H_{18}Si$
Cyclohexene, 1-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 713
Hex-1-yne, 1-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 615
4-Silacyclohexene, 1,2,4,4-tetramethyl-, **3,** 672
5-Silaspiro[4,5]decane, **4,** 942
$C_9H_{19}B$
Borinan, 1-t-butyl-, **3,** 738
$C_9H_{19}BO_2$
(2-Ethylcyclopentyl)dimethoxyborane, **3,** 901
$C_9H_{19}BrO$
Pentane, 2-bromo-3-ethoxy-3,4-dimethyl-, **1,** 841
$C_9H_{19}ClN_2O$
Hydrazine, *N,N'*-di-t-butyl-*N*-chloro-carbonyl-, **2,** 1100
$C_9H_{19}ClOSi$
Cyclohexane, 1-chloro-2-trimethylsilyloxy-, **3,** 550
$C_9H_{19}N$
But-2-enamine, *N,N*-diethyl-3-methyl-, **2,** 11
Cyclopropylmethylamine, *N*-butyl-*N*-methyl-, **1,** 638
Pentan-3-one, 2,2,4,4-tetramethyl-, imine, **3,** 849
$C_9H_{19}NO$
Allosedridine, *N*-methyl-, **5,** 1060
Morpholine, *N*-butyloxymethyl-, **2,** 106
Oxaziridine, 3,3-di-t-butyl-, **4,** 1139
Oxaziridine, 2-t-octyl-, **4,** 1141
Pentanamide, *N,N*-diethyl-, **3,** 600
Piperidine, *N*-(3-hydroxypropyl)-2-methyl-, **2,** 104
$C_9H_{19}NO_2$
Butanoic acid, 2-amino-3-methyl-, t-butyl ester, **2,** 783
Valine, t-butyl ester, **5,** 343
$C_9H_{19}NO_2S$
Thiaziridine, 2,3-di-t-butyl-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1143
$C_9H_{19}NO_5S$
Butane-1-sulphonic acid, 1-nitro-, neopentyl ester, **3,** 344
$C_9H_{19}NSi$
7-Azabicyclo[4,1,0]heptane, 7-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 597
$C_9H_{19}N_2O$
Piperidin-1-oxyl, 4-amino-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-, **2,** 211
$C_9H_{19}N_3OSi$
Cyclohexane, 1-azido-2-trimethylsilyloxy-, **3,** 602
$C_9H_{19}N_3O_4$
Lysinoalanine, **5,** 191
$C_9H_{19}OP$
Phosphetan, hexamethyl-, 1-oxide, **2,** 1169
$C_9H_{19}O_3P$
Dimethylallyl diethyl phosphite, **2,** 1213
1,3,2-Dioxaphosphorinan, 2-t-butoxy-5,5-dimethyl-, **2,** 1200
C_9H_{20}
Nonane, **1,** 95
$C_9H_{20}Be$
Isobutylpentylberyllium, **3,** 971
$C_9H_{20}ClN$
Hexylamine, *N*-chloro-*N*-propyl-, **2,** 278
$C_9H_{20}Ge$
Germacyclohexane, 1,1-diethyl-, **4,** 949
$C_9H_{20}NO$
Piperidinium, *N*-(1-ethoxypropylidene)-, chloride, **2,** 477
$C_9H_{20}NO_2P$
1,3,2-Dioxaphosphorinan, 5-t-butyl-2-dimethylamino-, **2,** 1197
$C_9H_{20}NO_3P$
1,3,2-Dioxaphospholan-2-spiro-2'-(1',2',3'-oxaphosphazolidine), 4,4,5,5,5'-pentamethyl-, **2,** 1247
$C_9H_{20}NS$
Piperidinium, *N*-(1-ethylthiopropylidene)-, chloride, **2,** 477
$C_9H_{20}N_2O$
Octane-2-azoxymethane, **2,** 244
Urea, *N,N'*-di-t-butyl-, **2,** 1099
$C_9H_{20}N_2O_2$

Lysine, *N*-isopropyl-, **5,** 414
$C_9H_{20}O$
Octane, 1-methoxy-, **1,** 833
$C_9H_{20}OSi$
t-Butyl cyclopropyldimethylsilyl ether, **3,** 564
Cyclohexanol, 1-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 617
Cyclohexanol, 2-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 641
Cyclohexyl trimethylsilyl ether, **3,** 580
Hexanoyltrimethylsilane, **3,** 651
Prop-2-enol, 3-triethylsilyl-, **3,** 571
$C_9H_{20}OSn$
Acetone, triethylstannyl-, **3,** 1096
$C_9H_{20}O_2$
Butane, 1,1-diethoxy-3-methyl-, **1,** 826
Heptane, 1,1-dimethoxy-, **2,** 896
Heptane-1,5-diol, 5-ethyl-, **1,** 690
Hexane-2,3-diol, 2,3,4-trimethyl-, **1,** 688
Nonane-2,5-diol, **1,** 672
$C_9H_{20}O_2Si$
Acetic acid, triethylsilyl-, methyl ester, **3,** 566, 656
Acetic acid, trimethylsilyl-, t-butyl ester, **3,** 657
Cyclohexane-1,2-diol, 1-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 623
Cyclohexanol, 2-trimethylsilyloxy-, **3,** 591
Hexanoic acid, 2-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 657
Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-2-trimethylsilyl-, ethyl ester, **3,** 657
$C_9H_{20}O_3$
Nonane-1,5,9-triol, **3,** 814
Propane, 1,1,1-triethoxy-, **2,** 945
$C_9H_{20}O_3S$
Butane-1-sulphonic acid, neopentyl ester, **3,** 344
$C_9H_{20}O_4Si_2$
Malonic acid, bis(trimethylsilyl) ester, **3,** 580
$C_9H_{20}Pb$
Plumbacyclohexane, 1,1-diethyl-, **4,** 949
$C_9H_{20}S$
Pentane-3-thiol, 2,2,4,4-tetramethyl-, **3,** 9
$C_9H_{20}Si$
Allyltriethylsilane, **3,** 627
Hex-1-ene, 1-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 615
$C_9H_{20}Si_2$
Butadienylpentamethyldisilane, **3,** 663
$C_9H_{20}Sn$
Allyltriethylstannane, **3,** 1079
Stannacyclohexane, 1,1-diethyl-, **4,** 949
$C_9H_{21}Al$
Di-isobutylmethylalane, **3,** 1015
Tri-isopropylalane, **3,** 1018
Tripropylalane, **3,** 1033
$C_9H_{21}B$
Tripropylborane, **3,** 863
$C_9H_{21}BN_6O_6$
Tris-(2,2-dimethylhydrazinylcarbonyloxy)-borane, **3,** 929
$C_9H_{21}BO_3$
Tris(isopropoxy)borane, **3,** 922
$C_9H_{21}BrGe$
Bromotripropylgermane, **3,** 1066
$C_9H_{21}ClGe$
Chlorotri-isopropylgermane, **3,** 1069
$C_9H_{21}ClSi_4$
1,3,5,8-Tetrasila-adamantane, 1-chloro-3,5,8-trimethyl-, **3,** 553
$C_9H_{21}NOSi$
Hexanamide, *N*-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 602
$C_9H_{21}NO_2Si$
Triethylsilylcarbamic acid, ethyl ester, **3,** 595
$C_9H_{21}O_3P$
Tri-isopropyl phosphite, **2,** 1211, 1225
$C_9H_{21}O_4P$
(2-Ethoxypropyl)phosphonic acid, diethyl ester, **2,** 1204
$C_9H_{21}P$
Tripropylphosphine, **2,** 1142
$C_9H_{21}PS_3$
Tripropyl trithiophosphite, **2,** 1200
$C_9H_{22}BO_3$
Tri-isopropoxyhydroborate, **3,** 703, 784
$C_9H_{22}N$
Hexyltrimethylammonium, iodide, **3,** 777
$C_9H_{22}NO_3P$
(1-Dimethylamino-1-methyl)ethyl phosphonic acid, diethyl ester, **2,** 1289
$C_9H_{22}N_2O$
Methane, t-butoxybis(dimethylamino)-, **2,** 949
$C_9H_{22}OSi$
Hexan-1-ol, 2-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 1256
$C_9H_{22}OSi_2$
Propene, 3-trimethylsilyl-1-trimethylsilyloxy-, **3,** 609
$C_9H_{22}O_3SSi_2$
Propene-3-sulphonic acid, 3-trimethylsilyl-, trimethylsilyl ester, **3,** 632
$C_9H_{22}Si$
Triethylpropylsilane, **3,** 610
$C_9H_{22}Si_2$
Propene, 1,3-bis(trimethylsilyl)-, **3,** 632
$C_9H_{23}GeN$
Aminotri-isopropylgermane, **3,** 1069
$C_9H_{24}B_4O_8$
Tetrakis(dimethoxyboryl)methane, **3,** 911
$C_9H_{24}Ge_2$
Triethyltrimethyldigermane, **3,** 1067
$C_9H_{24}OSi_2$
Propan-1-ol, 3,3-bis(trimethylsilyl)-, **3,** 646
Triethyltrimethyldisiloxane, **3,** 576
$C_9H_{27}Ge_3N$
Tris(trimethylgermanyl)amine, **3,** 1069
$C_9H_{27}NOSi_3$
Hydroxylamine, tris(trimethylsilyl)-, **2,** 201; **3,** 593
$C_9H_{27}NSi_3$
Nonamethyltrisilazane, **3,** 593

$C_9H_{27}NSn_3$
Tris(trimethylstannyl)amine, **3,** 1089
$C_9H_{27}O_3PSi_3$
Tris(trimethylsilyl) phosphite, **3,** 578
$C_9H_{27}O_4PSi_3$
Tris(trimethylsilyl) phosphate, **3,** 578
$C_9H_{27}PSi_3$
Tris(trimethylsilyl)phosphine, **3,** 605
$C_9H_{28}N_2Si_3$
Hydrazine, tris(trimethylsilyl)-, **3,** 593

C_{10}

$C_{10}Cl_{12}$
Bishomocubane, perchloro-, **1,** 532
$C_{10}CoF_5O_4$
Tetracarbonyl(pentafluorophenyl)cobalt, **3,** 1140
$C_{10}F_6FeO_4$
Tetracarbonyl(hexafluorobicyclo[2,2,0]hexa-2,5-diene)iron, **3,** 1159
$C_{10}F_{10}FeO_4$
Tetracarbonyl(perfluorocyclohexene)iron, **3,** 1157
$C_{10}F_{16}$
1-Cyclopentylcyclopentene, perfluoro-, **1,** 548
$C_{10}F_{16}N_2$
Pyridazine, difluorobis(heptafluoroisopropyl)-, **1,** 563
$C_{10}F_{18}$
Decalin, perfluoro-, **1,** 521
$C_{10}F_{20}$
Decane, perfluoro-, **1,** 548
$C_{10}I_4N_4$
Bicyclo[2,2,0]hexene, 5,5,6,6-tetracyano-1,2,3,4-tetraiodo-, **1,** 556
$C_{10}N_4O_2$
p-Benzoquinone, tetracyano-, **2,** 552
$C_{10}N_5$
Cyclopentadienide, pentacyano-, **2,** 551
$C_{10}HN_7$
Bis(tricyanovinyl)amine, **2,** 557
$C_{10}H_2N_8$
Hydrazine, *N,N'*-bis(tricyanovinyl)-, **2,** 557
$C_{10}H_2O_6$
Pyromellitic dianhydride, **2,** 674
$C_{10}H_3N_4O$
Cyclopentadienide, acetyltetracyano-, **2,** 558
$C_{10}H_4ClF_6O_4Tl$
(2-Chlorophenyl)thallium bis(trifluoroacetate), **3,** 1050
(4-Chlorophenyl)thallium bis(trifluoroacetate), **3,** 1055
$C_{10}H_4FeO_4$
Tricarbonyl(norbornadienone)iron, **3,** 1158
$C_{10}H_4N_2O_2$
2-Aza-1,4-naphthoquinone, 3-cyano-, **2,** 555
Phthaloyl dinitrile, **2,** 555
$C_{10}H_4N_2O_3$
1-Naphthol, 4-amino-2-nitro-, **1,** 771
$C_{10}H_4N_4OS$
7-Oxa-2-thiabicyclo[3,3,0]oct-3-ene, 6,6,8,8-tetracyano-, **4,** 815
$C_{10}H_4N_6O_2$
1,4-Naphthoquinone, 2,3-diazido-, **2,** 555
$C_{10}H_4O_2S_2$
Dithieno[1,2]benzoquinone, **1,** 1145
$C_{10}H_5ClF_3NO$
Cyclobutenone, 3-(4-chloroanilino)-2,4,4-trifluoro-, **1,** 550
$C_{10}H_5ClO_2$
Cyclobutenedione, 3-chloro-4-phenyl-, **3,** 22
$C_{10}H_5F_9N_2O_2$
1,2-Diazetidine, 3,3,4-trifluoro-4-phenyl-1,2-bis(trifluoromethyl)-, 1,2-dioxide, **2,** 319
$C_{10}H_5NOS$
Keten, cyanothiobenzoyl-, **3,** 384
$C_{10}H_5NOS_2$
1,2-Dithiol-3-one, 4-cyano-5-phenyl-, **3,** 384
$C_{10}H_5NO_2$
Coumarin, 3-cyano-, **2,** 250
$C_{10}H_5N_5S$
1,2,3,4-Thiatriazolium-5-dicyanomethylide, 3-phenyl-, **4,** 1215
$C_{10}H_5NiO_4$
Benzoyltricarbonylnickelate, **3,** 1245
$C_{10}H_6Cl_2N_2O_2$
Pyrrolnitrin, **4,** 310
$C_{10}H_6F_8O$
Bicyclo[2,2,2]oct-2-ene, 7-acetyl-octafluoro-, **1,** 556
$C_{10}H_6I_2$
Naphthalene, 1,8-di-iodo-, **1,** 345
$C_{10}H_6MnNO_3$
Tricarbonyl(6-cyanocyclohexadienyl)-manganese, **3,** 1309
$C_{10}H_6N_2$
Benzocyclobutene, 5,6-dicyano-, **2,** 554
Bicyclo[2,2,2]octatriene, 2,3-dicyano-, **1,** 309
Isoquinoline, 1-cyano-, **4,** 216, 241
Quinoline, 2-cyano-, **2,** 532; **4,** 172
Quinoline, 3-cyano-, **4,** 162
Quinoline, 4-cyano-, **4,** 171, 194
$C_{10}H_6N_2O$
Naphthalene-1-diazonium-2-olate, **1,** 778
Quinoline, 2-cyano-, 1-oxide, **4,** 191
4-Quinolyl isocyanate, **4,** 253
$C_{10}H_6N_2O_2$

Naphtho[1,2-*c*]furoxan, **4,** 1031
$C_{10}H_6N_2O_2S$
Naphtho[1,8-*de*][1,2,3]thiadiazine, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1119
$C_{10}H_6N_2O_4S$
1,2,5-Thiadiazole-3-carboxylic acid, 4-(2-carboxyphenyl)-, **4,** 1045
$C_{10}H_6N_2O_5$
1-Naphthol, 2,4-dinitro-, **1,** 771; **2,** 146
$C_{10}H_6N_2S$
Naphtho[1,9,8-*cd*][1,2,6]thiadiazine, **3,** 234; **4,** 1121
Naphtho[1,2-*c*][1,2,5]thiadiazole, **4,** 1045
$C_{10}H_6N_4$
Cyclohexene, 4,4,5,5-tetracyano-, **2,** 560
Pyrazino[2,3-*b*]quinoxaline, **4,** 261
$C_{10}H_6N_6$
Naphthalene, 2,3-diazido-, **2,** 554
$C_{10}H_6O_2$
1,2-Naphthoquinone, **1,** 330, 1215; **3,** 518
1,4-Naphthoquinone, **1,** 1218; **2,** 851
$C_{10}H_6O_2S$
Cyclobutenedione, 3-mercapto-4-phenyl-, **3,** 22
Naphtho[1,8-*bc*]thietan, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1119
$C_{10}H_6O_2S_2$
3,3′-Bithienyl, 2,2′-diformyl-, **1,** 1145
$C_{10}H_6O_3$
Juglone, **5,** 1200
Lawsone, **5,** 1200
1,4-Naphthoquinone, 5-hydroxy-, **4,** 804
$C_{10}H_6O_3S_2$
Naphthalene, 1,4-epidithio-, *S,S,S′*-trioxide, **3,** 322
$C_{10}H_6O_3Se$
Benzo[*b*]selenophen-2-carboxylic acid, 3-formyl-, **4,** 886
$C_{10}H_6O_4$
Coumarin, 8-formyl-7-hydroxy-, **4,** 749
Coumarin-3-carboxylic acid, **4,** 651
1,4-Naphthoquinone, 2,3-dihydroxy-, **1,** 1155
$C_{10}H_6O_4S$
Bis-(5-formyl-2-furyl) sulphide, **4,** 699
$C_{10}H_6O_4Se$
Benzo[*b*]selenophen-2,3-dicarboxylic acid, **4,** 886
$C_{10}H_6O_8$
Pyromellitic acid, **2,** 674
$C_{10}H_6S$
Benzocyclobutadieno[*c*]thiophen, **4,** 832
$C_{10}H_7BrN_2$
Pyrimidine, 5-bromo-4-phenyl-, **4,** 114
$C_{10}H_7BrNiO_3$
Dicarbonylphenacylnickel bromide, **3,** 1250
$C_{10}H_7Br_2NS$
Oxazole, 4-dibromomethyl-2-phenyl-, **4,** 979
$C_{10}H_7Cl$
Naphthalene, 1-chloro-, **1,** 297
$C_{10}H_7ClO_2$
Coumarin, 3-chloromethyl-, **4,** 648
$C_{10}H_7ClO_2S$
Indane-1,3-dione, 2-chloro-2-methylthio-, **1,** 1203; **3,** 49
$C_{10}H_7CrO_3$
Tricarbonyl(tropylium)chromium, **3,** 1309
$C_{10}H_7F$
Naphthalene, 2-fluoro-, **1,** 266
$C_{10}H_7F_5O$
Propene, pentafluoro-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-, **1,** 531
$C_{10}H_7F_7O$
Butan-1-ol, heptafluoro-1-phenyl-, **1,** 542
$C_{10}H_7I$
Naphthalene, 1-iodo-, **1,** 335
$C_{10}H_7ITe$
Naphthalene-2-tellurenyl iodide, **2,** 527
$C_{10}H_7N$
Cycl[3,2,2]azine, **4,** 486
$C_{10}H_7NO$
Isoquinolinecarbaldehyde, **4,** 220, 228
Quinolinecarbaldehyde, **4,** 195
Quinoline-2-carbaldehyde, **1,** 1142
Quinoline-4-carbaldehyde, **4,** 181
$C_{10}H_7NOS$
Cinnamaldehyde, 2-isothiocyanato-, **3,** 467
Quinoline-2-thione, 3-formyl-, **3,** 467
$C_{10}H_7NO_2$
Cinnamic acid, α-cyano-, **2,** 873
Isoquinolinecarboxylic acid, **4,** 216, 220, 227
Isoquinoline-1-carboxylic acid, **2,** 543
Maleimide, *N*-phenyl-, **2,** 432
Naphthalene, 1-nitro-, **2,** 142
2-Naphthol, 1-nitroso-, **2,** 310; **3,** 336
Quinoline-5-carbaldehyde, 6-hydroxy-, **4,** 187
Quinolinecarboxylic acid, **4,** 193
Quinoline-2-carboxylic acid, **4,** 172
Quinoline-4-carboxylic acid, **4,** 171
$C_{10}H_7NO_2S$
Benzothiazole, 2-(diformylmethyl)-, **4,** 982
$C_{10}H_7NO_3$
[10]Annulene, 1,6-epoxy-2-nitro-, **4,** 782
Oxazolidine-4,5-dione, 2-benzylidene-, **2,** 1019
2-Quinolone-4-carboxylic acid, **4,** 195
$C_{10}H_7NO_3S$
Aeruginoic acid, **4,** 993
$C_{10}H_7NO_4$
Isatin, *N*-acetoxy-, **4,** 1008
Pyridine-3,4-dicarboxylic anhydride, 5-methoxy-6-methyl-, **5,** 538
$C_{10}H_7N_3$
7,8-Benzo-7-deazapurine, **4,** 543
$C_{10}H_7N_3O$
Quinoline, 2-amino-3-cyano-, *N*-oxide, **4,** 998
$C_{10}H_7N_3O_2S$
Benzothiophen-2-carboxylic acid, 5-azido-, methyl ester, **2,** 261

Thiazole, 4-nitro-2-(2-pyridylvinyl)-, **4,** 982
$C_{10}H_7N_3O_3$
Pyridinium, 3-oxido-1-(5-nitro-2-pyridyl)-, **4,** 57
$C_{10}H_7N_5O$
8-Azapurine, 6-oxo-9-phenyl-, **4,** 548
$'C_{10}H_8$
Azulene, **1,** 281, 354; **3,** 1304; **4,** 804
Naphthalene, **1,** 270, 279, 306, 320
$C_{10}H_8B_4Cl_8$
Naphthalene, 1,2,3,4-tetrakis(dichloroboryl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, **3,** 910
$C_{10}H_8BrN$
Quinoline, 2-bromoethyl-, **4,** 195
$C_{10}H_8BrNO$
Oxazole, 4-bromo-5-methyl-2-phenyl-, **4,** 964
$C_{10}H_8Br_4$
Tetralin, 1,2,3,4-tetrabromo-, **1,** 503
$C_{10}H_8ClN$
Naphthalene, 1,4-chloroimino-1,4-dihydro-, **2,** 28, 280
Quinoline, 3-chloro-2-methyl-, **4,** 165
$C_{10}H_8ClNO$
Quinoline, 3-chloro-6-methoxy-, **4,** 445
$C_{10}H_8ClNO_2$
Chlorothenoxazine, **4,** 1065
$C_{10}H_8CrO_3$
Tricarbonyl(cycloheptatriene)chromium, **3,** 1309
Tricarbonyl(toluene)chromium, **3,** 1308
$C_{10}H_8CrO_4$
(Anisole)tricarbonylchromium, **1,** 1174; **3,** 1190, 1310
$C_{10}H_8F_5N$
Aziridine, 2,3-dimethyl-1-pentafluorophenyl-, **2,** 318
$C_{10}H_8F_6N_2O_2$
1,2,3-Oxadiazolidine, 4-phenyl-2,3-bis(trifluoromethyl)-, 3-oxide, **2,** 319
$C_{10}H_8FeO_3$
Tricarbonyl(cycloheptatriene)iron, **3,** 1292
Tricarbonyl(norbornadiene)iron, **3,** 1158
$C_{10}H_8MnO_3$
Tricarbonyl(cycloheptatriene)manganese, **3,** 1309
$C_{10}H_8MoO_2$
Allyldicarbonylcyclopentadienylmolybdenum, **3,** 1181
$C_{10}H_8N_2$
Benzene, 1,2-bis(cyanomethyl)-, **4,** 594
Bipyridyl, **4,** 60
Pyridazine, 4-phenyl-, **4,** 100
Pyrimidine, 4-phenyl-, **4,** 92, 102
$C_{10}H_8N_2O$
Acrylamide, 2-cyano-3-phenyl-, **3,** 766
Isoquinoline-1-carboxamide, **4,** 1181
4*H*-Pyran, 4-dicyanomethylene-2,6-dimethyl-, **4,** 665
Pyrimidine, 2-hydroxy-5-phenyl-, **4,** 90
Quinolinecarboxamide, **4,** 178
$C_{10}H_8N_2OS$
1,2,3-Thiadiazole, 4-benzoyl-5-methyl-, **4,** 1035
$C_{10}H_8N_2O_2$
Butan-2-one, 1-diazo-3,4-epoxy-4-phenyl-, **2,** 249
1-Naphthylamine, 4-nitro-, **2,** 147
Quinoline, methylnitro-, **4,** 174
$C_{10}H_8N_2O_3$
4*H*-1,3,4-Oxadiazine-5,6-dione, 5,6-dihydro-2-methyl-4-phenyl-, **4,** 1083
Quinoline, 6-methoxy-8-nitro-, **4,** 201
$C_{10}H_8N_2O_8S_2$
Naphthalene-1,5-disulphonic acid, 2-amino-8-nitro-, **2,** 150
$C_{10}H_8N_2S$
Imidazole, 1-thiobenzoyl-, **3,** 445
Pyrimidine-2-thione, 1,2-dihydro-4-phenyl-, **4,** 1087
2*H*-1,3-Thiazine, 2-imino-4-phenyl-, **4,** 1087
4*H*-Thiin, 4-dicyanomethylene-2,6-dimethyl-, **4,** 862
$C_{10}H_8N_2S_2$
2,2′-Bipyridyl disulphide, **2,** 637; **5,** 138, 352
$C_{10}H_8N_4$
Naphtho[1,9,8-*de*][1,2,3]triazine, 1-amino-, **1,** 313
$C_{10}H_8N_4O$
Δ^2-1,2,4-Triazolin-5-one, 4-cyano-3-methyl-1-phenyl-, **2,** 262
$C_{10}H_8N_4O_2$
4-Azo(pyridine-*N*-oxide), **4,** 32
$C_{10}H_8N_6$
8-Azapurine, 6-amino-9-phenyl-, **4,** 549
$C_{10}H_8N_8O$
2-Pyrazolin-5-one, 4,4-diazido-3-methyl-1-phenyl-, **2,** 262
$C_{10}H_8O$
[10]Annulene, 1,6-epoxy-, **4,** 782
1-Benzoxepin, **4,** 775, 779, 782
3-Benzoxepin, **4,** 775, 779
But-3-yn-2-one, 4-phenyl-, **2,** 229; **4,** 400
Cyclopropenone, 2-methyl-3-phenyl-, **4,** 13
Furan, 2-phenyl-, **4,** 719
Indene-3-carbaldehyde, **4,** 779
Naphthalene, 1,2-epoxy-1,2-dihydro-, **4,** 778
Naphthalene, 1,4-epoxy-1,4-dihydro-, **1,** 478; **3,** 637; **4,** 739, 775
1-Naphthol, **1,** 726, 777; **2,** 142
2-Naphthol, **1,** 778; **2,** 135, 143
Oxiran, 2-ethynyl-3-phenyl-, **1,** 690
$C_{10}H_8OS$
Thiophen, 2-hydroxy-5-phenyl-, **4,** 821
Thiophen, 3-hydroxy-2-phenyl-, **4,** 820
$C_{10}H_8OS_2$
1,3-Dithiolium-5-olate, 4-methyl-2-phenyl-, **4,** 1222

$C_{10}H_8OSe$
Benzo[*b*]selenophen, 2-acetyl-, **4,** 884
Selenochromone, 2-methyl-, **4,** 894
$C_{10}H_8O_2$
2*H*-Chromene, 2-formyl-, **4,** 779
Chromone, 2-methyl-, **4,** 677
Coumarin, 4-methyl-, **4,** 677
3*H*-Furan-2-one, 5-phenyl-, **4,** 726
Indane-1,3-dione, 2-methyl-, **2,** 693
Naphthalene, 1,4-epidioxy-1,4-dihydro-, **1,** 778
Naphthalene-1,8-diol, **1,** 777
$C_{10}H_8O_2S$
Benzo[*c*]thiepin, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 866
Thiet, 2-methylene-4-phenyl-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 844
$C_{10}H_8O_2S_2$
1,3-Dithiolium-5-olate, 2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-, **4,** 1222
$C_{10}H_8O_2Se$
Benzo[*b*]selenophen-2-carboxylic acid, 3-methyl-, **4,** 884
Naphthalene-1-seleninic acid, **3,** 516
$C_{10}H_8O_3$
1-Benzoxepin, 2,5-epidioxy-2,5-dihydro-, **4,** 779
Bicyclo[4,4,0]deca-3,8-diene-2,5-dione, 7,10-epoxy-, **4,** 708
Bicyclo[4,2,0]octa-2,4-diene-7,8-dicarboxylic anhydride, **1,** 316
Succinic anhydride, phenyl-, **1,** 315
$C_{10}H_8O_3S$
Indane-1,3-dione, 2-hydroxy-2-methylthio-, **1,** 1203
Naphthalene-1-sulphonic acid, **1,** 290; **3,** 335
$C_{10}H_8O_4$
Chromone, 5,7-dihydroxy-2-methyl-, **4,** 679
Coumarin, 4-hydroxy-7-methoxy-, **4,** 687
Cubanedicarboxylic acid, **3,** 1301
$C_{10}H_8O_4S$
Indenone, 3-hydroxy-2-methylsulphonyl-, **3,** 187
$C_{10}H_8O_4S_2$
Naphthalene-1,8-disulphinic acid, **3,** 322
$C_{10}H_8O_5$
Coumarin, 4,5-dihydroxy-7-methoxy-, **4,** 762
Phthalic anhydride, 4,5-dimethoxy-, **4,** 730
$C_{10}H_8O_6$
Phthalic acid, 3-acetoxy-, **5,** 409
$C_{10}H_8O_7S_2$
2-Naphthol-6,8-disulphonic acid, **1,** 264
$C_{10}H_8O_8S_2$
Chromotropic acid, **5,** 329
$C_{10}H_8S$
Thiophen, 2-phenyl-, **4,** 796
Thiophen, 3-phenyl-, **4,** 800, 808, 830
$C_{10}H_8S_2$
Bi-2*H*-thiinylidene, **4,** 862
Cyclopropenethione, 2-methylthio-3-phenyl-, **3,** 380
$C_{10}H_9$
Cyclononatetraenylide, 1,5-methano-, **1,** 401
$C_{10}H_9B$
Borole, 1-phenyl-, **3,** 809
$C_{10}H_9BFeI_2$
Ferrocenyldi-iodoborane, **3,** 907
$C_{10}H_9BrN_2$
1*H*-3-Benzazepine, 2-amino-4-bromo-, **4,** 594
$C_{10}H_9BrN_2O_3$
Indoline, 1-acetyl-5-bromo-8-nitro-, **4,** 451
$C_{10}H_9BrO_5$
Phthalic acid, 3-bromo-3,6-epoxy-3,6-dihydro-, dimethyl ester, **4,** 706
$C_{10}H_9ClFe$
Ferrocene, chloro-, **3,** 1306
$C_{10}H_9ClO$
Acryloyl chloride, 2-methyl-3-phenyl-, **2,** 253
$C_{10}H_9ClO_3$
Benzo[*b*]furan 5-chloroacetyl-2,3-dihydro-6-hydroxy-, **1,** 1169
Coumarin, 5-chloro-3,4-dihydro-8-hydroxy-3-methyl-, **1,** 1111
$C_{10}H_9Cl_2N$
1-Azetine, 2,3-dichloro-3,4-dihydro-4-methyl-3-phenyl-, **4,** 570
$C_{10}H_9Cl_3O_2$
Acetophenone, α,α,α-trichloro-4-ethoxy-, **1,** 1169
$C_{10}H_9F_3O_2$
Acetic acid, trifluoro-, 1-phenylethyl ester, **3,** 573
$C_{10}H_9F_6N$
Pyridine, 2,4,6-trimethyl-3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)-, **4,** 39
$C_{10}H_9FeO_3$
(Acrolein)dicarbonylcyclopentadienyliron, **3,** 1272
Tricarbonyl(cycloheptadienyl)iron, **3,** 1176, 1300
Tricarbonyl(6-methylcyclohexadienylium)-iron, **3,** 1293
$C_{10}H_9IN$
Isoquinolinium, 1-iodo-2-methyl-, chloride, **4,** 225
$C_{10}H_9MoO_3$
Tricarbonyl(cycloheptatrienyl)molybdenum, **3,** 1300
$C_{10}H_9N$
[10]Annulene, 1,6-imino-, **2,** 55
1-Azaspiro[2,2]pent-1-ene, 2-phenyl-, **4,** 568
Cyclopropane, 4-cyanophenyl-, **3,** 324
Cyclopropanespiroazirine, 3′-phenyl-, **2,** 447
Isoquinoline, methyl-, **4,** 219, 228
Naphthalene, 1,4-dihydro-1,4-imino-, **3,** 597
1-Naphthylamine, **2,** 142, 162
2-Naphthylamine, **2,** 135, 143, 168
Pyridinium-1-cyclopentadienide, **4,** 9

Quinoline, 2-methyl-, **2,** 170; **4,** 158, 160, 178, 194, 200
Quinoline, 3-methyl-, **4,** 161
Quinoline, 4-methyl-, **3,** 140; **4,** 158, 177, 178, 181, 194
$C_{10}H_9NO$
Butanenitrile, 4-oxo-4-phenyl-, **1,** 1145; **2,** 38
Indole, 1-acetyl-, **4,** 434
Indole, 3-acetyl-, **4,** 433
Indole-2-carbaldehyde, 1-methyl-, **4,** 438
Indole-2-carbaldehyde, 3-methyl-, **4,** 440, 442
1-Naphthol, 4-amino-, **2,** 146
2-Naphthol, 1-amino-, **1,** 330
4*H*-1,3-Oxazine, 2-phenyl-, **4,** 1058
Oxazole, 2-methyl-4-phenyl-, **4,** 971
Oxazole, 5-methyl-2-phenyl-, **4,** 964
Quinoline, 2-hydroxymethyl-, **4,** 195
Quinoline, 2-methoxy-, **4,** 188
2-Quinolone, 1-methyl-, **4,** 171, 188
2-Quinolone, 4-methyl-, **4,** 162, 187
4-Quinolone, 2-methyl-, **4,** 162
$C_{10}H_9NOS$
1,5-Benzothiazepin-4-one, 4,5-dihydro-2-methyl-, **4,** 1164
1,3-Thiazolium-5-olate, 3-methyl-2-phenyl-, **4,** 1177
$C_{10}H_9NOS_2$
Thiazolidine, 3-methyl-4-oxo-5-phenyl-2-thioxo-, **4,** 1185
$C_{10}H_9NO_2$
Indole, 3-acetoxy-, **4,** 436, 449
Indole-3-acetic acid, **4,** 454
Indole-3-carbaldehyde, 5-methoxy-, **4,** 445
Indole-2-carboxylic acid, 1-methyl-, **4,** 438
Indoxyl, *N*-acetyl-, **4,** 448
$C_{10}H_9NO_2S$
Benzothiazole-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, **4,** 992
1,2-Oxathiolan, 5-(4-cyanophenyl)-, 2-oxide, **3,** 324
Succinimide, *N*-phenylthio-, **3,** 98
$C_{10}H_9NO_3$
1*H*-2,5-Benzoxazocine, 3,4,5,6-tetrahydro-1,6-dioxo-, **4,** 1168
Morpholine, 2,6-dioxo-4-phenyl-, **4,** 1063
Morpholine, 3,5-dioxo-4-phenyl-, **4,** 1063
$C_{10}H_9NO_3S$
Pyrrolidine-2,5-dione, *N*-phenylsulphinyl-, **3,** 326
$C_{10}H_9NO_4$
2-Azabicyclo[2,2,2]oct-5-ene-7, 8-dicarboxylic anhydride, 2-methyl-3-oxo-, **4,** 57
Coumarin, 3-amino-4,7-dihydroxy-8-methyl-, **4,** 656
$C_{10}H_9NO_4S$
Naphthalene-1-sulphonic acid, 4-amino-3-hydroxy-, **3,** 336
$C_{10}H_9NO_4W$
Tricarbonylcyclopentadienyl(methylcarbamoyl)tungsten, **3,** 115, 1195
$C_{10}H_9NO_5$
Pyridine-3,4-dicarboxylic acid, 5-methoxy-6-methyl-, **5,** 538
$C_{10}H_9NO_6$
Acetic acid, acetoxy(4-nitrophenyl)-, **2,** 849
$C_{10}H_9NS$
Isothiazole, 5-methyl-3-phenyl-, **4,** 1011
Thiazole, 2-benzyl-, **4,** 977
$C_{10}H_9NS_2$
1,3-Dithiolan, 2-cyano-2-phenyl-, **3,** 306
$C_{10}H_9NSe$
Selenazole, 4-methyl-2-phenyl-, **3,** 522
$C_{10}H_9N_3$
Pyrimidine, 4-amino-6-phenyl-, **4,** 114
Pyrrole-2-azobenzene, **4,** 290
$C_{10}H_9N_3O$
Imidazole, 1-(*N*-phenylcarbamoyl)-, **2,** 1096
$C_{10}H_9N_3OS$
1,2,3-Triazole, 5-benzoylthio-1-methyl-, **4,** 1201
$C_{10}H_9N_3OS_2$
6*H*-1,3,4-Thiadiazine, 6-carbamoyl-2-mercapto-5-phenyl-, **4,** 1111
$C_{10}H_9N_3O_2$
Quinoline-3-carbohydrazide, **4,** 196
Sydnone, 3-phenyl-, acetylimine, **4,** 1194
$C_{10}H_9N_3O_5$
4*H*-1,2,4-Benzoxadiazine, 3-ethoxycarbonyl-7-nitro-, **4,** 1085
Pyrido[3,2-*d*]pyrimidine-7-carboxylic acid, 2,4,8-trihydroxy-, ethyl ester, **4,** 249
$C_{10}H_9N_5O$
Kinetin, **4,** 516
$C_{10}H_9N_7$
5-Azapurine, 2,6-diamino-8-phenyl-, **4,** 539
$C_{10}H_9O$
1-Benzopyrylium, 2-methyl-, **4,** 622
$C_{10}H_9OS_3$
1,2-Dithiolium, 3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-5-methylthio-, **4,** 850
$C_{10}H_9O_2$
1-Benzopyrylium, 4-methoxy-, **4,** 672
$C_{10}H_9P$
Phosphole, 1-phenyl-, **2,** 1171; **4,** 911
$C_{10}H_{10}$
[10]Annulene, **1,** 366
Buta-1,2-diene, 1-phenyl-, **1,** 350
Buta-1,3-diene, 1-phenyl-, **1,** 177; **3,** 507
But-1-yne, 1-phenyl-, **2,** 898
Cyclononatetraene, 9-methylene-, **1,** 401
Diademane, **1,** 115
Naphthalene, 1,4-dihydro-, **1,** 308; **3,** 959, 965
Pentalene, 1,3-dimethyl-, **1,** 254
1,2-Secocubane, 1,2-etheno-, **2,** 696

$C_{10}H_{10}BrN$
Indole, 5-bromo-2,3-dimethyl-, **4,** 424
Indole, 2-bromomethyl-3-methyl-, **4,** 458
$C_{10}H_{10}BrNO$
Styrene, 4-acetamido-α-bromo-, **1,** 549
$C_{10}H_{10}Br_2$
Cyclopropane, 1,1-dibromo-2-methyl-3-phenyl-, **1,** 350
$C_{10}H_{10}ClF_3$
Propane, 2-chloro-2-(trifluoromethylphenyl)-, **1,** 431
$C_{10}H_{10}ClN$
Propane, 2-chloro-2-cyanophenyl-, **1,** 431
$C_{10}H_{10}ClNOS$
2*H*-1,6-Benzothiazocin-5(6*H*)-one, 3,4-dihydro-7-chloro-, **4,** 1168
(Benzoyl)thioformamide, 4-chloro-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-, **3,** 447
$C_{10}H_{10}ClNO_2$
Acetanilide, 4-chloroacetyl-, **2,** 160
$C_{10}H_{10}ClNS_2$
Benzothiazole, 2-(3-chloropropylthio)-, **4,** 981
$C_{10}H_{10}ClN_3O_3$
9-Deazapurine-9-carboxylic acid, 6-chloro-7,8-dihydro-2-methyl-8-oxo-, ethyl ester, **4,** 554
$C_{10}H_{10}Cl_2Ti$
Dicyclopentadienyltitanium dichloride, **3,** 1137, 1234
$C_{10}H_{10}Cl_3NO_3$
N-Phenyl-*N*-(2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl)carbamic acid, methyl ester, **3,** 1096
$C_{10}H_{10}Cl_4Rh_2$
Allylrhodium dichloride, dimer, **3,** 1192
$C_{10}H_{10}Co$
Cobaltocene, **3,** 912, 1172, 1304
$C_{10}H_{10}F_4O_2$
Benzene, 1,4-diethoxy-tetrafluoro-, **1,** 567
$C_{10}H_{10}F_6$
Bicyclo[2,2,2]octatriene, 5,7-dimethyl-2,3-bis(trifluoromethyl)-, **1,** 309
$C_{10}H_{10}F_6S$
2*H*-Thiopyran, 3,6-dihydro-2-hexafluoroisopropylidene-4,5-dimethyl-, **3,** 405
$C_{10}H_{10}Fe$
Ferrocene, **1,** 396; **3,** 1173, 1190, 1303
$C_{10}H_{10}FeO_4$
Tricarbonyl(2-methoxycyclohexa-1,3-diene)-iron, **3,** 1295
Tricarbonyl(5-methoxycyclohexa-1,3-diene)-iron, **3,** 1299
Tricarbonyl(1-methoxymethyl-2-methylcyclobutadiene)iron, **3,** 1301
$C_{10}H_{10}FeO_6S_2$
Ferrocene-1,1′-disulphonic acid, **1,** 396
$C_{10}H_{10}Mn$
Dicyclopentadienylmanganese, **3,** 1191
$C_{10}H_{10}MoO_3$
Tricarbonylcyclopentadienylethylmolybdenum, **3,** 1178
$C_{10}H_{10}N$
Isoquinolinium, 2-methyl-, iodide, **4,** 222
Quinolinium, *N*-methyl-, iodide, **4,** 171
hydroxide, **4,** 171
Quinolizinium, methyl-, iodide, **4,** 242
$C_{10}H_{10}NO$
Isoxazolium, 2-methyl-5-phenyl-, **4,** 1003
Quinolinium, 1-methoxy-, iodide, **4,** 189
$C_{10}H_{10}NOS$
Isothiazolium, 3-hydroxy-2-methyl-5-phenyl-, **4,** 1011
$C_{10}H_{10}N_2$
Diazomethane, cyclopropyl(phenyl)-, **3,** 353
Hydrazine, 2-naphthyl-, **2,** 224
Imidazole, 1-methyl-4-phenyl-, **4,** 371
Naphthalene-1,2-diamine, **2,** 160, 179
Naphthalene-1,8-diamine, **3,** 234
1,8-Naphthyridine, 1,8-ethano-, dication, **4,** 261
Pyrazole, 1-methyl-5-phenyl-, **4,** 384
Pyrazole, 3-methyl-1-phenyl-, **4,** 400
Pyrazole, 5-methyl-1-phenyl-, **4,** 377
Pyrazole, 5-methyl-3-phenyl-, **4,** 400
Pyridinium, pyridyl-, dichloride, **4,** 33
Pyrimidine, 3,4-dihydro-4-phenyl-, **4,** 102
Quinazoline, 2,4-dimethyl, **4,** 137
$C_{10}H_{10}N_2O$
Indole, 2-acetamido-, **4,** 452
1-Naphthol, 2,4-diamino-, **2,** 146
Phthalazine, 1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-, **4,** 137
Pyrazole, 3-hydroxymethyl-1-phenyl-, **4,** 1223
Pyridazine, 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-3-oxo-6-phenyl-, **2,** 919
Quinazoline, 4-ethoxy-, **4,** 138
Quinoline, 8-amino-6-methoxy-, **4,** 201
$C_{10}H_{10}N_2O_2$
Acetic acid, aminocyano-, benzyl ester, **5,** 507
Acetic acid, cyano-2-pyridyl-, ethyl ester, **4,** 28
2-Aza-1,4-benzoquinone, 5-t-butyl-3-cyano-, **2,** 262
3-Azaindolizine-1-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, **4,** 12
2,2′-Bipyrrole, 5-formyl-4-methoxy-, **4,** 311
Imidazolidine-2,4-dione, 3-benzyl-, **2,** 820
Indole, 3-(2-nitroethyl)-, **4,** 437
4*H*-1,3,4-Oxadiazin-5-one, 5,6-dihydro-2-methyl-4-phenyl-, **4,** 1083
1,3,4-Oxadiazole, 2-ethoxy-5-phenyl-, **2,** 845; **4,** 1025
Quinazoline, 4-ethoxy-, 1-oxide, **4,** 138
$C_{10}H_{10}N_2O_2S$
4*H*-1,2,4-Thiadiazine, 3-methyl-5-phenyl-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1108
$C_{10}H_{10}N_2O_3$
Indoline, 1-acetyl-5-nitro-, **4,** 419, 451
$C_{10}H_{10}N_2O_6S_2$

Naphthalene-1,5-disulphonic acid, 2,8-diamino-, **2,** 150
$C_{10}H_{10}N_2S_2$
6*H*-1,3,4-Thiadiazine, 2-methylthio-5-phenyl-, **4,** 1111
$C_{10}H_{10}N_4$
Pyrazino[2,3-*b*]quinoxaline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, **2,** 86
$C_{10}H_{10}N_4O$
Tetrazole, 4-methyl-5-phenacyl-, **4,** 1003
$C_{10}H_{10}N_4O_4$
Terephthalamide, *N,N'*-dimethyl-*N,N'*-dinitroso-, **2,** 886
$C_{10}H_{10}N_6O_2$
p-Benzoquinone, 2,3-diazido-4-t-butyl-, **2,** 262
$C_{10}H_{10}Ni$
Nickelocene, **3,** 1133, 1304
$C_{10}H_{10}O$
Bicyclo[4,2,2]deca-3,7,9-triene, 2,5-epoxy-, **4,** 709
Dec-2-ene-4,6-diynal, **1,** 648
Oxiran, 2-phenyl-3-vinyl-, **3,** 15
Phenol, 2-(buta-1,3-dienyl)-, **1,** 716
1-Tetralone, **1,** 278, 1182, 1188, 1220; **2,** 735
2-Tetralone, **1,** 308
$C_{10}H_{10}OS$
Buta-1,3-dienyl phenyl sulphoxide, **3,** 158, 643
Thioacetone, benzoyl-, **3,** 384
$C_{10}H_{10}OS_2$
1,3-Dithiolan, 2-benzoyl-, **3,** 59
$C_{10}H_{10}OSe$
Benzoselenepin-5-one, **4,** 898
$C_{10}H_{10}O_2$
Benzoic acid, allyl ester, **1,** 628
2*H*-1-Benzoxepin-5(6*H*)-one, 3,4-dihydro-, **4,** 1167
Bicyclo[4,3,0]nona-2,4,7-triene-9-carboxylic acid, **1,** 401
Butane-1,3-dione, 1-phenyl-, **2,** 926; **4,** 400
But-3-yne-1,2-diol, 1-phenyl-, **1,** 690
γ-Butyrolactone, γ-phenyl-, **2,** 962; **3,** 774
2*H*-Chromene, 7-methoxy-, **4,** 763
Cinnamic acid, methyl ester, **2,** 905; **3,** 1056
Cubanecarboxylic acid, methyl ester, **3,** 1205
Glyoxal, (2,6-dimethylphenyl)-, **4,** 127
Octa-2,6-dien-4-ynedial, 3,6-dimethyl-, **2,** 1323
Phthalide, 3,3-dimethyl-, **3,** 997
Phthalide, 4,7-dimethyl-, **5,** 446
Safrole, **1,** 1127
$C_{10}H_{10}O_2S$
1,2-Oxathi-in, 3,6-dihydro-3-phenyl-, 2-oxide, **3,** 179
$C_{10}H_{10}O_3$
Acetic acid, (2-acetylphenyl)-, **2,** 797
Acetophenone, 2-acetoxy-, **4,** 678
Benzaldehyde, 5-allyl-2,4-dihydroxy-, **4,** 750
Butanoic acid, 4-oxo-4-phenyl-, **2,** 687
Chroman-4-one, 7-methoxy-, **1,** 728
Phenylglyoxylic acid, ethyl ester, **2,** 780, 873
$C_{10}H_{10}O_4$
Benzene, 1,4-diacetoxy-, **2,** 877
Benzofuran, 6-hydroxy-4,7-dimethoxy-, **4,** 756
Bicyclo[2,2,0]hex-2-ene-5,6-dicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester, **1,** 381
Catechol diacetate, **1,** 1170
Cinnamic acid, 4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-, **1,** 755
Deca-2,4,6,8-tetraenoic acid, **2,** 666
Ferulic acid, **5,** 1194
Isocoumarin, 3,4-dihydro-6,8-dihydroxy-3-methyl-, **5,** 956
Phthalic acid, dimethyl ester, **2,** 693
Phthalic acid, 4,5-dimethyl-, **2,** 711
Succinic acid, phenyl-, **2,** 678
Terephthalic acid, dimethyl ester, **2,** 887; **5,** 840
$C_{10}H_{10}O_5$
Cyclohexa-1,4-diene-1,2-dicarboxylic acid, 3,6-epoxy-, dimethyl ester, **4,** 706
Oxepin-4,5-dicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester, **4,** 774
Phthalic acid, 3,6-epoxy-3,6-dihydro-, dimethyl ester, **4,** 706
Phthalic acid, 3-hydroxy-, dimethyl ester, **4,** 644
Phthalic acid, 4-hydroxy-, dimethyl ester, **1,** 725
$C_{10}H_{10}O_5$
Benzoic acid, 3-acetyl-2,4,6-trihydroxy-, methyl ester, **1,** 722; **4,** 642
Chorismic acid, **5,** 505, 1168
Isochorismic acid, **5,** 1177
Kojic acid, diacetate, **4,** 671
Phthalic anhydride, 3,6-epoxy-1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-4,5-dimethoxy-, **4,** 730
Prephenic acid, **5,** 1176
$C_{10}H_{10}Os$
Osmocene, **3,** 1303
$C_{10}H_{10}Pb$
Dicyclopentadienyl-lead, **3,** 1100
$C_{10}H_{10}Ru$
Ruthenocene, **3,** 1303
$C_{10}H_{10}S$
Acetylene, 1-ethylthio-2-phenyl-, **3,** 1027
Buta-1,3-diene, 2-phenylthio-, **3,** 180
Oxiran, 2-phenyl-3-vinyl-, **3,** 252
$C_{10}H_{10}Se$
Benzoselenepin, 2,3-dihydro-, **4,** 898
$C_{10}H_{10}Si$
Silole, 1-phenyl-, **4,** 935
$C_{10}H_{10}Sn$
Bis(cyclopentadienyl)tin, **3,** 1082
$C_{10}H_{11}BrO$
Acetophenone, 3-bromo-4-ethyl-, **1,** 1174

Propanal, 2-(4-bromophenyl)-2-methyl-, **1,** 1153
$C_{10}H_{11}BrO_2$
Benzoic acid, bromoisopropyl ester, **1,** 685
$C_{10}H_{11}BrO_2S$
Cyclopropane, 1-bromo-1-(*p*-tolylsulphonyl)-, **3,** 186
$C_{10}H_{11}Br_2P$
Phospholan, 3,4-dibromo-1-phenyl-, **4,** 911
$C_{10}H_{11}ClO_2S$
4-Chlorophenyl 2-methylpropenyl sulphone, **3,** 199
$C_{10}H_{11}ClO_4$
Benzoyl chloride, 3,4,5-trimethoxy-, **1,** 1124
$C_{10}H_{11}ClO_5S$
Benzenesulphonyl chloride, 2-ethoxycarbonyloxy-5-methyl-, **3,** 318
$C_{10}H_{11}ClS$
But-1-ene, 3-chloro-4-phenylthio-, **3,** 271
$C_{10}H_{11}ClSe$
3-Chlorobut-2-enyl phenyl selenide, **3,** 507
$C_{10}H_{11}ClZr$
Dicyclopentadienylhydridozirconium chloride, **3,** 1201, 1227
$C_{10}H_{11}F_3N_2O_5$
2′-Deoxyuridine, 5-trifluoromethyl-, **5,** 99
$C_{10}H_{11}FeO_2$
Dicarbonylcyclopentadienyl(propene)iron, **3,** 1271
$C_{10}H_{11}Li$
But-1-ene, 1-lithio-1-phenyl-, **1,** 810
$C_{10}H_{11}N$
Acetylene, 1-dimethylamino-2-phenyl-, **2,** 424
7-Azabenzonorbornene, **4,** 477
2*H*-Azirine, 2,2-dimethyl-3-phenyl-, **2,** 450; **4,** 567
But-2-enal, *N*-phenylimine, **4,** 159
Dimethylamine, *N*-phenylethynyl-, **3,** 1027
Dimethylketenimine, *N*-phenyl-, **2,** 78
Indole, 1,2-dimethyl-, **4,** 431
Indole, 1,3-dimethyl-, **4,** 430, 434
Indole, 2,3-dimethyl-, **4,** 422, 424, 427, 440, 444, 458
3*H*-Indole, 3,3-dimethyl-, **4,** 427
Isoquinoline, 1,2-dihydro-2-methyl-, **4,** 222
Propanenitrile, 2-methyl-2-phenyl-, **3,** 1308
Quinoline, 1,2-dihydro-1-methyl-, **1,** 510
$C_{10}H_{11}NO$
1*H*-1-Benzazepin-2-one, 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-, **4,** 593
Benzonitrile oxide, 2,4,6-trimethyl-, **2,** 978
Indole, 2-ethoxy-, **4,** 448, 593
Indole, 3-(2-hydroxyethyl)-, **4,** 437
Indole, 5-methoxy-1-methyl-, **4,** 435, 444
Indoline, 1-acetyl-, **4,** 419
Indoxyl, 2,2-dimethyl-, **4,** 449
Phthalimidine, 5,7-dimethyl-, **2,** 978
2-Pyrrolidone, 1-phenyl-, **2,** 1013; **3,** 256
1-Pyrroline, 2-phenyl-, *N*-oxide, **2,** 503
1-Tetralone, oxime, **4,** 593
$C_{10}H_{11}NOS$
(Benzoyl)thioformamide, *N,N*-dimethyl-, **3,** 447, 451
$C_{10}H_{11}NO_2$
Acetanilide, 4-acetyl-, **1,** 1165
Acetonitrile, 2,4-dimethoxyphenyl-, **4,** 761
Acetophenone, 2-acetamido-, **4,** 441
Aniline, *N,N*-diacetyl-, **2,** 160
4,1-Benzoxazepin-5-one, 2,3-dihydro-1-methyl-, **4,** 1156
2*H*-1,3-Benzoxazine, 4-hydroxy-2,2-dimethyl-, **4,** 1065
2*H*-1,6-Benzoxazocin-5-one, 3,4-dihydro-, **4,** 1167
Isoxazolidin-5-one, 2-methyl-3-phenyl-, **2,** 197
$C_{10}H_{11}NO_2S$
Thioacetic acid, benzamido-, *O*-methyl ester, **5,** 428
Thiobenzamide, 2-formyl-4-methoxy-*N*-methyl-, **3,** 451
$C_{10}H_{11}NO_3$
Formamide, *N*-benzoyloxymethyl-*N*-methyl-, **2,** 1027
Phenylacetic acid, hydroxyimino-, ethyl ester, **2,** 358
Phenylalanine, *N*-formyl-, **5,** 438
$C_{10}H_{11}NO_4$
Phenylalanine, 3-carboxy-, **5,** 1177
$C_{10}H_{11}NO_5$
Acetic acid, methoxy(4-nitrophenyl)-, methyl ester, **1,** 1188
Phenylalanine, 3-carboxy-4-hydroxy-, **5,** 1177
$C_{10}H_{11}NO_5S$
Sulphoximide, *S*-carboxymethyl-*N*-methoxycarbonyl-*S*-phenyl-, **3,** 230
$C_{10}H_{11}NO_6$
Pyrrole-1,3,4-tricarboxylic acid, trimethyl ester, **4,** 292
$C_{10}H_{11}NS$
2*H*-1,2-Thiazine, 3,6-dihydro-2-phenyl-, **4,** 1086
$C_{10}H_{11}N_2O_2$
1,2,3-Oxadiazolium, 5-ethoxy-3-phenyl-, tetrafluoroborate, **4,** 1191
$C_{10}H_{11}N_2S_2$
1,2,4-Thiadiazolium, 4-methyl-5-methylthio-3-phenyl-, **4,** 1039
$C_{10}H_{11}N_3$
Cyclopropane, 1-azido-2-methyl-3-phenyl-, **2,** 261
Pyrazole, 3-methylamino-5-phenyl-, **4,** 1110
$C_{10}H_{11}N_3O$
1,2,3-Triazolium-4-olate, 1-methyl-3-(*p*-tolyl)-, **4,** 1199
$C_{10}H_{11}N_3O_2$
Phthalazine, 1-ethoxy-4-hydroxyamino-, **4,** 133

$C_{10}H_{11}N_3O_2S_2$
Sulfasomizole, **4,** 1020
$C_{10}H_{11}N_3O_5$
2′-Deoxyuridine, 5-cyano-, **5,** 97
$C_{10}H_{11}N_3O_6$
Uridine, 5-cyano-, **5,** 71
$C_{10}H_{11}N_3S$
6*H*-1,3,4-Thiadiazine, 2-methylamino-5-phenyl-, **4,** 1110
1,2,3-Triazole, 5-benzylthio-1-methyl-, **4,** 1201
1,2,3-Triazolium-4-thiolate, 1-benzyl-3-methyl-, **4,** 1201
$C_{10}H_{11}N_5O_3$
2′-Deoxyadenosine, 1′,2′-dehydro-, **5,** 85
$C_{10}H_{11}OP$
Phospholan, 3,4-epoxy-1-phenyl-, **2,** 1132
3-Phospholen, 1-phenyl-, 1-oxide, **4,** 911
$C_{10}H_{11}P$
3-Phospholen, 1-phenyl-, **4,** 911
$C_{10}H_{11}Se$
Selenirenium, 2,3-dimethyl-1-phenyl-, **4,** 874
$C_{10}H_{12}$
Bicyclo[3,2,2]nona-2,6,8-triene, 3-methyl-, **1,** 407
Bishomocubane, **1,** 113
But-2-ene, 1-phenyl-, **3,** 756
But-2-ene, 2-phenyl-, **1,** 132
Cyclo-octatetraene, 1,4-dimethyl-, **3,** 179
Dicyclopentadiene, **1,** 179; **3,** 1288
Naphthalene, 1,4,5,8-tetrahydro-(isotetralin), **1,** 308, 368
Tetralin, **1,** 270, 306, 318, 630
Toluene, 4-isopropenyl-, **1,** 829
$C_{10}H_{12}BNO_2S$
(2-Aminoethoxy)(2-furyl)(2-thienyl)borane, **3,** 843
$C_{10}H_{12}BrNO$
Butanamide, 4-bromo-*N*-phenyl-, **2,** 1013
$C_{10}H_{12}BrNO_4$
Alanine, (3-bromo-5-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl)-, **3,** 720
$C_{10}H_{12}Br_2O$
Propane, 1-(2-anisyl)-1,2-dibromo-, **1,** 506
$C_{10}H_{12}ClNOS$
Thiobenzamide, 4-chloro-2-(1-hydroxyethyl)-*N*-methyl-, **3,** 451
$C_{10}H_{12}Cl_2O$
Cyclohexa-2,5-dienone, 4-dichloromethyl-2,4,5-trimethyl-, **1,** 284
$C_{10}H_{12}Cl_2Pt$
(4,7-Methanotetrahydroindene)platinum dichloride, **3,** 1289
$C_{10}H_{12}Cl_2S$
2-Chloro-1-methylpropyl 2-chlorophenyl sulphide, **3,** 271
$C_{10}H_{12}CoIO_2$
Dicarbonyl(tetramethylcyclobutadiene)cobalt iodide, **3,** 1172
$C_{10}H_{12}F_6S_6$
Ethane, 1,2-bis-(1-trifluoromethyl-1,3-dithiolan-2-ylthio)-, **3,** 75
$C_{10}H_{12}FeO_3$
Dicarbonylcyclopentadienyl(2-methoxyethyl)-iron, **3,** 1153
$C_{10}H_{12}NO$
2-Oxazolinium, 3-methyl-2-phenyl-, iodide, **2,** 491
$C_{10}H_{12}NOP$
1,4-Azaphosphorinane, 2-oxo-4-phenyl-, **4,** 1123
$C_{10}H_{12}NS$
Benzothiazolium, 3-ethyl-2-methyl-, **4,** 983
$C_{10}H_{12}NSe$
Benzoselenazolium, 3-ethyl-2-methyl-, **4,** 983
$C_{10}H_{12}N_2$
Anatabine, **5,** 1063
4,4′-Bipyridyl, 1,1′,4,4′-tetrahydro-, **4,** 45
3,4-Dihydroisoquinolinium-*N*-methylaminide, **2,** 511
Ethane, 1,2-bis-(1-pyrrolyl)-, **4,** 292
Isoquinoline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,2-methylimino-, **2,** 409
Pyrrole, 1-methyl-3-(1-pyrrolylmethyl)-, **4,** 292
Tryptamine, **4,** 429, 432, 434, 453
$C_{10}H_{12}N_2O$
Indoline, 1-acetyl-5-amino-, **4,** 451
Oxindole, 3-(2-aminoethyl)-, **4,** 448
Serotonin, **2,** 37; **4,** 446; **5,** 1185
$C_{10}H_{12}N_2O_2$
2-Pyridone, 3-cyano-4-ethoxymethyl-6-methyl-, **4,** 67
Styrene, β-dimethylamino-2-nitro-, **2,** 949
$C_{10}H_{12}N_2O_3$
Glycylglycine, phenyl ester, **5,** 332
Kynurenine, **5,** 1185
$C_{10}H_{12}N_2O_3S$
Bentazon, **4,** 1121
$C_{10}H_{12}N_2O_4$
Benzene, tetramethyl-1,2-dinitro-, **1,** 263
Kynurenine, 3-hydroxy-, **5,** 1188
Propane, 2-methyl-2-nitro-1-(4-nitrophenyl)-, **1,** 1113
$C_{10}H_{12}N_2O_5$
Pyrazole-3,4-dicarboxylic acid, 1-acetyl-5-methyl-, dimethyl ester, **2,** 251
$C_{10}H_{12}N_2O_5S$
Cephalosporanic acid, 7-amino-, **5,** 296
$C_{10}H_{12}N_2O_6$
2′-Deoxyuridine, 5-formyl-, **5,** 98
$C_{10}H_{12}N_2O_7$
2′-Deoxyuridine, 5-carboxy-, **5,** 98
$C_{10}H_{12}N_4O_4$
2′-Deoxyinosine, **5,** 89
$C_{10}H_{12}N_4O_5$
Inosine, **5,** 75
$C_{10}H_{12}N_4O_6$
Xanthosine, **5,** 73

$C_{10}H_{12}N_5O_6P$
Adenosine 2′,3′-cyclic phosphate, **5,** 42
Adenosine 3′,5′-cyclic phosphate, **5,** 106, 122, 132
$C_{10}H_{12}N_5O_7P$
Guanosine 3′,5′-cyclic phosphate, **5,** 122
$C_{10}H_{12}Ni$
Cyclopentadienylcyclopentenylnickel, **3,** 1134
$C_{10}H_{12}O$
Acetophenone, 2,4-dimethyl-, **1,** 276
Acetophenone, 4-ethyl-, **1,** 1165, 1174
Benzaldehyde, 2,4,6-trimethyl-, **1,** 1115
Bicyclo[6,1,0]nona-2,4,6-triene, 9-methoxy-, **1,** 400
Butan-2-one, 4-phenyl-, **3,** 114
Butyrophenone, **1,** 1174; **2,** 963
Cyclohexa-2,4-dienone, 6-allyl-6-methyl-, **1,** 905
Cyclo-octatetraene, methoxymethyl-, **3,** 1293
Cyclopent-2-enone, 2-(pent-2-ynyl)-, **2,** 795
Dec-2-ene-4,6-diyn-1-ol, **1,** 648
Indan-1-ol, 1-methyl-, **2,** 797
Isobutyrophenone, **1,** 1182; **2,** 969
Isochroman, 5-methyl-, **3,** 1301
1-Naphthol, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, **1,** 630, 1220
2-Naphthol, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-, **1,** 284
Oxetan, 3-methyl-2-phenyl-, **1,** 690
Propanal, 2-methyl-2-phenyl-, **1,** 1153
Propanal, 2-methyl-3-phenyl-, **1,** 689; **3,** 978
Propene, 3-benzyloxy-, **2,** 855
Prop-2-enol, 2-methyl-1-phenyl-, **3,** 507
$C_{10}H_{12}OS$
Butan-2-one, 4-mercapto-4-phenyl-, **3,** 29
Dimethylsulphoniophenacyclide, **3,** 248, 257
2-Methylallyl phenyl sulphoxide, **3,** 159
$C_{10}H_{12}OS_2$
Dimethyloxosulphoniumthiobenzoylmethylide, **3,** 384
$C_{10}H_{12}OSe$
Benzoselenepan-5-ol, **4,** 898
But-3-en-2-ol, 1-phenylseleno-, **3,** 494
Dimethylselenoniumphenacylide, **3,** 502
$C_{10}H_{12}O_2$
Acetic acid, 2,5-dimethylphenyl ester, **1,** 260
Acetic acid, 2-phenylethyl ester, **1,** 267
Acetic acid, phenyl-, ethyl ester, **2,** 927
Acetic acid, (*p*-tolyl)-, methyl ester, **1,** 1187
Benzaldehyde, 2-hydroxy-3,5,6-trimethyl-, **1,** 284
Benzoic acid, 2,4,6-trimethyl-, **2,** 701
Butanoic acid, 3-phenyl-, **2,** 735
Butanoic acid, 4-phenyl-, **1,** 278
Butanone, 4-hydroxy-4-phenyl-, **3,** 1096
Cyclohex-1-ene-1,4-dicarbaldehyde, 4-vinyl-, **1,** 993
1,3-Dioxan, 2-phenyl-, **1,** 826
1,3-Dioxolan, 4-methyl-2-phenyl-, **1,** 685
Duroquinone, **1,** 288
Eugenol, **1,** 1127
Hydroquinone, 2-(2-methylallyl)-, **3,** 1285
Mesitoic acid, **2,** 605, 630
Octa-2,4,6-trienedial, 2,7-dimethyl-, **1,** 1009; **2,** 1324
Oxiran, 2-(4-anisyl)-3-methyl-, **1,** 761
Propanoic acid, *o*-tolyl ester, **1,** 1171
Propanoic acid, 2-phenyl-, methyl ester, **1,** 1186
Propanoic acid, 3-phenyl-, methyl ester, **2,** 892, 931
Spiro[4,5]dec-6-ene-1,8-dione, **1,** 1055
p-Toluic acid, ethyl ester, **3,** 149
Toluene, 4-acetoxymethyl-, **2,** 894
$C_{10}H_{12}O_2S$
Acetonyl *p*-tolyl sulphoxide, **3,** 324
Allyl *p*-tolyl sulphone, **3,** 174
Benzenesulphinic acid, 1-methylallyl ester, **3,** 324
1,4-Benzoxathian, 2-ethoxy-, **4,** 1054
1-Benzoylethyl methyl sulphoxide, **3,** 164
Butan-2-one, 3-phenylsulphinyl-, **3,** 166
1-Methylacetonyl phenyl sulphoxide, **1,** 1072
Methyl *p*-toluoylmethyl sulphoxide, **3,** 149, 164
9-Thiabicyclo[4,2,1]nona-2,4,7-triene, 1,6-dimethyl-, 9,9-dioxide, **3,** 179
Thioacetic acid, hydroxy(phenyl)-, *O*-ethyl ester, **3,** 423
Thiobenzoylformic acid, ethyl ester, **3,** 381
$C_{10}H_{12}O_3$
Acetic acid, (2-anisyl)-, methyl ester, **1,** 1187; **2,** 765
Acetic acid, hydroxy(phenyl)-, ethyl ester, **2,** 873
Acetic acid, methoxy(phenyl)-, methyl ester, **1,** 1188
Acetic acid, phenoxy-, ethyl ester, **2,** 849
Anisic acid, ethyl ester, **2,** 928
Benzaldehyde, 2,5-dihydroxy-3,4,6-trimethyl-, **2,** 704
Benzoic acid, 2-hydroxymethyl-3,6-dimethyl-, **5,** 446
Benzoic acid, 4-methoxymethyl-, methyl ester, **1,** 829
Coniferyl alcohol, **5,** 1195
Cyclohept-4-enone, 3,6-epoxy-3-formyl-2,2-dimethyl-, **4,** 709
1,3-Dioxolan, 2-(2′-furyl)-4,4-dimethyl-5-methylene-, **4,** 709
Ethanone, 2,2-dimethoxy-1-phenyl-, **1,** 1187
Glycerol, benzylidene-, **5,** 649
$C_{10}H_{12}O_3S$
Acetic acid, phenylsulphinyl-, ethyl ester, **3,** 163
Acetonyl benzyl sulphone, **3,** 182
2,1-Benzoxathiin, 3,4-dihydro-7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-3-methyl-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1052
4-Methoxyphenacyl methyl sulphoxide, **3,** 164

$C_{10}H_{12}O_4$
Acetophenone, 2-hydroxy-4,6-dimethoxy-, **1,** 734
Benzaldehyde, 3,4,5-trimethoxy-, **1,** 1124
Benzo[*b*]furan, 2,3-dihydro-6-hydroxy-4,7-dimethoxy-, **4,** 681, 756
Deca-3,5,7-trienedioic acid, **1,** 777
Ethylene, tetra-acetyl-, **4,** 253
Phthalic acid, 1,2-dihydro-, dimethyl ester, **2,** 1110
$C_{10}H_{12}O_5$
Asperlin, **5,** 930
Furan, 2,5-diacetyl-3,4-dimethoxy-, **4,** 730
Furan-3,4-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, **4,** 733
$C_{10}H_{12}O_5S$
Benzenesulphinic acid, 2-ethoxycarbonyloxy-5-methyl-, **3,** 318
Methanesulphonic acid, α-methoxycarbonylbenzyl ester, **3,** 344
$C_{10}H_{12}O_6$
γ-Butyrolactone, 4-acetyl-3-ethoxydicarbonyl-, **3,** 69
Cyclohexane-1,2-dicarboxylic acid, 3,4:5,6-diepoxy-, **2,** 1110
Furan-3,4-dicarboxylic acid, 2-ethoxy-, dimethyl ester, **4,** 717
$C_{10}H_{12}O_7$
Furan-2,5-dicarboxylic acid, 3,4-dimethoxy-, dimethyl ester, **4,** 730
$C_{10}H_{12}O_8$
Cyclobutane-1,2,3,4-tetracarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester, **2,** 696
Ethylenetetracarboxylic acid, tetramethyl ester, **4,** 343
$C_{10}H_{12}S$
1-Methylallyl phenyl sulphide, **3,** 647
1-Phenylethyl vinyl sulphide, **3,** 80
$C_{10}H_{12}S_2$
1,3-Dithian, 2-phenyl-, **3,** 1307
$C_{10}H_{12}Se$
Benzoselenepan, **4,** 898
But-2-enyl phenyl selenide, **1,** 612
$C_{10}H_{12}W$
Dicyclopentadienyltungsten dihydride, **3,** 1151
$C_{10}H_{13}As$
Arsinoline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-methyl-, **4,** 931
Arsolan, 1-phenyl-, **4,** 926
Dimethyl(2-vinylphenyl)arsine, **3,** 1157
Isoarsinoline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-methyl-, **4,** 932
$C_{10}H_{13}AsBr_2Pt$
Dimethyl(2-vinylphenyl)arsine]platinum dibromide, **3,** 1157
$C_{10}H_{13}AsCl$
Arsinoline, 1,1-dichloro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-methyl-, **4,** 931
$C_{10}H_{13}AsO$
Arsolan, 1-phenyl-, 1-oxide, **4,** 926
1,4-Oxarsenan, 4-phenyl-, **4,** 1123
$C_{10}H_{13}AsOS$
1,4-Oxarsenan, 4-phenyl-, 4-sulphide, **4,** 1123
$C_{10}H_{13}AsO_2$
1,4-Oxarsenan, 4-phenyl-, 4-oxide, **4,** 1123
$C_{10}H_{13}B$
Borolan, 1-phenyl-, **3,** 738
$C_{10}H_{13}BrCl_4$
Violacenene, **5,** 884
$C_{10}H_{13}BrO_2S$
4-Bromobutyl phenyl sulphone, **3,** 203
$C_{10}H_{13}BrO_4S$
Benzenesulphonic acid, 4-bromo-, 3-methoxypropyl ester, **1,** 815
$C_{10}H_{13}Cl$
Butane, 1-chloro-4-phenyl-, **1,** 270
Propane, 2-chloro-2-tolyl-, **1,** 431
$C_{10}H_{13}ClO$
Furan, 3-(5-chloro-4-methylpent-3-enyl)-, **3,** 84
Propane, 2-chloro-2-methoxyphenyl-, **1,** 431
$C_{10}H_{13}ClO_2S$
Bicyclo[2,2,1]heptane-1-carbothioyl chloride, 7,7-dimethyl-2-oxo-, *S*-oxide, **3,** 412
4-Chlorobutyl phenyl sulphone, **3,** 161
$C_{10}H_{13}F$
Benzene, 1-t-butyl-4-fluoro-, **1,** 516
$C_{10}H_{13}F_3O_4S$
Bicyclo[2,2,1]heptan-2-one, 3,3-dimethyl-1-trifluoromethylsulphonyloxy-, **3,** 350
$C_{10}H_{13}IN_2O_4$
2′,3′-Dideoxyribothymidine, 3′-iodo-, **5,** 27
$C_{10}H_{13}N$
Actinidine, **5,** 1110
Aziridine, 1-(2-phenylethyl)-, **2,** 52, 118
Benzylamine, 2-allyl-, **2,** 22
Indoline, 2,2-dimethyl-, **2,** 22
Indoline, 2,3-dimethyl-, **4,** 444
Indoline, *N*-ethyl-, **3,** 771; **4,** 444
Isoquinoline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-methyl-, **4,** 222
Isoquinoline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-3-methyl-, **2,** 22
Isoquinoline, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-3-methyl-, **3,** 1217
Naphthalene, hexahydro-9,10-imino-, **2,** 55
Propanenitrile, 2-(cyclohexadienyl)-2-methyl-, **3,** 1308
Quinoline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-methyl-, **2,** 63
$C_{10}H_{13}NO$
Benzamide, *N*-isopropyl-, **2,** 969
Benzimidic acid, *N*-methyl-, ethyl ester, **2,** 1012
Butanamide, 4-phenyl-, **1,** 1185; **2,** 963
Indole, 4,7-dihydro-5-methoxy-1-methyl-, **4,** 444
Oxazolidine, 3-methyl-2-phenyl-, **2,** 107

Pyridine, 3-acetyl-2,4,6-trimethyl, **4,** 67
Pyrrolidine, 1-hydroxy-2-phenyl-, **2,** 503
$C_{10}H_{13}NOS$
Pyridine-2-thione, 1-t-butyl-3-formyl-, **3,** 467
Thiobenzamide, 2-(1-hydroxyethyl)-*N*-methyl-, **3,** 451
$C_{10}H_{13}NO_2$
Azepin-4-one, 7-ethoxy-2,5-dimethyl-, **4,** 587
Benzene, 1-t-butyl-4-nitro-, **1,** 257
Hydroxylamine, *o*-mesitoyl-, **2,** 222
Phenylalanine, methyl ester, **3,** 369
$C_{10}H_{13}NO_2S$
1,2,3-Oxathiazolidine, 3,4-dimethyl-5-phenyl-, 2-oxide, **3,** 126
1,2-Thiazine, tetrahydro-2-phenyl-, 1,1-dioxide, **3,** 346
$C_{10}H_{13}NO_2S_2$
Pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid, 4-dithiocarboxy-3,5-dimethyl-, ethyl ester, **3,** 426
$C_{10}H_{13}NO_3$
Damascenine, **5,** 1093
$C_{10}H_{13}NO_4$
Cyclohexa-1,4-diene, 3-acetoxy-1,6-dimethyl-6-nitro-, **1,** 260; **2,** 330
Dopa, α-methyl-, **2,** 830
Hex-2-enedioic acid, 5-cyano-, ethyl methyl ester, **3,** 1278
$C_{10}H_{13}NO_4S$
1,5-Benzoxazepine, 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-3-hydroxy-5-methanesulphonyl-, **4,** 1158
$C_{10}H_{13}NO_5$
Pyrrole-2,4-dicarboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy-, diethyl ester, **4,** 311
$C_{10}H_{13}NSSi$
Benzothiazole, 2-trimethylsilyl-, **4,** 992
$C_{10}H_{13}N_2O_{11}P$
Orotidine 5′-phosphate, **5,** 142
$C_{10}H_{13}N_2S$
Benzothiazolium, 2-dimethylamino-3-methyl-, **4,** 978
$C_{10}H_{13}N_3O$
1-Deazapurine, 7-hydroxy-8-isobutyl-, **4,** 530
Hydrazine, *N*-benzoyl-*N*′-dimethylaminomethylene-, **3,** 444
$C_{10}H_{13}N_3O_2$
Norbornene, 5,6-(ethoxycarbonyltriazeno)-, **2,** 844
$C_{10}H_{13}N_3O_7$
2′-Deoxyuridine, 2′-nitromethyl-, **5,** 84
$C_{10}H_{13}N_4O_9P$
Xanthosine 5′-phosphate, **5,** 140
$C_{10}H_{13}N_5$
Triacanthine, **4,** 519
$C_{10}H_{13}N_5O$
Zeatin, **4,** 516
$C_{10}H_{13}N_5O_2S$
1,2,3,4-Tetrazolium-5-(*p*-toluenesulphonyl)-aminide, 1,3-dimethyl-, **4,** 1213
$C_{10}H_{13}N_5O_3$
2′-Deoxyadenosine, **5,** 54, 77
5′-Deoxyadenosine, **5,** 577
$C_{10}H_{13}N_5O_4$
Adenine, 7-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)-, **5,** 73
Adenosine, **5,** 24, 41, 54, 73, 77, 528
8,5′-Cycloadenosine, 5′-oxo-, **5,** 79
2′-Deoxyguanosine, **5,** 54, 91
Formycin A, **5,** 80
Vidarabine, **4,** 495
$C_{10}H_{13}N_5O_5$
Adenosine 1-*N*-oxide, **5,** 90
Guanosine, **5,** 24, 54, 74, 91
$C_{10}H_{13}Nb$
Dicyclopentadienylniobium trihydride, **3,** 1163
$C_{10}H_{13}OSe$
Dimethylphenacylselenonium, bromide, **3,** 502
$C_{10}H_{13}O_2S$
Thiolanium, 1-oxo-1-phenoxy-, **3,** 172
$C_{10}H_{13}O_4P$
Butyl *o*-phenylene phosphate, **2,** 1281
(Methoxycarbonylmethyl)phenylphosphinic acid, methyl ester, **1,** 190
$C_{10}H_{13}P$
Allylmethylphenylphosphine, **2,** 1145
(3-Butenyl)phenylphosphine, **2,** 1134
Phospholan, 1-phenyl-, **2,** 1134
$C_{10}H_{14}$
Benzene, butyl-, **3,** 1307
Benzene, t-butyl-, **1,** 257, 269, 277, 310
Benzene, 1,2,3,4-tetramethyl-, **1,** 287
Benzene, 1,2,3,5-tetramethyl-, **2,** 1295
Benzene, 1,2,4,5-tetramethyl-, **1,** 288, 309; **2,** 674
Bicyclo[3,2,2]nona-2,6-diene, 3-methyl-, **1,** 407
Bicyclo[2,2,2]oct-2-ene, 5-vinyl-, **1,** 163
3,3′-Bi(cyclopentenyl), **1,** 450
Butane, 2-phenyl-, **1,** 439, 1148
Cumene, 3-methyl-, **1,** 1153
Cyclo-octa-1,3,5-triene, 7,8-dimethyl-, **1,** 399
Deca-1,9-diyne, **1,** 252
Deca-2,8-diyne, **1,** 203
1,3-Dehydroadamantane, **1,** 98, 114
2,6-Dehydroadamantane, **1,** 104
Methane, dicyclopropylcyclopropylidene, **3,** 110
$C_{10}H_{14}BN$
2,1-Borazolidine, *N*-methyl-*B*-phenyl-, **3,** 738
$C_{10}H_{14}BNO_2$
1,3,2-Benzodioxaborole, 2-diethylamino-, **3,** 929
$C_{10}H_{14}Be$
t-Butylphenylberyllium, **3,** 971
$C_{10}H_{14}BrN$
Aniline, 4-bromo-*N*,*N*-diethyl-, **1,** 295
$C_{10}H_{14}BrNO_3$
Propan-1-ol, 2-amino-3-(3-bromo-5-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl)-, **3,** 720

$C_{10}H_{14}BrOSSb$
Bromotrimethyl(thiobenzoyl)antimony, **3,** 1123
$C_{10}H_{14}Br_2$
Adamantane, 1,3-dibromo-, **1,** 98, 114
Octa-2,4,6-triene, 1,8-dibromo-2,7-dimethyl-, **1,** 633
$C_{10}H_{14}ClN$
Aniline, *N*-t-butyl-*N*-chloro-, **2,** 280
$C_{10}H_{14}ClNO_2S$
Butanesulphonamide, 3-chloro-*N*-phenyl-, **3,** 346
$C_{10}H_{14}ClOP$
Butyl phenylphosphonochloridite, **2,** 1228
$C_{10}H_{14}ClOSSb$
Chlorotrimethyl(thiobenzoyl)antimony, **3,** 1123
$C_{10}H_{14}F_7O_4P$
Heptafluorobutanoylphosphonic acid, di-isopropyl ester, **2,** 1290
$C_{10}H_{14}FeO_2Si$
Dicarbonyl(cyclopentadienyl)(trimethylsilyl)-iron, **3,** 669
$C_{10}H_{14}Ge$
Germacyclopentane, 1-phenyl-, **4,** 947
$C_{10}H_{14}INO_2$
Pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid, 4-ethyl-5-iodo-3-methyl-, ethyl ester, **4,** 285
$C_{10}H_{14}I_2$
Adamantane, 1,2-di-iodo-, **3,** 959
$C_{10}H_{14}N$
Pyridinium, 1-(3-methylbut-2-enyl)-, **3,** 1286
$C_{10}H_{14}NO$
t-Butyl phenyl nitroxide, **2,** 324
$C_{10}H_{14}NO_6P$
Diethyl nitrophenyl phosphate, **2,** 1279
$C_{10}H_{14}N_2$
Anabasine, **4,** 74; **5,** 1058
Diazomethane, adamantyl-, **2,** 246
Nicotine, **2,** 419; **4,** 74; **5,** 1052
$C_{10}H_{14}N_2O$
Hydrazine, *N'*-acetyl-*N*-benzyl-*N*-methyl-, **2,** 1052
Indoline, 1-amino-2-(1-hydroxyethyl)-, **5,** 202
Serotonin, **2,** 37
$C_{10}H_{14}N_2O_4$
Porphobilinogen, **4,** 308; **5,** 561 1122
Propanoic acid, 2-hydrazino-3-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-2-methyl-, **2,** 830
$C_{10}H_{14}N_2O_4S_2$
Ospolot, **4,** 1087
$C_{10}H_{14}N_2O_5$
Deoxythymidine, **5,** 28, 54, 72, 76
$C_{10}H_{14}N_2O_5S$
2-Thiouridine, 5-methyl-, **5,** 71
$C_{10}H_{14}N_2O_6$
2'-Deoxyuridine, 5-hydroxymethyl-, **5,** 98
$C_{10}H_{14}N_2O_7$
Uridine, 5-hydroxymethyl-, **5,** 95
$C_{10}H_{14}N_2S$
Isothiourea, *N,N,S*-trimethyl-*N'*-phenyl-, **3,** 472
$C_{10}H_{14}N_2Se_2$
Cyclohexane, 1,1-bis(selenocyanatomethyl)-, **3,** 511
$C_{10}H_{14}N_4O_6$
Imidazole-4,5-dicarboxamide, 1-ribofuranosyl-, **5,** 73
$C_{10}H_{14}N_4Si$
Tetrazole, 5-phenyl-2-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 597
$C_{10}H_{14}N_5O_6P$
2'-Deoxyadenosine 3'-phosphate, **5,** 29
Deoxyadenylic acid, **5,** 26
$C_{10}H_{14}N_5O_7P$
Adenosine 2'-phosphate, **5,** 42
Adenosine 5'-phosphate, **5,** 106, 122, 132, 141, 491, 529
Deoxyguanylic acid, **5,** 26
Inosine 5'-phosphate, **5,** 106, 141
Inosinic acid, **5,** 24
$C_{10}H_{14}N_5O_8P$
Guanosine phosphate, **5,** 106, 112, 141
Guanylic acid, **5,** 24
$C_{10}H_{14}O$
Adamantanone, **2,** 733; **3,** 9, 518
Anisole, 2,4,6-trimethyl-, **1,** 766
Bicyclo[2,2,2]oct-5-en-2-ol, 2-vinyl-, **1,** 657
Butan-2-ol, 2-phenyl-, **2,** 877
But-3-en-1-one, 1-(cyclohex-1-enyl)-, **3,** 74
Butenyne, 1-(2-hydroxycyclohexyl)-, **3,** 612
s-Butyl phenyl ether, **1,** 904
t-Butyl phenyl ether, **1,** 898
Carvacrol, **1,** 708
Carvone, **1,** 165, 652; **3,** 250
Cumene, 3-methoxy-, **1,** 1153
Cyclohexa-1,3-dienecarbaldehyde, 4,6,6-trimethyl-, **1,** 997
Cyclohex-1-enecarbaldehyde, 4-isopropenyl-, **3,** 847
Cyclopent-2-enone, 2-(pent-2-enyl)-, **3,** 978
Norbornene, 7-allyloxy-, **1,** 845
1(9)-Octalin-2-one, **3,** 658; **4,** 1002
Octa-2,4,6-trienal, 3,7-dimethyl-, **1,** 998
Penta-1,4-diyne, 3-butyl-3-methoxy-, **1,** 621
Phenol, 2,3,4,5-tetramethyl-, **1,** 287
Piperitone, **5,** 1011
Rosefuran, **4,** 713
Umbellulone, **3,** 764
$C_{10}H_{14}OS$
Isopropyl *p*-tolyl sulphoxide, **3,** 126
2-Thianaphthalene, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-methyl-2-oxo-, **3,** 254
$C_{10}H_{14}OSi$
Benzoyltrimethylsilane, **3,** 648
$C_{10}H_{14}O_2$
Ethane, 1,2-dimethoxy-1-phenyl-, **1,** 828
Ethyl 4-methoxybenzyl ether, **3,** 276
Hydroquinone, tetramethyl-, **1,** 288, 726
Octa-2,6-dienedial, 2,7-dimethyl-, **1,** 989

8-Oxabicyclo[3,2,1]oct-6-en-3-one, 6-isopropyl-, **3,** 1265
Propane-1,3-diol, 2-methyl-1-phenyl-, **1,** 690
Propane-1,3-diol, 2-methyl-2-phenyl-, **1,** 689
Propan-1-ol, 3-benzyloxy-, **1,** 826
Propenoic acid, 3-(cyclohex-1-enyl)-, methyl ester, **3,** 1277

$C_{10}H_{14}O_2S$
Bis-(3-methylbuta-1,2-dienyl) sulphone, **3,** 176
4-Hydroxybutyl phenyl sulphoxide, **3,** 161

$C_{10}H_{14}O_2Si$
Benzoic acid, 2-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 618

$C_{10}H_{14}O_3$
Barnol, **5,** 882
Bicyclo[4,1,0]heptan-2-one, 7-ethoxycarbonyl-, **3,** 251
Bicyclo[3,3,1]nonan-9-one, 1-carboxy-, **2,** 809
Cyclohex-2-enone, 4-ethoxycarbonyl-3-methyl-, **1,** 602; **2,** 799; **3,** 749
Furan-3-carboxylic acid, 4-ethyl-2-methyl-, ethyl ester, **4,** 718
Glycerol, 1-benzyl-, **5,** 651
Maleic anhydride, di-isopropyl-, **5,** 447
Norcaran-2-one, 5-methoxycarbonylmethyl-, **1,** 601

$C_{10}H_{14}O_3S$
Benzenesulphonic acid, butyl ester, **3,** 580

$C_{10}H_{14}O_3Si$
Perbenzoic acid, trimethylsilyl ester, **3,** 581

$C_{10}H_{14}O_4$
Cyclohex-3-enecarboxylic acid, 5-acetoxy-, methyl ester, **3,** 1271
Hex-4-en-1-yne, 3-acetoxy-6,6-dimethoxy-, **1,** 188
Methacrylic acid, methacryloyloxyethyl ester, **5,** 841

$C_{10}H_{14}O_5$
Cyclohexanone-2,6-dicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester, **2,** 666, 693, 904

$C_{10}H_{14}O_6$
2,3-Dideoxyhex-2-enose, 4,6-di-*O*-acetyl-, **5,** 745

$C_{10}H_{14}S$
Adamantanethione, **2,** 251; **3,** 375, 402
t-Butyl phenyl sulphide, **1,** 154
Isopropyl *p*-tolyl sulphide, **3,** 126
Methyl 1-phenylpropyl sulphide, **3,** 272

$C_{10}H_{14}Si$
2-Silaindan, 2,2-dimethyl-, **4,** 937

$C_{10}H_{15}Al$
Diethylphenylalane, **3,** 1023

$C_{10}H_{15}BS_2$
Bis(ethylthio)phenylborane, **3,** 938

$C_{10}H_{15}Br$
Adamantane, 1-bromo-, **1,** 517

$C_{10}H_{15}BrO$
Camphor, 3-bromo-, **3,** 585

$C_{10}H_{15}BrOSi$
Anisole, 4-bromo-3-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 619

$C_{10}H_{15}BrSi$
(α-Bromobenzyl)trimethylsilane, **3,** 634

$C_{10}H_{15}Cl$
Adamantane, 1-chloro-, **1,** 976

$C_{10}H_{15}ClOS$
Adamantane-1-sulphinyl chloride, **3,** 321

$C_{10}H_{15}ClO_2$
Apocamphane, 1-chlorocarbonyloxy-, **1,** 273

$C_{10}H_{15}ClO_3S$
Camphor-10-sulphonyl chloride, **3,** 412

$C_{10}H_{15}CoO_4Si$
Tetracarbonyl(triethylsilyl)cobalt, **3,** 566

$C_{10}H_{15}F_3Sn$
Trimethyl(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)stannane, **1,** 266

$C_{10}H_{15}I$
Adamantane, 1-iodo-, **3,** 343
Adamantane, 2-iodo-, **3,** 948

$C_{10}H_{15}Li$
Adamantane, 1-lithio-, **3,** 948

$C_{10}H_{15}N$
Aniline, *N*-butyl-, **2,** 139
Aniline, *N*-t-butyl-, **3,** 218
Aniline, *N,N*-diethyl-, **1,** 295; **2,** 138, 161, 283
Aniline, 2,6-diethyl-, **2,** 144
Aniline, *N*-isobutyl-, **1,** 959
Benzylamine, *N*-ethyl-*N*-methyl-, **2,** 11
Benzylamine, *N,N*,2-trimethyl-, **2,** 19
Ethylamine, *N,N*-dimethyl-1-phenyl-, **1,** 639

$C_{10}H_{15}NO$
8-Azabicyclo[3,2,1]oct-6-en-3-one, 2,2,8-trimethyl-, **4,** 292
3*H*-Azepin-2-one, 1,3,5,7-tetramethyl-, **4,** 589
Ephedrine, **2,** 100; **5,** 1071
Ethylamine, *N,N*-dimethyl-1-phenyl-,*N*-oxide, **2,** 46
Propan-1-ol, 2-methylamino-1-phenyl-, **2,** 1248
Tricyclo[4,2,1,$0^{1,6}$]non-3-ene, 7-carbamoyl-, **2,** 642

$C_{10}H_{15}NOS$
(Dimethylamino)(*p*-tolyl)oxosulphoniomethylide, **3,** 253

$C_{10}H_{15}NO_2$
Ethylamine, 2-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-, **4,** 229
Norbornane, 2,3-(ethoxycarbonylimino)-, **1,** 160
Pent-2-enoic acid, 2-cyano-3-ethyl-, ethyl ester, **2,** 921
Propan-1-ol, 2-amino-3-methoxy-1-phenyl-, **2,** 612
Pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid, 4-ethyl-3-methyl-, ethyl ester, **4,** 285
Pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid, 4-isopropyl-, ethyl ester, **4,** 286

Pyrrole-3-carboxylic acid, tetramethyl-, methyl ester, **3,** 725
Pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid, 3,4,5-trimethyl-, ethyl ester, **4,** 297

$C_{10}H_{15}NO_4$
Malonic acid, 2-cyanoethyl-, ethyl ester, **2,** 672

$C_{10}H_{15}NO_8$
D-Ribofuranosyl isocyanate, tri-*O*-acetyl-, **55,** 72

$C_{10}H_{15}NS_2$
Pyrrolidine-1-carbodithioic acid, 1-methyl-eneallyl ester, **3,** 1280

$C_{10}H_{15}N_2O_2$
Trimethyl(4-nitrobenzyl)ammonium, chloride, **1,** 1113

$C_{10}H_{15}N_2O_6P$
(2-Diethylamino-4-nitrophenyl) phosphate, **2,** 1281

$C_{10}H_{15}N_2O_7P$
Deoxythymidine 5′-phosphate, **5,** 142

$C_{10}H_{15}N_2O_8P$
Thymidine 3′-phosphate, **5,** 28
Thymidine 5′-phosphate, **5,** 106
Thymidylic acid, **5,** 26, 515

$C_{10}H_{15}N_3$
Triazene, 3-butyl-1-phenyl-, **2,** 267

$C_{10}H_{15}N_3O_3$
Pyrrole-3-carboxylic acid, 4-amino-2-methyl-5-methylaminocarbonyl-, ethyl ester, **4,** 555

$C_{10}H_{15}N_3O_4$
2′-Deoxycytidine, 5-methyl-, **5,** 76

$C_{10}H_{15}N_5O_{10}P_2$
Adenosine 5′-diphosphate, **5,** 106, 117, 527

$C_{10}H_{15}N_6O_6P$
Adenosine 5′-phosphoramidate, **5,** 497

$C_{10}H_{15}O_2P$
Diethyl phenylphosphonite, **2,** 1194

$C_{10}H_{15}O_3P$
Diethyl phenyl·phosphite, **2,** 1197, 1209

$C_{10}H_{15}O_3PS$
O,O-Diethyl *S*-phenyl phosphorothioate, **2,** 1205, 1223

$C_{10}H_{15}O_4P$
Diethyl phenyl phosphate, **2,** 1279

$C_{10}H_{15}P$
Diethylphenylphosphine, **2,** 1128
Methylphenylpropylphosphine, **2,** 1133; 1145, 1296

$C_{10}H_{15}PO$
Methylphenylpropylphosphine oxide, **2,** 1138, 1296

$C_{10}H_{15}PS$
Methylphenylpropylphosphine sulphide, **2,** 1296

$C_{10}H_{15}PS_2$
Phenylphosphonodithious acid, diethyl ester, **2,** 1160

$C_{10}H_{15}Sb$
Pentavinylantimony, **3,** 1117

$C_{10}H_{16}$
Adamantane, **1,** 105, 114; **2,** 603
Camphene, **1,** 135; **3,** 352
Car-3-ene, **5,** 1010
Cyclobutane, 2-isopropenyl-1-methyl-1-vinyl-, **1,** 185
Cyclodeca-1,2-diene, **3,** 719
Cyclodecyne, **3,** 1030
Cyclohexane, 1,2-divinyl-, **3,** 1279
Cylohexene, 1-(but-3-enyl)-, **3,** 573
Cyclohexene, 5-isopropenyl-1-methyl-, **3,** 900
Cyclo-octane, 1,2:5,6-dimethano-, **1,** 104
Dec-3-en-1-yne, **3,** 344
Dicyclopentadiene, perhydro-, **1,** 105
Limonene, **1,** 672
Myrcene, **1,** 124; **3,** 974
Norcarane, 3-cyclopropyl-, **1,** 543
Norcarane, 7-isopropylidene-, **1,** 159; **3,** 635
Octa-1,6-diene, 7-methyl-3-methylene-, **1,** 184; **3,** 1250
9-Octalin, **1,** 134
α-Pinene, **1,** 978; **2,** 800; **5,** 5
Spiro[4,4]nonane, 2-methylene-, **3,** 1038

$C_{10}H_{16}BrN_2$
Hydrazinium, *N*-(2-bromo-2-phenylethyl)-*N*′,*N*′-dimethyl-, **2,** 232

$C_{10}H_{16}Br_2$
Deca-2,8-diene, 1,10-dibromo-, **3,** 1279

$C_{10}H_{16}Br_2O_2$
Hexanedioic acid, 2,5-dibromo-, diethyl ester, **2,** 876

$C_{10}H_{16}ClNO$
Decalin, 9-chloro-10-nitroso-, **2,** 311

$C_{10}H_{16}ClNPd$
(1-Cyclohexyliminobut-3-enyl)palladium chloride, **3,** 1246

$C_{10}H_{16}N$
Benzyltrimethylammonium, iodide, **2,** 11, 19

$C_{10}H_{16}NO$
4-Methoxyphenyltrimethylammonium, iodide, **2,** 163

$C_{10}H_{16}NO_2P$
Anilinodiethoxyphosphine, **2,** 1196
Diethyl *N*-phenylphosphoramidite, **2,** 1224

$C_{10}H_{16}NO_3P$
Diethyl phosphoramidate, *N*-phenyl-, **2,** 1269

$C_{10}H_{16}NO_9S_2$
Sinigrin, **3,** 462

$C_{10}H_{16}N_2$
3*H*-Azepine, 2-diethylamino-, **2,** 258; **3,** 604
Hydrazine, *N*-benzyl-*N*′-isopropyl-, **3,** 725
p-Phenylenediamine, tetramethyl-, **2,** 286
Pyrimidine, difluorobis(heptafluoroisopropyl)-, **1,** 570

$C_{10}H_{16}N_2O$
Isopropylamine, *N*-nitroso-*N*-phenethyl-, **2,** 7

$C_{10}H_{16}N_2O_2$
Indolizine, 1-acetoxyiminoperhydro-, **2,** 534
$C_{10}H_{16}N_2O_2S_5$
Bis[(*N*-morpholino)thiocarbonyl] trisulphide, **3,** 314
$C_{10}H_{16}N_2O_3S$
Biotin, **3,** 147; **5,** 474, 521
$C_{10}H_{16}N_2O_6$
Oxypinnatine, **4,** 724
$C_{10}H_{16}N_2O_7$
2′-Deoxythymidine, 5,6-dihydroxy-5,6-dihydro-, **5,** 90
$C_{10}H_{16}N_2O_8$
Ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid, **2,** 86
$C_{10}H_{16}N_2O_{11}P_2$
Thymidine 3′,5′-diphosphate, **5,** 117
$C_{10}H_{16}N_5O_{13}P_3$
Adenosine 5′-triphosphate, **5,** 106, 118, 527
$C_{10}H_{16}N_5O_{14}P_3$
Guanosine triphosphate, **5,** 508, 512
$C_{10}H_{16}O$
Acetaldehyde, (2,2,3-trimethylcyclopent-3-enyl)-, **3,** 252
Adamantan-1-ol, **1,** 114, 589; **3,** 856
Bicyclo[3,1,1]heptane, 2,3-epoxy-2,6,6-trimethyl-, **1,** 869
Bicyclo[3,1,0]hexan-3-one, 1-isopropyl-4-methyl-, **2,** 797
Bicyclo[4,2,0]octan-2-one, 7,7-dimethyl-, **2,** 903
Camphor, **2,** 889; **3,** 136; **5,** 1010
Carveol, **1,** 652
Citral, **1,** 946, 953, 981; **4,** 466
Cyclohexanecarbaldehyde, 1-allyl-, **1,** 984
Cyclohexanone, 2-isopropylidene-5-methyl-, **3,** 1253
Cyclohexene, 1-acetyl-4,4-dimethyl-, **3,** 620
Cyclohexene, 1-butanoyl-, **1,** 153
Cyclohex-2-enone, 5-t-butyl-, **3,** 765
Cyclohex-2-enone, 3,4-diethyl-, **1,** 1076
Cyclohex-2-enone, 5-isopropyl-2-methyl-, **3,** 1204
1-Decalone, **2,** 801
2-Decalone, **3,** 1239
Dec-4-yne, 1,2-epoxy-, **2,** 750
Furan, 3-t-butyl-2,5-dimethyl-, **4,** 721
Furan, 2,3-dihydro-3,3-dimethyl-2-(2-methylpropenyl)-, **1,** 993
Hepta-1,5-dien-4-one, 3,3,6-trimethyl-, **3,** 628; **5,** 1011
Isopinocamphone, **1,** 645
Mentha-1,8-dien-3-ol, **1,** 762
Norcarane, 2,3-epoxy-3,7,7-trimethyl-, **1,** 762
Octa-2,7-dien-4-ol, 2-methyl-6-methylene-, **1,** 186
Oct-7-en-4-one, 2-methyl-6-methylene-, **3,** 67
Pinocarveol, **1,** 590
Piperitone, **3,** 764
Pulegone, **5,** 1010
Thujone, **5,** 1010
$C_{10}H_{16}OS$
Thiocamphor, *S*-oxide, **3,** 414
$C_{10}H_{16}OSSi$
Phenyl trimethylsilylmethyl sulphoxide, **3,** 157, 543
$C_{10}H_{16}OS_2$
Cyclohexanone, 2-[bis(methylthio)methylene]-5-methyl-, **3,** 1253
$C_{10}H_{16}OSi$
Anisole, 3-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 619
Benzyl alcohol, α-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 639, 651
Benzyl trimethylsilyl ether, **3,** 639
$C_{10}H_{16}OSn$
(*p*-Anisyl)trimethylstannane, **1,** 266; **2,** 310
$C_{10}H_{16}O_2$
Acetaldehyde, (3-acetyl-2,2-dimethylcyclobutyl)-, **1,** 959
Acetic acid, oct-1-enyl ester, **3,** 625
Acrylic acid, β-cyclohexyl-, methyl ester, **2,** 907
Ascaridole, **1,** 928
Butanoic acid, 2-methyl-, 1,1-dimethylpropargyl ester, **1,** 199
Chrysanthemic acid, **3,** 178; **5,** 1011
Cyclodecane-1,6-dione, **1,** 692
Cyclohexane, 1,2:3,4-diepoxy-1-isopropyl-4-methyl-, **1,** 933
Cyclohexanone, 2-methyl-2-(2-oxopropyl)-, **3,** 624
Cyclohexene, 1,4-bis(hydroxymethyl)-4-vinyl-, **1,** 993
Cyclohex-2-enone, 2-hydroxy-6-isopropyl-3-methyl-, **1,** 1056
Cyclohex-2-enone, 3-isobutyloxy-, **1,** 1061; **2,** 283
1,3-Dioxolan, 2-(hexa-3,4-dienyl)-2-methyl-, **1,** 189
1,3-Dioxolan, 2-(hexa-3,5-dienyl)-2-methyl-, **1,** 175
Iridodial, **5,** 884
Nona-2,4-dienoic acid, methyl ester, **1,** 174
Norbornane-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, **2,** 906
Norcarane-7-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, **1,** 159; **2,** 851
Octa-1,4,7-triene-3,6-diol, 2,7-dimethyl-, **1,** 633
Oct-4-enoic acid, 8-oxo-, ethyl ester, **2,** 1324
3-Oxabicyclo[5,4,0]undecan-4-one, **2,** 698
Phthalide, perhydro-3,3-dimethyl-, **2,** 693
Propanoic acid, 2-(cyclohex-3-enyl)-, methyl ester, **2,** 906
$C_{10}H_{16}O_2S$
Cyclohept-1-enecarboxylic acid, 2-mercapto-, ethyl ester, **3,** 386

Dimethylsulphonio(4,4-dimethyl-2,6-dioxocyclohexylide), **3,** 249
7-Oxa-8-thiabicyclo[4,3,0]nonane, 2,5-methano-1,6-dimethyl-, 8-oxide, **3,** 345
$C_{10}H_{16}O_2SSi$
Phenyl trimethylsilylmethyl sulphone, **3,** 643
$C_{10}H_{16}O_2S_2$
2,6-Dioxa-9,10-dithia-adamantane, 1,3,5,7-tetramethyl-, **4,** 1053
2,10-Dioxa-6,9-dithia-adamantane, 1,3,5,7-tetramethyl-, **4,** 1053
$C_{10}H_{16}O_3$
Acetic acid, (3-acetyl-2,2-dimethylcyclobutyl)-, **2,** 800
Acetic acid, (2-acetyl-1-isopropylcylopropyl)-, **2,** 797
Cycloheptanecarboxylic acid, 2-oxo-, ethyl ester, **2,** 850
Cyclohexanone, 3-(1-carboxyethyl)-5-methyl-, **2,** 78
Cyclohex-2-enol, 4-ethoxycarbonyl-3-methyl-, **1,** 602
Cyclohexylglyoxylic acid, ethyl ester, **2,** 781
Norcaran-2-ol, 5-methoxycarbonylmethyl-, **1,** 601
1-Oxaspiro[2,5]octane-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, **1,** 599; **2,** 733; **3,** 253
Pent-1-en-3-yne, 5,5-diethoxy-1-methoxy-, **4,** 670
Propanal, 3-(2-formyloxycyclohexyl)-, **1,** 684
Propanoic acid, 2-(cyclopent-2-enyl)-2-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, **3,** 630
$C_{10}H_{16}O_3S$
But-3-enoic acid, 3-acetylthio-2,2-dimethyl-, ethyl ester, **3,** 395
7-Oxa-8-thiabicyclo[4,3,0]nonane, 2,5-methano-1,6-dimethyl-, 8,8-dioxide, **3,** 345
$C_{10}H_{16}O_3S_2$
8,10-Dioxa-4,9-dithiabicyclo[5,3,0]dec-1(7)-ene, 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-, 9-oxide, **3,** 368
$C_{10}H_{16}O_3Si$
Succinic anhydride, (3-trimethylsilylallyl)-, **3,** 631
$C_{10}H_{16}O_4$
Cyclobutane-1,1-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, **2,** 706
Cyclobutane-1,2-dicarboxylic acid, 1,2,3,4-tetramethyl-, **2,** 693
Cyclohexa-1,4-diene, 3,3,6,6-tetramethoxy-, **1,** 742
Cyclohexane, 1,2-diacetoxy-, **1,** 529. **3,** 1049
Cyclohexane, 1,4-diacetoxy-, **1,** 151
Malonic acid, allyl-, diethyl ester, **2,** 918
Malonic acid, isopropylidene-, diethyl ester, **2,** 669; **3,** 178, 766
Malonic acid, 2-(1-methylbut-2-enyl)-, dimethyl ester, **3,** 1276
$C_{10}H_{16}O_5$
Decanedioic acid, 5-oxo-, **2,** 801
Malonic acid, ethoxymethylene-, diethyl ester, **2,** 945
Pentanedioic acid, 2-oxo-, t-butyl methyl ester, **3,** 69
$C_{10}H_{16}O_6$
Malonic acid, ethoxycarbonyl-, diethyl ester, **2,** 708
$C_{10}H_{16}S$
Adamantane-2-thiol, **3,** 9
Allyl cyclohexylidenemethyl sulphide, **1,** 984
Cyclohexa-1,3-diene, 3,5,5-trimethyl-1-methylthio-, **3,** 397
Thiocamphor, **3,** 375, 385
Thiofenchone, **3,** 390
$C_{10}H_{16}S_2$
1,3-Dithian, 2-cyclohexylidene-, **3,** 74
1,3-Dithian, 2-(hex-5-enylidene)-, **3,** 62
$C_{10}H_{16}Sb_2$
o-Phenylenebis(dimethylstibine), **3,** 1112
$C_{10}H_{16}Se$
Selenofenchone, **3,** 521
$C_{10}H_{16}Si$
Benzyltrimethylsilane, **3,** 627
Butadiyne, triethylsilyl-, **3,** 613
Diethylphenylsilane, **3,** 563
$C_{10}H_{16}Sn$
Trimethyl(*m*-tolyl)silane, **3,** 618, 668
Trimethyl(*o*-tolyl)stannane, **1,** 266
Trimethyl(*p*-tolyl)stannane, **1,** 284; **3,** 614
$C_{10}H_{17}BN_2$
Bis(dimethylamino)phenylborane, **3,** 929
$C_{10}H_{17}Br$
But-1-ene, 2-bromo-1-cyclohexyl-, **3,** 622
Geranyl bromide, **3,** 1252
$C_{10}H_{17}BrO_2$
Acetic acid, bromocyclohexyl-, ethyl ester, **2,** 725
$C_{10}H_{17}BrO_4$
Heptanoic acid, 7-bromo-5,5-ethylenedioxy-, methyl ester, **1,** 1052
$C_{10}H_{17}Cl$
Bornyl chloride, **1,** 529; **5,** 5
Decalin, 9-chloro-, **1,** 536
Geranyl chloride, **1,** 634
Isobornyl chloride, **1,** 412
$C_{10}H_{17}ClSi_2$
Benzene, 1-(chlorodimethylsilyl)-4-(dimethylsilyl)-, **3,** 563
$C_{10}H_{17}FO$
Cyclohex-2-enol, 5-(2-fluoroisopropyl)-2-methyl-, **1,** 869
$C_{10}H_{17}FSi_2$
Benzene, 1-(fluorodimethylsilyl)-4-(dimethylsilyl)-, **3,** 563
$C_{10}H_{17}I$
Dec-5-yne, 1-iodo-, **3,** 1244
$C_{10}H_{17}N$
Adamantane, 1-amino-, **2,** 7
Adamantane, 2-amino-, **3,** 518

1*H*-Azepine, 2,3-dihydro-1,3,5,7-tetramethyl-, **2,** 70
Cyclohexene, 1-(*N*-pyrrolidino)-, **1,** 1057; **2,** 64, 68, 791
Isopropylamine, *N*-phenethyl-, **2,** 7
Quinoline, octahydro-1-methyl-, **2,** 63
$C_{10}H_{17}NO$
Cyclohexene, 1-(*N*-morpholino)-, **2,** 69, 355
Cyclopropanecarboxamide, *N*-cyclohexyl-, **2,** 39
Norbornan-2-one, 3-dimethylaminomethyl-, **3,** 846
2-Pyrrolidone, *N*-cyclohexyl-, **2,** 1013
Quinolizine-1-carbaldehyde, octahydro-, **4,** 235
$C_{10}H_{17}NO_2$
Quinolizine-1-carboxylic acid, octahydro-, **4,** 235
$C_{10}H_{17}NO_3$
Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 3-carbamoyl-1,2,2-trimethyl-, **2,** 18
$C_{10}H_{17}N_2O$
Pyrrolidin-1-oxyl, 2-(1-cyano-1-methylethyl)-5,5-dimethyl-, **2,** 209
$C_{10}H_{17}N_2P$
Bis(dimethylamino)phenylphosphine, **2,** 1159
$C_{10}H_{17}N_3O$
Dolichotheline, **5,** 1113
$C_{10}H_{17}N_3O_3$
Azetidin-2-one, 3-(t-butyloxycarbonyl-carbazoyl)-4-methyl-, **2,** 252
$C_{10}H_{17}N_3O_6S$
Glutathione, **3,** 283, **5,** 251
$C_{10}H_{17}N_5O_{17}P_4$
Guanosine 3′,5′-dipyrophosphate, **5,** 112
$C_{10}H_{17}N_7O_4$
Saxitoxin, **4,** 495
$C_{10}H_{18}$
But-1-ene, 4-cyclohexyl-, **3,** 573
Cyclodecene, **1,** 166; **3,** 1030
Cycloheptane, isopropylidene-, **1,** 1184
Cyclohexane, 3-ethylidene-1,1-dimethyl-, **3,** 1286
Cyclohexane, 1-isopropyl-4-methylene, **3,** 628
Cyclohexene, 3-t-butyl-, **3,** 712
Cyclohexene, 4-t-butyl-, **1,** 148
Cyclohexene, 1-isopropyl-4-methyl-, **3,** 1030
Cyclohexene, 3-isopropyl-6-methyl-, **1,** 862
Decalin, **1,** 66, 98, 114, 536
Hex-3-yne, 2,2,5,5-tetramethyl-, **3,** 115
Octa-1,6-diene, 3,7-dimethyl-, **1,** 593; **3,** 750
Octa-2,6-diene, 2,6-dimethyl-, **1,** 631
Octa-2,6-diene, 2,7-dimethyl-, **1,** 989
$C_{10}H_{18}BCl$
Chlorodicyclopentylborane, **1,** 609
$C_{10}H_{18}BrNO$
Butanamide, 4-bromo-*N*-cyclohexyl-, **2,** 1013
$C_{10}H_{18}Br_2$
Cyclodecane, 1,6-dibromo-, **1,** 168
Cyclohexane, 1,2-dibromo-4-t-butyl-, **1,** 148, 495
$C_{10}H_{18}ClNO$
Cyclohexylamine, *N*-(2-chlorobutylidene)-, *N*-oxide, **1,** 988
$C_{10}H_{18}Cl_2$
Cyclohexane, 1,2-bis-(2-chloroethyl)-, **1,** 98
$C_{10}H_{18}Cl_2Ni_2$
(1,1-Dimethylallyl)nickel chloride, dimer, **3,** 1167, 1281
$C_{10}H_{18}Cl_2O_2Pd_2$
(4-Methoxybut-2-enyl)palladium chloride, dimer, **3,** 1188, 1289
$C_{10}H_{18}Cl_2Pd_2$
(1-Methylbut-2-enyl)palladium chloride, dimer, **2,** 607; **3,** 1276
$C_{10}H_{18}Cl_2Si$
Norcarane, 7,7-dichloro-1-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 637
$C_{10}H_{18}N$
Pyrrolidinium, *N*-cyclohexylidene-, **2,** 420
2*H*-Pyrrolium, 1,2,2,3,4,5-hexamethyl-, iodide, **4,** 286
$C_{10}H_{18}NO$
2-Azabicyclo[2,2,2]octan-2-oxyl, 1,3,3-trimethyl-, **2,** 207
$C_{10}H_{18}N_2$
3*H*-Azepine, 2-dimethylamino-4,5-dihydro-4,4-dimethyl-, **2,** 448
1,8-Naphthyridine, perhydro-9,10-dimethyl-, **2,** 84
$C_{10}H_{18}N_2O_2$
2,3-Diazabicyclo[3,2,2]non-2-ene, 1,4,4-trimethyl-, 2,3-dioxide, **2,** 207
$C_{10}H_{18}N_2O_3$
Dethiobiotin, **5,** 524
$C_{10}H_{18}N_2O_4$
Azodicarboxylic acid, di-t-butyl ester, **2,** 853
Bis-(3-methyl-3-nitrosobutan-2-one), **2,** 308
Hydrazine-*N*,*N*′-dicarboxylic acid, *N*-(2-methylallyl)-, diethyl ester, **1,** 163
$C_{10}H_{18}N_2O_6$
1,2-Diazetidine-1,2-dicarboxylic acid, 3-ethoxy-, diethyl ester, **2,** 856
$C_{10}H_{18}O$
Bis-(3-methylbut-2-enyl) ether, **3,** 1287
Citronellal, **1,** 946, 953
Cyclohexanone, 2-t-butyl-, **3,** 744
Cyclohexanone, 4-t-butyl-, **1,** 598; **2,** 786
Cyclohexanone, 3,4-diethyl-, **1,** 1076
Cyclohexanone, 2,4,4,6-tetramethyl-, **1,** 1035
Cyclohexene, 4-(2-hydroxyisopropyl)-1-methyl-, **1,** 592
Cyclohex-2-enol, 4-t-butyl-, **1,** 632
Cyclohex-2-enol, 5-t-butyl-, **1,** 669
9-Decalol, **1,** 114, 589; **3,** 825
Di-t-butylketen, **3,** 404

Geraniol, **1,** 631; **3,** 1203; **5,** 1100
Grandisol, **1,** 581
Hepta-1,5-dien-4-ol, 3,3,6-trimethyl-, **1,** 605
Isoborneol, **3,** 136
Isopinocampheol, **1,** 592, 645
Isopulegol, **1,** 960
Lavandulol, **5,** 1011
Linalool, **1,** 659; **2,** 756, 876
Menthone, **1,** 603, 1056; **5,** 1011
Octa-2,5-diene, 7,7-dimethyl-, **3,** 1003
Octa-1,6-dien-3-ol, 3,7-dimethyl-, **1,** 604
Oct-6-enal, 3,7-dimethyl-, **3,** 756
Oct-7-en-4-ol, 2-methyl-6-methylene-, **3,** 67
Oct-4-en-3-one, 4,6-dimethyl-, **3,** 1255
1-Oxaspiro[2,5]oct-4-ene, 2,2,5-trimethyl-, **3,** 252
Rose oxide, **1,** 591
α-Terpineol, **5,** 4

$C_{10}H_{18}OS$
Di-t-butylthioketen, *S*-oxide, **3,** 406
Norbornan-2-ol, 3-mercaptomethyl-2,3-dimethyl-, **3,** 345

$C_{10}H_{18}O_2$
Bornane-2,3-diol, **1,** 680
t-Butyl cyclohex-2-enyl peroxide, **1,** 927
Cyclohexaneacetic acid, ethyl ester, **2,** 781
Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 1,2-dimethyl-, methyl ester, **1,** 1091
Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 4-methyl-, ethyl ester, **3,** 1240
Cyclohexanol, 1-(1-methoxyallyl)-, **1,** 844
Cyclohexanone, 2-(1-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-, **1,** 966
Decalin-9,10-diol, **1,** 692
10-Decanolide, **2,** 880
Hexane-2,5-dione, 3,3,4,4-tetramethyl-, **1,** 1062
Oct-6-en-1-yne, 3-acetoxy-3,7-dimethyl-, **1,** 981
Pinane-2,3-diol, **1,** 614

$C_{10}H_{18}O_2S$
Thiepan-4-one, 5-hydroxy-3,3,6,6-tetramethyl-, **3,** 368

$C_{10}H_{18}O_2Si$
Cyclohexanone, 3-trimethylsilylcarbonyl-, **3,** 648

$C_{10}H_{18}O_3$
Acetoacetic acid, 2-t-butyl-, ethyl ester, **2,** 787, 858
Cyclohexanone, 2-(2,2-dimethoxyethyl)-, **1,** 1069
Hexanoic acid, 5,5-dimethyl-4-oxo-, ethyl ester, **2,** 850
Hexanoic acid, 2-ethyl-3-oxo-, ethyl ester, **2,** 785
Octanoic acid, 6-oxo-, ethyl ester, **2,** 801
Pentanoic acid, 2,2,4-trimethyl-3-oxo-, ethyl ester, **2,** 785

$C_{10}H_{18}O_3S$
Cyclohexene, 1,3,4-trimethyl-5-methylsulphonyl-, **3,** 870

$C_{10}H_{18}O_4$
Decanedioic acid, **2,** 665, 872, **5,** 621
Hexa-2,4-diene, 1,1,6,6-tetramethoxy-, **1,** 742
Hexanedioic acid, diethyl ester, **2,** 670, 690, 785, 872
Hexane-2,4-diol diacetate, **1,** 673
Nonanedioic acid, methyl ester, **2,** 803
Octanedioic acid, 2-ethyl-, **2,** 665
Succinic acid, 2,3-dimethyl-, diethyl ester, **2,** 675

$C_{10}H_{18}O_5$
t-Butyl pyrocarbonate, **5,** 327

$C_{10}H_{18}O_6$
Glucitol, 1,3:2,4-di-*O*-ethylidene-, **5,** 727

$C_{10}H_{18}O_8$
Mannitol, 1,6-di-*O*-acetyl-, **1,** 682

$C_{10}H_{18}S$
Di-t-butylthioketen, **3,** 404
Hept-6-ene-3-thione, 2,4,4-trimethyl-, **3,** 397

$C_{10}H_{18}Si$
Cyclohexa-1,4-diene, 1-methyl-6-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 627
Nortricyclene, 2-(trimethylsilyl)-, **3,** 963

$C_{10}H_{18}Si_2$
Benzene, 1,2-bis(dimethylsilyl)-, **3,** 566

$C_{10}H_{19}Br$
Cyclohexane, 1-bromo-4-t-butyl-, **1,** 495

$C_{10}H_{19}ClO$
Acetyl chloride, di-t-butyl-, **3,** 404

$C_{10}H_{19}I$
Hex-1-ene, 2-butyl-1-iodo-, **1,** 536

$C_{10}H_{19}N$
Hexa-1,2-diene, 4-ethylamino-3,5-dimethyl-, **2,** 74
Pent-1-yne, 3-t-butylamino-3-methyl-, **2,** 4

$C_{10}H_{19}NO$
Lupinine, **4,** 234; **5,** 1066
4*H*-1,2-Oxazete, 4,4-di-t-butyl-, **2,** 192

$C_{10}H_{19}NOSi$
Cyclohexanecarbonitrile, 1-trimethylsilyloxy-, **1,** 1089
Pent-3-enenitrile, 2,3-dimethyl-2-trimethylsilyloxy-, **3,** 653

$C_{10}H_{19}NO_2$
But-2-enoic acid, 3-diethylamino-, ethyl ester, **2,** 1196
1,2-Dioxolan, 2-dimethylamino-4,4-dimethyl-5-isopropylidene-, **3,** 992
1,2-Oxazepine, perhydro-2,3,3,7,7-pentamethyl-5-oxo-, **4,** 1154

$C_{10}H_{19}NO_2S$
Thietan, 2,2,4-trimethyl-3-(*N*-pyrrolidinyl)-, 1,1-dioxide, **3,** 419

$C_{10}H_{19}NO_5$
Methyl ribofuranoside, 2,3-*O*-(1-dimethylamino)ethylidene-, **1,** 678; **2,** 948

$C_{10}H_{19}NS$
Pentane-3-thiol, 3-cyano-2,2,4,4-tetramethyl-, **3,** 9
$C_{10}H_{19}N_2$
2,3-Diazabicyclo[2,2,2]octyl, 3-t-butyl-, **2,** 233
$C_{10}H_{19}O_5P$
1-Ethoxycarbonylisopropenyl diethyl phosphite, **2,** 1193
$C_{10}H_{19}O_7P$
(1-Carboxy-2-ethoxycarbonylethyl)-phosphonic acid, diethyl ester, **2,** 1212
1,3,5-Trioxa-2-phosphadecalin, 6,7,8-trimethoxy-2-methyl-2-oxo-, **2,** 1295
$C_{10}H_{19}S_2$
1-Thia-4-thioniaspiro[4,5]decane, 4-ethyl-, **3,** 112
$C_{10}H_{20}$
Cyclodecane, **1,** 65
Dec-1-ene, **1,** 92; **2,** 361
Dec-4-ene, **3,** 1036
Dec-5-ene, **1,** 139, 959; **3,** 894, 1210
Ethylene, 1,1-di-t-butyl-, **1,** 642.
Hex-1-ene, 2-butyl-, **1,** 536
Hex-3-ene, 2,2,5,5-tetramethyl-, **1,** 147; **3,** 710
Oct-1-ene, 3,7-dimethyl-, **3,** 1031
Oct-3-ene, 3,7-dimethyl-, **1,** 535
$C_{10}H_{20}BO$
Triethyl(3-methoxyprop-1-ynyl)borate, **3,** 896
$C_{10}H_{20}B_2O_6$
Tetramethylenebis-(1,3,2-dioxaborinan-2-yloxy)-, **3,** 864
$C_{10}H_{20}Cl_2$
Hexane, 3,4-dichloro-2,2,5,5-tetramethyl-, **1,** 147
$C_{10}H_{20}Cl_2Ge$
Germacyclohexane, 3-dichloromethyl-1,1-diethyl-, **4,** 949
$C_{10}H_{20}F_2$
Decane, 5,6-difluoro-, **2,** 730
$C_{10}H_{20}Ge$
Germacyclopent-3-ene, 1,1-diethyl-3,4-dimethyl-, **4,** 947
6-Germaspiro[5,5]undecane, **4,** 948
$C_{10}H_{20}GeO$
Germacyclopentane, 3,4-epoxy-1,1-diethyl-3,4-dimethyl-, **4,** 947
$C_{10}H_{20}N$
Quinolizidinium, 5-methyl-, iodide, **4,** 240
$C_{10}H_{20}N_2$
2-Pyrazoline, 1-butyl-3,5,5-trimethyl-, **2,** 459
$C_{10}H_{20}N_2O_2S$
1,2-Thiazetidine, 2-ethyl-4,4-dimethyl-3-pyrrolidino-, 1,1-dioxide, **3,** 245; **4,** 1149
$C_{10}H_{20}N_2O_4S_2$
Hydrazine, 1,2-bis(ethoxycarbonyl)-1,2-bis(ethylthio)-, **3,** 278
$C_{10}H_{20}N_2O_6$
Decane, 1,2-dinitrato-, **2,** 361
$C_{10}H_{20}N_2S$
1,3,4-Thiadiazole, 2,5-di-t-butyl-2,5-dihydro-, **3,** 409
N,N'-Thiobispiperidine, **3,** 314, 600
$C_{10}H_{20}N_2S_2$
N,N'-Dithiobispiperidine, **3,** 315
$C_{10}H_{20}N_2S_4$
Tetraethylthiuram disulphide, **3,** 470
$C_{10}H_{20}N_4$
1,4,8,11-Tetra-azacyclotetradeca-4, 14-diene, **2,** 91
$C_{10}H_{20}O$
Citronellol, **1,** 591
Cyclohexanol, 4-t-butyl-, **1,** 596; **3,** 1093
Cyclohexanol, 3,4-diethyl-, **1,** 1076
Decanal, **1,** 969, 1144
Decan-2-one, **2,** 922
Dec-5-en-4-ol, **3,** 1033
Ethylene, 1-t-butyl-2-t-butyloxy-, **1,** 622
Hex-5-en-3-ol, 3-ethyl-2,4-dimethyl-, **1,** 604
Menthol, **1,** 603; **5,** 1011
Oct-4-en-2-ol, 7,7-dimethyl-, **3,** 1034
Oct-6-en-1-ol, 3,7-dimethyl-, **3,** 756
$C_{10}H_{20}OS$
Thian, 4-t-butyl-2-methyl-, 1-oxide, **3,** 150
$C_{10}H_{20}OSi$
Butenone, 3-triethylsilyl-, **3,** 656
Cycloheptene, 1-trimethylsilyloxy-, **1,** 668
Cyclohexanone, 2-methyl-3-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 668
Cyclohexene, 1-methyl-2-trimethylsilyloxy-, **1,** 823; **3,** 585
Cyclohexene, 6-methyl-1-trimethylsilyloxy-, **1,** 131
1-Oxaspiro[2,5]octane, 2-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 623
$C_{10}H_{20}O_2$
Cyclodecane-1,5-diol, **3,** 717
Cyclohexane-1,2-diol, 4-t-butyl-, **1,** 669
Decanoic acid, **5,** 590
Hexanoic acid, 1-methylpropyl ester, **1,** 627
Menthane-2,9-diol, **1,** 672
Nonanoic acid, methyl ester, **2,** 905
$C_{10}H_{20}O_3$
Decanoic acid, 3-hydroxy-, **5,** 602
$C_{10}H_{20}O_3Si$
Acetoacetic acid, 2-trimethylsilylmethyl-, ethyl ester, **3,** 635
$C_{10}H_{20}O_6$
Glucose, 2,3,4,6-tetra-*O*-methyl-, **5,** 750
$C_{10}H_{20}O_6S_2$
Cyclo-octane, 1,2-bis(methylsulphonyloxy)-, **3,** 344
$C_{10}H_{20}O_7P_2$
Geranyl pyrophosphate, **5,** 844, 997
Linaloyl pyrophosphate, **5,** 1009
Neryl pyrophosphate, **5,** 1009
$C_{10}H_{20}O_9$
Erythritol, 3-*O*-glucosyl-, **5,** 766

$C_{10}H_{20}S$
Hex-1-ene-4-thiol, 3,4,5,5-tetramethyl-, **3,** 392
Thiiran, 2,3-di-t-butyl-, **3,** 409
$C_{10}H_{20}S_2$
1,3-Dithian, 2-hexyl-, **3,** 67
Hex-2-ene, 1,1-bis(ethylthio)-, **3,** 606
$C_{10}H_{20}Si$
Cyclohexane, trimethylsilylmethylene-, **3,** 616
Norcarane, 7-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 661
6-Silaspiro[5,5]undecane, **4,** 942
$C_{10}H_{20}Sn$
6-Stannaspiro[5,5]undecane, **4,** 949
$C_{10}H_{21}B$
Borepan, 1-ethyl-3,6-dimethyl-, **3,** 751
Borolan, 2-methyl-1-pentyl-, **3,** 865
Borolan, 1-thexyl-, **3,** 735
$C_{10}H_{21}BO_2$
1,3,2-Dioxaborolan, 2-butyl-4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-, **3,** 821
$C_{10}H_{21}Br$
Decane, 1-bromo-, **3,** 769
$C_{10}H_{21}BrSi$
But-2-ene, 1-bromo-2-triethylsilyl-, **3,** 617
$C_{10}H_{21}Cl$
Decane, 1-chloro-, **3,** 769
Octane, 6-chloro-2,6-dimethyl-, **1,** 535
$C_{10}H_{21}ClO$
Tetrahydrolinalyl hypochlorite, **2,** 1221
$C_{10}H_{21}Ga$
Diethyl(1-ethylbut-1-enyl)gallium, **3,** 1044
$C_{10}H_{21}I$
Decane, 1-iodo-, **3,** 769
$C_{10}H_{21}N$
Piperidine, 1,2,2,5,5-pentamethyl-, **2,** 43
$C_{10}H_{21}NO$
Heptylamine, *N*-acetyl-1-methyl-, **1,** 639
Piperidine, 2-(2-hydroxypentyl)-, **5,** 1061
$C_{10}H_{21}NO_2$
Oxaziridine, 2,3-di-t-butyl-3-methoxy-, **4,** 1141
$C_{10}H_{21}NSi$
Cyclohexylamine, *N*-trimethylsilylmethylene-, **3,** 565
$C_{10}H_{21}N_2$
Carbodi-imidium, *N,N'*-di-t-butyl-*N*-methyl-, fluoroborate, **2,** 524
$C_{10}H_{21}N_2O_3S$
Ethoxydi-*N*-morpholinosulphonium, tetrafluoroborate, **3,** 111
$C_{10}H_{21}N_2O_4S$
(3-Amino-3-carboxypropyl)(2-ethoxycarbonylaminoethyl)methylsulphonium, **3,** 108
$C_{10}H_{21}N_3O$
Diethylcarbamazine, **2,** 87
$C_{10}H_{21}O_5P$
Cyclohexyl 2-hydroxy-1-methylpropyl phosphate, **2,** 1280
$C_{10}H_{21}P$
Cyclohexylmethylpropylphosphine, **2,** 1145
$C_{10}H_{21}S$
Thianium, 4-t-butyl-1-methyl-, perchlorate, **3,** 107
$C_{10}H_{22}$
Decane, **1,** 92
Octane, 2,6-dimethyl-, **1,** 535
Octane, 4,5-dimethyl-, **1,** 95
$C_{10}H_{22}B_6$
2,4,6,7,9,10-Hexabora-adamantane, 2,4,6,7,9,10-hexamethyl-, **3,** 809, 865
$C_{10}H_{22}GeO$
Germacyclopentan-3-ol, 1,1-diethyl-3,4-dimethyl-, **4,** 947
$C_{10}H_{22}GeO_2$
Acetic acid, triethylgermyl-, ethyl ester, **3,** 1073
$C_{10}H_{22}NO_3P$
Piperidinomethylphosphonic acid, diethyl ester, **2,** 118
$C_{10}H_{22}N_2$
Piperidine, 3-aminopropyl-2,3-dimethyl-, **2,** 84
$C_{10}H_{22}N_2O$
Octane-2-azoxyethane, **2,** 243
$C_{10}H_{22}N_2Si_2$
Pyrazine, 1,4-dihydro-1,4-bis(trimethylsilyl)-, **4,** 107
$C_{10}H_{22}O$
t-Butyl 3,3-dimethylbutyl ether, **1,** 823
t-Butyl 1,2,2-trimethylpropyl ether, **1,** 622
Di-isopentyl ether, **1,** 912
Heptan-1-ol, 2-propyl-, **4,** 235
Nonan-5-ol, 5-methyl-, **1,** 609
Octan-1-ol, 3,7-dimethyl-, **3,** 1031
Pentan-3-ol, 2,2,3,4,4-pentamethyl-, **1,** 642
$C_{10}H_{22}OSi$
But-3-en-2-ol, 3-triethylsilyl-, **3,** 656
But-3-en-2-ol, 4-triethylsilyl-, **3,** 571
But-1-enyl triethylsilyl ether, **3,** 582
Cyclohexanol, 1-trimethylsilylmethyl-, **3,** 640
Heptan-3-one, 4-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 656
Hept-1-enyl trimethylsilyl ether, **3,** 590
Pent-2-ene, 4,4-dimethyl-3-trimethylsilyloxy-, **1,** 1130
$C_{10}H_{22}OSn$
(2-Ethoxyvinyl)triethylstannane, **3,** 1079
$C_{10}H_{22}O_2$
Decane-1,2-diol, **1,** 692
Decane-1,10-diol, **1,** 682; **5,** 854
$C_{10}H_{22}O_2S$
Decane-1-sulphinic acid, **3,** 319
$C_{10}H_{22}O_2Si$
Ethylene, 1-(t-butyldimethylsilyloxy)-1-ethoxy-, **2,** 891
$C_{10}H_{22}O_2Si$
Propanoic acid, 2-triethylsilyl-, methyl ester, **3,** 571

Propanoic acid, 2-trimethylsilyl-, t-butyl ester, **3,** 657
$C_{10}H_{22}O_2Si_2$
Cyclobutene, 1,2-bis(trimethylsilyloxy)-, **3,** 587
$C_{10}H_{22}O_2Sn$
Acetic acid, triethylstannyl-, ethyl ester, **3,** 1096
1,3,2-Dioxastannolan, 2,2-dibutyl-, **2,** 1072; **3,** 435
$C_{10}H_{22}Si$
But-2-ene, 2-triethylsilyl-, **3,** 617
Hept-3-ene, 4-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 614
Pent-2-ene, 3-ethyl-2-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 614
Propene, 2-methyl-1-triethylsilyl-, **3,** 565
Silacyclohexane, 4-t-butyl-1-methyl-, **3,** 566
$C_{10}H_{22}Si_2$
1,2-Dicyclopropyltetramethyldisilane, **3,** 564
$C_{10}H_{23}B$
Bis-(1,2-dimethylpropyl)borane, **3,** 706, 738
t-Butyldipropylborane, **3,** 738
Disiamylborane, **1,** 150
Isobutylthexylborane, **3,** 733
$C_{10}H_{23}BSi$
1,4-Silaborinan, 4-t-butyl-1,1-dimethyl-, **3,** 738
$C_{10}H_{23}BrN_2O_4S_2$
Methanesulphonamide, bromo-*N*-t-butyl-*N*-(t-butylaminosulphonylmethyl)-, **3,** 346
$C_{10}H_{23}N$
Pentane, 3-t-butylamino-3-methyl-, **2,** 4
$C_{10}H_{23}N_2O_2P$
2,2′-Spirobi(1,2,3-oxaphosphazolidine), 3,3′,4,4,4′,4′-hexamethyl-, **2,** 1234
$C_{10}H_{23}O_2P$
Dineopentyl phosphinite, **2,** 1250
$C_{10}H_{23}O_5P$
Di-t-butyl 2-hydroxyethyl phosphate, **2,** 1274
1,3,2-Dioxaphospholan, 2,2,2-triethoxy-4,5-dimethyl-, **2,** 1252
$C_{10}H_{24}N$
Diethyldipropylammonium, **2,** 43
$C_{10}H_{24}N_2$
Hydrazine, *N*-t-butyl-*N*′-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-*N*′-methyl-, **2,** 222
$C_{10}H_{24}N_4$
1,4,8,11-Tetra-azacyclotetradecane, **2,** 91
$C_{10}H_{24}OSi$
Heptan-3-ol, 4-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 656
$C_{10}H_{24}OSi_2$
But-3-en-2-ol, 1,4-bis(trimethylsilyl)-, **3,** 640
$C_{10}H_{24}O_2Si_2$
Propene, 2-methyl-1,1-bis(trimethylsilyloxy)-, **3,** 586
$C_{10}H_{24}O_2Sn$
Dibutyltin dimethoxide, **3,** 1086
$C_{10}H_{24}O_3Sn$
Butyltin triethoxide, **3,** 1086
$C_{10}H_{24}SSi$
t-Butyl triethylsilyl sulphide, **3,** 605
$C_{10}H_{24}Si$
Diethyldipropylsilane, **3,** 610
$C_{10}H_{25}GeN$
(Diethylamino)triethylgermane, **3,** 1067
$C_{10}H_{25}NO_2Si_2$
Glycine, *N,N*-bis(trimethylsilyl)-, ethyl ester, **3,** 597
$C_{10}H_{25}NSi$
Triethylsilylamine, *N,N*-diethyl-, **3,** 564
$C_{10}H_{25}NSn$
(Diethylamino)triethylstannane, **3,** 1084
$C_{10}H_{25}N_2OP$
Bis(diethylamino)ethoxyphosphine, **2,** 1196
$C_{10}H_{25}O_5P$
Pentaethoxyphosphorane, **2,** 1245
$C_{10}H_{25}Sb$
Pentaethylantimony, **3,** 1117
$C_{10}H_{26}N_4$
Spermine, **2,** 92
$C_{10}H_{26}Sn_2$
Pentaethyldistannane, **3,** 1080
$C_{10}H_{27}NSi_2$
Hexamethyldisilazane, *N*-t-butyl-, **3,** 593
$C_{10}H_{28}N_2Sn$
Bis-(2-cyanoethyl)diethylstannane, **3,** 1079
$C_{10}H_{28}Si_3$
Tris(trimethylsilyl)methane, **3,** 608

C_{11}

$C_{11}Cl_3F_7$
Naphthalene, heptafluoro-1-trichloromethyl-, **1,** 519
$C_{11}F_{10}$
Naphthalene, heptafluoro-1-trifluoromethyl-, **1,** 519
$C_{11}HN_5O$
Phenol, pentacyano-, **2,** 557
$C_{11}H_4Cl_3N_3$
Pyrimido[5,4-*b*]quinoline, 2,4,10-trichloro-, **4,** 259
$C_{11}H_4O_5$
Psoralen-5,8-quinone, **4,** 748
$C_{11}H_5Br_4N$
Pyridine, 2,3,5,6-tetrabromo-4-phenyl-, **4,** 46
$C_{11}H_5Cl_5$
Cyclopentadiene, pentachloro-5-phenyl-, **2,** 1218
$C_{11}H_6Cl_4$
Cyclopentadiene, 1,2,3,4-tetrachloro-5-phenyl-, **2,** 1218
$C_{11}H_6O_3$
Angelicin, **4,** 655, 746, 750
Psoralen, **1,** 769; **4,** 655, 746, 750
$C_{11}H_6O_4$
Bergaptol, **4,** 746
$C_{11}H_6O_4S$
1,8-Sulphonaphthoic cyclic anhydride, **4,** 1052
$C_{11}H_6O_5$
Di-2-furyl ketone, 5,5′-diformyl-, **4,** 714
$C_{11}H_7ClO$
2-Naphthoyl chloride, **1,** 535
$C_{11}H_7Cl_2NO_3$
Pyoluteorin, **4,** 310
$C_{11}H_7F_6O_3PS_2$
(1,3,2-Benzodioxaphosphole)-2-spiro-2′-(1′,3′,2′-dithiaphosphole), 2-methoxy-4′,5′-bis(trifluoromethyl)-, **2,** 1245
$C_{11}H_7MnO_3$
(Bicyclo[3,3,0]octatrienyl)tricarbonylmanganese, **3,** 1176
$C_{11}H_7N$
Naphthalene-1-carbonitrile, **1,** 1126
Naphthalene-2-carbonitrile, **1,** 320
$C_{11}H_7NO_2$
Phthalimide, *N*-allyl-, **2,** 79
$C_{11}H_7NO_4$
Quinoline-2,3-dicarboxylic acid, **4,** 998
$C_{11}H_8$
Fluoradene, **1,** 355
$C_{11}H_8CrO_4$
Tetracarbonyl(norbornadiene)chromium, **3,** 1158
$C_{11}H_8F_6$
Bicyclo[2,2,2]octatriene, 5-methyl-2,3-bis(trifluoromethyl), **1,** 309
$C_{11}H_8ClNO_2$
Isoxazole, 4-benzoyl-5-chloro-3-methyl-, **4,** 995
$C_{11}H_8FeO_3$
Tricarbonyl(cyclo-octatetraene)iron, **3,** 1135, 1155, 1293
Tricarbonyl(*o*-xylylene)iron, **3,** 1170
$C_{11}H_8FeO_4$
Tricarbonyl(cycloheptatriene-1-carbaldehyde)-iron, **3,** 1292
$C_{11}H_8MoO_3$
Allyltricarbonylcyclopentadienylmolybdenum, **3,** 1181
$C_{11}H_8NS$
Thieno[2,3-*b*]quinolizium, bromide, **4,** 826
$C_{11}H_8N_2$
Azacarbazole, **4,** 37
Pyrido[1,2-*b*]indazole, **2,** 318
Pyrido[2,1-*b*]indazole, **2,** 345
$C_{11}H_8N_2O$
4-Azacarbazole, 4-oxide, **4,** 38
3,1-Benzoxazepine, 2-cyano-5-methyl-, **4,** 1155
Naphth[2,3-*b*]azetinone, *N*-amino-, **4,** 581
Pyridine, 2-(2-nitrosophenyl)-, **2,** 318
$C_{11}H_8N_2O_2$
Phthalimide, *N*-(2-cyanoethyl)-, **2,** 834
Pyridine, 2-(2-nitrophenyl)-, **2,** 345; **4,** 38
$C_{11}H_8N_2O_3$
Phthalic anhydride, 3-amino-4-cyano-5,6-dimethyl-, **4,** 727
$C_{11}H_8N_2O_3S_2$
Luciferin, **4,** 993
$C_{11}H_8N_2O_4$
Imidazole-4,5-dicarboxylic acid, 2-phenyl-, **4,** 380
$C_{11}H_8N_3O_4$
Pyridinium, 1-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)-, chloride,

4, 51
$C_{11}H_8N_4$
Pyridine, 2-(2-azidophenyl)-, **4,** 38
Pyridine, 3-(2-azidophenyl)-, **4,** 37
$C_{11}H_8N_4O$
Cyclopentadiene, 1-acetyl-4-amino-3,5,5-tricyano-2-methyl-, **4,** 972
Naphtho-1,2,3-triazinone, 3-amino-, **4,** 581
Pyridine, 2-(2-azidophenyl)-, *N*-oxide, **4,** 38
$C_{11}H_8N_4O_2$
Alloxazine, 3-methyl-, **4,** 265
$C_{11}H_8N_4O_3$
Uric acid, 9-phenyl-, **4,** 502
$C_{11}H_8N_6O_2$
7-Azapteridine, 2-amino-4-oxo-6-phenyl-, 5-oxide, **4,** 540
$C_{11}H_8O$
Azulene-1-carbaldehyde, **1,** 281
1-Naphthaldehyde, **1,** 281, 1115, 1123, 1139, 1148
2-Naphthaldehyde, **1,** 535, 1137, 1148
$C_{11}H_8OS$
Benzo[*c*]cycloheptatriene, 2-hydroxy-3-thioxo-, **3,** 388
Thiophen, 2-benzoyl-, **4,** 801, 812, 1014
$C_{11}H_8O_2$
1-Naphthaldehyde, 2-hydroxy-, **1,** 1116; **2,** 51
2-Naphthaldehyde, 1-hydroxy-, **1,** 1120
2-Naphthoic acid, **2,** 143
1,4-Naphthoquinone, 2-methyl-, **1,** 742
4*H*-Pyrone, 2-phenyl-, **4,** 663
$C_{11}H_8O_2S$
Furan-2-carbaldehyde, 5-phenylthio-, **4,** 699
Thiophen-2-carboxylic acid, phenyl ester, **4,** 813
Thiophen-2-carboxylic acid, 5-phenyl-, **4,** 828
$C_{11}H_8O_3$
1-Naphthoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, **1,** 711
Naphthoquinone, 2-methoxy-, **2,** 79
Psoralen, 4′,5′-dihydro-, **4,** 748
$C_{11}H_8O_4$
Benzotropolone, dihydroxy-, **1,** 789
$C_{11}H_8O_5$
Purpurogallin, **1,** 789
$C_{11}H_9$
Benzocycloheptatrienylide, **1,** 398
$C_{11}H_9As$
Arsenin, 4-phenyl-, **4,** 930
$C_{11}H_9Br$
[10]Annulene, 2-bromo-1,6-methano-, **1,** 376
Naphthalene, 1-bromo-2-methyl-, **3,** 1221
$C_{11}H_9ClN_2O_2$
Pyridazine-3,6-dione, 4-chloro-1-methyl-2-phenyl-, **4,** 115
$C_{11}H_9ClO_4$
Coumarin, 5-chloro-7-formyl-3,4-dihydro-8-hydroxy-3-methyl-, **1,** 1111
$C_{11}H_9Cl_5O_3$
t-Butyl pentachlorophenyl carbonate, **2,** 1070
$C_{11}H_9FeO_2$
Dicarbonyl(cyclobutadiene)cyclopentadienyl-iron, **3,** 1302
$C_{11}H_9HgNO_2$
Isoquinoline-4-mercuriacetate, **4,** 218
$C_{11}H_9NO$
1,3-Oxazepine, 2-phenyl-, **4,** 1154
Pyridine, 2-phenyl-, **2,** 549; **4,** 24
Pyridine, 3-phenyl-, **4,** 60
Quinoline, 2-vinyl-, **4,** 196
$C_{11}H_9NO$
Acetaldehyde, 2-quinolyl-, **4,** 198
Pyridinium, 3-oxido-1-phenyl-, **4,** 39
2-Pyridone, 6-phenyl-, **4,** 67
Quinoline, acetyl-, **4,** 178
Quinoline-2-carbaldehyde, 3-methyl-, **4,** 181
$C_{11}H_9NO_2$
[10]Annulene, 1,6-methano-2-nitro-, **1,** 376
Furanoisoxazole, dihydro-3-phenyl-, **4,** 708
Isoquinoline, 1-acetoxy-, **4,** 226
Maleimide, methylphenyl-, **4,** 315, 328
4*H*-1,3-Oxazin-4-one, 6-methyl-2-phenyl-, **2,** 449
$C_{11}H_9NO_3$
Isoxazole, 4-benzoyl-5-hydroxy-3-methyl-, **4,** 995
$C_{11}H_9NO_4$
Chromone, 2,3-dimethyl-6-nitro-, **4,** 674
Phthalimide, *N*-ethoxycarbonyl-, **5,** 331
$C_{11}H_{10}$
[10]Annulene, 1,5-methano-, **1,** 377
[10]Annulene, 1,6-methano-, **1,** 365
Benzo[*c*]cycloheptatriene, **2,** 1323
Naphthalene, 2-methyl-, **1,** 1137; **3,** 354
Penta-1,2,4-triene, 5-phenyl-, **3,** 637
$C_{11}H_{10}BrNO_2$
Phthalimide, *N*-(3-bromopropyl)-, **2,** 122
$C_{11}H_{10}ClNS$
1,3-Thiazepine, 2-chlorophenyl-4,7-dihydro-, **4,** 1163
$C_{11}H_{10}CrO_4$
Tricarbonyl(7-methoxycycloheptatriene)-chromium, **3,** 1309
$C_{11}H_{10}CrO_5$
Tricarbonyl(1,3-dimethoxybenzene)-chromium, **3,** 1308
$C_{11}H_{10}FeO_5$
Tricarbonyl(1-methoxycarbonylcyclohexa-1,3-diene)iron, **3,** 1294
$C_{11}H_{10}HgNO_2$
Quinolinium-1-mercuriacetate, **4,** 176
$C_{11}H_{10}N_2$
Pyrimidine, methylphenyl-, **4,** 102
Pyrimidine, 4-methyl-6-phenyl-, **4,** 93
$C_{11}H_{10}N_2O$
β-Carboline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-oxo-, **4,** 460

Pyrimidine, 1,2-dihydro-1-methyl-2-oxo-4-phenyl-, **4,** 106
$C_{11}H_{10}N_2O_2$
Imidazole, 4-(2-acetoxyphenyl)-, **2,** 920; **5,** 403
Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-phenyl-, methyl ester, **4,** 368
$C_{11}H_{10}N_2O_3$
1,2,4-Oxadiazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-phenyl-, ethyl ester, **4,** 1023
1,3-Oxazepine, 4,7-dihydro-2-(4-nitrophenyl)-, **4,** 1155
Prop-2-ynamine, *N*-methoxycarbonyl-*N*-nitroso-1-phenyl-, **2,** 892
$C_{11}H_{10}N_2O_4$
3-Azaindolizine-1,2-dicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester, **4,** 11
$C_{11}H_{10}O$
Naphthalene, 1-methoxy-, **1,** 778
Naphthalene, 2-methoxy-, **1,** 320, 1118
Penta-3,4-dien-2-one, 1-phenyl-, **3,** 1262
$C_{11}H_{10}OS$
Thiophen, 3-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-phenyl-, **4,** 822
$C_{11}H_{10}OSe$
Benzo[*b*]selenophen, 2-acetyl-3-methyl-, **4,** 884
$C_{11}H_{10}O_2$
Chromone, 2,3-dimethyl-, **4,** 674
Chromone, 2,8-dimethyl-, **4,** 673
Coumarin, 4,7-dimethyl-, **3,** 722
Cyclopent-2-enone, 3-hydroxy-2-phenyl-, **3,** 591
Hydroquinone, 2-(3-methylbut-3-en-1-ynyl)-, **1,** 205
1,2-Naphthoquinone, 5,8,9,10-tetrahydro-5,8-methano-, **1,** 1225
Phthalide, 3-isopropylidene-, **1,** 824
Triquinacenecarboxylic acid, **3,** 1294
$C_{11}H_{10}O_2S$
2*H*-Pyrone, 6-(4-methylthiopenta-1,2,3-trienyl)-, **1,** 193
2*H*-Thiin, 3-phenyl-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 857
$C_{11}H_{10}O_3$
Homocubane, 1-methoxycarbonyl-2-oxo-, **2,** 785
Indan-1-one, 2-methoxycarbonyl-, **2,** 796
Psoralen, 3,4,4′,5′-tetrahydro-, **4,** 748
$C_{11}H_{10}O_4$
Benzofuran, 5-acetyl-6-hydroxy-4-methoxy-, **4,** 749
Eugenin, **4,** 679
$C_{11}H_{10}O_5$
Benzoic acid, 2-succinyl-, **5,** 1184
$C_{11}H_{10}O_6$
Benzofuran-5-carboxylic acid, 6-hydroxy-4,7-dimethoxy-, **4,** 754
Benzoic acid, 3,5-diacetoxy-, **3,** 720
$C_{11}H_{10}S$
Thiophen, 3-benzyl-, **4,** 808
$C_{11}H_{11}B$
Borabenzene, 1,4-dihydro-1-phenyl-, **4,** 950
$C_{11}H_{11}Br_2N_5O$
Oroidin, **4,** 311
$C_{11}H_{11}ClN_2S$
2*H*-1,4-Benzothiazine, 3-chloro-2-dimethylaminomethylene, **4,** 1100
$C_{11}H_{11}ClO_2$
Butane-1,2-dione, 1-(2-chlorophenyl)-3-methyl-, **1,** 1146
Cinnamic acid, 3-chloro-, ethyl ester, **2,** 1319
Pentane-1,4-dione, 1-(4-chlorophenyl)-, **1,** 1145
$C_{11}H_{11}ClO_3$
2*H*-Chromen-7-ol, 6-chloroacetyl-2,3-dihydro-, **1,** 1169
$C_{11}H_{11}ClO_4$
Isocoumarin, 5-chloro-3,4-dihydro-8-hydroxy-6-methoxy-3-methyl-, **5,** 956
$C_{11}H_{11}Cl_3O_3$
Carbonic acid, t-butyl 2,4,5-trichlorophenyl ester, **5,** 327
$C_{11}H_{11}Cr$
(Benzene)cyclopentadienylchromium, **1,** 398; **3,** 1307
$C_{11}H_{11}Fe$
Benzene(cyclopentadienyl)iron, **3,** 1304
$C_{11}H_{11}FeO_3$
(But-3-en-2-one)dicarbonyl(cyclopentadienyl)iron, **1,** 1051
$C_{11}H_{11}N$
7-Azabenzonorbornadiene, 7-methyl-, **4,** 292
Indole, 3-allyl-, **4,** 437
Isoquinoline, 1-ethyl-, **4,** 219
Quinoline, 2,3-dimethyl-, **4,** 181
Quinoline, 2,4-dimethyl-, **2,** 170; **4,** 161, 179, 182
Quinoline, 5,8-dimethyl-, **4,** 181
Quinoline, 2-ethyl-, **4,** 180
$C_{11}H_{11}NO$
1-Benzazepine, 1-methoxy-, **2,** 28
Butanenitrile, 2-methyl-4-oxo-4-phenyl-, **1,** 1145
Indole, 2-acetyl-3-methyl-, **4,** 457
Isoquinoline, 7-methoxy-1-methyl-, **4,** 211
Naphthalene, 1,4-dihydro-1,4-imino-2-methoxy-, **2,** 28
2-Oxa-3-azabicyclo[2,2,1]hept-5-ene, 3-phenyl-, **2,** 193, 320
Oxazole, 4,5-dimethyl-2-phenyl-, **4,** 964
Quinoline, 2-ethoxy-, **4,** 188
2-Quinolone, *N*-ethyl-, **4,** 188
$C_{11}H_{11}NOS_2$
1,3-Thiazolium-4-olate, 3-methyl-2-methylthio-5-phenyl-, **4,** 1185
$C_{11}H_{11}NO_2$
Acetic acid, cyano(phenyl)-, ethyl ester, **2,** 903
Benzocyclobutene, 1-cyano-4,5-dimethoxy-,

2, 430
Indole, 3-acetoxymethyl-, **4,** 454
Indole-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, **2,** 703; **4,** 462
Indole-3-propionic acid, **4,** 424, 430, 434
Indolizine-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, **4,** 485
Oxazole, 2-ethoxy-4-phenyl-, **2,** 844
Oxazole, 5-ethoxy-2-phenyl-, **2,** 852
Succinimide, *N*-(cycloheptatrien-7-yl)-, **1,** 397

$C_{11}H_{11}NO_2S$
Benzothiazole, 2-(1,4-dioxan-2-yl)-, **4,** 980
1,3,5-Oxathiazin-6-one, 2,2-dimethyl-4-phenyl-, **4,** 1132
Pyridine, 1,2-dihydro-2-(1,1-dioxido-2*H*-thiinylidene)-1-methyl-, **4,** 859
4*H*-1,4-Thiazine, 3-methyl-5-phenyl-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1091
Thiolan-3-one, 4-benzamido-, **5,** 522

$C_{11}H_{11}NO_3$
Benzaldehyde, 2-(diacetylamino)-, **3,** 96

$C_{11}H_{11}NO_4S$
Isoxazolium, 2-ethyl-5-(4-sulphonatophenyl)-, **5,** 350

$C_{11}H_{11}NO_5$
Acetic acid, (2-nitrobenzoyl)-ethyl ester, **2,** 866
Aspartic anhydride, benzyloxycarbonyl-, **5,** 346
Glycidic acid, β-(3-nitrophenyl)-, ethyl ester, **2,** 728
Propanoic acid, 3-(4-nitrophenyl)-2-oxo-, ethyl ester, **2,** 354

$C_{11}H_{11}NS$
Cyclopropenethione, 2-dimethylamino-3-phenyl-, **3,** 380
Thiazole, 2,4-dimethyl-5-phenyl-, **4,** 987
Thiazole, 4,5-dimethyl-2-phenyl-, **4,** 991

$C_{11}H_{11}N_3$
1*H*-Azepine, 3,6-dicyano-1,2,7-trimethyl-, **4,** 592
Fulvene, 2,4-dicyano-1,6-dimethyl-6-methylamino-, **4,** 592

$C_{11}H_{11}N_3O_2$
1,2,3-Triazole, 1-ethoxycarbonyl-4-phenyl-, **2,** 844

$C_{11}H_{11}N_3O_3$
Oxazole, 2-dimethylamino-4-(4-nitrophenyl)-, **4,** 963

$C_{11}H_{11}O$
1-Benzopyrylium, 2,3-dimethyl-, **4,** 621

$C_{11}H_{11}O_2$
1-Benzopyrylium, 2-ethoxy-, **4,** 647
1-Benzopyrylium, 7-hydroxy-2,4-dimethyl-, **4,** 622

$C_{11}H_{11}Ru$
Benzenecyclopentadienylruthenium, **3,** 1174

$C_{11}H_{12}$
But-2-yne, 1-*o*-tolyl-, **1,** 837
Styrene, α-cyclopropyl-, **3,** 747

$C_{11}H_{12}ClNO_3S$
Chlormazanone, **4,** 1090

$C_{11}H_{12}Cl_2$
[4,4,1]Propella-3,8-diene, 11,11-dichloro-, **1,** 368

$C_{11}H_{12}Cl_2N_2O_5$
Chloramphenicol, **5,** 1202

$C_{11}H_{12}Cl_2O$
8*H*-Naphthalen-2-one, 10-dichloromethyl-5,6,7,10-tetrahydro-, **1,** 284
Phenol, 2-(3,3-dichloro-2-methylallyl)-4-methyl-, **1,** 758

$C_{11}H_{12}Cl_2W$
Dicyclopentadienyl(dichloromethyl)tungsten hydride, **3,** 1151

$C_{11}H_{12}F_6Si$
7-Silabicyclo[2,2,2]octa-2,5-diene, 7,7-dimethyl-2,3-bis(trifluoromethyl)-, **3,** 673

$C_{11}H_{12}FeO_4$
Tetracarbonyl(tetramethylallene)iron, **3,** 1159, 1290

$C_{11}H_{12}N$
Quinolinium, 1,2-dimethyl-, iodide, **4,** 179
Quinolinium, 1,4-dimethyl-, **4,** 172
Quinolinium, 1-ethyl-, iodide, **4,** 199

$C_{11}H_{12}NO$
Echinorine, **5,** 1093
Isoxazolium, 2,4-dimethyl-3-phenyl-, perchlorate, **4,** 1003
Isoxazolium, 2-ethyl-5-phenyl-, perchlorate, **2,** 931

$C_{11}H_{12}N_2$
β-Carboline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, **4,** 432
Imidazole, 1-ethyl-5-phenyl-, **4,** 371
Pyrazole, 1,3-dimethyl-5-phenyl-, **4,** 400
Pyrazole, 1,4-dimethyl-2-phenyl-, **2,** 229
Pyrazole, 1,5-dimethyl-3-phenyl-, **4,** 400
Pyrazole, 3,5-dimethyl-1-phenyl-, **4,** 364
Quinoline, 2-dimethylamino-, **2,** 1269

$C_{11}H_{12}N_2O$
Antipyrine, **4,** 388
1,2-Diazolium-3-olate, 1,5-dimethyl-2-phenyl-, **2,** 105
Imidazol-2-one, 3,4-dimethyl-1-phenyl-, **4,** 388
Indole-3-carboxamide, *N*,*N*-dimethyl-, **4,** 462
Oxazole, 4-(2-aminoethyl)-2-phenyl-, **4,** 964
Peganine (vasicine), **5,** 1096

$C_{11}H_{12}N_2O_2$
Indole, 2-methyl-3-(2-nitroethyl)-, **4,** 430
3*H*-Indole, 2,3,3-trimethyl-5-nitro-, **4,** 421
Indole-3-carboxylic acid, 2-amino-, ethyl ester, **2,** 866
Tryptophan, **2,** 866; **4,** 416, 439, 453; **5,** 188, 542, 894, 1097, 1168, 1185

$C_{11}H_{12}N_2O_2S_2$
Isothiazole, 3-methyl-4-(*p*-toluenesulphonyl)-amino-, **4,** 1217

$C_{11}H_{12}N_2O_4$
Acetone, 1-(3-methoxyisoxazol-5-yl)-3-(3-methylisoxazol-5-yl)-, **4,** 1002
Formylkynurenine, **4,** 439
$C_{11}H_{12}N_2O_5$
2′-Deoxyuridine, 5-ethynyl-, **5,** 99
$C_{11}H_{12}N_2S$
1,3-Thiazepine, 2-anilino-4,7-dihydro-, **4,** 1163
$C_{11}H_{12}N_3O$
Pyrimido[4,5-*b*]quinolinium, 10-ethyl-4-hydroxy-, chloride, **4,** 262
$C_{11}H_{12}N_4O_2$
Butane, 1,1,2,2-tetracyano-4-ethoxy-4-methoxy-, **2,** 559
$C_{11}H_{12}O$
Benzocyclohepten-1-one, tetrahydro-, **1,** 1220
But-3-en-2-one, 3-methyl-4-phenyl-, **1,** 1152
2*H*-Chromene, 2,2-dimethyl-, **1,** 906
Cyclopentane, 1,2-epoxy-1-phenyl-, **1,** 602
Cyclopentanone, 2-phenyl-, **3,** 743
Cyclopropane, 1-acetyl-2-phenyl-, **3,** 184
Dimethylpropargyl phenyl ether, **1,** 906
Pent-1-en-3-one, 1-phenyl-, **1,** 1132
Undeca-5,6-diene-8,10-diyn-1-ol, **1,** 193
$C_{11}H_{12}OS$
2-Methoxybutadienyl phenyl sulphide, **1,** 179
$C_{11}H_{12}OS_2$
1,3-Dithian, 2-benzoyl-, **3,** 68
$C_{11}H_{12}O_2$
Acetic acid, cinnamyl ester, **1,** 628
Acrylic acid, 2-phenyl-, ethyl ester, **3,** 766
Benzoic acid, 1-methylallyl ester, **1,** 165
p-Benzoquinone, 2-methyl-3-(2-methylallyl)-, **3,** 1285
Butane-1,2-dione, 3-methyl-1-phenyl-, **1,** 1146
Chromone, 7,8-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-, **2,** 67
Cinnamic acid, ethyl ester, **2,** 1319
1,4-Dioxaspiro[2,2]pentane, 2,2-dimethyl-5-phenyl-, **2,** 1109
1,3-Dioxolan, 2-styryl-, **3,** 774
1-Naphthoic acid, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-, **2,** 648
Oxetan-2-one, 3,4-dimethyl-4-phenyl-, **1,** 132
Pentane-1,4-dione, 1-phenyl-, **1,** 1145
Propene, 3-acetoxy-1-phenyl-, **1,** 151
1-Tetralone, 2-methoxy-, **1,** 1188
$C_{11}H_{12}O_2S$
Cyclopent-3-enol, 2-phenylsulphinyl-, **3,** 159
Cyclopropene, 1,2-dimethyl-3-phenylsulphonyl-, **3,** 205
2-Phenylallyl vinyl sulphone, **3,** 418
Thiet, 2,2-dimethyl-4-phenyl-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 843
$C_{11}H_{12}O_3$
Benzoylacetic acid, ethyl ester, **2,** 786
But-2-enoic acid, 3-phenoxy-, methyl ester, **4,** 677
Oxiran, 2-ethoxycarbonyl-3-phenyl-, **2,** 1319
Phenylpyruvic acid, ethyl ester, **2,** 780
Propanoic acid, 2,3-epoxy-3-phenyl-, ethyl ester, **1,** 865
Propanoic acid, 3-oxo-3-phenyl-, ethyl ester, **2,** 734; **4,** 6
$C_{11}H_{12}O_3S$
Thiolan, 2-benzoyl-, 1,1-dioxide, **3,** 187
$C_{11}H_{12}O_4$
Cinnamic acid, 2,3-dimethoxy-, **2,** 704
$C_{11}H_{12}O_5$
Benzyl alcohol, 3,5-diacetoxy-, **3,** 720
Cyclohexa-2,4-dienone, 6,6-diacetoxy-4-methyl-, **1,** 744
Sepedonin, **5,** 950
Sinapic acid, **5,** 1194
$C_{11}H_{12}O_6$
Benzene-1,3-dicarboxylic acid, 2,4-dihydroxy-6-methyl-, methyl ester, **1,** 722
Phthalic acid, 3,6-epoxy-3,6-dihydro-3-methoxy-, dimethyl ester, **4,** 706
2*H*-Pyrone, 6-ethoxydicarbonylmethyl-4-methoxy-, **4,** 637
4*H*-Pyrone-2,6-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, **4,** 669
$C_{11}H_{12}S$
Allyl styryl sulphide, **3,** 86
Pent-4-ene-1-thione, 1-phenyl-, **3,** 86
$C_{11}H_{12}S_2$
Propane, 2,2-bis-(2′-thienyl)-, **4,** 802
$C_{11}H_{13}Br$
Cyclopropane, 1-bromo-2,3-dimethyl-1-phenyl-, **1,** 159
$C_{11}H_{13}BrO_2$
Benzoic acid, 2-bromo-1-methylpropyl ester, **1,** 864
$C_{11}H_{13}BrP$
3-Phospholenium, 1-bromo-3-methyl-1-phenyl-, bromide, **2,** 1182
$C_{11}H_{13}ClOS$
Thian, 4-(4-chlorophenyl)-, 1-oxide, **3,** 124
$C_{11}H_{13}ClP$
3-Phospholenium, 1-chloro-3-methyl-1-phenyl-, chloride, **2,** 1182
$C_{11}H_{13}ClS$
Thian, 4-(4-chlorophenyl)-, **3,** 124
$C_{11}H_{13}Cl_4O_4Sb$
1,3,2-Benzodioxastibole, tetrachloro-2,2-diethoxy-2-methyl-, **3,** 1120
$C_{11}H_{13}Cl_6O_4P$
Diethyl hexachloronorbornenyl phosphate, **2,** 1279
$C_{11}H_{13}F_3O_3S$
Methanesulphonic acid, trifluoro-, 5-isopropyl-2-methylphenyl ester, **3,** 350
$C_{11}H_{13}FeO_2$
Dicarbonylcyclopentadienyl(2-methylpropene)iron, **3,** 1160
$C_{11}H_{13}N$
Aniline, *N*-cyclopentylidene-, **1,** 162

1-Azetine, 3,3-dimethyl-2-phenyl-, **2,** 449
Indole, 2-ethyl-3-methyl-, **4,** 457
Indole, 3-ethyl-2-methyl-, **4,** 441
Indole, 2-isopropyl-, **4,** 460
Indole, 1,2,3-trimethyl-, **4,** 424, 426, 434
3*H*-Indole, 2,3,3-trimethyl-, **4,** 421, 460
Isoindole, 1-ethyl-2-methyl-, **4,** 479
Pargyline, **2,** 80
Quinoline, 1,2-dihydro-1,3-dimethyl-, **4,** 165
$C_{11}H_{13}NO$
Benzazetinone, *N*-t-butyl-, **4,** 581
But-2-enamide, 3-methyl-*N*-phenyl-, **4,** 165
Indole, 1-ethyl-4-hydroxy-2-methyl-, **4,** 446
Oxindole, 1,3,3-trimethyl-, **4,** 448
2-Quinolone, 3,4-dihydro-4,4-dimethyl-, **4,** 165
$C_{11}H_{13}NOS$
Prop-1-enethiol, 2-(*N*-benzyl-*N*-formylamino)-, **3,** 23
4*H*-1,3-Thiazine, 5,6-dihydro-4-hydroxy-4-methyl-2-phenyl-, **4,** 1089
Thiomorpholine, *N*-benzoyl-, **2,** 1014
(*p*-Toluoyl)thioformamide, *N,N*-dimethyl-, **3,** 447
$C_{11}H_{13}NOSe$
Morpholine, *N*-selenobenzoyl-, **3,** 522
$C_{11}H_{13}NO_2$
2*H*-1,3-Benzoxazine, 4-methoxy-2,2-dimethyl-, **4,** 1065
1,5-Benzoxazocine, 3,4-dihydro-3-hydroxy-6-methyl-, **4,** 1167
But-2-en-1-one, 3-amino-1-(2-hydroxy-3-methylphenyl)-, **4,** 673
Cinnamic acid, 4-dimethylamino-, **2,** 116
Indane, 3a,7a-dihydro-3a,7a-methoxycarbonylimino-, **4,** 588
Morpholine, *N*-benzoyl-, **2,** 1014
Propanamide, 2,2-dimethyl-3-oxo-*N*-phenyl-, **2,** 67
Propenoic acid, 3-amino-2-methyl-3-phenyl-, methyl ester, **4,** 13
o-Toluidine, *N,N*-diacetyl-, **2,** 160
$C_{11}H_{13}NO_2S$
(Benzoyl)thioformamide, 4-methoxy-*N,N*-dimethyl-, **3,** 447
$C_{11}H_{13}NO_3$
Corydaldine, **4,** 229
$C_{11}H_{13}NO_4$
Aspartic acid, benzyl ester, **5,** 373
Indan, 6-acetoxy-3a,6-dihydro-3a-nitro-, **1,** 260
Pivalic acid, 4-nitrophenyl ester, **5,** 426
Wilfordic acid, **5,** 1067
$C_{11}H_{13}NO_4S$
1,2-Thiazetidine, 2-benzoyl-3-ethoxy-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1149
$C_{11}H_{13}NO_5$
Carbonic acid, t-butyl 4-nitrophenyl ester, **5,** 327
Serine, benzyloxycarbonyl-, **5,** 464
Wilfordic acid, hydroxy-, **5,** 1067
$C_{11}H_{13}NO_5S$
Sulphoximide, *N*-methoxycarbonyl-*S*-methoxycarbonylmethyl-*S*-phenyl-, **3,** 230
$C_{11}H_{13}NS$
4*H*-1,4-Benzothiazine, 2,3,4-trimethyl-, **4,** 1099
$C_{11}H_{13}N_3$
Benzo-1,2,3-triazine, 4-t-butyl-, **4,** 580
1,2,4-Triazole, 3-ethyl-5-methyl-1-phenyl-, **4,** 407
$C_{11}H_{13}N_3O$
Cyclopentanecarbonyl azide, 1-phenyl-, **2,** 18
$C_{11}H_{13}N_3O_3$
9-Deazapurine-9-carboxylic acid, 1,8-dimethyl-6-oxo-, ethyl ester, **4,** 555
$C_{11}H_{13}N_3O_4$
9-Deazapurine-8-carboxylic acid, 2,6-diethoxy-, **4,** 555
$C_{11}H_{13}N_3S$
6*H*-1,3,4-Thiadiazine, 2-dimethylamino-5-phenyl-, **4,** 1110
$C_{11}H_{13}N_3Se$
1,2,4-Triazine, 2,3-dihydro-3-hydroseleno-5,6-dimethyl-2-phenyl-, **3,** 524
$C_{11}H_{13}N_5O_4$
Angustmycin A, **5,** 85
$C_{11}H_{13}OP$
2-Phospholen, 3-methyl-1-phenyl-, 1-oxide, **2,** 1138, 1171
$C_{11}H_{13}P$
Phosphole, 2,3-dihydro-4-methyl-1-phenyl-, **1,** 1125; **2,** 1138, 1171
$C_{11}H_{14}$
But-1-ene, 2-methyl-1-phenyl-, **1,** 137
But-2-ene, 2-methyl-3-phenyl-, **1,** 1184
Cyclo-octatetraene, 1,2,3-trimethyl-, **1,** 383
Indane, 1,1-dimethyl-, **1,** 271; **3,** 1020
Mesitylene, vinyl-, **1,** 439
[5]Metacyclophane, **1,** 347
[4,4,1]Propella-3,8-diene, **1,** 368
Tricyclo[5,2,2,$0^{1,7}$]undeca-8,10-diene, **3,** 189
$C_{11}H_{14}BrNO_2$
2-Bromo-1,1-dimethylethyl *N*-phenylcarbamate, **2,** 1086
$C_{11}H_{14}Br_2O$
Phenol, 2,4-dibromo-6-t-butyl-3-methyl-, **1,** 756
$C_{11}H_{14}Br_4$
[4,4,1]Propellane, 3,4,8,9-tetrabromo-, **1,** 368
$C_{11}H_{14}ClNOS$
Benzamide, *N*-(2-chloroethylthioethyl)-, **2,** 1014
$C_{11}H_{14}ClNO_2$
Benzamide, *N*-(2-chloroethoxyethyl)-, **2,** 1014
$C_{11}H_{14}ClO_3PS$
1,3,2-Dioxaphosphorinan, 5-chloromethyl-5-

methyl-2-oxo-2-phenylthio-, **2,** 1223
$C_{11}H_{14}Ge$
(Phenylethynyl)trimethylgermane, **3,** 1027
$C_{11}H_{14}INOS$
Benzamide, *N*-(2-iodoethylthioethyl)-, **2,** 1014
$C_{11}H_{14}INO_2$
Benzamide, *N*-(2-iodoethoxyethyl)-, **2,** 1014
$C_{11}H_{14}NO_6P$
Indoleglycerol phosphate, **5,** 1178
t-Butylphenylcarbodi-imide, **3,** 235
Gramine, **4,** 453; **5,** 1097
Indole, dimethylaminomethyl-, **4,** 431
2-Pyrazoline, 3,5-dimethyl-1-phenyl-, **4,** 364
$C_{11}H_{14}N_2O$
Cytisine, **4,** 234; **5,** 1067
Pyrimidine, 1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-2-hydroxy-1-methyl-4-phenyl-, **4,** 106
$C_{11}H_{14}N_2O_5$
2′-Deoxyuridine, 5-vinyl-, **5,** 97
$C_{11}H_{14}N_2O_7$
Uridine, 5′-*O*-acetyl-, **5,** 71, 92
$C_{11}H_{14}N_4$
Corromin, **5,** 561
$C_{11}H_{14}N_4O_4$
Tubercidin, **4,** 541, 545
$C_{11}H_{14}N_6O_6$
Adenine, 9-(2′-*C*-nitromethyl)-β-D-lyxofuranosyl-, **5,** 84
$C_{11}H_{14}O$
Acetophenone, 2,4,6-trimethyl-, **1,** 1186
Benzaldehyde, 2-s-butyl-, **1,** 836
Benzocyclobutene, 5-ethoxy-5,6-dihydro-6-methyl-, **1,** 485
Benzocycloheptene, tetrahydro-1-hydroxy-, **1,** 1220
Bicyclo[4,4,0]deca-1,4-dien-3-one, 6-methyl-, **1,** 727
Butanal, 2-methyl-2-phenyl-, **1,** 1148
Cyclohexa-2,4-dienone, 6-allyl-2,6-dimethyl-, **1,** 767
Cyclopentanol, 1-phenyl-, **3,** 372
Cyclopentanol, 2-phenyl-, **1,** 602
2,3-Dimethylcyclopropyl phenyl ether, **1,**159
Indan-1-ol, 1,2-dimethyl-, **3,** 1185
Indan-5-one, 3a-ethynyl-perhydro-, **3,** 1261
Isobutyrophenone, 4-methyl-, **1,** 1167
2-Methylallyl *p*-tolyl ether, **1,** 905
8*H*-Naphthalen-2-one, 5,6,7,10-tetrahydro-10-methyl-, **1,** 284
2-Naphthol, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-4-methyl-, **1,** 728
Oxetan, 2,3-dimethyl-4-phenyl-, **1,** 1151
Pentanophenone, **1,** 1185
Pent-2-enyl phenyl ether, **1,** 907
Propanal, 2,2-dimethyl-3-phenyl-, **2,** 66
Propanal, 2-methyl-2-(*m*-tolyl)-, **1,** 1153
Tetrahydrofuran, 2-benzyl-, **1,** 326, 654
$C_{11}H_{14}OS$
Butan-2-one, 3-methylthio-4-phenyl-, **3,** 114
Ethylmethylsulphoniophenacylide, **3,** 248
3-Methylbut-2-enyl phenyl sulphoxide, **3,** 159
$C_{11}H_{14}O_2$
Benzoic acid, t-butyl ester, **1,** 935
Bicyclo[5,1,0]octa-2,4-diene, 8-acetyl-6-methoxy-, **3,** 1293
Butanoic acid, 2-phenyl-, methyl ester, **2,** 898
Butan-1-ol-3-one, 2-methyl-1-phenyl-, **1,** 1132
Chroman-3-ol, 4,7-dimethyl-, **3,** 722
Cyclopent-2-enone, 4-hydroxy-3-methyl-2-pentadienyl-, **1,** 184
1,3-Dioxolan, 2,2-dimethyl-4-phenyl-, **1,** 683
1,3-Dioxolan, 4,4-dimethyl-2-phenyl-, **3,** 726
1,3-Dioxolan, 4,5-dimethyl-2-phenyl-, **1,** 864
Mesitoic acid, methyl ester, **2,** 605, 630, 916
1(9)-Octalin-2,5-dione, 10-methyl-, **1,** 1049; **2,** 801; **3,** 762
Oxiran, 2-methoxy-3,3-dimethyl-2-phenyl-, **4,** 107
Penta-1,4-diyn-3-ol, 3-cyclohexyl-, **2,** 927
Propanal, 2-methyl-2-(3-methoxyphenyl)-, **1,** 1153
Propanoic acid, 2,3-dimethylphenyl ester, **1,** 1171
Spiro[5,5]undec-1-ene-3,7-dione, **1,** 1055
$C_{11}H_{14}O_2S$
1-Benzoylpropyl methyl sulphoxide, **3,** 164
But-2-enoic acid, 2-methyl-3-(2′-thienyl)-, ethyl ester, **2,** 698
Cyclopentyl phenyl sulphone, **3,** 186
3-Methylbut-2-enyl phenyl sulphone, **3,** 259
$C_{11}H_{14}O_3$
Benzoic acid, 3-hydroxybutyl ester, **1,** 682
Benzoic acid, 2,5-epoxy-2,5-dihydro-2,5-dimethyl-, ethyl ester, **4,** 707
Butan-2-ol, 3-benzoyloxy-, **1,** 864
Cyclohexa-2,5-dienone, 4-acetoxy-2,4,6-trimethyl-, **1,** 744
Perbenzoic acid, t-butyl ester, **1,** 822; **2,** 1117
$C_{11}H_{14}O_3S$
2,1-Benzoxathiin, 3,4-dihydro-6,7-dimethoxy-3-methyl-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1052
Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-4-oxo-4-(2′-thienyl)-, ethyl ester, **1,** 1145
$C_{11}H_{14}O_4$
Acetic acid, methoxy(4-methoxyphenyl)-, methyl ester, **1,** 1188
Benzoic acid, 2,4-dimethoxy-6-methyl-, methyl ester, **4,** 643
Canadensolide, **2,** 751
Propanoic acid, 3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-, methyl ester, **1,** 899
2*H*-Pyran, 2-ethoxycarbonylmethylene-4-methoxy-6-methyl-, **4,** 615
Sinapyl alcohol, **5,** 1195
$C_{11}H_{14}O_4S$

1,3-Dioxolan, 2-(phenylsulphonylethyl)-, **1,** 987
$C_{11}H_{14}O_5$
3-Oxabicyclo[4,3,0]non-4-en-8-one, 2-methoxy-5-methoxycarbonyl-, **3,** 84
$C_{11}H_{14}O_5S$
Toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid, 2-acetoxyethyl ester, **2,** 879
$C_{11}H_{14}O_6$
Decanoic acid, 3,5,7,9-tetraoxo-, methyl ester, **4,** 1002
Resorcinol, 2,5-dimethoxy-4-methoxyacetyl-, **4,** 686
$C_{11}H_{14}S$
But-1-ene, 3-methyl-3-phenylthio-, **3,** 647
But-2-ene, 3-methyl-1-phenylthio-, **2,** 621
Propane-1-thione, 2,2-dimethyl-1-phenyl-, **3,** 390
$C_{11}H_{14}Si$
(Phenylethynyl)trimethylsilane, **3,** 554, 1027
Silete, 1,1-dimethyl-4-phenyl-, **3,** 673
$C_{11}H_{15}Al$
1-Benzaluminolan, 1-ethyl-3-methyl-, **3,** 1018
$C_{11}H_{15}As$
Arsenin, 4-cyclohexyl-, **4,** 930
$C_{11}H_{15}B$
1-Benzoborolan, 1-ethyl-3-methyl-, **3,** 1018
$C_{11}H_{15}BrO_4S$
Benzenesulphonic acid, 4-bromo-, 4-methoxybutyl ester, **1,** 815
$C_{11}H_{15}Br_2O_4P$
2,4-Dibromo-4-methylphenyl diethyl phosphate, **2,** 1219
$C_{11}H_{15}Cl$
Propane, 2-chloro-2-ethylphenyl-, **1,** 431
$C_{11}H_{15}ClO$
Adamantane-1-carbonyl chloride, **1,** 976
$C_{11}H_{15}ClO_2$
Chloroformic acid, adamantyl ester, **2,** 1078
$C_{11}H_{15}ClO_2S$
5-Chloropentyl phenyl sulphone, **3,** 161
$C_{11}H_{15}ClO_7$
Xylopyranosyl chloride, tri-*O*-acetyl-, **5,** 694
$C_{11}H_{15}F_3O_3S$
Trifluoromethanesulphonic acid, 2,3,4,5,6,7,8,10-octahydro-1-naphthyl ester, **3,** 350
$C_{11}H_{15}F_7NO_4P$
1-Cyanoheptafluorobutyl di-isopropyl phosphate, **2,** 1290
$C_{11}H_{15}ISn$
Stannacyclohexane, 1-iodo-1-phenyl-, **4,** 950
$C_{11}H_{15}N$
Aniline, 2-allyl-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-, **4,** 183
Benzylamine, *N*-allyl-*N*-methyl-, **2,** 6
t-Butylamine, *N*-benzylidene-, **3,** 235, 346
Cyclopentylamine, 1-phenyl-, **2,** 18
Indoline, 2-ethyl-2-methyl-, **2,** 293
Piperidine, *N*-phenyl-, **3,** 1310
Pyrrolidine, *N*-benzyl-, **2,** 14
Quinoline, tetrahydro-2,4-dimethyl-, **4,** 182
$C_{11}H_{15}NO$
Aniline, *N*-but-2-enyl-*N*-methyl-, *N*-oxide, **2,** 203
Benzaldehyde, 4-diethylamino-, **1,** 1120
Benzimidic acid, *N*-methyl-, propyl ester, **2,** 1012
t-Butylamine, *N*-benzylidene-, *N*-oxide, **2,** 213
2-Decalone, 9-cyano-, **3,** 1038
Morpholine, 3-methyl-2-phenyl-, **4,** 1063
Pentanamide, 5-phenyl-, **1,** 1185
Propanamide, *N*-ethyl-*N*-phenyl-, **2,** 964
Propan-1-one, 3-dimethylamino-1-phenyl-, **1,** 975; **3,** 255
Propiophenone, β-dimethylamino-, **2,** 38
1-Tetralol, 1-aminomethyl-, **3,** 653
$C_{11}H_{15}NOS$
(Dimethylamino)phenyloxosulphonio-cyclopropylide, **3,** 255
Thiobenzamide, 2-(1-hydroxyethyl)-4-methoxy-*N*-methyl-, **3,** 451
$C_{11}H_{15}NO_2$
Benzohydroxamic acid, *N*-t-butyl-, **2,** 1045
1,3,2-Dioxazolidine, 4,4,5-trimethyl-2-phenyl-, **2,** 342
Pentanoic acid, 2-amino-3-phenyl-, **2,** 820
Propane, 1-methoxycarbonylamino-1-phenyl-, **2,** 12
Salsoline, **5,** 1070
$C_{11}H_{15}NO_2S$
Piperidine, *N*-phenylsulphonyl-, **3,** 347
Thiaziridine, 2-t-butyl-3-phenyl-, 1,1-dioxide, **3,** 346
$C_{11}H_{15}NO_3$
Anhalamine, **5,** 1069
Cyclohexa-2,5-dienone, pentamethyl-4-nitro-, **1,** 770
Ethylamine, *N*-benzyloxycarbonyl-2-hydroxy-*N*-methyl-, **5,** 655
Pyrrole-2-carbaldehyde, 4-(2-methoxycarbonylethyl)-3,5-dimethyl-, **4,** 338
Pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid, 4-acetyl-3,5-dimethyl-, ethyl ester, **4,** 285
$C_{11}H_{15}NO_3S$
Sulphoximide, *N*-(2-methoxycarbonylethyl)-*S*-methyl-*S*-phenyl-, **3,** 227
$C_{11}H_{15}NO_4$
Pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid, 5-ethoxycarbonyl-3-ethyl-4-methyl-, **4,** 285
$C_{11}H_{15}NO_4S$
Pentanoic acid, 5-phenylsulphonylamino-, **3,** 347
$C_{11}H_{15}NSi$
Propanenitrile, 2-dimethylphenylsilyl-, **3,** 570
$C_{11}H_{15}N_2O_5PS$
N-Morpholinophosphonothioic acid, methyl 4-nitrophenyl ester, **2,** 1271
$C_{11}H_{15}N_3$

Butane, 1-(2-azidophenyl)-2-methyl-, **2,** 293
$C_{11}H_{15}N_3O_6$
Cytidine, N^4-acetyl-, **5,** 91
$C_{11}H_{15}N_3O_8$
Polyoxin C, **5,** 68
$C_{11}H_{15}N_5O_4$
Adenosine, 2′-*C*-methyl-, **5,** 83
$C_{11}H_{15}N_5O_5$
Angustmycin C, **4,** 494
Guanosine, N^2-methyl-, **5,** 74
$C_{11}H_{15}OP$
Acetylisopropylphenylphosphine, **2,** 1145
$C_{11}H_{15}O_4$
Pyrylium, 2-ethoxycarbonylmethyl-4-methoxy-6-methyl-, **4,** 615
$C_{11}H_{15}O_4P$
(2-Acetoxyethyl)phenylphosphinic acid, methyl ester, **2,** 1228
$C_{11}H_{15}O_5P$
Benzoyl diethyl phosphate, **2,** 1265
$C_{11}H_{15}P$
Isophosphinoline, 2-ethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, **4,** 919
Phosphan, 1-phenyl-, **4,** 919
Phosphinoline, 1-ethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, **4,** 919
Phospholan, 3-methyl-1-phenyl-, **2,** 1145
$C_{11}H_{16}$
Benzene, pentamethyl-, **1,** 263
Butane, 2-methyl-2-phenyl-, **1,** 269
Cyclodeca-1,5-diene, 8-methylene-, **1,** 192
Toluene, 4-t-butyl-, **1,** 325
Undeca-1,3-dien-5-yne, **1,** 200
Undeca-1,10-diyne, **1,** 252
$C_{11}H_{16}AlN$
Benzaldimine, *N*-diethylalumino-, **3,** 1035
$C_{11}H_{16}BrNO_2S$
Phenylmethanesulphonamide, 1-bromo-*N*-t-butyl-, **3,** 346
$C_{11}H_{16}Br_2$
[4,4,1]Propellane, 9,9-dibromo-, **1,** 104
$C_{11}H_{16}ClNSSi$
Thiobenzamide, 4-chloro-*N*-methyl-2-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 451
$C_{11}H_{16}Cl_2O_2$
γ-Butyrolactone, 3-(2,2-dichlorovinyl)-2-ethyl-2,4,4-trimethyl-, **1,** 199
$C_{11}H_{16}CuO_2$
(3,3-Dimethylbut-1-ynyl)(1-ethoxycarbonylvinyl)cuprate, **3,** 1252
$C_{11}H_{16}N$
Isoquinolinium, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2,2-dimethyl-, **4,** 223
$C_{11}H_{16}NO_4P$
Carbamoylphosphonic acid, *N*-phenyl-, diethyl ester, **2,** 1225
$C_{11}H_{16}N_2$
Butanone, 3-methyl-, phenylhydrazone, **4,** 460
Propane-2-azoethane, 1′-phenyl-, **2,** 233, 242
Pyrazole, 1-(cyclohex-1-enyl)-3,5-dimethyl-, **4,** 364
$C_{11}H_{16}N_2O$
Benzyldimethylammonio(acetyl)aminide, **2,** 1052
Hydrazine, *N*-acetyl-*N*-benzyl-*N*′,*N*′-dimethyl-, **2,** 1056
$C_{11}H_{16}N_2O_2$
Pilocarpine, **4,** 358
$C_{11}H_{16}N_2O_2S$
(Dimethylamino)methylsulphonio(phenylcarbamoylmethylide), **3,** 249
$C_{11}H_{16}N_2O_3S$
Urea, *N*-(1-phenylsulphonylbutyl)-, **3,** 320
$C_{11}H_{16}N_2O_4S$
Benzenesulphonamide, 4-dimethylamino-*N*-ethoxycarbonyl-, **3,** 245
Thienamycin, **5,** 319, 903
$C_{11}H_{16}N_2O_5$
2′-Deoxyuridine, 5-ethyl-, **5,** 95
$C_{11}H_{16}N_2O_7$
Uridine, 5-(1-hydroxyethyl)-, **5,** 97
$C_{11}H_{16}N_2S$
Adamantanespiro-2′-(1,3,4-thiadiazoline), **2,** 251
$C_{11}H_{16}N_5O_5$
Guanosine, 7-methyl-, **3,** 14
$C_{11}H_{16}O$
Adamantanecarbaldehyde, **2,** 246
Adamantane-1-carbaldehyde, **1,** 976
Adamantane-2-carbaldehyde, **2,** 733
Anisole, 3-t-butyl-, **1,** 1118
Benzyl s-butyl ether, **1,** 836
Benzyl t-butyl ketone, **1,** 565
Butan-2-ol, 2-methyl-4-phenyl-, **1,** 271
But-3-en-2-one, 4-(4-methylcyclohex-3-enyl)-, **1,** 965
Cyclohexa-1,4-dienecarbaldehyde, 2,4,6,6-tetramethyl-, **1,** 994
Cyclohex-2-enone, 3-(4-oxopentyl)-, **3,** 1259
2-Decalone, 9,10-methano-, **3,** 1258
Deca-2,5,9-trienal, 2-methyl-, **1,** 983
Furan, 2-(hex-3-enyl)-5-methyl-, **4,** 703
Jasmone, **1,** 1064; **2,** 356; **4,** 703
Naphthalene, 1,4,5,6,7,8-hexahydro-2-methoxy-, **3,** 1203
1(9)-Octalin-2-one, 5-methyl-, **1,** 1051
1(9)-Octalin-2-one, 10-methyl-, **1,** 1050; **2,** 786
1-Oxaspiro[2,5]oct-4-ene, 7-isopropenyl-4-methyl-, **3,** 251
Pentan-1-ol, 5-phenyl-, **1,** 326, 654
Phenol, pentamethyl-, **1,** 770
Propane, 2-methoxy-2-(*p*-tolyl)-, **1,** 829
$C_{11}H_{16}OS$
t-Butyl *p*-tolyl sulphoxide, **3,** 126
Cyclohexa-1,3-diene, 1-acetylthio-3,5,5-trimethyl-, **3,** 397
5-Hydroxypentyl phenyl sulphoxide, **3,** 161

$C_{11}H_{16}OS_2$
Toluene-*p*-thiosulphinic acid, t-butyl ester, **3,** 295
$C_{11}H_{16}OSi$
Oxiran, 1-phenyl-2-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 625
Styrene, α-trimethylsilyloxy-, **3,** 591
Trimethylphenacylsilane, **3,** 655
$C_{11}H_{16}O_2$
Acrylic acid, 2-(cyclohex-2-enyl-, ethyl ester, **3,** 1252
Adamantane-1-carboxylic acid, **2,** 603
Bicyclo[2,2,2]oct-2-ene, 1-ethoxycarbonyl-, **2,** 695
Bicyclo[2,2,2]oct-5-en-2-ol, 1-methoxy-2-vinyl-, **1,** 657
Cyclohexanone, 2-(2-hydroxyisopropyl)-, **3,** 591
Cyclopentene, 1-(2-methoxycarbonylvinyl)-4,4-dimethyl-, **1,** 202
Diethoxy(phenyl)methane, **1,** 826; **2,** 1043
1,6-Dioxaspiro[4,4]nona-3,8-diene, 2,2,7,7-tetramethyl-, **4,** 723
1(9)-Octalin-2-one, 5-hydroxy-10-methyl-, **3,** 762
3-Oxa-2-decalone, 10-vinyl-, **3,** 587
Pentane-1,3-diol, 1-phenyl-, **1,** 672
Pentane-2,4-dione, 3,3-diallyl-, **3,** 1275
Propanoic acid, 1-ethynylcyclohexyl ester, **1,** 627
Propan-1-ol, 2-benzyloxy-2-methyl-, **3,** 726
Resorcinol, 5-pentyl-, **1,** 761, 780
$C_{11}H_{16}O_3$
Butane-1,2-diol, 3-(2-hydroxy-4-methylphenyl)-, **3,** 722
Cyclohexa-2,4-dienone, 6-(diethoxymethyl)-, **1,** 767
Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 5-isopropylidene-2-oxo-, methyl ester, **2,** 796
Cyclohex-2-enone, 3-(3-carboxypropyl)-4-methyl-, **2,** 801
Nona-3,6-diyne-2,5,8-triol, 2,8-dimethyl-, **4,** 723
Orthoformic acid, diethyl phenyl ester, **2,** 944
$C_{11}H_{16}O_3S$
But-2-enoic acid, 3-acetylthio-2-allyl-, **3,** 397
Toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid, butyl ester, **3,** 342
$C_{11}H_{16}O_4$
But-2-ynoic acid, 4-(tetrahydropyran-2-yloxy)-, ethyl ester, **2,** 905
Cyclohexa-3,5-diene-1,2-diol, 3-t-butyloxycarbonyl-, **4,** 782
Cyclohex-3-enecarboxylic acid, 5-methoxycarbonylmethyl-, methyl ester, **3,** 1271
Cyclohex-4-ene-1,2-dicarboxylic acid, 1-methyl-, dimethyl ester, **2,** 934
Cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxylic acid, 2-vinyl-, diethyl ester, **3,** 1261
Heptane-2,6-dione, 3,5-diacetyl-, **1,** 841
Norcarane-7,7-dicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester, **2,** 887
Propanoic acid, 3-(2,6-dioxocyclohexyl)-, ethyl ester, **2,** 797
2*H*-Pyrone, 5,6-dihydro-4-methoxy-6-pentanoyl-, **3,** 70
$C_{11}H_{16}O_5$
Cyclopentanone, 2,6-bis(ethoxycarbonyl)-, **2,** 706
Malonic acid, 2-(3-oxobut-1-enyl)-, diethyl ester, **2,** 795
$C_{11}H_{16}S$
Benzyl butyl sulphide, **3,** 340
t-Butyl *p*-tolyl sulphide, **3,** 126
$C_{11}H_{16}S_2$
1,3-Dithiolandiylium, 1,3-dimethyl-2-phenyl-, **1,** 677
Methane, bis(ethylthio)phenyl-, **3,** 47
$C_{11}H_{16}S_2Si$
Dithiobenzoic acid, trimethylsilylmethyl ester, **3,** 426
$C_{11}H_{16}Si$
Benzocyclobutene, 1-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 619
Trimethylstyrylsilane, **3,** 620
$C_{11}H_{17}$
Cyclohexadienyl cation, pentamethyl-, **1,** 436
$C_{11}H_{17}BrO_3$
Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 1-(3-bromopropyl)-2-oxo-, ethyl ester, **2,** 788
$C_{11}H_{17}ClO_2$
Chloroformic acid, 2-bornyl ester, **2,** 1077
$C_{11}H_{17}Cl_2NO$
Bicyclo[4,1,0]heptane, 7,7-dichloro-1-(*N*-morpholino)-, **2,** 70
$C_{11}H_{17}GeNO$
(*N*-Acetylanilino)trimethylgermane, **3,** 1070
$C_{11}H_{17}N$
Aniline, *N*-t-butyl-*N*-methyl-, **2,** 309
Cyclohexene, 4-t-butyl-1-cyano-, **1,** 449
o-Toluidine, *N*-t-butyl-, **3,** 220
$C_{11}H_{17}NO$
Aniline, *N*-t-butyl-4-methoxy-, **2,** 280
Ephedrine, *N*-methyl-, **1,** 614
$C_{11}H_{17}NO_2$
1,3-Dioxan, 5-amino-2,2-dimethyl-4-phenyl-, **2,** 832
Ethylamine, 2,2-dimethoxy-1-methyl-2-phenyl-, **2,** 451
Tricyclo[4,2,1,$0^{1,6}$]non-3-ene, 7-methoxycarbonylamino-, **2,** 642
$C_{11}H_{17}NO_3$
Isoprenaline, **2,** 100
Mescaline, **5,** 1069
$C_{11}H_{17}NO_3Si$
Cyclohex-3-enecarboxylic acid, 6-isocyanato-, trimethylsilyl ester, **3,** 602
$C_{11}H_{17}NSSi$
Thiobenzamide, *N*-methyl-2-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 451

$C_{11}H_{17}N_3O_8$
Tetrodotoxin, **4,** 122
$C_{11}H_{17}OP$
t-Butylmethylphenylphosphine oxide, **2,** 1168
$C_{11}H_{17}O_3P$
Benzylphosphonic acid, diethyl ester, **1,** 138; **2,** 1289
$C_{11}H_{17}P$
t-Butylmethylphenylphosphine, **2,** 1145
$C_{11}H_{18}$
Cyclodeca-1,6-diene, 1-methyl-, **1,** 131
Cycloheptyne, 3,3,7,7-tetramethyl-, **1,** 126
2-Octalin, 9-methyl-, **1,** 861
[4,4,1]Propellane, **1,** 113
Undeca-1,3,5-triene, **1,** 200
$C_{11}H_{18}Br_2O_4$
Heptanedioic acid, 2,6-dibromo-, diethyl ester, **2,** 845
$C_{11}H_{18}NO_3P$
Phenylphosphonic acid, 4-diethylamino-, methyl ester, **2,** 1276
$C_{11}H_{18}N_6O_2$
1,3,5-Triazine, 2-amino-4,6-bis(*N*-morpholino)-, **4,** 539
$C_{11}H_{18}N_6O_4$
Heptanedioic acid, 2,6-diazido-, diethyl ester, **2,** 845
$C_{11}H_{18}O$
Adamantane, 1-methoxy-, **1,** 828
Bicyclo[3,1,1]heptane, 3-hydroxymethyl-6,6-dimethyl-2-methylene-, **1,** 978
Bicyclo[6,3,0]undec-1(8)-en-9-ol, **1,** 346
Cyclohex-2-enone, 3-butyl-2-methyl-, **3,** 1204
Cyclopentanone, 2-cyclohexyl-, **3,** 743
2-Decalone, 10-methyl-, **1,** 1034
Dihydrojasmone, **2,** 754; **3,** 67
Indan-1-one, perhydro-3a,7a-dimethyl-, **2,** 979
Nona-3,7-dienal, 4,8-dimethyl-, **1,** 972
1(9)-Octalin, 2-hydroxy-10-methyl-, **1,** 838
Oct-6-en-1-yn-3-ol, 3,6,7-trimethyl-, **1,** 657
Oxiran, (2,2,3-trimethylcyclopent-3-enyl)-methyl-, **3,** 252
α-Pinene, 10-hydroxymethyl-, **1,** 595
$C_{11}H_{18}OS$
Cyclohexanone, 2-butylthiomethylene-, **3,** 84
$C_{11}H_{18}O_2$
Cyclohexanone, 2-methyl-2-(3-oxobutyl)-, **3,** 624
1,6-Dioxaspiro[4,4]non-3-ene, 2,2,7,7-tetramethyl-, **4,** 723
Nona-2,4-dienoic acid, 2-methyl-, methyl ester, **3,** 1037
Non-3-ynoic acid, ethyl ester, **2,** 791
Octa-2,6-dienoic acid, 3,7-dimethyl-, methyl ester, **1,** 988
Propenoic acid, 3-cyclohexyl-, ethyl ester, **3,** 1035
Undecanal, 10-oxo-, **1,** 603
$C_{11}H_{18}O_2S$
Cyclo-oct-1-enecarboxylic acid, 2-mercapto-, ethyl ester, **3,** 386
$C_{11}H_{18}O_3$
Butanoic acid, 4-(2-oxocyclohexyl)-, methyl ester, **2,** 800
Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 5-t-butyl-2-oxo-, **2,** 786
Cyclohexanone, 2-(1-ethoxycarbonylethyl)-, **2,** 791
Cyclohexanone, 2-methoxycarbonyl-3,4,5-trimethyl-, **2,** 904
Cyclohex-2-enecarboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetramethyl-, **1,** 176
Cyclo-octanecarboxylic acid, 2-oxo-, ethyl ester, **2,** 786
Dec-2-enoic acid, 9-oxo-, methyl ester, **2,** 803
Furan, 2-(2,2-diethoxyethyl)-5-methyl-, **4,** 714
Pentanoic acid, 5-(2-oxocyclohexyl)-, **2,** 669
$C_{11}H_{18}O_3S_2$
Oct-2-enoic acid, 7-hydroxy-4,4-propylenedithio-, **2,** 882
$C_{11}H_{18}O_4$
Acetic acid, 2-acetoxycyclohexylmethyl ester, **1,** 972
Cyclopentane-1,3-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, **2,** 692
Malonic acid, (2-methylprop-2-enyl)-, diethyl ester, **2,** 706
Malonic acid, (2-methylpropylidene)-, diethyl ester, **3,** 254
Propionic acid, 3-(2-methoxycarbonylcyclohexyl)-, **2,** 698
$C_{11}H_{18}O_4S$
Propionic acid, 3-(cyclohex-1-enyl)-2-methylsulphinyl-, methyl ester, **3,** 1276
$C_{11}H_{18}O_5$
Arabinopyranose, 1,2:3,4-di-*O*-isopropylidene-, **5,** 726
$C_{11}H_{18}S$
Fenchane-2-spirothiiran, **3,** 390
$C_{11}H_{18}Si$
Cyclohexene, 1-trimethylsilylethynyl-, **3,** 613
$C_{11}H_{19}B$
9-Borabicyclo[3,3,1]nonane, 9-cyclopropyl-, **3,** 810
$C_{11}H_{19}IO_2$
Undec-10-enoic acid, 2-iodo-, **2,**721
$C_{11}H_{19}N$
Cyclohexene, 1-methyl-2-(*N*-pyrrolidino)-, **2,** 795
Cyclohexene, 6-methyl-1-(*N*-pyrrolidino)-, **2,** 64
$C_{11}H_{19}NO$
2-Octalin, 5-hydroxyamino-7-methyl-, **2,** 508
2-Quinolone, perhydro-4a,8a-dimethyl-, **2,** 979

$C_{11}H_{19}NO_3S$
7-Thiabicyclo[4,2,0]octane, 1-(*N*-morpholino)-, 7,7-dioxide, **2,** 70
$C_{11}H_{19}NO_4$
But-2-enoic acid, 2-t-butyloxycarbonyl-amino-3-methyl-, methyl ester, **2,** 832
$C_{11}H_{19}NO_8$
3,5-Dideoxy-2-nonulosonic acid, 5-acetamido-, **5,** 758
Muramic acid, **5,** 789
$C_{11}H_{19}NO_9$
Colominic acid, **5,** 791
3,5-Dideoxy-2-nonulosonic acid, 5-glycolylamido-, **5,** 758
$C_{11}H_{19}N_3O_6$
Opthalmic acid, **5,** 251
$C_{11}H_{20}$
Cyclohexane, 1-t-butyl-3-methylene-, **3,** 712
Cyclohexene, 3-t-butyl-6-methyl-, **1,** 632
Cyclohexene, 4-t-butyl-1-methyl-, **1,** 151; **3,** 712
Decalin, 9-methyl-, **1,** 113
Nona-2,4-diene, 5-ethyl-, **1,** 143
Norbornane, 2-t-butyl-, **3,** 1252
Undeca-1,2-diene, **1,** 191
$C_{11}H_{20}Br_2O$
Heptan-4-one, 3,5-dibromo-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-, **3,** 1264
$C_{11}H_{20}CuP$
Cyclopentadienyl(triphenylphosphine)-copper, **3,** 1135
$C_{11}H_{20}Ge_2OS$
1-Methoxy-2,2,2-trimethyl-1-methylthio-1-phenyldigermane, **3,** 1064
$C_{11}H_{20}Ge_2O_2$
1,1-Dimethoxy-2,2,2-trimethyl-1-phenyldigermane, **3,** 1064
$C_{11}H_{20}N_2O_3$
Dethiobiotin, methyl ester, **5,** 521
$C_{11}H_{20}N_2O_6$
Methyl 2,4-dideoxyidopyranoside, 2,4-diacetamido-, **5,** 730
$C_{11}H_{20}N_4O_2$
4,4′-Spirodi(hexahydro-6,6-dimethyl-2-oxopyrimidine), **2,** 1094
$C_{11}H_{20}O$
t-Butyl cyclohexyl ketone, **3,** 588
Cyclobutanone, 2-t-butyl-3,3,4-trimethyl-, **3,** 1264
Cyclohexanone, 2-t-butyl-2-methyl-, **3,** 592
Cycloundecanone, **2,** 928
1-Oxaspiro[2,5]octane, 6-t-butyl-, **3,** 259
$C_{11}H_{20}OS$
Cyclohexylcarbothioic acid, *S*-t-butyl ester, **1,** 626; **2,** 881
Cyclohexanol, 2-butylthiomethylene-, **3,** 84
$C_{11}H_{20}OSi_2$
Benzene, 1-(dimethylsilyl)-4-(methoxydimethylsilyl)-, **3,** 563
$C_{11}H_{20}O_2$
Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, t-butyl ester, **2,** 881
Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, pentyl ester, **2,** 899
1,6-Dioxaspiro[4,4]nonane, 2,2,7,7-tetramethyl-, **4,** 723
Nonanal, 9-acetoxy-, **1,** 177
Nonane-4,6-dione, 2,8-dimethyl-, **2,** 926
Non-2-yn-1-ol, 4-methoxy-4-methyl-, **1,** 659
Undecane-2,5-dione, **3,** 67
11-Undecanolide, **2,** 770
Undec-10-enoic acid, **3,** 743
$C_{11}H_{20}O_2Si$
Cyclohex-2-enone, 5,5-dimethyl-3-trimethylsilyloxy-, **3,** 586
$C_{11}H_{20}O_3$
Cyclohexanone, 2-(t-butylperoxy)-2-methyl-, **1,** 927
Cyclohexanone, 2-(diamethoxymethyl)-3,3-dimethyl-, **3,** 591
Nonanoic acid, 4-oxo-, ethyl ester, **2,** 791
Nonanoic acid, 8-oxo-, ethyl ester, **3,** 996
$C_{11}H_{20}O_3Si$
Cyclohex-3-enecarboxylic acid, 4-trimethylsilyloxy-, methyl ester, **3,** 587
$C_{11}H_{20}O_4$
Decanedioic acid, methyl ester, **2,** 667
Heptanedioic acid, diethyl ester, **2,** 690
Hexanedioic acid, 2-methyl-, diethyl ester, **2,** 670
Malonic acid, di-t-butyl ester, **2,** 885
Malonic acid, 2-butyl-, diethyl ester, **2,** 858
Malonic acid, t-butyl-, diethyl ester, **2,** 669
Malonic acid, dibutyl-, **2,** 704
Undecanedioic acid, **2,** 872
$C_{11}H_{20}O_5$
Malonic acid, (1-ethoxyethyl)-, diethyl ester, **1,** 841
Succinic acid, 2-ethoxy-2-methyl-, diethyl ester, **1,** 825
$C_{11}H_{20}Pb$
Cyclopentadienyltriethyl-lead, **3,** 1104
$C_{11}H_{20}S$
Hepta-1,5-diene, 3,3,6-trimethyl-4-methylthio-, **3,** 256
$C_{11}H_{21}BO_2$
Allenylbis(butyloxy)borane, **3,** 919
$C_{11}H_{21}BrO_2$
Undecanoic acid, 11-bromo-, **3,** 769
$C_{11}H_{21}N$
Skytanthine, **5,** 1110
$C_{11}H_{21}NO$
Undecanenitrile, 11-hydroxy-, **1,** 682
$C_{11}H_{21}S$
Thiirenium, 2,3-di-t-butyl-1-methyl-, **3,** 115; **4,** 840
$C_{11}H_{22}$
Dec-4-ene, 4-methyl-, **3,** 644
Dec-5-ene, 5-methyl-, **1,** 144
Undec-1-ene, **3,** 1005

Undec-2-ene, **1,** 143
$C_{11}H_{22}N$
Bicyclo[2,2,2]octane, 2-trimethylammonio-, **2,** 44
$C_{11}H_{22}N_2$
Methane, di-(*N*-piperidino)-, **3,** 168
$C_{11}H_{22}N_2O_4S$
Pantetheine, **5,** 516
$C_{11}H_{22}O$
Cyclohexanol, 4-t-butyl-1-methyl-, **1,** 640; **3,** 1257
Cyclohexylmethanol, 3-t-butyl-, **3,** 712
Decan-2-one, 4-methyl-, **3,** 1283
Undecan-2-one, **3,** 1005
$C_{11}H_{22}OS$
Thian, 4-t-butyl-2,6-dimethyl-, 1-oxide, **3,** 150
$C_{11}H_{22}OSi$
Cyclohexene, 3,3-dimethyl-1-trimethylsilyloxy-, **3,** 585
$C_{11}H_{22}O_2$
Butanoic acid, 2,2-di-isopropyl-3-methyl-, **2,** 917
Decanoic acid, methyl ester, **2,** 927; **3,** 45
Heptan-5-ol-3-one, 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-, **1,** 965
Hept-2-en-1-ol, 4-t-butoxy-, **1,** 658
Octanoic acid, 2,4,6-trimethyl-, **5,** 930
Undecan-1-ol-10-one, **1,** 603, 651
$C_{11}H_{22}O_2Si$
Pent-4-enoic acid, 2,2,3-trimethyl-, trimethylsilyl ester, **3,** 588
$C_{11}H_{22}O_3$
Undecanoic acid, 11-hydroxy-, **2,** 770
$C_{11}H_{22}O_3S$
2-t-Butylcyclohexyl methyl sulphite, **3,** 368
$C_{11}H_{22}O_4$
Octanoic acid, 8,8-dimethoxy-, methyl ester, **2,** 897
$C_{11}H_{22}O_4Si$
Malonic acid, (trimethylsilylmethyl)-, diethyl ester, **3,** 659
$C_{11}H_{22}Si$
Cyclohexane, 2-trimethylsilylethylidene-, **3,** 627, 630
Oct-1-yne, 1-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 615, 649
$C_{11}H_{22}Si_2$
Cyclopentadiene, 5,5-bis(trimethylsilyl)-, **3,** 633
$C_{11}H_{23}B$
Borinan, 1-thexyl-, **3,** 734
Cyclopentylthexylborane, **3,** 733
$C_{11}H_{23}NO_2$
t-Butyl cyclohexylaminomethyl peroxide, **1,** 920
$C_{11}H_{23}NO_3Si$
Propanoic acid, 3-(*N*,*N*-diethylcarbamoyl)-, trimethylsilyl ester, **3,** 600
$C_{11}H_{23}N_2$
Diazenium, *N*-allyl-*N*,*N*′-di-t-butyl-, **2,** 232
$C_{11}H_{23}N_2O_7Ps$
Pantetheine 4′-phosphate, **5,** 516
$C_{11}H_{23}N_3O_4$
Lysinonorleucine, **5,** 193
$C_{11}H_{23}S$
Methyl(2-methylallyl)(1,1,2-trimethylpropyl)-sulphonium, **3,** 115
$C_{11}H_{24}BSi$
Triethyl(trimethylsilylethynyl)borate, **3,** 895
$C_{11}H_{24}Ge$
Germacyclobutane, 1,1-dibutyl-, **4,** 945
$C_{11}H_{24}N_4$
Allene, tetrakis(dimethylamino)-, **2,** 73
$C_{11}H_{24}OP$
Phosphetanium, 1-ethoxy-1-methoxy-pentamethyl-, **2,** 1169
$C_{11}H_{24}OSi$
But-3-en-2-ol, 2-methyl-4-triethylsilyl-, **3,** 571
Octan-4-one, 5-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 641
Oxiran, 1-hexyl-2-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 623
Trimethyloctanoylsilane, **3,** 649
$C_{11}H_{24}O_2$
Decane-2,5-diol, 2-methyl-, **2,** 926
Undecane-1,10-diol, **1,** 651
$C_{11}H_{24}O_2Si$
But-1-ene, 1-methoxy-1-triethylsilyloxy-, **3,** 571
$C_{11}H_{24}O_2Sn$
1,3-Dioxa-2-stannacyclohexane, 2,2-dibutyl-, **3,** 435
$C_{11}H_{24}O_3$
Butane, 1,1,3-triethoxy-2-methyl-, **1,** 983
Undecan-1-ol, 1-hydroperoxy-, **1,** 915
$C_{11}H_{24}O_4$
Propane, 2,2-bis(t-butylperoxy)-, **1,** 920
$C_{11}H_{24}SSi$
1,2-Thiasilolan, 2,2-dibutyl-, **3,** 605
$C_{11}H_{24}Si$
Silacyclobutane, 1,1-dibutyl-, **3,** 605
$C_{11}H_{25}B$
(1,2-Dimethylpropyl)thexylborane, **3,** 733
$C_{11}H_{25}NSi$
Pent-1-en-1-amine, *N*-triethylsilyl-, **3,** 574
$C_{11}H_{25}N_4S$
Propenamidinium, 3,3-bis(dimethylamino)-2-mercapto-*N*,*N*,*N*′,*N*′,-tetramethyl-, perchlorate, **2,** 74
$C_{11}H_{25}O_5P$
1,3,2-Dioxaphosphinane, 2,2,2-triethoxy-5,5-dimethyl-, **1,** 897
$C_{11}H_{26}OSi$
Heptan-2-ol, 2-methyl-1-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 641
Neopentyl triethylsilyl ether, **3,** 580
Octan-4-ol, 3-trimethylsilyl-, **1,** 130
Octan-4-ol, 5-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 624, 641
$C_{11}H_{26}Si$
Ethyltripropylsilane, **3,** 610
$C_{11}H_{26}Si_2$

But-2-ene, 2-methyl-1,4-bis(trimethylsilyl)-, **3,** 627
$C_{11}H_{27}NSi_3$
Acetylene, trimethylsilyl[bis(trimethylsilyl)-amino]-, **3,** 595
$C_{11}H_{27}NSn$
Dibutylamine, *N*-trimethylstannyl-, **3,** 1089
$C_{11}H_{27}PSi$
Di-t-butyl(trimethylsilyl)phosphine, **3,** 605
$C_{11}H_{28}OSi_2$
Butan-1-ol, 3-methyl-1,1-bis(trimethylsilyl)-, **3,** 640

C_{12}

$C_{12}Br_{10}Hg$
Bis(pentabromophenyl)mercury, **3,** 1000
$C_{12}Cl_8NS$
Phenothiazinyl, octachloro-, **4,** 1104
$C_{12}Cl_{10}N$
Diphenylaminyl, perchloro-, **2,** 284
$C_{12}Cl_{11}NS$
Phenothiazine, undecachlorodihydro-, **4,** 1104
$C_{12}F_8Se$
Dibenzoselenophen, perfluoro-, **4,** 889
$C_{12}F_8Se_2$
Selenanthrene, perfluoro-, **4,** 889
$C_{12}F_{10}$
Biphenyl, perfluoro-, **1,** 561
$C_{12}F_{10}Hg$
Bis(pentafluorophenyl)mercury, **1,** 537; **3,** 997
$C_{12}F_{10}N_2$
Azobenzene, perfluoro-, **2,** 167
$C_{12}F_{18}$
Benzene, hexakis(trifluoromethyl)-, **1,** 559, 568
Bicyclo[2,2,2]hexadiene, hexakis(trifluoromethyl)-, **1,** 568
$C_{12}F_{20}$
Dodecane, perfluoro-, **1,** 548
$C_{12}F_{20}N_2$
Pyridazine, difluorobis(perfluoro-t-butyl)-, **1,** 563
$C_{12}N_6$
Benzene, hexacyano-, **2,** 551
$C_{12}H_2F_8N_2$
Azobenzene, octafluoro-, **2,** 167
$C_{12}H_2F_{10}Ge$
Bis(pentafluorophenyl)germane, **3,** 1067
$C_{12}H_3Br_6NS$
Phenothiazine, hexabromo-, **4,** 1104
$C_{12}H_3Cl_3N_2O_4$
Phenoxazone, 1,2,4-trichloro-7-nitro-, **4,** 1071
$C_{12}H_4Cl_4O_2$
Dibenzo[*b*,*e*][1,4]dioxin, 2,3,7,8-tetrachloro-, **1,** 883
$C_{12}H_4N_2O_7$
1,8-Naphthalic anhydride, 4,5-dinitro-, **2,** 877
$C_{12}H_4N_4$
Quinodimethane, tetracyano-, **2,** 554, 562
$C_{12}H_5Br_5Hg$
(Pentabromophenyl)phenylmercury, **3,** 1000
$C_{12}H_5Cl_3N_2O_2$
Phenoxazone, 7-amino-1,2,4-trichloro-, **4,** 1071
$C_{12}H_5Cl_4NS$
Phenothiazine, 1,3,7,9-tetrachloro-, **4,** 1104
$C_{12}H_5F_3MoN_2O_3$
Tricarbonylcyclopentadienyl(trifluoropyridazinyl)molybdenum, **3,** 1140
$C_{12}H_5F_5$
Biphenyl, 2,3,4,5,6-pentafluoro-, **1,** 335
$C_{12}H_5N_5O_9$
Phenoxazine, 1,3,7,9-tetranitro-, **4,** 1069
$C_{12}H_6$
Benzocyclo-octatetraene, 1,5-bisdehydro-, **1,** 387
$C_{12}H_6Br_2N_2O_4$
Biphenyl, 4,4′-dibromo-2,2′-dinitro-, **1,** 334
$C_{12}H_6Br_2O_3S$
Phenoxathiin, 2,8-dibromo-, 10,10-dioxide, **4,** 1055
$C_{12}H_6ClNO_3$
Phenoxazone, 1-chloro-2-hydroxy-, **4,** 1071
$C_{12}H_6Cl_4$
Benzobarrelene, tetrachloro-, **1,** 310
$C_{12}H_6CrF_6$
Benzene(pentafluorobenzene)chromium, **3,** 1176
$C_{12}H_6N_2O$
Acenaphtho[1,2-*c*]furazan, **4,** 1027
Naphthalene-1,8-dicarbonitrile, *N*-oxide, **2,** 538; **4,** 1027
$C_{12}H_6N_2O_4Se$
Dibenzoselenophen, dinitro-, **4,** 888
$C_{12}H_6N_2O_5S$
Dibenzo-1,4-oxathiin, dinitro-, **4,** 1055
$C_{12}H_6N_4O$
Isobenzofuran, 1,1,3,3-tetracyano-1,3,3a,7a-tetrahydro-, **2,** 561
$C_{12}H_6N_4O_8S$
Bis-(2,4-dinitrophenyl) sulphide, **3,** 40
$C_{12}H_6N_4O_8S_2$
Bis-(2,4-dinitrophenyl) disulphide, **3,** 40
$C_{12}H_6O_5$
Angelicin, 5′-carboxy-, **4,** 749
$C_{12}H_6O_{12}$

Mellitic acid, **1,** 326
$C_{12}H_7Br$
Biphenylene, 2-bromo-, **1,** 268
$C_{12}H_7BrO_4$
Xanthotoxin, 5-bromo-, **4,** 747
$C_{12}H_7Br_2NO$
Phenoxazine, 3,7-dibromo-, **4,** 1069
$C_{12}H_7Br_2NS$
Phenothiazine, 3,7-dibromo-, **4,** 1104
$C_{12}H_7Cl_2N$
Carbazole, 3,6-dichloro-, **4,** 476
$C_{12}H_7Cl_2NS$
Phenothiazine, 3,7-dichloro-, **4,** 1104
$C_{12}H_7Cl_2O_3P$
Phenoxaphosphinic acid, 2,8-dichloro-, **4,** 1129
$C_{12}H_7F_2O_3P$
Phenoxaphosphinic acid, 2,8-difluoro-, **4,** 1129
$C_{12}H_7F_6O_6Tl$
(2-Methoxycarbonylphenyl)thallium bis(trifluoroacetate), **3,** 1050
$C_{12}H_7I$
Naphthalene, 1-ethynyl-8-iodo-, **1,** 345
$C_{12}H_7ISe$
Dibenzoselenophen, 2-iodo-, **4,** 888
$C_{12}H_7NO$
Azafluorenone, **4,** 37
$C_{12}H_7NOS$
Phenothiazone, **4,** 1105
$C_{12}H_7NO_2$
Phenoxazone, **4,** 1072
$C_{12}H_7NO_2S$
Phenothiazone, 7-hydroxy-, **4,** 1105
$C_{12}H_7NO_2Se$
Dibenzoselenophen, 2-nitro-, **4,** 888
$C_{12}H_7NO_3$
Phenoxazone, 2-hydroxy-, **4,** 1072
Phenoxazone, 7-hydroxy-, **4,** 1073
$C_{12}H_7NO_3Se$
Dibenzoselenophen, 3-nitro-, 5-oxide, **4,** 888
$C_{12}H_7NO_4$
Phenoxazone, 7-hydroxy-, 10-oxide, **4,** 1073
$C_{12}H_7NO_5S$
Phenoxathiin, 2-nitro-, 10,10-dioxide, **4,** 1055
$C_{12}H_7NO_6$
Xanthotoxin, 5-nitro-, **4,** 747
$C_{12}H_7N_3O_3$
Carbazole, *N*-nitroso-3-nitro-, **2,** 363
$C_{12}H_7N_3O_4$
Carbazole, 3,6-dinitro-, **4,** 376
$C_{12}H_7N_3O_4S$
Phenothiazine, 3,7-dinitro-, **4,** 1104
$C_{12}H_7N_3O_5$
Phenoxazine, 1,3-dinitro-, **4,** 1068
Phenoxazine, 2,4-dinitro-, **2,** 176
$C_{12}H_7N_3O_5S$
Phenothiazine, 3,7-dinitro-, 5-oxide, **4,** 1104
$C_{12}H_8$
Acenaphthylene, **1,** 324, 508
[12]Annulene, 1,5-bisdehydro-, **1,** 401
Biphenylene, **1,** 268, 336
Indacenyl dianion, **1,** 406
$C_{12}H_8AsClO$
Phenoxarsine, 10-chloro-, **4,** 1125
$C_{12}H_8AsN$
Phenarsazine, **4,** 1125
$C_{12}H_8AsN_3O_6$
Phenazarsinic acid, 2,8-dinitro-, **4,** 1127
$C_{12}H_8BrN$
Carbazole, bromo-, **4,** 476
$C_{12}H_8BrNO$
Phenoxazine, 3-bromo-, **4,** 1069
$C_{12}H_8Br_2Se$
Dibenzoselenophen, 5,5-dibromo-, **4,** 889
$C_{12}H_8ClN$
Carbazole, chloro-, **4,** 476
$C_{12}H_8ClNS$
Phenothiazine, 3-chloro-, **4,** 1104
$C_{12}H_8ClO_2P$
Dibenzo[*c,e*][1,3,2]dioxaphosphepin, 2-chloro-, **2,** 1191
$C_{12}H_8ClO_4P$
2,2′-Dispiro(1,3,2-benzodioxaphosphole), 2-chloro-, **1,** 780
$C_{12}H_8Cl_2$
Acenaphthene, 1,2-dichloro-, **1,** 508
$C_{12}H_8Cl_2OTe$
Phenoxatellurin, 10,10-dichloro-, **4,** 1056
$C_{12}H_8Cl_2STe$
Dibenzo[1,4]thiatellurin, 10,10-dichloro-, **3,** 528
$C_{12}H_8Cl_2Te$
Dibenzotellurophen, 5,5-dichloro-, **4,** 903
$C_{12}H_8Cl_4$
Cyclohexa-1,3-diene, 1,2,3,4-tetrachloro-5-phenyl-, **1,** 556
$C_{12}H_8FNO_4S$
Diphenyl sulphone, 4-fluoro-4′-nitro-, **3,** 175
$C_{12}H_8FO_4P$
2,2′-Spirobi(1,3,2-benzodioxaphosphole), 2-fluoro-, **2,** 1234
$C_{12}H_8FeO_4$
Tricarbonyl(cyclo-octatetraenecarbaldehyde)-iron, **3,** 1293
$C_{12}H_8FeO_5$
Tetracarbonyl[(methoxy)phenylmethylene]-iron, **3,** 1152
$C_{12}H_8Fe_2O_6$
(Tetramethylene-ethylene)bis(tricarbonyl-iron), **3,** 1173
$C_{12}H_8IN$
Carbazole, 3-iodo-, **4,** 476
$C_{12}H_8I_2$
Biphenyl, 2,2′-di-iodo-, **1,** 336
$C_{12}H_8NP$
Phenophosphazine, **4,** 1125
$C_{12}H_8N_2$
Benzoquinoxaline, **2,** 179

Diazaphenanthrene, **4,** 40
Pyridine, cyanophenyl-, **4,** 36
$C_{12}H_8N_2O_2$
5,6-Phenanthroline, *N,N'*-dioxide, **5,** 307
Phenoxazone, 2-amino-, **4,** 1070
Phenoxazone, 7-amino-, **4,** 1073
$C_{12}H_8N_2O_2S$
Phenothiazine, 3-nitro-, **4,** 1104
$C_{12}H_8N_2O_3S$
Phenothiazine, 3-nitro-, 5-oxide, **4,** 1104
$C_{12}H_8N_2O_4$
Biphenyl, 2,2'-dinitro-, **1,** 334
Iodinin, **5,** 1202
$C_{12}H_8N_2O_4SSe_2$
Bis-(2-nitrophenyl) thiodiselenide, **3,** 515
$C_{12}H_8N_2O_4Se$
Bis-(4-nitrophenyl) selenide, **3,** 498
$C_{12}H_8N_2O_4Se$
Bis-(2-nitrophenyl) diselenide, **3,** 511
$C_{12}H_8N_2O_5$
2,4-Dinitrophenyl phenyl ether, **1,** 901
$C_{12}H_8N_2O_6S$
2,4-Dinitrophenyl phenyl sulphone, **3,** 319
$C_{12}H_8N_2O_7S$
Bis-(4-nitrophenyl) sulphite, **5,** 345
$C_{12}H_8N_2S$
Benzothiazole, 2-(2'-pyridyl)-, **4,** 980
3-Phenothiazime, **4,** 1105
$C_{12}H_8N_4O_4$
Azobenzene, 3,3'-dinitro-, **2,** 167
$C_{12}H_8N_4O_5$
Azoxybenzene, 3,3'-dinitro-, **2,** 167
$C_{12}H_8N_4O_6$
Bis-(1-nitro-4-nitrosobenzene), **2,** 320
$C_{12}H_8O$
Dibenzofuran, **4,** 736
$C_{12}H_8OS$
Dibenzo[1,4]oxathiin, **4,** 1055
$C_{12}H_8OS_2$
Dibenzo[1,4]dithiin, 5-oxide, **4,** 865
Thiophen, 2-(3'-oxothietan-2'-ylethynyl)-5-propynyl-, **1,** 205
$C_{12}H_8OSe$
Dibenzoselenophen, 5-oxide, **4,** 888
Phenoxaselenin, **4,** 1055
$C_{12}H_8OTe$
Dibenzotellurophen, oxide, **3,** 531
Phenoxatellurin, **4,** 1055
$C_{12}H_8O_2$
4,4'-Diphenoquinone, **1,** 1215
$C_{12}H_8O_2S_2$
Dibenzo[1,4]dithiin, dioxide, **4,** 865
$C_{12}H_8O_3$
Angelicin, 5'-methyl-, **4,** 751
p-Benzoquinone, (4-hydroxyphenyl)-, **1,** 764
$C_{12}H_8O_3S_2$
Dibenzo[1,4]dithiin, trioxide, **4,** 865
$C_{12}H_8O_4$
o-Benzoquinone dimer, **1,** 740
Bergapten, **4,** 746
Biphenylene, octahydro-,1,4,5,8-tetraoxo-, **1,** 1225
Naphthalene-2,6-dicarboxylic acid, **2,** 674
Xanthotoxin, **4,** 655, 747
$C_{12}H_8O_4S$
Benzo[*c*]thiepin-2,4-dicarboxylic acid, **4,** 866
$C_{12}H_8O_4S_2$
Thianthrene, 5,5,10,10-tetroxide, **4,** 903
$C_{12}H_8O_5$
3-Benzoxepin-2,4-dicarboxylic acid, **4,** 776
Bergapten, 4-hydroxy-, **4,** 749
Psoralen, 3(or 4)-carboxy-4',5'-dihydro-, **4,** 748
Naphthoquinone, 2-methoxycarbonyloxy-, **2,** 79
$C_{12}H_8O_5P_2$
Di-(1,3,2-benzodioxaphosphol-2-yl) ether, **1,** 780
$C_{12}H_8O_6$
Bicyclo[2,2,2]oct-2-ene-5,6:7,8-tetracarboxylic dianhydride, **4,** 633
Dibenzo[1,4]dioxin, tetrahydroxy-, **1,** 790
$C_{12}H_8S_2$
Dibenzo[1,4]dithiin, **4,** 865, 1035
$C_{12}H_8Se$
Dibenzoselenophen, **4,** 887
$C_{12}H_8Se_2$
Selenanthrene, **4,** 887
$C_{12}H_8Te$
Dibenzotellurophen, **3,** 531; **4,** 903
$C_{12}H_9AsClN$
Phenarsazine, 10-chloro-5,10-dihydro-, **4,** 1125
$C_{12}H_9AsN_2O_4$
Phenazarsinic acid, nitro-, **4,** 1127
$C_{12}H_9AsO$
Phenoxarsine, **4,** 1125
$C_{12}H_9AsO_2$
Dibenzarsole, 5-hydroxy-, 5-oxide, **4,** 928
$C_{12}H_9AsS$
Phenothiarsine, **4,** 1125
$C_{12}H_9Br$
Biphenyl, 4-bromo-, **1,** 267
$C_{12}H_9BrN_2S$
Azobenzene, 2-bromothio-, **4,** 991
$C_{12}H_9BrO_4$
Bergapten, 3-bromo-4',5'-dihydro-, **4,** 748
$C_{12}H_9ClNOP$
Phenophosphazine, 10-chloro-5,10-dihydro-, 10-oxide, **4,** 1129
$C_{12}H_9ClNP$
Dibenzo[*c,e*][1,2]azaphosphorine, 6-chloro-5,6-dihydro-, **2,** 1193; **4,** 1130
Phenophosphazine, 10-chloro-5,10-dihydro-, **4,** 1128
$C_{12}H_9ClO_2S$
Diphenyl sulphone, 4-chloro-, **3,** 176
$C_{12}H_9F$
Biphenyl, 4-fluoro-, **3,** 984
$C_{12}H_9F_6O_5Tl$
3-(2-Hydroxyethyl)phenylthallium bis(tri-

fluoroacetate), **1,** 267
$C_{12}H_9F_{12}O_5P$
(2,6,7-Trioxa-1-phospha-adamantane)-1-spiro-2′-(1′,3′,2′-dioxaphospholan), tetrakis(trifluoromethyl)-, **2,** 1239
$C_{12}H_9I$
Acenaphthene, 5-iodo-, **1,** 297
$C_{12}H_9N$
Benzo[*a*]indolizine, **4,** 40
Carbazole, **2,** 259, 793; **4,** 53, 475
Azafluorene, **4,** 53, 54
$C_{12}H_9NO$
1-Aza-acenaphthylene, 5-methoxy-, **2,** 260
Phenoxazine, **1,** 780; **2,** 176; **4,** 1068
$C_{12}H_9NOS$
Phenothiazine, 5-oxide, **4,** 1103
$C_{12}H_9NO_2$
p-Benzoquinone, 4-hydroxyphenylimine, **2,** 368
Biphenyl, 2-nitro-, **2,** 1206; **3,** 664
Dictamnine, **5,** 1094
$C_{12}H_9NO_2S$
9-Aza-10-thiaphenanthrene, 10,10-dioxide, **3,** 207
Benzothiazete, 2-phenyl-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1133
Dibenzo-1,2-thiazine, *S,S*-dioxide, **4,** 1133
2-Nitrophenyl phenyl sulphide, **2,** 345, 1207
Phenothiazine, 5,5-dioxide, **4,** 1103
Phenothiazine, 3,7-dihydroxy-, **4,** 1105
$C_{12}H_9NO_4$
Xanthotoxin, 5-amino-, **4,** 747
$C_{12}H_9NO_4S$
Diphenyl sulphone, 4-nitro-, **3,** 175
$C_{12}H_9NO_4Se$
2,4-Dihydroxyphenyl 2-nitrophenyl selenide, **3,** 512
$C_{12}H_9NS$
Phenothiazine, **1,** 780; **2,** 345, 1207; **4,** 1102
$C_{12}H_9NS_2$
Phenothiazine, 3-mercapto-, **4,** 1104
$C_{12}H_9NSe$
Dibenzoselenophen, 2-amino-, **4,** 888
$C_{12}H_9N_2S$
1,2,3-Benzothiadiazolium, 2-phenyl-, **3,** 267
$C_{12}H_9N_3$
Acetonitrile, bis-2-pyridyl-, **4,** 30
5-Aza-2*H*-indazole, 2-phenyl-, **4,** 47
Benzotriazole, 1-phenyl-, **2,** 264
Benzotriazole, 2-phenyl-, **2,** 1207; **4,** 404
Biphenyl, 2-azido-, **2,** 259
Dibenzo[1,2,3]triazepine, **4,** 601
Pyridinium-1-benzimidazolide, **4,** 9
$C_{12}H_9N_3O_2$
Azobanzene, 2-nitro-, **2,** 1207; **4,** 404
9-Deazaxanthine, 8-phenyl-, **4,** 555
$C_{12}H_9N_3O_2S$
1,2,3,4-Benzothiatriazine, 2-phenyl-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1133
$C_{12}H_9N_3O_4$
Diphenylamine, 2,4-dinitro-, **2,** 163
$C_{12}H_9N_3S$
3-Phenothiazime, 7-amino-, **4,** 1105
$C_{12}H_9N_5$
Azobenzene, 2-azido-, **2,** 289
$C_{12}H_9OP$
Phenoxaphosphine, **4,** 1125
$C_{12}H_9O_2P$
1,3,2-Benzodioxaphosphole, 2-phenyl-, **2,** 1229
$C_{12}H_9O_3P$
1,3,2-Benzodioxaphosphole, 2-phenoxy-, **2,** 1246, 1254
$C_{12}H_9O_4P$
2,2′-Dispiro(1,3,2-benzodioxaphosphole), **2,** 1259
$C_{12}H_9PS$
Phenothiaphosphine, **4,** 1125
$C_{12}H_{10}$
Acenaphthene, **1,** 297, 328
[10]Annulene, 1,2:4,9-bismethano-, **1,** 378
Benzocyclo-octatetraene, **1,** 387
$C_{12}H_{10}N$
Benzo[*a*]indolizinium, bromide, **4,** 40
Biphenyl, **3,** 1222
Heptalene, **1,** 406
Indacene, **3,** 1175
Naphthalene, 1-vinyl-, **1,** 439
$C_{12}H_{10}AlCl$
Diphenylaluminium chloride, **3,** 1016
$C_{12}H_{10}AsNO_2$
Phenazarsinic acid, **4,** 1126
$C_{12}H_{10}Be$
Diphenylberyllium, **3,** 970
$C_{12}H_{10}BiCl$
Chlorodiphenylbismuth, **3,** 1118
$C_{12}H_{10}BrOP$
Diphenylphosphinic bromide, **2,** 1229
$C_{12}H_{10}BrO_2P$
Diphenyl phosphorobromidite, **2,** 1218
$C_{12}H_{10}BrO_3P$
Diphenyl phosphorobromidate, **2,** 1209, 1218
$C_{12}H_{10}BrP$
Bromodiphenylphosphine, **2,** 1161
$C_{12}H_{10}Br_2$
Naphthalene, 1,8-bis(bromomethyl)-, **2,** 220
$C_{12}H_{10}Br_2Ge$
Dibromodiphenylgermane, **3,** 1071
$C_{12}H_{10}Br_2Pb$
Diphenyl-lead dibromide, **3,** 1101
$C_{12}H_{10}ClGa$
Diphenylgallium chloride, **3,** 1042
$C_{12}H_{10}ClOP$
Diphenylphosphinic chloride, **2,** 1293; **5,** 348
$C_{12}H_{10}ClO_2P$
Diphenyl phosphorochloridite, **2,** 1223
$C_{12}H_{10}ClO_3P$

Diphenyl phosphorochloridate, **2,** 1218, 1267; **5,** 127, 348
$C_{12}H_{10}ClP$
Chlorodiphenylphosphine, **2,** 1176, 1180
$C_{12}H_{10}ClSb$
Chlorodiphenylstibine, **3,** 1118
$C_{12}H_{10}Cl_2Ge$
Dichlorodiphenylgermane, **3,** 1067
$C_{12}H_{10}Cl_2N_2$
Benzidine, dichloro-, **2,** 154
$C_{12}H_{10}Cl_2N_2O_2P_2$
Cyclodiphosphazane, 2,4-dichloro-2,4-dioxo-1,3-diphenyl-, **2,** 1303
$C_{12}H_{10}Cl_2N_2P_2$
Cyclodiphosphazane, 2,4-dichloro-1,3-diphenyl-, **2,** 1192
$C_{12}H_{10}Cl_2Pb$
Diphenyl-lead dichloride, **3,** 1100
$C_{12}H_{10}Cl_2Te$
Diphenyltellurium dichloride, **3,** 532
$C_{12}H_{10}Cl_2Ti$
Diphenyltitanium dichloride, **3,** 1195
$C_{12}H_{10}Cl_3Sb$
Diphenylantimony trichloride, **3,** 1115, 1121
$C_{12}H_{10}FNO$
2-Naphthylamine, *N*-acetyl-1-fluoro-, **1,** 292, 508
$C_{12}H_{10}F_4Ni$
(Cyclopentadienyl)(6,6,7,7-tetrafluorobicyclo-[3,2,0]hept-3-en-2-yl)nickel, **3,** 1304
$C_{12}H_{10}FeO_4$
Tricarbonyl(but-2-ynyloxymethylcyclo-butadienyl)iron, **3,** 1301
$C_{12}H_{10}HgO_2$
1-Naphthylmercury(II) acetate, **3,** 999
$C_{12}H_{10}I$
Diphenyliodinium, **2,** 1044
$C_{12}H_{10}IIn$
Diphenylindium iodide, **3,** 1045
$C_{12}H_{10}NOP$
Dibenz[*c,e*][1,2]azaphosphorine, 5,6-dihydro-, 6-oxide, **4,** 1130
Phenophosphazine, 5,10-dihydro-, 10-oxide, **4,** 1125
$C_{12}H_{10}NOPS$
Thiophenophosphazinic acid, **4,** 1128
$C_{12}H_{10}NO_2P$
1,3,2-Benzodioxaphosphole, 2-anilino-, **2,** 1196
Phenophosphazinic acid, **4,** 1129
$C_{12}H_{10}NO_3P$
1,2,3-Benzoxaphosphazolidine, 2-oxo-2-phenoxy-, **2,** 1281
$C_{12}H_{10}N_2$
Azacarbazole, 9-methyl-, **4,** 37
Azobenzene, **2,** 132, 167, 240
p-Benzoquinonedi-imine, *N*-phenyl-, **2,** 173
Bicyclo[2,2,2]octatriene, 2,3-dicyano-5,7-dimethyl-, **1,** 309
Dihydrophenazine, **1,** 780
Ethylene, 1,2-bis-(4-pyridyl)-, **4,** 40
Harman, **4,** 467; **5,** 1098
Pyridine-2-carbaldehyde, *N*-phenylimine, **4,** 40
$C_{12}H_{10}N_2O$
1*H*-Azepine, 1-(5-cyanopenta-2,4-dienoyl)-, **4,** 1028
Azobenzene, 4-hydroxy-, **1,** 286; **2,** 156, 168, 244
Azoxybenzene, **2,** 167, 244
Diphenylamine, *N*-nitroso-, **2,** 157
Imidazole, 1-cinnamoyl-, **5,** 417
Oxiran, 2,3-bis-(2-pyridyl)-, **1,** 1139
Pimprinine, **4,** 976
Pyridine, 3-(2-aminobenzoyl)-, **4,** 37
Quinoline, 5-cyano-6-ethoxy-, **4,** 184
$C_{12}H_{10}N_2O_2$
Bis(nitrosobenzene), **2,** 314
4a,9a-Diaza-anthraquinone, 1,4,4a,9a-tetrahydro-, **2,** 854
Ethylene-1,2-diol, 1,2-bis-(2-pyridyl)-, **1,** 1198
Hydroxylamine, *N*-(4-nitrosophenyl)-*N*-phenyl-, **2,** 323
Phthalimide, *N*-(3-cyanopropyl)-, **2,** 835
$C_{12}H_{10}N_2O_2S$
Azobenzene-2-sulphinic acid, **3,** 281
$C_{12}H_{10}N_2O_3$
2-Naphthylamine, *N*-acetyl-1-nitro-, **2,** 173
$C_{12}H_{10}N_2S$
Phenothiazine, 3-amino-, **4,** 1105
$C_{12}H_{10}N_3O_3P$
Diphenyl phosphorazidate, **2,** 642
$C_{12}H_{10}N_4$
Cyclohexene, 4,4,5,5-tetracyano-1,2-dimethyl-, **2,** 560
Phenazine, 2,3-diamino-, **2,** 179
$C_{12}H_{10}N_6O$
6-Azapurine, 8-acetamido-2-phenyl-, **4,** 540
$C_{12}H_{10}O$
Acenaphthen-7-ol, **1,** 328
Biphenyl, 4-hydroxy-, **1,** 904
Dibenzofuran, 1,4-dihydro-, **4,** 738
Diphenyl ether, **1,** 904
Naphthalene, 1-acetyl-, **1,** 276, 1166, 1185
Naphthalene, 2-acetyl-, **1,** 322, 1187
$C_{12}H_{10}OS$
Diphenyl sulphoxide, **3,** 44, 131
$C_{12}H_{10}OS_2$
Benzenethiosulphinic acid, *S*-phenyl ester, **3,** 168, 296
$C_{12}H_{10}OSe$
Diphenyl selenoxide, **3,** 508; **4,** 887
$C_{12}H_{10}OSn$
Diphenyltin oxide, **3,** 1087
$C_{12}H_{10}O_2$
Acenaphthene-1,2-diol, **1,** 679
Acetic acid, 2-naphthyl ester, **1,** 1170
[10]Annulene-2-carboxylic acid, 1,6-methano-, **1,** 375

1-Naphthaldehyde, 2-methoxy-, **1,** 1118
Naphthalene-1-acetic acid, **2,** 601
1-Naphtol, 4-acetyl-, **1,** 763
$C_{12}H_{10}O_2S$
Diphenyl sulphone, **3,** 181
Phenol, 2-phenylsulphinyl-, **3,** 172
1-Thionaphthaldehyde, 2-methoxy-, *S*-oxide, **3,** 412
$C_{12}H_{10}O_2S_2$
Benzenethiosulphonic acid, phenyl ester, **3,** 299
$C_{12}H_{10}O_3$
Acetic acid, (2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)-, **1,** 778
Benzo[*de*]isochromene, 1,3-dihydro-1,3-dihydroxy-, **1,** 324
Chromone, 3-acetyl-2-methyl-, **4,** 677
Coumarin, 6-allyl-7-hydroxy-, **4,** 750
Coumarin, 7-allyloxy-, **4,** 750
$C_{12}H_{10}O_3S$
Diphenyl sulphite, **3,** 369
Keten, ethoxycarbonylthiobenzoyl-, **3,** 384
Phenol, 2-phenylsulphonyl-, **3,** 172
$C_{12}H_{10}O_3S_2$
1,2-Dithiol-3-one, 4-ethoxycarbonyl-5-phenyl-, **3,** 384
$C_{12}H_{10}O_3Se_2$
Benzeneseleninic anhydride, **2,** 435; **3,** 517
$C_{12}H_{10}O_4$
Biphenyl, 2,2′,5,5′-tetrahydroxy-, **1,** 787
Chromone-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, **4,** 678
Coumarin, 6-acetylmethoxy-, **1,** 769
Coumarin-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, **1,** 1155; **2,** 707
Naphthalene-1,4-dicarboxylic acid, 1,4-dihydro-, **3,** 966
Naphthalene-1,3,8-triol, 7-acetyl-(6-hydroxymusizin), **5,** 9
1,2-Naphthoquinone, 3,8-dimethoxy-, **1,** 741
Sappanin, **5,** 905
$C_{12}H_{10}O_4S$
Diphenyl sulphate, **3,** 371
$C_{12}H_{10}O_4S_2Se$
Bis(benzenesulphonyl) selenide, **3,** 516
$C_{12}H_{10}O_4S_2Se_2$
Bis(benzenesulphonyl) diselenide, **3,** 516
$C_{12}H_{10}O_4S_2Se_3$
Bis(benzenesulphonyl) triselenide, **3,** 516
$C_{12}H_{10}O_6S_2$
Biphenyl-2,2′-disulphonic acid, **1,** 351
$C_{12}H_{10}S$
Diphenyl sulphide, **3,** 37
$C_{12}H_{10}SSe_2$
Diphenyl thiodiselenide, **3,** 515
$C_{12}H_{10}S_2$
Diphenyl disulphide, **3,** 38, 284
2*H*-Thiin-2-thione, 3-methyl-6-phenyl-, **4,** 858
$C_{12}H_{10}S_2Se$
Diphenyl selenodisulphide, **3,** 515
$C_{12}H_{10}S_4$
Diphenyl tetrasulphide, **3,** 315
$C_{12}H_{10}Se$
Diphenyl selenide, **3,** 503
$C_{12}H_{10}Se_2$
Diphenyl diselenide, **3,** 501, 511, 517
$C_{12}H_{10}Se_3$
Diphenyl triselenide, **3,** 511
$C_{12}H_{10}Te$
Diphenyl telluride, **3,** 532
$C_{12}H_{10}Zn$
Diphenylzinc, **3,** 994
$C_{12}H_{11}$
Cycloundecapentaenylium, 1,6-methano-, **1,** 401
$C_{12}H_{11}BO$
Hydroxydiphenylborane, **3,** 888
$C_{12}H_{11}BrN$
Pyridinium, 1-benzyl-2-bromo-, bromide, **4,** 40
$C_{12}H_{11}ClO_3$
Tubaoyl chloride, **2,** 699
$C_{12}H_{11}F_6O_3P$
1,3,2-Dioxaphosphole, 2,2-dimethyl-2-phenoxy-4,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)-, **2,** 1244
$C_{12}H_{11}N$
Aniline, benzylidene-, **2,** 169
Biphenyl, 2-amino-, **2,** 1193
Biphenyl, 4-amino-, **2,** 154
Diphenylamine, **2,** 141, 162, 321; **3,** 1300
Pyridine, methylphenyl-, **4,** 36
$C_{12}H_{11}NO$
Isoquinoline, 1,4-etheno-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-methyl-3-oxo-, **4,** 57
1-Naphthylamine, *N*-acetyl-, **1,** 1185; **2,** 160
2-Naphthylamine, *N*-acetyl-, **1,** 508; **2,** 173
Oxazole, 5-methyl-2-styryl-, **4,** 969
Pyridine, methoxyphenyl-, **4,** 36
Pyridinium-1-benzoylmethylide, **4,** 11, 12
4-Pyridone, 2-methyl-6-phenyl-, **4,** 69
$C_{12}H_{11}NOS$
Cyclobutenone, 2-dimethylamino-3-phenyl-4-thioxo-, **3,** 378
$C_{12}H_{11}NO_2$
But-2-en-1-one, 2-cyano-3-methoxy-1-phenyl-, **2,** 945
Cinnamic acid, α-cyano-, ethyl ester, **2,** 873
Indole, 1,3-diacetyl-, **4,** 434
Nitromethane, (4-methyl-1-naphthyl)-, **1,** 263
4-Oxazoline, 3-methyl-2-phenacylidene, **4,** 970
$C_{12}H_{11}NO_2S$
Benzenesulphonanilide, **3,** 356
Benzothiazoline, 2-diformylmethylene-3-ethyl-, **4,** 983
$C_{12}H_{11}NO_3$
Isoquinoline-1-carbaldehyde, 6,7-dimethoxy-, **4,** 230
$C_{12}H_{11}NO_4$

Indole, 1,3-diacetoxy-, **4,** 449
Isoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid, 1,4-dihydroxy-, ethyl ester, **4,** 212
Oxazole-4-carboxylic acid, 5-ethoxy-2-phenyl-, **4,** 964
$C_{12}H_{11}NS$
Pyridine, 2-benzylthio-, **3,** 42
Sulphimide, *S,S*-diphenyl-, **3,** 219, 237
Thiazole, 4-methyl-2-styryl-, **4,** 982
$C_{12}H_{11}NS_2$
Bis(phenylthio)amine, **2,** 5
1,3-Thiazolium-5-thiolate, 2-phenyl-3,4-propano-, **4,** 1189
$C_{12}H_{11}N_3$
Azobenzene, 4-amino-, **1,** 286
Triazene, 1,3-diphenyl-, **2,** 156, 267
$C_{12}H_{11}N_3O_4$
1,3,5-Triazabicyclo[3,1,0]hexane-2,4-dione, 6-ethoxycarbonyl-3-phenyl-, **2,** 241
$C_{12}H_{11}N_3S$
Phenothiazine, 3,7-diamino-, **4,** 1105
$C_{12}H_{11}N_5$
Adenine, N-benzyl-, **4,** 516
$C_{12}H_{11}N_5O$
6-Azapurine, 6,9(or 7,9)-dimethyl-8-oxo-2-phenyl-, **4,** 540
$C_{12}H_{11}N_5O_2$
8-Azaxanthine, 9-benzyl-1-methyl-, **4,** 549
$C_{12}H_{11}N_7$
Triamterene, **4,** 268
$C_{12}H_{11}O_2P$
Diphenylphosphinic acid, **2,** 1292
$C_{12}H_{11}O_2Sb$
Diphenylstibinic acid, **3,** 1115
$C_{12}H_{11}O_3P$
Diphenyl phosphite, **2,** 637, 1229
$C_{12}H_{11}P$
Diphenylphosphine, **2,** 1134, 1139, 1159, 1229
$C_{12}H_{11}Sb$
Diphenylstibine, **3,** 1120
$C_{12}H_{12}$
[12]Annulene, **1,** 367, 383, 401
Benzocyclo-octatetraene, dihydro-, **1,** 374
Biphenyl, 1,4-dihydro-, **1,** 307
Naphthalene, 1,2-dimethyl-, **1,** 330
Naphthalene, 2,3-dimethyl-, **1,** 1117
Naphthalene, 2,6-dimethyl-, **2,** 674
[4,4,2]Propella-2,4,7,9-tetraene, **1,** 375
$C_{12}H_{12}ClNO_2S$
Naphthalene-1-sulphonyl chloride, 5-dimethylamino-, **5,** 224
$C_{12}H_{12}ClN_2OP$
N,N'-Diphenylphosphorodiamidic chloride, **2,** 1267; **5,** 127
$C_{12}H_{12}Cl_4Ru_2$
Benzeneruthenium dichloride, dimer, **3,** 1174
$C_{12}H_{12}Cr$
Dibenzenechromium, **3,** 1178, 1310
$C_{12}H_{12}CrO_4$
Tetracarbonyl(cyclo-octa-1,5-diene)-chromium, **3,** 1158
$C_{12}H_{12}Fe$
Dibenzeneiron, **3,** 1178
$C_{12}H_{12}FeO$
Ferrocene, acetyl-, **3,** 1303
$C_{12}H_{12}FeO_2$
Dicarbonyl(cyclopentadienyl)(cyclopent-2-enyl)iron, **3,** 1272
$C_{12}H_{12}FeO_3$
Tricarbonyl(spiro[4,4]nona-1,3-diene)iron, **3,** 1175
$C_{12}H_{12}N_2$
3*H*-Azepine, 2-anilino-, **4,** 585
Benzidine, **1,** 337; **2,** 154, 181, 230
Biphenyl, diamino-, **4,** 198
β-Carboline, 3,4-dihydro-1-methyl-, **4,** 433
Diquat, **4,** 60
Ethane, 1,2-bis-(4-pyridyl)-, **4,** 40
Harmalan, **5,** 1098
Hydrazobenzene, **2,** 181, 230, 241, 854
Naphtho[1,8-*de*][1,2]diazepine, tetrahydro-, **2,** 220
Pyridazino[2,3-*a*]indole, 3,4-dihydro-4-methyl-, **4,** 451
$C_{12}H_{12}N_2O$
1*H*-1,2-Diazepine, 6,7-dihydro-5-methyl-6-oxo-4-phenyl-, **2,** 253
Quinazoline, 7-acetyl-2,4-dimethyl-, **4,** 137
$C_{12}H_{12}N_2O_2$
Dodeca-2,4,8,10-tetraen-6-ynedial, dioxime, **4,** 29
Pyrazine, 3-benzyl-2,5-dihydroxy-6-methyl-, **4,** 118
Pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, 5-methyl-1-phenyl-, methyl ester, **4,** 1192
Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-phenyl-, ethyl ester, **2,** 852
$C_{12}H_{12}N_2O_2S$
Benzenesulphonanilide, 2-amino-, **3,** 281
N,N'-Diphenylsulphamide, **3,** 364
2-Methylpyridino(phenylsulphonylaminide), **3,** 357
3-Thia-7,8-diazabicyclo[4,3,0]nona-4,7-diene, 5-phenyl-, 3,3-dioxide, **4,** 859
$C_{12}H_{12}N_2O_3$
Nalidixic acid, **4,** 268
Phenobarbitone, **4,** 91
Tryptophan, *N*-formyl-, **5,** 438
$C_{12}H_{12}N_2O_4$
Phthalimide, N-(morpholinocarbonyl)-, **2,** 688
$C_{12}H_{12}N_2O_4S$
2*H*-1,2,6-Thiadiazine, 3-ethoxycarbonyl-5-phenyl-, 1,1-dioxide, **3,** 364
$C_{12}H_{12}N_2O_5$
Cyclohexanone, 2-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)-, **2,** 67
$C_{12}H_{12}N_2O_6P$
Phenyl phosphate, 4-nitro-2-pyridinio-

methyl-, **2,** 1281
$C_{12}H_{12}N_2S$
Sulphodi-imide, *S,S*-diphenyl-, **3,** 237
2-Thiabicyclo[3,2,0]hepta-3,6-diene, 6,7-dicyano-1,3,4,5-tetramethyl-, **4,** 815
Thiepin, 3,4-dicyano-2,5,6,7-tetramethyl-, **4,** 866
$C_{12}H_{12}N_2S_2$
2,2′-Dithiobisaniline, **3,** 337
$C_{12}H_{12}N_4O_2$
1,2,3-Benzotriazole, 4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1-(4-nitrophenyl)-, **2,** 69
$C_{12}H_{12}O$
Cyclohex-2-enone, 2-phenyl-, **2,** 865; **3,** 320
Cyclopropane, 1-benzoyl-2-vinyl-, **3,** 848
Furan, 2-benzyl-5-methyl-, **4,** 700
Naphthalene, 1-ethoxy-, **1,** 1169
Oxa[13]annulene, **4,** 785
Spiro[2,2]pentane, 1-benzoyl-, **3,** 255
$C_{12}H_{12}OS$
Cyclohexa-2,4-dienol, 6-phenylthio-, **4,** 781
$C_{12}H_{12}OSe$
Cyclohex-2-enone, 2-phenylseleno-, **3,** 506
$C_{12}H_{12}O_2$
Benzofuran, 6-methoxy-3-methyl-2-vinyl-, **4,** 737
Buta-2,3-dienoic acid, 2-ethyl-4-phenyl-, **1,** 192
But-3-enoic acid, 2-methylene-3-phenyl-, methyl ester, **3,** 257
But-3-en-2-one, 3-acetyl-4-phenyl-, **2,** 1246
Cyclohexanone, 2,3-epoxy-3-phenyl-, **1,** 612
Fluoroadene-1-carboxylic acid, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, **1,** 355
[2,2]2,5-Furanophane, **4,** 701, 734
Naphthalene, 1,4-dimethoxy-, **1,** 320
Naphthalene-1,2-diol, 6,7-dimethyl-, **1,** 777
1-Naphthoic acid, 5,8-dihydro-, methyl ester, **3,** 771
Pentane-2,4-dione, 3-benzylidene-, **3,** 845
$C_{12}H_{12}O_3$
Benzene, 1,3,5-triacetyl-, **1,** 1068
Benzofuran, 3,6-dimethoxy-2-vinyl-, **4,** 737
Hexane-1,3,5-trione, 1-phenyl-, **1,** 721
Indan-1-one, 2-ethoxycarbonyl-, **2,** 807
Naphthalene, 1,4-epoxy-1,4-dihydro-5,8-dimethoxy-, **4,** 708
$C_{12}H_{12}O_4$
But-2-enedioic acid, phenyl-, dimethyl ester, **1,** 317
Cubane-1,6-dicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester, **3,** 1205
Cyclo-octatetraene-1,2-dicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester, **1,** 317
Dicyclopentadienedicarboxylic acid, **1,** 395
Eugenitin, **4,** 680
Tubaic acid, **2,** 699; **4,** 766
$C_{12}H_{12}O_5$
Khellinone, **4,** 680, 755
$C_{12}H_{12}O_5S_2$
Indenone, 2-methylsulphonyl-3-methylsulphonylmethyl-, **3,** 187
$C_{12}H_{12}O_6$
Arabinose, 4-*O*-benzoyl-, **5,** 87
Benzene, 1,2,4-triacetoxy-, **1,** 1223
Hemimellitic acid, trimethyl ester, **2,** 713
$C_{12}H_{12}O_7$
Phthalic anhydride, tetramethoxy-, **5,** 504
$C_{12}H_{12}O_8S$
Thiophentetracarboxylic acid, tetramethyl ester, **4,** 833
$C_{12}H_{12}O_8S_2$
1,4-Dithiintetracarboxylic acid, tetramethyl ester, **4,** 864
$C_{12}H_{12}S_2$
[2,2]2,5-Thienophane, **4,** 826
$C_{12}H_{12}S_3$
Thiolan, 2,4-bis-(2′-thienyl)-, **4,** 814
$C_{12}H_{12}Si$
Diphenylsilane, **3,** 563
$C_{12}H_{12}Sn$
Diphenylstannane, **3,** 1081, 1093
$C_{12}H_{13}As$
Arsole, 2,5-dimethyl-1-phenyl-, **4,** 923
$C_{12}H_{13}B$
Borepin, 4,5-dihydro-1-phenyl-, **3,** 871
$C_{12}H_{13}ClO_2S$
Cyclohexene, 3-chloro-6-phenylsulphonyl-, **3,** 177
$C_{12}H_{13}Cl_6NO_4$
1-Pyrroline-3,5-dicarboxylic acid, 3,4,5-trichloro-2-chloromethyl-4-methyl-, diethyl ester, **4,** 285
$C_{12}H_{13}F_3O_3S$
Pentan-2-one, 5-phenyl-5-trifluoromethyl-sulphonyl-, **3,** 184
$C_{12}H_{13}FeO_2$
Dicarbonylcyclopentadienylcyclo-penteneiron, **3,** 1152, 1272
$C_{12}H_{13}N$
Carbazole, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, **4,** 427, 439, 458, 475
1-Naphthylamine, *N*-ethyl-, **2,** 162
Pyridine, 1,4-dihydro-3-methyl-1-phenyl-, **2,** 240
Pyrrole, 2,4-dimethyl-3-phenyl-, **4,** 314
Quinoline, 2-ethyl-3-methyl-, **4,** 161
Quinoline, 2,3,4-trimethyl-, **4,** 182
Quinoline, 2,4,6-trimethyl-, **2,** 171
$C_{12}H_{13}NO$
Acetylene, 1-(*N*-morpholino)-2-phenyl-, **2,** 75
Indole, 1-acetyl-2,3-dimethyl-, **4,** 424
Indole, 2-acetyl-3-ethyl-, **4,** 440
Indole, 3-butanoyl-, **4,** 437
Indole, 3-(3-oxobutyl)-, **4,** 430
2-Pyrroline-2-carbaldehyde, 3-methyl-4-phenyl-, **4,** 314

Quinoline, 2-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-methyl-, **4,** 179

$C_{12}H_{13}NOS$

2-Thiazolin-5-one, 4-isopropyl-2-phenyl-, **4,** 981

$C_{12}H_{13}NO_2$

4a*H*-Carbazole, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-4a-hydroperoxy-, **4,** 439

Chromone, 3-dimethylaminomethyl-, **4,** 674

Cyclopentanecarboxamide, 2-oxo-*N*-phenyl-, **2,** 787

Indole-3-acetic acid, ethyl ester, **4,** 446

Isoindole-1-carboxylic acid, 2-methyl-, ethyl ester, **4,** 481

Indole-1-propionic acid, 3-methyl-, **4,** 434

Indole-3-propionic acid, *N*-methyl-, **4,** 442

Isoquinoline, 6,7-dimethoxy-1-methyl-, **4,** 230

4*H*-1,3-Oxazine, 6-ethoxy-2-phenyl-, **4,** 1058

Shihuine, **5,** 1113

$C_{12}H_{13}NO_2S$

Phthalimide, *N*-t-butylthio-, **3,** 274

Proline, *N*-thiobenzoyl-, **4,** 1189

2*H*-1,2-Thiazine, 3,5-dimethyl-2-phenyl-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1086

1,3-Thiazine, 5-ethyl-tetrahydro-2,4-dioxo-6-phenyl-, **4,** 1090

$C_{12}H_{13}NO_3S_2$

5-Thia-6-azabicyclo[2,2,2]oct-2-ene, 6-phenylsulphonyl-, 5-oxide, **3,** 346

$C_{12}H_{13}NO_4S_2$

5-Thia-6-azabicyclo[2,2,2]oct-2-ene, 6-phenylsulphonyl-, 5,5-dioxide, **3,** 346

$C_{12}H_{13}NO_6$

1*H*-Azepine-1,4,5-tricarboxylic acid, trimethyl ester, **2,** 715

$C_{12}H_{13}N_3$

Bis-(4-aminophenyl)amine, **1,** 919

o-Phenylenediamine, *N*-methyl-*N*-(2-pyridyl)-, **4,** 37

Pyridazine, 3-dimethylamino-6-phenyl-, **2,** 458

$C_{12}H_{13}N_3O$

Imidazole, 5-amino-4-benzoyl-1,2-dimethyl-, **4,** 506

$C_{12}H_{13}N_3O_2$

Isocarboxazid, **4,** 1008

$C_{12}H_{13}N_3O_3$

Cinnamic acid, α-azido-4-methoxy-, **2,** 846

$C_{12}H_{13}N_3O_4$

Diazoacetic acid, 4-nitrophenyl-, t-butyl ester, **2,** 849

$C_{12}H_{13}N_5O_4$

Toyocamycin, **4,** 541, 546

$C_{12}H_{13}O_3PS$

Phosphorothioic acid, *O,S*-dimethyl *O*-1-naphthyl ester, **2,** 1260

$C_{12}H_{14}$

Cyclohexane, 1-phenyl-, **1,** 476; **2,** 44

Indane, 1-isopropylidene-, **1,** 1184

$C_{12}H_{14}BrN_3$

Benzene, 1-bromo-2,4,6-tris(dimethylamino)-, **1,** 512

$C_{12}H_{14}Br_2N_2$

Benzothiophen, 7-amino-2,3-dibromo-6-diethylamino-, **2,** 259

$C_{12}H_{14}ClN_3$

Benzene, 1-chloro-2,4,6-tris(dimethylamino)-, **1,** 512

$C_{12}H_{14}FeO_2$

Dicarbonylcyclopentadienyl(pent-4-enyl)-iron, **3,** 1272

$C_{12}H_{14}INO_3$

Phenylalanine, *N*-acetyl-4-iodo-, methyl ester, **5,** 438

$C_{12}H_{14}MnNO_3$

Tricarbonyl(6-dimethylaminocycloheptadienyl)manganese, **3,** 1309

$C_{12}H_{14}N$

Quinolinium, 1-ethyl-2(or 4)-methyl-, iodide, **4,** 199

Quinolizinium, 2-ethyl-3-methyl-, **4,** 241

$C_{12}H_{14}NO_2Se$

7-Selenoniabicyclo[4,1,0]heptane, 7-(2-nitrophenyl)-, chloride, **3,** 510

$C_{12}H_{14}NO_3$

Pyrylium, 4-cyano(ethoxycarbonylmethyl)-2,6-dimethyl-, **4,** 615

$C_{12}H_{14}N_2$

Eleagnine, **5,** 1098

Paraquat, **4,** 60

Pyrazole, 1-benzyl-3,5-dimethyl-, **4,** 394

$C_{12}H_{14}N_2O$

Cyclohexane-1,2-dione, phenylhydrazone, **1,** 1043

Tryptamine, *N*-acetyl-, **4,** 425

$C_{12}H_{14}N_2O_2$

Phthalazine, 1,4-diethoxy-, **4,** 133

Quinoline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-3,4-(methoxycarbonyl)imino-1-methyl-, **1,** 511

Tryptophan, methyl ester, **4,** 432

$C_{12}H_{14}N_2O_2S$

4*H*-1,3-Oxazine, 2-amino-2,3-dihydro-6-methyl-2-methylthio-4-oxo-3-phenyl-, **4,** 1060

$C_{12}H_{14}N_2O_2S_2$

1,2-Thiazolium-4-(*p*-toluenesulphonyl)-aminide, 2,3-dimethyl-, **4,** 1217

$C_{12}H_{14}N_2O_3$

Cyclo-L-Phe-L-Ser, **5,** 266

$C_{12}H_{14}N_2O_4$

Propionic acid, 3-*p*-(*N*-nitrosoacetamido)-phenyl-, methyl ester, **2,** 157

$C_{12}H_{14}N_2O_5$

Glutamic acid, 4-aminobenzoyl-, **5,** 510

$C_{12}H_{14}N_6$

2-Tetrazene, 1,4-dimethyl-1,4-bis-(2-pyridyl)-, **2,** 268

$C_{12}H_{14}O$

Benzyl 1,1-dimethylallyl ether, **1,** 836
Cyclohex-2-enol, 1-phenyl-, **1,** 612
Cyclopentanone, 2-benzyl-, **2,** 916
Pent-4-en-2-one, 4-methyl-1-phenyl-, **3,** 1262
Tetrahydrofuran, 2-phenyl-5-vinyl-, **3,** 1267
1-Tetralone, 5,8-dimethyl-, **1,** 1196

$C_{12}H_{14}OS$
But-3-enethioic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-, *S*-phenyl ester, **2,** 621
Cyclohexanone, 2-phenylthio-, **3,** 93, 590

$C_{12}H_{14}OSe$
Cyclohexanone, 2-phenylseleno-, **3,** 501

$C_{12}H_{14}O_2$
Bicyclo[2,2,2]octa-2,5-diene, 7,8-(ethoxycarbonylmethano)-, **2,** 695
But-3-enoic acid, 2-ethyl-4-phenyl-, **1,** 192
But-3-yn-1-ol, 2-ethoxy-1-phenyl-, **4,** 719
Chroman-2-one, 5,7,8-trimethyl-, **5,** 448
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2-phenyl-, ethyl ester, **2,** 851
2-Naphthol, 3-acetyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-, **4,** 1002

$C_{12}H_{14}O_2S$
Cyclohexanone, 2-phenylsulphinyl-, **3,** 164
Penta-1,3-dienyl *p*-tolyl sulphone, **3,** 201
Propanoic acid, 2-thiobenzoyl-, ethyl ester, **3,** 386

$C_{12}H_{14}O_2Se$
2-Oxocyclohexyl phenyl selenoxide, **3,** 506

$C_{12}H_{14}O_3$
Butanoic acid, 4-oxo-4-phenyl-, ethyl ester, **1,** 1145
Cinnamic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester, **3,** 774
Cyclohexa-2,4-dienone, 6-acryloyloxy-2,4,6-trimethyl-, **1,** 744
1(9)-Octalin-2,5-dione, 10-acetoxy-, **1,** 1049
Oxetan, 2,3-dimethyl-4-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-, **1,** 1151
Pentane-1,4-dione, 1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-, **1,** 1145
Pentanoic acid, 5-benzoyl-, **2,** 801
Propanoic acid, 3-benzoyl-, ethyl ester, **2,** 791

$C_{12}H_{14}O_3S$
2-Carboxycyclopentyl phenyl sulphoxide, **3,** 131
2*H*-Thiin, 3,4-dihydro-5-methoxy-3-phenyl-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 859

$C_{12}H_{14}O_4$
Deca-2,4,6,8-tetraenedioic acid, dimethyl ester, **1,** 399
Phthalic acid, diethyl ester, **1,** 1203; **2,** 693
Phthalide, 3-ethoxycarbonylmethylene-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-, **2,** 689
1,2-Secocubane-1,2-dicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester, **2,** 785
Succinic acid, phenyl-, dimethyl ester, **3,** 1228
Succinic acid, 2-phenyl-, ethyl ester, **2,** 670

$C_{12}H_{14}O_4Si$
2-Silaindan, 2,2-diacetoxy-, **4,** 937

$C_{12}H_{14}O_5$
Phthalic acid, 3-hydroxy-4,6-dimethyl-, dimethyl ester, **1,** 725
Phthalic acid, 5-methoxy-3-methyl-, dimethyl ester, **4,** 634
Radicinin, **5,** 930

$C_{12}H_{14}O_6$
Butanoic acid, 4-(2-hydroxy-3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-4-oxo-, **1,** 900

$C_{12}H_{14}S$
t-Butylethynyl phenyl sulphide, **1,** 559

$C_{12}H_{15}Al$
Diethyl(phenylethynyl)alane, **3,** 1034

$C_{12}H_{15}BO_5$
2,4,7-Trioxa-3-borabicyclo[3,3,1]nonan-9-ol, 6-methoxy-3-phenyl-, **1,** 681

$C_{12}H_{15}Br$
[6]Metacyclophane, bromo-, **1,** 346

$C_{12}H_{15}BrSe$
2-Bromocyclohexyl phenyl selenide, **3,** 501

$C_{12}H_{15}ClGe$
Germole, 1-chloro-2,5-dihydro-3,4-dimethyl-1-phenyl-, **3,** 1064

$C_{12}H_{15}ClO_2$
Propane, 2-chloro-2-(ethoxycarbonylphenyl)-, **1,** 481

$C_{12}H_{15}ClP$
3-Phospholenium, 1-chloro-3,4-dimethyl-1-phenyl-, chloride, **2,** 1182

$C_{12}H_{15}Cl_4O_4P$
Phenylphosphonic acid, 2,3,5,6-tetrachloro-4-ethoxy-, diethyl ester, **2,** 1213

$C_{12}H_{15}F_4NO$
1-Adamantylamine, 3-fluoro-*N*-trifluoroacetyl-, **1,** 496

$C_{12}H_{15}FeO_2$
Dicarbonylcyclopentadienyl(pent-1-ene)iron, **3,** 1272

$C_{12}H_{15}N$
Aniline, *N*-(cyclohex-1-enyl)-, **3,** 468
Aniline, *N,N*-diallyl-, **3,** 808
Carbazole, hexahydro-, **4,** 476
Cyclohexane, 1,2-imino-1-phenyl-, **2,** 95
Cyclohexane, 1,2-phenylimino-, **1,** 162
Ethynamine, *N,N*-diethyl-2-phenyl-, **2,** 76
Indole, 3-butyl-, **4,** 450
Indole, 2,3-diethyl-, **4,** 440
Indole, 2-isopropyl-3-methyl-, **4,** 440
Isoindole, 1,3,4,7-tetramethyl-, **4,** 480, 483
Julolidine, **2,** 63
Quinoline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-4,5-ethano-1-methyl-, **2,** 277

$C_{12}H_{15}NO$
Aziridinone, 1-t-butyl-3-phenyl-, **2,** 978
Butan-1-ol, 4-(indol-3-yl)-, **4,** 427
Oxindole, 3-ethyl-1,3-dimethyl-, **4,** 467
Piperidine, *N*-benzoyl-, **2,** 1014, 1195
Pyrrolidine, 2-phenacyl-, **5,** 1056

$C_{12}H_{15}NOS$

2*H*-1,2-Thiazine, 3,6-dihydro-4,5-dimethyl-2-phenyl-, 1-oxide, **4,** 1086

$C_{12}H_{15}NO_2$
Cyclodeca-1,3,5-triene, 1,6-methoxycarbonylimino-, **4,** 588
Dioxindole, 3-butyl-, **4,** 450
Isoindoline-1-carboxylic acid, 2-methyl-, ethyl ester, **4,** 481
2-Oxazoline, 2-ethyl-4-hydroxymethyl-5-phenyl-, **1,** 614, 1182
2-Oxazoline, 4-methoxymethyl-2-methyl-5-phenyl-, **2,** 612, 760
Pyrrolidine, 2-(4-hydroxyphenacyl)-, **5,** 1056

$C_{12}H_{15}NO_2S$
7-Azanorcarane, 7-phenylsulphonyl-, **3,** 207

$C_{12}H_{15}NO_3$
1,2-Oxazine, *N*-(4-carboxybenzyl)-tetrahydro-, **2,** 195
Propionic acid, 3-(4-acetamidophenyl)-, methyl ester, **2,** 157

$C_{12}H_{15}NO_3S$
Tetrahydropyran, 2-(*p*-tolylsulphonylimino)-, **3,** 357

$C_{12}H_{15}NO_3S_2$
1,2-Thiazine, 3,6-dihydro-5-methyl-2-(*p*-tolylsulphonyl)-, **3,** 326

$C_{12}H_{15}NO_4$
3*H*-Azepine-3,6-dicarboxylic acid, 2,7-dimethyl-, dimethyl ester, **4,** 586
4*H*-Azepine-3,6-dicarboxylic acid, 2,7-dimethyl-, dimethyl ester, **4,** 586
Glutamic acid, benzyl ester, **5,** 373

$C_{12}H_{15}NO_5$
Butanoic acid, 4-benzyloxycarbonylamino-2-hydroxy-, **3,** 139

$C_{12}H_{15}NS$
Acetylene, 1-diethylamino-2-phenylthio-, **3,** 88
2*H*-1,2-Thiazine, 3,6-dihydro-4,5-dimethyl-2-phenyl-, **4,** 1086

$C_{12}H_{15}NS_2$
1,3-Benzodithiole, 2-(*N*-piperidino)-, **4,** 978

$C_{12}H_{15}N_3$
Benzene, 1,3,5-tris(dimethylamino)-, **1,** 512
Pyridazine, 3-dimethylamino-4,5-dihydro-6-phenyl-, **2,** 458
Pyrrolidine, 2,5-bis-(2′-pyrrolyl)-, **4,** 284

$C_{12}H_{15}N_5O_4$
2′-Deoxyadenosine, 5′-*O*-acetyl-, **5,** 29

$C_{12}H_{15}N_5O_5$
Sangiramycin, **4,** 541, 546

$C_{12}H_{15}O_5P$
Dimethyl 3-oxo-1-phenylbut-1-enyl phosphate, **2,** 1278
1,3,2-Dioxaphosphorinan, 1-benzoyloxy-5,5-dimethyl-1-oxo-, **2,** 1279

$C_{12}H_{15}PS$
3*H*,6*H*-1,2-Thiaphosphorin, 4,5-dimethyl-2-phenyl-, **4,** 1122

$C_{12}H_{15}PS_2$
3*H*,6*H*-1,2-Thiaphosphorin, 4,5-dimethyl-2-phenyl-, 2-sulphide, **4,** 1122

$C_{12}H_{16}$
Benzocyclobutene, tetramethyl-, **1,** 288
Cyclo-octane, 1,2,4,7-tetramethylene-, **1,** 192; **3,** 1215
Cyclo-octatetraene, tetramethyl-, **1,** 383, 398; **4,** 636
Cyclopropane, 1,2,3-trimethyl-1-phenyl-, **2,** 235
Dec-9-en-1-yne, 4-ethynyl-, **1,** 203, 253
Dicyclopentadiene, dimethyl-, **1,** 395
Hexa-1,5-diyne, 3-(hex-5-enyl)-, **3,** 1218
Hex-1-ene, 1-phenyl-, **3,** 894
Indane, 1-isopropyl-, **3,** 1177
Naphthalene, 9,10-etheno-octahydro-, **3,** 189
Norbornane, 2-methyl-3-methylene-2-propargyl-, **3,** 742
[6]Paracyclophane, **1,** 346; **2,** 414
Tetralin, 1,1-dimethyl-, **1,** 326
Tetralin, 1,6-dimethyl-, **1,** 878

$C_{12}H_{16}BrNO_4$
Pyrrole-2,4-dicarboxylic acid, 5-bromomethyl-3-methyl-, diethyl ester, **4,** 285

$C_{12}H_{16}Br_2O_2S$
1,1-Dibromohexyl phenyl sulphone, **3,** 201

$C_{12}H_{16}ClN$
Indane, 1-(*N*-chloro-*N*-methylaminoethyl)-, **2,** 277

$C_{12}H_{16}ClNO$
Benzamide, *N*-(5-chloropentyl)-, **2,** 1014
Phenylacetamide, *N*-t-butyl-*N*-chloro-, **2,** 978

$C_{12}H_{16}ClNO_2S$
Pentane, 1-chloro-4-methyl-2-(4-nitrophenylthio)-, **3,** 271

$C_{12}H_{16}ClNO_4$
Pyrrole-2,4-dicarboxylic acid, 5-chloromethyl-3-methyl-, diethyl ester, **4,** 285

$C_{12}H_{16}ClNO_8$
2-Deoxyglucopyranosyl chloride, 3,4,6-tri-*O*-acetyl-2-nitroso-, **5,** 744

$C_{12}H_{16}ClO_4P$
2-Chloro-1-phenylvinyl diethyl phosphate, **2,** 1279

$C_{12}H_{16}Cl_2O_2$
Ethane, 2,2-dichloro-1,1-diethoxy-1-phenyl-, **1,** 510

$C_{12}H_{16}F_3NO$
1-Adamantylamine, *N*-trifluoroacetyl-, **1,** 496

$C_{12}H_{16}INO$
Benzamide, *N*-(5-iodopentyl)-, **2,** 1014

$C_{12}H_{16}N$
3*H*-Indolium, 1,2,3,3-tetramethyl-, iodide, **4,** 426

$C_{12}H_{16}NO_3$
Anhalonidine, **5,** 1069

$C_{12}H_{16}N_2$
Cyclohexanone, phenylhydrazone, **4,** 458
Pyrazine, 3;4,5,6-tetrahydro-3,3-dimethyl-2-phenyl-, **4,** 107
$C_{12}H_{16}N_2O$
1-Imidazoline, 5-hydroxy-2,4,4-trimethyl-5-phenyl-, **2,** 450
Indole, 3-dimethylaminomethyl-1-methoxy-, **4,** 447
Psilocin, **5,** 1098
$C_{12}H_{16}N_2O_4$
Butane, 2,3-dimethyl-2-nitro-2-(4-nitrophenyl)-, **1,** 534
$C_{12}H_{16}N_2O_5$
Uridine, 5-cyclopropyl-, **5,** 99
$C_{12}H_{16}N_2O_5S$
5-Thia-1-azabicyclo[4,2,0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid, 7-acetamido-7-methoxy-3-methyl-8-oxo-, methyl ester **5,** 317
$C_{12}H_{16}N_2O_6$
2′-Deoxyribothymidine, 5′-*O*-acetyl-, **5,** 27
Uridine, 2′,3′-*O*-isopropylidene, **5,** 128
$C_{12}H_{16}N_2S$
Xylazine, **4,** 1089
$C_{12}H_{16}N_4OS$
Thiamine, **5,** 532
$C_{12}H_{16}N_4O_3$
Xanthine, 1,3,7-trimethyl-8-(2′-tetrahydrofuranyl)-, **4,** 522
$C_{12}H_{16}N_6S_2$
Bis-[2-(pyrimidin-4-yl)aminoethyl] disulphide, **3,** 100
$C_{12}H_{16}O$
Acetophenone, 3-t-butyl-, **3,** 1306
Bicyclo[4,2,0]octa-1,5-dien-3-one, 2,4,4,5-tetramethyl-, **1,** 288
Cyclohexa-2,5-dienone, 4-allyl-2,4,6-trimethyl-, **1,** 767
Cyclohexa-2,5-dienone-4-spirocycloheptane, **1,** 346
Cyclohexanol, 1-phenyl-, **2,** 801
Hexan-1-one, 1-phenyl-, **3,** 893
Hex-3-en-2-ol, 6-phenyl-, **1,** 612
Hex-4-en-1-ol, 1-phenyl-, **3,** 1267
Mesitylene, propanoyl-, **1,** 1131
Naphthalene, 1,2,3,4,9,10-hexahydro-8,10-dimethyl-2-oxo-, **3,** 97
1-Naphthol, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-5,5-dimethyl-, **1,** 713
Octa-3,5-dien-7-yn-2-one, 6-t-butyl-, **1,** 391
Oxetan, 2,3,3-trimethyl-4-phenyl-, **1,** 872
Pent-3-en-1-ol, 2-methyl-1-phenyl-, **1,** 837
Propiophenone, 2,4,6-trimethyl-, **1,** 1186
$C_{12}H_{16}OS$
t-Butyl 4-methoxyphenyl thioketone, **3,** 378
Hexanal, 2-phenylthio-, **3,** 93
$C_{12}H_{16}OSe$
Cyclohexanol, 2-phenylseleno-, **3,** 494, 509
$C_{12}H_{16}OSi$
Butenone, 4-dimethylphenylsilyl-, **3,** 659
$C_{12}H_{16}O_2$
Acetic acid, t-butylphenyl ester, **5,** 436
Acetic acid, phenyl-, t-butyl ester, **2,** 920
Benzaldehyde, 4-t-butyl-2-methoxy-, **1,** 1118
t-Butyl 4-methoxyphenyl ketone, **1,** 276, 1190
Cyclohexa-2,5-diene-1,4-diol, 1,4-diallyl-, **3,** 854
Cyclohex-2-enone, 4-(2-oxocyclohexyl)-, **3,** 1297
1,3-Dioxan, 5,5-dimethyl-2-phenyl-, **1,** 676
1-Naphthoic acid, 1,4,5,6,7,8-hexahydro-1-methyl-, **2,** 648
1(9)-Octalin-2,5-dione, 1,10-dimethyl-, **1,** 1049
1(9)-Octalin-4,7-dione, 8,10-dimethyl-, **2,** 66
1(9)-Octalin-2,5-dione, 10-ethyl-, **1,** 1050
Oxetan, 2-(4-anisyl)-3,4-dimethyl-, **1,** 1151
Pentanoic acid, 4-methyl-4-phenyl-, **1,** 1168
p-Toluic acid, t-butyl ester, **2,** 876
$C_{12}H_{16}O_2S$
Benzoic acid, t-butylthiomethyl ester, **3,** 45
Cyclohexyl phenyl sulphone, **3,** 186
$C_{12}H_{16}O_3$
Benzene, 2-acetonyl-1,5-dimethoxy-3-methyl-, **1,** 839
Propanoic acid, 3-(2-hydroxy-3,4,6-trimethylphenyl)-, **5,** 448
$C_{12}H_{16}O_3S$
Cyclopropane, 1-(4-methoxyphenylsulphonyl)-2,3-dimethyl-, **3,** 205
Pent-3-en-2-ol, 1-(*p*-tolylsulphonyl)-, **3,** 201
Propan-2-ol, 2-cyclopropyl-1-phenylsulphonyl-, **3,** 187
$C_{12}H_{16}O_3Si$
Norbornene-5,6-dicarboxylic anhydride, 7-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 632
$C_{12}H_{16}O_4$
Adamantane-2,2-dicarboxylic acid, **2,** 664
Benzoic acid, 2,4-dihydroxy-6-pentyl-, **1,** 780
Benzoic acid, 2,4-dimethoxy-6-methyl-, ethyl ester, **1,** 724
Bicyclo[3,3,0]oct-2-ene-4-carboxylic acid, 7-acetoxy-8-methyl-, **3,** 631
Cyclohexa-1,3-diene, 4-acetoxy-1-ethoxycarbonyl-2-methyl-, **2,** 800
Cyclohex-2-enone, 3-ethoxydicarbonyl-5,5-dimethyl-, **3,** 69
$C_{12}H_{16}O_4S$
Thiophen-2,5-diacetic acid, diethyl ester, **4,** 823
$C_{12}H_{16}O_4S_3$
1,2,5-Trithiepin-4,6-dicarboxylic acid, 3,7-dimethyl-, diethyl ester, **4,** 1035
$C_{12}H_{16}O_5$
Arabinose, 2-*O*-benzyl-, **5,** 697
Cyclo-octa-1,3-diene-2,3-dicarboxylic acid, 1-hydroxy-, dimethyl ester, **2,** 715
3-Oxabicyclo[4,3,0]non-4-en-8-one, 2-

methoxy-5-methoxycarbonyl-9-methyl-, **3,** 84
2-Oxabicyclo[3,3,0]octane-3,7-dione, 4-ethoxycarbonyl-8,8-dimethyl-, **2,** 796
$C_{12}H_{16}O_6$
2-Oxabicyclo[3,3,0]octan-3-one, 7-acetyl-6-acetoxymethyl-, **1,** 673
$C_{12}H_{16}O_7$
Arbutin, **1,** 787
Glucal, tri-*O*-acetyl-, **5,** 737, 743
$C_{12}H_{16}S$
3-Methylpent-2-enyl phenyl sulphide, **3,** 84
Thiiran, 2-t-butyl-2-phenyl-, **3,** 390
$C_{12}H_{16}Si$
Acetylene, phenyl(ethyldimethylsilyl)-, **3,** 554
Indene, 1-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 625
$C_{12}H_{16}Ti$
Dicyclopentadienyldimethyltitanium, **3,** 1137
$C_{12}H_{17}AsO$
1,4-Oxarsenan, 2,6-dimethyl-4-phenyl-, **4,** 1123
$C_{12}H_{17}AsS$
1,4-Thiarsenan, 2,6-dimethyl-4-phenyl-, **4,** 1123
$C_{12}H_{17}BrO_4S$
Benzenesulphonic acid, 4-bromo-, 4-methoxy-1-methylbutyl ester, **1,** 816
Benzenesulphonic acid, 4-bromo-, 5-methoxypentyl ester, **1,** 815
$C_{12}H_{17}Cl$
Benzyl chloride, pentamethyl-, **1,** 295, 595
Butane, 1-chloro-1-phenyl-3,3-dimethyl-, **1,** 152
Propane, 2-chloro-2-isopropylphenyl-, **1,** 431
$C_{12}H_{17}N$
Aziridine, 1-t-butyl-2-phenyl-, **3,** 254
Quinoline, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2,3,4-trimethyl-, **4,** 182
$C_{12}H_{17}NO$
Cyclohexanol, 2-amino-1-phenyl-, **2,** 95
Dimethylamine, *N*-(1–methyl-3-phenylprop-2-enyl)-, *N*-oxide, **2,** 203
Hydroxylamine, *N,N*-dimethyl-*O*-(1-phenylbut-2-enyl)-, **2,** 46
Phenol, 4-(*N*-piperidinylmethyl)-, **3,** 472
Prop-2-enamine, *N,N*,1-trimethyl-3-phenyl-, *N*-oxide, **2,** 46
$C_{12}H_{17}NO_2$
Butanoic acid, 4-dimethylamino-, phenyl ester, **5,** 402
Isoquinoline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-1,2-dimethyl-, **1,** 752
Salsolidine, **5,** 1070
$C_{12}H_{17}NO_2S$
Benzenesulphonamide, *N*-cyclohexyl-, **3,** 345
1,2-Thiazine, 6-benzyl-tetrahydro-2-methyl-, 1,1-dioxide, **3,** 348
$C_{12}H_{17}NO_3$
Calycotomine, **4,** 228
$C_{12}H_{17}NO_4$
Pyrrole-2,4-dicarboxylic acid, 3,5-dimethyl-, diethyl ester, **2,** 859; **4,** 285, 296
$C_{12}H_{17}NO_5$
Butenedioic acid, 2-(1-methoxy-3-methylbut-2-enylideneamino)-, dimethyl ester, **2,** 455
1,2-Oxazetidine, 3,3,4,4-tetramethoxy-2-phenyl-, **2,** 319; **4,** 1147
$C_{12}H_{17}NS$
N-Piperidino *p*-tolyl sulphide, **3,** 168
$C_{12}H_{17}NSi$
Propanenitrile, 2-phenyl-2-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 595
$C_{12}H_{17}N_2O_4P$
Psilocybin, **4,** 467; **5,** 1098
$C_{12}H_{17}N_3O_4$
Triazane, 1,2-bis(ethoxycarbonyl)-3-phenyl-, **2,** 267
$C_{12}H_{17}N_4OS$
Thiamine (Vitamin B_1), **4,** 978, 993
$C_{12}H_{17}N_5O_5$
Guanosine, N^2,N^2-dimethyl-, **5,** 74
$C_{12}H_{17}N_7O_2$
5-Azapurine, 2,6-bis(*N*-morpholino)-, **4,** 539
$C_{12}H_{17}OP$
1,4-Oxaphosphorinan, 2,6-dimethyl-4-phenyl-, **4,** 1123
$C_{12}H_{17}O_3P$
Styrylphosphonic acid, diethyl ester, **2,** 1212
$C_{12}H_{17}PS$
1,4-Thiaphosphorinan, 2,6-dimethyl-4-phenyl-, **4,** 1123
$C_{12}H_{18}$
Benzene, hexamethyl-, **1,** 288, 295; **3,** 1194, 1216
Bi(cyclohex-1-enyl), **1,** 670
Bicyclo[4,2,0]octa-2,4-diene, 7,7,8,8-tetramethyl-, **1,** 319
Cyclododeca-1,5,9-triene, **1,** 141; **3,** 16, 1136, 1167, 1198, 1214; **5,** 862
Cyclohexene, 1,2-dimethyl-4,5-divinyl-, **3,** 1022
Cyclohexene, 1-(2-methylcyclopent-2-enyl)-, **2,** 625
Prismane, hexamethyl-, **1,** 115
$C_{12}H_{18}BBr$
3-Borabicyclo[3,3,1]non-6-ene, 3-allyl-7-bromomethyl-, **3,** 856
$C_{12}H_{18}BCl$
3-Borabicyclo[3,3,1]non-6-ene, 3-allyl-7-chloromethyl-, **3,** 856
$C_{12}H_{18}Br_2$
2-Octalin, 9,10-bis(bromoethyl)-, **2,** 679
$C_{12}H_{18}ClNO_3$
Isoxazole, 4-chloromethyl-3-(4,4-ethylenedioxypentyl)-5-methyl-, **1,** 1054
$C_{12}H_{18}Cl_2O_2Pd_2$
(2-Methyl-4-oxopent-2-enyl)palladium chloride, dimer, **3,** 1164

$C_{12}H_{18}Cl_2O_4Pd_2$
(4-Acetoxybut-2-enyl)palladium chloride, dimer, **3,** 1166
(1-Ethoxycarbonylallyl)palladium chloride, dimer, **3,** 1164, 1278
$C_{12}H_{18}Cl_2Pd_2$
(2-Methylenecyclopentyl)palladium chloride, dimer, **3,** 1164
$C_{12}H_{18}FeN_6$
Hexakis(isocyanomethane)iron, **3,** 1150
$C_{12}H_{18}Ge$
Germacyclopentane, 1-ethyl-1-phenyl-, **4,** 947
$C_{12}H_{18}N_2O$
Oxotremorine, **2,** 80
$C_{12}H_{18}N_2O_2$
Pyridine-2-carboxylic acid, 5-diethylamino-4-methyl-, methyl ester, **4,** 73
$C_{12}H_{18}N_2O_2S$
Toluene-*p*-sulphinyldiazohydroxide, *O*-isopentyl-, **3,** 327
$C_{12}H_{18}N_2O_4$
2,3-Diazabicyclo[2,2,2]oct-5-ene, 2,3-bis-(ethoxycarbonyl)-, **2,** 855
Furanosine, **5,** 190
Pyridosine, **5,** 190
$C_{12}H_{18}N_2O_4S_2$
Penicillanic acid, 6-ethylthioacetamido-, **5,** 890
$C_{12}H_{18}N_2O_5S$
Biotin, *N*-methoxycarbonyl-, **5,** 526
$C_{12}H_{18}N_2O_7S$
Propane-1,3-diol, 1-(4-nitrophenyl)-2-(3-sulphonylpropylamino)-, **3,** 345
$C_{12}H_{18}N_2O_8$
Ribofuranosylurea, 2,3,5-tri-*O*-acetyl-, **5,** 90
$C_{12}H_{18}N_4O_7P_2S$
Thiamine pyrophosphate, **1,** 1143; **5,** 110, 531
$C_{12}H_{18}O$
Anisole, pentamethyl-, **1,** 758
Benzyl alcohol, pentamethyl-, **1,** 595
t-Butyl 1-phenylethyl ether, **1,** 823
Cyclohexa-2,4-dienone, hexamethyl-, **1,** 288
Cyclohexanone, 2,6-diallyl-, **2,** 66
2-Decalone, 10-methyl-8-methylene-, **3,** 1254
Norborane, 2-(2-formylethyl)-2-methyl-3-methylene-, **3,** 742
2-Octalin, 5,8-epoxy-9,10-dimethyl-, **3,** 46
1(9)-Octalin-2-one, 5,10-dimethyl-, **1,** 1053
1(9)-Octalin-3-one, 8,10-dimethyl-, **3,** 1261
Pentan-1-ol, 4-(*p*-tolyl)-, **1,** 878
$C_{12}H_{18}OSi$
Trimethyl(3-phenylpropanoyl)silane, **3,** 649
$C_{12}H_{18}O_2$
Bicyclo[3,1,1]hept-2-ene, 4-acetoxy-4,6,6-trimethyl-, **1,** 152
Bicyclo[2,2,1]hept-2-ene-1-carboxylic acid, 4,7,7-trimethyl-, methyl ester, **2,** 255
Bornene, 2-acetoxy-, **2,** 889
t-Butyl α-methoxybenzyl ether, **1,** 934
t-Butyl 1-phenylethyl peroxide, **1,** 932
γ-Butyrolactone, 4-oct-2-ynyl-, **2,** 750
2-Decalone, 3-hydroxymethylene-10-methyl-, **1,** 1034
12-Dodeca-4,8-dienolide, **3,** 1280
Pentane-2,4-dione, 3-benzhydryl-, **3,** 845
Verbenol acetate, **1,** 589
$C_{12}H_{18}O_2S$
12-Thia[4,4,3]propell-3-ene, 12,12-dioxide, **1,** 140
Toluene-*p*-sulphinic acid, isopentyl ester, **3,** 327
$C_{12}H_{18}O_3$
Bicyclo[4,2,1]nonan-9-one, 1-ethoxycarbonyl-, **2,** 255
Bicyclo[4,2,0]octan-2-one, 3-methoxycarbonyl-7,7-dimethyl-, **2,** 903
Butanoic acid, 3-(cyclohex-1-enyl)-3-hydroxy-2-methylene-, methyl ester, **3,** 1260
Cyclododecane-1,5,9-trione, **3,** 814
2-Decalone, 1-carboxy-10-methyl-, **2,** 786
Octa-2,6-dienoic acid, 7-ethyl-3-methyl-8-oxo-, methyl ester, **1,** 988
$C_{12}H_{18}O_3S$
Benzenesulphonic acid, 2,6-di-isopropyl-, **3,** 337
$C_{12}H_{18}O_4$
Cyclohexene, 4,5-bis(carboxymethyl)-4,5-dimethyl-, **2,** 679
Cyclohexene-1-carboxylic acid, 4,4-ethylenedioxy-2-methyl-, ethyl ester, **2,** 799
Malonic acid, cyclopentylidene-, diethyl ester, **2,** 707
Phthalic acid, 1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-, diethyl ester, **2,** 877
$C_{12}H_{18}O_4S$
Bicyclo[4,3,0]nonan-3-one, 1-methylsulphonylacetyl-, **3,** 204
$C_{12}H_{18}O_5$
Cycloheptanecarboxylic acid, 4,4-ethylenedioxy-2-oxo-, ethyl ester, **2,** 850
Cyclohexanone-4,4-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, **2,** 687
$C_{12}H_{18}O_6$
3-Deoxyglucofuranose, 1,2:5,6-di-*O*-isopropylidene-3-oxo-, **5,** 703
Succinic acid, 2-(1-methoxycarbonylvinyl)-, diethyl ester, **2,** 712
$C_{12}H_{18}O_6S$
2,2′-Thiobis(acetoacetic acid), diethyl ester, **3,** 314
$C_{12}H_{18}S$
Thiophen, 2,5-octano-, **4,** 802, 830
$C_{12}H_{18}Si$
Propene, 3-phenyl-3-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 627
$C_{12}H_{19}B$

3-Borabicyclo[3,3,1]nonane, 3-allyl-7-methylene-, **3,** 857

$C_{12}H_{19}CuS$
(Di-isopropyl sulphide)phenylcopper, **3,** 1256

$C_{12}H_{19}IO_2$
(8-Iodobornane)-2-spiro-2′-(1′,3′-dioxolan), **3,** 1282

$C_{12}H_{19}N$
Deca-4,8-dienenitrile, 5,9-dimethyl-, **3,** 1252
Julolidine, tetrahydro-, **2,** 63
Phenethylamine, *N*,*N*-diethyl-, **2,** 11

$C_{12}H_{19}NO$
Bicyclo[3,2,0]hept-6-en-2-one, 7-diethylamino-6-methyl-, **2,** 798
Cyclohex-2-enone, 3-(*N*-methylallylamino)-5,5-dimethyl-, **2,** 72
Ethylamine, *N*-t-butyl-2-hydroxy-2-phenyl-, **2,** 96

$C_{12}H_{19}NOSSi$
Thiobenzamide, 4-methoxy-*N*-methyl-2-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 451
Thiocarbamic acid, *N*-phenyl-*N*-trimethylsilyl-, *S*-ethyl ester, **3,** 606

$C_{12}H_{19}NO_2$
Azepin-2-one, 5-ethoxy-3,4,6,7-tetramethyl-, **4,** 587
t-Butyl *N*-methylanilinomethyl peroxide, **1,** 927
Pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid, 3,4-diethyl-5-methyl-, ethyl ester, **4,** 334

$C_{12}H_{19}NO_3$
Macromerine, **5,** 1071
Terbutaline, **2,** 100

$C_{12}H_{19}NO_5$
Piperidin-4-one, 2,3-bis(ethoxycarbonyl)-1-methyl-, **2,** 691

$C_{12}H_{19}NO_6$
Malonic acid, 2-acetamido-2-(3-oxopropyl)-, diethyl ester, **2,** 821

$C_{12}H_{19}NS$
Aniline, *N*-t-butyl-2-methylthiomethyl-, **3,** 220
Benzenesulphenamide, *N*,*N*-dipropyl-, **3,** 276

$C_{12}H_{19}O_4P$
Phenylphosphonic acid, 4-ethoxy-, diethyl ester, **2,** 1213

$C_{12}H_{20}$
Bicyclo[6,4,0]dodec-10-ene, **1,** 162
Bicyclohexylidene, **1,** 139; **3,** 49
Biphenylene, perhydro-, **1,** 161
But-1-yne, 1-cyclohexyl-3,3-dimethyl-, **3,** 1037
Cyclododeca-1,5-diene, **1,** 142; **3,** 1279
Cyclohexene, 3-(hex-1-enyl)-, **3,** 1036
Pent-2-ene, 1-cyclohexylidene-3-methyl-, **1,** 175

$C_{12}H_{20}Br_2$
Dodeca-2,10-diene, 1,12-dibromo-, **1,** 142; **3,** 1279

$C_{12}H_{20}Br_2O_2$
Hex-4-enoic acid, 6-bromo-, 6-bromohex-4-enyl ester, **3,** 1280

$C_{12}H_{20}Cl_2Rh_2$
Diallylrhodium choride, dimer, **3,** 1165

$C_{12}H_{20}Cl_2S_2$
Bis-(2-chlorocyclohexyl) disulphide, **3,** 286

$C_{12}H_{20}NO_3P$
3*H*-Azepine-7-phosphonic acid, 2-ethyl-, diethyl ester, **2,** 1207

$C_{12}H_{20}NS$
(*N*-t-Butylanilino)dimethylsulphonium, chloride, **3,** 218

$C_{12}H_{20}N_2O_2$
Neoaspergillic acid, **4,** 114

$C_{12}H_{20}N_2O_3$
Aspergillic acid, **4,** 86; **5,** 878

$C_{12}H_{20}N_2O_4$
Pulcherriminic acid, **4,** 114; **5,** 260

$C_{12}H_{20}N_2S$
Cyclohexanespiro(1,3,4-thiadiazoline)spirocyclohexane, **3,** 49

$C_{12}H_{20}N_2S_4$
Bis[(*N*-piperidino)thiocarbonyl] disulphide, **3,** 314

$C_{12}H_{20}N_2S_8$
Bis[(*N*-piperidino)thiocarbonyl] hexasulphide, **3,** 314

$C_{12}H_{20}O$
Bicyclo[6,2,0]decan-9-one, 10,10-dimethyl-, **1,** 160
Butenone, 4-cyclohexyl-3-ethyl-, **3,** 621
Cyclohexanone, 2-cyclohexyl-, **2,** 895; **3,** 744
Cyclo-oct-2-enone, 2-butyl-, **3,** 1204
Cyclopropene, 1-t-butyl-3-pivaloyl-, **4,** 710
1-Decalone, 8-hydroxy-8,10-dimethyl-, **3,** 1259
Furan, 2,5-di-t-butyl-, **4,** 710, 721

$C_{12}H_{20}OS$
Buta-1,2-diene, 1-(1-hydroxycyclohexyl)-3-methyl-4-methylthio-, **3,** 257

$C_{12}H_{20}OSi$
Propan-1-ol, 1-phenyl-3-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 646

$C_{12}H_{20}O_2$
Bicyclohexylidene-2,2′-diol, **1,** 670
Cyclododecane-1,2-dione, **2,** 676
2-Decalone, 1-hydroxymethyl-10-methyl-, **3,** 589
11-Dodec-8-enolide, **2,** 771
6-Hexanolide, 6-cyclohexyl-, **2,** 895
Menth-1-ene, 5-acetoxy-, **1,** 590
Menth-1-ene, 6-acetoxy-, **2,** 893
Nona-4,8-dienoic acid, 4-methyl-, ethyl ester, **2,** 902
Octa-2,6-dienoic acid, 3,7-dimethyl-, ethyl ester, **3,** 1253

$C_{12}H_{20}O_2S$
Cyclonon-1-enecarboxylic acid, 2-mercapto-, ethyl ester, **3,** 386
$C_{12}H_{20}O_2Si$
Norbornene-5-carboxylic acid, trimethylsilyl-, methyl ester, **3,** 632
$C_{12}H_{20}O_3$
Butanoic acid, 3-(2-oxocyclohexyl)-, **2,** 794
Cycloheptanone, 7-ethoxycarbonyl-2,2-dimethyl-, **2,** 254
Decalin-3-acetic acid, 4-hydroxy-, **2,** 874
1-Oxaspiro[2,5]octane-2-carboxylic acid, 6-t-butyl-, **3,** 253
Propanoic acid, 3-(3-methyl-2-oxocyclohexyl)-, ethyl ester, **2,** 795
$C_{12}H_{20}O_4$
Cyclohexane-1,2-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, **1,** 101; **2,** 693, 698
Cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxylic acid, 2-isopropyl-, diethyl ester, **3,** 254
Malonic acid, 2-(1-methylbut-2-enyl)-, diethyl ester, **2,** 607
Malonic acid, pent-2-enyl-, diethyl ester, **3,** 1261
Malonic acid, pentylidene-, diethyl ester, **1,** 967
$C_{12}H_{20}O_4S$
Malonic acid, 2-isopropenyl-2-methylthiomethyl-, diethyl ester, **3,** 117
Propanoic acid, 3-(cyclohex-1-enyl)-2-(methylsulphonyl)-, ethyl ester, **3,** 204
$C_{12}H_{20}O_5$
Malonic acid, 2-(1-methyl-3-oxobutyl)-, diethyl ester, **2,** 795
Pentanoic acid, 3-t-butyloxycarbonyl-4-oxo-, ethyl ester, **2,** 789
$C_{12}H_{20}O_6$
Galactopyranose, 1,2:3,4-di-*O*-isopropylidene-, **5,** 726
Glucitol, tri-*O*-ethylidene-, **5,** 727
Glucofuranose, 1,2:5,6-di-*O*-isopropylidene-, **5,** 703, 726
$C_{12}H_{20}O_7$
Citric acid, triethyl ester, **2,** 754
$C_{12}H_{20}S$
Cyclohexanespirothiiranspirocyclohexane, **3,** 49
$C_{12}H_{20}SSi$
Phenyl triethylsilyl sulphide, **3,** 605
$C_{12}H_{20}Si$
Triethylphenylsilane, **3,** 563, 580, 618
$C_{12}H_{21}$
Cyclopropenium, tripropyl-, **1,** 394
$C_{12}H_{21}Al$
Tris(but-3-enyl)alane, **3,** 1017
$C_{12}H_{21}B$
9-Borabicyclo[3,3,1]nonane, 9-cyclobutyl-, **3,** 810, 869
9b-Boraphenalene, perhydro-, **2,** 15; **3,** 809, 861
Tris(but-2-enyl)borane, **3,** 797, 851
$C_{12}H_{21}BO$
Borolan, 1-(2-ethoxy-3-methylpenta-1,4-dienyl)-, **3,** 855
$C_{12}H_{21}N$
9b-Azaphenalene, perhydro-, **2,** 15
Cyclohexylamine, *N*-cyclohexylidene-, **2,** 373
$C_{12}H_{21}NO$
Cyclohexanespiro-3′-oxaziridine, 2′-cyclohexyl-, **4,** 1138
Hex-4-en-3-one, 2,2-dimethyl-5-(*N*-pyrrolidino)-, **3,** 930
Octa-1,6-diene, 8-morpholino-, **3,** 1286
$C_{12}H_{21}NO_5$
Butyloxycarbonylaminoacetic pivalic anhydride, **5,** 346
3-Deoxyallofuranose, 3-amino-1,2:5,6-di-*O*-isopropylidene-, **5,** 730
$C_{12}H_{21}NS$
2*H*-1,3-Thiazine-2-spirocyclohexane, 5,6-dihydro-4,6,6-trimethyl-, **4,** 1087
$C_{12}H_{21}NSi$
Benzylamine, *N*,*N*-dimethyl-2-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 547
Triethylsilylamine, *N*-phenyl-, **3,** 596
$C_{12}H_{21}O_2P$
Diethoxydimethylphenylphosphorane, **2,** 1235
$C_{12}H_{22}$
Cyclododecene, **2,** 676; **3,** 1198
Cyclohexane, 1-t-butyl-1-vinyl-, **3,** 630
Hex-1-ene, 1-cyclohexyl-, **1,** 143
$C_{12}H_{22}B$
9b-Boraphenalen-9-yl hydride, **3,** 775
$C_{12}H_{22}BrNSi_2$
Aniline, 4-bromo-*N*,*N*-bis(trimethylsilyl)-, **3,** 597
$C_{12}H_{22}Cd$
Dicyclohexylcadmium, **3,** 997
$C_{12}H_{22}Cl_2O$
Dodecanoyl chloride, 2-chloro-, **2,** 722
$C_{12}H_{22}Cl_2O_2Pd_2$
(4-Ethoxybut-2-enyl)palladium chloride, dimer, **3,** 1188
$C_{12}H_{22}Cu$
Bis(hex-1-enyl)cuprate, **3,** 1219
Bis(4-methylpent-3-enyl)cuprate, **3,** 1250
$C_{12}H_{22}FeN_8$
Tetrakis(isocyanomethane)(2,4,5,7-tetraazaocta-3,6-diylidene)iron, **3,** 1150
$C_{12}H_{22}Hg$
Bis(hex-5-enyl)mercury, **3,** 1044
$C_{12}H_{22}LiN$
Lithium dicyclohexylamide, **2,** 48, 283; **3,** 946
$C_{12}H_{22}N$
6-Azoniaspiro[5,5]undec-2-ene, 2,3-dimethyl-, bromide, **5,** 116
$C_{12}H_{22}NO_5P$
Succinimidophosphonic acid, dibutyl ester, **2,**

1221
$C_{12}H_{22}N_2$
Azoethane, 1,1′-dicyclopropyl-1,1′-dimethyl-, **2,** 234
$C_{12}H_{22}N_2O_2$
Bis(nitrosocyclohexane), **2,** 317
Dicyclohexylamine, *N*-nitro-, **2,** 373
$C_{12}H_{22}N_4O_3P$
Tris(dimethylamino)(4-nitrophenoxy)-phosphonium, hexafluorophosphate, **2,** 636
$C_{12}H_{22}O$
Codlelure, **1,** 580
Cyclododecanone, **2,** 799, 897
Cyclopropenol, tripropyl-, **1,** 415
Dicyclohexyl ether, **3,** 572
Dodeca-8,10-dien-1-ol, **1,** 186
Dodec-7-yn-1-ol, **5,** 855
Geranyl ethyl ether, **3,** 1281
Hexan-1-one, 1-cyclohexyl-, **3,** 893
$C_{12}H_{22}OSi_2$
Benzene, 1-trimethylsilyl-4-trimethylsilyl-oxy-, **3,** 580
Bis-(1-silabicyclo[2,2,1]hept-1-yl) ether, **3,** 552
$C_{12}H_{22}O_2$
Bicyclohexyl-1,1′-diol, **1,** 669
Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 4-t-butyl-1-methyl-, **1,** 640
Cyclohexanol, 1-(1-ethoxy-2-methylallyl)-, **1,** 845
Decan-2-one, 10-oxiranyl-, **1,** 606
1,3-Dioxolan, 2-(2,6-dimethylhept-5-enyl)-, **1,** 962
Dodecane-4,9-dione, **3,** 996
12-Dodecanolide, **2,** 770
$C_{12}H_{22}O_2S$
Hex-4-enoic acid, 2-t-butyl-2-mercapto-, ethyl ester, **3,** 393
$C_{12}H_{22}O_3$
Dodec-8-enoic acid, 11-hydroxy-, **2,** 771
$C_{12}H_{22}O_3S_2$
γ-Butyrolactone, 3-(1-ethylsulphinyl-1-ethylthiopropyl)-4-methyl-, **3,** 166
$C_{12}H_{22}O_3Si$
Cyclohexanone, 4-methoxycarbonyl-4-methyl-3-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 659
Cyclopent-1-enecarboxylic acid, 2-trimethylsilylmethoxy-, ethyl ester, **3,** 635
$C_{12}H_{22}O_4$
Bis-(1-hydroxycyclohexyl) peroxide, **1,** 916
Decanedioic acid, ethyl ester, **2,** 872
Dodecanedioic acid, **2,** 676; **5,** 621
Octanedioic acid, diethyl ester, **2,** 691, 897
Succinic acid, di-t-butyl ester, **2,** 886
Succinic acid, 2,3-di-t-butyl-, **5,** 413
Succinic acid, tetramethyl-, diethyl ester, **2,** 675
$C_{12}H_{22}O_4S$
Hept-4-enoic acid, 2-methylsulphinyl-4-propyl-, methyl ester, **3,** 1275
$C_{12}H_{22}O_4Si$
Cyclopropane-1,2-dicarboxylic acid, 1-trimethylsilyl-, diethyl ester, **3,** 661
$C_{12}H_{22}O_5$
1-Hydroperoxycyclohexyl 1-hydroxy-cyclohexyl peroxide, **1,** 916
$C_{12}H_{22}O_6$
Bis-(1-hydroperoxycyclohexyl) peroxide, **1,** 916
Mannitol, 1,2:5,6-di-*O*-isopropylidene-, **1,** 680
$C_{12}H_{22}O_{11}$
Cellobiose, **5,** 749, 779
Lactose, **5,** 749
Maltose, **5,** 749
Sucrose, **5,** 749
Trehalose, **5,** 749
$C_{12}H_{22}S_2$
Dicyclohexyl disulphide, **3,** 284
$C_{12}H_{23}B$
Dicyclohexylborane, **3,** 706, 744, 1026
$C_{12}H_{23}ClHgO_2$
Undecanoic acid, 11-chloromercuri-, methyl ester, **3,** 998
$C_{12}H_{23}Ge_2NO$
1-(Dimethylamino)-1-methoxy-2,2,2-trimethyl-1-phenyldigermane, **3,** 1064
$C_{12}H_{23}N$
Cyclohexylamine, *N*-(2-methylcyclopentyl)-, **2,** 14
Dicyclohexylamine, **2,** 4
$C_{12}H_{23}NO$
13-Azabicyclo[7,3,1]tridecan-5-ol, **2,** 15; **3,** 818
$C_{12}H_{23}NOSi_2$
Hydroxylamine, *N*-phenyl-*N,O*-bis(trimethylsilyl)-, **3,** 604
$C_{12}H_{23}NO_2$
Bis(2-hydroxycyclohexyl)amine, **2,** 948
Cyclododecane, nitro-, **2,** 336
$C_{12}H_{23}NO_4$
Malonic acid, (2-dimethylamino-1-methyl)ethyl-, diethyl ester, **2,** 73
$C_{12}H_{23}N_3OP$
Tris(dimethylamino)phenoxyphosphonium, hexafluorophosphate, **2,** 636
$C_{12}H_{23}N_3Si_2$
Triazene, 1-phenyl-3,3-bis(trimethylsilyl)-, **2,** 267
$C_{12}H_{23}O_{14}P$
Sucrose phosphate, **5,** 110
$C_{12}H_{23}PSi_2$
Phenylbis(trimethylsilyl)phosphine, **3,** 605
$C_{12}H_{24}$
Cyclododecane, **1,** 97
Dodec-1-ene, **1,** 156; **2,** 204
Undec-1-ene, 2-methyl-, **2,** 927; **3,** 45
$C_{12}H_{24}BN_3$
Tris(pyrrolidinyl)borane, **3,** 930
$C_{12}H_{24}ClO_2P$

1,3-Dioxa-2-phosphacyclopentadecane, 2-chloro-, **2,** 1190
$C_{12}H_{24}N_2$
Propane-1,1-diamine, 2-methyl-*N,N'*-bis-(2-methylpropylidene)-, **1,** 973
$C_{12}H_{24}N_2O_2$
6,9-Diazonia-3,12-dioxadispiro[5,2,5,2]hexadecane, dichloride, **2,** 122
$C_{12}H_{24}N_4O_2$
Propenamidinium-2-carboxylate, 3,3-bis-(dimethylamino)-*N,N,N',N'*-tetramethyl-, **2,** 74
$C_{12}H_{24}N_5$
Propenamidinium, 2-cyano-3,3-bis(dimethylamino)-*N,N,N',N'*-tetramethyl-, perchlorate, **2,** 74
$C_{12}H_{24}O$
Dodecanal, **1,** 646
Dodecan-4-one, **1,** 879
Hept-1-en-3-ol, 3-butyl-2-methyl-, **2,** 926
Hexan-1-ol, 1 cyclohexyl-, **1,** 610
Octene, 1-t-butoxy-, **1,** 844
Undecane, 5,6-epoxy-6-methyl-, **1,** 611
$C_{12}H_{24}OS$
Heptan-2-one, 3-t-butylthio-6-methyl-, **3,** 599
$C_{12}H_{24}O_2$
Butanoic acid, 2,2-di-isopropyl-3-methyl-, methyl ester, **2,** 917
Decanoic acid, ethyl ester, **3,** 149
Dodecanoic acid (lauric acid), **2,** 722; **5,** 589
Heptanoic acid, 3-methyl-, s-butyl ester, **2,** 915
Octanoic acid, t-butyl ester, **2,** 905
Undecan-6-ol-4-one, 2-methyl-, **1,** 965
$C_{12}H_{24}O_2S$
Undecan-2-one, 1-methylsulphinyl-, **3,** 149
$C_{12}H_{24}O_2Si$
Cyclohexanol, 1-(1-trimethylsilyloxyallyl)-, **3,** 582
$C_{12}H_{24}O_3$
Dodecanoic acid, 12-hydroxy-, **2,** 770
Peroxydodecanoic acid, **2,** 1105
$C_{12}H_{24}O_3S$
1,2-Oxathietan, 4-decyl-, 2,2-dioxide, **4,** 1145
$C_{12}H_{24}O_4$
But-2-ene, 1,1,4,4-tetraethoxy-, **1,** 1009
$C_{12}H_{24}O_5S$
Octanoic acid, 2-sulphonyl-, t-butyl ester, **3,** 338
$C_{12}H_{24}O_6$
18-Crown-6, **1,** 675, 884
$C_{12}H_{24}O_6S_2$
1,3,2,4-Dioxadithian, 6-decyl-, 2,2,4,4-tetroxide, **4,** 1145
$C_{12}H_{24}S_2$
1,4-Dithioniaspiro[4,5]decane, 1,4-diethyl-, **3,** 112
$C_{12}H_{24}S_6$
1,4,7,10,13,16-Hexathiacyclo-octadecane, **3,** 35
$C_{12}H_{24}Si$
Cyclohexene, 1,3,3-trimethyl-6-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 626
Hexa-1,2-diene, 1-triethylsilyl-, **3,** 565
$C_{12}H_{24}Si_2$
Cyclohexa-1,4-diene, 3,6-bis(trimethylsilyl)-, **3,** 626
1,4-Disilin, octamethyl-, **3,** 672
$C_{12}H_{25}B$
Borinan, 1-hexyl-2-methyl-, **3,** 865
Borinan, 2-methyl-1-thexyl-, **3,** 734
Cyclohexylthexylborane, **3,** 733
$C_{12}H_{25}NO_2$
Piperidine, *N*-(1,1-diethoxypropyl)-, **2,** 477
$C_{12}H_{25}NO_5$
Monoaza-18-crown-6, **2,** 49
$C_{12}H_{25}NS_2$
Piperidine, *N*-[1,1-bis(ethylthio)propyl]-, **2,** 477
$C_{12}H_{25}O_4P$
2,2'-Spirobi(1,3,2-dioxaphospholan), octamethyl-, **2,** 1247
$C_{12}H_{25}P$
Phosphetan, 1-t-butyl-2,2,3,4,4-pentamethyl-, **2,** 1144; **4,** 907
$C_{12}H_{26}$
Decane, 2,2-dimethyl-, **3,** 344
Dodecane, **1,** 95
$C_{12}H_{26}AlCl$
Dihexylaluminium chloride, **3,** 1016
$C_{12}H_{26}BCl$
Chlorodihexylborane, **3,** 759
$C_{12}H_{26}Ge$
Germacyclopentane, 1,1-dibutyl-, **4,** 946
Propenyltripropylgermane, **3,** 1066
$C_{12}H_{26}GeO$
(Cyclohexyloxy)triethylgermane, **3,** 1072
$C_{12}H_{26}Hg_2$
Dihexyldimercury, **3,** 998
$C_{12}H_{26}N_2O_2S$
Thiadiaziridine, 2-t-butyl-3-t-octyl-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1144
$C_{12}H_{26}N_2O_4$
1,4,10,13-Tetraoxa-7,16-diazacyclo-octadecane, **2,** 111
$C_{12}H_{26}O$
Dodecan-1-ol, **1,** 603, 646; **3,** 774
Heptan-3-ol, 4-ethyl-3,4,5-trimethyl-, **1,** 610
$C_{12}H_{26}OSi$
Cyclohexyl triethylsilyl ether, **3,** 572
$C_{12}H_{26}O_2S$
Dodecane-1-sulphinic acid, **3,** 319
$C_{12}H_{26}O_2Si$
Hex-1-ene, 6,6-dimethoxy-2-trimethylsilyl-methyl-, **3,** 544
$C_{12}H_{26}O_2Sn$
1,3-Dioxa-2-stannacycloheptane, 2,2-di-butyl-, **3,** 435

1,3,2-Dioxastannolan, 2,2-dibutyl-4,5-dimethyl-, **3,** 1096
$C_{12}H_{26}O_3S$
Dodecane-1-sulphonic acid, **3,** 337
$C_{12}H_{26}O_8P_2$
Ethane-1,1-diphosphonic acid, 1-acetoxy-, tetraethyl ester, **2,** 1214
$C_{12}H_{26}S$
Dodecane-1-thiol, **3,** 337
$C_{12}H_{26}S_2$
Butane, 1,1-bis(butylthio)-, **3,** 574
$C_{12}H_{26}Si$
Non-2-ene, 2-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 615, 1036
$C_{12}H_{27}Al$
Tri-t-butylalane, **1,** 812
Tri-isobutylalane, **3,** 1014, 1033
$C_{12}H_{27}B$
t-Butyldi-isobutylborane, **3,** 738
(2-Methylpentyl)thexylborane, **3,** 733
Tributylborane, **1,** 878; **3,** 803, 861
$C_{12}H_{27}BO_3$
Tris(butyloxy)borane, **3,** 804, 921
$C_{12}H_{27}ClPb$
Tributyl-lead chloride, **3,** 1101
$C_{12}H_{27}ClSi$
Tri-t-butylchlorosilane, **3,** 567
$C_{12}H_{27}ClSn$
Tributyltin chloride, **3,** 898
Tri-isobutyltin chloride **3,** 1083
$C_{12}H_{27}FSn$
Tributyltin fluoride **3,** 1083
$C_{12}H_{27}Ga$
Tri-isobutylgallium, **3,** 1043
$C_{12}H_{27}N$
Dodecylamine, **5,** 621
$C_{12}H_{27}NO$
Hydroxylamine, tri-t-butyl-, **2,** 190
$C_{12}H_{27}NOSn$
Acetamide, *N,N*-diethyl-triethylstannyl-, **3,** 1096
$C_{12}H_{27}NO_4$
Dimethylamine, *N*-(1,1,2,2-tetra-ethoxy)ethyl-, **2,** 949
$C_{12}H_{27}OP$
Tributylphosphine oxide, **2,** 1158
$C_{12}H_{27}O_3P$
Tributyl phosphite, **2,** 1192
$C_{12}H_{27}O_5P$
1,4,2-Dioxaphospholan, 2,2,2-triethoxy-3,5-diethyl-, **2,** 1210
$C_{12}H_{27}P$
Tributylphosphine, **2,** 1158
Tri-t-butylphosphine, **2,** 1128
$C_{12}H_{27}Sb$
Tributylstibine, **3,** 1122
$C_{12}H_{27}N_3Sn$
Tributyltin azide, **3,** 1083
$C_{12}H_{28}B$
Tributylhydroborate, **3,** 775
$C_{12}H_{28}Ge$
Tributylgermane, **3,** 1066
$C_{12}H_{28}NSb$
Dibutyl(diethylamino)stibine, **3,** 1122
$C_{12}H_{28}OSi_2$
Cyclohexane, 1-trimethylsilyl-1-trimethyl-silyloxy-, **3,** 609
$C_{12}H_{28}O_2Si_2$
Acetic acid, bis(trimethylsilyl)-, t-butyl ester, **3,** 642, 654
Cyclohexane, bis(trimethylsilyloxy)-methylene-, **3,** 590
$C_{12}H_{28}Pb$
Tributyl-lead hydride, **3,** 1103
$C_{12}H_{28}SeSi$
Octane, 2-methylseleno-2-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 611
$C_{12}H_{28}Si$
Tetrapropylsilane, **3,** 610
Tri-t-butylsilane, **3,** 551, 567
$C_{12}H_{28}Si_2$
Silacyclohexane, 4-t-butyl-1-methyl-1-di-methylsilyl-, **3,** 566
$C_{12}H_{28}Sn$
Tetrapropylstannane, **3,** 1087
Tributylstannane, **3,** 1079, 1092
$C_{12}H_{30}Ge_2Hg$
Bis(triethylgermyl)mercury, **3,** 1070
$C_{12}H_{30}N_3P$
Tris(diethylamino)phosphine, **2,** 1195
$C_{12}H_{30}N_3PS$
Tris(diethylamino)phosphine sulphide, **2,** 1198
$C_{12}H_{30}OSi_2$
Hexaethyldisiloxane, **3,** 576
$C_{12}H_{30}OSn_2$
Hexaethyldistannoxane, **3,** 1086
$C_{12}H_{30}O_2Si_3$
Propanoic acid, 3,3,3-tris(trimethylsilyl)-, **3,** 646
$C_{12}H_{30}Pb_2S$
Bis(triethylplumbyl) sulphide, **3,** 1102
$C_{12}H_{30}SSn_2$
Bis(triethylstannyl) sulphide, **3,** 1088
$C_{12}H_{30}Sn_2Te$
Bis(triethylstannyl) telluride, **3,** 1088
$C_{12}H_{31}NSi_2$
Bis(triethylsilyl)amine, **3,** 564
$C_{12}H_{32}CoO_9P_3$
Allyltris(trimethoxyphosphine)cobalt, **3,** 1198
$C_{12}H_{32}P_4Ru$
Bis[ethylene-1,2-bis(dimethylphosphine)]-ruthenium, **3,** 1146
$C_{12}H_{32}OSi_3$
Propan-1-ol, 3,3,3-tris(trimethylsilyl)-, **3,** 646
$C_{12}H_{33}B_3N_6$
Borazine, tris(diethylamino)-, **3,** 929
$C_{12}H_{33}N_3Sn_3$
2,4,6-Tristanna-1,3,5-triazine, 1,3,5-triethyl-hexahydro-2,2,4,4,6,6-hexamethyl-, **3,**

1089
$C_{12}H_{36}N_2Si_4$
Hydrazine, tetrakis(trimethylsilyl)-, **3,** 593, 604
$C_{12}H_{36}N_4Si_4$
2-Tetrazene, tetrakis(trimethylsilyl)-, **2,** 268
$C_{12}H_{36}Si_6$
Cyclohexasilane, dodecamethyl-, **3,** 566, 670
$C_{12}H_{36}Sn_5$
Dodecamethylpentastannane, **3,** 1080

C_{13}

$C_{13}F_{21}N$
Pyridine, 4-fluoro-2,6-bis(heptafluoroisopropyl)-3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)-, **1,** 569
$C_{13}H_6$
Tridec-1-en-3,5,7,9,11-pentayne, **1,** 204
$C_{13}H_8ClNOS$
Phenothiazine, 10-chlorocarbonyl-, **4,** 1107
$C_{13}H_8ClNO_2$
Phenoxazine, 10-chlorocarbonyl-, **4,** 1069
$C_{13}H_8ClNS$
Dibenzo[*b,f*][1,4]thiazepine, 11-chloro-, **4,** 1166
$C_{13}H_8ClN_3O$
Benzophenone, 2-azido-5-chloro-, **2,** 264
$C_{13}H_8Cl_2O$
Benzophenone, 4,4′-dichloro-, **1,** 1178
$C_{13}H_8F_5NO$
1*H*-Azepine, 2-methoxy-1-pentafluorophenyl-, **2,** 318
$C_{13}H_8N_2$
Fluorene, 9-diazo-, **2,** 511
$C_{13}H_8N_2O_7$
Bis-(4-nitrophenyl) carbonate, **2,** 1070
$C_{13}H_8N_4O_4$
Indazole, 6-nitro-2-(3-nitrophenyl)-, **4,** 402
$C_{13}H_8O$
Fluorenone, **1,** 1162, 1184; **2,** 1210
$C_{13}H_8OS$
Thiofluorenone, *S*-oxide, **3,** 322, 412
Xanthione, **3,** 375, 385, 394
$C_{13}H_8OSe$
Selenoxanthone, **4,** 896
$C_{13}H_8O_2$
Xanthone, **4,** 625, 659
$C_{13}H_8O_2S$
Fluorenone-1-sulphenic acid, **3,** 262
$C_{13}H_8O_2Se$
Dibenzoselenophen-4-carboxylic acid, **4,** 889
Selenoxanthone, 10-oxide, **4,** 897
$C_{13}H_8O_3S$
Dibenzo[1,4]oxathiin-3-carboxylic acid, **4,** 1055
$C_{13}H_8O_4$
Biphenyl, 2-carboxy-2′,4,4′-trihydroxy-, lactone, **5,** 905
Cyperaquinone, **4,** 736
Phenalene-1,3-dione, 2,2-dihydroxy-, **1,** 1204
$C_{13}H_8O_4Se$
Phenoxaselenin-2-carboxylic acid, 10-oxide, **3,** 517; **4,** 1056
$C_{13}H_8O_6$
Xanthone, 1,3,5,6-tetrahydroxy-, **1,** 785
$C_{13}H_8O_6W$
Pentacarbonyl(α-methoxybenzylidene)tungsten, **3,** 1263
$C_{13}H_8S$
Thiophen, 2-(but-3-en-1-ynyl)-5-(penta-1,3-diynyl)-, **1,** 205
$C_{13}H_8S_2$
Thioxanthione, **3,** 375, 394
$C_{13}H_9As$
Dibenzo[*b,e*]arsenin, **4,** 932
$C_{13}H_9BrO$
Benzophenone, 4-bromo-, **1,** 566
$C_{13}H_9ClN_2OS$
2*H*-1,2,4-Benzothiadiazine, 7-chloro-3-phenyl-, 1-oxide, **4,** 1117
$C_{13}H_9ClO$
2*H*-Pyran, 5-chloro-5,6-dihydro-2-(octa-2,4,6-triynylidene)-, **1,** 204
$C_{13}H_9ClOS$
Fluorene-9-sulphinyl chloride, **3,** 322, 412
$C_{13}H_9ClO_2$
Benzoic acid, 2-chloro-, phenyl ester, **1,** 560
$C_{13}H_9I$
Fluorene, 2-iodo-, **1,** 297
$C_{13}H_9IO$
Benzophenone, 2-iodo-, **1,** 334
$C_{13}H_9IO_2$
Diphenyliodonium-2-carboxylate, **1,** 482
$C_{13}H_9N$
Acridine, **4,** 261, 266, 998
Azaphenanthrene, **4,** 40
Benzazete, 2-phenyl-, **4,** 580
$C_{13}H_9NO$
Acridone, **4,** 581
Benzazetinone, *N*-phenyl-, **4,** 581
Benz[*c*]isoxazole, 3-phenyl-, **2,** 1207
$C_{13}H_9NOS$
Benzothiazole, 2-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-, **4,** 992
Dibenzo[*b,f*][1,4]thiazepine, 10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, **4,** 1166
Dibenz[*b,f*][1,4]oxazepine, 10,11-dihydro-11-thioxo-, **4,** 1160
$C_{13}H_9NOSe$

1,2-Benzoselenazol-3-one, 2-phenyl-, **3,** 510
$C_{13}H_9NO_2$
Benzophenone, 2-nitroso-, **2,** 307
Coumarin, 4-allyl-3-cyano-, **2,** 250
Dibenz[*b,e*][1,4]oxazepine, 5,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, **4,** 1159
Dibenz[*b,f*][1,4]oxazepine, 10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, **4,** 1160
Fluorene, 9-nitro-, **2,** 326
$C_{13}H_9NO_2S$
Phenothiazine-1-carboxylic acid, **4,** 1105
$C_{13}H_9NO_3$
Acridone, 1,3-dihydroxy-, **1,** 785
Benzophenone, 2-nitro-, **2,** 1207
Benzophenone, 4-nitro-, **2,** 353
Phenoxazine, 10-methyl-2,3-dioxo-, **4,** 1073
$C_{13}H_9NO_3S$
1,2,3-Benzothiazine, 4-phenyl-, 2,2-dioxide, **4,** 1132
$C_{13}H_9NS$
Benzothiazole, 2-phenyl-, **1,** 485
$C_{13}H_9N_3$
1,2,3-Benzotriazine, 4-phenyl-, **4,** 580
$C_{13}H_9N_3O$
Benzophenone, 2-azido-, **2,** 289
$C_{13}H_9O$
Xanthylium, **4,** 625, 776
$C_{13}H_9O_5$
Xanthylium, 2,4,5,7-tetrahydroxy-, **4,** 626
$C_{13}H_9P$
9-Phosphanthracene, **4,** 922
9-Phosphaphenanthrene, **4,** 923
$C_{13}H_9S$
Dibenzothiinylium, **4,** 860
$C_{13}H_9Se$
Dibenzo[*b,d*]selenopyrylium, perchlorate, **4,** 898
Selenoxanthylium, perchlorate, **4,** 896
$C_{13}H_{10}$
Fluorene, **1,** 228, 271, 297; **2,** 326
$C_{13}H_{10}AsCl$
Dibenzo[*b,e*]arsenin, 5-chloro-5,10-dihydro-, **4,** 932
$C_{13}H_{10}BrNS$
Thiobenzamide, *N*-(2-bromophenyl)-, **1,** 485
$C_{13}H_{10}ClN$
Benzimidoyl chloride, *N*-phenyl-, **2,** 481
Pyridine, 2-(2-chlorostyryl)-, **4,** 40
$C_{13}H_{10}ClNO$
Diphenylcarbamoyl chloride, **2,** 1089
$C_{13}H_{10}ClN_3O$
7-Deazapurine, 1-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-methyl-6-oxo-, **4,** 543
$C_{13}H_{10}ClP$
Dibenzo[*b,e*]phosphorin, 5-chloro-5,10-dihydro-, **4,** 922
$C_{13}H_{10}Cl_2$
Dichlorodiphenylmethane, **2,** 390
$C_{13}H_{10}Cl_2Hg$
(α,α-Dichlorobenzyl)phenylmercury, **3,** 1007
$C_{13}H_{10}Cl_2HgO_2S$
[Dichloro(phenylsulphonyl)methyl]phenylmercury, **3,** 205, 1007
$C_{13}H_{10}Cl_2Si$
9-Silanthracene, 9,9-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-, **4,** 943
$C_{13}H_{10}CrO_4$
Tricarbonyl(2-methylindan-1-one)chromium, **3,** 1311
$C_{13}H_{10}F_2$
Methane, difluorodiphenyl-, **1,** 518
$C_{13}H_{10}FeO_2$
Dicarbonylcyclopentadienylphenyliron, **3,** 1138, 1179
$C_{13}H_{10}I$
9-Iodonia-10*H*-anthracene, chloride, **4,** 953
$C_{13}H_{10}N$
Benzonitrilium, *N*-phenyl-, **2,** 487
Benzoquinolizinium, bromide, **4,** 241, 244
chloride, **4,** 40
$C_{13}H_{10}N_2$
Acetonitrile, phenyl-2-pyridyl-, **4,** 30
1-Azaindolizine, 2-phenyl-, **4,** 56
Benzonitrilium-*N*-anilide, **2,** 566
Carbodi-imide, diphenyl-, **2,** 1269, 1310
Diazomethane, diphenyl-, **1,** 139; **2,** 254
5*H*-1,3-Dibenzodiazepine, **4,** 598
Indazole, 2-phenyl-, **4,** 1202
$C_{13}H_{10}N_2O$
Benzoxazole, 2-anilino-, **4,** 965
Indazolinone, 2-phenyl-, **3,** 1234
1,10-Phenanthroline, 2-hydroxymethyl-, **5,** 120
$C_{13}H_{10}N_2OS$
2*H*-1,2,4-Benzothiadiazine, 3-phenyl-, 1-oxide, **4,** 1118
Benzothiazole, 2-(2-aminophenoxy-), **4,** 981
$C_{13}H_{10}N_2O_2$
3-Carboxyharman, **4,** 467
$C_{13}H_{10}N_2O_2S$
2*H*-1,2,4-Benzothiadiazine, 3-phenyl-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1118
Biphenyl, 2-diazomethylsulphonyl-, **3,** 205
$C_{13}H_{10}N_4$
Styrene, α,β,β-tricyano-4-dimethylamino-, **2,** 556
Tetrazole, 2,5-diphenyl-, **1,** 161; **2,** 426; **3,** 354
$C_{13}H_{10}N_4O$
Bicyclo[2,2,0]hexene, 5,5,6,6-tetracyano-2-methoxymethyl-3-methyl-, **3,** 1301
1,2,3,4-Oxatriazolium-5-phenylaminide, 3-phenyl-, **4,** 1211
1,2,3,4-Tetrazolium-5-olate, 1,3-diphenyl-, **4,** 1213
1,2,3,4-Tetrazolium-5-olate, 2,3-diphenyl-, **4,** 1219
$C_{13}H_{10}N_4S$
4*H*-1,3,4-Benzothiadiazine, 2-phenylazo-, **4,** 1120, 1221

1,2,3,4-Tetrazolium-5-thiolate, 2,3-diphenyl-, **4,** 1173, 1214, 1219
$C_{13}H_{10}N_6O$
Tetrazole, 2-phenyl-5-phenylazo-, 3-oxide, **4,** 1220
$C_{13}H_{10}O$
Acenaphthene-1-carbaldehyde, **2,** 72
Benzaldehyde, 4-phenyl-, **1,** 281, 1115, 1142
Benzophenone, **1,** 276, 1168, 1177, 1190; **2,** 1081
Xanthene, **3,** 725; **4,** 625
$C_{13}H_{10}OS$
Thiobenzophenone, *S*-oxide, **3,** 398
$C_{13}H_{10}OS_2$
Phenyl dithiobenzoate, *S*-oxide, **3,** 413
$C_{13}H_{10}OS_3$
Diphenyl trithiocarbonate, *S*-oxide, **3,** 413
$C_{13}H_{10}OSe$
Selenoxanthydrol, **4,** 896
$C_{13}H_{10}O_2$
Benzaldehyde, 4-phenoxy-, **1,** 1117
1,3-Benzodioxole, 2-phenyl-, **1,** 780
Benzoic acid, phenyl ester, **1,** 1170; **2,** 874, 903
Benzophenone, 2-hydroxy-, **1,** 1171
Mycomycin, **5,** 593
Xanthen-9-ol, **1,** 415
Xanthydrol, **4,** 625
$C_{13}H_{10}O_2S$
Fluorene-1-sulphinic acid, **3,** 319
9-Thiaphenanthrene, 9,9-dioxide, **3,** 205
$C_{13}H_{10}O_3$
Barakol, **5,** 9
Benzoic acid, 2-hydroxyphenyl ester, **1,** 719
Diphenyl carbonate, **5,** 840
$C_{13}H_{10}O_3S$
2-Carboxyphenyl phenyl sulphoxide, **3,** 131
$C_{13}H_{10}O_3Se$
Fluorene-2-selenonic acid, **3,** 520
$C_{13}H_{10}O_4$
Benzoic acid, 2-(2-hydroxyphenoxy)-, **1,** 882
Benzoic acid, 2-(4-hydroxyphenoxy)-, **1,** 747
Phloroglucinol, 2-benzoyl-, **4,** 643
2*H*-Pyrone, 4-hydroxy-6-phenacyl-, **4,** 643
Visnagin, **4,** 753, 756
$C_{13}H_{10}O_5$
Furochromone, 5,8-dimethoxy-, **4,** 754
Furochromone, 5-hydroxy-8-methoxy-2-methyl-, **4,** 755
Psoralen, 5-hydroxymethyl-8-methoxy-, **4,** 747
$C_{13}H_{10}O_5Se$
Benzeneseleninic acid, 2-(4-carboxyphenoxy)-, **3,** 517
$C_{13}H_{10}S$
Thiobenzophenone, **3,** 375, 391, 398, 1241
Thioxanthene, **3,** 725
$C_{13}H_{10}S_2$
Dithiobenzoic acid, phenyl ester, **3,** 60
$C_{13}H_{10}Se$
Dibenzoselenophen, 4-methyl-, **4,** 889
6*H*-Dibenzo[*b,d*]selenopyran, **4,** 897
Selenoxanthene, **4,** 896
$C_{13}H_{11}As$
Dibenzarsole, 5-methyl-, **4,** 928
$C_{13}H_{11}AsO$
Phenoxarsine, 10-methyl-, **4,** 1128
$C_{13}H_{11}Br$
Biphenyl, 2-bromo-4-methyl-, **3,** 1056
Methane, bromodiphenyl-, **1,** 519
$C_{13}H_{11}BrN$
Anilinium, *N*-benzylidene-*N*-bromo-, bromide, **2,** 405
$C_{13}H_{11}Cl$
Methane, chlorodiphenyl-, **1,** 519
$C_{13}H_{11}ClN_2$
Benzhydrazidoyl chloride, *N*-phenyl-, **2,** 426, 482
Hydrazine, *N*-(α-chlorobenzylidene)-*N'*-phenyl-, **3,** 415
$C_{13}H_{11}ClO_2$
Chlorodiphenoxymethane, **2,** 939
$C_{13}H_{11}ClSi$
Dibenzosilole, 5-chloro-5-methyl-, **4,** 937
$C_{13}H_{11}N$
Acridine, 9,10-dihydro-, **4,** 266
Aniline, *N*-benzylidene-, **2,** 16, 22, 265, 409, 443
Benzazetine, *N*-phenyl-, **4,** 582
Benzophenone imine, **2,** 390; **3,** 598
Fluorene, 1-amino-, **3,** 319
Propanenitrile, 2-(1-naphthyl)-, **1,** 322
Pyridine, styryl-, **4,** 40
$C_{13}H_{11}NO$
Aniline, *N*-benzylidene-, *N*-oxide, **2,** 319
Benzanilide, **2,** 1032
Benzophenone oxime, **3,** 1235
Carbazole, 2-hydroxy-3-methyl-, **4,** 466
Dibenz[*b,e*][1,4]oxazepine, **4,** 1159
Dibenz[*b,f*][1,4]oxazepine, 10,11-dihydro-, **4,** 1160
Oxaziridine, 3,3-diphenyl-, **4,** 1139
$C_{13}H_{11}NO_2$
1*H*-Azepine, 1-phenyloxycarbonyl-, **4,** 583
Benzohydroxamic acid, *N*-phenyl-, **2,** 322
Pyrrole-2,5-dicarbaldehyde, 3-methyl-4-phenyl-, **4,** 315
Quinoline, 2,4-diacetyl-, **4,** 178
$C_{13}H_{11}NO_3$
Biphenyl, 2-methoxy-2'-nitro-, **1,** 335
Diphenylmethanol, 2-nitro-, **2,** 307
$C_{13}H_{11}NO_4$
Pyrrole-2,5-dicarboxylic acid, 3-methyl-4-phenyl-, **4,** 328
$C_{13}H_{11}NO_4S$
Isothiazole-3,4-dicarboxylic acid, 5-phenyl-, dimethyl ester, **4,** 1198
$C_{13}H_{11}NO_5S$
Methanesulphonic acid, phenyl-, 4-nitro-

phenyl ester, **3,** 417
$C_{13}H_{11}NO_6$
Quinoline-6,7-dicarboxylic acid, 5,8-dihydroxy-, dimethyl ester, **2,** 692
Serine, *O*-acetyl-*N*-phthalimido-, **5,** 657
$C_{13}H_{11}NS$
Dibenzo[*b,f*][1,4]thiazepine, 10,11-dihydro-, **4,** 1165
5*H*-Phenothiazine, 5-methyl-, **4,** 1104
Phenothiazine, 10-methyl-, **4,** 1103
$C_{13}H_{11}N_3$
Diphenylmethyl azide, **2,** 265
Dipyrrolylmethene, pyrrolyl-, **4,** 311
$C_{13}H_{11}N_3O$
1-Deazapurine, 8-(α-hydroxybenzyl)-, **4,** 527
$C_{13}H_{11}N_3O_2$
7-Deazaxanthine, 1-benzyl-, **4,** 543
$C_{13}H_{11}N_3O_4S_2$
Sudoxicam, **4,** 1094
$C_{13}H_{11}N_3S$
1*H*-2,1,4-Benzothiadiazine, 3-anilino-, **4,** 1121
$C_{13}H_{11}N_5O_2$
7-Azalumazine, 1,3-dimethyl-6-phenyl-, **4,** 540
$C_{13}H_{11}N_5O_3$
Fervenulin, 4-oxide, **4,** 540
Toxoflavin, 4-oxide, **4,** 540
$C_{13}H_{11}O_2P$
Dibenzo[*b,e*]phosphorin, 5,10-dihydro-5-hydroxy-, 5-oxide, **4,** 922
$C_{13}H_{11}O_4P$
2,2′-Spirobi(1,3,2-benzodioxaphosphole), 2-methyl-, **2,** 1234
$C_{13}H_{11}P$
Dibenzo[*b,d*]phosphorin, 5,6-dihydro-, **4,** 923
$C_{13}H_{11}Te$
Dibenzotellurophenium, methyl-, iodide, **3,** 532
$C_{13}H_{12}$
[12]Annulene, 1,6-methano-, **1,** 401
[12]Annulene, 1,7-methano-, **1,** 369, 383
Biphenyl, 2-methyl-, **1,** 333
Biphenyl, 4-methyl-, **1,** 332; **3,** 1308
Cycloheptatriene, 7-phenyl-, **1,** 397
$C_{13}H_{12}AsN$
Phenarsazine, 5,10-dihydro-10-methyl-, **4,** 1127
$C_{13}H_{12}AsNO$
Phenarsazine, 5,10-dihydro-10-methoxy-, **4,** 1128
$C_{13}H_{12}CrO_3$
Tricarbonyl(1-methylindan)chromium, **3,** 1311
$C_{13}H_{12}CrO_4$
Tricarbonyl(2-methylindan-1-ol)chromium, **3,** 1311
$C_{13}H_{12}FeO$
Ferrocene, 1,1′-(2-oxopropano)-, **2,** 692
$C_{13}H_{12}LiP$
(Lithiomethyl)diphenylphosphine, **3,** 946
$C_{13}H_{12}NO$
Pyridinium, *N*-phenacyl-, bromide, **2,** 502
iodide, **4,** 6
$C_{13}H_{12}N_2$
Benzaldehyde phenylhydrazone, **2,** 702, 856; **4,** 124
Benzamidine, N^2-phenyl-, **2,** 409, 451
Pyrimidine, 5-methyl-2-styryl-, **4,** 101
$C_{13}H_{12}N_2O$
Hydrazine, *N*-benzoyl-*N*-phenyl-, **2,** 1048, 1056
Pyrazine, 2-acetonyl-6-phenyl-, **4,** 102
Pyrimidine, 4-benzyloxy-6-methyl-, **4,** 110
Urea, *N,N′*-diphenyl-, **2,** 165
$C_{13}H_{12}N_2O_2$
Phenyl *N*-(2-aminophenyl)carbamate, **2,** 1086
Pyrimidine, 4-benzyloxy-6-methyl-, 1-oxide, **4,** 110
$C_{13}H_{12}N_2O_2S$
1*H*-2,1,3-Benzothiadiazine, 3,4-dihydro-4-phenyl-, 2,2-dioxide, **4,** 1120
$C_{13}H_{12}N_2O_4$
Pyrazole-3,4-dicarboxylic acid, 1-phenyl-, dimethyl ester, **4,** 1194
Pyrazole-3,5-dicarboxylic acid, 4-phenyl-, dimethyl ester, **4,** 401
Pyrazole-4,5-dicarboxylic acid, 3-phenyl-, dimethyl ester, **4,** 401
$C_{13}H_{12}N_2O_4S$
Toluene-*p*-sulphonamide, *N*-(4-nitrophenyl-, **3,** 346
$C_{13}H_{12}N_2S$
Hydrazine, 1-phenyl-1-thiobenzoyl-, **4,** 1195
Thiourea, *N,N′*-diphenyl-, **2,** 165; **3,** 457
$C_{13}H_{12}N_2Se$
Selenourea, *N,N′*-diphenyl-, **3,** 523
$C_{13}H_{12}N_4$
Formazan, *N,N*-diphenyl-, **4,** 150
$C_{13}H_{12}N_4O$
7-Deazapurine, 9-amino-6-methyl-8-oxo-2-phenyl-, **4,** 542
$C_{13}H_{12}N_4O_2$
Isoalloxazine, 10-ethyl-3-methyl-, **4,** 265
Isoalloxazine, 3,7,8-trimethyl-, **4,** 258
Xanthine, 1,3-dimethyl-8-phenyl-, **4,** 510
$C_{13}H_{12}N_5$
Tetrazolium, 5-amino-2,3-diphenyl-, chloride, **4,** 1220
$C_{13}H_{12}O$
Acetone, 1-naphthyl-, **2,** 72
[10]Annulene, 2-acetyl-1,6-methano-, **1,** 376
Benzyl phenyl ether, **1,** 621, 904
Biphenyl, 2-hydroxymethyl-, **1,** 271
Biphenyl, 2-methoxy-, **1,** 1118
Biphenyl, 4-methoxy-, **1,** 332
Furan, 2-(2-phenylcyclopropyl)-, **4,** 711

Methanol, diphenyl-, **1,** 599, 1177
1-Naphthaldehyde, 2,3-dimethyl-, **1,** 1117
1-Naphthol, 2-allyl-, **2,** 253
Phenol, 2-benzyl-, **2,** 1279

$C_{13}H_{12}OS$
Benzyl phenyl sulphoxide, **3,** 143

$C_{13}H_{12}OS_2$
Phenyl phenylthiomethyl sulphoxide, **3,** 143

$C_{13}H_{12}OSe$
Benzyl phenyl selenoxide, **3,** 508

$C_{13}H_{12}O_2$
Acetic acid, 1-naphthyl-, methyl ester, **1,** 1187
[10]Annulene-2-carboxylic acid, 1,5-methano-, methyl ester, **1,** 376
Cyclohexa-2,5-dienone, 4-methoxy-4-phenyl-, **2,** 280
Naphthalene-1,4-diol, 2-allyl-, **3,** 854

$C_{13}H_{12}O_2S$
Benzo[*c*]thiepin-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, **4,** 866
Methyl α-naphthoylmethyl sulphoxide, **3,** 149
Phenyl *p*-tolyl sulphone, **3,** 176

$C_{13}H_{12}O_2S_2$
Methane, bis(phenylsulphinyl)-, **3,** 143

$C_{13}H_{12}O_3S$
Toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid, phenyl ester, **3,** 344

$C_{13}H_{12}O_4$
Coumarin-3-carboxylic acid, 6-hydroxy-5,7,8-trimethyl-, **2,** 704
Fulvoplumierin, **2,** 700

$C_{13}H_{12}O_5$
Heptanoic acid, 3,5,7-trioxo-7-phenyl-, **1,** 721

$C_{13}H_{12}O_6$
Chromone, 6-formyl-7-hydroxy-5,8-dimethoxy-2-methyl-, **4,** 754
Cyclohexene-4,5-dicarboxylic anhydride, 3-(2,5-dioxotetrahydrofuran-3-yl methyl)-, **2,** 712

$C_{13}H_{12}S$
Diphenylsulphoniomethylide, **3,** 258
Methanethiol, diphenyl-, **3,** 398

$C_{13}H_{13}ClSi$
Chloromethyldiphenylsilane, **3,** 547, 665

$C_{13}H_{10}INO$
Benzamide, 2-iodo-*N*-phenyl-, **2,** 1288

$C_{13}H_{13}N$
Benzylamine, *N*-phenyl-, **2,** 443

$C_{13}H_{13}NO$
7-Oxa-8-azabicyclo[4,2,1]nona-2,4-diene, 8-phenyl-, **2,** 193
Pyridine, 4-ethoxy-2-phenyl-, **4,** 148
Pyridine, 5-ethoxy-2-phenyl-, **4,** 148

$C_{13}H_{13}NOS$
Toluene-*p*-sulphinanilide, **3,** 327

$C_{13}H_{13}NO_2$
Quinoline-3-carboxylic acid, 2-methyl-, ethyl ester, **2,** 171

$C_{13}H_{13}NO_2S$
Benzenesulphonamide, *N*-methyl-*N*-phenyl-, **3,** 348
Benzenesulphonimidic acid, *N*-methyl-, phenyl ester, **3,** 229
Toluene-*o*-sulphonamide, *N*-phenyl-, **3,** 357
Toluene-*p*-sulphonamide, *N*-phenyl-, **3,** 207

$C_{13}H_{13}NO_3$
Isoxazole-4-carboxylic acid, 5-methyl-3-phenyl-, ethyl ester, **2,** 482
Pyrrolidine-2,5-dicarboxylic anhydride, *N*-benzyl-, **2,** 688

$C_{13}H_{13}NO_4$
Oxazole-4-carboxylic acid, 5-methoxy-2-phenyl-, ethyl ester, **4,** 964

$C_{13}H_{13}NO_5$
Glutamic anhydride, benzyloxycarbonyl-, **5,** 335

$C_{13}H_{13}N_3$
Azobenzene, 4-amino-2-methyl-, **2,** 145
Benzamidrazole, *N*-phenyl-, **4,** 406

$C_{13}H_{13}N_3O$
Triazene, 3-methyl-1,3-diphenyl-, 1-oxide, **2,** 323

$C_{13}H_{13}N_3S$
Thiosemicarbazide, 1,2-diphenyl-, **3,** 456

$C_{13}H_{13}N_5$
Adenine, *N*-benzyl-9-methyl-, **4,** 519

$C_{13}H_{13}OP$
Diphenylphosphinous acid, methyl ester, **2,** 1201

$C_{13}H_{13}O_2P$
Methylphenylphosphinic acid, phenyl ester, **2,** 1228

$C_{13}H_{13}O_3P$
Methyl diphenyl phosphite, **2,** 1209
Methylphosphonic acid, diphenyl ester, **2,** 1208

$C_{13}H_{13}P$
Methyldiphenylphosphine, **2,** 1149

$C_{13}H_{13}S$
Methyldiphenylsulphonium, tetrafluoroborate, **3,** 108

$C_{13}H_{14}$
Azulene, 4,6,8-trimethyl-, **4,** 619
Naphthalene, 1-isopropyl-, **1,** 1153

$C_{13}H_{14}BrClO_2$
Cinnamic acid, 3-bromo-β-chloro-2,4,6,α-tetramethyl-, **1,** 352

$C_{13}H_{14}Cr$
(Cyclopentadienyl)(methylcycloheptatrienyl)-chromium, **1,** 398

$C_{13}H_{14}CrO_3$
(t-Butylbenzene)tricarbonylchromium, **3,** 1306

$C_{13}H_{14}FeO_4$
Tricarbonyl(2-methoxy-5-propenylcyclohexa-1,3-diene)iron, **3,** 1297

$C_{13}H_{14}N_2O$

Harmaline, **4,** 467
Pyridine, 2-(4-methoxybenzylamino)-, **2,** 122
Pyrido[4,3-*d*]oxazole, 4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-5-methyl-2-phenyl-, **4,** 964
$C_{13}H_{14}N_2OS$
Thiazole, 2-benzamido-4,5-dihydro-4,4-dimethyl-5-methylene-, **2,** 81
$C_{13}H_{14}N_2O_2$
β-Carboline-3-carboxylic acid, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, methyl ester, **4,** 432
$C_{13}H_{14}N_2O_3$
Phenylacetonitrile, t-butyloxycarbonyloxyimino-, **2,** 1071
Tryptophan, *N*-acetyl-, **4,** 430
$C_{13}H_{14}N_2O_4$
Propionic acid, 3-(3′-indolyl)-2-nitro-, ethyl ester, **4,** 454
$C_{13}H_{14}N_2O_4S_2$
Gliotoxin, **3,** 283; **5,** 265
$C_{13}H_{14}N_4O_2$
Tetrahydropyran, 3,3,4,4-tetracyano-6-ethoxy-2,2-dimethyl-, **2,** 559
$C_{13}H_{14}N_4S$
Dithizone, **4,** 1219
$C_{13}H_{14}O$
Cyclohex-2-enone, 4-methyl-3-phenyl-, **1,** 1076
Cyclopentadiene, 1-benzyloxymethyl-, **5,** 600
1-Naphthol, 2-propyl-, **1,** 731
$C_{13}H_{14}O_2$
Benzoic acid, cyclohex-2-enyl ester, **2,** 893
Benzonorbornadiene, dimethoxy-, **3,** 1241
Furan, 3-acetyl-4,5-dihydro-2-methyl-4-phenyl-, **3,** 256
1,2-Naphthoquinone, 5,8,9,10-tetrahydro-5,8-methano-3,9-dimethyl-, **1,** 1225
$C_{13}H_{14}O_3$
1-Tetralone, 2-carboxymethyl-3-methyl-, **1,** 598
1-Tetralone, 2-ethoxycarbonyl-, **2,** 807
$C_{13}H_{14}O_4$
2*H*-Pyran, 5-benzoyloxy-5,6-dihydro-2-methoxy-, **1,** 628
$C_{13}H_{14}O_5$
Chromone, 3,5,7-trimethoxy-2-methyl-, **4,** 675
$C_{13}H_{14}O_8$
Benzene-1,2,4-tricarboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy-6-methoxy-, trimethyl ester, **1,** 725
$C_{13}H_{15}AsO_4$
1-Arsabicyclo[2,2,2]octa-2,5,7-triene-2,3-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, **4,** 930
$C_{13}H_{15}BrN_5O_3$
N^3, 4′-Cycloadenosine, 5′-bromo-2′,3′-isopropylidene, **5,** 79
$C_{13}H_{15}BrO_6$
Benzene, 1,4-diacetoxy-2-bromo-5,6-dimethoxy-3-methyl-, **3,** 1282
$C_{13}H_{15}ClO_2$
Hexane-1,2-dione, 1-(2-chlorophenyl)-3-methyl-, **1,** 1146
$C_{13}H_{15}Li$
(3-Phenylnorborn-2-yl)lithium, **1,** 155
$C_{13}H_{15}N$
Benzo[*e*]indole, 2,3,8,9-tetrahydro-1-methyl-, **3,** 158
Carbazole, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-*N*-methyl-, **4,** 427, 449
Indole, 3-(3-methylbut-2-enyl)-, **4,** 428
Quinoline, 2,4-diethyl-, **4,** 162
Quinoline, 2-(1-methylpropyl)-, **4,** 180
$C_{13}H_{15}NO$
Carbazole, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-7-methoxy-, **4,** 427
2,3-Cycloheptenoindole, hydroxy-, **4,** 429
Indole, 3-methyl-2-(3-oxobutyl)-, **4,** 430
$C_{13}H_{15}NO_2$
1,3-Benzodioxole, perhydro-2-phenylimino-, **2,** 1087
Securinine, **5,** 1062
$C_{13}H_{15}NO_2S$
Norbornane, 2,3-phenylsulphonylimino-, **3,** 357
$C_{13}H_{15}NO_3$
Pyrrolidin-2-one, *N*-benzyl-4-methoxycarbonyl-, **2,** 8, 932
$C_{13}H_{15}NO_4$
Butenedioic acid, N-methylanilino-, dimethyl ester, **2,** 162
$C_{13}H_{15}NO_6$
Glutamic acid, benzyloxycarbonyl-, **5,** 335
Malonic acid, 2-benzyloxycarbonylamino-, dimethyl ester, **2,** 821
$C_{13}H_{15}N_3O_2$
Uracil, 6-benzylamino-13,-dimethyl-, **4,** 512
$C_{13}H_{15}N_3O_3$
Cyanuric acid, 1,3-diethyl-5-phenyl-, **3,** 1095
$C_{13}H_{15}N_3O_4$
Malonic acid, azido(phenyl)-, diethyl ester, **3,** 355
$C_{13}H_{16}$
Naphthalene, 9,10-(methyletheno)-1,2,3,4,9,10-hexahydro-, **3,** 181
Norcarane, 7-phenyl-, **3,** 990
$C_{13}H_{16}ClN$
Benzimidoyl chloride, *N*-cyclohexyl-, **5,** 858
$C_{13}H_{16}ClNO_2$
2-Chlorocyclohexyl *N*-phenylcarbamate, **2,** 1087
$C_{13}H_{16}FNO_4$
Alanine, *N*-acetyl-2-(1-fluoro-4-oxocyclohexa-2,5-dienyl)-, ethyl ester, **1,** 293
$C_{13}H_{16}F_4O_8$
Trifluoromethyl 2-deoxyglucopyranoside, 3,4,6-tri-*O*-acetyl-2-fluoro-, **5,** 737
$C_{13}H_{16}FeO$
Propan-2-ol, 2-ferrocenyl-, **3,** 1305
$C_{13}H_{16}FeO_3$
Tricarbonyl(myrcene)iron, **3,** 1290
$C_{13}H_{16}NOS$
Thiazolium, 3-benzyl-5-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-

methyl-, **1,** 1143
$C_{13}H_{16}N_2$
2,2′-Dipyrromethene, 3,4′,5,5′-tetramethyl-, **4,** 335
$C_{13}H_{16}N_2O$
Indazole, 5-methyl-3-pivaloyl-, **4,** 422
$C_{13}H_{16}N_2O_5$
6,7-Diazabicyclo[3,2,2]nona-2,8-dien-4-one, 6,7-bis(ethoxycarbonyl)-, **2,** 855
$C_{13}H_{16}N_2O_8$
Uridine, 2′,3′-di-*O*-acetyl- **5,** 92
$C_{13}H_{16}N_4O_5$
Inosine, 2′,3′-*O*-isopropylidene, **5,** 68
$C_{13}H_{16}N_4O_6$
Lumazine, 6,7-dimethyl-8-ribityl-, **5,** 498, 563
$C_{13}H_{16}N_5O_3$
N^3,5′-Cycloadenosine, 2′,3′-*O*-isopropylidine, **5,** 79
$C_{13}H_{16}O$
Cyclohexanespiro-oxiran, 3′-phenyl-, **3,** 146
Cyclohexanone, 4-methyl-3-phenyl-, **1,** 1076
Cyclohexyl phenyl ketone, **1,** 811
Hept-6-enal, 7-phenyl-, **1,** 1152
Indan-2-one, 4,5,6,7-tetramethyl-, **3,** 1242
Pent-1-en-3-one, 4,4-dimethyl-1-phenyl-, **1,** 1131
2*H*-Pyran, 5,6-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-6-phenyl-, **3,** 1267
α-Tetralone, 4,5,8-trimethyl-, **1,** 278
$C_{13}H_{16}O_2$
p-Benzoquinone, 2,3-dimethyl-5-(3-methylbut-2-enyl)-, **3,** 1284
Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, phenyl ester, **2,** 927
Hexane-1,2-dione, 3-methyl-1-phenyl-, **1,** 1146
1-Naphthol, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-4-methyl-, acetate, **1,** 727
1,4-Naphthoquinone, 5,8,9,10-tetrahydro-2,8,9-trimethyl-, **1,** 182, 1224
$C_{13}H_{16}O_2S$
Cyclohexanespiro-oxiran, 3′-phenylsulphinyl-, **3,** 168
Pent-4-enoic acid, 3,3-dimethyl-2-phenylthio-, **3,** 94
$C_{13}H_{16}O_2Se$
Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 1-phenylseleno-, **3,** 500
$C_{13}H_{16}O_3$
Acetoacetic acid, 2-benzyl-, ethyl ester, **2,** 789
Butanoic acid, 3-benzoyl-, ethyl ester, **2,** 791
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2-methoxy-3-methyl-2-phenyl-, **3,** 1263
Pentanoic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-5-oxo-5-phenyl-, **1,** 1168
Tetrahydrofuran, 2-ethoxycarbonyl-3-phenyl-, **2,** 850
1-Tetralol, 2-carboxymethyl-3-methyl-, **1,** 598
$C_{13}H_{16}O_3S$
Dimethyloxosulphonio(3-methoxycarbonyl-2-phenylpropenylide), **3,** 257
2-Tetralone, 6,7-dimethoxy-1-methylthio-, **3,** 139
$C_{13}H_{16}O_4$
Hexanedioic acid, 2-benzyl-, **2,** 670, 788
Homophthalic acid, diethyl ester, **2,** 698, 933
Malonic acid, phenyl-, diethyl ester, **2,** 668, 923
Methyl lyxopyranoside, 2,3-anhydro-5-*O*-benzyl-, **5,** 736
$C_{13}H_{16}O_6$
Glucopyranose, 4,6-*O*-benzylidene-, **5,** 726
Norbornane-2,3-dione, 1,4-bis-(ethoxycarbonyl)-, **2,** 692
$C_{13}H_{16}S$
Norbornane, 2-phenylthio-, **3,** 16
$C_{13}H_{16}Si$
Trimethyl(2-naphthyl)silane, **3,** 614
$C_{13}H_{17}ClO_2S$
Cyclohexanol, 1-[chloro(phenylsulphinyl)-methyl]-, **3,** 163
$C_{13}H_{17}Co$
Cyclopentadienyl(cyclo-octa-1,5-diene)-cobalt, **3,** 1215
$C_{13}H_{17}FO_4$
Methyl 3-deoxyarabinofuranoside, 5-*O*-benzyl-3-fluoro-, **5,** 736
$C_{13}H_{17}N$
Aniline, *N*-(1-cyclohexenyl)-*N*-methyl-, **2,** 65, 70
Buta-1,2-diene, 4-ethylamino-3-methyl-4-phenyl-, **2,** 74
Indole, 2-t-butyl-5-methyl-, **4,** 422
Isoindole, 1,2,3,5,8-pentamethyl-, **4,** 293
Quinoline, 1-ethyl-1,2-dihydro-2,3-dimethyl-, **4,** 165
$C_{13}H_{17}NO$
Benzamide, *N*-cyclohexyl-, **5,** 858
3-Oxazoline, 2,2,5,5-tetramethyl-4-phenyl-, **4,** 569
1-Pyrroline, 4,4-dimethyl-2-styryl-, *N*-oxide, **2,** 507
$C_{13}H_{17}NOS$
Styrene, β-methylthio-β-(*N*-morpholino)-, **2,** 75
$C_{13}H_{17}NOS_2$
Piperidine, *N*-[4-hydroxybenzylthio)-thiocarbonyl]-, **3,** 472
$C_{13}H_{17}NO_2$
Butan-1-ol, 4-(6′-methoxyindol-3′-yl)-, **4,** 427
2-Oxazoline, 2-ethyl-4-methoxymethyl-5-phenyl-, **2,** 612
Piperidine-2-carboxylic acid, benzyl ester, **5,** 313

Pyrrolidine, 1-benzyl-3-methoxycarbonyl-, **2,** 8, 932
$C_{13}H_{17}NO_2S$
Cyclohex-2-enylamine, *N*-tosyl-, **1,** 166
$C_{13}H_{17}NO_3$
Leucine, benzoyl-, **5,** 343
2-Oxazoline, 2,4-bis(methoxymethyl)-5-phenyl-, **2,** 760
Pyrrolidine, 2-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenacyl)-, **5,** 1056
$C_{13}H_{17}NO_4$
Methyl 2,3-dideoxyglucopyranoside, 4,6-*O*-benzylidene-2,3-imino-, **5,** 734
Phenylalanine, *N*-acetyl-4-methoxy-, methyl ester, **5,** 438
Pyridine, 3,4-bis(ethoxycarbonyl)-2,6-dimethyl-, **4,** 67
Tyrosine, *N*-acetyl-, ethyl ester, **1,** 293
$C_{13}H_{17}NSe$
Dibenzo[*b,f*][1,4]selenazepine, hexahydro-11-methyl-, **3,** 496
$C_{13}H_{17}N_3$
Phthalazine, 1-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-, **4,** 135
Quinazoline, 4-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-2-methyl-, **4,** 137
$C_{13}H_{17}N_3O_4$
9-Deazapurine-8-carboxylic acid, 2,6-diethoxy-, ethyl ester, **4,** 554
$C_{13}H_{17}N_5O_3$
Pteridin-7(8*H*)-one-6-carboxylic acid, 8-ethyl-2-ethylamino-, ethyl ester, **4,** 260
$C_{13}H_{17}N_5O_4$
Adenosine, 2′,3-*O*-isopropylidene, **5,** 42
$C_{13}H_{17}N_5O_5$
Adenosine, 2′,3′-*O*-methoxyethylidene-, **5,** 85
Guanosine, 2′,3′-*O*-isopropylidene, **5,** 74
$C_{13}H_{17}O_5Tl$
(2-Methoxy-2-phenylethyl)thallium diacetate, **3,** 1049
$C_{13}H_{18}$
[7]Paracyclophane, **1,** 346
Pent-2-ene, 4,4-dimethyl-2-phenyl-, **1,** 630
$C_{13}H_{18}Br_2$
Decalin, 7-(dibromomethylene)- 10-methyl-1-methylene-, **3,** 1254
$C_{13}H_{18}Cl_3NO_3$
Pyrrolidine, *N*-(1-trichloroacetoxycyclohexanecarbonyl)-, **2,** 420
$C_{13}H_{18}FeO_2$
Dicarbonylcyclopentadienyl(3,3-dimethylbutyl)iron, **3,** 1140, 1248
$C_{13}H_{18}NOS$
Piperidinium, *N*-benzoylthiomethyl-, **3,** 100
$C_{13}H_{18}NO_2$
Carnegine, **5,** 1070
$C_{13}H_{18}NO_3$
Pellotine, **5,** 1069
$C_{13}H_{18}N_2O$
Azetidin-2-one, 4-dimethylamino-3,3-dimethyl-1-phenyl-, **2,** 67
1,2,4-Oxadiazole, 5-butyl-4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-phenyl-, **4,** 1022
$C_{13}H_{18}N_2O_2S$
Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl hydrazide, *N*-(1-methylpent-4-enylidene)-, **3,** 354
$C_{13}H_{18}N_6O_5$
Purine, 9-[(3′-deoxy-3′-nitromethyl)-β-D-ribofuranosyl]-6-dimethylamino-, **5,** 83
$C_{13}H_{18}O$
Butyrophenone, 2,4,6-trimethyl-, **1,** 1186
Cyclohexanol, 4-methyl-3-phenyl-, **1,** 1076
Heptanophenone, **1,** 1185
Hept-2-en-1-ol, 1-phenyl-, **1,** 607
Hexan-1-one, 2-methyl-1-phenyl-, **3,** 893
Hex-4-en-1-ol, 5-methyl-1-phenyl-, **3,** 1267
(4-Isopropenyl-1-methyl-2-oxonorcarane)-7-spirocyclopropane, **3,** 252
Pent-1-en-3-ol, 4,4-dimethyl-2-phenyl-, **1,** 630
$C_{13}H_{18}OS$
β-Decalone, 1,9-methano-10-methylthiomethyl-, **3,** 255
Hex-1-ene, 1-methoxy-3-phenylthio-, **3,** 606
$C_{13}H_{18}O_2$
1(9)-Octalin-10,7-carbolactone, 8,8-dimethyl-, **2,** 933
1(9)-Octalin-2,5-dione, 10-isopropyl-, **1,** 1050
Propanoic acid, 2-t-butylphenyl ester, **1,** 1171
$C_{13}H_{18}O_2S$
Cycloheptyl phenyl sulphone, **3,** 186
Cyclohexanol, 1-phenylsulphinylmethyl-, **3,** 148
Cyclohexylmethyl phenyl sulphone, **3,** 205
$C_{13}H_{18}O_3$
Pentan-1-one, 1-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-, **3,** 1308
$C_{13}H_{18}O_4$
Citrylidenemalonic acid, **1,** 781
Indane, 4-ethoxycarbonyl-perhydro-3a-methyl-5,7-dioxo-, **2,** 796
Malonic acid, (cyclo-octa-3,5-dienyl)-, dimethyl ester, **3,** 1288
$C_{13}H_{18}O_4S$
Butan-2-one, 4-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-1-methylsulphinyl-, **3,** 139
$C_{13}H_{18}O_6$
Acetic acid, (1,2,3,4-tetramethoxy-5-methyl)phenyl-, **5,** 504
Bicyclo[2,2,2]octane-2,3-dicarboxylic acid, 1-ethoxycarbonyl-, **2,** 695
Fructose, 3-*O*-benzyl-, **5,** 742
Glucitol, 2,4-*O*-benzylidene-, **5,** 697
Glucose, 3-*O*-benzyl-, **5,** 697
$C_{13}H_{18}O_9$
Tetrahydropyran, 3,4,5-triacetoxy-2-

methoxycarbonyl-, **3,** 46
$C_{13}H_{18}S$
2-Methylcyclohexyl phenyl sulphide, **1,** 156
$C_{13}H_{18}S_2$
Styrene, β-butylthio-α-methylthio-, **4,** 864
$C_{13}H_{18}Si$
Acetylene, phenyl(diethylmethylsilyl)-, **3,** 554
Cyclohexene, 3-(methylphenylsilyl)-, **3,** 670
Naphthalene, 1,2-dihydro-4-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 621
$C_{13}H_{19}BeN$
(2-t-Butyliminomethylphenyl)ethylberyllium, **3,** 971
$C_{13}H_{19}BrO_4S$
Benzenesulphonic acid, 4-bromo-, 6-methoxyhexyl ester, **1,** 815
$C_{13}H_{19}Cl$
Propane, 2-(t-butylphenyl)-2-chloro-, **1,** 431
$C_{13}H_{19}ClO_7$
6-Deoxyglucofuranose, 3,5-di-*O*-acetyl-6-chloro-1,2-*O*-isopropylidene-, **1,** 684
$C_{13}H_{19}F_2P$
Phosphetan, 1,1-difluoro-2,2,4,4-tetramethyl-1-phenyl-, **2,** 1244
$C_{13}H_{19}N$
Benzylamine, *N*-allyl-*N*-propyl-, **2,** 4
Cyclohexylamine, *N*-benzyl-, **1,** 638
Ethylamine, *N*-(2,2-dimethylpropylidene)-1-phenyl-, **2,** 782
Isoindoline, 1,2,3,5,8-pentamethyl-, **4,** 293
$C_{13}H_{19}NO$
But-2-enamine, *N*-(2-hydroxyethyl)-*N*-methyl-1-phenyl-, **2,** 107
Heptanamide, 7-phenyl-, **1,** 1185
Naphthalene, 1,2,3,7,8,9-hexahydro-6-dimethylamino-9-methyl-1-oxo-, **2,** 66
1,2-Oxazocine, hexahydro-2-methyl-8-phenyl-, **4,** 1167
Piperidine, *N*-(2-hydroxy-2-phenylethyl)-, **2,** 101
$C_{13}H_{19}NO_2$
Dioscorine, **5,** 1061
Pentanoic acid, 5-dimethylamino-, phenyl ester, **5,** 402
Propanamide, *N,N*-diethyl-3-hydroxy-3-phenyl-, **3,** 1096
$C_{13}H_{19}NO_2S$
Benzenesulphonamide, *N*-cycloheptyl-, **3,** 345
Toluene-*p*-sulphonamide, *N*-(1-propylallyl)-, **3,** 349
$C_{13}H_{19}NO_3$
Viloxazine, **2,** 109; **4,** 1063
$C_{13}H_{19}NO_3S$
1,2-Thiazine, tetrahydro-6-(1-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl)-2-methyl-, 1,1-dioxide, **3,** 348
Toluene-*p*-sulphonamide, *N*-(2-hydroxycyclohexyl)-, **3,** 349
$C_{13}H_{19}NO_4$
Cyclohexa-1,3-diene, 6-acetoxy-2-t-butyl-5-methyl-5-nitro-, **1,** 260
$C_{13}H_{19}NO_5$
3-Azabicyclo[3,3,1]nonan-9-one, 1,5-bis-(methoxycarbonyl)-3-methyl-, **2,** 693
2-Oxa-1-azabicyclo[3,3,0]oct-3-ene-3,4-dicarboxylic acid, 5,8,8-trimethyl-, dimethyl ester, **2,** 510
$C_{13}H_{19}N_2O_4PS$
Methyl 4-nitrophenyl phosphoramidothionate, *N*-cyclohexyl-, **2,** 1271
$C_{13}H_{19}N_5O_3$
Pteridine-7(8*H*)-one-6-carboxylic acid, 8-ethyl-2-ethylamino-3,4(or 5,6)-dihydro-, ethyl ester, **4,** 260
$C_{13}H_{19}OP$
Allylphenylphosphinous acid, butyl ester, **2,** 1228
$C_{13}H_{19}O_6Tl$
(3-Acetoxynorborn-2-yl)thallium diacetate, **3,** 1049
$C_{13}H_{19}P$
Phosphetan, 2,2,4,4-tetramethyl-1-phenyl-, **2,** 1244
$C_{13}H_{20}$
Cyclopentadiene, 1-(1,5-dimethylhex-4-enyl)-, **1,** 181
Undeca-2,6-dien-10-yne, 2,6-dimethyl-, **3,** 612
$C_{13}H_{20}AlN$
Propiophenone, *N*-(diethylalumino)imine, **3,** 1035
$C_{13}H_{20}Cl_2NPPt$
(Isocyanobenzene)(triethylphosphine)platinum dichloride, **3,** 1150
$C_{13}H_{20}F_6O_6P_2$
Cyclopentene-1,2-diphosphonic acid, hexafluoro-, tetraethyl ester, **1,** 550
$C_{13}H_{20}N_2$
Allylamine, 3-(4-dimethylaminophenyl)-*N,N*-dimethyl-, **2,** 116
$C_{13}H_{20}N_2O_3$
Maleimide, *N*-(2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidin-1-oxy)-, **5,** 381
$C_{13}H_{20}N_2O_4S$
Benzenesulphonamide, 3-acetamido-*N,N*-diethyl-4-methoxy-, **3,** 346
$C_{13}H_{20}N_4O_4S$
Arginine, *N*-(toluene-*p*-sulphonyl)-, **5,** 337
$C_{13}H_{20}N_6O_3$
Purine, 9-[(3′-aminomethyl-3′-deoxy)-β-D-ribofuranosyl]-6-dimethylamino-, **5,** 83
$C_{13}H_{20}O$
Cyclohexene, 6-(but-2-enoyl)-1,3,3-trimethyl-, **3,** 628
2-Decalone, 9-allyl-, **3,** 630
Furan, 2-cyclo-octylmethyl-, **4,** 711
β-Ionone, **2,** 1162
1(9)-Octalin, 10-methyl-2-vinyloxy-, **1,** 838

Pentan-2-ol, 2,3-dimethyl-3-phenyl-, **1,** 439
$C_{13}H_{20}OSi$
Butadiyne, 1-(2-hydroxycyclohexyl)-4-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 612
$C_{13}H_{20}O_2$
Benzene, 1,3-dimethoxy-5-pentyl-, **1,** 902
But-1-ene, 4-acetoxy-2-(4-methylcyclohex-3-enyl)-, **1,** 595
t-Butyl cumyl peroxide, **1,** 920
Cyclohex-2-enone, 6-allyl-3-isobutyloxy-, **2,** 283
Solanofuran, **1,** 180
$C_{13}H_{20}O_3$
Cyclohexane-1,3-dione, 2-(3-methoxybut-2-enyl)-5,5-dimethyl-, **1,** 844
Cyclohex-2-enone, 4-ethoxycarbonyl-2-isopropyl-3-methyl-, **2,** 799
Orthobenzoic acid, triethyl ester, **2,** 943
Penta-3,4-dien-2-one, 5-(1,3-dihydroxy-1,5,5-trimethylpentadiylidene)-, **1,** 188
Trideca-9,11-dienoic acid, 13-oxo-, **5,** 615
$C_{13}H_{20}O_4S_2$
Dec-2-enoic acid, 7-hydroxy-9-oxo-4,4-propylenedithio-, **2,** 882
$C_{13}H_{20}O_5$
Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 1-(2-methoxycarbonylpropyl)-2-oxo-, ethyl ester, **2,** 794
$C_{13}H_{20}O_6S$
1,3-Dioxolan-2-thione, 4,5-bis-(2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)-, **1,** 680
$C_{13}H_{20}O_8$
Heptanedioic acid, 4,4-bis(ethoxycarbonyl)-, **2,** 687
$C_{13}H_{20}S$
Thiocamphor, 3-allyl-, **3,** 397
Thiophen, 2,4-nonano-, **4,** 830
$C_{13}H_{21}B$
Cyclopropane, 1-allyl-2-(diallylboryl)-1-methyl-, **3,** 858
$C_{13}H_{21}BrOSi$
Benzene, 1-(4-bromobutoxy)-4-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 580
$C_{13}H_{21}N$
Pyridine, 2,6-di-t-butyl-, **4,** 19, 24
$C_{13}H_{21}NO$
Bicyclo[3,3,1]nonan-9-one, 2-(*N*-pyrrolidino)-, **1,** 999
Lucidulin, **2,** 508
$C_{13}H_{21}NO_2$
Pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid, 4,5-di-isopropyl-, ethyl ester, **4,** 286
$C_{13}H_{21}NO_3$
Salbutamol, **2,** 100
$C_{13}H_{21}NO_3S$
Pyridine-3-sulphonic acid, 2,6-di-t-butyl-, **4,** 19
$C_{13}H_{21}NO_3S_2$
Sulphoximide, *S,S*-di-isopropyl-*N*-(*p*-tolylsulphonyl)-, **3,** 259
$C_{13}H_{21}NO_4$
Meteloidine, **5,** 1050
$C_{13}H_{21}NSi$
Benzaldimine, *N*-triethylsilyl-, **3,** 574
$C_{13}H_{22}$
Cyclodeca-1,5-diene, 1,7,7-trimethyl-, **3,** 870
$C_{13}H_{22}N_2$
Carbodi-imide, *N,N'*-dicyclohexyl-, **1,** 732; **2,** 524, 635; **5,** 131, 341
$C_{13}H_{22}N_6$
Purine, 2,6-bis(diethylamino)-, **4,** 514
$C_{13}H_{22}O$
Cyclohexane, 2-formylmethyl-1,1,3-trimethyl-3-vinyl-, **3,** 870
Cyclohexene, 1,5,5-trimethyl-6-(3-oxobutyl)-, **3,** 575
2-Decalone, 1,1,10-trimethyl-, **1,** 1034
Geranylacetone, **3,** 1277
Nona-6,8-dien-2-one, 5-isopropyl-8-methyl-, **1,** 180
Undeca-5,9-dien-2-one, 6,10-dimethyl-, **2,** 1324
$C_{13}H_{22}OP$
t-Butylethoxymethylphenylphosphonium, **2,** 1168
$C_{13}H_{22}OS$
Cyclohexanone, 6-butylthiomethylene-2,3-dimethyl-, **1,** 1053
$C_{13}H_{22}OSi$
Benzyl triethylsilyl ether, **3,** 563
$C_{13}H_{22}O_2$
Cycloundec-1-enecarboxylic acid, methyl ester, **2,** 928
$C_{13}H_{22}O_4$
Cyclopentane-1,1-diacetic acid, diethyl ester, **1,** 101
$C_{13}H_{22}O_6$
Methyl gulofuranoside, 2,3:5,6-di-*O*-isopropylidene-, **5,** 726
$C_{13}H_{22}S$
1-Adamantylethylsulphoniomethylide, **3,** 106, 248
$C_{13}H_{22}Si$
Butenyne, 1-cyclohexyl-4-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 612
$C_{13}H_{23}S$
1-Adamantylethylmethylsulphonium, tetrafluoroborate, **3,** 106
$C_{13}H_{24}Br_2O$
Dodecanoyl bromide, 2-bromo-2-methyl-, **2,** 876
$C_{13}H_{24}HgO_3$
Cyclohexanol, 2-(acetoxymercuri)-4-t-butyl-1-methyl-, **1,** 151
$C_{13}H_{24}N_2$
Imidazole, 1-decyl-, **5,** 433
$C_{13}H_{24}N_2O$
Anaferine, **5,** 1060
Cuscohygrine, **5,** 1049

Urea, *N,N'*-dicyclohexyl-, **2,** 524; **5,** 341
$C_{13}H_{24}N_4O_{11}P_2$
Cytidine diphosphate choline, **5,** 133
$C_{13}H_{24}O$
Cyclopentanone, octamethyl-, **3,** 1241
Cyclotridecanone, **2,** 925
Non-7-en-2-ol, 2,3,8-trimethyl-4-methylene-, **3,** 974
$C_{13}H_{24}OSi$
Bornene, 2-trimethylsilyloxy-, **3,** 585
1-Cyclohept-1-enylcyclopropyl trimethylsilyl ether, **3,** 582
$C_{13}H_{24}O_2$
Cyclohexanol, 1-(1-t-butoxyallyl)-, **1,** 844
Dodec-2-enoic acid, methyl ester, **1,** 622
Dodec-9-enoic acid, methyl ester, **5,** 625
Undec-10-enoic acid, ethyl ester, **3,** 149
$C_{13}H_{24}O_2S$
Dodec-11-en-2-one, 1-methylsulphinyl-, **3,** 149
$C_{13}H_{24}O_2S_2$
Cyclohexane, 2-carboxymethyl-1-(1',3'-dithian-2'-ylmethyl)-1-methyl-, **3,** 94
$C_{13}H_{24}O_3$
Octanoic acid, 2-methyl-3-oxo-, isobutyl ester, **2,** 731
$C_{13}H_{24}O_3Si$
Oct-1-en-3-one, 7,7-ethylenedioxy-2-trimethylsilyl-, **1,** 1051
Non-2-ynoic acid, 4-trimethylsilyloxy-, methyl ester, **3,** 1262
$C_{13}H_{24}O_4$
Glutaric acid, di-t-butyl ester, **2,** 671
Nonanoic acid, diethyl ester, **2,** 691
Tridecanedioic acid, **5,** 621
Undecanedioic acid, dimethyl ester, **2,** 872, 915
$C_{13}H_{24}O_4Si_2$
1,4-Disilepin-2,3-dicarboxylic acid, 6,7-dihydro-1,1,4,4-tetramethyl-, dimethyl ester, **3,** 664
$C_{13}H_{24}Sn$
Stannabenzene, 1,1-dibutyl-1,4-dihydro-, **4,** 914, 950
$C_{13}H_{25}Al$
Diethyl(3-ethylnorborn-2-yl)alane, **3,** 1022
$C_{13}H_{25}B$
9-Borabicyclo[3,3,1]nonane, 9-pentyl-, **3,** 859
Norbornylthexylborane, **3,** 733
$C_{13}H_{25}NO_3$
Nonanoic acid, 9-dimethylcarbamoyl-, methyl ester, **2,** 667
$C_{13}H_{25}NO_4Si$
Maleic acid, 2-dimethylamino-3-trimethylsilyl-, diethyl ester, **3,** 601
$C_{13}H_{25}N_5$
1,4,7,10,13-Penta-azacyclopentadeca-1,6-diene, 3,5-propano-, **2,** 92
$C_{13}H_{26}$
Dec-3-ene, 3-ethyl-4-methyl-, **3,** 643
$C_{13}H_{26}N_2O_3$
Elaiomycin, **2,** 243
$C_{13}H_{26}OS$
Octan-3-one, 4-t-butylthio-7-methyl-, **3,** 599
$C_{13}H_{26}OSi$
Propene, 1-cyclohexyl-2-methyl-1-trimethylsilyloxy-, **3,** 586
$C_{13}H_{26}O_2$
Dodecanoic acid, 2-methyl-, **2,** 705
Tridecanoic acid, **2,** 872
Tridecan-11-ol-2-one, **1,** 606
$C_{13}H_{26}O_3$
Nonanoic acid, 3-hydroxy-, t-butyl ester, **1,** 971
$C_{13}H_{26}O_3Si$
Oct-4-enoic acid, 3-trimethylsilyloxy-, ethyl ester, **3,** 657
$C_{13}H_{26}O_3Si_2$
Cyclohex-1-enecarboxylic acid, 2-trimethylsilyloxy-, trimethylsilyl ester, **3,** 586
$C_{13}H_{26}Si$
But-1-ene, 1-cyclohexyl-2-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 615, 621
$C_{13}H_{26}Si_3$
Heptamethylphenyltrisilane, **3,** 670
$C_{13}H_{27}Cl_2N$
Pentylamine, 1,1-dibutyl-*N,N*-dichloro-, **2,** 279
$C_{13}H_{27}Cl_3Pb$
Tributyl(trichloromethyl)lead, **3,** 1104
$C_{13}H_{27}N$
Piperidine, 2-octyl-, **1,** 156
$C_{13}H_{27}NOSn$
Tributyltin isocyanate, **3,** 1084
$C_{13}H_{27}NSSn$
Tributyltin isothiocyanate, **3,** 1084
$C_{13}H_{27}NSn$
Tributyltin cyanide, **3,** 1084
$C_{13}H_{28}N_2O_3$
Elaiomycin, dihydro-, **2,** 244
Tri-t-butylmethanol, **1,** 605
$C_{13}H_{28}O$
Nonan-5-ol, 5-t-butyl-, **1,** 607
$C_{13}H_{28}OSi$
Cyclohexanol, 4-t-butyl-1-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 667
$C_{13}H_{28}S$
Dodecyl methyl sulphide, **3,** 108
$C_{13}H_{28}Si$
Dec-3-ene, 3-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 615
$C_{13}H_{29}B$
(4,4-Dimethylpentyl)thexylborane, **3,** 865
$C_{13}H_{29}BO$
Dibutyl(pentyloxy)borane, **3,** 919
$C_{13}H_{29}NO_2$
Dimethylamine, *N*-(dineopentyloxy)methyl-, **2,** 889, 948
$C_{13}H_{30}OPb$

Tributyl-lead methoxide, **3,** 1104
$C_{13}H_{30}OSn$
Tributyltin methoxide, **3,** 1086, 1090
$C_{13}H_{30}O_3Si_2$
Bis(triethylsilyl) carbonate, **3,** 578
$C_{13}H_{33}BrP_2Pd$
Methylbis(triethylphosphine)palladium bromide, **3,** 1138
$C_{13}H_{33}ClP_2Pt$
Methylbis(triethylphosphine)platinum chloride, **3,** 1191
$C_{13}H_{33}IP_2Pt$
Methylbis(triethylphosphine)platinum iodide, **3,** 1138

C_{14}

$C_{14}F_4Fe_2O_8$
Octacarbonyl(tetrafluorobenzyne)di-iron, **3,** 1163
$C_{14}F_{22}Hg$
Bis(perfluoronorbornyl)mercury, **1,** 542
$C_{14}F_{28}$
Tetradecane, perfluoro-, **1,** 548
$C_{14}H_2F_{10}N_2O_2$
Glyoxal bis(perfluorophenylimine), *N,N'*-dioxide, **2,** 322
$C_{14}H_6Cl_5NO_4$
Benzoic acid, pentachloro-, 4-nitrobenzyl ester, **1,** 1113
$C_{14}H_6F_4$
Phenanthrene, 1,2,3,4-tetrafluoro-, **1,** 313
$C_{14}H_6O_6$
Biphenyl, 2,2'-dicarboxy-4,4',6,6'-tetrahydroxy-, **5,** 905
$C_{14}H_6O_8$
Ellagic acid, **1,** 737; **5,** 905
$C_{14}H_7BrO_2Se$
Anthraquinone-1-selenenyl bromide, **3,** 508
$C_{14}H_7Br_4NO_2$
Phenoxazine, 10-acetyl-1,3,7,9-tetrabromo-, **4,** 1069
$C_{14}H_7F_5O$
Benzophenone, 1,2,3,4,5-pentafluoro-4'-methyl-, **1,** 1167
$C_{14}H_8$
Naphthalene, 1,8-diethynyl-, **1,** 345
$C_{14}H_8Cl_2N_2O$
Quinazolin-4-one, 7-chloro-3-(3-chlorophenyl)-, **3,** 1235
$C_{14}H_8Cl_2N_2O_2$
Quinazoline-2,4-dione, 6-chloro-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-, **3,** 1236
$C_{14}H_8F_4$
Phenanthrene, 1,2,3,4-tetrafluoro-9,10-dihydro-, **1,** 313
$C_{14}H_8N_2$
Biphenyl-4,4'-dicarbonitrile, **1,** 566
$C_{14}H_8N_2OS$
Benzoxazole, 2-(benzothiazol-2'-yl)-, **4,** 983
$C_{14}H_8N_2O_2$
Diphendioxazine, **4,** 1080
$C_{14}H_8N_2O_4$
4*H*-1,2-Benzoxazin-4-one, 7-nitro-3-phenyl-, **4,** 1065
$C_{14}H_8N_2O_5$
Tramesanguin, **4,** 1077
$C_{14}H_8N_2O_6$
Cinnabaric acid, **4,** 1077; **5,** 1189
$C_{14}H_8N_2O_8$
Biphenyl-2,2'-dicarboxylic acid, 6,6'-dinitro-, **1,** 22, 351
$C_{14}H_8N_2O_8S_2$
5,5'-Dithiobis-(2-nitrobenzoic acid), **3,** 18
$C_{14}H_8N_2S_2$
2,2'-Bisbenzothiazole, **4,** 980
$C_{14}H_8N_2S_4$
Bis-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-yl) disulphide, **3,** 292
$C_{14}H_8O_2$
1,2-Anthraquinone, **1,** 1215
9,10-Anthraquinone, **1,** 324, 1218
9,10-Phenanthroquinone, **1,** 1226; **2,** 675, 1246
$C_{14}H_8O_3$
Biphenyl-2,2'-dicarboxylic anhydride, **2,** 681
$C_{14}H_8O_3S$
Anthraquinone-1-sulphenic acid, **3,** 262
$C_{14}H_8O_4$
Alizarin, **5,** 904, 1201
$C_{14}H_8O_4S_2$
Anthraquinone-1,4-disulphenic acid, **3,** 262
$C_{14}H_8O_4Se$
Anthraquinone-1-seleninic acid, **3,** 516
$C_{14}H_9Br$
Phenanthrene, 9-bromo-, **1,** 1122
$C_{14}H_9Cl$
Acetylene, 1-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-phenyl-, **2,** 720
Phenanthrene, 9-chloro-, **1,** 296
$C_{14}H_9ClN_2$
Quinazoline, 4-chloro-2-phenyl-, **2,** 136; **4,** 132
$C_{14}H_9ClN_2O_2$
3,1,4-Benzoxadiazepine, 7-chloro-1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-5-phenyl-, **4,** 1161
$C_{14}H_9ClTe$
Benzo[*b*]tellurophen, 3-chloro-2-phenyl-, **4,** 902
$C_{14}H_9I$
Biphenyl, 2-ethynyl-2'-iodo-, **1,** 345
$C_{14}H_9N$
Fluorene, 9-cyano-, **1,** 438
$C_{14}H_9NOS$

4*H*-1,3-Benzothiazine, 4-oxo-2-phenyl-, **4,** 1096
$C_{14}H_9NO_2$
Anthracene, 9-nitro-, **1,** 303
Benz[*c*]isoxazole, 3-benzoyl-, **4,** 450
Benzophenone, 3-cyano-4-hydroxy-, **2,** 353
4*H*-1,3-Benzoxazin-4-one, 2-phenyl-, **4,** 1065
4*H*-3,1-Benzoxazin-4-one, 2-phenyl-, **4,** 132, 1066
Isatogen, 2-phenyl-, **4,** 450
Phthalimide, *N*-phenyl-, **2,** 983
$C_{14}H_9NO_2S$
4*H*-1,3-Benzothiazine, 4-oxo-2-phenoxy-, **4,** 1096
Phthalimide, N-phenylthio-, **3,** 60, 280
$C_{14}H_9NO_3$
4*H*-1,3-Benzoxazine, 4-oxo-2-phenoxy- **4,** 1065
$C_{14}H_9N_2$
Benzo[*b*]quinolizinium, 6-cyano-, bromide, **4,** 245
$C_{14}H_9N_3$
3*H*-Indole, 3-diazo-2-phenyl-, **4,** 453
$C_{14}H_9N_3O$
Diphenazineoxazine, **4,** 1080
Oxindole-3-spiro-3′-indazole, **2,** 251
$C_{14}H_9N_3O_3$
Indazole, 1-benzoyl-5-nitro-, **4,** 401
$C_{14}H_9N_3O_3S$
Thiazole-2-azo-4-(3-hydroxynaphthalene-2-carboxylic acid), **4,** 993
$C_{14}H_9N_3S$
Benzothiazole, 2-(benzimidazol-2′-yl)-, **4,** 983
$C_{14}H_{10}$
Aceheptylene, **1,** 354
Acetylene, diphenyl-, **2,** 1295
[14]Annulene, 1,8-bisdehydro-, **1,** 385
Anthracene, **1,** 179, 274, 303, 319
Octa-1,5-diene-3,7-diyne, 1-phenyl-, **1,** 207
Phenanthrene, **1,** 271, 296, 306, 321, 1127
$C_{14}H_{10}BrCl$
Ethylene, 2-bromo-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-phenyl-, **2,** 720
$C_{14}H_{10}Br_2O$
Acetyl bromide, bromodiphenyl-, **1,** 1206
Oxiran, 2,3-bis-(2-bromophenyl)-, **1,** 1139
$C_{14}H_{10}Cl_2$
Phenanthrene, 9,10-dichloro-9,10-dihydro-, **1,** 296
$C_{14}H_{10}Cl_2N_2$
Azinodibenzyl chloride, **2,** 460
$C_{14}H_{10}ClN_2Pd$
Bis(benzonitrile)palladium dichloride, **3,** 1164, 1201, 1274
Bis(isocyanobenzene)palladium dichloride, **3,** 1154
$C_{14}H_{10}Cl_2O$
Acetyl chloride, chlorodiphenyl-, **2,** 767
$C_{14}H_{10}Cl_2O_2$
Benzoin, 2,2′-dichloro-, **1,** 1142
$C_{14}H_{10}Cl_2S_2$
Ethylene, 1,2-dichloro-1,2-bis(phenylthio)-, **3,** 81
$C_{14}H_{10}F_3O_2Tl$
Diphenylthallium trifluoroacetate, **3,** 1051
$C_{14}H_{10}FeO_3$
Benzoyldicarbonylcyclopentadienyliron, **3,** 1179
$C_{14}H_{10}Fe_2O_4$
Tetracarbonyldicyclopentadienyldi-iron, **3,** 1160, 1175
$C_{14}H_{10}N_2$
Benzimidoyl cyanide, *N*-phenyl- **2,** 261
3*H*-Indole, 3-imino-2-phenyl-, **4,** 452
Phthalazine, 1-phenyl-, **4,** 135
Pyridine, 2-cyano-3-styryl-, **2,** 978
Quinoxaline, 2-phenyl-, **4,** 127
$C_{14}H_{10}N_2O$
3,1,5-Benzoxadiazepine, 2-phenyl-, **4,** 1161
Cinnoline, 4-hydroxy-3-phenyl-, **4,** 124
Ethanone, 2-diazo-1,2-diphenyl-, **2,** 247
Furazan, 3,4-diphenyl-, **4,** 1027
Indole, 2-isonicotinoyl-, **4,** 460
3*H*-Indolone, 2-phenyl-, oxime, **4,** 452
1,2,4-Oxadiazole, 3,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 1022
1,3,4-Oxadiazole, 2,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 1025
Quinazoline, 4-hydroxy-2-phenyl-, **4,** 1022
$C_{14}H_{10}N_2OS$
1,3-Benzothiazine, dihydro-4-oxo-2-phenylimino-, **4,** 1097
1,2,3-Thiadiazole, 4,5-diphenyl-, 2-oxide, **4,** 1036
1,3,4-Thiadiazolium-2-olate, 4,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 1207
1,3-Thiazetidin-2-one, 3-phenyl-4-phenylimino-, **4,** 1151.
$C_{14}H_{10}N_2O_2$
Benzonitrilium(4-nitrophenyl)methylide, **1,** 978
1,2,4-Oxadiazole, 3,5-diphenyl-, 4-oxide, **4,** 1024
1,2,3-Oxadiazolium-5-olate, 3,4-diphenyl-, **4,** 1223
1,3,4-Oxadiazolium-2-olate, 4,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 1195
9,10-Phenanthraquinone, dioxime, **4,** 1046
Quinazoline-2,4-dione, 3-phenyl-, **3,** 1234
$C_{14}H_{10}N_2O_2Sn$
Diphenyltin di-isocyanate, **3,** 1085
$C_{14}H_{10}N_2O_4$
Naphtho[*d*]pyrazole, 3-ethoxycarbonyl-4,9-dihydro-4,9-dioxo-, **2,** 851
Phenoxazine, 10-acetyl-3-nitro-, **4,** 1069
$C_{14}H_{10}N_2O_5$
Cinnabarin, **4,** 1077
$C_{14}H_{10}N_2O_8$
1,8-Naphthalic acid, 4,5-dinitro-, dimethyl ester, **2,** 877

$C_{14}H_{10}N_2S$
1,2,3-Thiadiazole, 4,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 1034
$C_{14}H_{10}N_2S_2$
1,3,4-Thiadiazolium-2-thiolate, 4,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 1209
$C_{14}H_{10}N_2S_3$
1,3,4-Thiadiazole, 2,5-bis(phenylthio)-, **4,** 1041
$C_{14}H_{10}N_2Se$
1,3,4-Selenadiazole, 2,5-diphenyl-, **3,** 522
$C_{14}H_{10}N_4$
1,2,4,5-Tetrazine, 3,6-diphenyl-, **4,** 125, 390
$C_{14}H_{10}N_4O$
7-Deazapurine, 8-cyano-7-hydroxy-9-methyl-2-phenyl-, **4,** 546
$C_{14}H_{10}N_4OS$
3*H*-1,3,4-Thiadiazol-2-one, 3-phenyl-5-phenylazo-, **4,** 1221
$C_{14}H_{10}N_4S$
1,3,4-Thiadiazole, 2-phenyl-5-phenylazo-, **4,** 1210
$C_{14}H_{10}N_6$
1,2,3-Triazole, 4-azido-1,5-diphenyl-, **2,** 261
$C_{14}H_{10}O$
Anthracene, 9,10-epoxy-9,10-dihydro-, **4,** 739
2,3:4,5-Dibenzoxepin, **4,** 781
2,3:6,7-Dibenzoxepin, **4,** 776
Fluorene-2-carbaldehyde, **1,** 1116
Keten, diphenyl-, **1,** 1206; **2,** 78, 252, 421; **4,** 668
Phenanthrene, 9,10-epoxy-9,10-dihydro-, **2,** 1198; **4,** 779, 781
$C_{14}H_{10}OS$
Benzo[*c*]thiophen, 1,3-dihydro-1-oxo-3-phenyl-, **3,** 1241
Dibenzo[*b,f*]thiepin, 10,11-dihydro-10-oxo-, **4,** 1169
Monothiobenzil, **2,** 1246; **3,** 381
Thiiren, 2,3-diphenyl-, 1-oxide, **4,** 841
$C_{14}H_{10}OSe$
Dibenzo[*b,f*]selenepin-10-one, 10,11-dihydro-, **4,** 898
$C_{14}H_{10}O_2$
[14]Annulene, 1,6:8,13-bisepoxy-, **1,** 377; **4,** 782
Benzil, **1,** 1201; **3,** 1243; **4,** 396
Biphenyl-2,2′-dicarbaldehyde, **1,** 324, 1127; **2,** 1198; **4,** 784
Dibenzo[*b,e*]furano[2,3-*b*]furan, dihydro-, **1,** 759
Dibenz[*b,d*]oxepin, 6,7-dihydro-7-oxo-, **4,** 1169
Ethane, 1,2-bis-(4-oxocyclohexa-2,5-dienylidene)-, **1,** 742
Phthalide, 3-phenyl-, **3,** 1241
$C_{14}H_{10}O_2S$
3,1-Benzoxathiin-4-one, 2-phenyl-, **4,** 1053
Thiiren, 2,3-diphenyl-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 841, 1053
$C_{14}H_{10}O_3$
Benzoic acid, 2-benzoyl-, **1,** 1218
Benzoic acid, 4-benzoyl-, **3,** 720
Biphenyl-2-carboxylic acid, 2′-formyl-, **1,** 1127
Naphthalene-2,3-dicarboxylic anhydride, 1,4-etheno-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, **1,** 310
$C_{14}H_{10}O_4$
Autumnariol, **5,** 905
Benzoyl peroxide, **2,** 198, 1106, 1116; **5,** 835
Biphenyl-2,2′-dicarboxylic acid, **1,** 335, 1164; **2,** 675
Naphthalene-2,3-dicarboxylic anhydride, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,4-(oxoethano)-, **1,** 311
Phthalic acid, phenyl ester, **2,** 920
Salicylic acid, *O*-benzoyl-, **2,** 874
$C_{14}H_{10}O_4Se_2$
Bis-(2-carboxyphenyl) diselenide, **3,** 511
$C_{14}H_{10}O_5$
Alternariol, **5,** 885, 905, 940, 958
Benzaldehyde, 2-benzoyloxy-4,6-dihydroxy-, **4,** 624
Benzoic acid, 4-hydroxy-, 4-carboxyphenyl ester, **2,** 767
Xanthone, 1,7-dihydroxy-6-methoxy-, **1,** 901
$C_{14}H_{10}O_6$
Acrylic acid, 2,3-bis-(5-formyl-2-furyl)-, methyl ester, **1,** 370
$C_{14}H_{10}O_9$
Digallic acid, **2,** 767
$C_{14}H_{10}S$
Dibenzo[*b,f*]thiepin, **4,** 866
$C_{14}H_{11}AsO_3$
Phenoxarsine, 2-carboxy-10-methyl-, **4,** 1129
$C_{14}H_{11}Bi$
Ethynyldiphenylbismuth, **3,** 1119
$C_{14}H_{11}Br$
Ethylene, 2-bromo-1,1-diphenyl-, **1,** 549; **3,** 948
$C_{14}H_{11}BrO$
Ethanone, 2-bromo-1,2-diphenyl-, **2,** 890; **3,** 255
$C_{14}H_{11}BrO_3$
Psoralen, 4′-bromo-4,5′,8-trimethyl-, **4,** 748
$C_{14}H_{11}Cl$
Ethylene, 2-chloro-1,1-diphenyl-, **1,** 549; **2,** 116
$C_{14}H_{11}ClN_2O_2$
Benzimidoyl chloride, *N*-(4-nitrobenzyl)-, **2,** 563
$C_{14}H_{11}ClO$
Ethanone, 2-chloro-1,2-diphenyl-, **2,** 1295
$C_{14}H_{11}ClO_2$
Benzophenone, 3-chloro-2-hydroxy-5-methyl-, **1,** 765
$C_{14}H_{11}ClO_3S$
Benzoic acid, 5-(4-chlorophenylthio)-2-

hydroxy-3-methyl-, **3,** 41
$C_{14}H_{11}Cl_2N$
Aziridine, 2,2-dichloro-1,3-diphenyl-, **2,** 419
$C_{14}H_{11}F$
Ethylene, 2-fluoro-1,1-diphenyl-, **1,** 503, 549
$C_{14}H_{11}Li$
Vinyl-lithium, 2,2-diphenyl-, **3,** 948
$C_{14}H_{11}N$
Acetonitrile, diphenyl-, **2,** 546
2*H*-Azirine, 2,3-diphenyl-, **2,** 454
Carbazole, *N*-vinyl-, **4,** 477
5*H*-Dibenz[*c,e*]azepine, **4,** 595
Indole, 2-phenyl-, **2,** 170, 1207
Isoindole, 1-phenyl-, **4,** 480, 482
Methyl isocyanide, diphenyl-, **2,** 576; **3,** 841
$C_{14}H_{11}NO$
Benzazete, 2-(4-methoxyphenyl-), **4,** 580
2*H*-1,4-Benzoxazine, 3-phenyl-, **4,** 1067
Benzoxazole, 2-benzyl-, **4,** 968
Carbazole, acetyl-, **4,** 476
Carbazole, 3-acetyl-, **1,** 1185
Indole, 1-hydroxy-2-phenyl-, **4,** 446
Isoindolinone, 3-phenyl-, **3,** 1235
Phenanthridone, *N*-methyl-, **1,** 333
$C_{14}H_{11}NOS$
Benzothiazole, 2-hydroxybenzyl-, **4,** 992
Benzothiazole, 2-(2-methoxyphenyl)-, **4,** 990
Dibenz[*b,g*][1,4]thiazocine, 6,7-dihydro-6-oxo-, **4,** 1169
$C_{14}H_{11}NO_2$
2*H*-1,3-Benzoxazine, 4-hydroxy-2-phenyl-, **4,** 1065
Dibenz[*b,e*][1,4]oxazepine, *N*-formyl-, **4,** 1159
Dibenz[*e,g*][1,4]oxazocine, 7,8-dihydro-7-oxo-, **4,** 1169
6*H*-Dibenz[*b,f*][1,4]oxazocin-11(12*H*)-one, **4,** 1169
Dioxindole, 3-phenyl-, **4,** 441
(*N*-Methylisoindolinone)-3-spiro-1′-(cyclohexa-3′,5′-dien-2′-one), **1,** 753
Murrayanine, **4,** 466
Phenanthridone, 3-methoxy-, **1,** 903
Phenoxazine, 10-acetyl-, **4,** 1069
Stilbene, α-nitro-, **2,** 336
Stilbene, 2-nitro-, **2,** 1207
$C_{14}H_{11}NO_2S$
4*H*-1,4-Benzothiazine, 3-phenyl-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1100
4-Nitrostyryl phenyl sulphide, **1,** 546
$C_{14}H_{11}NO_3$
Phthalamidic acid, *N*-phenyl-, **2,** 983
$C_{14}H_{11}NO_4$
Benzophenone, 4-methoxy-4′-nitro-, **1,** 276
$C_{14}H_{11}NO_5$
Psoralen, 4,5′,8-trimethyl-4′-nitro-, **4,** 748
$C_{14}H_{11}NS$
1,4-Benzothiazine, 3-phenyl-, **4,** 1099
4*H*-1,3-Benzothiazine, 2-phenyl-, **4,** 1096
Dibenzo[*b,f*][1,4]thiazepine, 11-methyl-, **4,** 1166
$C_{14}H_{11}NS_2$
3,1-Benzothiazine, 1,2-dihydro-4-phenyl-2-thioxo-, **4,** 1098
$C_{14}H_{11}N_3$
1,2,4-Triazole, 1,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 407
1,2,4-Triazole, 3,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 390
$C_{14}H_{11}N_3O$
1,2,3-Triazole, 5-hydroxy-3,4-diphenyl-, **4,** 1194
1,2,4-Triazolium-3-olate, 1,4-diphenyl-, **4,** 1202
$C_{14}H_{11}N_3O_2$
Azidoformic acid, diphenylmethyl ester, **2,** 842
$C_{14}H_{11}N_3O_5S$
Aeruginosin B, **3,** 332
$C_{14}H_{11}N_3O_8$
Biphenyl, 2,6-dimethoxy-2′,4′,6′,-trinitro-, **1,** 337
$C_{14}H_{11}Se$
Selenoxanthylium, 9-methyl-, perchlorate, **4,** 897
$C_{14}H_{12}$
Anthracene, 9,10-dihydro-, **1,** 308
Biphenyl, 4-vinyl-, **1,** 439
Cyclopenteno[*cd*]azulene, dimethyl-, **1,** 355
Ethylene, 1,1-diphenyl-, **1,** 138, 155; **2,** 1316
Fluorene, 9-methyl-, **1,** 438
[2,2]Metametacyclophanediene, **1,** 140
Phenanthrene, 9,10-dihydro-, **1,** 306
Stilbene, **1,** 129, 139, 338
$C_{14}H_{12}BrF$
Ethane, 1-bromo-2-fluoro-1,2-diphenyl-, **1,** 510
$C_{14}H_{12}BrNO_2$
Benzanilide, 2-bromo-4′-hydroxy-*N*-methyl-, **1,** 753
$C_{14}H_{12}Br_2O$
Acetone, 1,3-dibromo-1,3-diphenyl-, **3,** 1264
$C_{14}H_{12}ClN$
Aziridine, 1-chloro-2,2-diphenyl-, **2,** 28
$C_{14}H_{12}ClN_2O_7P$
Bis-(4-nitrobenzyl) phosphorochloridate, **5,** 126
$C_{14}H_{12}ClN_3O$
7-Deazapurine, 6-chloro-1,3-dimethyl-2-oxo-8-phenyl-, **4,** 544
$C_{14}H_{12}Cl_3NO_3S_2$
Sulphoximide, *S*-phenyl-*N*-(*p*-tolylsulphonyl)-*S*-trichloromethyl-, **3,** 230
$C_{14}H_{12}F_2$
Ethane, 1,2-difluoro-1,1-diphenyl-, **1,** 503
$C_{14}H_{12}F_3P$
Methylphenyl(4-trifluoromethylphenyl)-phosphine, **2,** 1145
$C_{14}H_{12}FeO_3$

Tricarbonyl(5-phenylpenta-1,3-diene)iron, **3,** 1299

$C_{14}H_{12}MoO_2$
Benzyldicarbonylcyclopentadienylmolybdenum, **3,** 1168

$C_{14}H_{12}NP$
(Cyanomethyl)diphenylphosphine, **3,** 607

$C_{14}H_{12}NS$
2,1-Benzisothiazolium, 1-benzyl-, **4,** 1011

$C_{14}H_{12}N_2$
Anthracene, 9,10-di-imino-9,10-dihydro-, **2,** 236
Benzaldazine, **2,** 462
Indazole, 1-benzyl-, **4,** 382
Indole, 3-amino-2-phenyl-, **4,** 452
Indole, 3-(2-pyridylmethyl)-, **4,** 437

$C_{14}H_{12}N_2O$
Acetamide, 3-carbazolyl-, **1,** 1185
Benzil hydrazone, **1,** 1206; **2,** 247
2*H*-1,2,4-Benzoxadiazine, 3-*p*-tolyl-, **4,** 1085
1,7-Naphthyridine, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-8-oxo-6-phenyl-, **2,** 978

$C_{14}H_{12}N_2O_2$
Benzaldazine, *N,N'*-dioxide, **2,** 458
Hydrazine, *N,N'*-dibenzoyl-, **2,** 1054
o-Toluidine, *N*-benzoyl-*N*-nitroso-, **4,** 402

$C_{14}H_{12}N_2O_2S$
N,N'-Dibenzylidenesulphamide, **3,** 364

$C_{14}H_{12}N_2O_3$
Hex-3-ene-2,5-dione, phthaloylhydrazone, **4,** 712

$C_{14}H_{12}N_2O_4S_2$
4,5-Dithia-1-azabicyclo[4,2,0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid, 8-oxo-7-phenylacetamido-, **5,** 311

$C_{14}H_{12}N_2O_5$
Carbamic acid, *N*-(2-nitrophenoxy)-, benzyl ester, **2,** 200

$C_{14}H_{12}N_2O_6$
Biphenyl, 2,6-dimethoxy-2',4'-dinitro-, **1,** 337

$C_{14}H_{12}N_2S$
4*H*-3,1-Benzothiazine, 2-amino-4-phenyl-, **4,** 1099

$C_{14}H_{12}N_4$
1,6-Naphthyridine, 5-amino-7-(2'-methyl-3'-pyridyl)-, **4,** 252

$C_{14}H_{12}N_4S$
1,2,4-Triazolium-3-thiolate, 4-amino-1,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 1205

$C_{14}H_{12}O$
Acetaldehyde, diphenyl-, **1,** 1154; **3,** 148
Acetophenone, 4-phenyl-, **1,** 276, 1165, 1185
Acetylene, 1-(3-methoxyphenyl)-2-phenyl-, **2,** 48
Benzophenone, 2-methyl-, **1,** 1196
Benzophenone, 3-methyl-, **3,** 618
Benzophenone, 4-methyl-, **1,** 1180; **2,** 904
Deoxybenzoin, **2,** 790
Fluoren-9-ylmethanol, **1,** 449
Oxiran, 2,3-diphenyl-, **1,** 471; **2,** 282, 1198

$C_{14}H_{12}OS$
Phenacyl phenyl sulphide, **3,** 13
Phenyl *o*-tolyl thioketone, *S*-oxide, **3,** 411
Thio-*p*-toluic acid, *O*-phenyl ester, **3,** 432

$C_{14}H_{12}O_2$
Acetophenone, 3-phenoxy-, **1,** 1188
Acetophenone, 4-phenoxy-, **1,** 1165
Benzaldehyde, 3-methoxy-4-phenyl-, **1,** 1118
Benzoic acid, benzyl ester, **1,** 1141
Benzoic acid, *p*-tolyl ester, **1,** 765
Benzoin, **1,** 1142, 1199
Benzophenone, 2-hydroxy-5-methyl-, **1,** 765
Benzophenone, 4-hydroxymethyl-, **3,** 720
Dibenzo[*b,e*]pyran, 3-hydroxy-4-methyl-, **1,** 744
Ethylene, 1,1-diphenoxy-, **2,** 938
Hexa-1,3,5-diene, 1,6-bis-(2'-furyl)-, **3,** 176
Naphthalene, 1,5-diacetyl-, **1,** 276
Phenanthrene, 9,10-dihydro-9,10-dihydroxy-, **4,** 778
4*H*-Pyrone, 2-methyl-6-styryl-, **4,** 668
Stilbene, 3,5-dihydroxy-(pinosylvin), **1,** 723; **5,** 8

$C_{14}H_{12}O_2S$
Acetic acid, mercaptodiphenyl-, **3,** 30, 393
Phenoxathiin, 2,8-dimethyl-, 10-oxide, **4,** 1055
Phenyl styryl sulphone, **3,** 254
Thiiran, 2,3-diphenyl-, 1,1-dioxide, **1,** 131

$C_{14}H_{12}O_2S_3$
Dithioformic acid, *p*-tolylsulphonyl-, phenyl ester, **3,** 437

$C_{14}H_{12}O_3$
Acetic acid, hydroxydiphenyl-, **1,** 1180; **2,** 767
Angelicin, 5'-isopropyl-, **4,** 752
Psoralen, 5'-isopropyl-, **4,** 751
Psoralen, 4,5'8-trimethyl-, **4,** 748
Seselin, **4,** 757
Xanthyletin, **4,** 757

$C_{14}H_{12}O_3S$
Phenacyl phenyl sulphone, **3,** 591

$C_{14}H_{12}O_4$
Acetic acid, diphenoxy-, **2,** 888
Azulene-1,2-dicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester, **2,** 714
2,4-Dihydroxyphenyl 4-hydroxybenzyl ketone, **1,** 733
Furo[3',2':3,4]coumarin, 7-methoxy-4',8-dimethyl-, **4,** 751

$C_{14}H_{12}O_4S$
Thiophen-3,4-dicarboxylic acid, 2-phenyl-, dimethyl ester, **4,** 1186

$C_{14}H_{12}O_5$
Khellin, **4,** 680, 753, 756

$C_{14}H_{12}O_6$
Halfordin, **4,** 749

$C_{14}H_{12}S_2$
Dibenzo[1,5]dithiocin, **4,** 844
$C_{14}H_{12}Se$
Dibenzo[*c,e*]selenepin, 5,7-dihydro-, **4,** 899
$C_{14}H_{13}As$
Arsindoline, 1-phenyl-, **4,** 927
Isoarsindoline, 2-phenyl-, **4,** 928
$C_{14}H_{13}AsO$
Arsindoline, 1-phenyl-, 1-oxide, **4,** 927
$C_{14}H_{13}B$
Dibenzoborole, 5-ethyl-, **4,** 951
$C_{14}H_{13}BrO$
Ethanol, 2-bromo-1,2-diphenyl-, **3,** 136
$C_{14}H_{13}ClO_2$
Naphthalene, 1-chloroacetyl-4-ethoxy-, **1,** 1169
$C_{14}H_{13}ClP$
9-Phosphoniafluorene, 9-chloromethyl-9-methyl-, **2,** 1297
$C_{14}H_{13}MoNO_3$
Carbonylcyclopentadienyl[(methoxy)phenylmethylene]nitrosylmolybdenum, **3,** 1152
$C_{14}H_{13}N$
Aniline, *N*-(1-phenylethylidene)-, **2,** 423
Aziridine, 2,2-diphenyl-, **2,** 28
Aziridine, 2,3-diphenyl-, **2,** 453
Carbazole, 1,4-dimethyl-, **4,** 431, 476
Cyclopenteno[*c*]pyridine, 2-phenyl-, **3,** 1217
Methylamine, *N*-diphenylmethylene, **2,** 97, 416
$C_{14}H_{13}NO$
Acetamide, 4-biphenylyl-, **1,** 1185
Acetamide, diphenyl-, **2,** 121
Phenoxazine, 10-ethyl-, **4,** 1069
Phenylacetamide, *N*-phenyl-, **2,** 974
$C_{14}H_{13}NOS$
Benzamide, *N*-benzyl-2-mercapto-, **2,** 928
4*H*-1,3-Benzoxazine, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-phenyl-4-thioxo-, **3,** 468
$C_{14}H_{13}NOSe$
Cyclohexa-2,4-dienone, 2,4-dimethyl-6-phenylselenoimino-, **3,** 518
$C_{14}H_{13}NO_2$
Anisamide, *N*-phenyl-, **2,** 928
Biphenyl, 4-acetamido-4′-hydroxy-, **2,** 1044
Dibenz[*b,e*][1,4]oxazepine, 5,11-dihydro-5-methoxy-, **4,** 1159
Diphenyl *N*-methyliminocarbonate, **2,** 478
$C_{14}H_{13}NO_3S$
4*H*-Pyran, 2,6-dimethyl-4-(4-nitrophenylthiomethylene)-, **3,** 280
$C_{14}H_{13}NO_4$
Skimmianine, **5,** 1094
$C_{14}H_{13}NO_6$
Indolizine-1,2,3-tricarboxylic acid, trimethyl ester, **4,** 15
$C_{14}H_{13}NO_7$
Narciclassine, **5,** 1092
$C_{14}H_{13}NS$
1,4-Benzothiazine, dihydro-2-phenyl-, **4,** 1101
Dibenzo[*b,e*][1,4]thiazepine, 5,11-dihydro-1-methyl-, **4,** 1165
$C_{14}H_{13}N_3$
Δ^2-1,2,3-Triazoline, 1,5-diphenyl-, **2,** 263
$C_{14}H_{13}N_3O$
Diphenylmethane, 2-azido-4′-methoxy-, **2,** 259
$C_{14}H_{13}N_3O_3$
9-Deazaxanthine, 9-hydroxy-1,3-dimethyl-8-phenyl-, **4,** 554
$C_{14}H_{13}OP$
Acetyldiphenylphosphine, **2,** 1150
Phenoxaphosphine, 2,8-dimethyl-, **4,** 1129
9-Phosphaphenanthrene, 9,10-dihydro-9-methyl-9-oxo-, **2,** 1297
$C_{14}H_{13}O_2P$
Dibenzo[*b,f*]phosphepin, 4,5-dihydro-1-hydroxy-1-oxo-, **2,** 1297
$C_{14}H_{13}O_3P$
Phenoxaphosphinic acid, 2,8-dimethyl-, **4,** 1129
$C_{14}H_{13}P$
Diphenylvinylphosphine, **2,** 1139
9-Phosphabicyclo[4,2,1]nona-2,4,7-triene, 9-phenyl-, **2,** 1136
2-Phosphahomocubane, 2-phenyl-, **2,** 1136
$C_{14}H_{14}$
[14]Annulene, **1,** 377
Anthracene, 1,4,9,10-tetrahydro-, **1,** 308
7,7′-Bicycloheptatrienyl, **1,** 397
Biphenyl, 4,4′-dimethyl-, **3,** 169
Ethane, 1,2-diphenyl-, **3,** 1195
$C_{14}H_{14}As$
Dibenzarsolium, 5,5-dimethyl-, iodide, **4,** 928
$C_{14}H_{14}ClN$
Ethane, 1-(2-aminophenyl)-2-(2-chlorophenyl)-, **4,** 595
$C_{14}H_{14}ClO_3P$
Dibenzyl phosphorochloridate, **2,** 1267; **5,** 127, 135, 348
$C_{14}H_{14}CrO_3$
Tricarbonyl(1,3-dimethylindane)chromium, **3,** 1306
$C_{14}H_{14}F_6$
Bicyclo[2,2,2]octatriene, 2,3,5,6-tetramethyl-7,8-bis(trifluoromethyl)-, **1,** 309
$C_{14}H_{14}F_7NO$
Aniline, *N,N*-diethyl-4-perfluorobutanoyl-, **2,** 161
$C_{14}H_{14}FeO_2$
Ferrocene, 1,1′-diacetyl-, **1,** 396; **3,** 1303
$C_{14}H_{14}FeO_4$
Tricarbonyl(6-isopropenyl-3-vinylcyclohex-2-enone)iron, **3,** 1291
$C_{14}H_{14}N_2$
Acetamidine, *N,N′*-diphenyl-, **3,** 460
Azomethane, 1,1′-diphenyl-, **1,** 459
Bicyclo[2,2,2]octatriene, 2,3-dicyano-5,6,7,8-

tetramethyl-, **1,** 309
$C_{14}H_{14}N_2O_2$
2*H*-Azirine, 2,3-diethyl-2-phthalimido-, **4,** 567
Diphenylamine, 4,4′-dimethyl-*N*-nitro-, **2,** 372
Naphthalene-1,2-diamine, *N*,*N*′-diacetyl-, **2,** 160
$C_{14}H_{14}N_2O_4S_2$
4,5-Dithia-1-azabicyclo[4,2,0]octane-2-carboxylic acid, 8-oxo-7-phenylacetamido-, **5,** 311
$C_{14}H_{14}N_2O_4S_3$
Bis(*p*-tolylsulphonyl)sulphur di-imine, **3,** 235
$C_{14}H_{14}N_4$
Benzaldehyde, 2-amino-, azine, **4,** 1015
Glyoxal bis(phenylhydrazone), **1,** 1003
$C_{14}H_{14}N_4O_2$
Alloxazine, 1,3,7,8-tetramethyl-, **4,** 258
$C_{14}H_{14}N_8O_4S_3$
Cefazolin, **5,** 298
$C_{14}H_{14}O$
Anisole, 4-(cycloheptatrien-7-yl)-, **1,** 272
Benzhydryl methyl ether, **1,** 828
Bis(cycloheptatrien-7-yl) ether, **1,** 397
Dibenzyl ether, **1,** 826
Ethanol, 1,1-diphenyl-, **1,** 1177
Ethanol, 1,2-diphenyl-, **1,** 643
Naphthalene, 2-allyl-1-methoxy-, **2,** 253
Propanal, 2-methyl-2-(1-naphthyl)-, **1,** 1153
$C_{14}H_{14}OS$
Benzyl *p*-tolyl sulphoxide, **3,** 129
Di-*p*-tolyl sulphoxide, **3,** 169
Ethanol, 2-mercapto-1,2-diphenyl-, **3,** 26
Toluene-*p*-sulphenic acid, benzyl ester, **3,** 277
$C_{14}H_{14}O_2$
Acetic acid, 1,4-dimethyl-2-naphthyl ester, **1,** 263
Biphenyl, 2,5-dimethoxy-, **1,** 338
Cyclopentanespiro-4-(3-phenylbut-2-enolide), **2,** 792
Dibenzofuran, 3,4,4a,9b-tetrahydro-8,9b-dimethyl-3-oxo-, **5,** 1047
1,6-Dioxaspiro[4,5]dec-3-ene, 2-(hexa-2,4-diynylidene)-, **1,** 204
Ethane, 1,2-bis-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-, **1,** 742
Ethane-1,2-diol, 1,1-diphenyl-, **1,** 1191
Ethane-1,2-diol, 1,2-diphenyl-, **1,** 676, 691, 1149
Naphthalene, 1,2-(ethoxycarbonylmethano)-1,2-dihydro-, **1,** 314
Pummerer's ketone (dihydro-dimethyl-dibenzofuranone), **1,** 328, 749
$C_{14}H_{14}O_2S$
4-Anisyl *p*-tolyl sulphoxide, **3,** 322
Toluene-*p*-sulphinic acid, benzyl ester, **3,** 324
$C_{14}H_{14}O_2S_2$
Toluene-*p*-thiosulphonic acid, *S*-*p*-tolyl ester, **3,** 129, 299
$C_{14}H_{14}O_2Si$
Dibenzo[*c*,*e*][1,3,2]dioxasilepin, 2,2-dimethyl-, **2,** 1227
$C_{14}H_{14}O_3$
Benzonorbornadiene, 1-methoxycarbonyl-7-methoxy-, **2,** 695
Naphthalene-1,8-diol, 2-acetyl-3,6-dimethyl-, **1,** 721; **5,** 7
Oct-7-ene-2,4,6-trione, 8-phenyl-, **1,** 721
$C_{14}H_{14}O_3S$
2-Phenoxyethyl phenyl sulphone, **1,** 449
Toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid, benzyl ester, **3,** 324
$C_{14}H_{14}O_3S_2$
p-Tolyl *p*-tolylsulphinyl sulphone, **3,** 322
$C_{14}H_{14}O_4$
Columbianetin, **4,** 751
Corticrocin, **1,** 185
Ethane-1,2-diol, 1,2-bis-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-, **1,** 1136
Furan-3-carboxylic acid, 2-ethoxy-4-phenyl-, methyl ester, **4,** 717
Indan-1-one, 2-methoxycarbonyl-2-(3-oxopropyl)-, **2,** 796
Lomatin, **4,** 752
Malonic acid, styrylmethylene-, dimethyl ester, **1,** 825
Marmesin, **4,** 751
Tetradeca-2,12-diene-6,8-diynedioic acid, **2,** 676
$C_{14}H_{14}O_4S_2$
p-Tolyl *p*-tolylsulphonyl sulphone, **3,** 351
$C_{14}H_{14}O_5$
Heptanoic acid, 3,5,7-trioxo-7-phenyl-, methyl ester, **1,** 721
$C_{14}H_{14}O_6$
Bicyclo[4,4,0]deca-3,8-diene-3,4-dicarboxylic acid, 2,5:7,10-diepoxy-, dimethyl ester, **4,** 707
$C_{14}H_{14}O_7$
Bicyclo[2,2,2]oct-2-ene-5,6-dicarboxylic anhydride, 1,4-diacetoxy-, **2,** 710
Norbornene-5,6-dicarboxylic anhydride, 2,3-diacetoxy-1-methyl-, **2,** 710
$C_{14}H_{14}O_8$
Benzene-1,2,4,5-tetracarboxylic acid, tetramethyl ester, **4,** 12
$C_{14}H_{14}S$
Dibenzyl sulphide, **3,** 12, 51, 116
2,4-Dimethylphenyl phenyl sulphide, **3,** 272
Diphenylsulphonioethylide, **3,** 249
Di-*p*-tolyl sulphide, **3,** 169
$C_{14}H_{14}S_2$
Dibenzyl disulphide, **3,** 14, 286
Di-*p*-tolyl disulphide, **3,** 292
4-Ethylthiophenyl phenyl sulphide, **3,** 39
$C_{14}H_{14}S_3$
Dibenzyl trisulphide, **3,** 293
$C_{14}H_{14}S_4$

Dibenzyl tetrasulphide, **3,** 294
$C_{14}H_{14}Se$
Dicycloheptatrienyl selenide, **3,** 497
$C_{14}H_{14}Se_2$
Dibenzyl diselenide, **3,** 516
$C_{14}H_{14}Si$
Dibenzosilole, 5,5-dimethyl-, **4,** 937
$C_{14}H_{15}ClFeO_4$
Tricarbonyl[6-(2-chloroisopropyl)-3-vinylcyclohex-2-enone]iron, **3,** 1291
$C_{14}H_{15}N$
Aniline, *N*-(1-phenylethyl)-, **2,** 16; **3,** 150
Bis(cycloheptatrien-7-yl)amine, **1,** 397
$C_{14}H_{15}NOS$
Sulphoximide, *N*-benzyl-*S*-methyl-*S*-phenyl-, **3,** 227
Sulphoximide, *S*-benzyl-*S*-*p*-tolyl-, **3,** 225
Thiophen, 2-*N*-morpholino-5-phenyl-, **4,** 831
$C_{14}H_{15}NO_3$
Butanoic acid, 4-(*N*-methylindol-3-yl)-4-oxo-, **3,** 721
$C_{14}H_{15}NO_3S$
Toluene-*p*-sulphonamide, *N*-(4-anisyl)-, **3,** 346
$C_{14}H_{15}NO_3S_2$
Sulphoximide, *S*-methyl-*S*-phenyl-*N*-(*p*-tolylsulphonyl)-, **3,** 230
$C_{14}H_{15}NO_4$
Naphthalene, 1,4-dihydro-1-acetoxy-1,4-dimethyl-4-nitro-, **1,** 260
$C_{14}H_{15}NO_5S$
Cyclohexane-1,2-dicarboximide, *N*-benzenesulphonyloxy-, **2,** 1044
$C_{14}H_{15}NO_6$
Malonic acid, 4-nitrobenzoyl-, diethyl ester, **2,** 708
$C_{14}H_{15}N_3$
Azobenzene, 4-dimethylamino-, **1,** 286
Diphenylamine, 4-cyano-2′-dimethylamino-, **2,** 260
$C_{14}H_{15}N_3O_3$
Pyrrolidine-2-carboxylic acid, 1-diazoacetyl-, benzyl ester, **2,** 255
$C_{14}H_{15}N_3O_4$
1*H*-1,2,3-Triazoline, 4-(1,2-dimethoxycarbonylethyl)-1-phenyl-, **2,** 263
$C_{14}H_{15}OP$
Benzylmethylphenylphosphine oxide, **2,** 1133, 1260; **3,** 574
(4-Methoxyphenyl)methylphenylphosphine, **2,** 1145
$C_{14}H_{15}O_2P$
9-Phosphabicyclo[3,3,1]nonan-3-one, 9-phenyl-, 9-oxide, **2,** 1135
$C_{14}H_{15}O_3P$
Dibenzyl hydrogen phosphonate, **2,** 1264
Dibenzyl phosphite, **5,** 127
$C_{14}H_{15}P$
Benzylmethylphenylphosphine, **2,** 1133, 1158; **3,** 574
Methylenemethyldiphenylphosphorane, **2,** 1314
$C_{14}H_{15}S$
Ethyldiphenylsulphonium, tetrafluoroborate, **3,** 106, 249
$C_{14}H_{15}Te$
Methylphenyl(*p*-tolyl)telluronium, iodide, **3,** 532
$C_{14}H_{16}$
Anthracene, 1,4,5,8,9,10-hexahydro-, **1,** 308, 369
Naphthalene, 1-t-butyl-, **3,** 951
Naphthalene, 1,2,3,4-tetramethyl-, **1,** 288
Naphthalene, 1,4,5,8-tetramethyl-, **1,** 278
Norcaradiene-7-spiro(4′,4′-dimethylcyclohexa-2′,5′-diene), **1,** 470
$C_{14}H_{16}As_2Br_2O_2$
Bis(bromomethylphenylarsino) peroxide, **1,** 928
$C_{14}H_{16}BN$
(Dimethylamino)diphenylborane, **3,** 863
$C_{14}H_{16}F_{12}N_2$
1,5-Diazabicyclo[3,3,0]octane, 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4,4,8,8-tetrakis(trifluoromethyl)-, **2,** 464
$C_{14}H_{16}FeO_2$
Dicarbonyl(cyclohex-3-enylmethyl)cyclopentadienyliron, **3,** 1273
$C_{14}H_{16}INO_2$
Cyclohexylamine, *N*-(2-iodo-4,5-methylenedioxybenzylidene)-, **1,** 336
$C_{14}H_{16}N$
Dimethyldiphenylammonium, tetrafluoroborate, **2,** 163
$C_{14}H_{16}NOP$
Diphenylphosphinamide, *N,N*-dimethyl-, **2,** 1292
$C_{14}H_{16}NO_3P$
Dibenzyl phosphoramidate, **5,** 135
$C_{14}H_{16}NP$
(Dimethylamino)diphenylphosphine, **2,** 1194
$C_{14}H_{16}N_2$
Ethane, 1,2-bis(2-aminophenyl)-, **4,** 595
Ethane-1,2-diamine, *N,N′*-diphenyl-, **2,** 83
o-Tolidine, **2,** 154
$C_{14}H_{16}N_2O$
1-Naphthol, 4-methylazo-2-propyl-, **1,** 731
$C_{14}H_{16}N_2O_2$
Dianisidine, **2,** 154
$C_{14}H_{16}N_2O_2S$
Benzenesulphonamide, 4-dimethylamino-*N*-phenyl-, **3,** 365
$C_{14}H_{16}N_2O_6$
Indicaxanthin, **5,** 1111
$C_{14}H_{16}N_4O_6$
2′-Deoxyinosine, 3′,5′-di-*O*-acetyl-, **5,** 89
$C_{14}H_{16}O$
Hepta-3,5-dien-2-one, 4-methyl-6-phenyl-,

4, 611
Norbornane, 2-benzoyl-, **1,** 1193
2*H*-Naphthalen-1-one, 2,2,3,4-tetramethyl-, **1,** 288
$C_{14}H_{16}OS$
Cyclohex-1-enecarbaldehyde, 2-phenylthiomethyl-, **3,** 84
5-Thiacyclo-octene, 4-benzoyl-, **3,** 256
$C_{14}H_{16}O_2$
Cyclohexane-1,4-dione, tetrakis(spirocyclopropane)-, **1,** 114
$C_{14}H_{16}O_2Se$
Diphenylselenium dimethoxide, **3,** 505
$C_{14}H_{16}O_3$
Acetic acid, 2-oxo-1-phenylcyclohexyl-, **2,** 792
Benzocyclohepten-1-one, 2-ethoxycarbonyl-, **2,** 807
Cyclopentanone, 2-benzyl-2-methoxycarbonyl-, **2,** 916
Fraxinellone, **4,** 721
$C_{14}H_{16}O_3S$
Toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid, norborn-2-en-7-yl ester, **1,** 432
Malonic acid, benzylidene-, diethyl ester, **2,** 678
$C_{14}H_{16}O_4$
Cyclohexane-1,3-dione, 2-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-5,5-dimethyl-, **1,** 729; **2,** 921; **3,** 766
Methyl 2,3-dideoxyhex-2-enoside, 4,6-*O*-benzylidene-, **5,** 745
2*H*-Pyrone, 4,6-dimethyl-, dimers, **4,** 636, 640
4*H*-Pyrone, 2,6-dimethyl-, dimers, **4,** 666
$C_{14}H_{16}O_5$
Chromone, 6-ethyl-7-hydroxy-5,8-dimethoxy-2-methyl-, **4,** 754
Methyl 2,3-dideoxymannopyranoside, 4,6-*O*-benzylidene-2,3-epoxy-, **5,** 702, 736
$C_{14}H_{16}P_2$
Ethane-1,2-diphosphine, diphenyl-, **2,** 1139
$C_{14}H_{17}BrO_6$
Methyl 6-deoxyglucopyranoside, 4-*O*-benzoyl-6-bromo-, **5,** 736
$C_{14}H_{17}N$
Indole, 3-methyl-2-(3-methylbut-2-enyl)-, **4,** 428
Quinoline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-methyl-4-phenyl-, **2,** 171
$C_{14}H_{17}NO_2$
Indole-3-butanoic acid, *N*-methyl-, methyl ester, **3,** 721
$C_{14}H_{17}NO_3$
Quinoline, 2-ethoxy-1-ethoxycarbonyl-1,2-dihydro-, **5,** 351
$C_{14}H_{17}NO_4$
Phthalic acid, 3-*N*-pyrrolidino-, dimethyl ester, **4,** 815
$C_{14}H_{17}NO_5$
6*H*-Pyrano[3,4-*d*]oxazole, 3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-7-hydroxy-6-hydroxymethyl-4-methoxy-2-phenyl-, **5,** 723
$C_{14}H_{17}NO_6$
Prunasin, **5,** 1198
$C_{14}H_{17}NO_7$
Methyl 3-deoxyglucopyranoside, 4,6-*O*-benzylidene-3-nitro-, **5,** 733
$C_{14}H_{17}N_3O_4$
Methyl 2,3-dideoxyglucopyranoside, 2-azido-4,6-*O*-benzylidene, **5,** 700
$C_{14}H_{17}N_3O_4S$
Propanoic acid, 3-(imidazol-4′-yl)-*N*-(*p*-tolylsulphonyl)-, methyl ester, **3,** 347
$C_{14}H_{17}N_3O_5$
Methyl 2-deoxyallopyranoside, 2-azido-4,6-*O*-benzylidene-, **5,** 732
$C_{14}H_{17}N_3S$
4*H*-1,3,4-Thiadiazine, 5-phenyl-2-piperidino-, **4,** 1111
$C_{14}H_{17}N_5O_4$
Wyosine, **4,** 495
$C_{14}H_{17}N_5O_5$
2′-Deoxyadenosine, 3′,5′-di-*O*-acetyl-, **5,** 29
$C_{14}H_{17}N_5O_6$
Adenosine, 3′,5′-di-*O*-acetyl-, **5,** 42
$C_{14}H_{18}$
Cyclohexene, 1-phenethyl-, **1,** 271
Naphthalene, 9,10-(dimethyletheno)-1,2,3,4,9,10-hexahydro-, **3,** 181
[4,4,2]Propella-3,11-diene, 11,12-dimethyl-, **1,** 140
Styrene, α-cyclohexyl-, **3,** 644
$C_{14}H_{18}Fe$
Ferrocene, butyl-, **3,** 1306
$C_{14}H_{18}FeO_2$
Dicarbonylcyclopentadienyl(4-methylcyclohexyl)iron, **3,** 1240
$C_{14}H_{18}NO_9S_2$
Glucotropaeolin, **5,** 1199
$C_{14}H_{18}N_2$
1*H*-Azepine, 1-methyl-, dimer, **4,** 590
Indole, piperidinomethyl-, **4,** 431
2-Octalin, 9,10-bis(cyanomethyl)-, **2,** 679
Quinoxaline, 2,3-diallyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, **4,** 136
$C_{14}H_{18}N_2O_2$
Pyrimidine, 5,5-diethyl-2,5-dihydro-4,6-dihydroxy-2-phenyl-, **4,** 105
Tryptophan, *N,N*-dimethyl-, methyl ester, **4,** 432
$C_{14}H_{18}N_2O_2S$
p-Tolylsulphonylazo(cyclohexylidenemethane), **3,** 354
$C_{14}H_{18}N_2O_6$
Methyl 2,3-dideoxyglucopyranoside, 2-amino-4,6-*O*-benzylidene-3-nitro-, **5,** 733
Phthalazine, hexamethoxy-, **4,** 134
$C_{14}H_{18}N_4O_3$
Trimethoprim, **5,** 513

$C_{14}H_{18}N_4O_6$
Pivalohydrazonic acid, *O*-acetyl-*N*-dinitrophenyl-*N*-methyl-, **2,** 1054
$C_{14}H_{18}N_5O_9P$
Adenosine 2′-phosphate, 3′,5′-di-*O*-acetyl-, **5,** 42
$C_{14}H_{18}N_6O_2$
p-Benzoquinone, 2,5-diazido-3,6-di-t-butyl-, **2,** 261
$C_{14}H_{18}O$
Actractylon, **4,** 721
Allyl 2,6-dimethyl-4-propenylphenyl ether, **1,** 907
Cyclohexane, 1-benzoyl-1-methyl-, **1,** 1192
$C_{14}H_{18}O_2$
Butan-2-one, 4-(4-isobutyrylphenyl)-, **1,** 603
Chroman-2-one, 4,4,5,7,8-pentamethyl-, **5,** 448
Decalin-2,6-dione, 9-methyl-10-propargyl-, **1,** 199
Hexane-1,5-dione, 3,3-dimethyl-1-phenyl-, **3,** 592
$C_{14}H_{18}O_3$
Heptanal, 2-benzoyloxy-, **3,** 590
$C_{14}H_{18}O_3S$
Cyclohexanone, 2-(2-phenylsulphonylethyl)-, **3,** 199
Toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid, norborn-7-yl ester, **1,** 432
$C_{14}H_{18}O_3Se$
1,4-Dioxaspiro[4,5]decane, 6-phenylseleninyl-, **3,** 506
$C_{14}H_{18}O_4$
Benzene-1,2-dicarboxylic acid, tetramethyl-, dimethyl ester, **3,** 1194
p-Benzoquinone, 2,3-dimethoxy-5-methyl-6-(3-methylbut-2-enyl)-, **3,** 1282
Naphthalene-9,10-dicarboxylic acid, 1,4,5,8,9,10-hexahydro-, dimethyl ester, **3,** 584
$C_{14}H_{18}O_4S$
Cyclohexanecarbaldehyde, 3-tosyloxy-, **3,** 62
$C_{14}H_{18}O_5$
2-Octalin, 5,8-epoxy-9,10-bis(methoxycarbonyl)-, **3,** 46
$C_{14}H_{18}O_6$
Decalin-1,8-dione, 4,4-bis(methoxycarbonyl)-, **2,** 694
Methyl altropyranoside, 4,6-*O*-benzylidene, **5,** 701
Methyl glucopyranoside, 4,6-*O*-benzylidene-, **5,** 709, 723
$C_{14}H_{18}O_7$
Malonic acid, 2,5-dihydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl-, diethyl ester, **1,** 729
$C_{14}H_{18}O_8Pb$
2,4-Dimethoxyphenyl-lead triacetate, **3,** 1101
$C_{14}H_{18}S$
Cyclo-octene, 5-phenylthio-, **1,** 157
Thiophen, 2-(1-adamantyl)-, **4,** 817
$C_{14}H_{19}BrO_9$
Glucopyranosyl bromide, tetra-*O*-acetyl-, **5,** 716
Mannopyranosyl bromide, 2,3,4,6-tetra-*O*-acetyl-, **1,** 880
$C_{14}H_{19}BrO_9S$
1-Deoxyglucopyranose-1-sulphenyl bromide, tetra-*O*-acetate, **3,** 268
$C_{14}H_{19}ClO_9$
Glucopyranosyl chloride, tetra-*O*-acetyl-, **1,** 880; **5,** 703
$C_{14}H_{19}N$
Aniline, *N*-1-cycloheptenyl-*N*-methyl-, **2,** 70
$C_{14}H_{19}NO_4$
Phenylalanine, *N*-acetyl-4-ethoxy-, methyl ester, **5,** 438
$C_{14}H_{19}N_2O_9P$
Uridine 3′,5′-cyclic phosphate, 2′-*O*-tetrahydropyranyl-, **5,** 94
$C_{14}H_{19}N_3O$
Propenamide, 3-dimethylamino-*N*-dimethylaminomethylene-2-phenyl-, **2,** 949
$C_{14}H_{19}N_3O_2S$
1,2-Diazolium-4-(*p*-toluenesulphonyl)-aminide, tetramethyl-, **4,** 1216
$C_{14}H_{20}$
Cyclohexane, 1,1:2,2:4,4:5,5-tetraethano-, **1,** 114
Diamantane, **1,** 105, 115
$C_{14}H_{20}FNO_8$
2,6-Dideoxyglucopyranose, 2-acetamido-1,3,4-tri-*O*-acetyl-6-fluoro-, **1,** 635
$C_{14}H_{20}N_2$
Cyclononatetraene, 9-bis(dimethylamino)-methylene-, **1,** 401
Indole, 2-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-1,3-dimethyl-, **4,** 458
$C_{14}H_{20}N_2O_2$
Succinamide, *N,N,N′,N′*-tetramethyl-2-phenyl-, **3,** 1244
$C_{14}H_{20}N_2O_2S$
Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl hydrazide, *N*-cyclohexylmethylene-, **3,** 354
$C_{14}H_{20}N_2O_3$
Cyclohexene-1-carboxylic acid, 5-diazoacetyl-2,6,6-trimethyl-, ethyl ester, **2,** 253
$C_{14}H_{20}N_2O_4$
Hydrazine, *N,N′*-bis(ethoxycarbonyl)-*N*-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-, **2,** 856
Lysine, ε-benzyloxycarbonyl-, **5,** 334
Pyridine-2,5-dicarboxylic acid, 3-diethylamino-4-methyl-, dimethyl ester, **4,** 73
$C_{14}H_{20}N_2O_4S$
Penicillin F, **5,** 878
$C_{14}H_{20}O$
Pentan-1-one, 2,2,4-trimethyl-1-phenyl-, **2,** 963
$C_{14}H_{20}OSi$
1,2-Oxasilin, 5,6-dihydro-2,2,6,6-tetra-

methyl-3-phenyl-, **3,** 673

$C_{14}H_{20}O_2$
Benzoic acid, 1,1-diethylpropyl ester, **1,** 627
Butan-2-ol, 4-(4-isobutyrylphenyl)-, **1,** 603
Cyclohex-3-enecarboxylic acid, cyclohex-3-enylmethyl ester, **1,** 958
Mesitoic acid, t-butyl ester, **2,** 916
Pentan-1-ol-3-one, 2,4,4-trimethyl-1-phenyl-, **1,** 1131
Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-2-phenyl-, t-butyl ester, **2,** 920

$C_{14}H_{20}O_2S$
α-(1-Hydroxycyclohexyl)benzyl methyl sulphoxide, **3,** 146
Propanoic acid, 2-t-butylthio-2-phenyl-, methyl ester, **3,** 1310

$C_{14}H_{20}O_3$
Bicyclo[3,2,1]oct-2-en-6-one, 1-ethoxycarbonyl-2,8,8-trimethyl-, **2,** 253
Butanoic acid, 3-(2-hydroxy-3,4,6-trimethylphenyl)-3-methyl-, **5,** 448

$C_{14}H_{20}O_4$
2-Octalin, 9,10-bis(carboxymethyl)-, **2,** 679

$C_{14}H_{20}O_5$
Acetophenone, 2,4-diethoxy-3,6-dimethoxy-, **4,** 681
Benzo-15-crown-5, **1,** 888

$C_{14}H_{20}O_{10}$
Glucopyranose, 1,2,3,4-tetra-*O*-acetyl-, **1,** 880; **5,** 752
Idopyranose, tetra-*O*-acetyl-, **5,** 703

$C_{14}H_{20}S$
Hex-1-ene-4-thiol, 5,5-dimethyl-4-phenyl-, **3,** 392

$C_{14}H_{20}Si$
Acetylene, phenyl(triethylsilyl)-, **3,** 554

$C_{14}H_{21}Br$
Bromobenzene, 3,5-di-t-butyl-, **1,** 295

$C_{14}H_{21}BrO$
Cyclohexa-2,5-dienone, 4-bromo-2,6-di-t-butyl-, **1,** 295, 775

$C_{14}H_{21}ClO_2S$
4-Chlorophenyl 2,2-dimethylhexyl sulphone, **3,** 199

$C_{14}H_{21}NO$
Sedamine, **5,** 1058

$C_{14}H_{21}NO_3$
Phenol, 2,6-di-t-butyl-4-nitro-, **1,** 731

$C_{14}H_{21}NO_5S_2$
Thietan, 3,3-diethoxy-1-(*p*-tolylsulphonylimino)-, 1-oxide, **3,** 232

$C_{14}H_{21}NO_9$
2-Deoxyglucopyranose, 2-acetamido-1,3,4-tri-*O*-acetyl-, **1,** 635

$(C_{14}H_{21}NO_{11})_n$
Hyaluronic acid, **5,** 795, 821

$(C_{14}H_{21}NO_{14}S)_n$
Chondroitin sulphate, **5,** 795, 821

$C_{14}H_{21}N_3O_6S$
Penicillin N, **5,** 290, 878

$C_{14}H_{21}OP$
(2-Anisyl)cyclohexyl(methyl)phosphine, **1,** 616
Phosphetan, 2,2,3,4,4-pentamethyl-1-phenyl-, 1-oxide, **4,** 907

$C_{14}H_{22}$
Benzene, 1,2-di-t-butyl-, **1,** 323
Benzene, 1,4-di-t-butyl-, **1,** 270
Cyclohexene, 1,3,3-trimethyl-2-(3-methylbuta-1,3-dienyl)-, **3,** 229
Norbornane, 2-methylene-3-(4-methylpent-3-enyl)-, **3,** 345

$C_{14}H_{22}BCl$
Borolan, 1-allyl-5-(but-3-enyl)-2-chloromethylene-3,3-dimethyl-, **3,** 857

$C_{14}H_{22}Br_2NiO_4$
(4-Acetoxy-2-methylbut-2-enyl)nickel bromide, dimer, **3,** 1281

$C_{14}H_{22}Br_2O_2$
Deca-2,8-diene, 1,10-dibromo-5-methoxycarbonyl-2,8-dimethyl-, **3,** 1279

$C_{14}H_{22}Cl_2Pd_2$
(2-Methylcyclohex-2-enyl)palladium chloride, dimer, **3,** 1164
(2-Methylenecyclohexyl)palladium chloride, dimer, **3,** 1276

$C_{14}H_{22}CoN_5O_4$
Methyl(pyridine)cobaloxime, **5,** 556

$C_{14}H_{22}NO_6P$
2-Benzyloxycarbonylaminoethyl diethyl phosphate, **2,** 1280

$C_{14}H_{22}N_2$
1,1′-Azonorbornane, **1,** 457; **2,** 237

$C_{14}H_{22}N_2O_8$
Cyclohexane-1,1-diacetic acid, α,α′-dinitro-, diethyl ester, **2,** 864

$C_{14}H_{22}O$
Bicyclo[4,1,0]heptan-2-one, 7-methyl-7-(4-methylpent-3-enyl)-, **3,** 1251
Cyclohexene, 2-(3-formylbut-2-enyl)-1,3,3-trimethyl-, **1,** 981
1-Cyclohexylidene-2-(2-hydroxycyclohexylidene)ethane, **1,** 174
1-Decalone, 8-isopropenyl-10-methyl-, **3,** 642
Dodeca-6,10-dien-2-yn-1-ol, 7,11-dimethyl-, **3,** 1229
1(9)-Octalin-2-one, 7-isopropyl-10-methyl-, **3,** 1249
Phenol, 2,4-di-t-butyl-, **1,** 756
Phenol, 2,5-di-t-butyl-, **1,** 1122
Phenol, 2,6-di-t-butyl-, **1,** 295

$C_{14}H_{22}OS_2$
(10-Methyl-2-decalone)-3-spiro-2′-(1′,3′-dithian), **3,** 94

$C_{14}H_{22}O_2$
Bicyclo[4,3,0]non-1-en-3-one, 7-t-butoxy-6-methyl-, **1,** 1052
2-Decalone, 6-acetoxy-4,10-dimethyl-, **3,** 1258

2-Decalone, 3-carboxymethyl-5,10-dimethyl-, **2,** 792
$C_{14}H_{22}O_2S$
1-Methylheptyl phenyl sulphone, **3,** 184
$C_{14}H_{22}O_3$
2-Octalin-1-one, 4-ethoxycarbonyl-3-methyl-, **3,** 1045
$C_{14}H_{22}O_3Si$
Zingerone, trimethylsilyl-, **1,** 734
$C_{14}H_{22}O_4$
Norcarane-7,7-dicarboxylic acid, t-butyl methyl ester, **2,** 887
Palitantin, **5,** 886
$C_{14}H_{22}O_6$
Cyclopentanone, 4-(bisethoxycarbonylmethyl)-3-hydroxy-2,2-dimethyl-, **2,** 796
$C_{14}H_{22}O_8$
Ethane-1,1,2,2-tetracarboxylic acid, tetraethyl ester, **2,** 676
$C_{14}H_{23}B$
3-Borabicyclo[3,3,1]nonane, 3-allyl-7,7-dimethyl-6-methylene-, **3,** 857
$C_{14}H_{23}BrO$
Cyclohex-2-enone, 3-(4-bromobutyl)-5-isopropyl-2-methyl-, **1,** 1049; **3,** 1259
$C_{14}H_{23}N$
Pyridine, 3,5-difluoro-2,4,6-tris(heptafluoroisopropyl)-, **1,** 569
$C_{14}H_{23}NO_2$
Decalin-1,6-dione, 5-dimethylaminomethyl–9–methyl-, **3,** 592
$C_{14}H_{23}NO_2Si$
Ethylamine, *N*-acetyl-*N*-methyl-2-phenyl-2-trimethylsilyloxy-, **3,** 602
$C_{14}H_{23}NO_6$
3-Deoxyhexofuranose, 3-acetamido-1,2:5,6-di-*O*-isopropylidene-, **5,** 657
$C_{14}H_{23}O_2P$
t-Butylphenylphosphinic acid, t-butyl ester, **2,** 1168
$C_{14}H_{24}$
Anthracene, perhydro-, **1,** 97, 102
Cyclotetradeca-1,5-diene, **1,** 99
Ethylene, 1,1-dicyclohexyl-, **1,** 143
$C_{14}H_{24}BNS$
(Butylthio)(diethylamino)phenylborane, **3,** 929
$C_{14}H_{24}N_2O_7$
Bis(butyloxycarbonylaminoacetic) anhydride, **5,** 346
$C_{14}H_{24}N_4O_6$
Rhodotorulic acid, **5,** 260
$C_{14}H_{24}O$
Cyclohexanol, 2-(oct-1-ynyl)-, **1,** 605
Cyclotetradec-2-enone, **3,** 575
Furan, 2,4-di-t-butyl-2,5-dihydro-2-methyl-5-methylene, **4,** 721
Undeca-5,9-dien-2-one, 6-ethyl-10-methyl-, **3,** 1277
$C_{14}H_{24}OSi$
Triethyl(α-methoxybenzyl)silane, **3,** 566
$C_{14}H_{24}O_2$
Dodeca-1,3-diene, 12-acetoxy-, **1,** 177; **3,** 180
Dodeca-3,5-diene, 12-acetoxy-, **1,** 186
Norbornan-2-one, 3-(5-hydroxy-4-methylpentyl)-3-methyl-, **3,** 920
$C_{14}H_{24}O_3$
Heptanoic acid, 7-(2-oxocyclopentyl)-, ethyl ester, **3,** 847
$C_{14}H_{24}O_4$
Dodec-2-enedioic acid, dimethyl ester, **2,** 671
$C_{14}H_{24}S$
Pentane, 2,2,4,4-tetramethyl-3-phenylthio-, **3,** 44
$C_{14}H_{24}Si_2$
Benzocyclobutene, 2,3-bis(trimethylsilyl)-, **3,** 616
$C_{14}H_{25}GeN$
(4-Dimethylaminophenyl)triethylgermane, **3,** 1066
$C_{14}H_{25}NO$
Cyclohexene, 6-(1-dimethylamino-oxyprop-2-enyl)-1,5,5-trimethyl-, **2,** 203
$C_{14}H_{25}N_2O_3P$
Phosphazene, *N*-(4-dimethylaminophenyl)-triethoxy-, **2,** 1206
$C_{14}H_{25}N_2Sb$
Bis(diethylamino)phenylstibine, **3,** 1122
$C_{14}H_{26}$
Cyclododecene, 1,2-dimethyl-, **1,** 694
Cyclohexene, 1-butyl-4-t-butyl-, **3,** 1254
Cyclohexene, 1,4-di-t-butyl-, **3,** 712
Tetradeca-1,13-diene, **3,** 758
$C_{14}H_{26}O$
Cyclotetradecanone, **2,** 925
Hexan-1-one, 1-cyclohexyl-2-ethyl-, **3,** 893
Propan-1-ol, 1,1-dicyclopentyl-2-methyl-, **1,** 609
Tetradec-9-yn-1-ol, **5,** 855
Tetradec-11-yn-1-ol, **5,** 855
$C_{14}H_{26}O_2$
Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 1-isopropyl-2-methylpropyl ester, **1,** 627
Dodecanoic acid, vinyl ester, **2,** 888
Octane-3,6-dione, 2,4,4,5,5,7-hexamethyl-, **1,** 1062
14-Tetradecanolide, **2,** 771
$C_{14}H_{26}O_2S$
But-2-enoic acid, 3-mercapto-2-octyl-, ethyl ester, **3,** 386
$C_{14}H_{26}O_3$
Dodecanoic acid, 12-oxo-, ethyl ester, **2,** 897
$C_{14}H_{26}O_3Si$
Propanoic acid, 3-cyclohexyl-2,2-dimethyl-3-oxo-, trimethylsilyl ester, **3,** 586
$C_{14}H_{26}O_4$
Decanedioic acid, diethyl ester, **2,** 691

$C_{14}H_{27}B$
Bis-(2-methylcyclohexyl)borane, **3,** 706, 744
9-Borabicyclo[3,3,1]nonane, 9-thexyl-, **3,** 735
t-Butyldicyclopentylborane, **3,** 825
$C_{14}H_{27}BrO_2$
Dodecanoic acid, 2-bromo-2-methyl-, methyl ester, **2,** 876
$C_{14}H_{27}NO$
Hydroxylamine, *N*-t-butyl-*N*-(1,1-dimethyl-allyl)-*O*-(3-methylbut-2-enyl)-, **2,** 209
$C_{14}H_{28}$
Cyclotetradecane, **2,** 597
Tetradec-1-ene, **2,** 907
Tetradec-7-ene, **1,** 144
$C_{14}H_{28}N_2O$
Cyclohexylamine, *N,N*-dibutyl-2-hydroxyimino-, **2,** 367
$C_{14}H_{28}O$
Cyclohexanol, 1-butyl-4-t-butyl-, **1,** 606
Dodecyl vinyl ether, **1,** 824
Oct-5-en-3-ol, 3-isopropyl–2,7,7-trimethyl-, **1,** 604
$C_{14}H_{28}OSi$
Undec-10-ynyl trimethylsilyl ether, **3,** 582
$C_{14}H_{28}O_2$
Cyclododecane-1,2-diol, 1,2-dimethyl-, **1,** 694
Cyclohexane, 1,1-bis-(1-methylpropyloxy)-, **1,** 624
Dodecanoic acid, ethyl ester, **1,** 603
Tetradecanoic acid (myristic acid), **5,** 589
Tridecanoic acid, methyl ester, **1,** 879
Tridecanoic acid, 2-methyl-, **2,** 721
$C_{14}H_{28}O_2Si_2$
Bicyclo[4,2,0]oct-7-ene, 7,8-bis(trimethyl-silyloxy)-, **1,** 101
$C_{14}H_{28}O_3$
Dodecanoic acid, 3-methoxy-, methyl ester, **1,** 622
Tetradecanoic acid, 14-hydroxy-, **2,** 771
$C_{14}H_{28}O_4Si$
Glutaric acid, 2-triethylsilylmethyl-, dimethyl ester, **3,** 571
$C_{14}H_{29}Al$
Hex-3-ene, 3-(di-isobutylalumino)-, **3,** 1025
Hex-1-enyldi-isobutylalane, **3,** 1024
$C_{14}H_{29}NO$
Dodecanamide, *N,N*-dimethyl-, **1,** 603
Hexanamide, 2,2-dibutyl-, **2,** 964
Isoxazolidine, 5-decyl-2-methyl-, **2,** 204
$C_{14}H_{29}NSn$
Acetonitrile, tributylstannyl-, **3,** 1096
$C_{14}H_{30}BSi$
Tripropyl(trimethylsilylethynyl)borate, **3,** 895
$C_{14}H_{30}Cl_3NiP_2$
(Trichlorovinyl)bis(triethylphosphine)nickel chloride, **3,** 1143
$C_{14}H_{30}O$
Tetradecan-1-ol, **1,** 598
$C_{14}H_{30}O_2Sn$
Tributyltin acetate, **3,** 1087
$C_{14}H_{30}O_3S$
Tetradecane-1-sulphonic acid, **3,** 351
$C_{14}H_{30}Si_2$
Cyclo-octene, 3,8-bis(trimethylsilyl)-, **3,** 626
$C_{14}H_{31}Ga$
Decyldiethylgallium, **3,** 1044
$C_{14}H_{31}NO$
Dodecylamine, *N,N*-dimethyl-, *N*-oxide, **2,** 204
$C_{14}H_{31}S$
Dodecyldimethylsulphonium, chloride, **3,** 108
$C_{14}H_{32}GeS$
Tributyl(ethylthio)germane, **3,** 1073
$C_{14}H_{32}OSn$
Tributyltin ethoxide, **3,** 1086
$C_{14}H_{32}Si_3$
Buta-1,2-diene, 3-methyl-1,1,4-tris(trimethylsilyl)-, **3,** 631
$C_{14}H_{33}GeN$
Tributyl(dimethylamino)germane, **3,** 1073
$C_{14}H_{34}NiP_2$
Ethylenebis(triethylphosphine)nickel, **3,** 1143
$C_{14}H_{35}ClP_2Pt$
Ethylbis(triethylphosphine)platinum chloride, **3,** 1182, 1195
$C_{14}H_{36}OSi_3$
Butane, 3-methyl-1,1-bis(trimethylsilyl)-1-tri-methylsilyloxy-, **3,** 609
$C_{14}H_{36}P_2Pd$
Dimethylbis(triethylphosphine)palladium, **3,** 1138
$C_{14}H_{36}P_2Pt$
Dimethylbis(triethylphosphine)platinum, **3,** 1138, 1192
$C_{14}H_{36}Sn_3$
Heptaethyltristannane, **3,** 1081
$C_{14}H_{38}PbSi_4$
Bis[bis(trimethylsilyl)methyl]lead, **3,** 1100

C_{15}

$C_{15}F_{14}$
1,1-Diphenylpropene, perfluoro-, **1,** 554
$C_{15}F_{25}N$
Pyridine, 2,6-bis(heptafluoroisopropyl)-4-(pentafluoroethyl)-3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)-, **1,** 569
Pyridine, pentakis(pentafluoroethyl)-, **1,** 569; **4,** 39
$C_{15}H_8Cl_2Fe_2O_7$
(2,6-Dichloro-3,5-dimethylenehepta-1,6-dien-4-one)bis(tricarbonyliron), **3,** 1170
$C_{15}H_8N_2O$
Phenanthrene, 9-diazo-9,10-dihydro-4,5-methano-10-oxo-, **2,** 247
$C_{15}H_8O_2$
9,10-Phenanthraquinone, 4,5-methano-, **2,** 247
$C_{15}H_8O_3$
9,10-Anthraquinone, 2-formyl-, **1,** 325
$C_{15}H_8O_4$
9,10-Anthraquinone, 2-carboxy-, **1,** 325
$C_{15}H_8O_5$
Coumestrol, **4,** 759, 761
$C_{15}H_8O_6$
Coumestrol, 7-hydroxy-, **4,** 759
$C_{15}H_8O_7$
Pseudopurpurin, **5,** 1201
$C_{15}H_9NO$
Phenanthro[9,10-*d*]oxazole, **4,** 961
$C_{15}H_9NO_2$
2-Aza-1,4-Naphthoquinone, 3-phenyl-, **2,** 262
$C_{15}H_9NO_3$
Benzophenone, 2-carboxy-2′-cyano-, **3,** 949
$C_{15}H_9N_3O_2$
Indane-1,3-dione, 2-azido-2-phenyl-, **2,** 262
$C_{15}H_9N_3O_4$
Isoquinoline, 1-(3-nitrophenyl)-5-nitro-, **4,** 217
$C_{15}H_{10}$
Phenanthrene, 4,5-methano-, **1,** 344
$C_{15}H_{10}ClN_3$
1,2,4-Triazine, 3-chloro-5,6-diphenyl-, **4,** 147
$C_{15}H_{10}Cl_2$
Cyclopropene, 3,3-dichloro-1,2-diphenyl-, **3,** 1141
$C_{15}H_{10}NO_3$
1-Benzopyrylium, 2-(3-nitrophenyl)-, **4,** 620
$C_{15}H_{10}N_2OS$
Oxazoline-4-thione, 2-phenyl-5-phenylimino-, **2,** 578
1,3,5-Thiadiazine, 4-oxo-2,6-diphenyl-, **4,** 1112
$C_{15}H_{10}N_2O_2$
Cinnoline-4-carboxylic acid, 3-phenyl-, **2,** 702
Oxazolin-4-one, 2-phenyl-5-phenylimino-, **2,** 578
$C_{15}H_{10}N_2O_2S$
2*H*-1,3,5-Thiadiazine, 3,4-dihydro-2,4-dioxo-3,6-diphenyl-, **4,** 1112
$C_{15}H_{10}N_2O_3$
4*H*-1,3,5-Oxadiazin-4-one, 2,6-diphenyl-, **4,** 1083
$C_{15}H_{10}N_2S_2$
Malononitrile, bis(phenylthio)-, **3,** 280
$C_{15}H_{10}N_3O_4$
Isoquinolinium, 2-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)-, chloride, **4,** 224
$C_{15}H_{10}O$
Anthracene-9-carbaldehyde, **1,** 1116, 1135, 1148
Cyclopropenone, diphenyl-, **3,** 731; **4,** 12
Phenanthrene-9-carbaldehyde, **1,** 1122, 1142
$C_{15}H_{10}OS$
Cyclopropenethione, diphenyl-, *S*-oxide, **3,** 399
$C_{15}H_{10}OS_2$
1,3-Benzodithiole-2-spiro-2′-(2′*H*-chromene), **4,** 1035
1,2-Dithiolium-4-olate, 3,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 852, 1218
1,3-Dithiolium-4-olate, diphenyl-, **4,** 1189
1,3-Dithiolium-5-olate, 2,4-diphenyl-, **4,** 1222
$C_{15}H_{10}OSe$
Selenochromone, 2-phenyl-, **4,** 894
$C_{15}H_{10}O_2$
Anthracene-9-carboxylic acid, **1,** 1135
9,10-Anthraquinone, 2-methyl-, **1,** 325; **5,** 332
Chromone, 2-phenyl-, **3,** 722; **4,** 674, 682
Chromone, 3-phenyl-, **4,** 682

Fluorene, 9-carboxymethylene-, **1,** 334
Phenanthrene-9-carboxylic acid, **1,** 333
Phthalide, 3-benzylidene-, **2,** 689
$C_{15}H_{10}O_2S$
1,3-Dioxole-2-thione, 4,5-diphenyl-, **1,** 1199; **3,** 436
$C_{15}H_{10}O_3$
Chromone, 3-hydroxy-2-phenyl-, **4,** 675, 682
Coumarin, 4-hydroxy-3-phenyl-, **3,** 722
1,3-Dioxol-2-one, 4,5-diphenyl-, **1,** 1199; **2,** 1072
Indane-1,2-dione, 3-hydroxy-3-phenyl-, **4,** 675
Propanetrione, 1,3-diphenyl-, **1,** 1204
$C_{15}H_{10}O_4$
Chrysin, **4,** 684
Chrysophanol, **5,** 11
Coumarin, 5,7-dihydroxy-4-phenyl-, **2,** 734
Dibenz[*b,e*]oxepin-2,5-dione, **2,** 770
$C_{15}H_{10}O_5$
Emodin, **5,** 11, 904, 959
Flavone, 2′,4′,7-trihydroxy-, **2,** 704
Genistein, **4,** 689
$C_{15}H_{10}O_6$
Cernuine, **5,** 1065
Luteolin, **4,** 689
$C_{15}H_{10}O_7$
Herbacetin, **4,** 686
Quercetin, **4,** 689; **5,** 888
$C_{15}H_{10}S$
Cyclopropenethione, 2,3-diphenyl-, **3,** 377
$C_{15}H_{11}ClN_2O$
2,4-Benzodiazepin-1-one, 7-chloro-2,3-dihydro-5-phenyl-, **4,** 600
$C_{15}H_{11}ClO_2$
Chloroformic acid, 9-fluorenylmethyl ester, **2,** 1077
Propenoic acid, 3-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-phenyl-, **2,** 720
$C_{15}H_{11}ClO_3$
Benzoyl chloride, 2-benzoyloxymethyl-, **2,** 50
$C_{15}H_{11}F_6OP$
Diphenylphosphinic acid, hexafluoroisopropyl ester, **2,** 1150
$C_{15}H_{11}FeO_2$
(Benzocyclobutadiene)dicarbonylcyclopentadienyliron, **3,** 1302
$C_{15}H_{11}IO_2$
Propane-1,3-dione, 2-iodo-1,3-diphenyl-, **1,** 503
$C_{15}H_{11}I_4NO_4$
Thyroxine, **5,** 189, 1185
$C_{15}H_{11}N$
Isoquinoline, 1-phenyl-, **4,** 207, 216
Quinoline, 2-phenyl-, **4,** 174, 178
$C_{15}H_{11}NO$
Azetin-2-one, 1,4-diphenyl-, **4,** 578
2*H*-Azirine, 2-benzoyl-3-phenyl-, **2,** 446; **4,** 568
3,1-Benzoxazepine, 2-phenyl-, **4,** 1155
3,1-Benzoxazepine, 4-phenyl-, **4,** 1156
Benzoxazole, 2-styryl-, **4,** 969
Indole, 2-benzoyl-, **2,** 259; **4,** 438
Indole, 3-benzoyl-, **4,** 1156
Isoxazole, 3,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 568, 967, 996
2-Naphthol, 8-(2′-pyridyl)-, **1,** 286
Oxazole, 2,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 568, 966
Oxazole, 4,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 967
Oxiran, 2-cyano-2,3-diphenyl-, **1,** 1134
Quinoline, 2-phenyl-, 1-oxide, **4,** 191, 1139, 1155
$C_{15}H_{11}NOS$
4*H*-1,4-Benzothiazine, 4-formyl-2-phenyl-, **4,** 1099
4-Isothiazolin-3-one, 4,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 1017
1,3-Thiazolium-4-olate, 2,3-diphenyl-, **4,** 1185
$C_{15}H_{11}NO_2$
Benzoic acid, 4-cyanomethylphenyl ester, **4,** 687
1,4-Benzoxazepin-5-one, 3-phenyl-, **4,** 1157
4-Oxazolin-2-one, 4,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 973
Viridicatin, **5,** 878
$C_{15}H_{11}NO_2S$
Phthalimide, *N*-benzylsulphonyl-, **3,** 417
$C_{15}H_{11}NO_3$
Propane-1,3-dione, 2-nitroso-1,3-diphenyl-, **2,** 308
Propenone, 2-nitro-1,3-diphenyl-, **2,** 417
$C_{15}H_{11}NS$
Benzothiazole, 2-styryl-, **4,** 1165
Isothiazole, 3,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 1223
Phenothiazine, *N*-propyl-, **2,** 75
Quinoline-2-thione, 4-phenyl-, **4,** 1165
$C_{15}H_{11}NS_2$
1,5-Benzothiazepine-4-thione, 2-phenyl-, **4,** 1165
$C_{15}H_{11}NS_3$
1,3-Benzodithiole, 2-(3′-methylbenzothiazol-2′-ylidene)-, **4,** 978
$C_{15}H_{11}N_3O$
Propenone, 2-azido-1,3-diphenyl-, **2,** 257
Propenone, 3-(2-azidophenyl)-1-phenyl-, **2,** 259
1,2,4-Triazine, 5,6-diphenyl-3,4-dihydro-3-oxo-, **4,** 147
1,3,5-Triazine, 2-hydroxy-4,6-diphenyl-, **4,** 1084
1,2,3-Triazole, 4-benzoyl-1-phenyl-, **4,** 404
$C_{15}H_{11}N_3O_2$
Indole-2-carbaldehyde, 3-nitroso-1-phenyl-, oxime, **4,** 422
Sydnone, 3-phenyl-, benzoylimine, **4,** 1194
$C_{15}H_{11}O$
1-Benzopyrylium, 2-phenyl-, **4,** 620
$C_{15}H_{11}O_2$
Phenanthren-9-oxyl, 10-methoxy-, **1,** 747

$C_{15}H_{11}O_3$
1-Benzopyrylium, 7-hydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-, **4,** 623
$C_{15}H_{11}O_4P$
1,1′-Spirobi(2,1-benzoxaphospholan-3-one), 1-methyl-, **2,** 1259
$C_{15}H_{11}P$
Phosphinoline, 2-phenyl-, **4,** 921
$C_{15}H_{12}$
Allene, 1,3-diphenyl-, **1,** 350
Anthracene, 2-methyl-, **1,** 325
Cyclopropene, 1,2-diphenyl-, **3,** 731
Phenanthrene, 9,10-dihydro-9,10-methano-, **1,** 471
Phenanthrene, 9-methyl-, **1,** 271; **3,** 149
$C_{15}H_{12}ClNS$
1,4-Benzothiazepine, 7-chloro-2,3-dihydro-5-phenyl-, **4,** 1163
$C_{15}H_{12}I_3NO_4$
Thyronine, 3,3′,5-tri-iodo-, **5,** 189
$C_{15}H_{12}N$
Isoquinolinium, 2-phenyl-, chloride, **4,** 224
$C_{15}H_{12}N_2$
Pyrazole, 1,3-diphenyl-, **4,** 1223
Quinoline, aminophenyl-, **4,** 198
$C_{15}H_{12}N_2O$
4-Aza-2*H*-quinolizine, 3-methyl-2-oxo-1-phenyl-, **4,** 13
Phthalazine, 1-methyl-4-phenyl-, *N*-oxide, **4,** 138
Pyrazole, 4-hydroxy-3,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 1218
$C_{15}H_{12}N_2O_2S$
4*H*-1,2,4-Thiadiazine, 3,5-diphenyl-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1108
$C_{15}H_{12}N_2O_3$
Aziridine, 1-(4-nitrobenzoyl)-2-phenyl-, **3,** 136
$C_{15}H_{12}N_2O_3S$
1,2,4-Oxadiazole, 3-phenyl-5-tosyl-, **3,** 210
$C_{15}H_{12}N_2O_4$
Benzamide, *N*-phenacyl-4-nitro-, **3,** 136
$C_{15}H_{12}N_2O_5$
Gallocyanin, **4,** 1073
$C_{15}H_{12}N_2S$
Thiazole, 4-anilino-2-phenyl-, **4,** 1186
$C_{15}H_{12}O$
[14]Annulene, 1,6-epoxy-8,13-methano-, **1,** 377
Fluorene, 2-acetyl-, **1,** 1185
Indan-2-one, 1-phenyl-, **3,** 1264
Propenone, 1,3-diphenyl-, **2,** 257
$C_{15}H_{12}OS$
Acetophenone, α-thiobenzoyl-, **3,** 387
Propenone, 3-mercapto-1,2-diphenyl-, **3,** 381
$C_{15}H_{12}OSe$
Selenoflavanone, **4,** 895
$C_{15}H_{12}OTe$
Telluroflavanone, **4,** 904
$C_{15}H_{12}O_2$
Chroman-4-one, 3-phenyl-, **3,** 722
Cinnamic acid, phenyl ester, **2,** 876
Fluorene-9-carboxylic acid, methyl ester, **1,** 438
Phthalide, 3-methyl-3-phenyl-, **5,** 423
Propane-1,3-dione, 1,3-diphenyl-, **2,** 308
Propenoic acid, 2,3-diphenyl-, **3,** 1035
$C_{15}H_{12}O_3$
Benzoic acid, 2-acetylphenyl ester, **2,** 876
Benzoic acid, phenacyl ester, **3,** 13
Dibenzo[*b,e*]pyran, 2-acetoxy-, **1,** 728
Freelingyne, **1,** 205
Oxiran-2-carboxylic acid, 3-phenyl-, phenyl ester, **1,** 765
Propane-1,3-dione, 1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-phenyl-, **1,** 765
$C_{15}H_{12}O_3S$
1,2-Benzoxathiin, 4-methyl-3-phenyl-, 2,2-dioxide, **4,** 1052
$C_{15}H_{12}O_4$
Anthrone, 1,3,8-trihydroxy-6-methyl-, **5,** 959
Eleutherinol, **5,** 10, 892
Pinocembrin, **1,** 723, 782; **5,** 8
$C_{15}H_{12}O_5$
Benzophenone, 2-carboxy-2′-hydroxy-4′-methoxy-, **2,** 770
Benzo[*d*]tropone, 2,4-bis(methoxycarbonyl)-, **2,** 795
Naringenin, **5,** 942, 952
Rubrofusarin, **5,** 958
Xanthone, 1-hydroxy-6,7-dimethoxy-, **1,** 901
$C_{15}H_{12}O_6$
Dehydroaltenusin, **5,** 896, 907
Xanthone, 4,5-dihydroxy-2,7-dimethoxy-, **4,** 643
$C_{15}H_{12}Se$
Selenochromen, phenyl-, **4,** 893
$C_{15}H_{13}Br$
Ethylene, 1-(4-bromophenyl)-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-, **3,** 1053
$C_{15}H_{13}BrO$
Ethanone, 1-(4-bromophenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-, **3,** 1053
$C_{15}H_{13}BrO_4$
Naphthalene, 1,4-diacetoxy-2-bromo-3-methyl-, **3,** 1282
$C_{15}H_{13}ClO$
Acetone, 1-chloro-1,1-diphenyl-, **2,** 899
$C_{15}H_{13}ClOS$
Indane, 1-chloro-2-phenylsulphinyl-, **3,** 322
$C_{15}H_{13}ClO_3$
Benzoin, 2-chloro-4-methoxy-, **1,** 1142
$C_{15}H_{13}ClS$
Styrene, β-chloro-α-(*p*-tolylthio)-, **3,** 272
$C_{15}H_{13}FeO_2$
Dicarbonylcyclopentadienyl(styrene)iron, **3,** 1271
$C_{15}H_{13}IO_2S$
α-Iodostyryl *p*-tolyl sulphone, **3,** 177

Propene, 3-iodo-1-phenyl-2-phenylsulphonyl-, **3,** 177
$C_{15}H_{13}N$
Indole, benzyl-, **4,** 445
Indole, 2-benzyl-, **4,** 459
Indole, 3-benzyl-, **4,** 454
Indole, 2-methyl-1-phenyl-, **4,** 422
Indole, 2-methyl-3-phenyl-, **4,** 459
Isoindole, 2-methyl-1-phenyl-, **4,** 482
Isoquinoline, 3,4-dihydro-1-phenyl-, **4,** 207, 223
Phenanthrene, 4-amino-5-methyl-, **1,** 344
Pyridine, 2-(4-phenylbutadienyl)-, **4,** 242
$C_{15}H_{13}NO$
Acetamide, 2-fluorenyl-, **1,** 1185
Aziridine, 2-benzoyl-3-phenyl-, **3,** 219
Isoindolinone, 2-benzyl-, **3,** 1235
2-Isoxazoline, 3,5-diphenyl-, **1,** 161
Phenanthridone, *N*-ethyl-, **1,** 333
$C_{15}H_{13}NOS$
Acetylenesulphinamide, 2-phenyl-*N*-*p*-tolyl-, **3,** 326
1,5-Benzothiazepin-4-one, 2,3-dihydro-2-phenyl-, **4,** 1164
4,1-Benzothiazepin-2-one, dihydro-5-phenyl-, **4,** 1163
4*H*-1,4-Benzothiazine, 4-benzyl-2,3-dihydro-3-oxo-, **4,** 1101
$C_{15}H_{13}NO_2$
Acetophenone, 4-benzamido-, **1,** 1187
Benzamide, *N*-phenacyl-, **2,** 450
1,4-Benzoxazepin-5-one, 2,3-dihydro-3-phenyl-, **4,** 1157
Butane-1,4-dione, 1-phenyl-4-(2-pyridyl)-, **1,** 1145
$C_{15}H_{13}NO_2S_2$
2*H*-1,4-Benzothiazine, 3-benzylthio-1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1101
$C_{15}H_{13}NO_3$
Acridone, 2,4-dimethoxy-, **4,** 1004
2,1-Benzisoxazole, 3-(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-, **4,** 1004
$C_{15}H_{13}NO_3S$
2*H*-1,4-Benzothiazine, 2-benzyl-3,4-dihydro-3-oxo-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1101
4*H*-1,3-Benzothiazine, 2,3-dihydro-3-methyl-4-oxo-2-phenyl-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1098
$C_{15}H_{13}NS$
4*H*-1,4-Benzothiazine, 4-methyl-3-phenyl-, **4,** 1099
Indole, 3-methylthio-2-phenyl-, **3,** 41
$C_{15}H_{13}N_3O$
3,1,4-Benzoxadiazepine, 2-methylamino-5-phenyl-, **4,** 1161
7-Deazapurine-8-carboxylic acid, 7-hydroxy-2-phenyl-, ethyl ester, **4,** 542
1,3,4-Oxadiazolium-2-phenylaminide, 4-methyl-5-phenyl-, **4,** 1196
$C_{15}H_{13}N_3O_2$
3,4-Dihydroisoquinolinium-*N*-(4-nitroanilide), **2,** 549
$C_{15}H_{13}N_3O_4$
Naphthalene, 1,4-diacetoxy-2-azido-3-methyl-, **2,** 260
$C_{15}H_{13}N_3S$
1,3,4-Thiadiazolium-2-phenylaminide, 4-methyl-5-phenyl-, **4,** 1208
1,2,4-Triazolium-3-thiolate, 1-methyl-4,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 1204, 1208
$C_{15}H_{13}N_3S_2$
1,3,5-Dithiazine, dihydro-4,6-bis(phenylimino)-, **4,** 1113
$C_{15}H_{13}N_3Se$
6*H*-1,3,4-Selenodiazine, 2-anilino-5-phenyl-, **3,** 524
$C_{15}H_{14}$
Cyclopropane, 1,1-diphenyl-, **3,** 148
Propene, 1,2-diphenyl-, **3,** 140
$C_{15}H_{14}BrNO_2$
Benzanilide, 2-bromo-*N*-ethyl-4′-hydroxy-, **1,** 753
$C_{15}H_{14}ClNO_2S$
Benzenesulphonamide, *N*-(2-chloro-1-methyl-2-phenylvinyl)-, **2,** 451
$C_{15}H_{14}NP$
Isocyanoethyldiphenylphosphine, **2,** 1134
$C_{15}H_{14}NPS$
1,3-Thiaphospholan, 3-phenyl-2-phenylimino-, **2,** 1150
$C_{15}H_{14}N_2$
Aziridine, 1-benzylideneamino-2-phenyl-, **2,** 460
1,5-Dibenzo[*b,f*]diazocine, tetrahydro-1,5-methano-, **2,** 26
Indole, 3-[2-(2′-pyridyl)ethyl]-, **4,** 430
$C_{15}H_{14}N_2O_5S$
4-Thia-1-azabicyclo[3,2,0]hept-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid, 3-methyl-7-oxo-6-phenoxyacetamido-, **5,** 315
$C_{15}H_{14}N_2O_6$
Glycine, benzyloxycarbonyl-, 4-nitrophenyl ester, **5,** 345
$C_{15}H_{14}N_4O_2S$
Orisul, **4,** 358
$C_{15}H_{14}N_4O_2S_2$
Δ^2-1,2,3,4-Thiatriazoline, 4-benzyl-5-(*p*-toluenesulphonylimino)-, **2,** 427
$C_{15}H_{14}N_4O_6S_2$
Althiomycin, **5,** 258
$C_{15}H_{14}O$
Allyl alcohol, 1,3-diphenyl-, **2,** 1322
Benzophenone, 2,5-dimethyl-, **1,** 276
Benzophenone, 4,4′-dimethyl-, **1,** 1178
Dibenzyl ketone, **1,** 1201; **3,** 1237
Propanal, 2-(2′-biphenylyl)-, **1,** 271
Propan-1-one, 1,3-diphenyl-, **2,** 708; **5,** 860
Propene, 3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1-phenyl-, **1,** 760

$C_{15}H_{14}OS$
Styryl *p*-tolyl sulphoxide, **3,** 160
Thiobenzoic acid, *O*-phenethyl ester, **1,** 644
$C_{15}H_{14}O_2$
3-Anisyl benzyl ketone, **1,** 1174
Benzoic acid, 3,5-dimethylphenyl ester, **1,** 1170
(6-Hydroxytetralin)-1-spiro-1′-(cyclohexa-2′,5′-dien-4′-one), **1,** 329, 749
Phenanthrene, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-7-methoxy-1-oxo-, **2,** 925
Resorcinol, 4-(3-phenylallyl)-, **1,** 760
$C_{15}H_{14}O_2S$
Cyclopropane, 1-phenyl-2-phenylsulphonyl-, **3,** 254
Thietan, 2,4-diphenyl-, 1,1-dioxide, **3,** 193
$C_{15}H_{14}O_3$
Benzaldehyde, 4-benzyloxy-3-methoxy-, **1,** 714
Benzoin, 4-methoxy-, **1,** 1142
Di-*o*-tolyl carbonate, **1,** 1114
Pyrogallol, 4-(1-phenylallyl)-, **1,** 760
$C_{15}H_{14}O_3S$
Oxiran, 2-phenyl-3-(*p*-tolylsulphonyl)-, **3** 199
Phenacyl *p*-tolyl sulphone, **3,** 174
$C_{15}H_{14}O_4$
2*H*-Pyrone, 4-methoxy-6-(4-methoxystyryl)-, **4,** 641
2*H*-Pyrone-5-carboxylic acid, 4-phenyl-6-methyl-, ethyl ester, **4,** 639
Xanthoxyletin, **4,** 759
$C_{15}H_{14}O_5$
Non-8-enoic acid, 3,5,7-trioxo-9-phenyl-, **1,** 721
$C_{15}H_{14}O_6$
Altenusin, **5,** 885, 896, 905
Chroman, 2-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-3,5,7-trihydroxy-, **1,** 761
$C_{15}H_{14}O_7$
Fusarubin, **5,** 958
$C_{15}H_{14}O_8$
Altenuic acid II, **5,** 896, 907
$C_{15}H_{14}S$
Diphenylsulphoniocyclopropylide, **3,** 249
2,2-Diphenylvinyl methyl sulphide, **3,** 642
Propane-2-thione, 1,3-diphenyl-, **3,** 385
$C_{15}H_{15}As$
Isoarsinoline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-phenyl-, **4,** 932
$C_{15}H_{15}B$
Tricyclopentadienylborane, **3,** 804
$C_{15}H_{15}Cl$
Propane, 2-biphenylyl-2-chloro-, **1,** 431
Propane, 1-chloro-2,2-diphenyl-, **1,** 451
$C_{15}H_{15}FeNO_3$
Tricarbonyl(5-benzylaminopenta-1,3-diene)-iron, **3,** 1299
$C_{15}H_{15}N$
Aziridine, 2-benzyl-3-phenyl-, **2,** 21
Isoquinoline, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-3-phenyl-, **3,** 1217
Phenanthridine, 5,6-dihydro-6,6-dimethyl-, **2,** 289
$C_{15}H_{15}NO$
Benzamide, *N*-(2-phenethyl)-, **4,** 207
Benzophenone, 4-dimethylamino-, **2,** 484
1,5-Benzoxazepine, 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-3-phenyl-, **4,** 1158
Benzylamine, α-(3-phenyloxiran-2-yl)-, **3,** 782
Dibenzyl ketone, oxime, **2,** 21
Hexa-1,5-diyne, 3-[2-(methoxyiminomethyl)-benzyloxy]-, **3,** 1218
Isoindoline, 2-benzyloxy-, **4,** 479
$C_{15}H_{15}NOS$
Indole, 4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-7-methylthio-6-oxo-2-phenyl-, **3,** 139
$C_{15}H_{15}NO_2$
Dibenz[*b,e*][1,4]oxazepine, 11-ethoxy-5,11-dihydro-, **4,** 1159
(*N*-Ethylisoindolinone)-3-spiro-1′-(4′-hydroxycyclohexa-2′,5′-diene)-, **1,** 753
$C_{15}H_{15}NO_2S$
1,2-Thiazetidine, 2-methyl-3,4-diphenyl-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1150
$C_{15}H_{15}NO_3$
Benzanilide, 2,4-dimethoxy-, **1,** 903
Ismine, **5,** 1092
$C_{15}H_{15}NO_3S$
Acetamide, benzylsulphonyl(phenyl)-, **3,** 182
$C_{15}H_{15}NO_4$
Pyrrole-2,3-dicarboxylic acid, 5-methyl-4-phenyl-, dimethyl ester, **2,** 714
Pyrrole-3,4-dicarboxylic acid, 1-methyl-2-phenyl-, dimethyl ester, **4,** 1177, 1184
$C_{15}H_{15}NO_4S_2$
Sulphimide, *S*-(2-carboxyphenyl)-*S*-methyl-*N*-(*p*-tolylsulphonyl)-, **3,** 215
$C_{15}H_{15}NO_5$
Propanoic acid, 3-oxo-2-*N*-phthalimido-, t-butyl ester, **5,** 299
$C_{15}H_{15}NO_6$
Malonic acid, *N*-phthalimido-, diethyl ester, **5,** 195
$C_{15}H_{15}N_3$
Biphenyl, 2-(1-azido-1-methylethyl)-, **2,** 289
Diphenylamine, 4-cyano-2′-dimethylamino-, **2,** 318
$C_{15}H_{15}N_3O_2$
Methyl Red, **2,** 837
$C_{15}H_{15}N_3O_2S$
Benzenesulphenamide, *N*-(4-dimethylaminobenzylidene)-4-nitro-, **3,** 278
$C_{15}H_{15}N_3O_3$
7-Deazapurine, 7,7-dimethoxy-9-methyl-8-oxo-2-phenyl-, **4,** 546
Oxaziridine, 2-(3-nitrophenyl)-3-(4-dimethylaminophenyl)-, **4,** 1139
$C_{15}H_{15}N_5O_3$

Adenine, *N*-benzyloxycarbonyl-3-ethyl-8-hydroxy-, **4,** 524

$C_{15}H_{15}OP$

1,3-Oxaphospholan, 2,3-diphenyl-, **2,** 1150

$C_{15}H_{15}PS$

1,3-Thiaphospholan, 2,3-diphenyl-, **2,** 1150

$C_{15}H_{15}S$

Cyclopropyldiphenylsulphonium, tetrafluoroborate, **3,** 107, 249

$C_{15}H_{16}$

Biphenyl, 2,4,6-trimethyl-, **3,** 1309

$C_{15}H_{16}ClS$

(3-Chloropropyl)diphenylsulphonium, **3,** 107

$C_{15}H_{16}CrO_3$

(3-t-Butylacetophenone)tricarbonylchromium, **3,** 1306

$C_{15}H_{16}CrO_4$

(5-Acetyl-1,3-dimethylindane)tricarbonylchromium, **3,** 1306

$C_{15}H_{16}NP$

1,3-Azaphospholidine, 2,3-diphenyl-, **2,** 1150

$C_{15}H_{16}N_2$

Propanone, 1-phenyl-, phenylhydrazone, **4,** 460

$C_{15}H_{16}N_2O$

Naphthalene, 2-allyl-1-methoxy-4-methylazo-, **2,** 253

$C_{15}H_{16}N_2OS$

Isothiourea, 2-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1,3-diphenyl-, **3,** 457

Oxazoline-4-thione, 5-cyclohexylimino-2-phenyl-, **2,** 578

$C_{15}H_{16}N_2O_2$

Albonoursin, **5,** 260

Ethan-1-ol-2-one, 2-(4-dimethylaminophenyl)-1-(3-pyridyl)-, **1,** 1142

Oxazolin-4-one, 5-cyclohexylimino-2-phenyl-, **2,** 578

$C_{15}H_{16}N_2S$

Acrylonitrile, 3-amino-2-(2-mercaptocyclohex-1-enyl)-2-phenyl-, **3,** 23

$C_{15}H_{16}O$

2-Methylbut-2-enyl 2-naphthyl ether, **1,** 906

2-Naphthol, 3-(but-2-enyl)-1-methyl-, **1,** 728

Oxetan, 2,3-dimethyl-4-(2-naphthyl)-, **1,** 1151

$C_{15}H_{16}OSi$

Benzoyldimethylphenylsilane, **3,** 649

$C_{15}H_{16}O_2$

Propane, 1,3-bis-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-, **1,** 329

Propane, 2,2-bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)-, **1,** 759; **5,** 840

Propane, 1-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-, **1,** 749

Propan-2-ol, 1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-2-phenyl-, **3,** 722

Propyl hydroperoxide, 1,1-diphenyl-, **1,** 921

$C_{15}H_{16}O_2S$

Ethanol, 2-methylsulphinyl-1,1-diphenyl-, **3,** 148

2-Hydroxy-2,2-diphenylethyl methyl sulphoxide, **1,** 1175

Mesityl phenyl sulphone, **1,** 291; **3,** 211

$C_{15}H_{16}O_2S_2$

Methane, bis(*p*-tolylsulphinyl)-, **3,** 324

$C_{15}H_{16}O_3$

Phenol, 2-benzyloxy-4-methoxy-6-methyl-, **1,** 1136

$C_{15}H_{16}O_3S$

4-Ethoxyphenyl *p*-tolyl sulphone, **3,** 338

$C_{15}H_{16}O_4$

Benzonorbornene-2,3-dicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester, **1,** 311

2-Naphthoic acid, 6,7-dimethoxy-, ethyl ester, **2,** 915

Peucenin, **4,** 680

$C_{15}H_{16}O_4S_2$

Methane, bis(*p*-tolylsulphonyl)-, **3,** 414

$C_{15}H_{16}O_6$

Alternuene, **5,** 907

Ribo-3-pentulose, 5-*O*-benzoyl-1,2-*O*-isopropylidene-, **1,** 651

$C_{15}H_{16}O_8$

Skimmin, **4,** 653

$C_{15}H_{16}S$

Diphenylsulphonioisopropylide, **3,** 249

Ethane, 1,2-diphenyl-1-methylthio-, **3,** 51, 117

$C_{15}H_{16}Si$

Silacyclobutane, 1,1-diphenyl-, **3,** 672

$C_{15}H_{16}Sn$

9-Stanna-anthracene, 9,10-dihydro-9,9-dimethyl-, **3,** 808; **4,** 932, 952

$C_{15}H_{17}IO_5$

5-Deoxyxylofuranose, 3-*O*-benzoyl-5-iodo-1,2-*O*-isopropylidene-, **1,** 685

$C_{15}H_{17}NOS$

Ethylamine, 2-methylsulphinyl-1,*N*-diphenyl-, **3,** 150

$C_{15}H_{17}NO_2$

2-Oxa-6-azabicyclo[4,2,0]oct-3-en-5-one, 3,8,8-trimethyl-1-phenyl-, **2,** 449

Ravenine, **5,** 1095

Ravenoline, **5,** 1095

$C_{15}H_{17}NO_2S$

Butan-2-one, 1-methylsulphinyl-4-(2′-phenylpyrrol-4′-yl)-, **3,** 139

$C_{15}H_{17}NO_2S_2$

Sulphimide, *S*-methyl-*S*-*p*-tolyl-*N*-(*p*-tolylsulphonyl)-, **3,** 235

$C_{15}H_{17}NO_3$

Norbelladine, **5,** 1089

Platydesmine, **5,** 1094

$C_{15}H_{17}NO_5$

Cyclohexanone, 3-[methoxycarbonyl(nitro)methyl]-2-phenyl-, **2,** 865

Isoxazolo[3,2-*b*]isoquinoline, tetrahydro-1,2-dimethoxycarbonyl-, **2,** 507

$C_{15}H_{17}NSn$

Phenostannazine, 5,10-dihydro-5,10,10-trimethyl-, **3,** 1078

$C_{15}H_{17}N_2S$
Thiouronium, *S*-ethyl-*N*,*N*′-diphenyl-, chloride, **3,** 457
$C_{15}H_{17}N_3S$
Thiosemicarbazide, N^1-benzyl-N^1-methyl-N^3-phenyl-, **4,** 1208
$C_{15}H_{17}OP$
(3-Hydroxypropyl)diphenylphosphine oxide, **2,** 1172
Methylphenyl(1-phenylethyl)phosphine oxide, **2,** 1131
$C_{15}H_{17}O_2P$
(3-Hydroxypropyl)diphenylphosphine oxide, **3,** 645
$C_{15}H_{17}P$
Benzylethylphenylphosphine, **2,** 1128
Methyldi-*o*-tolylphosphine, **2,** 1259
$C_{15}H_{17}S$
Dibenzylmethylsulphonium, **3,** 117
$C_{15}H_{18}$
Azulene, 2-isopropyl-4,8-dimethyl-, **1,** 354
Naphthalene, 1-butyl-2-methyl-, **3,** 902
$C_{15}H_{18}INO$
Benzo[*b*]furan, 6-(cyclohexyliminomethyl)-2,3-dihydro-5-iodo-, **3,** 1254
$C_{15}H_{18}N_2$
Methane, bis-*p*-toluidino-, **2,** 169
$C_{15}H_{18}N_2O_2$
Pyrazine, benzyldiethoxy-, **4,** 96
$C_{15}H_{18}N_2O_2S_2$
Sulphodi-imide, *S*-methyl-*S*-*p*-tolyl-*N*-(*p*-tolylsulphonyl)-, **3,** 237
$C_{15}H_{18}N_4S$
Bis-(6-dimethylamino-3-pyridyl) thioketone, **3,** 385
$C_{15}H_{18}O$
Cyclohex-2-enone, 3,5,5-trimethyl-2-phenyl-, **3,** 1256
Lindestrene, **2,** 933
Norbornane, 2-benzoyl-2-methyl-, **1,** 1193
$C_{15}H_{18}O_2$
Chromone, 2,3-dihydro-2,3-(tetramethylethano)-, **4,** 674
Spiro[4,5]deca-6,9-dien-8-one, 9-formyl-2-isopropylidene-6-methyl-, **3,** 1258
$C_{15}H_{18}O_3$
Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 1-benzyl-2-oxo-, ethyl ester, **2,** 788
$C_{15}H_{18}O_4$
Bicyclo[4,3,0]nona-3,7-diene-2,5-dione, 7-formyl-3-isopropyl-4-methoxy-6-methyl-, **3,** 782
Coumarin, 3,4-(2,2-diethoxyethano)-3,4-dihydro-, **4,** 651
$C_{15}H_{18}O_4S_2$
Malonic acid, methyl(phenylthio)-thiocarbonyl-, diethyl ester, **3,** 437
$C_{15}H_{18}O_5$
Bicyclo[2,2,2]oct-2-ene-5,6-dicarboxylic anhydride, 1-acetoxy-3,8,8-trimethyl-, **2,** 710
Malonic acid, phenylacetyl-, diethyl ester, **2,** 921
$C_{15}H_{18}O_6$
Benzene-1,2,4-tricarboxylic acid, triethyl ester, **1,** 203
Xylofuranose, 5-*O*-benzoyl-1,2-*O*-isopropylidene-, **1,** 651
$C_{15}H_{18}S$
5-Thiacyclo-octene, 4-(1-phenylvinyl)-, **3,** 256
$C_{15}H_{19}B$
Diallyl(3-phenylallyl)borane, **3,** 856
$C_{15}H_{19}Br_2ClO$
Tetrahydropyran, 3-bromo-2-(3-bromopent-2-enyl)-5-chloro-6-(pent-2-en-4-ynyl)-, **1,** 208
$C_{15}H_{19}Cl$
Apocamphane, 1-chlorophenyl-, **1,** 273
$C_{15}H_{19}ClO_2S$
Bicyclo[6,1,0]nonane, 9-chloro-9-phenylsulphonyl-, **3,** 205
$C_{15}H_{19}N$
Indole, 1-benzyl-2,3,3a,4,5,7a-hexahydro-, **2,** 22
$C_{15}H_{19}NO_2$
Apocamphane, 1-(3-nitrophenyl)-, **1,** 273
$C_{15}H_{19}NO_2S$
Morpholine, *N*-[mesitoyl(thiocarbonyl)]-, **1,** 1186
$C_{15}H_{19}NO_3$
2*H*-Chromene, 6,7-dimethoxy-2-(1-pyrrolidino)-, **4,** 768
$C_{15}H_{19}NO_5S$
Cyclohexane, [1-methoxy-2-(4-nitrophenylsulphonyl)ethylidene]-, **3,** 176
$C_{15}H_{19}N_3O$
3-Deazapurine, 7-benzyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-3-hydroxy-1,8-dimethyl-, **4,** 534
$C_{15}H_{19}PSi$
Diphenyl(trimethylsilyl)phosphine, **2,** 1130; **3,** 605
$C_{15}H_{20}$
Naphthalene, 1-butyl-1,2-dihydro-2-methyl-, **3,** 902
Peristylane, **2,** 803
$C_{15}H_{20}Br_2O_2$
Oxocane, 5-bromo-8-(1-bromopropyl)-3,6-epoxy-2-(pent-2-en-4-ynyl)-, **1,** 208
$C_{15}H_{20}N_2O$
Anagyrine, **4,** 234
Rhombifoline, **5,** 1067
Thermopsine, **5,** 1066
$C_{15}H_{20}N_4$
Bis-(6-dimethylamino-3-pyridyl)methane, **3,** 385
$C_{15}H_{20}O$
Nuciferal, **3,** 177
$C_{15}H_{20}O_2$
Benzoic acid, 2,2,3-trimethylcyclopentyl

ester, **1,** 157
Bilabone, **4,** 721
9,11-Dioxabicyclo[6,3,0]undecane, 10-phenyl-, **1,** 132
$C_{15}H_{20}O_2S$
2-Thiadecalin, 3-phenyl-, 2,2-dioxide, **3,** 185
$C_{15}H_{20}O_3$
Benzoic acid, 2,4,6-trimethyl-3-pivaloyl-, **1,** 352
Benzoylacetic acid, 2,2-diethyl-, ethyl ester, **2,** 48
Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-4-oxo-4-phenyl-, t-butyl ester, **1,** 1145
$C_{15}H_{20}O_3S$
Propanoic acid, 2-(2-hydroxycyclohexyl)-2-phenylthio-, **3,** 94
$C_{15}H_{20}O_4$
Abscissic acid, **1,** 180; **5,** 1017
Helicobasidin, **5,** 1015
$C_{15}H_{20}O_5$
Phaseic acid, **5,** 1017
$C_{15}H_{20}O_{11}$
Glucopyranose, tetra-*O*-acetyl-1-*O*-formyl-, **5,** 708
Glucuronic acid, tetra-*O*-acetyl-, methyl ester, **3,** 46
$C_{15}H_{21}N$
Buta-1,2-diene, 4-diethylamino-3-methyl-4-phenyl-, **2,** 74
Indolizine, 8a-benzylperhydro-, **2,** 47
$C_{15}H_{21}NOSi$
Propenenitrile, 3-phenyl-3-triethylsilyloxy-, **3,** 605
$C_{15}H_{21}NO_4$
Decalin, 9-cyano-2,2:7,7-bis(ethylenedioxy)-, **3,** 599
$C_{15}H_{21}NO_6$
Methyl 2-deoxyallopyranoside, 2-acetamido-4,6-*O*-benzylidene-, **5,** 734
$C_{15}H_{21}N_3O_2$
Physostigmine, **4,** 467
$C_{15}H_{21}N_3O_3$
Geneserine, **4,** 467
$C_{15}H_{21}O_5P$
Vinylphosphonic acid, 1-ethoxycarbonyl-2-phenyl-, diethyl ester, **2,** 1258
Vinylphosphonic acid, 2-ethoxycarbonyl-1-phenyl-, diethyl ester, **2,** 1212
$C_{15}H_{21}O_6P$
2-Ethoxycarbonyl-1-phenylvinyl diethyl phosphate, **2,** 1279
$C_{15}H_{22}O$
Nuciferol, **3,** 128
Phenol, 2-(but-2-enyl)-4-t-butyl-6-methyl-, **1,** 905
Spiro[4,5]dec-6-en-8-one, 2-isopropylidene-6,10-dimethyl-, **3,** 1258
β-Vevitone, **1,** 354
$C_{15}H_{22}OS$
Thiophen, 2,5-(1-oxoundecano)-, **4,** 817
$C_{15}H_{22}O_2$
Benzaldehyde, 3,5-di-t-butyl-4-hydroxy-, **1,** 743
Benzaldehyde, 3,6-di-t-butyl-2-hydroxy-, **1,** 1122
Butanoic acid, 2-benzyl-3,3-dimethyl-, ethyl ester, **3,** 982
Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-2-(*m*-tolyl)-, t-butyl ester, **3,** 1308
$C_{15}H_{22}O_3$
Ipomeamarone, **5,** 879
$C_{15}H_{22}O_4$
Avenaciolide, **2,** 673
Xanthoxin acid, **5,** 1017
$C_{15}H_{22}O_{10}$
Mannopyranose, 3,4,6-tri-*O*-acetyl-1,2-*O*-(1-methoxyethylidene)-, **1,** 880; **5,** 716
Methyl glucopyranoside, tetra-*O*-acetyl-, **5,** 708
Methyl mannopyranoside, 2,3,4,6-tetra-*O*-acetyl-, **1,** 880; **5,** 716
$C_{15}H_{22}S$
Hex-1-ene-4-thiol, 3,5,5-trimethyl-4-phenyl-, **3,** 392
$C_{15}H_{23}BrO$
Cyclohexa-2,5-dienone, 4-bromo-2,6-di-t-butyl-4-methyl-, **2,** 1219
$C_{15}H_{23}ClO_2S$
Benzenesulphonyl chloride, 2,4,6-tri-isopropyl-, **5,** 131
$C_{15}H_{23}IP$
Phosphetanium, 1-iodomethyl-2,2,3,4,4-pentamethyl-1-phenyl-, iodide, **2,** 1171
$C_{15}H_{23}NO$
Isoxazolidine, 2-methyl-5-pentyl-3-phenyl-, **1,** 162
$C_{15}H_{23}NOS$
N,N-Dimethylthiocarbamic acid, *S*-(2,6-di-isopropylphenyl) ester, **3,** 337
$C_{15}H_{23}NO_2$
Lophocerine, **5,** 1070
Nitrobenzene, 2,4-di-t-butyl-6-methyl-, **1,** 263
$C_{15}H_{23}NO_3$
Cyclohexa-2,5-dienone, 2,6-di-t-butyl-4-(methoxyimino)-, *N*-oxide, **1,** 710, 731
Oxprenolol, **2,** 110
$C_{15}H_{23}N_2$
But-2-enamidinium, 3-methyl-*N,N,N',N'*-tetramethyl-2-phenyl-, **2,** 424
$C_{15}H_{23}N_6O_6P$
Adenosine 5′-phosphoropiperidate, **5,** 134
$C_{15}H_{23}OP$
Phospholan, 2,2,3,4,4-pentamethyl-1-phenyl-, 1-oxide, **2,** 1171
$C_{15}H_{23}O_5P$
(2-Ethoxycarbonyl-1-phenylethyl)phosphonic acid, diethyl ester, **2,** 1212
$C_{15}H_{24}$

Bisabolene, **1,** 124, 142
Caryophyllene, **1,** 162; **3,** 739
α-Cedrene, **1,** 539
Decalin, 7-isopropylidene-10-methyl-1-methylene-, **3,** 1254
Elemene, **3,** 1279
Ent-longifolene, **5,** 1016
β-Farnesene, **3,** 1280
Germacrene, **1,** 154
β-Gorgonene, **3,** 642
Humulene, **3,** 1279
α-Santalene, **3,** 1282
Sativene, **5,** 1016
$C_{15}H_{24}Br_2$
Deca-2,8-diene, 1,10-dibromo-5-isopropenyl-2,8-dimethyl-, **3,** 1279
$C_{15}H_{24}N$
Trimethyl(2-phenylcyclohexyl)ammonium, **2,** 44
$C_{15}H_{24}NO_4P$
Phenylalanine, *N*-diethoxyphosphinyl-, ethyl ester, **2,** 1196
$C_{15}H_{24}N_2O$
Lupanine, **5,** 1066
Matrine, **5,** 1067
$C_{15}H_{24}N_2O_2$
Lupanine, 11-hydroxy-, **5,** 1066
$C_{15}H_{24}N_2O_3$
Caryophyllene nitrosite, **2,** 207
$C_{15}H_{24}N_2O_{17}P$
Uridine diphosphate glucose, **5,** 110, 121, 129
$C_{15}H_{24}N_3O_2S$
(Methylphenylamino)bis(*N*-morpholino)-sulphonium, tetrafluoroborate, **3,** 111
$C_{15}H_{24}O$
Bicyclo[2,2,1]heptan-2-one, 1,7-dimethyl-7-(4-methylpent-3-enyl)-, **3,** 1282
Occidentalol, **3,** 97
Penta-1,4-dien-3-ol, 3-methyl-1-(2,6,6-trimethylcyclohex-1-enyl)-, **3,** 175, 183
Penta-2,4-dien-1-ol, 3-methyl-5-(2,6,6-trimethylcyclohex-1-enyl)-, **2,** 1162
Phenol, 2,6-di-t-butyl-4-methyl-, **1,** 743
α-Santalol, **3,** 1243
$C_{15}H_{24}O_2$
Tetradeca-2,4,5-trienoic acid, methyl ester, **1,** 188
$C_{15}H_{24}O_2Si$
Pentan-3-one, 4-methyl-1-phenyl-2-trimethylsilyloxy-, **1,** 1131
$C_{15}H_{24}O_3$
Undeca-5,9-dienoic acid, 2-(2-hydroxythylidene)-6,10-dimethyl-, **3,** 1229
$C_{15}H_{24}O_3S$
Toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid, octyl ester, **3,** 344
$C_{15}H_{24}O_6$
Nonane-5,5-dicarboxylic acid, 2,8-dioxo-, diethyl ester, **1,** 1045
$C_{15}H_{24}P$
Phosphetanium, 1,2,2,3,4,4-hexamethyl-1-phenyl-, bromide, **2,** 1160
iodide, **2,** 1169; **4,** 907
$C_{15}H_{24}S$
Pentane-3-thiol, 2,2,4,4-tetramethyl-3-phenyl-, **3,** 9
Pent-1-ene, 4-(1-adamantylthio)-, **3,** 256
$C_{15}H_{25}B$
3-Borabicyclo[3,3,1]nonane, 3-methallyl-1,5-dimethyl-7-methylene-, **3,** 857
$C_{15}H_{25}Br$
Farnesyl bromide, **1,** 636
$C_{15}H_{25}ClO$
Cyclopentadec-2-enone, **2,** chloro-, **3,** 1258
$C_{15}H_{25}OP$
(1,3,3,4,5,5-Hexamethyl-1-oxophospholan)-2-spiro-3′-(cyclohexa-1′,4′-diene), **2,** 1171
$C_{15}H_{25}O_4P$
Phenylphosphonic acid, 4-isopropoxy-, di-isopropyl ester, **2,** 1213
$C_{15}H_{25}P$
Di-t-butyltolylphosphine, **2,** 1130
$C_{15}H_{25}S$
(1-Adamantyl)allylethylsulphonium, tetrafluoroborate, **3,** 256
$C_{15}H_{26}$
1-Octalin, 7-isopropyl-9,10-dimethyl-, **3,** 1249
$C_{15}H_{26}NO$
3-Azonia-2-oxabicyclo[4,4,0]dec-3-ene, 3-cyclohexyl-1-methyl-, **1,** 162
$C_{15}H_{26}NOPPt$
[Anilino(ethoxy)methylene](triethylphosphine)platinum dichloride, **3,** 1150
$C_{15}H_{26}N_2$
Sparteine, **2,** 47; **5,** 1066
$C_{15}H_{26}N_2O_2S$
Benzenesulphonyl hydrazide, 2,4,6-tri-isopropyl-, **3,** 352
$C_{15}H_{26}O$
1-Decalol, 7-isopropylidene-1,10-dimethyl-, **1,** 154
1-Decalone, 3-isopropyl-9,10-dimethyl-, **1,** 1049; **3,** 1259
Elemol, **3,** 1279
Farnesol, **1,** 142, 636; **5,** 1110
Globulol, **3,** 1251
Nerolidol, **5,** 1013
Norbornane, 2-(5-hydroxy-4-methylpentyl)-2-methyl-3-methylene-, **3,** 920
$C_{15}H_{26}OPS$
t-Butyl-t-butyloxy(methylthio)phenyl-phosphonium, **2,** 1168
$C_{15}H_{26}O_2$
Dec-1-yne, 4-tetrahydropyranyloxy-, **2,** 763
Geranyl tetrahydropyranyl ether, **3,** 827
Gossypure, **2,** 1324
Undec-6-ynoic acid, t-butyl ester, **3,** 1244
$C_{15}H_{26}O_2S_2$
Cyclohexylacetic acid, 2-(1′,3′-dithian-2′-

ylmethyl)-2-methyl-, methyl ester, **3,** 94
$C_{15}H_{26}S$
Cyclohexane, 1,3-di-t-butyl-2-thiocarbonyl-, **3,** 403
$C_{15}H_{26}SSn$
Triethyl(3-phenylthiopropyl)germane, **3,** 1079
$C_{15}H_{26}SeSi$
Phenyl 1-trimethylsilylhexyl selenide, **3,** 543
$C_{15}H_{26}Si_2$
Cyclopropane, 2-phenyl-1,1-bis(trimethylsilyl)-, **3,** 645
Indane, 5,6-bis(trimethylsilyl)-, **1,** 253
$C_{15}H_{27}B$
9-Borabicyclo[3,3,1]nonane, 9-(2-methylcyclohexyl)-, **3,** 746
Tricyclopentylborane, **1,** 949; **3,** 803
$C_{15}H_{27}NO_4$
Malonic acid, ethyl(piperidinomethyl)-, diethyl ester, **2,** 114
$C_{15}H_{27}N_3O_6$
Glycylvalylglycine, t-butyloxycarbonyl-, methyl ester, **5,** 371, 380
$C_{15}H_{28}$
Allene, tri-t-butyl-, **2,** 1109
Decalin, 2-isopropyl-9,10-dimethyl-, **3,** 1259
$C_{15}H_{28}O$
Cyclopentadecanone, **3,** 758; **4,** 817
Propan-1-ol, 1,1-dicyclopentyl-2,2-dimethyl-, **3,** 825
$C_{15}H_{28}OSi$
Bicyclo[4,3,0]non-1-ene, 2-triethylsilyloxy-, **3,** 583
Cyclododeca-1,5-diene, 1-trimethylsilyloxy-, **3,** 582
Nona-1,3,8-triene, 3-triethylsilyloxy-, **3,** 583
$C_{15}H_{28}O_2$
Cyclonerodiol, **5,** 1013
15-Pentadecanolide, **2,** 597, 770
Propane, 2,2-dicyclohexyloxy-, **1,** 826
$C_{15}H_{28}O_2Si_2$
Bicyclo[4,2,0]octa-2,7-diene, 1-methyl-7,8-bis(trimethylsilyloxy)-, **2,** 934
$C_{15}H_{28}O_3Si$
Non-2-enoic acid, 4-trimethylsilyloxy-3-vinyl-, methyl ester, **3,** 1262
$C_{15}H_{28}O_4$
Malonic acid, octyl-, diethyl ester, **1,** 156
Pentadecanedioic acid, **5,** 621
Undecanoic acid, diethyl ester, **2,** 691
$C_{15}H_{28}O_7P_2$
Farnesyl pyrophosphate, **5,** 844, 990
$C_{15}H_{29}BO_3$
Bis(butyloxy)(1-propylbut-3-ynyl)borane, **3,** 919
$C_{15}H_{29}BrO_2$
Tridecanoic acid, 2-bromo-2-methyl-, methyl ester, **2,** 721
$C_{15}H_{30}B_2$
Pentamethylenebis(borinan), **3,** 717, 846
$C_{15}H_{30}N_2Pb$
Imidazole, 1-tributylplumbyl-, **3,** 1102
$C_{15}H_{30}N_2Sn$
Imidazole, 1-tributylstannyl-, **3,** 1089
$C_{15}H_{30}N_3P$
Tris(*N*-piperidino)phosphine, **2,** 1195
$C_{15}H_{30}N_6$
1,4,7,10,13,16-Hexa-azacyclo-octadeca-1,6-diene, 3,5-propano-, **2,** 92
$C_{15}H_{30}O$
Pentadecanal, **3,** 66
Tetradecan-7-one, 8-methyl-, **3,** 893
$C_{15}H_{30}O_2$
Tetradecanoic acid, methyl ester, **2,** 887
Tridecanoic acid, ethyl ester, **2,** 872
$C_{15}H_{30}O_2Si$
But-2-ene, 1-t-butylcarbonyloxy-2-triethylsilyl-, **3,** 571
$C_{15}H_{30}O_2Si_2$
Spiro[4,4]non-2-ene, 2,3-bis(trimethylsilyloxy)-, **1,** 101
$C_{15}H_{30}O_3$
Pentadecanoic acid, 15-hydroxy-, **2,** 770
$C_{15}H_{31}N_3O$
Acrylamide, β,β-bis(diethylamino)-*N,N*-diethyl-, **2,** 74
$C_{15}H_{32}O$
Tetradecan-2-ol, 2-methyl-, **1,** 156
$C_{15}H_{33}Al$
Tri-isopentylalane, **3,** 1018
Tris-(2-methylbutyl)alane, **1,** 615
$C_{15}H_{33}B$
Tris-(1-methylbutyl)borane, **1,** 878
$C_{15}H_{33}O_3P$
Trineopentyl phosphite, **2,** 1222
$C_{15}H_{33}O_4P$
Trineopentyl phosphate, **2,** 1222
$C_{15}H_{34}B$
Tris-(1,2-dimethylpropyl)hydroborate, **3,** 704, 775
$C_{15}H_{34}Sn$
Trineopentylstannane, **3,** 1090
$C_{15}H_{36}GeOSn$
Trimethyl(tributylstannyloxy)germane, **3,** 1069
$C_{15}H_{36}Si_4$
Allene, tetrakis(trimethylsilyl)-, **3,** 608

C_{16}

$C_{16}Cl_{12}$
Naphthalene, heptachloro-1-pentachlorophenyl-, **1,** 558
$C_{16}H_8$
Dibenzo[*a,e*]cyclo-octatetraene, bisdehydro-, **1,** 387
$C_{16}H_8Cl_4$
Dibenzobarrelene, tetrachloro-, **1,** 311
$C_{16}H_8Fe_2O_8$
Semibullavenebis(tetracarbonyliron), **3,** 1158
$C_{16}H_8N_2O_2S_2$
2,2′-Bi-(4-oxo-4*H*-1,3-benzothiazinyl), **4,** 1097
$C_{16}H_8N_2O_4S$
N,N′-Thiobis(phthalimide), **3,** 176, 293
$C_{16}H_8N_4O_4$
2-Tetrazene, 1,4-bis(phthaloyl)-, **2,** 268
$C_{16}H_8O_2Se_2$
Selenoindigo, **4,** 886
$C_{16}H_8O_4$
Anthraquinone, 1,5-dicarboxy-, **2,** 674
3,3′-Biphthalidylidene, **2,** 1214
Tetrafuranocyclo-octatetraene, **4,** 714
$C_{16}H_8O_6$
Medicagol, **4,** 759
$C_{16}H_9NO_2$
Benzo[*a*]phenoxazinone, **4,** 1071
$C_{16}H_{10}$
Benz[*a*]acenaphthylene, **1,** 313
Biphenyl, 2,2′-diethynyl-, **1,** 344
Pyrene, **1,** 324; **5,** 674
$C_{16}H_{10}ClF_5Ti$
Dicyclopentadienyl(pentafluorophenyl)titanium chloride, **3,** 1137
$C_{16}H_{10}Cl_4O_5$
Diploicin, **2,** 870
$C_{16}H_{10}F_2$
Cyclobutadiene dication, 1,2-difluoro-3,4-diphenyl-, **1,** 394
$C_{16}H_{10}F_4$
Cyclobutene, 3,3,4,4-tetrafluoro-1,2-diphenyl-, **1,** 531
$C_{16}H_{10}I_2S$
Thiophen, 3,4-di-iodo-2,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 819
$C_{16}H_{10}N_2O$
Oxiran, 2,3-bis-(4-cyanophenyl)-, **1,** 1139
$C_{16}H_{10}N_2O_2$
Indigo, **4,** 439, 449
$C_{16}H_{10}N_2O_2S_2$
2*H*-1,3,5-Thiadiazine, 3,4-dihydro-2,4-dioxo-6-phenyl-3-thiobenzoyl-, **4,** 1112
$C_{16}H_{10}N_2O_4$
Furoxan, 3,4-dibenzoyl-, **4,** 1031
$C_{16}H_{10}N_4O_4$
Tetrazane, 1,4-bis(phthaloyl)-, **2,** 269
$C_{16}H_{10}N_6$
1,2,3,4-Tetrazolium-5-dicyanomethylide, 2,3-diphenyl-, **4,** 1214
$C_{16}H_{10}O_2$
But-2-yne-1,4-dione, 1,4-diphenyl-, **2,** 229
$C_{16}H_{10}O_3$
Coumarin, 3-benzoyl-, **3,** 766
Phenanthrene-4-carboxylic acid, 5-formyl-, **1,** 324
$C_{16}H_{10}O_4$
Phenanthrene-1,7-dicarboxylic acid, **2,** 674
$C_{16}H_{10}O_4Se$
Anthraquinone-1-selenenyl acetate, **3,** 498
$C_{16}H_{10}O_5$
Coumarin, 4-(2-carboxyphenoxy)-, **1,** 899
$C_{16}H_{10}O_6$
Biphenyl-2,2′-dicarboxaldehyde, 4,5:4′,5′-bis(methylenedioxy)-, **3,** 1254
$C_{16}H_{10}O_7$
Endocrin, **5,** 959
Wedelolactone, **4,** 762
$C_{16}H_{11}AsClN$
Benzophenarsazine, chloro-, **4,** 1130
$C_{16}H_{11}BrO_4S$
1,3-Oxathiole, 2-benzoyl-4-bromo-5-phenyl-, 3,3-dioxide, **3,** 190
$C_{16}H_{11}Cl_3OS$
3,3-Diphenylallenyl trichloromethyl sulphoxide, **3,** 277
$C_{16}H_{11}N$
Benzo[*c*]carbazole, **2,** 344
$C_{16}H_{11}NOS$
Naphthalene, 1,2-dihydro-1-oxo-2-phenylthioimino-, **3,** 282
2-Thiazolin-5-one, 4-benzylidene-2-phenyl-, **3,** 447
$C_{16}H_{11}NOS_2$
1,2-Dithiole, 3-benzoylimino-5-phenyl-, **4,** 1190
1,3-Dithiolium-4-(benzoylaminide), 2-phenyl-, **4,** 1190

$C_{16}H_{11}NO_2$
Naphthalene, 1-(2-nitrophenyl)-, **2,** 344
6*H*-1,2-Oxazine, 6-oxo-3,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 1057
2-Oxazolin-5-one, 4-benzylidene-2-phenyl, **2,** 820
$C_{16}H_{11}N_3O$
3*H*-Indol-3-one, 2-(3′-indolyl)-, oxime, **4,** 421
$C_{16}H_{12}$
[16]Annulene, 1,9-bisdehydro-, **1,** 366
Anthracene, 9,10-etheno-9,10-dihydro-, **3,** 439
Cyclobutadiene dication, 1,2-diphenyl, **1,** 394
Dibenzobarrelene, **1,** 311; **3,** 1185
Naphthalene, 1-phenyl-, **1,** 313, 335, 339
Pyrene, 15,16-dihydro-, **1,** 378
$C_{16}H_{12}AsCl$
Arsole, 1-chloro-2,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 925
$C_{16}H_{12}Br_2$
Phenanthrene, 9,10-bis(bromomethyl)-, **1,** 344
$C_{16}H_{12}Br_2O_4S$
Bis(α-bromophenacyl) sulphone, **3,** 190
$C_{16}H_{12}Cl_2$
Anthracene, 9,10-bis(chloromethyl)-, **1,** 274
$C_{16}H_{12}NO$
Isoquinolinium, 2-benzoyl-, chloride, **4,** 216
$C_{16}H_{12}NO_3S$
Naphthalene-1-sulphonate, 8-anilino-, **5,** 674
$C_{16}H_{12}NS$
Benzothiazolium, 3-methyl-2-phenylethynyl-, **4,** 990
$C_{16}H_{12}N_2$
Cinnoline, 4-styryl-, **4,** 136
Pyridazine, 3,6-diphenyl-, **4,** 103
$C_{16}H_{12}N_2O$
Benzophenone, 2-(2-imidazolyl)-, **3,** 253
Imidazole, 1-benzoyl-4-phenyl-, **4,** 371
1-Naphthylamine, *N*-nitroso-*N*-phenyl-, **2,** 157
2-Naphthylamine, *N*-nitroso-*N*-phenyl-, **2,** 158
$C_{16}H_{12}N_2OS$
Thiazole, 2-benzoylamino-5-phenyl-, **4,** 572
$C_{16}H_{12}N_2OS_2$
Oxazolie-4-thione, 2-benzythio-5-phenyl-imino-, **2,** 578
$C_{16}H_{12}N_2O_2$
Aziridine, 2-phenyl-1-phthalimido-, **2,** 28
Isoquinoline, 1-(4-nitrobenzyl)-, **4,** 216
Leucoindigo, **4,** 449
Perlolyrine, **4,** 468
$C_{16}H_{12}N_2O_2S$
Oxazolin-4-one, 2-benzylthio-5-phenyl-imino-, **2,** 578
$C_{16}H_{12}N_2O_4$
4*H*-1,4-Oxazine, 5-hydroxy-2-(4-nitrophenyl)-4-phenyl-, **4,** 1062
1,3-Oxazolium-4-olate, 3-methyl-5-(4-nitrophenyl)-2-phenyl-, **4,** 1179
$C_{16}H_{12}N_2O_4S$
2-Amino-1-naphthyl 2-nitrophenyl sulphone, **3,** 211
Orange II, **1,** 286
$C_{16}H_{12}N_2O_6$
Actinocin, **4,** 1075; **5,** 1189
$C_{16}H_{12}N_4O_2$
Indolin-3-one, 2-(3′-indolyl)-1-nitroso-, **4,** 421
$C_{16}H_{12}O$
Anthracene, 9-acetyl-, **1,** 276, 1166
1-Benzoxepin, 4-phenyl-, **4,** 779
Dibenzo[*a,c*]cycloheptatriene-5-carbaldehyde, **4,** 784
Dibenz[*d,f*]oxonin, **4,** 784
Furan, 2,3-diphenyl-, **2,** 1173; **4,** 720
Furan, 2,4-diphenyl-, **3,** 1250
2-Naphthol, 8-phenyl-, **1,** 286
Phenanthrene, 2-acetyl-, **1,** 1185
Phenanthrene, 3-acetyl-, **1,** 1167
Phenanthrene, 9-acetyl-, **1,** 276
$C_{16}H_{12}O_2$
Anthracene, 9-acetoxy-, **1,** 326
Anthraquinone, 1,5-dimethyl-, **2,** 674
Butene-1,4-dione, 1,4-diphenyl-, **4,** 12
Cyclobutane-1,3-dione, 2,4-diphenyl-, **1,** 1206
$C_{16}H_{12}O_3$
Chromone, 3-methoxy-2-phenyl-, **4,** 675
Coumarin, 3-benzyl-4-hydroxy-, **3,** 722
$C_{16}H_{12}O_4$
Acenaphthylene-1,2-dicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester, **1,** 313
Aurone, 2′-hydroxy-6-methoxy-, **1,** 747
Dalbergin, **4,** 653
Isoflavone, 7-hydroxy-4′-methoxy-, **5,** 955
$C_{16}H_{12}O_4S_2$
1,3-Dithiole, 2-benzylidene-4-phenyl-, 1,1,3,3-tetroxide, **4,** 851
$C_{16}H_{12}O_5$
Formononetin, **5,** 888, 901
Physcion, **5,** 891
Prunetin, **4,** 687, 689
Questin, **5,** 962
$C_{16}H_{12}O_6$
Naphthalene-1,2-dicarboxylic anhydride, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-4-(2′,5′-dioxotetrahydrofuran-3′-yl)-, **1,** 312; **2,** 712
$C_{16}H_{12}S$
Thiophen, 2,4-diphenyl-, **4,** 833
$C_{16}H_{12}S_2$
1,4-Dithiin, 2,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 864
1,3-Dithiole, 2-benzylidene-4-phenyl-, **4,** 851
$C_{16}H_{12}Se$
Selenophen, 3,4-diphenyl-, **4,** 876
$C_{16}H_{13}BrF_{12}NO_4P$
(1,3,2-Dioxaphospholan)-2-spiro-2′-(1′,2′,3′-

oxaphosphazine), 2-(4-bromophenoxy)-3′,4′,5′,6′-tetrahydro-3′-methyl-4,4,5,5-tetrakis(trifluoromethyl)-, **2,** 1236
$C_{16}H_{13}BrO_2$
Stilbene, α-acetoxy-β-bromo-, **2,** 890
$C_{16}H_{13}ClN_2O$
3*H*-1,4-Benzodiazepin-2-one, 7-chloro-1-methyl-5-phenyl-(Diazepam, Valium), **4,** 139, 442, 600
$C_{16}H_{13}ClO_2$
Phenanthrene, 9-acetoxy-10-chloro-9,10-dihydro-, **1,** 296
$C_6H_{13}N$
3*H*-2-Benzazepine, 1-phenyl-, **4,** 573
Isoquinoline, 1-benzyl-, **4,** 216, 219
1-Naphthylamine, *N*-phenyl-, **5,** 674
Pyrrole, 2,3-diphenyl-, **4,** 573
Pyrrole, 2,4-diphenyl-, **2,** 452
$C_{16}H_{13}NO$
Acetamide, 2-phenanthryl-, **1,** 1185
Butanenitrile, 4-oxo-3,4-diphenyl-, **1,** 1145
Indole, 3-phenacyl-, **1,** 1146
Indole, 3-benzoyl-1-methyl-, **4,** 436
Methanol, phenyl-1-isoquinolyl-, **4,** 228
Methanol, phenyl-2-quinolyl-, **4,** 194
4*H*-1,3-Oxazine, 2,6-diphenyl-, **4,** 1058
6*H*-1,2-Oxazine, 3,6-diphenyl-, **4,** 1057
Oxazole, 5-methyl-2,4-diphenyl-, **4,** 966
$C_{16}H_{13}NO_2$
Carbazole, 3,6-diacetyl-, **4,** 476
Dibenz[*b,d*]azepin-7-one, 6-ethoxy-, **4,** 595
1,3-Oxazolium-5-olate, 3-methyl-2,4-diphenyl-, **4,** 1181
Succinimide, 2,3-diphenyl-, **2,** 983
$C_{16}H_{13}NO_2S$
Propenoic acid, 2-thiobenzamido-3-phenyl-, **3,** 447
$C_{16}H_{13}NO_3$
Graveoline, **5,** 1093
Phenoxazine, 2,8-diacetyl-, **4,** 1069
$C_{16}H_{13}NS$
Quinoline, 2-methylthio-4-phenyl-, **4,** 1165
2*H*-1,4-Thiazine, 3,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 1091
Thietan, 3-cyano-2,2-diphenyl-, **3,** 401
$C_{16}H_{13}NS_2$
1,5-Benzothiazepine, 4-methylthio-2-phenyl-, **4,** 1165
$C_{16}H_{13}N_3OS$
1,2,3-Triazole, 4-benzoylthio-1-benzyl-, **4,** 1201
$C_{16}H_{13}N_3O_2$
Sydnone, 3,4-diphenyl-, acetylimine, **4,** 1194
1,2,3-Triazolium-4-olate, 3-acetyl-1,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 1194
$C_{16}H_{13}N_3O_4S$
Indole, 2-(2,4-dinitrophenylthiomethyl)-3-methyl-, **2,** 270
$C_{16}H_{13}N_3S$
1,3,5-Triazine, 1,2-dihydro-1-methyl-4,6-diphenyl-2-thioxo-, **4,** 1084
$C_{16}H_{13}N_5$
Pyrrole, 2,5-bis(benzeneazo)-, **4,** 290
$C_{16}H_{13}O_3P$
1,4-Oxaphosphorin, 4-hydroxy-2,6-diphenyl-, 4-oxide, **4,** 1124
$C_{16}H_{14}$
[14]Annulene, 1,6:8,13-bismethano-, **1,** 369, 378
Anthracene, 9,10-dimethyl-, **1,** 274, 290
Bicyclo[1,1,0]butane, 2,2-diphenyl-, **2,** 239
Buta-1,3-diene, 1,1-diphenyl-, **2,** 239
Buta-1,3-diene, 1,4-diphenyl-, **1,** 339
Cyclobutene, 1,2-diphenyl-, **1,** 1184
Cyclopropane, 1-methylene-2,2-diphenyl-, **3,** 1168
Fluorene, 9-isopropylidene-, **1,** 1184
Indene, 2-methyl-1-phenyl-, **1,** 1218
Phenanthrene, 1,7-dimethyl-, **2,** 674
$C_{16}H_{14}ClN_3O$
3*H*-1,4-Benzodiazepine, 7-chloro-2-methylamino-5-phenyl-, 4-oxide (chlorodiazepoxide, Librium), **4,** 139, 600
$C_{16}H_{14}F_3OP$
Dibenzyl(trifluoroacetyl)phosphine, **2,** 1145
$C_{16}H_{14}F_4$
Benzobarrelene, 1-t-butyl-tetrafluoro-, **1,** 310, 352
$C_{16}H_{14}N$
Quinolinium, 1-methyl-2-phenyl-, sulphate, **4,** 174
$C_{16}H_{14}NOS$
Isothiazolium, 3-hydroxy-2-methyl-4,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 1011
$C_{16}H_{14}N_2$
1,3-Diazabicyclo[3,1,0]hex-3-ene, 4,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 573
2,3-Diazabicyclo[3,1,0]hex-2-ene, 4,4-diphenyl-, **2,** 239
Pyridazine, 1,2-dihydro-3,6-diphenyl-, **4,** 103
$C_{16}H_{14}N_2O$
Arborine, **5,** 1095
3*H*-1,4-Benzodiazepin-2-one, 1-methyl-5-phenyl-, **4,** 481
Indolizine, 3-benzoyl-1-cyano-1,2,3,8a-tetrahydro-, **4,** 11
Isoindole-1-carboxamide, *N*-methyl-3-phenyl-, **4,** 481
Pyrazole, 4-hydroxy-1-methyl-3,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 1216
$C_{16}H_{14}N_2O_2$
3,4-Dihydroisoquinolinium-*N*-(4-nitrobenzylide), **2,** 512
$C_{16}H_{14}N_2O_2S$
7-Thia-2,3-diazabicyclo[3,2,0]hept-2-ene, 4,4-diphenyl-, 7,7-dioxide, **4,** 843
$C_{16}H_{14}N_2O_3$
3-Oxazoline, 5-methyl-2-nitrophenyl-4-phenyl-, **1,** 978
$C_{16}H_{14}N_2O_4$
Azodicarboxylic acid, dibenzyl ester, **2,** 224,

856
Cyclobutane, 1,3-dinitro-2,4-diphenyl-, **2,** 341
Nybomycin, **5,** 900
$C_{16}H_{14}N_2O_5S$
Penicillanic acid, 6-phthalimido-, **5,** 305
$C_{16}H_{14}N_2S$
1,3-Diazolium-4-olate, 1-methyl-2,3-diphenyl-, **4,** 1177
$C_{16}H_{14}O$
But-2-en-1-one, 1,3-diphenyl-, **1,** 1175
Cyclopropane, 1-benzoyl-1-phenyl-, **3,** 255
Cyclopropane, 1-benzoyl-2-phenyl-, **3,** 251
Dibenzo[*a*,*e*]cyclo-octene, tetrahydro-5-oxo-, **1,** 1168
Oxiran, 1-phenyl-1-styryl-, **3,** 259
$C_{16}H_{14}OS$
1,4-Oxathiin, 5,6-dihydro-2,3-diphenyl-, **4,** 1054
Propiophenone, α-thiobenzoyl-, **3,** 387
$C_{16}H_{14}OS_2$
1,2-Dithiin, 3,6-dihydro-4,5-diphenyl-, 1-oxide, **3,** 295
$C_{16}H_{14}O_2$
Anthracene, 1,4-dimethoxy-, **1,** 487
Benzocyclobuteno[*b*]naphthalene-5,10-diol, 5,5a,9b,10-tetrahydro-, **1,** 399
Butane-1,4-dione, 1,4-diphenyl-, **1,** 1184
Chroman-4-one, 3-benzyl-, **3,** 722
1,4-Dioxin, 2,3-dihydro-5,6-diphenyl-, **1,** 1199
Phenanthrene, 2,5-dimethoxy-, **1,** 338
$C_{16}H_{14}O_2S_2$
γ-Butyrolactone, 2,2-bis(phenylthio)-, **3,** 60
$C_{16}H_{14}O_3$
Propanoic acid, 3-benzoyl-3-phenyl-, **2,** 790
(1,2,3,4-Tetrahydro-6,7-methylenedioxynaphthalene)-1-spiro-4′-(cyclohexa-2′,5′-dienone), **1,** 329
$C_{16}H_{14}O_3S$
Anthracene, 9-methyl-10-sulphonylmethyl-, **1,** 290
$C_{16}H_{14}O_4$
Benzil, 4,4′-dimethoxy-, **1,** 327
Biphenyl-2,2′-dicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester, **2,** 675
But-2-enedioic acid, 2-(1-naphthyl)-, dimethyl ester, **1,** 321
Chalcone, 2,2′-dihydroxy-4-methoxy-, **1,** 747
Dibenzo[*b*,*e*]pyran, 4-acetyloxy-3,4-dihydro-4-methyl-3-oxo-, **1,** 744
Succinic acid, 2,3-diphenyl-, **2,** 695
$C_{16}H_{14}O_6$
Peltogynol, **1,** 737
$C_{16}H_{14}O_7$
Coumarin, 3-acetyl-6,8-bis(methoxycarbonyl)-5-methyl-, **1,** 724
$C_{16}H_{14}S$
Cyclobutane, 1,2-epithio-3,4-diphenyl-, **3,** 43
Distyryl sulphide, **3,** 43
Thieno[3,4-*a*][12]annulene, 5,6-dehydro-4,7-dimethyl-, **2,** 1323
$C_{16}H_{14}S_2$
1,3-Dithiole, 2-benzyl-4-phenyl-, **4,** 851
$C_{16}H_{14}S_3$
Benzo[*b*]thiophen, 4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-4,7-bis-(2′-thienyl)-, **4,** 804
$C_{16}H_{14}Si$
Silole, 1,1-diphenyl-, **4,** 935
$C_{16}H_{15}Br$
Cyclopropane, 1-bromo-1-methyl-2,2-diphenyl-, **1,** 536
$C_{16}H_{15}ClN_2$
Indole, 2-aminomethyl-5-chloro-1-methyl-3-phenyl-, **4,** 442
$C_{16}H_{15}F_3N_4O_4$
Histidine, N_{im}-[1-(benzyloxycarbonylamino)-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl]-, **5,** 338
$C_{16}H_{15}N$
3*H*-Indole, 2,3-dimethyl-3-phenyl-, **4,** 427
3*H*-Indole, 3,3-dimethyl-2-phenyl-, **4,** 427
Isoindole, *N*-(2-methylbenzyl)-, **4,** 478
Isoquinoline, 1-benzyl-3,4-dihydro-, **4,** 223
$C_{16}H_{15}NO$
Azetidin-2-one, 1-benzyl-4-phenyl-, **2,** 835
$C_{16}H_{15}NOS$
2*H*-1,6-Benzothiazocin-5(6*H*)-one, 3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-, **4,** 1168
$C_{16}H_{15}NO_2$
[2,2]Ortho-metacyclophane, nitro-, **3,** 192
Phenoxazine, 10-acetyl-2,5-dimethyl-, **4,** 1069
Propenoic acid, 3-amino-2,3-diphenyl-, methyl ester, **4,** 13
$C_{16}H_{15}NO_3$
Acetic acid, (4-benzamidophenyl)-, methyl ester, **1,** 1187
Oxocrinine, **5,** 1089
$C_{16}H_{15}NO_6S_2$
2,11-Dithia[3,3]ortho-metacyclophane, nitro-, 2,2,11,11-tetroxide, **3,** 192
$C_{16}H_{15}NS_2$
1,5-Benzothiazepine, 2,3-dihydro-4-methylthio-2-phenyl-, **4,** 1165
$C_{16}H_{15}N_3$
Indole-2-carbaldehyde, 3-methyl-, phenylhydrazone, **4,** 422
$C_{16}H_{15}N_3S$
1,2,3-triazole, 1-benzyl-5-benzylthio-, **4,** 1201
$C_{16}H_{15}O_2P$
(1,3,2-Benzodioxaphosphole)-2-spiro-1′-(2′,5′-dihydrophosphole), 2-phenyl-, **2,** 1229
$C_{16}H_{15}S$
Thietium, 2-methyl-1,4-diphenyl-, **4,** 845
$C_{16}H_{16}$
[16]Annulene, **1,** 229, 363, 379, 402
But-2-ene, 2,3-diphenyl-, **1,** 139, 693, 1183; **3,** 189

Cyclopropane, 2-methyl-1,1-diphenyl-, **1,** 536
Dibenzo[*a,e*]cyclo-octene, tetrahydro-, **1,** 353
Indane, 1-methyl-3-phenyl-, **1,** 152
[2,2]Meta-metacyclophane, **1,** 347
[2,2]Para-paracyclophane, **4,** 734
Phenanthrene, 9,10-dihydro-4,5-dimethyl-, **1,** 351
Propene, 2-methyl-1,1-diphenyl-, **1,** 1184
$C_{16}H_{16}As$
2,2′-Spirobi(isoarsindolinium), bromide, **4,** 928
$C_{16}H_{16}ClNO_2$
Benzoin, 3-chloro-4′-dimethylamino-, **1,** 1142
$C_{16}H_{16}Cl_2N_2$
Azoethane, 1,1′-dichloro-1,1′-diphenyl-, **2,** 460
$C_{16}H_{16}I_2O_2$
Ethane, 1,2-bis-(2-iodo-5-methoxyphenyl)-, **3,** 1223
$C_{16}H_{16}N$
Benzo[*f*]quinolinium, 1-ethyl-2-methyl-, iodide, **4,** 180
$C_{16}H_{16}N_2$
Acetophenone azine, **2,** 233, 242
Benzaldazine, 4,4′-dimethyl-, **2,** 458
2-Pyrazoline, 5-methyl-1,3-diphenyl-, **4,** 1192
$C_{16}H_{16}N_2O$
1,2-Diazetidinone, 4,4-dimethyl-1,2-diphenyl-, **2,** 240
$C_{16}H_{16}N_2O_2$
Lysergic acid, **4,** 468
$C_{16}H_{16}N_2O_3S$
Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl hydrazide, *N*-(2-vinylbenzoyl)-, **3,** 354
$C_{16}H_{16}N_2O_4S$
1-Aza-5-thiabicyclo[4,2,0]oct-2-en-8-one, 7-benzylideneamino-2-carboxy-7-methoxy-3-methyl-, **3,** 99
6-Thia-1-azabicyclo[5,2,0]non-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid, 9-oxo-8-phenylacetamido-, **5,** 311
4-Thia-1-azabicyclo[4,2,0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid, 7-methyl-8-oxo-7-phenylacetamido-, **5,** 312
$C_{16}H_{16}N_2O_5S$
1-Aza-5-thiabicyclo[4,2,0]oct-2-en-8-one, 7-benzoylamino-2-methoxycarbonyl-3-methyl-, 5-oxide, **3,** 302
$C_{16}H_{16}N_2O_6$
4-Oxa-1-azabicyclo[4,2,0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid, 3-methyl-8-oxo-7-phenoxyacetamido-, **5,** 315
$C_{16}H_{16}N_4O_2$
Azobenzene, 4,4′-bis(acetamido)-, **2,** 166
Piperazine, *N,N′*-bis-(4-nitrosophenyl)-, **2,** 87
$C_{16}H_{16}O$
Benzophenone, 2,4,6-trimethyl-, **1,** 1178
Dibenz[*d,f*]oxonin, tetrahydro-, **4,** 784
Ethylene, 2-ethoxy-1,1-diphenyl-, **1,** 549
Nona-2,4,6,8-tetraenal, 4-methyl-9-phenyl-, **1,** 185
Oxa[17]annulene, **4,** 785
$C_{16}H_{16}OS$
Biphenyl, 2,2′-(methanothiomethano)-6,6′-dimethyl-, *S*-oxide, **3,** 146
Propane, 2-methyl-1-phenyl-3-phenylthio-, **4,** 845
$C_{16}H_{16}O_2$
9,10-Anthraquinone, octahydro-1,4:5,8-bismethano-, **1,** 1223
Butanoic acid, 3,3-diphenyl-, **1,** 451
(Cyclohexa-2,5-dien-3-one)spirocyclohexane-2′-spiro(cyclohexa-2′,5′,-dien-3′-one), **1,** 329
4,4′-Diphenoquinone, 2,2′,6,6′-tetramethyl-, **1,** 749, 1217
Ethane, 1-(2-carboxymethylphenyl)-2-phenyl-, **1,** 1168
1,4-Naphthoquinone, 2-methyl-3-(3-methylbut-2-enyl)-, **1,** 765
Phenanthrene, 9,10-dihydro-2,7-dimethoxy-, **3,** 1223
Phenylacetic acid, 1-phenylethyl ester, **1,** 628
Stilbene, α,β-dimethoxy-, **1,** 1199
Stilbene, 3,3′-dimethoxy-, **1,** 338
$C_{16}H_{16}O_2S$
Acetic acid, benzylthio-, benzyl ester, **2,** 888
Dibenzo[*c,e*]thiepin, 1,11-dimethyl-, 7,7-dioxide, **3,** 185
1,2-Oxathietan, 3,3-dimethyl-4,4-diphenyl-, 2-oxide, **4,** 1145
Propanoic acid, 3-benzylthio-2-phenyl-, **3,** 96
$C_{16}H_{16}O_3$
Benzaldehyde, 2-benzyloxy-4-methoxy-6-methyl-, **1,** 1136
Cyclohexa-2,5-dienone, 4-benzoyl-2,4,6-trimethyl-, **1,** 745
(6-Hydroxytetralin)-1-spiro-1′-(3′-methoxycyclohexa-2′,5′-dien-4′-one), **1,** 750
Obtusafuran, **1,** 760
Propane, 1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-3-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-, **1,** 329
Resorcinol, 4-methoxy-6-(1-phenylallyl)-, **1,** 760
$C_{16}H_{16}O_4$
Acetic acid, diphenoxy-, ethyl ester, **2,** 888
Acetic acid, methoxy(4-phenoxyphenyl)-, methyl ester, **1,** 1188
Benzoin, 4,4′-dimethoxy-, **1,** 327, 1142
Dibenzofuran, 2,3,7-trihydroxy-1-isopropyl-5-methyl-, **1,** 748
$C_{16}H_{16}O_4S$
Toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid, 2-benzoylethyl

ester, **3,** 344
$C_{16}H_{16}O_5$
Angelicone, **4,** 653
Glabralactone, **4,** 653
Non-8-enoic acid, 3,5,7-trioxo-9-phenyl-, methyl ester, **1,** 721
$C_{16}H_{16}O_8$
Dimethylxanthophanic enol, **1,** 724
Pent-3-enoic acid, 2-acetyl-5-(2,4-dihydroxy-5-methoxycarbonylphenyl)-5-oxo-, methyl ester, **1,** 724
$C_{16}H_{16}S_2$
Dibenzo[*c*,*h*][1,6]dithiecin, tetrahydro-, **3,** 78
$C_{16}H_{16}U$
Bis(cyclo-octatetraenyl)uranium, **1,** 399
$C_{16}H_{17}BrO_2S$
1-Bromo-1-phenylethyl 1-phenylethyl sulphone, **3,** 185
$C_{16}H_{17}IO_6$
2,4-Dioxabicyclo[3,3,0]octan-3-one, 7-acetoxy-6-benzyloxymethyl-8-iodo-, **1,** 535
$C_{16}H_{17}N$
Acenaphthene, 1-allylaminomethyl-, **2,** 72
Aziridine, 2-phenyl-2-(1-phenylethyl)-, **3,** 978
Isoindoline, 1-benzyl-2-methyl-, **4,** 479
Isoindoline, 2-methyl-1-(*o*-tolyl)-, **4,** 479
Stilbene, dimethylamino-, **4,** 842
$C_{16}H_{17}NO_2$
Benzamide, 2-(1-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl)-*N*-methyl-, **5,** 423
Benzoin, 4-dimethylamino-, **1,** 1142
Propanoic acid, 2-amino-2-benzyl-3-phenyl-, **2,** 831
$C_{16}H_{17}NO_3$
Caranine, **5,** 1090
Vittatine, **5,** 1092
$C_{16}H_{17}NO_4$
Lycorine, **5,** 1089
Norlaudanosoline, **5,** 1073
Vittatine, 11-hydroxy-, **5,** 1092
$C_{16}H_{17}NO_5$
3*H*-1-Benzazepine-3,4-dicarboxylic acid, 2-ethoxy-, dimethyl ester, **4,** 593
$C_{16}H_{17}N_3O$
Evodiamine, **5,** 1096
$C_{16}H_{17}N_3O_4S$
Cephalexin, **5,** 298
$C_{16}H_{17}N_3O_8$
Uridine, 2′-*O*-(2-nitrobenzyl)-, **5,** 93
$C_{16}H_{17}N_4O_2S$
Methylene Green, **4,** 1107
$C_{16}H_{17}OP$
Acetyldibenzylphosphine, **2,** 1145
1,3-Oxaphosphorinan, 2,3-diphenyl-, **2,** 1150
$C_{16}H_{17}O_5P$
Carboxymethylphosphonic acid, dibenzyl ester, **2,** 618
$C_{16}H_{17}PS$
1,3-Thiaphosphorinan, 2,3-diphenyl-, **2,** 1150
$C_{16}H_{18}$
Biphenyl, 4-t-butyl-, **1,** 295
Butane, 1,4-diphenyl-, **3,** 1311
Hex-1-ene, 1-(1-naphthyl)-, **3,** 1037
$C_{16}H_{18}AsN$
1,4-Azarsenane, 1,4-diphenyl-, **4,** 1123
$C_{16}H_{18}ClN$
Aniline, *N*-t-butyl-*N*-chloro-4-phenyl-, **2,** 280
$C_{16}H_{18}FeO_4$
Ferrocene, 1,1′-bis(methoxycarbonylmethyl)-, **2,** 692
$C_{16}H_{18}Ge$
Germacyclopentane, 1,1-diphenyl-, **4,** 946
$C_{16}H_{18}NOS$
(Dimethylamino)phenylstyryloxosulphonium, **3,** 254
$C_{16}H_{18}NP$
1,3-Azaphosphorinan, 2,3-diphenyl-, **2,** 1150
1,4-Azaphosphorinan, 1,4-diphenyl-, **4,** 1123
$C_{16}H_{18}NO_4P$
2,2′-Spirobi(1,3,2-benzodioxaphosphole), 1-diethylamino-, **2,** 1255
$C_{16}H_{18}N_2$
Agroclavine, **5,** 879
$C_{16}H_{18}N_2OS_2$
Oxazoline-4-thione, 2-benzylthio-5-cyclohexylimino-, **2,** 578
$C_{16}H_{18}N_2O_2$
Benzanilide, 2-amino-*N*-ethyl-2′-methoxy-, **1,** 333
$C_{16}H_{18}N_2O_2S$
Oxazolin-4-one, 2-benzylthio-5-cyclohexylimino-, **2,** 578
$C_{16}H_{18}N_2O_4$
1-Azabicyclo[4,2,0]octane-2-carboxylic acid, 8-oxo-7-phenylacetamido-, **5,** 313
$C_{16}H_{18}N_2O_4S$
Penicillin G, **3,** 48; **5,** 290, 856, 878
Phenylpenicillin, methyl ester, **5,** 301
$C_{16}H_{18}N_2O_5$
1-Oxapenicillin G, **5,** 315
$C_{16}H_{18}N_2O_5S$
Penicillin G, sulphoxide, **5,** 307, 856
Penicillin V, **5,** 299, 306
$C_{16}H_{18}N_2O_5S_2$
Cephalothin, **5,** 297, 303
$C_{16}H_{18}N_2O_6S$
1-Oxacephalothin, **5,** 314
$C_{16}H_{18}N_3S$
Methylene Blue, **4,** 1106
$C_{16}H_{18}OS$
Mesityl *p*-tolyl sulphoxide, **3,** 130
$C_{16}H_{18}O_2$
Biphenyl, 5,5′-dimethoxy-2,2′-dimethyl-, **1,** 337
Butane, 1,4-bis-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-, **1,** 329
Butane-2,3-diol, 2,3-diphenyl-, **1,** 669
Ethane, 1,2-dimethoxy-1,2-diphenyl-, **1,** 828
Ethane-1,2-diol, 1,2-di-*p*-tolyl-, **1,** 1136

$C_{16}H_{18}O_2S$
Bis-(1-phenylethyl) sulphone, **3,** 185
$C_{16}H_{18}O_2S_2$
Ethane, 1,2-bis(benzylsulphinyl)-, **3,** 151
$C_{16}H_{18}O_3$
Propane. 1-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-, **1,** 750
$C_{16}H_{18}O_3S$
Cyclohexane-1,3-dione, 2-benzoylthiomethyl-5,5-dimethyl-, **3,** 100
$C_{16}H_{18}O_4$
Ethane-1,2-diol, 1,2-di-*p*-anisyl-, **1,** 1136
$C_{16}H_{18}O_4S$
Cyclohex-3-ene-1,2-dicarboxylic acid, 5-phenylthio-, dimethyl ester, **3,** 629
$C_{16}H_{18}O_4S_2$
Ethane, 1,1-bis(*p*-tolylsulphonyl)-, **3,** 341
$C_{16}H_{18}O_4S_4$
Ethane-1,2-dithiol, *S,S*-bis(*p*-tolylsulphonyl)-, **3,** 300
$C_{16}H_{18}O_6$
2,4-Dioxabicyclo[3,3,0]octan-3-one, 7-acetoxy-6-benzyloxymethyl-, **1,** 535
Ethane-1,2-diol, 1,2-bis-(3-hydroxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-, **1,** 1136
$C_{16}H_{18}P$
Phospholanium, 1,1-diphenyl-, bromide, **2,** 1161
$C_{16}H_{18}S$
Diphenylsulphoniobutylide, **3,** 249,258
$C_{16}H_{19}BrO_2$
Phenanthrene, 3-bromo-octahydro-6-methoxy-4a-methyl-2-oxo-, **2,** 68
$C_{16}H_{19}BrSi$
Bromo(1,1-diphenylethyl)dimethylsilane **3,** 636
$C_{16}H_{19}N$
Allylamine, *N*-(1-methyl-2-naphthylethyl)-, **2,** 72
p-Toluidine, *N*-mesityl-, **2,** 261
$C_{16}H_{19}NO$
Cyclopentene, 5-benzylidene-1-(*N*-morpholino)-, **2,** 69
$C_{16}H_{19}NO_2$
Ethylamine, 2-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-1-phenyl-, **4,** 210
Methanol, (4-dimethylaminophenyl)(2-methoxyphenyl)-, **1,** 1123
Pyrido[2,1-*a*]isoquinoline, 1-ethoxycarbonyl-3,4,6,7-tetrahydro-, **2,** 430
$C_{16}H_{19}NO_2S$
Cyclopent-1-eneca-bothioic acid, 2-(*N*-morpholino)-, *O*-phenyl ester, **3,** 424
$C_{16}H_{19}NO_3$
β-Erythroidine, **5,** 1084
Norbelladine, *O*-methyl-, **5,** 1089
Norpluviine, **5,** 1089
$C_{16}H_{19}NO_3S$
Azetidin-2-one, 4,4-dicyclopropyl-1-(*p*-tolylsulphonyl)-, **3,** 358
$C_{16}H_{19}NO_8$
Methyl 3-deoxyglucopyranoside, 2-*O*-acetyl-4,6-*O*-benzylidene-3-nitro-, **2,** 1175
$C_{16}H_{19}N_3OS$
Sulphodi-imide, *S*-benzyl-*N,S*-dimethyl-*N'*-(*N*-phenylcarbamoyl)-, **3,** 239
$C_{16}H_{19}N_3O_4S$
Ampicillin, **5,** 295
$C_{16}H_{19}N_3O_5S$
Amoxicillin, **5,** 295
$C_{16}H_{19}N_3O_6$
Mitomycin B, **5,** 900
$C_{16}H_{19}N_3O_{13}P_2$
Thymidine 3'-phosphate 5'-(4-nitrophenyl)-phosphate, **5,** 117
$C_{16}H_{19}O_2PSi$
Diphenyl(trimethylsilyloxycarbonyl)phosphine, **3,** 607
$C_{16}H_{19}PS$
Diphenylphosphinothiolic acid, *S*-butyl ester, **2,** 1229
$C_{16}H_{20}Fe$
Ferrocene, 1,1'-(tetramethylethano)-, **3,** 1174
$C_{16}H_{20}GeO_2$
Diethoxydiphenylgermane, **3,** 1069
$C_{16}H_{20}NP$
t-Butylaminodiphenylphosphine, **2,** 1229
$C_{16}H_{20}NSb$
(Diethylamino)diethylstibine, **3,** 1122
$C_{16}H_{20}N_2$
Benzidine, 3,3',5,5'-tetramethyl-, **2,** 154
Festuclavine, **4,** 468
$C_{16}H_{20}N_2O_8$
Pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid, tetraethyl ester, **4,** 107
$C_{16}H_{20}O$
Cyclopentanone, 2-(3-ethynylhex-5-ynyl)-2-methyl-3-vinyl-, **1,** 253
$C_{16}H_{20}O_3$
3-Oxabicyclo[3,2,0]heptan-2-one, 4-hydroxy-1,5,6,7-tetramethyl-4-phenyl-, **2,** 693
$C_{16}H_{20}O_4S$
5,6-Dideoxyglucofuranose, 3-*O*-benzyl-5,6-epithio-1,2-*O*-isopropylidene-, **5,** 740
$C_{16}H_{20}O_5$
Curvularin, **5,** 970
Idofuranose, 5,6-anhydro-3-*O*-benzyl-1,2-*O*-isopropylidene-, **5,** 740
Malonic acid, (1-ethoxy-3-phenylallyl)-, dimethyl ester, **1,** 825
$C_{16}H_{20}O_6$
Methyl altropyranoside, 3,4-anhydro-6-*O*-acetyl-2-*O*-benzyl-, **1,** 868
Pyrenophorin, **2,** 882
$C_{16}H_{20}P$
Benzylethylmethylphenylphosphonium, bromide, **2,** 1167
$C_{16}H_{20}P_2$
Dibenzyldimethyldiphosphine, **2,** 1144
$C_{16}H_{20}Se_2Sn$

Diethylbis(phenylseleno)stannane, **3,** 1088
$C_{16}H_{21}Al$
Di-isobutyl(phenylethynyl)alane, **3,** 1024
$C_{16}H_{21}Br_2N_2$
2,2′-Dipyrromethene, 5-bromo-5′-bromomethyl-3,4′-diethyl-3′,4-dimethyl-, **4,** 336
$C_{16}H_{21}NO_2$
Propranolol, **2,** 110
$C_{16}H_{21}NO_2S$
Morpholine, *N*-[mesitoyl(thioacetyl)]-, **1,** 1186
$C_{16}H_{21}NO_3$
2-Oxazoline, 2-(4-methoxybut-1-enyl)-4-methoxymethyl-5-phenyl-, **2,** 760
$C_{16}H_{21}NO_4$
Edulinine, **5,** 1095
Pyrrolidine, *N*-benzyl-2-methoxycarbonyl-5-methoxycarbonylmethyl-, **2,** 688
$C_{16}H_{21}NO_6$
Methyl altroside, 2-acetamido-4,6-*O*-benzylidene-, **5,** 707
$C_{16}H_{21}N_3O_8S$
Cephalosporin C, **5,** 290, 296, 303, 878
$C_{16}H_{22}$
Anthracene, 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-octahydro-9,10-dimethyl-, **1,** 203
Phenanthrene, octahydro-1,1-dimethyl-, **1,** 271
$C_{16}H_{22}Cl_2N_5P_3$
Cyclotriphosphazene, 2,2-dichloro-4,6-bis(dimethylamino)-4,6-diphenyl-, **2,** 1308
$C_{16}H_{22}Fe$
Ferrocene, 1,1′-di-isopropyl-, **3,** 1175
$C_{16}H_{22}N_2$
2,6-Diaza-adamantane, 2-benzyl-6-methyl-, **2,** 21
$C_{16}H_{22}N_2O_5$
Propene, 1-benzyloxy-3-(*N,N*′-diethoxycarbonylhydrazino)-, **2,** 855
$C_{16}H_{22}N_2O_8$
Pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid, 1,4-dihydro-, tetraethyl ester, **4,** 107
$C_{16}H_{22}N_2Si_2$
2,4-Disila-1,3-diazetidine, 2,2,4,4-tetramethyl-1,3-diphenyl-, **3,** 674
$C_{16}H_{22}N_6O_4$
Thyroliberin (TRH), **5,** 247
$C_{16}H_{22}O$
Cyclopentadeca-3,7,11-trienone, 14-methylene-, **1,** 192
Dec-5-en-2-one, 4-phenyl-, **3,** 1034
Nona-2,3-dien-1-ol, 4-methyl-2-phenyl-, **1,** 659
$C_{16}H_{22}O_2$
Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 1,2-dimethyl-, benzyl ester, **2,** 899
Tetralin, 2-acetonyl-6-methoxy-1,1-dimethyl-, **1,** 758
$C_{16}H_{22}O_3$
1(9)-Octalin, 6-isopropylidene-10-methoxy-carbonyl-4-methyl-2-oxo-, **2,** 796
$C_{16}H_{22}O_4$
Phthalic acid, 1-methylheptyl ester, **2,** 877
Terephthalic acid, di-t-butyl ester, **2,** 887
$C_{16}H_{22}O_4S$
2,2′-Thiobis-(5,5-dimethylcyclohexane-1,3-dione), **3,** 315
$C_{16}H_{22}O_{10}$
Swerteamarin, **5,** 884
$C_{16}H_{22}O_{11}$
Glucopyranose, penta-*O*-acetyl-, **5,** 716
3-Hexulose, penta-*O*-acetyl-, **5,** 707
$C_{16}H_{22}Si_2$
7,8-Disilabicyclo[2,2,2]octa-22,5-diene, 7,7,8,8-tetramethyl-1-phenyl-, **3,** 674
$C_{16}H_{23}Al$
Di-isobutylstyrylalane, **3,** 1024
$C_{16}H_{23}BrN_2$
9-Azabicyclo[3,3,1]nonane, 3-(*N*-benzyl-*N*-bromoamino)-9-methyl-, **2,** 21
$C_{16}H_{23}IO_2S$
Benzenesulphinic acid, 4-iodo-, menthyl ester, **3,** 122
$C_{16}H_{23}N$
Azacyclononane, 5-benzylidene-1-methyl-, **2,** 47
$C_{16}H_{23}NO_4$
Decanoic acid, 4-nitrophenyl ester, **5,** 433
$C_{16}H_{23}NO_6$
Monocrotaline, **5,** 1054
$C_{16}H_{24}$
Cyclohexadeca-1,5,9,13-tetraene, **3,** 1214
$C_{16}H_{24}Cl_2Ir_2$
(Cyclo-octa-1,5-diene)iridium chloride, dimer, **3,** 1156, 1162
$C_{16}H_{24}Cl_4Pd_2$
(5-Chlorocyclo-oct-2-enyl)palladium chloride, dimer, **3,** 1168
$C_{16}H_{24}I_4Ni_2$
(Tetramethylcyclobutadiene)nickel di-iodide, dimer, **3,** 1172
$C_{16}H_{24}N_4O_8$
2,3,5,6-Tetra-azabicyclo[2,2,2]oct-7-ene, 2,3,5,6-tetrakis(ethoxycarbonyl)-, **2,** 855
$C_{16}H_{24}Ni$
Bis(cyclo-octa-1,5-diene)nickel, **3,** 1144, 1161, 1223, 1248
$C_{16}H_{24}O$
Cyclohexene, 2-(3-methyl-6-oxohexa-2,4-dienyl)-1,3,3-trimethyl-, **1,** 981
Non-6-en-2-ol, 2-methyl-9-phenyl-, **1,** 271
$C_{16}H_{24}O_2$
Acetic acid, 3,5-di-t-butylphenyl ester, **1,** 295
Benzoic acid, 2,4,6-tri-isopropyl-, **2,** 875
Butanoic acid, 3,3-dimethyl-2-phenyl-, t-butyl ester, **2,** 920
$C_{16}H_{24}O_4$
Bicyclo[3,1,1]hept-2-ene, 2-[2,2-bis-(methoxycarbonyl)-1-methylethyl]-7,7-di-

methyl-, **3,** 1278
Brefeldin A, **2,** 1156; **5,** 970
$C_{16}H_{24}O_9$
Loganic acid, deoxy-, **5,** 1110
$C_{16}H_{24}O_{10}$
Mannitol, 1,2,5,6-tetra-*O*-acetyl-3,4-*O*-ethylidene-, **5,** 707
$C_{16}H_{24}Pd$
Bis(cyclo-octa-1,5-diene)palladium, **3,** 1161
$C_{16}H_{24}Pt$
Bis(cyclo-octa-1,5-diene)platinum, **3,** 1154, 1214
$C_{16}H_{25}Al$
[2-(Cyclohex-1-enyl)ethynyl]di-isobutylalane, **3,** 1024
$C_{16}H_{25}Cl_2NPt$
Cyclo-octene(α-methylbenzylamine)platinum dichloride, **3,** 1160
$C_{16}H_{25}NO$
Lycopodine, **5,** 1065
$C_{16}H_{25}NO_2$
Dendrobine, **5,** 1110
$C_{16}H_{25}NO_2S$
Thian, 4-t-butyl-1-(*p*-tolylsulphonylimino)-, **3,** 219
$C_{16}H_{25}N_2$
2-Aza-5-azoniaspiro[4,5]decane, 2-phenylethyl-, chloride, **2,** 118
$C_{16}H_{25}N_3O_6$
Histidine, N_{α},N_{im}-bis-t-butoxycarbonyl-, **5,** 337
$C_{16}H_{25}O_6$
Malonic acid, 2-benzoyloxy-2-ethyl-, diethyl ester, **2,** 894
$C_{16}H_{26}Cl_2O_2Pd_2$
(2-Hydroxycyclo-oct-5-enyl)palladium chloride, dimer, **1,** 1154
$C_{16}H_{26}O$
Cyclohexanecarbaldehyde, 2-cyclohexyl-4-isopropenyl-, **3,** 847
Cyclopentadec-4-ynone, 3-methyl-, **2,** 799
Hexadeca-2,14-dien-4-yn-1-ol, **1,** 189
1-Octalin, 9-(formylmethyl)-7-isopropyl-10-methyl-, **3,** 1249
$C_{16}H_{26}O_2$
Norbornane-2-spiro-2′-(1′,3′-dioxolan), 7-methyl-7-(4-methylpent-3-enyl)-; **3,** 182
Phenol, 2,6-di-t-butyl-4-methoxymethyl-, **1,** 743
Undeca-2,6,9-trienoic acid, 2,6,10-trimethyl-, ethyl ester, **1,** 972
$C_{16}H_{26}O_3$
Heptanoic acid, 6-(5-oxocyclopent-1-enyl)-, t-butyl ester, **3,** 204
$C_{16}H_{26}O_4$
Decalin-9,10-diacetic acid, dimethyl ester, **2,** 934
Malonic acid, benzyl-, di-t-butyl ester, **2,** 708
$C_{16}H_{26}O_4S$
Thiophen-3,4-dicarboxylic acid, 2,5-di-t-butyl-2,5-dihydro-, dimethyl ester, **3,** 409
$C_{16}H_{26}O_7$
3-Deoxyallopyranose, 3-ethoxycarbonylmethyl-1,2:5,6-di-*O*-isopropylidene-, **5,** 743
$C_{16}H_{26}P$
Cyclohexylmethylphenylpropylphosphonium, bromide, **2,** 1167
Phosphetanium, 1-benzylhexamethyl-, bromide, **2,** 1169
$C_{16}H_{26}S$
2-Adamantyl cyclohexyl sulphide, **3,** 403
$C_{16}H_{27}Al$
[2-(Cyclohex-1-enyl)vinyl]di-isobutylalane, **3,** 1024
$C_{16}H_{27}B$
Cyclopropane, 2-(dicrotylboryl)-1-methyl-1-(1-methylallyl)-, **3,** 858
$C_{16}H_{27}BN_4O_2$
Bis-(1-ethyl-3,3-dimethylureido)phenylborane, **3,** 929
$C_{16}H_{27}IO$
Cyclohexanone, 2-(3-iododec-2-enyl)-, **3,** 1257
$C_{16}H_{27}NOS$
Cyclohexane, 1-t-butyloxymethyl-2-cyanomethyl-1-(2-methylthiovinyl)-, **3,** 94
$C_{16}H_{28}$
Cyclobutadiene, tri-t-butyl-, **1,** 382
Cyclohexadeca-1,5-diene, **1,** 99
Deca-1,4,8-triene, 2-butyl-5,9-dimethyl-, **3,** 93
$C_{16}H_{28}N_6O_{10}P_2$
Adenosine 2′,5′-diphosphate, *N*-aminohexyl-, **5,** 545
$C_{16}H_{28}O$
Bicyclo[3,1,0]hexan-2-one, 1,5-di-t-butyl-3,3-dimethyl-, **4,** 710
Bicyclo[4,3,0]non-8-en-1-ol, 9-heptyl-, **3,** 1257
Drimenol, **5,** 1013
Furan, 2,3,5-tri-t-butyl-, **4,** 710, 721
Hexadeca-3,4,14-trien-1-ol, **1,** 189
$C_{16}H_{28}O_2$
Cyclohexadecane-1,9-dione, **2,** 691
Cyclohex-2-en-1-ol, 2,4,6-triethyl-6-formyl-5-propyl-, **1,** 997
Grifolin, **5,** 945
$C_{16}H_{28}O_2S$
2-Decalone, 10-t-butyloxymethyl-3-methylthio-, **3,** 94
$C_{16}H_{28}O_4$
Dodecanoic acid, 9,12-dioxo-, t-butyl ester, **3,** 204
Malonic acid, (2-methyloct-2-enyl)-, diethyl ester, **2,** 706
Succinic acid, decylidene-, ethyl ester, **1,** 969
$C_{16}H_{28}SSn$
(Benzylthio)tripropylstannane, **3,** 1087

$C_{16}H_{28}Si_2$
Tetralin, 6,7-bis(trimethylsilyl)-, **1,** 253
$C_{16}H_{29}B$
t-Butyldi-hex-1-enylborane, **3,** 738
$C_{16}H_{29}ClO$
Cyclopentadecanone, 2-chloro-3-methyl-, **3,** 1258
$C_{16}H_{30}$
Decane, 5-cyclohexylidene-, **3,** 900
Hexadec-1-yne, **5,** 658
$C_{16}H_{30}As$
Arsolanium, 1,1-dicyclohexyl-, chloride, **4,** 927
$C_{16}H_{30}O$
Bombykol, **1,** 175
Muscone, **1,** 192; **2,** 799
$C_{16}H_{30}O_2$
Hexadecane-2,15-dione, **3,** 1266
16-Hexadecanolide, **2,** 771
Octane-3,6-dione, 2,2,4,4,5,5,7,7-octamethyl-, **1,** 1062
$C_{16}H_{30}O_4$
Dodecanoic acid, diethyl ester, **2,** 691
Octanedioic acid, di-t-butyl ester, **2,** 662
$C_{16}H_{30}Pb_2$
Butadiyne, bis(triethylplumbyl)-, **3,** 1099
$C_{16}H_{31}B$
2-Borabicyclo[3,3,1]nonane, 4,8-dimethyl-2-thexyl-, **3,** 735
$C_{16}H_{31}IO$
Hexadecanoyl iodide, **3,** 550
$C_{16}H_{31}N$
Dicyclohexylamine, *N*-butyl-, **2,** 4
$C_{16}H_{32}$
Cyclohexadecane, **1,** 101
Dec-1-ene, 2-hexyl-, **3,** 1038
Tetradec-6-ene, 6-ethyl-, **1,** 130
$C_{16}H_{32}B$
9-Boratobicyclo[3,3,1]nonane, 9,9-dibutyl-, **3,** 887
$C_{16}H_{32}LiN$
Lithium *N*-(1-ethylcyclohexyl)-1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutylamide, **2,** 48
$C_{16}H_{32}O$
Hexadecan-8-one, **3,** 893
$C_{16}H_{32}O_2$
Hexadecanoic acid, **3,** 334; **5,** 589, 601
Pentadecanoic acid, methyl ester, **2,** 907
Tetradecanoic acid, ethyl ester, **1,** 598; **3,** 149
$C_{16}H_{32}O_2S$
Pentadecan-2-one, 1-methylsulphinyl-, **3,** 149
$C_{16}H_{32}O_3$
Hexadecanoic acid, 16-hydroxy-, **2,** 771
$C_{16}H_{32}O_4Si_2$
5,7,12,14-Tetraoxa-6,13-disiladibenzo-1,5-cyclodecadiene, perhydro-6,6,13,13-tetramethyl-, **3,** 578
$C_{16}H_{32}O_5$
Aleuritic acid, **5,** 594
$C_{16}H_{32}O_5S$
Hexadecanoic acid, 2-sulphonyl-, **3,** 338
$C_{16}H_{33}AlO$
Hex-1-ene, 1-ethoxy-2-(di-isobutylalumino)-, **3,** 1027
$C_{16}H_{33}B$
Bis-(1,2-dimethylpropyl)(hex-1-enyl)borane, **3,** 902
$C_{16}H_{33}I$
Hexadecane, 1-iodo-, **1,** 94
$C_{16}H_{34}$
Hexadecane, **1,** 94
$C_{16}H_{34}ClO_3P$
Dioctyl phosphorochloridate, **2,** 1218
$C_{16}H_{34}N_2O_2S$
Thiadiaziridine, di-t-octyl-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1144
$C_{16}H_{34}O$
Hexadecan-1-ol, **1,** 580
$C_{16}H_{34}O_2$
Hexadecane-8,9-diol, **1,** 669
$C_{16}H_{34}O_3S$
Hexadecane-1-sulphonic acid, **3,** 337
$C_{16}H_{34}Sn$
(But-3-enyl)tributylstannane, **3,** 1079
$C_{16}H_{35}B$
Dibutyl(1-propylpentyl)borane, **3,** 887
$C_{16}H_{36}B$
Tetrabutylborate, **3,** 887
$C_{16}H_{36}F_2OSn_2$
Tetrabutyldifluorodistannoxane, **3,** 1085
$C_{16}H_{36}Ge$
Tetrabutylgermane, **3,** 1068
$C_{16}H_{36}Pb$
Tetrabutyl-lead, **3,** 1103
$C_{16}H_{36}Sn$
Tetrabutylstannane, **3,** 1078
$C_{16}H_{37}GeN$
Tributyl(diethylamino)germane, **3,** 1073
$C_{16}H_{37}NPb$
Tributylplumbylamine, *N,N*-diethyl-, **3,** 1104
$C_{16}H_{37}NSn$
(Diethylamino)tributylstannane, **3,** 1084
$C_{16}H_{40}Sn_3$
Octaethyltristannane, **3,** 1081

C_{17}

$C_{17}H_8OS_3$
Di(benzo[*b*]thieno)[2,3:3′,2′-*b*,*e*]thiinone, **4,** 862
$C_{17}H_{10}BiO_5Re$
Pentacarbonyl(diphenylbismuthyl)rhenium, **3,** 1124
$C_{17}H_{10}CrO_3$
Tricarbonylphenanthrenechromium, **3,** 1177
$C_{17}H_{10}O$
Pyrene-1-carbaldehyde, **1,** 1116, 1151
$C_{17}H_{10}O_2$
Naphtho[2,3-*b*]chromone, **4,** 676
$C_{17}H_{10}O_4$
[17]Annulenone, 2,5:8,11:14,17-triepoxy-, **4,** 735
Fluorescamine, **2,** 825
(4-Phenylfuran-3-one)-2-spiro-3′-phthalide, **5,** 220
$C_{17}H_{10}O_6$
Demethylsterigmatocystin, **5,** 897
$C_{17}H_{11}N$
Naphthazete, 2-phenyl-, **4,** 580
$C_{17}H_{11}NO$
Naphth[2,3-*b*]azetinone, *N*-phenyl-, **4,** 581
$C_{17}H_{11}NO_3$
[17]Annulenone, 2,5:14,17-diepoxy-8,11-imino-, **4,** 735
$C_{17}H_{11}NO_5$
4*H*-1,2-Benzoxazin-4-one, 3-(2-acetoxybenzoyl)-, **4,** 1064
$C_{17}H_{11}N_3O$
Naphtho[1,2,3]triazinone, 3-phenyl-, **4,** 581
Pyrimidine, 5-cyano-4-hydroxy-2,6-diphenyl-, **4,** 1084
$C_{17}H_{12}$
Cyclohepteno[*gh*]phenalene, **1,** 402
$C_{17}H_{12}ClAs$
Arsenin, 3-chloro-2,6-diphenyl-, **4,** 926
$C_{17}H_{12}ClN_3O_3$
1*H*-1,2,3-Triazole-4-carboxylic acid, 1-(2-benzoyl-4-chlorophenyl)-, methyl ester, **2,** 264
$C_{17}H_{12}Cl_2O_7$
Geodin, **1,** 746
$C_{17}H_{12}Cl_2O_8$
Geodoxin, **1,** 748
$C_{17}H_{12}N_2O$
Isoquinoline, 2-benzoyl-1-cyano-1,2-dihydro-, **2,** 543; **4,** 1181
$C_{17}H_{12}N_2O_2$
2*H*-Azirine, 2-methyl-3-phenyl-2-phthalimido-, **4,** 567
$C_{17}H_{12}N_2O_3$
Quinoline-2,3-dicarboximide, 1,4-epoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-*N*-phenyl-, **4,** 998
$C_{17}H_{12}N_4O_2$
1,2,3-Triazole, 5-methyl-4-phenyl-1-phthalimido-, **4,** 567
$C_{17}H_{12}O$
Cyclopentadienone, 3,4-diphenyl-, **2,** 454
$C_{17}H_{12}OS$
2*H*-Thiin-2-one, 3,6-diphenyl-, **4,** 858
$C_{17}H_{12}OS_3$
4*H*-Thiin-4-one, 2,6-dimercapto-3,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 862
2*H*-Thiin-2-thione, 4-hydroxy-6-mercapto-3,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 862
$C_{17}H_{12}O_2$
4*H*-Pyrone, 2,6-diphenyl-, **4,** 665, 670
$C_{17}H_{12}O_3$
Chromone, 3-benzoyl-2-methyl-, **4,** 676
Chromone, 3-(*o*-toluoyl)-, **4,** 674, 676
1-Naphthol, 2-salicyloyl-, **4,** 674
$C_{17}H_{12}O_5$
Coumestan, 3,9-dimethoxy-, **4,** 760
$C_{17}H_{12}O_6$
Aflatoxin B_1, **4,** 753; **5,** 897, 965
$C_{17}H_{12}O_7$
Aflatoxin, G_1, **4,** 753; **5,** 897, 965
$C_{17}H_{12}S$
Naphthalene, 1-thiobenzoyl-, **3,** 402
$C_{17}H_{12}S_2$
2*H*-Thiin-2-thione, 3,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 858
2*H*-Thiin-2-thione, 4,6-diphenyl-, **4,** 861
$C_{17}H_{12}S_3$
Trithiapentalene, diphenyl-, **4,** 854
$C_{17}H_{12}S_2Se$
1,2-Thiaselenole, 5-thiobenzoylmethylene-4-phenyl-, **3,** 514
$C_{17}H_{13}ClSi$
1-Sila-acenaphthene, 1-chloro-1-phenyl-, **3,** 557
$C_{17}H_{13}N$
Isoquinoline, 1(or 3)-styryl-, **4,** 220
Methylamine, *N*,*N*-bis(phenylethynyl)-, **2,** 81
Quinoline, 2-styryl-, **4,** 194
$C_{17}H_{13}NO$

Quinoline, 2-phenacyl-, **4,** 180
$C_{17}H_{13}NO_2$
4-Quinolone, 3-acetyl-2-phenyl-, **2,** 482
$C_{17}H_{13}S$
Thiinylium, 2,4-diphenyl-, **4,** 860
$C_{17}H_{14}$
[14]Annulene, 1,6:8,13-(1,3-propano)-, **1,** 369
Naphthalene, 1-benzyl-, **1,** 276
$C_{17}H_{14}AsCl$
Arsole, 1-chloromethyl-2,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 924
$C_{17}H_{14}N_2$
Methane, bis-(3-indolyl)-, **4,** 430
$C_{17}H_{14}N_2O$
Imidazo[2,1-*a*]isoquinoline, 5,6-dihydro-6-hydroxy-6-phenyl-, **3,** 253
Pyrazole, 4-acetyl-1,3-diphenyl-, **4,** 1223
$C_{17}H_{14}N_2OS$
1,3-Thiazolium-4-(acetylaminido), 2,3-diphenyl-, **4,** 1186
$C_{17}H_{14}N_2O_2$
Cinnoline-4-carboxylic acid, 3-phenyl-, ethyl ester, **4,** 135
$C_{17}H_{14}N_2O_3$
Oxazole, 2-benzyloxycarboxylamino-5-phenyl-, **4,** 966
$C_{17}H_{14}O$
Fluoren-9-ol, 9-(1-methylallenyl)-, **1,** 837
Furan, 4-methyl-2,3-diphenyl-, **4,** 720
$C_{17}H_{14}OS$
α-Naphthyl *p*-tolyl sulphoxide, **3,** 130
$C_{17}H_{14}OSi$
1-Sila-acenaphthene, 1-hydroxy-1-phenyl-, **3,** 557
$C_{17}H_{14}O_2$
3-Oxabicyclo[3,1,0]hexan-2-one, 4,6-diphenyl-, **2,** 696
$C_{17}H_{14}O_3$
Pentane-1,3,5-trione, 1,5-diphenyl-, **2,** 926
$C_{17}H_{14}O_5$
Benzofuran, 2-(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-5,6-methylenedioxy-, **4,** 760
Pterocarpin, **4,** 759, 762
Strepsilin, dimethyl ether, **4,** 737
$C_{17}H_{14}O_6$
Dibenzofuran-1,2-dicarboxylic acid, 7-methoxy-, dimethyl ester, **4,** 737
Isoflavone, 4′,5′-dihydroxy-2′,7-dimethoxy-, **1,** 729
Pisatin, **4,** 759
$C_{17}H_{14}O_6S$
2-Thiabicyclo[2,2,2]octa-5,7-diene, 4-phenyl-5,6-bis(methoxycarbonyl)-, 2,2-dioxide, **3,** 417
$C_{17}H_{15}As$
Arsole, 1-methyl-2,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 924
$C_{17}H_{15}AsCl_2$
Arsole, 1,1-dichloro-1-methyl-2,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 925
$C_{17}H_{15}BN_2$
Diphenyl(2-pyridylamino)borane, **3,** 929
$C_{17}H_{15}BrGe$
Bromomethyl(1-naphthyl)phenylgermane, **3,** 1062
$C_{17}H_{15}ClO_6$
Dehydrogriseofulvin, **5,** 910
$C_{17}H_{15}ClSi$
Chloromethyl(1-naphthyl)phenylsilane, **3,** 556
$C_{17}H_{15}FSi$
Fluoromethyl(1-naphthyl)phenylsilane, **3,** 556
$C_{17}H_{15}N$
Isoquinoline, 1-benzylidene-1,2-dihydro-2-methyl-, **4,** 220
Pyrrole, 1-methyl-2,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 1222
$C_{17}H_{15}NOS$
Dehydro-1,2-thiazine, 1-methyl-3,5-diphenyl-, 1-oxide, **4,** 1086
Dehydro-1,4-thiazine, 1-methyl-3,5-diphenyl-, 1-oxide, **4,** 1092
$C_{17}H_{15}NO_2$
Anonaine, **5,** 1077
1,4-Benzoxazepine, 5-ethoxy-3-phenyl-, **4,** 1157
Isoquinoline, 1-ethoxy-4-hydroxy-3-phenyl-, **4,** 1157
Pent-4-ene-1,3-dione, 5-anilino-1-phenyl-, **4,** 663
$C_{17}H_{15}NO_5S$
4*H*-1,3-Benzothiazine, 2-ethoxycarbonyl-2,3-dihydro-4-oxo-2-phenyl-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1098
$C_{17}H_{15}N_3$
1*H*-Azepine, 3,6-dicyano-2,4,7-trimethyl-1-phenyl-, **4,** 586
$C_{17}H_{15}N_3O_2$
1,5-Benzoxazocin-6-one, 5-benzylamino-2-imino-, **4,** 1168
$C_{17}H_{15}O_2P$
Phosphorin, 1,2-dihydro-2-hydroxy-1-oxo-1,2-diphenyl-, **2,** 1171
$C_{17}H_{15}O_7$
Malvidin, **4,** 624
$C_{17}H_{15}P$
Cyclopentadienyldiphenylphosphine, **2,** 1129
$C_{17}H_{16}ClNO_2$
4,1-Benzoxazepin-2-one, 7-chloro-1-ethyl-3,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-, **4,** 1157
$C_{17}H_{16}Cl_2O$
Benzoic acid, 4-t-butyl-2,6-dichlorophenyl ester, **1,** 1172
$C_{17}H_{16}Ge$
Methyl(1-naphthyl)phenylgermane, **3,** 1062
$C_{17}H_{16}N$
Isoquinolinium, 1-benzyl-2-methyl-, **4,** 220
$C_{17}H_{16}NS_2$
Thiazolium, 3-methyl-5-methylthio-2,4-diphenyl-, iodide, **4,** 1184
$C_{17}H_{16}N_2$

5*H*-1,4-Diazepine, 6,7-dihydro-2,3-diphenyl-, **2,** 89
$C_{17}H_{16}N_2O$
1,2-Diazolium-4-olate, 1,2-dimethyl-3,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 1216
Phthalazine, 1-isopropyl-4-phenyl-, *N*-oxide, **4,** 138
Pyrazole, 4-methoxy-1-methyl-3,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 1216
$C_{17}H_{16}N_2O_3$
Fluorene-2-carboxamide, *N,N*,9-trimethyl-7-nitro-, **1,** 448
Phenylglycine, *N*-(2-allylphenyl)-*N*-nitroso-, **4,** 1224
$C_{17}H_{16}N_2O_5S$
Penicillanic acid, 6-β-phthalimido-, methyl ester, **4,** 1162
$C_{17}H_{16}N_2S$
1,3-Diazolium-4-thiolate, 1,3-dimethyl-2,4-diphenyl-, **4,** 1184
$C_{17}H_{16}N_4$
Acetaldehyde, (1-phenyl-5-pyrazolyl)-, phenylhydrazone, **4,** 665
$C_{17}H_{16}O$
Pent-1-yn-3-ol, 1,3-diphenyl-, **3,** 613
$C_{17}H_{16}OSe$
Selenan-4-one, 2,6-diphenyl-, **4,** 892
$C_{17}H_{16}O_2$
Benzophenone, 4-(3-oxobutyl)-, **1,** 1181; **3,** 762
[2,2]Para-paracyclophane-2-carboxylic acid, **1,** 347
Propane-1,3-dione, 2,2-dimethyl-1,3-diphenyl-, **1,** 670
$C_{17}H_{16}O_2S$
Thiolan, 2-diphenylmethylene-, 1,1-dioxide, **3,** 208
$C_{17}H_{16}O_2S_2$
2*H*-Thiin, 3,4-dihydro-3-phenyl-5-phenylthio-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 859
$C_{17}H_{16}O_3$
Butanoic acid, 3-benzyl-2-oxo-4-phenyl-, **2,** 780
$C_{17}H_{16}O_4$
Homopterocarpin, **4,** 759
Phenanthrene, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-7-methoxy-2-methoxycarbonyl-1-oxo-, **2,** 925
$C_{17}H_{16}O_6$
Byakangelicol, **4,** 747
$C_{17}H_{16}O_7$
Sulochrin, **5,** 962
$C_{17}H_{16}S$
Adamantanespirothiiran, **3,** 390
$C_{17}H_{16}Si$
Methyl(1-naphthyl)phenysilane, **3,** 556
$C_{17}H_{17}$
[17]Annulenide, **1,** 402
$C_{17}H_{17}AsBrN_3O_7$
Tyrosine, 3-(4-arsanylazo)-*N*-bromoacetyl-, **5,** 478
$C_{17}H_{17}Br$
[2,2]Para-paracyclophane, 4-bromo-7-methyl-, **1,** 349
$C_{17}H_{17}ClN_2O_3$
Tyrosine, *N*-acetyl-, 4-chloroanilide, **5,** 426
$C_{17}H_{17}ClO_2$
Benzophenone, 5-t-butyl-3-chloro-2-hydroxy-, **1,** 1172
$C_{17}H_{17}ClO_6$
Griseofulvin, **5,** 910, 958
$C_{17}H_{17}N$
Isoquinoline, 1,2-dihydro-2,4-dimethyl-3-phenyl-, **2,** 81
Propargylamine, *N*-benzyl-*N*-methyl-1-phenyl-, **2,** 81
Propargylamine, *N*-(1,2-diphenylethyl)-, **2,** 81
$C_{17}H_{17}NO$
Butanenitrile, 3-benzyl-2-hydroxy-4-phenyl-, **2,** 780
Fluorene-2-carboxamide, *N,N*,9-trimethyl-, **1,** 448
$C_{17}H_{17}NO_2$
Apomorphine, **4,** 228
$C_{17}H_{17}NO_3$
Crotonosine, **5,** 1077
Crotsparine, **5,** 1077
Sparsiflorine, **5,** 1077
$C_{17}H_{17}NO_4$
Isoquinoline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,7-dihydroxy-1-(3,4-methylenedioxybenzyl)-, **4,** 210
$C_{17}H_{17}NO_8$
4*H*-Quinolizine-1,2,3,4-tetracarboxylic acid, tetramethyl ester, **4,** 15, 236
$C_{17}H_{17}N_3O_2S$
2*H*-1,2,4-Benzothiadiazine, 1-morpholino-3-phenyl-, 1-oxide, **4,** 1118
$C_{17}H_{17}O_3P$
(1,3,2-Benzodioxaphosphole)-2-spiro-1′(2′,5′-dihydrophosphole), 3′-methyl-2-phenoxy-, **2,** 1246
$C_{17}H_{17}O_5P$
Phenanthro[9,10-*d*][1,3,2]dioxaphosphole, 2,2,2-trimethoxy-, **2,** 1246
$C_{17}H_{18}$
Biphenyl, 2,2′-dimethyl-6,6′-propano-, **1,** 351
[2,2]Meta-paracyclophane, methyl-, **3,** 191
[2,2]Para-paracyclophane, 4-methyl-, **1,** 349
$C_{17}H_{18}ClNO_3S$
Butan-2-one, 1-chloro-4-phenyl-3-(*p*-toluenesulphonamido)-, **5,** 415
$C_{17}H_{18}Cl_2O$
Cyclohexa-1,4-diene, 3-t-butyl-3-chloro-6-(4-chlorophenyl)hydroxymethylene-, **1,** 1178
$C_{17}H_{18}I_2O_2$
Propane, 1,3-bis-(2-iodo-5-methoxyphenyl)-, **3,** 1223

$C_{17}H_{18}NO_8$
Quinolizinium-1,2,3,4-tetracarboxylic acid, 3,4-dihydro-, tetramethyl ester, **4,** 238
$C_{17}H_{18}N_2O_5S_2$
1-Aza-5-thiabicyclo[4,2,0]oct-3-en-8-one, 7-benzoylamino-2-methoxycarbonyl-3-methyl-2-methylthio-, 5-oxide, **3,** 302
$C_{17}H_{18}N_2O_6S$
Carbenicillin, **5,** 295
$C_{17}H_{18}N_4O_3$
1,2,3,4-Tetrazolium-5-olate, 1,3-bis-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-, **4,** 1213
$C_{17}H_{18}N_5O_2S$
2′-Deoxy-N^3,3′-cycloadenosine, 2-benzylthio-, **5,** 79
$C_{17}H_{18}O$
Benzophenone, 4-t-butyl-, **1,** 1177
Benzophenone, 2,3,5,6-tetramethyl-, **1,** 1177
Benzophenone, 2,4,4′,6-tetramethyl-, **1,** 1178
Biphenyl, pivaloyl-, **1,** 1190
Oxetan, 3,3-dimethyl-2,2-diphenyl-, **1,** 161, 1197
$C_{17}H_{18}OSi$
2-Silacyclohexanone, 2,2-diphenyl-, **3,** 134; **4,** 941
$C_{17}H_{18}O_2$
Benzhydrol, 4-(3-oxobutyl)-, **1,** 1181
Biphenyl, 4,4′-dimethoxy-2,2′-propano-, **3,** 1223
Butan-2-ol, 4-(4-benzoylphenyl)-, **3,** 762
Cyclopropane-1,2-diol, 3,3-dimethyl-1,2-diphenyl-, **1,** 670
1,3-Dioxolan, 2,2-dimethyl-4,5-diphenyl-, **1,** 676
Propanoic acid, 3,3-diphenyl-, ethyl ester, **2,** 899
$C_{17}H_{18}O_3$
Acetic acid, hydroxy(phenyl)(*p*-tolyl)-, ethyl ester, **2,** 904
$C_{17}H_{18}O_4$
Benzo[*b*]furan, 3-(*p*-anisyl)-2,3-dihydro-5-hydroxy-6-methoxy-2-methyl-, **1,** 761
Chroman, 3-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl)-7-methoxy-, **4,** 760
$C_{17}H_{18}O_5S_2$
Acetone, 1,3-bis(*p*-tolylsulphonyl)-, **3,** 174
$C_{17}H_{18}O_8$
2*H*-Chromene-3,6,8-tricarboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy-2,5-dimethyl-, trimethyl ester, **1,** 724
$C_{17}H_{18}S_4$
1,3-Dithiolan, 4,5-bis(methylthio)-4,5-diphenyl-, **3,** 430
$C_{17}H_{18}Si$
Silacyclohex-2-ene, 1,1-diphenyl-, **4,** 940
$C_{17}H_{19}BN_2$
1,2,4-Benzoboradiazine, 1,2-dihydro-3-methyl-2-phenyl-1-propyl-, **3,** 866
$C_{17}H_{19}ClN_2S$
Chlorpromazine, **4,** 1107
$C_{17}H_{19}NO$
2,5-Benzoxazocine, 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-5-methyl-1-phenyl-, **4,** 1168
Oxazolidine, 3-benzyl-2-*p*-tolyl-, **3,** 726
$C_{17}H_{19}NO_2$
1,3-Dioxolan, 2-dimethylamino-4,5-diphenyl-, **1,** 132
Isoquinoline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,7-dimethoxy-3-phenyl-, **4,** 210
$C_{17}H_{19}NO_3$
Coclaurine, **5,** 1073, 1077
Crotsparinine, **5,** 1077
Isococlaurine, **5,** 1077
Morphine, **4,** 228, 231; **5,** 12, 1078
Narwedine, **5,** 1089
$C_{17}H_{19}NO_4$
Haemanthamine, **5,** 1089
Laudanosoline, **4,** 229
Pyrrole-3,4-dicarboxylic acid, 1-benzyl-, diethyl ester, **3,** 12
$C_{17}H_{19}NO_4S$
Pyrrole-3,4-dicarboxylic acid, 1-benzyl-2-mercapto-, diethyl ester, **3,** 12
$C_{17}H_{19}NO_5$
Haemanthidine, **5,** 1089
$C_{17}H_{19}NSi$
Diphenylketenimine, *N*-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 595
$C_{17}H_{19}N_2O$
Pyronine G, **4,** 626
$C_{17}H_{19}N_3O$
Benzo[*h*][1,6]naphthyridine, 4-diethylamino-2-hydroxy-3-methyl-, **4,** 253
$C_{17}H_{19}N_3Si$
1,2,3-Triazole, 4,5-diphenyl-1-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 597
$C_{17}H_{20}Ge$
Germacyclohexane, 1,1-diphenyl-, **4,** 948
$C_{17}H_{20}NO_2Sb$
Diphenylantimony *N*,*N*-diethylcarbamate, **3,** 1122
$C_{17}H_{20}NO_4P$
2-(*N*-Phenylcarbamoyl)phenylphosphonic acid, diethyl ester, **2,** 1288
$C_{17}H_{20}NS_2Sb$
Diphenylantimony *N*,*N*-diethyldithiocarbamate, **3,** 1122
$C_{17}H_{20}N_2$
Benzophenone t-butylhydrazone, **2,** 255
Penicillin V, *S*-oxide, methyl ester, **5,** 308
$C_{17}H_{20}N_2O$
Benzophenone, 4,4′-bis(dimethylamino)-, **1,** 1164; **2,** 161
Xanthene, 2,7-bis(dimethylamino)-, **4,** 626
$C_{17}H_{20}N_2O_4S$
4-Thia-1-azabicyclo[4,2,0]octane-3-carboxylic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-8-oxo-7-phenylacetamido-, **5,** 312
$C_{17}H_{20}N_2O_5S$

1-Carbacephalothin, **5,** 315
$C_{17}H_{20}N_2O_6S$
Methicillin, **5,** 295
$C_{17}H_{20}N_2S$
Promethazine, **2,** 121; **4,** 1107
Thiobenzophenone, 4,4′-bis(dimethylamino)-, **3,** 377, 385
$C_{17}H_{20}N_4O_6$
Riboflavin, **5,** 496
$C_{17}H_{20}O$
Benzyl 2-phenyl-2-butyl ether, **1,** 836
Propane, 3-ethoxy-1,1-diphenyl-, **2,** 122
Propan-1-ol, 2,2-dimethyl-1,1-diphenyl-, **1,** 1177
$C_{17}H_{20}OSi$
2-Silacyclohexanol, 2,2-diphenyl-, **3,** 134; **4,** 941
$C_{17}H_{20}O_2$
Benzhydrol, 4-(3-hydroxybutyl)-, **1,** 1181
Propane, 1,3-dimethoxy-1,3-diphenyl-, **1,** 828
$C_{17}H_{20}O_4$
2*H*-Chromene, 8-formyl-5,6-dihydroxy-2-methyl-2-(4-methylpent-3-enyl)-, **1,** 786
Cyclopentene-1,3-dicarboxylic acid, 2-phenyl-, diethyl ester, **2,** 1174
$C_{17}H_{20}O_4S_4$
Propane-1,3-dithiol, *S,S*-bis(*p*-tolysulphonyl)-, **3,** 300
$C_{17}H_{20}O_6$
Mycophenolic acid, **5,** 949
$C_{17}H_{20}O_{10}$
Bicyclo[3,3,1]nonane-2,6-dione, 1,3,5,7-tetrakis(methoxycarbonyl)-, **2,** 809
$C_{17}H_{20}P$
Phosphorinanium, 1,1-diphenyl-, bromide, **2,** 1161
$C_{17}H_{20}Pb$
Plumbacyclohexane, 1,1-diethyl-, **4,** 949
$C_{17}H_{20}S$
Butyl diphenylmethyl sulphide, **3,** 391, 957
$C_{17}H_{20}Si$
Ethylene, 1,1-diphenyl-2-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 616
$C_{17}H_{20}Sn$
Stannacyclohexane, 1,1-diphenyl-, **4,** 949
$C_{17}H_{21}NO$
Diphenydramine, **2,** 109
Ethanol, 2-(*N*-benzyl-*N*-*p*-tolylmethyl)-, **3,** 726
Ethylamine, 2-diphenylmethoxy-*N,N*-dimethyl-, **2,** 121
Piperidin-2-one, 3,6-di-isopropenyl-1-phenyl-, **3,** 1247
$C_{17}H_{21}NO_2$
Propanoic acid, 3-benzylamino-3-phenyl-, ethyl ester, **2,** 835
$C_{17}H_{21}NO_3$
Chlidanthine, **5,** 1089
Galanthamine, **5,** 1089
Pluviine, **5,** 1089
$C_{17}H_{21}NO_4$
Cocaine, **5,** 1049
Scopolamine, **5,** 1050
$C_{17}H_{21}N_2P$
1,3,2-Diazaphospholidine, 1,3-dibenzyl-2-methyl-, **1,** 692; **2,** 1229
$C_{17}H_{21}N_3$
Elaeocarpidine, **4,** 468
$C_{17}H_{21}N_4O_9P$
Flavin mononucleotide (FMN), **5,** 496
Riboflavin 5′-phosphate, **5,** 497
$C_{17}H_{21}N_6O_7P$
Adenosine 5′-phosphoroanisidate, **5,** 134
$C_{17}H_{21}OPSi$
Diphenyl(trimethylsilylacetyl)phosphine, **3,** 607
$C_{17}H_{21}O_4P$
Diethyl diphenylmethyl phosphate, **2,** 1290
$C_{17}H_{21}P$
Methylphenylpropylphosphoniumbenzylide, **2,** 627
$C_{17}H_{22}$
Nona-1,3,7-triene, 4,8-dimethyl-1-phenyl-, **3,** 143
$C_{17}H_{22}N_2$
Benzylamine, 2-dimethylamino-*N*-(1-phenylethyl)-, **1,** 1183
$C_{17}H_{22}N_2O$
Pyridine-3-carboxamide, 1,4-dihydro-*N*-(1-phenylethyl)-1-propyl-, **2,** 784
$C_{17}H_{22}N_2O_4S$
Perhydro-1,4-thiazepine, 3-methoxycarbonyl-2,2-dimethyl-5-oxo-6-phenylacetamido-, **4,** 1163
$C_{17}H_{22}O$
Allyl 2,6-bis-(2-methylallyl)phenyl ether, **1,** 905
$C_{17}H_{22}OS$
Nona-1,3,7-triene, 4,8-dimethyl-1-phenylsulphinyl-, **3,** 143
$C_{17}H_{22}OSi$
Ethanol, 1,1-diphenyl-2-trimethylsilyl-, **1,** 138
$C_{17}H_{22}O_2S$
Octa-2,6-dienoic acid, 7-methyl-3-phenylthio-, ethyl ester, **3,** 1253
$C_{17}H_{22}O_3$
Cyclobutene, 3,4-[ethoxy(phenyl)methylenedioxy]-1,2,3,4-tetramethyl-, **2,** 938
$C_{17}H_{22}O_3S$
Toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid, 2-adamantyl ester, **1,** 430
$C_{17}H_{22}O_6$
Indane-4,5,6-tricarboxylic acid, 3a,6-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-, trimethyl ester, **1,** 202
$C_{17}H_{22}P$
Benzylmethylphenylpropylphosphonium, bromide, **2,** 1133, 1296

chloride, **2,** 627
$C_{17}H_{22}S$
Nona-1,3,7-triene, 4,8-dimethyl-1-phenylthio-, **3,** 143
$C_{17}H_{23}ClOZr$
Bis(cyclopentadienyl)heptanoylzirconium chloride, **3,** 1228
$C_{17}H_{23}NO$
1,3-Oxazine, 3-allyl-2-benzylidene-tetrahydro-4,4,6-trimethyl-, **2,** 73
$C_{17}H_{23}NO_2S$
Morpholine, *N*-[mesitoyl(thiopropanoyl)]-, **1,** 1186
$C_{17}H_{23}NO_3$
Hyoscyamine, **5,** 1049
Mesembrenol, **5,** 1093
Mesembrine, **5,** 1092
$C_{17}H_{23}NO_4$
Galanthine, **5,** 1089
$C_{17}H_{23}NO_5$
Xylofuranose, 3,5-*O*-(dimethylaminobenzylidene)-1,2-*O*-isopropylidene-, **1,** 685
$C_{17}H_{23}NO_6$
Glutamic acid, benzyloxycarbonyl-, γ-t-butyl ester, **5,** 335
$C_{17}H_{23}N_3$
Methylamine, bis-(4-dimethylaminophenyl)-, **3,** 385
$C_{17}H_{23}N_3O$
1,2-Diazolium-3-olate, 1,5-dimethyl-2-phenyl-4-piperidinomethyl-, **2,** 105
Ethylenediamine, *N*-(4-methoxybenzyl)-*N'*,*N'*-dimethyl-*N*-(2-pyridyl)-, **2,** 122
Pyrilamine, **2,** 86
$C_{17}H_{23}N_3O_9S$
Cephalosporin C, 7-methoxy-, **5,** 316
$C_{17}H_{23}N_5O_7$
Ribonucleoside Q, **4,** 541
$C_{17}H_{23}N_7O_8$
Duazomycin B, **5,** 256
$C_{17}H_{23}OPSi$
Diphenyl(2-trimethylsilylethyl)phosphine oxide, **3,** 635
$C_{17}H_{24}N_2$
Quinoline, 4-diethylamino-2-isopropyl-3-methyl-, **2,** 78
$C_{17}H_{24}N_2O_2$
Methane, (5-carboxy-3-ethyl-4-methyl-2-pyrrolyl)(4-ethyl-3,5-dimethyl-2-pyrrolyl)-, **4,** 306
$C_{17}H_{24}N_2O_2S$
Camphor tosylhydrazone, **3,** 352
$C_{17}H_{24}O_3S$
Toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid, 1-hexylbut-3-ynyl ester, **3,** 344
$C_{17}H_{24}O_5$
Cyclopentanone, 3-(bisethoxycarbonylmethyl)-2-(pent-2-ynyl)-, **2,** 795
$C_{17}H_{24}O_{10}$
Secologanin, **4,** 471; **5,** 884, 1101
$C_{17}H_{25}NO$
Hex-2-ynamine, *N*,*N*-diethyl-6-(3-methoxyphenyl)-, **2,** 82
$C_{17}H_{26}O_2$
Benzoic acid, 2,4,6-tri-isopropyl-, methyl ester, **2,** 875
$C_{17}H_{26}O_2S$
Toluene-*p*-sulphinic acid, menthyl ester, **3,** 157
$C_{17}H_{26}O_2S_2$
5,11-Dithiadispiro[3,1,3,2]undecane-2,8-dione, 1,1,3,3,7,7,9,9-tetramethyl-, **3,** 394
$C_{17}H_{26}O_3S$
Methanesulphonic acid, phenyl-, menthyl ester, **3,** 344
$C_{17}H_{26}O_4$
Decan-3-one, 5-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-, **3,** 591.
Gingerol, **1,** 734
$C_{17}H_{26}O_9$
Deoxyloganin, **5,** 1101
$C_{17}H_{26}O_{10}$
Loganin, **5,** 884, 1011, 1101
$C_{17}H_{26}Si$
Acetylene, phenyl(tri-isopropylsilyl)-, **3,** 554
$C_{17}H_{27}Cl$
Heptadeca-5,8-diyne, 17-chloro-, **3,** 1030
$C_{17}H_{27}O_2P$
Methylphenylphosphinic acid, menthyl ester, **2,** 1296
$C_{17}H_{28}Cl_4$
Cyclobutene, 1,2,3-tri-t-butyl-3-chloro-4-trichloromethyl-, **1,** 382
$C_{17}H_{28}N_2O$
Urea, *N*,*N*-dibutyl-*N'*-2,6-dimethylphenyl-, **2,** 1092
$C_{17}H_{28}O$
Benzene, 1,3-di-t-butyl-2-ethoxy-5-methyl-, **2,** 1219
Benzene, 1,3-di-t-butyl-5-ethoxy-2-methyl-, **2,** 1219
$C_{17}H_{28}O_2$
Acetic acid, farnesyl ester, **3,** 1281
$C_{17}H_{28}O_2Si$
Pentan-3-one, 2,4,4-trimethyl-1-phenyl-1-trimethylsilyloxy-, **1,** 1130
$C_{17}H_{28}O_3$
Phenol, 2,6-di-t-butyl-4-dimethoxymethyl-, **1,** 743
$C_{17}H_{28}O_4$
Nephrosterinic acid, **2,** 751
$C_{17}H_{29}B$
Borole, 1,2-dicyclohexyl-2,5-dihydro-4-methyl-, **3,** 745, 871
$C_{17}H_{29}N$
Pyridine, 2,4,6-tri-t-butyl-, **4,** 24
$C_{17}H_{29}N_3O_3$
Stravidin, **5,** 254
$C_{17}H_{29}P$
Phosphorin, 2,4,6-tri-t-butyl-, **4,** 914

$C_{17}H_{31}Cl$
Heptadeca-5,8-diene, 17-chloro-, **3,** 1030
$C_{17}H_{32}O$
Undec-1-en-5-one, 4-hexyl-, **3,** 893
$C_{17}H_{32}O_2$
Dodecanoic acid, 2-methylene-, t-butyl ester, **2,** 915
17-Heptadecanolide, **2,** 771
$C_{17}H_{34}N_6O_5S$
Glutathionyl spermidine, **5,** 252
$C_{17}H_{34}O$
Heptadecanal, **1,** 692
$C_{17}H_{34}O_2$
Formic acid, hexadecyl ester, **1,** 835
Heptadecanoic acid (margaric acid), **5,** 590
Palmitic acid, methyl ester, **2,** 887
$C_{17}H_{34}O_3$
Heptadecanoic acid, 17-hydroxy-, **2,** 771
$C_{17}H_{35}B$
Bis-(1,2-dimethylpropyl)(hept-2-enyl)-borane, **3,** 902
$C_{17}H_{35}OP$
1,2-Oxaphosphorin, 2,2,2-tributyl-2,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-methyl-, **4,** 1122
$C_{17}H_{36}GeO_2$
Propanoic acid, 3-(tributylgermanyl)-, ethyl ester, **3,** 1066
$C_{17}H_{36}O$
Hexadecyl methyl ether, **1,** 835
$C_{17}H_{36}OSn$
Cyclopentyl tributylstannyl ether, **1,** 653
$C_{17}H_{36}O_2$
Pentadecane, 1,1-dimethoxy-, **3,** 66
$C_{17}H_{36}Si$
Tetradec-7-ene, 7-trimethylsilyl-, **1,** 144
$C_{17}H_{37}N$
Heptadecylamine, **2,** 18
Nonane, 5-butyl-5-diethylamino-, **2,** 16

C_{18}

$C_{18}BrF_{15}Sn$
Bromotris(pentafluorophenyl)stannane, **3,** 1090
$C_{18}F_{30}$
Benzene, hexakis(pentafluoroethyl)-, **1,** 568
$C_{18}HF_{15}Ge$
Tris(pentafluorophenyl)germane, **3,** 1067
$C_{18}H_5O_2P$
Phenylphosphonous acid, diphenyl ester, **2,** 1228
$C_{18}H_8N_4O_6$
Triphendioxazine, 2,9-dinitro-, **4,** 1079
$C_{18}H_9NO_4$
Indane-1,3-dione, 2-(3-hydroxy-1-oxoinden-2-ylimino)-, **1,** 1204
Ruhemann's purple, **5,** 219
$C_{18}H_{10}F_6S$
Thiophen, 2,5-diphenyl-3,4-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-, **4,** 1222
$C_{18}H_{10}F_8N_2$
Quinoline, 4-anilino-2-pentafluoroethyl-3-trifluoromethyl-, **1,** 550
$C_{18}H_{10}N_2O_2$
Triphendioxazine, **4,** 1072, 1079
$C_{18}H_{10}N_2S$
Thiophen, 3,4-dicyano-2,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 1222
$C_{18}H_{10}O_6$
6-Deoxyversicolorin A, **5,** 897, 964
$C_{18}H_{10}O_7$
Versicolorin A, **5,** 964
$C_{18}H_{10}S_8$
Benzene, 1,4-bis(tetrathiafulvalenyl)-, **4,** 853
$C_{18}H_{11}NO_2$
Quinoline Yellow, **4,** 200
$C_{18}H_{12}$
[18]Annulene, 1,7,13-trisdehydro-, **1,** 365, 385
1,2-Benzanthracene, **1,** 279
Naphthacene, **1,** 326
Stilbene, 3,3′:5,5′-dietheno-, **3,** 114
Triphenylene, **1,** 326, 333, 340
$C_{18}H_{12}N_2$
Biquinolyl, **4,** 197
$C_{18}H_{12}N_2O$
3*H*-Phenoxazine, 3-phenylimino-, **4,** 1073
$C_{18}H_{12}N_2O_4$
Ethane, 1,2-bis(*N*-phthalimido)-, **2,** 85
$C_{18}H_{12}N_5O_6$
Hydrazyl, *N,N*-diphenyl-*N*′-picryl-, **2,** 233, **5,** 836
$C_{18}H_{12}O$
Pyrene, 1-acetyl-, **1,** 1166, 1185
$C_{18}H_{12}OS_2$
[18]Annulene, 1,4:7,10-bisepithio-13,16-epoxy-, **1,** 374
$C_{18}H_{12}O_2$
Naphthacene, 5,12:6,11-bisepoxy-5,6,11,12-tetrahydro-, **4,** 739
$C_{18}H_{12}O_2S$
[18]Annulene, 1,4-epithio-7,10:13,16-bisepoxy-, **1,** 374; **4,** 735
$C_{18}H_{12}O_3$
[18]Annulene, 1,4:7,10:13,16-trisepoxy-, **1,** 370; **4,** 735
$C_{18}H_{12}O_4$
Atromentin, **5,** 878
Coumarin, dimers, **4,** 650
Karanjin, **4,** 753, 756
$C_{18}H_{12}O_6$
Sterigmatocystin, **4,** 753; **5,** 897, 964
$C_{18}H_{12}O_6P_2$
Benzene, 1,2-bis-(1,3,2-benzodioxaphosphol-2-yloxy)-, **1,** 780
Tris(benzene-1,2-dioxy)phosphate, **2,** 1254
$C_{18}H_{12}O_7$
Sterigmatocystin, 5-hydroxy-, **5,** 964
Versicolorin C, **5,** 897
$C_{18}H_{12}O_9$
Dothistromin, **5,** 897
$C_{18}H_{12}S$
Thiophen, 3,4-(1,2-diphenyletheno)-, **4,** 832
$C_{18}H_{12}S_3$
[18]Annulene, 1,4:7,10:13,16-trisepithio-, **1,** 374
$C_{18}H_{13}Al$
Dibenzaluminole, 5-phenyl-, **4,** 951
$C_{18}H_{13}AsN_4$
7-Arsabicyclo[2,2,1]hept-2-ene, 5,5,6,6-tetracyano-1,4-dimethyl-7-phenyl-, **4,** 926
$C_{18}H_{13}ClSi$
Dibenzosilole, 5-chloro-5-phenyl-, **4,** 937
$C_{18}H_{13}FeO_3$
Ferrocerone, **3,** 1303
$C_{18}H_{13}N$
Carbazole, *N*-phenyl-, **2,** 321

Pyridinium-1-fluorenide, **4,** 9
$C_{18}H_{13}NO$
Acetamide, 1-pyrenyl-, **1,** 1185
$C_{18}H_{13}NS$
Phenothiazine, 10-phenyl-, **4,** 1103
$C_{18}H_{13}N_3$
5-Aza-1*H*-indazole, 1,3-diphenyl-, **4,** 47
1-Deazapurine, 2,3-diphenyl-, **4,** 529
$C_{18}H_{13}N_3O$
Rutaecarpine, **5,** 1096
$C_{18}H_{13}OP$
Dibenzophosphole, 5-phenyl-, 5-oxide, **4,** 914
Phenoxaphosphine, phenyl-, **2,** 1136
$C_{18}H_{13}O_2P$
Dibenzo[*c,e*][1,3,2]dioxaphosphepin, 2-phenyl-, **2,** 1227
$C_{18}H_{13}PSe$
Dibenzophosphole, 5-phenyl-, 5-selenide, **4,** 914
$C_{18}H_{13}Sb$
Dibenzostibole, 5-phenyl-, **4,** 929
$C_{18}H_{14}$
Chrysene, **1,** 339
o-Terphenyl, **1,** 340
$C_{18}H_{14}AsN$
Phenarsazine, 5,10-dihydro-10-phenyl-, **4,** 1127
$C_{18}H_{14}BrP$
(4-Bromophenyl)diphenylphosphine, **2,** 1128
$C_{18}H_{14}Br_2$
Pyrene, 2,7-dibromo-15,16-dihydro-15,16-dimethyl-, **1,** 378
$C_{18}H_{14}ClOP$
Chloro(2-phenoxyphenyl)phenylphosphine, **2,** 1136
$C_{18}H_{14}N_2O_2$
Benzo[*a*]phenoxazinone, dimethylamino-, **4,** 1074.
$C_{18}H_{14}N_2O_4S_2$
p-Benzoquinone dibenzenesulphonimide, **2,** 468
$C_{18}H_{14}N_2O_5S_2$
Brilliant Alizarin Blue 3R, **4,** 1106
$C_{18}H_{14}O$
[14]Annuleno[*c*]furan, bisdehydro-dimethyl-, **1,** 390
Phenol, 2,3-diphenyl-, **1,** 730
$C_{18}H_{14}O_2$
Phenylpropiolic acid, cinnamyl ester, **1,** 202
$C_{18}H_{14}O_3$
Propenone, 3-(2-furyl)-1-(6-methoxy-2-naphthyl)-, **4,** 703
$(C_{18}H_{14}O_3)_n$
Maleic anhydride stilbene copolymer, **5,** 837
$C_{18}H_{14}O_4$
Naphthalene-2,3-dicarboxylic anhydride, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-hydroxy-1-phenyl-, **1,** 1196
$C_{18}H_{14}O_5$
Furan, 2,5-dibenzoyloxy-2,5-dihydro-, **4,** 700
$C_{18}H_{14}O_6$
Jacareubin, **1,** 785
$C_{18}H_{14}O_7$
Sterigmatocystin, 5-hydroxydihydro-, **5,** 897
$C_{18}H_{14}O_9$
Psoromic acid, **1,** 882
$C_{18}H_{14}S$
Bis-(3-phenylpropargyl) sulphide, **3,** 118
Thiophen, 3,4-ethano-2,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 830
$C_{18}H_{14}S_2$
Benzene, 1,3-bis(phenylthio)-, **1,** 565
$C_{18}H_{14}Se_2$
Benzene, 1,2-bis(phenylseleno)-, **3,** 512
$C_{18}H_{14}Si$
Dibenzosilole, 5-phenyl-, **4,** 938
$C_{18}H_{15}Al$
Triphenylalane, **3,** 1015, 1023
$C_{18}H_{15}B$
Triphenylborane, **3,** 820, 829, 841
$C_{18}H_{15}Bi$
Triphenylbismuth, **3,** 1116, 1119
$C_{18}H_{15}BiCl_2$
Triphenylbismuth dichloride, **3,** 1116
$C_{18}H_{15}BiF_2$
Triphenylbismuth difluoride, **3,** 1116
$C_{18}H_{15}BiS$
Diphenyl(phenylthio)bismuth, **3,** 1122
$C_{18}H_{15}BrOSi$
(4-Bromophenyl)diphenylsilanol, **3,** 551
$C_{18}H_{15}BrPb$
Triphenyl-lead bromide, **3,** 1101
$C_{18}H_{15}BrSi$
(4-Bromophenyl)diphenylsilane, **3,** 551
$C_{18}H_{15}ClGe$
Chlorotriphenylgermane, **3,** 1066
$C_{18}H_{15}ClOSi$
(4-Chlorophenyl)diphenylsilanol, **3,** 551
$C_{18}H_{15}ClPb$
Triphenyl-lead chloride, **3,** 1099
$C_{18}H_{15}ClSi$
(4-Chlorophenyl)diphenylsilane, **3,** 551
Chlorotriphenylsilane, **3,** 547, 664
$C_{18}H_{15}ClTe$
Triphenyltellurium chloride, **3,** 532
$C_{18}H_{15}Cl_2Br$
Triphenylbismuth dichloride, **3,** 1117
$C_{18}H_{15}Cl_2O_3P$
Dichlorotriphenoxyphosphorane, **2,** 1223
$C_{18}H_{15}Cl_3N_3P_3$
Cyclotriphosphazene, 2,4,6-trichloro-2,4,6-triphenyl-, **2,** 1307
$C_{18}H_{15}Co$
(Cyclopentadienyl)(5-phenylethynyl-cyclopentadiene)cobalt, **3,** 1304
$C_{18}H_{15}Cr$
Triphenylchromium, **3,** 1138
$C_{18}H_{15}FOSi$
(4-Fluorophenyl)diphenylsilanol, **3,** 551
$C_{18}H_{15}FSi$

(4-Fluorophenyl)diphenylsilane, **3,** 551
Fluorotriphenylsilane, **3,** 551
$C_{18}H_{15}F_2P$
Difluorotriphenylphosphorane, **2,** 1244
$C_{18}H_{15}FeNO_3$
Tricarbonyl[5-(2-methylindol-3-yl)cyclohexa-1,3-diene]iron, **3,** 1298
$C_{18}H_{15}Ga$
Triphenylgallium, **3,** 1042
$C_{18}H_{15}In$
Triphenylindium, **3,** 1044
$C_{18}H_{15}N$
o-Terphenyl, 2-amino-, **1,** 333
Triphenylamine, **2,** 141, 163
$C_{18}H_{15}NO$
Quinoline, 4-(4-methoxystyryl)-, **4,** 179
$C_{18}H_{15}NOSi$
Nitrosotriphenylsilane, **3,** 596
$C_{18}H_{15}NO_2$
Pyrene, 15,16-dihydro-15,16-dimethyl-2-nitro-, **1,** 378
$C_{18}H_{15}NO_6$
Benzo[*b*]furan-3-one, 2-ethoxycarbonyl-2-(4-nitrobenzyl)-, **1,** 534
$C_{18}H_{15}NO_7$
Phenoxazone, 2-hydroxy-1,6-bis(methoxycarbonyl)-4,9-dimethyl-, **4,** 1076
$C_{18}H_{15}NS_3$
Tribenzenesulphenamide, **3,** 281
$C_{18}H_{15}N_2O$
Meldola's Blue, **4,** 1074
$C_{18}H_{15}N_3Si$
Triphenylsilyl azide, **3,** 674
$C_{18}H_{15}O$
1-Benzopyrylium, 3-methyl-2-styryl-, **4,** 621
Pyrylium, 2-methyl-4,6-diphenyl-, **4,** 615
Pyrylium, 4-methyl-2,6-diphenyl-, **1,** 153
$C_{18}H_{15}O_2P$
Diphenyl phenylphosphonite, **2,** 1246
$C_{18}H_{15}O_3P$
Triphenyl phosphite, **2,** 1200, 1208, 1218
$C_{18}H_{15}O_3PS$
Tri-*O*-phenyl phosphorothioate, **2,** 1223
$C_{18}H_{15}P$
Triphenylphosphine, **2,** 1129, 1160
$C_{18}H_{15}S$
Triphenylsulphonium, tetrafluoroborate, **3,** 114
$C_{18}H_{15}SSb$
Diphenyl(phenylthio)stibine, **3,** 1122
Triphenylstibine sulphide, **3,** 1123
$C_{18}H_{15}Se$
Triphenylselenonium, tetrafluoroborate, **3,** 502
$C_{18}H_{15}Te$
Triphenyltelluronium, chloride, **3,** 532
$C_{18}H_{15}Tl$
Triphenylthallium, **3,** 1051
$C_{18}H_{16}$
Benzo[14]annulene, **1,** 387
Hexa-1,3,5-triene, 1,6-diphenyl-, **1,** 339
Pyrene, 15,16-dihydro-15,16-dimethyl-, **1,** 349, 365, 370, 378, 401
$C_{18}H_{16}ClN_3O_2$
1*H*-1,4-Benzodiazepine, 3-carbamoyl-7-chloro-1,3-dimethyl-2-oxo-5-phenyl-, **2,** 701
$C_{18}H_{16}Cl_2N_3OP_3$
Cyclotriphosphazene, 2,4-dichloro-6-hydroxy-2,4,6-triphenyl-, **2,** 1307
$C_{18}H_{16}Cr$
Cyclopentadienyl(phenylcycloheptatrienyl)chromium, **3,** 1307
$C_{18}H_{16}Ge$
Triphenylgermane, **3,** 1072
$C_{18}H_{16}GeO$
Triphenylgermanol, **3,** 1069
$C_{18}H_{16}GeO_2$
Triphenylgermanyl hydroperoxide, **3,** 1069
$C_{18}H_{16}NO_2S$
Oxazolium, 3-methyl-2-phenacylthio-5-phenyl-, **4,** 970
$C_{18}H_{16}NP$
Phosphazene, triphenyl-, **3,** 597
$C_{18}H_{16}N_2$
p-Phenylenediamine, *N,N'*-diphenyl-, **1,** 919
$C_{18}H_{16}N_2O_2$
Indoxyl, 2-methyl-2-(2'-methyl-3'-indolyl)-, **4,** 439
$C_{18}H_{16}N_2O_2S$
2-Naphthaldehyde tosylhydrazone, **3,** 354
$C_{18}H_{16}N_2O_8$
Betanidin, **5,** 1111
$C_{18}H_{16}O$
Cyclohex-2-enone, 3,4-diphenyl-, **1,** 1076
Hex-5-yn-2-one, 4,6-diphenyl-, **3,** 1034
7-Oxabicyclo[4,2,1]nona-2,4-diene, 8-(2-naphthyl)-, **1,** 1151
$C_{18}H_{16}OPb$
Triphenyl-lead hydroxide, **3,** 1101
$C_{18}H_{16}OSi$
Triphenylsilanol, **3,** 564, 576
$C_{18}H_{16}O_2$
Anthrone, 10-hydroxy-10-(2-methylallyl)-, **3,** 1284
Cyclopropene-3-carboxylic acid, 1,2-diphenyl-, ethyl ester, **2,** 852
Furan, 5-ethoxy-2,3-diphenyl-, **2,** 852
$C_{18}H_{16}O_4$
Truxillic acid, **2,** 696; **5,** 1063
$C_{18}H_{16}O_6$
Isoflavone, 7-hydroxy-3',4',5'-trimethoxy-, **5,** 955
$C_{18}H_{16}O_7$
Biphenyl-2,2'-dicarbaldehyde, 4,5,6-trimethoxy-4',5'-methylenedioxy-, **1,** 336
Usnic acid, **5,** 908, 957
$C_{18}H_{16}S$
Thiabenzene, 1-methyl-3,5-diphenyl-, **3,** 248

Thiophen, 3,4-bis-(4-methylhexa-1,3-dien-5-ynyl)-, **2,** 1323
$C_{18}H_{16}SSi$
Triphenylsilanethiol, **3,** 604
$C_{18}H_{16}Si$
Triphenylsilane, **3,** 551, 562, 665
$C_{18}H_{16}Sn$
Triphenylstannane, **3,** 1079, 1094
$C_{18}H_{17}As$
Arsole, 1-ethyl-2,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 925
$C_{18}H_{17}Br$
[18]Annulene, bromo-, **1,** 374
$C_{18}H_{17}BrO$
[2,2]Para-paracyclophane, 2-acetyl-2′-bromo-, **1,** 349
$C_{18}H_{17}ClO_6$
Monorden, **5,** 970
$C_{18}H_{17}Cl_3N_2O_4S$
4-Thia-2,6-diazabicyclo[3,2,0]hept-2-en-7-one, 6-(2-methyl-1-trichloroethoxycarbonylallyl)-3-phenoxymethyl-, **3,** 264
$C_{18}H_{17}N$
Isoquinoline, 1,4-ethano-1,4-dihydro-3-methyl-4-phenyl-, **2,** 62
Phenanthrene, 9-(*N*-pyrrolidino)-, **1,** 201
$C_{18}H_{17}NO$
Girinimbine, **4,** 466
$C_{18}H_{17}NO_2$
[18]Annulene, nitro-, **1,** 374
Roemerine, **5,** 1077
$C_{18}H_{17}NO_3$
Mecambrine, **5,** 1077
$C_{18}H_{17}NO_4$
Benzylidene(phenyl)ammoniumbis(methoxycarbonyl)methylide, **1,** 979
$C_{18}H_{17}NSi$
Triphenylsilylamine, **3,** 592
$C_{18}H_{18}$
[18]Annulene, **1,** 364, 373, 402
Cyclohexene, 1,2-diphenyl-, **1,** 1184
9,9′-Dicyclononatetraenyl, **1,** 401
$C_{18}H_{18}IO_4$
Bis-(2-ethoxy-5-formylphenyl)iodonium, **1,** 899
$C_{18}H_{18}N$
Quinolinium, 4-(2-phenylethyl)-1-methyl-, iodide, **4,** 172
$C_{18}H_{18}N_2O_2$
Piperazine-2,5-dione, 3,6-dibenzyl-, **4,** 120
$C_{18}H_{18}N_2O_3$
Benzophenone, 4-nitro-2-*N*-piperidino-, **1,** 718
$C_{18}H_{18}N_2O_7S$
Cephalosporanic acid, 7-phenoxyacetamido-, **5,** 309
$C_{18}H_{18}N_3OP$
Triphenylphosphoric triamide, **2,** 1269
$C_{18}H_{18}N_4O_6$
Pyridazine, 1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-4,5-dimethyl-1,2-bis-(4-nitrophenyl)-, 1,2-dioxide, **2,** 320
$C_{18}H_{18}N_8$
Bismarck Brown, **2,** 180
$C_{18}H_{18}O$
Cyclohexanone, 3,4-diphenyl-, **1,** 1076
[2,2]Para-paracyclophane, 2-acetyl-, **1,** 349
$C_{18}H_{18}O_2$
Butane, 2,3-dimethyl-1,4-bis-(4-oxocyclohexa-2,5-dienylidene)-, **1,** 754
2,5-Dioxabicyclo[2,2,0]hexane, 1,4-dimethyl-3,6-diphenyl-, **1,** 1152
Hexane-1,4-dione, 1,6-diphenyl-, **1,** 1184
Pent-4-en-1-one, 2-hydroxy-4-methyl-1,2-diphenyl-, **3,** 1284
$C_{18}H_{18}O_2S$
Thian, 2-diphenylmethylene-, 1,1-dioxide, **3,** 208
$C_{18}H_{18}O_2S_2$
Bis-(2-acetyl-4-methylphenyl) disulphide, **3,** 280
$C_{18}H_{18}O_3$
1,4,7-Trioxacyclonon-2-ene, 2,3-diphenyl-, **1,** 1199
$C_{18}H_{18}O_3S$
Cyclohexanone, 2-phenyl-3-phenylsulphonyl-, **3,** 320
Cyclohexanone, 2-phenyl-6-phenylsulphonyl-, **3,** 204
$C_{18}H_{18}O_4$
Naphthalene, 1-acetoxy-2-methyl-4-(3-methylbut-2-enoyloxy)-, **1,** 765
Phthalic acid, 1-methyl-1-phenylpropyl ester, **2,** 877
$C_{18}H_{18}S$
1-Thiotetralone, 2-benzyl-2-methyl-, **3,** 10
$C_{18}H_{18}SSi$
Methyl(methylthio)(1-naphthyl)phenylsilane, **3,** 556
$C_{18}H_{18}Si$
Silole, 1,1-dimethyl-2,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 935
$C_{18}H_{19}BO_2$
1,3,2-Dioxaborole, 2-butyl-4,5-diphenyl-, **1,** 735
$C_{18}H_{19}ClO_6$
Griseophenone A, **5,** 910
$C_{18}H_{19}Cl_3N_2O_6S$
Azetidin-2-one, 1-(2-methyl-1-trichloroethoxycarbonylallyl)-3-phenoxyacetamido-4-sulphenyl-, **3,** 264
$C_{18}H_{19}N$
Pyrrolidine, 2,5-diphenyl-3-vinyl-, **2,** 429
$C_{18}H_{19}NO_3$
Codeinone, **5,** 1078
Erythraline, **5,** 1084
Neopinone, **5,** 1078
Succinamidic acid, 2,3-diphenyl-, ethyl ester, **2,** 983
$C_{18}H_{19}NO_4$
Erysodienone, **1,** 752; **5,** 1084
Cephalotaxinone, **3,** 1224

$C_{18}H_{19}NO_5$
Melicopicine, **5,** 1095
Serine, *N*-benzyloxycarbonyl-, benzyl ester, **5,** 464, 655
$C_{18}H_{19}NO_7$
Malonic acid, 2-acetyl-2-phthalimidoacetyl-, diethyl ester, **2,** 789
$C_{18}H_{19}NO_8$
Quinolizine-1,2,3,4-tetracarboxylic acid, 7(or 9a)-methyl-, tetramethyl ester, **4,** 236
$C_{18}H_{19}N_3O_6S$
Cephaloglycin, **5,** 297
$C_{18}H_{19}N_3S$
Clothiapine, **4,** 1166
$C_{18}H_{20}AlN$
Styrene, α-(di-isobutylalumino)-β-dimethylamino-, **3,** 1027
$C_{18}H_{20}Br_2$
Butane, 2,3-bis-(4-bromophenyl)-2,3-dimethyl-, **1,** 1153
$C_{18}H_{20}ClN_3O_5S_2$
Sporidesmin B, **5,** 265
$C_{18}H_{20}ClN_3O_6S_4$
Sporidesmin G, **5,** 265
$C_{18}H_{20}I_2O_2$
Butane, 1,4-bis-(2-iodo-5-phenylphenyl)-, **3,** 1223
$C_{18}H_{20}NO_8$
Quinolizinium-1,2,3,4-tetracarboxylic acid, 1,4-dihydro-9-methyl-, tetramethyl ester, **4,** 238
$C_{18}H_{20}N_2$
Apparicine, **5,** 1104
$C_{18}H_{20}N_2O_2$
Benzil, 4,4′-bis(dimethylamino)-, **1,** 1201
Oestrone, 16-diazo-, **2,** 248
$C_{18}H_{20}N_2O_4$
Succinic acid, 2,3-bis(benzylamino)-, **5,** 523
$C_{18}H_{20}N_2O_6$
Dityrosine, **5,** 191
$C_{18}H_{20}N_2S_2$
Dithiobenzil, 4,4′-bis(dimethylamino)-, **3,** 385
$C_{18}H_{20}O$
t-Butyl diphenylmethyl ketone, **1,** 565
Cyclohexanol, 3,4-diphenyl-, **1,** 1076
$C_{18}H_{20}O_2$
Benzoin, 3,3′,5,5′-tetramethyl-, **1,** 1142
Biphenyl, 4,4′-dimethoxy-2,2′-butano-, **3,** 1223
But-2-ene, 1,4-dimethoxy-1,4-diphenyl-, **1,** 828
Chroman, 4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-2,2,4-trimethyl-, **1,** 759
Cyclobutanone, 3-ethoxy-4-methyl-2,2-diphenyl-, **1,** 1208
Stilbene-4,4′-diol, α,α′-diethyl-, **1,** 340
$C_{18}H_{20}O_2Se$
1,1′-Spirobi(3,3-dimethyl-2,1-benzoxaselenole), **3,** 504
$C_{18}H_{20}O_2U$
Bis(methoxycyclo-octatetraene)uranium, **3,** 1306
$C_{18}H_{20}O_6$
Benzoin, 2,2′,5,5′-tetramethoxy-, **1,** 1142
$C_{18}H_{20}S_2$
[2,2]Meta-metacyclophane, bis(methylthio)-, **3,** 258
2,11-Dithia[3,3]meta-metacyclophane, dimethyl-, **1,** 349
$C_{18}H_{20}Se_2$
Cyclohexane, 1,1-bis(phenylseleno)-, **3,** 500
$C_{18}H_{21}BN_4O_2$
2,1,3,5-Boratriazine, 2-(diethylamino)-perhydro-4,6-dioxo-1,3-diphenyl-, **3,** 929
$C_{18}H_{21}FO_2$
19-Norandrosta-1,4-diene-3,17-dione, 10-fluoro-, **1,** 292
$C_{18}H_{21}Li$
(1,1-Diphenylhexyl)lithium, **1,** 155
$C_{18}H_{21}N$
5-Azacycloheptene, 4,6-diphenyl-, **2,** 429
$C_{18}H_{21}NO$
Butan-1-one, 2-dimethylamino-1,3-diphenyl-, **2,** 19
Dimethyl(1-phenylethyl)ammonium-phenacylide, **2,** 19
$C_{18}H_{21}NO_3$
Coclaurine, methyl-, **5,** 1077
Codeine, **4,** 228, 231; **5,** 1078
Oestrone, 16-hydroxyimino-, **2,** 248
$C_{18}H_{21}NO_4$
Biphenyl, 2,2′-(ethanoiminoethano)-4,4′-dihydroxy-5,5′-dimethoxy-, **1,** 751
Cephalotaxine, **5,** 1087
Codeine, 10-hydroxy-, **2,** 99
Erythratine, **5,** 1084
Manthine, **5,** 1091
Norprotosinomenine, **5,** 1076, 1084
Nor-reticuline, **5,** 1072
$C_{18}H_{21}O_3PS$
Butyl(4-carboxymethoxyphenyl)phenyl-phosphine sulphide, **2,** 1260
$C_{18}H_{22}$
Butane, 2,3-dimethyl-2,3-diphenyl; **1,** 633, 1153
$C_{18}H_{22}BF$
Fluorodimesitylborane, **3,** 703
$C_{18}H_{22}BN$
1-Aza-5-boracyclo-octane, 1,5-diphenyl-, **3,** 808
$C_{18}H_{22}ClNO$
Phenoxybenzamine, **2,** 120
$C_{18}H_{22}ClN_3O_6S_2$
Sporidesmin, **3,** 283
$C_{18}H_{22}ClN_3O_6S_3$
Sporidesmin E, **3,** 293
$C_{18}H_{22}FeO_3$
Dicarbonyl(cyclopentadienyl)[2-(2-oxocyclohexyl)cyclopentyl]iron, **3,** 1272

$C_{18}H_{22}N_2$
Cyclizine, **2,** 88
Uleine, **5,** 1104
$C_{18}H_{22}N_2O_2$
1,4,2,5-Dioxadiazine, tetrahydro-3,3,6,6-tetramethyl-2,5-diphenyl-, **2,** 342
$C_{18}H_{22}N_2O_3$
Pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid, 5-(dimethylcarbamoyl)-4-ethyl-3-methyl-, benzyl ester, **4,** 307
$C_{18}H_{22}N_2O_{11}$
Imidazole 1-ribofuranoside, tri-*O*-acetyl-4,5-bis(methoxycarbonyl)-, **5,** 73
$C_{18}H_{22}O$
Benzophenone, 2′,3′-dihydro-2,2′,3,5,6-pentamethyl-, **1,** 1177
Oestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-17-one, **1,** 253
$C_{18}H_{22}O_2$
Butane, 1,4-dimethoxy-1,4-diphenyl-, **1,** 829
Dicumyl peroxide, **1,** 924
Oestrone, **1,** 776; **5,** 1003
$C_{18}H_{22}O_2Se$
Bis-[2-(2-hydroxyisopropyl)phenyl] selenide, **3,** 504
$C_{18}H_{22}O_4$
2*H*-Chromene, 8-acetyl-5,6-dihydroxy-2-methyl-2-(4-methylpent-3-enyl)-, **1,** 786
$C_{18}H_{22}O_4S$
Butane, 2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-tosyloxy-, **1,** 428
$C_{18}H_{22}O_5$
Zearalenone, **2,** 880; **5,** 970
$C_{18}H_{22}P$
Phosphepanium, 1,1-diphenyl-, bromide, **2,** 1161
Phospholanium, 1-benzyl-3-methyl-1-phenyl-, bromide, **2,** 1169
$C_{18}H_{23}B$
Dimesitylborane, **3,** 703
$C_{18}H_{23}F_6O_3P$
1,3,2-Dioxaphosphole, 2,2-di-t-butyl-2-phenoxy-4,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)-, **2,** 1244
$C_{18}H_{23}NO$
Butan-1-ol, 4-dimethylamino-1,1-diphenyl-, **2,** 124
$C_{18}H_{23}NO_4$
Lycorenine, **5,** 1091
$C_{18}H_{23}NO_4S$
Cyclohexene, 1-(*N*-morpholino)-2-phenacylsulphonyl-, **3,** 420
$C_{18}H_{23}NO_5$
Narcissidine, **5,** 1090
$C_{18}H_{24}$
Triamantane, **1,** 105, 116
$C_{18}H_{24}B$
Dimesityldihydroborate, **3,** 703, 775
$C_{18}H_{24}Fe$
Bis(mesitylene)iron, **3,** 1309
$C_{18}H_{24}N$
(1,2-Diphenylpropyl)trimethylammonium, **2,** 43
$C_{18}H_{24}NPS_2$
Bis(benzylthio)diethylaminophosphine, **2,** 1197
$C_{18}H_{24}N_2O_4$
2,2′-Bipyrrole-4,4′-dicarboxylic acid, 3,3′,5,5′-tetramethyl-, diethyl ester, **4,** 305
$C_{18}H_{24}O_2$
Oestradiol, **2,** 248
$C_{18}H_{24}O_3$
Tetradeca-2,4,6,8,10,12-hexaenoic acid, 14-hydroxy-4,8,13-trimethyl-, methyl ester, **2,** 672
$C_{18}H_{24}O_8$
Bicyclo[3,3,0]oct-1-ene, 4,8-bis[bis(methoxycarbonyl)methyl]-, **3,** 1288
$C_{18}H_{24}P$
Benzyl-t-butylmethylphenylphosphonium, bromide, **2,** 1168
$C_{18}H_{25}Br_2OP_2Rh$
Carbonylbis(dimethylphenylphosphine)-methylrhodium dibromide, **3,** 1143
$C_{18}H_{25}NO$
Anacyclin, **1,** 186
$C_{18}H_{25}NO_5$
Senecionine, **5,** 1054
$C_{18}H_{26}ClNO_3S$
Toluene-*p*-sulphonimidoyl chloride, *N*-menthyloxycarbonyl-, **3,** 359
$C_{18}H_{26}N_6O_{15}P_2$
Dicytidine pyrophosphate, **5,** 133
$C_{18}H_{26}O$
Phenanthrene, 1,2,3,4,4a,9,10,10a-octahydro-1,1,4a-trimethyl-6-methoxy-, **1,** 758
$C_{18}H_{26}O_2$
Dideoxyzearalone, **2,** 878
Oestrone, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, **1,** 776
$C_{18}H_{26}O_3$
Benzoic acid, 2-(10-hydroxyundecyl)-, **2,** 878
$C_{18}H_{27}Al$
Tris(hex-1-ynyl)alane, **3,** 1029
$C_{18}H_{27}F_3$
Benzene, 1,2,3-tri-t-butyl-4,5,6-trifluoro-, **1,** 557
$C_{18}H_{27}NO_3$
Capsaicin, **5,** 1112
$C_{18}H_{28}BrO_5P$
2,2′-Spirobi(1,3,2-dioxaphospholan), 2-(4-bromophenoxy)-octamethyl-, **2,** 1234
$C_{18}H_{28}FeN_2$
Ferrocene, 1,1′-bis-(1-dimethylaminoethyl)-, **3,** 1174
$C_{18}H_{28}N_2O_4$
Benzene, 1,3,5-tri-t-butyl-2,4-dinitro-, **1,** 263
$C_{18}H_{28}O$
Phenol, 4-allyl-3,6-di-t-butyl-2-methyl-, **1,** 905
$C_{18}H_{28}O_2$

Non-6-en-1-ol, 9-(*p*-anisyl)-2,6-dimethyl-, **1,** 758
Oestrone, 1,2,3,4,5,10-hexahydro-, **1,** 776
Parinaric acid, **5,** 589
$C_{18}H_{28}O_8$
Cyclohexane-1,1,3,3-tetracarboxylic acid, tetraethyl ester, **2,** 705
$C_{18}H_{29}AlS$
Styrene, β-ethylthio-β-(di-isobutylalumino)-, **3,** 1027
$C_{18}H_{29}Br$
Bromobenzene, 2,4,6-tri-t-butyl-, **1,** 295
$C_{18}H_{29}BrO$
Cyclohexa-2,4-dienone, 6-bromo-2,4,6-tri-t-butyl-, **1,** 775
$C_{18}H_{29}NO_2$
Nitrobenzene, 2,4,6-tri-t-butyl-, **1,** 263
$C_{18}H_{29}NO_4$
Cyclohexane, 4-t-butyl-1-cyano-2-(diethoxycarbonylmethyl)-, **1,** 449
$C_{18}H_{30}$
Benzene, 1,3,5-tri-t-butyl-, **1,** 270
Bicyclo[2,2,0]hexadiene, 1,2,4-tri-t-butyl-, **1,** 323
$C_{18}H_{30}Br_6O_2$
Stearic acid, hexabromo-, **5,** 622
$C_{18}H_{30}Cl_2O_2Pd_2$
(8-Methoxycyclo-oct-4-enyl)palladium chloride, dimer, **3,** 1187
$C_{18}H_{30}CoN_5O_6$
Cobaloxime, dihydroxypentyl-, **5,** 578
$C_{18}H_{30}N$
Phenylaminyl, 2,4,6-tri-t-butyl-, **2,** 284
$C_{18}H_{30}N_2O_4$
Cyclobutadiene-1,3-dicarboxylic acid, 2,4-bis(diethylamino)-, diethyl ester, **1,** 382
$C_{18}H_{30}O$
Dodec-5-ene, 5-(4-oxocyclohex-2-enyl)-, **3,** 1296
Phenol, 2,4,6-tri-t-butyl-, **1,** 756, 927
$C_{18}H_{30}O_2$
Cyclobutadienecarboxylic acid, tri-t-butyl-, methyl ester, **1,** 229, 382
Dodecan-6-one, 5-(4-oxocyclohex-2-enyl)-, **3,** 1296
Eleostearic acid, **5,** 589, 627
Jacaric acid, **5,** 593
Linolenic acid, **5,** 589, 611, 626
Octadeca-5,6,16-trienoic acid, **1,** 189
Octadeca-8,10,12-trienoic acid (calendic acid), **5,** 589
Octadeca-9,11,13-trienoic acid (catalpic acid), **5,** 589
Octadec-9-en-12-ynoic acid (crepenynic acid), **5,** 589, 617
Ximenynic acid, **5,** 593
$C_{18}H_{30}O_2P$
Menthyloxymethoxymethylphenylphosphonium, **2,** 1167
$C_{18}H_{30}O_3$
Octadec-12-ynoic acid, 9,10-epoxy-, **5,** 617
Trideca-2,6-dienoic acid, 10,11-epoxy-7-ethyl-3,11-dimethyl-, methyl ester, **3,** 85
$C_{18}H_{30}O_4$
Decalin-9,10-diacetic acid, diethyl ester, **1,** 101
$C_{18}H_{31}N_5O_7$
Aldol-histidine, **5,** 193
$C_{18}H_{31}O_2P$
Phosphetan, 1,1-diethoxy-2,2,3,4,4-pentamethyl-1-phenyl-, **2,** 1235
$C_{18}H_{32}$
Cyclo-octadeca-1,5-diene, **1,** 99; **3,** 1279
$C_{18}H_{32}Br_2$
Octadeca-2,16-diene, 1,18-dibromo-, **3,** 1279
$C_{18}H_{32}Br_4O_2$
Stearic acid, tetrabromo-, **5,** 622
$C_{18}H_{32}N_4$
Quinoxaline, 2,3-bis-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, **2,** 124
$C_{18}H_{32}N_4O_4$
Ethylene, tetra-*N*-morpholino-, **2,** 949
$C_{18}H_{32}N_4O_6$
Dehydromerodesmosine, **5,** 484
$C_{18}H_{32}O$
Octadeca-9,12-dienal, **1,** 956
$C_{18}H_{32}O_2$
Linelaidic acid, **5,** 589
Malvalic acid, **5,** 594
Octadeca-9,12-dienoic acid, **1,** 956; **2,** 758; **5,** 589, 603, 614, 626
Octadec-6-ynoic acid (tariric acid), **5,** 589
Tetradeca-4,6-dien-3-one, 13-methoxy-6,9,13-trimethyl-, **3,** 1255
$C_{18}H_{32}O_2S$
Dodeca-2,4-dienethioic acid, 11-methoxy-4,7,11-trimethyl-, *S*-ethyl ester, **3,** 1255.
$C_{18}H_{32}O_3$
Dimorphecolic acid, **5,** 594
Vernolic acid, **2,** 740; **5,** 595
$C_{18}H_{32}O_{16}$
Raffinose, **5,** 749
$C_{18}H_{32}SeSn$
Tributyl(phenylseleno)stannane, **3,** 1088
$C_{18}H_{33}B$
Tricyclohexylborane, **3,** 803
Tris(hex-3-enyl)borane, **3,** 803
$C_{18}H_{33}ClN_2O_5S$
Clindamycin, **5,** 737
$C_{18}H_{33}In$
Tris(cyclopentylmethyl)indium, **3,** 1044
$C_{18}H_{33}O_2P$
Phosphorin, 2,4,6-tri-t-butyl-1,2-dihydro-1-methoxy-, 1-oxide, **4,** 915
$C_{18}H_{34}B$
Tris-(2-methylcyclopentyl)hydroborate, **3,** 704, 775
$C_{18}H_{34}Br_2O_2$
Stearic acid, dibromo-, **5,** 622

$C_{18}H_{34}N_2O_6S$
Lincomycin, **5,** 737
$C_{18}H_{34}N_4O_6$
Merodesmosine, **5,** 484
$C_{18}H_{34}O$
Cyclo-octadecanone, **1,** 100
$C_{18}H_{34}O_2$
γ-Butyrolactone, 4-tetradecyl-, **2,** 875
Cyclo-octadecane-1,10-dione, **2,** 691
18-Octadecanolide, **2,** 771
Octadec-9-enoic acid (elaidic acid), **5,** 589, 856
Octadec-11-enoic acid (vaccenic acid), **5,** 589
Octanoic acid, 8-(2-butylcyclohexyl)-, **5,** 627
Oleic acid (octadec-9-enoic acid), **2,** 875; **5,** 591, 603, 621
$C_{18}H_{34}O_2S$
Stearic acid, 9,10-epithio-, **5,** 624
$C_{18}H_{34}O_3$
Octadecanoic acid, 9,10-epoxy-, **5,** 856
Ricinoleic acid, **2,** 740, 745, 763; **5,** 589, 620
$C_{18}H_{34}O_4$
Tetradecanedioic acid, diethyl ester, **2,** 925
$C_{18}H_{35}Ge_2N$
Aniline, *N,N*-bis(triethylgermanyl)-, **3,** 1069
$C_{18}H_{36}$
Cyclo-octadecane, **1,** 101
Octadec-9-ene, **5,** 625
$C_{18}H_{36}B$
Tributyl(hex-1-ynyl)borate, **3,** 894
$C_{18}H_{36}N_2O_6$
1,10-Diaza-4,7,13,16,21,24-hexaoxabicyclo[8,8,8]hexacosane, **1,** 889; **2,** 111
$C_{18}H_{36}N_2S_2$
Bis-(2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidin-1-yl) disulphide, **2,** 209
$C_{18}H_{36}O_2$
Octadecanoic acid (stearic acid), **2,** 18; **5,** 589, 856
$C_{18}H_{36}O_3$
Octadecanoic acid, 12-hydroxy-, **2,** 745
Octadecanoic acid, 18-hydroxy-, **2,** 771
$C_{18}H_{36}O_4$
Octadecanoic acid, 9,10-dihydroxy-, **1,** 666; **2,** 768
$C_{18}H_{36}O_5$
Octadecanoic acid, trihydroxy-, **5,** 619
$C_{18}H_{36}O_6$
Octadecanoic acid, 9,10,12,13-tetrahydroxy-, **2,** 758; **5,** 619
$C_{18}H_{36}S_2$
1,3-Dithian, 2-tetradecyl-, **3,** 66
$C_{18}H_{37}Br$
Octadecane, 1-bromo-, **1,** 820
$C_{18}H_{37}Cl$
Octadecane, 1-chloro-, **3,** 956
$C_{18}H_{37}ClO_2S$
Octadecyl chlorosulphite, **3,** 370
$C_{18}H_{37}NO_2$
Sphingosine, **2,** 99; **5,** 639, 657
$C_{18}H_{37}N_5O_{10}$
Kanamycin B, **5,** 729
$C_{18}H_{38}$
Octadecane, **1,** 630
$C_{18}H_{38}N_2O_2$
Octadecanoic acid, 9,10-diamino-, **5,** 623
$C_{18}H_{38}O_2$
Octadecane-1,2-diol, **1,** 692
Octadecyl hydroperoxide, **1,** 914
$C_{18}H_{38}O_2Si_2$
Bicyclohexyl, 1,1′-bis(trimethylsilyloxy)-, **3,** 584
$C_{18}H_{38}Si_4$
Benzene, 1,2,4,5-tetrakis(trimethylsilyl)-, **1,** 323
$C_{18}H_{39}Al$
Trihexylalane, **3,** 1016
$C_{18}H_{39}B$
Trihexylborane, **1,** 150; **3,** 729, 803
$C_{18}H_{39}NO_2$
Sphinganine, **5,** 657, 663
$C_{18}H_{39}NO_3$
Phytosphingosine, **5,** 639
Sphinganine, 4-hydroxy-, **5,** 658
$C_{18}H_{40}OSn$
Tributyltin hexyloxide, **3,** 1086
$C_{18}H_{42}Al_2$
Di-isobutylmethylalane, dimer, **3,** 1015
$C_{18}H_{42}OSiSn$
Tributyl(triethylsilyloxy)stannane, **3,** 1086
$C_{18}H_{42}Sn_2$
Tributyltriethyldistannane, **3,** 1080
$C_{18}H_{45}BiSn_3$
Tris(triethylstannyl)bismuth, **3,** 1124
$C_{18}H_{45}Si_3Sb$
Tris(triethylsilyl)stibine, **3,** 1124
$C_{18}H_{51}BO_3Si_6$
Tris(trimethylsilyloxydimethylsilyl-methyl)borane, **3,** 868

C_{19}

$C_{19}HF_{15}O$
Methanol, tris(pentafluorophenyl)-, **1,** 531
$C_{19}H_9BrO_4$
1,8-Naphthalic anhydride, 2-benzoyl-5-bromo-, **2,** 675
$C_{19}H_9ClO_4$
1,8-Naphthalic anhydride, 2-benzoyl-5-chloro-, **2,** 675
$C_{19}H_{10}F_5NO$
Aniline, *N*-diphenylmethylene-2,3,4,5,6-pentafluoro-, *N*-oxide, **2,** 322
$C_{19}H_{10}N_2O$
Cyclopentadienone, 3,4-dicyano-2,5-diphenyl-, **2,** 1151
$C_{19}H_{10}N_8S$
Tetrazolo[5,1-*b*]thiazole, 5,5,6,6-tetracyano-2,3,5,6-tetrahydro-2,3-diphenyl-, **4,** 1224
$C_{19}H_{11}BrO$
Acenaphthylene, 3-benzoyl-6-bromo-, **2,** 675
$C_{19}H_{11}ClO$
Acenaphthylene, 3-benzoyl-6-chloro-, **2,** 675
$C_{19}H_{11}Cl_2NO$
Aniline, 3,5-dichloro-*N*-(fluoren-9-ylidene)-, *N*-oxide, **1,** 450
$C_{19}H_{11}N_3O_2$
Phenazine, 2-cyano-3-phenyl-, 5,10-dioxide, **4,** 1032
$C_{19}H_{12}$
Fluoradene, **1,** 228, 438
$C_{19}H_{12}N_2O$
Besthorn's Red, **4,** 1173
$C_{19}H_{12}O_6$
Dicoumarol, **4,** 657
$C_{19}H_{13}AsO_3$
Phenoxarsine, 2-carboxy-10-phenyl-, **4,** 1129
$C_{19}H_{13}F_{12}O_2P$
1,2-Oxaphosphetan, 2-(hexafluoroisopropoxy)-2,2-diphenyl-4,4-bis(trifluoromethyl)-, **2,** 1234
$C_{19}H_{13}N_2O_2$
Triphendioxazinium, 7-methyl-, **4,** 1080
$C_{19}H_{13}O_3P$
Dibenzophosphole-3-carboxylic acid, 5-phenyl-, 5-oxide, **2,** 1132; **4,** 913
$C_{19}H_{14}$
Fluorene, 9-phenyl-, **1,** 438, 565
$C_{19}H_{14}NP$
(Cyanophenyl)diphenylphosphine, **2,** 1132
$C_{19}H_{14}N_2$
Methane, di-2-quinolyl-, **4,** 197
$C_{19}H_{14}N_2O_3S$
2*H*-1,2,3-Benzothiadiazine, 3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-2,3-diphenyl-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1119
$C_{19}H_{14}N_2O_4$
Propane, 1,3-bis(*N*-phthalimido)-, **2,** 88
$C_{19}H_{14}O$
Fluoren-9-ol, 9-phenyl-, **1,** 415
Pyrene, 1-propanoyl-, **1,** 1185
$C_{19}H_{14}OS$
Benzophenone, 4-phenylthio-, **1,** 566
$C_{19}H_{14}O_6$
Daidzein diacetate, **1,** 733
$C_{19}H_{15}As$
Dibenzo[*b,d*]arsenin, 5,6-dihydro-5-phenyl-, **4,** 933
$C_{19}H_{15}B$
9-Boranthracene, 9,10-dihydro-9-phenyl-, **4,** 952
$C_{19}H_{15}BN$
Cyanotriphenylborate, **3,** 885
$C_{19}H_{15}ClP$
9-Phosphoniafluorene, 9-chloromethyl-9-phenyl-, **2,** 1297
$C_{19}H_{15}Cl_2P$
Dichloromethylenetriphenylphosphorane, **2,** 1315
$C_{19}H_{15}Cl_3Pb$
Triphenyl(trichloromethyl)lead, **3,** 1104
$C_{19}H_{15}F_2P$
Difluoromethylenetriphenylphosphorane, **2,** 1315
$C_{19}H_{15}Li$
Triphenylmethyl-lithium, **3,** 945
$C_{19}H_{15}MnO_3$
(Benzonorbornadienone)dicarbonyl(methylcyclopentadienyl)manganese, **3,** 1158
$C_{19}H_{15}N$
Aniline, *N*-diphenylmethylene-, **2,** 200
$C_{19}H_{15}NO$
Aniline, *N*-diphenylmethylene-, *N*-oxide, **2,** 319
Propanamide, 3-(1-pyrenyl)-, **1,** 1185
$C_{19}H_{15}NOSi$
Triphenylsilyl isocyanate, **3,** 595
$C_{19}H_{15}NOSn$
Triphenyltin isocyanate, **3,** 1083

$C_{19}H_{15}NO_5$
Coptisine, **5,** 1081
$C_{19}H_{15}NSSi$
Triphenylsilyl isothiocyanate, **3,** 596
$C_{19}H_{15}N_3O_3$
Naphthalene, 5-azido-4-benzoyloxymethyl-1-methoxy-, **2,** 260
$C_{19}H_{15}N_4$
Tetrazolium, 2,3,5-triphenyl-, chloride, **4,** 409
$C_{19}H_{15}OP$
9-Phosphafluorene, 2-hydroxymethyl-9-phenyl-, **2,** 1132
9-Phosphaphenanthrene, 9,10-dihydro-9-oxo-9-phenyl-, **2,** 1297
$C_{19}H_{15}O_2P$
(Carboxyphenyl)diphenylphosphine, **2,** 1132
$C_{19}H_{15}PS$
(Thioxomethylene)triphenylphosphorane, **2,** 1315
$C_{19}H_{16}$
Biphenyl, 2-benzyl-, **1,** 271
$C_{19}H_{16}BCl$
Benzhydrylchlorophenylborane, **3,** 829
$C_{19}H_{16}ClN$
Triphenylmethylamine, *N*-chloro-, **2,** 279
$C_{19}H_{16}ClOP$
(α-Chlorobenzyl)diphenylphosphine oxide, **2,** 1184
$C_{19}H_{16}ClP$
Triphenylphosphonium(chloromethylide), **1,** 206
$C_{19}H_{16}Cl_2Ge$
(Dichloromethyl)triphenylgermane, **3,** 1073
$C_{19}H_{16}Cl_2P$
(Dichloromethyl)triphenylphosphonium, chloride, **2,** 1153
$C_{19}H_{16}Cl_3NO_2S$
Methanesulphenamide, trichloro-*N*-(1-naphthylethyl)-*N*-phenylsulphonyl-, **3,** 278
$C_{19}H_{16}Fe_2O_3$
Ferrocene, (tricarbonylironcyclohexa-2,4-dienyl)-, **3,** 1303
$C_{19}H_{16}NOP$
Diphenyl(*N*-phenylcarbamoyl)phosphine, **2,** 1159
$C_{19}H_{16}N_2$
Supervirine, **4,** 234
$C_{19}H_{16}N_2O_4S$
2,4-Diaza-7-thiabicyclo[3,3,0]octan-3-one, 2,4-dibenzoyl-, 7-oxide, **3,** 147
$C_{19}H_{16}N_4$
Formazan, 1,3,5-triphenyl-, **4,** 409
$C_{19}H_{16}N_4O_4S$
Tetrazolo[5,1-*b*]thiazole, 2,3-dihydro-5,6-bis-(methoxycarbonyl)- 2,3-diphenyl-, **4,** 1224
$C_{19}H_{16}O$
1-Acetonaphthone, 4-benzyl-, **1,** 276
Triphenylmethanol, **1,** 415
$C_{19}H_{16}OS_2$
Cyclopentadienone, 3,4-bis(methylthio)-2,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 862
$C_{19}H_{16}O_2$
2*H*-Pyrone, 4,5-dimethyl-3,6-diphenyl-, **4,** 667
4*H*-Pyrone, 2,6-dimethyl-3,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 667
$C_{19}H_{16}O_2Si$
Triphenylsilanecarboxylic acid, **3,** 650, 666
$C_{19}H_{16}O_4$
Warfarin, **4,** 657
$C_{19}H_{16}O_6$
Viridin, **5,** 1006
$C_{19}H_{16}S$
Diphenylmethyl phenyl sulphide, **3,** 391
$C_{19}H_{16}S_2$
Methane, phenylbis(phenylthio)-, **2,** 780; **3,** 60
$C_{19}H_{16}S_3$
Methane, tris(phenylthio)-, **3,** 76
$C_{19}H_{17}ClP$
(Chloromethyl)triphenylphosphonium, chloride, **2,** 1153
$C_{19}H_{17}ClSi$
2-Silanaphthalene, 2-chloro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-(1-naphthyl)-, **3,** 557
$C_{19}H_{17}Cl_2N_3O_5S$
Dicloxacillin, **4,** 1008
$C_{19}H_{17}FSi$
2-Silanaphthalene, 2-fluoro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-(1-naphthyl)-, **3,** 557
$C_{19}H_{17}IP$
(Iodomethyl)triphenylphosphonium, **2,** 1170
$C_{19}H_{17}IPb$
(Iodomethyl)triphenyl)lead, **3,** 994
$C_{19}H_{17}N$
3*H*-Azepine, 3-hydroxydiphenylmethyl-, **4,** 590
Naphtho[2,3-*c*]pyrrole, dihydro-2-methyl-4-phenyl-, **2,** 81
$C_{19}H_{17}NO$
Hydroxylamine, *N*-trityl-, **2,** 200
Methanol, (4-aminophenyl)diphenyl-, **3,** 597
$C_{19}H_{17}NO_2S$
Benzenesulphonimidic acid, *N*-benzyl-, phenyl ester, **3,** 227
$C_{19}H_{17}NO_4$
Stylopine, **5,** 1081
$C_{19}H_{17}N_3O$
Evodiamine, **4,** 468
$C_{19}H_{17}N_3O_2$
7-Deazaxanthine, 7,8-dihydro-9-methyl-1,3-diphenyl-, **4,** 544
$C_{19}H_{17}N_3O_3S_2$
Cephaloridine, **5,** 298
$C_{19}H_{17}N_3O_5$
Tryptophan, *N*-acetyl-, 4-nitrophenyl ester, **5,** 416
$C_{19}H_{17}N_3O_7$
Nocardicin E, **5,** 318

Nocardicin, F, **5,** 319
$C_{19}H_{17}OP$
Benzyldiphenylphosphine oxide, **1,** 138; **2,** 1170, 1320
$C_{19}H_{17}O_2P$
1-Phosphacyclohexa-2,5-dienone, 1-methoxy-4-methylene-2,6-diphenyl-, **4,** 916
$C_{19}H_{17}P$
Methylenetriphenylphosphorane, **2,** 1149, 1313
$C_{19}H_{17}S$
Thiinylium, 3,5-dimethyl-2,6-diphenyl-, **4,** 860
$C_{19}H_{18}$
Cyclohepta-1,3-diene, 1,4-diphenyl-, **1,** 687
$C_{19}H_{18}AuP$
Methyl(triphenylphosphine)gold, **3,** 1221
$C_{19}H_{18}ClN_3O_5S$
Cloxacillin, **4,** 1008
$C_{19}H_{18}CrO_3$
Tricarbonyl(1,4-diphenylbutane)chromium, **3,** 1311
$C_{19}H_{18}N$
Methyltriphenylammonium, tetrafluoroborate, **2,** 163
$C_{19}H_{18}N_2$
4*H*-1,2-Diazepine, 4,4-dimethyl-3,7-diphenyl-, **4,** 596
$C_{19}H_{18}N_2O_2$
Pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid, 5-methyl-1,3-diphenyl-, ethyl ester, **2,** 482
$C_{19}H_{18}N_2O_5$
Imidazolidine-4,5-dicarboxylic acid, 1,3-dibenzyl-2-oxo-, **5,** 523
$C_{19}H_{18}N_3$
Tris-(4-aminophenyl)methyl cation, **1,** 423
$C_{19}H_{18}N_4$
Dibenzocorromin, **5,** 561
$C_{19}H_{18}O$
[18]Annulene, formyl-, **1,** 374
$C_{19}H_{18}OPb$
Triphenyl-lead methoxide, **3,** 1104
$C_{19}H_{18}OS$
7-Oxo-2-thiabicyclo[3,2,0]hept-3-ene, 1,3-dimethyl-6,6-diphenyl-, **4,** 819
$C_{19}H_{18}OSi$
Diphenyl(*p*-tolyl)silanol, **3,** 551
Methyl triphenylsilyl ether, **3,** 665
1,2-Oxasilolan, 2-(1-naphthyl)-2-phenyl-, **3,** 557
$C_{19}H_{18}OSn$
Triphenyltin methoxide, **3,** 1095
$C_{19}H_{18}O_2$
Cyclopropane, 1,2-dibenzoyl-3,3-dimethyl-, **4,** 596
$C_{19}H_{18}O_2Si$
(4-Methoxyphenyl)diphenylsilanol, **3,** 551
$C_{19}H_{18}O_3$
Heptane-1,4,7-trione, 1,7-diphenyl-, **1,** 1145
$C_{19}H_{18}O_3P$
Methyltriphenoxyphosphonium, iodide, **2,** 1208
$C_{19}H_{18}O_4$
Cyclopropane, 2,3-diacetoxy-1,1-diphenyl-, **1,** 471
5*H*-Furan-2-one, 5-benzylidene-3-(4-methylhexa-2,4-dienyloxocarbonyl)-, **1,** 181
Succinic acid, diphenylmethylene-, ethyl ester, **1,** 1176
$C_{19}H_{18}O_5$
2,4-Dioxabicyclo[3,3,0]octan-3-one, 7-(4-biphenylyloxy)-6-hydroxymethyl-, **1,** 650
$C_{19}H_{18}O_6$
Atrovenetin, **5,** 890, 892
Munduserone, **4,** 764, 768
$C_{19}H_{18}O_6P_2$
O-Benzylphosphorous *O*, *O*-diphenyl phosphoric anhydride, **5,** 128
$C_{19}H_{18}O_7$
Norherqueinone, **5,** 886, 890
$C_{19}H_{18}P$
Methyltriphenylphosphonium, bromide, **2,** 1313
$C_{19}H_{18}Si$
Diphenyl(*p*-tolyl)silane, **3,** 551
$C_{19}H_{19}N$
Carbazole, *N*-benzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, **4,** 437
4a*H*-Carbazole, 4a-benzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, **4,** 437
Isoquinoline, 1,4-ethano-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-methyl-3-methylene-4-phenyl-, **2,** 62
Pyrrole, 1,3,5-trimethyl-2,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 1003
$C_{19}H_{19}NO_4$
Bulbocapnine, **5,** 1074
Isoquinoline, 1-(3,4-dimethoxybenzyl)-7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-, **1,** 329
Nandinine, **5,** 1081
$C_{19}H_{19}N_2$
Quinolizinium, 2-(4-dimethylaminostyryl)-, iodide, **4,** 242
$C_{19}H_{19}N_3O_5S$
Oxacillin, **4,** 1008
$C_{19}H_{19}N_3O_6$
Nocardicin G, **5,** 319
$C_{19}H_{19}N_5O_2$
Pyrimidine, 4-amino-6-benzylamino-5-benzyloxycarbonylamino-, **4,** 501
$C_{19}H_{19}N_7O_6$
Folic acid, **5,** 510
$C_{19}H_{20}$
Cyclohexane, diphenylmethylene-, **1,** 1184
$C_{19}H_{20}Cl_2N_2Pt$
(2-Phenylallyl)bis(pyridine)platinum dichloride, **3,** 1211
$C_{19}H_{20}N_2$
7,8-Diazabicyclo[4,3,0]non-8-ene, 7,9-

diphenyl-, **1,** 161
$C_{19}H_{20}N_2O$
Cinchonidinone, **5,** 1105
Isoneoxanthobilirubic acid, **4,** 314
Neoxanthobilirubic acid, **4,** 314
$C_{19}H_{20}N_2OS_2$
1,3-Dithiol-2-one, 4,5-bis-(4-dimethylaminophenyl)-, **3,** 385
$C_{19}H_{20}N_2O_4$
Tyrosine, *N*-acetyl-, 4-acetylanilide, **5,** 426
$C_{19}H_{20}O_2$
[3,3]Para-pacacyclophane-2-carboxylic acid, **1,** 347
$C_{19}H_{20}O_2S$
Thiepan, 2-diphenylmethylene-, 1,1-dioxide, **3,** 208
$C_{19}H_{20}O_4$
Deoxybruceol, **1,** 781
Eriobrucinol, **1,** 781
Succinic acid, 2-benzyl-2-phenyl-, ethyl ester, **2,** 670
$C_{19}H_{20}O_6$
Phenyl glucopyranoside, 4,6-*O*-benzylidene-, **5,** 709
$C_{19}H_{20}Si$
5-Silacyclohexa-1,3-diene, 5,5-dimethyl-1,4-diphenyl-, **3,** 673
$C_{19}H_{21}ClN_2OS$
Chloracizine, **4,** 1107
$C_{19}H_{21}NO_3$
Isothebaine, **5,** 1075
Schelhammeridine, **5,** 1087
Thebaine, **5,** 12, 1078
$C_{19}H_{21}NO_4$
Boldine, **1,** 754; **5,** 1074
Cryptostyline I, **5,** 1071
Isoboldine, **5,** 1074
Orientalinone, **1,** 746
Salutaridine, **5,** 12, 1078
Scoulerine, **5,** 1081
$C_{19}H_{21}NO_5$
1-Benzoxepin-3,4-dicarboxylic acid, 4-(1-piperidino)-, dimethyl ester, **4,** 775
$C_{19}H_{21}N_3Si$
Trianilinomethylsilane, **3,** 548
$C_{19}H_{21}N_5O_4$
Prazosine, **2,** 88
$C_{19}H_{21}N_5O_6S$
2′-Deoxyadenosine, 3′–*O*-acetyl-5′-*o*-toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-, **5,** 27
$C_{19}H_{21}N_7O_6$
Folic acid, 7,8-dihydro-, **5,** 512
$C_{19}H_{21}O_3P$
1-Norbornylphosphonic acid, diphenyl ester, **2,** 1222
$C_{19}H_{22}$
Hept-1-ene, 1,1-diphenyl-, **1,** 1184
$C_{19}H_{22}I_2O_2$
Pentane, 1,5-bis-(2-iodo-5-methoxyphenyl)-, **3,** 1223
$C_{19}H_{22}N_2O$
Cinchonidine, **5,** 1105
Cinchonine, **4,** 156
Geissoschizal, **5,** 1103
$C_{19}H_{22}N_2OS$
Thiazesim, **4,** 1164
$C_{19}H_{22}N_2O_2$
Pent-1-en-3-one, 4-(hydroxyanilino)-2,4-dimethyl-, phenylimine *N*-oxide, **2,** 321
$C_{19}H_{22}N_2O_3S$
Dimethoxanate, **4,** 1107
$C_{19}H_{22}O_2$
Biphenyl, 4,4′-dimethoxy-2,2′-pentano-, **3,** 1223
Cyclobutanone, 3-ethoxy-4-ethyl-2,2-diphenyl-, **1,** 1208
Cycloheptane-1,4-diol, 1,4-diphenyl-, **1,** 687
Mesitoic acid, 2,4,6-trimethylphenyl ester, **2,** 877
Propan-1-ol-3-one, 3-mesityl-2-methyl-1-phenyl-, **1,** 1131
$C_{19}H_{22}O_3$
Auroglaucin, **5,** 958
$C_{19}H_{22}O_5$
(6,7,8-Trimethoxytetralin)-1-spiro-(3′-methoxycyclohexa-2′,5′-dien-4′-one), **1,** 903
$C_{19}H_{22}O_6$
Gibberellic acid, **5,** 1020
$C_{19}H_{22}O_7$
Chroman-3,4-diol, 2-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-5,7-dimethoxy-, **1,** 761
$C_{19}H_{22}Si$
Anthracene, 9,10-ethano-9,10-dihydro-9-trimethylsilyl-, **3,** 545
$C_{19}H_{23}BrO_3$
Oestrone, 3-bromoacetoxy-, **5,** 238
$C_{19}H_{23}NO$
1,5-Oxazocine, hexahydro-5-methyl-4,6-diphenyl-, **4,** 1167
$C_{19}H_{23}NO_4$
Orientaline, **5,** 1075
Reticuline, **5,**12, 1072, 1078
Salutaridinol, **5,** 1078
$C_{19}H_{23}N_3$
Δ^2-1,2,4-Triazoline, 4-isopropyl-5,5-dimethyl-1,3-diphenyl-, **2,** 426
$C_{19}H_{23}N_3O$
Prodigiosin, pentyl-, **4,** 311
$C_{19}H_{23}N_7O_6$
Folic acid, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-, **5,** 509
$C_{19}H_{24}FeO_6$
Dicarbonylcyclopentadienyl[2-di(ethoxycarbonyl)methylcyclopentyl]iron, **3,** 1152
$C_{19}H_{24}Ge$
Triethyl(9-fluorenyl)germane, **3,** 1066
$C_{19}H_{24}N_2$
Dibenz[*b,e*]azepine, dihydro-*N*-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-, **2,** 124
Ibogamine, **4,** 473

Imipramine, **2,** 89
$C_{19}H_{24}N_2O$
Adenocarpine, **5,** 1063
$C_{19}H_{24}N_2O_3$
Labetalol, **2,** 100
$C_{19}H_{24}N_3O_2$
Bis-(4-dimethylaminophenyl)(4-nitrophenyl)-methyl cation, **1,** 433
$C_{19}H_{24}O$
Propan-1-ol, 2,2-dimethyl-1,1-di(*p*-tolyl)-, **1,** 1178
$C_{19}H_{24}OSi$
But-1-ene, 4,4-diphenyl-4-trimethylsilyloxy-, **3,** 639
$C_{19}H_{24}O_2$
Androsta-1,4-diene-3,17-dione, **1,** 1220, **5,** 1003
Oestrone methyl ether, **1,** 292, 901; **3,** 90
$C_{19}H_{24}O_5$
Gibberellin A_4, **5,** 1020
Propane,1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-, **1,** 903
Trichothecin, **5,** 1015
$C_{19}H_{25}NO$
Butan-2-ol, 4-dimethylamino-3-methyl-1,2-diphenyl-, **1,** 614, 1182
$C_{19}H_{25}NO_3S$
Cyclohexene, 1-phenacylsulphonyl-2-(*N*-piperidinyl)-, **3,** 420
$C_{19}H_{26}N_2O_2$
N,N'-Malonyldipiperidine, phenyl-, **2,** 1195
$C_{19}H_{26}O_2$
Androst-4-ene-3,17-dione, **1,** 1220; **3,** 135; **5,** 1003
Oestradiol methyl ether, **1,** 307
Oestrone methyl ether, 1,4-dihydro-, **1,** 901
$C_{19}H_{26}O_3$
Bicyclo[7,2,0]undecane, 5-(2,5-dioxotetrahydrofuran-3-yl)-10,10-dimethyl-2,6-dimethylene-, **1,** 162
$C_{19}H_{26}O_6$
Glucofuranose, 3-*O*-benzyl-1,2-*O*-cyclohexylidene-, **1,** 614
$C_{19}H_{27}NO$
1-Azaspiro[5,5]undecan-8-ol, 7-(but-1-en-3-ynyl)-2-(penta-3,4-dienyl)-, **1,** 193, 208
$C_{19}H_{27}NO_3$
Bis-(2-hydroxycyclohexyl)amine, *N*-benzoyl-, **2,** 948
$C_{19}H_{28}O$
Androst-3-en-16-one, **3,** 724
$C_{19}H_{28}O_2$
Androstane-3,17-dione, **3,** 782
Indane, 4-ethyl-5-(6-methoxycarbonylhexyl)-, **5,** 627
Oestradiol methyl ether, 1,4-dihydro-, **1,** 307
Testosterone, **3,** 135; **5,** 1001
$C_{19}H_{28}Si_2$
Diphenylbis(trimethylsilyl)methane, **3,** 609
$C_{19}H_{29}BrO_3$
4-Oxa-androstan-17-ol-3-one, 6-bromo-17-methyl-, **2,** 929
$C_{19}H_{29}N_3O$
Plasmoquin, **4,** 201
$C_{19}H_{30}NP_2Pt$
Cyanophenylbis(triethylphosphine)platinum, **3,** 1146
$C_{19}H_{30}O_2$
Androstan-3-ol-16-one, **3,** 724
Testosterone, dihydro-, **1,** 866
$C_{19}H_{30}O_2S$
Androstane, 17-hydroxy-2,3-epithio-, *S*-oxide, **3,** 296
$C_{19}H_{31}NO$
Androstan-17-one, 3-amino-, **3,** 782
$C_{19}H_{31}NO_2$
t-Butylamine, *N*-(3,5-di-t-butyl-4-hydroxy)-benzylidene-, *N*-oxide, **2,** 213
$C_{19}H_{31}O_2P$
Phenylpropylphosphinic acid, menthyl ester, **2,** 1296
$C_{19}H_{32}CoN_5O_6$
Cobaloxime, dihydroxyhexyl-, **5,** 578
$C_{19}H_{32}O_2$
Calendic acid, methyl ester, **5,** 599
Catalpic acid, methyl ester, **5,** 599
Crepenynic acid, methyl ester, **5,** 599
Linolenic acid, methyl ester, **5,** 610, 613
$C_{19}H_{32}O_4$
Octadecatrienoic acid, hydroperoxy-, methyl ester, **5,** 613
Protolichesterinic acid, **2,** 751
$C_{19}H_{32}O_8$
Propane-1,1,3,3-tetracarboxylic acid, 2-butyl-, tetraethyl ester, **1,** 967
$C_{19}H_{34}O_2$
Linoleic acid, methyl ester, **5,** 599, 609, 613
Sterculic acid, **5,** 594
$C_{19}H_{34}O_4$
Octadecadienoic acid, hydroperosy-, methyl ester, **5,** 613
Octadecanoic acid, 9,10:12,13-diepoxy-, methyl ester, **5,** 619
$C_{19}H_{34}O_5$
Nonadecanedioic acid, 10-oxo-, **2,** 667
$C_{19}H_{35}NO$
Propan-1-one, 1-(1-cyclohexylcyclohexyl)-3-diethylamino-, **2,** 106
$C_{19}H_{36}CuSn$
((Pent-1-ynyl)(2-tributylstannylvinyl)cuprate, **3,** 1261
$C_{19}H_{36}OSi$
Hexadec-10-en-12-ynyl trimethylsilyl ether, **3,** 582
$C_{19}H_{36}O_2$
Oleic acid, methyl ester, **5,** 609, 613, 621
$C_{19}H_{36}O_3$
Octadecanoic acid, formyl-, **5,** 625
$C_{19}H_{36}O_4$

Nonadecanedioic acid, **2,** 667
Octadecenoic acid, hydroperoxy-, methyl ester, **5,** 613
Pentadecanedioic acid, diethyl ester, **2,** 925
$C_{19}H_{36}O_5$
Octadecanoic acid, 10,13-epoxy-9,12-dihydroxy-, methyl ester, **5,** 619
$C_{19}H_{37}ClP_2Pd$
Benzylbis(triethylphosphine)palladium chloride, **3,** 1139
$C_{19}H_{37}IO_2$
Heptadecan-7-ol, 17-iodo-, acetate, **1,** 500
$C_{19}H_{38}O_2$
Tuberculostearic acid, **5,** 593
$C_{19}H_{38}O_4S$
Stearoyl methanesulphonate, **5,** 630
$C_{19}H_{40}N_4$
Allene, tetrakis(diethylamino)-, **2,** 74
$C_{19}H_{40}O$
Tridecan-7-ol, 7-hexyl-, **1,** 608
$C_{19}H_{40}O_2Si$
Hexadecanoic acid, trimethylsilyl ester, **3,** 550
$C_{19}H_{40}O_3$
Glycerol, hexadecyl-, **5,** 638.

C_{20}

$C_{20}H_8Br_4MgN_4$
Porphin, 5,10,15,20-tetrabromo-, magnesium, **4,** 327
$C_{20}H_{10}CrO_5$
Pentacarbonyl(diphenylcyclopropenylidene)-chromium, **3,** 1141
$C_{20}H_{10}Co_2O_6$
Hexacarbonyl(diphenylacetylene)dicobalt, **3,** 1161
$C_{20}H_{10}N_4$
Anthracene, 9,10-dihydro-9,10-(tetracyanoethano)-, **1,** 311
$C_{20}H_{11}NO_6S$
Alizarin Green G, **4,** 1075
$C_{20}H_{12}$
Dibenzo[12]annulene, bisdehydro-, **1,** 387
$C_{20}H_{12}CuN_4$
Porphin, copper, **4,** 326
$C_{20}H_{12}MgN_4$
Porphin, magnesium, **4,** 326
$C_{20}H_{12}N_2$
Dibenzophenazine, **2,** 168, 178
$C_{20}H_{13}N$
Dibenzocarbazole, **2,** 793
$C_{20}H_{13}NOS$
Fluorenylidenesulphonium(benzoylaminide), **3,** 408
$C_{20}H_{13}N_3O$
Diphenazineoxazine, 11-phenyl-, **4,** 1080
$C_{20}H_{13}N_3O_6$
Benzimidic acid, *O*-(2,4-dinitrobenzoyl)-*N*-phenyl-, **2,** 1017
$C_{20}H_{13}N_3O_8$
Xanthommatin, **4,** 1078; **5,** 1185
$C_{20}H_{13}O_4P$
1,1′-Binaphthyl-2,2′-diyl phosphate, **1,** 351
1,1′-Spirobi(2,1-benzoxaphospholan-3-one), 1-phenyl-, **2,** 1259
$C_{20}H_{14}$
Benzo[*a*]pyrene, 19,20-dihydro-, **1,** 387
1,1′-Binaphthyl, **1,** 351
Triptycene, **1,** 311, 487
$C_{20}H_{14}Br_2F_{12}NO_4P$
1,3,2-Dioxaphospholan, 2,2-bis-(4-bromophenyl)-2-dimethylamino-4,4,5,5-tetrakis-(trifluoromethyl)-, **2,** 1236
$C_{20}H_{14}G_2O_6$
7,7′-Bis(cycloheptatrienyl)bis(tricarbonylchromium), **3,** 1309
$C_{20}H_{14}N_2O$
3,1,5-Benzoxadiazepine, 2,4-diphenyl-, **4,** 1161
Quinazoline, 4-phenoxy-2-phenyl-, **2,** 135
4(3*H*)-Quinazolone, 2,3-diphenyl-, **2,** 136
$C_{20}H_{14}N_2O_2$
Ethan-1-ol-2-one, 1,2-bis-(2-quinolyl)-, **1,** 1142
$C_{20}H_{14}N_2O_3$
9,10-Anthraquinone, 1,4-diamino-2-phenoxy-, **1,** 1216
$C_{20}H_{14}N_2O_4S$
2,4-Dinitrophenyl 2,2-diphenylvinyl sulphide, **3,** 272
$C_{20}H_{14}N_4$
Porphin, **4,** 321, 333
$C_{20}H_{14}O$
Chrysene, 6-acetyl-, **1,** 1166
Isobenzofuran, 1,3-diphenyl-, **2,** 713; **4,** 481, 738
$C_{20}H_{14}OSe$
Bis-(1-naphthyl) selenoxide, **3,** 517
$C_{20}H_{14}O_2$
1,1′-Binaphthyl, 2,2′-dihydroxy-, **1,** 328, 885
$C_{20}H_{14}O_2S$
3,1-Benzoxathiin-4-one, 2,2-diphenyl-, **4,** 1053
Bis-(2-hydroxynaphthyl) sulphide, **1,** 748
Ethanol, 1-phenyl-2-phenylsulphinyl-, **3,** 161
$C_{20}H_{14}O_2Se$
Bis-(2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl) selenide, **3,** 497
$C_{20}H_{14}O_3Te_2$
Naphthalene-2-tellurinic anhydride, **3,** 527
$C_{20}H_{14}O_4$
Phenolphthalein, **2,** 689
$C_{20}H_{14}O_4S$
Bis-(2-hydroxynaphthyl) sulphone, **1,** 748
$C_{20}H_{14}O_6$
Ethane, 1,2-bis(coumarin-7-yloxy)-, **4,** 650
$C_{20}H_{14}O_7$
Pachyrrhizone, **4,** 764
$C_{20}H_{14}S$
Benzo[*c*]thiophen, 1,3-diphenyl-, **4,** 1186
$C_{20}H_{14}S_2$
Bis-(2-naphthyl) disulphide, **3,** 284
$C_{20}H_{14}Te_2$
Bis-(2-naphthyl) ditelluride, **3,** 526

$C_{20}H_{15}BClN_2O_2$
Diaminochloroborane, *N*-benzoyl-*N'*-chlorocarbonyl-*N,N'*-diphenyl-, **3,** 910
$C_{20}H_{15}Cl_2N$
Aziridine, 2,2-dichloro-1,3,3-triphenyl-, **2,** 516
$C_{20}H_{15}N$
Indole, 2,3-diphenyl-, **4,** 389, 442
Isoindole, 1,3-diphenyl-, **4,** 479
Ketenimine, triphenyl-, **2,** 516, 1316, 1326
Triphenyl methyl isocyanide, **2,** 623
$C_{20}H_{15}NO$
4*H*-3,1-Benzoxazine, 2,4-diphenyl-, **4,** 1066
Indole, 3-hydroxy-2,3-diphenyl-, **4,** 1066
$C_{20}H_{15}NOS$
6*H*-Dibenzo[*b,f*][1,4]thiazocin-11(12*H*)-one, 6-phenyl-, **4,** 1169
1,3-Thiazolium-4-olate, triphenyl-, **4,** 1222
$C_{20}H_{15}NO_2$
1,2-Oxazetidin-3-one, 2,4,4-triphenyl-, **4,** 1146
1,2-Oxazetidin-4-one, 2,3,3-triphenyl-, **4,** 1146
$C_{20}H_{15}NO_5$
Sanguinarine, **5,** 1081
$C_{20}H_{15}NO_6$
Naphthacene-2-carboxamide, 1,3,10,11,12-pentahydroxy-6-methyl-, **5,** 940
Pretetramid, 6-methyl-, **5,** 877, 966
$C_{20}H_{15}NO_7$
Pretetramid, 4-hydroxy-6-methyl-, **5,** 877
$C_{20}H_{15}NSe$
Triphenylmethyl isoselenocyanate, **3,** 522
$C_{20}H_{15}N_3$
1,2,3-Triazole, 1,4,5-triphenyl-, **4,** 389
1,2,4-Triazole, 3,4,5-triphenyl-, **4,** 106
$C_{20}H_{15}N_3O_7$
Biphenyl, 4-benzyloxycarbonylamino-4'-hydroxy-3,3'-dinitro-, **2,** 200
$C_{20}H_{15}OP$
Phosphiren, 1,2,3-triphenyl-, 1-oxide, **4,** 906
$C_{20}H_{16}$
Ethylene, triphenyl-, **1,** 138; **2,** 254, 576
Fluorene, 9-benzyl-, **1,** 344
Phenanthrene, 9,10-dihydro-9-phenyl-, **1,** 312
m-Terphenyl, 2,2''-ethano-, **3,** 192
Triphenylene, 2,7-dimethyl-, **1,** 338
$C_{20}H_{16}Ge$
Ethynyltriphenylgermane, **3,** 1066
$C_{20}H_{16}N_2O_2$
Hydrazine, *N,N'*-dibenzoyl-*N*-phenyl-, **2,** 566, 1048
$C_{20}H_{16}N_2O_4$
Camptothecin, **2,** 923; **5,** 1106
$C_{20}H_{16}N_4$
1,2,4-Triazolium-3-phenylaminide, 1,4-diphenyl-, **4,** 1203
$C_{20}H_{16}O$
Acetophenone, α,α-diphenyl-, **1,** 688
Pyrene, 1-butanoyl-, **1,** 1185
$C_{20}H_{16}OS$
Thiobenzoic acid, benzhydryl ester, **3,** 430
$C_{20}H_{16}O_2$
Acetic acid, triphenyl-, **1,** 821
Butane-1,4-dione, 1-(1-naphthyl)-4-phenyl-, **1,** 1145
$C_{20}H_{16}O_2S$
m-Terphenyl, 2,2''-methanothiomethano-, *S,S*-dioxide, **3,** 192
$C_{20}H_{16}O_4$
p-Benzoquinone, 2,6-dibenzyloxy-, **1,** 790
$C_{20}H_{16}O_4S$
Thiophen-3,4-dicarboxylic acid, 2,5-diphenyl-, dimethyl ester, **4,** 1185
$C_{20}H_{16}O_4S_2$
1,6-Dithiadispiro[3,0,3,2]deca-2,7-diene, 2,7-diphenyl-, 1,1,6,6-tetroxide, **4,** 844
$C_{20}H_{16}O_6$
Averufin, 6-deoxy-, **5,** 898
$C_{20}H_{16}O_7$
Averufin, **5,** 898, 964
$C_{20}H_{16}Pb$
Ethynyltriphenyl-lead, **3,** 1103
$C_{20}H_{17}NO$
Acetamide, 2,2,*N*-triphenyl-, **2,** 516
Butanamide, 4-(1-pyrenyl)-, **1,** 1185
$C_{20}H_{17}NO_2$
Ethane, 1-nitro-1,2,2-triphenyl-, **2,** 336
$C_{20}H_{17}NS$
6*H*-Dibenzo[*b,f*][1,4]thiazocine, 11,12-dihydro-6-phenyl-, **4,** 1169
$C_{20}H_{17}N_4$
1,2,4-Triazolium, 3-anilino-1,4-diphenyl-, nitrate, **4,** 1203
$C_{20}H_{17}N_5O_2S$
Tetrazolium-5-(*p*-toluenesulphonyl)-aminide, 2,3-diphenyl-, **4,** 1220
$C_{20}H_{17}OP$
Dibenzo[*b,f*]phosphepine, 4,5-dihydro-1-oxo-1-phenyl-, **2,** 1297
Diphenyl(styryl)phosphine oxide, **2,** 1295
$C_{20}H_{17}OSe$
Phenacyldiphenylselenonium, **3,** 503
$C_{20}H_{17}O_2P$
(Methoxycarbonylphenyl)diphenylphosphine, **2,** 1132
Phenoxaphosphine, 2,8-dimethyl-10-phenyl-, 10-oxide, **4,** 1126
$C_{20}H_{17}P$
Diphenylstyrylphosphine, **2,** 1131, 1135
$C_{20}H_{17}Sb$
Diphenylstyrylstibene, **3,** 1120
$C_{20}H_{18}Br_2Si$
(1,2-Dibromoethyl)triphenylsilane, **3,** 636
$C_{20}H_{18}F_3NO$
Trifluoroacetamide, *N,N*-bis-(3-phenylallyl)-, **1,** 181
$C_{20}H_{18}F_3O_5$

Norsalutaridine, *N*-trifluoroacetyl-, **1,** 751
$C_{20}H_{18}Fe_2$
Di(cycloheptenо)ferrocene, **3,** 1175
$C_{20}H_{18}Fe_2$
Biferrocenyl, **3,** 1306
$C_{20}H_{18}N_2O_7S_2$
Aranotin, **5,** 265
$C_{20}H_{18}N_2S$
Quinazoline, 1,4,5,6,7,8-hexahydro-1,2-diphenyl-4-thioxo-, **3,** 468
$C_{20}H_{18}N_2Si$
Diazoethane, 1-triphenylsilyl-, **3,** 660
$C_{20}H_{18}N_4O_4$
Hydrazine, *N,N*-dibenzyl-*N'*-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)-, **2,** 227
$C_{20}H_{18}O$
Methyl triphenylmethyl ether, **1,** 620, 821
4*H*-Pyran, 4-diphenylmethylene-2,6-dimethyl-, **4,** 668
Pyrene, 2-acetyl-15,16-dihydro-15,16-dimethyl-, **1,** 378
$C_{20}H_{18}OPb$
Oxiranyltriphenyl-lead, **3,** 1103
$C_{20}H_{18}OSi$
Acetaldehyde, triphenylsilyl-, **3,** 656
Acetyltriphenylsilane, **3,** 650
Oxiran, triphenylsilyl-, **3,** 625
$C_{20}H_{18}O_2$
Ethane-1,2-diol, 1,1,2-triphenyl-, **1,** 688
$C_{20}H_{18}O_2S$
Toluene-*p*-sulphinic acid, benzhydryl ester, **3,** 324
$C_{20}H_{18}O_2Sn$
Triphenyltin acetate, **3,** 1087
$C_{20}H_{18}O_3$
Orthoacetic acid, triphenyl ester, **2,** 938
$C_{20}H_{18}O_4$
Phaseollin, **4,** 759
$C_{20}H_{18}O_8$
3,7-Dioxabicyclo[3,3,0]octane-2,6-dione, 4,8-bis-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-, **1,** 755
$C_{20}H_{18}P$
Triphenylvinylphosphonium, **2,** 1172, 1297
$C_{20}H_{18}Pb$
Triphenylvinyl-lead, **3,** 1099
$C_{20}H_{18}S$
Ethane, 1,2-diphenyl-1-phenylthio-, **3,** 116
$C_{20}H_{18}Si$
1-Silaindan, 1,1-diphenyl-, **4,** 937
$C_{20}H_{19}NO_3$
Acronycine, **1,** 785
$C_{20}H_{19}NO_4$
Annuloline, **5,** 1112
$C_{20}H_{19}NO_5$
Berberine, **4,** 229; **5,** 1079
Chelidonine, **4,** 229; **5,** 1081
Protopine, **5,** 1081
$C_{20}H_{19}NSe_2$
Aniline, *N,N*-bis(phenylselenomethyl)-, **3,** 496
$C_{20}H_{19}N_2P$
9-Aza-10-phosphaphenanthrene, 10-(4-dimethylaminophenyl)-9,10-dihydro-, **2,** 1132
$C_{20}H_{19}OP$
t-Butyldi(phenylethynyl)phosphine oxide, **2,** 1295
Diphenyl(1-phenylethyl)phosphine oxide, **2,** 1297
$C_{20}H_{19}P$
Dibenzylphenylphosphine, **2,** 1128
Ethylidenetriphenylphosphorane, **2,** 118, 1322
Phenyldi(*o*-tolyl)phosphine, **2,** 1259
$C_{20}H_{19}SSb$
(2,6-Dimethylphenylthio)diphenylstibine. **3,** 1122
$C_{20}H_{20}$
[20]Annulene, **1,** 384
Fluorene, 9-cycloheptylidene-, **1,** 1184
$C_{20}H_{20}BrF_{12}O_2P$
5,8-Dioxa-4-phosphaspiro[3,4]octane, 4-(4-bromophenyl)-1,1,2,3,3-pentamethyl-6,6,7,7-tetrakis(trifluoromethyl)-, **2,** 1234
$C_{20}H_{20}BrNO_4$
Papaverine, 6'-bromo-, **3,** 1283
$C_{20}H_{20}F_3NO_5$
Nor-reticuline, *N*-trifluoroacetyl-, **1,** 751
$C_{20}H_{20}Ge$
Allylmethyl(1-naphthyl)phenylgermane, **3,** 1063
$C_{20}H_{20}GeOZn$
Ethyl(triphenylgermyloxy)zinc, **3,** 1069
$C_{20}H_{20}NOPS$
Sulphoximide, *S*-diphenylphosphinomethyl-*N*-methyl-*S*-phenyl-, **3,** 230
$C_{20}H_{20}NO_3P$
Phosphazene, *N*-ethyltriphenoxy-, **2,** 1221
$C_{20}H_{20}N_2O_3$
Thebaine, *N*-cyano-, **3,** 1295
$C_{20}H_{20}O$
[18]Annulene, acetyl-, **1,** 374
$C_{20}H_{20}OSi$
Ethanol, 1-triphenylsilyl-, **3,** 666
2-Silanaphthalene, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-methoxy-2-(1-naphthyl)-, **3,** 557
$C_{20}H_{20}OSn$
(2-Hydroxyethyl)triphenylstannane, **3,** 1080
$C_{20}H_{20}O_5$
Malonic acid, 2-acetyl-2-methyl-, dibenzyl ester, **2,** 789
$C_{20}H_{20}O_6$
Deoxyherqueinone, **5,** 876, 958
$C_{20}H_{20}O_7$
Herqueinone, **5,** 890
$C_{20}H_{20}SPb$
(Ethylthio)triphenyl-lead, **3,** 1102
$C_{21}H_{21}As$
Arsole, 1-t-butyl-2,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 926
$C_{20}H_{21}ClO_3$

Butanoic acid, 4-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-oxo-3-phenyl-, t-butyl ester, **1,** 1145
$C_{20}H_{21}N$
Indole, 3-cyclohexyl-2-phenyl-, **4,** 453
$C_{20}H_{21}NO_4$
Canadine, **5,** 1079
Dicentrine, **5,** 1076
Papaverine, **4,** 208, 228; **5,** 1073
$C_{20}H_{21}N_2$
Quinolinium, 2-(4-dimethylaminostyryl)-1-methyl-, iodide, **4,** 179, 199
$C_{20}H_{21}N_3$
Hydrazine, *N*-(2,6-dimethyl-4-pyridylmethyl)-*N,N'*-diphenyl-, **2,** 241
$C_{20}H_{21}N_3S$
4*H*-1,3,4-Thiadiazine, 4,5-diphenyl-2-piperidino-, **4,** 1111
$C_{20}H_{21}O_2P$
Phosphorin, 1,1-dimethoxy-4-methyl-2,6-diphenyl-, **4,** 916
$C_{20}H_{21}Rh_3$
Tetracyclopentadienylhydridotrirhodium, **3,** 1174
$C_{20}H_{22}Ge$
Methyl(1-naphthyl)phenylpropylgermane, **3,** 1063
$C_{20}H_{22}N_2O$
Isoxanthobilirubic acid, **4,** 314
Xanthobilirubic acid, **4,** 314
$C_{20}H_{22}N_2O_2$
Akuammicine, **5,** 1100
Gelsemine, **4,** 473
$C_{20}H_{22}N_2O_4$
Picroroccellin, **5,** 260
$C_{20}H_{22}N_4O_8$
Tetrazane, 1,2,3,4-tetrakis(methoxycarbonyl)-1,4-diphenyl-, **2,** 269
$C_{20}H_{22}N_6O$
2-Quinolone, 3-azido-1-(2-diethylaminoethyl)-4-(2-pyridyl)-, **2,** 259
$C_{20}H_{22}N_8O_5$
Methotrexate, **4,** 268; **5,** 513
$C_{20}H_{22}O$
Asperenone, **1,** 185
$C_{20}H_{22}OP$
8-Phosphoniabicyclo[3,4,1]octan-3-one, 8-benzyl-8-phenyl-, bromide, **2,** 1169
$C_{20}H_{22}O_2$
Butane-1,4-dione, 2-butyl-1,4-diphenyl-, **1,** 1153
[3,4]Para-paracyclophanecarboxylic acid, **1,** 347
$C_{20}H_{22}O_2S$
Bis-(3-oxo-1-phenylbutyl) sulphide, **3,** 91
Thian, 3-acetyl-4-hydroxy-4-methyl-2,6-diphenyl-, **3,** 29
$C_{20}H_{22}O_3$
2-Phenylbutanoic anhydride, **1,** 587
$C_{20}H_{22}O_6$
2-Ethoxy-5-formylphenyl 2-methoxy-4-methoxycarbonylethylphenyl ether, **1,** 899
$C_{20}H_{22}S$
Penta-1,3-diene, 2,4-dimethyl-3-(diphenylmethylthio)-, **3,** 81
$C_{20}H_{23}NO_4$
Corydine, **5,** 1076
Flavinantine, *O*-methyl-, **1,** 331, 903
Isocorypalmine, **5,** 1082
Kreysiginone, **5,** 1087
$C_{20}H_{23}NO_5$
Colchicine, deacetyl-, **5,** 1086
$C_{20}H_{23}NS_2$
2,6-Dithia-9-azabicyclo[3,3,1]nonane, 1,6-dimethyl-3,7-diphenyl-, **3,** 29
$C_{20}H_{23}N_5$
Pyrazole, 5-diethylamino-4-methyl-1-phenyl-3-phenylazo-, **4,** 1221
$C_{20}H_{23}N_5O_6S$
Adenosine, 2',3'-*O*-isopropylidene-5'-*O*-toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-, **5,** 41
$C_{20}H_{23}N_7O_6$
Folic acid, tetrahydro-5,10-methano-, **5,** 515
$C_{20}H_{23}N_7O_7$
Folic acid, *N*-formyltetrahydro-, **5,** 514
$C_{20}H_{23}O_4P$
1,2-Oxaphosphole, 4-acetyl-2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethoxy-5-methyl-2,3-diphenyl-, **2,** 1246
$C_{20}H_{24}INO_4$
Cryptaustoline, **4,** 229
$C_{20}H_{24}I_2O_2$
Hexane, 1,6-bis-(2-iodo-5-methoxyphenyl)-, **3,** 1223
$C_{20}H_{24}NO_4$
Magnoflorine, **5,** 1074
$C_{20}H_{24}N_2O_2$
Quinine, **4,** 156; **5,** 1105
$C_{20}H_{24}N_2O_3$
Oestradiol 17-diazoacetate, **2,** 248
$C_{20}H_{24}N_2O_4$
2-Deoxy-D-ribofuranosylurea, 3,5-di-*O*-benzyl-, **5,** 72
$C_{20}H_{24}N_4$
Corrin, 1-methyl-, **4,** 341
$C_{20}H_{24}O_2$
Biphenyl, 4,4'-dimethoxy-2,2'-hexano-, **3,** 1223
Cyclobutanone, 3-ethoxy-4-isopropyl-2,2-diphenyl-, **1,** 1208
Ethylene-1,2-diol, 1,2-dimesityl-, **1,** 1198
$C_{20}H_{24}O_3$
Oestrone acetate, **1,** 292
$C_{20}H_{24}O_4S$
8-Thiacycloundeca-1,7-diene-7,7-dicarboxylic acid, 5-phenyl-, dimethyl ester, **3,** 256
$C_{20}H_{24}O_4S_2$
1,3-Dithietan, 2,4-bis(ethoxycarbonyl)-2,4-diphenyl-, **3,** 381
$C_{20}H_{24}O_6$

Dibenzo-18-crown-6, **1,** 888
$C_{20}H_{24}O_8$
Cyclo-octatetraene-1,3,5,7-tetracarboxylic acid, tetraethyl ester, **1,** 203
Vermiculin, **2,** 800, 882
$C_{20}H_{25}GeN$
(Diethylamino)diethylgermane, **3,** 1073
$C_{20}H_{25}NO_3S$
1,2-Oxathian, 3-(3-methylaminopropyl)-4,6-diphenyl-, 2,2-dioxide, **3,** 348
$C_{20}H_{25}NO_4$
Tetrahydropapaverine, **5,** 1073
$C_{20}H_{25}NO_6$
Acetamide, (3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-*N*-[2-(3′,4′-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-hydroxyethyl]-, **4,** 209
$C_{20}H_{25}O_2P$
(2-Hydroxycyclo-octyl)diphenylphosphine oxide, **1,** 130
$C_{20}H_{25}O_5P$
1,3,2-Dioxaphosphole, 2,2,2-triethoxy-4,5-diphenyl-, **2,** 1253
$C_{20}H_{26}$
Biphenyl, 2,2′-di-t-butyl-, **1,** 351
Butane, 2,3-dimethyl-2,3-di-*m*-tolyl-, **1,** 1153
$C_{20}H_{26}N_3O_2P$
Phenanthro[9,10-*d*][1,3,2]dioxaphosphole, 2,2,2-tris(dimethylamino)-, **2,** 1235
$C_{20}H_{26}O$
Cyclohexa-1,4-diene, 3-t-butyl-6-(hydroxy)-(mesityl)methylene-, **1,** 1178
Retinaldehyde, 3,4-didehydro-, **5,** 1041
$C_{20}H_{26}O_2$
Butane, 2,3-bis(methoxyphenyl)-2,3-dimethyl-, **1,** 1153
$C_{20}H_{26}O_3$
Oestrone ethylene ketal, **1,** 307
$C_{20}H_{26}O_4$
Gibberellin A_{15}, **5,** 1019
$C_{20}H_{26}Si_2$
1,2-Disilin, 3,6-dihydro-1,1,2,2-tetramethyl-3,6-diphenyl-, **3,** 674
$C_{20}H_{27}BrClIrOP_2$
Allylcarbonylbis(dimethylphenylphosphine)-iridium bromide chloride, **3,** 1142
$C_{20}H_{27}BN_2$
Acetamidine, *N*-(dipropylboryl)-*N*,*N*′-diphenyl-, **3,** 866
$C_{20}H_{27}NO$
Butan-1-ol, 4-diethylamino-1,1-diphenyl-, **2,** 124
Phenanthrene, 1,4,4a,9,10a-hexahydro-4a-methyl-6-methoxy-2-(*N*-pyrrolidino)-, **2,** 68
$C_{20}H_{27}NO_7$
3-Deoxyhexofuranose, 3-benzyloxycarbonylamino-1,2:5,6-di-*O*-isopropylidene-, **5,** 657
$C_{20}H_{27}O_4P$
Octyl diphenyl phosphate, **5,** 137
$C_{20}H_{28}$
Benzo[*a*]phenanthrene, dodecahydro-1,1-dimethyl-, **1,** 272
$C_{20}H_{28}N_3O_2P$
1,3,2-Dioxaphosphole, 2,2,2-tris(dimethylamino)-4,5-diphenyl-, **2,** 1248
$C_{20}H_{28}O$
Retinal, **1,** 990; **5,** 1041
Vitamin A_2, **5,** 1041
$C_{20}H_{28}O_2$
Vitamin A acid, **3,** 183
$C_{20}H_{28}O_3$
Androst-4-en-3-ol-17-one formate, **2,** 918
Rosenonolactone, **5,** 1018
$C_{20}H_{28}O_4$
Gibberellin A_{12}, **5,** 1020
Gibberellin A_{14} aldehyde, **5,** 1020
$C_{20}H_{28}S_2$
Adamantanespiro[1,3]dithietanspiroadamantane, **3,** 402
$C_{20}H_{29}NO_6$
Benzoic acid, 3-nitro-4-tridecanoyloxy-, **5,** 863
$C_{20}H_{30}N_2O$
Isourea, 2-benzyl-1,3-dicyclohexyl-, **2,** 888
$C_{20}H_{30}N_2O_5$
Leucylphenylalanine, t-butoxycarbonyl-, **5,** 343
$C_{20}H_{30}O$
Trideca-6,10-dien-2-ol, 2-methyl-13-phenyl-, **1,** 272
Vitamin A_1, **1,** 581; **3,** 183; **5,** 1041
$C_{20}H_{30}O_3$
Ent-kaurenoic acid, 7-hydroxy-, **5,** 1020
$C_{20}H_{30}O_4$
Prostaglandin A_2, **2,** 756
Prostaglandin C_2, **1,** 183
$C_{20}H_{31}NO_7$
Heliosupine, **5,** 1054
$C_{20}H_{32}$
Ent-kaurene, **5,** 1020
Hexadeca-2,6,8,10,14-pentaene, 2,6,11,15-tetramethyl-, **1,** 186
Phyllocladene, **1,** 124
Pimaradiene, **5,** 1018
$C_{20}H_{32}B$
Tributyl(phenylethynyl)borate, **3,** 894
$C_{20}H_{32}Ge$
Tributyl(phenylethynyl)germane, **3,** 1073
$C_{20}H_{32}N_2O_3S$
Toluene-*p*-sulphonimidamide, *N*-menthyloxycarbonyl-*N*′,*N*′-dimethyl-, **3,** 359
$C_{20}H_{32}O$
Tetradecan-3-one, 1-phenyl-, **2,** 708
$C_{20}H_{32}O_2$
Acetic acid, 2,4,6-tri-t-butylphenyl ester, **1,** 295
(Androstan-17-ol)-3-spiro-oxiran, **1,** 866
Eicosa-5,8,14,17-tetraenoic acid, **5,** 604

$C_{20}H_{32}O_3$
(Oestran-3-ol)-17-spiro-2′-(1′,3′-dioxolan), **1,** 307
$C_{20}H_{32}O_5$
Prostaglandin E_2, **2,** 757; **3,** 780; **5,** 592, 600
$C_{20}H_{32}O_7$
Prostaglandin G_2, **5,** 604
$C_{20}H_{34}Cl_2Ni_2$
Farnesylnickel chloride, dimer, **3,** 1280
$C_{20}H_{34}N_4S_2$
2,2′-Bi-imidazoyl disulphide, 4,4′-di-t-butyl-1,1′-di-isopropyl-, **2,** 1156
$C_{20}H_{34}O$
Eicosatetraen-1-ol, **5,** 623
Manoyl oxide, **5,** 879
$C_{20}H_{34}O_3$
Octadec-3-ynoic acid, 2-oxo-, ethyl ester, **5,** 658
$C_{20}H_{34}O_5$
Prostaglandin E_1, **2,** 758; **5,** 592, 600
Prostaglandin $F_{2\alpha}$, **2,** 757; **3,** 780; **5,** 600
$C_{20}H_{34}Si_2$
Phenanthrene, 1,2,3,4,4a,9,10,10a-octahydro-6,7-bis(trimethylsilyl)-, **1,** 203, 253; **3,** 1218
$C_{20}H_{35}B$
Di-isopinocamphenylborane, **3,** 706, 752
$C_{20}H_{36}$
Cyclo-octadecane, dimethylene-, **1,** 99
$C_{20}H_{36}N_4Ni$
Tetrakis-(2-isocyano-2-methylpropane)-nickel, **3,** 1144
$C_{20}H_{36}O_2$
Linoleic acid, ethyl ester, **2,** 915
$C_{20}H_{36}O_4$
Octadec-9-enedioic acid, dimethyl ester, **5,** 625
$C_{20}H_{36}O_5$
Prostaglandin $F_{1\alpha}$, **5,** 600
$C_{20}H_{36}O_6$
Dicyclohexyl-18-crown-6, **1,** 675, 888; **2,** 676
$C_{20}H_{36}O_7P$
Geranylgeranyl pyrophosphate, **5,** 997, 1018
$C_{20}H_{38}O_2$
Cycloeicosane-1,11-dione, **2,** 691
$C_{20}H_{38}O_2Si_2$
Tricyclo[4,4,4,$0^{1,6}$]tetradec-3-ene, 3,4-bis(trimethylsilyloxy)-, **2,** 934
$C_{20}H_{38}O_3$
Lesquerolic acid, **5,** 594
$C_{20}H_{38}O_4$
Octadecanoic acid, 12-acetoxy-, **1,** 500
$C_{20}H_{40}$
Cycloeicosane, **1,** 101
$C_{20}H_{40}B$
Dibutyl(hex-1-ynyl)thexylborate, **3,** 894
$C_{20}H_{40}O$
Tetrahydropyran, 2-pentadecyl-, **5,** 623
$C_{20}H_{40}OSi$
Cyclotetradecene, 1-triethylsilyloxy-, **3,** 575
$C_{20}H_{40}O_2$
Eicosanoic acid, **5,** 590, 602
Eicosan-10-ol-11-one, **1,** 1144
Octadecanoic acid, ethyl ester, **2,** 670
$C_{20}H_{42}O$
Heptadecan-9-ol, 9-propyl-, **1,** 609
$C_{20}H_{42}O_2S$
Didecyl sulphone, **3,** 319
$C_{20}H_{42}O_5Sn_2$
Diacetoxytetrabutyldistannoxane, **3,** 576
$C_{20}H_{50}Sn_4$
Decaethyltetrastannane, **3,** 1081
$C_{20}H_{52}N_4Si_4$
1,4,7,10-Tetra-azacyclododecane, 1,4,7,10-tetrakis(trimethylsilyl)-, **2,** 1248

C_{21}

$C_{21}H_{12}CuN_4O$
Porphin, 5-formyl-, copper, **4,** 327
$C_{21}H_{15}$
Cyclopropenium, triphenyl-, **1,** 330, 394
$C_{21}H_{15}BCrO_3$
Tricarbonyl(diphenylborylbenzene)chromium, **3,** 806
$C_{21}H_{15}ClN_4S$
1,2,4-Triazolium-3-thiolate, 4-(4-chlorobenzylidenamino)-1,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 1205
$C_{21}H_{15}NOS$
1,3-Thiazolium-4-olate, triphenyl-, **4,** 1185
$C_{21}H_{15}NOSe$
1,3-Selenazolium-4-olate, triphenyl-, **4,** 1189
$C_{21}H_{15}NO_4S$
4*H*-1,4-Benzothiazine, 2-benzoyloxy-3-phenyl-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1100
$C_{21}H_{15}NS$
1,5-Benzothiazepine, 2,4-diphenyl-, **4,** 1164
$C_{21}H_{15}N_2O$
1,3,5-Oxadiazinium, 2,4,6-triphenyl-, **4,** 1084
$C_{21}H_{15}N_2O_3$
1,3,5-Oxadiazinium, 2,4-diphenoxy-6-phenyl-, **4,** 1084
$C_{21}H_{15}N_3$
Cyclopropene, 3-azido-1,2,3-triphenyl-, **4,** 146
1,2,3-Triazine, 4,5,6-triphenyl-, **4,** 146
1,3,5-Triazine, 2,4,6-triphenyl-, **3,** 1105
$C_{21}H_{15}N_3O_3$
Cyanuric acid, triphenyl-, **3,** 1104
$C_{21}H_{15}O$
1-Benzopyrylium, 2,4-diphenyl-, **4,** 674
$C_{21}H_{16}$
Benzo[14]annulene, 2,11:4,9-(1,3-propanediylidene)-, **1,** 387
Fluorene, 9-(1-phenylethylidene)-, **1,** 1184
$C_{21}H_{16}N_2$
Imidazole, 2,4,5-triphenyl-, **4,** 396
Pyrazole, 3,4,5-triphenyl-, **4,** 841
$C_{21}H_{16}N_2OS$
2*H*-1,3,5-Thiadiazine, 3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-2,3,6-triphenyl-, **4,** 1112
$C_{21}H_{16}N_2O_3$
Hydrazine, tribenzoyl-, **2,** 1054
$C_{21}H_{16}O$
Cyclopropenol, triphenyl-, **1,** 415
$C_{21}H_{16}O_2$
Bis-(2-hydroxynaphthyl)methane, **1,** 748
2*H*-Chromene, 2-hydroxy-2,4-diphenyl-, **4,** 649
$C_{21}H_{16}O_3$
Chromone, 3-benzoyl-2-benzyl-, **4,** 675
$C_{21}H_{16}S$
Diphenylsulphoniumisopropylide, **1,** 184
$C_{21}H_{16}Se$
Phenyl 1-phenylpropyl selenide, **1,** 128
$C_{21}H_{17}ClN_4$
1,2,4-Triazolium-3-phenylaminide, 4-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-methyl-5-phenyl-, **4,** 1203
$C_{21}H_{17}ClO_2S$
2-Chloro-1,2-diphenylvinyl *p*-tolyl sulphone, **3,** 341
$C_{21}H_{17}N$
Indan-1-one, 2,3-diphenyl-, imine, **4,** 146
$C_{21}H_{17}NO$
Indole, 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-phenyl-, **4,** 461
$C_{21}H_{17}NO_3$
Dibenzo[*b*,*f*][1,4]oxazepine, 3,7-dimethoxy-11-phenyl-, **4,** 1160
$C_{21}H_{17}NO_5$
2-Pyridone, 4,5-bis(methoxycarbonyl)-1,6-diphenyl-, **4,** 1185
$C_{21}H_{18}$
[18]Annulene, 1,6:8,17:10,15-trismethano-, **1,** 371
$C_{21}H_{18}BrNO_6$
Isoquinoline, 1-(2-bromo-4,5-methylenedioxybenzylidene)-2-ethoxycarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,7-methylenedioxy-, **1,** 903
$C_{21}H_{18}NO_4$
Chlereryanthine, **5,** 1082
$C_{21}H_{18}N_2$
Benzamidine, *N*-(1,2-diphenylvinyl)-, **3,** 979
$C_{21}H_{18}N_3$
Imidazolium, 4-amino-1,2,3-triphenyl-, bromide, **4,** 1184
$C_{21}H_{18}OS$
1,3-Oxathiolan, 2,4,5-triphenyl-, **1,** 132
$C_{21}H_{18}OSi$
1-Silanaphthalene, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-4-oxo-1,1-diphenyl-, **4,** 943
$C_{21}H_{18}O_7$

9-Deoxydaunomycinone, **1,** 1172
Lisetin, **4,** 763
$C_{21}H_{18}S$
Propene-1-thiol, 3,3,3-triphenyl-, **4,** 844
$C_{21}H_{18}Se_3$
Selenobenzaldehyde trimer, **3,** 520
$C_{21}H_{19}BrSi$
1-Silanaphthalene, 4-bromo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,1-diphenyl-, **4,** 943
$C_{21}H_{19}Li$
Propyl-lithium, 2,2,3-triphenyl-, **1,** 451, 811
$C_{21}H_{19}NO$
Benzamide, *N,N*-dibenzyl-, **2,** 928
Isoxazolidine, 2,3,5-triphenyl-, **2,** 508
$C_{21}H_{19}NO_8$
Benzoquinolizine-1,2,3,4-tetracarboxylic acid, tetramethyl ester, **4,** 237
$C_{21}H_{19}NO_{10}$
Pyridine-2,3,4,5-tetracarboxylic acid, 6-(2-methoxycarbonylphenyl)-, tetramethyl ester, **4,** 237
$C_{21}H_{19}O_2P$
(2-Carboxyethylidene)triphenylphosphorane, **2,** 1317
(Methoxycarbonylmethylene)triphenylphosphorane, **2,** 1315
$C_{21}H_{20}N_2$
Aniline, *N*-α-(dimethylaminophenyl)-benzylidene-, **2,** 484
Imidazolidine, 1,2,3-triphenyl-, **3,** 726
$C_{21}H_{20}N_4O$
Guanidine, 1-(*N*-methylbenzamido)-2,3-diphenyl-, **4,** 1196
$C_{21}H_{20}OS$
1,2-Diphenylpropyl phenyl sulphoxide, **3,** 141
$C_{21}H_{20}OSi$
Acetone, triphenylsilyl-, **3,** 653
$C_{21}H_{20}O_3$
Cortisalin, **1,** 187
$C_{21}H_{20}O_{11}$
Quercetrin, **4,** 689
$C_{21}H_{20}P$
Allyltriphenylphosphonium, chloride, **2,** 1160
Cyclopropyltriphenylphosphonium, bromide, **3,** 98
$C_{21}H_{20}Si$
Allyltriphenylsilane, **3,** 632, 666
Isopropenyltriphenylsilane, **3,** 652
1-Silanaphthalene, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,1-diphenyl-, **4,** 942
$C_{21}H_{21}Al$
Tri-*p*-tolylalane, **3,** 1023
$C_{21}H_{21}B$
Tribenzylborane, **3,** 800, 856
Tri-*p*-tolylborane, **3,** 885
$C_{21}H_{21}BO_3$
Tris(benzyloxy)borane, **3,** 921
$C_{21}H_{21}BrSn$
(3-Bromopropyl)triphenylstannane, **3,** 1080
$C_{21}H_{21}NO$
Ethanol, 2-(triphenylmethylamino)-, **5,** 655
$C_{21}H_{21}NO_3S$
Toluene-*p*-sulphonamide, *N*-(*p*-anisyl)-*N*-(*p*-tolyl)-, **3,** 346
$C_{21}H_{21}NO_6$
Hydrastine, **5,** 1082
$C_{21}H_{21}N_3O_3$
Austamide, **4,** 469; **5,** 262
$C_{21}H_{21}O_{10}$
Callistephin, **4,** 624
$C_{21}H_{22}I_2O_3$
Hept-4-en-3-one, 1,7-bis-(2-iodo-5-methoxyphenyl)-, **3,** 1223
$C_{21}H_{22}NO_5$
Isoquinolinium, 1-(3,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)-6,7-dimethoxy-2-methyl-, **3,** 770
$C_{21}H_{22}N_2$
Ethylenediamine, *N*-benzyl-*N,N'*-diphenyl-, **3,** 726
$C_{21}H_{22}N_2O_2$
Strychnine, **4,** 471; **5,** 1103
$C_{21}H_{22}OP$
(3-Hydroxypropyl)triphenylphosphonium, chloride, **2,** 1172
$C_{21}H_{22}OSi$
Propan-2-ol, 2-triphenylsilyl-, **3,** 652
$C_{21}H_{22}O_3$
Pent-2-yn-1-one, 5,5-diethoxy-1,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 670
$C_{19}H_{22}O_5$
Gibberellin A_7, **5,** 1019
$C_{21}H_{22}O_6$
Derritol, **4,** 765
$C_{21}H_{22}O_8$
Methyl glucopyranoside, 2,6-di-*O*-benzoyl-, **1,** 686
$C_{21}H_{23}NO_5$
Cryptopine, **4,** 229
$C_{21}H_{23}NSi$
Methyl(1-naphthyl)(*N*-pyrrolidino)phenylsilane, **3,** 556
$C_{21}H_{23}N_3O_3$
Brevianamide A, **5,** 262
$C_{21}H_{23}N_3O_6S_2$
Propanoic acid, 3-(1-tolylsulphonylimidazol-4-yl)-*N*-(*p*-tolylsulphonyl)-, methyl ester, **3,** 347
$C_{21}H_{23}O_2P$
Phosphorin, 4-ethyl-1,1-dimethoxy-2,6-diphenyl-, **4,** 917
$C_{21}H_{24}BrNO_6$
Isoquinoline, 1-(2-bromo-5-hydroxy-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-ethoxycarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-hydroxy-7-methoxy-, **1,** 754
$C_{21}H_{24}F_3N_3S$
Trifluoperazine, **2,** 87
$C_{21}H_{24}NPSi$
Phosphazene, triphenyl-*N*-trimethylsilyl-, **3,**

597
$C_{21}H_{24}N_2O_2$
Catharanthine, **4,** 471, 473; **5,** 1100
Tabersonine, **4,** 471; **5,** 1104
Vindolinine, **2,** 31; **4,** 473
$C_{21}H_{24}N_2O_3$
Ajmalicine, **2,** 789; **4,** 471; **5,** 1100
Diaboline, **5,** 1103
Geissoschizine, **5,** 1102
Preakuammicine, **5,** 1104
$C_{21}H_{24}O_2$
[4,4]Para-paracyclophane-2-carboxylic acid, **1,** 348
$C_{21}H_{24}O_2Si_2$
Trimethylsilyl triphenylsilyl peroxide, **3,** 581
$C_{21}H_{24}O_5$
Myricanone, **1,** 757
$C_{21}H_{24}Pd$
Tris(norbornadiene)palladium, **3,** 1161
$C_{21}H_{25}NO$
Pyridine, 1-benzyl-5-(2-benzyloxyethyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, **3,** 1040
$C_{21}H_{25}NO_2$
2-Piperidone, 1-benzyl-3-(2-benzyloxyethyl)-, **3,** 1040
$C_{21}H_{25}NO_4$
Glaucine, **1,** 331, 903; **5,** 1076
Tetrahydropalmatine, **4,** 229
$C_{21}H_{25}NO_5$
Anhydrocymbine, **1,** 753; **5,** 1086
Demecolcine, **5,** 1086
Floramultine, **5,** 1087
Isoquinoline, 1-(3,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,7-dimethoxy-2-methyl-, **3,** 770
Multifloramine, **1,** 753; **5,** 1087
$C_{21}H_{25}NO_6$
Nor-reticulene, *N*-ethoxycarbonyl-, **5,** 12
$C_{21}H_{25}N_3O_2$
Deoxybrevianamide E, **4,** 468
$C_{21}H_{25}N_3O_3$
Brevianamide E, **4,** 468; **5,** 262
$C_{21}H_{26}BrNO_5$
Isoquinoline, 1-(2-bromo-4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxyphenethyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-2-methyl-, **1,** 753
$C_{21}H_{26}N_2O$
Diphenylacetamide, *N*-piperidinoethyl-, **2,** 121
$C_{21}H_{26}N_2O_2$
Secodine, **5,** 1104
Vincadifformine, **4,** 473
$C_{21}H_{26}N_2O_3$
Stemmadenine, **5,** 1104
Vincamine, **5,** 1104
Yohimbine, **5,** 884
$C_{21}H_{26}O$
Benzophenone, 4,4′-di-t-butyl-, **1,** 1178
$C_{21}H_{26}O_2$
Cannabinol, **5,** 905
$C_{21}H_{27}ClN_2O_2$
Hydroxyzine, **2,** 88
$C_{21}H_{27}NO_2$
Hasubanonine, **5,** 1085
$C_{21}H_{27}NO_4$
Isoquinoline, 1-(3,4-dimethoxybenzyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,7-dimethoxy-2-methyl-, **1,** 903
Laudanosine, **1,** 903; **3,** 14
Pregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione, 11-nitrito-, **2,** 393
Protostephanine, **5,** 1085
$C_{21}H_{27}NO_5$
Autumnaline, **5,** 1086
Isoquinoline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-7-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxyphenethyl)-6-methoxy-2-methyl-, **1,** 749
Tetrahydropalmatine, **5,** 1082
$C_{21}H_{27}N_7O_{14}P_2$
Nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide (NAD^+), **4,** 44; **5,** 108, 490
$C_{21}H_{28}N_6O_9$
Nucleoside Y, **5,** 55
$C_{21}H_{28}N_7O_{17}P_3$
Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide 2′-phosphate ($NADP^+$), **5,** 490
$C_{21}H_{28}O$
Cyclohexa-1,4-diene, 3-t-butyl-6-(hydroxy)-(mesityl)methylene-3-methyl-, **1,** 1178
19-Norpregna-1,3,5(10),17-tetraene, 3-methoxy-, **3,** 1277
$C_{21}H_{28}O_2$
16,17-Dehydroprogesterone, **5,** 14
$C_{21}H_{28}O_3$
Pyrethrin I, **2,** 870
$C_{21}H_{29}NO$
Pentylamine, 5-ethoxy-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-3,3-diphenyl-, **2,** 122
$C_{21}H_{29}N_7O_{14}P_2$
NADH, **4,** 44; **5,** 109
$C_{21}H_{30}N_2O_4$
Methane, bis-(5-ethoxycarbonyl-3-ethyl-4-methyl-2-pyrrolyl)-, **4,** 205
$C_{21}H_{30}OS$
Cyclodeca-1,5-diene, 8-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)-1,5-dimethyl-7-phenylthio-, **3,** 84
Dodeca-2,6-diene, 10,11-epoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-1-phenylthio-, **3,** 84
$C_{21}H_{30}O_2$
Cannabicyclol, **1,** 787
2*H*-Chromene, 5-hydroxy-2-methyl-2-(4-methylpent-3-enyl)-7-pentyl-, **1,** 282
Citrylidene cannabis, **1,** 782
Limonene, 3-(2,6-dihydroxy-4-pentylphenyl)-, **1,** 762
Pregna-5,16-dien-3-ol-20-one, **3,** 853
Progesterone, **1,** 588; **2,** 698; **3,** 765, 1284; **5,** 1001
Tetrahydrocannabinol, **1,** 761

$C_{21}H_{30}O_3$
Androst-4-en-3-one, 17-carboxy-17-methyl-, **2,** 699
Androst-16-en-3-one, 17-methoxycarbonyl-, **3,** 143
Progesterone, 11-hydroxy-, **1,** 588
Testosterone acetate, **2,** 918
$C_{21}H_{30}O_5$
Cortisol, **5,** 1001
$C_{21}H_{30}Pd$
Tris(norbornene)palladium, **3,** 1161
$C_{21}H_{32}O$
D-Homoandrost-16-en-4-one, 17-methyl-, **5,** 14
$C_{21}H_{32}O_2$
Levopimaric acid, methyl ester, **2,** 856
Pregnenolone, **5,** 1001, 1108
$C_{21}H_{32}O_3$
Androstan-3-one, 17-methoxycarbonyl-, **3,** 143
Pregnenolone, 17-hydroxy-, **5,** 1001
$C_{21}H_{32}O_3S_4$
1,2,3,6-Tetrathiomannopyranoside, 4-*O*-benzoyl-2,3,6-tri-*S*-ethyl-, **5,** 741
$C_{21}H_{33}NO$
Holaphyllamine, **5,** 1108
$C_{21}H_{34}O_5$
Prostaglandin PGE_2, methyl ester, **1,** 831
$C_{21}H_{35}NO_3$
Pregnane-3,20-diol, 11-hydroxyimino-, **2,** 10
$C_{21}H_{36}N_7O_{16}P_3S$
Coenzyme A, **5,** 110, 516
$C_{21}H_{36}O$
Cyclopentanol, 2-(7,11-dimethyldodeca-3,7,11-trienyl)-1,3-dimethyl-, **2,** 735
$C_{21}H_{36}O_5$
Prostaglandin F_2, methyl ester, **1,** 831
$C_{21}H_{37}NO_2$
Pregnane-3,20-diol, 11-amino-, **2,** 10
$C_{21}H_{39}B$
Tris(cyclohexylmethyl)borane, **3,** 803
$C_{21}H_{39}N_7O_{12}$
Streptomycin, **5,** 880
Sydnone, 3,4-diphenyl-, benzoylimine, **4,** 1194
$C_{21}H_{15}N_3O_2$
1,2,3-Triazolium-4-olate, 3-benzoyl-1,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 1194
$C_{21}H_{42}$
Cycloheneicosane, **1,** 101
$C_{21}H_{42}O$
Octadecane, 1-isopropenyloxy-, **2,** 888
$C_{21}H_{42}O_2$
Decanoic acid, 2-butyl-2-heptyl-, **2,** 888
$C_{21}H_{42}O_3$
Glycerol, octadec-9-enyl-, **5,** 639
$C_{21}H_{44}O_3$
Glycerol, octadecyl-, **5,** 638

C_{22}

$C_{22}H_{12}$
Benzo[*ghi*]perylene, **1,** 340
$C_{22}H_{12}O_2$
Pentacene-6,13-quinone, **1,** 1155
$C_{22}H_{14}$
Dibenz[*a,h*]anthracene, **1,** 1140
Pentahelicene, **2,** 1326
$C_{22}H_{14}Cl_2O$
Naphthalene, 2,3-dichloro-1,4-epoxy-1,4-dihydro-1,4-diphenyl-, **1,** 558
$C_{22}H_{14}N_2$
Phthalazine, 1,4-diphenyl-, **4,** 125
$C_{22}H_{14}N_4$
Cyclohexene, 4,4,5,5-tetracyano-1,2-diphenyl-, **2,** 560
$C_{22}H_{14}O_2$
Dibenz[*a,h*]anthracene, 5,6,12,13,-tetrahydro-5,6:12,13-diepoxy-, **1,** 1140
$C_{22}H_{14}O_4$
Benzene, 1,4-bis(benzoylformyl)-, **1,** 1145
Terephthalaldehyde, 2,5-bis-(2-formylphenyl)-, **1,** 1140
$C_{22}H_{16}$
Dibenzo[*c,g*]phenanthrene, 9,10-dihydro-, **1,** 351
Naphthalene, 2,3-diphenyl-, **4,** 858
Tribenzo[*a,c,g*][10]annulene, **1,** 387
$C_{22}H_{16}NO$
1,3-Oxazinium, 2,4,6-triphenyl-, perchlorate, **4,** 1060, 1154
$C_{22}H_{16}NS$
1,3-Thiazinium, 2,4,6-triphenyl-, perchlorate, **4,** 1090
$C_{22}H_{16}N_2O$
Pyridazino[4,5-*d*]oxonin, diphenyl-, **4,** 784
$C_{22}H_{16}N_2OS$
1,3,5-Thiadiazepin-4-one, 2,6,7-triphenyl-, **2,** 454; **4,** 571
$C_{22}H_{16}O$
Oxiran, 2,3-bis-(1-naphthyl)-, **1,** 1139
$C_{22}H_{16}O_2$
Ethan-1-ol-2-one, 1,2-bis-(1-naphthyl)-, **1,** 1142
Naphthalene-2,3-diol, 1,4-diphenyl-, **1,** 330
$C_{22}H_{16}O_3S$
1,4-Oxathiin, 2,3,5-triphenyl-, 4,4-dioxide, **4,** 1053
$C_{22}H_{16}S$
Thiophen, 2,3,5-triphenyl-, **4,** 1222
$C_{22}H_{17}As$
Arsole, 1,2,5-triphenyl-, **4,** 923
$C_{22}H_{17}AsCl_2$
Arsole, 1,1-dichloro-1,2,5-triphenyl-, **4,** 925
$C_{22}H_{17}AsO$
Arsole, 1,2,5-triphenyl-, 1-oxide, **4,** 924, 926
$C_{22}H_{17}Br_2P$
Phosphole, 1,1-dibromo-1,2,5-triphenyl-, **4,** 909
$C_{22}H_{17}NO$
4*H*-1,3-Oxazine, 2,4,6-triphenyl-, **4,** 1058
$C_{22}H_{17}NS$
6*H*-1,3-Thiazine, 2,4,6-triphenyl-, **4,** 1089
$C_{22}H_{17}OP$
Phosphole, 1,2,5-triphenyl-, 1-oxide, **4,** 909
$C_{22}H_{17}P$
Phosphole, 1,2,5-triphenyl-, **4,** 908
$C_{22}H_{17}PS$
Phosphole, 1,2,5-triphenyl-, 1-sulphide, **4,** 909
$C_{22}H_{17}PSe$
Phosphole, 1,2,5-triphenyl-, 1-selenide, **4,** 909
$C_{22}H_{18}$
Benzene, 1,4-distyryl-, **1,** 340
1,1′-Binaphthyl, 2,2′-dimethyl-, **3,** 1221
$C_{22}H_{18}N_2$
Pyrazole, 5-methyl-1,3,4-triphenyl-, **4,** 1223
$C_{22}H_{18}N_2O$
1,3-Diazolium-4-olate, 3-methyl-1,2,4-triphenyl-, **4,** 1183
$C_{22}H_{18}N_4OS$
3-Thia-1,5,7-triazabicyclo[2,2,1]heptan-6-one, 7-methyl-4,5-diphenyl-2-phenylimino-**4,** 1208
$C_{22}H_{18}O_2$
Butane-1,4-dione, 1,2,4-triphenyl-, **1,** 1145
Deca-2,4,6,8-tetraene-1,10-dione, 1,10-diphenyl-, **1,** 399
$C_{22}H_{18}O_2S_2$
Ethane-1,2-diol, 1,2-diphenyl-1,2-bis-(2′-thienyl)-, **4,** 824
$C_{22}H_{18}O_4$
Diospyrol, **1,** 777
$C_{22}H_{18}O_4Se$
Benzoyloxyphenylselenonium(2-benzoyloxy-ethylide), **3,** 505

$C_{22}H_{18}O_6$
Pongachromene, **4,** 757
$C_{22}H_{19}NO$
Indoline, 3-benzoyl-1-methyl-2-phenyl-, **4,** 436
$C_{22}H_{19}NO_2$
Cyclobutane, 3-nitro-1,1,2-triphenyl-, **2,** 341
$C_{22}H_{19}N_3O_3$
7-Deazaxanthine, 7-phenacyl-1,3-dimethyl-8-phenyl-, **4,** 543
$C_{22}H_{19}P$
Phosphinoline, 1-benzyl-1,2-dihydro-2-phenyl-, **4,** 921
$C_{22}H_{20}$
Benzo[18]annulene, **1,** 387
[2,2](3,3')Biphenyl-paracyclophane, **1,** 374
Dicyclopentadiene, diphenyl-, **1,** 395
Phenanthrene, 9,10-dihydro-9-(1-phenylethyl)-, **1,** 312
$C_{22}H_{20}B_2Co$
Bis-(1-phenylborabenzene)cobalt, **3,** 871
$C_{22}H_{20}BrF_{12}O_2P$
2,7-Dioxa-1-phosphabicyclo[3,2,0]hept-4-ene, 4-(4-bromophenyl)-1,1-(pentamethylpropano)-3,3,6,6-tetrakis(trifluoromethyl)-, **2,** 1234
$C_{22}H_{20}N_4O_3S$
1,3,4-Oxadiazolium-2-phenylsulphonylaminide, 5-(4-dimethylaminophenyl)-4-phenyl-, **4,** 1196
$C_{22}H_{20}O$
Propan-1-one, 2-methyl-1,3,3-triphenyl-, **1,** 912
$C_{22}H_{20}OSi$
Butenone, 3-triphenylsilyl-, **3,** 656
$C_{22}H_{20}O_2Si$
But-3-enoic acid, 4-triphenylsilyl-, **3,** 633
$C_{22}H_{20}O_3$
Propan-1-one, 2-hydroperoxy-2-methyl-1,3,3-triphenyl-, **1,** 912
$C_{22}H_{20}O_4Se$
Anthraquinone, 1-(2-acetoxycyclohexylseleno)-, **3,** 498
$C_{22}H_{20}O_6$
Robustic acid, **4,** 757
$C_{22}H_{20}O_{13}$
Carminic acid, **1,** 777
$C_{22}H_{20}Ti$
Dicyclopentadienyldiphenyltitanium, **3,** 1248
$C_{22}H_{21}BN$
Cyanotri(*p*-tolyl)borate, **3,** 885
$C_{22}H_{21}FeNO_6$
Tricarbonyl(thebaine)iron, **3,** 1295
$C_{22}H_{21}N$
Benzylamine, *N*-(1,3-diphenylisopropylidene)-, **2,** 831
$C_{22}H_{21}NS_2$
1,3,5-Dithiazine, 5,6-dihydro-5-methyl-2,4,6-triphenyl-, **4,** 1113
$C_{22}H_{21}OP$
(2-Oxobutylidene)triphenylphosphorane, **2,** 1325
Phosphinoline, 1-benzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-phenyl-, 1-oxide, **4,** 921
Phospholan, 1,2,5-triphenyl-, 1-oxide, **4,** 909
$C_{22}H_{21}O_2P$
(Ethoxycarbonylmethylene)triphenylphosphorane, **2,** 618, 1319
$C_{22}H_{21}O_3PS$
1,3,2-Oxathiaphosphole, 2,2-dimethoxy-2,4,5-triphenyl-, **2,** 1246
$C_{22}H_{21}O_4P$
1,3,2-Dioxaphosphole, 4,5-dimethyl-2,2-diphenoxy-2-phenyl-, **2,** 1246
$C_{22}H_{22}$
[22]Annulene, **1,** 379
$C_{22}H_{22}Fe_2O_4$
Dicarbonyl(tetrahydroindenyl)iron, dimer, **3,** 1175
$C_{22}H_{22}N_2O_2$
Cyclohexanone hydrazone, *N*-(1,2-dibenzoylvinyl)-, **2,** 229
$C_{22}H_{22}N_2O_7$
Anhydrotetracycline, **5,** 877
$C_{22}H_{22}N_2O_8$
Dehydrotetracycline, **5,** 877
$C_{22}H_{22}OP$
(2-Ethoxyvinyl)triphenylphosphonium, bromide, **2,** 1173
$C_{22}H_{22}O_2Pb$
Acetic acid, triphenylplumbyl-, ethyl ester, **3,** 1104
$C_{22}H_{22}O_4$
Cyclobutene, 3,4-dibenzoyloxy-1,2,3,4-tetramethyl-, **2,** 938
$C_{22}H_{22}O_{10}$
Trifolirhizin, **4,** 761
$C_{22}H_{22}P$
(But-2-enyl)triphenylphosphonium, **3,** 1286
Isophospholinium, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-4-methyl-2,2-diphenyl-, **4,** 920
$C_{22}H_{22}S_3$
Methane, tris(benzylthio)-, **3,** 77
$C_{22}H_{22}Si$
But-2-ene, 1-triphenylsilyl-, **3,** 667
$C_{22}H_{23}ClN_2O_8$
Chlortetracycline, **5,** 966
$C_{22}H_{23}NO_4$
Ochotensimine, **5,** 1083
$C_{22}H_{23}NO_5$
Phenanthrene, 2,3,4-trimethoxy-6,7-methylenedioxy-9-(*N*-pyrrolidino)-, **1,** 339
$C_{22}H_{23}NO_7$
Narcotine, **5,** 1082
$C_{22}H_{23}NP$
(2,3-Dimethylaziridin-1-yl)triphenylphosphonium, iodide, **2,** 1157
$C_{22}H_{23}N_3$
4*H*-1,2,4-Triazepine, 4-cyclohexyl-3,7-diphenyl-, **4,** 601

$C_{22}H_{23}N_5O_2$
Roquefortine, **5,** 262
$C_{22}H_{24}BrNO_5$
Stilbene, 2-bromo-3′,4′,5′-trimethoxy-4,5-methylenedioxy-α-(*N*-pyrrolidino)-, **1,** 339
$C_{22}H_{24}CuP$
Butyl(triphenylphosphine)copper, **3,** 1138
$C_{22}H_{24}N_2O_4$
1,5-Diazabicyclo[3,3,0]octane-3,7-dicarboxylic acid, 2,6-diphenyl-, dimethyl ester, **2,** 463
$C_{22}H_{24}N_2O_5$
Glycylphenylalanine, *N*-benzyloxycarbonyl-, ethyl ester, **2,** 1196
$C_{22}H_{24}N_2O_8$
Tetracycline, **5,** 877
$C_{22}H_{24}N_2O_9$
Oxytetracycline, **5,** 886
$C_{22}H_{24}OS_3$
Cyclohexanone, 3-tris(phenylthio)methyl-, **3,** 76
$C_{22}H_{24}Si$
Butyltriphenylsilane, **3,** 666
$C_{22}H_{25}NOSi$
t-Butoxydiphenylsilylamine, *N*-phenyl-, **3,** 674
$C_{22}H_{25}NO_2$
Lobelanine, **5,** 1061
$C_{22}H_{25}NO_5$
Oxazolidine-4,4-dicarboxylic acid, 5-isopropyl-2,3-diphenyl-, dimethyl ester, **1,** 979
$C_{22}H_{25}NO_6$
Colchicine, **5,** 1086
$C_{22}H_{25}NPb$
Triphenylplumbylamine, *N,N*-diethyl-, **3,** 1104
$C_{22}H_{25}NSn$
Triphenylstannylamine, *N,N*-diethyl-, **3,** 1090
$C_{22}H_{25}O_2P$
Diethoxytriphenylphosphorane, **2,** 1252
$C_{22}H_{26}AuP$
Ethyldimethyl(triphenylphosphine)gold, **3,** 1221
$C_{22}H_{26}N_2$
Quinoline, 4-diethylamino-2-isopropyl-3-phenyl-, **2,** 78
$C_{22}H_{26}N_2O_4S$
Dilitazem, **4,** 1164
$C_{22}H_{26}N_4$
Calycanthine, **5,** 1098
$C_{22}H_{26}O_5S$
Malonic acid, (1-phenyl-2-*p*-tolylsulphinylethyl)-, diethyl ester, **3,** 160
$C_{22}H_{26}O_8$
Syringaresinol, **5,** 908
$C_{22}H_{27}NO_2$
Lobeline, **5,** 1061
$C_{22}H_{27}NO_4$
Corydaline, **5,** 1083
$C_{22}H_{27}NO_5$
Androcymbine, *O*-methyl-, **5,** 1086
Kreysigine, **5,** 1087
$C_{22}H_{27}NO_6$
Alpinigenine, **5,** 1082
$C_{22}H_{28}$
But-1-ene, 2-t-butyl-3,3-dimethyl-1,1-diphenyl-, **3,** 521
$C_{22}H_{28}N_2O_3$
Corynantheine, **4,** 471; **5,** 884, 1102
$C_{22}H_{28}N_2O_5$
Adirubine, **4,** 472
Montanine, **5,** 1091
Mycelianamide, **5,** 260
$C_{22}H_{28}N_2Se$
1,3,4-Selenadiazole, 2,5-dihydro-2,2-di-t-butyl-5,5-diphenyl-, **3,** 521
$C_{22}H_{28}N_4$
Corrin, 1,5,15-trimethyl-, **4,** 347
$C_{22}H_{28}OS$
Deca-3,7-diene, 1-(3-furyl)-4,8-dimethyl-6-phenylthio-, **3,** 84
$C_{22}H_{28}O_4$
Dimethylcrocetin, **2,** 884
$C_{22}H_{28}O_5$
Mammein, **4,** 653
$C_{22}H_{29}N_7O_5$
Puromycin, **4,** 494
$C_{22}H_{29}P$
Neomenthyldiphenylphosphine, **3,** 1198
$C_{22}H_{30}$
Ethylene, 1,1-di-t-butyl-2,2-diphenyl-, **1,** 140
$C_{22}H_{30}NO_4$
Laudanosine methochloride, **3,** 14
$C_{22}H_{30}N_4O_4$
Tentoxin, **5,** 267
$C_{22}H_{30}O_3$
Nonatetraenoic acid, 9-(2-acetyl-5,5-dimethylcyclopent-1-enyl)-3,7-dimethyl-, ethyl ester, **2,** 1321
$C_{22}H_{31}NO_2$
Daphnilactone B, **5,** 1110
$C_{22}H_{32}$
Naphthalene, 1,3,8-tri-t-butyl-, **1,** 323
$C_{22}H_{32}B_2$
7,7′-Bi-(3-allyl-3-borabicyclo[3,3,1]non-6-enyl), **3,** 856
$C_{22}H_{32}ClN_3NiO$
Benzoyltris-(2-isocyano-2-methylpropane)-nickel chloride, **3,** 1144
$C_{22}H_{32}O_2$
Docosa-4,7,10,13,16,19-hexaenoic acid, **5,** 591
$C_{22}H_{32}O_4$
Androst-5-en-3-ol acetate, 17-carboxy-, **2,** 916
19-Norandrost-5-ene-3,17-diol diacetate, **1,** 861

$C_{22}H_{32}O_5$
19-Norandrostane-3,17-diol diacetate, 5,6-epoxy-, **1,** 861
$C_{22}H_{34}B$
Tributyl(1-naphthyl)borate, **3,** 902
$C_{22}H_{34}Cl_2Pd_2$
(2-Ethylidene-7,7-dimethylbicyclo-[3,1,1]heptan-3-yl)palladium chloride, dimer, **3,** 1278
$C_{22}H_{34}O$
[16]Paracyclophane, 1-oxo-, **1,** 1168
$C_{22}H_{34}O_5$
Pleuromutilin, **5,** 1018
$C_{22}H_{35}ClO$
Hexadecanoyl chloride, 16-phenyl-, **1,** 1168
$C_{22}H_{35}NO$
Holaphylline, **5,** 1108
$C_{22}H_{36}B$
Dibutyl(phenylethynyl)thexylborate, **3,** 894
$C_{22}H_{36}N_8O_8$
Elastinal, **5,** 254
$C_{22}H_{38}$
Benzene, 1,2,4,5-tetra-t-butyl-, **1,** 323
$C_{22}H_{38}OSe$
Tetradecan-7-ol, 6-ethyl-6-(phenylseleno)-, **1,** 130
$C_{22}H_{40}Ge_2Si$
Diphenylbis(triethylgermyl)silane, **3,** 1070
$C_{22}H_{40}N_4$
Ethylene, tetra-*N*-piperidino-, **2,** 949
$C_{22}H_{40}O_3$
Cyclopentanone, 2-(6-ethoxycarbonylhexyl)-3-octyl-, **3,** 847
$C_{22}H_{40}Si_4$
Naphthalene, 2,3,6,7-tetrakis(trimethylsilyl)-, **1,** 253; **3,** 1218
$C_{22}H_{42}O_2$
Cyclododecosane-1,12-dione, **2,** 691
Docos-13-enoic acid, **5,** 589
$C_{22}H_{44}N_8$
Ethylene, tetra-(*N*-methylpiperazino)-, **2,** 949
$C_{22}H_{44}O_2$
Docosanoic acid (behenic acid), **5,** 590
Phytal dimethyl acetal, **1,** 767
$C_{22}H_{46}Al_2$
Cyclopentane, 1-(di-isobutylalumino)-2-(di-isobutylaluminomethyl)-, **3,** 1023
$C_{22}H_{46}O_4$
Bis-(1-hydroxyundecyl) peroxide, **1,** 915
$C_{22}H_{47}B$
Dioctylthexylborane, **3,** 838
$C_{22}H_{48}Al_2$
Hexane, 1,1-bis(di-isobutylalumino)-, **3,** 1022, 1025
$C_{22}H_{49}ClP_2Pt$
[3-(Di-t-butylphosphino)propyl](di-t-butyl-propylphosphine)platinum chloride, **3,** 1147
$C_{22}H_{50}IrNP_4$
Cyanomethylbis[ethylenebis(diethylphosphine)]hydridoiridium, **3,** 1205

C_{23}

$C_{23}H_{14}ClO_2N_3$
1,3,5-Triazine, 2-chloro-4,6-bis-(4-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)-, **4,** 149
$C_{23}H_{14}N_3O_7$
Pyrylium, 2,6-bis-(3-nitrophenyl)-4-(4-nitrophenyl)-, **4,** 613
$C_{23}H_{14}O_3$
Naphtho[2,3-*b*]chromone, 11-hydroxy-6-phenyl-, **4,** 676
$C_{23}H_{15}NO_2S$
Isothiazole, 3,4-dibenzoyl-5-phenyl-, **4,** 1223
$C_{23}H_{16}O_2$
Cyclopent-2-enone, 4,5-epoxy-2,4,5-triphenyl-, **4,** 614
2*H*-Pyrone, 3,5,6-triphenyl-, **4,** 614
Pyrylium, 3-oxido-2,4,6-triphenyl-, **4,** 614
$C_{23}H_{16}O_2S$
Naphtho[2,3-*b*]thiet, 3,8-diphenyl-, 1,1-dioxide, **3,** 192
$C_{23}H_{16}O_3$
Chromone, 2-benzyl-3-benzoyl-, **1,** 1196
Naphtho[2,3-*b*]chromone, 5a,6-dihydro-11-hydroxy-6-phenyl-, **4,** 676
$C_{23}H_{16}O_4$
Naphthalene-1,6,8-triol, 2-benzoyl-3-phenyl-, **1,** 722
$C_{23}H_{17}As$
Arsenin,2,3,6-triphenyl-, **4,** 926, 929
$C_{23}H_{17}N$
Pyridine, 2,4,6-triphenyl-, **4,** 67
$C_{23}H_{17}NO$
1,3-Oxazepine, 2,4,6-triphenyl-, **4,** 1154
$C_{23}H_{17}O$
Pyrylium, 2,4,6-triphenyl-, **4,** 612, 616, 619
$C_{23}H_{17}P$
Phosphorin, 2,4,6-triphenyl-, **4,** 914, 921
$C_{23}H_{17}S$
Thiinylium, 2,4,6-triphenyl-, **4,** 860
$C_{23}H_{18}N$
Methane, bis-(3-indolyl)phenyl-, **4,** 437
$C_{23}H_{18}N_2$
4*H*-1,2-Diazepine, 3,5,7-triphenyl-, **4,** 619
$C_{23}H_{18}N_2O_2$
Pyrazole, 3,4-dibenzoyl-1-phenyl-, **4,** 1223
$C_{23}H_{18}O_2$
Cyclopropane, 1,2-dibenzoyl-3-phenyl-, **3,** 502
$C_{23}H_{18}O_3$
Coumarin, 7-hydroxy-8-(2,2-diphenylethyl)-, **4,** 747
$C_{23}H_{18}O_7$
Rotenonone, **4,** 765
$C_{23}H_{18}S$
4*H*-Thiin, triphenyl-, **4,** 857
$C_{23}H_{19}Al$
1-Benzoaluminole, 1,2,3-triphenyl-, **3,** 1028
$C_{23}H_{19}AsCl_2$
Arsole, 1-benzyl-1,1-dichloro-2,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 925
$C_{23}H_{19}ClN_2O_7$
2′-Deoxyuridine, 3′,5′-di-*O*-benzoyl-2′-chloro-, **5,** 77
$C_{23}H_{19}NOS$
1,2-Thiazine, 3,5-diphenyl-1-(*p*-tolyl)-, 1-oxide, **3,** 224
$C_{23}H_{19}NO_3$
6*H*-1,2-Oxazine, 5-hydroxy-6-methoxy-3,4,6-triphenyl-, **4,** 1057
$C_{23}H_{19}N_3$
4*H*-1,2,4-Triazepine, 4-benzyl-3,7-diphenyl-, **4,** 601
$C_{23}H_{19}N_3O$
1,3-Diazolium-4-(benzoylaminide), 3-methyl-1,2-diphenyl-, **4,** 1184
$C_{23}H_{19}N_3O_8S$
Penicillanic acid, 7-phthalimido-, *S*-oxide 4-nitrobenzyl ester, **3,** 263
$C_{23}H_{19}O_3P$
Phosphorin, 1,2-dihydro-1,2-dihydroxy-2,4,6-triphenyl-, 1-oxide, **4,** 915
$C_{23}H_{19}P$
Cyclopentadienylidenetriphenylphosphorane, **2,** 1312
$C_{23}H_{20}N_2S_2$
1,3,4-Thiadiazolium-2-[α-(phenylthio-acetyl)benzylide, 4-methyl-5-phenyl-, **4,** 1210
$C_{23}H_{20}N_4O_9S_2$
Trichosiderin C, **4,** 1101
$C_{23}H_{20}O_2$
Pentane-1,5-dione, 1,3,5-triphenyl-, **4,** 616
$C_{23}H_{20}O_6$
6a,12a-Dehydrorotenone, **4,** 765

Undecane-1,3,5,7,9,11-hexaone, 1,11-diphenyl-, **1,** 721
$C_{23}H_{20}P$
Phospholium, 1-methyl-1,2,5-triphenyl-, bromide, **2,** 1165; **4,** 909
$C_{23}H_{22}N_4$
Corromin, 5,15-diphenyl-, **5,** 561
$C_{23}H_{22}O_6$
Isorotenone, **4,** 766, 769
Rotenone, **1,** 737; **4,** 764, 768; **5,** 955
$C_{23}H_{22}O_7$
α-Toxicarol, **4,** 764
$C_{23}H_{23}N_2$
Cyanine, **4,** 199
$C_{23}H_{23}N_3O_9$
Nocardicin D, **5,** 318
$C_{23}H_{23}OP$
(2-Methyl-1-phenylbut-2-enyl)diphenylphosphine oxide, **3,** 646
$C_{23}H_{23}O_2P$
(4-Carboxybutylidene)triphenylphosphorane, **2,** 1325
$C_{23}H_{24}NO$
t-Butyl trityl nitroxide, **2,** 209
$C_{23}H_{24}N_2$
Imidazolidine, 1,3-dibenzyl-2-phenyl-, **3,** 726
$C_{23}H_{24}N_2O$
Imidazolidine, 2-(4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethylphenyl)-1,3-diphenyl-, **2,** 83
$C_{23}H_{24}N_2O_6$
Uridine, 2′,3′-di-*O*-benzyl-, **1,** 830
$C_{23}H_{24}N_4O_9$
Nocardicin A, 5, 257, 318
Nocardicin B, **5,** 318
$C_{23}H_{24}O$
Butan-1-ol, 2-methyl-1,1,2-triphenyl-, **1,** 439
$C_{23}H_{24}OSi$
Pent-4-en-1-ol, 5-triphenylsilyl-, **3,** 633
$C_{23}H_{24}OSn$
(4-Oxopentyl)triphenylstannane, **3,** 1080
$C_{23}H_{24}O_2$
t-Butyl triphenylmethyl peroxide, **1,** 931
$C_{23}H_{24}O_6$
Rotenol, **4,** 765
$C_{23}H_{24}O_8$
Derrisic acid, **4,** 765
$C_{23}H_{25}B$
3-Borabicyclo[3,3,1]non-6-ene, 7-phenyl-3-(3-phenylallyl)-, **3,** 856
$C_{23}H_{25}NO$
Isomahanimbine, **4,** 466
Mahanimbine, **1,** 783; **4,** 466
$C_{23}H_{25}NO_4$
Tylophorinine, **5,** 1055
$C_{23}H_{25}NO_5$
Bassianin, **5,** 969
Papaverine, 6′-acetonyl-, **3,** 1283
$C_{23}H_{25}N_2$
Malachite Green, **1,** 1107
$C_{23}H_{25}N_3O_3$
Neoechinulin, **4,** 470
$C_{23}H_{25}O_{12}$
Oenin, **1,** 731
$C_{23}H_{25}P$
Pentylidenetriphenylphosphorane, **2,** 1324
$C_{23}H_{26}N_2$
Ethylenediamine, *N,N,N′*-tribenzyl-, **3,** 726
$C_{23}H_{26}N_4O_8$
Nocardicin C, **5,** 318
$C_{23}H_{26}OSi$
Ethane, 1,1,2-triphenyl-1-trimethylsilyloxy-, **3,** 639
$C_{23}H_{27}NP$
Benzyl(t-butylamino)diphenylphosphonium, chloride, **2,** 1229
$C_{23}H_{28}N_6OS$
5-Thia-2,3,8-triazabicyclo[4,4,0]dec-3-ene, 8-methyl-1-morpholino-2-phenyl-4-phenylazo-, **4,** 1221
$C_{23}H_{29}F_7O_2$
Androstane-3,17-diol, 9-fluoro-, bis(trifluoroacetate), **1,** 496
$C_{23}H_{29}NO_2$
Phenadoxone, **4,** 1063
$C_{23}H_{29}N_3O_2S_2$
Thiothixene, **2,** 88
$C_{23}H_{29}O_5P$
Phenanthro[9,10-*d*][1,3,2]dioxaphosphole, 2,2,2-tripropoxy-, **2,** 1235
$C_{23}H_{30}F_6O_2$
Androstane-3,17-diol bis(trifluoroacetate), **1,** 496
$C_{23}H_{30}O_6$
Aldosterone 21-acetate, **1,** 876
$C_{23}H_{31}NO_6$
Corticosterone 11-nitrite 21-acetate, **1,** 876
$C_{23}H_{31}N_3O$
Nonylprodigiosin, **4,** 312
$C_{23}H_{32}O_2$
Androst-5-en-3-ol, 17-ethynyl-, 3-acetate, **3,** 353
$C_{23}H_{32}O_6$
Strophanthidin, **4,** 645
$C_{23}H_{33}FO_3$
Pregn-5-en-3-ol-20-one, 21-fluoro-, 3-acetate, **3,** 353
$C_{23}H_{34}O_4$
Androst-5-en-3-ol acetate, 17-methoxycarbonyl-, **2,** 916
Pregnan-3-ol-11,20-dione acetate, **2,** 889
$C_{23}H_{36}O_2Si_2$
Pentane-1,5-diol, 1,5-diphenyl-3,3-bis-(trimethylsilyl)-, **3,** 645
$C_{23}H_{38}N_7O_{17}P_3S$
Coenzyme A, acetyl-, **5,** 518, 933
$C_{23}H_{38}O_6$
16,17-Secoandrostane-16,17-dioic acid, 3-

acetoxy-, dimethyl ester, **2,** 692
$C_{23}H_{39}Cl$
21-Norcholane, 24-chloro-, **5,** 858
$C_{23}H_{39}NO_4$
Pregan-20-ol, 3-acetoxy-, 20-nitrite, **2,** 359
$C_{23}H_{39}N_5O_5S_2$
Malformin A, **5,** 267
$C_{23}H_{44}O_4$
Malonic acid, hexadecyl-, diethyl ester, **2,** 670, 923

C_{24}

$C_{24}Cl_{18}$
Benzene, 1,2,3-trichloro-4,5,6-tris(pentachlorophenyl)-, **1,** 558
$C_{24}F_{20}Ge$
Tetrakis(pentafluorophenyl)germane, **3,** 1066
$C_{24}H_8$
[24]Annulene, octadehydro-, **1,** 403
$C_{24}H_{14}$
Dibenzonaphthacene, **1,** 345
$C_{24}H_{15}F_{15}GeSn$
Tris(pentafluorophenyl)(triethylstannyl)-germane, **3,** 1070
$C_{24}H_{15}F_{15}Ge_2$
Triethyltris(pentafluorophenyl)digermane, **3,** 1067
$C_{24}H_{15}F_{15}Sn_2$
Triethyltris(pentafluorophenyl)distannane, **3,** 1081
$C_{24}H_{16}$
1*H*-Fluoradene, 1-diphenylmethylene-, **1,** 355
Tetrabenzocyclo-octatetraene, **3,** 532
$C_{24}H_{16}As_2O_2$
10,10′-Biphenoxarsine, **4,** 1128
$C_{24}H_{16}O_4$
[24]Annulene, 1,4:7,10:13,16:19,22-tetraepoxy-, **4,** 735
$C_{24}H_{16}P$
Bis-(2,2′-biphenyldiyl)phosphonium, iodide, **2,** 1255
$C_{24}H_{16}Si$
5,5′-Spirobi(dibenzosilole), **4,** 937
$C_{24}H_{16}Te$
Bis-(2,2′-biphenyldiyl)tellurium, **3,** 532
$C_{24}H_{17}NO_2$
Nitrobenzene, 2,4,6-triphenyl-, **4,** 612
$C_{24}H_{17}O$
Phenoxonium, 2,4,6-triphenyl-, **1,** 746
$C_{24}H_{18}$
Coronene, hexahydro-, **1,** 374
Naphthalene, 1-(9-fluorenyl)-2-methyl-, **1,** 352
Tribenzo[*a,e,i*][12]annulene, **1,** 369
$C_{24}H_{18}As_2N_2$
10,10′(5*H*,5′*H*)-Biphenarsazine, **4,** 1128
$C_{24}H_{18}Cl_2N_4Pd$
(Phenylazophenyl)palladium chloride, dimer, **3,** 1146, 1234
$C_{24}H_{18}Fe_2$
Bis(indacenediyl)di-iron, **3,** 1175
$C_{24}H_{18}Ge$
Dibenzogermole, 5,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 950
$C_{24}H_{18}N_2O$
Acetone, 1-diazo-3-(triphenylcyclopropenyl)-, **1,** 730
$C_{24}H_{18}N_2O_2P_2$
10,10′(5*H*,5′*H*)-Biphenophosphazine, 10,10′-dioxide, **4,** 1129
$C_{24}H_{18}N_3O$
Phenoxazonium, 3,7-dianilino-, chloride, **4,** 1073
$C_{24}H_{18}O$
Naphthalene, 1-benzyl-8-benzoyl-, **1,** 1193
7-Oxabicyclo[4,2,1]nona-2,4-diene, 8-(1-pyrenyl)-, **1,** 1151
$C_{24}H_{18}N_3P$
Phosphine, tris-(3-indolyl)-, **4,** 437
Phenol, 3,4,5-triphenyl-, **1,** 730
$C_{24}H_{18}O_3$
Cyclopropane, 1,2,3-tribenzoyl-, **3,** 258
$C_{24}H_{18}O_4S$
Ethane, 1,2-diacetoxy-1-phenyl-2-phenylthio-, **3,** 161
$C_{24}H_{18}Si$
Dibenzosilole, 5,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 937
$C_{24}H_{19}NO_3$
Hexa-2,4-dien-1-one, 6-nitro-1,3,5-triphenyl-, **4,** 612
$C_{24}H_{20}$
[2,2]Paracyclonaphthane, **1,** 320, 331
$C_{24}H_{20}AuP$
Phenyl(triphenylphosphine)gold, **1,** 266
$C_{24}H_{20}B$
Tetraphenylborate, **3,** 885
$C_{24}H_{20}Bi$
Tetraphenylbismuthium, **3,** 1117
$C_{24}H_{20}BrO_4P$
Bromotetraphenoxyphosphorane, **2,** 1218
$C_{24}H_{20}Cl_2N_3O_4P_3$
Cyclotriphosphazene, 2,4-dichloro-2,4,6,6-tetraphenoxy-, **2,** 1308
$C_{24}H_{20}Cl_2N_3P_3$
Cyclotriphosphazene, dichloro-tetraphenyl-, **2,** 1305
$C_{24}H_{20}Ge$
Tetraphenylgermane, **3,** 1071

$C_{24}H_{20}NO_2PS$
Phosphazene, triphenyl-*N*-phenylsulphonyl-, **3,** 357
$C_{24}H_{20}NP$
Phosphazene, tetraphenyl-, **2,** 1310
$C_{24}H_{20}NPS$
Phosphazene, triphenyl-*N*-phenylthio-, **2,** 402; **3,** 282
$C_{24}H_{20}N_2O_6P_2$
Azodiphosphonic acid, tetraphenyl ester, **2,** 224
$C_{24}H_{20}O_3$
Binaphthyl-11-crown-3, **1,** 885
Cortisalin, **5,** 967
$C_{24}H_{20}O_7P_2$
Tetraphenyl pyrophosphate, **2,** 1282
$C_{24}H_{20}P_2$
Tetraphenyldiphosphine, **2,** 1159
$C_{24}H_{20}Pb$
Tetraphenyl-lead, **3,** 1101
$C_{24}H_{20}SSn$
Triphenyl(phenylthio)stannane, **3,** 1087
$C_{24}H_{20}SeSn$
Triphenyl(phenylseleno)stannane, **3,** 1088
$C_{24}H_{20}Si$
Tetraphenylsilane, **3,** 563, 598, 666
$C_{24}H_{20}Te$
Tetraphenyltellurium, **3,** 532
$C_{24}H_{21}CrO_3P$
Tricarbonyl(tri-*o*-tolylphosphine)chromium, **3,** 1177
$C_{24}H_{21}N_3O_3$
1,2,3-Triazine, 4,5,6-tris-(4-methoxyphenyl)-, **4,** 146
$C_{24}H_{21}O_3P$
1-Phosphacyclohexa-2,5-dienone, 4-hydroxy-1-methoxy-2,4,6-triphenyl-, **4,** 916
$C_{24}H_{22}Si$
Benzylmethyl(1-naphthyl)phenylsilane, **3,** 556
$C_{24}H_{23}N_3O_2S$
1,2-Diazolium-4-(*p*-toluenesulphonyl)-aminide, 1,2-dimethyl-3,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 1217
$C_{24}H_{23}P$
Phosphindole, 3-butyl-1,2-diphenyl-, **4,** 913
$C_{24}H_{24}$
[24]Annulene, **1,** 384
$C_{24}H_{24}B$
(Hex-1-ynyl)triphenylborate, **3,** 894
$C_{24}H_{24}Cl_2F_{12}Ir$
(Cyclo-octa-1,5-diene)(hexafluorobut-2-yne)iridium chloride, dimer, **3,** 1162
$C_{24}H_{24}N_2$
Ethane-1,1-diamine, 1-phenyl-*N,N'*-bis-(1-phenylethylidene)-, **1,** 1175
$C_{24}H_{24}O_2P$
(1-Ethoxycarbonylcyclopropyl)triphenylphosphonium, tetrafluoroborate, **2,** 1174
$C_{24}H_{24}O_3PRuSi$
Tricarbonyl(trimethylsilyl)(triphenylphosphine)ruthenium, **3,** 669
$C_{24}H_{24}O_6$
Triphenylene, hexamethoxy-, **1,** 902
$C_{24}H_{24}S_3$
1,3,5-Trithian, 2,4,6-trimethyl-2,4,6-triphenyl-, **3,** 375
$C_{24}H_{26}GeO$
(Cyclohexyloxy)triphenylgermane, **3,** 1072
$C_{24}H_{26}NO_2S$
(Dimethylamino)(2-hydroxy-2,4-diphenylbut-3-enyl)phenyloxosulphonium, **3,** 251
$C_{24}H_{26}N_2O_{13}$
Betanin, **5,** 1111
$C_{24}H_{26}OSi$
Pent-4-en-2-ol, 2-methyl-5-triphenylsilyl-, **3,** 633
$C_{24}H_{26}O_7$
Archangelicin, **4,** 752
$C_{24}H_{27}NO_3$
Cryptopleurine, **5,** 1057
$C_{24}H_{27}O_2P$
1,3,2-Dioxaphospholan, 4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-2,2,2-triphenyl-, **2,** 1245
$C_{24}H_{27}O_6P$
Tris-(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)phosphine, **2,** 1136
$C_{24}H_{28}Ge$
Hexyltriphenylgermane, **3,** 1072
$C_{24}H_{28}O_2$
Androsta-3,5,14-triene, 17-(2*H*-pyron-5-yl)-, **4,** 645
2'-Oxa[13]paracyclophane, 12',13'-dehydro-1'-oxo-13'-phenyl-, **1,** 1197
[4,4]Para-paracyclophane, 2,3'-diacetyl-, **1,** 348
$C_{24}H_{28}Si_2$
Propene, 3-trimethylsilyl-1-triphenylsilyl-, **3,** 633
$C_{24}H_{29}NO_4$
Septicine, **5,** 1056
$C_{24}H_{30}F_{10}Ge_3$
Hexaethylbis(pentafluorophenyl)trigermane, **3,** 1067
$C_{24}H_{30}GeSn$
Triphenyl(triethylstannyl)germane, **3,** 1091
$C_{24}H_{30}N_2S_2$
Cyclobutadiene, 1,3-bis(dimethylamino)-2,4-bis(phenylthio)-, **3,** 88
$C_{24}H_{30}N_4$
Folicanthine, **5,** 1098
$C_{24}H_{30}N_5Ni$
Corrin, 5-cyano-1,8,8,13,13-pentamethyl-, nickel, **4,** 345
$C_{24}H_{30}O_7$
Athamantin, **4,** 752
$C_{24}H_{30}Si_2$
Triethyltriphenyldisilane, **3,** 662
$C_{24}H_{32}N_2O_4$
8,8'-Bi-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-7-hydroxy-6-

methoxy-1,2-dimethylisoquinolinyl), **1,** 752
$C_{24}H_{32}U$
Bis(t-butylcyclo-octatetraene)uranium, **3,** 1306
$C_{24}H_{33}Al$
Tris(cyclohexylethynyl)alane, **3,** 1037
$C_{24}H_{35}NO_4S_2$
Decylamine, *N,N*-bis(*p*-tolylsulphonyl)-, **3,** 347
$C_{24}H_{36}$
Tris(cyclo-octeno)benzene, **3,** 1216
$C_{24}H_{36}O_6S$
Pregn-5-ene-3,21-diol-20-one, 3-acetate 21-methanesulphonate, **3,** 353
$C_{24}H_{39}B$
Trioctynylborane, **3,** 847
$C_{24}H_{39}N_5O_8$
Desmosine, **5,** 191, 484
$C_{24}H_{40}N_8O_4$
Dipyridamole, **4,** 268
$C_{24}H_{40}O$
21-Norcholan-24-ol, **5,** 858
$C_{24}H_{40}O_5$
Cholic acid, **1,** 649; **5,** 1004
$C_{24}H_{43}N_7O_9$
Histidino-hydroxymerodesmosine, **5,** 193
$C_{24}H_{44}N_4O_{10}$
18-Crown-6, 2,3,11,12-tetrakis(dimethylcarbamoyl)-, **1,** 886
$C_{24}H_{45}Al$
Tris-(1,3-dimethylcyclopentylmethyl)alane, **3,** 1022
$C_{24}H_{45}BO_6$
Tris-(5-ethoxycarbonylpentyl)borane, **3,** 847
$C_{24}H_{48}$
Cyclotetracosane, **1,** 101
$C_{24}H_{48}B$
Trihexyl(hex-1-ynyl)borate, **3,** 1296
$C_{24}H_{48}O_2$
Tetracosanoic acid (lignoceric acid), **5,** 590
$C_{24}H_{51}Al$
Trioctylalane, **3,** 1041
$C_{24}H_{51}B$
Trioctylborane, **3,** 729, 801
$C_{24}H_{51}O_3P$
Tris-(1-methylheptyl) phosphite, **2,** 1218
$C_{24}H_{54}Ge_2$
Hexabutyldigermane, **3,** 1067
$C_{24}H_{54}OSn_2$
Hexabutyldistannoxane, **3,** 1084
$C_{24}H_{54}Pb_2$
Hexabutyldilead, **3,** 1101
$C_{24}H_{54}SSn_2$
Bis(tributylstannyl)sulphide, **3,** 1088
$C_{24}H_{57}Ge_3N_3$
2,4,6-Trigerma-1,3,5-triazine, 2,2,4,4,6,6-hexabutylperhydro-, **3,** 1070
$C_{24}H_{60}Sn_6$
Dodecaethylcyclohexastannane, **3,** 1081

C_{25}

$C_{25}H_{17}N_5$
1,3,4-Benzotriazocine, 6-phenyl-2,5-dipyridyl-, **4,** 580
$C_{25}H_{18}$
Fluorene, 9,9-diphenyl-, **1,** 565
$C_{25}H_{19}NO_2$
Pyrrole, 3,4-dibenzoyl-1-methyl-2-phenyl-, **4,** 1222
$C_{25}H_{19}O$
Pyrylium, 2,4-diphenyl-6-styryl-, **4,** 615
$C_{25}H_{19}PO_4V$
[(2-Allylphenyl)diphenylphosphine]tetracarbonylvanadium, **3,** 1159
$C_{25}H_{20}Cl_2NPPd$
(Isocyanobenzene)(triphenylphosphine)-palladium dichloride, **3,** 1150
$C_{25}H_{20}N_2$
Triphenyl(phenylazo)methane, **1,** 459; **2,** 237
$C_{25}H_{20}N_2O$
Aziridine, 1-[(2,5-diphenyl-3-furyl)methyleneamino]-2-phenyl-, **4,** 712
$C_{25}H_{20}N_2O_2$
Pyrimidine-5-carboxylic acid, 2,4,6-triphenyl-ethyl ester, **4,** 1084
$C_{25}H_{20}N_2Si$
Diazomethane, phenyl(triphenylsilyl)-, **3,** 660
$C_{25}H_{20}O$
Biphenyl, 2-(hydroxydiphenylmethyl)-, **1,** 338
$C_{25}H_{20}OS$
2*H*-Thiin-5-carbaldehyde, 3-benzyl-2,6-diphenyl-, **4,** 856
$C_{25}H_{20}OSSn$
Triphenyltin thiobenzoate, **3,** 1087
$C_{25}H_{20}OSi$
Benzoyltriphenylsilane, **3,** 648, 666
$C_{25}H_{20}O_{12}$
Quercetin penta-acetate, **1,** 733
$C_{25}H_{20}S_4$
Methane, tetrakis(phenylthio)-, **3,** 77
$C_{25}H_{20}Si$
Methyl(1-naphthyl)phenyl(phenylethynyl)-silane, **3,** 556
$C_{25}H_{21}N$
Benzylamine, α,2,*N*-triphenyl-, **3,** 977
$C_{25}H_{21}NO_2P$
(4-Nitrobenzyl)triphenylphosphonium, bromide, **2,** 1165
$C_{25}H_{21}OTl$
Diphenylthallium diphenylmethoxide, **3,** 1051
$C_{25}H_{21}P$
Benzylidenetriphenylphosphorane, **2,** 1327
$C_{25}H_{22}CrO$
Benzene(triphenylmethanol)chromium, **3,** 1310
$C_{25}H_{22}NO$
Pyrylium, 4-(4-dimethylaminophenyl)-2,6-diphenyl-, **4,** 665
$C_{25}H_{22}N_2$
Methane, bis-(3-methyl-2-indolyl)phenyl-, **4,** 431
$C_{25}H_{22}N_2Si$
Benzoyltriphenylsilane, hydrazone, **3,** 652
$C_{25}H_{22}N_4O_8$
Streptonigrin, **5,** 899
$C_{25}H_{22}OSi$
(α-Hydroxybenzyl)triphenylsilane, **3,** 651
$C_{25}H_{22}O_7$
Tridecane-1,3,5,7,9,11,13-heptaone, 1,13-diphenyl-, **1,** 721
$C_{25}H_{22}P$
Benzyltriphenylphosphonium, **2,** 1160
Triphenyl(*o*-tolyl)phosphonium, **2,** 1149
$C_{25}H_{22}Si$
Benzyltriphenylsilane, **3,** 648, 666
$C_{25}H_{23}NO$
Indole, 2-benzoyl-3-phenyl-, **4,** 441
$C_{25}H_{23}OSb$
Methoxytetraphenylantimony, **3,** 1121
$C_{25}H_{23}O_2P$
Phosphorin, 1,1-dimethoxy-2,4,6-triphenyl-, **4,** 915
$C_{25}H_{24}P$
(Cyclohepta-2,6-dienyl)triphenylphosphonium, **3,** 1300
$C_{25}H_{25}Cl_3N_2O_7S_2$
Azetidin-2-one, 1-(2-methyl-1-trichloroethoxycarbonylallyl)-3-phenoxyacetamido-4-(*p*-tolylsulphonylthio)-, **3,** 301
$C_{25}H_{25}N$
Indole, 2-benzyl-3-phenyl-, **4,** 441
$C_{25}H_{25}N_2$
Pinacyanol, **4,** 199
$C_{25}H_{26}Cl_2$
Nona-3,4,5,6-tetraene, 3,7-bis-(4-

chlorophenyl)-2,2,8,8-tetramethyl-, **1,** 350
$C_{25}H_{26}O_4$
Rubranine, **1,** 782
$C_{25}H_{29}NO_5$
Decodine, **5,** 1064
$C_{25}H_{30}Cl_2O_2$
Non-4-yne-3,7-diol, 3,7-bis-(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2,8,8-tetramethyl-, **1,** 350
$C_{25}H_{30}N_3$
Crystal Violet, **1,** 1162; **2,** 161
$C_{25}H_{30}O_3$
Benzophenone-4-carboxylic acid, undec-10-enyl ester, **1,** 1197
$C_{25}H_{30}O_4$
Bixin, **2,** 672
$C_{25}H_{31}N_3O_4$
Lunarine, **5,** 1047
$C_{25}H_{32}N_2O_6$
Vindoline, **4,** 473; **5,** 1100
$C_{25}H_{33}NO_{11}$
Ipecoside, deacetyl-, **5,** 1107
$C_{25}H_{33}N_3O$
Metacycloprodigiosin, **4,** 312
$C_{25}H_{34}O_3$
Benzophenone-4-carboxylic acid, dodecyl ester, **1,** 656
$C_{25}H_{35}N_3O$
Undecylprodigiosin, **4,** 312
$C_{25}H_{36}O$
Propan-1-ol, 1,1-bis-(4-t-butylphenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, **1,** 1178
$C_{25}H_{36}O_5$
Androstan-11-one, 3-acetoxy-17-acetoxyethylidene-, **2,** 889
$C_{25}H_{38}O_2$
Androsta-4,9(11)-dien-3-one, 17-t-butoxy-4,8-dimethyl-, **1,** 1052
Pregn-4-en-3-ol-20-one, 3-(2-methylallyl)-, **3,** 1284
$C_{25}H_{39}BrO_3$
Androstan-17-ol-3-one, 6-bromohexanoate, **2,** 906
$C_{25}H_{40}N_7O_{19}P_3S$
Coenzyme A, methylmalonyl-, **5,** 574
$C_{25}H_{42}O$
Ophiobolin F, **5,** 1021
$C_{25}H_{42}OS$
Thiononadecanoic acid, *S*-phenyl ester, **3,** 92
$C_{25}H_{43}NO_7$
Methymycin, **5,** 729, 973
$C_{25}H_{43}N_{13}O_9$
Tuberactinomycin *O*, **5,** 268
$C_{25}H_{43}N_{13}O_{10}$
Viomycin, **5,** 268
$C_{25}H_{44}N_{14}O_7$
Capreomycin IB, **5,** 268
$C_{25}H_{44}N_{14}O_8$
Capreomycin IA, **5,** 268
$C_{25}H_{44}O_7P$
Farnesylgeranyl pyrophosphate, **5,** 997, 1021
$C_{25}H_{48}B_4O_8$
Tetrakis(tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)methane, **3,** 821
$C_{25}H_{50}O_2$
Decanoic acid, 2-butyl-2-heptyl-, t-butyl ester, **2,** 888

C_{26}

$C_{26}H_{14}$
[6]Helicene, 1,16-didehydro-, **1,** 343
$C_{26}H_{16}$
Benzo[*k*]fluoranthene, 7-phenyl-, **1,** 345
Naphthalene, 1,8-bis(phenylethynyl)-, **1,** 345
$C_{26}H_{18}$
Anthracene, 9,10-diphenyl-, **1,** 331
$C_{26}H_{18}O_2$
Anthracene, 9,10-epidioxy-9,10-dihydro-9,10-diphenyl-, **1,** 331
$C_{26}H_{18}S_2$
10,10′-Bi(dibenzothiinyl), **4,** 859
$C_{26}H_{19}Al$
Benzaluminole, 1,2,3-triphenyl-, **4,** 951
$C_{26}H_{19}N$
Isoindole, 1,2,3-triphenyl-, **4,** 480, 483
$C_{26}H_{20}$
Ethylene, tetraphenyl-, **1,** 139, 1183, 1207
$C_{26}H_{20}B$
Triphenyl(phenylethynyl)borate, **3,** 885, 892
$C_{26}H_{20}N_2$
9,9′-Biacridyl, tetrahydro-, **4,** 266
$C_{26}H_{20}N_2O_2$
Benzil, bis(phenylimine), *N,N′*-dioxide, **2,** 321
$C_{26}H_{20}O_2$
Benzoin, 4,4′-diphenyl-, **1,** 1142
$C_{26}H_{20}O_2P_2$
Ethane-1,2-diphosphine, 1,2-dioxo-tetraphenyl-, **2,** 1130
$C_{26}H_{20}O_2S$
Thiiran, tetraphenyl-, 1,1-dioxide, **3,** 191
$C_{26}H_{20}O_4Sn$
Diphenyltin dibenzoate, **3,** 1087
$C_{26}H_{20}S$
Ethylene, triphenyl(phenylthio)-, **4,** 841
$C_{26}H_{20}S_2$
Stilbene, α,β-bis(phenylthio)-, **3,** 60
$C_{26}H_{20}S_3$
1,2,4-Trithiolan, tetraphenyl-, **3,** 399
$C_{26}H_{20}S_4$
Ethylene, tetrakis(phenylthio)-, **3,** 64, 77
$C_{26}H_{21}ClO_7$
Ribofuranose, 1-chloro-2,3,5-tri-*O*-benzoyl-, **5,** 491
$C_{26}H_{21}OP$
Phenacylidenetriphenylphosphorane, **2,** 1312, 1322
$C_{26}H_{22}Br_2Si$
(1,2-Dibromo-2-phenylethyl)triphenylsilane, **3,** 636
$C_{26}H_{22}N_2$
Cyclobutane, 1,3-diphenyl-2,4-bis-(2-pyridyl)-, **4,** 40
$C_{26}H_{22}N_2Sn$
10,10′-Spirobi(5,10-dihydrophenostannazine), **3,** 1078
$C_{26}H_{22}O$
Anthracene, 9,10-epoxy-9,10-diphenylhexahydro-, **1,** 549
Benzyl trityl ether, **1,** 652
Dibenzhydryl ether, **1,** 821
$C_{26}H_{22}OP$
Phenacyltriphenylphosphonium, bromide, **2,** 1313
$C_{26}H_{22}OSi$
Phenacyltriphenylsilane, **3,** 652
α-Styryl triphenylsilyl ether, **3,** 652
$C_{26}H_{22}OSi_2$
5,5′-Oxybis-(5-methyldibenzosilole)-, **4,** 938
$C_{26}H_{22}O_2$
Benzpinacol, **1,** 670, 692, 1177, 1190
$C_{26}H_{22}O_2P$
1,4,2-Dioxaphospholanium, 2,2,3,5-tetraphenyl-, chloride, **2,** 1184
$C_{26}H_{22}O_2S$
p-Tolyl triphenylmethyl sulphone, **3,** 175
$C_{26}H_{22}P$
Triphenylstyrylphosphonium, iodide, **2,** 1171
$C_{26}H_{22}P_2$
Ethylene-1,2-diphosphine, tetraphenyl-, **2,** 1131
$C_{26}H_{22}S_2$
Bis(diphenylmethyl) disulphide, **3,** 393
$C_{26}H_{22}Si$
Triphenylstyrylsilane, **3,** 619
$C_{26}H_{22}Si_2$
5,5′-Bi(dibenzosilole), 5,5′-dimethyl-, **4,** 938
$C_{26}H_{23}N$
3*H*-Azepine, 2,5-dimethyl-3,4,6-triphenyl-, **4,** 588
3*H*-Azepine, 2,5-dimethyl-3,4,7-triphenyl-, **4,** 571
$C_{26}H_{23}NO_7$
D-Ribofuranosylamine, tri-*O*-benzoyl-, **5,** 71
$C_{26}H_{23}N_3$

1,2,4-Triazolidine, 1,2,3,5-tetraphenyl-, **2,** 429
$C_{26}H_{23}OP$
(1,2-Diphenylethyl)diphenylphosphine oxide, **2,** 1149, 1171
$C_{26}H_{24}Cl_2N_3P_3$
Cyclotriphosphazene, 2,2-dichloro-4,6-diphenyl-4,6-di-*p*-tolyl-, **2,** 1305
$C_{26}H_{24}N_2$
Ethane-1,2-diamine, 1,2,*N*,*N*′-tetraphenyl-, **2,** 443
$C_{26}H_{24}OSi$
(1-Hydroxy-1-phenylethyl)triphenylsilane, **3,** 652
(α-Methoxybenzyl)triphenylsilane, **3,** 640
$C_{26}H_{24}P_2$
Ethane-1,2-diphosphine, tetraphenyl-, **2,** 1139
$C_{26}H_{25}N$
3*H*-2-Benzazepine, 3,4-diethyl-1,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 593
$C_{26}H_{25}NO$
Cyclobutenone, 3-diethylamino-2,4,4-triphenyl-, **2,** 78
$C_{26}H_{25}N_4O$
New Blue B, **4,** 1074
$C_{26}H_{25}OSb$
Ethoxytetraphenylantimony, **3,** 1121
$C_{26}H_{26}N_3P_3$
Cyclotriphosphazene, dimethyltetraphenyl-, **2,** 1305
$C_{26}H_{27}N_2O_3P$
1,4,6-Trioxa-9-aza-5-phosphaspiro[4,4]non-2-ene, 5-dimethylamino-8,9-dimethyl-2,3,7-triphenyl-, **2,** 1248
$C_{26}H_{27}NiP$
(Octa-2,6-dien-1,8-diyl)(triphenylphosphine)-nickel, **3,** 1246
$C_{26}H_{27}O_4P$
Phenacylidenetris(4-methoxyphenyl)-phosphorane, **2,** 1318
$C_{26}H_{27}O_6P$
(1,3,2-Dioxaphospholan)-2-spiro-2′-(1′,3′,2′-dioxaphosphole), 2-(4-hydroxyphenoxy)-4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-4′,5′-diphenyl-, **2,** 1255
$C_{26}H_{29}NO_5$
Cryogenine, **5,** 1064
$C_{26}H_{29}N_2O_3P$
(1,3,2-Dioxaphosphole)-2-spiro-2′-(1′,2′,3′-oxaphosphazolidine), 2-dimethylamino-3′,4′-dimethyl-4,5,5′-triphenyl-, **2,** 1248
$C_{26}H_{31}NO_5$
Decinine, **5,** 1064
$C_{26}H_{32}O_7$
1(9)-Octalin, 7-(1-ethoxycarbonyl-1-phenacyloxycarbonylethyl)-8-hydroxy-1,10-dimethyl-2-oxo-, **2,** 652
$C_{26}H_{32}O_9$
Butane-2,2-dicarboxylic acid, 4-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-, diethyl ester, **1,** 903
Malonic acid, 2-(3,4-methylenedioxy-phenethyl)-2-(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl)-, diethyl ester, **1,** 332
$C_{26}H_{33}NO_6$
Erythroskyrine, **5,** 968
$C_{26}H_{34}O_3$
Benzophenone-4-carboxylic acid, dodecyl ester, **1,** 656, 1194
$C_{26}H_{35}Al$
Buta-1,3-diene, 1-(di-isobutylalumino)-2,3-dimethyl-1,4-diphenyl-, **3,** 1028
$C_{26}H_{35}N_5$
Corrin, 15-cyano-1,2,2,8,8,12,12-heptamethyl-, **4,** 346, 349, 351
$C_{26}H_{36}O_6$
Bufotalin, **4,** 645
Dibenzo-24-crown-6, **1,** 889
$C_{26}H_{40}$
Naphthalene, 1,3,6,8-tetra-t-butyl-, **1,** 323
$C_{26}H_{40}O_4$
Octamethylenebis(phenylphosphinic acid), di-isopropyl ester, **2,** 1140
$C_{26}H_{50}B$
Butyl(1-butylhex-1-enyl)dicyclohexylborate, **3,** 900
$C_{26}H_{52}O_2$
Hexacosanoic acid (cerotic acid), **5,** 590
$C_{26}H_{54}O$
Pentacosan-1-ol, 7-methyl-, **3,** 92
$C_{26}H_{54}Sn_2$
Acetylene, bis(tributylstannyl)-, **3,** 871
$C_{26}H_{56}Sn_2$
Ethylene, 1,2-bis(tributylstannyl)-, **1,** 196
$C_{26}H_{58}OSSn_2$
6-Oxa-5,10-distanna-9-thiatetradecane, 5,5,10,10-tetrabutyl-, **3,** 435
$C_{26}H_{58}O_2Sn_2$
Ethane, 1,2-bis(tributylstannyloxy)-, **3,** 435
$C_{26}H_{59}NSn_2$
Bis(tributylstannyl)amine, *N*-ethyl-, **3,** 1094

C_{27}

$C_{27}H_{17}F_6P$
1-Phosphabicyclo[2,2,2]octa-2,5,7-triene, 4,6,7-triphenyl-2,3-bis(trifluoromethyl)-, **4,** 918
$C_{27}H_{19}NO$
Indolizine, 3-benzoyl-1,2-diphenyl-, **4,** 842
3-Isoquinolone, 1,2,4-triphenyl-, **4,** 1186
$C_{27}H_{19}NOS$
Isoquinoline, 1,4-epithio-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-3-oxo-1,2,4-triphenyl-, **4,** 1186
$C_{27}H_{20}$
Allene, tetraphenyl-, **1,** 1207; **3,** 644
$C_{27}H_{20}N_2$
Pyrazole, tetraphenyl-, **4,** 1223
$C_{27}H_{20}N_2O$
1,3-Diazolium-4-olate, tetraphenyl-, **4,** 1183
$C_{27}H_{21}NO_2$
Pyrrolo[2,1-*q*]isoquinoline, 2-ethoxycarbonyl-1,3-diphenyl-, **4,** 1181
$C_{27}H_{21}NO_5$
2-Pyridone, 4,5-bis(methoxycarbonyl)-1,3,6-triphenyl-, **4,** 1189
$C_{27}H_{21}NO_7$
Ribofuranose, 2,3,5-tri-*O*-benzoyl-1-cyano-, **5,** 82
$C_{27}H_{22}O_2Pb$
Triphenyl-lead cinnamate, **3,** 1101
$C_{27}H_{22}O_2Si$
Oxiran, 1-benzoyl-1-triphenylsilyl-, **3,** 625
$C_{27}H_{22}O_2Te$
γ-Butyrolactone, 4-(2-naphthyltelluromethyl)-2,2-diphenyl-, **3,** 527
$C_{27}H_{22}O_8$
Glucopyranose, 1,4-anhydro-2,3,6-tri-*O*-benzoyl-, **5,** 720
$C_{27}H_{23}Al$
Propene, 1-(diphenylalumino)-1,2-diphenyl-, **3,** 1028
$C_{27}H_{23}ClOSi$
Oxiran, 2-chloromethyl-3-phenyl-2-triphenylsilyl-, **3,** 637
$C_{27}H_{24}$
Benzene, 1,2,4-trimethyl-3,5,6-triphenyl-, **3,** 1028
$C_{27}H_{24}FeO_2P$
Dicarbonylcyclopentadienyl(2-triphenylphosphonioethyl)iron, **3,** 1153
$C_{27}H_{24}N_2$
Imidazolidine, 1,2,4,5-tetraphenyl-, **2,** 429
$C_{27}H_{24}O_3$
Propane-1,2,3-triol, 1,1,3,3-tetraphenyl-, **1,** 1180
$C_{27}H_{24}O_8$
Pentadecane-1,3,5,7,9,11,13,15-octaone, 1,15-diphenyl-, **1,** 721
$C_{27}H_{24}S$
Benzyl 1,1,2-triphenylethyl sulphide, **3,** 393
$C_{27}H_{26}N_3O$
Nile Blue 2B, **4,** 1075
$C_{27}H_{26}O_2Si$
(Diphenylmethoxy)ethoxydiphenylsilane, **3,** 651
$C_{27}H_{29}BrO_4$
6-Deoxygalactopyranosyl bromide, 2,3,4-tri-*O*-benzyl-, **5,** 752
$C_{27}H_{30}OP$
(3-Oxocycloheptylethyl)triphenylphosphonium, bromide, **2,** 1322
$C_{27}H_{31}O_{15}$
Pelargonin, **4,** 623
$C_{27}H_{31}O_{16}$
Cyanin, **4,** 622
$C_{27}H_{31}O_{17}$
Delphin, **4,** 623
$C_{27}H_{32}O_2$
8-Hydroxyoctyl trityl ether, **1,** 683
$C_{27}H_{33}BN_6S_3$
Tris-(3,3-dimethyl-1-phenylthioureido)-borane, **3,** 929
$C_{27}H_{33}N_2P$
Phosphazene, *N*-(di-t-butylmethyleneamino)-triphenyl-, **3,** 521
$C_{27}H_{33}N_9O_{15}P_2$
Flavin-adenine dinucleotide (FAD), **5,** 109, 496
$C_{27}H_{34}N_2$
Lobinaline, **5,** 1062
$C_{27}H_{34}N_2O_9$
Isovincoside, **5,** 1102
Vincoside, **4,** 471; **5,** 1102
$C_{27}H_{35}NO_{12}$
Ipecoside, **5,** 1107
$C_{27}H_{35}N_9O_{15}P_2$
$FADH_2$, **5,** 109
$C_{27}H_{36}$
[5,5,5](1,2,4:1′,2′,4′)Cyclophane, **1,** 252

$C_{27}H_{38}O_6$
Digitoxigenin acetate, **4,** 729
$C_{27}H_{39}NO_2$
Jervine, 11-deoxy-, **5,** 1108
Veratramine, **5,** 1108
$C_{27}H_{39}NO_3$
Jervine, **5,** 1108
$C_{27}H_{40}O_2S$
Hexadeca-2,6,10,14-tetraene, 2,6,11,15-tetramethyl-8-(*p*-tolylsulphonyl)-, **3,** 200
$C_{27}H_{42}$
Cholesta-1,3,5-triene, **3,** 1300
$C_{27}H_{42}FeN_9O_{12}$
Ferrichrome, **5,** 269
$C_{27}H_{42}IrP_3$
Tris(dimethylphenylphosphine)trimethyl-iridium, **3,** 1138
$C_{27}H_{42}O_5$
Androstan-17-ol-3-one, 6-methoxycarbonyl-hexanoate, **2,** 906
$C_{27}H_{43}NO$
Solanidine, **5,** 1108
Verazine, **5,** 1109
$C_{27}H_{43}NO_2$
Rubijervine, **5,** 1108
Solasodine, **5,** 1107
$C_{27}H_{44}$
Cholesta-1,3-diene, **3,** 1300
$C_{27}H_{44}N_{10}O_6$
Antipain, **5,** 254
$C_{27}H_{44}O$
Cholest-1-en-3-one, **1,** 1070
Cholest-4-en-3-one, **1,** 1079; **2,** 703; **3,** 764
Cholest-5-en-3-one, **3,** 134
7-Dehydrocholesterol, **5,** 1005
Vitamin D_3, **5,** 1005
$C_{27}H_{44}O_2$
Cholestane-2,3-dione, **1,** 1071
Vitamin D_3, 25-hydroxy-, **5,** 1005
$C_{27}H_{44}O_3$
Cholest-7-en-6-one, 3,14-dihydroxy-, **5,** 1005
Vitamin D_3, 1,25-dihydroxy-, **5,** 1005
$C_{27}H_{44}O_7$
Ecdysterone, **5,** 1005
$C_{27}H_{45}NO_2$
Tomatidine, **5,** 1107
$C_{27}H_{46}$
Cholest-2-ene, **1,** 667
Cholest-4-ene, **3,** 1164, 1278
Cholest-5-ene, **1,** 504
Cholest-6-ene, **3,** 494
$C_{27}H_{46}Cl_2$
Cholestane, 5,6-dichloro-, **1,** 504; **3,** 770
$C_{27}H_{46}N_2O_2$
Solanocapsine, **5,** 1108
$C_{27}H_{46}O$
Cholestane, 2,3-epoxy-, **1,** 862, 869
Cholestane, 3,5-epoxy-, **1,** 872
Cholestane, 5,6-epoxy-, **1,** 864, 870
Cholestan-3-one, **1,** 1070; **3,** 251
Cholestan-6-one, **1,** 870
Cholest-4-en-3-ol, **1,** 1079
Cholesterol, **1,** 581, 1223; **3,** 134; **5,** 856, 879, 990
$C_{27}H_{46}O_2$
Cholestan-3-ol-2-one, **1,** 869
Cholesterol 5,6-epoxide, **5,** 856
$C_{27}H_{46}O_4$
2,3-Secocholestane-2,3-dioic acid, **2,** 686
$C_{27}H_{47}BrO$
Cholestan-2-ol, 3-bromo-, **1,** 862
$C_{27}H_{48}O$
Cholestan-3-ol, **1,** 596, 1194
$C_{27}H_{48}O_2$
Cholestane-2,3-diol, **1,** 667
Cholestane-3,5-diol, **1,** 872
Cholestane-5,6-diol, **1,** 864
$C_{27}H_{49}N$
Cholestan-3-ylamine, **1,** 596
$C_{27}H_{54}$
Cycloheptacosane, **1,** 101
$C_{27}H_{54}N_2$
1,10-Diazabicyclo[9,9,9]nonacontane, **2,** 92
$C_{27}H_{55}Br$
Hexacosane, 1-bromo-8-methyl-, **2,** 1325
$C_{27}H_{56}O$
Heneicosan-3-ol, 3-t-butyl-2,2-dimethyl-, **3,** 956
$C_{27}H_{60}O_2Sn_2$
Propane, 1,2-bis(tributylstannyloxy)-, **1,** 680
Propane, 1,3-bis(tributylstannyloxy)-, **3,** 435

C_{28}

$C_{28}H_{14}$
Benzocoronene, **1,** 342
$C_{28}H_{14}O_4S_2$
Bis-(1-anthraquinonyl) disulphide, **3,** 263
$C_{28}H_{16}$
Buta-1,2,3-triene, 1,3-bis-(2,2′-biphenylylidene)-, **1,** 345
$C_{28}H_{18}$
Biphenyl, 2,2′-bis(phenylethynyl)-, **3,** 1156
[5]Helicene, 1-phenyl-, **1,** 342
$C_{28}H_{20}$
Anthracene photodimer, **1,** 319
Cyclobutadiene dication, tetraphenyl-, **1,** 394
Di-β-naphthylethylene, 8-phenyl-, **1,** 341
Tetrabenzocyclododecahexaene, **3,** 189
$C_{28}H_{20}Br_2$
Cyclobutene, 3,4-dibromo-1,2,3,4-tetraphenyl-, **1,** 394
$C_{28}H_{20}Br_2Pd$
(Tetraphenylcyclobutadiene)palladium dibromide, **3,** 1176
$C_{28}H_{20}Cl$
Cyclobutenyl cation, 4-chloro-1,2,3,4-tetraphenyl-, **1,** 423
$C_{28}H_{20}Cl_2Ge$
Germole, 1,1-dichlorotetraphenyl-, **3,** 1066
$C_{28}H_{20}Cl_2Pd$
(Tetraphenylcyclobutadiene)palladium dichloride, **3,** 1172
$C_{28}H_{20}I_2$
Buta-1,3-diene, 1,4-di-iodo-1,2,3,4-tetraphenyl-, **4,** 876
$C_{28}H_{20}N_2$
Pyrimidine, tetraphenyl-, **3,** 282
$C_{28}H_{20}N_6S_2$
Bis-(1,5-diphenyl-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl) disulphide, **4,** 1205
$C_{28}H_{20}O$
Naphthalene, 1,4-epoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,4-diphenyl-2,3-(*o*-phenylene)-, **3,** 1302
$C_{28}H_{20}O_2$
Propiolactone, 3-(diphenylmethylene)-2,2-diphenyl-, **1,** 1206
$C_{28}H_{20}O_3P_2$
Maleic anhydride, 2,3-bis(diphenylphosphino)-, **3,** 607
$C_{28}H_{20}O_3S$
Diphenylthiiran, 2,3-dibenzoyl-2,3-diphenyl-, 1-oxide, **4,** 1144
$C_{28}H_{20}O_4$
Stilbene, α,β-bis(benzoyloxy)-, **1,** 1202
$C_{28}H_{20}S$
Thiophen, tetraphenyl-, **4,** 833, 1034
$C_{28}H_{20}S_2$
1,4-Dithiin, tetraphenyl-, **4,** 864
$C_{28}H_{20}Se$
Selenophen, tetraphenyl-, **4,** 876
$C_{28}H_{20}Te$
Tellurophen, tetraphenyl-, **4,** 901
$C_{28}H_{21}N$
Pyrrole, tetraphenyl-, **4,** 293, 295, 300
$C_{28}H_{21}NO_2$
6*H*-1,2-Oxazine, 5-hydroxy-3,4,6,6-tetraphenyl-, **4,** 1057
1-Pyrroline, 3,4-epoxy-5-hydroxy-2,3,4,5-tetraphenyl-, **4,** 295
$C_{28}H_{22}NP$
4-Phosphapyridine, 2,4,4,6-tetraphenyl-, **4,** 1124
$C_{28}H_{22}N_2$
2,5-Diazahexa-1,3,5-triene, 1,3,4,6-tetraphenyl-, **4,** 573
$C_{28}H_{22}N_4O_2$
1,3,5,7-Tetra-azabicyclo[3,3,0]octane-2,6-dione, 3,4,7,8-tetraphenyl-, **2,** 463
$C_{28}H_{22}OP$
4-Phosphoniapyran, 2,4,4,6-tetraphenyl-, **4,** 1124
$C_{28}H_{22}O_2$
9,9′-Bifluorenyl, 9,9′-dimethoxy-, **1,** 450
$C_{28}H_{22}S_2$
Acetylene, bis(diphenylmethylthio)-, **3,** 391
$C_{28}H_{22}Si$
(2-Naphthyl)triphenylsilane, **3,** 667
$C_{28}H_{24}FeO_3P$
Tricarbonyl(5-triphenylphosphoniocyclohepta-1,3-diene)-iron, **3,** 1300
$C_{28}H_{24}N_2$
Deoxybenzoin, azine, **4,** 841
$C_{28}H_{24}OSi$
But-2-en-1-one, 1-phenyl-4-triphenylsilyl-, **3,** 633
$C_{28}H_{25}N$
Pyrrolidine, 2,3,4,5-tetraphenyl-, **2,** 428
$C_{28}H_{25}NS_2$
1,3,5-Dithiazine, 5,6-dihydro-5-methyl-

2,2,4,6-tetraphenyl-, **4,** 1113
$C_{28}H_{25}O_2P$
(1-Methoxycarbonyl-2-phenylethylidene)triphenylphosphorane, **2,** 1315
$C_{28}H_{26}FeO_2P$
Dicarbonylcyclopentadienyl(2-triphenylphosphoniopropyl)iron, **3,** 1272
$C_{28}H_{26}N_2O_6$
Uridine, 5′-*O*-trityl-, **1,** 830
$C_{28}H_{28}O_2P_2$
Ethane-1,2-diphosphine, *P,P′*-bis-(2-methoxyphenyl)-*P,P′*-diphenyl-, **2,** 1137; **3,** 1198
$C_{28}H_{28}O_4P_2$
Ethane-1,2-diphosphine, *P,P′*-bis-(2-methoxyphenyl)-*P,P′*-diphenyl-, dioxide, **2,** 1137
$C_{28}H_{28}O_7P_2$
Tetrabenzyl pyrophosphate, **2,** 1282
$C_{28}H_{30}As_2Sn$
Bis(diphenylarsino)diethylstannane, **3,** 1090
$C_{28}H_{30}Br_2O_3$
Xanthomonadin, **1,** 187
$C_{28}H_{32}O_5$
Flemingin A, trimethyl ether, **1,** 784
$C_{28}H_{33}N_3O_3$
Neoechinulin, **5,** 262
$C_{28}H_{34}CoN_7$
Corrin, 15-cyano-1,2,2,8,8,12,12-heptamethyl-, dicyanocobalt(III), **4,** 345
$C_{28}H_{35}B$
(3-Isopropyl-2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)bis-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)borane, **3,** 794
$C_{28}H_{36}N_4$
Porphyrinogen, 5,5,10,10,15,15,20,20-octamethyl-, **4,** 289
$C_{28}H_{38}N_2O_4$
Cephaeline, **5,** 1107
$C_{28}H_{38}N_4O_6$
Chlamydocin, **5,** 267
$C_{28}H_{38}O_{19}$
Gentiobiose octa-acetate, **1,** 880; **2,** 877
$C_{28}H_{39}ClN_4Zn$
Corrin, 1,2,2,7,7,12,12,17,17-nonamethyl-, zinc(II) chloride, **4,** 349
$C_{28}H_{39}N_4Ni$
Corrin, 1,2,2,7,7,12,12,17,17-nonamethyl-, nickel, **4,** 351; **5,** 560
$C_{28}H_{40}O_{10}$
Dibenzo-30-crown-10, **1,** 889
$C_{28}H_{42}O_2S_2$
Bis-(3,5-di-t-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl) disulphide, **3,** 286
$C_{28}H_{44}N_4O_4$
Frangulanine, **5,** 280
$C_{28}H_{44}O$
Calciferol, **3,** 1170
Epiergosterol, **3,** 1295
Vitamin D_2, **1,** 581
$C_{28}H_{44}O_4P_2$
Decamethylenebis(phenylphosphinic acid), di-isopropyl ester, **2,** 1140
$C_{28}H_{46}O$
Cholest-4-en-3-one, 2-methyl-, **2,** 703
$C_{28}H_{46}O_5$
Glycerol, 1-*O*-benzoyl-3-*O*-stearoyl-, **2,** 1157
$C_{28}H_{47}NO_7$
Narbomycin, **5,** 973
$C_{28}H_{48}O$
Cholestane-3-spiro-oxiran, **3,** 251
$C_{28}H_{50}O$
Cholane, 24-t-butoxy-, **1,** 827
$C_{28}H_{50}O_3S$
Cholestane, 6-methylsulphonyloxy-, **3,** 494
$C_{28}H_{56}$
Cyclo-octacosane, **1,** 101
$C_{28}H_{56}O_2$
Octacosanoic acid (montanic acid), **5,** 590
$C_{28}H_{58}O_4S_2$
Tetradecyl tetradecylsulphonyl sulphone, **3,** 351
$C_{28}H_{60}P$
Tributylhexadecylphosphonium, bromide, **2,** 1174
$C_{28}H_{62}O_2Sn_2$
Butane, 1,4-bis(tributylstannyloxy)-, **3,** 435
$C_{28}H_{64}N_2Sn_2$
Ethane-1,2-diamine, *N,N′*dimethyl-*N,N′*-bis(tributylstannyl)-, **3,** 454
$C_{28}H_{70}Sn_6$
Tetradecaethylhexastannane, **3,** 1081

C_{29}

$C_{29}H_{20}N_2$
Cyclopentadiene, 5-diazo-1,2,3,4-tetraphenyl-, **4,** 9
$C_{29}H_{20}O$
Cyclopentadienone, tetraphenyl-, **1,** 1201; **4,** 73
$C_{29}H_{20}OS$
Thiophen, 3-benzoyl-2,4,5-triphenyl-, **4,** 1222
$C_{29}H_{20}OSe$
4*H*-Selenopyran-4-one, tetraphenyl-, **4,** 890
$C_{29}H_{20}S_3$
Trithiapentalene, tetraphenyl-, **4,** 854
$C_{29}H_{21}NO$
1,3-Oxazepine, 2,4,5,7-tetraphenyl-, **4,** 1154
$C_{29}H_{21}S$
Thiinylium, 2,3,5,6-tetraphenyl-, **4,** 860
$C_{29}H_{22}N_2$
7*H*-1,4-Diazepine, 2,3,5,7-tetraphenyl-, **4,** 598
$C_{29}H_{22}O_2$
Heptadeca-2,4,10,12,14,16-hexaene-6,8-diynoic acid, 17-phenyl-, phenyl ester, **1,** 185
$C_{29}H_{22}O_4$
Chromone, 8-(2,2-diphenylethyl)-3,7-dihydroxy-2-phenyl-, **4,** 753
$C_{29}H_{23}NO$
3*H*-2-Benzazepine, 4,5-epoxy-4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-1,4,5-triphenyl-, **4,** 593
$C_{29}H_{23}NS_2$
1,3-Dithian, 5-cyano-2,2,4,4-tetraphenyl-, **3,** 401
$C_{29}H_{24}N_2O_{11}$
Urea, *N*-oxalyl-*N'*-(2,3,5-tri-*O*-benzoylribofuranosyl)-, **5,** 90
$C_{29}H_{24}O$
Furan, 2,5-dihydro-2-phenyl-5-triphenylmethyl-, **4,** 700
$C_{29}H_{24}O_3$
Phenylglyoxylic acid, 1-(triphenylmethyl)-ethyl ester, **2,** 783
$C_{29}H_{25}P$
Phosphinoline, 1,4-dibenzyl-1,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-, **4,** 921
Phosphinoline, 1,1-dibenzyl-2-phenyl-, **4,** 921
$C_{29}H_{26}N_2$
1,3-Diazabicyclo[3,1,0]hexane, 3-benzyl-2,4,5-triphenyl-, **2,** 453
$C_{29}H_{26}N_4O_4$
Benzohydrazide hydrazone, N^1,N^2-bis(benzyloxycarbonyl)-N^4-phenyl-, **2,** 856
$C_{29}H_{26}O_2$
Flexirubin, **1,** 185
$C_{29}H_{26}P$
Phospholinium, 1,1-dibenzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-phenyl-, perchlorate, **4,** 921
$C_{29}H_{27}O_3PS$
Triphenylphosphonium(benzylsulphinyl-ethoxycarbonylmethylide), **3,** 414
$C_{29}H_{28}OP$
Norbornene, 5,6-etheno-7-ethoxy-7-(triphenylphosphonio)-, **2,** 1163
$C_{29}H_{34}O_6$
Flemingin B, tetramethyl ether, **1,** 784
$C_{29}H_{35}Al$
Ethylene, (diphenylalumino)triphenyl-, **3,** 1028
$C_{29}H_{35}O_{17}$
Malrin, **4,** 624
$C_{29}H_{36}N_4$
a,c-Biladiene, 8,12-diethyl-1,3,7,13,17,19-hexamethyl-, **4,** 342
$C_{29}H_{36}O_{19}$
Malvone, **4,** 624
$C_{29}H_{37}NO_5$
Phomin, **5,** 970
$C_{29}H_{38}BN_3S$
Guanidine, 1-[(butylthio)phenylboryl]-3,3-diethyl-1,2-di-*p*-tolyl-, **3,** 929
$C_{29}H_{38}O_2$
19-Norergosta-3,5,7,9,14-pentaen-3-ol acetate, **1,** 1221
$C_{29}H_{39}N_3O_2$
Echinulin, **5,** 262, 879
$C_{29}H_{40}N_2O_4$
Emetine, **4,** 229; **5,** 884, 1107
$C_{29}H_{40}N_2O_9$
Geldanamycin, **5,** 900, 976
$C_{29}H_{40}O_2$
19-Norpyrocalciferol, 3,4:9,10:14,15-tridehydro-22,23-dihydro-, 3-acetate, **1,** 1221
$C_{29}H_{42}O_2$
19-Norpyrocalciferol, 3,4:9,10-didehydro-

22,23-dihydro-, 3-acetate, **1,** 1221
$C_{29}H_{44}P_2$
1,10-Diphosphacyclononadecane, 1,10-diphenyl-, **2,** 1140
$C_{29}H_{47}NO_4$
Cholesteryl acetate, 6-nitro-, **2,** 327
Pyridine-3,5-dicarboxylic acid, 1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-, dimenthyl ester, **2,** 784
$C_{29}H_{48}O_2$
Cholesteryl acetate, **1,** 861; **2,** 327
$C_{29}H_{48}O_3$
Cholesteryl acetate 5,6-epoxide, **1,** 861
$C_{29}H_{50}O_2$
α-Tocopherol, **1,** 743, 768
$C_{29}H_{58}$
Cyclononacosane, **1,** 101
$C_{29}H_{64}O_2Sn_2$
Pentane, 2,4-bis(tributylstannyloxy)-, **3,** 435

C_{30}

$C_{30}H_{18}$
Dinaphthoanthracene, **1,** 341
[7]Helicene, **1,** 343
$C_{30}H_{18}Cl_2N_4O_8S_2$
Sirius Light Blue FF2GL, **4,** 1079
$C_{30}H_{18}O_{10}$
Skyrin, **5,** 960
$C_{30}H_{18}O_{11}$
Oxyskyrin, **5,** 908
$C_{30}H_{20}$
Ethylene, 1-(benzophenanthrenyl)-2-naphthyl-, **1,** 341
$C_{30}H_{20}F_{12}O_2S$
Bis[(hexafluoro)-2-phenylisopropoxy]-diphenylsulphurane, **1,** 642
$C_{30}H_{20}O_2$
p-Benzoquinone, tetraphenyl-, **4,** 1218
Ethan-1-ol-2-one, 1,2-bis-(9-phenanthryl)-, **1,** 1142
$C_{30}H_{20}O_2S$
Thiophen, 3,4-dibenzoyl-2,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 1222
$C_{30}H_{21}B$
Tris-(1-naphthyl)borane, **3,** 794
$C_{30}H_{22}O_2S$
Thiepin, 2,4,5,7-tetraphenyl-, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 866
$C_{30}H_{22}O_3S$
1,2,3,4-Tetrahydronaphthalene-2-spiro-2′-thiet, 1,4-epoxy-1,4,4′-triphenyl-, 1′,1′-dioxide, **4,** 844
$C_{30}H_{22}O_{10}$
Rugulosin, **5,** 960
$C_{30}H_{24}$
[14]Annuleno[14]annulene, 6,8,19,21-tetrakisdehydro-5,10,18,23-tetramethyl-, **1,** 390
Cyclopentadiene, 5-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetraphenyl-, **3,** 1178
$C_{30}H_{24}N_2O_9$
Uridine, 2′,3′,5′-tri-*O*-benzoyl-, **5,** 61, 91
$C_{30}H_{24}S$
4*H*-Thiin, 4-benzyl-2,4,6-triphenyl-, **4,** 858
$C_{30}H_{25}Bi$
Pentaphenylbismuth, **3,** 1117
$C_{30}H_{25}GeSb$
(Diphenylstibyl)triphenylgermane, **3,** 1123
$C_{30}H_{25}NO_2$
2*H*-1,2-Oxazine, 2-ethyl-5,6-dihydro-5-oxo-3,4,6,6-tetraphenyl-, **4,** 1057
$C_{30}H_{25}P_5$
Cyclopentaphenylphosphine, **2,** 1159
$C_{30}H_{25}PbSb$
(Diphenylstibyl)triphenyl-lead, **3,** 1123
$C_{30}H_{25}Sb$
Pentaphenylantimony, **3,** 1116
$C_{30}H_{25}SbSn$
(Diphenylstibyl)triphenylstannane, **3,** 1123
$C_{30}H_{26}O_{12}$
Procyanidin B2, **5,** 908
$C_{30}H_{26}Si$
Benzhydrylmethyl(1-naphthyl)phenylsilane, **3,** 556
$C_{30}H_{26}Sn$
5-Stannacyclopentadiene, 5,5-dimethyl-tetraphenyl-, **3,** 1172
$C_{30}H_{27}O_8P$
(3-Methoxy-3,4,5-tris(methoxycarbonyl)-2-oxocyclopent-4-enylidene)triphenyl-phosphorane, **2,** 1149
$C_{30}H_{28}N_4$
2,2′-Bi-(1,3-diphenylimidazolidinylidene), **3,** 844
$C_{30}H_{28}N_6O_6S_4$
Verticillin A, **5,** 264
$C_{30}H_{28}O_4S$
Thiolan, 2,5-bis(hydroxydiphenylmethyl)-, 1,1-dioxide, **3,** 187
$C_{30}H_{28}Si$
1-Silaindene, 3-butyl-1,1,2-triphenyl-, **4,** 936
$C_{30}H_{30}N_4O_4$
Deuteroporphyrin-IX, **4,** 326, 335
$C_{30}H_{30}O_2$
Bis-(1,1-diphenylpropyl) peroxide, **1,** 921
Ethane-1,2-diol, tetra-*p*-tolyl-, **1,** 1178
$C_{30}H_{30}O_5$
Prostaglandin E_3, **5,** 592
$C_{30}H_{30}O_8$
Gossypol, **5,** 908
$C_{30}H_{32}N_4O_8$
Arginine, tribenzyloxycarbonyl-, **5,** 336
$C_{30}H_{36}$
Benzo[14]annulene, 3,7,10-tri-t-butyl-1,8-bisdehydro-, **1,** 388
$C_{30}H_{36}O_6$
Tri-*o*-thymotide, **1,** 7

$C_{30}H_{37}NO_6$
Cytochalasin D, **5,** 970
$C_{30}H_{37}N_5O_5$
Ergosine, **5,** 264
$C_{30}H_{42}$
[6,6,6](1,2,4:1′,2′,4′)Cyclophane, **1,** 252
$C_{30}H_{42}GePb$
Tributyl(triphenylgermyl)lead, **3,** 1104
$C_{30}H_{40}O$
Provitamin A, **1,** 947
$C_{30}H_{46}P_2$
1,10-Diphosphacycloeicosane, 1,10-diphenyl-, **2,** 1140
$C_{30}H_{47}NO_3$
Secodaphniphylline, **5,** 1110
$C_{30}H_{48}BN_3O_{12}$
Tris-[2-dimethylamino-1,2-diethoxycarbonyl)]borane, **3,** 929
$C_{30}H_{48}O_4$
Ergosteryl acetate, 22,23-dihydro-22,23-dihydroxy-, **3,** 1294
$C_{30}H_{50}$
Fernene, **5,** 1007
Squalene, **1,** 142, 863; **2,** 1324; **3,** 256; **5,** 990, 998
$C_{30}H_{50}O$
β-Amyrin, **5,** 1007
Cycloartenol, **5,** 1005
Lanosterol, **1,** 870; **5,** 13, 879, 991, 1001
Lupeol, **5,** 1007
Presqualene alcohol, **3,** 178
Squalene epoxide, **1,** 863, 870; **5,** 13, 879, 1000
$C_{30}H_{50}O_2$
α-Onocerin, **5,** 1008
Squalene diepoxide, **5,** 1008
$C_{30}H_{50}O_4$
Soyasapogenol, **5,** 1007
$C_{30}H_{52}O$
Tetrahymanol, **5,** 1008
$C_{30}H_{52}O_3$
Malaricanediol, **5,** 14
$C_{30}H_{52}O_7P_2$
Presqualene pyrophosphate, **5,** 998
$C_{30}H_{56}O_{14}P_4$
p-Benzoquinonetetraphosphonic acid, octa-isopropyl ester, **2,** 1213
$C_{30}H_{60}$
Cyclotriacontane, **1,** 101
$C_{30}H_{60}O$
Octacosan-2-one, 3,10-dimethyl-, **3,** 92
$C_{30}H_{60}O_2$
Triacontanoic acid (melissic acid), **5,** 590
$C_{30}H_{62}O$
Triacontan-1-ol, **1,** 580
$C_{30}H_{63}Al$
Tridecylalane, **3,** 1019
$C_{30}H_{63}Ga$
Tridecylgallium, **3,** 1044
$C_{30}H_{66}CdSn_2$
Bis(trineopentylstannyl)cadmium, **3,** 1090
$C_{30}H_{66}O_2Sn_2$
Hexane, 2,5-bis(tributylstannyloxy)-, **3,** 435

C_{31}–C_{35}

$C_{31}H_{20}FeO_3$
Tricarbonyl(tetraphenylcyclobutadiene)iron, **3,** 1215
$C_{31}H_{23}ClN_4O_7$
Purine, 6-chloro-9-(tri-*O*-benzoylribofuranosyl)-, **5,** 62
$C_{31}H_{23}NS$
Thieno[3,4-*c*]pyrrole, 5-methyl-1,3,4,6-tetraphenyl-, **4,** 830
$C_{31}H_{24}N_4O_8$
Inosine, 2′,3′,5′-tri-*O*-benzoyl-, **5,** 91
$C_{31}H_{25}P$
(Diphenylmethylene)triphenylphosphorane, **2,** 519, 1316, 1326
$C_{31}H_{26}OSi$
Benzhydryl triphenylsilyl ether, **3,** 572
(α-Hydroxybenzhydryl)triphenylsilane, **3,** 652
$C_{31}H_{26}O_6$
Cyclohepta-2,5-dienone-5,6-dicarboxylic acid, 4,7-epoxy-2,4,7-triphenyl-, diethyl ester, **4,** 614
$C_{31}H_{27}SSb$
Tetraphenyl(*p*-tolylthio)antimony, **3,** 1122
$C_{31}H_{28}$
Penta-1,4-diene, 3,3-dimethyl-1,1,5,5-tetraphenyl-, **1,** 167
$C_{31}H_{28}Si$
Silacyclohexa-2,4-diene, 1,1-dimethyl-2,3,4,5-tetraphenyl-, **4,** 942
$C_{31}H_{30}N_6O_6S_4$
Chetomin, **5,** 265
$C_{31}H_{32}O_2P_2$
1,3-Dioxolan, 4,5-bis(diphenylphosphinomethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, **1,** 616; **2,** 784, 1138, 1198
$C_{31}H_{36}N_2O_{11}$
Novobiocin, **4,** 656
$C_{31}H_{39}N_5O_5$
Ergocornine, **5,** 264
$C_{31}H_{40}O_2$
Vitamin K_2(20), **3,** 1282
$C_{31}H_{44}FeO_4$
Tricarbonyl(pyrocalciferol)iron, **1,** 183
$C_{31}H_{44}N_2O_6$
Bachrotoxin, **4,** 310
$C_{31}H_{46}O_2$
Vitamin K_1, **1,** 777; **5,** 1181
$C_{31}H_{48}O_6$
Fusidic acid, **5,** 1006
$C_{31}H_{48}P_2$
1,11-Diphosphaheneicosane, 1,11-diphenyl-, **2,** 1140
$C_{31}H_{52}O$
Cycloeucalenol, **5,** 1006
$C_{31}H_{62}O$
Nonacosan-2-one, 3,11-dimethyl-, **2,** 1325

$C_{32}H_{16}CuN_8$
Phthalocyanine, copper, **4,** 354
$C_{32}H_{18}N_8$
Phthalocyanine, **4,** 354, 483
$C_{32}H_{20}S_2$
Thieno[3′,4′]cyclobutadieno[*c*]thiophen, 1,3,4,6-tetraphenyl-, **4,** 830
$C_{32}H_{22}S$
Benzo[*b*]thiophen, 4,5,6,7-tetraphenyl-, **4,** 811, 819
$C_{32}H_{24}N_2O_4$
2,7-Diazabicyclo[3,3,0] oct-3-ene-6,8-dione, 4-methoxycarbonyl-1,2,3,7-tetraphenyl-, **4,** 1184
$C_{32}H_{24}N_6O_6S_2$
Congo Red, **1,** 286
$C_{32}H_{26}$
[14]Annuleno[16]annulene, 6,8,21,23-tetrakisdehydro-5,10,20,25-tetramethyl-, **1,** 391
$C_{32}H_{26}BN$
(*N*-Benzhydrylnitrilium)triphenylborate, **3,** 841
$C_{32}H_{26}NOP$
Triphenylphosphonium(*N*-phenylcarbamoyl)-benzylide, **3,** 1327
$C_{32}H_{26}S_3$
4*H*-Thiin, 4-diphenylmethylene-2,6-bis-(methylthio)-3,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 862
$C_{32}H_{30}O_{14}$
Secalonic acid, **5,** 961
$C_{32}H_{34}ClFeN_4O_2$
γ-Phyllohaemin-XV, **4,** 340
$C_{32}H_{34}O_{14}$
Haemocorin, **5,** 905
$C_{32}H_{35}P$
5-(2,6,6-Trimethylcyclohex-1-enyl)penta-2,4-dienylidenetriphenylphosphorane, **2,** 1324
$C_{32}H_{36}O_6S_2$

Binaphthyl-20-crown-6, bis(mercaptomethyl)-, **1,** 891; **5,** 436
$C_{32}H_{38}N_4$
Aetioporphyrin, **4,** 322, 325, 336
$C_{32}H_{41}N_3O_7$
Fumitremorgin, **5,** 262
$C_{32}H_{41}N_5O_5$
Ergocryptine, **5,** 264
$C_{32}H_{44}O_{10}$
(2-Phenyl-1,3-dioxan)-5-spiro-9′-(20′-crown-6′)-19′-spiro-5″-(2″-phenyl-1″,3″-dioxan), **1,** 887
$C_{32}H_{48}O_{10}$
20-Crown-6, 9,19-bis(benzyloxymethyl)-9,19-bis(hydroxymethyl)-, **1,** 887
$C_{32}H_{49}NO_5$
Daphniphylline, **5,** 1110
$C_{32}H_{50}P_2$
1,10-Diphosphacyclodocosane, 1,10-diphenyl-, **2,** 1140
$C_{32}H_{56}O_{14}$
18-Crown-6, tetrakis-(2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)-, **1,** 886; **2,** 25
$C_{32}H_{59}NO_6$
Cyclopentanecarbonitrile, 1,4-bis-(1-ethoxyethoxy)-2-(hexadec-7-enyl)-3-(methoxymethoxy)-, **1,** 1147
$C_{32}H_{64}$
Cyclodotriacontane, **1,** 101
$C_{32}H_{64}O_2$
Tetradecanoic acid, octadecyl ester, **2,** 888
$C_{32}H_{64}O_3$
Corynomycolic acid, **2,** 741; **5,** 594
$C_{32}H_{68}Sn$
Tetraoctylstannane, **3,** 1041

$C_{33}H_{21}$
9-Fluorenyl, 9-(fluoren-9-ylidenebenzyl)-, **1,** 456
$C_{33}H_{23}N$
Isoquinoline, 5,6,7,8-tetraphenyl-, **4,** 47
Quinoline, 5,6,7,8-tetraphenyl-, **4,** 48
$C_{33}H_{25}Co$
Cyclopentadienyl(tetraphenylcyclobutadiene)-cobalt, **3,** 1162, 1172, 1215
$C_{33}H_{25}Pd$
Cyclopentadienyl(tetraphenylcyclobutadiene)-palladium, **3,** 1176
$C_{33}H_{26}As_2$
Methane, bis-(2,5-diphenyl-1-arsolyl)-, **4,** 924
$C_{33}H_{30}FeN_4O_5$
Spirographis haem, **4,** 324
$C_{33}H_{32}O_4$
1-(2-Methoxynaphthyl)-1-(2-methylnaphthyl)-1-(3-methyl-2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)methane, **1,** 26
$C_{33}H_{34}N_4O_6$
Biliverdin-IXα, **4,** 313, 331
$C_{33}H_{35}N_5O_5$
Ergotamine, **5,** 264
$C_{33}H_{36}N_4O_6$
Bilirubin-IXα, **4,** 313, 331
Phytochrome, **4,** 313
$C_{33}H_{36}O_7$
Morellin, **1,** 737
$C_{33}H_{38}N_4O_6$
meso-Biliverdin, **4,** 315
Phycocyanobilin, **4,** 313
Phycoerythrobilin, **4,** 313
$C_{33}H_{40}NO_9$
Reserpine, **4,** 471
$C_{33}H_{40}N_4O_6$
meso-Bilirubin, **4,** 315
$C_{33}H_{46}FeO_5$
Tricarbonyl(ergosteryl acetate)iron, **3,** 1294
$C_{33}H_{47}NO_{14}$
Pimaricin, **5,** 972
$C_{33}H_{48}$
Benzene, 1,3,5-tris(non-8-ynyl)-, **1,** 252
[7,7,7](1,2,4: 1′,2′,4′) Cyclophane, **1,** 252
$C_{33}H_{48}N_4O_6$
Stercobilinogen, **4,** 313
$C_{33}H_{52}Se$
Cholestane, 6-phenylseleno-, **3,** 494
$C_{33}H_{57}N_3O_9$
Enniatin B, **5,** 275
$C_{33}H_{58}NO_2$
4,4-Dimethylcholestane-3-spiro-2′-(4′,4′-dimethyloxazolidin-3′-oxyl)-, **2,** 212

$C_{34}H_{20}$
[8]Helicene, **1,** 341
$C_{34}H_{22}$
Ethylene, 1-benzophenanthrenyl-2-phenanthrenyl-, **1,** 341
$C_{34}H_{25}CoO$
Cyclopentadienyl(tetraphenylcyclopentadienone)cobalt, **3,** 1162
$C_{34}H_{25}N$
Pyridinium-1-(2,3,4,5-tetraphenyl-cyclopentadienide), **4,** 9
Pyrrole, pentaphenyl-, **4,** 293
$C_{34}H_{25}OSb$
Stibole, pentaphenyl-, l-oxide, **4,** 927
$C_{34}H_{25}P$
Phosphole, pentaphenyl-, **4,** 908
$C_{34}H_{25}Sb$
Stibole, pentaphenyl-, **4,** 927
$C_{34}H_{28}$
[14]Annuleno[18]annulene, 6,8,23,25-tetrakisdehydro-7,12,22,27-tetramethyl-, **1,** 391
$C_{34}H_{28}N_2O_5S_2$
Quinoxaline, 1,4-bis(benzenesulphonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,7-dimethyl-2-oxo-3,3-diphenyl-, **2,** 468
$C_{34}H_{32}ClFeN_4O_4$
Haemin chloride, **4,** 335
$C_{34}H_{32}FeN_4O_4$
Haem, **4,** 323, 331; **5,** 471, 1122, 1144

$C_{34}H_{32}MgN_4O_4$
Magnesium protoporphyrin IX, **5,** 1145
$C_{34}H_{34}N_4O_4$
Protoporphyrin-IX, **4,** 327, 335; **5,** 1122, 1140
$C_{34}H_{34}N_4O_6$
Deuteroporphyrin-IX, 3,8-diacetyl-, **4,** 335
$C_{34}H_{35}Cl_2NOP_2Rh$
Carbonyl[(methylamino)phenylmethylene]bis-(methyldiphenylphosphine)rhodium dichloride, **3,** 1144
$C_{34}H_{37}N_5O_5$
Ergostine, **5,** 264
$C_{34}H_{38}N_4O_4$
Mesoporphyrin-IX, **4,** 327, 337; **5,** 1124
$C_{34}H_{38}N_4O_6$
Haematoporphyrin-IX, **4,** 335
$C_{34}H_{38}P_2$
Cyclopentane, 1,2,2-trimethyl-1,3-bis-(diphenylphosphinomethyl)-, **3,** 1198
$C_{34}H_{40}N_4O_4$
Protoporphyrinogen IX, **5,** 1140
$C_{34}H_{40}N_4O_5$
Scutianine-E, **5,** 281
$C_{34}H_{40}N_4O_6$
Aplysiovilin, **4,** 313
$C_{34}H_{48}O_2P_2$
1,4-Dioxaspiro[4.5]decane, 2,3-bis(cyclohexylphenylphosphinomethyl)-, **1,** 616
$C_{34}H_{54}P_2$
1,12-Diphosphacyclotetracosane, 1,12-diphenyl-, **2,** 1140
$C_{34}H_{62}O_5$
Succinic acid, 2-oxocyclotriacontyl ester, **5,** 854
$C_{34}H_{70}$
Dotriacontane, 6,20-dimethyl-, **1,** 94

$C_{32}H_{25}$
Cyclopentadienyl, pentaphenyl-, **1,** 394, 456
$C_{35}H_{25}NO$
1,3-Oxazepine, pentaphenyl-, **4,** 1154
$C_{35}H_{25}O$
Pyrylium, pentaphenyl-, **4,** 619, 1154
$C_{35}H_{27}ClSi$
Silacyclohexa-2,4-diene, 1-chloro-1,2,3,4,5-pentaphenyl-, **4,** 942
$C_{35}H_{27}Mo$
Cyclopentadienyl(tetraphenylbenzene)-molybdenum, **3,** 1178
$C_{35}H_{28}MgN_4O_5$
Chlorophyll-c, **4,** 323
$C_{35}H_{30}MgN_4O_5$
Chlorophyll-c, **4,** 323
Phaeoporphyrin a_5, 3,8-divinyl-, methyl ester, **5,** 1147
$C_{35}H_{30}O_{10}$
Methyl allopyranoside, tetra-*O*-benzoyl-, **5,** 700
$C_{35}H_{32}MgN_4O_5$
Protochlorophyllide *a*, **5,** 1147
$C_{35}H_{32}O_{10}$
Ribofuranose, 2,3,5-tri-*O*-benzoyl-1-(trimethoxyphenyl)-, **5,** 82
$C_{35}H_{34}MgN_4O_5$
Chlorophyllide *a*, **5,** 1149
$C_{35}H_{35}N_4O$
New Fast Blue F, **4,** 1074
$C_{35}H_{39}N_5O_4$
Integerrine, **5,** 280
$C_{35}H_{39}N_5O_5$
Ergocristine, **5,** 264
$C_{35}H_{42}N_4O_6$
Harderoporphyrinogen, **5,** 1140
$C_{35}H_{45}NO_{11}$
Rifamycin W, **5,** 975
$C_{35}H_{48}N_8O_{10}S$
Phalloin, **5,** 271
$C_{35}H_{48}N_8O_{11}S$
Phalloidin, **5,** 271
$C_{35}H_{52}ClIO_2$
Cholestan-3-ol, 14-chloro-, 4-iodophenylacetate, **1,** 499
$C_{35}H_{52}O_3$
Benzophenone, 4-heneicosyloxycarbonyl-, **1,** 1194

C_{36}–C_{39}

$C_{36}F_{30}HgSn_2$
Bis[tris(pentafluorophenyl)stannyl]mercury, **3,** 1089
$C_{36}H_{24}O$
Dibenzofuran, 1,2,3,4-tetraphenyl-, **4,** 737
$C_{36}H_{24}O_2$
Diphenoquinone, tetraphenyl-, **1,** 746
$C_{36}H_{24}P$
Tris-(2,2′-biphenylene) phosphate, **2,** 1255
$C_{36}H_{30}GeSeSn$
Triphenylgermyl triphenylstannyl selenide, **3,** 1088
$C_{36}H_{30}GeSi$
Triphenyl(triphenylsilyl)germane, **3,** 1070
$C_{36}H_{30}Ge_2$
Hexaphenyldigermane, **3,** 1070
$C_{36}H_{30}HgSi_2$
Bis(triphenylsilyl)mercury, **3,** 665
$C_{36}H_{30}N_2O$
2*H*-1,2-Oxazine, 2-(4-dimethylaminophenyl)-3,4,5,6-tetraphenyl-, **4,** 1058
$C_{36}H_{30}N_3P_3$
Cyclotriphosphazene, hexaphenyl-, **2,** 1306
$C_{36}H_{30}N_4$
Tetrazane, hexaphenyl-, **2,** 269
$C_{36}H_{30}OSi_2$
Hexaphenyldisiloxane, **3,** 576
$C_{36}H_{30}PSn$
Diphenyl(triphenylstannyl)phosphine, **3,** 1090
$C_{36}H_{30}PbSSn$
Triphenylplumbyl triphenylstannyl sulphide, **3,** 1088
$C_{36}H_{30}Pb_2$
Hexaphenyldilead, **3,** 1100
$C_{36}H_{30}Pb_2S$
Bis(triphenylplumbyl) sulphide, **3,** 1102
$C_{36}H_{30}SeSn_2$
Bis(triphenylstannyl) selenide, **3,** 1088
$C_{36}H_{30}Si_2$
Hexaphenyldisilane, **3,** 566, 665
$C_{36}H_{30}Sn_2$
Hexaphenyldistannane, **3,** 1080, 1090
$C_{36}H_{32}FeOP_2$
Ethanol, 1-[1′,2-bis(diphenylphosphino)-ferrocenyl]-, **1,** 616
$C_{36}H_{36}O_6$
18-Crown-6, 2,3:11,12-didehydro-2,3,11,12-tetraphenyl-, **1,** 1199
$C_{36}H_{38}N_4O_4$
Protoporphyrin IX, dimethyl ester, **5,** 1135
$C_{36}H_{38}N_4O_8$
Coproporphyrin-III, **4,** 339
$C_{36}H_{40}O_{12}$
Binapthyl-20-crown-6, bis(carboxymethoxymethyl)-, **1,** 891
$C_{36}H_{42}$
Benzene, hexakis(pent-4-ynyl)-, **1,** 252
$C_{36}H_{44}N_4O_8$
Coproporphyrinogen III, **5,** 1122, 1137
$C_{36}H_{44}O_{19}$
Protoaphin-fb, **1,** 777
$C_{36}H_{46}N_4$
Porphyrin, octaethyl-, **4,** 329, 332, 334, 340
$C_{36}H_{47}NO_9$
Protostreptovaricin I, **5,** 974
$C_{36}H_{48}N_4$
Chlorin, octaethyl-, **4,** 340
$C_{36}H_{52}O_{13}$
Scillaren A, **4,** 645
$C_{36}H_{53}NO_{14}$
Lucensomycin, **5,** 972
$C_{36}H_{54}O_{11}$
3,6,9,13,16,19,22,25,28-Nonaoxabicyclo-[9,9,9]nonacosane, 1,11-bis(benzyloxymethyl)-, **1,** 887
$C_{36}H_{60}O_{30}$
α-Cyclodextrin, **5,** 435
Cyclohexa-amylose, **1,** 7
$C_{36}H_{62}O_2$
Hexatriaconta-4,8,12,16,20-pentaenoic acid, **5,** 592
$C_{36}H_{63}N_3O_9$
Enniatin A, **5,** 275
$C_{36}H_{70}O_3$
Octadecanoic anhydride, **5,** 856
$C_{36}H_{72}$
Cyclohexatriacontane, **1,** 101
$C_{36}H_{72}O_3$
Octadecanoic acid, hexadecycloxyethyl ester, **5,** 636
$C_{36}H_{74}O_4S$
Dioctadecyl sulphate, **3,** 370
$C_{36}H_{75}Al$
Tridodecylalane, **3,** 319
$C_{36}H_{90}Sn_9$

Octadecaethylcyclononastannane, **3,** 1081
$C_{37}H_{30}P_2$
Hexaphenylcarbodiphosphorane, **2,** 1318
$C_{37}H_{32}$
Norcarane-7-spirocycloheptane, hexadehydro-tetraphenyl-, **2,** 239
$C_{37}H_{33}BrP_2Pd$
Methylbis(triphenylphosphine)palladium dibromide, **3,** 1151
$C_{37}H_{33}BrP_2Pt$
Methylbis(triphenylphosphine)platinum bromide, **3,** 1151
$C_{37}H_{38}N_2O_6$
Epistephanine, **5,** 1073
$C_{37}H_{38}N_4O_{10}$
Porphyrin, 3,8,13,17-tetrakis-(2-carboxyethyl)-12-carboxymethyl-2,7,18-trimethyl-, **4,** 338
$C_{37}H_{41}P$
Phosphorin, 1,1-dibenzyl-2,4,6-triphenyl-, **4,** 921
$C_{37}H_{45}NO_{12}$
Rifamycin S, **5,** 975
$C_{37}H_{48}N_4$
Porphyrin, octaethyl-*N*-methyl-, **4,** 332
$C_{37}H_{67}NO_{13}$
Erythromycin, **2,** 870; **5,** 887, 973
$C_{37}H_{72}O_5$
Glycerol, palmitoylstearoyl-, **5,** 634

$C_{38}H_{22}$
[9]Helicene, **1,** 341
$C_{38}H_{24}$
Ethylene, 1,2-bis(benzophenanthrenyl)-, **1,** 341
$C_{38}H_{30}$
Cyclohexa-1,4-diene, 3-diphenylmethylene-6-triphenylmethyl-, **1,** 353, 455
Ethane, hexaphenyl-, **1,** 927
$C_{38}H_{30}Cl_4P_2Pt$
(Trichlorovinyl)bis(triphenylphosphine)-platinum chloride, **3,** 1181
$C_{38}H_{30}Ni$
Bis(triphenylmethyl)nickel, **3,** 1144
$C_{38}H_{30}O_2$
Bis(triphenylmethyl) peroxide, **1,** 927, 931
$C_{38}H_{30}S_6$
Ethane, hexakis(phenylthio)-, **3,** 77
$C_{38}H_{33}ClIIrOP_2$
Carbonylmethylbis(triphenylphosphine)-iridium chloride iodide, **3,** 1142
$C_{38}H_{33}ClNiO_2P_2$
(Methoxycarbonyl)bis(triphenylphosphine)-nickel chloride, **3,** 1144
$C_{38}H_{33}ClNiP_2$
Bis(triphenylphosphine)vinyl nickel chloride, **3,** 1143
$C_{38}H_{33}ClO_2P_2Pt$
(Methoxycarbonyl)bis(triphenylphosphine)-platinum chloride, **3,** 1144
$C_{38}H_{33}Cl_2OP_2Rh$
Carbonylmethylbis(triphenylphosphine)-rhodium dichloride, **3,** 1144.
$C_{38}H_{34}$
[18]Annulene, 1,3,10,12-tetrakisdehydro-5,18-di-t-butyl-9, 14-diphenyl-, **1,** 386
Dinaphtho[14]annulene, di-t-butyl-1,8-bisdehydro-, **1,** 389
$C_{38}H_{34}P_2Pt$
Ethylenebis(triphenylphosphine)platinum, **3,** 1159
$C_{38}H_{36}$
Dinaptho[14]annulene, 9,20-di-t-butyl-10,21-bisdehydro-5,6-dihydro-, **1,** 389
$C_{38}H_{36}I_2P_2Pt$
Dimethylbis(triphenylphosphine)platinum di-iodide, **3,** 1142
$C_{38}H_{44}N_2O_6$
Tubocurarine, **5,** 908
$C_{38}H_{44}O_{12}$
Binaphthyl-20-crown-6, bis-(methoxycarbonylmethoxymethyl)-, **1,** 892
$C_{38}H_{46}$
Cyclohexa-1,4-diene, 3-(dimesitylmethyl)-6-(mesitylmethylene)-1,3,5-trimethyl-, **1,** 353
$C_{38}H_{48}N_4O_2$
Santiaguine, **5,** 1063
$C_{38}H_{50}N_4$
Porphyrin, octaethyl-*N,N'*-dimethyl-, **4,** 332
$C_{38}H_{57}N_5O_{10}$
Nocobactin, **5,** 258
$C_{38}H_{74}O_3$
Octadecanoic acid, octadec-1-enyloxyethyl ester, **5,** 636
$C_{38}H_{74}O_4$
Succinic acid, 2,3-bis(hexadecyl)-, dimethyl ester, **5,** 628

$C_{39}H_{34}P_2$
Propa-1,3-diylidenebis(triphenylphosphorane), **2,** 1323
$C_{39}H_{35}CoOP_2$
Carbonylethylbis(triphenylphosphine)cobalt, **3,** 1150
$C_{39}H_{44}N_4O_{15}$
Phriaporphyrin, **5,** 1137
Uroporphyrinogen III, 12-decarboxy-, **5,** 1159
$C_{39}H_{47}N_5O_5$
Amphibine-B, **5,** 280
$C_{39}H_{51}N_9O_{15}S$
β-Amanitin, **5,** 271
$C_{39}H_{52}N_{10}O_{14}S$
α-Amanitin, **5,** 271
$C_{39}H_{58}O_4$
Ubiquinone-6, **5,** 503

C_{40}–C_{49}

$C_{40}H_{30}F_6OP_2$
[2,2,2-Triphenyl-4,4-bis(trifluoromethyl)-1,2-oxaphosphetan-3-ylidene]triphenylphosphorane, **2,** 1318; **4,** 1158
$C_{40}H_{30}Ge$
Germole, hexaphenyl-, **3,** 1066
$C_{40}H_{30}Si$
Silole, hexaphenyl-, **4,** 935
$C_{40}H_{36}O_4P_2Pt$
Bis(methoxycarbonyl)bis(triphenylphosphine)-platinum, **3,** 1145
$C_{40}H_{36}P_2$
Buta-1,4-diylidenebis(triphenylphosphorane), **2,** 1324
$C_{40}H_{38}N_4O_{16}$
Uroporphyrin-III, **4,** 336
$C_{40}H_{44}N_4O_{16}$
Uroporphyrinogen-I, **5,** 1131
Uroporphyrinogen-III, **4,** 341; **5,** 561, 1122, 1133
$C_{40}H_{51}NO_{14}$
Streptovaricin C, **5,** 974
$C_{40}H_{52}$
Chlorobactene, **5,** 1038
$C_{40}H_{48}$
[10,10,4][14]Annuleno[14]annulene, 5,8,16,19-tetra-t-butyl-6,17,23-trisdehydro-, **1,** 391
$C_{40}H_{52}O_2$
Alloxanthin, **1,** 205; **5,** 1036
$C_{40}H_{52}O_4$
Astaxarthin, **5,** 1040
$C_{40}H_{54}O_2$
Canthaxanthin, **5,** 1040
Eschscholtzxanthin, **5,** 1038
Okenone, **5,** 1038
$C_{40}H_{56}$
α-Carotene, **5,** 1030
β-Carotene, **2,** 1324; **5,** 1030, 1040
γ-Carotene, **5,** 1030
δ-Carotene, **5,** 1031
ε-Carotene, **5,** 1031
Lycopene, **5,** 1028
$C_{40}H_{56}O$
Lycopene 1,2-epoxide, **5,** 1033
$C_{40}H_{56}O_2$
Lutein, **5,** 1035
Zeaxanthin, **5,** 1033, 1040
$C_{40}H_{56}O_4$
Neoxanthin, **5,** 1035
Violaxanthin, **5,** 1035
$C_{40}H_{58}$
Neurosporene, **5,** 1028
α-Zeacarotene, **5,** 1031
β-Zeacarotene, **5,** 1030
$C_{40}H_{58}O$
Rhodopin, **5,** 1034
$C_{40}H_{58}O_2S$
Bis(β-retinyl) sulphone, **3,** 312
$C_{40}H_{58}O_3$
Capsanthin, **5,** 1037
$C_{40}H_{60}$
ζ-Carotene, **5,** 1028
Neurosporene, 1,2-dihydro-, **5,** 1034
$C_{40}H_{60}O_4$
Caspsorubin, **5,** 1037
$C_{40}H_{61}N_5O_{10}$
Nocobactin, **5,** 258
$C_{40}H_{62}$
Phytofluene, **5,** 1028
C_40H_{64}
Phytoene, **5,** 1026
$C_{40}H_{64}O_{12}$
Nonactin, **1,** 893; **4,** 724
$C_{40}H_{66}$
Lycopersene, **5,** 1026
$C_{40}H_{68}O_{11}$
Nigericin, **1,** 893
$C_{40}H_{80}$
Cyclotetracontane, **1,** 101

$C_{41}H_{29}N$
1-Benzazocine, 2,3,4,5,6-pentaphenyl-, **4,** 580
$C_{41}H_{30}N_4P_2Pt$
Cyano(tricyanomethyl)bis(triphenylphosphine)platinum, **3,** 1146
$C_{41}H_{30}Te$
Diphenyltelluronium(tetraphenylcylcopentadienylide), **3,** 532
$C_{41}H_{38}P_2Pt$
(1,2-Dimethylcyclopropene)bis(triphenylphosphine)platinum, **3,** 1160
$C_{41}H_{42}O_6$
Inositol, penta-*O*-benzyl-, **1,** 687
$C_{41}H_{58}O_2$

Spheroidenone, **5,** 1039
$C_{41}H_{60}N_{12}O_{13}S_2$
Glumitocin, **5,** 243
$C_{41}H_{60}O$
Spheroidene, **5,** 1039

$C_{42}H_{26}$
Naphthalene, 2,6-bis-(3-phenanthryl-ethenyl)-, **1,** 341
$C_{42}H_{28}$
Rubrene, **1,** 331, 928
$C_{42}H_{28}O_2$
Rubrene, 5,12-epidoxy-5,10-dihydro-, **1,** 331, 928
$C_{42}H_{30}$
Benzene, hexaphenyl-, **4,** 619
$C_{42}H_{30}BrF_5NiP_2$
(Pentafluorophenyl)bis(triphenylphosphine)-nickel bromide, **3,** 1138
$C_{42}H_{30}N_4P_2Pt$
Cyano(tricyanovinyl)bis(triphenylphosphine)-platinum, **3,** 1146
$C_{42}H_{35}BrNiP_2$
Phenylbis(triphenylphosphine)nickel bromide, **3,** 1224
$C_{42}H_{35}INiP_2$
Phenylbis(triphenylphosphine)nickel iodide, **3,** 1143
$C_{42}H_{35}SbSn_2$
Phenylbis(triphenylstannyl)stibine, **3,** 1090
$C_{42}H_{36}P_2S$
Thiophen, 3,4-bis(triphenylphosphonio-methyl)-, **2,** 1323
$C_{42}H_{38}OSi_2$
Hex-5-en-2-one, 3,5-bis(triphenylsilyl)-, **3,** 658
$C_{42}H_{38}P_2Pt$
(Bicyclo[2,2,0]hex-1(4)-ene)bis(triphenyl-phosphine)platinum, **3,** 1159
$C_{42}H_{54}O_2$
Ethane-1,2-diol, tetrakis-(4-t-butylphenyl)-, **1,** 1178
$C_{42}H_{58}O_6$
Fucoxanthin, **1,** 193
$C_{42}H_{60}O_2$
Spirilloxanthin, **5,** 1039
$C_{42}H_{66}O_3$
Benzophenone-4-acetic acid, cholestan-3-yl ester, **1,** 1194
$C_{42}H_{68}O_{12}$
Dinactin, **2,** 870

$C_{43}H_{30}MoO$
Carbonyltris(diphenylacetylene)molybdenum, **3,** 1161
$C_{43}H_{35}Cl_2OP_2Rh$
Benzoylbis(triphenylphosphine)rhodium dichloride, **3,** 1192
$C_{43}H_{40}P_2Pt$
Cycloheptynebis(triphenylphosphine)platinum, inum, **3,** 1163
$C_{43}H_{42}P_2$
Bis(triphenylphosphonium)(hepta-1,7-di-ylide), **1,** 137
$C_{43}H_{64}N_{12}O_{12}S_2$
Mesotocin, **5,** 243
$C_{43}H_{66}N_{12}O_{12}S_2$
Oxytocin, **5,** 243
$C_{43}H_{66}N_{15}O_{12}S_2$
Vasotocin, **5,** 243
$C_{43}H_{68}O_3$
Benzophenone-4-propionic acid, cholestan-3-yl ester, **1,** 119

$C_{44}H_{20}$
Bis-2,13-didehydro[5]helicene, **1,** 343
$C_{44}H_{30}N_4$
Porphyrin, *meso*-tetraphenyl-, **4,** 333
$C_{44}H_{32}N_4$
Chlorin, *meso*-tetraphenyl-, **4,** 333
$C_{44}H_{34}O_2P_2Pt$
1-Platinaindane-2,3-dione, 1,1-bis(triphenyl-phosphine)-, **3,** 11
$C_{44}H_{48}Sn_3$
Di-isobutylhexaphenyltristannane, **3,** 1080
$C_{44}H_{56}O_{10}$
18-Crown-6, 2,3,11,12-tetrakis(benzyloxy-methyl)-, **1,** 886

$C_{45}H_{57}N_3O_9$
Beauvericin, **5,** 275
$C_{45}H_{60}CoN_4O_{14}$
Cobyrinic acid, **5,** 550, 561, 1156
$C_{45}H_{65}N_3O_6$
Pilocereine, **5,** 1070
$C_{45}H_{66}CoN_{10}O_8$
Cobyric acid, **4,** 352; **5,** 550, 560, 564, 1156
$C_{45}H_{73}NO_{16}$
Solamargine, **5,** 1107
Solasonine, **5,** 1107
$C_{45}H_{90}$
Cyclopentatetracontane, **1,** 101

$C_{46}H_{30}F_8N_2NiP_2$
Bis-(4-perfluoropyridyl)bis(triphenylphos-phine)nickel, **3,** 113
$C_{46}H_{48}$
[12,12,4][18]Annuleno[18]annulene, 5,10,18,23-tetra-t-butyl-6,8,19,21,27,29-hexakisdehydro-, **1,** 391
$C_{46}H_{58}N_4O_9$
Vinblastine, **4,** 474
$C_{46}H_{64}N_{14}O_{12}S_2$
Vasopressin, deamino-[8-D-Arg]-, **5,** 243
$C_{46}H_{65}N_{15}O_{12}S_2$
Arginine-vasopressin, **5,** 243
$C_{46}H_{73}NO_{17}$
Amphotericin B, **5,** 972

$C_{47}H_{75}NO_{18}$
Nystatin A_1, **5,** 894, 971
$C_{48}H_{34}O_2$

Cyclohexa-2,5-dienone, 2,4,6-triphenyl-4-(2,4,6-triphenylphenoxy)-, **1,** 747
$C_{48}H_{35}B$
Borepin, heptaphenyl-, **3,** 809
$C_{48}H_{36}O_4Sn$
Tetrakis-(2-phenoxyphenyl)stannane, **3,** 1078
$C_{48}H_{40}Ge_3$
Octaphenyltrigermane, **3,** 1067
$C_{48}H_{40}O_6$
Bis(binaphthyl)-22-crown-6, **1,** 885
$C_{48}H_{40}Si_3$
Octaphenyltrisilane, **3,** 662
$C_{48}H_{67}CoN_5O_{14}$
Cobinic acid, **5,** 550
$C_{48}H_{73}CoN_{11}O_8$
Cobinamide, **5,** 550, 1156

$C_{49}H_{35}$
Cycloheptatrienylide, heptaphenyl-, **1,** 398
$C_{49}H_{58}FeN_4O_5$
Haem *a*, **5,** 1144
$C_{49}H_{74}O_4$
Ubiquinone-8, **5,** 503

C_{50}–C_{100}

$C_{50}H_{40}O_2P_2Pt$
Dibenzoylbis(triphenylphosphine)platinum, **3,** 1145
$C_{50}H_{60}N_{12}O_{12}S_2$
Echinomycin, **5,** 280
$C_{50}H_{71}N_{13}O_{12}$
Angiotensin II, **5,** 229, 248, 471
$C_{50}H_{72}O_2$
Decaprenoxanthin, **5,** 1032
Sarcinaxanthin, **5,** 1032
$C_{50}H_{73}N_{15}O_{11}$
Bradykinin, **5,** 248, 470
$C_{50}H_{76}O_4$
Bacterioruberin, **5,** 1034
$C_{50}H_{88}B_2N_2$
2,5-Dibora-1,4-diazine, octacyclohexyl-2,5-dihydro-, **3,** 840
$C_{50}H_{101}I$
Pentacontane, 1-iodo-, **1,** 94

$C_{53}H_{76}CoN_5O_{21}P$
Cobamic acid, **5,** 550

$C_{54}H_{30}$
[13]Helicene, **1,** 343
$C_{54}H_{32}$
Phenanthrene, 3,6-bis-(3-benzo[g]phenanthrylethenyl)-, **1,** 341
$C_{54}H_{44}P_3Rh$
(Diphenylphosphinophenyl)bis(triphenylphosphine)rhodium, **3,** 1147
$C_{54}H_{45}BiSn_3$
Tris(triphenylstannyl)bismuth, **3,** 1090
$C_{54}H_{45}ClP_3Rh$
Tris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium chloride, **3,** 1133
$C_{54}H_{46}CoN_2P_3$
Tris(triphenylphosphine)(dinitrogen)cobalt hydride, **3,** 1183
$C_{54}H_{70}MgN_4O_6$
Chlorophyll-*d*, **4,** 323
$C_{54}H_{74}CoN_6O_{14}$
Cobester, **5,** 565, 1156
$C_{54}H_{77}N_9O_{10}$
Ilamycin B, **5,** 270
$C_{54}H_{90}N_6O_{18}$
Valinomycin, **5,** 274
$C_{54}H_{108}$
Cyclotetrapentacontane, **1,** 101

$C_{55}H_{46}O_3Si_3$
Tris(triphenylsilyl) orthoformate, **3,** 578
$C_{55}H_{48}P_3Rh$
Methyltris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium, **3,** 1138, 1147, 1221
$C_{55}H_{54}MoP_4$
Allylbis[ethylenebis(diphenylphosphine)]-molybdenum hydride, **3,** 1202
$C_{55}H_{70}MgN_4O_6$
Chlorophyll-*b*, **4,** 323; **5,** 918, 1145
$C_{55}H_{72}MgN_4O_5$
Chlorophyll-*a*, **4,** 323, 336; **5,** 918, 1145
$C_{55}H_{74}MgN_4O_6$
Bacteriochlorophyll-*a*, **4,** 324; **5,** 1150
Bacteriochlorophyll-*b*, **4,** 324; **5,** 1150
$C_{55}H_{75}N_{17}O_{12}$
Gonadoliberin (LRH), **5,** 247
$C_{55}H_{76}CoN_6O_{14}$
Cobester, 10-methyl-, **5,** 565

$C_{56}H_{40}Br_4Ni_2$
(Tetraphenylcyclobutadiene)nickel dibromide, dimer, **3,** 1172
$C_{56}H_{57}MoP_4$
Di(ethylene)bis[ethylenebis(diphenylphosphine)]hydridomolybdenum, **3,** 1202
$C_{56}H_{85}N_{17}O_{12}$
Kallidin, **5,** 248

$C_{58}H_{46}P_2$
1,1′-Binaphthyl, 2,2′-bis(triphenylphosphoniomethyl)-, diperiodate, **2,** 1326
$C_{58}H_{54}O_3Si_3Sn$
Butyltris(triphenylsilyloxy)stannane, **3,** 1086
$C_{58}H_{84}N_{14}O_{16}S$
Physalaemin, **5,** 248

$C_{59}H_{50}CoP_3$
Cyclopentadienyltris(triphenylphosphine)-cobalt, **3,** 1194
$C_{59}H_{90}O_4$
Ubichromenol, **5,** 503
Ubiquinone-10, **5,** 503

$C_{60}H_{50}Ge_5$
Decaphenylcyclopentagermane, **3,** 1067

$C_{60}H_{50}Sn_5$
Decaphenylcyclopentastannane, **3,** 1081
$C_{60}H_{92}N_{12}O_{10}$
Gramicidin S, **5,** 251

$C_{61}H_{80}CoN_6O_{14}S$
Cobester, 10-phenylthiomethyl-, **5,** 565
$C_{61}H_{90}N_{12}O_{16}$
Actinomycin D, **5,** 277

$C_{62}H_{83}N_{11}O_{14}S_3$
Isotocin, **5,** 243
$C_{62}H_{88}CoIN_{13}O_{14}P$
Cobalamin, iodo-, **5,** 568
$C_{62}H_{89}CoN_{13}O_{14}P$
Cobalamin, hydrido-, **5,** 566
$C_{62}H_{89}N_{17}O_{14}$
Angiotensin I, **5,** 248, 471
$C_{62}H_{90}CoN_{13}O_{15}P$
Aquacobalamin, **5,** 551, 569

$C_{63}H_{88}CoN_{14}O_{14}P$
Vitamin B_{12}, **4,** 341, 351; **5,** 550, 1155
$C_{63}H_{91}CoN_{13}O_{14}P$
Methylcobalamin, **5,** 551, 567

$C_{64}H_{64}P_6$
Benzene, bis[bis(diphenylphosphinoethyl)-phosphinomethyl]-, **2,** 1140
$C_{64}H_{78}N_{10}O_{10}$
Antamanide, **5,** 272
$C_{64}H_{93}CoN_{13}O_{14}P$
Cobalamin, ethyl-, **5,** 568
$C_{64}H_{93}CoN_{13}O_{15}P$
Cobalamin, 2-hydroxyethyl-, **5,** 569

$C_{66}H_{48}O_6$
24-Crown-6, tris(binaphthyl)-, **1,** 8

$C_{72}H_{60}GePb_4$
Tetrakis(triphenylplumbyl)germane, **3,** 1100
$C_{72}H_{60}Ge_4Pb$
Tetrakis(triphenylgermyl)lead, **3,** 1070
$C_{72}H_{60}Ge_6$
Dodecaphenylcyclohexagermane, **3,** 1067
$C_{72}H_{60}Pb_4Sn$
Tetrakis(triphenylplumbyl)stannane **3,** 1100
$C_{72}H_{60}Sn_5$
Tetrakis(triphenylstannyl)stannane, **3,** 1080
$C_{72}H_{60}Sn_6$
Dodecaphenylcyclohexastannane, **3,** 1081
$C_{72}H_{85}N_{19}O_{18}S_5$
Thiostrepton, **5,** 283
$C_{72}H_{100}CoN_{18}O_{16}P$
Cobalamin, 5′-deoxyadenosyl-, **5,** 579
$C_{72}H_{100}CoN_{18}O_{17}P$
Cobalamin, adenosyl-, **5,** 551, 567

$C_{78}H_{108}O_4$
2-Hydroxycyclotriacontanone-1,10-bis(triphenylmethoxy)decane ('hooplane'), **5,** 854

$C_{80}H_{156}O_3$
Mycolic acid, **5,** 594

$C_{82}H_{160}O_3$
Mycolic acid, **5,** 594

$C_{100}H_{202}$
Hectane, **1,** 94

SUBJECT INDEX

A

Abequose, **5,** 791
ABOB, **4,** 1063
Abscissic acid
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1015
  synthesis, **1,** 180
Absolute configuration
  designation, **1,** 16–19
Absorption spectroscopy (*see also* Infrared spectroscopy; Raman spectroscopy; Ultraviolet spectroscopy; *etc.*)
Acacia
  gums from, **5,** 780
Acacia karroo
  gums from, **5,** 780
Aceheptylene
  synthesis **1,** 353
Acenaphthene
  oxidation, **1,** 326
—, acylhalo-
  oxidation, **2,** 675
Acenaphtho[1,2-*c*][1,2,5]thiadiazole, **4,** 1044
Acenaphthylene
  ozonolysis, **1,** 324
Acenes
  reaction with singlet oxygen, **1,** 330, 331
Acetaldehyde
  bonding, **1,** 945
  manufacture, **1,** 198; **3,** 1153
  reaction with monosaccharides, as protecting groups, **5,** 725
—, diazo-
  reaction with triorganylboranes, **3,** 839
Acetals
  β-alkoxy, α,β-olefinic aldehyde preparation from, **1,** 980
  amide, **2,** 945, 946
  cyclic, cycloelimination reactions, **1,** 471
    monosaccharides, **5,** 724–728
    preparation, **1,** 676–678, 962
  enol, reactions, **2,** 887–889
  formation, **2,** 942
  isocyanates, reaction with alcohols, **1,** 629
  keten, alcoholysis, **2,** 891, 892
  nucleoside, preparation, **5,** 93–95
  oxidation, **2,** 896
  ozonolysis, **2,** 595
  preparation from alcohols, **1,** 623, 624
    from phenols, **1,** 731–734
  protecting groups for ketones, **1,** 1083
  reaction with hydrogen sulphide, **3,** 380
    with hydroxamic acids, **2,** 1043
    with organomagnesium compounds, **3,** 984
  reduction, **1,** 826
  reductive cleavage by borane–THF, **3,** 724
  thioacetal preparation from, **3,** 61
Acetamide, dimethyl-,
  as solvent, **2,** 1002, 1003
Acetanilide, *p*-chloro-
  preparation, **2,** 149
Acetates
  polyketides from, **5,** 885–888
Acetic acid
  alkaloid biosynthesis, **5,** 1048
  m-t-butylphenyl ester, hydrolysis, α-cyclodextrins and, **5,** 436
  p-t-butylphenyl ester, hydrolysis, cyclodextrins and, **5,** 435
  chiral derivatives, **5,** 16, 17, 18
  labelled, synthesis, **2,** 624
  physical properties, **2,** 628
  precursors, carboxylic acid preparation from, **2,** 615–617
  preparation from methyl iodide, **3,** 1233
—, aryl-α-hydroxy-
  preparation, **2,** 747
—, chloro-
  physical properties, **2,** 628
—, chlorosulphonyl-
  thermolysis, **3,** 417
—, diazo-
  ethyl ester, carboxylic acid preparation from, **2,** 616, 617
  nitrosation, **2,** 846
  reaction with halogenoboranes, **3,** 909
    with triorganylboranes, **3,** 839
—, dichloro-
  physical properties, **2,** 628
—, dihalo-
  ethyl ester, reaction with triorganylboranes, **3,** 830
—, α,α-dinitro-
  synthesis, **2,** 860
—, methoxyphenyl-
  preparation, **2,** 766
—, nitro-

esters, preparation, **2,** 860
ethyl ester, synthesis, **2,** 860
methyl ester, in *C*-alkyl-α-amino acid synthesis, **5,** 196
—, phenyl-
physical properties, **2,** 628
—, thio-
reaction with alkenes, **3,** 7
—, trichloro-
physical properties, **2,** 628
—, trifluoro-, **2,** 734–736
esters, preparation, **2,** 878
ethyl ester, hydrolysis, **5,** 397, 399
Acetic anhydride
reaction with disiamylboranes, **3,** 743
—, trifluoro-, **2,** 735
Acetoacetate decarboxylase
catalytic groups in, **5,** 412
Acetoacetic acid
allyl ester, rearrangement, **2,** 936
carboxylic acid preparation from, **2,** 606–609
decarboxylation, **5,** 414
ethyl ester, carboxylic acid preparation from, **2,** 608
reaction with tributylborane, **3,** 848
—, thio-
ethyl ester, tautomerism, **3,** 385
Acetolactic acid, **5,** 895
Acetone
preparation from hydroperoxides, **1,** 924
reaction with halogenophosphines, **2,** 1184
with monosaccharides, as protecting groups, **5,** 725
with phenols, **1,** 759
with ureas, **2,** 1094
—, hexafluorothio-
preparation, **3,** 382
reaction with phosphites, **3,** 390
—, hexafluorothioacetyl-
synthesis, **3,** 380
Acetonitrile
azomethine synthesis from, **2,** 403
—, diazo-
reaction with triorganylboranes, **3,** 839
—, thioacyl-
preparation, **3,** 384
Acetophenone
oxidation **2,** 896
—, thio-
preparation, **3,** 375
Acetyl CoA
'active acetate' and, **5,** 990
biosynthesis and, **5,** 924
natural products, **5,** 872
in polyketides biosynthesis, **5,** 933
Acetyl chloride, cyano-
in lactam synthesis, **2,** 980
Acetylene (*see also* Alkynes)
cycloaddition reactions with diazo esters, **2,** 852
hydroalumination, **3,** 1024, 1030
reaction with amines, **2,** 12
with carbon monoxide, **3,** 1230
with iron pentacarbonyl, **3,** 1241
with orthoesters, **2,** 944
tetramerization, **3,** 1215
—, *p*-chlorodiphenyl-
preparation, **2,** 720
—, dichloro-
properties, **1,** 557
—, diphenyl-
photoaddition to naphthalene, **1,** 320
synthesis, **2,** 1294
Acetylenedicarboxylic acid
dimethyl ester, photocycloaddition to naphthalene, **1,** 320
reaction with benzene, **1,** 317
with isoquinoline, **4,** 237
ozonolysis, **2,** 752
reactions, **2,** 713–715
with α-pyrones, **4,** 633
Acetyl groups
transfer, coenzyme A and, **5,** 516
Acetylides
acetylene preparation from, **1,** 196
reaction with aldehydes, **1,** 970
with ketones, **1,** 1046
with pyridine *N*-oxides, **4,** 29
Acid anhydrides
acylation reactions, **2,** 634
alcohol acylation, **2,** 876
aldehyde preparation from, **1,** 948
amide preparation from, **2,** 960
amino acids, in peptide synthesis, **5,** 346–349
aromatic ketone acylation by, **1,** 1168
as monosaccharide protecting groups, **5,** 718–723
chlorination, **2,** 722
cyclic, preparation, **2,** 685–689
decarbonylation, **2,** 897
fatty acid, **5,** 630
hydroxylamine acylation by, **2,** 1038
preparation, **2,** 1154
reaction with alcohols, **1,** 627
with aldehydes, **1,** 963
with amides, **2,** 1018
with heterocumulenes, **2,** 523
with hydrazides, **2,** 1053
with hydroperoxides, **1,** 920
with hydroxamic acids, **2,** 1043
with isocyanates, **2,** 984
with organocadmium compounds, **3,** 996, 997
with phenols, **1,** 735
with phosphoramidites, **2,** 1196
with phosphoranes, **2,** 1252
reduction, **2,** 643
by borane–ether complexes, **3,** 721
by sodium tetrahydroborate, **3,** 767, 768
sulphonation, **3,** 334

Acid chlorides
aldehyde preparation from, **1,** 948
chlorination, **2,** 722
β-chloro-, preparation, **3,** 1228
decarbonylation, **2,** 641; **3,** 1179, 1248
fatty acid, **5,** 630
hydrogenation, **2,** 644
hydroxylamine acylation by, **2,** 1038
α-nitro-, **2,** 863
phosgene in preparation of, **2,** 1081
reaction with alcohols, **1,** 626
with disiamylboranes, **3,** 743
with hydrazides, **2,** 1053
with hydroxamic acids, **2,** 1043
with manganese complex carbanions, **3,** 1249
with phenols, **1,** 735
reduction, **2,** 643
by 9-BBN, **3,** 749
by borane–amine complexes, **3,** 730
by sodium borohydrides, **3,** 709
Acid dissociation constants
dicarboxylic acids, **2,** 683
α_1-Acid glycoprotein, **5,** 801, 803
Acid halides (*see also* Acid chlorides)
acylation reactions, **2,** 633, 634
alcohol acylation, **2,** 876
amide preparation from, **2,** 960
aromatic, reduction, **1,** 1123–1126
inorganic, reaction with amides, **2,** 1023–1026
ketone preparation from, **1,** 1021, 1022
reaction with amides, **2,** 1016, 1017
with azines, **2,** 460
with hydrazines, **2,** 1047
reduction, **1,** 535
Acidity
alcohols, **1,** 583
alkylamines, **2,** 281
amides, **2,** 997
amines, **2,** 47–49
aromaticity and, **1,** 227
dicarboxylic acids, **2,** 684
dimethyl sulphoxide, **3,** 124
ethers, **1,** 806
halocarboxylic acids, **2,** 726
hydrocarbons, **1,** 228
hydroxycarboxylic acids, **2,** 766
imides, **2,** 1033
oxocarboxylic acids, **2,** 803
phenols, **1,** 709
selenols, **3,** 496
silanols, **3,** 546
sulphonamides, **3,** 345
sulphones, **3,** 173
sulphonic acids, **3,** 332
thiocarbonic acids, **3,** 432
thiocarboxylic acids, **3,** 421
thiols, **3,** 5
triorganylboranes, **3,** 798–800
Acids (*see also* Amino acids; Carboxylic acids; Halogen acids; *etc.*, and individual acids such as Acetic acid, Malonic acid, Salicylic acid)
acetylenic, preparation, **2,** 676
aliphatic, polycarboxylic, preparation by oxidation, **2,** 675–678
β-azido, **2,** 845, 846
carbon, deprotonation, **1,** 437
proton, solvation by ethers, **1,** 805–809
reaction with azomethines, **2,** 405
with dialkyl peroxides, **1,** 931
with nitro compounds, **2,** 346
β,γ-unsaturated, preparation, **2,** 1317
ACP—*see* Acyl carrier protein
Acridine, **4,** 248
dyes, **4,** 270
N-oxides, medicinal properties, **4,** 269
photochemsitry, **4,** 266
synthesis, **4,** 249
u.v. spectroscopy, **4,** 256
Acridone, **4,** 1001
alkaloids, biosynthesis, **5,** 1095
synthesis, benzisoxazoles, **4,** 1002
Acriflavine, **4,** 268
Acrolein
dimerization, **1,** 993
reaction with enamines, **1,** 999
with trialkylboranes, **3,** 846
α-substituted derivatives, preparation, **3,** 846
—, α-bromo-
reaction with trialkylborane, **1,** 1001
Acronycine
preparation, **1,** 784
Acrylamide
carbonylation, **3,** 1227
Acrylates
polymerization, **2,** 1148
Acrylic acid
physical properties, **2,** 628
—, 2-acetamido-
preparation, **2,** 831
—, 2,3-dichloro-
preparation, **2,** 720
Acrylonitrile
alkylation, **3,** 848
photoaddition to naphthalene, **1,** 321
polymerization, **2,** 1148
reaction with dithiocarbamic acid, **3,** 471
ACTH—*see* Adrenocorticotrophin
Actin
in muscles, **5,** 484
Actinidine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1109, 1110
Actinioerythrin
biosynthesis, **5,** 1039
Actinocin, **4,** 1075
biosynthesis, **5,** 1187, 1189
Actinomycins, **4,** 1075; **5,** 275, 277
biosynthesis, **5,** 278, 1187, 1189
deoxyguanosine complex, **5,** 278

Actinomycin C_2, **4,** 1075
—, 7-hydroxy-, **4,** 1076
—, 7-nitro-, **4,** 1076
Actinomycin D, **5,** 275, 277
Activation
in peptide synthesis, **5,** 357–363
in transition metal complexes, **3,** 1184
Actractylon, **4,** 720
Acyl carrier protein
in fatty acid biosynthesis, **5,** 936
in polyketide biosynthesis, **5,** 933, 935
Acyl compounds
reaction with organomagnesium compounds, **3,** 982
Acyl halides
α-halogenation, **2,** 722
reaction with carbanionic copper complexes, **3,** 1255
with hydroperoxides, **1,** 920
with organocadmium compounds, **3,** 996, 997
with organolithium compounds, **3,** 955
with organozinc compounds, **3,** 992, 993
reduction by organotin hydrides, **3,** 1092
by sodium tetrahydroborate, **3,** 767, 768
Acyl oxonium cations, **1,** 686
Acylanthranil—*see* 4*H*-3,1-Benzoxazine, 4-oxo-
Acylases
in amino acid resolution, **5,** 205
Acyloins
cyclic, oxidation, **2,** 897
preparation, nickel tetracarbonyl in, **3,** 1244
Acyl radicals
reaction with thiazoles, **4,** 979
Adamsite—*see* Phenarsazine, 10-chloro-5,10-dihydro-
Adamantane
bromination, **1,** 115
functionalization, **4,** 817
nomenclature, **1,** 44
preparation, **1,** 105
strain energy, **1,** 84
structure, **1,** 43
—, 1-amino-
preparation, **2,** 7
—, 1-chloro-
preparation, **3,** 100
—, dehydro-
bond lengths, **1,** 53
—, thienyl-
preparation, **4,** 817
1-Adamantanesulphinyl chloride
preparation, **3,** 321
Adamantanethione, **3,** 374
Adamantene
formation, **1,** 125
1-Adamantyl cation, **1,** 418
endo-Addition rule, **1,** 182
Adenine
deamination, **5,** 75
isolation, **5,** 108
occurrence, **4,** 494, 495, 496
physical properties, **4,** 496
structural studies, **5,** 25
synthesis, **4,** 506, 509, 516
tautomerism, **4,** 497
—, 1-alkyl-
synthesis, **4,** 506
—, 1-amino-
synthesis, **4,** 506
—, *N*-benzyl-
synthesis, **4,** 515
—, 9-(2′-*C*-nitromethyl)-β-D-lyxofuranosyl-
preparation, **5,** 83
—, 7-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)-
synthesis, **5,** 73
Adenocarpine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1062, 1063
Adenosine
3′,5′-cyclic phosphate, **5,** 122
properties, **5,** 107
N^3,5′-cyclonucleosides, synthesis, **5,** 78
diphosphate, as coenzyme, **5,** 527–530
properties, **5,** 107
structure, **5,** 527
synthesis, **5,** 528
methylated, isolation, **5,** 108
occurrence, **5,** 54
phosphate, cyclic, hormonal signals and, **5,** 475
2′-phosphate, synthesis, **5,** 42
3′-phosphate, synthesis, **5,** 42
5′-phosphate, properties, **5,** 107
structural studies, **5,** 24
synthesis, **5,** 67, 69, 73, 76
triphosphate, biosynthesis, **5,** 529
coenzyme, **5,** 527–530
hydrolysis, **5,** 119
in metabolism, **5,** 117
metal complexes, **5,** 119
phosphate group transfer and, **5,** 530
properties, **5,** 107
structure, **5,** 527
synthesis, **5,** 528
—, 2′-*C*-methyl-
synthesis, **5,** 83
—, 3′-*C*-methyl-
synthesis, **5,** 83
—, 5′-methylthio-, **5,** 739
Adenosylating enzyme, **5,** 562
Adenyl cyclase, **5,** 122
hormonal signals and, **5,** 475
Adenylic acid, deoxy-
structure, **5,** 26
Adipic acid
preparation, **2,** 676
Adiponitrile
preparation, **3,** 1287
Adirubine, **4,** 470, 472

ADP—*see* 'diphosphate' *under* Adenosine
Adrenalin
biosynthesis, **5,** 1188, 1189
Adrenocorticotrophin, **5,** 244
Adsorption chromatography
polysaccharides structural analysis and, **5,** 768, 769
Aeroplysin-1
properties, **1,** 788
Aeruginoic acid, **4,** 993
Aetioporphyrins, **4,** 322
preparation, **4,** 333
Affinity chromatography
coenzymes in, **5,** 544, 545
macromolecules and, **5,** 851, 852
polysaccharide structural analysis and, **5,** 768, 769
Affinity labelling
in identification of binding amino acids, **5,** 477
protein structure and, **5,** 238
Aflatoxins, **4,** 752
biosynthesis, **5,** 880, 896, 897, 898, 962, 963, 965
Aflatoxin B_1, **4,** 752
biosynthesis, **5,** 897
Aflatoxin G_1, **4,** 752
biosynthesis, **5,** 897
Agar, **5,** 787
Agarin, **4,** 1008
Agarose
conformation, **5,** 821
cross-linked, **5,** 81
Agroclavine
biosynthesis, **5,** 879, 883
Ajmalicine, **4,** 469
biosynthesis, **5,** 1099, 1100, 1102
synthesis, **2,** 789
Akuammicine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1099, 1101, 1100
ALA—*see* Levulinic acid, 5-amino-
ALA synthetase, **5,** 1123
mechanism and stereochemistry, **5,** 1126
reaction, **5,** 1125
Alaeocarpidine, **4,** 467
Alamethicin, **5,** 283
Alane
in alcohol preparation, **1,** 606
—, *trans*-alkenyl-
preparation, **3,** 1027
—, trialkyl-
preparation, **3,** 1017–1023
—, vinyl-
reaction with aldehydes, **1,** 970
Alanine
structure, **5,** 188
synthesis, **4,** 972
—, dehydro-
in protein acid hydrolysates, **5,** 190
—, (3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-
biosynthesis, **5,** 1179
—, 3-fluoro-
synthesis, **1,** 496
—, lysino-
in protein acid hydrolysates, **5,** 190
—, ornithino-
in protein acid hydrolysates, **5,** 190
—, phenyl-
biosynthesis, **5,** 1167, 1174, 1176
complex with chymotrypsin, **5,** 438
in alkaloid biosynthesis, **5,** 1048
metabolism, **5,** 1185
rearrangements, **5,** 901
stereoselective biosynthesis, **5,** 15
structure, **5,** 188
D-Alanylcarboxypeptidases, **5,** 292
Albonoursin, **5,** 260
Albumins
blood plasma, binding to small molecules, **5,** 474
classification, **5,** 182
Alcohol dehydrogenases
mechanism, **5,** 495
Alcohols (*see also* Diols; Polyols; Sugars; *etc.* and individual alcohols), **1,** 579–706
acetylenic, reaction with β,γ-unsaturated organoboranes, **3,** 853
activation, acylation, **2,** 639
acylation, **2,** 875–883
aldehyde preparation from, **1,** 947
alkane preparation from, **1,** 93–96
alkylation, **1,** 819
allenic, reaction with β,γ-unsaturated organoboranes, **3,** 853
α-allenic, preparation, **1,** 606, 607
amide preparation from, **2,** 966
amines from, **2,** 4
amino, **2,** 93–104
preparation, **2,** 833
α-amino-, **2,** 93–94
preparation, **2,** 93
properties, **2,** 93, 94
reactions, **2,** 94
β-amino-, **2,** 94–103
cyclic amine preparation from, **2,** 19
phosphorane preparation from, **2,** 1247
preparation, **1,** 1030; **2,** 94–98, 103, 104
properties, **2,** 98–100
reactions, **2,** 100–103
with isocyanides, **3,** 1190
synthesis, **2,** 416
γ-amino-, **2,** 103, 104
properties, **2,** 104
reactions, **2,** 104
applications, **1,** 581
aralkyl, preparation, **1,** 1136
asymmetric synthesis, **1,** 613–617
autoxidation, **1,** 912
chiral, absolute configuration, **2,** 783
resolution, **2,** 689
condensation, **1,** 821

dehydration, **3,** 245
dehydrogenation, **5,** 109, 492
deoxidation, **1,** 414
by LAH, **3,** 776
dialkyl peroxide preparation from, **1,** 924
diborane in preparation of, **3,** 727
dihydric, **1,** 662–694
esterification, **2,** 871–875
halo, cyclization, **1,** 871, 875
hydroperoxide preparation from, **1,** 914
γ-keto-, preparation, **1,** 610
long-chain, synthesis, **2,** 548
methylation, **2,** 253
monohydric, **1,** 579–662
analysis, **1,** 584–586
bonding, **1,** 582, 583, 617
chiral, **1,** 586, 587
nomenclature, **1,** 579, 580
physical properties, **1,** 583, 584
preparation, **1,** 587–617
reactions, **1,** 617–662
structure, **1,** 582
olefinic, ozonolysis, **1,** 1003
oxidation, **1,** 877, 1020, 1219; **2,** 524, 594, 595; **3,** 47, 110, 133
oxiran synthesis from, **1,** 862
phosphorylation, **2,** 1267
polyhydric, **1,** 662–694
nomenclature, **1,** 663
preparation from aldehydes, **1,** 958
from esters, **2,** 931
from ketones, **1,** 1046
reaction with aldehydes, **1,** 962
with alkenes, **1,** 824; **3,** 1267
with alkylperoxysilanes, **1,** 929
with alkylthioboranes, **3,** 938
with alkynes, **1,** 825
with amides, **2,** 1008
with chlorosulphates, **3,** 371
with copper isocyanide complexes, **3,** 1150
with ethylene carbonate, **2,** 1071
with halogenoboron compounds, **3,** 908
with halophosphines, **2,** 1178
with imines, **2,** 1034
with isocyanates, **2,** 1084
with isocyanides, **2,** 1084
with isothiocyanates, **3,** 465, 473
with nitriles, **2,** 488. 543
with nitrile oxides, **2,** 567
with organocadmium compounds, **3,** 995
with phosgene, **2,** 1080
with phosphines, **2,** 1153, 1162
with phosphoramidites, **2,** 1196
with phosphoranes, **2,** 1252
with phosphorous trihalides, **2,** 1190, 1191
with phosphoryl halides, **2,** 1262, 1263
with polycyano compounds, **2,** 557
with pyrophosphoric acid, **2,** 1283
with seleninic anhydrides, **3,** 519
with sulphenyl halides, **3,** 269
with sulphinyl halides, **3,** 321
with sulphonic anhydrides, **3,** 350
with sulphonyl isocyanates, **3,** 358
with *N,N'*-thiobisamines, **3,** 314
with thiocarbamoyl chloride, **3,** 472
with thioketens, **3,** 405
with transition metal isocyanides, **3,** 1149
with trialkylboranes, **3,** 810, 812
with vinyl ethers, **1,** 843
with vinylic sulphones, **3,** 199
reduction by organotin hydrides, **3,** 1094
in resolution of chiral carboxylic acids, **2,** 626
silyl protecting groups, **3,** 581
sulphation, **3,** 370
sulphide synthesis from, **3,** 37
sulphurization, **3,** 313
synthesis by carbonylation, **3,** 828
tertiary, synthesis, **3,** 825
unsaturated, elimination reactions, **1,** 175, 176
preparation, **1,** 610–613
reactions, **1,** 656–660
α,β-unsaturated, preparation, **2,** 1322
vicinal amino, oxiran preparation from, **1,** 864
Aldaric acids, **5,** 706
Aldehydes (*see also* specific aldehydes), **1,** 943–1015
acetoxy, preparation, **1,** 1003
alkane preparation from, **1,** 92, 93
alkenylation, organoaluminium compounds in, **3,** 1033
alkylation, **1,** 953
organoaluminium compounds in, **3,** 1032
β,γ,δ-allenic, preparation, **1,** 982
amide preparation from, **2,** 962
amino, 2*H*-azirines in preparation of, **4,** 570

aralkyl, **1,** 1153, 1154
aromatic, **1,** 1105–1160
decarbonylation, **1,** 1147–1149
electrophilic substitution, **1,** 1128
nucleophilic addition, **1,** 1129–1134
oxidation, **1,** 1134–1136
photochemsitry, **1,** 1149–1153
physical properties, **1,** 1106
reduction, **1,** 1136–1140
spectroscopy, **1,** 1107,1108
synthesis, **1,** 1108–1127
bonding, **1,** 944, 945
α-bromo-, preparation, **3,** 846
condensation with alkylquinolines, **4,** 179
conformation, **1,** 946
cycloaddition reaction with alkenes, **1,** 872
decarbonylation, **3,** 1179, 1248
disulphide preparation from, **3,** 286
enamine preparation from, **2,** 62
enol ester synthesis, **2,** 889
halo, **1,** 1000–1002
α-halo, hydrolysis, **1,** 1003
homologation, **1,** 951
hydrogenation, **1,** 598
hydroperoxide preparation from, **1,** 915

hydrosilylation, **1,** 598
hydroxamic acids from, **2,** 1038
α-hydroxy, **1,** 1002, 1003
β-hydroxy—*see* Aldols
γ-hydroxy, **1,** 1004, 1005
δ-hydroxy, **1,** 1004, 1005
β-keto, **1,** 1068
γ-keto, **1,** 1068
δ-keto, **1,** 1069
ε-keto, **1,** 1069
ζ-keto, **1,** 1069
long-chain, synthesis, **2,** 548
manufacture, **1,** 954
naturally occurring, **1,** 946, 947
nomenclature, **1,** 944
olefinic, occurrence, **1,** 947
preparation, **1,** 979–992
reactions, **1,** 992–1000
α,β-olefinic, aldehyde preparation from, **1,** 953
preparation, **1,** 967, 979
reduction, **1,** 992
β,γ-olefinic, preparation, **1,** 984, 986
γ,δ-olefinic, preparation, **1,** 984
oxidation, **2,** 594, 595, 1106
photoaddition to quinones, **1,** 1225
physical properties, **1,** 954
polyhydroxy, **1,** 1005, 1007
preparation, **1,** 947–954; **2,** 254; **3,** 66, 80, 100, 134
by carbonylation, **3,** 828
from alcohols, **1,** 644–653
from π-alkene metal complexes, **3,** 1270
from 1,1-bis(alkylthio)alkenes, **3,** 74
from carboxylic acids, **2,** 643
from esters, **2,** 932–933
from organic halides, **3,** 1231
iron carbonyls in, **3,** 1236
reactions, **1,** 956–979
with alkenylborates, **3,** 900
with alkenyloxydialkylboranes, **3,** 920
with alkoxyboranes, **3,** 922
with 2-alkylchromones, **4,** 677
with allyl nickel compounds, **3,** 1279
with allyl sulphides, **3,** 86
with amides, **2,** 1015, 1016
with amines, **2,** 385, 386
with aromatic amines, **2,** 169–171
with borane–ether complexes, **3,** 724, 725
with diazo compounds, **2,** 255
with dilithio oximes, **2,** 412
with enamines, **2,** 69
with halogenophosphines, **2,** 1183, 1184
with halosulphones, **3,** 202
with halosulphoxides, **3,** 163
with hydrazines, **2,** 229, 389
with hydroperoxides, **1,** 920
with 2-hydroxyindoles, **4,** 448
with hydroxylamines, **2,** 389
with imides, **2,** 1035
with indoles, **4,** 429
with nitro compounds, **2,** 348
with α-nitro esters, **2,** 864
with organogallium compounds, **3,** 1046
with organoindium compounds, **3,** 1046
with organolithium compounds, **3,** 955
with organomagnesium compounds, **3,** 980
with organometallic compounds, alcohol preparation by, **1,** 603–606
with organotin compounds, **3,** 1093
with organozinc compounds, **3,** 991
with β-oxido-ylides, **2,** 1322
with phosphazenes, **2,** 1309
with phosphines, **2,** 1150
with phosphite esters, **2,** 1209
with γ-pyrones, **4,** 668
with pyrroles, **4,** 288, 289
with sulphenic acids, **3,** 177
with sulphenyl carbanions, **3,** 147
with sulphinic acids, **3,** 178, 320
with sulphinylamines, **3,** 244
with sulphites, **3,** 337
with α-sulphonyl carbanions, **3,** 201
with sulphonyl isocyanates, **3,** 359
with sulphur di-imines, **3,** 235
with sulphur ylides, **3,** 252
with tetra-alkylammonium tetrahydroborates, **3,** 774
with thioboranes, **3,** 937
with thiosemicarbazides, **3,** 458
with thioureas, **3,** 458
with triorganylboranes, **3,** 849
with ureas, **2,** 1094
reduction, **1,** 600; **3,** 572, 573
by alkylborates, **3,** 888
by borane–amine complexes, **3,** 730
by borane-ether complexes, **3,** 721
by cyanotrihydroborates, **3,** 781
by dichloroboranes, **3,** 760
by di-isobutylaluminium hydride, **3,** 1039
by disiamylboranes, **3,** 743
by lithium tetrahydroborate, **3,** 773
by sodium tetrahydroborate, **3,** 761–764
by sulphurated sodium tetrahydroborate, **3,** 784
reductive amination with borane–amine complexes, **3,** 732
reductive coupling, **1,** 139
selective reduction by sodium triacetoxyborohydride, **3,** 771
β-silyl, preparation, **3,** 646
spectroscopy, **1,** 954–956
structure, **1,** 944, 945
sulphonation, **3,** 334
thioacetals as protecting groups for, **3,** 68
thioamide preparation from, **3,** 446
α,β-unsaturated, hydroboration with 9-BBN, **3,** 749
reduction with cyanotrihydroborates, **3,** 783
with sulphurated sodium tetrahydroborate, **3,** 784

α,β-unsaturated carboxylic acid preparation from, **2,** 618
β,γ-unsaturated, preparation, **3,** 63
Aldimines
geometrical isomerism, **2,** 397
C-lithium, reaction with dialkylchloroboranes, **3,** 909
2-nitroaryl, reductive cyclization, **2,** 1226
oxidation, **2,** 191, 535
reaction with isothiocyanates, **3,** 468
Alditols, **5,** 704, 705
cyclodehydration, **1,** 875
β-Aldolactones
rearrangement, **2,** 789
Aldonic acids, **5,** 705
Aldonitrones
α-chloro-, reaction with olefins, **1,** 986
Aldols
preparation, **1,** 1004
Aldoses
isomerization and degradation, **5,** 710–713
Aldosterone
21-acetate, synthesis, **1,** 876
—, 1,2-didehydro-
acetate, synthesis, **2,** 392
Aldosuloses, **5,** 706–708
Aldoximes
chlorination, **2,** 471
dehydration, **2,** 533
geometrical isomerism, **2,** 397
nitrile synthesis from, **2,** 537
Alduronic acids, **5,** 705, 706
Aleuritic acid, **5,** 594
Algae
polysaccharides, **5,** 786–788
Alginic acid, **5,** 787
bacterial, **5,** 790
reduction with borane–ether complexes, **3,** 720
Alizarin
biosynthesis, **5,** 902, 904, 1199
Alizarin Green G, **4,** 1075
Alkali metals
acetylides, preparation, **1,** 200
antimony compounds, **3,** 1123
derivatives, solvation by ethers, **1,** 810
organic compounds, **3,** 943–967
organotin derivatives, **3,** 1090
reaction with organyl(halogeno)boranes, **3,** 911
with polysilanes, **3,** 663
Alkaline degradation
polysaccharides, **5,** 766–768
Alkaline earths
derivatives, solvation by ethers, **1,** 810–812
Alkaline phosphatases
binding to small molecules, **5,** 474
Alkaloids (*see also* specific compounds and groups)
biological functions, **5,** 4
biosynthesis, **5,** 885, 924, 1045–1119
biosynthetic classification, **5,** 872
cyclopeptide, **5,** 280, 281
labelled amino acid incorporation, **5,** 875
oxidative coupling in synthesis of, **1,** 743
pharmacological activity, **2,** 37
phenol oxidative coupling in biosynthesis of, **5,** 956
pyridine ring, **4,** 74
quinazoline based, **4,** 122
steroidal, biosynthesis, **5,** 1107–1109
terpenoid, biosynthesis, **5,** 1109–1111
Alkanes
acyclic, heats of formation, **1,** 69, 75
physical properties, **1,** 49, 50
preparation, **1,** 91–96
reactions, **1,** 105–112
alicyclic, nomenclature, **1,** 41, 42
1-alkoxy-1-chloro-, preparation, **1,** 1002
amination, **2,** 4
autoxidation, **1,** 910, 911
azido, preparation from trialkylboranes, **3,** 818
α,ω-bis(alkylthio)-, **3,** 78
bridged-ring, group increments, **1,** 78, 79
heats of formation, **1,** 85–88
bromomethoxy, ring closure, **1,** 876
combustion, **1,** 66–68
cyclic, group increments, **1,** 78
synthesis, **1,** 96–105
diazo, alkane preparation from, **1,** 103
cycloaddition reaction with Schiff bases, **2,** 423, 424
intramolecular reaction with carbonyl compounds, **2,** 35
preparation, **2,** 1088
reaction with nitroso compounds, **2,** 322
with sulphenes, **3,** 414, 419
with sulphur dioxide, **3,** 417
with thiocarbonates, **3,** 437
with thionoesters, **3,** 429
silyl-, **3,** 660–662
di-(2-thienyl), preparation, **4,** 801
halo, bonding, **1,** 524, 525
dehydrohalogenation, **1,** 194
halogenation, **1,** 458
halogenonitro, **2,** 336
heats of chain branching, **1,** 71
heats of formation, **1,** 68, 76
estimation, **1,** 70–72
hydrogen abstraction from, **1,** 460
α-iodonitro, photochemistry, **2,** 343
monocyclic, physical properties, **1,** 50–52
nitro, aldehyde preparation from, **1,** 947
amide preparation from, **2,** 972
ketone preparation from, **1,** 1021
nitro acid preparation from, **2,** 862
preparation, **3,** 851
reaction with aldehydes, **1,** 968
reduction, **2,** 343

tautomerism, **2,** 1111
thermal decomposition, **2,** 339
nitroso, dimers, **2,** 245
nomenclature, **1,** 38
polycyclic, group increments, **1,** 78, 79
heats of formation, **1,** 85–88
physical properties, **1,** 50–52
synthesis, **1,** 96–105
polyhalo, industrial aspects, **1,** 525, 526
preparation from carboxylic acids, **2,** 640
structure, **1,** 38
sulphonation, **3,** 334
tris-alumino, preparation, **3,** 1026
Alkanesulphonic acid
elimination reactions, **3,** 416
Alkanethiols
α-alkoxy, **3,** 30
β-alkylamino, **3,** 30
β-amino, **3,** 30
halogeno, **3,** 25, 26
hydroxy, **3,** 25
preparation, **3,** 25
reactions, **3,** 25
γ-oxo, **3,** 29
reaction with triorganylboranes, **3,** 812
α-sulphinyl, **3,** 29
Alkanoic acids
alkoxyphenyl, preparation, **2,** 765, 766
alkoxy, preparation, **2,** 760, 761
reactions, **2,** 774, 775
epoxy, reactions, **2,** 774
halogeno, hydroxycarboxylic acids from, **2,** 742
hydroxyphenyl, preparation, **2,** 765
α-hydroxy, preparation, **2,** 743–747
reactions, **2,** 773
β-hydroxy, preparation, **2,** 747–749
reactions, **2,** 773, 774
γ-hydroxy, preparations, **2,** 749–752
δ-hydroxy, preparation, **2,** 749–752
β-methoxy, preparation, **2,** 760
β-fluoro, preparation, **2,** 725
oxo, ethyl ester, reduction, **2,** 741
α-phenylthio, preparation, **3,** 94
polyhydroxy, preparation, **2,** 755–758
Alk-2-enals
cyanohydrins, **1,** 998
β-halo, **1,** 1002
Alkenes (*see also* Allenes; Dienes; Enynes; Olefins; Trienes; *etc.*, and individual alkenes)
activated, reaction with allylboranes, **3,** 858, 859
acylation, **1,** 1020
pyrylium salts and, **4,** 618
addition reactions, alcohol preparation, **1,** 591–594
allylic oxidation, **1,** 589, 1020
amination, **2,** 22
arylation, **3,** 1268
arylthio, **3,** 71–75
autoxidation, **1,** 911, 912
azomethine synthesis from, **2,** 400
1,1-bis(alkylthio), **3,** 71–75
carbanion preparation from, **1,** 438
chloro, hydroboration, **3,** 832
chlorosulphation, **3,** 370
conjugated, reaction with phosphonium ylides, **2,** 1327
cyclic, oxiran formation from, **1,** 861
cycloaddition reaction with azomethines, **2,** 420
with carbonyl compounds, **1,** 872
with nitrones, **2,** 507
cyclopropanation, **1,** 472
dehydroxylation, **1,** 692
dialkyl peroxide preparation from, **1,** 924
dicarboxylation, **3,** 1228
dimerization, **3,** 1212
1,1-diphenyl, synthesis, **3,** 30
displacement reactions, triorganylboranes, **3,** 861–863
disulphide preparation from, **3,** 286
electrophilic halogenation, **1,** 505–507, 510, 511
β-elimination, organomercury compounds in, **3,** 1006
epoxidation, **1,** 667; **2,** 1108
ester synthesis from, **2,** 906
fluoro, cycloaddition reactions, **1,** 554
reaction with polycyano compounds, **2,** 559
synthesis, **1,** 544
formation, stereochemistry, **2,** 1319, 1320
free radical addition of thiols to, **3,** 15
halo, dehydrohalogenation, **1,** 194
reactions, **1,** 545–557
synthesis, **1,** 544, 545
hydroalumination, **3,** 1019
hydroboration, **3,** 705, 728, 733
by 9-BBN, **3,** 745
by catecholboranes, **3,** 754
by dicyclohexylboranes, **3,** 744
by di(primary alkyl)boranes, **3,** 749
by disiamylboranes, **3,** 839
by organylhydroborates, **3,** 749
hydrocarboxylation, **3,** 1227–1230
hydroformylation, **3,** 1225–1227
hydrogallation, **3,** 1045
hydrogenation, transition metal complexes in, **3,** 1191
transition metal complexes in, alkynes, **3,** 1197
hyperoxide preparation from, **1,** 915
hydrosilation, transition metal complexes and, **2,** 1200
hydroxylation, **1,** 666
hydroxymethylation, **3,** 1225
hydrozirconation, **3,** 1226
isomerization, **3,** 16
sulphinic acids and, **3,** 320

cis–trans isomerizations, **3,** 1207, 1208
metathesis, **3,** 1208–1219
methoxylation, **1,** 828
nitration, **2,** 327
nitro, photochemistry, **2,** 340
reduction with sodium tetrahydroborate, **3,** 765
α-nitro, **2,** 336
oligomerization, **3,** 1180, 1212
oxidation, **1,** 860; **2,** 599–601, 677; **3,** 525, 1273
by organomercury compounds, **3,** 1006
oxythallation, **3,** 1049
ozonolysis, **1,** 1020
photoaddition of thiols, **3,** 16
polycyano, **2,** 553
polymerizable, autoxidation, **1,** 936
polymerization, **3,** 1180, 1212
preparation, **3,** 189, 352, 408, 439, 477
alkenylboranes in, **3,** 842
from alcohols, **1,** 640–644
from carboxylic acids, **2,** 640
from ketones, **3,** 868
from metal carbene complexes, **3,** 1263
from sulphoxides, **3,** 142
selenols and, **3,** 494
radical addition to, **1,** 462
reaction with alcohols, **1,** 622, 823, 824; **3,** 1267
with allylic Grignard reagents, **3,** 977
with amines, **3,** 1273
with amino-*N*-sulphenyl halides, **3,** 313
with arynes, **1,** 485
with azomethine imines and ylides, **2,** 512
with borane–ether complexes, **3,** 709–714
with carbenes, **1,** 473
with carbon monoxide and water, **3,** 1229
with chloroborane, **3,** 757
with cyclic ethers, **1,** 879
with dichloroboranes, **3,** 758
with dimethylaminyl radicals, **2,** 286
with halogenoboranes, **3,** 908, 910
with heterocumulenes, **2,** 526
with hydrazines, **2,** 229
with hydrazoic acid, **2,** 12
with iminoyl halides, **2,** 486
with iodine azide, **2,** 12, 257
with iodine isocyanate, **2,** 12
with isocyanates, **2,** 23
with isocyanic acid, **2,** 518
with mercury salts, **3,** 1000
with metals, **3,** 1161
with nitrenes, **2,** 22
with nitrosyl chloride, **2,** 311, 312
with nitroso compounds, **2,** 319
with organomagnesium compounds, **3,** 976
with organozinc compounds, **3,** 989
with phenols, **1,** 757
with phosphines, **2,** 1134, 1147–1149, 1158
with phosphorus halides, **2,** 1180
with radicals, **1,** 458
with sodium cyanotrihydroborate, **3,** 783
with sulphenic acids, **3,** 127, 265
with sulphenyl chloride, **3,** 95
with sulphenyl halides, **3,** 25, 270, 272
with sulphimides, **3,** 219
with sulphites, **3,** 336
with sulphonamides, **3,** 349
with α-sulphonylcarbenes, **3,** 205
with sulphonyl chloride, **3,** 175
with sulphonyl halides, **3,** 176, 177
with sulphonyl isocyanates, **3,** 359
with TCNEO, **2,** 561
with thioacetic acid, **3,** 7
with thiocarbonyl compounds, **3,** 400
with thiocyanogen, **3,** 7
with thiols, **3,** 36
with water, **3,** 1265
reduction, catalysis, **3,** 1132
with organotin hydrides, **3,** 1094
with sodium borohydrides, **3,** 709
strained, reaction with iron pentacarbonyl, **3,** 1241
substitution reactions, alcohol preparation, **1,** 594, 595
sulphation, **3,** 370
sulphonation, **3,** 334
π-transition complexes, **3,** 1265–1274
transition metal η^3-allylic complex formation from, **3,** 1163–1165
transition metal complexes, **3,** 1161
displacement from, **3,** 1195
displacement reactions, **3,** 1159–1161
group migration reactions, **3,** 1179
transition metal π-complexes, formation, **3,** 1156–1161
Alk-1-enes
ketone preparation from, **1,** 1021
Alkenoic acids,
2,5-dihydroxy, esters, preparation, **2,** 755
hydration, **2,** 742
ω-hydroxy, preparation, **2,** 762
iodolactonization, **2,** 749
reaction with hydrogen peroxide, **2,** 755
Alk-2-enoic acid,
alkyl ester, electrolysis, **2,** 749
Alkenynoic acid
reaction with hydrogen peroxide, **2,** 755
Alkenyl halides
reaction with organomagnesium compounds, **3,** 983
Alkoxides
carbonylation, **2,** 1070
preparation from alcohols, **1,** 619
reaction with amino-*N*-sulphenyl halides, **3,** 313
with halogenopyridines, **4,** 31
with halophosphines, **2,** 1179
with imidoyl halides, **2,** 476
with metal carbonyls, **3,** 1149

with olefin transition metal complexes, **3,** 1153
with organomagnesium compounds, **3,** 984
with pyridinium salts, **4,** 27
with Schiff bases, **2,** 408
with thiocyanates, **3,** 306
with thiosulphonates, **3,** 300
Alkoxy radicals
fragmentation, **1,** 466
Alkylamines
oxidation, **2,** 535
Alkyl bromides
preparation, **3,** 47
Alkyl cations
primary, **1,** 418
secondary, **1,** 418
tertiary, **1,** 418
Alkyl chlorides
reaction with trialkylboranes, **3,** 817
Alkyl halides
alkane preparation from, **1,** 93–96
alkoxy, solvolysis, **1,** 831
alkylation, organoaluminium compounds in, **3,** 1036
amination, **2,** 4
carbonylation, **3,** 1232
ether formation from, **1,** 819
hydroboration with organylhydroborates, **3,** 776
hydrolysis, **1,** 595
ketone preparation from, **1,** 1022
oxidative addition to platinum complexes, **3,** 1141
preparation from alkoxyboranes, **3,** 921
reaction with alkyl halides, **1,** 813
with diphosphines, **2,** 1162
with halogenophosphines, **2,** 1180
with ketones, **1,** 1032
with metal nitrites, **2,** 331
with nitrile oxides, **2,** 566
with organomagnesium compounds, **3,** 983
with organometallic compounds, **1,** 104
with phosphite triesters, **2,** 1207
with sulphites, **3,** 336
with tetra-alkylammonium tetrahydroborates, **3,** 774
with thiocyanates, **2,** 518
with thiophosphorus esters, **2,** 1209
reduction, **1,** 535
by sodium tetrahydroborate, **3,** 768–770
thiol preparation and, **3,** 7
Alkyl iodides
preparation from alcohols, **1,** 635
from alkenylboranes, **3,** 841
Alkyl nitrites
nitroso compound preparation from, **2,** 310, 311
photolytic cleavage, **1,** 460
Alkyl radicals
stability, **1,** 456
Alkyl sulphates
dialkyl peroxide preparation from, **1,** 924, 925, 926
hydroperoxide preparation from, **1,** 914
Alkyl sulphonates
reaction with ketones, **1,** 1032
Alkynes (*see also* Acetylene; Enynes; and individual alkynes), **1,** 121–213
alcoholysis, **2,** 892
aldehyde preparation from, **1,** 948
α-alkoxy, α,β-olefinic aldehyde preparation from, **1,** 981
alkylthio, **3,** 86–89
allylboronation, **3,** 808
allylic oxidation, **1,** 1020
amino, **2,** 79–82
aryl-, intramolecular reactions, **1,** 344
arylthio, **3,** 88
azomethine synthesis from, **2,** 402
carbonylation, **1,** 726
coupling reaction with vinyl compounds, **1,** 205
cyclic, **1,** 126
cyclo-oligomerization, **3,** 1215–1218
cyclotrimerization, **1,** 250–254
discovery, **1,** 215
disulphide preparation from, **3,** 286
1-ethoxy, hydroxycarboxylic acids from, **2,** 743
fatty acid synthesis, **5,** 597–599
furan synthesis from, **4,** 718, 719
halo, **1,** 557–560
hydration, **1,** 1020
hydroalumination, **1,** 172, 173; **3,** 1024, 1025
hydroboration, **1,** 172, 173, 607
by catecholboranes, **3,** 754
by dicyclohexylboranes, **3,** 744
by organylhydroborates, **3,** 776
by thexylborane, **3,** 735
hydrocarboxylation, **3,** 1227–1230
hydrogallation, **3,** 1045
α-hydroxy, α,β-olefinic aldehyde preparation from, **1,** 981
β-hydroxy, dehydration, **1,** 207
γ-keto esters from, **2,** 791
ketones, organothallium compounds in, **3,** 1053
malonic acid preparation from, **2,** 664
metallation, **3,** 1029
metathesis, **3,** 1208–1219
occurrence, **1,** 204, 205
oligomerization, **3,** 1215–1218
oxidation, **2,** 599–601, 897, 898, 1111
preparation, **1,** 194–197; **2,** 253; **3,** 352, 439
from vinyl sulphide, **3,** 80
properties, **1,** 197
radical addition to, **1,** 462
reactions, **1,** 197–204
with alcohols, **1,** 825
with allylboranes, **3,** 852

with amino-*N*-sulphenyl halides, **3,** 313
with aromatic aldehydes, **1,** 1152
with arynes, **1,** 486
with azides, **2,** 264
with azidoformates, **2,** 844
with borane–ether complexes, **3,** 709–714
with borane–THF, **3,** 1717–719
with carbenes, **1,** 475
with catecholborane, **3,** 922
with chloroboranes, **3,** 758
with di(primary alkyl)boranes, **3,** 750
with formamide, **2,** 975
with furans, **4,** 705
with hydrazines, **2,** 229
with hydrogen sulphide, **3,** 382
with mercury salts, **3,** 1000
with nickel tetracarbonyl, **3,** 1244
with nitrenes, **2,** 295
with organoantimony compounds, **3,** 1120
with organobismuth compounds, **3,** 1120
with organomagnesium compounds, **3,** 976
with organotin hydrides, **3,** 1094
with organozinc compounds, **3,** 989
with phosphines, **2,** 1135, 1147–1149
with phosphite esters, **2,** 1213
with silicon hydrides, **3,** 547, 567
with sulphenic acids, **3,** 265
with sulphenyl halides, **3,** 272
with sulphinates, **3,** 178
with sulphinic acids, **3,** 320
with sulphites, **3,** 336
with α-sulphonylcarbenes, **3,** 205
with sulphonyl halides, **3,** 176, 177
with sulphonyl isocyanates, **3,** 359
with TCNEO, **2,** 561
with 1,2,4,5-tetrazine, **4,** 153
with thiocarbonates, **3,** 437
with thiols, **3,** 36
with β,γ-unsaturated organoboranes, **3,** 855, 856
reduction, **1,** 133
organoaluminium compounds, **3,** 1030
with dichlorboranes, **3,** 759
small-ring, transition metal complexes, **3,** 1163
structure, **1,** 122
sulphonation, **3,** 334
transition metal complexes, group migration reactions, **3,** 1179
nucleophilic reactions, **3,** 1152–1155
preparation, **3,** 1161–1163
transition metal cyclobutadiene complex formation from, **3,** 1171
Allantoin
uses, **4,** 358
Allen bond energy scheme, **1,** 73
Allenes, **1,** 187–192
allylboronation, **3,** 857
amino, **2,** 73, 74
cyclic, **1,** 126
epoxide preparation from, **2,** 1109
fluoro, reaction, with polycyano compounds, **2,** 559
hydroboration, **3,** 806
naturally occurring, **1,** 193
oligomerization, **3,** 1214
preparation, **1,** 188–191
reactions, **1,** 191, 192
with alcohols, **1,** 825
with arenes, **1,** 318
with borane–THF, **3,** 717–719
with metal carbonyls, **3,** 1167
with nitroso compounds, **2,** 321
with sulphinates, **3,** 178
with sulphinic acids, **3,** 320
with sulphonyl isocyanates, **3,** 359
with TCNEO, **2,** 561
with triallylborane, **3,** 856–858
structure, **1,** 123
—, 1,3-diphenyl-
optically active, **1,** 350
—, 1-methyl-3-phenyl-
optically active, **1,** 350
—, tetramethyl-
transition metal complexes, **3,** 1158
Alliin
formation, **3,** 295
isolation, **3,** 122, 294
Allofuranose
synthesis, **5,** 701
Allopyranoside, methyl
synthesis, **5,** 700
Allose
structure, **5,** 689
in solution, **5,** 692
Allosedridine, *N*-methyl-
biosynthesis, **5,** 1060
Alloxanthin
biosynthesis, **5,** 1036
occurrence, **1,** 205
Alloxazine, **4,** 268
Allyl groups
π-bonded, reactions, **3,** 1185
Allylamine
derivatives, preparation, **2,** 11
preparation, **2,** 71
properties, **2,** 71, 72
reactions, **2,** 72, 73
Allylic alcohols
allylic metal complex formation from, **3,** 1165
arylation, **3,** 1270
oxidation, **1,** 990; **2,** 594
preparation, **1,** 606, 607
stereoselective synthesis, **1,** 612
Allylic amines, **2,** 71–73
Allylic bromides
hydroalumination, **3,** 1021
reaction with organocadmium compounds, **3,**

997
reduction, **3,** 888
Allylic cations, **1,** 418
Allylic chlorides
hydroalumination, **3,** 1021
reduction, **3,** 888
π-Allylic complexes
transition metals, reactions, **3,** 1188
Allylic halides
allylic metal complex formation from, **3,** 1165
carbonylation, **3,** 1230
conjugated diene preparation from, **1,** 174, 175
coupling reactions, **1,** 142
reaction with π-allyl nickel compounds, **3,** 1280
with carbanionic copper complexes, **3,** 1252
with iridium compounds, **3,** 1143
with organomagnesium compounds, **3,** 983
Allysine, **5,** 482
in protein acid hydrolysates, **5,** 190
—, hydroxy-, **5,** 482
Alpinigenine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1080, 1082
Altenuene
(±)-, biosynthesis, **5,** 907
Altenuic acid I
biosynthesis, **5,** 908
Altenuic acid II
biosynthesis, **5,** 895, 896
(±)-, biosynthesis, **5,** 907, 908
Altenuic acid III
biosynthesis, **5,** 908
Altenusin
biosynthesis, **5,** 885, 895, 896, 905
structure, biosynthesis and, **5,** 892
—, dehydro-
biosynthesis, **5,** 895, 896, 909
(±)-, biosynthesis, **5,** 907
—, diphenyl-
biosynthesis, **5,** 904
Alternariol
biosynthesis, **5,** 885, 886, 904, 905, 938, 958
autoradiography in, **5,** 889
structure, biosynthesis and, **5,** 892
Althiomycin, **5,** 258
α-D-Altropyranose
conformation, **5,** 693
Altrose
structure, **5,** 689
in solution, **5,** 692
Altroside, 2-acetamido-,
oxidation, **5,** 707
α-D-Altrosides
conformation, **5,** 693
Alumichromes, **5,** 269
Aluminium
heterocycles, **4,** 950–953
—, dialkylhydro-
preparation, **3,** 1017
—, di-isobutylhydro-
reduction with, **3,** 1039, 1040
—, trialkyl-
solvation by ethers, **1,** 812
Aluminium chloride
pyridine reduction by lithium aluminium hydride in presence of, **4,** 42
Aluminium compounds
alkenyl, preparation, **3,** 1023–1028
alkynyl, preparation, **3,** 1029
aryl, preparation, **3,** 1023
triorganyl, preparation, **3,** 1017–1029
Aluminole
preparation, **3,** 1028
α-Amanatin, **5,** 271
β-Amanatin, **5,** 271
Amaranthin
biosynthesis, **5,** 1111, 1112
Amaryllidaceae alkaloids
biosynthesis, **5,** 1048, 1087–1092
Amatoxins, **5,** 270
Amides (*see also* specific amides), **2,** 957–1065
acetals, **2,** 945, 946
N-acyl, preparation, **2,** 958
acylation, **2,** 981
alcoholysis, **2,** 890; **5,** 422
aldehyde preparation from, **1,** 948
N-alkyl-*N*-nitroso, rearrangements, **2,** 1031
alkylation, **2,** 489, 490, 974–976
amine acylation by, **2,** 964
amine protecting groups, **2,** 50
amino acids, **2,** 833
anions, **2,** 274
aromatic, preparation, **1,** 1134
N-aryl, rearrangements, **2,** 1031
N-chloro, in chlorination of amines, **2,** 275
dehydration, **2,** 536, 1081; **3,** 243
dialkyl, lithium salts, **2,** 282
α-diazo, photochemical isomerization, **2,** 256
fatty acids, **5,** 631
N-halo, rearrangement, **2,** 1030
sulphimide preparation from, **3,** 216–218
halogenation, **2,** 469–471
heterocumulene synthesis from, **2,** 514–517
hydrolysis, **2,** 604, 605, 678
hydroxylamine acylation by, **2,** 1038
ions, **2,** 281–284
α-metallated, reaction with epoxides, **2,** 749
N-nitro, rearrangements, **2,** 1030, 1032
N-nitroso, rearrangement, **2,** 1030
preparation, **2,** 928, 958–986, 1154, 1269
from acyloxyboranes, **3,** 922
iron carbonyls in, **3,** 1238
sodium tetrahydroborate in, **3,** 779
properties, **2,** 986–1003
reactions, **2,** 1003–1036
with chloroformates, **2,** 1076
with disiamylboranes, **3,** 743

with halogenopyridines, **4,** 30
with hydrazine, **2,** 1048
with olefin transition metal complexes, **3,** 1153
with silicon hydrides, **3,** 563
with sulphoxides, **3,** 218
with sulphonyl isocyanates, **3,** 359
reduction, **2,** 8, 643
by activated sodium tetrahydroborate, **3,** 773
by 9-BBN, **3,** 749
by borane–dimethyl sulphide complexes, **3,** 727
by borane-ether complexes, **3,** 722
by dichloroboranes, **3,** 760
by di-isobutylaluminium hydride, **3,** 1040
by lithium tetrahydroborate, **3,** 773
by sodium tetrahydroborate, **3,** 767, 768, 771
by thexylborane, **3,** 737
silylation, **3,** 594
solvolysis, **2,** 16
stereochemistry, **2,** 986–990
structure, **2,** 986–990
N-sulphinyl derivatives, **3,** 241
thionation, **3,** 442
α,β-unsaturated, reaction with sulphur ylides, **3,** 255
urea preparation from, **2,** 1091
Amidic acids
reactions, **2,** 982
Amidines, **2,** 495–499
diazo, equilibrium with triazole, **2,** 251
formation, **2,** 949, 950
heterocyclic, synthesis, **2,** 544
pyrimidine synthesis from, **4,** 92
reactions, **2,** 497–499
with isothiocyanates, **3,** 466
synthesis, **2,** 495–497
thioamide preparation from, **3,** 443
Amidoximes
reaction with amines, **2,** 499
synthesis, **2,** 495–497, 544
Amidrazones, **2,** 495
electrophilic reactions, **2,** 498
nucleophilic reactions, **2,** 498
preparation, **2,** 229
reaction with amines, **2,** 499
synthesis, **2,** 495–497
Amines (*see also* Alkylamines; Allylamines; Enamines; *etc.*, and individual amines)
acetylenic, **2,** 79–82
hydroalumination, **3,** 1026
preparation, **2,** 79, 80
properties, **2,** 80
reactions, **2,** 80–82
acidity, **2,** 47–49
acyclic, **2,** 3–59
acyl, preparation, **2,** 390
acylation, **2,** 959–964; **3,** 600
alcohol preparation from, **1,** 596
aliphatic, **2,** 3–59
α-nitro, **2,** 337
alkoxycarbonylation, **2,** 1071
alkylation, **2,** 4–7
allenic, **2,** 73, 74
preparation, **2,** 73, 74
properties, **2,** 74
reactions, **2,** 74
allylic, **2,** 71–73
aromatic, **2,** 131–183
acylation, **2,** 159–161
N-aryl, preparation, **2,** 141, 142
N,N-diaryl, preparation, **2,** 141, 142
enamine preparation from, **2,** 63
halo, preparation, **2,** 148, 149
nitro, preparation, **2,** 146, 147
nitrosation, **2,** 309
oxidation, **1,** 1216
physiological properties, **2,** 153, 154
preparation, **2,** 131–150
from phenols, **1,** 736
primary, nitrosation, **2,** 155–157
preparation, **2,** 131–138
properties, **2,** 150–154
reactions, **2,** 154–181
with nitroso compounds, **2,** 322
ring-alkylated preparation, **2,** 143, 144
secondary, nitrosation, **2,** 157, 158
preparation, **2,** 138–142
tertiary, nitrosation, **2,** 158, 159
preparation, **2,** 138–142
aryl, *N*-alkyl, preparation, **2,** 138–141
N,N-dialkyl, preparation, **2,** 138–141
reaction with hydroxamic acid, **2,** 496
basicity, **2,** 34–36
borane complex, **3,** 704
chiral, resolution, **2,** 24–26
N-chloro, **2,** 274
reactions, **2,** 281
rearrangements, **2,** 279–281
conjugated diene preparation from, **1,** 176
cyclic, **2,** 3–59
oxidation, **2,** 190
preparation, **2,** 19–24
tertiary, **2,** 276
cyclic carbonate as protecting group, **2,** 1072
dealkylation, **2,** 4–7
dehydrogenation, **2,** 394
diborane complexes, **3,** 699
N,N'-dithiobis, **3,** 315, 316
electrochemical fluorination, **1,** 522
fatty acids, **5,** 631
halo, **2,** 112–124
α-halo, preparation, **2,** 112, 113
properties, **2,** 113, 114
reactions, **2,** 114–119
β-halo, preparation, **2,** 119
properties, **2,** 119, 120
reactions, **2,** 120–122

γ-halo, preparation, **2,** 122, 123
properties, **2,** 123
reactions, **2,** 123, 124
N-halo, halophosphoric acid derivative preparation from, **2,** 1264
preparation, **2,** 274, 275
heterocumulene synthesis from, **2,** 514
Hofmann–Loffler chlorination, **2,** 643
ketone preparation from, **1,** 1021
nitration, **2,** 331, 371
oxidation, **1,** 922; **2,** 306, 307, 1111; **3,** 518
oxides, Cope elimination, **2,** 46
Meisenheimer rearrangement, **2,** 189
physical properties, **2,** 202
preparation, **2,** 201
pyrolysis, **1,** 128
reactions, **2,** 202–204
reduction with organotin hydrides, **3,** 1094
phosphorylation, **2,** 1265, 1267
physiological activity **2,** 36–38
polyfunctional, **2,** 61–130
preparation, **2,** 3–26, 343
from alcohols, **1,** 638, 639
from carboxylic acids, **2,** 641
from trialkylboranes, **3,** 817
organoboranes in, **3,** 854
via addition reactions, **2,** 11–14
via hydrolysis, **2,** 16, 17
via molecular rearrangement, **2,** 17–19
with organometallic reagents, **2,** 14–16
primary, nitro compounds from, **2,** 332
properties, **2,** 26–38
protecting groups, **2,** 49–52
pyridine preparation from, **4,** 64
reductive alkylation, transition metal complexes and, **3,** 1200
reductive methylation, **3,** 782
reactions, **2,** 38–55
with aldehydes, **1,** 973, 974
with alkenes, **3,** 1273
with π-alkene metal complexes, **3,** 1267
with alkoxypyridines, **4,** 33
with alkylthioboranes, **3,** 938
with alk-1-ynyl sulphides, **3,** 24
with π-allyl palladium compounds, **3,** 1287
with amides, **2,** 1008
with amidines, **2,** 499
with amino-*N*-sulphenyl halides, **3,** 313
with azirines, **2,** 450
with benzopyrylium salts, **4,** 621
with benzoquinone di-imines, **2,** 468
with carbon disulphide, **3,** 454, 471
with carbonyl compounds, **2,** 386
with chloroformates, **2,** 1076, 1077
with chlorosilanes, **3,** 592
with chlorosulphates, **3,** 371
with chromones, **4,** 673
with copper isocyanide complexes, **3,** 1150
with cyanates, **2,** 1097
with cyanic acid, **2,** 1090, 1091
with 1,2-dithiolium salts, **3,** 382
with esters, **2,** 928
with ethylene carbonate, **2,** 1071
with halogenoboron compounds, **3,** 908
with halogenopyridines, **4,** 30
N-oxides, **4,** 30
with halogenopyridinium salts, **4,** 30
with halophosphines, **2,** 1179
with hydroperoxides, **1,** 921
with imidates, **2,** 492
with imidoyl halides, **2,** 479
with imines, **2,** 1034
with isocoumarins, **4,** 648
with isocyanates, **2,** 1090
with isocyanides, **2,** 571, 573
with isothiocyanates, **3,** 465
with isourea, **2,** 1098
with metal carbonyls, **3,** 1148
with nickel tetracarbonyl, **3,** 1244
with nitriles, **2,** 495, 543
with nitrile oxides, **2,** 567
with nitrones, **2,** 506
with nitropyridines, **4,** 32
with olefinic aldehydes, **1,** 1000
with olefin transition metal complexes, **3,** 1153
with organoaluminium compounds, **3,** 1030
with organocadmium compounds, **3,** 995
with orthoesters, **2,** 490, 943, 944
with oxetans, **1,** 874
with phosgene, **2,** 1079
with phosphoramidites, **2,** 1196
with phosphorous trihalides, **2,** 1192
with phosphoryl halides, **2,** 1263, 1264
with propiolactone, **2,** 962
with pyridinols, **4,** 33
with pyrophosphoric acid, **2,** 1283
with Schiff bases, **2,** 409
with sulphenamides, **3,** 280
with sulphinylamines, **3,** 243
with sulphinyl halides, **3,** 321
with sulphonyl isocyanates, **3,** 358
with sulphur diamides, **3,** 245
with sultones, **3,** 345
with TCNE, **2,** 557
with thiocarbonyl compounds, **3,** 388
with thioketens, **3,** 405
with thionoesters, **3,** 428
with thiosulphonates, **3,** 300
with transition metal isocyanides, **3,** 1149
with trialkylboranes, **3,** 810, 812
with vinylic sulphones, **3,** 199
with vinyl sulphonium salts, **3,** 254
with sulphoxides, **3,** 218
with sulphur halides, **3,** 233
secondary, preparation, **2,** 1292
reaction with chloroform, **2,** 946
silicon as protecting groups, **3,** 596
spectroscopy, **2,** 29–33
stereochemistry, **2,** 26–29

structure, **2,** 26–29
sulphamation, **3,** 363
N-sulphonylaryl, reduction, **3,** 233
thioacylation, **3,** 443
N,N'-thiobis, **3,** 313, 314
unsaturated, **2,** 61–82
urea preparation from, **2,** 1091
formation, **2,** 228
nitrene formation from, **2,** 290
preparation, **2,** 231
Aminium radicals, **2,** 274, 286, 287
reactions, cyclic amine preparation by, **2,** 21
with olefins, **2,** 287
Amino acids (*see also* specific amino acids), **2,** 815–840
acetoacetyl derivatives, in peptide synthesis, **5,** 330
activated esters, in peptide synthesis, **5,** 344–346
N-acyl, **2,** 827, 828
synthesis, **3,** 1226
O-acylhydroxylamine derivatives, in peptide synthesis, **5,** 344
acyloxyphosphonium salts, in peptide synthesis, **5,** 352
α-alkyl, **2,** 830–833
C-alkyl, enantiomers, synthesis, **5,** 201–207
synthesis, **5,** 193–201
N-alkyl, **2,** 826, 827
amino protecting groups, **5,** 323–331
N-amino, **2,** 829, 830
aromatic, **2,** 836, 837
biosynthesis, **5,** 1174–1179
metabolism, **5,** 1181–1191
synthesis, **5,** 923
automatic analysers, **5,** 224
azides, in peptide synthesis, **5,** 349, 350
benzyl esters, in peptide synthesis, **5,** 331
benzyloxycarbonyl derivatives, in peptide synthesis, **5,** 325
biochemistry, **5,** 110
biosynthesis, **2,** 781
t-butoxycarbonyl derivatives, in peptide synthesis, **5,** 326
t-butyl esters, in peptide synthesis, **5,** 331
carboxyanhydrides, in peptide synthesis, **5,** 348, 349
carboxy-protecting groups, in peptide synthesis, **4,** 331–333
o-catechol esters, in peptide synthesis, **5,** 345
chloroacetyl derivatives, in peptide synthesis, **5,** 330
configuration, **2,** 815–819
copper derivatives, **2,** 824
cross-linked, in protein hydrolysates, **5,** 191
cyanomethyl esters, in peptide synthesis, **5,** 344
dansyl derivatives, **5,** 222
decarboxylation, pyridoxal phosphate, **5,** 543
dehydro, **2,** 831
derivatives, **2,** 833, 834
hydrolysis, catalysis by metals, **5,** 410
detection, **4,** 483
and determination, **5,** 219
diacylhydrazides, in peptide synthesis, **5,** 332
N,N-dialkyl, formation, **2,** 827
p-dihydroxyborylbenzyloxycarbonyl derivatives, in peptide synthesis, **5,** 329
DNP derivatives, **5,** 222
enol esters, in peptide synthesis, **5,** 350
esters, **2,** 833
nitrosation, **2,** 846
reduction with borane–amine complexes, **3,** 730
fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl derivatives, in peptide synthesis, **5,** 328
formyl derivatives, in peptide synthesis, **5,** 330
genetically coded, **5,** 187–189
N-hydroxy, **2,** 829
α-hydroxy, preparation, **2,** 831
7-hydroxybenzisoxazolium derivatives, in peptide synthesis, **5,** 351
2-hydroxymethyleneanthraquinol esters, in peptide synthesis, **5,** 332
8-hydroxyquinoline esters, in peptide synthesis, **5,** 345
in biosynthesis of natural products, **5,** 872
inorganic acid anhydrides, in peptide synthesis, **5,** 348
in proteins, **5,** 187–214
in protein acid hydrolysates, **5,** 189–191
isotopically labelled, **5,** 207–213
metabolites from, **5,** 880–882
p-methoxybenzyloxycarbonyl derivatives, in peptide synthesis, **5,** 326
methylsulphonylethoxycarbonyl derivatives, in peptide synthesis, **5,** 328
p-nitrophenyl esters, in peptide synthesis, **5,** 344, 345
o-nitrophenylsulphenyl derivatives, in peptide synthesis, **5,** 323, 330
occurrence, **2,** 815–819
pentachlorophenyl esters, in peptide synthesis, **5,** 345
pentafluorophenyl esters, in peptide synthesis, **5,** 345
phenyl esters, in peptide synthesis, **5,** 331
phthaloyl derivatives, in peptide synthesis, **5,** 330
physical properties, **2,** 816
reactions, **2,** 823–826
pyridoxal phosphate as coenzyme for, **5,** 537
with isothiocyanates, **3,** 466
with nitrous acid, **2,** 742
with phosgene, **2,** 1082
resolution, **5,** 204–207
side-chain protecting groups, in peptide synthesis, **5,** 333–339
silylation, **3,** 593

structure, **2,** 815–819
study of, **5,** 180
N-substituted, **2,** 826–830
symmetrical anhydrides, in peptide synthesis, **5,** 346, 347
synthesis, **1,** 973; **2,** 819–823, 865, 1085; **3,** 783
oxazoles in, **4,** 972
trifluoroacetyl derivatives, in peptide synthesis, **5,** 330, 331
triphenylmethyl derivatives, in peptide synthesis, **5,** 323, 329
α,β-unsaturated, **2,** 831
unsymmetrical anhydrides, in peptide synthesis, **5,** 347, 348
β-Amino acids, **2,** 834, 835
γ-Amino acids, **2,** 835, 836
ω-Amino acids, **2,** 835, 836
Amino acid chlorides, **2,** 833
D-Amino acid oxidase
in amino acid configuration determination, **2,** 817
Amino compounds (*see also* Amines; Amides)
reactions with heterocumulenes, **2,** 525
Amino peptidases
peptide bond cleavage by, **5,** 232
Amino sugars, **5,** 729–735
synthesis, **2,** 5; **5,** 730
Amino transferase
structure, biological activity and, **5,** 238
Aminyl radicals, **2,** 274, 284–286
dimethyl, formation, **2,** 284
reactions with alkenes, **2,** 286
structure, **2,** 285
diphenyl, formation, **2,** 284
phenyl, formation, **2,** 284
Ammonia
condensation with aldehydes and ketones to form pyridines, **4,** 66
pyridine preparation from, **4,** 64
reaction with aldehydes, **1,** 973
with benzaldehyde, **1,** 1129
with benzopyrylium salts, **4,** 621
with carbonyl compounds, **2,** 386
with esters, **2,** 928
with halogenopyridines, **4,** 30
with halogenopyridine *N*-oxides, **4,** 30
with halogenopyridinium salts, **4,** 30
with imidoyl halides, **2,** 479
with isothiocyanates, **3,** 465
with organoaluminium compounds, **3,** 1030
with pyridinols, **4,** 33
with sulphinyl halides, **3,** 321
with sulphonyl isocyanates, **3,** 358
Ammonium, alkyl-
macrocyclic polyether complexes, **1,** 890
—, tetra-alkyl-
tetrahydroborate, preparation, **3,** 703
reactions, **3,** 774, 775
Ammonium compounds
elimination reactions, **1,** 127
Ammonium thiocyanate
rearrangement, **3,** 456
Ammoniumyl—*see* Aminium
Amoxicillin, **5,** 295
Amphibine-B, **5,** 280
Amphotericin B
biosynthesis, **5,** 971
Ampicillin, **5,** 295
Amylase
structure, **5,** 757
α-Amylase
amino acid sequence, **5,** 466
Amyloids, **5,** 786
Amylopectin, **5,** 775
algal, **5,** 786
molecular size, **5,** 778
structure, **5,** 776, 777
Amylose, **5,** 775
algal, **5,** 786
branching, **5,** 777
conformation, **5,** 777
V-form, **5,** 777
conformation in solution, **5,** 818
function, **5,** 756
helical structure, **5,** 777
molecular weight, **5,** 776
random coil, **5,** 777
structure, **5,** 776
β-Amyrin
biosynthesis, **5,** 1006
Anabasine, **4,** 74
biosynthesis, **5,** 1048, 1058, 1062, 1067, 1068
Anacyclin
occurrence, **1,** 186
Anaesthetics
ethers, **1,** 801
Anaferine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1061
Anagyrine, **4,** 234
Analysis (*see* specific methods such as Colorimetry; Spectroscopy)
Anatabine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1048, 1062, 1067, 1068
Androcymbine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1085, 1086
Androstadienedione
biosynthesis, **5,** 1002
Androst-4-ene-2,17-dione
preparation, **3,** 135
Androst-4-ene-3,17-dione
biosynthesis, **5,** 1002
α-Angelica lactone, **4,** 728
Angelicin, **4,** 654, 655, 656, 746, 747
synthesis, **4,** 750
Angelicone, **4,** 653
Angiotensin I, **5,** 248
post-translational modification, **5,** 470
Angiotensin II, **5,** 248
post-translational modification, **5,** 470

Angustmycin C, **4,** 494
Anhalamine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1068, 1069
Anhalonidine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1068, 1069, 1098
Anhydrides—*see* Acid anhydrides
Anilides
as carboxylic acid protecting groups, **2,** 652
hydrolysis, chymotrypsin catalysed, **5,** 426
Aniline
acidity, **2,** 282
nitration, **1,** 769
preparation, **2,** 133
reaction with carbon monoxide, **3,** 1235
with sulphites, **3,** 336
—, *m*-bromo-
preparation, **2,** 149
—, *m*-chloro-
preparation, **2,** 149
—, *N*-chloro-
preparation, **2,** 173
rearrangement, **2,** 280
—, *o*-chloro-
preparation, **2,** 148
—, *N,N*-diacetyl-
preparation, **2,** 160
—, *N,N*-dichloro-
preparation, **2,** 173
—, *o*-halo-
preparation, **2,** 148
—, nitro-
tautomerism, **2,** 315 316
—, *m*-nitro-
preparation, **2,** 146
—, *o*-nitro-
preparation, **2,** 146
—, *p*-nitro-
preparation, **2,** 146
Anion exchange resins
nucleotide separation, **5,** 106
Anisole
nitration, **1,** 769
reduction, **1,** 307
—, *p*-cyano-
preparation, **3,** 1296
—, 2,4,6-trinitroso-
Meisenheimer complexes, **4,** 806
Annulenes, **1,** 361–410
annelated, **1,** 386–390
bisdehydro, preparation, **1,** 386
dehydro, **1,** 384–386
4*n*, properties, **1,** 379–384
4*n*+2, properties, **1,** 372–379
synthesis, **1,** 365–370
tetrakisdehydro, preparation, **1,** 386
[6]Annulene—*see* Benzene
[10]Annulene
properties, **1,** 375
synthesis, **1,** 366
[12]Annulene
properties, **1,** 383
synthesis, **1,** 367; **2,** 1323
[14]Annulene
1,6:8,13-bridged, preparation, **1,** 377
preparation, **1,** 377
—, 1,8-bisdehydro-
properties, **1,** 385
[16]Annulene
properties, **1,** 379
synthesis, **1,** 366, 367
[18]Annulene
furan containing, **4,** 735
properties, **1,** 372
structure, **1,** 364
synthesis, **1,** 365
1,4:7,10:13,16-tribridged, preparation, **1,** 371
trioxide, n.m.r., **1,** 374
[20]Annulene
properties, **1,** 383
[22]Annulene
properties, **1,** 379
[24]Annulene
properties, **1,** 383
[30]Annulene
preparation, **1,** 384
structure, **1,** 364
Annulenones
furan rings in, **4,** 735
[14]Annuleno[14]annulene, 5,10,18,23-tetramethyl-6,8,9,21-tetrakisdehydro-
preparation, **1,** 389
[15]Annulenyl cation, **1,** 402
[12]Annulenyl dianion, **1,** 400
[17]Annulenyl dianion, **1,** 402
[18]Annulenyl dianion, **1,** 402
[16]Annulenyl dication, **1,** 402
Annulenyl ions, **1,** 400
Annuloline
biosynthesis, **5,** 1112
Anogeissus latifolia
gum ghatt from, **5,** 781
Anomeric effect, **5,** 693
2-halotetrahydropyrans, **1,** 857
Anonaine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1076, 1077
Ansamycins
biosynthesis, **5,** 901
Antamanide, **5,** 272
Anthocyanidins
biosynthesis, **5,** 952, 954
Anthocyanins, **4,** 620, 622–624
structure, **4,** 624, 682
synthesis, **4,** 624
Anthracene
acetoxylation, **1,** 326
alkylation by organolithium compounds, **3,** 951
cycloaddition reaction with 1,2-

dihydrophthalic anhydride, **1,** 321
Diels–Alder reactions, **1,** 310, 311, 315
discovery, **1,** 216
electrophilic addition reactions, **1,** 302
endoperoxides, oxygen formation from, **1,** 935
methylation, **3,** 140
ozonolysis, **1,** 324
photodimerization, **1,** 315, 319
photoperoxidation, **1,** 331
reaction with arynes, **1,** 487
with phenyl radicals, **1,** 464
reduction, **1,** 305, 308
transition metal complexes, **3,** 1177
—, 9,10-diphenyl-
endoperoxides, oxygen formation from, **1,** 935
photoperoxidation, **1,** 331
—, 9-nitro-
preparation, **1,** 303
—, perhydro-
strain energy, **1,** 84
Anthranilic acid
derivatives, biosynthesis, **5,** 1093, 1094
in biosynthesis, **2,** 836
quinazoline synthesis from, **4,** 125, 126
Anthranils—*see* 2,1-Benzisoxazoles
Anthranol A
structure, biosynthesis and, **5,** 892
Anthranol B
structure, biosynthesis and, **5,** 892
Anthraquinones
biosynthesis, **5,** 904, 1201
oxidative cleavage, **5,** 960
9,10-Anthraquinone, **1,** 1215
synthesis, **1,** 1219
Anthraquinone-1,4-disulphenic acid
synthesis, **3,** 262
Anthraquinone-1-sulphenic acid
isolation, **3,** 262
1,5-Anthraquinonesulphenic acid
preparation, **3,** 263
Anthraquinonesulphenic acids
synthesis, **3,** 263
Anthrone, 9-phenyl-
peroxide preparation from, **1,** 927
Anti-aromatic compounds
ions, **1,** 390–404
polycyclic ions, **1,** 404–406
structural properties, **1,** 229
Antiaromaticity, **1,** 228–231
Antibiotics (*see also* Penicillins; Streptomycin, *etc.*)
biosynthesis, **5,** 924
from streptomycetes, **5,** 971–976
β-lactam, **5,** 289–320
new, **5,** 312–319
Antibodies
classification, **5,** 183
insolubilized, **5,** 810
Antifreeze protein, **5,** 466
Antimalarials
synthetic, **4,** 201
Antimony
heterocycles, **4,** 923–930
nomenclature, **4,** 872
—, pentamethyl-
preparation, **3,** 1117
—, phenyl-
tetrachloride, preparation, **3,** 1115
Antipain, **5,** 254
Anti-pernicious anaemia factor, **5,** 552
Antiridoids
biosynthesis, **5,** 882
Apicophilicity
penta-coordinate phosphorus compounds, **2,** 1241–1244
Apionol—*see* Benzene, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroxy-
Apiose—*see* D-*glycero*-Tetrose, 3-*C*-hydroxymethyl-
Aplysiovilin, **4,** 313
Apomorphine, **4,** 228, 229
Aporphines
biosynthesis, **5,** 1073–1076
Apparicine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1105
L-Arabinans
structure and source, **5,** 761
D-Arabinaric acid, **5,** 706
Arabinitol
cyclodehydration, **1,** 875
L-Arabinofuranose
structure, **5,** 757
L-Arabinofurans
in pectins, **5,** 783
D-Arabinoheptulosonic acid, 3-deoxy-
7-phosphate, in shikimate pathway, **5,** 1167
L-Arabinopyranose
structure, **5,** 757
Arabinose
structure, **5,** 688
in solution, **5,** 692
D-Arabinose
structure, **5,** 689
—, 2-*O*-benzyl-
synthesis, **5,** 697
Arachidonic acid
biosynthesis, **5,** 604
methyl ester, n.m.r., **5,** 607
Arachidonyl alcohol
oxymercuration, **5,** 623
Aralkanes
autoxidation, **1,** 910, 911
Aranotin, **5,** 265
structure, **3,** 283
Arborine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1095
Arbutin

occurrence, **1,** 787
—, methyl-
occurrence, **1,** 787
Archangelicin, **4,** 752
Arenes, **1,** 241–360
addition reactions, **1,** 305–322
alkyl, oxidation, **2,** 60, 602
chirality, **1,** 349–353
chloromethylation, **1,** 973
complexes, formation, **3,** 1176–1178
conformation, **1,** 349–353
1,3-dehydro, preparation, **1,** 482
1,4-dehydro, preparation, **1,** 482
disubstituted, intramolecular cyclization, **1,** 344, 345
electrophilic addition with elimination reactions, **1,** 254–298
halo, **1,** 560–571
hydrogenation, cobalt complexes and, **3,** 1198
hydrogen–deuterium exchange, transition metal complexes and, **3,** 1204
manufacture, **1,** 248–250
metal complexes, aromatic ketone synthesis from, **1,** 1173, 1174
monocyclic, photocycloadditions, **1,** 315–319
nitroso, condensation with methylene compounds, **2,** 503
non-benzenoid, **1,** 353–355
oxidation, **1,** 324–330
photoisomerizations, **1,** 322–324
physical properties, **1,** 246–248
polycyclic, intramolecular photocyclization and, **1,** 338–343
photochemical reactions, **1,** 319–322
radical addition to, **1,** 462
reaction with carbenes, **1,** 475
with formamide, **2,** 975
with imidoyl halides, **2,** 484
with mercury salts, **3,** 1000
with α-sulphonyl carbenes, **3,** 205
substitution reactions, alcohol preparation, **1,** 594, 595
transition metal complexes, displacement from, **3,** 1195
Arenesulphonic acids
preparation, **1,** 290
Arenesulphonimidoyl chlorides
synthesis, **3,** 226
Arginase
in rat liver, concentration regulation, **5,** 455
Arginine
side-chain protecting groups, in peptide synthesis, **5,** 335–337
structure, **5,** 187
—, *N*-benzoyl-
ethyl ester, hydrolysis, **5,** 412
—, N^G,N^G-dimethyl-
in protein acid hydrolysates, **5,** 189
—, $N^{G'}$,$N^{G'}$-dimethyl-
in myelin, **5,** 462
in protein acid hydrolysates, **5,** 189
—, $N^{G'}$-methyl-
in myelin, **5,** 462
in protein acid hydrolysates, **5,** 189
Aromatic compounds (*see also* Anti-aromatic compounds and specific compounds)
acylation, **2,** 701
alkylation, **1,** 878
aminomethylation, **2,** 117
dihalomethyl, hydrolysis, **1,** 1114
disulphide preparation from, **3,** 286
electrophilic halogenation, **1,** 511, 512
formylation, **1,** 1116
halo, aromatic aldehyde preparation from, **1,** 1122, 1123
nucleophilic reactions, **1,** 563, 564
rearrangements, **1,** 566
halogenation, **1,** 508, 509
halophosphine preparation from, **2,** 1176
homolytic substitution, **1,** 458
hydrocarbons, nomenclature, **1,** 242–245
hydroxylation, **1,** 709, 718; **2,** 1111
hydroxymethyl, oxidation, **1,** 1114
ions, **1,** 390–404
mercuration, **3,** 999
methyl, oxidation, **1,** 1108–1110
nitration, **2,** 328
nucleophilic halogenation, **1,** 514, 515
oxidation, **1,** 717
perhydro, nomenclature, **1,** 44
polycarboxylic acid preparation from, **2,** 673
polychloro, synthesis, **1,** 523
polycyclic, ions, **1,** 404–406
oxidation, **1,** 1126
reaction with carbenium ions, **1,** 434
with *N*-haloamines, **2,** 277
with nitrenes, **2,** 295
with isothiocyanates, **3,** 468
reduction, **1,** 134
by sodium tetrahydroborate, **3,** 771
substitution reactions, radicals in, **1,** 464, 465
sulphonation, **3,** 334, 338, 341
thallation, **3,** 1049, 1050
thiocarbamoylation, **3,** 447
transition states, **1,** 235–238
valence isomers, preparation, **1,** 567
Aromaticity, **1,** 215–240
criteria for, **1,** 221–228
meso-ionic molecules, **4,** 1174
theoretical definitions, **1,** 231–235
Aromatic sextet, **1,** 217
Arsabenzene — *see* Arsenin
Arsacyclopentane — *see* Arsolan
9-Arsafluorene, 9-methyl — *see* Dibenzarsole, 5-methyl-
Arsenic
heterocycles, **4,** 923–930
nomenclature, **4,** 872
Arsenin, **4,** 926, 929
nucleophilic addition, **4,** 930

—, 1,4-dihydro-, **4,** 930
—, 4-phenyl-, **4,** 930
—, 2,3,6-triphenyl-, **4,** 929
Arsenite ion
hydroperoxide reduction by, **1,** 918
Arsindoline, 1-methyl-, **4,** 927
—, 1-phenyl-, **4,** 927
Arsine, chloro(phenyl)(2-phenylbenzyl)-, **4,** 933
Arsinoline, 1-chloro-, **4,** 931
—, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-methyl-, **4,** 931
Arsolan, 1-phenyl-, **4,** 926
Arsole
preparation, **4,** 923
reactions, **4,** 925
—, 1-alkyl-2,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 924
—, 1-t-butoxy-1-chloro-, **4,** 925
—, 1-chloro-, **4,** 925
—, 1-chloromethoxy-, **4,** 925
—, 1-methyl-2,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 925
—, 1,2,5-triphenyl-
reactions, **4,** 924
Arsolidine — *see* Arsolan
Arsonium, dimethyl-
iodide, **4,** 928
—, triphenyl-
methylide, reaction with organoboranes, **3,** 844
Artemisia ketone
biosynthesis, **5,** 1010
Artemisyl alcohol
biosynthesis, **5,** 1011
Aryl anions
aryne preparation from, **1,** 479–482
Aryl halides
oxidative addition reactions with transition metal compounds, **3,** 1143
phenol preparation from, **1,** 717
preparation from aryloxyboranes, **3,** 921
reaction with carbon monoxide and hydrogen, **1,** 1123
with organomagnesium compounds, **3,** 983, 984
with phosphines, **2,** 1161
reduction by activated sodium tetrahydroborate, **3,** 772
by sodium tetrahydroborate, **3,** 769
Aryl hydroxylases
in aromatic amino acid metabolism, **5,** 1181
Aryl iodides
photolytic cleavage, **1,** 460
Aryl nitrites
photolytic cleavage, **1,** 460
Aryl radicals
generation, **1,** 459
Aryl sulphonyl chlorides
in phosphorylation, **5,** 129
Arynes (*see also* Benzyne; Pyridyne; *etc*), **1,** 477–488
dimerization, **1,** 486
generation, **1,** 479–483
from organolithium compounds, **3,** 958
reactions, **1,** 483–488
Ascaridole
diepoxide preparation from, **1,** 933
properties, **1,** 928
Asparagine
determination in proteins, **5,** 218
structure, **5,** 187
Asparagusic acid
occurrence, **3,** 6
synthesis, **3,** 28
—, dihydro-
preparation, **3,** 28
L-Aspartate decarboxylase
in amino acid enantiomer synthesis, **5,** 204
Aspartic acid
side-chain protecting groups, in peptide synthesis, **5,** 333–335
—, anthranoyl-
biosynthesis, **5,** 1096
—, 3-methyl-
vitamin B_{12} structure and, **5,** 552
Asperenone
occurrence, **1,** 187
synthesis, **1,** 186
Aspergillic acid, **4,** 86
biosynthesis, **5,** 878
metabolites from, **5,** 880
Aspergillus flavipes
biosynthetic sequence in, **5,** 941
Asperlin
biosynthesis, **5,** 930
Aspidosperma bases
biosynthesis, **5,** 1099
Aspirin, **2,** 740, 763
hydrolysis, **5,** 403, 407
Astaxanthin
biosynthesis, **5,** 1039
Asteranes
nomenclature, **1,** 44
Atebrin, **4,** 201
Athamantin, **4,** 752
Atisine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1017
ATP — *see* Adenosine triphosphate
ATPase
from sarcoplasmic reticulum, activity, **5,** 682
Atromentin
biosynthesis, **5,** 878, 880
Atropine
biosynthesis, **5,** 901
Atropisomerism
arenes, **1,** 350
Atrovenetin
biosynthesis, **5,** 891
autoradiography in, **5,** 890
structure, biosynthesis and, **5,** 892
Augustmycin A, **5,** 84
Auroglaucin
biosynthesis, **5,** 958

Aurones
biosynthesis, **5,** 952, 953
Austamide, **4,** 469; **5,** 262
biogenesis, **5,** 263
Autoradiography
in biosynthesis studies, **5,** 889–891
in natural product biosynthesis studies, **5,** 873
Autumnaline
biosynthesis, **5,** 1085, 1086
Autumnariol
biosynthesis, **5,** 904, 905
Avenaciolide
synthesis, **2,** 673
Averufin
biosynthesis, **5,** 896, 963
ring cleavage, **5,** 898
—, 6-deoxy-
biosynthesis, **5,** 898
Avidin
binding to biotin, **5,** 474
Avocettin
biosynthesis, **5,** 1015
Aza-adamantane
preparation, **2,** 19
1-Aza-allyl anion
lithium salts, **2,** 415
2-Aza-allyl anion, **2,** 415, 428
Aza-anthracene, **4,** 247–272
u.v. spectra, **4,** 255, 256
Aza-aromatic compounds
perfluoroalkyl derivatives, valence isomers, **1,** 569
7-Azabenzonorbornene,
flash pyrolysis, **4,** 477
Azabenzvalene, **4,** 38
Azabicyclic compounds
structure, **2,** 28
Azabicyclobutane
preparation, **2,** 23
1-Azabicyclo[1,1,0]butane, **4,** 570
synthesis, **2,** 452
Azabicyclo[4,1,0]hept-4-ene
synthesis, **4,** 587
2-Azabutadiene, **4,** 575
synthesis, **2,** 416
Azacumulenes
cycloaddition reactions, **2,** 526
Azacyclobutadiene — *see* Azetes
5-Azacytidine
synthesis, **5,** 71
8-Azaguanine — *see* Vasocidin
8-Azahypoxanthines, **4,** 547
Azaindolizine
derivatives, formation from allylic ylides or imines, **4,** 10
Azanaphthalenes
pK_a values, **4,** 254
u.v. spectra, **4,** 256
1-Azanaphthalene — *see* Quinoline
2-Azanaphthalene — *see* Isoquinoline
4a-Azanaphthalene — *see* Quinolizinium salts
2-Aza-1,4-naphthoquinone, 3-cyano-
synthesis, **2,** 554
7-Azanorbornadienes
strain, **2,** 28
7-Azanorbornane
strain, **2,** 28
Azanorcaradienes — *see* 2*H*-Benzazirines
Azaphenanthrenes, **4,** 247–272
u.v. spectra, **4,** 255, 256
1,3-Azaphosphorinane, **4,** 1122
1,4-Azaphosphorinane, **4,** 1123
—, 1,4-diphenyl-, **4,** 1123
—, 2-oxo-4-phenyl-, **4,** 1123
Azaphosphorinanes
oxides, **4,** 1123
sulphides, **4,** 1123
Azaphosphorines, **4,** 1124
Azaprismane, **4,** 38
Azapteridines, **4,** 248
7-Azapteridines
ring contraction, **4,** 540
Azapurines, **4,** 525–532, 537–540, 547–553
2-Azapurines, **4,** 531, 532
4-Azapurines, **4,** 537
5-Azapurines, **4,** 537–539
6-Azapurines, **4,** 540
8-Azapurines, **4,** 547–553
Azaquinazoline
ring contraction, **4,** 528
1,4-Azarsenane, 1,4-diphenyl-, **4,** 1123
Azastilbenes
intramolecular arylation, **4,** 39
Azasulphonium salts
preparation, **2,** 281
8-Azatheophyllines
Mannich reaction, **4,** 551
Azathiopurine, **4,** 494, 515
6-Azauracil, 5-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)-
synthesis, **5,** 81
5-Azauridine, **5,** 99
Azelaic acid
preparation from oleic acid, **5,** 621
Azepines, **4,** 582–592
formation from nitrene, **2,** 295
preparation, **2,** 258, 978
—, 1,4,5-trimethoxycarbonyl-
synthesis, **2,** 714
1*H*-Azepines, **4,** 582
cycloaddition reactions, **4,** 590
dimerization, **4,** 590
properties, **4,** 587
ring contraction, **4,** 591
synthesis, **4,** 583, 584
valence isomerism, **4,** 588
—, 3-alkyl-2-(dialkylamino)-
oxidation, **4,** 589
—, 3-alkyl-2-(diethylamino)-
synthesis, **4,** 585
—, 2,3-dihydro-

synthesis, **4,** 587
2*H*-Azepines, **4,** 584
—, 7-anilino-
synthesis, **4,** 585
3*H*-Azepines
production, **2,** 297
properties, **4,** 587
ring contraction, **4,** 591
synthesis, **4,** 584–587
—, 2-amino-
reaction, **4,** 589
synthesis, **4,** 585
—, 2-(dimethylamino)-
reduction, **4,** 589
4*H*-Azepine
properties, **4,** 587
synthesis, **4,** 587
valence isomerism, **4,** 588
3*H*-Azepine-2-thione
synthesis, **4,** 585
3*H*-Azepin-2-one
reduction, **4,** 589
synthesis, **4,** 586, 587
—, 1,3,5,7-tetramethyl-
reduction, **4,** 587
Azepinones
synthesis, **2,** 979
Azetes, **4,** 577
synthesis, **4,** 579, 580
Azetidine
preparation, **2,** 20
Azetidine-2-carboxylic acid
occurrence, **2,** 826
Azetidinesulphenic acid, oxo-
preparation, **3,** 264
Azetidinones
synthesis, **2,** 1205
Azetidin-1-yl radicals, **2,** 284
Azetines, **4,** 577
formation, **2,** 262
1-Azetines, **4,** 577–579
chemical properties, **4,** 578, 579
reactions, **2,** 449–454
synthesis, **2,** 444–449
—, 3,3-diphenyl-2-ethoxy-
properties, **4,** 578
2-Azetines, **4,** 577–579
preparation, **4,** 578
Azetinones, **4,** 577, 578
preparation, **4,** 578
Azides
acyl, **2,** 257
amide preparation from, **2,** 963
Curtius rearrangement, **2,** 289
rearrangement, **2,** 265
alkyl, decomposition, **2,** 289
reaction with halogenoborate, **3,** 908
alkylaryl, synthesis, **2,** 403
amino acids, in peptide synthesis, **5,** 349, 350
aryl, **2,** 257
decomposition, **2,** 258
sulphonyl, **2,** 266
carbamoyl, **2,** 1088–1090
carbonic acid, **2,** 1074–1078
catalytic reduction, **2,** 133
cyclopropyl, stereospecific fragmentation, **2,** 262
decomposition, **2,** 288
organotin, **3,** 1083
phosphazide preparation from, **2,** 1302
phosphoryl, photolysis, **2,** 290
preparation, **2,** 256, 257; **3,** 139
reactions, **2,** 258–266
with acetylenes, **2,** 264
with carbodi-imides, **2,** 526
with imidoyl halides, **2,** 479
with nitriles, **2,** 545
with phosphines, **2,** 1157
rearrangement, nitrile synthesis, **2,** 538
reduction, **2,** 8
silyl, **3,** 593
stability, **2,** 258
structure, **2,** 258
sulphonyl, **2,** 257
tertiary alkyl, rearrangement, **2,** 404
trialkylsilyl, rearrangement, **2,** 289
triarylmethyl, azomethines from, **2,** 404
trimethylsilyl, reaction with carbonyl compounds, **2,** 265
vinyl, thermolysis, **2,** 261
Azines — *see* 2,3-Diazabuta-1,3-diene
Aziridines
deamination, **1,** 131
formation from azides, **2,** 263
fragmentation, **2,** 291
preparation, **2,** 12, 19, 20, 21, 22, 294, 318, 419; **3,** 252–254
from fatty acids, **5,** 623
reactions, **2,** 52–55
with halogenoborane, **3,** 908
with phosgene, **2,** 1081
ring opening, **3,** 27, 99
—, *N*-acyl-
oxidation, **3,** 136
rearrangements, **2,** 1030
—, *N*-amino-
preparation, **2,** 221
—, *N*-aroyl-
rearrangements, **2,** 1030
—, imino-
preparation, **2,** 395
—, phthalimido-
photolysis, **2,** 291
Azirines
aryl nitrenes and, **2,** 297
1*H*-Azirines, **2,** 444; **4,** 566–567
formation, **2,** 295
synthesis, **4,** 567
2*H*-Azirines, **2,** 443; **4,** 567–569
formation, **2,** 295

photochemistry, **4,** 572–575
properties, **4,** 569
reactions, **2,** 449–454
synthesis, **2,** 444–449
thermochemistry, **4,** 574
—, 3-amino-
pyrolysis, **4,** 575
—, 2-(hydroxymethyl)-
photochemistry, **4,** 574
—, 3-methyl-2-phenyl-
thermolysis, **4,** 575
Azirinones
preparation, **4,** 568
Azlactones
in *C*-alkyl-α-amino acid synthesis, **5,** 196
Azoalkanes
t-alkyl-, preparation, **2,** 234
dichloro, preparation, **2,** 234
preparation, **2,** 234
Azobenzene
from aryl azides, **2,** 298
cis–trans isomerism, **2,** 237
preparation from aniline, **2,** 167
radical anion, **2,** 241
reaction with sulphinic acids, **3,** 320
with sulphur di-imines, **3,** 235
reduction by activated sodium tetrahydroborate, **3,** 772
Azo carbonium ions, **2,** 242
Azo compounds, **2,** 233–245
acyclic, photochemical decomposition, **2,** 239
alkene displacement in trialkylboranes, **3,** 862
allylic, preparation, **2,** 232
aromatic, **2,** 236
azoxy compound preparation from, **2,** 1111
cyclic, **2,** 235
deazetation, **2,** 238
cis–trans isomerism, **2,** 237
photochemical decomposition, **2,** 237
preparation, **2,** 231, 233–235, 286, 343
from dichloroamines, **2,** 281
reaction with sulphonyl isocyanates, **3,** 359
reduction, **2,** 222
thermal decomposition, **2,** 237–240
thermolysis, **1,** 459
Azocyanines, **4,** 200
Azo dicarbonyl derivatives
cycloaddition reactions, **2,** 240
Azodicarboxylic acid
diethyl ester, in disulphide preparation, **3,** 284
reaction with alkenes, **2,** 241
reaction with phosphines, **2,** 1157
esters, cycloaddition reactions, **2,** 223, 224
Azo dioxy compounds, **2,** 245
Azole — *see* Pyrrole
Azolides, **4,** 390–393
hydrolysis, **4,** 391
Azomethines, **2,** 385–527
alicyclic, synthesis, **2,** 400–404
aliphatic, synthesis, **2,** 400–404
aromatic, oxidation, **2,** 306
aryl, synthesis, **2,** 400–404
cyclic, **2,** 443–454
dipolar, **2,** 499–513
geometrical isomerism, **2,** 396, 397
halogenation, **2,** 471
imines, **2,** 500
reactions, **2,** 512, 513
synthesis, **2,** 510–512
oxidation, **2,** 503, 504
N-oxides, **2,** 385–590
cyclic, reduction, **2,** 190
cyclic aldo, reaction with isothiocyanates, **3,** 467
cyclic keto, reaction with isothiocyanates, **3,** 467
deoxygenation with sodium tetrahydroborate, **3,** 770
in Reformatsky reactions, **2,** 732
oxidation, **2,** 306
photochemical rearrangement, **2,** 191
photochemical ring closure, **2,** 400
reactions, **2,** 504–510
with sulphinylamines, **3,** 244
rearrangement, **2,** 970
reduction, **2,** 188
synthesis, **2,** 500–504, 1109
preparation, **2,** 385–396
reactions, **2,** 405–443
with organoaluminium compounds, **3,** 1035
substitution reactions, **2,** 489
ylides, **2,** 500
reactions, **2,** 512, 513
synthesis, **2,** 510–512
Azoximes — *see* 1,2,4-Oxadiazole
Azoxybenzenes
rearrangement, **2,** 168
reduction by disiamylboranes, **3,** 744
Azoxy compounds
formation from aromatic amines, **2,** 167
preparation, **2,** 241, 242–245, 317, 343, 1111
from dichloroamines, **2,** 281
Azulene, **1,** 353–355; **4,** 804
formylation, **1,** 281
sandwich compounds, **3,** 1174
synthesis from heptafulvene, **2,** 713
—, 2-isopropyl-4,8-dimethyl-
preparation, **1,** 353

B

Bachrotoxin, **4,** 310
Bacillus megaterium
membranes, composition, **5,** 666
lipids in, **5,** 669
Bacitracin
biosynthesis, **5,** 250
Bacteria
nitrifying, **5,** 922
photosynthetic, **5,** 916
Bacteriochlorophyll-a, **4,** 324
biosynthesis, **5,** 1150, 1151
Bacteriochlorophyll-b, **4,** 324
biosynthesis, **5,** 1151
Bacteriochlorophyll c
biosynthesis, **5,** 1151, 1152
Bacteriochlorophyll d
biosynthesis, **5,** 1151 1152
Bacteriochlorophyll e, **5,** 1155
biosynthesis, **5,** 1152, 1153
Bacteriophage ϕX 174
DNA, sequence determination, **5,** 156
Bacteriophage MS2
nucleic acids in, **5,** 163
nucleotide sequence, **5,** 48
Bacteriophage λ
operons, **5,** 168
Bacteriorhodopsin
amino acid sequence, **5,** 680
Bacterioruberin
biosynthesis, **5,** 1034
Bakelite, **1,** 759
Barakol
synthesis, **5,** 7, 9
Barbaralone
synthesis, **3,** 1291
Barbituric acid, **4,** 86
tautomerism, **4,** 116
—, 1-β-D-ribofuranosyl-5,5-diethyl-
synthesis, **5,** 71
Barnol
biosynthesis, **5,** 882, 886
Bases
reaction with dialkyl peroxides, **1,** 932
with nitro compounds, **2,** 346
Basic Blue 6 — *see* Meldola's Blue
Basic Blue 9 — *see* Methylene Blue
Basic Blue 10 — *see* New Blue B
Basicity
alcohols, **1,** 583
amides, **2,** 994
amines, **2,** 34–36
aromatic amines, **2,** 150
Δ^1-azirines, **2,** 449
cyclic ethers, **1,** 857–860
ethers, **1,** 804–819
hydrazines, **2,** 227
hydroxylamines, **2,** 196
ketones, **1,** 1084
nitriles, **2,** 539
phosphines, **2,** 1140–1142
sulphides, **3,** 34
sulphodi-imides, **3,** 237
sulphoximides, **3,** 223
sulphur ylides, **3,** 247
thiols, **3,** 4
ureas, **2,** 1092
Basketane
structure, **1,** 45
Bassianin
biosynthesis, **5,** 969
Batyl alcohol, **5,** 638
Baumann–Fromm disulphides — *see* 1,2-Dithiol-3-one
Baumann–Fromm trithiones — *see* 1,2-Dithiole-3-thione
9-BBN — *see* 9-Borabicyclo[3,3,1]nonane
Beauvericin, **5,** 274
Beaver scent gland pigments
biosynthesis, **5,** 906
Bence–Jones protein, **5,** 477
Bentazon, **4,** 1120
Bentranil, **4,** 1067
Benzalacetophenone
reaction with organothallium compounds, **3,** 1051
Benzaldehyde
irradiation, **1,** 1150
reaction with ammonia, **1,** 1129
with dimethylaminoglycine ethyl ester, **2,** 781
with monosaccharides, as protecting groups, **5,** 725
with nitroso compounds, **2,** 322
with organothallium compounds, **3,** 1051
with phosphite esters, **2,** 1210
with silicon–metal bonds, **3,** 667

uses, **1,** 1107
Benzaldehyde, *o*-hydroxy- — *see* Salicylaldehyde
Benzaluminole, **4,** 950
Benzamide
reduction, **1,** 306
Benzamidoximes
synthesis, **2,** 544
2*H*-Benzazepine, hydro-
synthesis, **4,** 594
2*H*-2-Benzazepine, **4,** 593
3*H*-1-Benzazepine
synthesis, **4,** 593
3*H*-2-Benzazepine, **4,** 573
synthesis, **4,** 593, 594
—, 4,5-epoxy-4,5-dihydro-
preparation, **4,** 594
Benzazepines, **4,** 592
—, amino-
synthesis, **4,** 593
1-Benzazepines, **4,** 592, 593
2-Benzazepines, **4,** 593, 594
3-Benzazepines, **4,** 594
Benzazetes, **4,** 580–582
—, 2-alkyl-
existence, **4,** 580
—, 2-phenyl-
reactions, **4,** 580
synthesis, **4,** 580
Benzazetines, **4,** 580–582
Benzazetinones, **4,** 580, 581
preparation, **4,** 581
Benzazirines, **4,** 575
1*H*-Benzazirines, **4,** 575
2*H*-Benzazirines, **4,** 575
Benzazocine
formation, **4,** 580
Benzene
alkylation by organolithium compounds, **3,** 950
Diels–Alder reactions, **1,** 309
discovery, **1,** 215, 241
electronic theories, **1,** 218–221
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 795
Kékulé structure, **1,** 216
π-molecular orbitals, **1,** 219
photoisomerization, **1,** 323
polyhydroxy, properties, **1,** 787–790
reaction with TCNEO, **2,** 561
reduction, **1,** 305
structural properties, **1,** 222–224
sulphonation, **3,** 335
synthesis from pyrylium salts, **4,** 618
transition metal complexes, **3,** 1177
—, alkyl-
polycarboxylic acid preparation from, **2,** 673
reduction, **1,** 307
—, bromo-
reaction with silicon–metal bonds, **3,** 667
—, bromonitro-
reaction rates, **4,** 805
—, 1,3-dehydro-
preparation, **1,** 478
—, 1,4-dehydro-
preparation, **1,** 478
—, dialkyl-
irradiation, **1,** 323
—, 1,2-diamino-4-nitro-
preparation, **2,** 174
—, *o*-dihalo-
benzyne preparation from, **1,** 481
—, *m*-dihydroxy- — *see* Resorcinol
—, *o*-dihydroxy- — *see* Catechol
—, 1,4-dimethoxy-
electrolysis, **1,** 742
—, *o*-dinitroso-
preparation, **2,** 316
—, ethyl-
bromination, **1,** 304
chlorination, **1,** 304
manufacture, **1,** 249
oxidation, **1,** 325
—, ethynyl-
synthesis, **2,** 1253
—, fluoro-
benzyne generation from, **1,** 480
—, 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitro-
in amino acid labelling, **5,** 222
—, halo-
aniline preparation from, **2,** 134
—, hexafluoro-
photolysis, **1,** 567
—, hexahydro- — *see* Cyclohexane
—, iodo-,
benzyne preparation, from, **1,** 481
reaction with nickel tetracarbonyl, **3,** 1243
—, nitro-
pyrolysis, **2,** 340
—, nitrosonitro-
preparation, **2,** 307
—, penta-amino-
preparation, **2,** 145
—, pentachloroethynyl-
properties, **1,** 557
—, pentahydroxy-
preparation, **1,** 790
—, silyl-
protodesilylation, **3,** 545
—, tetra-amino-
preparation, **2,** 145
—, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroxy-
preparation, **1,** 788, 790
—, 1,2,3,5-tetrahydroxy-
preparation, **1,** 790
—, 1,2,4,5-tetrahydroxy-
preparation, **1,** 790
—, 1,2,4,5-tetrakis(trimethylsilyl)-
photoisomerization, **1,** 323
—, 1,2,4,5-tetra-t-butyl-
photoisomerization, **1,** 323

—, triamino-
preparation, **2,** 145
—, 1,2,4-tri-t-butyl-
irradiation, **1,** 323
—, triethylsilyl-
protodesilylation, **3,** 618
—, 1,2,3-trihydroxy- — *see* Pyrogallol
—, 1,2,4-trihydroxy-
formation, **1,** 741
preparation, **1,** 790
—, 1,3,5-trihydroxy- — *see* Phloroglucinol
Benzene dioxide
cis, synthesis, **4,** 780
Benzene oxide
formation, **1,** 870
n.m.r., **4,** 777
photolysis, **4,** 781
tautomerism, **4,** 773
u.v. spectrum, **4,** 777
Benzene trioxide
cis, synthesis, **4,** 780
trans, synthesis, **4,** 780
Benzenediazonium ions
coupling with aniline, **1,** 285
Benzenediazonium salts, hydroxy-
preparation, **1,** 772, 773
Benzenediazonium-2-carboxylate
benzyne preparation from, **1,** 481
Benzenesulphenic acid, 2-nitro-
aryl esters, rearrangement, **3,** 277
Benzenesulphenyl chloride
disulphide preparation from, **3,** 285
—, 2-chloroformyl-
reactions, **3,** 273
Benzenesulphinic acid, *p*-vinyl-
polymerization, **3,** 320
Benzenesulphinyl chloride
reaction with diazomethane, **3,** 322
Benzenesulphonic acid, amino-
preparation, **2,** 149, 150
—, *m*-amino-
preparation, **2,** 150
—, *o*-amino-
preparation, **2,** 150
—, *p*-amino-
preparation, **2,** 149, 150
Benzenesulphonyl chloride, 2,4,6-tri-isopropyl-
phosphorylating agent from, **2,** 1276
Benzidine
carcinogenicity, **2,** 154
—, dichloro-
physiological properties, **2,** 154
—, 3,3′,5,5′-tetramethyl-
physiological properties, **2,** 154
Benzil
preparation, **1,** 1199, 1201
—, thio-
preparation, **3,** 381, 385
Benzilic acid, thio-
in 1,1-diphenylalkene synthesis, **3,** 30
Benzimidazole, **4,** 1001
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 370–374
nucleophilic substitution, **4,** 381, 382
oxidation, **4,** 364
pK_a value, **4,** 365
rearrangement, **4,** 384
structure, **4,** 358, 360
synthesis, **2,** 178; **4,** 395–399
uses, **4,** 358
—, 5,6-dimethyl-
corrinoid biosynthesis and, **5,** 562
—, 5-methoxy-
biosynthesis, **5,** 562
Benzisothiazoles, **4,** 1009–1020
1,2-Benzisothiazole
formation, **3,** 280
properties, **4,** 1009
synthesis, **4,** 1118
2,1-Benzisothiazoles
properties, **4,** 1009
synthesis, **4,** 1118
—, 3-hydroxy-
tautomerism, **4,** 1112
Benz[*d*]isothiazole, 3-oxo-2,3-dihydro-
1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1020
1,2-Benzisothiazole-3-thiol
tautomerism, **4,** 1113
Benzisoxazoles, **4,** 993–1008
N-oxides, **4,** 1008
synthesis, 1,2,4-oxadiazole in, **4,** 1022
—, 7-hydroxy-
amino acid derivatives, in peptide synthesis, **5,** 351
1,2-Benzisoxazoles, **4,** 993–1008
photochemistry, **4,** 996
ring opening, **2,** 534
spectroscopy, **4,** 994
synthesis, **4,** 1006
—, 3-amino-
properties, **4,** 997
—, 3-hydroxy-
properties, **4,** 997
2,1-Benzisoxazole, **4,** 993–1008
spectroscopy, **4,** 994
synthesis, **4,** 1007
—, 3-hydroxy-
properties, **4,** 997
Benzisoxazole-3-carboxylic acid
decarboxylation, **5,** 443
1,2-Benzisoxazole-3-carboxylic acid
reactions, **4,** 997
2,1-Benzisoxazole-3-carboxylic acid
synthesis, **4,** 1007
Benzisoxazolium salts
peptide synthesis, **4,** 1002
Benzobarrelene
preparation, **1,** 309
Benzo[*c*]cinnolines
mass spectra, **4,** 257
Benzocoronene

preparation, **1,** 341
3,4-Benzocoumarin, **4,** 738
Benzocyclobutene
preparation, **1,** 254
Benzodiazepines, **4,** 595–601
ring contraction, **4,** 481
1*H*-1,2-Benzodiazepines
synthesis, **4,** 597
1,3-Benzodiazepines, hydro-, **4,** 598
1,4-Benzodiazepines, **4,** 599
1,5-Benzodiazepines, **4,** 599
Benzodiazepinone, **4,** 442
1,4-Benzodiazepin-5-one, **4,** 600
2,4-Benzodiazepin-1-one, **4,** 601
Benzodiazine, **4,** 121–139
chemistry, **4,** 127–139
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 128–130
N-oxides, **4,** 137–139
physical properties, **4,** 122
reaction with organometallic compounds, **4,** 135, 136
—, chloro-
relative reactivity, **4,** 131
Benzodifuroxan, nitro-
complexes, **2,** 316
1,3,2-Benzodioxaborole, **3,** 699
preparation, **3,** 708
reactions, **3,** 754–757
Benzodioxaphospholan, 2-chloro-
preparation, **2,** 1191
1,3,2-Benzodioxaphospholan
preparation, **2,** 1259
4*H*-1,3,2-Benzodioxaphosphorinan-4-one, 2-chloro-
preparation, **2,** 1191
5*H*-1,4-Benzodioxepin, 2,3-dihydro-
preparation, **1,** 882
2*H*-1,5-Benzodioxepin, 3,4-dihydro-
preparation, **1,** 882
1,3,2,4-Benzodithiadiazine
1,1,3-trioxide, **4,** 1133
—, 2,4-didehydro-
1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1133
1,2,4-Benzodithiazine
1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1115
Benzo-1,4-dithiin
synthesis, **3,** 302
Benzo[*b*]-1,4-dithiin, **4,** 865
Benzo[*k*]fluoranthene, 7-phenyl-
preparation, **1,** 345
Benzofuran
acylation, **2,** 1024
—, 2-vinyl-, **4,** 736
Benzo[*b*]furan, **4,** 736–738
Benzo[*c*]furan, **4,** 738–740
—, 1,3-diaryl-
properties, **4,** 738
—, 1,3-diphenyl-
cycloaddition reactions, **4,** 739
preparation, **4,** 738
—, 1-methoxy-
preparation, **4,** 739
—, 1-phenyl-
preparation, **4,** 738
Benzo[*c*]furan-4,7-quinone
synthesis, **4,** 707
Benzofurazan — *see* 2,1,3-Benzoxadiazole
Benzofuroxan — *see* 2,1,3-Benzoxadiazole *N*-oxide
Benzofuryne, **4,** 736
Benzoic acid
hydrogenation, **2,** 648
occurrence, **1,** 242
physical properties, **2,** 628
reaction with organotin compounds, **3,** 1081
reduction, **1,** 307
—, *p*-amino-
biosynthesis, **2,** 836; **5,** 1200
in shikimate pathway, **5,** 1167
—, *o*-azido-
photolysis, **2,** 259
—, 2,3-dihydroxy-
biosynthesis, **5,** 1203
metabolism, **5,** 1202
preparation, **2,** 764
—, 3,4-dihydroxy-
occurrence, **2,** 740
preparation, **2,** 764
—, 2-halo-
decarboxylation, **1,** 480
—, hydroxy-
biosynthesis, **5,** 1196
—, *m*-hydroxy-
biosynthesis, **5,** 946
Benzoic acid, *o*-hydroxy- — *see* Salicyclic acid acid
—, *p*-hydroxy-
in benzoquinone biosynthesis, **5,** 1180
preparation, **2,** 765
—, 2-(hydroxymethyl)-3,6-dimethyl-
lactonization, **5,** 446
—, 2-nitro-
preparation, **2,** 307
—, *o*-(trifluoromethyl)-
preparation, **2,** 719
—, 3,4,5-trihydroxy-
biosynthesis, **5,** 1194, 1196, 1197, 1203
decarboxylation, **1,** 788
metabolism, **5,** 1202
occurrence, **2,** 740
preparation, **2,** 764
Benzoin, **1,** 1198–1200
—, 4,4′-dimethoxy-
oxidation, **1,** 326
Benzonaphthyridines, **4,** 248
alkaloids, **4,** 268
mass spectra, **4,** 257
Benzo[*h*][1,6]naphthyridines
synthesis, **4,** 249, 253
Benzo[*b*][1,8]naphthyridines

synthesis, **4,** 249
Benzo[*h*][1,6]naphthyridin-4(1*H*)-one, 2,3-dihydro-
preparation, **4,** 252
Benzonorbornadienones
transition metal complexes, preparation, **3,** 1158
Benzo[*ghi*]perylene
preparation, **1,** 340
Benzophenone
anil, preparation, **2,** 386
biosynthesis, **5,** 960
reaction with silicon–metal bonds, **3,** 667
—, *o*-nitroso-
formation, **2,** 307
—, thio-
properties, **3,** 375
reaction with alkali metals, **3,** 393
Benzophenone-4-carboxylic acid
alkyl esters, irradiation, **1,** 1194
3,4-Benzophenoxazines, **4,** 1075
Benzopteridines
in natural products, **4,** 268
2*H*-1-Benzopyran — *see* α-Chromene
4*H*-1-Benzopyran
structure, **4,** 660
2*H*-1-Benzopyran-2-ol, **4,** 620
Benzo[*c*]pyridazine — *see* Cinnoline
Benzo[*d*]pyridazine — *see* Phthalazine
Benzo[*a*]pyridine — *see* Quinolizine
Benzo[*b*]pyridine — *see* Quinoline
Benzo[*c*]pyridine — *see* Isoquinoline
Benzopyrylium salts, **4,** 620–622
—, alkyl-
reactions, **4,** 621
1-Benzopyrylium salts
reactions, **4,** 620, 621
synthesis, **4,** 621, 622
9a*H*-Benzo[*c*]quinolizine, **4,** 237
4*H*-Benzo[*a*]quinolizine-1,2,3,4-tetracarboxylic acid, **4,** 237
11b*H*-Benzo[*a*]quinolizine-1,2,3,4-tetracarboxylic acid, **4,** 237
Benzoquinolizinium salts, **4,** 244, 245
Benzo[*a*]quinolizinium salts, **4,** 241, 244
Benzo[*b*]quinolizinium salts, **4,** 244
Benzo[*c*]quinolizinium salts, **4,** 244
Benzoquinones
as oxidizing agents, **1,** 330
preparation, **1,** 329
reduction with borane–amine complexes, **3,** 730
—, dichlorodicyano-
dihydropyrazine oxidation with, **4,** 96
o-Benzoquinone
preparation, **1,** 740
properties, **1,** 1215
p-Benzoquinone
properties, **1,** 1215
reaction with cyclopentadiene, **1,** 1221
with phenols, **1,** 764
with phosphite esters, **2,** 1213
reductive alkylation, **3,** 845
—, 5,6-dimethoxy-3-methyl-2-*trans*-polyprenyl- — *see* Ubiquinones
Benzoquinone di-imines
reactions, **2,** 466–469
synthesis, **2,** 465, 466
5,6-Benzoquinoxaline
preparation, **2,** 178
2,1,3-Benzoselenadiazoles
synthesis, **4,** 1046
Benzoselenopan
preparation, **4,** 898
Benzoselenopan-5-ol, **4,** 898
Benzo[*b*]selenophen
mass spectrum, **4,** 887
properties, **4,** 884–887
synthesis, **4,** 883, 884
—, 2,3-dihydro-2-methyl-, **4,** 894
Benzo[*b*]selenophen-2-carbaldehyde, **4,** 884, 893
preparation, **4,** 885
Benzoselenopin, 2,3-dihydro-, **4,** 898
Benzoselenepin-5-one, **4,** 898
1-Benzoselenopyran, dihydro- — *see* Selenochroman
Benzoseleno[*b*]pyran, dihydro- — *see* Selenochromen
Benzosemibullvalene
preparation, **1,** 320
Benzotellurophen, 2-nitro-, **4,** 903
Benzo[*b*]tellurophen
mass spectrum, **4,** 902
preparation, **4,** 902
—, 3-chloro-2-phenyl-, **4,** 902
—, 3-hydroxy-, **4,** 902
—, 2-phenyl-1,1,3-trichloro-, **4,** 902
1,2,5-Benzothiadiazepine, **4,** 1118
Benzothiadiazines, **4,** 1114–1121
2*H*-1,2,3-Benzothiadiazine
1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1118
—, 3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-2,3-diphenyl-
1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1119
—, 4-hydrazino-
1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1119
4*H*-1,2,3-Benzothiadiazine, 4-imino-, **4,** 1119
1,2,4-Benzothiadiazine
1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1114
tautomerism, **4,** 1116
—, 3-alkoxy-
1,1-dioxide, isomerization, **4,** 1117
—, 3-arylimino-3,4-dihydro-
1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1116
—, 3-chloro-6-methyl-
1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1115
—, 3,4-dihydro-, **4,** 1118
—, 3-methylthio-
1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1116
1*H*-1,2,4-Benzothiadiazine, 1-alkyl-3,4-

dihydro-3-oxo-, **4,** 1118
4*H*-1,3,4-Benzothiadiazine, 2-phenyl-, **4,** 1120
—, 2-phenylazo-, **4,** 1119
2,1,3-Benzothiadiazine, **4,** 1121
—, 1,1-didehydro-4-oxo-, **4,** 1121
1*H*-2,1,3-Benzothiadiazine
2,2-dioxide, **4,** 1120
—, 3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-
2-oxide, **4,** 1121
1*H*-2,1,4-Benzothiadiazine, 3-anilino-, **4,** 1121
6*H*-2,1,4-Benzothiadiazine, 6-oxo-, **4,** 1121
3,1,2-Benzothiadiazine, 4-oxo-, **4,** 1121
1,2,4-Benzothiadiazine-3-thione, 3,4-dihydro-
1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1116
1,2,3-Benzothiadiazoles, **4,** 1033–1037
synthesis, **4,** 1037
2,1,3-Benzothiadiazoles, **4,** 1044–1047
1,2,3,4-Benzothiatriazine
1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1133
—, 2-alkyl-
1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1133
—, 2-phenyl-
1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1133
5,1-Benzothiazecin-2-one, 3,4-dihydro-6-
phenyl-, **4,** 1168
1,4-Benzothiazepine, **4,** 1163
1,5-Benzothiazepine, **4,** 1163
—, 2,3-dihydro-4-methylthio-2-phenyl-, **4,** 1164
—, 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-, **4,** 1161
1,4-Benzothiazepinone, 2,3-dihydro-, **4,** 1161
1,5-Benzothiazepinone, 2,3-dihydro-, **4,** 1161
1,5-Benzothiazepin-4-one, 2-aryl-2,3-dihydro-
3-hydroxy, **4,** 1164
4,1-Benzothiazepin-2-one, **4,** 1163
Benzothiazete, **4,** 1133
2*H*-1,2-Benzothiazine, 3-acyl-3,4-dihydro-4-
oxo-
1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1093
—, 3,4-dihydro-
1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1093
—, 3,4-dihydro-3-imino-
1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1094
—, 3,4-dihydro-3-methoxycarbonyl-4-oxo-
1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1094
—, 3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-
1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1094
4*H*-1,2-Benzothiazine, 3-propoxy-
1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1094
1,3-Benzothiazine, 2,4-dioxodihydro-, **4,** 1097
4*H*-1,3-Benzothiazine, **4,** 1096
—, 2,3-dihydro-4-oxo-, **4,** 1096
—, 2-ethoxycarbonyl-2,3-dihydro-4-oxo-2-
phenyl-
1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1098
1,4-Benzothiazine, **4,** 1099
—, dihydro-, **4,** 1101
—, 3-phenyldihydro-, **4,** 1099
—, 3-thioxodihydro-
1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1101
2*H*-1,4-Benzothiazine, 3-amino-2-imino-, **4,**
1102
—, 3-phenyl-, **4,** 1099
4*H*-1,4-Benzothiazine
1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1100
—, 2,3-dihydro-4-hydroxy-3-oxo-, **4,** 1101
—, 2,3-dihydro-3-oxo-, **4,** 1100
—, 4-hydroxy-3-phenyl-
1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1100
—, 4-methyl-, **4,** 1099
—, 3-phenyl-, **4,** 1099
1*H*-2,1-Benzothiazine
2,2-dioxide, **4,** 1095
—, 3-carboxy-4-hydroxy-1-methyl-
2,2-dioxide, **4,** 1095
—, 3,4-dihydro-
2,2-dioxide, **4,** 1093
—, 3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-
2,2-dioxide, **4,** 1095
1*H*-2,3-Benzothiazine, 3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-
2,2-dioxide, **4,** 1095
3,1-Benzothiazine, 2,4-dioxodihydro-, **4,** 1099
4*H*-3,1-Benzothiazine, **4,** 1098
—, 2-amino-4-phenyl-, **4,** 1099
3,1-Benzothiazine-2-thione, dihydro-, **4,** 1098
4*H*-3,1-Benzothiazine-4-thione, **4,** 1098
1,3-Benzothiazin-4-one, 2-chloro-
formation, **3,** 307
4*H*-1,3-Benzothiazin-4-one, **4,** 1096
1,4-Benzothiazin-3-one, 2-arylidene-, **4,**
1164
2*H*-1,6-Benzothiazocin-5(6*H*)-one, 3,4-
dihydro-8-chloro-**4,** 1168
—, 3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-**4,** 1168
Benzothiazoles, **4,** 976–993
metal complexes, **4,** 993
N-oxide, **4,** 992, 993
synthesis, **4,** 985–991
—, amino-
tautomerism, **4,** 981
—, 2-amino-
formation, **3,** 307
—, 2-hydrazino-
tautomerism, **4,** 981
—, 2-hydroxy-
tautomerism, **4,** 981
Benzothiazole-2-carbaldehyde
Schiff bases, **4,** 983
Benzothiazolium salts
nucleophilic substitution, **4,** 977
Benzo[*b*]thiepin, **4,** 866
Benzo[*c*]thiepin, **4,** 866
Benzothiet
dioxide, **4,** 844
Benzo[*b*]thiet, **4,** 844
1,1-dioxide, **4,** 842
Benzothiiren, **4,** 840
Benzothiophen
nomenclature, **4,** 790
synthesis, **3,** 139
Benzo[*b*]thiophen, azido-

photolysis, **2,** 259
1,3,5-Benzotriazepine, **4,** 601
1,3,4-Benzotriazepin-5-one, **4,** 601
Benzo[1,2,3]triazines
synthesis, **4,** 253
1,2,4-Benzotriazocine, **4,** 581
Benzotriazoles,
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 380
oxidation, **4,** 364
pK_a value, **4,** 365
structure, **4,** 358, 363
synthesis, **4,** 402–405
—, 1-amino-
benzyne preparation from, **1,** 482
oxidation, **2,** 297
—, *N*-chloro-
amine oxidation by, **2,** 287
1*H*-Benzotriazole
nomenclature, **4,** 361
2*H*-Benzotriazole
nomenclature, **4,** 361
Benzotrifuroxan
complexes, **2,** 316
1,3,5-Benzoxadiazepine, **4,** 1160
3,1,4-Benzoxadiazepine, **4,** 1160
—, 7-chloro-1, 2-dihydro-2-oxo-5-phenyl-, **4,** 1160
—, 2-methylamino-, **4,** 1161
2*H*-1,2,4-Benzoxadiazine, **4,** 1085
4*H*-1,3,4-Benzoxadiazine, **4,** 1085
3,1,2-Benzoxadiazine, 8-amino-4-oxo-, **4,** 1084
2,1,3-Benzoxadiazole, **4,** 1001, 1027–1033
N-oxides, **4,** 1029
preparation, **2,** 281
synthesis, **4,** 1032
synthesis, **4,** 1028
1,4-Benzoxathian, 3-ethoxy-, **4,** 1054
1,2,3-Benzoxathiazine
2,2-dioxide, **4,** 1132
—, 4-oxo-
2-oxide, **4,** 1133
1,4,3-Benzoxathiazine
4,4-dioxide, **4,** 1133
1,2-Benzoxathiin, 4-methyl-
2,2-dioxides, **4,** 1052
—, 4-methyl-3-phenyl-
2,2-dioxide, **4,** 1052
1,4-Benzoxathiin, **4,** 1054
synthesis, **3,** 302
—, 2,3-dihydro-6-hydroxy-
4,4-dioxide, **4,** 1054
2,1-Benzoxathiin, 3,4-dihydro-
1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1052
3,1-Benzoxathiin, 2,4-dioxo-, **4,** 1053
1,4-Benzoxathiin-2-one, 2,3-dihydro-6-hydroxy-, **4,** 1054
2,1-Benzoxathiin-3-one, 3,4-dihydro-
1-oxide, **4,** 1052
3,1-Benzoxathiin-4-one, **4,** 1053
—, 2,2-diphenyl-, **4,** 1053
Benz[*f*]oxazepines
formation, **4,** 190
1,3-Benzoxazepine, **4,** 1155
1,4-Benzoxazepine
synthesis, **4,** 1157
1,5-Benzoxazepine, **4,** 1158
—, 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-, **4,** 1158
2,3-Benzoxazepine, **4,** 1153
2,4-Benzoxazepine, 1,3,4,5-tetrahydro-, **4,** 1155
3,1-Benzoxazepine, **4,** 1155
3,2-Benzoxazepine, **4,** 1153
4,1-Benzoxazepine, **4,** 1156
1,4-Benzoxazepin-5-one, 2,3-dihydro-, **4,** 1157
2,4-Benzoxazepin-3-one, 1,5-dihdyro-, **4,** 1156
Benzoxazines, **4,** 1064–1067
1,2-Benzoxazine, **4,** 1064
1,3-Benzoxazine, **4,** 1065
1,4-Benzoxazine, **4,** 1067
1*H*-2,3-Benzoxazine, 1-hydroxy-, **4,** 1065
3,1-Benzoxazine, **4,** 1001, 1066
—, 2-methyl-, **4,** 1066
4*H*-1,3-Benzoxazine-2,4-dione, 2,3-dihydro-, **4,** 1065
3,1-Benzoxazine-2,4-dione, dihydro-, **4,** 1067
preparation, **2,** 837
2*H*-1,4-Benzoxazin-2-one, **4,** 1067
1,4-Benzoxazin-3-one, 2,3-dihydro-
preparation, **2,** 177
—, 3,4-dihydro-, **4,** 1067
1*H*-2,3-Benzoxazin-1-one, **4,** 1065
3,1-Benzoxazin-4-one, **4,** 581
1,4-Benzoxazino[3,2-*b*]benzoxazine, **4,** 1080
Benzoxazinone
biosynthesis, **5,** 1094
4*H*-1,2-Benzoxazin-4-one, **4,** 1064
—, 3-nitro-, **4,** 1064
4*H*-3,1-Benzoxazin-4-one, **4,** 1066
—, 1,2-dihydro-, **4,** 1067
—, 2-thioxo-, **4,** 1099
Benzoxazocine, **4,** 1167
1,5-Benzoxazocine, 3,4-dihydro-3-hydroxy-, **4,** 1167
1*H*-2,5-Benzoxazocine, 3,4,5,6-tetrahydro-1,6-dioxo-, **4,** 1168
—, 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-5-methyl-1-phenyl-, **4,** 1167
1,5-Benzoxazocin-6-one, 5-benzylamino-2-imino-, **4,** 1168
—, 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-, **4,** 1167
2*H*-1,6-Benzoxazocin-5(6*H*)-one, 3,4-dihydro-, **4,** 1167
Benzoxazoles, **4,** 962–976
preparation, **2,** 176; **4,** 975
reactions, **4,** 964–966
—, 2-amino-
reactions, **4,** 968
—, 2-benzyl-
reactions, **4,** 968
—, 2-methyl-
reactions, **4,** 968

Benzoxazolene
alkylation, **4,** 967
1-Benzoxepin
isomerization, **4,** 779
photolysis, **4,** 780
synthesis, **4,** 775
valence tautomerism, **4,** 777
—, 4-phenyl-
reactions, **4,** 779
3-Benzoxepin
nucleophilic addition, **4,** 781
ring contraction, **4,** 779
synthesis, **4,** 774, 775
valence tautomerism, **4,** 777
Benzoyl chloride
reaction with organothallium compounds, **3,** 1051
Benzvalene, **1,** 126
preparation, **1,** 322
Benzyl alcohol, *m*-hydroxy-
biosynthesis, **5,** 946
Benzyl radical
stability, **1,** 457
Benzylic bromides
reaction with organocadmium compounds, **3,** 997
Benzylic halides
reaction with organomagnesium compounds, **3,** 983
Benzylisoquinoline alkaloids
biosynthesis, **5,** 1072, 1073
Benzyne
formation from chlorobenzene, **2,** 283
generation, **2,** 297, 837
reaction with azides, **2,** 264
with benzene, **1,** 309, 313
with malonic esters, **2,** 668
with phosphines, **2,** 1148
spectra, **1,** 478, 479
structure, **1,** 477, 478, 479
—, tetrafluoro-
preparation, **3,** 1163
Berberine, **4,** 230
biosynthesis, **5,** 1079
Bergapten, **4,** 746, 747
Bergaptol, **4,** 746
Berninamycin, **5,** 284
Berry pseudorotation, **2,** 1236
Beryllium hydride
reactions, **3,** 971
Besthorn's Red, **4,** 1173
Beta effect
transition metal complexes, **3,** 1182
Betaines
mesomeric, **4,** 1174
properties, **2,** 827
reduction with organotin hydrides, **3,** 1094
Betalain pigments
biosynthesis, **5,** 1198
Betalamic acid
biosynthesis, **5,** 1111
Betanidin
biosynthesis, **5,** 1111
Betanin
biosynthesis, **5,** 1111, 1112
Beyerene
biosynthesis, **5,** 1017
Biacetyl
self-condensation, **1,** 726
9,9′-Biacridyl, tetrahydro-
from acridine, **4,** 266
Biarsolyl, **4,** 924
Biaryl compounds
formation, **3,** 1222
preparation, **1,** 331–338
Bibenzofuran, **4,** 736–738
$\Delta^{2,2'}$-Bi-(2*H*-1,4-benzothiazine), **4,** 1101
Bicyclic compounds (*see also* specific compounds)
macro, diazapolyoxa, synthesis, **1,** 886
synthesis from 2-alkylpyridines, **4,** 58
Bicycloaromaticity, **1,** 407
Bicyclo[1,1,0]butane
bond lengths, **1,** 52
—, 1,2,2-trimethyl-
isomerization, **3,** 1206
Bicyclo[4,4,0]decane — *see* Decalin
Bicyclo[2,2,1]heptane — *see* Norbornane
Bicyclo[2,2,1]heptane, 1,7,7-trimethyl- — *see* Camphane
Bicyclo[4,1,0]heptane,
strain energy, **1,** 84
Bicyclo[2,2,0]hexa-2,5-diene — *see* Dewar benzene
$\Delta^{1,4}$-Bicyclo[2,2,0]hexane
transition metal complex, preparation, **3,** 1159
Bicyclo[3,3,1]nonan-9-one
preparation, **1,** 1052; **3,** 830
Bicyclo[4,2,1]non-1(8)-ene
synthesis, **2,** 1322
Bicyclo[5,1,0]octa-2,4-diene, 8,8-dichloro-
preparation, **2,** 730
Bicyclo[3,2,1]octane
structure, **1,** 43
Bicyclo[3,2,1]octan-2-one
oxidation, **2,** 800
Bicyclo[2,1,0]pentane
rearrangement, **3,** 1207
Bicyclo[3,3,3]undecane — *see* Manxane
Bicyclo[5,4,0]undecanone
synthesis, **2,** 735
5,5′-Bi(dibenzosilole), 5,5′-dimethyl-, **4,** 938
2,2′-Bifuryls, **4,** 733
3,3′-Bifuryls, **4,** 733
Bilabone, **4,** 720
a,c-Biladiene
dihydrobromide, synthesis, **4,** 338
preparation, **4,** 337–339
Bilane

in porphobilinogen biosynthesis, **5,** 1132
in uroporphyrinogen biosynthesis, **5,** 1136
Bilayer asymmetry
in biological membranes, **5,** 678
Bilayer structures
dynamic properties, **5,** 674
in membranes, **5,** 670
Bile pigments, **4,** 312–316
Bilirubin
photo-oxidation, **4,** 316
quantitative estimation, **4,** 316
Bilirubin-IXα, **4,** 313, 331
meso-Biliverdin, **4,** 315
Biliverdin-IX, **4,** 313
Biliverdin-IXα, **4,** 313, 331
Biliverdin-IXγ, **4,** 331
1,1′-Binaphthyl
optically active, **1,** 351
Binding
by enzymes, specific substrates, **5,** 437
by lysozyme, specific substrates, **5,** 449–454
regulatory enzymes, **5,** 457
Binor A
structure, **1,** 45
Binor-S
structure, **1,** 45
Biogenetic isoprene rule, **5,** 989
Biological activity
protein structure and, **5,** 238, 239
Biological chemistry, **5,** 3–20
Biological membranes
models, **5,** 671–673
Biomimetic chemistry
aromatic ketones and, **1,** 1193–1195
Biomimetic synthesis, **5,** 908–910
Biopterin
structure, **5,** 506
synthesis, **5,** 506
—, dihydro-
in enzymatic hydroxylation of phenylalanine, **5,** 507
—, 7,8-dihydro-
as coenzyme, **5,** 506–509
—, tetrahydro-
reaction with molecular oxygen, **5,** 508
Biosynthesis, **5,** 869–914
alkaloids, **5,** 1045–1119
aromatic hydroxylation in, **4,** 783
carotenoids, **5,** 1025–1042
chlorophyll, **5,** 1121–1165
corrin, **5,** 1121–1165
historical development, **5,** 870, 871
methodology, **5,** 873–877
miscellaneous aspects, **5,** 888–910
polyketides, **5,** 927–987
investigative methods, **5,** 976–984
mechanism, **5,** 935–945
porphyrin, **5,** 1121–1165
structure determination and, **5,** 892–894
terpenoids, **5,** 989–1022
Biotin
binding by avidin, **5,** 474
biosynthesis, **5,** 524
carbon dixoide transfer and, **5,** 525
coenzyme, **5,** 521–527
structure, **5,** 521
synthesis, **3,** 147; **5,** 522
—, carboxy-, **5,** 526
10,10′-(5*H*,5′*H*-Biphenarsazine), **4,** 1128
Biphenyl
chlorination, **1,** 297
conformation, **1,** 351
reduction, **1,** 307
substitution reactions, **1,** 302
—, 4-amino-
carcinogenicity, **2,** 154
Biphenyl-2,2′-dicarboxylic acid
preparation, **1,** 334; **2,** 673
Biphenylene
preparation, **1,** 336
2,2′-Biphenylenearsinic acid — *see* Dibenzarsole 5-oxide, 5-hydroxy-
3,3′-Biphthalidylidene
trans-, preparation, **2,** 1214
Bipyridyls, **4,** 60
preparation, **4,** 60
—, tetrahydro-
preparation by electrochemical reduction by pyridinium salts, **4,** 44
production by pyridine reaction with sodium, **4,** 44
Bipyridylium salts
preparation, **4,** 28
1,1′-Bipyrrole, **4,** 304
2,2′-Bipyrrole, **4,** 304
2,3′-Bipyrrole, **4,** 304
3,3′-Bipyrrole, **4,** 304
Biquinolyls
preparation and properties, **4,** 197, 198
Bis-(9-borabicyclo[3,3,1]nonane)
reactions, **3,** 745–749
Bisborepans, **3,** 749
Bisborinans, **3,** 749
Bis-dithiole
preparation, **4,** 849
Biselenienyl
preparation, **4,** 881
3,3′-Biselenolan
preparation, **4,** 883
Bisfuranoanthraquinone
ring cleavage, **5,** 896
Bisfurocoumarins, **4,** 752
Bishomocubane
structure, **1,** 45
Bishomocyclopentadienyl anion, **1,** 407
Bishomopentaprismane
structure, **1,** 45
Bis-indoles, **4,** 421
Bisisoarsindolinium bromide, **4,** 928

Bismabenzene, **4,** 931
1,6:8,13-Bismethano[14]annulene
preparation, **1,** 368
properties, **1,** 377
Bismin — *see* Bismabenzene
Bismuth
heterocycles, **4,** 923–930
nomenclature, **4,** 872
—, alkynyl-
preparation, **3,** 1119
—, pentaphenyl-
preparation, **3,** 1117
—, triaryl-
dichlorides, preparation, **3,** 1116
—, tris(triethylstannyl)-
preparation, **3,** 1124
Bismuthine, methylchloro-
reduction, **3,** 1120
Bismuthonium salts
preparation, **3,** 1116
5,15-Bis-norcobester, **5,** 565
Bis-norcobyrinic acid
abdeg-pentamethyl ester *c*-dimethylamide *f*-nitrile, **5,** 560
5,15-Bis-norcorrin, **5,** 565
1,6:8,13-Bisoxido[14]annulene, **4,** 783
properties, **1,** 377
Bisphenol A, **1,** 759
Bisphosphorane
autoxidation, **1,** 137
Bisphosphorinylmethane, **4,** 916
Bisulphites
reaction with coumarins, **4,** 648
3,3′-Bitellurolan, **4,** 901
2,2′-Bithienyl
synthesis, **4,** 813
Bixanthates
thioketone preparation, **3,** 382
Bixanthyl
alkyl derivatives, peroxide preparation from, **1,** 927
Bixin
synthesis, **2,** 671
Bleomycin, **5,** 284, 317
Blood group substances, **5,** 807
function, **5,** 756
Blood plasma
albumin, binding to cations, **5,** 474
Bohr effect, **5,** 472
Boldine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1074
Bombesin, **5,** 248
Bond angles
aldehydes, **1,** 945
amides, **2,** 987
hydrocarbons, **1,** 52–60
phosphazenes, **2,** 1305
propenal, **1,** 945
pyrrole, **4,** 277
selenophens, **4,** 877, 878
sulphides, **3,** 33
sulphimides, **3,** 216
thioamides, **3,** 440
Bond energy terms
alkanes, **1,** 72, 73
Bond lengths,
aldehydes, **1,** 945
amides, **2,** 987
B—O, alkoxyboranes, **3,** 916
carboxylic acids, **2,** 628
hydrocarbons **1,** 52–60
phosphazenes, **2,** 1305
propenal, **1,** 945
pyrazoles, **4,** 359
pyrrole, **4,** 277
selenophens, **4,** 877, 878
silicon compounds, **3,** 544
sulphides, **3,** 33
sulphimides, **3,** 216
thioamides, **3,** 440
Bond localization
aromaticity and, **1,** 233, 234
Bond strengths
halogenoboron compounds, **3,** 905
silicon compounds, **3,** 544
Bonding
alcohols, **1,** 582, 583
aldehydes, **1,** 944, 945
diborane, **3,** 697
ketones, **1,** 1019, 1020
organic phosphorus compounds, **2,** 1121–1122
penta-coordinate phosphorus compounds, **2,** 1233–1236
phosphazenes, **2,** 1304–1307
phosphorus ylides, **2,** 1312, 1313
trithiapentalenes, **4,** 854
Bonds
alcohols, **1,** 617
carbon–carbon, cleavage in transition metal σ-bond complex formation, **3,** 1144
in triorganylboranes, rearrangements, **3,** 821–845
radical reactions, **3,** 845–851
β,γ-unsaturated organoboranes, cyclic insertion reactions, **3,** 851–859
carbon–hydrogen, cleavage, transition metal σ-bonded complex formation by, **3,** 1146
carbon–lead reactions, **3,** 1102, 1103
carbon–methyl, silicon stabilization of, **3,** 545–547
carbon–nitrogen, formation, **2,** 118
rotation, **2,** 28
carbon–oxygen, formation, **2,** 118
carbon–phosphorus, formation, **2,** 118
carbon–silicon, carbonium ion stabilization by, **3,** 544
preparation, **3,** 608, 609
carbon–sulphur, formation, **2,** 118, 119
germanium–metal, preparation, **3,** 1070

haloalkanes, **1,** 524, 525
isoquinoline, **4,** 214
ketones, **1,** 1019
lead–nitrogen, **3,** 1102
lead–sulphur, **3,** 1102
phosphorus–halogen, in phosphoryl halides, **2,** 1265
quinolines, **4,** 167, 169
silicon–chlorine, **3,** 543
silicon–fluorine, **3,** 543
silicon–mercury, **3,** 666
cleavage, **3,** 668
silicon–metal, preparation, **3,** 664, 665
reactions, **3,** 666–669
silicon–oxygen, **3,** 543
silicon–silicon, preparation, **3,** 662
silicon–transition metal, **3,** 666
stability, **3,** 669
tervalent phosphorus–halogen, properties, **2,** 1193–1195
tervalent phosphorus–nitrogen, properties, **2,** 1195–1198
thiols, **3,** 4
1-Bora-adamantane
preparation, **3,** 808, 857
2-Bora-adamantane
preparation, **3,** 808
Borabenzene
preparation, **3,** 809
—, 1,4-dihydro-1-phenyl-, **4,** 950
—, 1-phenyl-, **4,** 950
Borabicyclononane
preparation, **3,** 856
9-Borabicyclo[3,3,1]nonane
preparation, **3,** 807
properties, **3,** 697
reactions, **3,** 888
Boranes
β-alkoxyorgano, elimination reactions, **3,** 868
β-alkylthio-organo, elimination reactions, **3,** 868
amine complexes, reactions, **3,** 728–732
β-arylthio-organo, elimination reactions, **3,** 868
catalysis of pyridine reduction by sodium borohydride, **4,** 43
β-chloro-organo, elimination reactions, **3,** 867
complexes, preparation, **3,** 704, 705
dimethyl sulphide complex, reactions, **3,** 727, 728
di(primary alkyl), reactions, **3,** 749–752
ether complexes, reactions, **3,** 708–727
α-halogeno-organo, rearrangements, **3,** 832–837
organyl, oxidation, **3,** 918
thermodynamic properties, **3,** 794
organyl(organylthio), preparation, **3,** 935, 936
reactions, **3,** 938, 939
substituted, **3,** 699
α-thio-organo, rearrangements, **3,** 837, 838
triorganyl, **3,** 791–881
analysis, **3,** 800
molecular orbital calculations, **3,** 794, 795
physical constants, **3,** 792
preparation, **3,** 801–810
reactions, **3,** 810–871
reactivity, **3,** 800
rearrangements, **3,** 821–845
stereochemistry, **3,** 792–794
structures, **3,** 792–794
symmetrical, preparation, **3,** 801–805
toxicity, **3,** 800
unsymmetrical, preparation, **3,** 805–807
triorganylthio, preparation, **3,** 935
reactions, **3,** 936–938
tri(primary alkyl), bromination, **3,** 834
—, acyloxy-
reactions, **3,** 922, 923
—, alkenyl-
protonolysis, **3,** 811
reaction with halogens, **3,** 841–843
—, alkenyloxy-
preparation, **3,** 919
—, alkenyloxydialkyl-
reactions, **3,** 920
—, alkoxy-
preparation, **3,** 917–919
reactions, **3,** 919–923
—, alkoxydialkyl-
reduction, **3,** 707
—, alkyl-
synthesis, **3,** 707
—, alkyl(chloro)-
synthesis, **3,** 907
—, allyl-
reactions, **3,** 852
—, amino-
preparation, **3,** 925
structure, **3,** 926
—, azido-, **3,** 925
thermolysis, **3,** 931
—, bis-(1,2-dimethylpropyl)-
reactions, **3,** 738–744
—, bis(pinanyl-3β-yl)-—*see* Borane, di-iso-pinocampheyl-
—, bromo-
synthesis, **3,** 907
—, t-butyl-
amine complexes, reactions, **3,** 737
—, catechol- — *see* 1,3,2-Benzodioxaborole
—, chloro-, **3,** 699
ether complex, preparation, **3,** 708
reactions, **3,** 757, 758
—, α-chloroalkyl(dialkoxy)-
preparation, **3,** 830
—, chloromethyldimethyl-
rearrangements, **3,** 833
—, dialkyl-

cyclic, preparation, **3,** 705
—, dialkylchloro-
reactions, **3,** 909, 910
—, dichloro-, **3,** 699
ether complex, preparation, **3,** 708
reactions, **3,** 758–760
—, dicyclohexyl-
reactions, **3,** 744, 745
—, disiamyl- — *see* Borane, bis-(1,2-dimethylpropyl)-
—, di-isopinocampheyl-
reactions, **3,** 752
—, dimesityl-
preparation, **3,** 703
—, β-halogenoalkyl-
elimination reactions, **3,** 866
—, thexyl- — *see* Borane, 1,2,2-trimethylpropyl-
—, iodo-
reactions, **3,** 911
—, phenyl-
reactions, **3,** 738
—, phenylthio-
preparation, **3,** 708
—, thio-
properties, **3,** 933
—, trialkoxy-
preparation, **3,** 689
—, trialkyl-
autoxidation, **1,** 913
brominolysis, **3,** 834
carbonylation, **1,** 1021
reaction with α-bromoacrolein, **1,** 1001
with olefinic aldehydes, **1,** 1000
—, triallyl-
hydrolysis, **3,** 811
—, trihexyl-
pyrolysis, **3,** 865
—, 1,1,2-trimethylpropyl-
reactions, **3,** 732–737
—, trinonyl-
pyrolysis, **3,** 865
—, trioctyl-
pryolysis, **3,** 865
—, tripentyl-
pyrolysis, **3,** 865
—, tris(amino)-
properties, **3,** 925
—, vinyl-
olefin synthesis from, **1,** 143
9-Boranthracene, 9,10-dihydro-9-phenyl-, **4,** 951
—, 9-phenyl-, **4,** 951
9b-Boraphenylene, perhydro-
preparation, **3,** 865
Borapolycyclanes
preparation, **3,** 835
Borarenes, **4,** 952
Borates
alkenyl, reactions, **3,** 899–902
alkenylalkynyl, reactions, **3,** 902
alkenylcyano, reactions, **3,** 902
alkyl, reactions, **3,** 887, 888
alkylhydro, hydrolysis, **3,** 700
alkynyl, reactions, **3,** 892–899
aryl, reactions, **3,** 887, 888
cyano, reactions, **3,** 888–891
cyanotrihydro, reactions, **3,** 781–783
organylhydro, reactions, **3,** 775–781
phenols, **1,** 735
polyol complexes, **1,** 680, 681
tetrahydro, derivatives, preparation, **3,** 703, 704
enzyme catalytic group identification and, **5,** 415
hydrolysis, **3,** 700
preparation, **3,** 702–703
properties, **3,** 700
tetraorganyl, copper salt, structure, **3,** 887
preparation, **3,** 885
reactions, **3,** 885–902
trialkylhydro, preparation, **3,** 703
trialkoxyhydro, reactions, **3,** 784
trialkylcyano, reaction with electrophiles, **3,** 826
vinyl, reactions, **3,** 902
Borazines, **3,** 925
benzene and, **3,** 927
Borazapyridines
preparation, **4,** 817
Borepan
preparation, **3,** 808
Borinan
preparation, **3,** 808
Bornane
biosynthesis, **5,** 1008
structure, **1,** 43
Borohydrides — *see* 'tetrahydro' under Borates
Borolans
preparation, **3,** 728
—, *B*-phenyl-
preparation, **3,** 738
Boron
heterocycles, **4,** 950–953
Boronates
polyol esters, **1,** 681
vinyl, olefin synthesis from, **1,** 143
Boron compounds
alkynyl, hydrolysis, **3,** 811
2-chlorocycloalkyl, elimination reactions, **3,** 867
halogen, **3,** 905–913
preparation, **3,** 906–908
properties, **3,** 905, 906
reactions, **3,** 908–912
structure, **3,** 905
nitrogen, **3,** 925–932
preparation, **3,** 928
properties, **3,** 925–928
reactions, **3,** 928–931
organic, **3,** 689–693

history, **3,** 689, 690
oxygen, **3,** 915–924
properties, **3,** 916, 917
sulphur, **3,** 933–940
properties, **3,** 933, 934
Boron–hydrogen compounds, **3,** 695–790
Boron sulphide
preparation, **3,** 934, 935
properties, **3,** 933
reactions, **3,** 936
Boron trihalides
solvation by ethers, **1,** 812
Bovine liver
phosphatidylcholine composition in, **5,** 645
Bovine liver endoplasmic reticulum
composition, **5,** 666
membranes, lipids in, **5,** 669
Bovine pancreatic ribonuclease, **5,** 114
Bradykinin, **5,** 248
activation, **5,** 470
synthesis, polymer supported reactions in, **5,** 859
Branching
amylose, **5,** 777
Bredts rule, **1,** 125
Brefeldin
synthesis, **2,** 1156
Brefeldin A
biosynthesis, **5,** 969
Brevianamides
biogenesis, **5,** 263
Brevianamide A, **5,** 261, 262
biogenesis, **5,** 263
biosynthesis, **5,** 266
Brevianamide E, **4,** 468, 469; **5,** 262
biogenesis, **5,** 263
—, deoxy-, **4,** 468
Brilliant Alizarin Blue 3R, **4,** 1106
Brilliant Cresyl Blue, **4,** 1075
Bromine
heterocycles, **4,** 950–953
reaction with arynes, **1,** 485
with alkylthioboranes, **3,** 938
with 1,4-dioxan, **1,** 882
with disulphides, **3,** 292
with organogermanium compounds **3,** 1071
with polycyano compounds, **2,** 555
with sulphinic acid, **3,** 320
Bromoniacyclohexane ion, **4,** 952
Bromonium, dimethylethylene-, **4,** 952
Bruceol, deoxy-
preparation, **1,** 782
Brucine
in resolution of chiral carboxylic acids, **2,** 626
Bufatolin, **4,** 645
Bulbocapnine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1073, 1074
Bunte salts, **3,** 307
reaction with iodine, **3,** 285
Butadiene
acylation, **3,** 1232
cyclotrimerization, **3,** 1214
dicarboxylic acid preparation from, **2,** 665
But-1,3-diene
manufacture, **1,** 172
reaction with ethylene, **1,** 102
uses, **1,** 123
—, 1,4-diphenyl-
irradiation, **1,** 338
—, 2-phenylthio-
preparation, **3,** 180
Butadiyne
reaction with triallylborane, **3,** 856
Butane
configuration, **1,** 54
Butanedioic acid, 2,3-dihydroxy- — *see* Tartaric acid
Butanedioic acid, hydroxy- — *see* Malic acid
Butane-2,3-dithiol
L(+)-, synthesis, **3,** 27
Butanethiol, 3-chloro-
synthesis, **3,** 26
Butanoic acid — *see* Butyric acid
—, γ-amino-
preparation, **2,** 835
—, 4-amino-2-hydroxy-
preparation, **3,** 139
—, 2-bromo-
methyl ester, preparation, **2,** 721
—, 4-bromo-
preparation, **2,** 723
—, 2,4-dihydroxy-3,3-dimethyl- — *see* Pantoic acid
—, 4,4,4-trifluoro-
preparation, **2,** 719
Butanoyl chloride, 4-chloro-
esters, preparation, **2,** 723
Butatriene
preparation, **1,** 192
Butene
uses, **1,** 123
But-2-ene, 2,3-dimethyl-
reaction with benzene, **1,** 318
But-2-enoic acid — *see* Crotonic acid
Butenolides — *see* 2(5*H*)-Furanones
But-1-yne, 1-fluoro-3,3-dimethyl-
properties, **1,** 557
But-2-yne, hexafluoro-
properties, **1,** 559
But-2-ynoic acid
physical properties, **2,** 628
Butyraldehyde
manufacture, **1,** 954
Butyric acid
physical properties, **2,** 628
γ-Butyrolactone
bromination, **2,** 724
formation, transition metal complexes in, **3,** 1192
—, α-methylene-
preparation, **2,** 13, 751
Byakangelicol, **4,** 747

C

Cadaverine
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1058–1060
Cadmium compounds
  ether complexes, **1,** 819
Caerulin, **5,** 248
Caffeic acid
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1194
Caffeidine
  synthesis, **4,** 522
Caffeine, **4,** 494
Calcitonin, **5,** 244
  structure, activity and, **5,** 246
Calcium
  organic compounds, **3,** 985–987
Calcium binding sites
  in proteins, hydrolysis and, **5,** 192
Caldariomycin
  synthesis, **1,** 774
Calendic acid, **5,** 589, 593
  synthesis, **5,** 599
Callistephin, **4,** 624
Calvin cycle, **5,** 916
Calycanthine
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1098
Calycotamine, **4,** 228, 229
Camphane — *see* Bornane
Camphor
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1008
  enol acetate, preparation, **2,** 889
—, thio-, **3,** 374
Camptothecin
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1106
  synthesis, **2,** 922
Canadensolide
  (+)-, synthesis, **2,** 751
Canadine
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1080
Cannabicyclol
  preparation, **1,** 787
Cannabinol
  biosynthesis, **5,** 904, 905
Cantharadin
  synthesis, **3,** 46
Canthaxanthin
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1039
Capping
  mRNA, **5,** 167
Capreomycin, **5,** 269
Capreomycin 1A, **5,** 268
Capreomycin 1B, **5,** 268
Caproic acid, ε-amino-
  preparation, **2,** 835
Caprolactam
  polymerization, **2,** 836
Capsaicin
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1112
Capsanthin
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1036
Capsid
  stability, **5,** 478
Capsorubin
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1036
Carane
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1008
Caranine
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1089
1-Carbacephalothin, **5,** 312
Carbamates, **2,** 1083–1090
  aliphatic, reactions, **2,** 1084–1087
  amino protecting groups in peptide synthesis, **5,** 323
  aromatic, reactions, **2,** 1084–1087
  as amine protecting groups, **2,** 50, 51
  as thiol protecting groups, **3,** 17
  ω-chloroalkyl, formation, **2,** 1089
  formation, **2,** 1071
  heterocumulene synthesis from, **2,** 514–517
  hydrolysis, **2,** 16
  N-nitro, preparation, **2,** 1088
  protecting groups in peptide synthesis, **5,** 324–329
  N-substituted, **2,** 1087, 1088
    preparation, from alcohols, **1,** 629
    reaction with amino-*N*-sulphenyl halides, **3,** 313
    reduction, **2,** 8
      by sodium tetrahydroborate, **3,** 771
  synthesis, **2,** 1083, 1084; **3,** 245
Carbamic acid, **2,** 1083
  preparation, **2,** 1090
—, dithio-
  allyl ester, α,β-olefinic aldehyde preparation from, **1,** 986
  esters, properties, **3,** 470
    N-unsubstituted, preparation, **3,** 473
  properties, **3,** 469–470
  reactions, **3,** 474–477
  with acrylonitrile, **3,** 471

—, stannyl-
preparation, **3,** 1095
—, thio-
organotin compounds, **3,** 1087
Carbamoyl chloride
N,N-disubstituted, preparation, **2,** 1090
—, diphenyl-
ester inactivation by, **2,** 1089
Carbamoyl halides, **2,** 1088–1090
amide synthesis from, **2,** 971–973
Carbamoyl phosphate
nitrogen fixation and, **5,** 922
Carbanionic behaviour
transition metal complexes, **3,** 1185
Carbanions, **1,** 411–453
definition, **1,** 436, 437
electrophilic halogenation and, **1,** 509–513
elimination reactions, **1,** 540
generation, **1,** 437–440
halo, elimination reactions and, **1,** 539, 540
nomenclature, **1,** 436, 437
phosphonates, reaction with aldehydes, **1,** 972
physical properties, **1,** 441–445
reactions, **1,** 446–451
silicon stabilization of, **3,** 545
stabilization, coenzymes and, **5,** 531–544
sulphonimidoyl-stabilized, **3,** 229, 230
types, **1,** 441
Carbasic acid
formation, **2,** 227
Carbazoles
formation, **2,** 290, 293
properties, **4,** 475
reactions, **4,** 476, 477
synthesis, **2,** 317, 1206; **4,** 475, 476
—, tetrahydro-
alkylation, **4,** 437
n.m.r., **4,** 416
oxidation, **4,** 438
Carbenes, **1,** 467–477
copper complex, reactions, **3,** 1189
cycloaddition reaction with azomethines, **2,** 419
dissociation, **3,** 258
generation, **1,** 469–472, 542–544
in affinity labelling of proteins, **5,** 477
metal complexes, preparation, **3,** 1141, 1143, 1151
organolithium compounds and, **3,** 958
reactions, **1,** 473–477
with alkenes, **1,** 103, 158, 473
with alkyl silanes, **3,** 611
with arenes, **1,** 313
with arsoles, **4,** 926
with copper porphyrins, **4,** 327
with ethers, **1,** 817, 831
with furans, **4,** 711–713
with indoles, **4,** 445
with nitriles, **2,** 548
with pyrrole, **4,** 291
with sulphides, **3,** 250
with sulphoxides, **3,** 250
with thiophens, **4,** 816
with triorganylboranes, **3,** 843–845
transition metal complexes, σ-bonded complex formation from, **3,** 1147–1152
displacement from, **3,** 1196
reactions, **3,** 1263, 1264
reactivity, **3,** 1190
—, alkoxy-
preparation, **1,** 842
—, dichloro-
generation, organoboranes in, **3,** 845
—, difluoro-
preparation, **2,** 731
—, dimethoxy-
reaction with isothiocyanates, **3,** 465
—, ethoxycarbonyl-
reaction with benzene, **1,** 314
—, phenyl-
formation, **2,** 284
—, pyridyl-, **4,** 50
cyclization, **4,** 52
rearrangements, **4,** 52
trapping, **4,** 52
—, vinylidene-
generation, **1,** 472
Carbenicillin, **5,** 295
Carbenium ions (*see also* Carbocations; Carbonium ions)
definition, **1,** 411
fluoro, stability, **1,** 531
halogen-containing, nucleophilic displacement of halogens and, **1,** 530–532
halogen nucleophilic displacement and, **1,** 528
in alcohol oxidation, **1,** 652
in dialkyl peroxide preparation, **1,** 925
solvation by ethers, **1,** 813
unstable, **1,** 828
Carbenium ion rearrangements, **1,** 417
Carbenoids, **1,** 468
cycloaddition reaction with azomethines, **2,** 419
generation, **1,** 469–472
reaction with olefins, **1,** 103
with silanes, **3,** 565
with triorganylboranes, **3,** 843–845
Carbocationic behaviour
transition metal complexes, **3,** 1187–1190
Carbocations (*see also* Carbenium ions; Carbonium ions), **1,** 411–453
bridged, **1,** 418
definition, **1,** 411–412
generation, **1,** 413–417
history, **1,** 412, 413
nomenclature, **1,** 411, 412
reactions, **1,** 431–436
study, **1,** 419–431
types, **1,** 417–419
β-Carbocations

preparation, **3,** 1189
Carbocyclic compounds
pyridine synthesis, **4,** 72
Carbodi-imides, **2,** 513
condensation reactions with nitrones, **2,** 510
in acylation reactions, **2,** 634, 635
in peptide synthesis, **5,** 340–344
in reaction of isourea with amines, **2,** 1098
preparation, **2,** 514–521, 855, 1154, 1269; **3,** 244
from monophosphazenes, **2,** 1310
reactions, **2,** 521–528
with boron–nitrogen compounds, **3,** 929
with phosgene, **2,** 1080
with thioboranes, **3,** 937
thiourea synthesis from, **3,** 456
—, dicyclohexyl-
in acylation, **2,** 634, 635, 880
in peptide synthesis, **2,** 523; **5,** 341
in phosphorylation, **5,** 131
Carbohydrates (*see also* Saccharides and specific compounds)
alkoxyboranes as protecting groups in, **3,** 919
applications, **1,** 664
chains, disorded, properties, **5,** 823, 824
furan synthesis from, **4,** 713–715
in collagen, **5,** 467
location in biological membranes, **5,** 681
oxidation, **3,** 135
polyhydroxycarboxylic acids from, **2,** 758
post-translational attachment to proteins, **5,** 465
protein complexes, **5,** 760
sulphides in synthesis of, **3,** 46
Carboline — *see* Pyridoindole
Carbon-11
amino acid labelling by, **5,** 211
Carbon-13
amino acid labelling by, **5,** 210–211
Carbon-14
amino acid labelling by, **5,** 209–211
Carbon dioxide
carboxylation by, **2,** 663–666
derivatives, **2,** 1067–1103
enzymic transfer, biotin and, **5,** 525
extrusion from carbamates, **2,** 1085
insertion reactions, **3,** 1246
with transition metal complexes, **3,** 1149
in thiocarbonic acid derivative synthesis, **3,** 343
reactions with aminostibines, **3,** 1122
with organolithium compounds, **3,** 955
with organomagnesium compounds, **3,** 980
with organothallium compounds, **3,** 1051
with organozinc compounds, **3,** 991
with phosphazene, **2,** 1309
with phosphorus ylides, **2,** 1327
transfer, biotin and, **5,** 521
transition metal complexes, σ-bonded complex formation from, **3,** 1147–1152
Carbon disulphide
reactions with aminostibines, **3,** 1122
with *N,N'*-dithiobisamines, **3,** 315
with organolithium compounds, **3,** 955
with phosphazene, **2,** 1309
with *N,N'*-thiobisamines, **3,** 314
thionation by, **3,** 379
Carbon monoxide
acylation by, **2,** 964
alkylation, **1,** 154
carbonylation by, **3,** 1225–1236
carboxylation by, **2,** 662
in lactam synthesis, **2,** 980
reaction with organolithium compounds, **3,** 953–955
with organomagnesium compounds, **3,** 980
with organomercury compounds, **3,** 1004
with triorganylboranes, **3,** 823
transition metal complexes, alkyne complex formation from, **3,** 1161, 1162
σ-bondex complex formation from, **3,** 1147–1152
π-complex formation from, **3,** 1157–1159
group migration reactions, **3,** 1179
reactions, **3,** 1189
urea preparation from, **2,** 1091
Carbon reduction cycle, **5,** 916
Carbon tetrabromide
reaction with phosphite esters, **2,** 1209
Carbon tetrachloride
reaction with triethyl phosphite, **2,** 1209
Carbonates
alkylation, **2,** 1070
aryl, **2,** 1071
cyclic esters, **2,** 1071, 1072
cycloelimination reactions, **1,** 471
preparation, **1,** 679, 680
polysaccharides, **5,** 809
Carbonic acid
amino acid anhydrides, peptide synthesis, **5,** 347
anhydrides, **2,** 1069, 1073
dialkyl esters, sulphide synthesis from, **3,** 36, 37
diesters, **2,** 1070, 1071
esters, **2,** 1069–1072
halides, **2,** 1069, 1074–1078
monoesters, **2,** 1069, 1070
Carbonic acid anhydrides, **2,** 1069
Carbonic acid halides, **2,** 1069, 1074–1078
Carbonic anhydrase
catalysis, **5,** 475
Carbonium ions (*see also* Carbenium ions; Carbocations)
definition, **1,** 411
reduction, **3,** 573
silicon–carbon bond stabilization of, **3,** 544
Carbonyl chlorofluoride
preparation, **2,** 1083
Carbonyl compounds (*see also* Aldehydes; Car-

boxylic acids; Ketones)
acetylenic, preparation, **1,** 195
α,β-acetylenic, reaction with organocopper compounds, **3,** 1261
β-aminoalkenyl, synthesis, **2,** 418
asymmetric reduction, **1,** 614
autoxidation, **1,** 912
1,1-bis(alkylthio)alkenes from, **3,** 71
cyclic, α,β-unsaturated, alkylation, **3,** 847
deoxygenation, **1,** 1079–1081
diazo, reaction with triorganylboranes, **3,** 844
α-halogeno, anions, reaction with organoboranes, **3,** 829–832
anions, reaction with triorganylboranes, **3,** 830
hydroperoxide preparation from, **1,** 915
ω-hydroxy, preparation, **3,** 846
intramolecular reaction with diazoalkanes, **2,** 255
α-oxo, reactions, **2,** 781–784
phosphorane preparation from, **2,** 1245
polymerization, organozinc compounds, **3,** 993
preparation from alcohols, **1,** 644–653
from metal carbene complexes, **3,** 1264
from thioacetals, **3,** 68–71
reaction with allylboranes, **3,** 852–854
with π-allyl complexes, **3,** 1283
with carbamates, **2,** 1085
with carbenes, **1,** 475
with cyanoalkanes, **2,** 558
with hydrazides, **2,** 1053
with hydrogen peroxide, **1,** 914, 936
with hydrogen sulphide, **3,** 379
with indoles, **4,** 429–431
with isocyanides, **2,** 571
with organoaluminium compounds, **3,** 1032–1035
with organoberyllium compounds, **3,** 971
with organocadmium compounds, **3,** 996
with organolithium compounds, **3,** 955, 956
with organometallic compounds, alcohol preparation by, **1,** 603–606
with organotin compounds, **3,** 1093
with organozinc compounds, **3,** 991
with phosphines, **2,** 1150, 1151
with phosphite esters, **2,** 1211
with phosphoramidates, **2,** 1269
with phosphoramidites, **2,** 1195
with phosphorus ylides, **2,** 1326
with sulphur ylides, **1,** 865
with triorganylboranes, **3,** 849
reduction, **3,** 97
alcohol preparation by, **1,** 597–603
by cyanotrihydroborates, **3,** 781
by organylhydroborates, **3,** 777
reductive self-coupling, **1,** 669
α-sulphenylation, **3,** 39
synthesis, **3,** 80
thioacetal preparation from, **3,** 58
α,β-unsaturated, **3,** 204
asymmetric hydrosilation, **3,** 1200
conjugated diene preparation from, **1,** 174
preparation, **3,** 288, 501
reaction with arynes, **1,** 487
with carbanionic copper complexes, **3,** 1255
with organocadmium compounds, **3,** 996
with organocopper reagents, **3,** 1257
with organolithium compounds, **3,** 950
with organomagnesium compounds, **3,** 976
with organozinc compounds, **3,** 991
with triorganylboranes, **3,** 845
reduction with catecholboranes, **3,** 756
synthesis, **3,** 183
Carbonyl difluoride
preparation, **2,** 1083
reaction with amides, **2,** 1024, 1026
Carbostyril — *see* 2-Quinolone
Carbothialdine — *see* 1,3,5-Thiadiazine-2-dione, tetrahydro-4,6-dimethyl-
Carboxonium ions
cyclic, formation, **1,** 678
Carboxyl groups
ester hydrolysis catalysis by, **5,** 396
fatty acid, reactions, **5,** 628–631
Carboxylase
in fatty acid biosynthesis, **2,** 808
Carboxylic acids (*see also* Dicarboxylic acids and specific compounds), **2,** 593–659
acylation reactions, **2,** 632–639
α-acyloxy, preparation, **2,** 744
aldehyde preparation from, **1,** 948
alkane preparation from, **1,** 96
alkoxy, **2,** 739–778
reactions, **2,** 767
alkoxyaryl, preparation, **2,** 763–765
alkylation **2,** 883, 884
allenic, organometallic compounds from, **2,** 663
amide preparation from, **2,** 962
aromatic, **2,** 648
polycarboxylic acid preparation from, **2,** 673–675
preparation, **1,** 1134
reduction, **1,** 1123–1126
β-aryl-β-hydroxy, preparation, **2,** 748
azido, **2,** 842–846
α-azido, **2,** 845, 846
azo, **2,** 853–857
α-bromo, preparation, **2,** 824
chiral, synthesis, **2,** 623–627
chlorination, **2,** 722
α-chloro, preparation, **2,** 824
decarbonylation, **2,** 897
decarboxylation, **3,** 111
diazo, hydroxycarboxylic acids from, **2,** 742
dithio, esters, properties, **3,** 422
reactions, **3,** 428
properties, **3,** 420–422
reactions, **3,** 428

electrochemical fluorination, **1,** 522
epoxy, occurrence, **2,** 740
preparation, **2,** 761, 762
α,β-epoxy — *see* Glycidic acids
esterification, **2,** 871–875, 1071
by alkoxyboranes, **3,** 921
ether preparation from, **1,** 827
ethyl esters, preparation, **2,** 881
α-fluoro, preparation, **2,** 824
halo, **2,** 719–737
properties, **2,** 726–727
reactions, **2,** 728–736
β-halo, decarboxylation, **1,** 129
halogenation, **2,** 720–724
α-hydrazino, **2,** 829, 830
hydroxy, **2,** 739–778
preparation, **2,** 741–752
properties, **2,** 766
reactions, **2,** 767, 775
unsaturated, preparation, **2,** 762, 763
α-hydroxy, preparation, **2,** 824
β-hydroxy, decarboxylation, **1,** 129
ω-hydroxy, preparation, **2,** 751, 752
hydroxyaryl, preparation, **2,** 763–765
reactions, **2,** 775
ketone preparation from, **1,** 1021, 1022
labelled, synthesis, **2,** 623–627
α-mercapto, reaction with isothiocyanates, **3,** 466
nitrile synthesis from, **2,** 537
nitro, **2,** 860–866
reactions, **2,** 863–866
nitroso, **2,** 857–860
oxo, **2,** 779–813
physicochemistry, **2,** 803–811
physical properties, **2,** 804
α-oxo, biochemical reactions, **5,** 110
decarboxylation, thiamine diphosphate and, **5,** 531, 536
reaction with amino acids, **2,** 825
synthesis, **2,** 779–781
β-oxo, esters, alcoholysis, **2,** 886
synthesis, **2,** 785–787
γ-oxo, reactions, **2,** 792, 793
synthesis, **2,** 790–792
δ-oxo, reactions, **2,** 798
synthesis, **2,** 793–798
ε-oxo, reactions, **2,** 802, 803
synthesis, **2,** 798–802
preparation, **2,** 594–627
from alcohols, **1,** 639, 640
from aldehydes, **1,** 956, 957
from alkenes, **3,** 1229
from 1,1-bis(alkylthio)alkenes, **3,** 74
properties, **2,** 628–632
protecting groups, **2,** 648–652
reaction with acetylenes, **1,** 198
with alcohols, **1,** 625
with amides, **2,** 1008, 1009
with aminoboranes, **3,** 930
with azines, **2,** 460
with borane–ether complexes, **3,** 719
with diazo compounds, **2,** 252
with ethylene carbonate, **2,** 1071
with hydrazine, **2,** 1048
with imidoyl halides, **2,** 478
with isocyanides, **2,** 571, 572
with isothiocyanates, **3,** 465
with nitriles, **2,** 539, 984
with nitrile oxides, **2,** 566
with organoantimony compounds, **3,** 1120
with organobismuth compounds, **3,** 1120
with ozonides, **2,** 1107
with phenols, **1,** 734, 735
with phosphorus amides, **2,** 1196
with pyrophosphoric acid, **2,** 1283
with silicon hydrides, **3,** 563
with sulphenyl halides, **3,** 269
with thioboranes, **3,** 937
reduction, **1,** 601
by 9-BBN, **3,** 749
by borane–dimethyl sulphide complexes, **3,** 727
by diborane, **3,** 923
by sodium tetrahydroborate, **3,** 767, 768
by thexylboranes, **3,** 737
salts, α-metallated, reaction with epoxides, **2,** 749
pyrolysis, **1,** 1021
silyl esters, as protecting group, **2,** 650
sulphides in protecting groups for, **3,** 52
sulphonation, **3,** 334
β-thiono esters, tautomerism, **3,** 21
α-thioxo, tautomerism, **3,** 388
trialkylborane hydrolysis by, **3,** 811
unsaturated, **2,** 647, 648
α,β-unsaturated, preparation, **3,** 1229
synthesis, **2,** 617–620
β,γ-unsaturated, synthesis, **2,** 620
γ,δ-unsaturated, synthesis, **2,** 620–622
Carboxypeptidase
amide bond hydrolysis by, **5,** 421
induced fit theory and, **5,** 440
peptide bond cleavage by, **5,** 232
peptide hydrolysis by, **5,** 431
Carboxypeptidase A
catalysis, **5,** 475
in peptide *C*-terminal group determination, **5,** 230
Carboxypeptidase B
affinity labelling, **5,** 238
catalysis, **5,** 475
in peptide *C*-terminal group determination, **5,** 230
Carbyl sulphates, **3,** 371
Carcinogenicity
aromatic amines, **2,** 154
Cardenolides, **4,** 728
Cardiolipin, **5,** 637
in biological membranes, **5,** 669

(+)-Car-3-ene
biosynthesis, **5,** 1010
Carnauba, **5,** 635
Carnegine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1068
Carnose, **5,** 23
α-Carotene
biosynthesis, **5,** 1029, 1033
β-Carotene
biosynthesis, **5,** 1029
synthesis, **2,** 1323, 1326
vitamins A from, **5,** 1040
γ-Carotene
biosynthesis, **5,** 1029
δ-Carotene
biosynthesis, **5,** 1029
ζ-Carotene
formation, **5,** 1027
Carotenoids
biosynthesis, **5,** 1025–1042
biosynthetic classification, **5,** 872
C_{45}, biosynthesis, **5,** 1029
C_{50}, biosynthesis, **5,** 1029, 1033
7,8-didehydro, biosynthesis, **5,** 1036
in photosynthesis, **5,** 916
occurrence, **1,** 124
structural modification by animals, **5,** 1039, 1040
synthesis, **2,** 671, 748
Carrageenan, **5,** 787
χ-Carrageenan, **5,** 787
conformation, **5,** 821
ι-Carrageenan, **5,** 787
conformation, **5,** 821
ζ-Carrageenan, **5,** 787
μ-Carrageenan, **5,** 787
Carvacrol
occurrence, **1,** 708
Caryophyllene, **2,** 903
Catalpic acid, **5,** 589, 593
synthesis, **5,** 599
Catalysis
association prefaced, **5,** 433–437
bifunctional, **5,** 406–409
by enzymes, **5,** 389–460
in aqueous solution, **5,** 394–411
by metals, **5,** 409–411
general acid, **5,** 400
ester hydrolysis, **5,** 405
general base, **5,** 399
homogeneous and heterogeneous, **3,** 1128, 1129
in ketocarboxylic acid reactions, intramolecular, **2,** 811
intramolecular, **5,** 401–406
ester hydrolysis, **2,** 919, 920
micellar, **5,** 434
nucleophilic, **5,** 398
transition metals and, **3,** 1132
Catalysts
enzymes as, **5,** 392
in esterification, **2,** 84
in α-oxo acid decarboxylation, **2,** 809
poisoning by thiophens, **4,** 816
Catechins
biosynthesis, **5,** 952, 954
structure, **4,** 682
Catechol
oxidation, **1,** 330, 740
properties, **1,** 778–780
—, 3-methyl-
phosphinic esters, isomerization, **2,** 1250
Catecholamines
biosynthesis, **5,** 1188
Catenanes
nomenclature, **1,** 45
Catenation
organotin compounds, **3,** 1080–1082
Catharanthine, **4,** 469, 473, 474
biosynthesis, **5,** 1099, 1100, 1103
Cathepsin C
protein analysis and, **5,** 229
CCK — *see* Cholecystokinin
Cecropia juvenile hormone, **3,** 22
synthesis, **3,** 83
Cedrene
synthesis, **1,** 181
β-Cedrene
preparation, **1,** 539
Cefazolin, **5,** 297
Cellobiose
occurrence, **5,** 749
Cellular recognition, **5,** 667
Cellulose, **5,** 779
bacterial, **5,** 790
biosynthesis, **5,** 110
conformation, **5,** 779
cross-linked, **5,** 810
function, **5,** 756
properties, **5,** 779
structure, **5,** 758, 779
Cellulose I, **5,** 779
conformation in solution, **5,** 818
Cellulose II, **5,** 779
Cellulose III_1, **5,** 779
Cellulose III_2, **5,** 779
Cellulose IV_1, **5,** 779
Cellulose IV_2, **5,** 779
Cephaeline
biosynthesis, **5,** 1106, 1107
Cephalexin, **5,** 298
Cephalin, **5,** 637
Cephaloglycin, **5,** 297
Cephaloridine, **5,** 297
Cephalosporanic acid, 7-amino-, **5,** 290, 296, 297
preparation, **2,** 650
—, deacetoxy-, **5,** 298
conversion to penicillins, **5,** 307
—, 7α-methoxydeacetoxy-

synthesis, **5,** 312
—, 7-phenylacetamido-, **5,** 296
Cephalosporin C, **5,** 290
biosynthesis, **5,** 290, 291, 878, 880
synthesis, **2,** 651
—, 7α-methoxy-, **5,** 312
Cephalosporins
biosynthesis, **5,** 901
autoradiography in, **5,** 890
t-butyl ester, formation, **2,** 878
β-lactam system in, **2,** 835
mode of action, **5,** 292–294
modification at C-3, **5,** 297–299
at C-7, **5,** 296, 297
nuclear analogues, **5,** 309–312
penicillin conversion to, **5,** 305–309
semi-synthetic, **5,** 296–299
structure–activity relationships, **5,** 312
synthesis, **4,** 1089; **5,** 301–305
—, deacetoxy-
production, **5,** 307
—, isothiazolyl-, **4,** 1020
Cephalothin, **5,** 297
synthesis, **5,** 304, 312
Cephalotaxine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1087
Cephalotaxinone
preparation, **3,** 1224
Cepham
synthesis, **3,** 141
—, 3-methylene-
synthesis, **5,** 307
Cephamoic acid, 3-oxo-, **5,** 298
Cephams, 3-methylene-, **5,** 298
Ceramides
separation, **5,** 648
structure, **5,** 639
—, galactosyl-
synthesis, **5,** 658
—, glycosyl-, **5,** 640
Ceramidephosphorylcholine
synthesis, **5,** 659
Cerebrosides, **5,** 640
phase transition temperature of beef brain, **5,** 675
Cernuine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1064
Chalcones
biosynthesis, **5,** 952, 953
Chartreusin
biosynthesis, **5,** 961
Chelidonic acid, **4,** 671
Chelidonine, **4,** 231
biosynthesis, **5,** 1079, 1080, 1081
Chetomin A, **5,** 265
Chicken fat
stereospecific analysis, **5,** 645
Chimyl alcohol, **5,** 638
Chirality, **1,** 4–11
arenes, **1,** 349–353
Chitin, **5,** 793, 794
amino sugars in, **5,** 729
function, **5,** 756
Chlamydocin, **5,** 267
Chlereryanthine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1080
Chlidanthine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1088
Chloracizine, **4,** 1107
Chloramine B, **3,** 349
Chloramine T, **3,** 349
Chloramines
disulphide preparation from, **3,** 284
reaction with trialkylboranes, **3,** 817
Chloramphenicol
biosynthesis, **5,** 1200
o-Chloranil
as oxidizing agent, **1,** 1219
p-Chloranil
as oxidizing agent, **1,** 1219
Chlorantine Fast Green, **4,** 151
Chlorides
reaction with olefin transition metal complexes, **3,** 1153
Chlorins
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 327
nomenclature, **4,** 321–323
occurrence, **4,** 323
pK_a values, **4,** 325
spectroscopy, **4,** 325
structure, **4,** 321–323
synthesis, **4,** 339, 340
—, octaethyl-
synthesis, **4,** 340
Chlorine
reaction with dimethyl sulphide, **3,** 47
with disulphides, **3,** 292
with ketazines, **2,** 460
with olefins, **1,** 147
with sulphinic acid, **3,** 320
–silicon bonds, **3,** 543
Chlorine dioxide
amine oxidation by, **2,** 287
Chlorine monoxide
in chlorination of amines, **2,** 275
Chlormazanone — *see* 1,3-Thiazine, 2-*p*-chlorophenyl-3-methyl-4-oxotetrahydro-, 1,1-dioxide
Chlorobactene
biosynthesis, **5,** 1036
Chlorobium
chlorophylls, **4,** 323; **5,** 1151, 1152
Chlorodiazepoxide — *see* Librium
Chloroform
reaction with secondary amines, **2,** 496
with triethyl phosphite, **2,** 1209
Chloroformates
carboalkoxy ylide preparation from, **2,** 1315
Chlorophyll
biosynthesis, **5,** 924, 1121–1165

Chlorobium, **5,** 1151, 1152
porphyrins, **4,** 232
synthesis, **5,** 6, 1121
Chlorophyll a, **4,** 323
biosynthesis, **5,** 1144–1150
from chlorophyllide a, **5,** 1147–1150
photosynthesis and, **5,** 916
synthesis, **4,** 336
Chlorophyll b, **4,** 323
formation, **5,** 1150
photosynthesis and, **5,** 916
Chlorophyll c, **4,** 323
Chlorophyll d, **4,** 323
Chlorophyllide a
chlorophyll a from, **5,** 1147–1150
Chloroprene
manufacture, **1,** 172
Chloroquine, **4,** 201
Chlorosulphates
preparation, **3,** 370
Chlorosulphuric acid
in sulphonic acid preparation, **3,** 333
reaction with alkenes, **3,** 370
Chlorothiazide — *see* 1,2,4-Benzodithiazine 1,1-dioxide
Chlorpromazine, **4,** 1107
Chlorthenoxazine, **4,** 1065
Cholecytokinin-pancreozymin, **5,** 244
Cholesta-8,24-dien-3β-ol, 4,4′-dimethyl-
biosynthesis, **5,** 1000
5β-Cholestan-6-one
preparation, **1,** 870
5α-Cholest-7-en-3β-ol, 4,4-dimethyl-
biosynthesis, **5,** 1000
Cholest-4-en-3-one
monomethylation, **2,** 702
5β-Cholest-7-en-6-one, 3β,14α-dihydroxy-
biosynthesis, **5,** 1003
Cholesterol, **5,** 635
biosynthesis, **5,** 10, 879, 882, 990, 991, 999–1002
esters, chromatography, **5,** 646
in biological membranes, **5,** 669, 677
steroid relationships and, **5,** 1002, 1003
synthesis, **1,** 1221
—, 7-dehydro-
biosynthesis, **5,** 1002, 1003
vitamin D_3 biosynthesis and, **5,** 1002
Cholic acid
biosynthesis, **5,** 1002
—, deoxy-
biosynthesis, **5,** 1002
Choline, dipalmitoyl(phosphatidyl)-
interaction with glycophorin, **5,** 682
in membranes, **5,** 670
—, glycerylphosphoryl-
acylation, **5,** 655
—, phosphatidyl, **5,** 637
biosynthesis, **5,** 662
distribution of component acids in, **5,** 645
in biological membranes, **5,** 669
preparation, **5,** 655
synthesis, **5,** 654
Cholinesterase
inactivation, **2,** 1089
Chondrine — *see* 1,4-Thiazine, 3-carboxy-tetrahydro-, 1-oxide
Chondroitin, **5,** 795
Chondroitin sulphate, **5,** 818
Chrondroitin 4-sulphate, **5,** 795
conformation, **5,** 821
Chondroitin 6-sulphate, **5,** 795
conformation, **5,** 821
Chorismate mutase, **5,** 1176
Chorismate synthetase, **5,** 1174
mechanism, **5,** 1175
Chorismic acid
biosynthesis, **5,** 1167–1174
rearrangement to prephenic acid, **5,** 1176
Chromanochromanones, **4,** 763–769
Chromatid
in chromatin, **5,** 38
Chromatin
composition, **5,** 38
description, **5,** 24
Chromatography (*see also* specific entries such as Adsorption chromatography; Column chromatography; Gas chromatography)
amino acid resolution, **5,** 205
hydroperoxides, **1,** 917
in development of biosynthesis studies, **5,** 870
lipids, **5,** 641
macromolecules and, **5,** 846–852
polysaccharide structural analysis and, **5,** 768, 769
protein analysis and, **5,** 181
Chromenes (*see also* Benzopyran)
preparation from phenols, **1,** 737
—, dimethyl-
preparation, **1,** 784
α-Chromene
structure, **4,** 630
Chromenopyrones, **4,** 757–759
synthesis, **4,** 757, 758
Chromic acid
indole oxidation by, **4,** 442
Chromium
arene complexes, **3,** 1176
Chromones
aromaticity, **4,** 672
deoxygenation, **3,** 722
hydrochloride, **4,** 672
i.r. spectrum, **4,** 647, 672
n.m.r., **4,** 672
nucleophilic addition, **4,** 672
properties, **4,** 671–677
reaction with amines, **4,** 673
structure, **4,** 630, 659
synthesis, **4,** 677–679
u.v. spectra, **4,** 672

—, 3-acyl-
synthesis, **4,** 678
—, 3-acyl-2-alkyl-
photochemistry, **4,** 675
—, 3-alkoxy-
synthesis, **4,** 678
—, 2-alkyl-
reaction with aldehydes, **4,** 677
—, 3-alkyl-
synthesis, **4,** 678
—, 2-aryl-
structure, **4,** 659
—, 3-aryl-
structure, **4,** 660
—, 2-aryl-3-hydroxy-
photochemistry, **4,** 676
rearrangement, **4,** 675
—, benzoyl-
photochemistry, **4,** 676
Chromosomes
nucleic acids and, **5,** 163
Chrysanthemic acid
biosynthesis, **5,** 1010, 1011
esters, synthesis, **1,** 184
synthesis, **3,** 184, 200
trans-, methyl ester, synthesis, **3,** 1232
Chrysanthemyl alcohol
biosynthesis, **5,** 1011
Chrysene
preparation, **1,** 338
structure determination, **4,** 684
Chrysophanol
synthesis, **5,** 7, 11
Chymotrypsin
active site, **5,** 415–418
activity regulation, **5,** 455
amide bond hydrolysis by, **5,** 421
amino acid sequences, **5,** 239
trypsin and, **5,** 237, 238
binding site, induced fit theory and, **5,** 440
complex with *N*-formyl-L-tryptophan, **5,** 438
with phenylalanine, **5,** 438
inactivation, **5,** 1089
in amino acid enantiomer synthesis, **5,** 204
specificity, **5,** 426
structure, **5,** 418
substrate binding in, **5,** 437
site, **5,** 439
X-ray crystallography, **5,** 184
—, anhydro-, **5,** 417
—, benzoyl-
specificity, **5,** 426
—, furoyl-
reaction with alcohols and amines, **5,** 426
α-Chymotrypsin
active site, **5,** 420
peptide bond cleavage by, **5,** 233
space-filling model, **5,** 418–420
structure, **5,** 468
γ-Chymotrypsin
structure, **5,** 468
δ-Chymotrypsin
structure, **5,** 468
κ-Chymotrypsin
structure, **5,** 468
π-Chymotrypsin
structure, **5,** 468
Chymotrypsinogen, **5,** 455
structure, **5,** 468
Chymotrypsinogen A
activation, **5,** 468
C.I. 51010 — *see* Brilliant Cresyl Blue
C.I. 51030 — *see* Gallocyanin
C.I. 51040 — *see* Prune
C.I. 51050 — *see* Gallamine Blue
C.I. 51175 — *see* Meldola's Blue
C.I. 51185 — *see* Nile Blue 2B
C.I. 51190 — *see* New Blue B
C.I. 51200 — *see* New Fast Blue F
C.I. 51300 — *see* Sirius Light Blue FF2GL
C.I. 51405 — *see* Alizarin Green G
C.I. 52015 — *see* Methylene Blue
Cibachron Blue, **5,** 809
Cinchona alkaloids, **4,** 201
biosynthesis, **5,** 1105
Cinchonidine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1105
Cinchonidinone
biosynthesis, **5,** 1105
Cinchonine, **4,** 201
Cinchoninic acid — *see* Quinoline-4-carboxylic acid
Cineole
biosynthesis, **5,** 1009
Cinnabaric acid, **4,** 1077
Cinnabarin — *see* Phenoxaz-3-one, 2-amino-
Cinnabarinic acid
biosynthesis, **5,** 1187, 1189
Cinnamaldehyde
occurrence, **1,** 242
reduction by thexylborane, **3,** 737
Cinnamanilides
cyclization, **4,** 164, 165
Cinnamic acid
biosynthetic classification, **5,** 872
dimerization, **4,** 650
labelled, synthesis, **2,** 624
methyl ester, photoaddition with 2-acetylnaphthalene, **1,** 321
physical properties, **2,** 628
—, 2-acetamido-
preparation, **2,** 831
—, *o*-amino-
cyclization, **4,** 164
—, 3-*p*-chlorophenyl-
preparation, **2,** 720
—, hydroxy-
biosynthesis, **5,** 1194
Cinnamyl-CoA
in polyketide biosynthesis, **5,** 934

Cinnoline, **4,** 121, 122–124
1,2-dioxide, **4,** 137
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 129
oxidation, **4,** 130
1-oxide, **4,** 137
—, 3-bromo-
reaction with ammonia, **4,** 133
—, 3,4-dihalo-
reactions, **4,** 133
—, 4-fluoro-
transformation, **4,** 133
—, 3-halo-
reactivity, **4,** 133
—, 4-hydroxy-
synthesis, **4,** 123
—, 4-methyl-
condensation with benzaldehyde, **4,** 136
nitrosation, **4,** 136
Circular dichroism
amino acids, **2,** 818
hydroxycarboxylic acids, **2,** 766
ketones, **1,** 1094
polypeptide conformation determination by, **5,** 377, 378
thiols, **3,** 18
Citral
occurrence, **1,** 946
Citrans
ring opening, **1,** 787
Citric acid
biosynthesis, **5,** 520, 886
in Krebs cycle, **5,** 13, 15
occurrence, **2,** 740
preparation, **2,** 754
Citromycin, **4,** 532
Citronellal
occurrence, **1,** 946
preparation, **1,** 953
Citronellol
biosynthesis, **5,** 1009
Citrulline
in medulla cell protein, **5,** 193
Citrylidene cannabis, **1,** 782
Civetone, **4,** 817
Clavulanic acid, **5,** 317
biosynthesis, **5,** 902, 903
Clindamycin, **5,** 737
Clostridium botulinum
toxic proteins from, **5,** 480
Clothiapine, **4,** 1165
Clough–Lutz–Jirgensons rule, **2,** 817
Cloxacillin, **4,** 1008
Clusters, **5,** 168
Coal
alkanes from, **1,** 49
Cob(I)alamin, **5,** 551
Cob(II)alamin, **5,** 551
Cobalamins, **5,** 550, 561
abreviations, **5,** 551
alkyl derivatives, thermal decomposition, **3,** 1194
assay, **5,** 553
π-complexes, **5,** 569
electrochemistry, **5,** 566
in nutrition, **5,** 581
—, adenosyl-, **5,** 551
structure, **5,** 553
—, alkyl-, **5,** 567
—, aqua-, **5,** 551
—, cyano- — *see* Vitamin B_{12}
—, dicyano-
structure, **5,** 1155
—, hydroxo-, **5,** 551
structure, **5,** 553
—, methyl-, **5,** 551
structure, **5,** 553
Cobaloximes, **5,** 556
π-complexes, **5,** 569
—, alkyl-, **5,** 556
dealkylation, **5,** 568
—, hydrido-, **5,** 567
Cobalt
carbonyls, **3,** 1128
carbonylation by, **3,** 1242
hydrosilation and, **3,** 1200
incorporation into corrinoids, **5,** 562
complexes, alkene reduction by, **3,** 1198
alkyl-bis(dimethylglyoximato)- — *see* Cobaloximes
cyclotrimerizations and, **3,** 1216
in pyrdine synthesis, **4,** 69
Cobalt(III), dicyano(7,7,12,12-tetramethyl-corrin)-, **5,** 565
Cobaltocene
reaction with halogenoboranes, **3,** 911
Cobamic acid, **5,** 550
Cobamide, **5,** 550
—, Co^{α}-(5-methoxybenzimidazolyl)-Co^{β}-cyano-, **5,** 551
Cobester — *see* Cobyrinic acid, dicyano-, *a,b,c,d,e,f,g*-heptamethyl ester
Cobester, 10-chlorodicyano-, **5,** 565
Cobinamide, **5,** 550
—, (cyano)methyl-, **5,** 551
Cobinic acid, **5,** 550
Cobrotoxin, **5,** 480
Cobyric acid, **5,** 550
synthesis, **5,** 557, 560, 565
Cobyrinic acid, **5,** 550, 561
biosynthesis, **5,** 562
vitamin B_{12} from, **5,** 1163
—, dicyano-
a,b,c,d,e,f,g-heptamethyl ester, **5,** 551
Cocaine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1049
Cocarboxylase — *see* Thiamine diphosphate
Cockroach pheromone
synthesis, **3,** 91
Coclaurine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1072, 1073, 1076

Cocoa butter
stereospecific analysis, **5,** 645
Codecarboxylase — *see* Pyridoxal phosphate
Codeine, **4,** 231
biosynthesis, **5,** 1077, 1078
Cod fat
stereospecific analysis, **5,** 645
Codons, **5,** 170
Coenzymes, **5,** 489–548
affinity chromatography, **5,** 544, 545
carbanions stabilization and, **5,** 531–544
group transfer reactions, **5,** 509–530
oxidation reduction processes, **5,** 490–509
Coenzyme A, **5,** 110, 516–521
biosynthesis, **5,** 517
preparation, **5,** 137, 516
structure, **5,** 516
Coenzymes Q — *see* Ubiquinones
Colchicine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1085, 1086, 1112
synthesis, **2,** 711; **4,** 1115
—, deacetyl-
biosynthesis, **5,** 1085
Colitose, **5,** 791
Collagen
amino acids in, **5,** 193
carbohydrate attachment in, **5,** 467
conformation, **5,** 372
structure, **5,** 483
function and, **5,** 481
synthesis, **5,** 184
Collidine — *see* Pyridine, trimethyl-
Colloids
proteins and, **5,** 180
Colorimetry
hydroperoxides, **1,** 919
Colour
flavylium salts, **4,** 623
Columbianetic — *see* Oroselol, dihydro-
Column chromatography
dialkyl peroxides, **1,** 930
polysaccharides structural analysis and, **5,** 768, 769
Combustion
saturated hydrocarbons, **1,** 66–68
π-Complexes
cobalamins, **5,** 569
cobaloximes, **5,** 569
Concanavalin A
chromatography of polysaccharides, **5,** 768
glucose binding, **5,** 475
Configuration
amides, **2,** 986
amino acids, **2,** 817; **5,** 188
monosaccharides, changes of, **5,** 698–703
sulphimides, **3,** 215
Configurational isomers
definition, **1,** 14
Conformation (*see also* Absolute conformation)
aldehydes, **1,** 946
amylose, **5,** 777
arenes, **1,** 349–353
cyclic ethers, **1,** 856
designation, **1,** 21–24
monosaccharides, **5,** 692–695
nucleosides, **5,** 59
peptides, calculations for, **5,** 382–384
polypeptides, **5,** 367–385
determination, **5,** 376–382
disulphide bridges and, **5,** 376
interconversions during denaturation, **5,** 375
polysaccharides in solution, **5,** 817–830
principles, **5,** 818–824
Conformational analysis, **5,** 4
hydrocarbons, **1,** 52–56
γ-Coniceine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1057
Coniine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1048, 1055, 1096
Constitutional isomers,
definition, **1,** 13
Contractile proteins
classification, **5,** 183
$\alpha\beta$ Convention, **1,** 19
Conventional ring energy
strain energy and, **1,** 81
Copolymers
alkene–oxygen, **1,** 935
peroxides, **1,** 935–937
Copper
carbene complex, reactions, **3,** 1189
Copper
complexes, alkenyl, **3,** 1212
carbanionic, reactions, **3,** 1250–1262
deficiency, elastin and, **5,** 482
Copper compounds
acetylenic, acetylene preparation from, **1,** 196
Copper chromite
catalyst in dehydrogenation of pyrazines, **4,** 107
in oxidation of pyrazines, **4,** 95
Copper compounds
alkynyl, reaction with acyl halides, **3,** 1255
Copper(II) sulphate
catalyst in aminodehalogenation of pyridine, **4,** 30
Coproporphyrin-III
synthesis, **4,** 339
Coproporhyrinogen III
in biosynthesis of haem, chlorophylls, and corrins, **5,** 1122
from uroporphyrinogen III, **5,** 1137, 1138
protoporphyrinogen IX from, **5,** 1138–1141
Coproporphryins, **4,** 322
Coptisine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1080
Coriolins
biosynthesis, **5,** 1015
Corramin, 5,15-diphenyl-, **5,** 560

Corrin
biosynthesis, **5,** 1121–1165
chemical transformation, **4,** 342
derivatives, **5,** 549
luminescence spectroscopy, **5,** 554
model, synthesis, **5,** 559
nomenclature, **4,** 340–342
structure, **4,** 340–342
synthesis, **2,** 977; **3,** 94; **4,** 342–352
from isoxazoles, **4,** 1002
—, dicyanocobalt(III)-1,8,8,13,13-pentamethyl-, **5,** 559
—, 1,19-dimethyl-2,3,7,8,12,13,17,18-octadehydro-, **5,** 557
—, 1,2,2,7,7,12,12,17,17-nonamethyl-zinc complex, synthesis, **5,** 557
—, tetradehydro-
salts, synthesis, **4,** 342
Corrinoids, **5,** 549
biosynthesis, **5,** 561–563
enzymatic reaction dependent upon, **5,** 570-581
isolation, **5,** 551–553
metal-free, **5,** 553, 562
model compounds, **5,** 556
n.m.r., **5,** 555
reactions, **5,** 563–570
spectroscopy, **5,** 553–556
structure, **5,** 550, 551–553
synthesis, **5,** 557–561
—, alkyl-, **5,** 568
photochemistry, **5,** 570
β-Corrnorsterone
synthesis, **5,** 557
Corromin, **5,** 560
Corticosteroids
alkoxyboranes as protecting groups in, **3,** 919
biosynthesis, **5,** 1002
β-Corticotropin
redundant amino acids in, **5,** 237
Corticrocin
preparation, **2,** 676
synthesis, **1,** 186
Cortisalin
biosynthesis, **5,** 967
occurrence, **1,** 187
Cortisol
biosynthesis, **5,** 1002
Cortisone
acetate, synthesis, **2,** 700
Corydaline, **4,** 229, 231
biosynthesis, **5,** 1079, 1082
Corydine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1075, 1076
Corynanthé–Strychnos bases
biosynthesis, **5,** 1099–1104
Corynantheine, **4,** 469
biosynthesis, **5,** 880, 883, 884, 885, 1100, 1102
Coumalic acid
preparation, **2,** 771
Coumaranochromans, **4,** 759–763
p-Coumaric acid
biosynthesis, **5,** 1194
Coumarinic acid
preparation, **2,** 771
Coumarins
aromaticity, **4,** 646
deoxygenation, **3,** 722
i.r. spectrum, **4,** 647
n.m.r., **4,** 647
occurrence, **4,** 653–657
properties, **4,** 646–651
structure, **4,** 630
synthesis, **2,** 731, 771; **4,** 651, 652
—, 4-hydroxy-
synthesis, **4,** 652
—, 7-hydroxy-
synthesis, **4,** 652
—, 7-methoxy-
synthesis, **4,** 762
Coumaronochromones, **4,** 763
Coumaronocoumarins, **4,** 759–763
Coumestan, **4,** 759, 763
properties, **4,** 760
synthesis, **4,** 761–763
—, 8,9-dihydroxy-
synthesis, **4,** 761
—, 8-hydroxy-
synthesis, **4,** 762
Coumestrol, **4,** 759
Crams rule, **5,** 697
Crepenynic acid, **5,** 589, 593
synthesis, **5,** 599
m-Cresol
biosynthesis, **5,** 944, 946
o-Cresol
oxidation, **1,** 743
p-Cresol
occurrence, **1,** 708
Wessely oxidation, **1,** 743
Cresols
oxidation, **2,** 765
sources, **1,** 707, 708
Criegee zwitterion, **5,** 620
Crinine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1091
Critical micelle concentration
enzyme catalysis and, **5,** 434
Crocetin, dimethyl-
synthesis, **2,** 882
Crotonic acid
dianion, alkylation, **2,** 616
physical properties, **2,** 628
Crotonosine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1076, 1077
Crotsparine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1076, 1077

Crotsparinine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1076
Crown ethers
chiral, **1,** 885
chiral amine resolution, **2,** 25
furan-containing, **4,** 734
polycarboxylic acid synthesis, **2,** 676
in synthesis, **1,** 889
properties, **1,** 675
synthesis, **1,** 883–887, 1198
Cryogenine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1064
Cryptaustoline, **4,** 229, 230
Cryptopine, **4,** 229, 231
Cryptopleurine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1055
Cryptostyline-I
biosynthesis, **5,** 1071
Crystal Violet, **1,** 418, 1107; **2,** 161
Cubane
derivatives, rearrangement, **3,** 1144
isomerization, **3,** 1205, 1206
strain energy, **1,** 84
structure, **1,** 43, 45
Culmorin
biosynthesis, **5,** 1015
Cumene
autoxidation, **1,** 911
Cumulenes, **1,** 192, 193
naturally occurring, **1,** 193
structure, **1,** 122
Cuneane
preparation, **1,** 116
structure, **1,** 45
Curare alkaloids, **4,** 474
Curvularin
biosynthesis, **5,** 969
Cuscohygrine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1048, 1049, 1050
Cutins, **5,** 635, 636
Cyanimide
polymerization, **4,** 149
reaction with thionoesters, **3,** 428
thiourea synthesis from, **3,** 456
von Braun degradation, **2,** 17
Cyanates
reaction with amines, **2,** 1097
silyl, **3,** 593
Cyanic acids
reaction with amines, **2,** 1090, 1091
Cyanides (*see also* Nitriles)
acyl, synthesis, **2,** 528
α-chloro, ketone preparation from, **1,** 1021
ketone preparation from, **1,** 1021, 1022
nitrile synthesis, **2,** 531
organotin, **3,** 1083
pyridine synthesis from, **4,** 69
reaction with alkoxypyridines, **4,** 33
with amino-*N*-sulphenyl halides, **3,** 313
with aromatic diketones, **1,** 1201
with coumarins, **4,** 648
with disulphides, **3,** 287
with halogenopyridines, **4,** 31
with imidoyl halides, **2,** 479
with organolithium compounds, **3,** 951
with pyridinium salts, **4,** 27
transition metal complexes, group migration reactions, **3,** 1179
reactions, **3,** 1186
trimethylsilyl, **3,** 653, 654
Cyanidites
preparation, **2,** 1193
Cyanine, **4,** 199, 622
dyes, **2,** 945; **4,** 199, 200
Cyanoborate process, **3,** 890
Cyanocobalamin — *see* Vitamin B_{12}
Cyano-13-epicobalamin — *see* Neovitamin B_{12}
Cyanoferrihaems
paramagnetic n.m.r., **4,** 325
Cyanogen, thio-
reaction with alkenes, **3,** 7
with copper porphyrins, **4,** 327
Cyanogen azide
decomposition, **2,** 288
Cyanogen bromide
reaction with imidazoles, **4,** 373
Cyanogen chloride
polymerization, **4,** 149
reaction with phosgene, **2,** 1080
Cyanogen halides
reaction with enamines, **2,** 69
Cyanogen iodide
ether complexes, **1,** 818
Cyanohydrazines
thiosemicarbazides synthesis from, **3,** 456
Cyanohydrins
aromatic, **1,** 1129
formation, **2,** 530
ketone preparation from, **1,** 1021
preparation, **1,** 963, 964
reduction by activated sodium tetrahydroborate, **3,** 773
Cyanolipids, **5,** 635, 636
Cyanopsin
formation, **5,** 1041
Cyanuric acid, **4,** 149
Cyanuric chloride, **4,** 149, 150
dyestuffs, **4,** 151
Friedel–Crafts reaction, **4,** 149
nucleophilic substitution reaction, **4,** 150
reaction with alcohols, **4,** 151
with amines, **4,** 151
Cyanuric triazide, **4,** 151
Cyclanones
preparation, **3,** 735
Cycl[3,2,2]azine, **4,** 485
Cyclic compounds — *see* Heterocyclic compounds and specific compounds
Cycloadenosine
synthesis, **5,** 78

8,5′-Cycloadenosine, 5′-keto-
synthesis, **5,** 78
Cycloalkanes
combustion, **1,** 66–68
heats of formation, **1,** 68, 80–91
molecular mechanics calculations, **1,** 84
physical constants,**1,** 51
reactions, **1,** 112–116
strained, isomerization, **3,** 1205–1207
Cycloalkane-1,3-diones
tautomerism, **1,** 1025
Cycloalkanones
reaction with organometallic compounds, **1,** 604
—, α-formyl-
tautomerism, **1,** 1025
—, α-methylene-
alkylation, **3,** 846
preparation, **1,** 1071
Cycloalkenes
reaction with alcohols, **1,** 622
with trialkylboranes, **3,** 851
Cycloalkynes
hydrogenation, **1,** 101
Cycloamyloses, **5,** 777
Cycloartanol
biosynthesis, **5,** 1107
—, 24-methylene-
biosynthesis, **5,** 1003
Cycloartenol
biosynthesis, **5,** 1003
Cyclobutadiene
anti-aromaticity, **1,** 229
bond localization in, **1,** 234
cationic derivatives, preparation, **3,** 1301
free, evidence, **5,** 860
reaction with haloalkenes, **1,** 555
synthesis, **1,** 361, 380; **4,** 634, 644
transition metal complexes, reactions, **3,** 1288–1306
η^4-transition metal complexes, **3,** 1171
Cyclobutadienecarboxylic acid, tri-t-butyl-
methyl ester, properties, **1,** 382
Cyclobutadienyl dianion, **1,** 394
Cyclobutadienyl dication, **1,** 394
Cyclobutane
bond lengths, **1,** 52
preparation, **1,** 97, 103, 160
reactivity, **1,** 113
ring strain, **1,** 56
strain energy, **1,** 83
—, 1,1,2-trichloro-2,3,3-trifluoro-
halocarboxylic acid preparation from, **2,** 726
Cyclobutane-1,3-dicarboxylic acid
oxidation, **2,** 696
Cyclobutane-1,2-diol
preparation, **1,** 670
Cyclobutanol
formation, **1,** 1193
Cyclobutanone
Baeyer–Villiger oxidation, **2,** 749
Cyclobutathiophens
synthesis, **4,** 830, 833
Cyclobutene
ring opening, **1,** 177
synthesis, **3,** 438
—, 3,4-dichloro-
cis-, preparation, **2,** 713
—, dihalo-
η^4-transition metal complex formation from, **3,** 1171
Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-mercapto-4-phenyl-, **3,** 22
O^2,5′-Cyclocytidine, 2′,3′-*O*-isopropylidene-
tosylate, synthesis, **5,** 78
Cyclodecane
conformation, **1,** 65
Cyclodeoxythymidine, **5,** 27
Cyclodextrins
structure, **5,** 435
Cyclodiphosphazanes, **2,** 1303
Cyclodiphosphazenes, **2,** 1302
structure, **2,** 1306
Cyclododecane
conformation, **1,** 66
Cyclododecene
metathesis, **3,** 1211
oxidation, **2,** 676
Cycloeucalenol
biosynthesis, **5,** 1006
Cycloheptadiene
peroxide preparation from, **1,** 928
Cyclohepta-3,5-dienone, 2-methyl-
preparation from phenols, **1,** 775
Cycloheptane
conformation, **1,** 64
Cycloheptanone
preparation, **1,** 97
Cycloheptatriene
synthesis, **2,** 852
Cycloheptatrienyl anion, **1,** 398
Cycloheptatrienyl cation, **1,** 390, 397, 418
Cyclohexadiene
peroxide preparation from, **1,** 928
Cyclohexa-1,3-diene
preparation, **1,** 176
reaction with azo diesters, **2,** 856
Cyclohexa-2,5-diene-1,4-thiol
dehydration, **4,** 775
Cyclohexadienyl cations, **1,** 418
Cyclohexadienone
preparation, **2,** 280
from phenols, **1,** 743–745
in phenol halogenation, **1,** 775
rearrangements, **1,** 726
Cyclohexane
Cyclohexane
boat form, **1,** 60

bond lengths, **1,** 52
chair form, **1,** 59
conformation, **1,** 58–60
heat of formation, **1,** 68
preparation, **1,** 790
ring strain, **1,** 56
strain energy, **1,** 83
—, alkyl-
conformation, **1,** 60–64
—, butyl-
conformation, **1,** 62
—, 1,1-difluoromethylene-
preparation, **2,** 731
—, 1,2-dimethyl-
conformation, **1,** 62, 63
—, 1,3-dimethyl-
conformation, **1,** 62, 63
—, 1,4-dimethyl-
conformation, **1,** 62, 63
—, ethyl-
conformation, **1,** 62
—, isopropyl-
conformation, **1,** 62
—, methyl-
conformation, **1,** 60
—, methylene-
preparation, **2,** 1317
—, nitro-, **2,** 134
—, polyalkyl-
conformation, **1,** 60–64
—, 1,1,3,5-tetramethyl-
conformation, **1,** 64
Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, chloro-
preparation, **2,** 722
Cyclohexane-1,3-dione
carboxylic acid preparation from, **2,** 609
ring opening, **2,** 797
Cyclohexanone
aminoalkylation, **2,** 13
hydroperoxide preparation from, **1,** 916
preparation, **1,** 97
reduction with sodium tetrahydroborate, stereochemistry, **3,** 763
—, 2,6-bismethoxycarbonyl-
synthesis, **2,** 904
—, 2-bromo-
alkylation, **3,** 831
Cyclohexene
carboboronation, **3,** 871
hydrogenation, **1,** 222
oxidation, **2,** 676; **3,** 136
oxiran formation from, **1,** 862
oxythallation, **3,** 1052
reaction with borane–ether complexes, **3,** 711
with dehydracetic acid, **4,** 636
—, 2-alkoxy-3-oximino-
preparation, **2,** 392
Cyclohexenones
formation, **1,** 1055, 1056
preparation, **1,** 1020, 1073
Cyclohex-2-enone
Robinson annelation, **1,** 1051
Cyclohexyl radicals
reaction with thiazoles, **4,** 979
Cyclonerodiol
biosynthesis, **5,** 1013
Cyclonite
preparation, **2,** 91
Cyclonite oxide — *see* 1,3,5-Oxadiazine, 3,5-dinitro-tetrahydro-
Cyclononane
conformation, **1,** 65
Cyclononatetraenyl anion, **1,** 400
Cyclonucleosides
arabinoside, synthesis, **5,** 69
purine synthesis, **5,** 78
pyrimidine synthesis, **5,** 78–80
synthesis, **5,** 78–80
Cyclo-octa-1,5-diene
transition metal complexes, **3,** 1156
Cyclo-octane
conformation, **1,** 64
Cyclo-octatetraene
dicarboxylic acid preparation from, **2,** 665
energy levels, **1,** 220
properties, **1,** 363, 382
protonation, **1,** 418
synthesis, **1,** 218, 362; **4,** 635, 644
from acetylene, **3,** 1215
—, 1,4-dimethyl-
preparation, **3,** 179
Cyclo-octatetraenyl dication, **1,** 398
Cyclo-octene
(*E*)-, platinum complex, **3,** 1159
Cyclopentadiene
metallocene preparation from, **3,** 1175, 1176
peroxide preparation from, **1,** 928
reaction with 1,4-benzoquinone, **1,** 1221
π-transition metal complexes, **3,** 1302–1306
formation, **3,** 1173–1176
reactions, **3,** 1288–1306
Cyclopentadienides
π-cyclopentadienyl transition metal complex formation from, **3,** 1173–1175
Cyclopentadienyl anion, **1,** 390, 396
Cyclopentadienyl cation, **1,** 394
Cyclopentane
bond lengths, **1,** 52
preparation, **1,** 97
ring strain, **1,** 56
strain energy, **1,** 83
Cyclopentanone
Baeyer–Villiger oxidation, **2,** 749
preparation, **1,** 97, 178; **3,** 97, 1241
from 1,4-dichlorobutane, **3,** 1233
reduction by organylhydroborates, **3,** 778
—, 2-bromo-
alkylation, **3,** 831

Cyclopent[*cd*]azulene
preparation, **1,** 354
Cyclopentene
reaction with tetrahydronaphthalene, **1,** 318
Cyclopent-2-enone
in peristylane synthesis, **2,** 802
Cyclopentenones
preparation, **1,** 1064, 1073, 1074; **3,** 1242
Cyclopentenyl cations, **1,** 418
Cyclophanes, **1,** 345–349
synthesis, **1,** 1197; **3,** 256; **4,** 830
[*m,n*]Cyclophanes
preparation, **1,** 346
Cyclophane, [2,2]meta-para-
synthesis, **3,** 191
Cyclophosphazene, alkoxy-
thermal rearrangement, **2,** 1310
—, halo-
reactions, **2,** 1309
—, tolyl-
preparation, **2,** 1309
Cyclopolyphosphazenes, **2,** 1304
bond lengths, **2,** 1306
Cyclopolyphosphines
structure, **2,** 1159
Cyclopropanes
aryl, reaction with alkenes, **1,** 828
bond lengths, **1,** 52
isomerization, **3,** 1207
preparation, **1,** 97, 158; **2,** 851; **3,** 254–256, 352
from alkenes, organomercury compounds in, **3,** 1007
from fatty acids, **5,** 624
from metal carbene complexes, **3,** 1263
from pyrazolines, **2,** 250
via organozinc carbenoids, **3,** 989
via zinc carbenoids, **3,** 990
reaction with metal carbonyls, **3,** 1167
reactivity, **1,** 113
ring opening, **1,** 115
with bromine, **1,** 114
ring strain, **1,** 56
strain energy **1,** 82, 83
—, cyano-
synthesis, **2,** 539
—, dihalo-
dehalogenation, **1,** 189
stereoselective unsymmetrical dialkylation, **3,** 1251
—, divinyl-
cis-, synthesis, **2,** 1316
Cyclopropanediols
preparation, **1,** 670
Cyclopropenes
preparation from fatty acids, **5,** 624
ring strain, **1,** 124
Cyclopropenethione, diamino-
synthesis, **3,** 380
Cyclopropenium ions, **1,** 390
Cyclopropenone
reactions, **1,** 725
Cyclopropenyl anion, **1,** 394
anti-aromaticity, **1,** 229
Cyclopropenyl azide, 1,2,3-triphenyl-
thermolysis, **4,** 146
Cyclopropenyl cation, **1,** 418
Cyclopropylamine
preparation, **2,** 735
Cyclopyrophosphoric acid
acetoinenediol ester, in phosphorylation, **5,** 129
Cycloserine, **4,** 1008
dimer, **5,** 260
Cycloundecanone
synthesis, **2,** 929
O^2,2′-Cyclo-L-uridine
synthesis, **5,** 69
Cyperaquinone, **4,** 736
Cystamine
formation from cysteamine, **5,** 461
oxidation, **5,** 461
Cysteamine oxidase, **5,** 461
Cysteine
protecting groups, **3,** 100
side-chain protecting groups, in peptide synthesis, **5,** 338, 339
structure, **5,** 187
sulphur cycle and, **5,** 923
Cysteine proteinases
catalytic site, **5,** 427
occurrence, **3,** 6
Cystine
occurrence, **3,** 283
Cytidine, **5,** 54
crystal structure, **5,** 40
3′-phosphate, properties, **5,** 107
synthesis, **5,** 42
structural studies, **5,** 24
synthesis, **4,** 118; **5,** 62, 76
—, O^2,2′-cyclo-1-β-D-arabinofuranosyl-
synthesis, **5,** 78
—, 3′-*C*-methyl-
synthesis, **5,** 83
Cytidylic acid, deoxy-
structure, **5,** 26
biosynthesis, **5,** 1067
Cytochalasans
synthesis, **1,** 181
Cytochalasin
biosynthesis, **5,** 970
Cytochalasin D
biosynthesis, **5,** 970
Cytochrome *c*
amino acid sequences, **5,** 239
evolution, **5,** 237
structure, **5,** 184
Cytochrome oxidase, **5,** 667

phospholipid association, **5,** 681
Cytokinins, **4,** 494
Cytosine, **4,** 234
arabinoside, synthesis, **5,** 69
deamination, **5,** 75
isolation, **5,** 108
structural studies, **5,** 25

D

DAHP synthetase
  mechanism, **5,** 1171
  shikimate pathway, **5,** 1169
Dalbergin, **4,** 653
Damascenine
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1093
Dansyl — *see* Amino acids
Daphnilactone B
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1111
Daphniphylline
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1110
Dark reaction
  photosynthesis and, **5,** 916
Daunomycinone, 9-deoxy-
  synthesis, **1,** 1172
Dazomet, **4,** 1111
DBN — *see* 1,5-Diazabicyclo[4, 3, 0]non-5-ene
DBU — *see* 1,8-Diazabicyclo[5,4,0]undec-7-ene
DCCD — *see* Carbodi-imide, dicyclohexyl-
DCCI — *see* Carbodi-imide, dicyclohexyl-
DDQ
  as oxidizing agent, **1,** 1219
1-Deazaguanine
  synthesis, **4,** 527
1-Deazakinetin, **4,** 530
Deazapurines, **4,** 525, 532–536, 541–547, 553–555
1-Deazapurines, **4,** 526–531
3-Deazapurines, **4,** 532–536
7-Deazapurines, **4,** 541–547
  aromaticity, **4,** 547
9-Deazapurines, **4,** 553–555
Decalin
  conformation, **1,** 66
  strain energy, **1,** 84
  structure, **1,** 43
Decanoic acid
  p-nitrophenyl ester, reaction with *N*-alkylimidazole, **5,** 433
Decaprenoxanthin
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1029
Decinine
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1064
Decodine
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1064
Decoyinine — *see* Augustmycin A
Dehydroacetic acid, **4,** 644; **5,** 6
  reaction with cyclohexene, **4,** 636
Dehydrogenases
  flavin coenzymes, **5,** 500
  isolation by affinity chromatography, pyridine nucleotide enzymes in, **5,** 544
Dehydropyridines — *see* Pyridynes
3-Dehydroquinate dehydratase
  mechanism, **5,** 1173
  shikimate pathway, **5,** 1169
Delphin, **4,** 623
Demecolcine
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1085
Denaturation
  polypeptides, conformation and, **5,** 375
Dendrobine
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1110
Deoxyadenosine, **5,** 54
  3′-monoacetate, preparation, **5,** 29
  5′-monoacetate, preparation, **5,** 29
  synthesis, **5,** 69
2′-Deoxyadenosine
  synthesis, **5,** 77
3′-Deoxyadenosine
  synthesis, **5,** 77
Deoxycytidine, **5,** 54
  3′,5′-diphosphate, synthesis, **5,** 29
  3′-phosphate, synthesis, **5,** 29
  5′-phosphate, synthesis, **5,** 29
—, 5-methyl-
  occurrence, **5,** 55
2′-Deoxycytidine, 5-methyl-
  synthesis, **5,** 76
Deoxyguanosine, **5,** 54
  3′-phosphate, synthesis, **5,** 29
  5′-phosphate, synthesis, **5,** 29
Deoxyribonucleases
  protein–nucleic acid interaction and, **5,** 480
2′-Deoxyribonucleosides
  preparation from ribonucleosides, **5,** 77
Deoxyribo-oligonucleotides
  synthesis, **5,** 147–153
Deoxyribothymidine, **5,** 26
Deoxy-sugars, **5,** 737–739
  synthesis, **5,** 738
Deoxythymidine
  3′5′-diphosphate, synthesis, **5,** 29
  3′-phosphate, synthesis, **5,** 27

5′-phosphate, synthesis, **5,** 27
2′-Deoxyuridine
synthesis, **5,** 71, 77
—, 5-acetyl-, **5,** 99
—, 5-benzyloxymethyl-, **5,** 99
—, 5-bromo-, **5,** 99
—, 5-carboxyl-, **5,** 97
—, 5-cyano-, **5,** 97, 99, 100
—, 5-dibromovinyl-, **5,** 99
—, 5-ethyl-, **5,** 95, 99, 100
—, 5-ethynyl-, **5,** 99
—, 5-fluoro-, **5,** 96, 99, 100
—, 5-formyl-, **5,** 97
—, 5-hydroxymethyl-, **5,** 97, 99
—, 5-iodo-, **5,** 99, 100
—, 5-propyl-, **5,** 100
—, 5-trifluoromethyl-, **5,** 99
—, 5-vinyl-, **5,** 97, 99, 100
Depsides
occurrence, **2,** 870
Depsipeptides — *see* 'cyclic heterodetic' under Peptides
Dermatan **5.** 795
function, **5,** 756
sulphate, **5,** 795
conformation, **5,** 821
Dermatosparaxis, **5,** 481
Derrisic acid
synthesis, **4,** 768
Derritol
chemical properties, **4,** 765
Desmosine
in elastin, **5,** 482
in protein acid hydrolysates, **5,** 190, 191
structure, **5,** 484
Demosterol
biosynthesis, **5,** 1002
Desosamine—*see* D-*xylo*-Hexose, 3,4,6-tri-′deoxy-3-dimethylamino-
Destruxins, **5,** 279
Dethiopenicillin, **5,** 294
Deuterium
amino acid labelling by, **5,** 209
Deuteroporphyrin-IX
di-acetylation, **4,** 326
synthesis, **4,** 334, 335
—, 3,8-diacetyl-
preparation, **4,** 335
Dewar benzene, **1,** 126
synthesis, **1,** 323; **3,** 1298
transition metal complexes, **3,** 1158
—, hexamethyl-
rearrangement **3,** 1206
Dewar pyridine, **4,** 38
Dewar pyridones, **4,** 38
Dewar resonance energy
semi-empirical calculations and, **1,** 232, 233
Dextrans
bacterial, **5,** 790
cross-linked, **5,** 810
Diaboline
biosynthesis, **5,** 1102
Diademane
structure, **1,** 45
Dialdehydes, **1,** 1007–1010
aromatic, **1,** 1154–1155
synthesis, **1,** 1126, 1127
reactions, **1,** 1010
1,4-Dialdehydes, **1,** 1008, 1009
1,5-Dialdehydes
synthesis, **1,** 993
Dialkylamines
N-chloro, amination of aromatic compounds, **2,** 277
reaction with saturated aliphatic compounds, **2,** 278
N-nitroso, photolysis, **2,** 286
Diamagnetic anisotropy
aromaticity and, **1,** 225
Diamagnetic exaltation
aromaticity and, **1,** 226
Diamantane — *see* Adamantane
Diamides
reaction with glutathione, **3,** 285
β-Diamides
reaction with sulphenyl halides, **3,** 270
Diamines
aromatic, hydroperoxide determination, **1,** 919
oxidation, **1,** 1216
preparation, **2,** 144, 145
reactions, **2,** 177–181
macrobicyclic, **2,** 92
1,1-Diamines, **2,** 82–84
preparation, **2,** 82, 83
properties, **2,** 83
reactions, **2,** 83, 84
1,2-Diamines, **2,** 84–88
preparation, **2,** 85
properties, **2,** 85, 86
reactions, **2,** 87
1,3-Diamines, **2,** 88–90
preparation, **2,** 88, 89
properties, **2,** 89
reactions, **2,** 90
Dianin's compound, **1,** 759
Dianisidine
physiological properties, **2,** 154
Diarylamino radicals,
reactivity, **1,** 457
Diastereoisomers
definition, **1,** 15
1,3,5-Diathiazine, dihydro-, **4,** 1150
Diaza-anthracene
alkaloids, **4,** 268
3,4-Diazabicyclo[4,1,0]hepta-2,4-diene
synthesis, **2,** 459
Diazabicyclo[3,2,0]heptenones
preparation, **2,** 253
Diazabicyclohexane, **4,** 573

1,3-Diazabicyclo[3,1,0]hexane
synthesis, **2,** 453
1,5-Diazabicyclo[4,3,0]non-5-ene
as dehydrohalogenating agents, **2,** 497
ester cleavage by, **2,** 651
1,5-Diazabicyclo[3,3,0]octane-2,6-dicarboxylic acid
synthesis, **2,** 463
1,8-Diazabicyclo[5,4,0]undec-7-ene
as dehydrohalogenation agents, **2,** 497
2,3-Diazabuta-1,3-diene, **2,** 455
preparation, **2,** 389 455–459
from hydrazines, **2,** 394
reactions, **2,** 459–465
reduction, **2,** 222
1,2-Diazacyclo-oct-1-ene
trans-, preparation, **2,** 237
Diazanaphthalene
pK_a values, **4,** 254
u.v. spectra, **4,** 255, 256
Diazaphenanthrene
alkaloids, **4,** 268
Diazastilbenes
intramolecular arylation, **4,** 39
Diazenes — *see* Azo compounds
Diazenium ions
preparation, **2,** 232
Diazenium salts
preparation, **2,** 233, 241
—, 1,1-dimethyl-
preparation, **2,** 232
Diazenyl radical, **2,** 237
Diazepam — *see* Valium
Diazepines, **4,** 595–601
1,2-Diazepines, **4,** 596–598
chemistry, **4,** 597
properties, **4,** 598
synthesis, **4,** 596, 597
—, 1-methyl-
synthesis, **4,** 596
1,3-Diazepines, **4,** 598
1,4-Diazepines, **4,** 598–601
—, 2,3-dihydro-, **4,** 599
2,3-Diazepines, **4,** 587
preparation, **4,** 597
1,2-Diazepinones
preparation, **2,** 253
Diazetes, **4,** 582
1,3-Diazetes, **4,** 582
1,3-Diazetidine, 2,4-dioxo-, **4,** 582
Diazetines
preparation, **2,** 235
1,2-Diazetine, **4,** 582
—, 1,2-dihydro-, **4,** 582
—, 3,4-dihydro-, **4,** 582
Diazines
chemistry, **4,** 97–103
electrophilic substition, **4,** 97, 98
monosubstituted, **2,** 236, 237
N-oxide, **4,** 107–114
deoxygenation, **4,** 110
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 110, 111
nucleophilic substitution, **4,** 111–114
reactions, **4,** 110
nucleophilic substitution, **4,** 98–100
reactions with organometallic reagents, **4,** 101–103
reduced, **4,** 103–107
synthesis from isoxazoles, **4,** 1002
—, amino-, **4,** 121
—, 1,2-bis(β-tosylepoxycarbonyl)-, **2,** 235
—, fluoro-, **4,** 120
—, halo- **4,** 119, 120
nucleophilic displacement reactions, **4,** 98
preparation from hydroxydiazines, **4,** 120
—, hydroxy-
reactions, **4,** 117–119
synthesis, **4,** 115, 116
tautomerism, **4,** 116, 117
—, iodo-, **4,** 120
preparation, **4,** 120
—, nitro-
N-oxides, displacement reactions, **4,** 112
Diaziridines
preparation, **2,** 223
1,1′-Diaziridines, **2,** 53
Diaziridinones
preparation, **2,** 223
Diazirines
photolysis, **1,** 103
physical properties, **4,** 577
preparation, **2,** 235, 256
3*H*-Diazirines, **4,** 575
chemical properties, **4,** 577
synthesis, **4,** 576
—, 3,3-difluoro-, **4,** 577
—, 3-halogeno-
synthesis, **4,** 576
Diazoalkanes — *see* 'diazo' under Alkanes
Diazo compounds, **2,** 245–256
carbene preparation from, **1,** 469
catalytic decomposition, **1,** 470
decomposition, **1,** 543
esters, **2,** 846–853
preparation, **2,** 246–249
reactions, **2,** 250–256
with carbodi-imides, **2,** 526
with α-halo amines, **2,** 117
with triorganylboranes, **3,** 839
Diazoles
meso-ionic, type A, **4,** 1183, 1184
type B, **4,** 1216, 1217
1,2-Diazole — *see* Pyrazoles
1,3-Diazole — *see* Imidazole
Diazomethane — *see* Methane, diazo-
Diazonium ions
cleavage, **1,** 414
Diazonium salts
from 3-aminopyridines, **4,** 33
phenol preparation from, **1,** 717

preparation, **2,** 245
reaction with pyridines, **4,** 20
with sulphinic acids, **3,** 320
Diazotates
alkylation, **2,** 243
Diazoxide, **4,** 1115
Diazynes, **4,** 114, 115
Dibenz[*a,h*]anthracene
dioxiran, synthesis, **1,** 1139
Dibenz[*b,e*]arsenin, **4,** 932
—, 5-chloro-5,10-dihydro-, **4,** 932
Dibenz[*b,d*]arsenin, 5,6-dihydro-5-phenyl-, **4,** 932
Dibenzarsole, 5-hydroxy-
5-oxide, **4,** 928
—, 5-methyl-, **4,** 928
Dibenz[*c,e*]-1,2-azaphosphorine, 5,6-dihydro-, **4,** 1130
Dibenzazepines, **4,** 592, 594, 595
Dibenz[*b,e*]azepines, **4,** 595
Dibenz[*b,f*]azepines, **4,** 595
6*H*-Dibenz[*c,e*]azepines, **4,** 595
Dibenz[*b,d*]azepinone
synthesis, **4,** 594
10*H*-Dibenz[*b,e*]iodininium chloride, **4,** 953
Dibenzoboroles, 5-alkyl-, **4,** 951
5,6,14,15-Dibenzocorromin, **5,** 560
Dibenzo[*a,e*]cyclo-octene
conformation, **1,** 353
—, 5,6-dihydro-
conformation, **1,** 353
—, 5,6,11,12-tetrahydro-
n.m.r., **1,** 352
5*H*-1,3-Dibenzodiazepines, **4,** 598
Dibenzo[*c,e*][1,3,2]dioxaphosphepin, 2-chloro-
preparation, **2,** 1191
Dibenzo[*b,e*]-1,4-dioxin, 2,3,7,8-tetrachloro-
preparation, **1,** 883
Dibenzo-1,4-dithiin, **4,** 865
Dibenzofuran, 1,4-dihydro-
preparation, **4,** 738
—, polychloro-, **4,** 736
Dibenzogermole, 5,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 950
Dibenzo[*c,g*]phenanthrene, 9,10-dihydro-, **1,** 351
Dibenzophosphole, 3-carboxyl-5-phenyl-
5-oxide, **4,** 913
—, 3-hydroxymethyl-5-phenyl-
resolution, **4,** 913
—, 5-phenyl-
5-oxide, **4,** 913
Dibenzo[*b,d*]phosphorin, **4,** 922
—, 5-chloro-5,6-dihydro-, **4,** 923
—, 5,6-dihydro-, **4,** 922
—, 5,6-dihydro-5-hydroxy-
5-oxide, **4,** 922
—, 6-phenyl-
photoelectron spectra, **4,** 923
Dibenzo[*b,e*]phosphorin, **4,** 922
stability, **4,** 922
u.v. spectrum, **4,** 922
—, 5-chloro-5,10-dihydro-, **4,** 922
—, 5-hydroxy-5,10-dihydro-
5-oxide, **4,** 922
—, 10-phenyl-, **4,** 922
Dibenzopyrrocoline alkaloids, **4,** 229
Dibenzoselenophen
properties, **4,** 887–889
synthesis, **4,** 887
—, octafluoro-
preparation, **4,** 889
—, 2-iodo-
preparation, **4,** 888
Dibenzo[*c,e*]selenepin, 5,7-dihydro-, **4,** 898
Dibenzo[*b,f*]selenepin-10-one, 10,11-dihydro-, **4,** 898
Dibenzo[*b,e*]selenepin-11-one, 6,11-dihydro-, **4,** 898
6*H*-Dibenzo[*b,d*]selenopyran, **4,** 897
Dibenzo[*b,d*]selenopyrylium perchlorate **4,** 898
Dibenzosilole, **4,** 937
—, 5-chloro-5-methyl-, **4,** 937
—, 5-chloro-5-phenyl-, **4,** 937
—, 5,5-dimethyl-, **4,** 937
—, 5,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 937
—, 5,5′-oxybis[5-methyl]-, **4,** 938
—, 5-phenyl-, **4,** 938
Dibenzotellurophen, **4,** 903
Dibenzo[*b,e*][1,4]thiazepines, **4,** 1165
Dibenzo[*b,f*][-1,4]thiazepines, **4,** 1165
Dibenzo[*c,f*][1,2]thiazepines, **4,** 1165
Dibenzothiazines
dioxide, **4,** 1133
Dibenzo-1,4-thiazines — *see* Phenothiazines
Dibenzothiazocines, **4,** 1168
Dibenzo[*b,d*]thiepins, **4,** 867
Dibenzo[*b,f*]thiepins, **4,** 867
Dibenz-1,4-oxathiin — *see* Phenoxathiin
Dibenz[*b,e*][1,4]oxazepine, **4,** 1159
—, 5,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, **4,** 1159
—, 11-ethoxy-5,11-dihydro-, **4,** 1159
—, 11-methoxy-5,11-dihydro-, **4,** 1159
Dibenz[*b,f*][1,4]oxazepine, **4,** 1160
—, 11-amino-, **4,** 1160
—, 11-chloro-, **4,** 1160
—, 10,11-dihydro-, **4,** 1160
—, 10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, **4,** 1160
Dibenz-1,4-oxazine — *see* Phenoxazines
Dibenzoxazocines, **4,** 1168
5*H*-Dibenz[*b,g*][1,5]oxazocines, 6,7-dihydro-, **4,** 1169
6*H*-Dibenz[*b,f*][1,4]oxazocin-11(12*H*)-one, **4,** 1169
2,3:4,5-Dibenzoxepin
preparation from phenanthrene 9,10-oxide, **4,** 781
2,3:6,7-Dibenzoxepin
synthesis, **4,** 775
4,5:6,7-Dibenzoxonin, **4,** 784
Dibenzoyl peroxide,

reaction with indoles, **4,** 441
Dibismuth, tetraphenyl-
preparation, **3,** 1123
Diborane
alkylated, properties, **3,** 696–698
complexes, **3,** 698, 699
preparation, **3,** 704, 705
properties, **3,** 696–698
—, alkyl-
preparation, **3,** 705-708
—, tetraethyl-
preparation, **3,** 705
—, tetraisopinocampheyl-
reactions, **3,** 752–754
—, tetramethyl-
structure, **3,** 697
—, tetrapropyl-
preparation, **3,** 705
Dicarbonyl compounds
α-, reaction with tri-coordinate phosphorous compounds, **2,** 1246
β-, reaction with trialkylborane, **3,** 812
preparation, **3,** 138
reductive amination, **3,** 782
Dicarboxylic acids, **2,** 661–718
α,β-, oxidative decarboxylation, **1,** 129
α,ω-, preparation, **2,** 898
aromatic, dissociation constants, **2,** 685
diesters, amide preparation from, **2,** 1195
dihydroxy, preparation, **2,** 759, 760
properties, **2,** 683–685
reactions, **2,** 685–715
Dicentrine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1075, 1076
Dichloramine-T, **3,** 349
Dicloxacillin, **4,** 1008
Dicoumarol, **4,** 657
Dictamine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1094
Dicyano compounds, **2,** 554
Dicyclopentadiene
transition metal complexes, **3,** 1156
Dienes, **1,** 171–213
addition, fatty acids, **5,** 627
autoxidation, **1,** 928
carbocations, reactions, **3,** 1295–1297
conjugated, **1,** 172–185
hydrogenation, transition metal complexes and, **3,** 1197
occurrence, **1,** 186–187
preparation, **1,** 172–177
properties, **1,** 177, 178
reactions, **1,** 177–185
with metal carbonyls, **3,** 1169
with metal halides, **3,** 1169, 1170
structure, **1,** 122
transition metal complexes, formation, **3,** 1168–1171
cyclic, hydroboration, **3,** 758
reaction with dichlorosulphane, **3,** 95
cycloaddition reactions with azo diesters, **2,** 854
with azomethines, **2,** 431
with diazo esters, **2,** 851
hydroalumination, **3,** 1020
hydroboration, **3,** 705, 733, 808
with chloroboranes, **3,** 759
hydrogenation, organoaluminium compounds, **3,** 1030
intramolecular radical additions, **1,** 157
metathesis, **3,** 1208–1219
methylation, **3,** 140
photoaddition to polycyclic arenes, **1,** 320
polymerizable, autoxidation, **1,** 936
preparation from diols, **1,** 687, 688
protection by complexation, **3,** 1294, 1295
radical addition to, **1,** 462
reaction with η^3-allyl complexes, **3,** 1286, 1287
with arynes, **1,** 486
with borane–THF, **3,** 717–719
with carbenes, **1,** 475
with chlorophosphines, **2,** 1163
with haloalkenes, **1,** 555
with magnesium, **3,** 976
with organocalcium compounds, **3,** 987
with organolithium compounds, **3,** 950
with organomagnesium compounds, **3,** 974
with sulphinylamines, **3,** 243
with sulphonyl isocyanates, **3,** 359
with sulphur di-imines, **3,** 234
with thiocarbonates, **3,** 437
reduction, **1,** 133
transition metal complexes, η^3-allyl complex formation from, **3,** 1165
group migration reactions, **3,** 1179
nucleophilic reactions, **3,** 1152–1155, 1170, 1171
reactions, **3,** 1288–1306
1,2-Dienes
cyclo-oligomerization, **3,** 1213, 1214
dimerization, **3,** 1213, 1214
oligomerization, **3,** 1213, 1214
1,3-Dienes
cycloaddition reactions with sulphur dioxide, **3,** 178
cyclo-oligomerization, **3,** 1213–1214
dimerization, **3,** 1213
(*E,E*)-, synthesis, **3,** 836
furan synthesis from, **4,** 720
hydrozirconation, **1,** 992
oligomerization, **3,** 1213
reaction with halogenophosphines, **2,** 1181, 1182
with nitriles, **2,** 549
with TCNEO, **2,** 561
with tri-coordinate phosphorus compounds, **2,** 1246
transition metal complexes, **3,** 1169
1,4-Dienes

reaction with halogenophosphines, **2,** 1182
synthesis, **3,** 855
1,5-Dienes
reaction with halogenophosphines, **2,** 1182
synthesis, **1,** 142; **3,** 200, 1278
2,4-Dienes
preparation, **3,** 1270
Dienoic acids
pyrolysis, **1,** 730
Dienones
oxy, preparation, **1,** 745
2,4-Dienones
cyclization, **4,** 618
Diesters
azo, **2,** 853
unsaturated, synthesis, **2,** 671
Digallic acid
preparation, **2,** 767
Digermanes
preparation, **3,** 1067
Digitoxigenin
acetate, **4,** 728
Diglycerides, **5,** 634
—, glycosyl-
chromatography, **5,** 646
Dihalides
hydrolysis, **1,** 1020
thioacetal preparation from, **3,** 59
Dihydrofolate reductase, **5,** 513
in 7,8-dihydrobiopterin reductions, **5,** 508
Dihydropteridine reductase
dihydrobiopterin and, **5,** 505
Di-imides (*see also* Carbodi-imides)
alkane reduction by, **1,** 92
preparation, **2,** 1055
Di-imines, **2,** 237
monosubstituted, **2,** 236, 237
Diketones
aromatic, **1,** 1201–1203
bis(diazo), reaction with triorganylboranes, **3,** 839
cyclic, synthesis, **2,** 691
rearrangements, **1,** 1090, 1091
α-Diketones
acetylene preparation from, **1,** 194
condensation with diamines, **4,** 95
oxidative cleavage, **2,** 599
reactions, **1,** 1057–1058
synthesis, **1,** 1056, 1057
β-Diketones
cleavage, **1,** 1062
reactions, **1,** 1060–1062
with aminoboranes, **3,** 930
with sulphonyl azides, **3,** 355
with thiosulphonates, **3,** 301
synthesis, **1,** 1030, 1058–1060
tautomerism, **1,** 1025
α,β-unsaturated, reduction with sulphurated sodium tetrahydroborate, **3,** 784
1,4-Diketones
reactions, **1,** 1064
with hydrogen sulphide, **3,** 379
synthesis, **1,** 1030, 1062–1064
Dilead compounds
reactions, **3,** 1103
Dilitazem, **4,** 1164
Dimedone
reaction with aldehydes. **1,** 968
—, thio-
synthesis, **3,** 380
tautomerism, **3,** 388
Dimethoxanate, **4,** 1107
Dimethyl sulphate
borane complex, **3,** 704
Dimorphecolic acid, **5,** 594
Dinactin
occurrence, **2,** 870
Dinitrogen trioxide
reaction with alkenes, **2,** 312
Dinucleoside phosphates
formation, **5,** 148
Diols
cyclization, **1,** 875
cyclodehydration, **1,** 875
dehydration, **1,** 687, 688
elimination reactions, **1,** 175, 176
oxidation, **2,** 741, 897
physical properties, **1,** 664–665
reactions, **1,** 674–694
structure, **1,** 664
vicinal, amino, oxiran preparation from, **1,** 864
dehydroxylation, **1,** 692–694
oxidative cleavage, **1,** 691, 692
oxidative degradation, **1,** 953
preparation from aldehydes, **1,** 959
reaction with dineopentyl phosphinite, **2,** 1250
1,2-Diols
oxidative cleavage, **1,** 1020
phosphorane preparation from, **2,** 1247
pinacol rearrangement, **1,** 1020
preparation, **1,** 666–670
1,3-Diols
oxetan preparation from, **1,** 872
preparation, **1,** 671, 672
rearrangement, **1,** 689
1,4-Diols
preparation, **1,** 671
1,5-Diols
preparation, **1,** 671
Diol dehydrase, **5,** 576–580
Diol lipids, **5,** 635, 636
nucleophilic reactions, **3,** 1170, 1171
Dioscorine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1061
Dioxa[0,3,3]bicyclo-octane, **5,** 721
Dioxa[1,2,3]bicyclo-octane, **5,** 721
1,3,4-Dioxaborolans
preparation, **3,** 828

2,6-Dioxa-9,10-dithia-adamantane, 1,3,5,7-tetramethyl-**4,** 1053
2,10-Dioxa-6,9-dithia-adamantane, 1,3,5,7-tetramethyl-**4,** 1053
1,3-Dioxa-2,4-dithian
2,2,4,4-tetroxide, **4,** 1145
1,3,2,4,5 Dioxadithiazine
2,2,4,4-tetroxide, **4,** 1131
1,3-Dioxa-5-phosphacyclohexanes, **4,** 1125
1,2-Dioxan
preparation, **1,** 926
1,3-Dioxan, 4-oxo-
preparation, **2,** 773
1,4-Dioxan
radicals, reaction with thiazoles, **4,** 979
reactions, **1,** 882, 883
structure, **1,** 855
synthesis, **1,** 881, 882
—, 2,3-dichloro-
dehalogenation, **1,** 883
—, dihalo-
anomeric effects, **1,** 857
—, tetrachloro-
preparation, 1, 883
—, 2,3,5,6-tetrachloro-
dehalogenation, **1,** 883
1,3,2-Dioxaphosphepans
reactions, **2,** 1276
1,3,2-Dioxaphospholan
preparation, **2,** 1246
reactions, **2,** 1276
—, 2-chloro-
preparation, **2,** 1190
—, 2,2-dihydro-, **4,** 1152
1,4,2-Dioxaphospholan
preparation, **2,** 1246
1,3,2-Dioxaphospholens
preparation, **2,** 1246
—, 2-chloro-
preparation, **2,** 1190
—, 2-halo-2-oxo-
displacement reactions, **2,** 1266
—, 2-halo-2-thiono-
displacement reactions, **2,** 1266
Dioxaspiro[2,2]butane, **2,** 1109
Dioxazine, **4,** 1080–1085
1,3,5-Dioxazine, 5,6-dihydro-, **4,** 1081
1,4,2-Dioxazine, tetrahydro-, **4,** 1081
1,4,2-Dioxazine-5,6-dione, 5,6-dihydro-3-phenyl-, **4,** 1081
1,3,4-Dioxazoles, **4,** 1142
1,2-Dioxen
preparation, **1,** 928
1,4-Dioxepans
synthesis, **1,** 881,882
1,2-Dioxetans
bond cleavage, **1,** 993
preparation, **1,** 928
2(3),22(23)-Dioxidosqualene
biosynthesis, **5,** 1006
1,3-Dioxolan-4-ones
preparation, **2,** 773
1,3-Dioxolans—*see* 'cyclic' under Acetals
1,3-Dioxolan-2-thiones
preparation, **3,** 436
reaction with phosphite esters, **2,** 1215
1,3-Dioxolan-2-ylium
formation, **1,** 678, 679
DIPB—*see* Borane, di-isopinocampheyl-
Dipeptides
cyclic, **5,** 259–266
Diphenazineoxazine—*see* 11*H*-Quinoxalo[2,3-*b*][1,4]benzoxazine
Diphendioxazine—*see* 1,4-Benzoxazino-[3,2-*b*]benzoxazine
Diphenic anhydride
preparation, **2,** 681
Diphenols
oxidative coupling, **1,** 328
Diphenylamine
acidity, **2,** 282
oxidation, **2,** 286
preparation, **2,** 141
Diphenylene selenides—*see* Dibenzoselenophens
Diphos
preparation, **2,** 1138
Diphosphines
reaction with alkyl halides, **2,** 1162
structure, **2,** 1158
Diploicin
occurrence, **2,** 870
Dipole moments
alkoxyboranes, **3,** 916
amides, **2,** 989
dialkyl peroxides, **1,** 929
hydrazides, **2,** 1049
nucleosides, **5,** 59
phosphonium ylides, **2,** 1312
sulphimides, **3,** 216
sulphinylamines, **3,** 241
thiocarbonyl compounds, **3,** 376
Dipyridamole, **4,** 268, 269
Diquat, **4,** 60
Direct Blue 106—*see* Sirius Light Blue FF2GL
1,4-Diselenafulvenes, **4,** 1034
2,6-Diselenaspiro[3,3]heptane
formation, **3,** 499
Diselenides, **3,** 510–512
preparation from trialkylboranes, **3,** 819
reduction, **3,** 492
Diselenocarbamic acid, **3,** 524
1,3-Disilacyclobutane, 1,1,3,3-tetramethyl-, **4,** 933
Disilanes
preparation, **3,** 662
Dissociation
ureas, **2,** 1092
Dissocation constants
groups, effects of environment on, **5,** 413

Distannane
preparation, **3,** 1080
Distibines
reactions, **3,** 1123
Disulphides
bis-(3-acetoxyundec-5-enyl), isolation, **3,** 283
bonds, cleavage, **5,** 220–222
location in peptides, **5,** 236
bridges, polypeptide conformation, **5,** 375
s-butyl 3-(methylthio)allyl, isolation, **3,** 283
2-butylpropenyl, **3,** 6
chlorination, **3,** 321
dialkoxy, **3,** 314, 315
di-n-propyl, occurrence, **3,** 283
exchange, **5,** 461
1-(methylthio)propyl propenyl, isolation, **3,** 283
oxidation, **3,** 210, 300, 337
preparation, **3,** 283–286, 320
properties, **3,** 283–293
reactions, **3,** 286–293
with phosphines, **2,** 1154
with phosphite triesters, **2,** 1204
with trialkylboranes, **3,** 819
structure, **3,** 282
sulphide synthesis from, **3,** 37–39
sulphinic acid preparation from, **3,** 318
Disulphones, **3,** 210
degradation, in monosaccharide synthesis, **5,** 696
Disulphoxides, **3,** 167
β-Disultones—*see* Carbyl sulphates
Ditellurides
diorganyl, **3,** 529
halogenolysis, **3,** 526
Diterpenoids
biosynthesis, **5,** 989, 1017–1020
Dithiacycloalkanes
preparation, **3,** 28
1,2-Dithiacyclopentane
preparation, **3,** 28
2,11-Dithia-9,19-dimethyl[3,3]metacyclophanes
preparation, **1,** 349
Dithiafulvene
preparation, **4,** 849
1,3-Dithians
carboxylic acid preparation from, **2,** 611–613
conformation, **3,** 34
in aldehyde synthesis, **1,** 951
ketone preparation from, **1,** 1021
preparation, **3,** 28
—, 2-alkyl-
ketone preparation from, **1,** 1021
—, 2-lithio-
reaction with trialkylboranes, **3,** 838
Dithiazete, **4,** 1152
Dithiazines, **4,** 1108–1114
1,2,4-Dithiazine, 3-anilino-5,6-dihydro-, **4,** 1113
1,3,2-Dithiazine, **4,** 1113
1,3,4-Dithiazine, **4,** 1114
1,3,5-Dithiazine, dihydro-, **4,** 1112, 1113
—, 5,6-dihydro-2,4,6-trimethyl-, **4,** 1113
—, 4,6-di-iminodihydro-, **4,** 1113
1,4,2-Dithiazine, 3-amino-5,6-dihydro-1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1114
—, 3-methylthio-, **4,** 1114
1,3-Dithietans
thioketone preparation, **3,** 382
Dithiets, **4,** 845
1,2-Dithiin, **4,** 863, 864
1,4-Dithiin, **4,** 864, 865
1,2-Dithiolan
structure, **3,** 282
1,3-Dithiolan
preparation, **3,** 28, 65
Dithioles
meso-ionic, type A, **4,** 1189, 1190
type B, **4,** 1217–1219
1,2-Dithioles, **4,** 845
1,3-Dithiole, **4,** 850, 851
1,2-Dithiole-3-thione, **4,** 845
chemistry, **4,** 846–848
synthesis, **4,** 846
1,3-Dithiole-2-thiones
protonation, **4,** 852
1,3-Dithiolium-4-aminides, **4,** 1190
1,2-Dithiolium cation, **4,** 848
as electrophiles, **4,** 849
chemistry, **4,** 848–850
synthesis, **4,** 848
1,3-Dithiolium cation, **4,** 851, 852
1,2-Dithiolium-4-olates, **4,** 1217–1219
1,3-Dithiolium-4-olates, **4,** 1189
1,2-Dithiolium salts
reaction with amines, **3,** 382
1,2-Dithiol-3-ones, **4,** 845
chemistry, **4,** 846–848
synthesis, **4,** 846
1,3-Dithiol-2-ones
protonation, **4,** 852
Dithiols, **3,** 26–28
preparation, **3,** 26–28
reactions, **3,** 28
thioketone preparation, **3,** 382
1,2-Dithiols
ring opening, **3,** 383
1,2-Dithiol-3-ylidene, **4,** 847
Dithiourethane—*see* 'esters' under Carbamic acid, dithio-
Dithizone, dehydro-, **4,** 1177
Dityrosine
in protein acid hydrolysates, **5,** 190, 191
Diynes
conjugate, conjugated enynes preparation from, **1,** 205
co-oligomerization with monoacetylenes, **1,** 253
hydroboration by dicyclohexylboranes, **3,** 745
by disiamylboranes, **3,** 742

1,3-Diynes
reduction, **1,** 172
α,ω-Diynes
co-oligomerization, **3,** 1217
Diynoic acids
hydroxy, preparation, **2,** 762
DL convention, **1,** 18, 19
DNA
chromosomal, **5,** 38, 39
circular, **5,** 36–38
complex with polylysine, **5,** 432
conformation, **5,** 33
double stranded, replication, **5,** 164–165
histone complex, **5,** 479
isolation and characterization, **5,** 25
methylation of specific base residues in, **5,** 55
sequence determination, **5,** 156–159
structure, **5,** 25–29
primary, **5,** 26–31
secondary, **5,** 31–35
tertiary, **5,** 35–39
transcription into RNA, **5,** 166–170
X-ray diffraction, **5,** 32
DNA ligase, **5,** 121, 148
DNA methylases
protein–nucleic acid interaction and, **5,** 480
DNA-photoreactivating enzymes
protein–nucleic acid interaction and, **5,** 480
DNA polymerase I, **5,** 165
DNA polymerase III, **5,** 164
Dodec-7-enol
cis-, acetate, synthesis, **5,** 854
Dodecahedrane
structure, **1,** 45
Dodecanoic acid, 2-bromo-2-methyl-
methyl ester, preparation, **2,** 721
Dolichol
phosphate ester, in glycoprotein formation, **5,** 465
Dolichotheline
biosynthesis, **5,** 1113
Dolitrone—*see* 1,3-Thiazine, 5-ethyl-2,4-di-oxo-6-phenyltetrahydro-
Dopa
biosynthesis, **5,** 1069
Dopamine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1069
Dothistromin, **5,** 897
biosynthesis, **5,** 896
Double bond
migration, fatty acids, **5,** 626, 627
silicon, **3,** 542, 543, 671–675
Si=C, **3,** 671, 674
Si=N, **3,** 674
Si=O, **3,** 674
Si=Si, **3,** 674
DPPC—*see* Choline, dipalmitoylphosphatidyl
Dried Bean insect pheromone, **1,** 191
Drimenol
biosynthesis, **5,** 1013
Drosophilin A, **1,** 787
Drugs (*see also* specific compounds)
polyaza-heteroaromatic compounds, **4,** 248, 268–270
Duazomycin A, **5,** 256
Duazomycin B, **5,** 256
Duplex winding number
DNA, **5,** 36
Dyestuffs
cyanuric chloride in, **4,** 151
naphthyridines, **4,** 270
polysaccharides, **5,** 809
Dynamic stereochemistry, **1,** 31

E

Ecdysone
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1003
Ecdysterone
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1003
Echinomycin, **5,** 280
Echinorine
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1093
Echinulin, **5,** 261, 262
  biosynthesis, **5,** 882, 882, 879, 886
Economics
  dialkyl peroxides, **1,** 935
  hydroperoxides, **1,** 924
Edulinine
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1095
β-Effect
  in hydrogenation, transition metal complexes and, **3,** 1197
peri-Effect
  in aminoquinolines, **4,** 192
Eggs
  phosphatidylcholine composition in, **5,** 645
Egonol, **4,** 736
Ehlers–Danlos syndrome, **5,** 462
Elaidic acid, **5,** 589, 591
  bromination, **5,** 622
  methyl ester, hydrogenation, **5,** 609
Elaiomycin, **2,** 243
—, dihydro-
  synthesis, **2,** 243
Elastase
  amide bond hydrolysis by, **5,** 421
  amino acid sequences, **5,** 239
  binding mechanisms, **5,** 439
Elastin
  amino acids in, **5,** 190, 191
  structure and function, **5,** 482
Elastinal, **5,** 254, 269
Eleagnine
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1098
Electrical conductance
  carbocations, **1,** 425
Electrical properties
  carbocations, **1,** 425, 426
Electron diffraction
  cyclic ethers, **1,** 855
  thioboranes, **3,** 934
Electron microscopy
  myelin, **5,** 670
  polysaccharide molecule size and, **5,** 774
18-Electron rule, **3,** 1131
Electron spectroscopy
  aromaticity and, **1,** 227
Electron spin resonance
  as conformational probes for polypeptides, **5,** 381
  bilayer structures, **5,** 674
  corrinoids, **5,** 555, 556
  triorganylborane reactions and, **3,** 845
Electron transfer
  haloarene reactions, **1,** 564–566
  halogen nucleophilic displacement and, **1,** 532–534
Electrophoresis
  in structural analysis of polysaccharides, **5,** 770
  nucleoside separation by, **5,** 58
Electrostatic attraction
  in enzymes, **5,** 432
Eleostearic acid, **5,** 589
α-Eleostearic acid, **5,** 593
  Diels–Alder reaction, **5,** 627
Eleutherinol
  structure, **5,** 932
    biosynthesis and, **5,** 892
  synthesis, **5,** 7
Ellagic acid
  biosynthesis, **5,** 905, 906
  synthesis, **1,** 737
Emetine, **4,** 229, 231
  biosynthesis, **5,** 883, 884, 1106, 1107
Emodin
  biosynthesis, **5,** 902, 904, 959
  synthesis, **5,** 7, 11
Empirical force field calculations—*see* Molecular mechanics calculations
Enamines (*see also* Amines), **2,** 61–71
  amide preparation from, **2,** 972
  amino, **2,** 85
  bromination, **1,** 1001
  formation, **2,** 949, 950
  hydroperoxide preparation from, **1,** 915
  nitrosation, **2,** 248
  preparation, **2,** 62–63
  properties, **2,** 65
  reactions, **2,** 65–71
    with acetylenecarboxylates, **1,** 201

with acrolein, **1,** 999
with aldehydes, **1,** 967
with dienyl cationic complexes, **3,** 1296
with ethyl chloroformate, **2,** 786
with α-halo amines, **2,** 117
with hydrogen peroxide, **1,** 914
with hydrogen sulphide, **3,** 380
with olefin transition metal complexes, **3,** 1152
spectroscopy, **2,** 65
structure, **2,** 64, 65
Enantiomers
definition, **1,** 15
Encephalomyelitis, **5,** 462
End group identification
peptides, **5,** 222–230
Endocrin
biosynthesis, **5,** 959
Endonucleases, **5,** 159
Endopeptidases
peptide bond cleavage by, **5,** 232
Energy maps
peptides, **5,** 382, 383
Energy-rich phosphate bonds, **5,** 117
Energy transfer
ATP and, **5,** 527
Enniatins, **5,** 274
Enolates
alkylation, **1,** 823
anions, from ketones, **2,** 925, 926
reactions, **2,** 920–924
ions, silyl enol ethers as, **3,** 587
reactions, **1,** 1026, 1027
with halogenopyridines, **4,** 30
α,β-unsaturated ketones, **1,** 1029, 1030
Enols
acetates, acetylation by, **2,** 880
amide preparation from, **2,** 972
esters, amino acids, in peptide synthesis, **5,** 350
formation, **1,** 1028
preparation, **1,** 1028, 1029
ethers, cyclic, ozonolysis, **2,** 742
cyclic, silyl, ring contraction, **2,** 599
formation, **1,** 1029
reaction with hydrogen sulphide, **3,** 380
in synthesis, **1,** 1030, 1031
methylation, **2,** 253
reactions, **1,** 1026, 1027
silyl enol ethers as protected, **3,** 587
spectroscopy, **1,** 1031
trimethylsilyl ethers, **1,** 1028
α,β-unsaturated ketones, **1,** 1029, 1030
Enones—*see* 'olefinic' under Ketones
Enterochelin
2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid in, **5,** 1202
Enteropeptidase, **5,** 468
Ent-kaurene
biosynthesis, **5,** 1019
Ent-longifolene
biosynthesis, **5,** 1015
Entropy
enzyme catalysis, power and, **5,** 444–446
Entropy of activation
intramolecular catalysis and, **5,** 404
Environment
organomercury compounds in, **3,** 1008
Enynes
conjugated, **1,** 205–208
arene preparation from, **1,** 189
occurrence, **1,** 208
preparation, **1,** 205–207
reactions, **1,** 207, 208
hydroalumination, **3,** 1025
reaction with organocalcium compounds, **3,** 987
reduction, **1,** 172
Enzymes (*see also* specific enzymes), **5,** 4
activity regulation, **5,** 455–457
allosteric behaviour, **5,** 183
as catalyst, **5,** 392
as proteins, **5,** 390–39
binding of specific substrates by, **5,** 437–440
binding mechanisms, **5,** 392, 432–442
catalysis by, **5,** 389–460
in aqueous solution, **5,** 394–411
mechanisms, **5,** 392
catalytic groups, available, **5,** 395, 396
identification, **5,** 411–415
catalytic mechanisms, available to, **5,** 396–401
used by, **5,** 411–432
catalytic power, sources of, **5,** 442–454
classification, **5,** 182
concentration regulation, **5,** 455
conformation and, **5,** 391
control, **5,** 454–457
mechanisms, **5,** 392
corrinoid dependent, **5,** 570–581
in amino acid configuration determination, **2,** 817
in amino acid resolution, **5,** 205
in chiral amine resolution, **2,** 25
in membranes, **5,** 665
activity control, **5,** 667
in structural analysis of polysaccharides, **5,** 770–774
kinetics, **5,** 392–394
polymer supported, **5,** 863
purification, **5,** 390
reactions, stereospecificity, **5,** 12–20
vitamin B_{12} in, **5,** 1163
regulation, **5,** 454–457
regulatory, binding, **5,** 457
water insoluble, **5,** 810
X-ray diffraction, **5,** 418
Ephedrine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1071
Epicatechins
biosynthesis, **5,** 952
13-Epicorrinoids, **5,** 556

Epiergosterol
synthesis, **3,** 1295
Epijuvabione
synthesis, **3,** 827
Epilupinine, **4,** 234, 235
Epinephrine
phosphorylase activity control by, **5,** 457
Epiperoxides
peroxide preparation from, **1,** 928
Epirotenone
stereochemistry, **4,** 766
Episelenides
deselenation, **1,** 131
Epistephanine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1072, 1073
Episulphides
desulphurization, **1,** 131
reaction with sulphenyl halides, **3,** 272
Episulphones
isolation, **3,** 188
sulphur dioxide extrusion from, **1,** 131
Episulphoxides
formation, **3,** 414
Epoxides—*see* Oxirans
Ergochromes
biosynthesis, **5,** 963
Ergocornine, **5,** 264
Ergocorninine, **5,** 264
Ergocristine, **5,** 264
Ergocristinine, **5,** 264
Ergocryptine, **4,** 264
Ergocryptinine, **5,** 264
Ergosine, **5,** 264
Ergosinine, **5,** 264
Ergosterol, **5,** 635
acetate, oxygenation, **2,** 287
biosynthesis, **5,** 1002, 1003
in biological membranes, **5,** 677
transition metal complexes, preparation, **3,** 1169
Ergostine, **5,** 264
Ergostinine, **5,** 264
Ergot
biosynthesis, **5,** 1096
peptides, **5,** 261, 264
Ergotamine, **5,** 264
Ergotaminine, **5,** 264
Eritadenine, **4,** 494
synthesis, **4,** 521
Erucic acid, **5,** 589, 591
production, **5,** 589
Erysodienone
biosynthesis, **5,** 1082, 1084
preparation, **1,** 751
Erythraline
biosynthesis, **5,** 1082, 1084
Erythratine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1082, 1084
Erythrina alkaloids
biosynthesis, **5,** 1082, 1083
Erythritol
cyclodehydration, **1,** 875
Erythrocentaurin
biosynthesis, **5,** 883, 884, 885
Erythrocytes
composition, **5,** 666
membrane, composition, **5,** 667
lipids in, **5,** 669
fatty acids in, **5,** 668
polypeptide in, **5,** 678
β-Erythroidine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1082
Erythromycin
biosynthesis, **5,** 885, 886, 887, 972
occurrence, **2,** 870
D-Erythrose
structure, **5,** 689
Erythroskyrine
biosynthesis, **5,** 968
ESCA—*see* X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy
Escherichia coli
DNA, **5,** 25
lac operator, **5,** 169, 479
membranes, composition, **5,** 666
lateral phase separation of phospholipids in, **5,** 676
lipids in, **5,** 669
preproinsulin manufacture and, **5,** 176
5S ribosomal RNA, **5,** 46
$tRNA_f^{Met}$, anticodon loop, synthesis, **5,** 154
$tRNA_{Su^+}^{Tyr}$, gene, synthesis, **5,** 148
ubiquinone biosynthesis, **5,** 1183
Eschscholtzxanthin
biosynthesis, **5,** 1036
Esters, **2,** 869–956
α-acetoxythiols, preparation, **3,** 138
acetylenic, formation, **2,** 905
α,β-acetylenic, reaction with organocopper compounds, **3,** 1261
aldehyde preparation from, **1,** 948, 951
ω-aldehydo, preparation, **2,** 897
α,β-alkynoate, preparation, **2,** 619
allyl, pyrolysis, **2,** 935
amide preparation from, **2,** 961
aminals, **2,** 945, 946
amines from, **2,** 4
amino acids, **2,** 833
anions, carboxylic acid preparation from, **2,** 616
9-anthrylmethyl, as carboxylic acid protecting groups, **2,** 650
aromatic, preparation, **1,** 1134
reduction, **1,** 1123–1126
aryl, hydrolysis, **5,** 402
azido, **2,** 842–846
α-azido, **2,** 845, 846
β-azido, **2,** 845, 846
azo, **2,** 853–857
β-benzoypropyl, as protecting group, **2,** 919
boiling points, **2,** 910

α-bromo, reaction with organocadmium compounds, **3,** 997
t-butyl, as carboxylic acid protecting group, **2,** 650
carbonic acid, **2,** 1069–1072
carboxylic, acetylenic, preparation, **1,** 195
pyrolysis, **1,** 128
reaction with hydrazine hydrate, **2,** 1047
Claisen condensation, **1,** 1020
diazo, **2,** 846–853
reactions, **2,** 849–853
α-diazo, preparation, **2,** 247
α,ω-dicarboxylic, acyloin condensation, **1,** 100
dithio, preparation from thioacetals, **3,** 73
reaction with organomagnesium compounds, **3,** 983
enolate ions, sulphenylation, **3,** 288
enols, formation, **1,** 1028
reactions, **2,** 887–889
synthesis, **1,** 1028, 1029; **2,** 889, 890
α,β-epoxy, synthesis, **2,** 923
ethyl, synthesis, **2,** 888
exchange reactions, **2,** 884–887
formation, **2,** 871–909
α-halogeno, anions, reaction with triorganoboranes, **3,** 830
hydrogenation, **1,** 598
hydrolysis, **2,** 604; **5,** 406
alcohol preparation by, **1,** 596
catalysis, by carboxyl groups, **5,** 396
by imidazoles, **4,** 392
general acid catalysis, **5,** 405
polyvinylimidazole catalysis, **5,** 862
β-hydroxy, preparation, **3,** 165
synthesis, **2,** 923
identification, **2,** 910–914
isoprenyl, imide preparation and, **2,** 982
keto, reduction with sodium tetrahydroborate, **3,** 761
α-keto, preparation, **3,** 288
reaction with Grignard reagents, **2,** 782
β-keto, acetylene preparation from, **1,** 194
alcoholysis, **2,** 886
alkylation, **2,** 669
physical properties, **2,** 804
reactions, **2,** 787–790
with suphenyl halides, **3,** 270
tautomerism, **1,** 1025
γ-keto, synthesis, **2,** 790–792
δ-keto-, synthesis, **2,** 793–798
ε-keto, reactions, **2,** 802, 803
synthesis, **2,** 798–802
ketone preparation from, **1,** 1022
α-metallated, reaction with epoxides, **2,** 749
methyl, as carboxylic acid protecting group, **2,** 650
methylthiomethyl, as carboxylic acid protecting groups, **2,** 651
melting points, **2,** 910
monosaccharides, **5,** 723–734
nitro, **2,** 860–866
o-nitrobenzyl, as protecting group, **2,** 919
nitroso, **2,** 857–860
occurrence, **2,** 869
α-oximino, oxidation, **2,** 863
peroxy acids, **2,** 1113–1117
phenacyl, as carboxylic acid protecting groups, **2,** 651, 652
phenyl, as carboxylic acid protecting group, **2,** 651
synthesis, **2,** 889
physical properties, **2,** 909, 910
polysaccharide, **5,** 809
preparation, **2,** 254
from alcohols, **1,** 624–629
from amides, **2,** 1009
from 1,1-bis(alkylthio)alkenes, **3,** 74
properties, **2,** 909–914
as protecting groups, **2,** 918, 919
reactions, **2,** 914–937
with aminoboranes, **3,** 930
with disiamylboranes, **3,** 743
with hydroxamic acids, **2,** 1043
with organometallic compounds, alcohol preparation by, **1,** 603–606
with sulphenyl carbanions, **3,** 147
with tetra-alkylammonium tetrahydroborates, **3,** 774
reduction, **1,** 827; **2,** 643
by 9-BBN, **3,** 749
by borane–dimethyl sulphide complexes, **3,** 727
by borane–ether complexes, **3,** 721
by lithium tetrahydroborate, **3,** 773
by sodium tetrahydroborate, **3,** 767, 768
silyl, **3,** 647–660
as carboxylic acid protecting group, **2,** 650
α-silyl, **3,** 654–658
β-silyl, **3,** 658–660
β-sulphinyl, **3,** 163–166
sulphonation, **3,** 334
β-sulphonyl, **3,** 203, 204
trichloroethyl, as carboxylic acid protecting groups, **2,** 651
unsaturated, synthesis, **2,** 907
α,β-unsaturated, hydrosilation, **3,** 570
hydroxymethylation, **3,** 1225
reduction by organylhydroborates, **3,** 778
vinyl, alcoholysis, **2,** 888
Estradiol — *see* Oestradiol
Ethanal — *see* Acetaldehyde
Ethane
chlorination, **1,** 107
configuration, **1,** 53
—, hexaphenyl-
autoxidation, **1,** 927
1,2-Ethanediol — *see* Ethylene glycol
Ethanesulphinic acid, 2-amino- — *see* Hypotaurine

Ethanoic acid—*see* Acetic acid
Ethanolamine, dilauryl(phosphatidyl)-
in membrane bilayer structures, **5,** 670
—, glycerylphosphoryl-
preparation, **5,** 655
—, phosphatidyl-
biosynthesis, **5,** 662
in biological membranes, **5,** 669
preparation, **5,** 654, 655
Ethers (*see also* Alkoxides; Epoxides; Vinyl ethers; and specific ethers) **1,** 799–852
acetylenic, hydroalumination, **3,** 1026
alkyl aryl, **1,** 897–908
synthesis, **1,** 897, 898
allyl, cycloaddition reactions with azo diesters, **2,** 855
reactions, **1,** 844
amino, **2,** 104–112
macrocyclic, preparation, **2,** 111, 112
properties, **2,** 112
1-amino, **2,** 104–108
preparation, **2,** 105
properties, **2,** 105
reactions, **2,** 105, 106
2-amino, preparation, **2,** 108
properties, **2,** 109
reactions, **2,** 109, 110
3-amino, preparation, **2,** 110
properties, **2,** 110
reactions, **2,** 110
9-anthrylmethyl, as protecting groups, **1,** 733
aryl alkyl, reactions, **1,** 899–907
aryl methyl, cleavage, **3,** 13
as monosaccharide protecting groups, **5,** 718–723
autoxidation, **1,** 912
basicity, **1,** 804–819
benzyl, as protecting groups, **1,** 732
electrochemical synthesis, **1,** 829
benzhydryl, preparation, **1,** 822
bis(chloromethyl), carcinogenicity, **1,** 841
bonding, **1,** 802–804
t-butyl, as protecting group, **1,** 732
butyldimethylsilyl, as protecting groups, **1,** 733
chloromethyl methyl, solvolysis, **1,** 841
cleavage, **1,** 833, 899–901
conformation, **1,** 802, 803
cyclic, **1,** 853–896
as solvents, **1,** 857–860
basicity, **1,** 857–860
bonding, **1,** 854–857
molecular geometry, **1,** 854–857
nomenclature, **1,** 853, 854
oxidation, **2,** 749
preparation, **1,** 827
from alcohols, **1,** 653
from diols, **1,** 690
radical chemistry, **1,** 878
reaction with organometallic compounds, alcohol preparation by, **1,** 603–606
reduction, alcohol preparation by, **1,** 597–603
cyclopropyl, preparation, **1,** 827
diaryl, **1,** 897–908
reactions, **1,** 899–907
synthesis, **1,** 898, 899
diborane complexes, **3,** 698
dichloromethyl alkyl, formylation with, **1,** 1116
difluoromethyl, preparation, **1,** 822
enols, formation, **1,** 1029; **2,** 941, 942
ozonolysis, **2,** 897
preparation, **1,** 825
reaction with sulphonylamines, **3,** 244
silyl, preparation, **1,** 1028, 1029
trimethylsilyl, **1,** 1028
formation, **1,** 819–832
α-halo, reactions, **1,** 841–843, 879
hydroperoxide preparation from, **1,** 914
iminium, reduction by sodium tetrahydroborate, **3,** 770
insertion reactions with diazo esters, **2,** 849
lipids, biosynthesis, **5,** 662
synthesis, **5,** 656
lithiated selenyl, reaction with aldehydes, **1,** 970
methoxymethyl, preparation, **1,** 734
nomenclature, **1,** 799, 800
oxidation, **2,** 897
ozonolysis, **2,** 595
phenolic, Birch reduction, **1,** 1020
phenyl, reduction, **1,** 305
polymeric, synthesis, **1,** 899
polysaccharides, **5,** 807–809
preparation from alcohols, **1,** 620–623
from esters, **2,** 932
from phenols, **1,** 731–734
propargyl, Claisen, **1,** 907
properties, **1,** 800, 802
reactions, **1,** 832–841
with halogenoboranes, **3,** 911
with phosphines, **2,** 1147, 1162
silyl, as protecting groups, **1,** 733, 822, 830
as protecting groups for alcohols, **1,** 661
structure, **1,** 802
sulphonation, **3,** 334
α-sulphonyl, **3,** 208, 209
tetrahydropyranyl, preparation, **1,** 734
trimethylsilyl, as protecting groups, **1,** 733
unsaturated, reactions, **1,** 843–845
α,β-unsaturated, hydroalumination, **3,** 1020
vinyl, reactions, **1,** 843
Ethidium, **4,** 268
Ethopropazine, **4,** 1107
Ethyl acetate
hydrolysis, **5,** 397
Ethyl alcohol
production, **1,** 580
Ethyl diethoxyphosphinylformate, **2,** 904

Ethyl orthoformate
pyrimidine synthesis from, **4,** 93
Ethylamine, dimethylamino-
in peptide synthesis, **5,** 345
Ethylene
derivatives, polymerization, **5,** 834
dimerization by rhodium trichloride, **3,** 1212
hydroboration, **3,** 713
oxidation, **3,** 1188
polymerization, **3,** 1212
by n-butyl-lithium, **3,** 950
reaction with buta-1,3-diene, **1,** 102
with furans, **4,** 705
with hept-2-ene, **3,** 1209
uses, **1,** 123
—, 1-lithio-1-methoxy-
reaction with trialkylboranes, **3,** 829
—, 8-phenyldi-β-naphthyl-
photocyclization, **1,** 341
—, tetra-acetyl-
in polyaza-heteroaromatic compound synthesis, **4,** 253
—, tetracyano-
oxide, cycloaddition reactions, **2,** 561
Ethylene carbonate
reactions, **2,** 1071
Ethylene glycol
applications, **1,** 663
distillation, **1,** 881.
reaction with lactones, **2,** 929
Ethylene oxides
reaction with trialkylsilyl-lithium, **3,** 668
Ethylene phosphate
hydrolysis, **2,** 1278; **5,** 113
Ethylenediamine
preparation, **2,** 84
Ethyleneiodonium ion, **4,** 952
Ethynyl alcohol, chloro-
in olefinic aldehyde preparation, **1,** 981
Eugenin, **4,** 679
Eugenitin, **4,** 680
Evodiamine, **4,** 122, 467
biosynthesis, **5,** 1096
Evolution
proteins, primary structure and, **5,** 237–238
Exaltone, **4,** 817
Exonucleases, **5,** 159
(*EZ*) convention, **1,** 20

F

Factor IX
  N-terminal sequences, **5,** 464
  vitamin K deficiency and, **5,** 464
Factor X
  N-terminal sequences, **5,** 464
  vitamin K deficiency and, **5,** 464
FAD — *see* Flavin adenine dinucleotide
Farnesol
  biosynthesis, **5,** 989
Farnesyl pyrophosphate
  formation, **5,** 996, 997
  in synthesis of Gutta-percha, **5,** 844
  squalene biosynthesis and, **5,** 991
Farnesylgeranyl pyrophosphate
  in squalene biosynthesis, **5,** 996
Fats
  natural, sterospecific analysis, **5,** 645
  splitting, **5,** 628
  structure, **5,** 635
Fatty acids, **5,** 586–632
  acetylenic, **5,** 593
  allenic, **5,** 593
  α-anions, **5,** 631
  biosynthesis, **5,** 110, 519, 601–604, 885
    acyl carrier protein in, **5,** 936
    carboxylase in, **2,** 808
    classification, **5,** 872
    history, **5,** 931, 932
  branched chain, **5,** 593, 594
  carboxyl group reactions, **5,** 628–631
  conjugated polyenoic, **5,** 593
  cyclic, **5,** 594
  cyclopropane containing, **6,** 624
  cyclopropene containing, **5,** 624
  distribution in polyketides, **5,** 931
  epoxy, **5,** 595
  essential, **5,** 592, 593
  functional group identification in, **5,** 597
  furan containing, **5,** 595
  hydroxy, **5,** 594
  in erythrocyte membrane lipids, **5,** 668, 670
  methylene-interrupted polyene, **5,** 591, 592
  monoene biosynthesis, **5,** 602
  mono-unsaturated, **5,** 591
  natural, structure and occurrence, **5,** 589–595
  nitrogen derivatives, **5,** 631
  nomenclature, **5,** 588, 589
  oxo, **5,** 595
  oxygenated, **5,** 594, 595
  polyene biosynthesis, **5,** 603
  polyketide structure and, **5,** 928
  saturated, **5,** 590
  structure determination, **5,** 595–597
  sulphur compounds, **5,** 631
  synthesis, **3,** 1251; **5,** 597–600
Fatty acid synthetase, **5,** 601, 942
  in polyketide biosynthesis, **5,** 935
Febrifugine, **4,** 122
Feedback inhibition
  enzyme activity regulation and, **5,** 456
Fenchanes
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1008
Fenchone, thio-, **3,** 374
Fenestrane
  structure, **1,** 45
Fernene
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1006
Ferredoxin
  nitrogen fixation and, **5,** 920
Ferric — *see* Iron
Ferrichrome, **5,** 269
Ferritin
  iron storage by, **5,** 474
Ferrocene
  preparation, **3,** 1173
    organoboranes in, **3,** 821
  reactions, **1,** 397; **3,** 1190, 1302
  substituted, reactions, **3,** 1305, 1306
—, halo-,
  reactions, **3,** 1305, 1306
Ferrocenophane
  synthesis, **2,** 691
Ferrocenyl azide,
  decomposition, **2,** 288
Ferrochelatase, **5,** 1141
Ferulic acid
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1194
Fervenulin, **4,** 268, 540
  4-oxide, synthesis, **4,** 252
Festuclavine, **4,** 468
Fetuin, **5,** 801, 804
Fibrinogen
  post-translational modification, **5,** 467
Fibrinopeptide A
  amino acid sequences, **5,** 470
Fibrinopeptide B

amino acid sequences, **5,** 470
Fibrogen
evolution, **5,** 237
Flavandiols
biosynthesis, **5,** 952, 954
Flavan-3-ols — *see* Catechins
Flavanones
biosynthesis, **5,** 940, 953
structure, **4,** 682
Flavin
coenzymes, **5,** 496–503
substrate interaction, **5,** 501
hydrolysis, **4,** 265
redox properties, **5,** 500
reduction, **5,** 109
Flavin adenine dinucleotide, **5,** 496
structure, **5,** 497
synthesis, **5,** 497
Flavin mononucleotide, **5,** 496
structure, **5,** 497
Flavin oxidases
flavin coenzymes, **5,** 500
Flavin oxygenases
flavin coenzymes, **5,** 500
Flavinantine, *O*-methyl-
preparation, **1,** 331, 752, 903
Flavipin
biosynthesis, **5,** 938
Flavoglaucin
biosynthesis, **5,** 958
Flavohydroquinone
electron transfer from, **5,** 502
interaction with molecular oxygen, **5,** 502
structure, **5,** 500
Flavones
biosynthesis, **5,** 952, 953
n.m.r., **4,** 684
structure, **4,** 681
determination, **4,** 684–686
synthesis, **2,** 704; **4,** 686, 687
from phenols, **1,** 737
u.v. spectra, **4,** 684
—, 3-hydroxy-
structure, **4,** 681
Flavone synthetase, **5,** 943
Flavonoids
biosynthesis, **5,** 950–955, 1196
distribution, **5,** 931
Flavonols
biosynthesis, **5,** 952, 954
—, dihydro-
biosynthesis, **5,** 952, 953
Flavoproteins
classification, **5,** 182
Flavouring materials
methoxypyrazines, **4,** 86
Flavylium salts, **4,** 622
Flexirubin
occurrence, **1,** 187
synthesis, **1,** 186
Floramultine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1085, 1086
'Fluid mosaic' model, **5,** 668
Florane, methoxy-, **1,** 801
Fluorene
preparation, **1,** 344
by cyclodehydration of 2-arylbenzyl alcohols, **1,** 271
—, 9-aryl-
conformation, **1,** 352
Fluorenone
reaction with phosphite esters, **2,** 1211
synthesis, **1,** 333
Fluorescamine–*see* Spiro[furan-2(3*H*)-1′-phthalan]-3,3′-dione, 4-phenyl-
Fluorescence spectroscopy
as conformational probes for polypeptides, **5,** 381
polypeptide conformation determination by, **5,** 380, 381
triorganylboranes, **3,** 797
Fluorine
reaction with olefins, **1,** 147
–silicon bonds, **3,** 543
Fluorosulphates
preparation, **3,** 371
Fluorosulphonates
preparation, **3,** 371
Fluoxene, **1,** 801
Fluram — *see* Spiro[furan-2(3*H*)-1′-phthalan]-3,3′-dione, 4-phenyl-
Fluxional molecules
transition metal organometallic compounds, **3,** 1134, 1135
FMN — *see* Flavin mononucleotide
Folates
as coenzymes, **5,** 509–515
Folic acid, **4,** 268, 269
hydrogenation, **4,** 260
inhibitors, **4,** 270
structure, **5,** 510
synthesis, **5,** 511
—, 7,8-dihydro-
biosynthesis, **5,** 512
—, tetrahydro-
biosynthesis, **5,** 511
—, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-
as coenzymes, **5,** 509
Folicanthine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1098
Follicle stimulating hormone, **5,** 800
Force fields
heats of formation calculations and, **1,** 79
strain energy calculations and, **1,** 80
Formaldehyde
alkene displacement in trialkylboranes, **3,** 862
reaction with amides, **2,** 1016
with amino acids, **2,** 824
with nitramines, **2,** 374
with tetrahydrofolate, **5,** 514

—, thio-,
properties, **3,** 375
Formamide
dehydration, **2,** 570
preparation, **2,** 960
reaction with olefins, **2,** 975
with phosgene, **2,** 1081
—, dimethyl-
as solvent, **2,** 1002, 1003
Formamidine, chloro-
preparation, **2,** 1095
Formates
enzymic activation, **5,** 513
Formazans
uses, **4,** 359
—, *N,N*-diphenyl-
production, **4,** 150
Formic acid
esters, preparation, **2,** 878
formation by carbon dioxide reactions with transition metal complexes, **3,** 1247
physical properties, **2,** 628
—, azido- **2,** 842–845
t-butyl ester, **2,** 1078
esters, **2,** 842–845
Formic acid, azodi- — *see* Azodicarboxylic acid
—, bromo-
esters, preparation, **2,** 1077
—, chloro-
alkyl esters, reactions, **2,** 1077
esters, hydrolysis, **2,** 1074
reactions, **2,** 1075
—, chlorodithio-
esters, hydrolysis, **2,** 1077
—, chlorothio-
esters, hydrolysis, **2,** 1077
—, cyano-
preparation, **2,** 1077
—, fluoro-
esters, hydrolysis, **2,** 1074
preparation, **2,** 1077
—, iodo-
esters, preparation, **2,** 1077
Formononetin
biosynthesis, **5,** 888, 901
Formycin A, **5,** 80
Frangalanine, **5,** 280
Fraxinellone, **4,** 721
Freelingyne
occurrence, **1,** 205
synthesis, **1,** 206
Free radicals, **1,** 455–467
anions, alkali metal salts, **3,** 964–966
generation, **1,** 458–467
primary production, **1,** 459, 460
reactions, **1,** 458–467
reactivity, **1,** 456–458
stability, **1,** 456–458
structure, **1,** 456–458
Fructans, **5,** 786
D-Fructans
structure and source, **5,** 761
D-Fructofuranose, **5,** 757
β-D-Fructofuranoside, α-D-galactopyranosyl-, **5,** 751
L-Fucans
structure and source, **5,** 761
L-Fucose, **5,** 737
Fucoxanthin
occurrence, **1,** 193
Fuels
heats of combustion, **1,** 67
saturated hydrocarbons as, **1,** 66–68
Fulvenes
cyclopentadienyl metal compound preparation from, **3,** 1174
metallocene preparation from, **3,** 1175, 1176
preparation, **1,** 322
thermolysis, **1,** 353
Fulvoplumierin
synthesis, **2,** 700
Fumaric acid
dimethyl ester, photoaddition to polycyclic arenes, **1,** 320
reactions, **2,** 709–712
—, difluoro-
preparation, **2,** 276
—, fluoro-
preparation, **2,** 726
Fumitremorgin, **5,** 262
Fungi
polysaccharides, **5,** 792–793
Furan
aldehydes, **4,** 732
aromaticity, **4,** 694
bond lengths and angles, **4,** 878
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 695–699
nucleophilic substitution, **4,** 699
peroxide preparation from, **1,** 928
physical properties, **4,** 694
pyridine synthesis from, **4,** 71
radical reactions, **4,** 699, 700
reaction with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, **2,** 714
reduced, **4,** 722–724
synthesis, **1,** 1064; **2,** 1173; **4,** 713–720
from meso-ionic heterocycles, **4,** 1222
from pyrylium salts, **4,** 619
trifluoroacetylation, **2,** 735
—, 2-acetoxy-
preparation, **4,** 727
—, 2-alkoxy-
properties, **4,** 728
—, alkyl-
synthesis, **4,** 720–722
—, *C*-alkyl-3-amino-
preparation, **4,** 726
—, amino-, **4,** 725–727
—, 2-amino-
preparation, **4,** 725

substituted, **4,** 725
—, 2-amino-3-cyano-
preparation, **4,** 725
—, 3-bromo-
preparation, **4,** 725
—, 5-bromo-2-nitro-
preparation, **4,** 727
—, chloromercury-
halofurans from, **4,** 724
—, 2-(chloromethyl)-
reactions, **4,** 721, 722
—, 2-dialkylamino-
preparation, **4,** 725
—, 2,5-dibromo-
preparation, **4,** 724
—, dihydro-
preparation from phenols, **1,** 737
—, 2,3-dihydro-
preparation, **4,** 722
—, 2,5-dihydro-
preparation, **4,** 723
—, 3,4-di-iodo-
preparation, **4,** 724
—, 3,4-dimethoxy-
preparation, **4,** 731
—, 2,5-dinitro-
preparation, **4,** 727
—, halo-, **4,** 724, 725
—, hydroxy-, **4,** 727–732
—, 3-hydroxy-
preparation, **4,** 729
—, 3-iodo-
preparation, **4,** 725
—, 5-iodo-2-nitro-
preparation, **4,** 727
—, 2-lithio-
reaction with trialkylboranes, **3,** 832
—, 2-methoxy-
preparation, **4,** 727
—, 3-methoxy-
preparation, **4,** 731
—, nitro-, **4,** 727
—, tetrafluoro-
preparation, **4,** 725
—, tetrahydro-
borane complex, **3,** 704
complexation by, **1,** 858
diborane complexes, **3,** 698
manufacture, **4,** 724
reactions, **1,** 878–881
structure, **1,** 855
synthesis, **1,** 875–878
from alcohols, **1,** 653–655
—, 2,2,5,5-tetracyano-2,5-dihydro-
synthesis, **1,** 878
—, 2,2,5,5-tetracyanotetrahydro-
synthesis, **1,** 878
—, 2,3,4-tri-iodo-
preparation, **4,** 724
Furan-2-carbaldehyde, **4,** 732
Furancarboxylic acids, **4,** 733
—, halo-
decarboxylation, **4,** 724
Furan-2-carboxylic acid
properties, **4,** 733
Furan-3-carboxylic acid
properties, **4,** 733
Furan-2-diazonium salts
fluoroborate, preparation, **4,** 725
Furan-2,5-dicarbaldehyde
preparation, **4,** 732
Furaneol, **4,** 732
synthesis, **2,** 698
2(3*H*)-Furanones
preparation, **4,** 728
2(5*H*)-Furanones **4,** 727
furan synthesis from, **4,** 717
preparation, **4,** 728
—, 4-hydroxy-, **4,** 728
3-Furanones, dihydro-
synthesis, **3,** 66
3(2*H*)-Furanone
preparation, **4,** 729
properties, **4,** 731
—, 2,5-dimethyl-
synthesis, **4,** 731
[2,2]-2,5-Furanophane, **4,** 734
Furanose
conformation, **5,** 695
in monosaccharide structure, **5,** 689, 692
Furanosides
hydrolysis, **5,** 718
Furanosine
in protein acid hydrolysates, **5,** 190
Furanothiophen, tetrahydro-
preparation, **4,** 815
Furazans
synthesis, **2,** 1207; **4,** 1028
Furfural — *see* Furan-2-carbaldehyde
Furilic acid, **4,** 734
Furochromones, **4,** 753–757
properties, **4,** 753
synthesis, **4,** 755–757
Furochromylium salts
perchlorates, **4,** 755
Furocoumarins, **4,** 745–753
mass spectra, **4,** 746
n.m.r., **4,** 746
properties, **4,** 746–748
synthesis, **4,** 748–751
—, dihydro-, **4,** 751–753
—, 4′,5′-dihydro-
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 748
—, 4-hydroxy-
synthesis, **4,** 749
—, hydroxyisopropyldihydro-
properties, **4,** 751
—, 4-methyl-
synthesis, **4,** 749
—, 5′-methyl-

synthesis, **4,** 750
Furo[3′,2′:3,4]coumarins
synthesis, **4,** 751
Furoquinoline alkaloids
biosynthesis, **5,** 1094, 1095
Furoxan — *see* 1,2,5-Oxadiazole
Fusarubin
biosynthesis, **5,** 958
Fusicoccins
biosynthesis, **5,** 1020
Fusidic acid
biosynthesis, **5,** 1006

G

D-Galactan
  fungal, **5,** 793
  in pectins, **5,** 783
  structure and source, **5,** 761
L-*arabino*-D-Galactans, **5,** 785
Galactaric acid, **5,** 706
Galactocarolose, **5,** 793
D-Galactofuranose
  structure, **5,** 757
D-Galactopyranose
  structure, **5,** 757
L-Galactopyranose, **5,** 757
α-D-Galactopyranosides, **5,** 717
—, 2-amino-2-deoxy-
  structure, **5,** 757
D-Galactopyranuronic acid
  structure, **5,** 757
D-Galactose
  structure, **5,** 689
    in solution, **5,** 692
—, 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-, **5,** 729
L-Galactose, 6-deoxy- — *see* L-Fucose
D-Galacturonan
  in pectins, **5,** 783
  structure and source, **5,** 761
D-Galacturonic acid, **5,** 705, 706
Galanthamine
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1088, 1089
Galanthine
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1088, 1089
Gallamine Blue, **4,** 1073
Gallanil Violet, **4,** 1073
Gallic acid — *see* Benzoic acid, 3,4,5-tri-
    hydroxy-
Gallichromes, **5,** 269
Gallium
  triorganyl, preparation, **3,** 1044
—, dialkylhydro-
  preparation, **3,** 1043
Gallocyanine, **4,** 1073
  dyes, **4,** 1073
Gamma effect
  transition metal complexes, **3,** 1183
Gangliosides, **5,** 640
Gas chromatography
  amino acids, **5,** 206
  analysis of proteins, **5,** 218
  dialkyl peroxides, **1,** 930
  fatty acids, **5,** 595
  lipids **5,** 641
  nucleoside separation **5,** 58
  nucleotide separation, **5,** 108
  polysaccharides structural analysis and, **5,** 768, 769
  protein degradation analysis, **5,** 229
  silver ion, individual lipid species isolation by, **5,** 646
Gastrin, **5,** 244
  structure, activity and, **5,** 246
    biological activity and, **5,** 239
  synthesis, **5,** 358
Geissoschizal
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1102
Geissoschizine
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1101, 1102
Gelatinization
  starch, **5,** 775
Geldamycin
  biosynthesis, **5,** 900, 901
Geldanamycin
  biosynthesis, **5,** 976
Gel chromatography
  macromolecules and, **5,** 848
Gel filtration
  nucleoside separation by, **5,** 58
  polysaccharide structural analysis and, **5,** 768, 769
Gelsemine, **4,** 473
Gene regulation, **5,** 168
Genes
  nucleic acids and, **5,** 163
Geneserine, **4,** 467
Genetic code
  degeneracy, **5,** 173
  duplicity, **5,** 173
  mutability, **5,** 174
  tRNA and, **5,** 170–171
  use, **5,** 173–175
Genetic engineering, **5,** 175–176
Genistein, **4,** 689
Gentisaldehyde
  biosynthesis, **5,** 946
Gentisic acid
  biosynthesis, **5,** 946
Gentisyl alcohol
  biosynthesis, **5,** 946

Geodoxin
preparation, **1,** 747
Geometrical isomerism
azomethines, **2,** 396, 397
Geraniol
biosynthesis, **5,** 989, 1008, 1009
terpenoid indole alkaloid synthesis, **5,** 1099
—, geranyl-
biosynthesis, **5,** 989
Geranyl pyrophosphate
cyclization, **5,** 1008
in monoterpenoids biosynthesis, **5,** 1009
in squalene biosynthesis, **5,** 996
in synthesis of Gutta-percha, **5,** 844
Geranylfarnesyl pyrophosphate
in sesquiterpenoid biosynthesis, **5,** 1021
Geranylgeranyl pyrophosphate
in diterpenoid biosynthesis, **5,** 1017
in squalene biosynthesis, **5,** 996
3-Germabicyclo[3,1,0]hexane, 3,3-diethyl-6,6-dichloro-, **4,** 948
—, 3,3-diethyl-6,6-difluoro-, **4,** 948
Germacrene
synthesis, **1,** 154
Germacyclobutane, 1,1-dibutyl-, **4,** 945
—, 1,1-diethyl-, **4,** 945
1-Germacyclohexa-2,4-diene, 1,1-diethyl-4-chloro-, **4,** 948
Germacyclohexane, **4,** 948
—, 1,1-dichloro-, **4,** 948
—, 3-(dichloromethyl)-1,1-diethyl-, **4,** 948
—, 1,1-diphenyl-, **4,** 948
Germacyclopentane, **4,** 946
1-oxide, **4,** 946
reactions, **4,** 946
—, 1-bromo-1-ethyl-, **4,** 947
—, 1-bromo-1-phenyl-, **4,** 947
—, 1,1-dichloro-, **4,** 946
—, 2,2-dichloro-1,1-diethyl-, **4,** 945
—, 1,1-diethyl-, **4,** 946
—, 1,1-diphenyl-, **4,** 946
—, 1-iodo-, **4,** 946
—, 1-phenyl-, **4,** 947
Germacyclopentan-3-ol
dehydration, **4,** 947
—, 1,1-diethyl-3,4-dimethyl-, **4,** 947
Germacyclopent-3-ene, **4,** 947
—, 1,1-diethyl-3,4-dimethyl-, **4,** 947
—, 1,1-di-iodo-3,4-dimethyl-, **4,** 947
—, 3,4-dimethyl-, **4,** 947
Germanes
preparation, **3,** 1065–1067
Germanium
heterocycles, **4,** 945–950
nomenclature, **4,** 872
tetraplumbyl compounds, **3,** 1100
Germanoic acid anhydrides
preparation, **3,** 1069
Germanoic acids
preparation, **3,** 1069
9-Germanthracene, 9,10-dihydro-, **4,** 950
5-Germaspiro[4,4]nonane, **4,** 946
6-Germaspiro[5,5]undecane, **4,** 948
Germylamides
preparation, **3,** 1069
reactions, **3,** 1073
Germylamine
preparation, **3,** 1069
reactions, **3,** 1073
Germylene
properties, **3,** 1063
GH — *see* Growth hormone
GH-RIH — *see* Growth hormone release inhibiting hormone
Gibbane aldehyde
biosynthesis, **5,** 1019
Gibberellic acid
biosynthesis, **5,** 1017, 1019
Gibberellin A_1
biosynthesis, **5,** 1019
Gibberellin A_4
biosynthesis, **5,** 1019
Gibberellin A_7
biosynthesis, **5,** 1019
Gibberellin A_{12}
biosynthesis, **5,** 1019
Gibberellins
biosynthesis, **5,** 1019
Glabralactone, **4,** 653
Glass transition temperature
macromolecules, **5,** 846
Glaucine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1075, 1076
preparation, **1,** 331, 903
Gliotoxin, **5,** 261, 265
structure, **3,** 283
synthesis, **4,** 782
γ-Globulin
horse, molecular weight, **5,** 183
Globulins
classification, **5,** 182
Glucagon
biological activity, structure and, **5,** 475
D-Glucans
structure and source, **5,** 761
—, 2-amino-2-deoxy-
structure and source, **5,** 761
α-D-Glucans
fungal, **5,** 792
β-D-Glucans
fungal, **5,** 792
Glucitol
cyclodehydration, **1,** 875
D-Glucitol, **5,** 704
properties, **5,** 705
synthesis, **5,** 704
Glucolipids
in biological membranes, **5,** 669
Gluconic acid
preparation, **2,** 758

L-Gluconic acid
synthesis, **5,** 697
D-Glucopyranose
structure, **5,** 757
—, 2-amino-2-deoxy-
structure, **5,** 757
α-D-Glucopyranose
conformation, **5,** 694
β-D-Glucopyranose
conformation, **5,** 694
α-D-Glucopyranoside
synthesis, **5,** 717
—, methyl-
conformation, **5,** 693, 694
β-D-Glucopyranoside, methyl-, **5,** 705
conformation, **5,** 694
D-Glucopyranuronic acid
structure, **5,** 757
4-*O*-methyl-
structure, **5,** 757
Glucosamine—*see* D-Glucose, 2-amino-2-deoxy-
—, *N*-acetyl-
uridine diphosphate compound, in glycoprotein formation, **5,** 465
D-Glucosamine, *N*-carbamyl-*N'*-methyl-*N'*-nitroso-, **5,** 729
β-D-Glucosamine, *N*-acetyl-
binding by lysozyme, **5,** 449
Glucose
in natural product biosynthesis, **5,** 871, 872
metabolites from, **5,** 880, 885
structure, **5,** 688
in solution, **5,** 692
—, thio-
organotin derivatives, **3,** 1087
D-Glucose
action of acids and bases, **5,** 711
conformation, **5,** 694
occurrence, **5,** 688
structure, **5,** 689
—, 2-amino-2-deoxy-, **5,** 729
—, 3-amino-3-deoxy-, **5,** 729
—, 5-amino-5-deoxy-, **5,** 729
—, 3-deoxy-3-fluoro-, **5,** 735
—, 2,6-diamino-2,6-dideoxy-, **5,** 729
β-D-Glucose, 1,6-anhydro-, **5,** 718
L-Glucose, **5,** 786
Glucosides
cyanogenic, biosynthesis, **5,** 1198
Glucosinolates
aryl, biogenesis, **5,** 1198
benzyl, biosynthesis, **5,** 1199
Glucotropaeolin
biosynthesis, **5,** 1199
Glucurone, **5,** 706
D-Glucuronic acid, **5,** 705, 706
Glucuronides
phenolic, **5,** 717
—, 2-naphthyl-, **5,** 705
Glumitocin
structure, **5,** 243
Glutamates
vitamin B_{12} structure and, **5,** 552
Glutamic acid
monosodium salt, monohydrate, production, **2,** 822
side-chain protecting groups, in peptide synthesis, **5,** 333–335
structure, **5,** 188
—, γ-carboxy-
in prothrombin, vitamin K deficiency and, **5,** 464
Glutamine
determination in proteins, **5,** 218
structure, **5,** 187
Glutamine synthetase
hydrolysis, **5,** 192
Glutaraldehyde, **1,** 1009
Glutaric acid
derivatives, preparation, **2,** 672
synthesis, **2,** 679, 917
unsaturated derivatives, **2,** 671
—, β-hydroxy-β-methyl-
biosynthesis, **5,** 902
—, α-keto-
in Krebs cycle, **5,** 13
reductive amination, **5,** 922
Glutaric anhydride
preparation, **2,** 686
Glutaric imide
preparation, **2,** 662
Glutathione
occurrence, **3,** 6, 252
reaction with diamide, **3,** 285
Glutathione cycle, **5,** 253
Glutelins
classification, **5,** 182
Glycals, **1,** 881, **5,** 743
Glycan, **5,** 758
Glyceraldehyde, **1,** 1005
D-Glyceraldehyde
3-phosphate, **1,** 1006
structure, **5,** 689
Glycerates, 2,3-diphospho-
binding by deoxyhaemoglobin, **5,** 473
Glyceric acid, 3-phospho-
photosynthesis and, **5,** 917
Glycerides, **5,** 634
optically active, synthesis, **5,** 652–653
Glycerol
acyl esters, **5,** 634
applications, **1,** 664
carbonate, in lipid synthesis, **5,** 649
occurrence, **5,** 704
—, acyl-, **5,** 634, 635
chromatography, **5,** 646
structure, **5,** 634
synthesis, **5,** 648–653
—, 2-acyl-

synthesis, **5,** 649
—, 1-*O*-alkyl-
preparation, **5,** 656
—, benzyl-
in lipid synthesis, **5,** 649
—, diacyl-
biosynthesis, **5,** 659–662
chromatography, **5,** 646
structure, **5,** 645
synthesis, **5,** 648–653
—, 1,2-diacyl-
phosphatidyl ester synthesis from, **5,** 653
preparation, **5,** 653
—, 1,3-diacyl-
preparation, **5,** 649, 650, 653
—, 2,3-diacyl-
preparation, **5,** 653
—, 1,2-diacyl-3-iododeoxy-
phosphatidyl ester synthesis, **5,** 654
—, diphosphatidyl-
in bilayer structures, **5,** 673
structure, **5,** 637
—, glycosyldiacyl-, **5,** 636
biosynthesis, **5,** 662
separation, **5,** 647
—, 1-hexadeca-*cis*-1′-enyl-2-stearoyl-
3-phosphorylethanolamine, synthesis, **5,** 656
—, 1,2-isopropylidene-
in lipid synthesis, **5,** 649
—, phosphatidyl-
in bilayer structures, **5,** 673
in biological membranes, **5,** 669
structure, **5,** 637
—, thio-
thiobenzoylation, **3,** 25
—, triacyl-
biosynthesis, **5,** 662
chromatography, **5,** 646
regiospecific analysis, **5,** 643, 644
stereospecific analysis, **5,** 643, 644
structure, **5,** 635
synthesis, **5,** 648–653
Glycerol dehydrase, **5,** 576
Glycidaldehyde
furan synthesis from, **4,** 720
Glycidic acids
decarboxylation, **1,** 947
—, β,β-pentamethylene-
ethyl ester, preparation, **2,** 732
Glycidol
preparation, **5,** 652
Glycine
labelled, in haem biosynthesis, **5,** 1123
structure, **5,** 188
—, dimethylamino-
ethyl ester, reaction with benzaldehyde, **2,** 781
—, glycyl-
synthesis, **5,** 180
—, glycyl-glycyl-
synthesis, **5,** 180
—, leucyl-triglycyl-leucyl-triglycyl-leucyl-octaglycyl-
synthesis, **5,** 180
—, *N,N,N*-trimethyl — *see* Betaine
Glycogen, **5,** 793
biosynthesis, **5,** 110
degradation, **5,** 122
function, **5,** 756
Glycogen phosphorylase, **5,** 122, 467
Glycolic acid, thio-
benzylation, **2,** 888
Glycolipids
in biological membranes, **5,** 675
structure, **5,** 633, 636
Glycophorin
amino acids in, **5,** 680
in membranes, **5,** 667, 678
interaction with dipalmitoyl(phosphatidyl)-choline, **5,** 682
Glycophorin A
amino acid sequence, **5,** 679
Glycoproteins, **5,** 798–800
carbohydrates in, **5,** 217, 800
classification, **5,** 182
distribution and function, **5,** 799
function, **5,** 756
hormonal, **5,** 800, 801
hydrolysis, **5,** 192
in biological membranes, **5,** 678–681
nomenclature, **5,** 762
occurrence, **5,** 760
plasma, **5,** 801–804
post-translational modification, **5,** 465
serum, **5,** 801–804
structure, **5,** 762
Glycopyranosides
acid hydrolysis, **5,** 717
Glycosaminoglycans, **5,** 794–798
nomenclature, **5,** 762
Glycosides
as monosaccharide protecting groups, **5,** 714–718
biosynthetic classification, **5,** 872
1,2-*cis*-, synthesis, **5,** 717, 752
hydrolysis, **5,** 404
phenolic, **5,** 717
synthesis, **1,** 734
1,2-*trans*-, synthesis, **5,** 752
—, methyl-
structure, **5,** 688, 689
Glycosphingolipids
biosynthesis, **5,** 663
synthesis, **5,** 658
Glycosyl halides, **5,** 715
solvolysis, **1,** 880
Glyoxal, **1,** 1007
reaction with amides, **2,** 1016
with phenols, **1,** 759
Glyoxaline — *see* Imidazole

Gold
acetylide, thermal decomposition, **3,** 1194
Gonadoliberin — *see* Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone
Gossypol
biosynthesis, **5,** 908
Gossypure
synthesis, **2,** 1324
Gramicidin S
biosynthesis, **5,** 250, 251, 272
Gramicidins
biosynthesis, **5,** 250
Gramine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1097
reactions, **4,** 453–455
Graphite
reaction with fluorine, **1,** 521
Graveoline
biosynthesis, **5,** 1093, 1094, 1095
Grifolin
biosynthesis, **5,** 945
Grignard reagents
addition to pyridinium salts, **4,** 26
aldehyde preparation by, **1,** 949
alkane preparation from, **1,** 94
alkoxyborane preparation from, **3,** 918
alkoxycarbonylation, **2,** 903
allylic, allylic transition metal complex formation from, **3,** 1165
reaction with alkenes, **3,** 977
amide preparation from, **2,** 972
amine preparation, **2,** 15
autoxidation, **1,** 913
carbonylation with carbon monoxide, **2,** 1270
coupling reactions, **3,** 1219
cyclic ether complexes, **1,** 860
furyl, **4,** 713
halophosphine preparation by, **2,** 1175
indolyl, **4,** 436, 437
isoxazole, **4,** 1008
ketone preparation from, **1,** 1021
nitrile synthesis from, **2,** 529
phenol preparation by, **1,** 719
phosphine preparation and, **2,** 1128
preparation, **1,** 537
properties, **3,** 972
pyridyl, **4,** 61
pyrrole alkylation by, **4,** 286
reaction with acetylenic sulphides, **3,** 86
with aldehydes, **1,** 971
with *N*-alkoxypyridinium salts, **4,** 26
with amides, **2,** 1010
with aromatic ketones, **1,** 1176–1179
with aziridines, **2,** 53
with azirines, **2,** 452
with benzodiazine, **4,** 135
with 1-benzopyrylium salts, **4,** 620
with borane–ether complexes, **3,** 727
with carbamates, **2,** 1085
with carbon disulphide, **3,** 426
with carbonyl compounds, alcohol preparation by, **1,** 604
with chlorotrimethylsilanes, **3,** 608
with chromones, **4,** 673
with coumarins, **4,** 649
with 3,5-dicyanopyridine, **4,** 25
with esters, **2,** 926
with halogenopyridines, **4,** 30
with imines, **2,** 1034
with indoles, **4,** 435, 436
with isocyanides, **2,** 573
with isothiocyanates, **3,** 465
with α-keto esters, **2,** 782
with nitriles, **2,** 545
oxides, **2,** 567
with nitroalkanes, **2,** 354
with olefinic aldehydes, **1,** 995
with orthoformates, **2,** 944
with peroxy esters, **2,** 1114
with phosphazenes, **2,** 1309
with phosphites, **2,** 1201
with polycyanoalkenes, **2,** 557
with pyridine, **4,** 24
N-oxides, **4,** 29
with pyrimidines, **4,** 102
with γ-pyrone, **4,** 664
with pyrrole, **4,** 281, 282
with pyrylium salts, **4,** 613
with Schiff bases, **2,** 410
with silanes, **3,** 563
with sulphenyl halides, **3,** 270
with sulphinate esters, **3,** 324
with sulphonyl azides, **3,** 355
with sulphoxides, **3,** 164
with thionoesters, **3,** 429
with thiosulphinates, **3,** 297
with thiosulphonates, **3,** 300
with thioureas, **3,** 459
with α,β-unsaturated ketones, **1,** 1047, 1048
with vinyl sulphides, **3,** 79
solvation by ethers, **1,** 810, 811
urea preparation from, **2,** 1091
Griseaphenone A
griseofulvin biosynthesis from, **5,** 910
Griseofulvin
biomimetic synthesis, **5,** 910
biosynthesis, **5,** 909, 958
tracer experiments, **5,** 980
—, dehydro-
biomimetic synthesis, **5,** 910
biosynthesis, **5,** 909
Group increment approach
structure energy relationships and, **1,** 73–77
Group migration reactions
transition metal organometallic compounds, **3,** 1178–1179
Group transfer reactions
coenzymes in, **5,** 509–530
Group II metals

organic compounds, **3,** 969–1012
organotin derivatives, **3,** 1090
Group III metals
organic compounds, **3,** 1013–1059
solvation by, ethers, **1,** 812
Group IV metals
organic compounds, **3,** 1061–1109
organotin derivatives, **3,** 1090
solvation by ethers, **1,** 813–818
Group Vb
organic compounds, **3,** 1111–1125
Growth hormone, **5,** 244
Growth hormone release inhibiting hormone, **5,** 244
characterization and synthesis, **5,** 247
Guanidine
basicity, **2,** 497
electrophilic reactions, **2,** 498
nucleophilic reactions, **2,** 498, 499
preparation, **2,** 1098
Guanine
isolation, **5,** 108
occurrence, **4,** 494, 495, 496
physical properties, **4,** 496
structural studies, **5,** 25
tautomerism, **4,** 497
Guanosine, **5,** 54
3′,5′-cyclic phosphate, **5,** 122
3′,5′-dipyrophosphate, **5,** 111
methylated, isolation, **5,** 108
3′-phosphate, properties, **5,** 107
structural studies, **5,** 24
synthesis, **5,** 74, 75
—, N^2,N^2-dimethyl-
synthesis, **5,** 75
—, N^2-methyl-
synthesis, **5,** 75
Guanylic acid
isolation, **5,** 24
—, deoxy-
structure, **5,** 26
Guareschi's imides, **2,** 984
Guinea pig liver inner mitochondrial
composition, **5,** 666
membranes, lipids, in, **5,** 669
L-Gulitol — *see* D-Glucitol
α-D-Gulofuranose, 1,2:5,6-di-*O*-isopropylidene-
synthesis, **5,** 701
L-Gulopyranuronic acid
structure, **5,** 757
Gulose
structure, **5,** 688
D-Gulose
structure, **5,** 689
L-Guluronic acids, **5,** 705
Gum arabic, **5,** 780
Gum ghatti, **5,** 781
Gums, **5,** 780–782
Gurana, **5,** 782
Gutta-percha
biological synthesis, **5,** 844, 845

H

Haem
  biosynthesis, **5,** 924, 1122–1144
  degradation, **5,** 1124
  derivatives, formation, **5,** 1143, 1144
  metabolism, **4,** 331
  Mössbauer spectroscopy, **4,** 326
  paramagnetic n.m.r., **4,** 325
  porphyrins in, **4,** 323
  protoporphyrin IX from, **5,** 1141
  structure, **5,** 471, 1121
Haem a
  formation, **5,** 1144
Haem b
  formation, **5,** 1144
Haem c
  formation **5,** 1144
Haemanthamine
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1088, 1089, 1091
Haemanthidine
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1091
Haematinic acid
  from haem, **5,** 1124
Haematoporphyrin-IX
  preparation, **4,** 335
Haemin chloride
  preparation, **4,** 334, 335
Haemocorin
  biosynthesis, **5,** 904, 905
    autoradiography in, **5,** 889
Haemoglobin
  foetal, structure, **5,** 471
  interaction with oxygen, **5,** 471
  molecular weight, **5,** 183
  oxygen binding, **5,** 183
  oxygen saturation curves, **5,** 471
  X-ray crystallography, **5,** 184
—, deoxy-
  combination with carbon dioxide, **5,** 473
  structure, **5,** 471
—, oxy-, **5,** 473
Haemoproteins
  formation, **5,** 1143, 1144
  paramagnetic n.m.r., **4,** 325
Haemopyrrole
  occurrence, **4,** 310
Hagemann's ester
  in synthesis, **2,** 798
Halfordin
  synthesis, **4,** 749
Halfordium, *N*-methyl-
  chloride, **4,** 976
Halides (*see also* Alkenyl halides; Alkyl halides; Aryl halides; Dihalides; Vinyl halides; and specific halides)
  acyl, reaction with phosphite triesters, **2,** 1207
  hydroperoxide preparation from, **1,** 915
  organic, carbonylation, **3,** 1230–1234
  oxidation, **3,** 136
  preparation from alcohols, **1,** 633–638
  reaction with η^3-allyl nickel halides, **3,** 1278
    with π-allyl nickel halides, **3,** 1283
    with allyl nickel halides, **3,** 1281
    with phenols, **1,** 736
  transition metal, π-complex formation from, **3,** 1156
  transition metal complexes, alkyne complex formation from, **3,** 1162, 1163
Halobacterium halobium
  membrane, protein components, **5,** 680
Halochromism
  thianthrene, **4,** 865
Haloforms (*see also* Bromoform; Chloroform; Iodoform)
  anions, reaction with organoboranes, **3,** 829–832
  hydrolysis, **1,** 472
Halogen acids
  ether complexes. **1,** 805
Halogen compounds, **1,** 493–575
  heterocumulene synthesis from, **2,** 517, 518
Halogen ions
  generation, **1,** 417
Halogens (*see also* specific halogens)
  in disulphide preparation, **3,** 284
  nucleophilic displacement, **1,** 527–534
  photolytic cleavage, **1,** 460
  reaction with cyclic phosphites, **2,** 1217
    with olefins, **1,** 147, 502–504
    with organomercury compounds, **3,** 1005
    with phosphines, **2,** 1151–1154
    with thioamides, **3,** 451
    with triorganylboranes, **3,** 815–817
  replacement reactions in transition metal σ-bonded complex formation, **3,** 1138
Halohydrins
  preparation, **1,** 613

Halonium ions
halogen nucleophilic displacement and, **1,** 528–530
Hamamelose — *see* D-Ribose, 2-*C*-hydroxymethyl-
Hapten, **5,** 476
Harderoporphyrinogen, **5,** 1140
Harmalan
biosynthesis, **5,** 1098
Harmaline, **4,** 467
Harman
biosynthesis, **5,** 1098
—, 3-carboxy- **4,** 467
Hasubanonine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1083–1085
Health hazards
peroxides, **1,** 937, 938
Heat of chain branching
alkanes, **1,** 71
Heat of combustion
aromaticity and, **1,** 221
fuels, **1,** 67
Heat of formation
acyclic alkanes, **1,** 69, 75
alkanes, **1,** 73, 76
estimation, **1,** 70–72
molecular mechanics calculations, **1,** 79, 80
aromaticity and, **1,** 222
bridged ring alkanes, **1,** 85–89
conjugated hydrocarbons, **1,** 232
cyclic alkanes, **1,** 78, 80
polycyclic alkanes, **1,** 85–89
saturated hydrocarbons, **1,** 68
Heat of hydrogenation
benzene, **1,** 222
olefins, **1,** 166
Heat of sublimation
cycloalkanes, **1,** 81
Heat of vaporization
cycloalkanes, **1,** 81
Helicenes
preparation, **1,** 340
[7]Helicene — *see* Heptahelicene
[8]Helicene — *see* Octahelicene
[9]Helicene — *see* Nonahelicene
[13]Helicene
preparation, **1,** 341
[14]Helicene
preparation, **1,** 341
Helicobasidin
biosynthesis, **5,** 1013
Heliosupine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1053
Helminthosporal
synthesis, **1,** 1052
Hemiacetals
reduction, **1,** 826
Hemicelluloses, **5,** 784–786
Hemimellitic acid
trimethyl ester, preparation, **2,** 713
Hemithioacetals — *see* 'hydroxyalkyl' under Sulphides
Heparin, **5,** 794, 795
Heptacyclo[7,7,1,1,$1^{3,15}$,$0^{1,12}$,$0^{2,7}$,$0^{4,13}$,$0^{6,11}$]octadecane — *see* Triamantane
Heptahelicene
preparation, **1,** 340, 343
Heptalene dianion, **1,** 406
Heptalgin — *see* Phenadoxone
Heptanal
manufacture, **1,** 954
Heptanes
isomers, heats of formation, **1,** 77
Hept-2-ene
reaction with ethylene, **3,** 1209
D-*glycero*-D-*galacto*-Heptose, **5,** 791
L-*glycero*-D-*manno*-Heptose, **5,** 791
Herbacetin, **4,** 686
Herman–Mauguin notation, **1,** 7
Herqueinone
biosynthesis, **5,** 891
autoradiography in, **5,** 890
—, deoxy-
biosynthesis, **5,** 876, 958
autoradiography in, **5,** 891
Herring gull fat
stereospecific analysis, **5,** 645
Hershey circles, **5,** 36
Hetarenes
reaction with carbenes. **1,** 475
Heteroaromatic compounds
polyaza, alkyl derivatives, **4,** 267
amino compounds, **4,** 266, 267
aryl derivatives, **4,** 267
carboxylic acids, **4,** 267
^{1}H n.m.r., **4,** 256, 257
halogeno derivatives, **4,** 267
hydroxy derivatives, **4,** 266
N-oxides, **4,** 267
natural products, **4,** 268
pK_a values, **4,** 254
Heterocumulenes, **2,** 513–527
Heterocyclic compounds (*see also* individual compounds)
azido, thermal decomposition, **2,** 262
boron, preparation, **3,** 807–810, 865
carboxylic acid preparation from, **2,** 609–615
cleavage reactions, **3,** 23
cyclopentadiene transition metal complex formation from, **3,** 1172
five-membered, synthesis from meso-ionic heterocycles, **4,** 1222–1225
fragmentation, nitrile synthesis from, **2,** 537
meso-ionic, **4,** 1171–1228
preparation from amino acids, **2,** 826
from isothiocyanates, **3,** 466
from phenols, **1,** 737–739
reaction with nitrenes, **2,** 296
sulphoximides in, **3,** 231
synthesis from isothiocyanates, **3,** 468

from thioamides, **3,** 452
from thioureas, **3,** 458
tellurium, **3,** 533
thioamide preparation from, **3,** 447
vinylphosphonium salts and, **2,** 1172
Heteroglycans
nomenclature, **5,** 758, 760
structure, **5,** 760
Hexabora-adamantane
preparation, **3,** 808, 864
Hexahelicene
preparation, **1,** 340
—, 1,16-didehydro-
preparation, **1,** 343
6,8,19,21,27,29-Hexakisdehydro[12,12,4]-[18]annuleno[18]annulene, 5,10,18,23-tetra-t-butyl-
preparation, **1,** 389
Hexamethylenetetramine, **2,** 90, 91
preparation, **2,** 90
properties, **2,** 90
reactions, **2,** 91
structure, **2,** 90
Hexamine — *see* Hexamethylenetetramine
Hexane-2,5-dione
reaction with indole, **4,** 431
Hexanoic acid
physical properties, **2,** 628
—, 6-oximino-
alkyl esters, preparation, **2,** 392
—, 5-oxo-
preparation, **2,** 797
1,4,7,10,13,16-Hexaoxacyclo-octadecane
conformation, **1,** 856
preparation, **1,** 884
Hexa-1,3,5-triene, 1,6-diphenyl-
irradiation, **1,** 338
Hex-2-enal
occurrence, **1,** 946
α-D-*erythro*-Hex-2-enoside, methyl 4,6-*O*-benzylidine-2,3-dideoxy-, **5,** 745
Hexokinase
catalysis by, induced fit theory and, **5,** 442
molecular weight, **5,** 183
Hexoses
structure, **5,** 757
—, 2-amino-2-deoxy-
structure, **5,** 757
D-*xylo*-Hexose, 3,4,6-trideoxy-3-dimethylamino- **5,** 729
D-*arabino*-3-Hexulose
penta-acetate, oxidation, **5,** 707
Hexuronic acid
structure, **5,** 757
High-performance liquid chromatography
in protein degradation analysis, **5,** 229
High-pressure liquid chromatography, **5,** 560
nucleoside separation by, **5,** 58, 59
Hind III, **5,** 176
Histamine
uses, **4,** 358
Histidine
biosynthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*, **5,** 455
side-chain protecting groups, in peptide synthesis, **5,** 337, 338
structure, **5,** 187
uses, **4,** 358
—, 3-methyl-
in protein acid hydrolysates, **5,** 189
Histones
DNA complex, **5,** 479
Hofmann rule, **1,** 538
Holaphyllamine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1107
Holaphylline
biosynthesis, **5,** 1107
Holoenzyme, **5,** 489
Homoaporphines
biosynthesis, **5,** 1085–1087
Homoaromatic systems, **1,** 406, 407
Homoaromaticity, **1,** 407
Homochromatography
in RNA sequence determination, **5,** 160
Homocubane
structure, **1,** 45
Homocubanone
synthesis, **2,** 785
Homocycloheptatrienyl cation, **1,** 418
Homocyclo-octatetraenyl dianion, **1,** 407
Homocyclopropenium ion, **1,** 407
Homoglycans
nomenclature, **5,** 758
3-Homomevalonic acid
in insect juvenile hormone biosynthesis, **5,** 995
Homopentaprismane
structure, **1,** 45
Homophthalic acid
preparation, **2,** 668, 678
Homophthalimide, thio-
hydrolysis, **2,** 678
Homopterocarpin, **4,** 759
hydrogenolysis, **4,** 760
Homoselenochroman-5-one — *see* Benzoselenopin-5-one
Homotestosterone
synthesis, **1,** 1052
Homotropone
synthesis, **3,** 1291
Homotropylium cation, **1,** 406
Hordenine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1068, 1069
Hormones
classification, **5,** 183
glycoproteins, **5,** 800, 801
peptides, **5,** 244–248
polypeptide, **5,** 475
receptors, **5,** 475
in membranes, **5,** 667

Hückel molecular orbital procedure
carbocations and, **1,** 419
Hückel rule, **1,** 221
Hückel theory, **1,** 232, 364
Human chorionic gonadotrophin, **5,** 800
Human fat
stereospecific analysis, **5,** 645
Human menopausal gonadotrophin, **5,** 800
Human serum high-density lipoprotein 2
composition, **5,** 666
membranes, lipids in, **5,** 669
Humulones
biosynthesis, **5,** 948
Hyaluronic acid, **5,** 794, 795, 818
conformation, **5,** 821
Hydantoin
in *C*-alkyl-α-amino acid synthesis, **5,** 196
—, 3-phenyl-
in *C*-alkyl-α-amino acid synthesis, **5,** 196
Hydrastine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1080, 1082
Hydrazides
amino acids, **2,** 833
as carboxylic acid protecting groups, **2,** 652
halogenation, **2,** 469
hydroxamic acids, **2,** 1045–1056
preparation, **2,** 1046–1049
properties, **2,** 1049–1051
reactions, **2,** 1051–1056
reduction, **2,** 8, 976
with borane–ether complexes, **3,** 723
Hydrazines
acyclic, aliphatic, **2,** 219–233
acylation, **2,** 1046
aliphatic, **2,** 219–233
aryl, **2,** 219–233
preparation, **2,** 224, 225
biplanar, **2,** 225
bipyramidal, **2,** 225
cyclic, **2,** 219–233
derivatives, **2,** 219–272
1,1-disubstituted, nitrene formation from, **2,** 291
oxidation, **2,** 233, 394
preparation from urea, **2,** 1099
reactions, **2,** 227–232
with aldehydes, **1,** 974
with amidines, **2,** 499
with azirines, **2,** 450
with carbon disulphide, **3,** 471
with carbonyl compounds, **2,** 386, 389
with chromones, **4,** 673
with esters, **2,** 929
with halogenopyridine *N*-oxides, **4,** 30
with halogenopyridinium salts, **4,** 30
with imidates, **2,** 493
with imines, **2,** 1034
with isothiocyanates, **3,** 465, 466
with nitriles, **2,** 544
with olefinic aldehydes, **1,** 1000
with TCNE, **2,** 557
with thioamides, **3,** 448
with thionoesters, **3,** 428
silylation, **3,** 593
stereochemistry, **2,** 225–227
structure, **2,** 225–227
N-sulphinyl derivatives, **3,** 241
thioacylation, **3,** 443
—, diaryl-
preparation, **2,** 224
—, *N,N'*-diphenyl-
reactions, **2,** 181
—, *N*-nitroso-
preparation, **2,** 364
properties, **2,** 366
—, phenyl-
reactions, **2,** 177–181
with nitrosobenzene, **2,** 322
Hydrazinecarboxylic acid chloride
preparation, **2,** 1100
Hydrazyls, **2,** 232, 233
reactivity, **1,** 457
—, 1,1-dialkyl-
e.s.r. spectra, **2,** 233
—, diphenylpicryl-
preparation, **2,** 233
Hydrazobenzene — *see* Hydrazine, *N,N'*-diphenyl-
Hydrazo compounds
preparation, **2,** 343
Hydrazoic acid
reaction with alkenes, **2,** 12, 257
Hydrazones
as protecting groups for ketones, **1,** 1084
geometrical isomerism, **2,** 397
nitrile synthesis from, **2,** 534
oxidation, **2,** 247, 1049
preparation, **2,** 386, 389, 392, 393
by imine exchange, **2,** 390
from hydrazines, **2,** 394
reaction with isothiocyanates, **3,** 468
with sulphinyl halides, **3,** 321
reduction, **2,** 9, 222
with catecholboranes, **3,** 756
with sodium tetrahydroborate, **3,** 766
sulphonyl, alkane preparation from, **1,** 103
elimination reactions, **1,** 134–136
tautomerism, **2,** 398
Hydrazonium salts
nitrile synthesis from, **2,** 534
Hydroborates
properties, **3,** 700–702
Hydrocarbons (*see also* Alkanes, Alkenes; Alkynes; Aromatic compounds; Olefins; *etc.* and specific compounds)
aromatic, preparation, **1,** 1137, 1148
autoxidation, **1,** 927, 928
carbonylation, **3,** 1234–1236
dehydrogenation, **1,** 1220
metallation, **1,** 440

octane numbers, **1,** 47
oxidation, alcohol preparation by, **1,** 587–591
preparation by alkylation with alcohols, **1,** 631–633
from alcohols, **1,** 629–633
reaction with sulphur dioxide and chlorine, **3,** 321
saturated, **1,** 37–120
conformational analysis, **1,** 52–66
constitution, **1,** 40–46
nomenclature, **1,** 40–46
sources, **1,** 46–49
stereochemistry, **1,** 52–66
thermochemical properties, **1,** 66–91
thiol preparation from, **3,** 7–8
Hydrogen
formation from dialkyl peroxides, **1,** 934
Hydrogen abstraction
intramolecular, aromatic ketones, **1,** 1192, 1193
nitrenes, **2,** 287
Hydrogen bonding
amides, **2,** 994–999
diazoles, **4,** 363
DNA secondary structure and, **5,** 32
enzymes, **5,** 432
ethers, **1,** 809
polypeptides, **5,** 369
purines, **4,** 497
RNA, **5,** 49
sulphones, **3,** 171
thiols, **3,** 4
Hydrogen chloride
reaction with sulphenamides, **3,** 279
Hydrogen cyanide
nitrile synthesis from, **2,** 531
reaction with aldehydes, **1,** 963
with Schiff bases, **2,** 409
Hydrogen halides
reaction with isocyanides, **2,** 570
with nitriles, **2,** 471, 472
with nitrile oxides, imines, and ylides, **2,** 565
with olefins, **1,** 146, 500–502
with polycyano compounds, **2,** 555
with thioketens, **3,** 405
transition metal complex reactions with, **3,** 1191
Hydrogen peroxide
acylation, **2,** 688
alkylation, **1,** 925
catalyst in oxidation of dihydropyrazine, **4,** 96
in acetic acid, diazine oxidation with, **4,** 107
reactions, **1,** 913–916
with aldehydes, **1,** 962
with benzene, **1,** 287
with indoles, **4,** 441
Hydrogen selenide
acidity, **3,** 492
Hydrogen sulphide
reaction with alkynes, **3,** 382
with amidines, **2,** 498
with azomethines, **2,** 408
with carbonyl compounds, **3,** 379
with heterocumulenes, **2,** 521
with imidates, **2,** 491
with imidoyl halides, **2,** 476
with isocyanides, **2,** 572
with nitriles, **2,** 543
with orthoesters, **2,** 943
with thiocarbonyl compounds, **3,** 388
Hydroperoxides
alkyl, **1,** 910–924
alkylation, **1,** 926
decomposition, **1,** 720
determination, **1,** 917–919
fatty acids, enzymic formation, **5,** 614, 615
reactions, **5,** 616, 617
mercury-containing, preparation, **1,** 929
methylation, **2,** 253
preparation from alkyl sulphates, **1,** 914
from sulphonates, **1,** 914
properties, **1,** 916, 917
radical-induced decomposition, **1,** 926, 927
reactions, **1,** 920–924
with alkanes, **1,** 109
reduction, **3,** 47
Hydrophobic bonding
in enzymes, **5,** 433
Hydroquinone
properties, **1,** 787
Hydroxamic acids, **2,** 1036–1045
amino acid, **2,** 833
halogenation, **2,** 469
preparation, **2,** 1037–1038
properties, **2,** 1039–1041
reactions, **2,** 1042–1045
with aryl amines, **2,** 496
with phosgene, **2,** 1082
reduction **2,** 976
structure, **2,** 1036
Hydroxides
reaction with disulphides, **3,** 288
with olefin transition metal complexes, **3,** 1153
3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA
formation, **5,** 994
in isoprenoid biosynthesis, **5,** 990
3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl CoA lyase
stereospecificity, **5,** 19
Hydroxyiminoyl chloride, **2,** 1044
Hydroxylamine
acyclic, *N,N*-disubstituted, preparation, **2,** 188
N,O-disubstituted, preparation, **2,** 189
N-monosubstituted, preparation, **2,** 186, 187
O-substituted, preparation, **2,** 187, 188
N,N,O-trisubstituted, preparation, **2,** 189, 190

acylation, **2,** 1037
cyclic, *N,N*-disubstituted, preparation, **2,** 190
N,O-disubstituted, preparation, **2,** 191–194
N,N,O-trisubstituted, preparation, **2,** 190–194
derivatives, **2,** 185–217
nomenclature, **2,** 185, 186
elimination reactions, **2,** 500–503
oxidation, **2,** 306, 307, 394, 858
physical properties, **2,** 195, 196
preparation, **2,** 343
reactions, **2,** 196–214
with aldehydes, **1,** 974
with amidines, **2,** 499
with azirines, **2,** 450
with carbonyl compounds, **2,** 386, 389
with coumarins, **4,** 648
with esters, **2,** 929
with imines, **2,** 1034
with isothiocyanates, **3,** 465
with nitriles, **2,** 544
with sulphinyl halides, **3,** 321
with thioamides, **3,** 448
silylation, **3,** 593
N-sulphinyl derivatives, **3,** 241
—, nitroso-
tosylate, alkylation, **2,** 243
—, *N*-phenyl-
reaction, **2,** 175–177
Hydroxylaminedisulphonic acid
disodium salt, reaction with carbonyl compounds, **2,** 389
Hygric acid
biosynthesis, **5,** 1049
Hygrine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1046, 1049, 1050
Hyoscyamine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1048, 1049, 1050
Hypobromites
in tetrahydrofuran synthesis, **1,** 877
Hypochlorites
in tetrahydrofuran synthesis, **1,** 877
Hypohalites
preparation from alcohols, **1,** 619
Hypoiodites
in tetrahydrofuran synthesis, **1,** 877
Hyponitrous acid
esters, **2,** 357
Hypotaurine
isolation, **3,** 318
Hypothalamic hormones
effect on central nervous system, **5,** 249
isolation and characterization, **5,** 247
Hypoxanthine
physical properties, **4,** 496
synthesis, **4,** 509, 510; **5,** 75
—, 9-amino-, **4,** 265
—, glucosyl-
synthesis, **5,** 68

I

Iboga bases
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1099
Ibogamine, **4,** 473
Iceane
  structure, **1,** 45
α-D-Idopyranose
  conformation, **5,** 693
  tetra-acetate, synthesis, **5,** 703
L-Idopyranuronic acid
  structure, **5,** 757
Idose
  structure in solution, **5,** 692
D-Idose
  structure, **5,** 689
L-Idose
  synthesis, **5,** 699
α-D-Idosides
  conformation, **5,** 693
L-Iduroxic acid, **5,** 705
Ilamycin B, **5,** 270
Illudins
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1015
Imidates, **2,** 488–495
  alkylated, metallation, **2,** 493
  α-diazo, equilibrium with triazole, **2,** 264
  formation, **2,** 1076
  reactions, **2,** 490–494
  rearrangement, **2,** 970
  synthesis, **2,** 488–490
Imidazole
  catalysts in ester hydrolysis, **4,** 392
  dipole moment, **4,** 360, 363
  electrophilic substitution, **4,** 370–374
  in phosphorylation, **2,** 1271
  ionization constants, **4,** 364
  molecular orbital calculation, **4,** 360
  nomenclature, **4,** 360
  nucleophilic substitution, **4,** 381, 382
  photochemistry, **4,** 388
  pK_a value, **4,** 365
  physical properties, **4,** 362
  quaternization, **4,** 394
  radical substitution, **4,** 384
  rearrangement, **4,** 384
  structure, **4,** 358, 360
  synthesis, **2,** 1174, 1207; **4,** 395–399
    1,2,4-oxadiazole in, **4,** 1022
  tautomerism, **4,** 366, 367
    uses, **4,** 358
  —, *N*-acyl-
    acylation by, **2,** 879
    hydroxylamine acylation by, **2,** 1038
  —, *N*-alkyl-
    reaction with *p*-nitrophenyl decanoate, **5,** 433
  —, 4-bromo-
    pK_a value, **4,** 365
  —, *N,N'*-carbonylbis-
    in acylation reactions, **2,** 635
    in phosphorylation, **5,** 136
  —, cinnamoyl-
    chymotrypsin acylation by, **5,** 417
  —, 2,4-dimethyl-
    pK_a value, **4,** 365
  —, 1-methyl-
    dipole moment, **4,** 363
    physical properties, **4,** 362
  —, 4-methyl-
    pK_a value, **4,** 365
  physical properties, **4,** 362
  —, 4-nitro-
    pK_a value, **4,** 365
  —, 4-phenyl-
    pK_a value, **4,** 365
Imidazole-4,5-dicarboxamides
  Hofmann degradation, **4,** 505
Imidazole-4,5-dicarboxylic acid, **4,** 364
Imidazole-4,5-dihydroxamic acid,
  Lossen degradation, **4,** 505
Imidazolides
  hydrolysis, **4,** 390, 392
Imidazolidine
  reductive cleavage by borane–THF, **3,** 724
Δ^1-Imidazolines
  synthesis, **2,** 493
Δ^2-Imidazolines
  synthesis, **2,** 541
Imidazolium-4-aminides, **4,** 1183, 1184
Imidazolium-4-olates, **4,** 1183
Imidazolium-4-thiolates, **4,** 1184
Imidazo[1,2-*a*][1,8]naphthyridine, **4,** 267
Imidazo[*a*]purine, **4,** 521
Imidazo[*b*]purine, **4,** 521
Imidazo[*e*]purine, **4,** 521
Imidazo[*f*]purine, **4,** 521
Imidazo[*i*]purine, **4,** 521
Imidazo[2,1-*i*]purine

synthesis, **4,** 522
Imidazopyridine, 2-(4-thiazolyl)-
preparation, **4,** 528
Imidazo[4,5-*b*]pyridine
preparation, **4,** 528
—, 7-amino-,
synthesis, **4,** 527
—, 2,3-diphenyl-
synthesis, **4,** 529
—, 2-methyl-, **4,** 526
Imidazo[4,5-*c*]pyridine — *see* 3-Deazapurines
Imidazo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidine — *see* Purines
Imidazo[4,5-*d*]-1,2,3-triazines — *see* 2-Azapurines
Imidazo[4,5-*e*]-*asym*-triazines — *see* 6-Azapurines
Imidazo[4,5-*e*]-*asym*-triazin-6-one, 5,7-dimethyl-3-phenyl-, **4,** 540
Imides (*see also* Carbodi-imides; Di-imides)
cyclic, preparation, **2,** 982
N-halo, reactions, **2,** 1035
preparation, **2,** 539, 688, 958, 980–986
reactions, **2,** 1033–1036
reduction by sodium tetrahydroborate, **3,** 767
solvolysis, **2,** 16
spectroscopy, **2,** 999–1002
structure, **2,** 999–1002
Imidic acids, **2,** 469
esters — *see* Imidates
tautomerism, **2,** 989
Imidoyl chloride
preparation, **2,** 1055
reaction with Grignard reagents, **2,** 401
thioamide preparation from, **3,** 443
Imidogen — *see* Nitrenes
Imidoyl halides, **2,** 469–487
preparation from amides, **2,** 1023
reactions, **2,** 472–487
synthesis, **2,** 469–472
Imidoyl phosphates
in phosphorylation, **5,** 132
Iminazole — *see* Imidazole
Imines (*see also* Aldimines; Ketimines), **2,** 385–590
alkoxy, alcoholysis, **2,** 890
as amine protecting groups, **2,** 51
asymmetric reduction, **3,** 781
azomethine, reaction with aldehydes, **1,** 978
epoxidation, **2,** 1108
exchange reactions, **2,** 390, 391
in alkaloid biosynthesis, **5,** 1046
ketone preparation from, **1,** 1021
preparation, **2,** 343, 1269
from isocyanides, **3,** 1245
reaction with carbenes, **1,** 475
with hydroperoxides, **1,** 920
with organoberyllium compounds, **3,** 971
with organocadmium compounds, **3,** 996
with organolithium compounds, **3,** 951, 952
with organomagnesium compounds, **3,** 977
with organozinc compounds, **3,** 991
with peroxy acids, **2,** 1109
with phosgene, **2,** 1079
with sulphonyl isocyanates, **3,** 359
with sulphur ylides, **3,** 254
with triallylboranes, **3,** 854
reduction by borane–THF, **3,** 725
by sodium tetrahydroborate, **3,** 766
reductive alkylation, **2,** 10, 11
silicon double bond, **3,** 671
transition metal complexes, group migration reactions, **3,** 1179
α,β-unsaturated, reaction with organomagnesium compounds, **3,** 977
Iminium salts
enamine preparation from, **2,** 62, 63
preparation, **2,** 387
reaction with organomagnesium compounds, **3,** 977
Imino acids
cyclic, **2,** 826
occurrence, **2,** 826
polypeptides containing, **5,** 372
1,6-Imino[10]annulene
preparation, **1,** 368
Iminosulphinic acids, **3,** 327
Immonium chloride
thioamide preparation from, **3,** 443
Immonium salts
reaction with indoles, **4,** 431–433
Immunochemistry
in structural analysis of polysaccharides, **5,** 770
Immunoglobulin G, **5,** 466
Immunoglobulins, **5,** 804–806
reaction with other proteins, **5,** 476
Immunology
polysaccharides from Gram-negative bacteria and, **5,** 790
Indacene
sandwich compounds, **3,** 1174
Indane
8,9-oxide, valence tautomerism, **4,** 777
transition metal complexes, **3,** 1177
Indane-1,2,3-trione, **1,** 1203
aryne preparation from, **1,** 482
Indanone
preparation, **3,** 1242
Indan-1-one
Beckmann rearrangement, **4,** 166
preparation, **1,** 277
Indazoles
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 374–377
nomenclature, **4,** 359
nucleophilic substitution, **4,** 382
photochemistry, **4,** 388
pK_a value, **4,** 365
structure, **4,** 358, 359
synthesis, **2,** 1207; **4,** 400–402
—, 1-amino-

oxidation, **2,** 297
Indicaxanthin
biosynthesis, **5,** 1111, 1112
Indium
triorganyl, preparation, **3,** 1044
—, dialkylhydro-
preparation, **3,** 1043
Indoles, **4,** 1001
acidity, **4,** 434, 435
acylation, **2,** 1024; **4,** 433, 444
alkaloids, **4,** 465–474
alkylation, **4,** 426–429
aromaticity, **4,** 413
biosynthesis, **5,** 1190
chemiluminescence, **4,** 416, 440
chlorination, **4,** 426
circular dichroism, **4,** 414
deprotonated, reactions, **4,** 436–438
derivatives, biosynthesis, **5,** 1097, 1098
diazo coupling, **4,** 422
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 418–434
fluorescence spectra, **4,** 416
mass spectrometry, **4,** 417, 418
nitration, **4,** 419
nitrosation, **4,** 421
n.m.r. **4,** 416, 417
optical rotatory dispersion, **4,** 414
oxidation, **4,** 438–443
ozonolysis, **4,** 441
phosphorescence, **4,** 416
reaction with carbonyl compounds, **4,** 429–431
with thiourea, **3,** 11
with tris(phenylmethylthio)methane, **3,** 77
reactivity, **4,** 413, 414
reduction, **4,** 443–445
ring-enlargement, **4,** 165
structure, **4,** 412
synthesis, **2,** 281, 1206; **3,** 139; **4,** 458–465
u.v. spectra, **4,** 414, 415
—, 2-acetamido-
Mannich reaction, **4,** 452
—, 1-acetyl-2,3-dihydro-
nitration, **4,** 419
—, 1-acetyl-2,3-dihydro-5,7-dinitro- **4,** 419
—, 1-acetyl-2,3-dimethyl-
bromination, **4,** 424
—, 2-alkyl-, **4,** 458
—, amino-, **4,** 450–453
—, 1-amino-, **4,** 451
—, 2-amino-, **4,** 451, 452
—, 3-amino-, **4,** 452
—, 2-benzyl-3-phenyl-
autoxidation, **4,** 439
—, 5-bromo-, **4,** 424
—, *N*-chloro-
rearrangements, **4,** 436
—, 3-deutero-, **4,** 418, 437
—, 2,3-dialkyl-
oxidation, **4,** 438, 441
—, 2,3-diethyl-
autoxidation, **4,** 439
—, 2,3-dihydro-
nitration, **4,** 421
preparation, **4,** 444
—, 2,3-dihydro-6-nitro, **4,** 421
—, 1,3-dimethyl-
acetylation, **4,** 434
—, 2,3-dimethyl-
autoxidation, **4,** 439
bromination, **4,** 424
chemiluminescence, **4,** 440
diazo coupling, **4,** 423
oxidation, **4,** 440, 443
—, 3-(dimethylallyl)- **4,** 428
—, (3,3-dimethylallyl)-, **4,** 428
—, 2-(dimethylaminomethyl)- — *see* Isogramine
—, 3-(dimethylaminomethyl)- — *see* Gramine
—, 2,3-diphenyl-
oxidation, **4,** 442
—, dioxy-, **4,** 450
—, 3-formyl-, **4,** 433
—, 1-hydroxy-, **4,** 446, 447
—, 2-hydroxy-, **4,** 441, 442, 447, 448
synthesis, **4,** 463–464
—, 3-hydroxy-, **4,** 438, 448, 449
synthesis, **4,** 465
—, 2-isopropyl-3-methyl-
oxidation, **4,** 439
—, 1-methyl-
pK_a value, **4,** 419
—, 2-methyl-
diazo coupling, **4,** 423
nitration, **4,** 420
nitrosation, **4,** 422
oxidation, **4,** 438, 441
pK_a value, **4,** 419
protonation, **4,** 418
—, 3-methyl-
acetylation, **4,** 434
diazo coupling, **4,** 423
methallylation, **4,** 428
nitrosation, **4,** 422
oxidation, **4,** 441
protonation, **4,** 418
—, 2-methyl-3,4-dinitro-, **4,** 420
—, 2-methyl,3,6-dinitro-, **4,** 420
—, 2-methyl-3-ethyl-
oxidation, **4,** 440
—, 2-methyl-3-nitro-
nitration, **4,** 420
—, 2-methyl-3-nitroso-, **4,** 421
—, 2-methyl-3,4,6-trinitro-, **4,** 420
—, 3-nitro-, **4,** 420
—, 5-nitro-, **4,** 419
—, 7-nitro-, **4,** 419
—, *N*-4-nitrobenzoyloxy-2-phenyl-
rearrangements, **4,** 436
—, nitroethyl-
alkylation, **4,** 429

—, 3-nitroso-, **4,** 421
—, oxy-, **4,** 446–453
—, styryl-
preparation, **3,** 1224
—, *N*-tosyloxy-2-phenyl-
rearrangements, **4,** 436
—, 3,3,5-trichloro-2-hydroxy-, **4,** 426
—, 1,2,3-trimethyl-
iodination, **4,** 424
Indole alkaloids
biosynthesis, **5,** 1096–1106
terpenoid, biosynthesis, **5,** 1099–1104
Indoleacetic acid
biosynthesis, **5,** 1198
fluorescence spectra, **4,** 416
Indole-2-carboxylic acid, **4,** 457, 458
chlorination, **4,** 426
Indole-3-carboxylic acid, **4,** 457, 458
chlorination, **4,** 426
Indoleninium cations, 3,3-dialkyl-
alkylation, **4,** 427
Indole-3-propionic acid
bromination, **4,** 424
Indole quinone
polymerization to melanin, **5,** 1190
Indoline — *see* Indole, 2,3-dihydro-
Indolin-3-one — *see* Indole, 3-hydroxy-
Indolizines, **4,** 484–486
formation from pyridinium imines, **4,** 10
from pyridinium ylide zwitterions, **4,** 14
Indolyl, 3-methyl-
reaction with carbonyl compounds, **4,** 431
Indol-3-ylbutan-1-ol,
closure reaction, **4,** 427
—, 6-methoxy-
ring closure, **4,** 427, 428
2-Indolylcarbinol, **4,** 457
3-Indolylcarbinol, **4,** 455–457
Indoxazene — *see* 1,2-Benzisoxazoles
Indoxyl — *see* Indole, 3-hydroxy-
Induced fit theory, **5,** 440–442, 454
Inert gas rule — *see* 18-Electron rule
Influenza virus
membrane, cholesterol in, **5,** 678
receptor, **5,** 667
Infrared spectroscopy
acylsilanes, **3,** 649
alcohols, **1,** 584
aldehydes, **1,** 954
alkoxyboranes, **3,** 916
amides, **2,** 990, 991
amines, **2,** 29
arenes, **1,** 247
aromatic aldehydes, **1,** 1107
aromatic amines, **2,** 152
aromatic ketones, **1,** 1162
benzyne, **1,** 479
carbenium ions, **1,** 424
carbocations, **1,** 422
carboxylic acids, **2,** 631
cyclic ethers, **1,** 855
dialkyl peroxides, **1,** 929
diboranes, **3,** 697
dicarboxylic acids, **2,** 683
enamines, **2,** 65
esters, **2,** 911
ethers, **1,** 801
fatty acids, **5,** 595, 596, 605, 606
halocarboxylic acids, **2,** 727
hydrazides, **2,** 1050
hydroperoxides, **1,** 916
hydroxamic acids, **2,** 1039
hydroxycarboxylic acids, **2,** 766
imides, **2,** 1000
isothiocyanates, **3,** 462
ketones, **1,** 1093, 1094
organoantimony compounds, **3,** 1114
organobismuth compounds, **3,** 1113
organoborates, **3,** 884
organogermanium compounds, **3,** 1065
organolead compounds, **3,** 1098
organotin compounds, **3,** 1076
phenols, **1,** 710
phosphines, **2,** 1143
phosphoric acid derivatives, **2,** 1258
polypeptide conformation determination by, **5,** 376, 377
sulphides, **3,** 36
sulphimides, **3,** 216
sulphines, **3,** 411
sulphinylamines, **3,** 241
sulphodi-imides, **3,** 237
sulphones, **3,** 172
sulphoximides, **3,** 223
tetrahydroborates, **3,** 700
thioamides, **3,** 442
thioboranes, **3,** 933
thiocarbamic esters, **3,** 470
thiocarbonyl compounds, **3,** 376
thiols, **3,** 4, 17
thionocarbonates, **3,** 433
thiosulphinates, **3,** 294
triorganylboranes, **3,** 797
Inhibitors
in chain reaction polymerization, **5,** 836
Inosine
synthesis, **5,** 74, 75
Inosinic acid
isolation, **5,** 23, 108
Inositols
synthesis, **1,** 834
—, phosphatidyl-, **5,** 637
in bilayer structures, **5,** 673
Insect juvenile hormone
biosynthesis, **5,** 995
Instability factors
monosaccharide conformation and, **5,** 694
Insulin, **5,** 244, 245
molecular weight, **5,** 183
post-translational modification, **5,** 467

primary structure, **5,** 236
structure, **5,** 181
determination, **5,** 216
Integerrine, **5,** 280
Interhalogens
reaction with olefins, **1,** 148
Intrinsic factor, **5,** 554
transcobalamins and, **5,** 581
Inulins, **5,** 786
Inversion
phosphines, **2,** 1143–1146
sulphonium salts, **3,** 106
Iodides
in hydroperoxide determination, **1,** 919
Iodine
binding by amylopectin, **5,** 775
cyclic ether complexes, **1,** 858
ether complexes, **1,** 818
heterocycles, **4,** 950–953
molecular, catalyst in oxidation of dihydropyrazine, **4,** 96
reaction with alkenylborates, **3,** 899
with arynes, **1,** 485
with phosphite esters, **2,** 1219
Iodine azide
reaction with alkenes, **1,** 149; **2,** 12, 257, 265
Iodine chlorides
reaction with arynes, **1,** 485
Iodine isocyanate
reaction with alkenes, **2,** 12
Iodinin
degradation, **5,** 1202
Iodo compounds
oxidation, **2,** 1111
Iodohydrins
preparation, **1,** 613
Iodometry
dialkyl peroxides, **1,** 931
hydroperoxides, **1,** 918
Iodoniacyclohexane ions, **4,** 952
Iodoniacyclopentane, 2-methyl-, **4,** 952
Iodonium, 1,2-dimethylethylene-, **4,** 952
Iodopsin
formation, **5,** 1041
Ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry
triorganylboranes, **3,** 798
Ion exchange cellulose
nucleotide separation, **5,** 108
Ion exchange chromatography
amino acid separation by, **2,** 816
in analysis of proteins, **5,** 218
macromolecules and, **5,** 848–850
nucleoside separation by, **5,** 57
nucleotides, **5,** 106
Ion exchange dextrans
nucleotide separation, **5,** 108
Ion exchange resins, **5,** 849
Ion exchange techniques
polysaccharide structural analysis and, **5,** 768, 769
Ion pair dissociation constants
carbanions, **1,** 444
Ionization
carboxylic acids, **2,** 628, 629
purines, **4,** 498
Ionization constants
azoles, **4,** 364–366
Ionization potentials
cyclic ethers, **1,** 859
Ionophores, **5,** 274
Ipecac alkaloids
biosynthesis, **5,** 1106, 1107
Ipecoside
biosynthesis, **5,** 1106, 1107
—, deacetyl-
biosynthesis, **5,** 1106
Ipomeamarone
biosynthesis, **5,** 879, 882
Ips confusus
sex attractants, synthesis, **3,** 66
Iridium
1,2-η-bonded compounds, **3,** 1159
Iridium complexes
cyclotrimerizations and, **3,** 1216
reaction with methyl iodide, **3,** 1142
Iridodial
biosynthesis, **5,** 882
Iridoids
biosynthesis, **5,** 1009
Iron
η^3-allyl complexes, **3,** 1165
allyltetracarbonyl, cations, reactions, **3,** 1285, 1286
cation complexes, preparation, **3,** 1160
tricarbonyl(η^4-cyclobutadiene) complexes, **3,** 1171
properties, **3,** 1297–1302
tricarbonyl(cyclohexadienone), properties, **3,** 1297
tricarbonyl(diene) compounds, **3,** 1169
Iron carbonyls
σ-bonded complex formation from, **3,** 1147
carbonylation by, **3,** 1236–1241
conjugated diene complexes, **1,** 182
reactions, **3,** 1264, 1265
carbanionic, reactions, **3,** 1249, 1250
Iron(II) compounds
in hydroperoxide determination, **1,** 919
Iron(II) ions
hydroperoxide reduction by, **1,** 918
Isatins, **4,** 442, 448, 450
ring-enlargement, **4,** 165
synthesis, **4,** 465
Isatogens, **4,** 446, 450
—, 2-phenyl-, **4,** 450
Isatoic anhydride — *see* 3,1-Benzoxazine, 2,4-dioxodihydro-
Ismine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1091, 1092

Isoalloxazine
N-methylation, **4,** 258
—, 10-alkyl-
photochemistry, **4,** 266
—, 10-alkyl-3-methyl-
hydrolysis, **4,** 265
Isoamines — *see* Imidic acids
Isoandrosterone, dehydro-
biosynthesis, **5,** 1002
Isoarsindoline, 2-methyl-, **4,** 928
—, 2-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, **4,** 932
—, 2-phenyl-, **4,** 928
oxide, **4,** 928
—, 2-phenyl-1,2,3-tetrahydro-, **4,** 932
Isobenzofuran — *see* Benzo[*c*]furan
Isoboldine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1074
Isoborneol
oxidation, **3,** 136
Isobutane
chlorination, **1,** 108
peroxide preparation from, **1,** 927
Isobutyric acid
physical properties, **2,** 628
Isocanadensolide
(+)-, synthesis, **2,** 751
Isocaproic acid
biosynthesis, **5,** 1002
Isocarbostyryl — *see* Isoquinolones
Isocarboxazid, **4,** 1008
Isochorismic acid
biosynthesis, **5,** 1178
Isocorypalmine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1080
Isocoumarin
i.r. spectrum, **4,** 647
reaction with amines, **4,** 648
structure, **4,** 630
Isocyanates, **2,** 513
amide synthesis from, **2,** 971–973
cycloaddition reactions with Schiff bases, **2,** 421
formation from aromatic amines, **2,** 164, 165
hydrolysis, **2,** 16
hydroxylamine acylation by, **2,** 1038
in pyridine synthesis, **4,** 70
insertion reactions, **3,** 1246
isothiocyanates preparation from, **3,** 464
α-nitro, preparation, **2,** 863
preparation, **2,** 514–521, 1269
from carbamates, **2,** 1085
from phosgene, **2,** 1079
reactions, **2,** 521–528
with alcohols, **1,** 629; **2,** 1084
with alkenes, **2,** 23
with amides, **2,** 982
with amines, **2,** 1090
with boron-nitrogen compounds, **3,** 929
with halogenoboranes, **3,** 910
with hydrazides, **2,** 1054
with hydroperoxides, **1,** 920
with hydroxamic acids, **2,** 1043
with organoaluminium compounds, **3,** 1035
with organolithium compounds, **3,** 955
with organotin compounds, **3,** 1081, 1095
with organozinc compounds, **3,** 991
with phosgene, **2,** 1080
with phosphorus ylides, **2,** 1326
with pyrrole, **4,** 290
with thioboranes, **3,** 937
reduction, **2,** 8
Isocyanatidites
preparation, **2,** 1193
Isocyanic acid
heterocumulene synthesis from, **2,** 518
Isocyanides, **2,** 385–590
amide synthesis from, **2,** 971–973
amino acid synthesis, **2,** 821; **5,** 198
insertion reactions, **3,** 1245, 1246
lithiated, α-alkoxycarbonyl, reaction with aldehydes, **1,** 970
reactions, **2,** 570–578
with alcohols, **2,** 1084
with alkylthioboranes, **3,** 938
with Grignard reagents, **3,** 980
with organolithium compounds, **3,** 953
with silanes, **3,** 565
with triorganylboranes, **3,** 823, 839–841
synthesis, **2,** 569, 570, 1154
transition metal complexes, **2,** 573
σ-bonded complex formation from, **3,** 1147–1152
group migration reactions, **3,** 1179
reaction with nucleophiles, **3,** 1149
Isocyanothionate
reaction with pyrrole, **4,** 290
Isocytosine
synthesis, **4,** 90
Isodesmosine
in elastin, **5,** 482
in protein acid hydrolysates, **5,** 190, 191
structure, **5,** 484
Isoneoxanthobilirubic acid, **4,** 314
Isoflavones
biosynthesis, **5,** 952, 953
structure, **4,** 681, 682
determination, **4,** 684–686
synthesis, **4,** 686
from phenols, **1,** 737
—, 4′-methoxy-
biosynthesis, **5,** 952
Isogramine, **4,** 455
Isoguanine,
physical properties, **4,** 496
synthesis, **4,** 508
Isoharderoporphyrinogen, **5,** 1140
Isohistrionicotoxin, **1,** 208
Isoindoles
properties, **4,** 477, 478
reaction, **4,** 482, 483

synthesis, **4,** 478–482
—, 1-acetyl-
preparation, **4,** 482
—, 2-methyl-
synthesis, **4,** 478, 479
—, 1,2,3-triphenyl-, **4,** 483
Isoleucine
structure, **5,** 187
Isolichenan, **5,** 786
Isomaltol
preparation, **4,** 729
Isomenthol
biosynthesis, **5,** 1010
Isomenthone
biosynthesis, **5,** 1010
Isomerism
cis–trans, azo compounds, **2,** 237
concept, **1,** 24–26
definitions, **1,** 13–15
syn–anti — *see* Geometrical isomerism
Isomyrtanol
preparation, **3,** 861
Isonicotinic acid — *see* Pyridine-4-carbocylic acid
Isopenicillin N, **5,** 290
Isopentenyl pyrophosphate
biosynthesis, **5,** 882
from mevalonate, **5,** 995
formation, **5,** 994–995
squalene biosynthesis and, **5,** 991
Isophosphinoline, 2-ethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, **4,** 919
—, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, **4,** 919
Isophosphinolinium, tetrahydro-
hexafluorophosphate, **4,** 919
Isophosphinolium, 2,2-diphenyl-4-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-
hexafluorophosphates, **4,** 919
Isoprene
dimerization, **1,** 185
manufacture, **1,** 172
polymerization, organolithium compounds and, **3,** 950
uses, **1,** 123
—, bromo-
preparation, **3,** 180
Isoprene rule, **5,** 989
Isoprenoid quinones
biosynthesis, **5,** 1180, 1181
Isopropenyl acetate,
acidolysis, **2,** 887
Isopropyl alcohol, 1-amino-
corrinoid biosynthesis and, **5,** 562
Isoquinoline
alkaloids, **4,** 228–231; **5,** 1068–1087
properties, **4,** 215–224
ketones, **4,** 228
occurrence and isolation, **4,** 205, 206
2-oxide, **4,** 226, 227
proton exchange at carbons, **4,** 174
quaternization, **4,** 224
reduction, **4,** 221–223
Reissert addition compounds, **4,** 168
ring system, **4,** 205, 206
salt formation, **4,** 215
spectroscopy, **4,** 214, 215
structure, **4,** 156, 213, 214
synthesis, **4,** 206–213
Beckmann rearrangement, **4,** 212, 213
—, alkyl-
occurrence and isolation, **4,** 206
side-chain reactions, **4,** 219–221
—, amino-, **4,** 227
—, benzyl-
nitration, **4,** 216
—, bromo-, **4,** 224
—, 1-chloro-, **4,** 225
—, decahydro-, **4,** 221, 222
—, dihydro-, **4,** 223
—, 1,2-dihydro-, **4,** 223
—, 3,4-dihydro-, **4,** 223
—, halo-
reactions, **4,** 224, 225
—, hydroxy-
synthesis, **4,** 212
tautomerism, **4,** 225, 226
—, nitro-
reactions, **4,** 224
—, tetrahydro-, **4,** 222, 223
—, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, **4,** 222, 223
—, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-, **4,** 222
Isoquinolinealdehyde, **4,** 228
Isoquinoline-1-carboxylic acid, **4,** 227
Isoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid, **4,** 227
Isoquinolinesulphonic acids
reactions, **4,** 224
Isoquinolinium, 2-benzoyl-
Reissert compounds, **4,** 215
Isoquinolinol — *see* Isoquinoline, hydroxy-
Isoquinolone — *see* Isoquinoline, hydroxy-
Isorotenone
stereochemistry, **4,** 766
synthesis, **4,** 768
Isosaccharinic acids, **5,** 711, 712
Isoselenazoles
synthesis, **4,** 1117
Isoselenochroman-4-ol, **4,** 895
Isoselenochroman-4-one, **4,** 895
Isoselenochromen, **4,** 895
Isoselenochromylium perchlorate, **4,** 895
Isoselenocyanates, **3,** 522
Isosydnones — *see* 1,3,4-Oxadiazolium-2-olate
Isothebaine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1075, 1078, 1079
Isothiazoles, **4,** 1009–1020
isomerization, **4,** 980
N-oxide, **4,** 1119
properties, **4,** 1009
synthesis, **4,** 1115–1119
from meso-ionic heterocycles, **4,** 1223

—, amino-
reactions, **4,** 1113
—, 3-hydroxy-
tautomerism, **4,** 1112
—, 5-methyl-
reactions, **4,** 1113
Isothiazolecarboxylic acid
reactions, **4,** 1113
Isothiazolethiol
tautomerism, **4,** 1113
Isothiazolones
formation, **3,** 266
4-Isothiazolyl radicals, **4,** 1111
5-Isothiazolyl radicals, **4,** 1111
Isothiocyanates, **2,** 513
acyl, preparation, **3,** 463
aryl, nitrile synthesis from, **2,** 538
chlorination, **2,** 472
hydrolysis, **2,** 16
in pyridine synthesis, **4,** 70
occurrence, **3,** 462
preparation, **2,** 514–521; **3,** 305, 463–465
properties, **3,** 461–462
reactions, **2,** 521–528; **3,** 465, 469
with alcohols, **3,** 473
with amines, **3,** 454
with boron–nitrogen compounds, **3,** 929
with organoaluminium compounds, **3,** 1035
with organolithium compounds, **3,** 955
with organozinc compounds, **3,** 991
with phosphazene, **2,** 1309
with sulphur di-imines, **3,** 235
with thioboranes, **3,** 937
thioacyl, preparation, **3,** 463
thioamide preparation from, **3,** 444
Isothiourea
preparation, **3,** 456
Isotocin
structure, **5,** 243
Isotope effects
in acylation, **5,** 425
Isourea
preparation, **2,** 1097, 1098
reaction with amines, **2,** 1098
Isovaleric acid
amino acid anhydrides, peptide synthesis, **5,** 347
Isovincoside
biosynthesis, **5,** 1099, 1102
Isoxanthopterin, **4,** 268
Isoxazoles, **4,** 993–1008
as synthons, **4,** 1001–1004
properties, **4,** 994
pyridine synthesis from, **4,** 71
radicals, **4,** 995
ring opening, **2,** 533
spectroscopy, **4,** 994
synthesis, **2,** 567, 852, 865; **4,** 1004–1006
from acetylenes, **1,** 202
—, 3-amino-
properties, **4,** 997
—, 4-amino-
reactions, **4,** 997
—, 5-amino-
tautomerism, **4,** 997
—, chloromethyl-
as synthon, **4,** 1001
—, 3-hydroxy-
tautomerism, **4,** 997
—, 4-hydroxy-
tautomerism, **4,** 997
—, 5-hydroxy-
properties, **4,** 997
—, methyl-
reactions, **4,** 998
Isoxazole-3-carboxylic acid
reactions, **4,** 997
Isoxazolesulphonic acids, **4,** 998
Isoxazolidine — *see* 1,2-Oxazole, tetrahydro-
Δ^2-Isoxazolines
preparation, **2,** 389
Isoxazolium salts
peptide synthesis, **4,** 1002
ring transformation, **4,** 1002
Isoxazolone, hydroxy-
synthesis, **4,** 1005
Itaconic acid
half ester, lithiation, **2,** 751
IUPAC
nomenclature, **1,** 16, 40, 41
Ivory nut mannans, **5,** 782

J

Jacareubin
synthesis, **1,** 784
Jacaric acid, **5,** 593
Jasmones
synthesis, **1,** 1073; **4,** 702
—, dihydro-
synthesis, **2,** 667, 753; **3,** 71
Jasmonic acid
methyl ester, synthesis, **2,** 793, 798
Jervine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1107, 1108, 1109
—, 11-deoxy-
biosynthesis, **5,** 1109
Juglone, **4,** 804
biosynthesis, **5,** 1198, 1200
Julolidine
reduction, **2,** 63
—, tetrahydro-
preparation, **2,** 63
Juvabione
synthesis, **3,** 827

K

Kallikrein
  activation, **5,** 470
Kanamycin B, **5,** 729
Karanjin, **4,** 753
Kasugamycin, **5,** 56
Kaurene
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1017
Kaurenoic acid, ent-7α-hydroxy-
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1019
Keratan sulphate, **5,** 798
  conformation, **5,** 818, 821
  corneal, **5,** 798
  skeletal, **5,** 798
Keratin
  classification, **5,** 182
  conformation, **5,** 372
  structure and function, **5,** 481
Ketens
  acetals, alcoholysis, **2,** 891, 892
  acylation by, **2,** 882
  amide preparation from, **2,** 963, 964
  aryl, **1,** 1206–1208
  bis(trimethylsilyl) acetals, α-hydroxy alkanoic acid synthesis and, **2,** 744
  cycloaddition reaction with aldehydes, **1,** 977
    with azomethines, **2,** 421
  diaryl, complexes with transition metals, **1,** 1208
  diphenyl, properties, **1,** 1207
    reaction with sulphenylamines, **3,** 244
  hydroxylamine acylation by, **2,** 1038
  imide preparation and, **2,** 982
  imines, **2,** 513
    β-keto, reaction with trialkylboranes, **3,** 812
    oxidation, **2,** 191
    reactions, **2,** 521–528
      with azidoformates, **2,** 844
      with peroxy acids, **2,** 1109
      with hydrogen sulphide, **3,** 379
    synthesis, **2,** 514–521
  phenyl, properties, **1,** 1206
  photolysis, **1,** 471
  reaction with alkylthioboranes, **3,** 938
    with hydrazine, **2,** 1048
    with hydroperoxides, **1,** 920
    with hydroxamic acids, **2,** 1043
    with isocyanates, **2,** 984
    with isothiocyanates, **3,** 468
    with organolithium compounds, **3,** 955
    with organozinc compounds, **3,** 991
    with phosphazene, **2,** 1309
    with sulphonyl isocyanates, **3,** 359
  thioacetals, carboxylic acid preparation from, **2,** 611–613
    in aldehyde synthesis, **1,** 951
    α,β-olefinic aldehyde preparation from, **1,** 990
α-Ketols
  preparation, **1,** 1030
  rearrangements, **1,** 1090
Ketones (*see also* specific ketones), **1,** 1017–1104
  acetylenic, preparation, **1,** 1022
  α-acetoxy, preparation, **1,** 1030
  acylation, **2,** 905
  aldehyde synthesis from, **1,** 951
  β-aldehydo, tautomerism, **1,** 1025
  alicyclic α-alkylthio, cleavage, **3,** 94
  alkane preparation from, **1,** 92, 93
  α-alkylated, synthesis, **3,** 1261
  alkylation **1,** 1032–1036
    organoaluminium compounds in, **3,** 1032
  α-alkylidene, preparation, **1,** 1071
  alkyl vinyl, Robinson annelation, **1,** 1071
  amide preparation from, **2,** 962
  amino, 2*H*-azirines in preparation of, **4,** 569
  α-amino, dimerization, **4,** 107
    preparation, **2,** 281
  β-amino, synthesis, **4,** 972
  aromatic, **1,** 1161–1211
    electrophilic substitution, **1,** 1174
    nucleophilic addition, **1,** 1174–1179
    photochemistry, **1,** 1189–1198
    physical properties, **1,** 1163
    properties, **1,** 1162
    reduction, **1,** 1179–1184
    spectroscopy, **1,** 1162
    synthesis, **1,** 1165–1174
  asymmetric reduction, **1,** 615; **3,** 781
  autoxidation, **1,** 912
  α-azido, **2,** 257
    reaction with triphenylphosphine, **4,** 96
  α-azidovinyl, **2,** 257
  bicyclic, pyrolysis, **1,** 730
  bonding, **1,** 1019, 1020

carboxylation, **2,** 786
α-chloro, preparation from sulphoxides, **3,** 142
chlorovinyl, pyrylium salts synthesis, **4,** 617
cleavage, **1,** 1085, 1086
cyclic, aromatic, preparation, **1,** 1168
enolization, **1,** 1025
oxidation, **2,** 678, 749
preparation, **1,** 99; **2,** 691; **3,** 826, 1246
iron carbonyls in, **3,** 1238
reactions with DIPB, **3,** 752
reduction with organyl hydroborates, **3,** 779
α,β-unsaturated, reduction with borane–ether complexes, **3,** 724
cycloaddition reaction with alkenes, **1,** 872
cycloalkylidene, preparation, **1,** 1023
α-cyclopropyl, preparation, **1,** 1022, 1030
α-dialkylamino, preparation, **2,** 276
diaryl, properties, **1,** 1162
diazo ether preparation, from, **1,** 822
reaction with azo diesters, **2,** 856
α-diazo, α-hydroxy alkanoic acid preparation from, **2,** 744
preparation, **2,** 247
α,α′-dibromo, reaction with iron carbonyls, **3,** 1264
reaction with organocopper compounds, **3,** 1261
dihalogeno, **1,** 1038, 1039
dipyrryl **4,** 307, 308
disulphide preparation from, **3,** 286
α-dithio, tautomerism, **3,** 388
enamine preparation from, **2,** 62
enolate anions from, **2,** 925, 926
enolate ions, sulphenylation, **3,** 288
enolates, carboxylation, **2,** 785
enol ester synthesis, **2,** 889
2-furyl, preparation, **4,** 733
α-halo, aromatic, **1,** 1205
Favorskii rearrangement, **1,** 1091–1093
oxidative addition reactions, **3,** 1143
preparation, **1,** 1030
reaction with phosphines, **2,** 1152
with triethyl phosphite, **2,** 1215
rearrangement, **2,** 599
halogenation, **1,** 1036–1039
hydrogenation, **1,** 598
hydroperoxide preparation from, **1,** 915, 916
α-hydroperoxy, preparation, **1,** 1066
hydrosilylation, **1,** 598; **2,** 784
2-hydroxy, **1,** 1065, 1066
aromatic, **1,** 1198–1200
3-hydroxy, **1,** 1066, 1067
preparation, **1,** 1030
4-hydroxy, **1,** 1067
insertion reactions with diazo esters, **2,** 849
σ-mercaptomethylation, **3,** 100
methyl, α-hydroxyalkanoic acid synthesis from, **2,** 744
methylenation, **1,** 138
α-methylene, preparation, **1,** 1039
α-nitro, **2,** 337
nomenclature, **1,** 1019
olefinic, reaction with lithium divinylcuprates, **3,** 1259
with oxosulphonium ylides, **3,** 251
with thioboranes, **3,** 937
synthesis, **3,** 508
α,β-olefinic, aldehyde preparation from, **1,** 990
alkylation, **1,** 1049
equilibration with β,γ-olefinic ketones, **1,** 1031
preparation, **1,** 1071
β,γ-olefinic, equilibration with α,β-olefinic ketones, **1,** 1031
γ,δ-olefinic, preparation, **1,** 1020
oxidation, **2,** 595–599, 632
peroxides, **1,** 936, 937
photolytic cleavage, **1,** 460
polyhydroxy, **1,** 1068
pyridyl, **4,** 63
quinolyl, preparation and properties, **4,** 196
reaction with allyl nickel compounds, **3,** 1279
with amides, **2,** 1015, 1016
with amines, **2,** 385, 386
with aminoboranes, **3,** 930
with aromatic amines, **2,** 169–171
with borane–ether complexes, **3,** 724, 275
with diazo compounds, **2,** 255
with dilithio-oximes, **2,** 412
with halogenoboranes, **3,** 908
with halogenophosphines, **2,** 1183
with halosulphones, **3,** 202
with halosulphoxides, **3,** 163
with hydrazines, **2,** 229, 389
with hydrogen peroxide, **1,** 936
with hydrogen sulphide, **3,** 379
with hydroperoxides, **1,** 920
with 2-hydroxyindoles, **4,** 448
with hydroxylamines, **2,** 389
with imides, **2,** 1035
with indoles, **4,** 429
with nitro compounds, **2,** 348
with α-nitro esters, **2,** 864
with organogallium compounds, **3,** 1046
with organoindium compounds, **3,** 1046
with organolithium compounds, **3,** 955
with organomagnesium compounds, **3,** 980
with organometallic compounds, alcohol preparation by, **1,** 603–606
with organotin compounds, **3,** 1093
with organozinc compounds, **3,** 991
with phosphazene, **2,** 1309
with phosphines, **2,** 1150
with phosphite esters, **2,** 1209, 1211
with pyrroles, **4,** 288, 289
with sulphenic acids, **3,** 177
with sulphenyl carbanions, **3,** 147
with sulphinic acids, **3,** 178

with sulphites, **3,** 337
with α-sulphonyl carbanions, **3,** 201
with sulphonyl isocyanates, **3,** 359
with sulphur ylides, **3,** 252
with tetra-alkylammonium tetrahydroborates, **3,** 774
with thioboranes, **3,** 937
with thiosemicarbazides, **3,** 458
with thioureas, **3,** 458
with TCNE, **2,** 557
with triorganylboranes, **3,** 849
with ureas, **2,** 1094
rearrangements, **1,** 1086–1093
reduction, **1,** 601, 603, 1074–1083; **3,** 572, 573
by alkylborates, **3,** 888
by borane–amine complexes, **3,** 730
by borane–ether complexes, **3,** 721
by cyanotrihydroborates, **3,** 781
by dichloroboranes, **3,** 760
by di-isobutylaluminium hydride, **3,** 1039
by disiamylboranes, **3,** 743
by lithium tetrahydroborate, **3,** 773
by sodium organylhydroborates, **3,** 777
by sodium borohydrides, **3,** 709
by sodium tetrahydroborate, **3,** 761–764
reductive amination with borane–amine complexes, **3,** 732
reductive coupling, **1,** 139
saturated, Michael addition to unsaturated ketones, **1,** 1045
α-seleno, unsaturated ketone preparation from, **1,** 1070
silyl, **3,** 647–660
α-silyl, **3,** 654–658
preparation, **3,** 625
α,β-unsaturated, **3,** 657
β-silyl, **3,** 658–660
preparation, **3,** 646
spectroscopy, **1,** 1093–1095
α-substituted, reductive cleavage, **1,** 1082, 1083
sulphenylation, **3,** 91
sulphonation, **3,** 334
symmetric, synthesis, **3,** 1242
synthesis, **1,** 1020–1024; **2,** 254; **3,** 66, 80, 1255
alkynylborates in, **3,** 893
by carbonylation, **3,** 828
by organolithium reaction with phosgene, **2,** 1081
from acid chlorides, **3,** 1249
from acyl halides, **3,** 992
from alcohols, **1,** 644–653
from nitriles, **3,** 46, 111
from sulphoxides, **3,** 142
iron carbonyls in, **3,** 1236, 1240
organoboranes and, **3,** 830
organocadmium compounds in, **3,** 996
tautomerism, **1,** 1024–1026
α-thio, unsaturated ketone preparation from, **1,** 1070
thioacetals as protecting groups for, **3,** 68
thioamide preparation from, **3,** 446
β-thioxo, synthesis, **3,** 384
tautomerism, **3,** 387
transition metal complexes, group migration reactions, **3,** 1179
trihalomethyl, **1,** 1039
unsaturated, degradation, **2,** 598
hydrocyanation, organoaluminium pseudohalides in, **3,** 1016
Michael addition to saturated ketones, **1,** 1045
preparation, **1,** 1069–1074
α,β-unsaturated, **3,** 164
alkylation, **1,** 1035, 1036
α-arylation, **3,** 1256
bonds, **1,** 1020
carboxylic acid preparation from, **2,** 618
enols, **1,** 1029, 1030
hydroboration with 9-BBN, **3,** 749
hydrocyanation, **3,** 1038
hydrosilylation, **3,** 570
Michael addition reactions, **1,** 1045
phosphonium salts from, **2,** 1162
reaction with halogenophosphines, **2,** 1183
with organocuprates, **3,** 1258
with organometallic compounds, **1,** 1047
with phosphenes, **2,** 1135
with thiols, **3,** 91
with trimethylsilyl-lithium, **3,** 668
reduction, **3,** 575
at carbonyl group, **1,** 1078, 1079
at olefin bond, **1,** 1077
by cyanotrihydroborates, **3,** 783
by organylhydroborates, **3,** 777, 778
by sodium tetrahydroborate, **3,** 764–766
by sulphurated sodium tetrahydroborate, **3,** 784
reductive alkylation, **1,** 1034, 1035
synthesis, **3,** 836
β,γ-unsaturated, preparation, **2,** 1322
synthesis, **3,** 855
unsymmetrical, synthesis, **3,** 826
polymer supported, **5,** 860
Ketoses, **1,** 1068
isomerization and degradation, **5,** 710–713
Ketoximes
cyclic, **2,** 967
geometrical isomerism, **2,** 397
Khallidin, **5,** 248
Khaya
gums from, **5,** 781
Khellin, **4,** 680, 753
degradation, **4,** 755
synthesis, **4,** 756
Khellinone, **4,** 755
Kinetic isotope effect

arene reactions, **1,** 263, 264
Kinetics
enzymes, **5,** 392–394
Kinetin
synthesis, **4,** 515
Kojic acid, **4,** 671
biosynthesis, **5,** 880, 885
classification, **5,** 872
Krebs cycle, **5,** 13, 15, 915
Kreysigine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1086
Kreysiginone
biosynthesis, **5,** 1086
Kynurenine
fluorescence spectra, **4,** 416
from tryptophan, **5,** 1187
—, *N*-formyl-
from tryptophan, **5,** 1187
—, 3-hydroxy-
in phenoxazinone biosynthesis, **5,** 1187

L

Labdadienol pyrophosphate
biosynthesis, **5,** 1017
Labelling (*see also* Affinity labelling)
amino acids, **5,** 207
β-Lactam antibiotics
synthesis, **5,** 6
Lactams
N-amino, oxidation, **3,** 226
enamine preparation from, **2,** 63
hydrolysis, **2,** 1004
hydroxy, preparation, **2,** 1034
oxidation, **2,** 985
preparation, **2,** 958, 959, 976–980
reduction with di-isobutylaluminium hydride, **3,** 1040
solvolysis, **2,** 1010
β-Lactams
formation, **2,** 23
synthesis, **2,** 972, 979
Lactate dehydrogenase, **5,** 109
Lactim ethers
reaction with imidates, **2,** 492
Lactols
formation, **2,** 697
preparation, **1,** 1005
from lactones, **2,** 933
Lactones (*see also* Aldolactones)
alcoholysis, **2,** 887
amide preparation from, **2,** 961, 962
formation, **2,** 697, 874
macrocyclic, synthesis, **1,** 627
α-methylene, synthesis, **3,** 501, 1264
occurrence, **2,** 869
reaction with ethylene glycol, **2,** 929
with Grignard reagents, **2,** 926
with sulphinic acids, **3,** 320
reduction, **1,** 1005; **2,** 933
with 9-BBN, **3,** 749
with borane–ether complexes, **3,** 721, 722
with di-isobutylaluminium hydride, **3,** 1039
synthesis, **2,** 907–909
from diols, **1,** 683
from hydroxycarboxylic acids, **2,** 769
α-Lactones
synthesis, **2,** 907
β-Lactones
formation, **2,** 769
synthesis, **2,** 888, 908
γ-Lactones
formation, **2,** 769
α-methylene, synthesis, **2,** 750, 908, 923; **3,** 142
synthesis, **2,** 891, 908
δ-Lactones
formation, **2,** 769
α-methylene, synthesis, **2,** 750
synthesis, **2,** 908
ε-Lactones
formation, **2,** 770
Lactose
occurrence, **5,** 749
Laevulinic acid — *see* Levulinic acid
Laminaran, **5,** 786
Lanosterol
biosynthesis, **5,** 10, 879, 883, 895, 991, 999, 1107
preparation, **1,** 870
Lanthionine
in protein acid hydrolysates, **5,** 190
Lateral diffusion coefficient
biological membranes, **5,** 675
Lateral phase separation
in biological membranes, **5,** 676
Laudanosine
oxidation, **1,** 331, 752
preparation, **1,** 903
Laudanosoline, **4,** 229, 230
Lauric acid, **5,** 589
production, **5,** 589
Lauth's Violet, **4,** 1102, 1105
Lavandulol
biosynthesis, **5,** 1010, 1011
Lawsone
biosynthesis, **5,** 1198, 1200
Lead
dialkyl, preparation, **3,** 1099
diaryl, dialkyl, preparation, **3,** 1099
heterocycles, **4,** 945–950
nomenclature, **4,** 872
tetra-alkyl, preparation, **3,** 1099
tetra-aryl, preparation, **3,** 1099
trialkyl, halides, preparation, **3,** 1101
Lead salts
reaction with olefins, **1,** 152
Lecithin — *see* Choline, phosphatidyl-
Lectins

binding to small molecules, **5,** 475
Lepidine — *see* Quinoline, 4-methyl-
Lesquerolic acid, **5,** 594
Leuch's anhydrides, **2,** 971
Leucine
active isoprene unit and, **5,** 990
structure, **5,** 188
Leucine aminopeptidase
protein analysis and, **5,** 229
Leuco Methylene Blue
in hydroperoxide determination, **1,** 919
Leucopterin, **4,** 268
Leupeptins, **5,** 254
Levans, 786
bacterial, **5,** 790
Levulinic acid, **4,** 728
—, 5-amino-
in biosynthesis of haem, chlorophylls, and corrins, **5,** 1122
stereochemistry, **5,** 1127
synthesis, **5,** 1123–1127
in plants, **5,** 1128
Lewis acids
reaction with nitriles, **2,** 539
Librium, **4,** 139, 600
Lichenan, **5,** 785
Ligand exchange
corrinoids, **5,** 563
Ligand reorganization
intramolecular, penta-coordinate phosphorus compounds, **2,** 1236–1240
Light reaction
photosynthesis and, **5,** 916
Light scattering
polysaccharides, **5,** 775
Lignins
biosynthesis, **5,** 1193, 1195
Limonene
biosynthesis, **5,** 1008, 1010
Linalool
acylation, **2,** 876
biosynthesis, **5,** 1009
Linaloyl pyrophosphate
cyclization, **5,** 1008
Linatine, **5,** 255
Linelaidic acid, **5,** 589
bromination, **5,** 622
Linoleic acid, **5,** 589, 591
bromination, **5,** 622
chlorination, **5,** 622
dietary requirement, **5,** 592
dimerization, **5,** 628
double bond migration, **5,** 626
hydroperoxides, **5,** 614
methyl ester, autoxidation, **5,** 613
hydrogenation, **5,** 609
hydration, **5,** 623
production, **5,** 589
synthesis, **5,** 599
Linolenic acid
bromination, **5,** 622
chlorination, **5,** 622
dimerization, **5,** 628
double bond migration, **5,** 626
methyl ester, autoxidation, **5,** 613
hydrogenation, **5,** 610
metathesis, **5,** 625
production, **5,** 589
reduction, **5,** 611
α-Linolenic acid, **5,** 589, 591
γ-Linolenic acid, **5,** 589
Lipids, **5,** 633–663
analysis, **5,** 641–648
asymmetry in biological membranes, **5,** 676
biosynthesis, **5,** 659–663
chromatographic separation, **5,** 641
composition of biological membranes, **5,** 668
enzymatic deacylation, **5,** 642–646
ethers, **5,** 638, 639
in membranes, **5,** 668–678
interaction with proteins in biological membranes, **5,** 681
isolation of individual species, **5,** 646–648
mixtures, in biological membranes, **5,** 676
neutral, in biological membranes, **5,** 676
phosphono, **5,** 637
polar, in biological membranes, **5,** 675
structure, **5,** 633–640
synthesis, **5,** 648–659
Lipoic acid
occurrence, **3,** 283
—, dihydro-
occurrence, **3,** 6, 28
β-Lipoic acid
isolation, **3,** 295
Lipoproteins
classification, **5,** 182
membranes and, **5,** 665–683
serum, **5,** 680
Lipoxygenase, **5,** 614
Liquid chromatography
dialkyl peroxides, **1,** 930
Lisetin, **4,** 763
Lithium
derivatives, solvation by ethers, **1,** 810
furan derivatives, **4,** 713
triphenyl-lead compounds, **3,** 1100
—, alkyl-
amide preparation from, **2,** 972
ether cleavage, **1,** 833
reaction with olefins, **1,** 155
—, dichloromethyl-
reaction with triphenylboranes, **3,** 829
—, 4-pyridylmethyl-, **4,** 58
—, thienyl-
reactions, **4,** 812
Lithium acetylide
reaction with trialkylborane, **1,** 196
Lithium compounds
pyridyl, **4,** 61

reaction with chlorotrimethylsilanes, **3,** 608
with phthalazine, **4,** 136
Lithium cyanotrihydroborate
X-ray analysis, **3,** 701
Lithium dicyclohexylamide, **2,** 283
Lithium diethylamide, **2,** 282, 283
Lithium di-isopropylamide, **2,** 283
Lithium dimesityldihydroborate
preparation, **3,** 703
Lithium divinylcuprates
reaction with enones, **3,** 1259
Lithium enolates
oxidative coupling, **3,** 1220
Lithium salts
complexes with phosphonium ylides, **2,** 1314
Lithium tetrahydroborate
preparation, **3,** 703
reactions, **3,** 773
Lithium 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidide, **2,** 283, 284
Lithium tributoxyhydroborate
preparation, **3,** 703
Litmus, **4,** 1077
Liver alcohol dehydrogenase, **5,** 109
Lobelanine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1061
Lobeline
biosynthesis, **5,** 1061
Lobelol-I, 8-phenyl-
biosynthesis, **5,** 1061
Lobinaline
biosynthesis, **5,** 1062
Loganin
biosynthesis, **5,** 883, 884, 1099, 1011, 1101
ring cleavage, **5,** 895
synthesis, **3,** 631
—, deoxy-
biosynthesis, **5,** 1099
Lomatin, **4,** 752
Longifolene
biosynthesis, **5,** 1013
Lophocerine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1070, 1071
Low-pressure liquid chromatography
in amino acid resolution, **5,** 206
LRH — *see* Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone
LSD
fluorescence spectra, **4,** 416
LSD 25, **4,** 468
Lucensomycin
biosynthesis, **5,** 972
Lucidulin
synthesis, **2,** 508
Luciferin, **4,** 993
Lumazine
addition reactions, **4,** 261
hydrogenation, **4,** 260
n.m.r., **4,** 257
ring modification, **4,** 265
—, 6,7-dimethyl-8-ribityl-
biosynthesis, **5,** 562
Luminescence spectroscopy
corrins, **5,** 554
Luminol — *see* Phthalhydrazide, 5-amino-
Lumirhodopsin
in visual cycles, **5,** 1042
Lunarine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1047
Lupanine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1066
—, 11-hydroxy-
biosynthesis, **5,** 1066
Lupeol
biosynthesis, **5,** 1006
Lupinine, **4,** 234, 235
biosynthesis, **5,** 1065, 1066
Lupulones
biosynthesis, **5,** 948
Lutein
biosynthesis, **5,** 1035
Luteinizing hormone, **5,** 800
Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone, **5,** 244
structure, **5,** 247
Luteolin, **4,** 688
Lutidine — *see* Pyridine, dimethyl-
Lutidone, *N*-methyl-γ-thio-
synthesis, **3,** 380
Lycopene
carotenoid biosynthesis, **5,** 1027
1,2-epoxide, biosynthesis, **5,** 1033
formation, **5,** 1027
Lycopersene
in phytoene formation, **5,** 1025
Lycopodine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1060, 1064
Lycopodium alkaloids
biosynthesis, **5,** 1064, 1065
Lycorine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1061, 1088, 1089, 1091
Lysergic acid, **4,** 468
biosynthesis, **5,** 261, 902
Lysine
in alkaloid biosynthesis, **5,** 1048
side-chain protecting groups, in peptide synthesis, **5,** 333
structure, **5,** 187
—, ε-*N*-dimethyl-
in histone IV, **5,** 462
in protein acid hydrolysates, **5,** 189
—, hydroxy-
in collagen, carbohydrate attachment to, **5,** 467
—, 5-hydroxy-
in proteins, post-translational formation, **5,** 462
—, δ-hydroxy-
in protein acid hydrolysates, **5,** 189
—, ε-*N*-methyl-
in protein acid hydrolysates, **5,** 189

—, ε-*N*-trimethyl-
in protein acid hydrolysates, **5,** 189
—, N^{ε},N^{ε},N^{ε}-trimethyl-δ-hydroxy-
in protein acid hydrolysates, **5,** 189
Lysophosphatidyl esters, **5,** 638
Lysozyme
avidin and, **5,** 474
binding of specific substrates by, **5,** 449–454
to oligosaccharides, **5,** 452
molecular weight, **5,** 183
X-ray crystallography, **5,** 184
Lysylhydroxylase, **5,** 462
Lysyloxidase
collagen modification by, **5,** 482
Lythraceae alkaloids
biosynthesis, **5,** 1064
Lyxose
structure in solution, **5,** 692
D-Lyxose
structure, **5,** 689
synthesis, **5,** 696

M

Macrolides
biosynthetic classification, **5,** 872
from Streptomycetes, **5,** 971–976
Macromerine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1071
Macromolecules (*see also* Polymers)
chemical properties, **5,** 845–847
organic, synthesis, **5,** 833–865
Magic acid, **1,** 416; **3,** 171
Magnesiacyclopentene
formation, **3,** 976
Magnesium
chelating effects, **5,** 7
ions, ATP and, **5,** 530
—, alkyl-
alkoxides, preparation, **3,** 975
dialkylamides, preparation, **3,** 976
Magnesium compounds
alkyl, lead, preparation, **3,** 1100
Magnesium halides
reaction with 1,4-dioxan, **1,** 882
Magnetic properties
anti-aromaticity and, **1,** 230, 231
aromaticity and, **1,** 224–227
Magnoflorine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1074
Malachite Green, **1,** 418, 1107
Malaricanediol, **5,** 10
Malate synthetase, **5,** 18
Maleic acid
reactions, **2,** 709–712
—, difluoro-
preparation, **2,** 276
—, dimethyl-
methyl ester, hydrolysis, **5,** 405, 407
—, fluoro-
preparation, **2,** 726
Maleic anhydride
preparation, **2,** 662, 680, 686
properties, **2,** 709
reaction with benzenes, **1,** 315
Maleic hydrazide, **4,** 86
Maleimide
preparation, **2,** 662
thiol enzymes and, **3,** 15
—, ethylmethyl-
from haem, **5,** 1124
Malformin A, **5,** 268
Malformins, **5,** 268
Malic acid
acetate, monomethyl ester, α-hydroxy alkanoic acid synthesis, **2,** 743
occurrence, **2,** 740
preparation, **2,** 753
Malonates
reaction with olefin transition metal complexes, **3,** 1152
Malondialdehyde, **1,** 1007, 1008
—, t-butyl-, **1,** 1008
Malondiamidines
pyrimidine synthesis from, **4,** 93
Malonic acid
carboxylic acid preparation from, **2,** 606–609
diethyl ester, reactions, **2,** 667
sodium salt, alkylation, **2,** 669
esters, amide preparation from, **2,** 972
derivatives, synthesis, **2,** 784
isopropylidine ester, preparation, **2,** 888
monophenyl ester, hydrolysis, **5,** 403, 404
preparation, **2,** 681
from acetylenes, **2,** 664
reactions, **2,** 703–708
substituted, monoethyl esters, α-hydroxy alkanoic acids from, **2,** 744
preparation, organoaluminium compounds in, **3,** 1035
—, acylamino-
synthesis, **2,** 859
—, (1-alkylvinyl)-
preparation, **2,** 663
—, amino-
in amino acid synthesis, **2,** 820
—, diazo-
diethyl ester, preparation, **2,** 847
—, hydroxy-
preparation, **2,** 752
—, nitro-
diethyl ester, preparation, **2,** 860
synthesis, **2,** 860
Malononitrile
alcoholysis, **2,** 678
reaction with sulphenamides, **3,** 280
sodium salt, reaction with cyanoalkanes, **2,** 558
—, bromo-
alkylation, **3,** 831

Malonyl CoA
in polyketide biosynthesis, **5,** 934
Maltby's rule, **5,** 697
Maltol, **4,** 670
Maltose
occurrence, **5,** 749
Malvalic acid, **5,** 589, 594
Malvidin, **4,** 624
Malvin, **4,** 624
Malvone, **4,** 624
Mammein, **4,** 653, 654
Mandelic acid
preparation, **3,** 139
Manganese
carbene compounds, preparation, **3,** 1152
complexes, carbanionic, reactions, **3,** 1249, 1250
Manicone
synthesis, **3,** 1255
Mannans
nomenclature, **5,** 758
D-Mannans, **5,** 785
algal, **5,** 787
fungal, **5,** 792
structure and source, **5,** 761
D-*galacto*-D-Mannan
fungal, **5,** 793
D-*xylo*-D-Mannan
fungal, **5,** 793
Mannich bases, **1,** 1030
in pyridine synthesis, **4,** 65
Mannitol
cyclodehydration, **1,** 875
D-Mannitol
occurrence, **5,** 704
synthesis, **5,** 704
L-Mannonic acid
synthesis, **5,** 697
D-Mannopyranose
structure, **5,** 757
D-Mannopyranuronic acid
structure, **5,** 757
Mannose
guanosine diphosphate compound, in glycoprotein formation, **5,** 465
structure, **5,** 688
in solution, **5,** 692
D-Mannose
conformation, **5,** 694
structure, **5,** 689
—, 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-, **5,** 729
L-Mannose, 6-deoxy- — *see* L-Rhamnose
D-Mannuronic acid, **5,** 705
Manoyl oxide
biosynthesis, **5,** 879, 882
Manthine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1091
Manxane
structure, **1,** 43
Marasmic acid
synthesis, **1,** 202
Marfan syndrome, **5,** 482
Markownikov's rule, **1,** 501
Marmesin, **4,** 751
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 752
Mass spectrometry
alcohols, **1,** 585, 586
aldehydes, **1,** 956
alkoxyboranes, **3,** 917
amides, **2,** 992, 993
amines, **2,** 32, 33
amino acid sequencing by, **5,** 234–236
aromatic aldehydes, **1,** 1108
carbocations, **1,** 421
carboxylic acids, **2,** 632
esters, **2,** 913
ethers, **1,** 801
fatty acids, **5,** 596, 607–609
hydroperoxides, **1,** 916
hydroxycarboxylic acids, **2,** 766
imides, **2,** 1000, 1002
monosaccharide structure determination, **5,** 691
nitroso compounds, **2,** 315
polyketide biosynthesis studies, **5,** 982
structural analysis of polysaccharides, **5,** 769
sulphimides, **3,** 216
sulphinylamines, **3,** 241
sulphodi-imides, **3,** 237
sulphoximides, **3,** 223
thioboranes, **3,** 933
thiols, **3,** 17
triorganylboranes, **3,** 797, 798
Matrine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1067
Mauvine, **5,** 24
Maxam–Gilbert technique
DNA sequence determination, **5,** 156
McLafferty rearrangement, **2,** 642, 993
Mecambrine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1076
Meconic acid, **4,** 671
Medicagol
properties, **4,** 760
Meisenheimer adducts
3,5-dinitropyridines, **4,** 25
Melamine, **4,** 149
reaction with formaldehyde, **1,** 974
synthesis, **4,** 152
uses, **4,** 152
Melanin
biosynthesis, **5,** 1188, 1190
Melanophore stimulating hormone, **5,** 244
Meldola's Blue, **4,** 1074
Melicopicine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1095
Membranes
biological role, **5,** 665–667
composition, **5,** 666, 667, 668
lipids in, **5,** 668–678

lipoproteins and, **5,** 665–683
protein and glycoprotein components, **5,** 678–681
protein–lipid interactions in, **5,** 681
structure, **5,** 665–667
Menaquinones
bacterial, biosynthesis, **5,** 1184
biosynthesis, **5,** 1181
Menthol
biosynthesis, **5,** 1010
Menthone
biosynthesis, **5,** 1010
Mepacrin, **4,** 201, 268
Mercaptols
reaction with thiocarbamoyl chloride, **3,** 472
Mercapturic acids, **4,** 783
Mercury
aromatic compounds, reaction with borane–ether complexes, **3,** 727
–silicon bonds, **3,** 666
—, bis(triethylgermyl)-
preparation, **3,** 1070
Mercury compounds
α-halo, thermolysis, **1,** 104
Merodesmosine, **5,** 484
—, dehydro-, **5,** 484
Mescaline
biosynthesis, **5,** 1068, 1069
Mesembrenol
biosynthesis, **5,** 1093
Mesembrine
alkaloids, biosynthesis, **5,** 1092, 1093
biosynthesis, **5,** 1048, 1092
preparation, **2,** 22
Mesoconic acid
vitamin B_{12} structure and, **5,** 552
Meso-ionic heterocycles, **4,** 1171–1228
biological activity, **4,** 1225
classification, **4,** 1174–1178
nomenclature, **4,** 1178
type A, **4,** 1175–1177
type B, **4,** 1177, 1178
Mesomerism
γ-pyrones, **4,** 661
Mesoporphyrin
from haem, **5,** 1124
Mesoporphyrin IX
formation from haem, **5,** 1123
synthesis, **4,** 337
Mesotocin
structure, **5,** 243
Mesquite gum, **5,** 782
Metabolism
intermediary, **5,** 915–925
biosynthesis and, **5,** 923, 924
Metabolites
secondary, **5,** 4
function, **5,** 5
Metacyclophane
synthesis, **1,** 140
[2,2]Metacyclophane
inversion, **1,** 348
[5]Metacyclophane
preparation, **1,** 346
[6]Metacyclophane
preparation, **1,** 346
[7]Metacyclophane
preparation, **1,** 346
[*m*]Metacyclophane
preparation, **1,** 346
[2,2]Metacyclophane-1,9-dienes
preparation, **1,** 349
Metacycloprodigiosin, **4,** 312
Metal carbonyls
alkyne complex formation from, **3,** 1161–1162
anions, reaction with halides **3,** 1139, 1140
reaction with polyfluoroarenes, **3,** 1140
arene, formation, **3,** 1176, 1177
carbonylation by, **3,** 1236–1245
reaction with acyl halides, **3,** 1140
with alkyl halides, **3,** 1143
with amines, **3,** 1148
with conjugated dienes, **3,** 1169, 1170
with silanes, **3,** 566
reduction, **3,** 1139
transition metals, σ-bonded complex formation from, **3,** 1147
π-complex formation from, **3,** 1157–1159
reaction with conjugated dienes, **3,** 1169, 1170
Metallocarbanions
reactions, **3,** 1249–1262
Metallocarbocations
preparation, **3,** 1141
reactions, **3,** 1263–1265
Metallocenes
preparation, **3,** 1173, 1175
Metallocyclobutane
preparation, **3,** 1210
1-Metallocyclopentadiene
cyclopentadiene transition metal complex formation from, **3,** 1172
Metalloenzymes
amide bond hydrolysis by, **5,** 421
Metalloporphyrins, **4,** 324
deuteration, **4,** 326
electron paramagnetic resonance, **4,** 326
Metalloproteins
classification, **5,** 182
Metallostannoxanes
preparation, **3,** 1086
Metals (*see also* Alkali metals; Organometallic compounds; and specific metals)
amides, reaction with pyridium salts, **4,** 26
catalysis by, **5,** 409–411
complexes, dinitrogen, nitrogen fixation and, **5,** 921
halogen displacement by, **1,** 537, 538
ions, pyridoxal and, **5,** 543

macrocyclic polyether complexes, **1,** 884
reaction with alkenes, **3,** 1161
vapours, transition metal σ-bonded complex formation from, **3,** 1137
Metanilic acid — *see* Benzenesulphonic acid, *m*-amino-
[2,2]Metaparacyclophane
ring rotation, **1,** 348
Metarhodopsin I
in visual cycles, **5,** 1042
Metarhodopsin II
in visual cycles, **5,** 1042
Metarhodopsin III
in visual cycles, **5,** 1042
Metasaccharinic acids, **5,** 711, 712
Meteloidine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1050
Methaemaglobinaemia, **5,** 473
Methane
chlorination, **1,** 106
configuration, **1,** 53
hydrogen abstraction by phenyl radicals, **1,** 461
occurrence, **1,** 38
—, bis(trichloromethyl)diazo-
thermolysis in benzene, **1,** 314
—, cyanotrifluoromethyldiazo-
thermolysis in benzene, **1,** 314
—, diazo-
acylation, **2,** 688
ether preparation from, **1,** 821
[$^2H_2$], preparation, **2,** 246
preparation, **2,** 246, **3,** 327
reaction with aldehydes, **1,** 979
with carboxylic acids, **2,** 884
with cyclic iminium salts, **2,** 426
with phenols, **1,** 732
with sulphinyl halides, **3,** 322
with thioketones, **3,** 394
—, dichloromethoxy-
reaction with alkoxyborane, **3,** 922
with trialkylcyanoborates, **3,** 826
—, difuryl-, **4,** 734
—, di-indolyl-, **4,** 431
—, dinitro-, **2,** 336
—, dipyrryl-, **4,** 305–307
—, di-2-quinolyl-
preparation and properties, **4,** 196, 197
—, di-2-thienyl-
preparation, **4,** 799, 801
—, nitro-
reaction with dialdehydes, **1,** 1010
—, polyhalo-
photolytic cleavage, **1,** 460
—, tetrahalo-
reaction with phosphines, **2,** 1152
—, tetrakis(dialkoxyboryl)-
reactions, **3,** 921, 922
—, tetrakis(methylthio)-
exchange with dithiols, **3,** 77
—, tetranitro-, **2,** 336
—, tris(dialkoxyboryl)-
reactions, **3,** 921, 922
—, trimethylene-
transition metal complexes, formation, **3,** 1173
—, trinitro-, **2,** 336
—, triphenyl-
peroxide preparation from, **1,** 927
Methanesulphenic acid, trichloro-
allylic esters, rearrangement, **3,** 277
Methanesulphenyl chloride, dichloro-
reactions, **3,** 273
—, trichloro-
reactions, **3,** 273
Methanethiol
occurrence, **3,** 6
1,5-Methano[10]annulene
preparation, **1,** 376
1,6-Methano[10]annulene
preparation, **1,** 308, 365, 368
properties, **1,** 375
1,6-Methano[12]annulene
preparation, **1,** 368, 383
1,7-Methano[12]annulene
preparation, **1,** 368, 383
1,6-Methanocyclononatetraenyl anion, **1,** 400
Methanoic acid — *see* Formic acid
Methanol
preparation, **1,** 598
reaction with acetylenes, **1,** 199
—, trialkyl-
preparation, **1,** 608
1,6-Methano-8,13-oxido[14]annulene
properties, **1,** 377
synthesis, **1,** 308
4,5-Methanophenanthrene
preparation, **1,** 344
Methicillin, **5,** 295
Methionine
structure, **5,** 187
—, *S*-adenosyl-
protein methylation and, **5,** 463
Methone
reaction with aldehydes, **1,** 968
Methotrexate, **5,** 513
Methoxides
reaction with coumarins, **4,** 648
Methylamine
reaction with phosphorus trichloride, **2,** 1193
Methylene Blue, **4,** 1102, 1105
Methylene compounds
reaction with aldehydes, **1,** 967
with aromatic nitroso compounds, **2,** 391
with copper isocyanide complexes, **3,** 1262
with isothiocyanates, **3,** 465
with sulphenyl halides, **3,** 270
with thioketones, **3,** 390
with thiosulphonates, **3,** 300
Methylene Green, **4,** 1107

Methylene groups
active, reaction with α-halo amines, **2,** 114, 115
Methylenedioxy groups
cleavage, **1,** 900
Methyleno-4*H*-azepine, **4,** 587
Methylmalonyl-CoA, **5,** 934
Methylmalonyl-CoA mutase, **5,** 572–576
Methyl radicals, **1,** 455, 456
Methyl Red
preparation, **2,** 837
6-Methylsalicylate synthetase, **5,** 938, 942
N^5-Methyltetrahydrofolate:homocysteine methyltransferase, **5,** 571, 572
Methymycin, **5,** 729
biosynthesis, **5,** 973
synthesis, **2,** 638, 881
Metrazole — *see* 'pentamethylene-' under Tetrazole
Mevaldic acid
in mevalonate biosynthesis, **5,** 994
Mevalonic acid
biosynthesis, **5,** 520
in alkaloid biosynthesis, **5,** 1048
in biosynthesis, **2,** 740
of isoprenoids, **5,** 990
of natural products, **5,** 872
of squalene, **5,** 991
labelled, preparation, **2,** 755, 991–994
metabolites from, **5,** 879, 882, 883
Mevalonolactone
preparation, **2,** 897
Micelles
carboxylic acids, **2,** 630, 631
Michler's ketone, **2,** 161
Micro-organisms
asymmetric reduction by, **1,** 616
hydrocarbon hydroxylation, **1,** 588
Milk
bovine, phosphatidylcholine composition in, **5,** 645
fat, stereospecific analysis, **5,** 645
Mimosine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1067, 1068
Mitochondria
membranes, composition, **5,** 667
metabolism, dithols in, **3,** 6
Mitomycin B
biosynthesis, **5,** 900, 901
Mobius arrangement
aromaticity and, **1,** 235
Model membranes, **5,** 671–673
Model systems
nitrogenase, **5,** 921
Molecular biology, **5,** 4
Molecular mechanics calculations
cycloalkanes, **1,** 84
heats of formation from, **1,** 79
strain energies from, **1,** 79
Molecular orbital calculations
8-azapurines, **4,** 552
cinnoline, **4,** 129
furans, **4,** 694
imidazole, **4,** 360
indole, **4,** 414
organoboranes, **3,** 794, 795
penta-coordinate phosphorus compounds, **2,** 1235
purines, **4,** 497
pyrrole, **4,** 277
sulphones, **3,** 173
transition metal organometallic compounds, **3,** 1130
trithiapentalenes, **4,** 854
Molecular rearrangement
amines, preparation, **2,** 17–19
azomethines, **2,** 398–400
biosynthesis and, **5,** 894–902
Molecular weight
macromolecules, **5,** 846
polysaccharides, **5,** 774, 775
Molybdenum
in nitrogen fixation, **3,** 1129
Monocrotaline
biosynthesis, **5,** 1053
Monoperoxyphthalic acid, **2,** 688
Monophosphazenes, **2,** 1302
reactions, **2,** 1309
Monorden
biosynthesis, **5,** 969
Monosaccharides, **5,** 687–748
acetates, **5,** 723
allyl ethers, **5,** 719
1,2-anhydrides, **5,** 720
1,4-anhydrides, **5,** 720
3,6-anhydrides, **5,** 721
benzyl ethers, **5,** 719
branched chain, **5,** 741–743
t-butyldimethylsilyl ethers, **5,** 719
conformation, **5,** 692–695
containing functional groups, **5,** 728–745
cyclic acetals, **5,** 724–728
epoxides, **5,** 721
esters, **5,** 723, 724
structure, **5,** 758
halogenated, **5,** 735–737
protecting groups, **5,** 714–728
structures, **5,** 688–692, 757
in solution, **5,** 691
sulphonates, **5,** 723
sulphur analogues, **3,** 25
synthesis, **5,** 695–704
tetrahydropyran-2-yl ethers, **5,** 719
trimethylsilyl ethers, **5,** 719
trityl ethers, **5,** 719
unsaturated, **5,** 743–745
Monoterpenoids
biosynthesis, **5,** 1007–1011
Montanine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1091

Mordant Blue 10 — *see* Gallocyanin
Mordant Blue 45 — *see* Gallamine Blue
Mordant Violet 54 — *see* Prune
Morellin
  structure, **1,** 744
  synthesis, **1,** 737
Morphanthridines — *see* Dibenzo[*b,e*]azepines
Morphine, **4,** 231
  alkaloids, biosynthesis, **5,** 9
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1072, 1076–1079
  synthesis, **5,** 12
Morpholines, **2,** 108, 109; **4,** 1063
—, 2,6-dioxo-, **4,** 1063
—, 3,5-dioxo-, **4,** 1063
—, 3,5-dioxo-4-phenyl-, **4,** 1063
—, 2-oxo-, **4,** 1063
—, 3-oxo-, **4,** 1063
Mössbauer spectroscopy
  organotin compounds, **3,** 1077
MSH — *see* Melanophore stimulating hormone
Mucic acid — *see* Galactaric acid
Mucilages, **5,** 782–783
Mucin
  analysis, **5,** 760
Muconic acid
  cis,cis-, **5,** 894
Mucronine-A, **5,** 281
Multifloramine
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1086
Munchnones — *see* 1,3-Oxazolium-5-olates
Munduserone, **4,** 763
  synthesis, **4,** 768
β-D-Muramic acid, *N*-acetyl-
  binding by lysozyme, **5,** 449
Murchison chondrite meteorite,
  purines in, **4,** 508
Mureins, **5,** 789
Muscarine, **4,** 731
Muscles
  contraction, **5,** 484
Muscone, **4,** 817
  synthesis, **2,** 798
Musizin, 6-hydroxy-
  synthesis, **5,** 7, 9
Mutations
  protein primary structure and, **5,** 237
Mycelianamide, **5,** 260
Mycobactins, **5,** 258
  salicylic acid in, **5,** 1202
Mycolic acid, **5,** 594
Mycomycin, **5,** 593
Mycophenolic acid
  biosynthesis, **5,** 948
Myelin
  amino acids in, **5,** 680
  composition, **5,** 666
  electron microscopy, **5,** 670, 671
  in membranes, **5,** 665, 667
  lipids in, **5,** 669
  protein components, **5,** 678
Myoglobin
  interaction with oxygen, **5,** 471
  oxygen saturation curves, **5,** 471
  X-ray crystallography, **5,** 184
1′-Myoinositol, phosphatidyl-, **5,** 638
Myosin
  classification, **5,** 183
  in muscles, **5,** 484
Myricanone
  alkyl migration in, **1,** 756
Myristic acid, **5,** 589
  production, **5,** 589
Myristoleic acid, **5,** 591

N

Nactins, **4,** 724
NAD — *see* Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide
$NADP^+$ — *see* '2′-phosphate' under Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide
NAG — *see* β-D-Glucosamine, *N*-acetyl-
Nalidixic acid, **4,** 268, 269
  analogues, synthesis, **4,** 253
NAM — *see* β-D-Muramic acid, *N*-acetyl-
Nandinine
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1080
Naphthacene
  oxidation, **1,** 326
  photodimerization, **1,** 319
  photoperoxidation, **1,** 331
1-Naphthaldehyde
  synthesis, **1,** 1111
2-Naphthaldehyde
  photocyclization, **1,** 1151
Naphthalene
  alkali metal derivatives, reaction with alkyl halides, **1,** 533
  alkylation by organolithium compounds, **3,** 950
  chlorination, **1,** 297
  cycloaddition reaction with 1,2-dihydrophthalic anhydride, **1,** 321
  Diels–Alder reactions, **1,** 310
  discovery, **1,** 216
  oxidation, **1,** 326
  1,2-oxide, aromatization, **4,** 778
    formation, **1,** 870
    nucleophilic addition, **4,** 781
    synthesis, **4,** 775
    valence tautomerism, **4,** 777
  ozonolysis, **3,** 325
  photodimerization, **1,** 320
  preparation by Friedel–Crafts alkylation, **1,** 270
  reduction, **1,** 305, 308
  sulphonation, **3,** 335
  transition metal complexes, **3,** 1177
—, 2-acetyl-
  photocycloaddition with methyl cinnamate, **1,** 321
—, 1,2-dehydro-
  preparation, **1,** 477
—, 1,8-dehydro-
  generation, **2,** 297
  reaction with benzene, **1,** 313
—, 1-phenyl-
  preparation, **1,** 338
—, 1,3,6,8-tetra-t-butyl-
  irradiation, **1,** 323
—, 1,3,8-tri-t-butyl-
  irradiation, **1,** 323
Naphthalenesulphonic acid, amino-
  preparation, **2,** 150
Naphthalene-5-sulphonyl chloride, 1-(dimethylamino)-
  in amino acid labelling, **5,** 222, 224
1(2*H*)-Naphthalenone, 3,4-dihydro-
  preparation, **1,** 277; **2,** 735
Naphthazetinone, *N*-amino-, **4,** 581
Naphtho[2,3-*b*]azetinone, *N*-phenyl-, **4,** 581
Naphtho[1,2-*a*]anthracene, 10-phenyl-
  preparation, **1,** 341
Naphthobisdehydro[14]annulenes
  preparation, **1,** 388
1-Naphthoic acid, 8-sulpho-
  cyclic anhydride, **4,** 1052
Naphthoic anhydrides
  preparation, **2,** 675
Naphthols
  reactions, **1,** 776, 778
1-Naphthol, 2-amino-
  preparation, **2,** 146
—, 4-amino-
  preparation, **2,** 146
2-Naphthol
  Diels–Alder reactions, **1,** 311
  oxidation, **1,** 328
Naphthoquinones
  biosynthesis, **5,** 902
  properties, **1,** 1215
1,2-Naphthoquinone
  preparation, **1,** 329
1,4-Naphthoquinone
  synthesis, **1,** 1219
Naphtho[1,8-*cd*]-1,2,6-thiadiazine, **4,** 1121
Naphtho[1,8-*de*]-1,2,3-thiadiazine
  1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1119
Naphtho[1,8-*bc*]thietan
  1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1119
Naphthvalene
  preparation, **1,** 322
Naphthylamine, nitro-

preparation, **2,** 147
1-Naphthylamine
oxidation, **2,** 168
physiological properties, **2,** 154
preparation, **2,** 142
2-Naphthylamine
carcinogenicity, **2,** 154
preparation, **2,** 143
Naphthyridines, **4,** 247–272
alkaloids, **4,** 268
as dyes, **4,** 270
i.r. spectroscopy, **4,** 256
mass spectra, **4,** 257
N-oxide, **4,** 268
synthesis, **4,** 249, 252
u.v. spectra, **4,** 256
X-ray diffraction, **4,** 257
1,5-Naphthyridine, **4,** 248
—, 6-pyridyl-5-amino-
synthesis, **4,** 252
1,6-Naphthyridines
photochemistry, **4,** 266
synthesis, **4,** 252
1,7-Naphthyridine
bromination, **4,** 258
photochemistry, **4,** 266
—, aminoethoxy-
synthesis, **4,** 252
—, 8-chloro-
amination, **4,** 259
1,8-Naphthyridines, **4,** 248
anti-bacterial activity, **4,** 269
bromination, **4,** 258
photochemistry, **4,** 266
ring modification, **4,** 265
synthesis, **4,** 249, 252
u.v. spectra, **4,** 256
—, 4-bromo-, **4,** 259
—, 2-chloro-
amination, **4,** 259
—, 2,4-dibromo-
debromination, **4,** 259
—, morpholino-
diuretic activity, **4,** 269
—, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-
synthesis, **4,** 250
2,6-Naphthyridine, aminoethoxy-
synthesis, **4,** 252
1,8-Naphthyridinium salts
covalent hydration, **4,** 260
1,5-Naphthyridin-2-one
nitration, **4,** 258
1,5-Naphthyridin-4-one
nitration, **4,** 258
1,6-Naphthyridin-2-one
nitration, **4,** 258
1,6-Naphthyridin-5-one
nitration, **4,** 258
Narbomycin
aglycone, **5,** 973
Narciclassine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1091, 1092
Narcissidine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1089
Narcotine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1079, 1080, 1082
Naringenin
biosynthesis, **5,** 942
Narwedine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1088
Natural gas, **1,** 46
Natural oil, **1,** 46
Natural products
biosynthesis, classification, **5,** 871, 872
historical development, **5,** 870
chemistry and biochemistry, scope, **5,** 925
interrelationships, structural analysis and, **5,** 877–888
pyridine ring, **4,** 74
studies, limitations, **5,** 872, 873
Nefopam — *see* 2,5-Benzoxazocine, 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-5-methyl-1-phenyl-
Neighbouring group catalysis
carbonate ester hydrolysis, **2,** 1071
Neighbouring group effects
in metallocenes, **3,** 1305
Neighbouring group participation
in halogen nucleophilic displacement, **1,** 528
Neoechinulin, **4,** 469; **5,** 262
Neomycin
biosynthesis, **5,** 885, 900
Neovitamin B_{12}
structure, **4,** 342
Neoxanthin
biosynthesis, **5,** 1036
Neoxanthobilirubic acid, **4,** 314
Nepetic acid, **2,** 903
Nephrosterinic acid
synthesis, **2,** 751
Nerol
biosynthesis, **5,** 1009
terpenoid indole alkaloid synthesis from, **5,** 1099
Nerolidol
biosynthesis, **5,** 1013
Nervonic acid, **5,** 591
Nervous tissue
peptides in, **5,** 249
Neryl pyrophosphate
cyclization, **5,** 1008
Neurohypophysial hormones
vertebrate, **5,** 243
Neurosporene
β-carotene synthesis from, **5,** 1029
formation, **5,** 1027
—, 1,2-dihydro-
biosynthesis, **5,** 1034
Neurotoxins, **5,** 480
Neutron diffraction
potassium tetrahydroborate, **3,** 700

New Blue B, **4,** 1074
New Fast Blue F, **4,** 1074
Nickel
  η^3-allyl complexes, **3,** 1165, 1167
    reactions, **3,** 1278–1285
  π-allyl complexes, alkane synthesis and, **1,** 96
  organic complexes, **3,** 1128
—, bis(π-allyl)-
  preparation, **3,** 1212
Nickel carbonyls
  σ-bonded complex formation from, **3,** 1147
  carbonylation by, **3,** 1243–1245
Nickel(II) chloride, 7,7,12,12,19-pentamethyl-corrin-, **5,** 565
Nickel complexes
  carbanionic, reactions, **3,** 1249, 1250
  diene dimerization by, **3,** 1213
Nicotinamide — *see* Pyridine-3-carboxamide
Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide, **4,** 74, 494; **5,** 109, 490
  dehydrogenase isolation and, **5,** 544
  structure, **5,** 491
  discovery, **5,** 108
  enzymes using, structural similarity, **5,** 440
  2′-phosphate, **5,** 109, 490
    dehydrogenase isolation and, **5,** 544
    structure, **5,** 492
  reduction by sodium dithionite, **4,** 44
  synthesis, **5,** 491
Nicotine, **4,** 74
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1049, 1051–1053, 1067, 1068
Nicotinic acid — *see* Pyridine-3-carboxylic acid
Nigeracin
  complexation, **1,** 892
Nigeran, **5,** 786
NIH shift, **1,** 870; **4,** 783; **5,** 1186
Nile Blue 2B, **4,** 1075
Ninhydrin
  in amino acid analysis, **5,** 219
  preparation, **1,** 1203
  reaction with amino acids, **2,** 824
Nitramines
  preparation, **2,** 370–372
  properties, **2,** 372, 373
  reactions, **2,** 373–375
  rearrangement, **2,** 286
Nitrenes, **2,** 273–300
  affinity labelling of proteins, **5,** 478
  alkoxycarbonyl, insertion reactions, **2,** 292
    preparation, **2,** 290
    structure, **2,** 291
  alkyl, structure, **2,** 291
  amino, preparation, **2,** 231, 290
  aryl, abstraction reactions, **2,** 293
    reactions, **2,** 296
    rearrangement, **2,** 297
    structure, **2,** 291
  carbonyl, reaction with benzene, **1,** 314
  cyano, structure, **2,** 291
  ethoxycarbonyl, nucleophilic reactions, **2,** 296
    reaction with acetylene, **2,** 295
    reaction with alkenes, **2,** 294
      with heterocyclic compounds, **2,** 296
  generation, **2,** 288–291
  phenyl, abstraction reaction, **2,** 293
    generation, **2,** 290
    ring contraction, **2,** 297
  phosphoryl, insertion reactions, **2,** 292
    preparation, **2,** 290
  phthalimido, formation, **2,** 291
    reaction with heterocyclic compounds, **2,** 296
    with olefins, **2,** 294
  pyrazinyl, ring contraction, **2,** 297
  pyridyl-, **4,** 50
    rearrangements, **4,** 52
    ring contraction, **4,** 53
  2-pyridyl, ring contraction, **2,** 297
  reactions, **2,** 291–298
    with alkenes, **2,** 22
    with arenes, **1,** 313
    with furans, **4,** 711–713
    with nitriles, **2,** 548
    with porphyrins, **4,** 327
    with pyrrole, **4,** 291
    with sulphoxides, **3,** 225
    with thiophens, **4,** 816
  structure, **2,** 291
  sulphimide preparation from, **3,** 218
  sulphonyl, insertion reactions, **2,** 292
    structure, **2,** 291
Nitrenium cations, **2,** 274–281
Nitrenium ions, **2,** 274
  formation, **2,** 291
  in intramolecular cyclization of *N*-chloro-amines, **2,** 276
  in rearrangement of *N*-chloroamines, **2,** 279–281
Nitric acid
  esters, preparation, **2,** 360, 361
    properties, **2,** 361, 362
    reactions, **2,** 362, 363
  ether complexes, **1,** 805
Nitric oxide
  reaction with nitroso compounds, **2,** 324
Nitrification
  bacteria, **5,** 922
Nitriles (*see also* Cyanides; and specific nitriles), **2,** 385–590
  alcoholysis, **2,** 890, 891
  aldehyde preparation from, **1,** 948
  alicyclic, reactions, **2,** 539–550
    synthesis, **2,** 528–539
  aliphatic, reactions, **2,** 539–550
    synthesis, **2,** 528–539
  alkylation, **1,** 154
  amide preparation from, **2,** 964–966
  aromatic, aldehyde preparation from, **1,** 1126
    reactions, **2,** 539–550
    reduction, **1,** 1123–1126

synthesis, **2,** 528-539
azomethine synthesis from, **2,** 402
catalytic reduction, **2,** 133
fatty acid, **5,** 631
formation from chloroformates, **2,** 1076
hydrolysis, **2,** 605, 678
imines, cycloaddition reaction with azomethines, **2,** 426
reactions, **2,** 565–568
with sulphinylamines, **3,** 244
synthesis, **2,** 563–565
ketone preparation from, **3,** 111
α-metallated, reaction with epoxides, **2,** 749
orthoester preparation from, **2,** 939
oxides, cycloaddition reaction with azomethines, **2,** 426
reactions, **2,** 565–568
with monophosphazene, **2,** 1310
with sulphinylamines, **3,** 244
synthesis, **2,** 563–565
phenylsulphenylation, **3,** 46
preparation, **2,** 254, 622, 662, 1026, 1154
from triorganylboranes, **3,** 851
reaction with alcohols, **2,** 488
with alkenyloxydialkylboranes, **3,** 920
with allylborane, **3,** 852–854
with amines, **2,** 495
with azidoformates, **2,** 844
with carboxylic acids, **2,** 984
with hydrogen halides, **2,** 471
with nitrenes, **2,** 295
with organoaluminium compounds, **3,** 1035
with organoberyllium compounds, **3,** 971
with organocadmium compounds, **3,** 996
with organolithium compounds, **3,** 952
with organomagnesium compounds, **3,** 978
with organozinc compounds, **3,** 991
with phosphorus ylides, **2,** 1326
with thioketones, **3,** 402
with triallylboranes, **3,** 854
reduction, **2,** 9
by activated sodium tetrahydroborate, **3,** 772
by borane–dimethyl sulphide complexes, **3,** 727
by borane–ether complexes, **3,** 723
by di-isobutylaluminium hydride, **3,** 1040
silyl, **3,** 647–660
α-silyl, **3,** 654–658
β-silyl, **3,** 658–660
thioamide preparation from, **3,** 443
trimerization, **4,** 148
α,β-unsaturated, reduction with sodium tetrahydroborate, **3,** 765
δ-unsaturated, synthesis, **2,** 545
ylides, reactions, **2,** 565–568
synthesis, **2,** 563–565
ω-Nitrilo acids
synthesis, **4,** 972
Nitrites (*see also* Aryl nitrites; and specific compounds)
metal, reactions, **2,** 331
Nitro compounds, **2,** 305–381
aci, **2,** 335, 352
esters, **2,** 352
aliphatic, di-, preparation, **2,** 331, 334
from oximes, **2,** 331,332
poly-, preparation, **2,** 333, 334
preparation, **2,** 325–334
properties, **2,** 334, 335
substituted, **2,** 336, 337
aromatic, aldehyde preparation from, **1,** 1126
heterocyclic compound synthesis from, **2,** 1205
nuclear substitution, **2,** 352–354
photochemistry, **2,** 341–343
preparation, **2,** 325–334
properties, **2,** 337–339
reaction with organocadmium compounds, **3,** 997
reduction by sodium tetrahydroborate, **3,** 770
by sulphurated sodium tetrahydroborate, **3,** 784
catalytic reduction, **2,** 133
deoxygenation, **2,** 290
phosphorane preparation from, **2,** 1249
properties, **2,** 334–339
reactions, **2,** 339–356
with alkyl halides, **1,** 533
reduction, **2,** 8, 131, 186, 307, 858
by activated sodium tetrahydroborate, **3,** 772
salts, reaction with borane–ether complexes, **3,** 727
urea preparation from, **2,** 1091
Nitrogen
anions, **2,** 281–284
ions, **2,** 273–300
radicals, **2,** 273–300
transition metal complexes, group migration reactions, **3,** 1179
Nitrogen-13
amino acid labelling by, **5,** 211
Nitrogen-15
amino acid labelling by, **5,** 212
Nitrogen compounds
reaction with phosphines, **2,** 1157
Nitrogen dioxide
reaction with porphyrins, **4,** 331
Nitrogen fixation, **3,** 1129; **5,** 915–925
mechanism, **5,** 921
Nitrogen inversion
amines, **2,** 26, 27
hydrazines, **2,** 227
Nitrogenase
model systems, **5,** 921
nitrogen fixation and, **5,** 917
Nitrones — *see* '*N*-oxides' under Azomethines
Nitronic acid, **2,** 335, 1111

preparation, **2,** 392
Nitronium ions
generation, **1,** 417
Nitrosamines
aromatic, **2,** 364
preparation, **2,** 363, 364
properties, **2,** 364–366
reactions, **2,** 366–370
Nitroso compounds, **2,** 305–381
aliphatic, preparation, **2,** 306–313
aromatic, preparation, **2,** 306–313
reaction with active methylene compounds, **2,** 391
deoxygenation, **2,** 290
gem-chloro, preparation, **2,** 307
phosphorane preparation from, **2,** 1249
physical properties, **2,** 314, 315
properties, **2,** 313–316
reactions, **2,** 316–325
with *N,N*-dichloroalkylamines, **2,** 243
with phosphorus ylides, **2,** 1326
reduction, **2,** 186, 222
spectroscopy, **2,** 314, 315
structure, **2,** 313, 314
Nitrosolic acids, **2,** 325
Nitrosonium ions
in alcohol oxidation, **1,** 652
Nitro sugars, **5,** 729–735
Nitrous acid
esters, preparation, **2,** 356
properties, **2,** 357
reactions, **2,** 357–360
genetic code mutability and, **5,** 174
reaction with amino acids, **2,** 824
with aromatic amines, **2,** 154–159
with *N*-alkyl amino acids, **2,** 827
with *o*-phenylenediamine, **2,** 179
with phenylhydrazine, **2,** 180
with γ-pyrones, **4,** 668
with urea, **2,** 1095
Nitroxides
formation, **2,** 285
preparation, **2,** 205–207
reactions, **2,** 211–213
reactivity, **1,** 457
stereochemistry, **2,** 207–211
structure, **2,** 207–211
Nocardicin, A, **5,** 257, 316
Nocardicin B, **5,** 316
Nocardicin C, **5,** 316
Nocardicin D, **5,** 316
Nocardicin E, **5,** 316
Nocardicin F, **5,** 316
Nocardicin G, **5,** 316
Nocardicins, **5,** 257
Nocobactin, **5,** 258
Nodakenetin, **4,** 751
Nojirimycin — *see* D-Glucose, 5-amino-5-deoxy-
Nomenclature
aldehydes, **1,** 944
IUPAC, **1,** 16, 40, 41
ketones, **1,** 1019
Nonactin, **4,** 724
structure, **1,** 892, 893
Nonahelicene
preparation, **1,** 340
Nonanedioic acid — *see* Azelaic acid
Non-passing inversion
hydrazines, **2,** 226
D-*glycero*-D-*galacto*-2-Nonulosonic acid, 5-acetamido-3,5-dideoxy-
structure, **5,** 757
—, 5-glycolylamido-3,5-dideoxy-
structure, **5,** 757
Noradamantane, tetradehydro-
structure, **1,** 45
Norbelladine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1088, 1089, 1092
—, *O*-methyl-
biosynthesis, **5,** 1088, 1089
Norbornadiene
reaction with metal carbonyls, **3,** 1158
transition metal complexes, **3,** 1156
Norbornadiene-2,3-dicarboxylic anhydride
preparation, **2,** 686
Norbornadienenone
transition metal complexes, preparation, **3,** 1158
Norbornane
strain energy, **1,** 84
structure, **1,** 43
—, 1-aza-
cis-, preparation, **2,** 237
Norbornene
ring strain, **1,** 124
Norborn-1-ene
formation, **1,** 125
Norcaradiene
carbene preparation from, **1,** 471
–cycloheptatriene valence tautomerism, **1,** 368
Norcarane, 7,7-dichloro-
preparation, **2,** 730
Norcoclaurine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1076
Norcorrins, **5,** 565
Norherqueinone
biosynthesis, **5,** 886, 891
autoradiography in, **5,** 890
Norlaudanosoline
biosynthesis, **5,** 1072, 1073, 1077
Norpluviine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1061, 1088, 1089
Norprodigiosin, **4,** 312
Norprotosinomenine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1074, 1076, 1084
Nor-reticuline
biosynthesis, **5,** 1072
—, *N*-ethoxycarbonyl-

synthesis, **5,** 12
Norsalutaridine, *N*-trifluoroacetyl-
preparation, **1,** 750
Nosiheptide, **5,** 284
Novobiocin, **4,** 656
Nuciferal
preparation, **3,** 177
synthesis, **3,** 128
Nuclear magnetic relaxation
polysaccharide conformation in solution, **5,** 825, 826
Nuclear magnetic resonance, **3,** 223, 224
alcohols, **1,** 585
amides, **2,** 988, 992
[4*n*+2]annulenes, **1,** 371
arenes, **1,** 247
aromatic amines, **2,** 153
aromatic nitro compounds, **2,** 338
bilayer structures, **5,** 674
biological membranes, **5,** 673
boron–nitrogen compounds, **3,** 926
carbanions, **1,** 443
carbenium ions, **1,** 426
carbocations, **1,** 424
corrinoids, **5,** 554–555
cyclic ethers, **1,** 855
dialkyl peroxides, **1,** 929
dynamic, amines, **2,** 26
fatty acids, **5,** 596, 606, 607
hydroperoxides, **1,** 916
hydroxycarboxylic acids, **2,** 766
imides, **2,** 1000
in monosaccharide structure determination, **5,** 691
in polyketide biosynthesis studies, **5,** 982–984
in structural analysis of polysaccharides, **5,** 769
labelled atom location by, **5,** 874
macromolecules, **5,** 847
nitrogen, amines, **2,** 32
organogermanium compounds, **3,** 1065
organotin compounds, **3,** 1076
phosphines, **2,** 1143
polypeptide conformation determination by, **5,** 378–380
quinolines, **4,** 169
sulphimides, **3,** 216
sulphodi-imides, **3,** 237
thioboranes, **3,** 933, 935
thiols, **3,** 4
^{11}B, alkoxyboranes, **3,** 916
diborane, **3,** 697
halogenoboron compounds, **3,** 906
organoborates, **3,** 884
triorganylboranes, **3,** 795, 796
^{1}H, aldehydes, **1,** 955
alkoxyboranes, **3,** 916
amines, **2,** 30, 31
[4*n*+2]annulenes, **1,** 372
[10]annulene, **1,** 375
[16]annulene, **1,** 379
aromatic aldehydes, **1,** 1107
aromatic ketones, **1,** 1164
carboxylic acid, **2,** 632
diborane, **3,** 697
enamines, **2,** 65
esters, **2,** 911, 912
ketones, **1,** 1094
1,6-methano[10]annulene, **1,** 375
nitrosamines, **2,** 365
nitroso compounds, **2,** 315
organoantimony compounds, **3,** 1113
organoborates, **3,** 884
ortho H–H coupling constant, aromaticity and, **1,** 223
phenols, **1,** 711
phosphorus compounds, **2,** 1124
phosphorus ylides, **2,** 1313
polycarboxylic acids, **2,** 684
tetrahydroborates, **3,** 701
thiocarbonyl compounds, **3,** 377
thionocarbamic esters, **3,** 470
triorganylboranes, **3,** 796
^{13}C, aldehydes, **1,** 956
amines, **2,** 31, 32
[4*n*+2]annulenes, **1,** 372
carboxylic acids, **2,** 632
esters, **2,** 912, 913
halocarboxylic acids, **2,** 727
ketones, **1,** 1094
organoantimony compounds, **3,** 1113
organobismuth compound, **3,** 1113
organoborates, **3,** 884
phenols, **1,** 713
phosphorus compounds, **2,** 1124
polycarboxylic acid, **2,** 684
sulphoxides, **3,** 123
thiocarbonyl compounds, **3,** 377
triorganylboranes, **3,** 796
^{19}F, organobismuth compounds, **3,** 1113
^{7}Li, organoborates, **3,** 883
^{23}Na, organoborates, **3,** 884
^{17}O, aldehydes, **1,** 956
^{31}P, phosphorus compounds, **2,** 1124
Nucleic acids, (*see also* RNA)
function **5,** 163–176
interaction with proteins, **5,** 478–480
nucleotides and, **5,** 108
reaction with sulphites, **3,** 337
replication, **5,** 164–166
structural studies, **5,** 24, 25
structure, **5,** 147–176
viral, replication, **5,** 165–166
Nuclein, **5,** 23
Nucleocidin, **5,** 735
Nucleofilament
in chromatin structure, **5,** 38
Nucleophilic properties,
hydrazines, **2,** 228
hydroxylamines, **2,** 196–198

Nucleophilicity,
phosphines, **2,** 1142
towards silicon, **3,** 552
Nucleoproteins
classification, **5,** 182
Nucleosides (*see also* Cyclonucleosides; Oligonucleotides), **5,** 53–104
acyclic sugar, synthesis, **5,** 86–88
5′-aldehydes, preparation, **5,** 89
branched-chain sugar, synthesis, **5,** 83, 84
5′-carboxylic acid, preparation, **5,** 89
chemical reactions, **5,** 88–100
degradation, purine synthesis, **4,** 511
epoxy-sugar, synthesis, **5,** 84–86
glycosyl bond hydrolysis, **5,** 88, 89
isolation, **5,** 55–59
nomenclature, **5,** 24
occurrence, **5,** 55–59
5′-phosphoric di-n-butylphosphinothioic anhydride, **5,** 137
phosphorothioates, **5,** 139
physicochemical properties, **5,** 59
polyphosphates, preparation, **5,** 133
purine synthesis, **5,** 72–75
pyrimidine, synthesis, **5,** 70–72
separation, **5,** 55–59
5-substituted pyrimidines, preparation, **5,** 95
synthesis, **5,** 59–88
unsaturated, synthesis, **5,** 84–86
C-Nucleosides
synthesis, **5,** 80–83
L-Nucleosides
synthesis, **5,** 69, 86–88
Nucleoside 5′-phosphates, 3′-acetyldeoxy-, **5,** 153
Nucleoside Q, **4,** 546; **5,** 55
Nucleoside Y, **5,** 55
Nucleosomes, **5,** 38
Nucleotides, **5,** 105–145
analysis, **5,** 105
biosynthesis, **5,** 140–143
conformation, **5,** 111
nomenclature, **5,** 24
nucleophilic reactions, **5,** 112
properties, **5,** 105–112
structure determination, **5,** 110
Nybomycin
biosynthesis, **5,** 899, 900
Nylon
production, **2,** 1027
Nylon-66, **5,** 840
Nystatin
biosynthesis, **5,** 971
structure, biosynthesis and, **5,** 893, 894
Nystatin A_1
structure, biosynthesis and, **5,** 894
Nystatinolide
structure, biosynthesis and, **5,** 893, 894

O

Obtusaquinol, **1,** 760
Obtusastyrene, **1,** 760
Occam's Razor principle, **5,** 902, 906
Ochotensimine
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1082
Ochratoxin A
  synthesis, **1,** 1111
Octadecadienoic acid, **5,** 626
Octadec-9-enoic acid, 12,13-epoxy-, **5,** 595
  cis-, occurrence, **2,** 740
Octa-3,7-dienoic acid
  esters, preparation, **3,** 1231
Octahelicene
  preparation, **1,** 340
Octaketides
  biosynthesis, **5,** 959
Octane numbers
  hydrocarbons, **1,** 47
Octanoic acid
  biosynthesis, **5,** 930
—, 9,10,12,13-tetrahydroxy-
  synthesis, **2,** 758
—, 2,4,6-trimethyl-
  biosynthesis, **5,** 930
Octatrienoic acid
  biosynthesis, **5,** 930
Oenin
  properties, **1,** 731
Oestradiol
  17β-dehydrogenase, affinity labelling, **5,** 238
  17-diazoacetate, **2,** 248
Oestrone
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1002
Oils
  structure, **5,** 635
Okazaki fragments, **5,** 165
Okenone
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1037
Olean-12-ene
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1006
Olefins (*see also* Alkenes), **1,** 121–170
  amide preparation from, **2,** 966
  asymmetric hydrogenation, **3,** 1199
  bicyclic, **1,** 125
  carboalumination, **3,** 1021
  cycloaddition reactions with diazo esters, **2,** 851
  epoxidation, **1,** 921, 924
  fluoro, radical additions to, **1,** 551
  hydroboration, **3,** 705
  hydroformylation, **1,** 954
  hydrozirconation, **1,** 949
  isomerization, transition metals and, **3,** 1201
  ketone preparation from, **1,** 1021
  metathesis, **1,** 163; **3,** 1209–1212; **5,** 625
  nomenclature, **1,** 122
  oxidation, **1,** 986; **2,** 676
  oxythallation, **3,** 1048, 1052
  ozonolysis, **1,** 953; **2,** 677
  photoaddition to polycyclic arenes, **1,** 320
  polyhalo, electrophilic addition reactions, **1,** 553
  preparation, **1,** 126–144; **3,** 419
    from aldehydes, **1,** 971
    from ketones, **1,** 1081
    from succinic acid derivatives, **2,** 695
  properties, **1,** 121
  reactions, **1,** 144–168
    with aldehydes, **1,** 972
    with aminium radicals, **2,** 287
    with arenes, **1,** 316
    with aromatic aldehydes, **1,** 1138–1140, 1152
    with benzenes, **1,** 317
    with carbenes, **1,** 103
    with carbenium ions, **1,** 434
    with carbenoids, **1,** 103
    with α-chloroaldonitrones, **1,** 986
    with formaldehydes, **1,** 978
    with formamide, **2,** 975
    with α-haloamines, **2,** 116
    with *N*-haloamines, **2,** 275–277
    with halogens, **1,** 502–504
    with hydrogen halides, **1,** 500–502
    with hydrogen peroxide, **1,** 914
    with hydroperoxides, **1,** 920
    with isothiocyanates, **3,** 468
    with nitrenes, **2,** 294
    with nitro esters, **2,** 865
    with olefin transition metal complexes, **3,** 1153
    with quinones, **1,** 1226
    with silicon hydrides, **3,** 547, 567
    with 1,2,4,5-tetrazine, **4,** 153
  reduction, **1,** 91, 92
  transition metal complexes, nucleophilic reac-

tions, **3,** 1152–1155
Oleic acid, **5,** 589, 591
bromination, **5,** 622
chlorination, **5,** 622
Friedel–Crafts reaction, **5,** 625
methyl ester, autoxidation, **5,** 613
dimerization, **5,** 628
hydrogenation, **5,** 609
metathesis, **5,** 625
production, **5,** 589
Oligonucleotides (*see also* Nucleotides)
solid phase synthesis, **5,** 853
synthesis, **5,** 130
Oligopeptides (*see also* Peptides)
biosynthetic classification, **5,** 872
conformation, chain length and, **5,** 373, 374
Oligosaccharides (*see also* Saccharides), **5,** 749–753
binding to lysozyme, **5,** 452
biosynthetic classification, **5,** 872
chemical synthesis, **5,** 751–752
interconversion, **5,** 751, 752
location in biological membranes, **5,** 681
solid phase synthesis, **5,** 853
structural determination, **5,** 750, 751
synthesis, **5,** 110
Olivanic acids
biosynthesis, **5,** 902
Olivetol — *see* Resorcinol, 5-n-pentyl-
Ommatin D, **4,** 1077
Ommochromes, **4,** 1077
One-electron processes
pyridine reduction, **4,** 44
α-Onocerin
biosynthesis, **5,** 1006
Operons, **5,** 168
his, **5,** 168
lac, **5,** 168
Escherichia coli, **5,** 479
Ophiobolins
biosynthesis, **5,** 1021
Opiates
natural, isolation, **5,** 249
Opsin
in rhodopsin, **5,** 1041
in visual cycle, **5,** 1042
Opthalmic acid
occurrence, **5,** 252
Optical rotation
polypeptide conformation determination by, **5,** 377, 378
Optical rotatory dispersion
hydroxycarboxylic acids, **2,** 766
ketones, **1,** 1094
thiols, **3,** 18
Orcein **4,** 1077
Orcinol, **5,** 6
biosynthesis, **5,** 940, 945
Order–disorder transitions
polysaccharide in solution, **5,** 826, 827
Organoaluminium compounds, **3,** 1013–1041
halides, preparation, **3,** 1016
preparation, **3,** 1015–1029
properties, **3,** 1013–1015
pseudohalides, preparation, **3,** 1016
reactions, **3,** 1029–1041
Organoantimony compounds, **3,** 1111–1125
alkoxides, reactions, **3,** 1120, 1121
carboxylates, reactions, **3,** 1120, 1121
nomenclature, **3,** 1111
physical properties, **3,** 1113
preparation, **3,** 1114–1119
properties, **3,** 1112–1114
reactions, **3,** 1119–1124
stability, **3,** 1112
structure, **3,** 1112
toxicity, **3,** 1114
trialkoxides, reactions, **3,** 1120
Organobarium compounds, **3,** 985–987
Organoberyllium compounds, **3,** 969–971
physical properties, **3,** 969
reactions, **3,** 971
structure, **3,** 969
Organobismuth compounds, **3,** 1111–1125
alkoxides, reactions, **3,** 1120, 1121
carboxylates, reactions, **3,** 1120, 1121
dialkylhalo, preparation, **3,** 1118
nomenclature, **3,** 1111
physical properties, **3,** 1113
preparation, **3,** 1114–1119
properties, **3,** 1112–1114
reactions, **3,** 1119–1124
stability, **3,** 1112
structure, **3,** 1112
toxicity, **3,** 1114
Organoboranes
aldehyde preparation from, **1,** 948
amine preparation by, **2,** 14
β,γ-unsaturated, cyclic insertion reactions, **3,** 851–859
Organoborates, **3,** 883–904
structure, **3,** 883
α-thio, reactions, **3,** 902
Organoboron compounds, **3,** 689–693
γ-chloroalkyl, elimination reactions, **3,** 868
β-dialkylamino, elimination reactions, **3,** 868
α-halogeno, synthesis, **3,** 834
in alcohol preparation, **1,** 606–610
nomenclature, **3,** 690
Organocadmium compounds
autoxidation, **1,** 913
ketone preparation from, **1,** 1021
preparation **3,** 995
properties, **3,** 995
reactions, **3,** 995–997
with aldehydes, **1,** 971
Organocopper compounds, **3,** 1128
alkyl coupling reactions and, **1,** 95
in ketone preparation, **1,** 1022
oxidative dimerization, **3,** 1219

preparation, **1,** 537; **3,** 1138
reaction with olefinic aldehydes, **1,** 995
Organogallium compounds
dihalides, preparation, **3,** 1043
preparation, **3,** 1042–1045
properties, **3,** 1041, 1042
reactions, **3,** 1045–1046
Organogermanium compounds, **3,** 1061–1073
halides, preparation, **3,** 1067, 1068
reactions, **3,** 1072
hydrides, preparation, **3,** 1068, 1069
reactions, **3,** 1072, 1073
preparation, **3,** 1065–1070
properties, **3,** 1062–1065
reactions, **3,** 1071–1073
stability, **3,** 1062
tetraorganyl, preparation, **3,** 1065–1067
Organogermanols
preparation, **3,** 1069
Organoindium compounds
preparation, **3,** 1042–1045
properties, **3,** 1041, 1042
reactions, **3,** 1045–1046
Organolead compounds, **3,** 1096–1105
acetates, reactions, **3,** 1104
alkoxides, **3,** 1101
reactions, **3,** 1104
carboxylates, **3,** 1101
hydrides, preparation, **3,** 1101, 1102
reactions, **3,** 1103
hydroxides, **3,** 1101
reactions, **3,** 1104
nitronates, reactions, **3,** 1104, 1105
preparation, **3,** 1099–1102
properties, **3,** 1097–1099
reactions, **3,** 1102–1105
Organolithium carbenoids
rearrangements, **3,** 822
Organolithium compounds
halophosphine preparation by, **2,** 1175
in organic synthesis, **3,** 949–961
in organometallic synthesis, **3,** 961
ketone preparation from, **1,** 1022
phenol preparation by, **1,** 719
phosphine preparation and, **2,** 1128
preparation, **1,** 537; **3,** 944–949
properties, **3,** 943, 944
reaction with acetylenic sulphides, **3,** 86
with amides, **2,** 1010
with borane–ether complexes, **3,** 727
with carbonyl compounds, alcohol preparation by, **1,** 604
with halogenopyridines, **4,** 30
with isocyanides, **2,** 573
with nickel tetracarbonyl, **3,** 1244
with phosphazenes, **2,** 1309
with phosphites, **2,** 1201
with pyridine, **4,** 24
with pyridine *N*-oxides, **4,** 29
with pyridinium salts, **4,** 26
with pyrimidines, **4,** 102
with Schiff bases, **2,** 410
with sulphinate esters, **3,** 324
with sulphines, **3,** 413
with thioketens, **3,** 405
thioacetal preparation from, **3,** 61
Organomagnesium compounds (*see also* Grignard compounds)
in organic synthesis, **3,** 976–985
in organometallic synthesis, **3,** 985
preparation, **3,** 974–976
properties, **3,** 972–974
reactions, **3,** 986
Organomercury compounds, **1,** 460
in organic synthesis, **3,** 1003
in organometallic synthesis, **3,** 1007, 1008
preparation, **3,** 998–1001
organoboranes in, **3,** 820
properties, **3,** 997, 998
reactions, **3,** 1001–1008
Organometallic compounds (*see also* Metallocenes; Metals)
alkoxyborane preparation from, **3,** 918
amine preparation, **2,** 14–16
autoxidation, **1,** 913
carbene preparation from, **1,** 472
cyclic ether complexes, **1,** 859
β-elimination from, **1,** 542
furans, **4,** 713
nitrosation, **2,** 310
organic product release from, **3,** 1191–1196
peroxides, **1,** 928
phenol preparation from, **1,** 719
phosphine preparation from, **2,** 1128–1129
preparation by halogen displacement, **1,** 537
reaction with aldehydes, **1,** 971
with alkylthioboranes, **3,** 938
with amides, **2,** 1010
with azomethines, **2,** 411
with borane–ether complexes, **3,** 727
with carbonyl compounds, alcohol preparation from, **1,** 603–606
with carboxylic acids, **2,** 645–646
with cyclic ethers, alcohol preparation from, **1,** 603–606
with diazines, **4,** 101–103
with α-haloamines, **2,** 115
with halocarboxylic acids, **2,** 731–733
with halogenoboranes, **3,** 907
with halogenoboron compounds, **3,** 908
with ketones, **1,** 1043–1049
with olefinic aldehydes, **1,** 995
with sulphonate esters, **3,** 344
with sulphonium salts, **3,** 114
with thiocarbonates, **3,** 437
with thioketones, **3,** 391
with thiones, **3,** 22
with thionoesters, **3,** 429
sulphinic acid preparation from, **3,** 319
sydnones, **4,** 1192

tertiary phosphine oxide preparation from, **2,** 1295
transition metals, preparation, **3,** 1135–1178
Organophosphorus compounds
reaction with dialkyl peroxides, **1,** 932
Organopotassium compounds, **3,** 963
Organosilver compounds
perfluoro, **1,** 537
Organosodium compounds, **3,** 961–966
Organothallium compounds
diorganyl, preparation, **3,** 1048
reactions, **3,** 1050, 1051
mono-organyl, preparation, **3,** 1048–1050
reactions, **3,** 1051–1056
preparation, **3,** 1047–1050
organoboranes in, **3,** 820
properties, **3,** 1046, 1047
reactions, **3,** 1050–1056
with borane–ether complexes, **3,** 727
triorganyl, preparation, **3,** 1048
reactions, **3,** 1050, 1051
Organotin compounds, **3,** 1073–1096
alkoxides, **3,** 1096
azides, preparation, **3,** 1083
biological properties, **3,** 1077, 1078
carboxylates, preparation, **3,** 1087
cyanides, preparation, **3,** 1083
dihydroxides, preparation, **3,** 1085
halides, preparation, **3,** 1082–1084
hydrides, reactions, **3,** 1091–1094
hydroxides, preparation, **3,** 1084–1087
nomenclature, **3,** 1073
oxides, preparation, **3,** 1084–1087
peroxides, preparation, **3,** 1086
physical properties, **3,** 1075–1077
preparation, **3,** 1078–1091
properties, **3,** 1074–1078
pseudohalides, preparation, **3,** 1082–1084
reactions, **3,** 1091–1096
thiolates, preparation, **3,** 1087
Organozinc compounds
autoxidation, **1,** 913
in organometallic synthesis, **3,** 994
ketone preparation from, **1,** 1021
preparation, **3,** 987–989
properties, **3,** 987
reactions, **3,** 989–995
with aldehydes, **1,** 971
with sulphinate esters, **3,** 324
Orientaline
biosynthesis, **5,** 1074
Orisul
uses, **4,** 358
Ornithine
in alkaloid biosynthesis, **5,** 1048
Oroidin, **4,** 311
Oroselol, dihydro-, **4,** 752
Orosomucoid, **5,** 801
Orotidine
biosynthesis, **5,** 141
Orsellinic acid
biosynthesis, **5,** 885, 929, 932, 935, 940, 944
labelled acetate incorporation, **5,** 875
occurrence, **1,** 780
ring cleavage, **5,** 895
—, 3-methyl-
biosynthesis, **5,** 940
—, 5-methyl-
biosynthesis, **5,** 938, 948
Orthoacetic acid
ethyl ester, hydrolysis, **5,** 400
Orthoamides, **2,** 945, 947
Orthanilic acid — *see* Benzenesulphonic acid, *o*-amino-
Orthocarbonates
preparation from alcohols, **1,** 623, 624
Orthocarboxylic acids
cyclic esters, preparation, **1,** 677
preparation from alcohols, **1,** 623, 624
Orthoesters, **2,** 937–950
alcoholysis, **2,** 892
cyclic, fragmentation, **1,** 132
preparation, **1,** 677, 678; **2,** 939
preparation, **2,** 937–940
from alcohols, **1,** 623, 624
reactions, **2,** 887–889, 940–945
with amines, **2,** 490
with hydrogen sulphide, **3,** 424
with organomagnesium compounds, **3,** 985
Orthothiocarbonates, **3,** 75–77
condensation reactions, **3,** 77
preparation, **3,** 75
Orthothioformates, **3,** 75–77
preparation, **3,** 75
reactions, **3,** 76, 77
Osazones
preparation, **2,** 229
Ospolot, **4,** 1087
Ovokeratin
amino acids in, **5,** 190
Oxa[13]annulenes, **4,** 785
Oxa[17]annulenes, **4,** 785
6-Oxabicyclo[3,1,0]hex-3-en-2-ones, **4,** 614
1-Oxacephalothin, **5,** 312
1-Oxadethiapenicillins, **5,** 312
1,2,4-Oxadiazepine, 3-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)dihydro- **4,** 1160
—, 3-oxo-, **4,** 1160
1,4,5-Oxadiazepine, hexahydro-, **4,** 1160
Oxadiazetidine, **4,** 1152
Oxadiazines, **4,** 1080–1085
1,2,4-Oxadiazine, dihydro-, **4,** 1080
4*H*-1,2,4-Oxadiazine, 7-nitro-, **4,** 1085
6*H*-1,2,4-Oxadiazine, 5-amino-3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-, **4,** 1082
1,2,5-Oxadiazines, **4,** 1082
1,2,6-Oxadiazine
N-oxide, **4,** 1082
1,3,4-Oxadiazines, **4,** 1083
1,3,5-Oxadiazine

synthesis, **2,** 431
—, 3,5-dinitrotetrahydro-, **4,** 1083
—, 1,2,4-Oxadiazine-3,5-dione, tetrahydro-, **4,** 1082
1,2,4-Oxadiazin-5-one, 5,6-dihydro-, **4,** 1082
4*H*-1,3,5-Oxadiazin-4-one, 2,6-phenyl-, **4,** 1083
6*H*-1,3,5-Oxadiazin-6-one, 2,4-bis(dialkylamino)-, **4,** 1084
1,3,5-Oxadiazinium salts, **4,** 1084
Oxadiaziridines, **4,** 1138, 1142
formation, **2,** 243
Oxadiazocine, **4,** 1167
Oxadiazoles, **4,** 1020–1033
formation, **2,** 295
meso-ionic, type A, **4,** 1190–1197
synthesis from isoxazoles, **4,** 1002
1,2,4-Oxadiazole, **4,** 1020–1024
properties, **4,** 1021
synthesis, **4,** 1023
—, 5-amino-
reactions, **4,** 1022
—, hydroxy-
reactions, **4,** 1022
1,2,5-Oxadiazole, **4,** 1027–1033
fragmentation reactions, **2,** 564
nitrile synthesis from, **2,** 537
N-oxides, **4,** 1029
synthesis, **4,** 1032
1,2,4-oxadiazole in, **4,** 1022
as synthons, **4,** 1032
1,3,4-Oxadiazole, **4,** 1024–1027
preparation, **2,** 1082; **4,** 1026
properties, **4,** 1024
—, amino-
reactions, **4,** 1024
—, 2-chloro-5-phenyl-
preparation, **2,** 1082
—, hydroxy-
reactions, **4,** 1024
—, thio-
reactions, **4,** 1024
Oxadiazolidinones, **4,** 1142
Δ^2-1,2,4-Oxadiazolines
synthesis, **2,** 426
1,2,3-Oxadiazolium-5-aminides, **4,** 1193
properties, **4,** 1194
synthesis, **4,** 1193
1,3,4-Oxadiazolium-2-aminides, **4,** 1195, 1196
1,3,4-Oxadiazolium-2-methylides, **4,** 1197
1,2,3-Oxadiazolium-5-olates — *see* Sydnones
1,3,4-Oxadiazolium-2-olates, **4,** 1195
thiohydrazide preparation from, **3,** 447
1,3,4-Oxadiazolium-2-thiolates, **4,** 1196, 1197
1,2,4-Oxadiazolo[*f*]purine, **4,** 521
1,2,4-Oxadiazolo[*i*]purine, **4,** 521
1,4,5-Oxadithiepan, **4,** 1153
Oxalacetic acid, **5,** 527
decarboxylation, **2,** 810
Oxalic acid
diethyl esters, malonic ester preparation from, **2,** 669
esters, reactions, **2,** 702
reactions, **2,** 698–703
Oxalyl chloride
acylation by, **2,** 1019
reactions, **2,** 699–701
Oxamides
preparation, **2,** 701
Oxanorbornadiene
synthesis from furans, **4,** 705
Oxaphosphetans, **4,** 1151
isolation, **2,** 1318
1,2-Oxaphosphetan, 2,2-dihydro-, **4,** 1152
Oxaphosphiran, **4,** 1137
1,2-Oxaphospholens
preparations, **2,** 1246
Oxaphosphorins, **4,** 1124
1,2-Oxaphosphorin, 2,2,2-tributyl-2,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-methyl-, **4,** 1122
Oxaphosphorin oxide, **4,** 1124
Oxaphosphorinans, **4,** 1123, 1124
1,3-Oxaphosphorinan, **4,** 1122
1,4-Oxaphosphorinans, **4,** 1123
Oxaphosphorinan oxides, **4,** 1123
Oxaphosphorinan sulphides, **4,** 1123
Oxaquadricyclanes
synthesis from furans, **4,** 705
7-Oxaquadricyclane
rearrangement, **4,** 774
1,4-Oxarsenan, 4-phenyl-, **4,** 1123
1,4-Oxaselenan, **4,** 1054
1,4-Oxatelluran, **4,** 1054, 1055
1,2,3-Oxathiadiazine, 4-chloro-2,2-dioxide, **4,** 1132
1,4,3,5-Oxathiadiazine
4,4-dioxide, **4,** 1131
—, 2,6-dichloro-
4,4-dioxide, **4,** 1130
1,4,3,5-Oxathiadiazine-6-one, 2-amino-
4,4-dioxide, **4,** 1131
Oxathiadiazole
pyrolysis, **3,** 244
1,2-Oxathians, **4,** 1052
2,2-dioxide, **4,** 1145
1,3-Oxathians, **4,** 1052, 1053
1,4-Oxathians, **4,** 1052, 1053, 1054
4,4-dioxide, **4,** 1054
4-oxide, **4,** 1054
—, 2,6-diethoxy-
4,4-dioxide, **4,** 1054
—, 2-methoxy-, **4,** 1053
Oxathiazetidine, **4,** 1152
Oxathiazidine, **4,** 1137
Oxathiazines, **4,** 1150
1,2,3-Oxathiazine, 6-chloro-
2,2-dioxide, **4,** 1131
6*H*-1,3,5-Oxathiazine, 2,2,6,6-tetrakis-(trifluoromethyl)-, **4,** 1151
3*H*-1,2,3-Oxathiazin-4-one, 5,6-dimethyl-

2,2-dioxide, **4,** 1132
1,3,5-Oxathiazin-6-one, **4,** 1132
Oxathiazoles
meso-ionic, type A, **4,** 1197, 1198
Oxathiazoline
S-oxide, **4,** 1150
1,3,2-Oxathiazolium-5-olates, **4,** 1197, 1198
photo-fragmentation, **2,** 564
1,3,4-Oxathiazol-2-one
carbon dioxide elimination from **2,** 564
1,3-Oxathiens — *see* 1,3-Oxathiins
Oxathietans, **4,** 1144
1,2-Oxathietan, **4,** 1144
2,2-dioxide, **4,** 1145
2-oxide, **4,** 1144
—, 3,4,4-difluoro-3-trifluoromethyl-
2,2-dioxide, **4,** 1146
—, 3,4-dimethyl-
2,2-dioxide, **4,** 1145
—, 3,3-dimethyl-4,4-diphenyl-
2-oxide, **4,** 1145
Oxathiin
2-oxide, preparation, **3,** 179
—, dihydro-
2-oxide, cycloreversion, **1,** 176
1,2-Oxathiins, **4,** 1052
2,2-dioxides, **4,** 1052
furan synthesis from, **4,** 716, 717
2-oxide, preparation, **3,** 179
1,3-Oxathiins, **4,** 1052
1,4-Oxathiins, **4,** 1052
—, 5,6-dihydro-, **4,** 1054
—, 5,6-dihydro-2,3-diphenyl-, **4,** 1054
—, 2,3,5-triphenyl-
4,4-dioxide, **4,** 1054
1,3-Oxathiolan
formation, **3,** 25
1,3-Oxathiolan-2-thione,
preparation, **3,** 435
synthesis, **3,** 434
Oxathioles
meso-ionic, type A, **4,** 1182
1,3-Oxathiolium-4-olates, **4,** 1182
1,3-Oxathiolium-5-olates, **4,** 1182
Oxatriazoles
meso-ionic, type A, **4,** 1210–1212
1,2,3,4-Oxatriazolium-5-aminides, **4,** 1211, 1212
1,2,3,4-Oxatriazolium-5-olates, **4,** 1210, 1211
reactivity, **4,** 1175
1,2,3,4-Oxatriazolium-5-thiolates, **4,** 1212
Oxaxillin, **4,** 1008
Oxazaphospholes
thermal decomposition, **4,** 568
Oxazaphosphoranes
preparation, **2,** 1249
1,2-Oxazepine, 5-oxoperhydro-, **4,** 1153
—, 2,3,3,7,7-pentamethyl-5-oxoperhydro-, **4,** 1153
—, perhydro-, **4,** 1153
1,3-Oxazepine, **4,** 1154
—, dihydro-, **4,** 1155
1,4-Oxazepin-5-one, 2,3-dihydro-, **4,** 1155
1,2-Oxazete, **4,** 1147
N-oxides, **4,** 1147
Oxazetidines, **4,** 1146
preparation, **2,** 319
—, polyfluoro-, **4,** 1147
—, 3,3,4,4-tetramethoxy-2-phenyl- **4,** 1147
1,2-Oxazetidines, **4,** 1146
preparation, **2,** 191, 192
—, 2-ethoxycarbonyl-, **4,** 1147
1,3-Oxazetidine, **4,** 1147
1,2-Oxazetidinones, **4,** 1146
1,3-Oxazetidin-2-one, **4,** 1151
—, 3-phenyl-, **4,** 1147
Oxazines, **4,** 1056–1064
dyes, **4,** 1073
synthesis from isoxazoles, **4,** 1002
—, 2-alkenyldihydro-
ketone preparation from, **1,** 1023
—, dihydro-
in aldehyde synthesis, **1,** 950
1,2-Oxazines
synthesis, **4,** 1057
—, tetrahydro-, **4,** 1058
preparation, **2,** 191
1,3-Oxazines
carboxylic acid preparation from, **2,** 610, 611
—, dihydro-, **4,** 1058, 1059
ketone preparation from, **1,** 1021, 1022
synthesis, **2,** 541
—, 6-oxodihydro-, **4,** 1059
—, tetrahydro-, **2,** 108; **4,** 1060
4*H*-1,3-Oxazines, **4,** 1058
oxidation, **4,** 1060
4*H*-1,4-Oxazines, **4,** 1062
—, dihydro-, **4,** 1062
1,4,2-Oxazine, 5,6-dihydro-, **4,** 1080
Oxazinomycin, **5,** 80
1,3-Oxazino[*f*]purine, **4,** 521
Oxaziranes — *see* Oxaziridines
Oxaziridines, **4,** 1138
preparation, **2,** 191, 1109
from nitrones, **2,** 400
rearrangement, **2,** 970
synthesis, **4,** 1138
1,2-Oxazocine, 2-methyl-8-phenylhexahydro-, **4,** 1166
1,4-Oxazocine, **4,** 1167
1,5-Oxazocine, 5-methyl-4,6-diphenylhexahydro-, **4,** 1166
Oxazoles, **4,** 962–976
formation, **2,** 295
furan synthesis from, **4,** 717
meso-ionic, type A, **4,** 1178–1182
type B, **4,** 1215
physical properties, **4,** 963
reactions, **4,** 963–966
spectroscopy, **4,** 963

synthesis, **4,** 973–975
uses, **4,** 976
—, amino-
tautomerism, **4,** 968
—, 2-halo-
reactions, **4,** 968
—, hydroxy-
tautomerism, **4,** 966
—, 2-mercapto-
tautomerism, **4,** 968
—, 2-methyl-
reactions, **4,** 968
1,2-Oxazole, tetrahydro-
preparation, **2,** 191, 192, 193
Oxazolidines, **4,** 966
preparation, **2,** 106
properties, **2,** 107
reactions, **2,** 107
reductive cleavage by borane–THF, **3,** 724
2,4-Oxazolidinones
preparation, **2,** 773
Oxazoline-2,5-dione
preparation, **2,** 1082
1,3-Oxazoline-2-thione
preparation, **3,** 466
Oxazolines
alkoxyalkanoic acid preparation from, **2,** 760
as carboxylic acid protecting groups, **2,** 652
ester preparation from, **2,** 891
in aldehyde synthesis, **1,** 950
1,3-Oxazoline
preparation, **2,** 1254
Δ^2-Oxazolines
carboxylic acid preparation from, **2,** 610, 611
synthesis, **2,** 493, 541
1,2-Oxazolium-4-aminides, **4,** 1215
1,3-Oxazolium-4-aminides, **4,** 1179
1,3-Oxazolium-5-aminides, **4,** 1181, 1182
1,2-Oxazolium-4-olates, **4,** 1215
1,3-Oxazolium-4-olates, **4,** 1178, 1179
1,3-Oxazolium-5-olates, **4,** 1179–1181
reactivity, **4,** 1175
Oxazolium salts
reactions, **4,** 969
Oxazolones
formation from *N*-acyl-α-amino acids, **2,** 827
in peptide synthesis, **5,** 322
in Dakin–West reaction, **2,** 828
synthesis, **4,** 972
Oxazolo[*f*]purine, **4,** 521
Oxepans
synthesis, **1,** 875
Oxepin
chemical properties, **4,** 777–782
n.m.r., **4,** 777
4,5-oxide, synthesis, **4,** 779
preparation from phenols, **1,** 737
synthesis, **4,** 773, 774–776
u.v. spectrum, **4,** 777
valence tautomerism, **4,** 771
—, 2-acetyl-
valence tautomerism, **4,** 777
—, 4-t-butyloxycarbonyl-
nucleophilic addition, **4,** 782
—, 2,5-dimethyl-
aromatization, **4,** 778
—, 2,7-dimethyl-
photolysis, **4,** 780
valence tautomerism, **4,** 777
—, 4-methyl-
chemical properties, **4,** 777
Oxetans
bonding, **1,** 854
carbonylation, **3,** 1236
reactions, **1,** 873–874
with organomagnesium compounds, **3,** 984
with organometallic compounds, alcohol preparation by, **1,** 603–606
synthesis, **1,** 870–873
from diols, **1,** 691
from furans, **4,** 709
Ox fat
stereospecific analysis, **5,** 645
Oxidases
in amino acid resolution, **5,** 205
1,6-Oxido[10]annulenes, **4,** 782, 783
preparation, **1,** 368
N-Oxidopyridyl anions
stability **4,** 49
Oximes (*see also* Aldoximes; Ketoximes)
O-acyl, pyrolysis, **2,** 533
aliphatic nitro compounds from, **2,** 331, 332
alkylation, **2,** 503
as protecting groups for ketones, **1,** 1084
catalytic reduction, **2,** 133
geometrical isomerism, **2,** 397
halogenation, **2,** 312
nitroso compounds isomerization, **2,** 315
oxidation, **2,** 1111
preparation, **2,** 343, 386, 389, 392
by imine exchange, **2,** 390
from hydroxylamines, **2,** 394
from nitrosoalkanes, **2,** 391
reaction with organomagnesium compounds, **3,** 977
rearrangement, **2,** 398, 599
reduction, **2,** 9, 186, 187, 501
by borane–dimethyl sulphide complexes, **3,** 727
by borane–THF, **3,** 725
by cyanotrihydroborates, **3,** 781
by sodium tetrahydroborate, **3,** 766, 767
by sulphurated sodium tetrahydroborate, **3,** 784
Oxindole — *see* Indole, 2-hydroxy-
Oxirans (*see also* Ethers)
aldehyde preparation from, **1,** 947
anionic rearrangement, **2,** 282
bonding, **1,** 854

carbonylation, **3,** 1236
carboxylic acid preparation from, **2,** 610
cleavage, **1,** 868
in monosaccharide synthesis, **5,** 701
industrial uses, **1,** 870
monosaccharides, **5,** 721
oxetan preparation from, **1,** 872
oxidation, **3,** 136
oxidative hydrolysis, **1,** 953
photofragmentation, **1,** 471
polymerization, **1,** 845
organozinc compounds in, **3,** 993
reactions, **1,** 866–870; **2,** 1109
with alkenylborates, **3,** 900
with alkynylborates, **3,** 896
with amino-*N*-sulphenyl halides, **3,** 313
with aromatic aldehydes, **1,** 1138–1140
with carbanionic copper compounds, **3,** 1255
with organomagnesium compounds, **3,** 984
with organometallic compounds, alcohol preparation by, **1,** 603–606
with phosgene, **2,** 1081
with phosphines, **2,** 1147
with phosphite esters, **2,** 1204
with selenocyanates, **3,** 513
with selenols, **3,** 493, 494
with sulphenyl halides, **3,** 272
with sulphinic acids, **3,** 320
with sulphites, **3,** 336
rearrangements, **1,** 610, 1020
reduction, **1,** 597
by borane–THF, **3,** 725–727
by lithium triethylhydroborate, **3,** 777
by sulphurated sodium tetrahydroborate, **3,** 784
ring opening, **3,** 13, 25, 1255
carbanions in, **1,** 450
sulphoxide preparation and, **3,** 151
synthesis, **1,** 689, 860–866; **3,** 252–254
from 1,3-dienes, **1,** 184
α,β-unsaturated, reduction, **1,** 602
—, ethenyl-
reaction with triorganylboranes, **3,** 849
—, ethynyl-
reaction with triorganylboranes, **3,** 849
Oxiren, **4,** 773
preparation, **2,** 252
b-Oxobilane
synthesis, **4,** 339
Oxocarbenium ions, **2,** 629, 630
Oxocrinine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1089, 1091
Oxonins, **4,** 784, 785
Oxonium salts
reaction with tetra-alkylammonium tetrahydroborates, **3,** 774
Oxotremorine
biological activity, **2,** 80
Oxygen
binding with haemoglobin, **5,** 472
formation from dialkyl peroxides, **1,** 935
interaction with haemoglobin, **5,** 471
with myoglobin, **5,** 471
–silicon bonds, **3,** 543
singlet, reaction with fatty acids, **5,** 614
Oxygen compounds
reaction with phosphines, **2,** 1154–1156
Oxyhexogen — *see* 1,3,5-Oxadiazine, 3,5-dinitrotetrahydro-
Oxypinnatine, **4,** 724
Oxyskyrin
biosynthesis, **5,** 908
Oxytetracycline
biosynthesis, **5,** 886
Oxytocin, **5,** 244
structure, **5,** 243
—, [4-Thr]-
structure, **5,** 243
Ozone
cycloalkane oxidation by, **1,** 116
reaction with phosphite esters, **2,** 1204
Ozonides
preparation, **2,** 677
reaction with carboxylic acids, **2,** 1107

P

Pachyman, **5,** 792
Pachyrrhizone, **4,** 763
Palitantin
  biosynthesis, **5,** 886
Palladium
  alkene complexes, preparation, **3,** 1156
  π-allyl complexes, reactions, **3,** 1287
  η^3-allyl complexes, reactions, **3,** 1274–1278
  η^3-allylic complexes, **3,** 1163, 1167
  complexes, diene polymerization by, **3,** 1214
  diolefin complexes, preparation, **3,** 1157
  olefin complexes, reactions, **3,** 1187
  organic complexes, **3,** 1128
Palladium salts
  reaction with olefins, **1,** 152
Palmatine, tetrahydro-, **4,** 229, 230
Palmitic acid, **5,** 589
  biosynthesis, **5,** 601
  production, **5,** 589
Palmitoleic acid, **5,** 591
Pancreatic lipase
  lipid deacylation by, **5,** 642
  stereospecific analysis, **5,** 644
Pancreatic RNAase, **5,** 159
Pantoic acid
  occurrence, **2,** 740
Pantothenic acid
  coenzyme A and, **5,** 517
  conversion into coenzyme A, **5,** 518
  enzymatic synthesis, **5,** 517
Papain
  amide bond hydrolysis by, **5,** 421
  α-*N*-benzoyl-L-argininyl ester, hydrolysis, **5,** 428
  catalytic site, **5,** 427
  peptide bond cleavage by, **5,** 234
—, cinnamoyl-
  hydrolysis, **5,** 428
Papaverine, **4,** 228
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1072, 1073
  synthesis, **4,** 208
—, 6′-acetonyl-
  synthesis, **3,** 1282
—, tetrahydro-
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1072
Paper chromatography
  nucleoside separation by, **5,** 57
  nucleotides, **5,** 105
  polysaccharide structural analysis and, **5,** 768, 769
Parabanic acid
  synthesis, **2,** 700
Paraconic acid
  preparation, **2,** 753
  reaction with polyphosphoric acid, **2,** 667
[2, 2]Paracyclonaphthane
  anti-, preparation, **1,** 320
  intramolecular photodimerization, **1,** 320
  reaction with singlet oxygen, **1,** 331
Paracyclophanes
  preparation, **1,** 1168
[2, 2]Paracyclophane
  preparation, **1,** 347
—, perhydro-
  structure, **1,** 45
  synthesis, **1,** 346; **2,** 414
[7]Paracyclophane
  preparation, **1,** 346
[*m*]Paracyclophane
  preparation, **1,** 346
Paraffins
  nitro, salts, hydroxamic acids from, **2,** 1038
  normal, physical constants, **1,** 50
  preparation from thiophens, **4,** 816
Paraquat, **4,** 60
Parathyroid hormones, **5,** 244
Paratose, **5,** 791
Pargyline
  biological activity, **2,** 80
Parinaric acid, **5,** 589, 593
Parkinson's disease
  amines and, **2,** 37
Passing inversion
  hydrazines, **2,** 226
Patulin
  biosynthesis, **5,** 930, 946, 955
PBG — *see* Porphobilinogen
Peanut butter, **5,** 647
Pectic acids, **5,** 783
Pectinic acids, **5,** 783
Pectins, **5,** 783, 784
Peganine, **4,** 122
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1095
Pelargonin, **4,** 623
Pellagra, **5,** 492
Pelletierine

biosynthesis, **5,** 1064
—, *N*-methyl-
biosynthesis, **5,** 1048, 1055, 1096
Ψ-Pelletierine
synthesis, **1,** 1000
Pellotine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1068, 1069
Peltogynol
synthesis, **1,** 737
Penam
synthesis, **3,** 141
Penem, **5,** 312
Penicillanic acid, 6-amino-, **5,** 290, 295
synthesis, **2,** 650
Penicillic acid
biosynthesis, **5,** 895, 945, 955
tritiated, n.m.r., **5,** 874, 875
Penicillinase, **5,** 295
Penicillins
biosynthesis, **5,** 290, 291, 901
autoradiography in, **5,** 889, 890
classification, **5,** 872
precursors, **4,** 1162
conversion to cephalosporins, **5,** 305–309
history, **5,** 289
β-lactam system in, **2,** 835
mode of action, **5,** 292–294
nuclear analogues, **5,** 309–312
semi-synthetic, **5,** 295
structure–activity relationships, **5,** 312
synthesis, **5,** 299–301
—, 6-ethylmercaptoacetamido-
sodium salt, biosynthesis, autoradiography in, **5,** 890
—, isothiazolyl-, **4,** 1020
Penicillin G, **5,** 290
biosynthesis, **5,** 291
oxidation, polymer supported, **5,** 855
Penicillin N, **5,** 290, 295
biosynthesis, **5,** 878
synthesis, **5,** 291
Penicillin sulphoxide
isomerization, **3,** 141
rearrangement, **5,** 306
Penicillium chrysogenum, **5,** 289
Penicilloic acids, **5,** 295
Pentacyclo[4,2,0,$0^{2,5}$,$0^{3,8}$,$0^{4,7}$]octane—*see* Cubane
Penta-1,3-diene
trans-, reaction with halogenophosphines, **2,** 1182
Pentahelicene, bis-2,13-didehydro-
preparation, **1,** 343
—, 1-phenyl-
preparation, **1,** 341
Pentalene
preparation, **1,** 353
Pentamethylenephosphine — *see* Phosphan
Pentamethylenetetrazole
uses, **4,** 359
Pentamide, 2,2,4-trimethyl-
synthesis, **2,** 963
Pentanes
isomers, **1,** 39
Pentane-2,4-dione
pyrimidine synthesis from, **4,** 89
reaction with tributylborane, **3,** 848
Pentanoic acid — *see* Valeric acid
—, 3,5-dihydroxy-3-methyl- — *see* Mevalonic acid
Pentan-1-ol, 5-phenyl-
oxidation, **1,** 326
Pentan-3-ol, 2,4-dimethyl-
oxidation, **3,** 136
Pentaprismane
structure, **1,** 45
Pentaquin, **4,** 201
Pentazadienes, **2,** 269
Pentene
isomerization, transition metal complexes and, **3,** 1202
Pentoses
metabolism, **5,** 110
structure, **5,** 757
D-*erythro*-Pentose, 2-deoxy-, **5,** 738
structural studies, **5,** 25
Pentose phosphate cycle, **5,** 923
Pepsin
activity regulation, **5,** 455
amide bond hydrolysis by, **5,** 421
catalytic mechanism, **5,** 428
Pepsinogen, **5,** 455
Pepstatins, **5,** 254
Peptides (*see also* Oligopeptides)
acting on the nervous system, **5,** 249
bond formation, **2,** 523; **5,** 339–352
cleavage, at methionyl residues, **3,** 112
chemical methods, **5,** 230, 231
enzymatic methods, **5,** 232–234
conformational calculations for, **5,** 382–384
cyclic heterodetic, **5,** 272–280
homodetic, **5,** 266–274
detection, **4,** 483
diastereoisomeric, conformations, **5,** 374
end group identification, **5,** 222–230
heterodetic, **5,** 266
hormones, **5,** 244–248
hydrolysis to amino acids, **5,** 192–193
large modified, **5,** 281–284
low molecular weight, naturally occurring, **5,** 241–287
microbial, **5,** 255, 281
peptide bond cleavage by, **5,** 234
primary structure, **5,** 243
protein primary structure and, **5,** 215–240
synthesis, **2,** 651, 1077, 1196; **3,** 600; **5,** 180, 321–366
fragment condensation, **5,** 356, 357
isoxazoles in, **4,** 1002
solid phase, **5,** 225, 352–355

stepwise assembly, **5,** 356, 357
strategy and tactics, **5,** 355–363
N-terminal amino acids, identification, **5,** 222
C-terminal residue, determination, **5,** 230
vasoactive, **5,** 248
with structure atypical of proteins, **5,** 250–284
Peptidoglycans
cell-wall, **5,** 789, 790
Peracetic acid
preparation, **2,** 1106
—, trifluoro-
diazine oxidation with, **4,** 108
preparation, **2,** 1106
Perbenzoic acid
preparation, **2,** 1106
reaction with diazo compounds, **2,** 254
—, *m*-chloro-
diazine oxidation with, **4,** 107
reaction with imines, **2,** 1109
Peristylane
structure, **1,** 45
synthesis, **2,** 802
Perlolyrine, **4,** 467
Permeability
biological membranes, **5,** 665, 673
Pernicious anaemia, **5,** 551
treatment, **5,** 562
Peroxides, **1,** 909–939
acyl, **2,** 1105–1118
copolymers, **1,** 935–937
diacyl, amide oxidation by, **2,** 1027
radical production from, **1,** 459
dialkyl, **1,** 459, 924-935
determination, **1,** 930, 931
properties, **1,** 929–930
reactions, **1,** 931–935
in phenol preparation, **1,** 718
ketone, **1,** 936, 937
phosphorane preparation from, **2,** 1245
polymeric properties, **1,** 937
polymers, **1,** 935–937
transannular, **1,** 928
—, bis(triphenylmethyl)
preparation, **1,** 927
—, trifluoromethyl-
preparation, **1,** 929
Peroxy acids, **2,** 1105–1118
esters, **2,** 1113–1117
polymer supported, **2,** 1107
preparation, **2,** 1106–1113
reactions, **2,** 1106–1113
with indoles, **4,** 441
stability, **2,** 1105
structure, **2,** 1105
Peroxycarbonic acids
esters, preparation, **2,** 1114
preparation, **2,** 1107
Peroxylauric acids
preparation, **2,** 1106
Peroxymaleic acid
diazine oxidation with, **4,** 108
Perturbational procedures
carbocations and, **1,** 420
Pestalotin
synthesis, **3,** 68
Petroleum, **1,** 46
constituents, **1,** 47
products, **1,** 48
Petroselaidic acid, **5,** 591
Petroselinic acid, **5,** 591
Peucenin, **4,** 680
PGE_1, **5,** 592
PGE_2, **5,** 592
PGE_3, **5,** 592
PH — *see* Parathyroid hormone
Phaemelanins, **4,** 993
Phaeophorbide a, 3-devinyl-3-(1-hydroxyethyl)-
methyl ester, isolation, **5,** 1150
Phaeoporphyrin a_5, 3,8-divinyl-
magnesium complex, methyl ester, **5,** 1146
methyl ester, biosynthesis, **5,** 1150
Phages — *see* Bacteriophages
Phalloidin, **5,** 271, 272
Phalloin, **5,** 271
Phallotoxins, **5,** 270
Phaseic acid
biosynthesis, **5,** 1017
Phaseollin, **4,** 759
Phase transfer catalysis
in polycarboxylic acid preparation, **2,** 677
phosphonium salts, **2,** 1174, 1175
Phase transition
gel–liquid–crystal, biological membranes, **5,** 673
Phase transition temperature
phospholipids in biological membrane, **5,** 676
Phenadoxone, **4,** 1063
Phenalenones
biosynthesis, autoradiography in, **5,** 889
fungal, interconversion, **5,** 891
Phenanthrene
discovery, **1,** 216
electrophilic addition reactions, **1,** 302
methylation, **3,** 140
oxidation, **1,** 1126
9,10-oxide, isomerization, **4,** 778
photoisomerization, **4,** 781
ozonolysis, **1,** 324
photodimerization, **1,** 319
preparation, **1,** 338
by Friedel–Crafts alkylation, **1,** 270
from naphthalene, **1,** 278
reaction with dimethyl fumarate, **1,** 320
reduction, **1,** 305, 308
transition metal complexes, **3,** 1177
—, 9,10-dihydro-4,5-dimethyl-
optically active, **1,** 1351
—, hydroxy-
reactions, **1,** 776
—, 9-hydroxy-

preparation from phenanthrene 9,10-oxide, **4,** 781
Phenanthridines, **4,** 248
synthesis, **4,** 249, 253
Phenanthroindolizidine alkaloids
biosynthesis, **5,** 1054–1055
Phenanthroquinone
oxidation, **2,** 673
Phenarsazine, **4,** 1125, 1128
—, 10-alkyl-5,10-dihydro-, **4,** 1127
—, 10-chloro-5,10-dihydro-, **4,** 1125, 1126, 1128, 1129
—, dihydro-, **4,** 1128
—, 5-methyl-5,10-dihydro-, **4,** 1127
Phenazarsinic acid, **4,** 1125, 1126
—, 5-methyl-, **4,** 1127
Phenazines
biosynthesis, **5,** 1200
synthesis, **2,** 1207
Phenethanolamines, **2,** 94
Phenethylamine
alkaloids, biosynthesis, **5,** 1068–1071
Phenethylisoquinoline alkaloids
biosynthesis, **5,** 1085
Phenmetrazine, **4,** 1063
Phenols (*see also* Naphthols; and specific compounds) **1,** 707–797
acetylation, **2,** 879
alkyl, oxidation, **1,** 742
alkylation, **1,** 1020
amino, preparation, **1,** 771, 772
aniline preparation from, **2,** 135
azo, preparation, **1,** 773
biological function, **5,** 4
biosynthesis, **1,** 708, 709; **5,** 885, 924, 1190
classification, **5,** 872
chemical properties, **1,** 713–716
diazo, preparation, **1,** 772, 773
dihydric, **1,** 778–790
fluoro, preparation, **1,** 775
formylation, **1,** 1120–1122
halo, preparation, **1,** 773–775
metabolites, racemic, biosynthesis, **5,** 907, 908
methylation, **2,** 253
monohydric, reactions, **1,** 730–778
nitration, **2,** 331
nitro, preparation, **1,** 769
nitrosation, **1,** 285
nitroso, preparation, **1,** 771
occurrence, **1,** 708
oxidation, **1,** 328, 1216; **2,** 1111; **3,** 518
oxidative coupling, **5,** 956
phosphorane preparation from, **2,** 1250
physical properties, **1,** 709–713
polycyclic, biosynthesis, **5,** 902–907
polyhydric, **1,** 778–790
properties, **1,** 707–716
reaction with formaldehyde, **1,** 972
with isothiocyanates, **3,** 465
with nitrile oxides, **2,** 567
with nitriles, **2,** 543
with phosgene, **2,** 1080
with phosphoramidites, **2,** 1196
with phosphoranes, **2,** 1252
with phosphorous trihalides, **2,** 1190, 1191
with phosphoryl halides, **2,** 1262, 1263
with sulphinyl halides, **3,** 321
with sulphites, **3,** 336
with sulphonyl isocyanates, **3,** 358
with trialkylboranes, **3,** 810, 812
reduction, **1,** 305, 307
silyl protecting groups, **3,** 581
sources, **1,** 707, 708
sulphation, **3,** 370
synthesis, **1,** 717–730
from hydroperoxides, **1,** 924
—, *p*-allyl-
occurrence, **1,** 708
—, amino-
preparation, **2,** 145, 146
reactions, **2,** 175–177
—, *m*-amino-
preparation, **2,** 146
—, 2,6-dichloro-
occurrence, **1,** 773
—, nitro-
tautomerism, **2,** 315, 316
—, polyamino-
preparation, **2,** 146
—, thio-
reaction with phosphorous trihalides, **2,** 1190, 1191
—, 2,4,6-trialkyl-
acylation, **2,** 876
—, 2,4,6-tri-t-butyl-
peroxide preparation from, **1,** 927
—, 2,4,5-trichloro-
amino acid esters, in peptide synthesis, **5,** 345
—, 2,4,6-trimethyl-
Wessely oxidation, **1,** 743
—, 2,4,6-trinitro- — *see* Picric acid
Phenol–formaldehyde resins, **5,** 841
Phenomorpholine, **4,** 1067
3-Phenomorpholone, **4,** 1067
Phenophosphazine, **4,** 1125
—, 5-alkyl-, **4,** 1126
—, 10-chloro-5,10-dihydro-, **4,** 1125
hydrolysis, **4,** 1128
10-oxide, **4,** 1129
10-sulphide, **4,** 1127
—, 10-hydroxy-5,10-dihydro-
10-sulphide, **4,** 1128
Phenophosphazinic acid, **4,** 1125, 1128
Phenothiamorpholine — *see* 1,4-Benzothiazine, dihydro-
Phenothiaphosphine, **4,** 1125
—, 10-chloro-, **4,** 1126
—, 10-methyl-, **4,** 1126
—, 10-phenyl-, **4,** 1126

5,5-dioxide, **4,** 1126
Phenothiaphosphinic acid, **4,** 1125, 1126
Phenothiarsine, **4,** 1125
—, 10-chloro-, **4,** 1126
Phenothiazines, **4,** 1102–1108
properties, **4,** 1103
synthesis, **2,** 1207; **4,** 1102
—, 3-amino-, **4,** 1105
—, 7-amino-, **4,** 1105
—, 3,7-bis(methylnitramino)-2,4,6,8-tetranitro-5,5-dioxide, **4,** 1107
—, 10-(2-dimethylaminopropyl)-, **4,** 1107
—, 3-hydroxy-, **4,** 1105
3-Phenothiazine, **4,** 1105
3*H*-Phenothiazin-3-one, **4,** 1105
Phenoxaphosphine, **4,** 1125, 1126
10-oxide, **4,** 1126, 1129
—, 10-aryl-, **4,** 1126, 1129
10-oxide, **4,** 1129
—, 10-chloro-, **4,** 1126
10-oxide, **4,** 1129
—, 2,8-dimethyl-, **4,** 1129
—, 2,8-dimethyl-10-phenyl-10-oxide, **4,** 1126
—, 10-phenyl-, **4,** 1126
Phenoxaphosphinic acid, **4,** 1125, 1126, 1129
Phenoxarsine, **4,** 1125
—, 10-alkyl-, **4,** 1127
—, 10-chloro-, **4,** 1128
Phenoxarsinic acid, **4,** 1125
Phenoxaselenin, **4,** 1055
halochromism, **4,** 1056
Phenoxaselenin-2-carboxylic acid 10-oxide, **4,** 1056
Phenoxatellurin, **4,** 1056
halochromism, **4,** 1056
Phenoxathiin, **4,** 1055
halochromism, **4,** 1056
—, 1,3-dinitro-, **4,** 1055
Phenoxathiin-2-carboxylic acid, **4,** 1055
Phenoxathiin-3-carboxylic acid, **4,** 1055
Phenoxazines, **4,** 1068–1078
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 1069
halochromism, **4,** 1056
preparation, **2,** 176
synthesis, **4,** 1068
Phenoxazinones
biosynthesis, **5,** 1189
Phenoxazone
synthesis, **4,** 1070
Phenoxaz-3-one, 2-amino-, **4,** 1077
Phenoxides
reaction with imidoyl halides, **2,** 476
Phenyl acetate
hydrolysis, **5,** 397, 398, 402, 403, 435
solvation and, **5,** 444
Phenyl-lithium
reaction with thionoesters, **3,** 429
Phenyl radical, **1,** 456
reaction with thiazoles, **4,** 979
Phenylalanine — *see* Alanine, phenyl-
L-Phenylalanine ammonia lyase
mode of action, **5,** 1193
L-Phenylalanine hydroxylase, **5,** 1184
dihydrobiopterin and, **5,** 508
dihydrobiopterin as coenzyme for, **5,** 506
Phenylene-1,2,3-trione
hydrate, **1,** 1204
Phenyl-ketonuria, **5,** 506
Phenylenediamine
reaction with dicarbonyl compounds, **2,** 177
m-Phenylenediamine
preparation, **2,** 145
reactions, **2,** 179
o-Phenylenediamine
preparation, **2,** 144, 174
reactions, **2,** 179
with glyoxal, **2,** 177
p-Phenylenediamine
preparation, **2,** 145
reactions, **2,** 179
Phleic acid, **5,** 592
Phleomycin, **5,** 317
Phloracetophenone
biosynthesis, **5,** 942, 944
chromenylation, **1,** 785
—, 3-methyl-
biosynthesis, **5,** 956
Phlorins
preparation, **4,** 328
Phloroglucinaldehyde
chromenylation, **1,** 785
Phloroglucinol
meroterpenoid containing, **1,** 781–787
occurrence, **1,** 788
—, acyl-
synthesis, **4,** 643
Phomin
biosynthesis, **5,** 971
Phosgene, **2,** 1078–1083
reaction with amides, **2,** 1023
with ureas, **2,** 1095
Phosgeneimines
heterocumulene synthesis from, **2,** 519
reactions, **2,** 472–487
synthesis, **2,** 470, 472
Phosphabenzene — *see* Phosphorin
Phosphacyclohexadienones, **4,** 915
1-Phosphacyclohexa-2,5-dienone, 4-hydroxy-1-methoxy-2,4,6-triphenyl-, **4,** 915
Phosphacyclohexane — *see* Phosphan
Phosphacyclopropane — *see* Phosphiran
Phosphacyclopentane — *see* Phospholan
Phosphan
methiodide, **4,** 918
n.m.r. spectrum, **4,** 918
1-sulphide, n.m.r. spectrum, **4,** 918
synthesis, **4,** 918
—, dihydro-
preparation, **2,** 1135

—, 1-phenyl-, **4,** 919
9-Phosphanthracene — *see* Dibenzo[*b,e*]-phosphorin
9-Phosphaphenanthrene — *see* Dibenzo[*b,d*]-phosphorin
Phosphapyridine, 2,4,4,6-tetraphenyl-, **4,** 1124
Phosphate group transfer
ADP and, **5,** 527
Phosphates
cyclic esters, reactions, **2,** 1276
nucleophilic reactions, **5,** 112–123
organic, **5,** 105–145
phenols, **1,** 735
preparation, **5,** 123–140
Phosphatidic acid
biosynthesis, **5,** 659–662
in bilayer structures, **5,** 673
preparation, **5,** 655
structure, **5,** 636
Phosphatidyl esters
structure, **5,** 637
synthesis, **5,** 654, 655
Phosphazenes, **2,** 1301–1329
bonding, **2,** 1304–1307
chain angles, **2,** 1306
polymeric, **2,** 1311
preparation, **2,** 1301–1311
reactions, **2,** 1307–1310
structure, **2,** 1304–1307
Phosphazides, **2,** 1302
Phosphetan
configuration, **4,** 907
—, 1-t-butyl-2,2,3,4,4-pentamethyl-, **4,** 906
—, chloro-
preparation, **2,** 1177
—, 1-chloro-2,2,3,4,4-pentamethyl-, **4,** 906
—, 1-hydroxy-2,2,3,4,4-pentamethyl-, **4,** 906
—, 2,2,3,4,4-pentamethyl-1-phenyl-1-oxide, **4,** 906
Phosphetanium salts, **4,** 907
Phosphides
phosphine synthesis from, **2,** 1129
Phosphindoles
synthesis, **4,** 912
—, 3-n-butyl-1,2-diphenyl-, **4,** 912
—, 1-ethoxy-, **4,** 912
Phosphindolines
synthesis, **4,** 912
—, 1-hydroxy-1-oxide, **4,** 912
Phosphines, **2,** 1127–1187
dialkyl peroxides, determination by, **1,** 931
halogenation, **2,** 1177
inversion, **2,** 1143–1146
optically active, **2,** 1136–1138
organic, hydroperoxide reduction by, **1,** 918
oxidation, **2,** 1258
preparation, **2,** 1128–1140
properties, **2,** 1140–1146
quaternization, **2,** 1160
reactions, **2,** 1146–1160
with alcohols, **2,** 1162
with alkenes, **2,** 1134
with copper isocyanide complexes, **3,** 1150
with ethers, **2,** 1162
with hydroperoxides, **1,** 921
with sulphenate esters, **3,** 276
with trisulphides, **3,** 293
selenides, oxidation, **2,** 1260
sulphides, oxidation, **2,** 1260
tertiary, oxides, **2,** 1294–1297
—, alkyldiamino-
preparation, **2,** 1179
—, chloro-
reaction with dienes, **2,** 1163
—, halo, **2,** 1127–1187
preparation, **2,** 1175–1177
reactions, **2,** 1178–1184
—, triphenyl-
–carbon tetrachloride reagent, polymer supported, **5,** 858
reaction with α-azido ketones, **4,** 96
with thiosulphonates, **3,** 301
Phosphinic acids
cyclic esters, **2,** 1292
derivatives, **2,** 1291–1294
dineopentyl ester, reaction with pinacol, **2,** 1250
Phosphinidines
preparation, **2,** 1160
Phosphinoline, 1-benzyl-2-phenyl-1,2-dihydro-, **4,** 922
—, 1-benzyl-2-phenyltetrahydro-1-oxide, **4,** 920
—, 1,4-dibenzyl-1,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-, **4,** 920
—, 1,1-dibenzyl-4-methyl-2-phenyl-, **4,** 920
—, 1,1-dibenzyl-2-phenyl-, **4,** 920
—, 1-ethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, **4,** 919
—, 2-phenyl-, **4,** 922
—, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro, **4,** 919
Phosphinolinium, 1,1-dibenzyl-2-phenyltetrahydro-
perchlorate, **4,** 920
—, 1,1-diphenyl-4-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-
hexafluorophosphate, **4,** 920
Phosphinous acids
derivatives, **2,** 1227–1229
esters, halophosphine preparation from, **2,** 1176
halophosphine preparation from, **2,** 1176
Phosphinous amide
halophosphine preparation from, **2,** 1176
Phosphinous bromide
preparation, **2,** 1177
Phosphinous chloride
preparation, **2,** 1176
Phosphiran
preparation, **4,** 905
properties, **4,** 905
Phosphiren, 1,2,3-triphenyl-

oxide, **4,** 905
Phosphites
reaction with cyclohexadienyl cationic complexes, **3,** 1296
with thiosulphonates, **3,** 301
Phosphodiesterases, **5,** 114, 122
Phosphodiesters
in deoxyribo-oligonucleotides synthesis, **5,** 148–150
in ribo-oligonucleotide synthesis, **5,** 153
Phosphoglycerides
biosynthesis, **5,** 662
chromatography, **5,** 646
separation, **5,** 647
stereospecific analysis, **5,** 644–646
structure, **5,** 636–638
Phosphoglycomutase
catalysis, induced fit theory, **5,** 441
Phosphokinases
binding to small molecules, **5,** 474
Phospholan, **4,** 912
—, chloro-
cleavage, **2,** 1177
—, 3,4-dibromo-1-phenyl-, **4,** 911
1-oxide, **4,** 911
—, 1,2,5-triphenyl-
1-oxide, **4,** 909
Phospholen, 1-ethoxy-
1-oxide, **4,** 910
—, 1-phenyl-, **4,** 911
2-Phospholen, **4,** 911
—, 1-chloro-
1-oxide, **4,** 911
3-Phospholen, **4,** 911
—, 1-alkoxy-
1-oxide, **4,** 911
—, 1-chloro-
1-oxide, **4,** 911
—, 1-phenyl-, **4,** 911
1-oxide, **4,** 911
—, 1,1,1-trihalogeno-, **4,** 910
Phospholes
preparation, **4,** 908
—, 1-ethoxy-
1-oxide, **4,** 910
—, pentaphenyl-, **4,** 908
—, 1-phenyl-, **4,** 911
—, 1,2,5-triphenyl-, **4,** 908
oxide, **4,** 909
reactions, **4,** 910
selenide, **4,** 909
sulphide, **4,** 909
u.v. spectrum, **4,** 909
Phospholidine — *see* Phospholan
Phospholinium, tetrahydro-
hexafluorophosphate, **4,** 919
Phospholipases, **5,** 638
Phospholipase A
stereospecific analysis, **5,** 644
Phospholipase A_1, **5,** 638
Phospholipase A_2, **5,** 638
in hydrolysis of phospholipids, **5,** 682
stereospecific analysis, **5,** 644
Phospholipase B, **5,** 638
Phospholipase C, **5,** 638
in sphingolipid conversion to ceramides, **5,** 648
Phospholipase D, **5,** 638
Phospholipids
asymmetric, in biological membranes, **5,** 678
chromatography, **5,** 642
hydrolysis, phospholipase A2 and, **5,** 682
in cell membranes, **5,** 108
in membranes, **5,** 670
spin labelled, synthesis, **5,** 674
structure, **5,** 633
4-Phosphoniapyran salts, **4,** 1124
Phosphonic acid
derivatives, **2,** 1284–1297
reactions, **2,** 1289, 1290
dialkyl hydrogen ester, **2,** 1224, 1225
preparation, **2,** 1224
diethyl hydrogen ester, reactions, **2,** 1225
functionalized derivatives, **2,** 1288, 1289
halophosphoric acid derivative, preparation from, **2,** 1264
preparation, **2,** 1284–1288
—, 1-amino-
esters, preparation, **2,** 1289
—, aryl-
preparation, **2,** 1286
—, 1-keto-
esters, preparation, **2,** 1288
Phosphonic dichloride
preparation, **2,** 1285
Phosphonic dihalides
preparation, **2,** 1285
Phosphonium salts, **2,** 1127–1187
amines from, **2,** 5
cyclic, preparation, **2,** 1162
cyclization, **1,** 1021
of pyridines, in acylation reactions, **2,** 636
optically active, **2,** 1163
phosphorus ylide preparation from, **2,** 1313, 1314
preparation, **2,** 1160–1163
reactions, **2,** 1163–1175
—, α-alkylthioalkyl-, **3,** 97
—, β-acylvinyl-
in heterocyclic compound preparation, **2,** 1174
—, triphenyl-
methylide, reaction with organoboranes, **3,** 844
—, triphenylvinyl-
heterocycle synthesis by, **2,** 1173
—, vinyl-
addition reactions, **2,** 1172–1174
Phosphonium ylides
reaction with esters, **2,** 928

Phosphonoselenoic acid
acyclic esters, **2,** 1260
Phosphonothioic acid
acyclic esters, oxidation, **2,** 1260
Phosphonous acids
derivatives, **2,** 1227–1229
halophosphine preparation from, **2,** 1176
Phosphonous amide
halophosphine preparation from, **2,** 1176
Phosphonous bromide
preparation, **2,** 1177
Phosphonous di-iodide
preparation, **2,** 1177
Phosphoproteins
classification, **5,** 182
hydrolysis, **5,** 192
Phosphoramidic acid
N-chloro, preparation, **2,** 1267
N,N-dichloro, esters, preparation, **2,** 1267
esters, amination by, **2,** 1195
electrophilic reactions, **2,** 1196
reactions, **2,** 1267
in phosphorylation, **5,** 133
—, *N*-acyl-
in phosphorylation, **5,** 135
Phosphoramidic chlorides
phosphorylation by, **2,** 1267
Phosphoramidodichloridic acid
esters, preparation, **2,** 1193
Phosphoranes
bicyclic, preparation, **2,** 1249
cyclic, preparation, **2,** 1248
cyclization, **1,** 1021
preparation, **2,** 1244–1251
reactions, **2,** 1251–1254
structure, **2,** 1234
—, alkylhalogeno-
synthesis, **2,** 1248
—, alkylidene-
phosphorus ylide preparation from, **2,** 1315
—, arylidene-
cycloaddition reactions with Schiff bases, **2,** 422
—, bromo-
structure, **2,** 1235
—, chloro-
reactions, **2,** 1251
structure, **2,** 1235
—, cyclopentadienyltriphenyl-
dipole moment, **2,** 1312
—, fluoro-
preparation, **2,** 1244
reactions, **2,** 1251
—, halogeno-
reactions, **2,** 1251, 1252
—, hydroxy-
preparation, **2,** 1250
—, iodo-
structure, **2,** 1235
—, oxy-
cyclic, thermolysis, **2,** 1252
reactions, **2,** 1252–1254
—, penta-alkoxy-
preparation, **2,** 1245
—, pentafluoro-
bond lengths, **2,** 1234
—, pentaphenyl-
bond lengths, **2,** 1234
Phosphoranyl radicals
phosphines and, **2,** 1158
Phosphorazidic acid
diethyl ester, in organic synthesis, **2,** 1267
Phosphoric acid
2-cyanoethyl ester, in phosphorylation, **5,** 133
derivatives, **2,** 1257–1300
preparation, **5,** 123–140
enol esters, phosphorylation by, **2,** 1278
esters, preparation, **2,** 1272
reactions, **2,** 1272–1281
sulphide synthesis, **3,** 37
ethyl isopropyl methyl ester, **2,** 1260
halogen derivatives, **2,** 1262–1272
methyl ethylene ester, hydrolysis, **2,** 1278
nitrogen derivatives, **2,** 1262–1272
reaction with 1,4-dioxan, **1,** 882
Phosphoric acid amides
preparation, **5,** 123–140
Phosphoric anhydrides
nucleophilic reactions, **5,** 112–123
preparation, **5,** 123–140
Phosphoric triamide, hexamethyl-
complex with lithium di-isopropylamide, **2,** 283
in organic synthesis, **2,** 1270
Phosphorin
preparation, **4,** 914
—, 2-alkyl-1,2-dihydro-1,2,4,6-tetraphenyl-
4, 917
—, 1-alkyl-1,2,4,6-tetraphenyl-, **4,** 917
—, 4-cyclohexyl-, **4,** 930
—, 1,1-dimethoxy-
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 917
—, 2,4,6-triaryl-
oxidation, **4,** 915
—, 2,4,6-tri-t-butyl-, **4,** 914
reactions, **4,** 914
—, 2,4,6-triphenyl-, **4,** 914, 920
oxidation, **4,** 914
reactions, **4,** 917
Phosphorinan — *see* Phosphan
Phosphorobromidic acid
bismorpholino ester, **5,** 126
Phosphorochloridates
in phosphorylation, **5,** 124
Phosphorochloridic acid
bisanilino, in phosphorylation, **5,** 126
bis-(2-t-butylphenyl) ester, in phosphorylation, **5,** 126
bis-(2-nitrobenzyl) ester, in phosphorylation, **5,** 126

bis-(4-nitrobenzyl) ester, in phosphorylation, **5,** 126
bis-(2,2,2-trichloroethyl) ester, in phosphorylation, **5,** 126
cyclic esters, preparation, **2,** 1190, 1191
dibenzyl ester, in phosphorylation, **5,** 125, 126
diethyl ester, preparation, **2,** 1192
diphenyl ester, in phosphorylation, **2,** 1267; **5,** 126
esters, preparation, **2,** 1190
1,2-phenylene ester, in phosphorylation, **5,** 127
Phosphorocyanidic acid
diethyl ester, in organic synthesis, **2,** 1267
Phosphorodichloridic acid
esters, preparation, **2,** 1190
Phosphorodihalidic acid
alkyl esters, preparation, **2,** 1190
Phosphorodihalidothious acids
esters, preparation, **2,** 1191
Phosphorodithioic acid
O,S-dimethyl *O*-ethyl ester, **2,** 1260
Phosphorofluoridic acid
di-isopropyl ester, enzyme catalytic group identification and, **5,** 415
Phosphoroguanidic acid
esters, in phosphorylation, **5,** 135
Phosphorohalidic acid
dialkyl esters, preparation, **2,** 1190
Phosphoroimidazolidic acid
2-cyano ester, in phosphorylation, **5,** 136
esters, in phosphorylation, **5,** 136
Phosphoromonochloridic acid
diesters, in phosphorylation, **5,** 125
Phosphoroselenoic acid
acyclic esters, **2,** 1260
Phosphorothioic acid
O,S-dimethyl *O*-1-naphthyl ester, **2,** 1260
Phosphoroxyphosphonium salts
in phosphorylation, **5,** 137
Phosphorous acid
derivatives, **2,** 1189–1231
esterification, **2,** 1199
esters, **2,** 1199–1226
acyclic, reactivity, **2,** 1225, 1226
cyclic, reactivity, **2,** 1225, 1226
halogenation, **2,** 1263
nucleophilic reactions, **2,** 1203–1223
preparation, **2,** 1199–1201
reactions, 1201–1203
halogen derivatives, **2,** 1189–1198
nitrogen derivatives, **2,** 1189–1198
trialkyl esters, halophosphoric acid derivative preparation from, **2,** 1264
triethyl esters, benzyl adduct, thermolysis, **2,** 1253
Phosphorus
heterocycles, **4,** 904–923
nomenclature, **4,** 872
polydentate ligands, **2,** 1138–1140
tervalent reagents, reaction with nitro compounds, **2,** 344, 345
Phosphorus compounds
hexa-coordinate, **2,** 1254–1256
organic, nomenclature, **2,** 1122, 1134
preparation, **2,** 1125
structure, **2,** 1121, 1122
penta-coordinate, **2,** 1233–1256
structure, **2,** 1233–1236
Phosphorus oxychloride
reaction with amides, **2,** 1023, 1025
Phosphorus pentachloride
reaction with amides, **2,** 1023
with ureas, **2,** 1095
Phosphorus trihalides
alkylation, **2,** 1191
reaction with alcohols, **2,** 1190–1191
with amines, **2,** 1192, 1193
with phenols, **2,** 1190, 1191
Phosphorylase *a*
enzyme activity regulation and, **5,** 456
Phosphorylase *b*
enzyme activity regulation and, **5,** 456
Phosphorylase kinase, **5,** 467
Phosphorylase kinase kinase, **5,** 467
Phosphorylase phosphatase, **5,** 456
Phosphorylases, **5,** 114
activity control, **5,** 457
enzyme activity regulation and, **5,** 456
Phosphoryl bonds
in phosphoric acid derivatives, spectroscopy, **2,** 1258
Phosphoryl chloride
in phosphorylation, **5,** 124, 125
Phosphoryl halides
P–halogen bond in, **2,** 1265–1267
reaction with alcohols, **2,** 1262, 1263
with amines, **2,** 1263, 1264
with phenols, **2,** 1262, 1263
Phosphosphingolipids, **5,** 640
biosynthesis, **5,** 663
synthesis, **5,** 658
Phosphotransferases, **5,** 114, 140
Phosphotriesters
in deoxyribo-oligonucleotides synthesis, **5,** 150–152
in ribo-oligonucleotide synthesis, **5,** 153–155
Phosphotyrosine
hydrolysis, **5,** 192
Photochromism, **1,** 1196
Photoelectron spectroscopy, **1,** 802
aminoboranes, **3,** 926
aromaticity and, **1,** 227
hydrazines, **2,** 227
Photometry
hydroperoxides, **1,** 919
Photosynthesis, **5,** 915–925
bacterial, **5,** 916
dithiols in, **3,** 6

Phriaporphyrin, **5,** 1138
Phthalazine, **4,** 121
1,2-addition reactions, **4,** 135
nitration, **4,** 129
nucleophilic substitution, **4,** 133
oxidation, **4,** 130
N-oxide, **4,** 138
preparation, **4,** 124, 125
reaction with alkyl-lithium compounds, **4,** 136
—, 1-alkoxyl-4-hydroxyamino-
therapeutic effects, **4,** 133
—, amino-
preparation, **4,** 133
—, dialkyl-
synthesis, **4,** 124
—, 1,4-diamino-
preparation, **4,** 133
—, diaryl-
synthesis, **4,** 124
—, 1,4-dichloro-
reaction with alkoxides, **4,** 133
with amines, **4,** 133
—, 1,4-dimorpholino-
preparation, **4,** 133
—, 1-halo-
reactions, **4,** 133
—, 1,4,5,6,7,8-hexafluoro-
preparation, **4,** 133
—, 1-methyl-
condensation with aromatic aldehydes, **4,** 136
reaction with formaldehyde, **4,** 137
Phthaleins
formation, **2,** 689
Phthalhydrazide
synthesis, **4,** 125
—, 5-amino-
synthesis, **4,** 125
Phthalamic acid
hydrolysis, **5,** 428
Phthalic acid
monomethyl ester, hydrolysis **5,** 404
—, 3-hydroxy-
biosynthesis, **5,** 946
Phthalic anhydride
benzyne preparation from, **1,** 482
deoxygenation, **2,** 1214
preparation, **2,** 686
—, 1,2-dihydro-
cycloaddition reactions, **1,** 321
Phthalimide, *N*-amino-
oxidation, **3,** 226
—, sulphenyl-
disulphide preparation from, **3,** 285
Phthalocyanines, **4,** 483
chemical properties, **4,** 353
nomenclature, **4,** 353
preparation, **4,** 353, 354
structure, **4,** 353
Phthalonic acid
preparation from naphthalene, **1,** 326
Phthaloyl peroxide
benzyne preparation from, **1,** 482
Phycobilins
in photosynthesis, **5,** 916
Phycocyanin, **4,** 313
Phycocyanobilin, **4,** 313
Phycoerythrobilin, **4,** 313
Phylloquinones
biosynthesis, **5,** 1181
Physalaemin, **5,** 248
Physiological activity
amines, **2,** 36–38
Physiological properties
aromatic amines, **2,** 153, 154
Physcion
biosynthesis, autoradiography in, **5,** 891
Physostigmine, **4,** 466
Phytoene
formation, **5,** 1025–1027
Phytofluene
formation, **5,** 1027
Phytohaemaglutinins
in chromatography of polysaccharides, **5,** 768
Phytosphingosine, **5,** 639
Phytosterols — *see* 'plant' under Sterols
Picoline — *see* Pyridine, methyl-
Picolinic acid — *see* Pyridine-2-carboxylic acid
Picric acid, **1,** 770
Picroroccellin, **5,** 260
Pig fat
stereospecific analysis, **5,** 645
Pigments
biological functions, **5,** 4
Pilocarpine
uses, **4,** 358
Pilocereine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1070, 1071
Pimaradienes
biosynthesis, **5,** 1017, 1019
Pimaricin
biosynthesis, **5,** 972
Pimprinine, **4,** 976
Pinacols — *see* 'vicinal' under Diols
Pinacyanol, **4,** 199
Pinane
biosynthesis, **5,** 1008
α-Pinene
biosynthesis, **5,** 1010
β-Pinene
hydroboration–oxidation, **3,** 861
Pinidine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1057
Pinocembrin, **5,** 7, 8
Pinoresinol
biosynthesis, **5,** 1194
Pinsoylvin
synthesis, **5,** 7, 8
Pipecolic acid
biosynthesis, **5,** 1060
occurrence, **2,** 826

Piperazine, **2,** 87–88
preparation, **2,** 87
properties, **2,** 87, 88
reactions, **2,** 88
—, diketo-
biosynthetic classification, **5,** 872
preparation from amino acids, **2,** 824
—, 2,5-dioxo-, **5,** 259–266
conversion to chloropyrazine, **4,** 119
dimerization, **4,** 107
halogenated pyrazine synthesis from, **4,** 97
in *C*-alkyl-α-amino acid synthesis, **5,** 196
Δ^1-Piperideine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1062
preparation, **2,** 395
Piperidine, **4,** 42
alkaloids, biosynthesis, **5,** 1055–1068
preparation, **2,** 21
ring puckering, **2,** 29
Piperidyl radical, tetramethyl-
reactions, **2,** 285
Piperitone
biosynthesis, **5,** 1010
Piperonal
manufacture, **1,** 1126
Pisatin, **4,** 759
preparation, **4,** 760, 761
Pivalic acid
amino acid anhydrides, peptide synthesis, **5,** 347
pK_a values
azoles, **4,** 365
indoles, **4,** 419
polyaza-heteroaromatic compounds, **4,** 254, 255
porphyrins, **4,** 325
γ-pyrones, **4,** 661
PL — *see* Placental lactogen
Placental lactogen, **5,** 244
Plant growth regulators
maleic hydrazide, **4,** 86
Plant phenols
biosynthesis, **5,** 1192
Plasmin
amino acid sequences, **5,** 239
Plasmoquin, **4,** 201
Plastoquinones
biosynthesis, **5,** 1198
Platenomycin
biosynthesis, **5,** 973
Platinum
acetylene complexes, preparation, **3,** 1162
alkene complexes, preparation, **3,** 1156
1,2-η-bonded compound, **3,** 1159
complexes, chloro-olefin addition to, **3,** 1181
diene polymerization by, **3,** 1214
hydrosilation and, **3,** 1200
olefin complexes, **3,** 1160
reactions, **3,** 1187
—, bis(selenopyrylium)-
hexachloride, **4,** 890
Platinum compounds
lead, **3,** 1100
Platydesmine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1094
Pleuromutilin
biosynthesis, **5,** 1017, 1019
Plumbacyclohexane, **4,** 949
—, 1,1-diethyl-, **4,** 949
—, 1,1-diphenyl-, **4,** 949
Plumbylamines
preparation, **3,** 1101
reactions, **3,** 1104, 1105
Polarography
dialkyl peroxides, **1,** 930
hydroperoxides, **1,** 918
quinones, **1,** 1214
Polio virus
interaction with proteins, **5,** 479
nucleic acids in, **5,** 163
Polyacetylenes, **1,** 193–205
biosynthetic classification, **5,** 872
occurrence, **1,** 204, 205
Poly-*N*-acetylglucosamine
hydrolysis by lysozymes, **5,** 449
Poly(alkylene) peroxides, **1,** 935
Polyamides
polymerization, **5,** 840
Polyamines, **2,** 90–92
linear, **2,** 91, 92
macrocyclic, **2,** 91, 92
Polyaryls
preparation, **1,** 331–338
Polyaza-anthracene, **4,** 247–272
physical properties, **4,** 253, 254
Polyaza-enes
conjugated, **2,** 455–469
Polyaza-heteroaromatic compounds
synthesis, **4,** 248–254
Polyazanaphthalenes, **4,** 247–272
physical properties, **4,** 253, 254
Polyazaphenanthrenes, **4,** 247–272
physical properties, **4,** 253, 254
Poly(γ-benzyl-L-glutamate)
conformation, **5,** 373
Polybromo compounds
synthesis, **1,** 523
Polycarbonates, **5,** 840
Polycarboxylic acids, **2,** 661–718
hydroxy, preparation, **2,** 752–754
properties, **2,** 683–685
reactions, **2,** 685–715
Polychloro compounds
synthesis, **1,** 523
Polycyano compounds, **2,** 550–562
reactions, **2,** 555–562
synthesis, **2,** 551–555
unsaturated, **2,** 552
Polycycloalkanes
bond lengths, **1,** 53

heats of formation, **1,** 80–91
nomenclature, **1,** 42–46
reactions, **1,** 112–116
strain energies, RSE approach, **1,** 84–91
Polyenes, **1,** 171–213
conjugated, **1,** 172–187
occurrence, **1,** 186, 187
reaction with sulphur monoxide, **3,** 128
Polyenones
cyclopropanation, **3,** 255
Polyesters, **5,** 840
Polyethers, **1,** 845–847
cyclic, conformation, **1,** 856
macrobicyclic, **1,** 886
macrocyclic, complexes, **1,** 887–893
synthesis, **1,** 883–887
Polyethylene
cross linking, **5,** 843
Poly(ethylene sulphide), **3,** 78
Polyfluoro compounds
industrial aspects, **1,** 525, 526
synthesis, **1,** 520–523
Poly(L-glutamic acid)
conformation **5,** 373
Polyglycine
conformation, **5,** 373
Polyhalogen compounds
carboxylation, **2,** 719, 720
1,4-Polyisoprene
cis-, chemical properties, **5,** 846
Polyisopropenoids
biosynthetic classification, **5,** 872
Polyketides — *see* Poly-β-ketones
Polyketide synthetases, **5,** 937–942
Polyketones
synthesis, **4,** 643
Poly-β-ketones
aromatic, **5,** 946–966
biosynthesis, **4,** 664, 683; **5,** 520, 885–888, 924, 927–987
classification, **5,** 872
investigative methods, **5,** 976–984
mechanism, **5,** 935–945
cyclization, biomimetic, **1,** 721–724
definition, **5,** 928
from acetates, **5,** 881
hypothesis, **5,** 6
occurrence, **5,** 928
partly reduced, **5,** 967–976
phenol biosynthesis and, **1,** 708
synthesis, **4,** 642; **5,** 7
units, **5,** 932–934
Polylithio compounds, **1,** 537
Polylysine
complex with DNA, **5,** 432
Polymers
peroxides, **1,** 935–937
preformed, chemical modification, **5,** 842
three-dimensional networks, **5,** 841, 842
Polymethylene
production, **3,** 839
Poly(methyl methacrylate)
chemical properties, **5,** 846
Polynuclear hydrocarbons
hydroxy, reactions, **1,** 776–778
Polynucleotide phosphorylase, **5,** 117, 155
Polynucleotides
depurination, **5,** 117
solid phase synthesis, **5,** 139
Polyols
physical properties, **1,** 664–665
preparation, **1,** 673, 674
Polyoxin
in nucleoside synthesis, **5,** 68
Polypeptides
antiparallel β-sheet conformation, **5,** 370
β-bend, **5,** 371
conformation, **5,** 367–385
determination, **5,** 376–382
disulphide bridges and, **5,** 375, 376
conformational properties, **5,** 369–372
denaturation, conformational interconversions, **5,** 375
hairpin-type conformation, **5,** 370
α-helix, **5,** 369, 370
3_{10}-helix, **5,** 371
imino acids in, **5,** 372
long chain, regular conformation, **4,** 372
nomenclature, **5,** 368
primary structure, **5,** 368
solid phase synthesis, **5,** 852
study of, **5,** 180
trifunctional residues in, **5,** 373
β-turn, **5,** 371
γ-turn, **5,** 371
Polyperoxides, **1,** 935
Polyphenylalanine
solubility, **5,** 390
Polyphosphazenes
cyclic, structure, **2,** 1306
Polyphosphines, **2,** 1158–1160
preparation, **2,** 1138, 1159
Polyphosphoric acid
derivatives, **2,** 1281–1284
Polyproline
conformation, **5,** 373
Polypyrromethanes
from porphobilinogen, **5,** 1132
Polyribonucleotides
hydrolysis, **5,** 114
Polysaccharides (*see also* Saccharides), **5,** 755–815
algal, **5,** 786–788
animal, **5,** 793–807
capsular, **5,** 790–792
carbonates, **5,** 809
classification, **5,** 756–762
conformation in solution, principles, **5,** 818–824
conformational properties in solution, **5,**

817–830
cross-linked, **5,** 810
dye derivatives, **5,** 809
enzymes in structural analysis, **5,** 772–774
esters, **5,** 809
ethers, **5,** 807–809
extracellular, **5,** 790–792
fungal, **5,** 792, 793
hetero, structure and source, **5,** 761
homo, structure and source, **5,** 761
microbial, **5,** 788–793
molecular size and shape, **5,** 774–775
nature, **5,** 756–762
occurrence, **5,** 756–762
plant, **5,** 775–786
structural analysis, **5,** 763–775
synthesis, **5,** 110
synthetic derivatives, **5,** 807–810
Polysilanes
preparation, **3,** 662
properties, **3,** 663, 664
reactions, **3,** 663
Polystannanes
cyclic, preparation, **3,** 1081
synthesis, **3,** 1080
Polystictin — *see* Phenoxaz-3-one, 2-amino-
Polystyrene
chloromethylation, **5,** 842
cross linked, **5,** 841
Polysulphides, **3,** 77, 78
reduction, **3,** 7
Poly(thiophosphoric acid)
esters, **2,** 1282
Polyurea, **5,** 840
Polyurethane, **5,** 840
Poly(vinyl acetate), **5,** 842
Poly(vinyl alcohol), **5,** 842
Polyvinylimidazole
ester hydrolysis by, **5,** 862
Pongachromene, **4,** 757
Poriferasterol
biosynthesis, **5,** 1003
Porphin, **4,** 321
Porphobilinogen, **4,** 308, 309; **5,** 561
biosynthesis and degradation, **5,** 1127
in biosynthesis of haem, chlorophylls, and corrins, **5,** 1122
in vitamin B_{12} biosynthesis, **5,** 1155
labelled, **5,** 1135
synthesis, **5,** 1128–1130
Porphodimethenes, **4,** 328
Porphyrexide, **2,** 205
Porphyrinogens, **4,** 321, 328
Porphyrins
aromaticity, **4,** 325
biosynthesis, **5,** 1121–1165
isomerism, **4,** 322
mass spectra, **4,** 325
metal complexes, **4,** 326
molecular weight, **4,** 325
n.m.r., **4,** 325
nomenclature, **4,** 321–323
occurrence, **4,** 323
physical properties, **4,** 324, 325
pK_a values, **4,** 325
preparation, **4,** 333–339
spectroscopy, **4,** 325, 326
structure, **4,** 321–323
X-ray diffraction, **4,** 326
—, dihydro-, **4,** 323
—, 8-ethyl-
in chlorophylls-c, **4,** 323
—, octaethyl-
half-wave potentials, **4,** 329
—, tetrahydro-, **4,** 321
—, *meso*-tetraphenyl-
preparation, **4,** 333
—, 8-vinyl-
in chlorophylls-c, **4,** 323
Porphyrin 208 — *see* Phriaporphyrin
Potassium
dissolution in cyclic ethers, **1,** 859
Potassium, methyl-, **3,** 963
—, methylsulphinylmethyl-
quinoline methylation, **4,** 177
Potentiometric titration
polypeptide conformation determination by, **5,** 383
Preakuammicine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1103
Prebiotic chemistry
amino acid formation, **2,** 822
Pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin, **5,** 800
Pregnenolone
biosynthesis, **5,** 1002
—, 17α-hydroxy-
biosynthesis, **5,** 1002
Prekeratin
synthesis, **5,** 481
Preludin — *see* Phenmetrazine
Prelumirhodopsin
in visual cycles, **5,** 1042
Premercapturic acids, **4,** 783
Prephenic acid
chorismic acid rearrangement to, **5,** 1176
in aromatic amino acid biosynthesis, **5,** 1174
Prephytoene pyrophosphate
in phytoene formation, **5,** 1025
Preproinsulin
genetic engineering and, **5,** 176
Presqualene alcohol
synthesis, **3,** 200
Presqualene pyrophosphate, **5,** 998
Pretetramid, 6-methyl-
biosynthesis, **5,** 886, 965
Primary structure
definition, **1,** 15
Prins dimer, **1,** 532
Prismane
isomerization, **3,** 1205

photochemical decomposition, **2,** 238
preparation, **1,** 323
—, hexamethyl-
rearrangement, **3,** 1206
Proanthocyanidins
biosynthesis, **5,** 952, 954
Prochirality, **1,** 12
definition, **1,** 28, 29
Procollagen, **5,** 481
Procyanidin B2
biosynthesis, **5,** 908
Prodigiosins, **4,** 311, 312
—, 2,10-(1′-methyldecamethylene)-, **4,** 312
—, 2,10-nonamethylene-, **4,** 312
—, nonyl-, **4,** 312
—, undecyl-, **4,** 312
Proflavine **4,** 268
Progesterone
biosynthesis, **5,** 1002
synthesis, **1,** 1052; **2,** 700, 798
—, 16,17-dehydro-, **5,** 10
Proinsulin, **5,** 245
insulin derivation from, **5,** 245
post-translational modification, **5,** 470
structure, **5,** 246
Prolactin, **5,** 244
Prolamins
classification, **5,** 182
Proline
structure, **5,** 187
—, 3,4-dihydroxy-
in protein acid hydrolysates, **5,** 189
—, 3-hydroxy-
in protein acid hydrolysates, **5,** 189
—, 4-hydroxy-
in collagen, **5,** 462
in protein acid hydrolysates, **5,** 189
—, 3-methyl-
trans-, stereochemistry, **2,** 817
Prolylhydroxylase, **5,** 462
Promethazine — *see* Phenothiazine, 10-(2-dimethylaminopropyl)-
Propane
configuration, **1,** 54
—, 2,2-dimethyl-
rotational energy barrier, **1,** 56
—, 2-methyl-
rotational energy barrier, **1,** 55
—, 1,1,3,3-tetraethoxy-
pyrimidine synthesis from, **4,** 89
Propane-1,2,3-tricarboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy- — *see* Citric acid
1,6:8,13-Propanediylidene[14]annulene
synthesis, **1,** 308
Propanoic acid — *see* Propionic acid
Propanone, diazo-
reaction with triorganylboranes, **3,** 839
Propargylamines
preparation, **2,** 79
Propargyl alcohol
hydrosilation, **3,** 571
Propargyl chloride
hydroboration, **3,** 901
reaction with dialkylboranes, **3,** 868
with disiamylboranes, **3,** 742
Propargyl halides
allene preparation from, **1,** 188
reaction with triallylboranes, **3,** 856
reduction, **3,** 14
[4,3,3]Propelladiene
synthesis, **1,** 318
Propellanes
nomenclature, **1,** 44
Propellicene — *see* Pentahelicene, bis-2,13-didehydro-
Propenal
bonding, **1,** 945
Propene
oxidation, **1,** 990
polymerization, **3,** 1212, 1213
—, perfluoro-
reaction with sulphur dioxide, **3,** 321
Propene oxide
polymerization, **1,** 846
Prop-2-enethiosulphinic acid
allyl ester — *see* Allicin
Propenoic acid — *see* Acrylic acid
Propenoic acid, 3-phenyl- — *see* Cinnamic acid
Propentdyopents, **4,** 316
Prophobilinogen deaminase, **4,** 333
Propiolactone
reaction with amines, **2,** 962
Propiolic acid
ethyl ester, hydroboration, **2,** 619
physical properties, **2,** 628
—, phenyl-
physical properties, **2,** 628
Propionaldehyde
reaction with phosphite esters, **2,** 1210
Propionates
polyketides from, **5,** 885–888
Propionic acid
physical properties, **2,** 628
—, 2-chloro-
preparation, **2,** 726
—, 3-chloro-
physical properties, **2,** 628
—, 3-chloro-2,2,3-trifluoro-
preparation, **2,** 726
—, 2,2-dimethyl-
physical properties, **2,** 628
—, 2-hydroxy-3-aryl-
synthesis, **2,** 747
—, hydroxyphenyl-
preparation, **2,** 766
—, *o*-hydroxyphenyl-
lactonization, **5,** 447
—, 2-methyl- — *see* Isobutyric acid
Propionyl-CoA
in biosynthesis of natural products, **5,** 872

in polyketide biosynthesis, **5,** 934
pro-R/pro-S convention, **1,** 29
Propseudoasymmetry, **1,** 12
Propseudochirality — *see* Propseudoasymmetry
Propylene
uses, **1,** 123
Propylure
synthesis, **3,** 895
Propynoic acid — *see* Propiolic acid
Prop-2-ynylamine
preparation, **2,** 1268
Prostaglandins, **5,** 592
biosynthesis, **5,** 604
model, synthesis, **3,** 847
occurrence, **2,** 740
synthesis, **1,** 613, 830, 1064, 1074; **2,** 756, 640, 1325; **3,** 922; **5,** 6, 599, 600
Prostaglandin-B
synthesis, **2,** 757
Prostaglandin C_2
synthesis, **1,** 182
Prostaglandin-D_2
synthesis, **2,** 757
Prostaglandin-E_2
synthesis, **2,** 757
Prostaglandin-$F_{2\alpha}$
synthesis, **2,** 757
Proteases
bacterial, in peptide cleavage, **5,** 193
Protecting groups
alkoxyboranes, **3,** 919
t-butyl ethers, **1,** 732
esters, **1,** 735; **2,** 918, 919
for alcohols, **1,** 660–662
for amines, **2,** 49–52
for β-aminoalkenethiols, **3,** 100
for ketones, **1,** 1083, 1084
in lipid synthesis, **5,** 649
in peptide synthesis, **5,** 323–339, 357–363
monosaccharides, **5,** 714–728
on sulphur, silicon as, **3,** 606
silyl, for hydroxyl functions, **3,** 581–583
silylamines as, **3,** 596
sulphides as, **3,** 52
thioacetals as, **3,** 68
thiols, **3,** 17
transition metal complexes as, **3,** 1184–1191
Proteinases
microbial, peptide bond cleavage by, **5,** 233
Proteins (*see also* Amino acids; Peptides; and specific proteins)
amino acid analysis, **5,** 217–220
amino acids in, **5,** 187–214
analysis, **5,** 181
biological function, **5,** 183
biosynthesis, **5,** 242
carbohydrate complexes, **5,** 760
classification, **5,** 182–185
contractile, **5,** 481
degradation, enzyme concentration regulation by, **5,** 455
degradative modification, **5,** 467–471
disulphide link, **3,** 283
enzymes as, **5,** 390–392
function, **5,** 182–185
hydrolysis, **5,** 218
to amino acids, **5,** 192–193
in biological membranes, **5,** 678–681
in membranes, **5,** 665
interaction with lipids in membranes, **5,** 681, 682
with nucleic acids, **5,** 478–480
with other proteins, **5,** 475–478
with small molecules, **5,** 471–475
location in membranes, **5,** 681
low molecular weight peptides related to, **5,** 242–250
molecular weight, **5,** 181, 183
nature, **5,** 179–182
non-degrative modification, **5,** 461–467
post-translational modifications, **5,** 461–471
primary structure, **5,** 184
determination, **5,** 215–217
evolution and, **5,** 237–238
peptides and, **5,** 215–240
quaternary structure, **5,** 183
secondary structure, **5,** 185
structural, **5,** 481–486
structure, **5,** 182–185
biological activity and, **5,** 238–239
peptide theory, **5,** 181
N-terminal amino acids, identification, **5,** 222
C-terminal residue, determination, **5,** 230
tertiary structure, **5,** 184
toxic, **5,** 480, 481
translation of mRNA into, **5,** 170–175
Proteoglycans, **5,** 760, 794
structure, **5,** 762
Proteolytic enzymes
catalytic site, **5,** 427–432
Prothrombin
binding to small molecules, **5,** 474
biosynthesis, vitamin K and, **5,** 465
γ-carboxyglutamic acid in, **5,** 217
post-translational modification, **5,** 467
N-terminal sequences, **5,** 464
vitamin K deficiency and, **5,** 463
Protoadamantane
structure, **1,** 45
Protoberberine
alkaloids, **4,** 229
biosynthesis, **5,** 1079–1082
Protocatechuic acid
biosynthesis, **5,** 1203
metabolism, **5,** 1202
Protochlorophyllide *a*
from magnesium-protoporphyrin IX methyl ester, **5,** 1146–1150
Protogen B — *see* β-Lipoic acid
Protolichesterinic acid

synthesis, **2,** 751, 753
Protopine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1080, 1081
Protoporphyrin-IX, **4,** 323
from protoporphyrinogen IX, **5,** 1141
haem from, **5,** 1141–1143
in biosynthesis of haem, chlorophylls, and corrins, **5,** 1122
magnesium complex, methyl ester, from protoporphyrin IX, **5,** 1145, 1146
methyl ester, protochlorophyllide *a* from, **5,** 1146–1150
magnesium-protoporphyrin IX methyl ester from, **5,** 1145, 1146
preparation, **4,** 335
Protoporphyrinogen IX
in biosynthesis of haem, chlorophylls, and corrins, **5,** 1122
from coproporphyrinogen III, **5,** 1138–1141
protoporphyrin IX from, **5,** 1141
Protospephanine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1083–1085
Protostreptovaricin I
biosynthesis, **5,** 975
Prunasin
biosynthesis, **5,** 1198
Prune, **4,** 1073
Prunetin, **4,** 686, 689
Pseudoasymmetry, **1,** 12, 30
Pseudochirality — *see* Pseudoasymmetry
Pseudohalogens
reaction with olefins, **1,** 148
Pseudo-Jahn–Teller effect, **1,** 230
Pseudonitroles, **2,** 337
Pseudopelletierine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1061
synthesis, **2,** 24
Pseudophosphonium salts
constitution, **2,** 1208
Pseudopurpurin
biosynthesis, **5,** 1199
Pseudorotation
cycloalkanes, **1,** 57
mechanism, substitution at silicon, **3,** 551–561
penta-coordinate phosphorus compound, steric effects, **2,** 1244
Pseudouridine
isolation, **5,** 108
synthesis, **5,** 80, 81
Pseudouroporphyrin — *see* Phriaporphyrin
Psilocybin, **4,** 466
biosynthesis, **5,** 1097
Psoralen, **4,** 654, 655, 656, 746
synthesis, **1,** 767; **4,** 748, 749, 750
—, 4,5′,8-trimethyl-, **4,** 747
Pteridines, **4,** 248
anti-bacterial activity, **4,** 269
biosynthesis, **5,** 506
Dimroth reactions, **4,** 263
hydrogenation, **4,** 260
i.r. spectroscopy, **4,** 256
in natural products, **4,** 268
mass spectra, **4,** 257
pK_a value, **4,** 255
ring contraction, **4,** 265
ring modification, **4,** 265
synthesis, **4,** 251, 253, 524
u.v. spectra, **4,** 256
X-ray diffraction, **4,** 257
—, 4-amino-
addition reactions, **4,** 261
—, 2,4-diamino-
N-oxide, synthesis, **4,** 252
—, 4-mercapto-
ring opening, **4,** 263
—, 6-methyl-
5-oxide, ring contraction, **4,** 265
Pteridine-2,4-dione — *see* Lumazine
Pteridine-4,6-dione, 2-amino-, **4,** 268
addition reactions, **4,** 261
trifluoroacetate derivatives, **4,** 268
Pteridin-4-one
addition reactions, **4,** 261
mass spectra, **4,** 257
ring opening, **4,** 264
Pteridin-7(8*H*)-one
photochemistry, **4,** 266
Pteridin-7(8*H*)-one-6-carboxylic acid
hydrogenation, **4,** 260
Pterins
hydrogenation, **4,** 260
8-oxide, **4,** 268
Pterocarpan, **4,** 759
synthesis, **4,** 762
Pterocarpin, **4,** 759
synthesis, **4,** 762
Puberulonic acid
biosynthesis, **5,** 948
Pulcherrimic acid, **5,** 259, 260
Pulegone
biosynthesis, **5,** 1008, 1010
Pummerer's ketone, **1,** 750
Punicic acid, **5,** 593
Purines
dipole moments, **4,** 498
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 518–521
from pteridines, **4,** 265
ionization constants, **4,** 498
i.r. spectra, **4,** 498
mass spectra, **4,** 498
nomenclature, **4,** 496
nucleophilic substitution, **4,** 513–518
occurrence, **4,** 494, 495
oxidation, **4,** 525
1-oxides, purine synthesis, **4,** 508
N-oxides, **4,** 511–513
physical properties, **4,** 496–498
radical reactions, **4,** 521, 522
reaction with sulphites, **3,** 337
rearrangement, **4,** 522–524

reduction, **4,** 525
ring-opening, **4,** 522–524
separation and analysis, **4,** 498
synthesis, from acyclic precursors, **4,** 508, 509
from imidazoles, **4,** 505–508
from pyrimidine, **4,** 499–504
from 4,5-substituted pyrimidine, **4,** 503, 504
tautomerism, **4,** 497
u.v. spectra, **4,** 498
X-ray crystallography, **4,** 498
—, 8-alkoxy-
synthesis, from pyrimidine, **4,** 503
—, alkyl-
synthesis, **4,** 509
—, 8-alkyl-
synthesis, from pyrimidine, **4,** 500, 501
—, *N*-alkyl-
synthesis, **4,** 525
—, amino-
nucleophilic substitution, **4,** 517, 518
—, 6-amino-
synthesis, **4,** 506
—, 8-amino-
synthesis, from pyrimidine, **4,** 503
—, *N*-amino-, **4,** 511–513
synthesis, **4,** 513
—, 8-amino-6-thio-
synthesis, **4,** 510
—, 9-amino-
synthesis, **4,** 510
—, 8-aryl-
synthesis, from pyrimidine, **4,** 500, 501
—, chloro-
alkylation, **4,** 521
—, 6-chloro-8-ethoxy-
synthesis, **4,** 510
—, 2,6-diamino-
synthesis, **4,** 506
—, 1,6-dihydro-
synthesis, **4,** 525
—, 6,8-dithio-
synthesis, **4,** 510
—, halo-
nucleophilic substitution, **4,** 515, 516
—, 6-mercapto-, **4,** 494
—, 8-methyl-
synthesis, **4,** 510
—, 1-methyl-8-methylthio-
synthesis, **4,** 508
—, 2′-*C*-nitromethylhexopyranosyl-
pharmacology, **5,** 83
—, oxo-
halogenation, **4,** 513–515
—, 8-oxo-
synthesis, from pyrimidine, **4,** 501–503
—, thio-
alkylation, **4,** 520
nucleophilic substitution, **4,** 516, 517
—, 6-thio-
synthesis, **4,** 506
—, 8-thio-
synthesis, from pyrimidine, **4,** 501–503
Puromycin, **4,** 494, 515
synthesis, **4,** 532
Purpurogallin
preparation, **1,** 789
Pustulan, **5,** 786
Putrescine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1048, 1049, 1052
—, *N*-methyl-
biosynthesis, **5,** 1048
Pyoluteorin, **4,** 310
Pyran, ethylene-, **4,** 615
—, methylene-
from γ-pyrones, 667
—, tetrahydro-
preparation from diols, **1,** 691
synthesis, **1,** 875–878
2*H*-Pyran, 3,4-dihydro-
as protecting group in oligonucleotide synthesis, **1,** 881
4*H*-Pyran
structure, **4,** 660
Pyran-4-one, dihydro-
synthesis, **3,** 66
Pyranoses
1,3-anhydro, **5,** 720
in monosaccharide structure, **5,** 689, 692
Pyrazinamide
as tuberculostat, **4,** 86
Pyrazines
Diels–Alder reactions, pyridine synthesis, **4,** 72
di-*N*-oxide, **4,** 109
naturally occurring, **4,** 86
reduction with lithium, **4,** 107
side chain reactivity, **4,** 100, 101
synthesis, **4,** 94–97, 116
—, 2-azido-, **4,** 99
—, dihalogeno-
halogen displacement, **4,** 100
—, dihydro-, **4,** 106, 107
oxidation, **4,** 95, 96
—, 2,3-dihydroxy-
synthesis, **4,** 116
—, 2-halo-
synthesis, **4,** 116
—, hexahydro-, **4,** 107
—, hydroxy-
synthesis, **4,** 95
—, methoxy-
flavouring materials, **4,** 86
—, 2-methyl-
1,4-dioxides, condensation reactions, **4,** 114
reaction with *N*-chlorosuccinimide, **4,** 100
—, tetrachloro-
synthesis, **4,** 120
—, tetrahydro-, **4,** 107
Pyrazine-2,3-dicarboxylic anhydride

flash pyrolysis, **4,** 114
Pyrazino[2,3-*b*]pyrazines
i.r. spectroscopy, **4,** 256
Pyrazino[2,3-*b*]quinolines
synthesis, **4,** 251
Pyrazino[2,3-*b*]quinoxaline
addition reactions, **4,** 261
covalent hydration, **4,** 260
Pyrazino[1,2-*a*]-*sym*-triazines
from pteridines, **4,** 265
Pyrazole
aromatic character, **4,** 359
dimer, **4,** 363
dipole moment, **4,** 363
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 374–377
from chromones, **4,** 673
ionization constants, **4,** 264
nomenclature, **4,** 359
nucleophilic substitution, **4,** 382
photochemistry, **4,** 388
physical properties, **4,** 362
pK_a value, **4,** 365
quaternization, **4,** 394
radical alkylation, **4,** 384
structure, **4,** 358, 359
synthesis, **4,** 400–402
from acetylenes, **1,** 202
from meso-ionic heterocycles, **4,** 1223
tautomerism, **4,** 367–369
trimer, **4,** 363
uses, **4,** 358
—, 3,5-dimethyl-, **4,** 364
—, 1-methyl-
dipole moment, **4,** 363
physical properties, **4,** 362
Pyrazolenine
[1,5] sigmatrophic rearrangement, **2,** 251
Pyrazolides
hydrolysis, **4,** 390
Pyrazolines
decomposition, **2,** 238
preparation, **2,** 235
uses, **4,** 358
Δ^1-Pyrazolines
synthesis, **3,** 200
Δ^2-Pyrazolines
synthesis, **2,** 389
Pyrazolium-4-aminides, **4,** 1216, 1217
Pyrazolium-4-olates, **4,** 1216
5-Pyrazolones
carboxylic acid preparation from, **2,** 613–615
Pyrazolo[3,4-*d*]pyrazoles, **4,** 1174
Pyrazomycin, **5,** 80
Pyrene
ozonolysis, **1,** 324
—, 15,16-dihydro-15,16-dimethyl-
synthesis, **1,** 365, 370
Pyrenophorin
synthesis, **2,** 881
Pyrethenoids
synthesis, **1,** 1064
Pyrethrins
occurrence, **2,** 870
synthesis, **1,** 1074
Pyrethrin I
occurrence, **2,** 870
Pyrethrolone
occurrence, **1,** 186
Pyridazines
Diels–Alder reactions, pyridine synthesis, **4,** 72
di-*N*-oxide, **4,** 109
fluorinated, **1,** 569
naturally occurring, **4,** 86
N-oxides, halogenation, **4,** 111
1-oxide, nitration, **4,** 111
phenylation, **4,** 100
synthesis, **4,** 87, 88
—, 3-butyl-2,3-dihydro-
reaction with potassium permanganate, **4,** 102
—, chloro-
1-oxide, reactivity, **4,** 112
—, dihydro-, **4,** 103
—, 3,4-dimethyl-
oxidation, **4,** 108
—, 1,2-dimethylhexahydro-
structure, **2,** 227
—, hexahydro-, **4,** 104
—, 4-methyl-
condensation reactions, **4,** 101
—, tetrahydro-, **4,** 103, 104
Pyridazino[2,3-*a*]indole, **4,** 451
3(2*H*)-Pyridazinone
synthesis, **4,** 88
Pyridazino-oxonins, **4,** 784
Pyridazino[3,4-*d*]pyridazines
diuretic activities, **4,** 269
Pyridazino[4,5-g]pyridazines
synthesis, **4,** 253
Pyridazino[4,5-*b*]quinolines
synthesis, **4,** 252
Pyridazinoquinoxalines
synthesis, **4,** 250
Pyridazino[4,5-*b*]quinoxalines
synthesis, **4,** 252
Pyridines
acylation, **4,** 6, 37
alkaloids, biosynthesis, **5,** 1067, 1068
alkyl derivatives, nitration, partial rate factor, **4,** 16
alkylation, **4,** 6, 24
amination, **4,** 23
arylation, **4,** 24, 36
bromination, **4,** 17
chlorination, in presence of aluminium chloride, **4,** 17
vapour-phase, **4,** 17
diazo-coupling, **4,** 20
dimethylamination, **2,** 1270
dipole moment, **4,** 4

discovery, **4,** 4
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 14–20
partial rate factors, **4,** 14, 15
halogenation, **4,** 17–19
vapour-phase, **4,** 35
hydrogen displacements, **4,** 23
hydrogen exchange, **4,** 16
N-imines, cleavage and rearrangement, **4,** 39–42
intramolecular radical substitutions, **4,** 37, 38
iodination, **4,** 18
lithium compounds, **4,** 30
mass spectrum, **4,** 4
mercuration, **4,** 20
molecular dimensions, **4,** 4
natural products, **4,** 74
nitration, **4,** 16, 17
nitrosation, **4,** 20
n.m.r., **4,** 4
nucleophilic substitution, **4,** 20–34
substituent rate factors, **4,** 21
N-oxidation, **4,** 6, 7
N-oxides, acylation, **4,** 7
addition–elimination reactions, **4,** 7
alkylation, **4,** 7
bromination, **4,** 18
cleavage and rearrangement, **4,** 39–42
dipole moment, **4,** 7
mass spectra, **4,** 7
nitration, **4,** 16
partial rate factor, **4,** 17
n.m.r., **4,** 7
nucleophilic substitution, **4,** 21
properties and reactions, **4,** 7, 8
radical substitution, **4,** 35
reaction with Grignard reagents, **4,** 29
with organolithium reagents, **4,** 29
reduction, **4,** 7
ring opening, **4,** 29
substituted, nitration, **4,** 17
sulphonation, **4,** 19
perbromide, brominating agent, **4,** 6
hydrobromide, as brominating agent, **4,** 6
phenylation, **4,** 24
N-phosphonium salts, in acylation reactions, **2,** 636
photochemistry, **4,** 38–42
pK_a value, **4,** 365
protonation, **4,** 5
quaternization, **4,** 5, 6
radical alkylation, **4,** 35
radical substitution, **4,** 34–38
reaction with Grignard reagents, **4,** 24
with halogenopyridines, **4,** 30
with lithium aluminium hydride, **4,** 25
with organoaluminium compounds, **3,** 1035
with organolithium compounds, **3,** 952; **4,** 24
rearrangements, **4,** 50–54
reduction, **4,** 42–45
one-electron process, **4,** 44
with aluminium hydride, **4,** 42
reductive ring cleavage, **4,** 50
ring opening, **4,** 50–54
substituted, amination, **4,** 23
phenylation, **4,** 36
radical substitution, **4,** 36
sulphonation, **4,** 19
sulphur trioxide adduct, as sulphonating agent, **4,** 6
synthesis, **4,** 64–73, 252, 970
from furans, **4,** 704
from pyrylium salts, **4,** 612, 618
u.v. spectra, **4,** 256
valence isomerization, **4,** 38
—, 3-acyl-
synthesis from isoxazoles, **4,** 1002
—, alkenyl-, **4,** 59
—, alkoxy-
reaction with amines, **4,** 33
—, 2-alkoxy-
nitration, **4,** 16
—, alkyl-, **4,** 57–60
oxidation, **4,** 59, 62
preparation, **4,** 24
—, amino-
acylation, **4,** 56
alkylation, **4,** 56
condensation reactions, **4,** 57
diazo-coupling, **4,** 20
halogenation, **4,** 18
nitration, **4,** 16
oxidation, **4,** 57, 61
protonation, **4,** 55
sulphonation, **4,** 19
thiocyanation, **4,** 20
—, 2-amino-
bromination, **4,** 18
—, 3-amino-, **4,** 55
—, aryl-, **4,** 60
preparation, **4,** 24
—, azido-, **4,** 62
—, 2-azido-
tautomerism, **4,** 62
—, azo-, **4,** 62
—, bromo-
reaction with Grignard reagents, **4,** 30
—, 2,6-di-t-butyl-
sulphonation, **4,** 19
—, cyano-, **4,** 63, 64
preparation, **4,** 31
reaction with sodium borohydride, **4,** 43
—, dehydro- — *see* Pyridynes
—, dialkoxy-
nitration, **4,** 16
—, 2,6-dialkyl-
preparation, **4,** 24
—, 4-(*N*,*N*-dialkylamino)-
as acylation catalyst, **4,** 6
—, diamino-

diazo-coupling, **4,** 20
—, 3,5-dicyano-
reaction with Grignard reagent, **4,** 25
—, dihalo-
halogen displacement reactions, **4,** 30
—, dihydro-
cycloreversion in preparation, **2,** 240
derivatives, preparation, **4,** 25
—, 1,2-dihydro-, **4,** 42, 43
preparation, **4,** 26
Pyridine, 1,4-dihydro-, **4,** 42, 43
—, 3,5-dinitro-
Meisenheimer adducts, **4,** 25
—, fluoro-
diazotization, **4,** 33
—, furyl-, **4,** 60
—, halo-, **4,** 60, 61
displacement reactions, **4,** 29–32
hydrolysis, **4,** 31
nitration, **4,** 16
N-oxides, reaction with amides, **4,** 30
with amines, **4,** 30
with oxygen nucleophiles, **4,** 31
reaction with alkoxides, **4,** 31
with amides, **4,** 30
with amines, **4,** 30
with organolithium compounds, **4,** 30
—, 2-halo-
ring opening, **4,** 51
—, haloalkyl-, **4,** 61
—, hexahydro- — *see* Piperidine
—, hydrazino-, **4,** 62
—, hydroxylamino-
oxidation, **4,** 61
—, 3-iodo-
photolysis in thiophens, **4,** 813
—, *N*-lithio-1,2-dihydro-
in synthesis, **4,** 24
—, mercapto-
acylation, **4,** 56
alkylation, **4,** 56
tautomerism, **4,** 55
—, methyl-
bromination, **4,** 18
condensation reactions, **4,** 57
nitrosation, **4,** 58
sulphonation, **4,** 19
—, 2-methyl-
deprotonation, **4,** 58
N-oxide, reaction with acetic anhydride, **4,** 58
reaction with toluene-*p*-sulphonyl chloride, **4,** 59
reactivity, **4,** 57–59
—, 4-methyl-
reactivity, **4,** 57–59
—, nitramino-
by nitration of aminopyridines, **4,** 16
—, nitro-
displacement reactions, **4,** 32
halogenodenitration, **4,** 32
preparation, **4,** 61
reduction, **4,** 61, 62
—, nitroso-, **4,** 61
—, pentahalo-
hydrolysis, **4,** 31
—, phenyl-
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 60
—, polyhalo-
halogen displacement reactions, **4,** 30
—, tetrahydro-, **4,** 42
—, thienyl-, **4,** 60
Pyridinecarbaldehyde, **4,** 62, 63
Pyridine-3-carboxamide, **5,** 492
Pyridinecarboxylic acid, **4,** 63
esters, reaction with sodium borohydride, **4,** 43
reduction, **4,** 63
Pyridine-2-carboxylic acid
decarboxylation, pyridinium ylides, **4,** 13
Pyridine-3-carboxylic acid **5,** 492
biosynthesis, **5,** 1052, 1053
—, 6-hydroxy-
preparation, **2,** 771
Pyridinediazonium salts
nucleophilic displacement of diazonium group, **4,** 33
Pyridinesulphonic acids
nucleophilic substitution reactions, **4,** 33
Pyridine-2-thiol
preparation, **4,** 31
Pyridine-4-thiol
preparation, **4,** 31
Pyridinethione
acylation, **4,** 56
alkylation, **4,** 56
protonation, **4,** 55
tautomerism, **4,** 55
Pyridine-2-thione
preparation, **4,** 31
Pyridine-4-thione
preparation, **4,** 31
Pyridinium compounds
hydroxylation, **4,** 26
in acylation reactions, **2,** 638
nucleophilic substitution, **4,** 21, 25
radical substitution, **4,** 35
reaction with alkoxides, **4,** 27
with cyanides, **4,** 27
with Grignard reagents, **4,** 26
with metal amides, **4,** 26
with organolithium compounds, **4,** 26
with sodium borohydride, **4,** 43
reduction, **4,** 43
with sodium dithionite, **4,** 44
ring-opening, **4,** 26, 50
—, *N*-acyl-
as acylating agents, **4,** 6
—, *N*-alkoxy-
reaction with Grignard reagents, **4,** 26
—, *N*-alkyl-3-oxido-

zwitterion, dipolar cycloadditions, **4,** 56
—, 2-amino-
dimerization, **4,** 42
—, cyano-
aminodecyanation, **4,** 34
—, *N*-glycosyl-
conformation, **5,** 694
—, halo-
reaction with amines, **4,** 30
with oxygen nucleophiles, **4,** 31
—, *N*-nitro-
salts, nitrating agents, **4,** 6
—, pyridyl-
nucleophilic displacement of pyridine, **4,** 33
Pyridinium imines, **4,** 10–13
cleavage of the N^+—X^- bond, **4,** 11
cycloaddition reactions, **4,** 10
photochemical reactions, **4,** 11
thermolysis, **4,** 11
Pyridinium-3-olates, **4,** 1174
Pyridinium ylides, **4,** 8–10
as nucleophiles in synthesis, **4,** 9
cycloaddition reactions, **4,** 10
in decarboxylation of pyridine-2-carboxylic acid, **4,** 13
photochemical reactions, **4,** 11
photochemistry, **4,** 42
preparation, **4,** 8
stability, **4,** 9
thermolysis, **4,** 11
zwitterions, **4,** 14
Pyridinols
acylation, **4,** 55
alkylation, **4,** 55
carboxylation, **4,** 20
halogenation, **4,** 18
hydroxylation, **4,** 20
nitration, **4,** 16
nucleophilic displacement reactions, **4,** 33
N-oxides, bromination, **4,** 19
halogenation, **4,** 18
preparation, **4,** 62
protonation, **4,** 55
sulphonation, **4,** 19
tautomerism, **4,** 55
Pyrido[1,2-*b*]indazole, **2,** 317
Pyridoindole
alkaloids, biosynthesis, **5,** 1098
synthesis, **2,** 1206
Pyridones
acylation, **4,** 55
alkylation, **4,** 55
nitration, **4,** 16
protonation, **4,** 55
tautomerism, **4,** 55
2-Pyridones
dimerization, **4,** 42
—, *N*-alkyl-
Diels–Alder adducts, **4,** 56
—, *N*-(arylideneamino)-
nitrile synthesis from, **2,** 535
γ-Pyridone
from γ-pyrone, **4,** 663
Pyridopyrazines
i.r. spectroscopy, **4,** 256
Pyrido[2,3-*b*]pyrazine
pK_a value, **4,** 255
reduction, **4,** 260
Pyrido[2,3-*d*]pyridazine
bromination, **4,** 258
mass spectra, **4,** 257
X-ray diffraction, **4,** 257
Pyrido[3,2-*c*]pyridazine
ring modification, **4,** 265
Pyrido[3,4-*d*]pyridazines
diuretic activities, **4,** 269
synthesis, **4,** 252
—, morpholino-
diuretic activity, **4,** 269
Pyridopyrimidines, **4,** 248
i.r. spectroscopy, **4,** 256
mass spectra, **4,** 257
synthesis, **4,** 252
u.v. spectra, **4,** 256
Pyrido[*d*]pyrimidines
synthesis, **4,** 250
Pyrido[2,3-*d*]pyrimidine, **4,** 248
anti-bacterial activity, **4,** 269
anti-inflammatory properties, **4,** 269
folic acid inhibitors, **4,** 270
3-oxide, ring modification, **4,** 265
ring opening, **4,** 263
synthesis, **4,** 249, 250
u.v. spectra, **4,** 256
—, dihydro-
synthesis, **4,** 253
—, morpholino-
diuretic activity, **4,** 269
Pyrido[3,2-*b*]pyrimidines
n.m.r., **4,** 257
Pyrido[3,2-*d*]pyrimidine
addition reactions, **4,** 261
folic acid inhibitors, **4,** 270
synthesis, **4,** 249
u.v. spectra, **4,** 256
Pyrido[3,4-*d*]pyrimidine
addition reactions, **4,** 261
—, morpholino-
diuretic activity, **4,** 269
Pyrido[4,3-*d*]pyrimidine
ring opening, **4,** 263
Pyrido[2,3-*d*]pyrimidine-2,4(1*H*,3*H*)-dione
1-*N*-oxide, **4,** 259
—, 6-chloro- **4,** 259
—, 5,7-dimethyl-
synthesis, **4,** 250
Pyrido[2,3-*d*]pyrimidine-4(3*H*)-thiones
ring opening, **4,** 263
Pyrido[4,3-*b*]pyrimidine-4(3*H*)-thiones
ring opening, **4,** 263

Pyridopyrimidin-4(3*H*)-ones
mass spectra, **4,** 257
Pyrido[2,3-*d*]pyrimidin-4(3*H*)-one
plant protection agent, **4,** 270
Pyrido[3,4-*d*]pyrimidin-4(3*H*)-one
plant protection agent, **4,** 270
reduction, **4,** 260
—, 3-aryl-
3-oxide, ring opening, **4,** 263
Pyrido[4,3-*d*]pyrimidin-4(3*H*)-one
plant protection agent, **4,** 270
synthesis, **4,** 251
Pyrido[2,3-*f*]quinolines
synthesis, **4,** 249
Pyridosine
in protein acid hydrolysates, **5,** 190
Pyrido[2,3-*e*]tetrazolo[5,1-*c*]-*asym*-triazine
tautomerism, **4,** 267
Pyridotriazines
synthesis, **4,** 253
Pyrido[2,3-*e*]-*asym*-triazine, 3-azido-
tautomerism, **4,** 267
Pyrido[2,3-*e*]-*sym*-triazines
synthesis, **4,** 253
Pyrido[3,2-*e*]-*sym*-triazines
synthesis, **4,** 253
Pyrido[4,3-*e*]-*asym*-triazines
synthesis, **4,** 250, 253
Pyrido[3,2-*d*]-*vic*-triazines
plant protection agent, **4,** 270
Pyridoxal, **4,** 62
Pyridoxal phosphate, **4,** 62; **5,** 110
ALA synthetase and, **5,** 1123
as coenzyme, **5,** 537–544
biosynthesis, **5,** 539
bonding to amino transferase, **5,** 238
in enzymic reactions, **5,** 540
isolation, **5,** 538
nitrogen fixation and, **5,** 922
structure, **5,** 538
syntheses, **5,** 538
Pyridoxamine, **4,** 62
Pyridoxine **4,** 62, 74
biosynthesis, **5,** 539
phosphorylation, **5,** 540
preparation from furans, **4,** 704
synthesis, **4,** 970
Pyridoxol, **4,** 62
synthesis, **5,** 539
Pyridyl anions
stability, **4,** 47, 49
Pyridynes, **4,** 45–50
elimination–addition reactions, **4,** 22
generation, **4,** 45
nucleophilic addition, **4,** 49, 50
N-oxide, **4,** 48
nucleophilic addition, **4,** 49, 50
preparation from halogenopyridines, **4,** 61
stability, **4,** 46
trapping, **4,** 47, 48
2,3-Pyridyne
formation, **4,** 46
2,4-Pyridyne, **4,** 50
3,4-Pyridyne
formation, **4,** 46
2,6-Pyridyne, **4,** 50
Pyrimidine
N-alkylation, **4,** 118
Diels–Alder reactions, pyridine synthesis, **4,** 72
di-*N*-oxide, **4,** 109
direct halogenation, **4,** 120
reaction with sulphites, **3,** 337
reduced, **4,** 104
synthesis, **4,** 89–94
—, alkyl-
oxidation, **4,** 108
—, 5-amino-
synthesis, **4,** 98
—, 5-chloro-2-methyl-
reaction with sodamide, **4,** 114
—, dihydro-, **4,** 104–106
synthesis, **4,** 92
—, hexahydro-, **4,** 106
—, hydroxy-
synthesis, **4,** 115
—, 2-hydroxy-
chlorination, **4,** 120
—, 5-iodo-
photolysis in thiophens, **4,** 813
—, tetrahydro-, **4,** 106
Pyrimidinotriazines
synthesis, **4,** 253
Pyrimidino[4,5-*e*]-*asym*-triazine
synthesis, **4,** 253
Pyrimido[4,5-*c*]isoquinolines
synthesis, **4,** 249
Pyrimido[4,5-*b*][1,8]naphthyridines
synthesis, **4,** 249
Pyrimidones
formation from urea, **2,** 1095
Pyrimido[5,4-*g*]pteridines
synthesis, **4,** 249
Pyrimido[*e*]purine, **4,** 521
Pyrimido[*f*]purine, **4,** 521
Pyrimido[*i*] purine, **4,** 521
Pyrimido[4,5-*d*]pyridazines
diuretic activities, **4,** 269
synthesis, **4,** 252
X-ray diffraction, **4,** 257
Pyrimido[4,5-*d*]pyridinone
herbicidal activity, **4,** 270
Pyrimido[1,2-*a*]pyrimidines
n.m.r., **4,** 257
Pyrimido[4,5-*d*]pyrimidine
synthesis, **4,** 524
Pyrimido[5,4-*d*]pyrimidine, **4,** 248
medicinal properties, **4,** 269
Pyrimido[5,4-*g*]pyrimidine
X-ray diffraction, **4,** 257

Pyrimido[4,5-*b*]pyrimidine-2,4(1*H*,3*H*)-dione, 1,3-dimethyl-
ring opening, **4,** 264
Pyrimido[4,5-*b*]quinolines
synthesis, **4,** 249
Pyrimido[5,4-*b*]quinolines
synthesis, **4,** 249
—, 2,4,10-trichloro-, **4,** 259
Pyrimido[4,5-*b*]quinolinium salts
disproportionation, **4,** 261
4*H*,6*H*-Pyrimido[2,1-*b*]-1,3-thiazine-6,8-dione, 2,3,7,8-tetrahydro-, **4,** 1089
Pyrimido[5,4-*e*]triazine
in natural products, **4,** 268
Pyrimido[5,4-*d*]-*asym*-triazines
synthesis, **4,** 250
Pyrimido[5,4-*e*]-*asym*-triazines
addition reactions, **4,** 261
mass spectra, **4,** 257
medicinal properties, **4,** 269
synthesis, **4,** 251
u.v. spectra, **4,** 256
—, 5-alkylamino-
addition reactions, **4,** 261
—, 5-trifluoromethyl-
covalent hydration, **4,** 260
Pyrimido[5,4-*d*]-*vic*-triazines
anti-bacterial activity, **4,** 269
Pyrimido[5,4-*e*]-*asym*-triazin-4(3*H*)-one
ring modification, **4,** 265
Pyrimido[5,4-*e*]-*asym*-triazin-5(6*H*)-one
ring opening, **4,** 264
Pyrogallol
occurrence, **1,** 788
oxidation, **1,** 789
Pyrones
Diels–Alder reactions, pyridine synthesis, **4,** 72
i.r. spectra, **4,** 630
pyridine synthesis from, **4,** 71
structure, **4,** 629
u.v. spectra, **4,** 630
α-Pyrone
aromaticity, **4,** 630
carbon dioxide extrusion from, **3,** 1172
from hydroxypyrylium salts, **4,** 615
furan synthesis from, **4,** 716
in syntheses, **4,** 641–644
n.m.r., **4,** 630, 631
properties, **4,** 630–636
substituted, irradiation, **4,** 635
synthesis, **4,** 638–641
—, alkyl-
reactions, **4,** 637, 638
—, 5-alkyl-
preparation, **4,** 640
—, 3,5-dihydroxy-
synthesis, **4,** 641
—, hydroxy-
tautomerism, **4,** 637
—, 4-hydroxy-
photochemistry, **4,** 635
—, 4-methoxy-
preparation, **4,** 668
—, 6-phenyl-
reactions, **4,** 637
γ-Pyrone
aromaticity, **4,** 660, 661, 662
dipole moment, **4,** 661
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 665
from hydroxypyrylium salts, **4,** 615
i.r. spectrum, **4,** 661
methoxonium salts, **4,** 660
n.m.r., **4,** 662
nucleophilic reactions, **4,** 663
oxonium salts, **4,** 661
pK_a, **4,** 661
properties, **4,** 660–668
structure, **4,** 659
substituents, reactions, **4,** 668
synthesis, **4,** 669, 670
u.v. spectra, **4,** 662
—, 2,6-dimethyl-, **4,** 644
biosynthesis, **5,** 940
hydrochloride, **4,** 660
irradiation, **4,** 666
synthesis, **4,** 669
—, 2-hydroxy-
tautomerism, **4,** 668
—, 4-hydroxy-
synthesis, **4,** 640
—, 6-hydroxy-
preparation, **4,** 641
—, 2-methoxy-
preparation, **4,** 668
Pyronine G, **4,** 626
Pyrophosphoric acid
dimethylallyl ester, biosynthesis, **5,** 882
esters, **2,** 1281
synthesis, **2,** 1282
tetrakis-(4-nitrophenyl) ester, in phosphorylation, **5,** 129
tetraphenyl ester, in phosphorylation, **5,** 129
Pyrophosphoryl chloride
in phosphorylation, **5,** 127
Pyrophosphoryl transfer, **5,** 119
Pyrrocoline — *see* Indolizine
Pyrrolenines, **4,** 286
Pyrrolenitrin, **4,** 310
Pyrroles
acylation, **2,** 1024
aromaticity, **1,** 217
cadmium complex, **4,** 282
derivatives, reactions, **4,** 300–302
dipole moment, **4,** 278
electronic spectra, **4,** 278
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 282–290, 369
i.r. spectra, **4,** 279
ionization constants, **4,** 364–366
ionization potential, **4,** 281

ketones, reactions, **4,** 301, 302
lithium salts, **4,** 281
mass spectra, **4,** 280, 281
metal derivatives, **4,** 281, 282
natural products, **4,** 310, 311
n.m.r., **4,** 279, 280
nomenclature, **4,** 277
occurrence and isolation, **4,** 276
oxidation, **2,** 985
physical properties, **4,** 276–278, 362
pK_a value, **4,** 365
potassium salt, **4,** 281
pyridine synthesis from, **4,** 72
quaternary salts, **4,** 394, 395
reaction with carbon disulphide, **3,** 426
with chloroform, **4,** 291
with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, **2,** 714
with thiourea, **3,** 11
resonance energy, **4,** 278
ring-opening reactions, **4,** 293
sodium salt, **4,** 281
structure, **4,** 276–278
synthesis, **1,** 1064; **4,** 296–300
from furans, **4,** 704
from isoxazoles, **4,** 1002
from meso-ionic heterocycles, **4,** 1222
trifluoroacetylation, **2,** 735
zinc, **4,** 282
—, 2-acetyl-
occurrence, **4,** 310
—, α-alkyl-
reactions, **4,** 301
—, allyl-
photo-oxidation, **4,** 295
—, 2,5-dimethyl-
ring-opening, **4,** 293
—, hydroxy-
reactions, **4,** 302–304
—, α-nitro, **4,** 284
—, β-nitro, **4,** 284
—, tetraiodo-, **4,** 285
Pyrrolealdehydes
reactions, **4,** 301, 302
Pyrrole black, **4,** 294
Pyrrolecarbinols
reaction, **4,** 301
Pyrrolecarboxylic acids
esters, reactions, **4,** 302
reactions, **4,** 302
Pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid
isopropylation, **4,** 286
Pyrrole-red, **4,** 284
Pyrrole-2-sulphonic acid, **4,** 285
Pyrrolidine, **4,** 294
alkaloids, biosynthesis, **5,** 1048–1055
preparation, **2,** 21
from furans, **4,** 704
Pyrrolidone
synthesis, **2,** 866
Δ^1-Pyrroline
preparation, **2,** 395
synthesis, **2,** 541
—, *N*-methyl-
biosynthesis, **5,** 1049
Δ^3-Pyrroline, 2-oxo-
preparation, **4,** 294
Pyrrolizidine
alkaloids, biosynthesis, **5,** 1053, 1054
Pyrrolo[*f*]purine, **4,** 521
Pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazines
synthesis, **4,** 253
Pyrrolopyridines, **4,** 266
Pyrrolo[3,2-*b*]pyridine
ring modification, **4,** 265
Pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidines — *see* 7-Deazapurines
Pyrrolo[3,2-*d*]pyrimidines — *see* 9-Deazapurines
Pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidine-7-β-D-ribofuranoside, 4-amino- – *see* Tubercidin
Pyrrolyl radicals
structure, **2,** 285
Pyrromethanes
from porphobilinogen, **5,** 1132
in uroporphyrinogen III biosynthesis, **5,** 1136
Pyruvic acid
hydration, **2,** 784
methyl ester, thermolysis, **2,** 784
—, *p*-hydroxyphenyl-
biosynthesis, **5,** 1174
—, phenyl-
biosynthesis, **5,** 1174
Pyrylium salts, **4,** 607–627
aromaticity, **4,** 609
betaines, **4,** 614
furan synthesis from, **4,** 716
in syntheses, **4,** 618–620
n.m.r., **4,** 609
properties, **4,** 608–615
pyridine synthesis from, **4,** 71
substituents, reactions, **4,** 615, 616
4-substituted, synthesis, **4,** 664
synthesis, **4,** 616–618
—, alkyl-
reactions, **4,** 615
—, hydroxy-
tautomerism, **4,** 615
—, methoxy-
reactions, **4,** 616
synthesis, **4,** 618

Q

Quadricyclane
structure, **1,** 43
Quadricyclene
derivatives, rearrangement, **3,** 1144
rearrangement, **3,** 1206
Quaterenes, **4,** 734
Queen substance
synthesis, **2,** 802
Quercetin, **4,** 688
Questin
biosynthesis, **5,** 961
Questiomycin A — *see* Phenoxaz-3-one, 2-amino-
Quinacene, perhydro-
structure, **1,** 45
Quinaldine — *see* Quinoline, 2-methyl-
Quinaldinic acid, **4,** 193
Quinaquin **4,** 201
Quinazoline, **4,** 121
addition reactions, **4,** 135
alkaloids, biosynthesis, **5,** 1095, 1096
amination, **4,** 130
basicity, **4,** 128
hydrate, **4,** 128
hydration, **4,** 128
natural products containing, **4,** 122
nitration, **4,** 130
1-oxide, **4,** 138
3-oxide, **4,** 138; **4,** 1160
reactions, **4,** 139
oxidation, **4,** 130
pK_a value, **4,** 255
reaction with Grignard reagents, **4,** 136
with hydrazines, **4,** 130
ring system, **4,** 233, 234
synthesis, **4,** 125, 126
—, 4-aryloxy-
Chapman rearrangement, **4,** 132
—, 2-chloro-
reaction with triethylamine, **4,** 133
substitution reactions, **4,** 133
—, 4-chloro-
reaction with alkoxides, **4,** 131
with methanol, **4,** 131
with phenol, **4,** 132
—, 6-chloro-2-chloromethyl-4-phenyl-
3-oxide, reaction with alkylamines, **4,** 139
—, 2,4-dichloro-
selective substitution, **4,** 132
—, 2,4-dimethyl-
Mannich reaction, **4,** 137
—, 4-methyl-
condensation with aromatic aldehydes, **4,** 136
Mannich reaction, **4,** 137
Quinazolinedione
preparation, **3,** 1235
Quinazolinones
preparation, **3,** 1235
Quinazolin-4(3*H*)-ones
mass spectra, **4,** 257
Quinic acid
in shikimate pathway, **5,** 1169
—, 3-dehydro-
in shikimate pathway, **5,** 1169
—, 2-deuterio-3-dehydro-
preparation, **5,** 1172
Quinine, **4,** 201
biosynthesis, **5,** 1105
in resolution of chiral carboxylic acids, **2,** 626
Quinolines, **4,** 1001
alkaloids, **4,** 201
biosynthesis, **5,** 1093–1096
alkylation, **4,** 177
amination, **4,** 176
arylation, **4,** 177
bromination, **4,** 175
carbinolamine base, **4,** 171
chemical properties, **4,** 170–184
chlorination, **4,** 175
dimethylamination, **2,** 1270
Friedel–Crafts reaction, **4,** 176
halogenation, **4,** 175, 176
homolytic substitution, **4,** 178
hydroxylation, **4,** 177
mercuration, **4,** 176
methylation, **3,** 140
natural and synthetic compounds, **4,** 198–201
nitration, **4,** 173–175
nuclear substitution reactions, **4,** 172–178
occurrence and isolation, **4,** 156, 157
1-oxide, electrophilic substitution, **4,** 189
photolysis, **4,** 190, 191
reactions, **4,** 189–191
proton exchange at carbons, **4,** 174
physical properties, **4,** 166
quaternary hydroxides, **4,** 171

quaternary salts, **4,** 171
reaction with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, **2,** 714
Reissert addition compounds, **4,** 168, 172
ring-opening reactions, **4,** 183, 184
ring oxidation, **4,** 181, 182
ring reduction, **4,** 182, 183
salt formation, **4,** 170–172
spectroscopic properties, **4,** 168–170
structure, **4,** 156, 166–168
sulphonation, **4,** 175
synthesis, **2,** 1207; **4,** 157–166
u.v. spectra, **4,** 256
—, alkyl-
chemical properties, **4,** 170–184
condensation with aldehydes, **4,** 179
oxidation, **4,** 180
side chain reaction, **4,** 178–181
—, amino-
tautomerism, **4,** 191, 192
—, 2-amino-
synthesis, **4,** 163
—, bromo-, **4,** 185
—, chloro-, **4,** 185
—, decahydro-
cis-, **4,** 183
trans-, **4,** 183
—, 1,2-dihydro-
preparation, **4,** 182
—, 1,4-dihydro-
preparation, **4,** 182
—, *p*-dimethylaminostyryl-
properties, **4,** 198
—, 1-ethoxycarbonyl-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydro-
in peptide synthesis, **5,** 351
—, halo-, **4,** 185
—, hydroxy-
alkylation, **4,** 188
tautomerism, **4,** 185
—, 2-hydroxy-
photolysis, **4,** 189
structure, **4,** 188
synthesis, **4,** 163
tautomerism, **4,** 186
—, 4-hydroxy-
structure, **4,** 188
synthesis, **4,** 163
—, 8-hydroxy-
preparation, **4,** 186
properties, **4,** 198
spectroscopy, **4,** 187
—, methyl-
coupling constants, **4,** 170
nitration, **4,** 174
physical properties, **4,** 166
—, 2-methyl-
synthesis, **4,** 158
—, 4-methyl-
synthesis, **4,** 158
—, 1-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-
reduction, **2,** 63
—, nitro-, **4,** 184
—, phenyl-
nitration, **4,** 174
—, styryl-
preparation and properties, **4,** 198
—, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-
preparation, **4,** 183
—, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-
preparation, **4,** 183
—, 2-vinyl-
preparation and properties, **4,** 196, 197
Quinolinecarbaldehydes
preparation and properties, **4,** 195, 196
Quinolinecarboxylic acids, **4,** 180, 181
decarboxylation, **4,** 195
esters, Claisen ester condensation, **4,** 193
formation, **4,** 172
properties, **4,** 193–195
Quinoline-2-carboxylic acid
preparation, **4,** 194
Quinoline-4-carboxylic acid, **4,** 163
preparation, **4,** 194
Quinolinesulphonic acid, **4,** 184, 185
Quinoline Yellow, **4,** 199–201
Quinolinol — *see* Quinoline, hydroxy-
Quinolizidine, **4,** 240
alkaloids, biosynthesis, **5,** 1055, 1065–1067
Quinolizine
derivatives, properties, **4,** 238, 239
occurrence, **4,** 234, 235
preparation, **4,** 236, 237
4*H*-Quinolizine, **4,** 237
Quinolizinetetracarboxylic acid
ester, **4,** 238
Quinolizinium
occurrence, **4,** 234, 235
ring system, **4,** 233, 234
salts, properties and reactions, **4,** 241, 242
structure, **4,** 156
synthesis, **4,** 240, 241
—, amino-
salts, **4,** 244
—, hydroxy-
salts, **4,** 242–244
—, methyl-
salts, **4,** 242
2-Quinolizone, **4,** 239
4-Quinolizone, **4,** 239
Quinolone — *see* Quinoline, hydroxy-
Quinols
oxidation, **1,** 1216
Quinones, **1,** 1213–1227
as dehydrogenation agents, **1,** 1219–1221
as oxidizing agents, **1,** 1219–1221
azido, thermal decomposition, **2,** 262
biological functions, **5,** 4
biosynthesis, **5,** 924, 1198
heterocyclic, synthesis, **1,** 1217
methides, preparation, **1,** 742, 743

from alkylphenols, **1,** 716
phenol preparation from, **1,** 728–730
photochemistry, **1,** 1225
physical properties, **1,** 1214
reactions, **1,** 1221–1224
with allylboranes, **3,** 853
with π-allyl complexes, **3,** 1284
with hydrazoic acid, **2,** 978
with sulphides, **3,** 115
with sulphinates, **3,** 178
with sulphites, **3,** 336
reductive alkylation, **3,** 848
synthesis, **1,** 1216–1219
from phenols, **1,** 739–742
o-Quinones
cycloaddition reactions, **1,** 1224
di-imines, **2,** 455
methides, cycloaddition reaction with Schiff bases, **2,** 430
oxidative cleavage, **2,** 599
synthesis, **1,** 1217
p-Quinone
di-imines, **2,** 455
Quinoxaline, **4,** 121
addition reactions, **4,** 135
di-*N*-oxide, **4,** 138
nitration, **4,** 129
preparation, **1,** 1010; **2,** 177; **4,** 126, 127
—, 2-hydroxy-
nitration, **4,** 129
synthesis, **4,** 127
—, 2-methyl-
bromination, **4,** 130
condensation with aromatic aldehydes, **4,** 136
Quinoxalinone
preparation, **3,** 1235
Quinoxalino[2,3-*g*]pyridazines
mass spectra, **4,** 257
11*H*-Quinoxalo[2,3-b][1,4]benzoxazine, **4,** 1080
Quinoxalo[2,3-*b*]phenoxazines, **4,** 1080

R

Racemycin, **4,** 532
Radicals — *see* Free radicals
Radicinin
  biosynthesis, **5,** 930
Radioautography — *see* Autoradiography
Radioisotopes
  in polyketide biosynthesis studies, **5,** 976–982
Raffinose
  occurrence, **5,** 749
Raman spectroscopy
  alkoxyboranes, **3,** 916
  aromatic aldehydes, **1,** 1107
  carbocations, **1,** 422
  fatty acids, **5,** 595, 596, 605, 606
  organobismuth compounds, **3,** 1113
  triorganylboranes, **3,** 797
$r(Ap)_5Cp(Up)_5U$
  synthesis, **5,** 155
Rapanone, **4,** 1069
Rape fat
  stereospecific analysis, **5,** 645
Ravenine
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1095
Ravenoline
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1095
Receptor sites
  in biological systems, nitrenes and, **2,** 292
Redox potentials
  carbanions, **1,** 444
  quinones, **1,** 1215
Reforming
  alkanes, catalytic, **1,** 112
Refractive index
  polypeptide conformation determination by, **5,** 382
Regioselectivity
  ketone reactions, **1,** 1027, 1028
Regulatory proteins
  classification, **5,** 183
Reissert compounds
  isoquinoline, **4,** 215
  quinoline, **4,** 172
Relative configuration
  designation, **1,** 19–21
Renin
  angiotensin activation and, **5,** 470
Reovirus
  RNA replication, **5,** 166
  structure, **5,** 44
Replication
  nucleic acids, **5,** 164–166
Reppe catalysts, **3,** 1208
Repressor proteins, **5,** 479
Resacetophenone
  biosynthesis, **5,** 948
Resazurin, **4,** 1072
Reserpine, **4,** 470
re/si convention, **1,** 29
Resilin
  amino acids from, **5,** 191
Resins
  complexing, chromatography and, **5,** 850
  nitrophenol, polymer-supported reactions, **5,** 859
  phenol–formaldehyde, **5,** 841
  preparation, **5,** 841
  urea–formaldehyde, **5,** 842
Resolution
  amino acids, **2,** 822
  sulphonium salts, **3,** 105
Resonance energy
  aromaticity and, **1,** 222
Resorcinol
  meroterpenoid containing, **1,** 781–787
  properties, **1,** 780–787
—, 5-n-pentyl-
  occurrence, **1,** 780
β-Resorcylic acid
  preparation, **2,** 764
Resorufin, **4,** 1072
Restriction nucleases, **5,** 159
Reticuline
  biosynthesis, **5,** 9, 1072, 1077, 1078, 1081
Retinal — *see* Retinaldehyde
Retinaldehyde
  all-*trans*-, in visual cycle, **5,** 1042
  11-*cis*-, in rhodopsin, **5,** 1041
  formation, **5,** 1040
—, 3,4-didehydro-
  formation, **5,** 1040
Retinene — *see* Retinaldehyde
Retinol
  formation, **5,** 1040
Retinol binding protein, **5,** 1040
Retronecine
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1053

Reverse anomeric effect, **5,** 694
Reverse transcriptase, **5,** 160
  nucleic acids and, **5,** 164
L-Rhamnose, **5,** 737
Rhodanine
  synthesis, **3,** 475
Rhodium
  alkene complexes, preparation, **3,** 1156
  1,2-η-bonded compounds, **3,** 1159
  carbonyls, carbonylation by, **3,** 1242
  catalyst, in amino acid synthesis, **5,** 203
  complexes, alkene reduction by, **3,** 1198
    cyclotrimerizations and, **3,** 1216
  compounds, oxidative addition of alkyl halides, **3,** 1143
    reaction with methyl iodide, **3,** 1143
  hydrosilation and, **3,** 1200
Rhodium trichloride
  ethylene dimerization by, **3,** 1212
Rhodommatin, **4,** 1077
Rhodopsin
  amino acids in, **5,** 680
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1034
  formation, **5,** 1040
  in visual cycles, **5,** 1042
Rhodospirillum rubrum
  ubiquinone biosynthesis, **5,** 1182
Rhodotorulic acid, **5,** 259, 260
Rhombifoline
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1066, 1067
Ribitol
  cyclodehydration, **1,** 875
  3-phosphate, structure, **5,** 111
Riboflavin, **4,** 265, 268
  analogues, **4,** 248
  biosynthesis, **5,** 498, 562
  flavin coenzymes and, **5,** 498
Riboflavin kinase
  riboflavin and, **5,** 498
Ribonuclease
  isolation, **5,** 42
  molecular weight, **5,** 183
  post-translational modification, **5,** 470
  protein–nucleic acid interaction and, **5,** 480
Ribonuclease A, **5,** 798
Ribonuclease B, **5,** 798
Ribonuclease T_1
  discovery, **5,** 115
Ribonucleosides
  conversion to 2′-deoxyribonucleosides, **5,** 77
  2′,3′-cyclic phosphate, hydrolysis, **5,** 113
  2′,(3′)-phosphates, hydrolysis, **5,** 114
  5′-pyrophosphate, 2′(3′)-*O*-isovaleryl-, **5,** 155
Ribonucleoside Q, **4,** 541
Ribonucleotides
  structure, **5,** 41
Ribonucleotide reductases, **5,** 580, 581
Ribo-oligonucleotides
  synthesis, **5,** 153–156
Ribose
  2-phosphate, reduction, **5,** 111
  5-phosphate 1-methylenediphosphonate, **5,** 139
  structure in solution, **5,** 692
D-Ribose
  isolation, **5,** 23
  5-phosphate 1-pyrophosphate, synthesis, **5,** 121
  structure, **5,** 689
—, 2-deoxy- — *see* D-*erythro*-Pentose, 2-deoxy-
—, 2-*C*-(hydroxymethyl)-, **5,** 741
Ribosomes
  role in protein biosynthesis, **5,** 171–173
Ribulose
  1,5-diphosphate, photosynthesis and, **5,** 917
Ricinine, **4,** 74
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1067, 1068
Ricinoleic acid, **2,** 740; **5,** 589, 594
  methyl ester, **5,** 624
  preparation, **2,** 762
Rifamycin
  biosynthesis, **5,** 901, 975
Rifamycin S
  biosynthesis, **5,** 975
Rifamycin W
  biosynthesis, **5,** 975
Ring strain
  penta-coordinate phosphorus compounds, **2,** 1241–1244
RNA (*see also* Nucleic acids)
  double helix in, **5,** 45
  isolation and characterization, **5,** 39, 40
  messenger — *see* mRNA
  modified nucleosides in, **5,** 55
  ribosomal — *see* rRNA
  5S ribosomal, **5,** 46
  sequence determination, **5,** 159–161
  structure, **5,** 39–50
    primary, **5,** 40–44
    secondary, **5,** 44–48
    tertiary, **5,** 49, 50
  transcription of DNA into, **5,** 166–170
  transfer — *see* tRNA
  viral, secondary structure, **5,** 46
$tRNA^{Phe}$
  yeast, sequence determination, **5,** 160
RNA:DNA hybrids, **5,** 45
RNA polymerase, **5,** 166, 168
  DNA-dependent, protein–nucleic acid interactions and, **5,** 480
hnRNA
  structure, **5,** 40
mRNA
  human β-globin, cDNA, sequence determination, **5,** 156
  mammalian, sequence determination, **5,** 161
  modified nucleosides in, **5,** 56
  rabbit β-globin, primary structure, **5,** 159
  structure, **5,** 40
  transcription, **5,** 166, 167
  translation into protein, **5,** 170–175

rRNA
modified nucleosides, **5,** 56
secondary structure, **5,** 46
sequence determination, **5,** 161
structure, **5,** 40
tRNA
function, **5,** 170–171
modified nucleosides in, **5,** 55
structure, **5,** 40
$tRNA^{Phe}$, **5,** 46
yeast, crystallographic structures, **5,** 49
RNase A — *see* Bovine pancreatic ribonuclease
RNase T_1, **5,** 114
Robustic acid, **4,** 757
synthesis, **4,** 758
Roemerine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1076, 1077
Rompun — *see* 4*H*-1,3-Thiazine, 5,6-dihydro-2-(2,6-dimethylanilino)-
Roquefortine, **5,** 262
Rosefuran
synthesis, **4,** 713
Rosenonolactone
biosynthesis, **5,** 1017, 1019
—, deoxy-
biosynthesis, **5,** 1019
—, 7β-hydroxy-
biosynthesis, **5,** 1019
Roseoflavin
X-ray diffraction, **4,** 257
[3]Rotane
structure, **1,** 45
[4]Rotane
structure, **1,** 45
[5]Rotane
structure, **1,** 45
Rotation
carbon–nitrogen bonds, **2,** 28
Rotenoids, **4,** 763–769
biosynthesis, **5,** 953
stereochemistry, **4,** 767
synthesis, **4,** 767
Rotenol
chemical properties, **4,** 765
Rotenone, **4,** 752, 763
chemical properties, **4,** 764
stereochemistry, **4,** 766
synthesis, **1,** 737; **4,** 768
Rous Sarcoma virus
RNA replication, **5,** 166
(*RS*) convention, **1,** 16–18
RSE approach
polycyclic alkane strain energies and, **1,** 84–91
Rubber
biological synthesis, **5,** 844, 845
vulcanization, **5,** 843, 845
Rubijervine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1108, 1109
Rubranine
preparation, **1,** 782
Rubrene
endoperoxides, oxygen formation from, **1,** 935
peroxide preparation from, **1,** 928
photoperoxidation, **1,** 331
Rubrofusarin
biosynthesis, **5,** 958
Rugulosin
biosynthesis, **5,** 960
Ruhemann's purple, **2,** 824
Rumen
fatty acid hydrogenation in, **5,** 612
Rutaecarpine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1096
Ruthenium complexes
alkene reduction by, **3,** 1198

S

Saccharides — *see* Carbohydrates; Oligosaccharides; Polysaccharides; Sugars; and specific compounds
Saccharin — *see* Benz[*d*]isothiazole, 3-oxo-2,3-dihydro-, 1,1-dioxide
Saccharinic acids, **5,** 711, 712
Salicylaldehyde
  manufacture, **1,** 1114
  properties, **1,** 1156
Salicylic acid
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1203
  dehydration, **2,** 775
  metabolism, **5,** 1202
  occurrence, **2,** 740
  preparation, **2,** 763, 765
—, 6-methyl-
  biosynthesis, **5,** 885, 886, 930, 937, 939, 946
—, thio-
  preparation, **2,** 837
Salmon
  phosphatidylcholine composition in, **5,** 645
Salmonella typhimurium
  histidine biosynthesis, **5,** 455
Salsolidine
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1068
Salsoline
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1068
Salutaridine
  biosynthesis, **5,** 9, 1078, 1079
Salutaridinol-I
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1079
Salutaridinol-II
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1079
Sandwich compounds
  preparation, **3,** 1174
Sangivamycin — *see* Toyocamycin
Sanguinarine
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1080
Santalbic acid, **5,** 593
α-Santalol
  synthesis, **3,** 1243
Santiaguine
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1062, 1063
Sappanin
  biosynthesis, **5,** 904, 905
Sarcinaxanthin
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1029
Sarcoplasmic reticulum
  ATPase from, activity, **5,** 682
Sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase
  amino acids in, **5,** 680
Sarcosine
  occurrence, **2,** 826
Sativene
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1015
(−)-Sativene
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1015
Saxitoxin, **4,** 494
Saytzeff rule, **1,** 538
Schelhammeridine
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1087
Schiff bases
  3-aminopyridines, **4,** 57
  cyclic, preparation, **2,** 387
  geometrical isomerism, **2,** 397
  preparation, **2,** 169, 386
    by imine exchange, **2,** 390
  reduction with borane–amine complexes, **3,** 731
Schoenflies notation, **1,** 7
Scillaren A, **4,** 645, 646
Scleroproteins
  classification, **5,** 182
Sclerotin
  classification, **5,** 182
Scopolamine
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1050
Scotophobin, **5,** 249
Scoulerine
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1080, 1081
Scrutianine-E, **5,** 281
Secalonic acids
  biosynthesis, **5,** 960
2,3-Seco-5α-cholestane-2,3-dioic anhydride
  preparation, **2,** 686
Secocorrin
  synthesis, **5,** 560
Secodaphniphylline
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1111
Secodine
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1103, 1105
—, tetrahydro-, **4,** 455
Secologanin, **4,** 469
  biosynthesis, **5,** 883, 884, 885, 895, 1099, 1101
Secondary structure

definition, **1,** 15
Secretin, **5,** 244
adenyl cyclase activation by, **5,** 475
Securinine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1062, 1066
Sedamine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1055, 1058, 1060
Selachyl alcohol, **5,** 638
Selazoles, **4,** 976–993
Selenacycloalkanes
preparation, **3,** 499
spirocyclic, preparation, **3,** 499
stability, **4,** 874
1,2,3-Selenadiazoles, **4,** 1033
as synthons, **4,** 1034
synthesis, **4,** 1037
1,3,4-Selenadiazole
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 1042
synthesis, **4,** 1043
Selenamides, **3,** 519
Selenan, **4,** 890, 891, 892
1,1-dioxide, **4,** 891
1-oxide, **4,** 891
—, 2-methyl-
preparation, **4,** 891
Selenan-2,6-dicarboxylic acid, **4,** 891
Selenan-3,5-dicarboxylic acid, 2,6-dimethyl-4-oxo-
diethyl ester, conformation, **4,** 891
Selenan-4-one, 2,6-diphenyl-
trans-, **4,** 892
Selenanium, 1-methyl-
iodide, **4,** 891
Selenanthrene
synthesis, **4,** 887
Selenates, **3,** 525
Selenazoles
meso-ionic, type A, **4,** 1189
synthesis, **4,** 987
—, 2-hydroxy-
dimerization, **4,** 980
1,3-Selenazolium-4-olates, **4,** 1189
Selenenic acids, **3,** 508
Selenenic esters, **3,** 509
Selenenyl anhydrides, **3,** 509
Selenenyl halides, **3,** 509, 510
Selenenyl selenocyanates, **3,** 512, 513
Selenenyl sulphides, **3,** 514, 515
complex, **3,** 515, 516
Selenenyl thiocyanates, **3,** 512, 513
Selenetan
preparation, **3,** 499; **4,** 874
—, 1,1-di-iodo-
preparation, **4,** 874
—, 3,3-dimethyl-
1,1-dioxide, **4,** 875
oxidation, **4,** 875
stability, **4,** 874
Selenides
cyclopropyl, preparation, **3,** 498
halogenation, **3,** 504
β-keto, preparation, **3,** 498, 500
oxidation, **3,** 507
polyfunctional, **3,** 500–502
preparation, **3,** 496–499
properties, **3,** 496
reactions, **3,** 499
Seleninic acids, **3,** 516, 517
γ-halo, cyclization, **3,** 517
Seleninic anhydrides
preparation, **3,** 517
properties, **3,** 517
reactions, **3,** 517–519
Seleninic esters, **3,** 519
Seleninyl halides, **3,** 519
Seleniranium salts
preparation, **4,** 874
Selenirenium salts
preparation, **4,** 874
Selenirans
formation, **3,** 499
stability, **4,** 874
Selenites, **3,** 525
Selenium
heterocycles, nomenclature, **4,** 872, 873
organic compounds, **3,** 491–526
organotin compounds, **3,** 1088
Selenium dialkoxides
diorganyl, preparation, **3,** 505
Selenium dihalides
diorganyl, **3,** 504
Selenium dioxide, **3,** 525, 526
Selenium tetra-alkoxides, **3,** 504, 505
Selenium trihalides
organyl, **3,** 503, 504
Selenoacetals, **3,** 500
Selenoaldehydes, **3,** 520, 521
Selenoamides, **3,** 522
10-Selenoanthracene, 9,10-diphenyl-, **4,** 896
—, 9-methyl-10-phenyl-, **4,** 896
Selenocarbamic acid, **3,** 524
Selenocarbonic acids, **3,** 521
Selenocarbonyl compounds, **3,** 520–525
Selenocarboxylic acids, **3,** 520, 521
Selenochroman, **4,** 894
nomenclature, **4,** 892
Selenochroman-4-ol
preparation, **4,** 892
Selenochroman-4-one
Clemmensen reduction, **4,** 894
dehydrogenation, **4,** 894
preparation, **4,** 892
Selenochromen
oxidation, **4,** 893, 894
2*H*-Selenochromen
nomenclature, **4,** 892
preparation, **4,** 892
—, 2-phenyl-, **4,** 893
4*H*-Selenochromen, 4-phenyl-, **4,** 893
Selenochromone, **4,** 894

—, 2-methyl-, **4,** 894
Selenochromylium perchlorate, **4,** 893
Selenocoumarin
preparation, **4,** 893
—, 4-hydroxy-, **4,** 893
Selenocyanates, **3,** 513, 514
aryl, **3,** 513
preparation, trialkylboranes, **3,** 819
reduction, **3,** 492
Selenodisulphides, **3,** 515
Selenodithiocarbonic acid, **3,** 521
Selenoflavanone, **4,** 894
Selenoindigo
cis-, **4,** 886
trans-, **4,** 886
Selenoketones, **3,** 520, 521
Selenolan — *see* Selenophen, tetrahydro-
Selenols
preparation, **3,** 492, 493
properties, **3,** 492
reactions, **3,** 493–496
with aldehydes, **1,** 963
Selenones
preparation, **3,** 507
properties, **3,** 506
reactions, **3,** 507, 508
Selenonic acids, **3,** 519, 520
Selenonium salts
preparation, **3,** 502, 503
properties, **3,** 502
reactions, **3,** 503
Selenopeptides, **3,** 493
Selenophen
acylation, **4,** 880
bond lengths and angles, **4,** 878
bromination, **4,** 882
chlorination, **4,** 882
chloromethylation, **4,** 880
formylation, **4,** 879
halogenation, **4,** 877
nitration, **4,** 877
properties, **4,** 876, 877
reactions, **4,** 880, 881
sulphonation, **4,** 879
synthesis, **4,** 875, 876
—, deutero-
preparation, **4,** 881
—, 2,4-diaryl-
preparation, **4,** 875
—, dideutero-
preparation, **4,** 881
—, dihydro-
preparation, **4,** 881–883
—, 2,5-dimethyl-
preparation, **4,** 875
—, 3,4-diphenyl-
preparation, **4,** 875
—, 4-methyl-
preparation, **4,** 875
—, 2,2,3,3,4,4,5,5-octafluorotetrahydro-
preparation, **4,** 882
—, tetradeutero-
preparation, **4,** 881
—, tetrahydro-
preparation, **3,** 499; **4,** 881–883
—, 2,3,4,5-tetraphenyl-
preparation, **4,** 875
Selenophen-2-carbaldehyde
preparation, **4,** 879
Selenophen-3-carbaldehyde
preparation, **4,** 879
Selenophen-2-carboxylic acid
preparation, 880
structure, **4,** 877
—, 4-nitro-
decarboxylation, **4,** 879
Selenophen-2,5-dicarboxylic acid, tetrahydro-
preparation, **4,** 882
Selenopyran, **4,** 889–891
—, tetrahydro- — *see* Selenan
4*H*-Selenopyran, **4,** 889
4*H*-Selenopyran-4-one, 2,3,5,6-tetraphenyl-, **4,** 890
Selenopyrylium perchlorate, **4,** 889
Selenosemicarbazides, **3,** 523, 524
Selenosulphates, **3,** 515
Selenothiocarbamic acid, **3,** 524
Selenothiosulphates, **3,** 515
Selenourea, **3,** 523
Selenous acid, alkyl-, **3,** 525
—, halo-
esters, **3,** 525
Selenoxanthen
nomenclature, **4,** 895
preparation, **4,** 895–897
Selenoxanthen-9-one — *see* Selenoxanthone
Selenoxanthone
mass spectrum, **4,** 897
10-oxide, **4,** 897
preparation, **4,** 895–897
Selenoxanthylium
perchlorate, **4,** 895
—, 9-methyl-
salts, **4,** 896
Selenoxanthydrol **4,** 895
Selenoxides
elimination reactions, **1,** 128
fragmentation, **1,** 611
preparation, **3,** 507
properties, **3,** 506
reactions, **3,** 507, 508
Self consistent field methods
carbocations and, **1,** 420
Semibullvalene
reaction with metal carbonyls, **3,** 1158
Semicarbazide
preparation, **2,** 1099
Semicarbazones
preparation, **2,** 389
reduction with sodium tetrahydroborate, **3,**

766, 767
Semi-conservative replication
nucleic acids, **5,** 164
Senecioic acid
active isoprene unit and, **5,** 990
Senecionine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1053
Sepedonin
biosynthesis, **5,** 948
Sephadex, **5,** 807, 810
Sepharose, **5,** 810
Septanose
in monosaccharide structure, **5,** 691
Septicine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1055
Serinamide, *N,O*-diacetyl-
hyrolysis, **5,** 422
Serine
side-chain protecting groups, in peptide synthesis, **5,** 339
structure, **5,** 188
—, β-phenyl-
synthesis, **2,** 824
—, phosphatidyl-, **5,** 638
biosynthesis, **5,** 662
in bilayer structures, **5,** 673
in biological membranes, **5,** 669
synthesis, **5,** 654
Serine proteinases
amide bond hydrolysis by, **5,** 421
catalytic mechanism, **5,** 422–427
Serotonin
fluorescence spectra, **4,** 416
Sesalin, **4,** 757
Sesquiterpenoids
biosynthesis, **5,** 989, 1011–1017, 1021
Shardinger dextrins, **5,** 777
Sheep depot fat
triacylglycerol composition, **5,** 647
Shihunine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1113
Shikimate pathway
control mechanisms, **5,** 1179, 1180
in chorismic acid biosynthesis, **5,** 1167–1174
in higher plants, **5,** 1191–1200
Shikimic acid
biosynthesis, **5,** 901
metabolites, **5,** 1167–1205
Streptomyces antibiotics from, **5,** 900
—, 6-deutero-
synthesis, **5,** 1175
—, 5-phosphoenolpyruvyl-
3-phosphate, formation, **5,** 1174
Showdomycin, **5,** 80
synthesis, **5,** 82
Sialic acids
structure, **5,** 757
Sickle-cell anaemia, **5,** 473
haemoglobin and, **5,** 184, 237
Silabenzene, **4,** 941
Silacyclobutanes
photolysis, **3,** 671
pyrolysis, **3,** 671
—, 1-chloro-1-methyl-, **4,** 933
—, 1,1-dimethyl-, **4,** 933
—, 1-methyl-, **4,** 933
Silacycloheptanone, 4,4-dimethyl-, **4,** 944
4-Silacycloheptanone, 4,4-dimethyl-, **4,** 943
—, 4,4-dimethyl-7-hydroxy-, **4,** 944
Silacyclohexadiene, 1,1-dichloro-, **4,** 941
Silacyclohexadien-1-one, 4,4-dimethyl-, **4,** 940
Silacyclohexane, **4,** 939
—, 1,1-dichloro-, **4,** 938
—, 3-(dichloromethyl)-1,1-dimethyl-, **4,** 939
—, 1,1-dimethyl-, **4,** 939
—, 1,1,2-trimethyl-, **4,** 939
Silacyclohexan-2-one, 1,1-diphenyl-, **4,** 940
Silacyclohexan-4-one, 4,4-dimethyl-, **4,** 939
Silacyclohex-2-ene, 4-bromo-1,1-dichloro-, **4,** 941
—, 1,1-dichloro-, **4,** 940, 941
—, 1,1-diphenyl-, **4,** 940
Silacyclohex-3-ene, 1,1-dichloro-, **4,** 941
5-Silacyclononanone, 5,5-dimethyl-9-hydroxy-, **4,** 944
5-Silacyclo-octanone, 5,5-dimethyl-, **4,** 944
Silacyclopentadiene, **4,** 934
potassium derivatives, **4,** 935
—, 1,1-dichloro-, **4,** 934
—, 1,1-dimethyl-2,5-diphenyl-, **4,** 935
—, 1,1-diphenyl-, **4,** 934, 935
—, hexaphenyl-, **4,** 935
—, 1-phenyl-, **4,** 935
Silacyclopentane, **4,** 936
—, 1,1-dichloro-, **4,** 934
—, 1,1-dimethyl-,
chlorination, **4,** 939
—, 1,1,2,5-tetramethyl-, **4,** 939
Silacyclopent-2-ene, 1,1-dichloro-, **4,** 935
Silacyclopent-3-ene, 1,1-dichloro-, **4,** 935
—, 1,1,3,4-tetramethyl-, **4,** 935
Silacyclopropane
preparation, **3,** 675
Silafluorene — *see* Dibenzosilole
1-Silaindan, 1,1-diphenyl-, **4,** 936
2-Silaindan, **4,** 937
—, 2,2-diacetoxy-, **4,** 937
—, 2,2-dimethyl-, **4,** 937
1-Silaindene, 3-n-butyl-1,1,2-triphenyl-, **4,** 936
2*H*-1-Silanaphthalene, 4,4′-bis-(3,4-dihydro-1,1-diphenyl)-, **4,** 943
—, 3,4-dihydro-1,1-diphenyl-, **4,** 942, 943
Silane
acyl, **3,** 647–653
alkyl, **3,** 609–611
alkyl peroxy, reaction with alcohols, **1,** 929
aryl, reactions, **3,** 616–622
synthesis, **3,** 613–616
β-hydroxy, elimination reactions, **1,** 130
preparation, **3,** 561, 562

reaction with copper isocyanide complexes, **3,** 1150
—, allyl-
anions, **3,** 633
preparation, **3,** 625–627
reactions, **3,** 627–631
reactivity, **3,** 631–633
—, benzyl-
reactions, **3,** 627–631
—, chloro-
reaction with halocarboxylic acids, **2,** 732
—, dichlorodimethyl-
synthesis, **3,** 548
—, α-epoxy-, **3,** 622–625
reaction with organocuprates, **3,** 1256
—, ethynyl-, **3,** 612, 613
—, fluoro-
synthesis, **3,** 549
—, halo-
cyclic reactivity, **3,** 553
preparation, **3,** 547–549
reactions, **3,** 549, 550
—, α-haloalkyl-, **3,** 631–636
—, β-haloalkyl-, **3,** 636, 637
—, γ-haloalkyl-, **3,** 637–638
—, α-hydroxyalkyl-, **3,** 639, 640
—, β-hydroxyalkyl-, **3,** 640–644
—, γ-hydroxyalkyl-, **3,** 645–647
—, methyldichloro-
in hydrosilation, **3,** 562
—, tetrachloro-
preparation, **3,** 547
—, trichloro-
reactions, **3,** 562
—, vinyl-
olefin synthesis from, **1,** 144
reactions, **3,** 616–622
reactivity, **3,** 631–633
synthesis, **3,** 613–616
Silanols, **3,** 576
halosilane preparation from, **3,** 548
2-Silanorcarane, 7-bromo-2,2-dimethyl-, **4,** 941
—, 7,7-dibromo-2,2-dimethyl-, **4,** 941
—, 2,2-dimethyl-, **4,** 941
9-Silanthracene, 9,10-dihydro-, **4,** 943
5-Silaspiro[4,5]decane, **4,** 942
5-Silaspiro[4,4]nonane, **4,** 942
6-Silaspiro[5,5]undecane, **4,** 942
Silicochloroform — *see* Silane, trichloro-
Silicon
double bonds, **3,** 671–675
heterocycles, **4,** 933–945
nomenclature, **4,** 872
organic compounds, **3,** 541–686
Silicon hydrides
halosilane preparation from, **3,** 548
reaction with acetylenes, **3,** 547
with olefins, **3,** 547
Silicones, **3,** 542, 576, 577
Silolan — *see* Silacyclopentane
Silole — *see* Silacyclopentadiene
Siloxanes, **3,** 576
halosilane preparation from, **3,** 548
Silver
acetylide, thermal decomposition, **3,** 1194
Silver ion chromatography
vegetable oils, **5,** 647
Silylamides
elimination reactions, **3,** 603, 604
Silylamines, **3,** 592
as silylating agents, **3,** 596
elimination reactions, **3,** 603, 604
halosilane preparation from, **3,** 548
in synthesis, **3,** 600
Silylenes
preparation, **3,** 669–671
reactions, **3,** 670
with silanes, **3,** 565
Silyl enol ethers
as carbon nucleophiles, **3,** 589–592
preparation, **3,** 585–587
Silyl esters
hydrolysis, **3,** 579
Silyl ethers
chemical properties, **3,** 579–581
physical properties, **3,** 578, 579
preparation, **3,** 577, 578
from silanes, **3,** 563
Silyl phosphides
preparation, **3,** 604, 605
reactions, **3,** 605–607
Silyl sulphides
preparation, **3,** 604, 605
reactions, **3,** 605–607
Sinapic acid
biosynthesis, **5,** 1194
Single conformation strain energy, **1,** 81
Sinigrin, **5,** 739
Siomycin, **5,** 284
Sirenin
(±)-, synthesis, **3,** 1251
Sirius Light Blue FF2GL, **4,** 1079
Sirohydrochlorium
in corrin bioxynthesis, **5,** 1161, 1162
β-Sitosterol, **5,** 635
biosynthesis, **5,** 1003
Skell's rule, **1,** 473
Skew interactions
cyclic alkanes, **1,** 78
Skimmianine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1094
Skimmin, **4,** 653
Skyrin
biosynthesis, **5,** 960
Skytanthine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1109, 1110
Snoutane
structure, **1,** 45
Soap, **5,** 628
Sodium

derivatives, solvation by ethers, **1,** 810
dissolution in cyclic ethers, **1,** 859
—, alkyl-
ether cleavage by, **1,** 833
Sodium acetylide
reaction with aryl esters, **2,** 927
Sodium cyanotrihydroborate
preparation, **3,** 703
properties, **3,** 700
Sodium cyanotriphenylborate
preparation, **3,** 885
Sodium succinate
furan synthesis from, **4,** 720
Sodium tetrahydroborate
acetic acid solutions, reactions, **3,** 771, 772
activated, reactions, **3,** 772, 773
properties, **3,** 700
reactions, **3,** 760–773
sulphurated, reactions, **3,** 784
Sodium tri-isopropoxyhydroborate
preparation, **3,** 703
reactions, **3,** 784
Sodium trimethoxyhydroborate
preparation, **3,** 703
properties, **3,** 700
reactions, **3,** 784
Solamargine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1108
Solanidine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1107, 1108, 1109
Solanocapsine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1107, 1108
Solanofuran
synthesis, **1,** 180
Solasodine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1108
Solasonine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1108
Solenoid
in chromatin, **5,** 38
Solid phase supports
in deoxyribo-oligonucleotides synthesis, **5,** 152, 153
Solubility
enzymes, **5,** 391
macromolecules, **5,** 846
Solution polysaccharides, conformation, **5,** 817–830
conformation in, principles, **5,** 818–824
Solvation
alkali metal derivatives, by ethers, **1,** 810
alkaline earth derivatives, by ethers, **1,** 810–812
basicity, **1,** 804–819
enzyme catalytic power and, **5,** 443
Group III elements, by ethers, **1,** 812
Group IV elements, by ethers, **1,** 813
of proton acids by ethers, **1,** 805–809
organomagnesium compounds, **3,** 975
Solvent effects
in carbocation generation by cleavage, **1,** 414
Solvents
cyclic ethers as, **1,** 854, 857–860
in Friedel–Crafts acylation of aromatic ketones, **1,** 1166
Somatostatin — *see* Growth hormone releasing inhibiting hormone
Sorbitol — *see* D-Glucitol
Soret band
porphyrins, **4,** 325
Soyasapogenol
biosynthesis, **5,** 1006
Soybean fats
silver ion chromatography, **5,** 647
stereospecific analysis, **5,** 645
Sparsiflorine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1076, 1077
Sparsomycin — *see* Tubercidin
Sparteine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1066
synthesis, **2,** 47
Spartic acid
structure, **5,** 188
Spectroscopy (*see also* Infrared spectroscopy; Mass spectrometry; Ultraviolet spectroscopy; *etc.*)
amides, **2,** 990–994
aromatic amines, **2,** 152–153
aromatic ketones, **1,** 1162
bilayer structure, **5,** 671
enols, **1,** 1031
hydroxylamines, **2,** 196
imides, **2,** 999–1002
ketones, **1,** 1095
nucleosides, **5,** 59
phosphines, **2,** 1142, 1143
phosphorus compounds, **2,** 1124, 1125
stereochemistry, **2,** 207–211
Spermidine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1047
physiological properties, **2,** 92
—, glutathionyl-
occurrence, **5,** 252
Spermine
physiological properties, **2,** 92
Spheroidene
biosynthesis, **5,** 1037
Spheroidenone
biosynthesis, **5,** 1037
Sphinganine
synthesis, **5,** 657
—, 4-hydroxy-
biosynthesis, **5,** 662
synthesis, **5,** 658
Sphingenine
synthesis, **5,** 657
Sphing-*trans*-4-enine
synthesis, **5,** 657
Sphingolipids
biosynthesis, **5,** 662

chromatography, **5,** 646
structure, **5,** 639, 640
synthesis, **5,** 657
Sphingomyelin, **5,** 640
in biological membranes, **5,** 669
separation, **5,** 648
Sphingosine, **5,** 639
Spin labelling
nitroxides, **2,** 213, 214
Spin trapping
nitroso compounds, **2,** 323, 324
nitroxides, **2,** 213, 214
Spinaceamine **4,** 532, 533
Spinach chloroplast
membranes, composition, **5,** 666
lipids in, **5,** 669
Spinacine, **4,** 532
biogenetic pathway, **4,** 533
Spiranes
nomenclature, **1,** 44
Spirilloxanthin
biosynthesis, **5,** 1037
Spiroalkanes
nomenclature, **1,** 46
Spiroannelations
ketones, **1,** 1054, 1055
5,5′-Spirobi(dibenzosilole), **4,** 937
Spiroconjugation, **1,** 407
Spirodienones
biosynthesis, **5,** 952
Spiro[furan-2(3*H*)-1′-phthalan]-3,3′-dione, 4-phenyl-
in amino acid analysis, **5,** 220
reaction with amino acids, **2,** 825
Spirographis haem, **4,** 324
Spirohydantoins, **4,** 265
Spiro-oxaziridines, **4,** 1140
Spiro-oxetan
preparation, **1,** 1225
Spirophosphoranes, **2,** 1255
energy barriers, **2,** 1240
preparation, **2,** 1245, 1259
structure, **2,** 1234
Spongonucleosides, **5,** 56
Sporidesmin, **3,** 293; **5,** 261
structure, **3,** 283
Sporidesmin E, **3,** 293
Sporidesmin G, **5,** 265
Squalene
all-*trans*-, preparation, **2,** 1323
biosynthesis, **5,** 883, 989
2,3-epoxide, biosynthesis, **5,** 879, 882, 1003
in biochemistry, **5,** 10
in cholesterol biosynthesis, **5,** 999
cyclization, **1,** 870
polycyclization, **5,** 13
ring cleavage in cyclization of, **5,** 895
formation, **5,** 997–998
in sterol biosynthesis, **5,** 991
morphine biosynthesis, **5,** 9
occurrence, **1,** 124
stereoselective cyclization, **5,** 10
synthesis, **1,** 142; **3,** 256
—, 10,11-dihydro-
in cholesterol biosynthesis, **5,** 999
—, 2,3-imino-
in cholesterol biosynthesis, **5,** 999
Stachene
biosynthesis, **5,** 1017
Stachydrine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1049
Stannabenzene, 1,4-dihydro-1,1-dibutyl-, **4,** 950
Stannacyclohexane, 1,1-dialkyl-, **4,** 949
—, 1,1-dibromo-, **4,** 949
—, 3-(dichloromethyl)-1,1-dimethyl-, **4,** 948
—, 1,1-diphenyl-, **4,** 949
—, 1-iodo-1-phenyl-, **4,** 949
Stannanes
preparation, **3,** 1078, 1079
—, chloro-
preparation. **3,** 1079
—, tetra-aryl-
in halogenoborane compound synthesis, **3,** 907
Stannanthracene, 9,10-dihydro-, **4,** 950
6-Stannaspiro[5,5]undecane, **4,** 949
Stannoxanes
reduction, **3,** 576
Stannylamides
preparation, **3,** 1089, 1090
Stannylamines, **3,** 1080
preparation, **3,** 1088–1090
reactions, **3,** 1094, 1095
Staphylococcal nuclease, **5,** 116
Staphylococcus aureus
cell wall, **5,** 292
Starch (*see also* Amylose), **5,** 775–778
biosynthesis, **5,** 110
cross-linked, **5,** 810
esters, **5,** 809
fractionation, **5,** 776
function, **5,** 756
Stearic acid, **5,** 589
dehydrogenation, **1,** 1193
dimerization, **5,** 628
production, **5,** 589
—, *cis*-epoxy-, **5,** 618
—, 9,10-diamino-, **5,** 623
—, 9,10-dibromo-, **5,** 622
—, 9,10-epithio-, **5,** 624
—, *threo,threo*-tetrabromo-, **5,** 622
—, 9,10,12,13-tetrahydroxy-, **5,** 619
—, 9,10,12-trihydroxy-, **5,** 620
Steganone
preparation, **1,** 332
Stemmadenine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1102, 1104, 1105
Stendomycin, **5,** 279
Stercobilinogen, **4,** 313
Sterculia

gums from, **5,** 781
Sterculic acid, **5,** 589, 594
Stereochemistry, **1,** 3–33
amides, **2,** 986–990
amines, **2,** 26–29
amino acids, **2,** 816
carbocation reactions, **1,** 427
carbon dioxide derivatives, **2,** 1068
halo compounds, elimination reactions and, **1,** 540, 541
hydrazines, **2,** 225–227
hydrocarbons, **1,** 52–66
hydroxylamines, **2,** 195
substitution at silicon, **3,** 551, 556, 557
α-sulphenyl carbanions, **3,** 145–151
sulphonimidoyl compound reactions, **3,** 231, 232
sulphoxides, **3,** 122
Stereoheterotopism, **1,** 12
Stereoisomers
definition, **1,** 13
Stereomutation
fatty acids, 626
sulphoxides, **3,** 129–131
Stereoselectivity
reduction, coenzymes and, **5,** 495
Stereospecificity
enzyme reaction, **5,** 12–20
Steric control
transition metal complex reactions, **3,** 1184–1191
Steric effects
halosilanes, **3,** 553
trimethylsilyl group, **3,** 547
Sterigmatocystin, **4,** 753
aflatoxin biosynthesis from, **5,** 965
biosynthesis, **5,** 896, 897, 963, 964
—, demethyl-, **5,** 896, 897
—, 5-hydroxy-
biosynthesis, **5,** 963
—, 5-hydroxydihydro-, **5,** 897
biosynthesis, **5,** 896
Steroids (*see also* specific compounds)
acetates, preparation, **2,** 889
amino, preparation, **2,** 5
biogenetic synthesis, **5,** 14
biosynthesis, **5,** 924
conformation, **5,** 4
functionalizing, nitrenes and, **2,** 292
nitration, **2,** 327
synthesis, **2,** 691, 734
Sterols
biosynthetic classification, **5,** 872
interrelationship with terpenes, **5,** 877
plant, biosynthesis, **5,** 1003–1006
Sterol esters, **5,** 635, 636
Steviol
biosynthesis, **5,** 1019
Stibabenzene, **4,** 930
structure, **4,** 930
synthesis, **2,** 497
9-Stibanthracene, **4,** 932
—, 9-chloro-9,10-dihydro-, **4,** 932
Stibine
oxides, preparation, **3,** 1116
reduction, **3,** 1119
sulphides, preparation, **3,** 1122
—, amino-
reactions, **3,** 1121
—, cyclopentadienyldichloro-
preparation, **3,** 1117
—, dialkoxymethyl-
reactions, **3,** 1120
—, dialkylhalo-
preparation, **3,** 1118
—, dimethylchloro-
preparation, **3,** 1117
—, diphenylchloro-
preparation, **3,** 1118
—, methyldichloro-
preparation, **3,** 1117
—, trialkyl-
dihalides, preparation, **3,** 1116
preparation, **3,** 1117, 1118
—, triaryl-
dihalides, preparation, **3,** 1116
preparation, **3,** 1119
—, trimethylenebis(dimethyl)-
preparation, **3,** 1119
Stibinic acid, diaryl-
preparation, **3,** 1115
Stibole, pentaphenyl-, **4,** 927
Stibonic acid, aryl-
preparation, **3,** 1114
Stibonium salts
preparation, **3,** 1116
Stigmasterol, **5,** 635
in biological membranes, **5,** 677
Stilbazoles
methylation, **3,** 140
Stilbenes
biosynthesis, **5,** 1196
cis-, photocyclodehydrogenation, **1,** 338
methylation, **3,** 140
trans-, oxidation, **3,** 136
Stipitatic acid, **4,** 645
biosynthesis, **5,** 930
Stipitatonic acid
biosynthesis, **5,** 948, 1085
Strain
enzyme catalysis and, **5,** 443, 446–449
olefins, **1,** 124
Strain energy
alkanes, molecular mechanics calculations, **1,** 79, 80
cycloalkanes, **1,** 81
polycyclic alkanes, RSE approach, **1,** 84–91
Stravidin, **5,** 255
Strepsilin, **4,** 736
Streptavidin

binding to biotin, **5,** 474
Streptolidine
configuration, **2,** 817
Streptomycetes
antibiotics from, **5,** 971–976
Streptomycin
biosynthesis, **5,** 880, 885, 900
classification, **5,** 872
Streptonigrin
biosynthesis, **5,** 899, 900
Streptose, **5,** 741
Streptothricins, **4,** 532
Streptothricin A, **4,** 532
Streptovaricins
biosynthesis, **5,** 975
Streptovaricin C
biosynthesis, **5,** 975
Streptozoticin — *see* D-Glucosamine, *N*-carbamyl-*N'*-methyl-*N'*-nitroso-
Strictosidine, **4,** 469
Strontium
organic compounds, **3,** 985–987
Strophanthidin, **4,** 645
Structural proteins
classification, **5,** 183
Structure determination, **5,** 4, 6
Strychnine, **4,** 469; **5,** 6
biosynthesis, **5,** 883, 1101
historical development, **5,** 870
in resolution of chiral carboxylic acids, **2,** 626
Stylopine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1079, 1080, 1081
methochloride, biosynthesis, **5,** 1080
Styrene (*see also* Polystyrene)
Diels–Alder reactions, **1,** 312
polymerization, **1,** 152; **5,** 835
reaction with amines, **2,** 11
uses, **1,** 123
—, α-(phenylthio)-
hydroboration, **3,** 837
—, β-(phenylthio)-
hydroboration, **3,** 837
Suberins, **5,** 635, 636
Submerged culture techniques
in penicillin manufacture, **5,** 289
Substituent effects
in pyrroles, **4,** 290
thiophens, electrophilic substitution, **4,** 796–799
Subtilin, **5,** 281
Subtilisin
amino acid sequence, **5,** 238
catalytic unit, **5,** 421
Succinate dehydrogenase
flavin complex, **5,** 502
Succindialdehyde, **1,** 1008
enol acetate, reaction with dienophiles, **1,** 725
Succinic acid
alkyl derivatives, preparation, **2,** 670
derivatives, oxidation, **2,** 695
esters, preparation, **2,** 675, 705
synthesis, **2,** 678
—, chlorotrifluoro-
preparation, **2,** 726
—, 2,2-difluoro-
preparation, **2,** 726
—, 2,3-di-t-alkyl-
preparation, **2,** 696
—, fluoro-
diethyl ester, preparation, **2,** 723
—, hydroxy- — *see* Malic acid
—, phenyl-
synthesis, **2,** 678
—, trifluoro-
preparation, **2,** 726
Succinic anhydride
preparation, **2,** 686
Succinimide
preparation, **2,** 662
—, *N*-chloro-
in chlorination of amines, **2,** 275
—, *N*-hydroxy-
amino acid esters, in peptide synthesis, **5,** 345
esters, in peptide synthesis, **5,** 343
Sucrose
biosynthesis, **5,** 110
occurrence, **5,** 688, 749
—, 1',4,6'-trichloro-1',4,6'-trideoxy-, **5,** 737
Sudoxicam, **4,** 1094
Sugars (*see also* Amino sugars; Carbohydrates; Saccharides; and specific sugars)
2-amino-2-deoxy-, synthesis, **1,** 881
biosynthetic classification, **5,** 872
halogenated, **1,** 685
manno, stereoselective formation, **2,** 1175
unsaturated, synthesis, **3,** 438
Sulfasomizole, **4,** 1020
Sulfathiazole, **4,** 993
Sulfilimines — *see* Sulphimides
Sulfisoxazoles, **4,** 1008
Sulfoximines — *see* Sulphoximides
Sulfur diimides — *see* Sulphur di-imines
Sulochrin
biosynthesis, **5,** 961
Sulphamic acids
preparation, **3,** 363, 364
properties, **3,** 363
reactions, **3,** 364, 365
structure, **3,** 363
Sulphamides
hydrazine preparation from, **2,** 223
preparation, **3,** 364
Sulphamoyl chloride
preparation, **3,** 364
reactions, **3,** 364
Sulphanilic acid — *see* Benzenesulphonic acid, *p*-amino-
Sulphates
cyclic, preparation, **3,** 370
organic, preparation, **3,** 370, 371

properties, **3,** 369, 370
reactions, **3,** 371, 372
phenols, **1,** 735
Sulphenamides
preparation, **3,** 278, 279
properties, **3,** 277, 278
reactions, **3,** 279–282
Sulphenates
allylic, preparation, **3,** 274
anions, reactions, **3,** 266
preparation, **3,** 274, 275
properties, **3,** 273, 274
reactions, **3,** 275–277
rearrangement, **3,** 128
Sulphenes
generation, **3,** 416–418
imino, **3,** 418
preparation, **3,** 206
properties, **3,** 415, 416
reactions, **3,** 418–420
structure, **3,** 416
sulphone preparation from, **3,** 180
Sulphenic acid, **3,** 261–310
elimination from sulphoxides, **3,** 140–144
preparation, **3,** 263, 264
properties, **3,** 262–263
reactions, **3,** 264–267
with alkenes, **3,** 127
—, t-butyl-
detection, **3,** 264
formation from sulphoxides, **3,** 141
Sulphenic esters
preparation, **3,** 930
α-Sulphenyl carbanions
preparation, **3,** 144
stereochemistry, **3,** 145–151
structure, **3,** 145–151
Sulphenyl cations
in thiol reactions, **3,** 5
Sulphenyl chlorides
insertion reactions with diazo esters, **2,** 850
reaction with phosphite esters, **2,** 1223
with sulphinic acids, **3,** 320
—, chlorocarbonyl-
reactions, **3,** 273
Sulphenyl compounds
sulphide synthesis from, **3,** 37–39
Sulphenyl fluoride
alkane, properties, **3,** 267
Sulphenyl halides
polyfunctional, **3,** 273
preparation, **3,** 267, 268
properties, **3,** 267
reactions, **3,** 268–273
with olefins, **1,** 145, 150; **3,** 25
with sulphenate esters, **3,** 276
—, amino-, **3,** 313
Sulphenyl iodide
properties, **3,** 267
Sulphenyl thiocarbonates
disulphide preparation from, **3,** 285
Sulphenyl thiocyanates
preparation, 305
Sulphides (*see also* Disulphides), **3,** 33–53
acetylenic, **3,** 86–89
γ,δ-acetylenic, formation, **3,** 117
acetylenic hydroalumination, **3,** 1026, 1027
α-acyl-α-alkylthioalkyl, in synthesis, **3,** 68
aliphatic, quenching photoexcited states, **3,** 35
alkoxyalkyl, **3,** 97, 98
preparation, **3,** 98
alkylation, **3,** 107
alkyl, reaction with sulphenyl halides, **3,** 271
alk-1-ynyl, reactions, **3,** 24
allyl, **3,** 80–86
rearrangements, **3,** 35, 52
aminoalkyl, **3,** 98–100
preparation, **3,** 99
reactions, **3,** 100
aromatic, preparation from phenols, **1,** 736
α,α-bis(alkylthio)alkyl — *see* Orthothioformates
α-chlorination, **3,** 109
cleavage, **3,** 48–50
dimethyl, borane complexes, **3,** 699
preparation, **3,** 705
reaction with chlorine, **3,** 47
halogenoalkyl, **3,** 95–97
preparation, **3,** 95
reactions, **2,** 95–97
hydroxyalkyl, **3,** 89, 90
in synthesis, **3,** 90
reactions, **3,** 90
insertion reactions with diazo esters, **2,** 849
ketoalkyl, **3,** 90–94
β-ketoalkyl, sulphur extrusion reactions, **3,** 94
preparation, **3,** 91
reactions, **3,** 91–94
naphthyl vinyl, photorearrangement, **3,** 409
organotin compounds, **3,** 1088
oxidation, **1,** 922; **2,** 1111; **3,** 124–126, 174, 337
polyfunctional, **3,** 55–103
preparation, **3,** 36–44, 100 131
from disulphides, **3,** 287
from trialkylboranes, **3,** 819
propargyl, isomerization, **3,** 87
properties, **3,** 33–36
reactions, **3,** 44–52
with carbenes, **3,** 250
with hydroperoxides, **1,** 921
with imidates, **2,** 492
with quinones, **3,** 115
reduction, **3,** 181, 182
sulphimide preparation from, **3,** 216–218
thiol cleavage by, **3,** 12
tris(alkylthio)methyl — *see* Orthiocarbonates
unsaturated, **3,** 78–89
α,β-unsaturated, cleavage, **3,** 381

unsymmetrical, preparation, **3,** 36
vinyl, formation, **3,** 62
in synthesis, **3,** 80
preparation, **3,** 78, 79, 81
reactions, **3,** 79, 80
Sulphimides, **3,** 215–222
S-allyl, rearrangement, **3,** 221
formation, **3,** 132
free, preparation, **3,** 219
metallated, alkylidene transfer reactions, **3,** 258
nitrene formation from, **2,** 290
oxidation, **3,** 226
preparation, **3,** 216–219
properties, **3,** 215, 216
reactions, **3,** 219–221
reduction, **3,** 39
structure, **3,** 215
Sulphinamides
preparation, **3,** 326, 327
properties, **3,** 326
reactions, **3,** 327
Sulphinate esters
preparation **3,** 323, 324
properties, **3,** 322, 333
reactions, **3,** 324–325
with organocuprates, **3,** 1255
rearrangement, **3,** 175
Sulphines
chloro, sulphine preparation from, **3,** 413
γ-oxo, preparation, **3,** 413
preparation, **3,** 411–413
properties, **3,** 409–411
reactions, **3,** 413–415
structure, **3,** 410
Sulphinic acids, **3,** 317–329
addition to polarized bonds, **3,** 177, 178
alkylation, **3,** 174, 175
cyclic esters — *see* 1,2-Oxathiin 2-oxides
elimination, **3,** 183, 184
oxidation, **3,** 210, 337
preparation, **3,** 318–320
properties, **3,** 317, 318
reactions, **3,** 320, 321
with sulphenamides, **3,** 280
with thiosulphinates, **3,** 297
structure, **3,** 317
sulphenylation, **3,** 300
Sulphinic anhydrides, **3,** 322
Sulphinylamines, **3,** 241–246
preparation, **3,** 242
properties, **3,** 241, 242
reactions, **3,** 243–245
Sulphinyl bromide
alkane, properties, **3,** 267
Sulphinyl chloride
dehydrochlorination, **3,** 412
properties, **3,** 267, 321
reaction with alkynylborates, **3,** 898
with thiols, **3,** 295
Sulphinyl fluorides
properties, **3,** 321
Sulphinyl halides
preparation, **3,** 321
properties, **3,** 321
reactions, **3,** 321, 322
Sulphinylhydrazone
preparation, **3,** 327
Sulphinylnitrenes
in sulphinic acid reactions, **3,** 327
Sulphinyl sulphones, **3,** 322
Sulphites
organic, preparation, **3,** 367, 368
properties, **3,** 367
reactions, **3,** 368–369
structure, **3,** 367
reaction with halogenopyridines, **4,** 31
sulphonic acid preparation from, **3,** 336
Sulphoacetic acid
acetate synthesis, **2,** 889
acylation by, **2,** 878
Sulphodiimides — *see* Sulphur di-imines
Sulpholan
reaction with organomercury compounds, **3,** 1006
Sulpholipids, **5,** 633
Sulphonamides
N-halo, reactions, **3,** 349
N-methylation, **3,** 100
oxidation, **3,** 226
preparation, **3,** 346
properties, **3,** 345
reactions, **3,** 347–349
reduction, **3,** 318
Sulphonates
alkoxyalkyl, solvolysis, **1,** 833
alkylation, organoaluminium compounds in, **3,** 1036
dialkyl peroxide preparation from, **1,** 925
esters, amines from, **2,** 5
hydrolysis, **1,** 595
hydroperoxide preparation from, **1,** 914
α-hydroxy, preparation, **3,** 337
preparation, **1,** 628; **3,** 342, 343
properties, **3,** 341
reactions, **3,** 343–345
vinyl, preparation, **3,** 342
Sulphones, **3,** 171–195
acetylenic, preparation, **3,** 197
alkyl vinyl, thermal rearrangement, **3,** 418
allyl, preparation, **3,** 197
allylic, thermolysis, **3,** 193
aromatic, **3,** 210, 211
preparation, **3,** 338
α-bromo, reaction with phosphines, **2,** 1152
β-chloro, preparation, **3,** 175
cyclic, thermolysis, **1,** 176
diallenic, preparation, **3,** 198
α-diazo, preparation, **3,** 178

epoxy, **3,** 207, 208
α-epoxy, preparation, **3,** 202
halo, **3,** 202, 203
hydroxy, **3,** 201
α-hydroxy, preparation, **3,** 201
β-hydroxy, preparation, **3,** 201
keto, **3,** 203, 204
β-keto, reduction, **3,** 182
metallated, alkylidene transfer reactions, **3,** 258
α-metallated, olefin synthesis from, **1,** 138
polyfunctional, **3,** 197–213
preparation, **3,** 50, 131, 174–180
from other sulphones, **3,** 180
from sulphoxides, **3,** 137
properties, **3,** 171–174
reactions, **3,** 181–193
reduction, **3,** 39–44
structure, **3,** 172
trifluoromethyl, **3,** 202
unsaturated, **3,** 197–201
α,β-unsaturated, synthesis, **3,** 197, 198
β,γ-unsaturated, synthesis, **3,** 197, 198
vinyl, preparation, **3,** 197
—, β-retinyl-
preparation, **3,** 312
Sulphone di-imines — *see* Sulphodi-imides
Sulphonic acids (*see also* Alkanesulphonic acids; Arenesulphonic acids; and specific compounds), **3,** 331–362
cyclic esters — *see* 1,2-Oxathiin 2,2-dioxides
phenol preparation from, **1,** 717
preparation, **3,** 332–337
properties, **3,** 332
reactions, **3,** 338, 339
Sulphonic anhydrides
preparation, **3,** 350
properties, **3,** 350
reactions, **3,** 350, 351
Sulphonimidoyl compounds
reactions, stereochemistry, **3,** 231, 232
Sulphonium salts, **3,** 105–119
allenic, rearrangements, **3,** 117
deprotonation, **3,** 248, 249
halides, sulphide synthesis from, **3,** 37
polyfunctional, **3,** 115–118
preparation, **3,** 107–111
propargylic, rearrangements, **3,** 117
properties, **3,** 105–107
reactions, **3,** 111–115
unsaturated, **3,** 116–118
—, alkoxy-
preparation, **3,** 109–111
—, amino-, **3,** 111
—, carboxymethyl-
decarboxylation, **3,** 113
—, vinyl-
nucleophilic addition reactions, **3,** 249, 250
reaction with amines, **3,** 254
Sulphonium ylides
diethylaminocarbonyl-substituted, reaction with triorganylboranes, **3,** 838
Sulphonodi-imidic acids, **3,** 359
Sulphonotri-imidic acids, **3,** 359
Sulphonylamines, **3,** 241–246
preparation, **3,** 242
properties, **3,** 241, 242
reactions, **3,** 243–245
Sulphonyl azide
preparation, **3,** 351, 355
properties, **3,** 354, 355
reactions, **3,** 355–357
Sulphonyl bromide
preparation, **3,** 340
reduction, **3,** 318
α-Sulphonyl carbanions, **3,** 184–187
addition to polarized bonds, **3,** 177, 178
α-Sulphonyl carbenes, **3,** 205–207
Sulphonyl chlorides
arene, reaction with amides, **2,** 1023
aromatic, preparation, **1,** 290
Friedel–Crafts reaction, **3,** 175, 176
preparation, **3,** 339
reduction, **3,** 285, 318
synthesis, **3,** 338
Sulphonyl compounds
α-bromo, reaction with trialkylboranes, **3,** 832
Sulphonyl cyanides, **3,** 209, 210, 359
Sulphonyl fluoride
preparation, **3,** 340
reduction, **3,** 318
Sulphonyl group
reductive elimination from sulphones, **3,** 182
transfer, **3,** 126, 127
Sulphonyl halides
preparation, **3,** 339, 340
properties, **3,** 339
reactions, **3,** 340, 341
with acetylenes, **3,** 176, 177
with alkenes, **3,** 176, 177
with hydroperoxides, **1,** 920
SO_2 expulsion from, **3,** 1179
Sulphonyl hydrazides
preparation, **3,** 351, 352
properties, **3,** 351
reactions, **3,** 352–354
reduction, **3,** 318
Sulphonyl hydrazones
preparation, **3,** 351, 352
properties, **3,** 351
reactions, **3,** 352–354
reduction, **3,** 318
Sulphonyl iodide
reactions, **3,** 341
reduction, **3,** 318
Sulphonyl isocyanates
preparation, **3,** 357, 358
properties, **3,** 357
reactions, **3,** 358, 359

α-Sulphonyl nitrenes, **3,** 205–207
Sulphonyl sulphimides
preparation, **3,** 327
Sulphonyl sulphones, **3,** 351
Sulphonyl thiocyanates, **3,** 359
preparation, **3,** 304
Sulphostyril — *see* 1*H*-2,1-Benzothiazine, 2,2-dioxide
Sulphoxides, **3,** 121–156
acetylenic, **3,** 157
α-alkoxy, **3,** 168
allylic, **3,** 157
racemization, **3,** 129
amination, **3,** 225
α-amino, **3,** 168
aromatic, **3,** 169
benzylic, racemization, **3,** 129
chiral, synthesis, **3,** 126
cyclic, synthesis, **3,** 141
de-oxygenation, **3,** 110
with sodium cyanotrihydroborate, **3,** 783
dialkyl, chiral, synthesis, **3,** 127
diaryl, stereomutations, **3,** 129
dimethyl, complexation with transition metals, **3,** 137
properties, **3,** 123
reduction with dichloroboranes, **3,** 760
elimination reactions, **1,** 128
epoxy, **3,** 167, 168
ethylthiomethyl methyl, **3,** 166
formation, **3,** 132
halo, **3,** 162, 163
halogenation, **3,** 162
hydroxy, **3,** 160–162
β-keto, **3,** 163–166
ketone preparation from, **1,** 1021
metallated, alkylidene transfer reactions, **3,** 258
methylthiomethyl methyl, **3,** 166
oxidation, **3,** 137
polyfunctional, **3,** 157–169
preparation, **3,** 50, 124–128
form other sulphoxides, **3,** 127, 128
properties, **3,** 121–124
reactions, **3,** 129–153
with carbenes, **3,** 250
with nitrenes, **3,** 225
with sulphonyl isocyanates, **3,** 359
with sulphur di-imines, **3,** 235
reduction, **3,** 39–44
with organotin hydrides, **3,** 1094
stereochemistry, **3,** 122
structure, **3,** 121–124
sulphimide preparation from, **3,** 218
sulphoximide preparation from, **3,** 225
unsaturated, **3,** 157–160
vinyl, **3,** 157
Sulphoximides, **3,** 223–232
N-alkyl, preparation, **3,** 227
N-aryl, preparation, **3,** 227
metallated, alkylidene transfer reactions, **3,** 258
preparation, **3,** 219, 225–227
properties, **3,** 223–225
reactions, **3,** 227–232
S-vinyl, preparation, **3,** 227
Sulphoxylic acids
derivatives, **3,** 311–316
Sulphoxylic esters, **3,** 311, 312
preparation, **3,** 311, 312
properties, **3,** 311, 312
Sulphur compounds
reaction with phosphines, **2,** 1154–1156
Sulphur cycle, **5,** 923
Sulphur di-imines, **3,** 233–235, 237–239
preparation, **3,** 233, 234, 238
properties, **3,** 233, 237
reactions, **3,** 234, 235, 238, 239
Sulphur dioxide
cycloaddition reactions, **3,** 178–180
ether complexes, **1,** 818
extrusion reactions, **3,** 190–193
genetic code mutability and, **5,** 174
insertion reactions, **3,** 1247, 1248
reaction with diazoalkanes, **3,** 417
with organogallium compounds, **3,** 1046
with organoindium compounds, **3,** 1046
with organothallium compounds, **3,** 1051
with sulphenamides, **3,** 280
sulphinic acid preparation from, **3,** 319
transition metal complexes, group migration reactions, **3,** 1179
Sulphur halides
reaction with amines, **3,** 233
Sulphur monoxide
reaction with polyenes, **3,** 128
Sulphur trioxide
sulphonic acid preparation from, **3,** 333
Sulphurane, dialkoxy-
preparation, **3,** 109–111
—, imino- — *see* Sulphimides
Sulphuric acid
ether complexes, **1,** 805
Sultams
reactions, **3,** 348
δ-Sultams — *see* 1,2-Thiazine, tetrahydro-, 1,1-dioxide
Sultines
preparation, **3,** 161, 324
β-Sultones — *see* 1,2-Oxathietan 2,2-dioxide
δ-Sultones — *see* 1,2-Oxathiin, 2,2-dioxides
Sultones
preparation, **3,** 343
reactions, **3,** 344
Surfactin, **5,** 279
Superhelix winding number
DNA, **5,** 36
Supernucleophiles, **5,** 567
Supervirine, **4,** 234
Svedberg law of multiples, **5,** 183

Swerteamarin
biosynthesis, **5,** 883–885
Sydnones
carbon dioxide photoextrusion from, **2,** 565
classification, **4,** 1174
preparation, **2,** 827; **4,** 1190
properties, **4,** 1190
reactivity, **4,** 1175
thiohydrazide preparation from, **3,** 447
—, *N*-phenyl-, **4,** 1172
Sydnone imines — *see* 1,2,3-Oxadiazolium-5-aminides
Symmetry, **1,** 4–11
Symmetry point groups, **1,** 6
Syntheses
asymmetric, amino acids, **2,** 822; **5,** 201–204
biogenetically patterned, **5,** 5–12
Syringaresinol
(±)-, biosynthesis, **5,** 908

T

Tabersonine, **4,** 469
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1102–1104
Tachykinins, **5,** 248
Tacrine, **4,** 268
Takadiastase T_1, **5,** 159
D-Talonic acid
  synthesis, **5,** 698
Talose
  structure in solution, **5,** 692
D-Talose
  structure, **5,** 689
  synthesis, **5,** 698
—, 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-, **5,** 729
Tannins
  anthocyanin colour and, **4,** 623
  occurrence, **2,** 870
Tariric acid, **5,** 589, 593
Tartronic acid — *see* Malonic acid, hydroxy-
Tartaric acid
  meso, preparation, **2,** 759
  occurrence, **2,** 740
  preparation, **2,** 759
—, dimethyl-
  preparation, **2,** 681
Tautomerism
  aliphatic nitro compounds, **2,** 335
  alkylthiophens, **4,** 823
  amides, **2,** 989, 990
  amino-oxazoles, **4,** 968
  aminoquinolines, **4,** 191, 192
  aminothiophens, **4,** 823
  8-azapurines, **4,** 542
  azoles, **4,** 366–369
  azomethines, **2,** 397, 398
  1,2,4-benzothiadiazine, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1116
  1-deazapurines, **4,** 530
  7-deazapurines, **4,** 547
  hydroxamic acids, **2,** 1040
  hydroxydiazines, **4,** 116
  hydroxyfurans, **4,** 732
  hydroxyisoquinoline, **4,** 226
  hydroxyisoxazoles, **4,** 997
  hydroxy-1,3,4-oxadiazole, **4,** 1024
  hydroxyoxazoles, **4,** 966
  hydroxy-α-pyrones, **4,** 637
  α-hydroxypyrroles, **4,** 302
  hydroxyquinolines, **4,** 185
  2-hydroxythiophen, **4,** 821
  3-hydroxythiophen, **4,** 822
  ketones, **1,** 1024–1026
  mercaptothiophens, **4,** 823
  mixed nitrogen heterocycles, **4,** 1051
  nitroanilines, **2,** 315, 316
  nitrophenols, **2,** 315, 316
  oxocarboxylic acids, **2,** 803, 804
  phenols, **1,** 715
  purines, **4,** 497
  pyrazoles, **4,** 360
  pyridinols, **4,** 55
  γ-pyrones, **4,** 668
  α-silyl ketones, **3,** 654
  thiazoles, **4,** 981
  thioaldehydes, **3,** 381
  thioamides, **3,** 441
  thioketones, **3,** 385–388
  thiophens, **4,** 820–824
  β-thioxoketones, **3,** 387
Teichoic acids, **5,** 788, 789
  in cell membranes, **5,** 108
Telluracyclohexane, **3,** 533
Telluracyclopentane, **3,** 533
Telluran, **4,** 903
  oxidation, **4,** 903
—, 1,1-dihalo-, **4,** 903
—, 1,1-di-iodo-, **4,** 903
Telluran-3,5-dione, 1,1-dichloro-, **4,** 904
Telluraphen
  n.m.r., **4,** 900
—, 2-acetyl-, **4,** 900
—, hexachloro-, **4,** 901
—, 2-(hydroxymethyl)- **4,** 899
—, 2-methyl-
  metallation, **4,** 900
—, 3-methyl-, **4,** 900
—, 10-methyl-, **4,** 899
—, tetrachloro-, **4,** 901
—, tetraphenyl-, **4,** 901
Telluraphen-2-carbaldehyde, **4,** 899
Telluraphen-2-carboxylic acid, **4,** 899
—, 5-acetyl-,
  methyl ester, **4,** 900
—, 5-methyl-, **4,** 900
Telluraphen-2-yl-lithium, **4,** 899
Tellurenyl compounds, **3,** 526, 527
Tellurides
  diorganyl, **3,** 529, 530

Tellurinic acids, **4,** 529
Tellurium
heterocycles, **4,** 899, 904
nomenclature, **4,** 872
organotin compounds, **3,** 1088
Tellurium compounds
organo, **3,** 526–533
tetraorganyl, **3,** 532
Tellurium dihalides
diorganyl, **3,** 530
Tellurium trihalides
organyl, **3,** 527, 528
Tellurochroman-4-one, 2-phenyl- — *see* Telluroflavanone
Telluroflavanone, **4,** 904
Tellurolan, **4,** 901
mass spectrum, **4,** 901
—, 1,1-dibromo-,
bromination, **4,** 901
—, 1,1-dichloro-, **4,** 901
Tellurols, **3,** 526
Tellurones
diorganyl, **3,** 530, 531
Telluronium compounds
triorganyl, **3,** 532
Tellurophen
nomenclature, **4,** 899
preparation, **4,** 899
reactions, **4,** 899
—, tetrahydro- — *see* Tellurolan
Telluropyran, tetrahydro- — *see* Telluran
4*H*-Telluropyran
nomenclature, **4,** 899
Telluroxides
diorganyl, **3,** 530–531
Tenellin
biosynthesis, **5,** 1050
Tentoxin, **5,** 267
Terpenes
biological functions, **5,** 4
biosynthetic classification, **5,** 872
interrelationships with sterols, **5,** 877
nomenclature, **1,** 124
Terpenoids
biosynthesis, **5,** 989–1022
α-Terpinene
peroxide preparation from, **1,** 928
α-Terpineol
biosynthesis, **5,** 1008, 1010
synthesis, **5,** 6
Terrein
biosynthesis, **5,** 955
Tertiary structure
definition, **1,** 15
Testosterone
acetate, synthesis, **2,** 700
biosynthesis, **5,** 1002
—, methyl-
acetate, synthesis, **2,** 700
Tetra-acetic lactone, **4,** 644
biosynthesis, **5,** 940
1,3,5,7-Tetra-azabicyclo[3,3,0]octane
synthesis, **2,** 463
Tetra-azanaphthalenes
diurectic activity, **4,** 248
1,3,5,7-Tetra-azanaphthalene, **4,** 248
Tetrabenzotetra-azaporphins — *see* Phthalocyanines
Tetracycline
biosynthesis, **5,** 877, 963–966
autoradiography in, **5,** 889
—, 7-chloro-
biosynthesis, **5,** 965
Tetracyclo[3,2,0,$0^{2,7}$,$0^{4,6}$]heptane — *see* Quadricyclane
Tetradec-9-enol
cis-, acetate, synthesis, **5,** 854
Tetradec-11-enol
cis-, acetate, synthesis, **5,** 854
Tetradotoxin, **4,** 122
Tetraenes
cyclic, transition metal complexes, electrophilic substitution, **3,** 1291
Tetrahedrane
cyclobutadiene structure, **1,** 380
structure, **1,** 45
Tetrahymanol
biosynthesis, **5,** 1006
α-Tetralone — *see* 1(2*H*)-Naphthalenone, 3,4-dihydro-
Tetramethylene sulphoxide
reduction with dichloroboranes, **3,** 760
1,5,9,13-Tetraoxacylohexadecane
conformation, **1,** 856
Tetrapyrroles, **4,** 308
Tetrapyrromethane — *see* Bilane
Tetrasulphides, **3,** 294
Tetrathiafulvalenes, **4,** 852, 853
Tetrazines, **2,** 268, 269; **4,** 152, 153
photolysis, **2,** 284
—, hexaphenyl-
dissociation, **2,** 269
1,2,3,4-Tetrazine, dihydro-, **4,** 152
1,2,4,5-Tetrazine
derivatives, **4,** 153
reaction with olefins and acetylenes, **4,** 153
Tetrazoles
Dimroth rearrangement, **4,** 386
dipole moment, **4,** 363
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 380
meso-ionic, type A, **4,** 1213, 1214
type B, **4,** 1219–1224
nucleophilic substitution, **4,** 384
oxidation, **4,** 364
photochemistry, **4,** 389
pK_a value, **4,** 365
structure, **4,** 358, 363
synthesis, **3,** 354; **4,** 407–409
from isoxazoles, **4,** 1002
tautomerism, **4,** 369

—, mercapto-
reaction with isothiocyanates, **3,** 465
—, 1-methyl-
pK_a value, **4,** 365
—, 2-methyl-
pK_a value, **4,** 365
1*H*-Tetrazoles
photolysis, **2,** 290
structure, **4,** 362, 363
—, 1-ethyl-
dipole moment, **4,** 363
2*H*-Tetrazole
structure, **4,** 362
—, 2-ethyl-
dipole moment, **4,** 363
Tetrazolediazonium cations
oxidation, **4,** 364
1,2,3,4-Tetrazolium-5-aminides, **4,** 1213, 1214, 1219
1,2,3,4-Tetrazolium-5-methylides, **4,** 1214
1,2,3,4-Tetrazolium-5-olates, **4,** 1213, 1219
1,2,3,4-Tetrazolium-5-thiolate, **4,** 1173, 1214, 1219–1224
classification, **4,** 1174
Tetrazolo[*i*]purine, **4,** 521
Tetrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyrazine, **4,** 99
Tetrazonium salts
uses, **4,** 359
Tetronic acids, **4,** 728, 731
Thallium, cyclopentadienyl-
preparation, **3,** 1174
Thallium salts
reaction with olefins, **1,** 152
Thebaine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1075, 1077, 1078
synthesis, **5,** 12
Thenaldehydes
reactions, **4,** 826
Thenoic acid
preparation, **4,** 801
—, 4,5-dibromo-
preparation, **4,** 801
2-Thenoic acid
preparation, **4,** 826
3-Thenoic acid
preparation, **4,** 826
Thenyl cyanides
reactivity, **4,** 825
Thenyl halides
reactivity, **4,** 824
Theobromine, **4,** 494
Theophylline, **4,** 494
alkylation, **4,** 520
—, 8-(dimethylamino)-
synthesis, **4,** 504
Thermochemical properties,
hydrocarbons, **1,** 66–91
Thermodynamic properties
anti-aromaticity and, **1,** 229
aromaticity and, **1,** 221, 222
Thermolysin
catalysis, **5,** 475
peptide bond cleavage by, **5,** 234
Thermoplastic polymers, **5,** 846
Thermopsine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1066
Thermosets, **5,** 846
Thiabenzene
chemistry, **4,** 863
nomenclature, **4,** 862
1-oxide, **4,** 863
synthesis, **4,** 863
1,2,4-Thiadiazetidine, 3-imino-
1-oxide, **4,** 1152
—, 3-imino-4-acyl-
1-oxide, **4,** 1153
Thiadiazines, **4,** 1108–1114
2*H*-1,2,3-Thiadiazine, **4,** 1108
4*H*-1,2,4-Thiadiazine, **4,** 1108
1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1108
—, 5,6-dihydro-3-methylthio-
1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1108
1,2,5-Thiadiazine, **4,** 1109
1,2,6-Thiadiazine, **4,** 1109
—, 2,6-dialkyltetrahydro-, **4,** 1109
—, 2,6-di-t-butyl-3,5-dioxotetrahydro- **4,** 1109
—, dihydro-
1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1110
2*H*-1,2,6-Thiadiazine
1,1-dixoide, **4,** 1110
3*H*-1,2,6-Thiadiazine, 1,1-dialkyl-1,1,4,5-tetrahydro-3,5-dioxo-, **4,** 1109
—, 4,5-dihydro-, **4,** 1109
4*H*-1,2,6-Thiadiazine
dioxides, **4,** 1110
—, 3,4,4,5-tetrachloro, **4,** 1109
1,3,4-Thiadiazines, **4,** 1110
—, 5,6-dihydro-5-oxo-, **4,** 1111
—, 5,6-dihydro-5-oxo-2-phenyl- **4,** 1111
—, tetrahydro-, **4,** 1111
4*H*-1,3,4-Thiadiazine, **4,** 1110
6*H*-1,3,4-Thiadiazine, 2-amino-, **4,** 1110
—, 2-amino-5-hydroxy-, **4,** 1111
—, 2-amino-5-phenyl-, **4,** 1110
—, 2,5-diamino-, **4,** 1111
—, 2-methylthio-, **4,** 1111
1,3,5-Thiadiazine
synthesis, **2,** 431
—, tetrahydro-, **4,** 1112, 1150
—, 2,4,6-triamino-, **4,** 1113
4*H*-1,3,5-Thiadiazine, **4,** 1112
—, 2,6-diamino-4,4-dimethyl-, **4,** 1112
1,2,4-Thiadiazine-3,5-dione, tetrahydro-
1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1109
6*H*-1,3,5-Thiadiazine-6-dione, 2,4-diamino-, **4,** 1113
1,2,5-Thiadiazine-6-thione, tetrahydro-, **4,** 1109
1,2,4-Thiadiazin-3-one, tetrahydro-, **4,** 1108
4*H*-1,2,6-Thiadiazin-4-one, 3,5-dichloro-, **4,** 1109

1,3,5-Thiadiazin-2-one, tetrahydro-4,6-dimethyl-, **4,** 1111
1,3,5-Thiadiazin-4-one, **4,** 1112
—, 2,6-diphenyl-, **4,** 1112
Thiadiaziridines, **4,** 1138, 1144
1,1-dioxide, preparation, **2,** 223
Thiadiazoles
meso-ionic, type A, **4,** 1206–1210
nomenclature, **4,** 1033–1047
1,2,3-Thiadiazoles, **4,** 1033–1037
N-oxide, **4,** 1036
synthesis, **4,** 1036
thioketen preparation from, **3,** 404
1,2,4-Thiadiazole, **4,** 1037–1041
synthesis, **4,** 1039–1041
1,2,4-oxadiazole in, **4,** 1022
—, 3-amino-
reactions, **4,** 1039
—, 5-amino-
reactions, **4,** 1039
—, 3-chloro-, **4,** 1039
—, 5-hydroxy-, **4,** 1039
—, 5-mercapto, **4,** 1039
1,2,5-Thiadiazoles, **4,** 1044–1047
synthesis, **4,** 1046
1,3,4-Thiadiazoles, **4,** 1041–1044
synthesis, **4,** 1043
—, 2-amino-
reactions, **4,** 1042
—, hydroxy-
tautomerism, **4,** 1043
1,2,4-Thiadiazolecarboxylic acid, **4,** 1039
1,3,4-Thiadiazole-2-carboxylic acid, **4,** 1043
1,2,4-Thiadiazolidine
1-oxide, **4,** 1150
Δ^3-1,3,4-Thiadiazoline
1-oxide, formation, **3,** 414
thermolysis, **2,** 240
Thiadiazolinethiones, **4,** 1142
1,2,4-Thiadiazolium-3-aminides, **4,** 1206
1,3,4-Thiadiazolium-2-aminides, **4,** 1207
1,3,4-Thiadiazolium-2-methylides, **4,** 1210
1,2,3-Thiadiazolium-4-olates, **4,** 1206
1,3,4-Thiadiazolium-2-olates, **4,** 1207
1,3,4-Thiadiazolium-2-thiolates, **4,** 1173, 1208–1210
classification, **4,** 1174
Thialdine — *see* 1,3,5-Dithiazine, 5,6-dihydro-2,4,6-trimethyl-
Thiamine, **4,** 993
chemistry, **4,** 977
enzymatic synthesis, **5,** 534
synthesis, **4,** 90: **5,** 532
thiamine diphosphate and, **5,** 531
Thiamine diphosphate
as coenzyme, **5,** 531
biosynthesis, **5,** 534
mechanism of action, **5,** 535
structure, **5,** 531
syntheses, **5,** 533
Thiamine pyrophosphate, **5,** 110
synthesis, **5,** 121
Thian, 4-t-butyl-
oxidation, **3,** 125
—, 4-(*p*-chlorophenyl)-
oxidation, **3,** 125
Thianaphthene — *see* Benzothiophen
Thianthrenes — *see* Dibenzo-1,4-dithiin
1,4,3,5-Thioxadiazine, 6-imino-, **4,** 1153
Thiaphosphiran, **4,** 1137
Thiaphosphorins, **4,** 1124
3*H*,6*H*-1,2-Thiaphosphorin, 4,5-dimethyl-2-phenyl-, **4,** 1122
1,2-Thiaphosphorin sulphides, **4,** 1122
1,4-Thiaphosphorin sulphide, 2,6-bis(diethylamino)-, **4,** 1124
Thiapyrylium salts
preparation from pyrylium salts, **4,** 612
1,4-Thiaselenan, **4,** 1054, 1055
1,4-Thiatelluran, **4,** 1054, 1055
4*H*-1,2,4,6-Thiatriazin-3-one, 5-alkoxy-2,3-dihydro-, **4,** 1131
Thiatriazoles
meso-ionic, type A, **4,** 1214, 1215
1,2,3,4-Thiatriazolium-5-aminides, **4,** 1215
1,2,3,4-Thiatriazolium-5-methylides, **4,** 1215
1,2,3,4-Thiatriazolium-5-olates, **4,** 1214
1,2,3,4-Thiatriazolium-5-thiolates, **4,** 1215
1,4-Thiazan — *see* 1,4-Thiazine, tetrahydro-
Thiazepines, **4,** 1161
1,3-Thiazepine, **4,** 1163
—, 4,7-dihydro-, **4,** 1163
1,4-Thiazepine, **4,** 1161
—, 3-carboxy-2-dimethyl-5-oxo-5-phenylacetamidoperhydro-, **4,** 1161
—, 6-methoxy-5,7-bismethylthio-2,3-dihydro-, **4,** 1162
1,3-Thiazepin-4-one, 2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-, **4,** 1161
1,4-Thiazepin-3-one, 4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-, **4,** 1161
—, 2,3,5,6-tetrahydro-, **4,** 1161
2*H*-1,3-Thiazete, **4,** 1151
Thiazetidines, **4,** 1112, 1148
1,2-Thiazetidine
1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1148, 1149, 1150
1,3-Thiazetidine, 2-alkyl-, **4,** 1150
—, 2-aralkyl-, **4,** 1150
—, 2,4-di-imino-, **4,** 1151
—, 2-imino-, **4,** 1150
1,2-Thiazetidine-1-imide, 3-oxo-4,4-diphenyl-, **4,** 1150
Thiazetidinones
preparation, **3,** 244
1,2-Thiazetidin-3-one
1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1148
1-oxide, **4,** 1150
1,3-Thiazetidin-2-one, **4,** 1151
1,3-Thiazetidin-4-one, phenyl-2-phenylimino-, **4,** 1150

1,2-Thiazines, **4,** 1086
1,1-dioxides, **4,** 1052
—, tetrahydro-
1,1-dioxides, **4,** 1087
2*H*-1,2-Thiazine, 3,6-dihydro-, **4,** 1086
1,3-Thiazines, **4,** 1087
—, 2-*p*-chlorophenyl-3-methyl-4-oxotetrahydro-
1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1090
—, dihydro-
synthesis, **2,** 541
—, 2,4-dioxotetrahydro-, **4,** 1090
—, 5-ethyl-2,4-dioxo-6-phenyltetrahydro-, **4,** 1090
2*H*-1,3-Thiazine, **4,** 1087
—, 5,6-dihydro-, **4,** 1087
4*H*-1,3-Thiazine, **4,** 1088
—, 5,6-dihydro-, **4,** 1088
—, 5,6-dihydro-2-(2,6-dimethylanilino)-, **4,** 1089
—, 5,6-dihydro-2-mercapto-, **4,** 1089
—, 2,3-dihydro-4-oxo-2-thioxo-, **4,** 1090
—, 2,4,4,6-tetramethyl-, **4,** 1087
6*H*-1,3-Thiazine, **4,** 1088, 1089
1,4-Thiazine, 3-carboxytetrahydro-
1-oxide, **4,** 1092
—, tetrahydro-, **4,** 1092
2*H*-1,4-Thiazine, **4,** 1091
4*H*-1,4-Thiazine
1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1091
—, 5,6-dihydro-, **4,** 1091
1,4-Thiazin-3-one, tetrahydro-, **4,** 1092
Thiaziridines, **4,** 1138, 1143
—, 2,3-di-t-butyl-
1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1143
Thiazoles, **4,** 976, 993
alkyl, reactions, **4,** 982
in aldehyde synthesis, **1,** 950
meso-ionic, type A, **4,** 1185–1189
type B, **4,** 1217
metal complexes, **4,** 993
N-oxide, **4,** 992, 993
properties, **4,** 976
synthesis, **3,** 99; **4,** 985–991
from isoxazoles, **4,** 1002
—, 2-amino-
tautomerism, **4,** 981
—, 2-fluoro-, **4,** 977
—, 2-hydroxy-
tautomerism, **4,** 981
—, 2-mercapto-
reactions, **4,** 981
—, 2-methyl-
as synthons, **4,** 984, 985
reactions, **4,** 982
—, 1,3,4-tri-iodo-, **4,** 991
1,3-Thiazoles
synthesis, **2,** 1174
Thiazolidines
as protecting groups for β-aminoalkenethiols, **3,** 100
preparation **3,** 99
Thiazolidinediones
isothiocyanate preparation from, **3,** 465
Thiazolidine-2-thione
synthesis, **3,** 475
Thiazoline
in aldehyde synthesis, **1,** 950
synthesis, **2,** 493, 541; **3,** 99
—, 3-amino-2-imino-, **4,** 1110
Thiazoline-2-thione
synthesis, **3,** 475
Thiazolinones
reaction with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, **2,** 714
1,2-Thiazolium-4-aminides, **4,** 1217
1,3-Thiazolium-4-aminides, **4,** 1186, 1187
1,3-Thiazolium-5-aminides, **4,** 1187
1,3-Thiazolium-4-olates, **4,** 1185, 1186
1,3-Thiazolium-5-olates, **4,** 1187
reactions, **4,** 1175
Thiazolium salts
as synthons, **4,** 985
1,3-Thiazolium-5-thiolates, **4,** 1188, 1189
Thiazolocyanines, **4,** 200
Thiazol-5-one, 2-mercapto-
in *C*-alkyl-α-amino acid synthesis, **5,** 196
Thiazolo[*e*]purine, **4,** 521
Thiazolo[*f*]purine, **4,** 521
2-Thiazolyl radicals, **4,** 980
Thienamycin, **5,** 317
biosynthesis, **5,** 902, 903
2-Thienic acid, 3-bromo-
copper catalysed reactions, **4,** 807
4-Thienic acid, 3-bromo-
copper catalysed reactions, **4,** 807
Thieno[3,2-*b*]pyridines
preparation, **4,** 805
Thieno[*c*]pyrroles
synthesis, **4,** 830
2-Thienoic acid
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 798
3-Thienylacetic acid
synthesis, **4,** 834
Thiepins, **4,** 865–867
1,1-dioxide, **4,** 866
—, 2,6-dihydro-
1,1-dioxide, preparation, **3,** 180
—, 2,7-dihydro-
1,1-dioxide, cycloreversion reactions, **3,** 190
—, 4,5-dihydro-
1,1-dioxide, formation, **3,** 191
Thiet, **4,** 844
1,1-dioxide, **4,** 842–844
synthesis, **4,** 843
—, 2-methylene-
1,1-dioxide, **4,** 844, 845
Thietium salts, **4,** 845
Thiin

chemistry, **4,** 857–859
1,1-dioxide, chemistry, **4,** 857–859
synthesis, **4,** 857
hydride abstraction, **4,** 860
nomenclature, **4,** 856
synthesis, **4,** 856, 857
2*H*-Thiin
chemistry, **4,** 857
synthesis, **4,** 856
4*H*-Thiin
chemistry, **4,** 857
1,1-dioxide, chemistry, **4,** 859
synthesis, **4,** 856
2*H*-Thiin-2-ones
synthesis, **4,** 857, 858
2*H*-Thiin-2-thiones
synthesis, **4,** 857, 858
Thiirans
cleavage, **3,** 49
cycloreversion reactions, **3,** 190
desulphurization, **2,** 1204
1,1-dioxide, in Ramberg–Backlund reactions, **3,** 188
ring opening, **3,** 319
preparation, **2,** 734; **3,** 39, 42, 43, 408
—, tetraphenyl-
1,1-dioxide, synthesis, **3,** 191
Thiiranium salts
formation, **3,** 108, 109
reactions, **3,** 114, 115
Thiiren, **4,** 840
1,1-dioxide, **4,** 840, 841
preparation from sulphones, **3,** 190
1-oxide, **4,** 840
—, 2-bromo-
synthesis, **4,** 841
—, 2,3-diphenyl-
1,1-dioxide, reactions, **4,** 841
Thiirenium salts, **3,** 114, 115; **4,** 840
synthesis, **3,** 108, 109
Thiinylidene compounds
reactions, **4,** 861, 862
Thyiinylium cations
chemistry, **4,** 861
reactions, **4,** 859, 860, 861
synthesis, **4,** 857
Thiinylium salts
nucleophilic additions, **4,** 860
Thin layer chromatography
in protein degradation analysis, **5,** 227
nucleoside separation by, **5,** 57
nucleotides, **5,** 106
polysaccharide structural analysis and, **5,** 768, 769
silver ion, individual lipid species isolation by, **5,** 646
Thin layer partition chromatography
silver ion, individual lipid species isolation by, **5,** 646
Thioacetals, **3,** 56–75
as protecting groups, **3,** 68
for ketones, **1,** 1084
carbocations, in synthesis, **3,** 68
desulphurization, **1,** 959
dithioesters from, **3,** 73
in synthesis, **3,** 65–68
interconversions, **3,** 61
keten, **3,** 71–75
carboxylic acid preparation from, **2,** 611–613
preparation, **3,** 57
reactions, **3,** 57–65
Thioacyl halides
preparation, **3,** 427
properties, **3,** 422
Thioaldehydes
preparation, **3,** 377–385
properties, **3,** 374–377
reduction, **3,** 9
Thioamides
alkylation, **2,** 489, 490
heterocumulene synthesis from, **2,** 514–517
nitrile synthesis from, **2,** 537
preparation, **3,** 442–448
properties, **3,** 440–442
reactions, **3,** 448–452
with organomagnesium compounds, **3,** 983
structure, **3,** 440
Thiocarbamates
heterocumulene synthesis from, **2,** 514–517
Thiocarbamic acids
preparation, **3,** 471–474
Thiocarbamoyl chloride
preparation, **3,** 473
reaction with alcohols, **3,** 472
with hydrazines, **3,** 455
Thiocarbohydrazides
formation, **3,** 454
Thionocarbonates
preparation, **3,** 434–436
Thiocarbonyl chloride
properties, **3,** 433
Thiocarbonyl compounds, **3,** 373–487
oxidation, **3,** 413
reactions, **3,** 388–403
with carbenes, **1,** 475
with organolithium compounds, **3,** 955, 957
with organomagnesium compounds, **3,** 982, 983
with organozinc compounds, **3,** 991
with phosphoramidates, **2,** 1269
with sulphonyl isocyanates, **3,** 359
sulphide synthesis from, **3,** 44
Thionocarbonyl halides
properties, **3,** 433
thioacylation by, **3,** 427
Thiocarboxylic acids
organotin compounds, **3,** 1087
preparation, **3,** 422–427
reaction with isothiocyanates, **3,** 465

Thiocarboxamido compounds
halogenation, **2,** 469–471
Thiochromenes, **4,** 862
Thiochromones, **4,** 862
Thiocoumarins, **4,** 862
Thiocyanates
allyl, isomerization, **3,** 305
aryl, preparation, **3,** 303
disulphide preparation from, **3,** 286
oxidation, **3,** 337
preparation. **3,** 303–305
from sulphides, **3,** 48
properties, **3,** 302
reactions, **3,** 305–307
with alkyl halides, **2,** 518
with amino-*N*-sulphenyl halides, **3,** 313
with triorganylboranes, **3,** 819
silyl, **3,** 593
β-Thiocyanatosulphones
preparation, **3,** 304
Thiocyanines, **4,** 200
Thiodiselenides, **3,** 515
Thioesters
in acylation reactions, **2,** 637, 638
S-t-butyl, in acylation reactions, **2,** 638
oxidation, **3,** 337
preparation from acyloxyboranes, **3,** 922
reaction with organomagnesium compounds, **3,** 983
Thio ethers — *see* Sulphides
Thiohydrazide
preparation, **3,** 443
properties, **3,** 440–442
reactions, **3,** 450–452
Thiohydroxamic acids, **3,** 442
Thiohydroximates
biosynthesis, **5,** 1198
Thioimidates
alkylated, metallation, **2,** 493
reactions, **2,** 490–494
synthesis, **2,** 488–490
Thioketens
preparation, **3,** 403–404
properties, **3,** 403
reactions, **3,** 405, 406
Thiokols, **3,** 294
Thiol acids
alkylation, **3,** 91
Thiolactams
formation, **3,** 447
Thiolactones
preparation, **3,** 1241
Thiolans
preparation, **3,** 24
—, hexachloro-, **4,** 814
—, pentachloro-
preparation, **4,** 814
—, tetrachloro-
preparation, **4,** 814
Thiolates
from thionates, **2,** 1273
reaction with imidoyl halides, **2,** 476
Thiolen, hexachloro-
preparation, **4,** 814
3-Thiolen, **4,** 821
4-Thiolenone, **4,** 821
Thiol-3-en-2-one, 3-hydroxy-
tautomerism, **4,** 822
Thiols (*see also* specific thiols), **3,** 3–20
S-acyl, acylation by, **2,** 880
acylation, **3,** 91
alkylation, **1,** 154; **3,** 36
allyl, **3,** 22
aromatic, preparation, **3,** 10, 11
from phenols, **1,** 736
carbonates, sulphide synthesis from, **3,** 39
cyanylation, **3,** 304
disulphide preparation from, **3,** 283, 284, 285
esters, aldehyde preparation from, **1,** 948
chlorination, **3,** 321
desulphurization, **1,** 1124
heteroaromatic, **3,** 11, 12
occurrence, **3,** 6
organotin compounds, **3,** 1087
oxidation, **3,** 337
polyfunctional, **3,** 21–31
properties, **3,** 3, 4
protecting group, **3,** 17
reactions, **3,** 12–19
with acetylenes, **1,** 199
with aldehydes, **1,** 963
with azo diesters, **2,** 856
with Bunte salts, **3,** 307
with copper isocyanide complexes, **3,** 1150
with ethylene carbonate, **2,** 1071
with halogenoboron compounds, **3,** 908
with hydroperoxides, **1,** 921
with isothiocyanates, **3,** 465, 473
with nitrile imines, **2,** 567
with organocadmium compounds, **3,** 995
with orthoesters, **2,** 943
with oxetans, **1,** 874
with phosphoramidites, **2,** 1196
with phosphorus trihalides, **2,** 1190, 1191
with sulphenamides, **3,** 280
with sulphenyl halides, **3,** 270
with sulphinyl chloride, **3,** 295
with sulphinyl halides, **3,** 321
with thioketens, **3,** 405
with thiosulphinates, **3,** 297
with thiosulphonates, **3,** 300
with α,β-unsaturated ketones, **3,** 91
with vinylic sulphones, **3,** 199
sulphinic acid preparation from, **3,** 318
synthesis, **3,** 6–12, 100, 320
unsaturated, **3,** 24, 25
preparation, **3,** 21–24
γ,δ-unsaturated, preparation, **3,** 22
Thiomorpholine — *see* 1,4-Thiazine, tetrahydro-
Thionates

thiolates from, **2,** 1273
Thiones
reaction with organometallic compounds, **3,** 22
polycyclic, **3,** 374
preparation, **3,** 377–385
properties, **3,** 374–377
reaction with organomagnesium compounds, **3,** 983
tautomerism, 385–388
thiol synthesis from, **3,** 9, 10
—, di-t-butyl, **3,** 9
Thionessal, **4,** 790
Thionocarbamic acids
esters, properties, **3,** 469
properties, **3,** 469–470
Thionocarbonates
cyclic, cycloelimination, **1,** 132
preparation, **3,** 434
desulphurization, **1,** 692
properties, **3,** 432–433
reactions, **3,** 436–440
Thionocarbonic acid
ethylene esters, **3,** 434
synthesis, **3,** 435
Thionocarboxylic acids
properties, **3,** 420–422
reactions, **3,** 427–432
Thionocarboxylic esters
properties, **3,** 422
reactions, **3,** 428
Thionodithiocarbonates
preparation, **3,** 434–436
properties, **3,** 432, 433
reactions, **3,** 436–440
Thionodithiocarbonyl halides
properties, **3,** 433
Thionoformates, chloro-
reactions, **3,** 424
Thionourethane — *see* Thionocarbamic acid esters
Thiophen
addition reactions, **4,** 814–817
aromaticity, **4,** 791, 792, 803
bond lengths and angles, **4,** 878
carboxylic acid preparation from, **2,** 610
chlorination, **4,** 814
discovery, **4,** 790
electrophilic reactions, **4,** 795–804
e.s.r. spectra, **4,** 794
halogen–metal exchange, **4,** 809–811
iodonium salts, **4,** 807
i.r. spectra, **4,** 793
mass spectra, **4,** 794
Meisenheimer complexes, **4,** 805
metallated, in synthesis, **4,** 811
metallation, **4,** 808–811
naturally occurring, **4,** 834
nitration, **4,** 814
n.m.r., **4,** 793, 794
nomenclature, **4,** 790
nucleophilic reactions, **4,** 804–807
pentamer, **4,** 814
photochemistry, **4,** 818, 819
photoelectron spectroscopy, **4,** 795
physical properties, **4,** 792
polarography, **4,** 795
radical reactions, **4,** 811–814
reactions at sulphur, **4,** 803, 804
with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, **2,** 714
reactivity, **4,** 795
side chain reactivity, **4,** 824–827
structure, **4,** 791, 792
substituent effects, **4,** 794
sulphone, **4,** 804
synthesis, **1,** 1064; **4,** 827–834
from furans, **4,** 704
from meso-ionic heterocycles, **4,** 1222
tautomerism, **4,** 820–824
trifluoroacetylation, **2,** 735
trimer, **4,** 814
u.v. spectrum, **4,** 792, 793
—, acetamido-
preparation, **4,** 816
—, 2-acetamido-
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 796
—, 3-acetamido-
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 800
—, 2-acetyl-
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 798
preparation, **4,** 801
—, 3-acetyl-
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 800
—, 3-acetyl-2,5-dichloro-
preparation, **4,** 801
—, alkyl-
bromination, **4,** 813
tautomerism, **4,** 823
—, amino-
rearrangement, **3,** 11
synthesis, **4,** 823, 833
tautomerism, **4,** 823
—, 3-amino-
preparation, **4,** 806
—, aryl-
rearrangement, **4,** 818
synthesis, **4,** 812
—, 2-benzoyl-
preparation, **4,** 801
—, 3-benzyl-
metallation, **4,** 808
—, 2-bromo-
copper catalysed reactions, **4,** 807
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 796
metallation, **4,** 808
nucleophilic transformations, **4,** 806
preparation, **4,** 801
rearrangement, **4,** 806
—, 3-bromo-

copper catalysed reactions, **4,** 807
metallation, **4,** 808
preparation, **4,** 801, 806, 813
—, 2-bromo-3-methyl-
preparation, **4,** 801
rearrangement, **4,** 806
—, 2-bromo-5-methyl-
rearrangement, **4,** 806
—, bromonitro-
reaction rates, **4,** 805
—, 3-t-butoxy-
metallation, **4,** 808
—, 2-t-butyl-
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 796
preparation, **4,** 801
—, 3-t-butyl-
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 800
metallation, **4,** 808
preparation, **4,** 801
—, 2-chloro-
chlorination, **4,** 814
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 796
preparation, **4,** 801
—, 2-(chloromethyl)-
preparation, **4,** 801
—, 2-cyano-
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 798
—, 3-cyano-
metallation, **4,** 808
—, 2-cyclopropyl-
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 796
—, 3-cyclopropyl-
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 800
—, dehydro-, **4,** 819, 820
—, dibromo-
copper catalysed reactions, **4,** 807
—, 2,3-dibromo-
preparation, **4,** 801
—, 2,5-dibromo-
preparation, **4,** 801
rearrangement, **4,** 806
—, 2,4-dibromo-5-methyl-
rearrangement, **4,** 806
—, 2,3-di-t-butyl-
preparation, **4,** 801
—, 2,5-dichloro-
chlorination, **4,** 814
preparation, **4,** 801
—, 2,4-dicyano-
synthesis, **4,** 833
—, 3-(diethoxyethyl)-
metallation, **4,** 808
—, dihydro-
preparation, **4,** 817
—, 2,3-dihydro-
preparation, **4,** 817
—, 2,5-dihydro-
cycloreversion reaction, **3,** 190
1,1-dioxide, preparation, **3,** 179
preparation, **4,** 817
—, 2,5-dimethyl-
dimerization, **4,** 799
—, 3-(dimethylacetamido)-
metallation, **4,** 808
—, 2-(dimethylamino)methyl-
metallation, **4,** 808
—, 3-(dimethylamino)methyl-
metallation, **4,** 808
—, 2-(dimethylthio)-
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 798
—, 3-(dimethylthio)-
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 800
—, 2,4-dinitro-5-bromo-
preparation, **4,** 801
—, 2,4-diphenyl-
synthesis, **4,** 833
—, 3-ethyl-
metallation, **4,** 808
—, halo-
copper catalysed reactions, **4,** 807
—, 2-halo-
metal derivitives, **4,** 819
—, hydro-
in thiophen synthesis, **4,** 833, 834
—, hydroxy-
tautomerism, **4,** 820–822
—, 2-hydroxy-
tautomerism, **4,** 821
—, 3-hydroxy-
tautomerism, **4,** 821, 822
—, 2-hydroxy-5-vinyl-
tautomerism, **4,** 821
—, iodo-
copper catalysed reactions, **4,** 807
—, 2-iodo-
copper catalysed reactions, **4,** 807
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 796
nucleophilic transformations, **4,** 806
preparation, **4,** 801
rearrangement, **4,** 806
—, 3-iodo-
copper catalysed reactions, **4,** 807
—, 3-iodo-4-lithio-
disproportionation, **4,** 819
—, 2-iodo-5-methyl-
copper catalysed reactions, **4,** 807
—, 3-isopropyl-
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 800
—, mercapto-
tautomerism, **4,** 823
—, 2-methoxy-
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 796
metallation, **4,** 808
—, 3-methoxy-
metallation, **4,** 808
—, 2-methoxy-3,5-dinitro-
Meisenheimer complexes, **4,** 806
—, 2-(methoxymethyl)-
metallation, **4,** 808
—, 3-(methoxymethyl)-

metallation, **4,** 808
—, 2-methyl-
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 796
metallation, **4,** 808
—, 3-methyl-
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 800
metallation, **4,** 808
—, 2-methyl-5-hydroxy-
preparation, **4,** 820
—, 2-methylthio-
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 796
metallation, **4,** 808
—, 3-methylthio-
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 800
metallation, **4,** 808
—, 2-nitro-
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 798
preparation, **4,** 801
—, 3-nitro-
metallation, **4,** 808
preparation, **4,** 801, 807
—, nitromethoxy-
Meisenheimer complexes, **4,** 806
—, octachloro-
preparation, **4,** 814
—, perfluorotetramethyl-
photolysis, **1,** 571
—, 2-phenyl-
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 796
—, 3-phenyl-
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 800
metallation, **4,** 808
—, 2-phenyl-3-hydroxy-
preparation, **4,** 820
—, 3-propyl-
metallation, **4,** 808
—, tetraiodo-
preparation, **4,** 801
—, tetramethoxycarbonyl-
synthesis, **4,** 833
—, tetraphenyl-, **4,** 790
synthesis, **4,** 833
—, 2,3,5-tribromo-
preparation, **4,** 801
—, 2-(trimethylamino)-
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 798
—, 3,4,5-trinitrobromo-
nucleophilic reactions, **4,** 805
—, 2-vinyl-
preparation, **4,** 801
Thiophen-2-carbaldehyde
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 798
preparation, **4,** 801
—, 3-amino-
preparation, **4,** 805
—, 3-azido-
preparation, **4,** 805
—, 3-bromo-
nucleophilic reactions, **4,** 805
Thiophen-3-carbaldehyde
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 800
Thiophen-2-carboxylic acid
synthesis, **4,** 830
Thiophen-2,5-dicarboxylic acid, 3,4-dihydroxy-
tautomerism, **4,** 822
Thiophen-2-sulphonic acid
butyl ester, metallation, **4,** 808
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 798
preparation, **4,** 801
Thiophen-3-sulphonic acid
butyl ester, metallation, **4,** 808
Thiophen-2-sulphonyl chloride
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 798
preparation, **4,** 801
Thiophenium, *S*-alkyl-
rearrangement, **4,** 819
3-Thiophenoic acid
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 800
Thiophenols
reaction with isothiocyanates, **3,** 465
with nitrile imines, **2,** 567
Thiophenophosphazinic acid — *see* Phenophosphazine, 10-hydroxy-5,10-dihydro-, 10-sulphide
Thiophenoxides
reaction with imidoyl halides, **2,** 476
Thiophenthiols
tautomerism, **4,** 823
Thiophosgene
reaction with amines, **3,** 455, 463
Thiophosphonic acid, α-alkyl-
esters, reaction with dithiols, **3,** 28
Thiophosphoramides
oxidation, **2,** 1260
Thiophosphoric acid
cyclic esters, oxidation, **2,** 1260
Thiophosphoryl bonds
i.r. spectroscopy, **2,** 1258
Thiophyne, **4,** 811
2,3-Thiophyne, **4,** 820
3,4-Thiophyne, **4,** 819
Thiosemicarbazides
alkylation, **3,** 457
properties, **3,** 452, 453
reaction with carbonyl compounds, **3,** 458
structure, **3,** 453
Thiosemicarbazones
preparation, **2,** 389
Thiostrepton, **5,** 283
Thio-sugars, **5,** 739–741
Thiosulphates
oxidation, **3,** 337
Thiosulphinates, **3,** 294–299
cyclic unsaturated, **3,** 295
preparation, **3,** 265, 266, 295, 296
properties, **3,** 294–295
reactions, **3,** 296–299
thermolysis, **3,** 264
Thiosulphonates
preparation, **3,** 300, 320

properties, **3,** 299
reactions, **3,** 300–302
reduction, **3,** 318
Thiourea
cyclic, preparation, **3,** 454
heterocumulene synthesis from, **2,** 514–517
isothiocyanates preparation from, **3,** 464
preparation, **3,** 453–456
properties, **3,** 452, 453
reactions, **3,** 456–461
structure, **3,** 452
Thiuram disulphides
dithiocarbamic ester preparation from, **3,** 473
Thiuram sulphides
reaction with hydrazines, **3,** 455
Thiyl radicals, **3,** 4
in thiol reactions, **3,** 16, 17
Threitol
cyclodehydration, **1,** 875
Threonine
production, **2,** 824
side-chain protecting groups, in peptide synthesis, **5,** 339
structure, **5,** 187
Threonine dehydratase
feedback inhibition and, **5,** 456
D-Threose
structure, **5,** 689
Thrombin
amide bond hydrolysis by, **5,** 421
amino acid sequences, **5,** 239
peptide bond cleavage by, **5,** 232
Thromboxanes, **5,** 592
biosynthesis, **5,** 604
Thujane
biosynthesis, **5,** 1008
Thujone
biosynthesis, **5,** 1008
oxidation, **2,** 797
Thymidine, **5,** 54
5′-phosphate, properties, **5,** 107
synthesis, **5,** 71
—, 3′-*O*-acetyl-
5′-phosphate, phosphorylating agents from, **2,** 1276
Thymidylate
synthesis, stereochemistry, **5,** 515
Thymidylic acid, deoxy-
structure, **5,** 26
Thymine, **4,** 86
isolation, **5,** 108
structural studies, **5,** 25
Thymol
occurrence, **1,** 708
Thyroglobulin
biosynthesis, **5,** 1188
in protein acid hydrolysates, **5,** 190
Thyroid stimulation hormone, **5,** 800
Thyroliberin — *see* Thyrotropin releasing hormone
Thyronine, tri-iodo-
biosynthesis, **5,** 1188
—, 3,3′,5-tri-iodo-
in protein acid hydrolysates, **5,** 189
Thyrotropin releasing hormone, **5,** 244, 248
Thyroxine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1188
in protein acid hydrolysates, **5,** 189
Tiglic acid
biosynthesis, **5,** 1050
Tin
heterocycles, **4,** 945–950
nomenclature, **4,** 872
tetraplumbyl compounds, **3,** 1100
—, tributyl-
methoxide, chloral polymerization by, **3,** 1095
—, triphenyl-
methoxide, reaction with isocyanates, **3,** 1095
TIPH — *see* Sodium tri-isopropoxyhydroborate
Titanium tetrachloride
ether complexes, **1,** 818
Titanocene, bispyrrolyl-, **4,** 282
Tobacco alkaloids, **4,** 74
Tobacco mosaic virus
molecular weight, **5,** 183
protein, hydrolysis, **5,** 192
interaction with nucleic acids in, **5,** 478
RNA replication, **5,** 166
α-Tocopherol
oxidation, **1,** 743
preparation, **1,** 767
Tolan
synthesis, **4,** 841
Toluene
bromination, **1,** 303
Diels–Alder reactions, **1,** 309
oxidation, **1,** 1108
3,4-oxide, formation, **1,** 870
photochlorination, **1,** 303
Toluene-*p*-sulphenic acid
benzyl ester, rearrangement, **3,** 277
Toluene-*p*-sulphinyl chlorides
disulphide preparation from, **3,** 285
Toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid
acetic acid mixed anhydride, **2,** 878
Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl isocyanate, **3,** 209
Toluene-α-thiol, **3,** 9
α-carboxylation, **3,** 30
dianion, mercaptomethylation with, **3,** 25
Toluidines
preparation, **2,** 143
o-Toluidine
physiological properties, **2,** 154
—, diacetyl-
preparation, **2,** 160
Toluquinol
biosynthesis, **5,** 946
N-*p*-Tolylsulphonylsulphoximides, **3,** 230
Tomatidine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1107, 1108

Toopane
biosynthesis, **5,** 1048–1051
Topism
terminology, **1,** 26–28
Topological winding number
DNA, **5,** 36
Topology
chemical, **1,** 11–13
Topomerization
hydrazines, **2,** 227
Topomerism, **1,** 31
Torsion angles
in polypeptides, **5,** 368, 369
Tosylates
oxidation, **3,** 136
Tosyl azide, **2,** 248
Tosyl phenylalanine chloroketone
enzyme catalytic site identification, **5,** 415
α-Toxicarol, **4,** 763
chemical properties, **4,** 764
Toxicity
boron compounds, **3,** 692
organolead compounds, **3,** 1098
Toxins
classification, **5,** 183
Toxoflavin, **4,** 268, 540
synthesis, **4,** 252
Toyocamycin, **4,** 541
isolation, **4,** 546
Tracer experiments
in polyketide biosynthesis, **5,** 976–979
Tragacanth, **5,** 781
Traganthic acid, **5,** 781
Tramesanguin, **4,** 1077
Tranquilizers
quinazoline 3-oxides, **4,** 139
Transcobalamins
intrinsic factor and, **5,** 581
Transcription
control, **5,** 167–168
DNA into RNA, **5,** 166–170
Transferin, **5,** 474, 801, 805
Transition metals (*see also* specific metals)
π-allyl derivatives, diene dimerization by, **3,** 1214
η^3-allylic complexes, formation, **3,** 1163–1168
reactions, **3,** 1274–1287
arene complexes, formation, **3,** 1176–1178
reactions, **3,** 1306–1311
π-benzyl complexes, formation, **3,** 1168
bis-arene, formation, **3,** 1177, 1178
σ-bonded complexes, formation, **3,** 1137–1156
π-bonded complexes, formation, **3,** 1156–1178
π-bonded ligands, σ-bonded complex formation from, **3,** 1155, 1156
costs, **3,** 1135
π-cyclopentadienyl complexes, **3,** 1173–1176
hydroperoxide decomposition by, **1,** 923
isocyanide complexes, **2,** 573
organometallic compounds, **3,** 1127–1323
bonding, **3,** 1130–1135
preparation, **3,** 1135–1178
reactions, **3,** 1178–1311
stability, **3,** 1130–1135
structure, **3,** 1130–1135
organotin derivatives, **3,** 1091
pentadienyl complexes, formation, **3,** 1176
–silicon bonds, **3,** 666
vinyl complexes, **3,** 1153
Translation
mRNA into protein, **5,** 170–175
post, protein modification, **5,** 461–471
Transport proteins
classification, **5,** 183
Trehalose
occurrence, **5,** 749
Trexate, **4,** 268
TRH — *see* Thyrotropin releasing hormone
Triacetic lactone, **4,** 644
Triamantane
bromination, **1,** 115
preparation, **1,** 105
structure, **1,** 43
Triamines
aromatic, preparation, **2,** 144, 145
Triamterene, **4,** 268, 269
Triangular crystallization, **2,** 626
Triarylmethyl radical
reactivity, **1,** 457
Triazanaphthalene
bromination, **4,** 258
diuretic activity, **4,** 248
pK_a values, **4,** 254
u.v. spectra, **4,** 255, 256
1,3,8-Triazanaphthalene, **4,** 248
Triazanes
preparation, **2,** 267
Triazanium salts
stability, **2,** 268
Triazaphenalenes, **4,** 1174
Triazepines, **4,** 601
2*H*-1,2,4-Triazepines, **4,** 601
4*H*-1,2,4-Triazepines, 4-alkyl-, **4,** 601
1,3,4-Triazepino[*f*]purine, **4,** 521
Triazines, **4,** 145–152
alkylaryl, **2,** 267
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 149, 150
nucleophilic substitution **4,** 150–152
N-oxides, preparation, **2,** 267
preparation, **2,** 266
reaction with amidines, **4,** 149
—, 1-alkyl-3-aryl-
reaction with carboxylic acids, **2,** 884
1,2,3-Triazines
derivatives, preparation, **4,** 145, 146
—, 4,5,6-trimethyl-, **4,** 146
—, 4,5,6-triphenyl-

preparation, **4,** 146
1,2,4-Triazines
addition reactions, **4,** 147
Diels–Alder reactions, pyridine synthesis, **4,** 72
synthesis, **4,** 146, 147
from isoxazoles, **4,** 1002
—, 3-hydroxy-, **4,** 147
—, 3-mercapto-, **4,** 147
—, 5-phenyl-, **4,** 146
1,2,5-Triazine, 6-phenyl-, **4,** 146
1,3,5-Triazine
chlorination, **4,** 150
synthesis, **4,** 148, 149
from isoxazoles, **4,** 1002
—, amino-, **4,** 152
—, diamino-, **4,** 152
—, 2,4-diaryl-6-hydroxy-
preparation, **2,** 1082
—, 2,4,6-triamino- — *see* Melamine
—, 2,4,6-tribromo-, **4,** 150
sym-Triazinethione
preparation, **3,** 466
1,3,5-Triazinium salts, **4,** 1090
1,2,4-Triazino[*f*]purine, **4,** 521
1,3,5-Triazino[*f*]purine, **4,** 521
Triazoles
Dimroth rearrangement, **4,** 385
electrophilic substitution, **4,** 377–380
equilibrium with diazoamidine, **2,** 251
with α-diazoimidates, **2,** 264
in aldehyde synthesis, **1,** 950
meso-ionic, type A, **4,** 1198–1205
nomenclature, **4,** 361
nucleophilic substitution, **4,** 383
structure, **4,** 361
synthesis, **2,** 1207
from acetylenes, **1,** 202
tautomerism, **4,** 369
1,2,3-Triazole
dipole moment, **4,** 363
halides, oxidation, **4,** 364
photochemistry, **4,** 388
physical properties, **4,** 362
pK_a value, **4,** 365
structure, **4,** 358, 361
synthesis, **4,** 402–405
1,2,4-oxadiazole in, **4,** 1022
tautomerism, **4,** 369
uses, **4,** 359
—, 1-methyl-
physical properties, **4,** 362
pK_a value, **4,** 365
—, 2-methyl-
physical properties, **4,** 362
pK_a value, **4,** 365
—, 1-phenyl-
dipole moment, **4,** 363
—, 2-phenyl-
dipole moment, **4,** 363
1,2,4-Triazole
dipole moment, **4,** 363
photochemistry, **4,** 389
physical properties, **4,** 362
pK_a value, **4,** 365
structure, **4,** 358, 361
synthesis, **4,** 405–407
1,2,4-oxadiazole in, **4,** 1022
tautomerism, **4,** 369
uses, **4,** 359
—, *N*-amino-
nitrile synthesis from, **2,** 537
—, *N*-(arylideneamino)-
nitrile synthesis from, **2,** 535
—, 1-methyl-
pK_a value, **4,** 365
—, 4-methyl-
physical properties, **4,** 362
pK_a value, **4,** 365
—, 1-phenyl-
dipole moment, **4,** 363
—, 4-phenyl-
dipole moment, **4,** 363
sym-Triazoles — *see* 1,2,4-Triazoles
1,2,4-Triazole-3-thiol
desulphurization, **3,** 16
1,2,3-Triazolides
hydrolysis, **4,** 390
1,2,4-Triazolides
hydrolysis, **4,** 390
Triazolines
decomposition, **2,** 263
preparation, **2,** 262
Δ^2-1,2,3-Triazolines
fragmentation, **2,** 404
Δ^2-1,2,4-Triazolines
synthesis, **2,** 426
1,2,3-Triazolium-4-aminides, **4,** 1200
1,2,4-Triazolium-3-aminides, **4,** 1202
1,2,4-Triazolium-3-methylides, **4,** 1205
1,2,3-Triazolium-4-olates, **4,** 1198, 1199
1,2,4-Triazolium-3-olates, **4,** 1201
1,2,4-Triazolium-3-selenates, **4,** 1205
1,2,3-Triazolium-4-thiolates, **4,** 1200
1,2,4-Triazolium-3-thiolates, **4,** 1203–1205
1,2,4-Triazolo[*i*]purine, **4,** 521
sym-Triazolo[1,5-*a*]-sym-triazines — *see* 5-Azapurines
Triazolo[5,1-*f*]*asym*-triazines — *see* 4-Azapurines
1,2:5,6:9,10-Tribenzo[12]annulene
preparation, **1,** 369
Tribenzothiepins, **4,** 867
Tricarboxylic acid cycle — *see* Krebs cycle
Trichodermol
biosynthesis, **5,** 1015
Trichodiene
biosynthesis, **5,** 1013, 1015
Trichosiderins, **4,** 1101
Trichothecenes

biosynthesis, **5,** 1013, 1015
Trichothecin
biosynthesis, **5,** 1013, 1015
Tricyclo[3,3,1,$1^{3,7}$]decane — *see* Adamantane
Tricyclo[5,3,1,$1^{1,6}$]dodecane
structure, **1,** 43
Tricyclo[8,2,0,$0^{2,3}$]dodecatetraene
preparation, **1,** 383
Tricyclo[2,2,1,$0^{2,6}$]heptane
structure, **1,** 43
Tricyclo-octadiene
preparation, **1,** 116
Tricyclo[3,2,0^{2},4]octene,
exo, rearrangement, **3,** 1206
Trienes
cyclic, transition metal complexes, electrophilic substitution, **3,** 1291
hydrogenation, organoaluminium compounds, **3,** 1030
reaction with borane–THF, **3,** 718
with sulphonyl isocyanates, **3,** 359
1,2,3-Trienes
synthesis, **3,** 836
Trifolirhizin
stereochemistry, **4,** 761
Trigermanes
preparation, **3,** 1067
Triglycerides, **5,** 634
in biological membranes, **5,** 669
occurrence, **2,** 870
Trigonelline, **4,** 74
Triketones
aromatic, **1,** 1203–1205
Trimethoprim, **5,** 513
1,3-Trimethylene biradicals, **2,** 250
Trimethylenephosphinic acid, 1,1,2,3,3,pentamethyl- — *see* Phosphetan, 1-hydroxy-2,2,3,4,4-pentamethyl-, 1-oxide
1,3,5-Trioxan, **1,** 974
—, 2,4,6-trimethyl-, **1,** 974
Triphendioxazines, **4,** 1079, 1080
Triphendithiazines, **4,** 1106
Triphenylamine
preparation, **2,** 141
Triphenylene
oxidation, **1,** 326
synthesis, **1,** 337
Triphenylmethyl radical, **1,** 455
Triptycene
preparation, **1,** 311
Tripyrroles, **4,** 308
Triselenides, **3,** 510–512
aromatic, **3,** 511
Triselenocarbonic acid, **3,** 521
Trisilanes
preparation, **3,** 662
Trisporone, deoxy-
synthesis, **3,** 200
Tristannane
preparation, **3,** 1080
Trisulphenamides
preparation, **3,** 281, 282
Trisulphides, **3,** 293, 294
Triterpenes
pentacyclic, biosynthesis, **5,** 1006, 1007
1,3,5-Trithian
preparation, **3,** 65, 378
reactions, **3,** 382
Trithiapentalenes
chemical properties, **4,** 855
nomenclature, **4,** 853
physical properties, **4,** 854
synthesis, **4,** 853, 854
Trithiocarbonates
cyclic, preparation, **3,** 435
preparation, **3,** 434–436
properties, **3,** 432, 433
reactions, **3,** 436–440
with amines, **3,** 456
α,β-unsaturated, preparation, **3,** 435
vinylene, preparation, **3,** 435
Trithiocarbonic acid
isolation, **3,** 432
Trithiocarbonyl halides
properties, **3,** 433
Tropenone
synthesis, **2,** 693
Tropic acid
biosynthesis, **5,** 1050
Tropine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1046, 1049, 1050
Tropinol
demethylation, **2,** 6
Tropinone
biosynthesis, **5,** 1050
synthesis, **1,** 1010; **2,** 24; **5,** 5, 6, 1048
Tropolones
biosynthesis, **5,** 955
Tropomyosin
in muscles, **5,** 486
Tropones
preparation from phenols, **1,** 775
Troponin
tropomyosin binding, **5,** 486
Tropylium
synthesis, **2,** 852
Tropylium cation — *see* Cycloheptatrienyl cation
Truxillic acid, **4,** 650
Truxinic acid, **4,** 650
Trypsin
activation, **5,** 468
activity regulation, **5,** 455
amide bond hydrolysis by, **5,** 421
amino acid sequences, **5,** 239
chymotrypsin and, **5,** 237
binding mechanisms, **5,** 439
inhibition, **5,** 475
peptide bond cleavage by, **5,** 232
Trypsinogen, **5,** 455, 468

Tryptamine, **4,** 466
fluorescence spectra, **4,** 416
Mannich cyclization, **4,** 432
syntheses, **4,** 457
—, *N*-acetyl-
bromination, **4,** 424
—, *N,N*-dimethyl-, **4,** 466
—, 5-hydroxy- — *see* Serotonin
Tryptophan
biosynthesis, **5,** 1167, 1178, 1179
determination in proteins, **5,** 217, 218
in alkaloid biosynthesis, **5,** 1048
metabolism, **4,** 439; **5,** 1185
ring cleavage, **5,** 894
structure, **5,** 187
synthesis, **2,** 865
—, *N*-acetyl-
alkylation, **4,** 429
p-nitrophenyl ester, hydrolysis, **5,** 416
—, *N*-formyl-
complex with chymotrypsin, **5,** 438
—, 5-hydroxy-
fluorescence spectra, **4,** 416
Tryptophan synthetase
molecular weight, **5,** 183
Tubacurarine
biosynthesis, **5,** 908
Tubaic acid, **4,** 752
preparation from rotenone, **4,** 766
Tuberactinomycin O, **5,** 268, 269
Tubercidin, **4,** 541, 545
methylation, **4,** 546
Tuberculostearic acid, **5,** 593
Tumour viruses
RNA in, **5,** 163
Turnstile rotation, **2,** 1237
Twistane
structure, **1,** 45
Tylomycin
biosynthesis, **5,** 973
Tylophorine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1055
Tylophorinine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1054
Tyramine, *N*-methyl-
biosynthesis, **5,** 1068
Tyrocidine, **5,** 272
biosynthesis, **5,** 250
Tyrosine
biosynthesis, **5,** 1167, 1174, 1176
in alkaloid biosynthesis, **5,** 1048
metabolism, **5,** 1185
side-chain protecting groups, in peptide synthesis, **5,** 339
structure, **5,** 188
—, *N*-acetyl-
anilides, hydrolysis, **5,** 426
—, 3-bromo-
in protein acid hydrolysates, **5,** 189
—, 3′-bromo-5-chloro-
in protein acid hydrolysates, **5,** 189
—, 3-chloro-
in protein acid hydrolysates, **5,** 189
—, 3,5-dichloro-
in protein acid hydrolysates, **5,** 189
—, 3,5-di-iodo-
in protein acid hydrolysates, **5,** 189
—, 3-iodo-
in protein acid hydrolysates, **5,** 189
Tyvelose, **5,** 791

U

Ubichromenol, **5,** 503
Ubiquinone-10, **5,** 503
  structure, **5,** 503
  synthesis, **5,** 503
Ubiquinones
  as coenzymes, **5,** 503
  biological function, **5,** 505
  biosynthesis, **5,** 503, 1180
    in *Escherichia coli*, **5,** 1183
    in *Rhodospirillum rubrum*, **5,** 1182
  respiratory electron transport, **5,** 505
UDPGlc
  synthesis, **5,** 129
Uleine
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1105
Ultraviolet spectroscopy
  acylsilanes, **3,** 649
  aldehydes, **1,** 955
  amides, **2,** 991, 992
  amines, **2,** 33
  arenes, **1,** 246, 247
  aromatic aldehydes, **1,** 1107
    amines, **2,** 153
    ketones, **1,** 1164
    nitro compounds, **2,** 337
  carbanions, **1,** 441
  carbenium ions, **1,** 425
  carbocations, **1,** 422
  carboxylic acids, **2,** 631
  corrinoids, **5,** 554
  dialkyl peroxides, **1,** 929
  enamines, **2,** 65
  fatty acids, **5,** 595, 596, 604, 605
  hydrazides, **2,** 1050
  hydroperoxides, **1,** 916
  hydroxamic acids, **2,** 1039, 1040
  imides, **2,** 1000
  ketones, **1,** 1094
  nitrosamines, **2,** 365
  phenols, **1,** 710
  phosphorus compounds, **2,** 1124
  phosphorus ylides, **2,** 1312
  quinolines, **4,** 169
  sulphimides, **3,** 216
  sulphines, **3,** 411
  sulphinylamines, **3,** 241
  sulphoximides, **3,** 223
  thioamides, **3,** 441
  thiocarbonyl compounds, **3,** 376
  thionocarbonates, **3,** 433
  thiosulphinates, **3,** 294
  triorganylboranes, **3,** 797
Umbelliferone, **4,** 653
Undecapentenium cation, **1,** 400
Undec-10-enoic acid, 2-iodo-
  preparation, **2,** 721
Unit fibre
  in chromatin, **5,** 38
Unsaturated compounds
  reaction with boron–nitrogen compounds, **3,** 928
    with tri-coordinate phosphorus compounds, **2,** 1246
Uracil, **4,** 86
  hydrolysis, **2,** 1097
  isolation, **5,** 108
  synthesis, **4,** 90
—, 6-alkylamino-
  cyclization, **4,** 504
—, 6-oxadihydro- — *see* 1,2,4-Oxadiazine, 2,4-dioxotetrahydro-
—, 5-β-D-ribofuranosyl- — *see* Pseudouridine
Uracil-4-sulphenic acid, 4-methyl-
  preparation, **3,** 263
Uranyl nitrate
  ether complexes, **1,** 819
Urea, **2,** 1090–1100
  alkylation, **2,** 1097
  formation, **2,** 1090–1092
    from aromatic amines, **2,** 164, 165
  heterocumulene synthesis from, **2,** 514–517
  hydrazine preparation from, **2,** 223
  hydrolysis, **2,** 16
  preparation, iron carbonyls in, **3,** 1238
  reactions, **2,** 1092–1095
    with formaldehyde, **1,** 974
    with phosgene, **2,** 1081
    with sulphonyl isocyanates, **3,** 359
  N-substituted, **2,** 1099, 1100
  thionation, **3,** 453
—, *N*-chloro-, **2,** 1099
—, *N*-nitroso-
  formation, **2,** 1099
—, thio-
  reaction with heterocycles, **3,** 11
  S-trioxides, **4,** 416

Urea–formaldehyde, **5,** 842
Urethanes — *see* Carbamates
Uric acid
  alkylation, **4,** 518
  occurrence, **4,** 494
  physical properties, **4,** 496
—, 4,5-dihydro-
  synthesis, **4,** 525
Uridine, **5,** 54
  2′-phosphate, properties, **5,** 107
    synthesis, **5,** 42
  5′-phosphate, synthesis, **1,** 830
  structural studies, **5,** 24
  synthesis, **4,** 94, 118; **5,** 71
  triphosphate, synthesis, **5,** 127
—, 5-acetyl-
  synthesis, **5,** 71
—, 5-allyl-, **5,** 95
—, 5-amino-, **5,** 97
—, 5-cyano-
  synthesis, **5,** 71
—, 5-cyclopropyl-, **5,** 99
—, 2′-deoxy-
  synthesis, **5,** 69
—, dihydro-
  isolation, **5,** 108
—, 5-fluoro-, **5,** 96
—, 5-formyl-, **5,** 97
—, 5-(1-hydroxyethyl)-, **5,** 97
—, 5-hydroxymethyl-, **5,** 95
—, 5-mercuri-, **5,** 95
—, 5-methyl-2-thio-
  synthesis, **5,** 71
—, 5-nitro-, **5,** 95
—, 2′-*C*-nitromethyl-
  synthesis, **5,** 83
—, 5-palladium-, **5,** 95
—, 5-(perfluoroalkyl)-, **5,** 95
—, 2-thio-
  synthesis, **5,** 71
Urobilinogens, **4,** 313
Urobilins, **4,** 313
Uronic acids
  preparation, **2,** 758
Uroporphyrin-III
  copper complex, **4,** 324
  synthesis, **4,** 335
Uroporphyrinogen I
  synthesis, **5,** 1131–1137
Uroporphyrinogen I synthetase, **5,** 1131
Uroporphyrinogen II, **5,** 1131
Uroporphyrinogen III, **5,** 561
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1133, 1134
  coproporphyrinogen III from, **5,** 1137, 1138
  in biosynthesis of haem, chlorophylls, and corrins, **5,** 1122
  synthesis, **5,** 1131–1137
Uroporphyrinogen III cosynthetase, **4,** 333; **5,** 1131
Uroporphyrinogen III decarboxylase, **5,** 1138
Uroporphyrinogen IV, **5,** 1131
Uroporphyrins, **4,** 322
Urs-12-ene
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1006
Usnic acid
  biomimetic synthesis, **5,** 909
  biosynthesis, **5,** 908, 909, 956
  hydrate, biosynthesis, **5,** 909

V

Vaccenic acid, **5,** 589, 591
Valence bond calculations
  aromaticity and, **1,** 233
Valence isomerism
  azepines, **4,** 588
Valence isomerization
  thiophens, **4,** 818
Valence tautomerism
  oxepins, **4,** 777
Valerane
  synthesis, **3,** 1258
Valeric acid
  physical properties, **2,** 628
Valine
  biosynthesis, **5,** 895
  in natural product biosynthesis, **5,** 901
  structure, **5,** 187
—, δ-(α-aminoadipyl)cysteinyl-, **5,** 290, 291
Valinomycin, **5,** 274, 275, 276
Valium, **4,** 139, 600
Vanillin
  manufacture, **1,** 1126
  occurrence, **1,** 242
Vasicine — *see* Peganine
Vasoactive intestinal peptide, **5,** 244
Vasocidin, **4,** 547
  8-azaxanthine from, **4,** 551
Vasopressin, **5,** 244
  structure, **5,** 243
Vasotocin
  structure, **5,** 243
Veratramine
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1107, 1108
Verazine
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1109
Verdazyl
  structure, **2,** 233
Vermiculine
  synthesis, **2,** 798, 881
Vernolic acid — *see* Octadec-9-enoic acid, 12, 13-epoxy-
Veronal, **4,** 86
Versicolin
  properties, **1,** 788
Versicolorin A
  biosynthesis, **5,** 963
—, 6-deoxy-, **5,** 896, 897
  biosynthesis, **5,** 896
Versicolorin C, **5,** 897
  biosynthesis, **5,** 896
Verticillin A, **5,** 265
Verucarin-E, **4,** 310
Vidarabine, **4,** 494
Viloxazine, **4,** 1063
Vinblastine, **4,** 474
Vincadifformine, **4,** 473
Vincamine
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1104
Vincoside, **4,** 469
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1099, 1102
Vindoline, **4,** 474
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1099, 1100, 1103
Vindolinine, **4,** 473
Vinyl acetate
  acidolysis, **2,** 887
  solvomercuration, **1,** 824
Vinyl chloride
  thioketone synthesis from, **3,** 380
Vinyl coupling, **3,** 1223
Vinyl ethers
  heterocumulene synthesis from, **2,** 518
  hydrolysis, **1,** 1020
  polymerization, **1,** 847
  reaction with hydroperoxides, **1,** 920
  transvinylation, **1,** 824
Vinyl fluoride
  synthesis, **1,** 544
Vinyl halides
  conjugated diene preparation from, **1,** 173, 174
  coupling reactions with acetylenes, **1,** 205
  hydrolysis, **1,** 1021
  oxidative addition reactions with transition metal compounds, **3,** 1143
  ozonolysis, **2,** 897
  reaction with carbanionic copper complexes, **3,** 1253
    with organic halides, **3,** 1271
    with organomagnesium compounds, **3,** 984
  reduction, **1,** 134, 143
Vinyl iodide
  preparation from alkenylboranes **3,** 841
Violacene
  biosynthesis, **5,** 882, 884
Violaxanthin
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1036

Viomycin, **5,** 268, 269
VIP — *see* Vasoactive intestinal peptide
Virescenosides
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1017
Viridicatin
  biosynthesis, **5,** 878, 880
Viridin
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1006
Viruses
  nucleic acid replication, **5,** 165–166
  protein interaction with nucleic acids in, **5,** 478
  self assembly and maturation, **5,** 479
Virus MS 2
  RNA, sequence determination, **5,** 161
Viscosity
  polypeptide conformation determination by, **5,** 382
Vision
  molecular biology, **5,** 1042
Visnagin, **4,** 753
  synthesis, **4,** 756
Visual cycles, **5,** 1042
Vitamin A
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1025–1042
  structure, **5,** 1040
  synthesis, **2,** 748
Vitamin A acid
  synthesis, **3,** 183, 200
Vitamin A_1 — *see* Retinol
Vitamin A_2
  formation, **5,** 1040
Vitamin B_1 — *see* Thiamine
Vitamin B_6 — *see* Pyridoxine
Vitamin B_{12}, **3,** 1129; **5,** 549–584
  abbreviation, **5,** 551
  biosynthesis, **5,** 924
  from cobyrinic acid, **5,** 1163
  in enzymic reactions, **5,** 1163
  nomenclature, **5,** 549
  reduction, **3,** 1140
  structure, **4,** 340; **5,** 1153, 1155
  synthesis, **2,** 605; **4,** 352, 353; **5,** 6, 1121
    isoxazole approach, **4,** 346–348
Vitamin B_{12A} — *see* Cobalamin, aqua-
Vitamin B_{12B} — *see* Cobalamin, hydroxo-
Vitamin B_{12} reductase, **5,** 562
Vitamin D_3
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1002
—, 1α,25-dihydroxy-
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1003
—, 25-hydroxy-
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1003
Vitamin K
  deficiency, **5,** 463
  prothrombin synthesis and, **5,** 465
Vitamin K_1 — *see* Phylloquinones
Vitamin K_2 — *see* Menaquinones
Vitamin L_2 — *see* Adenosine, 5′-methylthio-
Vitamins
  as coenzyme, **5,** 489
Vittatine
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1091, 1092
Vivalan — *see* Viloxazine

W–Z

Warfarin, **4,** 657
Waxes, **5,** 635, 636
  esters, chromatography, **5,** 646
Wedelolactone
  preparation, **4,** 761
Welter's bitter yellow — *see* Picric acid
Wieland–Gumlich aldehyde
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1102
Wilfordic acid
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1068
—, hydroxy-
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1068
Wilke catalysts, **3,** 1208
Wilkinson's catalyst, **3,** 1197
Woodward–Hoffmann rules, **1,** 238; **2,** 666; **3,** 823; **4,** 352
Wurster's blue, **2,** 286
Wye, **4,** 494
Wyosine, **4,** 494

Xanthan
  nuclear magnetic resonance, **5,** 826, 827
Xanthates
  oxidation, **3,** 337
  sulphide synthesis from, **3,** 39
Xanthic acids
  isolation, **3,** 432
Xanthine, **4,** 625
  alkylation, **4,** 520
  physical properties, **4,** 496
  synthesis, **4,** 508
Xanthommatin, **4,** 1077
  biosynthesis, **5,** 1187, 1188
Xanthomonadin
  occurrence, **1,** 187
Xanthone, **4,** 625
  biosynthesis, **5,** 960, 963
  structure, **4,** 659
Xanthopterin — *see* Pteridine-4,6-dione, 2-amino-
Xanthosine
  synthesis, **5,** 73, 75
Xanthotoxin, **4,** 654, 655, 747
Xanthoxin acid
  (+)-2-*cis*-, biosynthesis, **5,** 1017
Xanthoxyletin
  synthesis, **4,** 759
Xanthydrol, **4,** 625
Xanthyletin, **4,** 757
Xanthylium salts, **4,** 625, 626
  properties, **4,** 625, 626
  synthesis, **4,** 626
Ximenynic acid, **5,** 593
X-ray crystallography
  [16]annulene, **1,** 379
  [18]annulene, **1,** 372
  carbenium ions, **1,** 423
  carbocations, **1,** 421, 422
  cyclic ethers, **1,** 856
  lithium cyanotrihydroborate, **3,** 701
  in monosaccharide structure determination, **5,** 691
X-ray diffraction
  enzyme catalytic group identification and, **5,** 418–422
  of membranes, **5,** 670
  phosphorus ylides, **2,** 1313
  polysaccharide conformation in solution, **5,** 817, 818
  polysaccharide structure and, **5,** 774
X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy
  carbocations, **1,** 422
D-Xylans, **5,** 784
  algal, **5,** 787
  structure and source, **5,** 761
Xylazine — *see* 4*H*-1,3-Thiazine, 5,6-dihydro-2-(2,6-dimethylanilino)-
m-Xylene
  isomerization, **1,** 250
o-Xylene
  manufacture, **1,** 250
  nitration, **1,** 261
p-Xylene
  Diels–Alder reactions, **1,** 309
  manufacture, **1,** 250
Xylenols
  sources, **1,** 708
Xylidines
  preparation, **2,** 143
Xylitol
  cyclodehydration, **1,** 875
D-Xylopyranose
  structure, **5,** 757
β-D-Xylopyranosyl chloride, 2,3,4-tri-*O*-acetyl-
  conformation, **5,** 694
D-Xylose

structure, **5,** 689
in solution, **5,** 692
L-Xylose
synthesis, **5,** 697

Yangonin, **4,** 642
Yeast
5S RNA gene, **5,** 158
Ylides
ammonium, reaction with aldehydes, **1,** 978
cumulated, **2,** 1315
from nitrenes, **2,** 296
from phosphonium salts, **2,** 1174
furan synthesis from, **4,** 719, 720
iodonium, thiocarbonyl ylide preparation from, **3,** 407
methylene, phosphorus ylide preparation from, **2,** 1315
nitrile, reaction with aldehydes, **1,** 978
organolithium compounds, **3,** 958
β-oxido, preparation, **2,** 1321
phosphorus, **2,** 1301–1329
bonding in, **2,** 1312, 1313
hydrolysis, **2,** 1325
in synthesis, **2,** 1321–1325
oxidation, **2,** 1325, 1326
preparation, **2,** 1313–1316
protonation, **2,** 1249
reaction with multiple bonds, **2,** 1326–1328
structure, **2,** 1312, 1313
reaction with ketones, **1,** 1043–1049
with triorganylboranes, **3,** 843–845
rearrangements, **3,** 256–258
selenonium, **3,** 503
sulphur, **3,** 247–260
preparation, **3,** 248–250
properties, **3,** 247, 248
reactions, **3,** 250–259
with carbonyl compounds, **1,** 865
thiocarbonyl, preparation, **2,** 240; **3,** 407, 408
properties, **3,** 406, 407
reactions, **3,** 408, 409
Ynamines, **2,** 75–79
preparation, **2,** 75, 76
properties, **2,** 76
reactions, **2,** 76
with unsaturated carbonyl compounds, **2,** 797
α,β-Ynamines, **2,** 623
Ynones
alkyl group transfer to, **3,** 848
Yohimbine
biosynthesis, **5,** 880, 883, 884, 885

α-Zeacarotene
biosynthesis, **5,** 1029
β-Zeacarotene
β-carotene synthesis from, **5,** 1029
Zearalenone
biosynthesis, **5,** 969
Zearalone
synthesis, **2,** 880
—, dideoxy-
preparation, **2,** 878
Zeatine
synthesis, **4,** 515
—, 2-alkoxy-
chemical properties, **4,** 579
Zeaxanthin
biosynthesis, **5,** 1029
(3*R*,3′*R*), biosynthesis, **5,** 1035
Zeise's salt
ethylene displacement from, **3,** 1159
preparation, **3,** 1156
Zethrene
preparation, **1,** 345
Ziegler–Natta catalysts, **3,** 993, 1180, 1208
Zinc compounds
ether complexes, **1,** 819
Zinc tetrahydroborate
preparation, **3,** 703
reactions, **3,** 775
Zizyphine-A, **5,** 281
Zoxazolamine, **4,** 976
Zymogens, **5,** 455

AUTHOR INDEX

A

Aaltonen, R., **4,** 740 (*34,* 699)
Aaronoff, B. R., **1,** 908 (*36,* 907)
Abad, A., **2,** 58 (*192,* 50)
Abatjoglou, A. G., **3,** 904 (*83,* 900)
Abbas, S. Z., **3,** 1107 (*104,* 1079)
Abbott, D. J., **3,** 20 (*59,* 15); 169 (*6,* 157, 160^2; *12,* 160^2)
Abbott, E. H., **2,** 579 (*18,* 387)
Abbott, P. J., **1,** 792 (*66,* 725)
Abbott, S. D., **4,** 77 (*151,* 25)
Abboud, M. M., **5,** 1164 (*26,* 1127; *27,* 1126f, 1127, 1141, 1142f; *39,* 1130; *69,* 1141)
Abd Elhafez, F. A., **1,** 32 (*68,* 28)
Abdelhamid, A. O., **4,** 1048 (*85,* 988)
Abdel Latif, M., **4,** 770 (*51,* 753)
Abdel-Rahman, M. O., **1,** 796 (*234,* 774; *240,* 775)
Abdel-Wahab, A. A., **3,** 360 (*54,* 341)
Abe, J., **5,** 286 (*121,* 269)
Abe, M., **4,** 1170 (*26,* 1153)
Abe, O., **3,** 309 (*87,* 284)
Abe, T., **2,** 379 (*218,* 353); **3,** 681, 685 (*366,* 609; *551,* 649)
Abegaz, B., **3,** 479 (*122,* 394)
Abel, E. W., **2,** 1231 (*78,* 1227); **3,** 678, 681 (*171,* 578; *324,* 604, 605; *331,* 605, 606; *338,* 605; *344,* 606; *348,* 607^2); 932 (*49,* 928); 1107 (*144,* 1087, 1102; *145,* 1087)
Abeles, R. H., **5,** 458 (*38,* 409f); 545, 546 (*3,* 490; *32,* 501); 584 (*112,* 570; *112b,* 571, 577; *133,* 576, 577; *137,* 577; *138,* 577^2; *139,* 577); 1205 (*79,* 1192)
Abell, P. I., **1,** 169 (*75,* 156); 489 (*26,* 462); 572 (*27,* 501)
Abelson, J., **5,** 176 (*6,* 168)
Abenhaim, D., **1,** 696, 697 (*79,* 605; *81,* 606; *121,* 617); **3,** 1010 (*86,* 984, 994); **4,** 1048 (*48,* 977)
Aberhart, D. J., **5,** 214 (*72,* 211); 913, 914 (*111,* 910; *116,* 910)
Abernethy, J. L., **5,** 214 (*50,* 205)
Abgott, R. A., **2,** 270 (*37,* 229)
Abhazavo, I. I., **4,** 957 (*240,* 950)
Abiko, S., **1,** 212 (*175,* 196); **3,** 903, 904 (*49,* 892^2; *74,* 899)
Abiko, Y., **5,** 547 (*65,* 518)
Ablett, S., **5,** 830 (*26,* 825)
Abley, P., **3,** 903 (*35,* 888^2); **5,** 583 (*95,* 569)
Abou-Donia, M. B., **2,** 217 (*126,* 205)
Abou-Gharbia, M., **2,** 585 (*356,* 500)
Abou-Khalil, S., **3,** 19 (*25,* 6)
Aboul Enein, M. N., **2,** 128 (*199,* 98)
Aboulezz, A. F., **4,** 769 (*14,* 747)
Abraham, D. J., **1,** 573 (*129,* 547, 550f); **3,** 481 (*246,* 419, 436)
Abraham, E. P., **5,** 214 (*71,* 211); 319, 320 (*2,* 289; **5,** 290; *7,* 290; *8,* 290; *11,* 290; *12,* 291; *13,* 291^2; *16,* 291; *17,* 291; *26,* 296); 913, 914 (*113,* 910; *114,* 910)
Abraham, K. O., **3,** 19 (*27,* 6)
Abraham, N. A., **2,** 778 (*98,* 773)
Abraham, R. J., **4,** 316 (*15,* 279; *17,* 279, 283^2; *18,* 280; *22,* 280; *25,* 280); 955 (*127,* 901)
Abraham, W., **3,** 486 (*484,* 463)
Abrahams, C. B., **2,** 777 (*66,* 762)
Abrahamsson, S., **3,** 118 (*1,* 105^2); **4,** 1226 (*39,* 1185)
Abramova, N. M., **3,** 879 (*448,* 859, 870)
Abramova, Z. F., **2,** 125 (*61,* 71)
Abramovitch, A., **3,** 903 (*31,* 887, 901)
Abramovitch, R. A., **1,** 359 (*168,* 332); 453 (*67,* 449); 489 (*35,* 464); **2,** 272 (*151,* 260); 294f; 300, 301 (*104,* 288; *105,* 288^2, 293; *106,* 288, 289; *108,* 289; *112,* 289; *124,* 290; *143,* 295; *147,* 295; *148,* 295); 376 (*64a,* 317; *64b,* 317; *65,* 318; *66,* 318); 580 (*93,* 403, 404; *97,* 404); **3,** 212 (*52,* 205; *53,* 205; *60,* 206^2, 207^2; *66,* 207; *67,* 207); 362 (*165,* 355^3, 356, 357^4; *166,* 355^2; *169,* 356; *171,* 356); **4,** $35f^3$; 75–83 (*36,* 7; *39a,* 7; *39b,* 7; *39c,* 8; *43,* 7; *54,* 8; *66,* 10; *68,* 11; *80,* 13; *82,* 14f, 20f, 23^3, 24^2, 26, 29; *143,* 24^2; *158,* 26; *165,* 28; *170,* 29; *246,* 35, 35f, 36f; *253,* 37; *254,* 37; *255,* 37, 38^2; *274,* 41; *293,* 42f; *293a,* 45^2; *305,* 47, 49; *334,* 53, 62; *336,* 53, 62; *400,* 62; *414,* 64f); 491 (*192a,* 457; *200b,* 459); 559 (*233,* 529); 602 (*75,* 583)
Abramsky, T., **5,** 1164 (*18,* 1123)
Abramson, F. P., **5,** 239 (*10,* 218)
Abufhele, M., **3,** 875 (*222,* 817)
Abuin, E., **3,** 880 (*464,* 861, 862)
Abu Khaled, M., **5,** 384 (*6,* 371, 380)
Abu-Mustafa, E. A., **4,** 770 (*20,* 748^2; *42,* 752)
Abu Salah, O. M., **3,** 1314 (*187,* 1163)
Acampora, M., **5,** 384 (*25,* 375)
Acharya, S. P., **1,** 573 (*109,* 539); 1156 (*19,*

1109)
Achenbach, H., **1,** 210 (*91,* 185, 187)
Acher, R., **5,** 284 (*6,* 243)
Acheson, R. M., **1,** 792 (*66,* 725); **4,** 76, 80 (*81,* 14; *286,* 43, 44^2); 245 (*5,* 236; *7,* 236; *10,* 237^2; *11,* 237; *19,* 241^2); 270 (*4,* 248, 256); 317 (*67,* 292); 489, 490 (*113,* 437; *113a,* 437f; *149b,* 446^2; *150a,* 446^3); 835 (*49,* 804)
Achilladelis, B. A., **5,** 1022 (*64,* 1009; *77,* 1013; *82,* 1017)
Achini, R., **1,** 210 (*68,* 181)
Achiwa, K., **1,** 699 (*200,* 631); 1013 (*177,* 984); 1095, 1100 (*15,* 1021; *276,* 1056); **2,** 579 (*39,* 395); 811 (*16,* 782); 839 (*102,* 831); **3,** 1316, 1319 (*312,* 1198; *462,* 1229); **5,** 213 (*29,* 198)
Achmatovicz, S., **3,** 483 (*322,* 432)
Achmatowicz, O., Jr., **1,** 792 (*80,* 732); **2,** 271 (*123,* 254); 581 (*161,* 420)
Achremovicz, L., **4,** 76 (*93,* 16); 270 (*14,* 249)
Acke, M., **1,** 850 (*141,* 826)
Ackermann, D., **4,** 560 (*260,* 532)
Ackermann, W. W., **4,** 81 (*317,* 50)
Ackers, G. K., **5,** 239 (*1,* 215)
Ackman, R. G., **5,** 663 (*24,* 641)
Acott, B., **2,** 1057 (*14,* 960)
Acree, T. E., **5,** 746 (*16,* 692, 719)
Acs, G., **4,** 561 (*365,* 546^2)
Acton, E. M., **5,** 102 (*107,* 81)
Acton, N., **1,** 358 (*149,* 322); **3,** 1315 (*230,* 1174)
Adachi, I., **3,** 789 (*261,* 771)
Adachi, T., **4,** 558 (*165,* 521^2); **5,** 103 (*171,* 92)
Adam, D. J., **4,** 771 (*104,* 765)
Adam, G., **2,** 298 (*22,* 278); **5,** 682 (*3,* 667)
Adam, W., **1,** 168 (*24,* 131); 795 (*202,* 764); 908 (*32,* 905); **2,** 777 (*88,* 769; *90,* 769); 951, 953 (*36,* 879; *157,* 907; *159,* 908); **3,** 73f; 679 (*218,* 586); 947f; **4,** 74, 80 (*11,* 4, 14; *304,* 47, 49, 50)
Adam, W. S., **5,** 100 (*26,* 57)
Adamek, Ch., **1,** 792 (*84,* 733)
Adamek, J. P., **3,** 361 (*104,* 345, 346)
Adamic, K., **2,** 217 (*136,* 208)
Adams, B. L., **4,** 559 (*198,* 525)
Adams, D. R., **1,** 703 (*413,* 673)
Adams, J. B., **5,** 364 (*56,* 338^2)
Adams, J. H., **1,** 573 (*128,* 547)
Adams, J. T., **1,** 794 (*172,* 758); 1100 (*293,* 1058, 1059^2, 1060); **2,** 718 (*140,* 702); 954 (*216,* 925)
Adams, K. A. H., **4,** 75, 79 (*43,* 7; *255,* 37, 38^2)
Adams, P. M., **5,** 1022 (*77,* 1013)
Adams, R., **1,** 1142f; **2,** 181, 183 (*3,* 133; *9,* 133; *107,* 158); 583 (*258,* 455, 465, 466^2, 467^7, 468^4, 469^3); **4,** 78, 79, 82 (*196,* 31; *211,* 31; *364,* 56; *374a,* 58); 201 (*7,* 157); 231 (*2a,* 207, 208; *2b,* 209; *12,* 211); 690, 691 (*20,* 663; *76,* 677); 807f
Adams, R. C., **2,** 377 (*110,* 329)
Adams, R. D., **3,** 1108 (*181,* 1091)
Adams, R. M., **1,** 848 (*48,* 812) **2,** 776 (*35,* 749); **3,** 785 (*35,* 699, 727^2)
Adams, W. J., **1,** 893 (*6,* 855^2; *8,* 855^2)
Adams, W. R., **1,** 358 (*162,* 330)
Adcock, J. L., **1,** 572 (*49,* 521); **3,** 932 (*52,* 928)
Adcock, W., **3,** 1109 (*229,* 1098; *230,* 1098)
Addy, J. K., **1,** 894 (*65,* 866, 867)
Adelman, R. L., **1,** 850 (*129,* 824); **2,** 1060 (*188,* 998)
Adembri, G., **4,** 271 (*59,* 253)
Adger, B. M., **2,** 301 (*153,* 297); **4,** 602 (*60,* 580^2)
Adickes, H. W., **1,** 1014 (*195,* 990); **2,** 298 (*24,* 279); **4,** 835 (*53,* 806 and f; *57,* 806)
Adinolfi, M., **1,** 513f; 703 (*391b,* 667^2; *391c,* 667)
Adis, S. K., **5,** 286 (*131,* 270)
Adiwidjaja, G., **3,** 480 (*165,* 403)
Adkins, G. K., **5,** 812 (*78,* 775)
Adkins, H., **1,** 1209 (*46,* 1175); **2,** 716 (*43,* 673); 868 (*64,* 858); 955 (*296,* 942); **4,** 75 (*22,* 6^3); 690 (*31,* 666)
Adkins, J. D., **2,** 579 (*15,* 387); 658 (*271,* 643)
Adler, A. D., **4,** 317 (*55,* 289); 355 (*19,* 333)
Adler, E., **1,** 793 (*111,* 741)
Adley, T. J., **5,** 748 (*162,* 739)
Adlington, M. G., **1,** 698 (*189,* 629); **3,** 678 (*148,* 573)
Advena, J., **4,** 956 (*191,* 929; *193,* 930)
Aeschlimann, J. A., **4,** 956 (*188,* 928)
Affsprung, H. E., **3,** 1124 (*34,* 1116)
Afzal, M. N., **1,** 358 (*157,* 328)
Agai, B., **4,** 604 (*152,* 601)
Agami, C., **2,** 656 (*187,* 629); **3,** 1314 (*204,* 1167)
Agar, J., **3,** 1315 (*219,* 1172)
Agarwal, K. C., **4,** 562 (*384,* 547)
Agarwal, K. L., **3,** 53 (*87,* 52); 212 (*23,* 201); **5,** 103 (*152,* 91; *153,* 91); 144 (*62,* 129; *71,* 133)
Agarwal, S. C., **1,** 1159 (*180,* 1139)
Agawa, T., **1,** 1159 (*177,* 1138); 1211 (*185,* 1207); **2,** 56 (*19,* 6); 272 (*154,* 261); **3,** 361 (*117,* 348, 349); **4,** 1170 (*26,* 1153)
Agenäs, L.-B., **3,** 534–536 (*34,* 497; *128,* 510; *132,* 511; *152,* 513; *156,* 513; *157,* 514)
Ager, D. J., **3,** 679, 686 (*205,* 583, 627; *608,* 668^2)
Ager, E., **4,** 74, 80 (*17,* 6, 31; *260,* 38)
Aggarwal, S. L., **3,** 989f
Aglitskaya, K. V., **4,** 559 (*250,* 531)
Agnès, G., **1,** 792 (*77,* 730)
Agnes, P., **1,** 796 (*248,* 777)
Agnihotri, R. K., **1,** 169 (*33,* 134)
Agrawal, K. C., **3,** 536 (*199,* 520)
Agre, C. L., **3,** 486 (*514,* 469^2)
Aguado, A., **1,** 1227 (*30,* 1221, 1222)
Aguiar, A. M., **2,** 1184, 1185 (*11,* 1129; *16,*

1130; *18*, 1131)
Agurell, S., **5,** 1116, 1118 (*131*, 1068; *135*, 1071; *136*, 1071; *249*, 1097)
Ahlbrecht, H., **2,** 579–581 (*62*, 398; *68*, 398; *146*, 415)
Ahlers, K.-D., **3,** 537 (*224*, 523; *229*, 524)
Ahlfaenger, B., **3,** 1057 (*83*, 1033)
Ahlgren, G., **1,** 1100 (*261*, 1052^2)
Ahluwahlia, R., **5,** 746 (*47*, 700)
Ahluwalia, V. K., **4,** 770 (*34*, 750; *35*, 750)
Ahmad, A., **2,** 587 (*489*, 533); 839 (*91*, 829^2); **5,** 1114, 1116, 1118 (*18*, 1048; *181*, 1082; *255*, 1099)
Ahmad, M., **2,** 376 (*71*, 319)
Ahmed, I., **4,** 492 (*254*, 481)
Ahmed, M., **3,** 478 (*67*, 382); **4,** 867 (*29*, 847^2)
Ahmed, M. G., **1,** 848 (*53*, 813)
Ahmed, Q. A., **2,** 868 (*76*, 860)
Ahmed, R., **3,** 478 (*49*, 380)
Ahmed, S., **2,** 56 (*27*, 8); 582 (*223*, 442); 1062 (*323*, 1029)
Ahmed, S. S., **1,** 1208 (*37*, 1172)
Ahmed, W., **3,** 676 (*61a*, 559)
Ahmed, Z. F., **5,** 812 (*108*, 782)
Ahond, A., **1,** 356 (*45*, 275); **2,** 57 (*128*, 31); 216 (*114*, 203); **4,** 492 (*234b*, 473)
Ahramjian, L., **1,** 1158 (*133*, 1133)
Ahuja, H. S., **2,** 184 (*198*, 179)
Ahuja, V. K., **1,** 212 (*202*, 200)
Aida, K., **2,** 838 (*61*, 822); **5,** 100 (*24*, 57)
Aida, T., **1,** 699 (*218*, 634); **3,** 53 (*37*, 44); 221 (*6*, 215, 219^4; *34*, 220^5; *39*, 220; *40*, 220)
Aihara, J., **1,** 240 (*63*, 233)
Aikawa, Y., **3,** 679 (*246*, 592)
Ailman, D. E., **2,** 1298 (*36*, 1262, 1272)
Ainley, A. D., **3,** 876 (*262*, 820)
Ainsworth, C., **1,** 1210 (*131*, 1198^2); **2,** 270 (*36*, 229); 654 (*95*, 608); 716 (*41*, 673); 1064, 1065 (*414*, 1047, 1056; *475*, 1055); 1102 (*75*, 1082); **3,** 679 (*215*, 586; *217*, 586^2; *218*, 586); **4,** 690 (*27*, 665); 1227 (*82*, 1195^3)
Air, G. M., **5,** 162 (*21*, 156); 176 (*12*, 173, 174f)
Airey, J., **1,** 1208 (*33*, 1172)
Airoldi, G., **3,** 360 (*29*, 338, 342)
Aiura, M., **4,** 489, 490 (*128*, 441; *142*, 445)
Aizawa, T., **2,** 586 (*397*, 515)
Ajl, S. J., **5,** 286 (*104*, 261; *131*, 270); 487 (*26*, 480)
Akabori, S., **1,** 1118f; 1159 (*204*, 1144); **3,** 960f; **5,** 364 (*54*, 338)
Akaboshi, S., **3,** 485 (*422*, 448); **4,** 488, 490 (*47*, 424; *47a*, $425f^2$; *158b*, 448; *176*, 451)
Akada, W., **3,** 1107 (*147*, 1087)
Akagi, H., **3,** 1012 (*212*, 1008)
Akano, M., **4,** 846f
Akasaka, K., **1,** 1101 (*330*, 1065, 1079)
Akasaka, T., **3,** 1108 (*202*, 1094; *203*, 1094)
Akasaki, Y., **3,** 480, 483 (*152*, 399; *325*, 432)
Akashi, K., **1,** 170 (*91*, 164); 700, 701, 703 (*275c*, 645; *305*, 652; *389a*, 666)
Akazawa, T., **3,** 73f; 119 (*47*, 118); 482 (*291*, 426)
Åkerman, E., **3,** 679 (*198*, 583)
Åkermark, B., **3,** 1314, 1316, 1322 (*150*, 1153, 1273; *279*, 1188, 1266; *661*, 1287)
Akers, H.A., **2,** 1064 (*385*, 1039); **5,** 285 (*91*, 259)
Akhrem, A. A., **1,** 704 (*456*, 684; *456a*, 684); **3,** 879 (*434*, 853)
Akhrem, I. C., **3,** 678 (140, 572)
Akhrem, I. S., **3,** 676 (*80*, 563)
Akhtar, M., **1,** 895 (*107*, 876; *110*, 877); **2,** 380 (*247*, 358); 838 (*26*, 817); **5,** 143 (*9*, 109); 1022 (*43*, 1000; *45*, 1002; *47*, 1002; *53*, 1002); 1164–1166 (*25*, 1123, 1125; *26*, 1127; *27*, 1126f, 1127, 1141, 1142f; *39*, 1130; *62*, 1138^2; *69*, 1141; *70*, 1141; 108, 1151; *136*, 1163)
Akhtar, M. N., **4,** 785 (*29*, 777)
Aki, O., **5,** 320 (*29*, 298; *30*, 298)
Akiba, K.-Y., **3,** 962f; **4,** 1048 (*82*, 987)
Akitt, J. W., **1,** 848 (*50*, 812)
Akiyama, F., **3,** 79f
Akiyama, S., **1,** 409 (*71*, 389); **3,** 785 (*46*, 701, 702, 703, 707, 775, 777, 779f)
Akiyama, T., **1,** 1103 (*427*, 1081)
Aksel'rod, Zh. I., **4,** 76 (*83*, 14 and f)
Aksnes, D., **2,** 1231 (*81*, 1229)
Aksnes, G., **2,** 1187 (*139*, 1172); 1230, 1231 (*30*, 1200; *70*, 1225; *81*, 1229); 1293f; 1329 (*38*, 1318)
Akulinin, O. B., **4,** 954 (*19*, 877)
Akutagawa, A., **1,** 1211 (*163*, 1202, 1203)
Akutagawa, M., **4,** 489 (*124*, 440)
Alaune, Z., **2,** 126 (*109*, 80)
Alazard, J. P., **2,** 215 (*47*, 192)
Albanbauer, J., **2,** 579 (*29*, 390); **4,** 1170 (*23*, 1151)
Albano, E., **5,** 214 (*50*, 205)
Albarella, J. P., **2,** 588 (*536*, 545)
Albelo, G., **3,** 1314 (*207*, 1168)
Albersheim, P., **5,** 812 (*117*, 784)
Albert, A., **1,** 790 (*7*, 709); **2,** 127 (*178*, 93); **4,** 81 (*352*, 56); 87f; 122f; 140, 142 (*50*, 100; *172*, 126; *176*, 128; *177*, 128); 203 (*84*, 198); 270–272 (*16*, 249; *57*, 253; *62*, 253; *63*, 255; *65*, 255; *95*, 259; *103*, 260, 263); 316 (*14*, 278^2, 282); 556–563 (*28*, 500; *119*, 516; *206*, 526; *232*, 529; *386*, 547, 551^2; *400*, 549^2, 550; *401*, 549, 550; *402*, 549; *403*, 549; *404*, 549, 552; *406*, 549; *407*, 549, 550; *408*, 549, 552^2, *409*, 550; *410*, 550, 552; *411*, 550^2, 551; *413*, 550; *414*, 550; *419*, 550; *442*, 551; *447*, 552; *449*, 552^2; *459*, 552; *463*, 553)
Albert, R., **2,** 586 (*415*, 521)
Alberts, A. H., **2,** 718 (*156*, 705); **4,** 741 (*79*, 707)
Alberts, J., **4,** 602 (*67*, 582)

Albertson, N. F., **2,** 657 (*209,* 634); 716 (*40,* 672); 838 (*44,* 820); 1057 (*20,* 961[2]); **5,** 324f[2]; 363 (*13,* 326)
Albin, L. D., **3,** 1317 (*369,* 1210[3])
Albini, F. M., **4,** 741 (*76,* 707)
Al'bitskaya, V. M., **3,** 102 (*113,* 89[2]); 533 (*15,* 493[2])
Albonico, S. M., **1,** 1100 (*306,* 1061); **3,** 785 (*58,* 704); 903 (*22,* 885)
Albrand, M., **1,** 701 (*325,* 656)
Albrecht, F. X., **2,** 1064 (*419b,* 1048)
Albrecht, H. P., **5,** 102 (*109,* 81; *118,* 83)
Albrecht, R., **3,** 246 (*1,* 241[3], 242[2], 243[2], 245)
Albrecht, W. A., **3,** 103 (*149,* 100)
Albright, J. D., **1,** 644f; **2,** 1062 (*305,* 1024); **3,** 155 (*75,* 135; *79,* 135[3], 138); **4,** 491 (*184a,* 454, 456); **5,** 747 (*68,* 707)
Albright, L. F., **1,** 356 (*17,* 256); **2,** 377, 381 (*94,* 326, 362; *113,* 330; *305,* 370)
Albright, M. J., **3,** 1056 (*9,* 1014)
Albright, T. A., **2,** 1328 (*20,* 1313, 1314); **3,** 170 (*56,* 168); 967 (*46,* 959[2])
Albu, E., **5,** 912 (*49,* 878f, 889, 890 and f)
Albuquerque, E. X., **4,** 319 (*173,* 310)
Alcais, P., **1,** 1096 (*39,* 1025; *52,* 1027[2])
Alciaturi, C. E., **2,** 581 (*131,* 412)
Aldebert, F., **1,** 1014 (*203,* 992)
Alden, J. R., **4,** 320 (*191,* 312[2])
Alden, R. A., **1,** 53f
Alder, K., **2,** 718 (*178,* 712); **4,** 658 (*13,* 633)
Alder, R. W., **1,** 848 (*53,* 813); **3,** 372 (*39,* 372); 880 (*498,* 864)
Aldersley, M. F., **2,** 1061 (*238,* 1008); **5,** 458, 459 (*34,* 405, 407f; *76,* 430[2], 447 and f)
Alderweireldt, F. C., **4,** 77 (*155,* 26)
Aldous, D. L., **4,** 140 (*2,* 87, 98)
Aldrich, P. E., **5,** 1021 (*9,* 990)
Aldrich, R. A., **5,** 1164 (*57,* 1137)
Aldridge, C. L., **2,** 955 (*277,* 937)
Aldridge, P. E., **4,** 245 (*9,* 237[2])
Aldridge, W. N., **3,** 1106 (*85,* 1077)
Aleksandrov, Yu. A., **3,** 1011 (*151,* 997); 1098f; 1107, 1109 (*140,* 1086; *141,* 1087; *252,* 1101); *see also* Alexandrov, Yu. A.
Alekseeva E. F., **2,** 777 (*67,* 762)
Alekseeva, N. N., **2,** 126 (*114,* 81)
Alemagna, A., **4,** 1227 (*92,* 1197)
Alemany, A., **4,** 489 (*114,* 437)
Alewood, P. F., **2,** 300 (*132,* 291)
Alexakis, A., **3,** 88f; 1318, 1320 (*414,* 1219; *556,* 1252)
Alexander, E. R., **4,** 83 (*460,* 72)
Alexander E. S., **2,** 1186 (*120,* 1162)
Alexander, K., **5,** 1022 (*43,* 1000)
Alexander, P., **5,** 185 (*6,* 181)
Alexander, S. M., **2,** 269 (*6,* 220)
Alexandratos, S., **3,** 966 (*4,* 943)
Alexandrov, Yu. A., **3,** 1011 (*151,* 997); *see also* Aleksandrov, Yu. A.
Alexanian, V., **3,** 212 (*53,* 205); **4,** 76 (*68,* 11)
Alexeev, Yu. E., **5,** 746 (*41,* 698)
Alexeeva, V. G., **5,** 746 (*41,* 698)
Alhaique, F., **4,** 271 (*43,* 252)
Ali, Y., **5,** 748 (*145,* 730; *151,* 735)
Alkalay, D., **2,** 125 (*17,* 62)
Allan, G. G., **2,** 717 (*76,* 686)
Allan, J., **4,** 691 (*75,* 677; *81,* 678[2], 686, 688)
Allan, R. D., **3,** 308 (*10,* 264, 300[2])
Allbutt, A. D., **1,** 358 (*157,* 328); **3,** 789 (*253,* 770)
Allcock, H. R., **2,** 1328 (*2,* 1302; *3,* 1302; *5,* 1302; *6,* 1302; *12,* 1311)
Allen, A. D., **3,** 676 (*52,* 552)
Allen, C. F. H., **1,** 500f; 1157, 1160 (*69,* 1119; *240,* 1154); **2,** 127 (*142,* 86); 182, 184 (*73,* 147; *185,* 175); 716, 718 (*57,* 678; *150,* 703; *158,* 705; *165,* 707); 736 (*9,* 721); **4,** 75, 79 (*24,* 6; *227,* 33); 270 (*17,* 249); 491 (*198,* 459; *203,* 461); 658 (*28,* 638, 644)
Allen, C. M., **5,** 285 (*94,* 261[3]); 1204 (*32,* 1180)
Allen, D. W., **2,** 1186 (*79,* 1148); 1300 (*116,* 1296); **4,** 836 (*84b,* 813)
Allen, G. F., **2,** 57 (*86,* 22); **3,** 1321 (*622,* 1268)
Allen, G. R., Jr., **2,** 57 (*97,* 23); 812 (*55,* 790); **3,** 790 (*313,* 782); **4,** 491 (*189,* 456; *206,* 462)
Allen, J. C., **2,** 127 (*173,* 92)
Allen, J. F., **2,** 129 (*299,* 119[2])
Allen, K. A., **3,** 1010 (*108,* 987)
Allen, K. G., **2,** 885f; **5,** 1022 (*63,* 1009; *69,* 1010)
Allen, L. C., **1,** 117 (*23,* 54); **2,** 215 (*63,* 195[2]); 1185 (*65,* 1143)
Allen, L. E., **1,** 1012 (*89,* 959); 1160 (*221,* 1148); **3,** 1320 (*533,* 1249)
Allen, M. B., **5,** 1165 (*92,* 1147[2], 1150)
Allen, M. S., **4,** 488 (*81,* 432)
Allen, P., Jr., **3,** 213 (*91,* 210); 362 (*144,* 351)
Allen, R. H., **5,** 583 (*68,* 564)
Allen, R. W., **2,** 57 (*100,* 24)
Allen, T. L., **1,** 118 (*61,* 72)
Allenmark, S., **3,** 154 (*55,* 131; *55b,* 131; *56,* 131); 1322 (*699,* 1305)
Allenstein, E., **2,** 299 (*39,* 281)
Allerhand, A., **5,** 582 (*19,* 554)
Alleston, D. L., **3,** 1107 (*128,* 1084, 1085; *131,* 1085)
Allies, P. G., **3,** 875, 876 (*199,* 815; *257,* 820)
Allinger, N. L., **1,** 31, 32 (*4,* 3; *15,* 3); 117, 118 (*21,* 53, 56[3], 58, 60, 61, 62, 66; *21c,* 60[2], 62[2], 66; *34,* 60, 62, 64, 80, 83, 91; *39,* 62; *40,* 62; *41,* 64; *72,* 79, 80; *76,* 80, 82f, 83, 84, 90f, 91); 359 (*207,* 346; *209,* 346); 700 (*260,* 643); 791 (*18b,* 712); 848 (*12,* 804; *15,* 804); 1095 (*8,* 1019[2], 1020; *10,* 1020[2], 1095; *12,* 1020); **2,** 57 (*103,* 25[2]; *108,* 26, 27); 217 (*140,* 209, 210); 717 (*121,* 697); 839 (*80,* 828); **5,** 547 (*107,* 536)
Allison, C. G., **4,** 142 (*146,* 120)

Allison, W. S., **3,** 308 (*5,* 262, 264, 267)
Allman, R., **3,** 478 (*51,* 380[2])
Allport, D. C., **5,** 863 (*11,* 837)
Allred, A. L., **3,** 676, 681 (*49,* 551; *326,* 604[2]); 881 (*525,* 868)
Allred, E., **1,** 848, 849 (*63,* 815; *66,* 816)
Allred, E. L., **2,** 271 (*85,* 242)
Allum, K. G., **5,** 865 (*86,* 862)
Almenningen, A., **1,** 52f; 117 (*47,* 65)
Almog, J., **2,** 580 (*89,* 402); **3,** 309 (*78,* 282)
Almström, G. K., **4,** 318 (*89,* 296)
Aloisi, G. G., **4,** 559 (*234,* 529)
Alonso, C., **1,** 168 (*21,* 130); **3,** 679 (*240,* 591)
Alonzo, G., **3,** 1109 (*223,* 1097)
Alper, H., **2,** 181 (*15,* 134); 379 (*184,* 344); 582 (*215,* 442); **3,** 19 (*36,* 8); 53 (*43,* 44); 59f; 309 (*96,* 285); 1311–1321 (*12,* 1128; *90,* 1143, 1249; *200,* 1165; *210,* 1169[2], 1170[2], 1185, 1189, 1202, 1292[2], 1295, 1297; *326,* 1200; *443,* 1224; *507,* 1241; *508,* 1241; *538,* 1250, 1255, 1264; *610,* 1263; *688,* 1297); **4,** 601 (*22a,* 571; *22b,* 571; *22c,* 571; *22d,* 571)
Alquist, F. N., **3,** 534 (*37,* 497)
Al-Rawi, J. M. A., **1,** 1157 (*75,* 1120); **5,** 912 (*8,* 874[2], 895); 986 (*108,* 980)
Al-Sader, B. H., **2,** 270 (*53,* 233)
Al-Sayyab, A. F., **2,** 1058 (*112,* 976, 977)
Alscher, A., **1,** 408 (*38,* 377)
Al-Showiman, S., **2,** 579 (*56,* 397)
Alston, P. V., **1,** 210 (*78,* 182)
Altenbach, H.-J., **1,** 894 (*55,* 863); **4,** 786 (*41,* 780; *42,* 780)
Altendorf, K. H., **5,** 1205 (*106,* 1200)
Altgelt, K. H., **5,** 864 (*39,* 848)
Altland, H. W., **1,** 792 (*53,* 720); **2,** 587 (*469,* 529[2]); 776 (*15,* 744); 952 (*96,* 894); **3,** 1058, 1059 (*130,* 1048, 1051; *145,* 1054; *146,* 1055[2])
Altman, L. J., **1,** 1011 (*32,* 950); **3,** 103 (*145,* 99); **4,** 1048 (*77,* 984)
Altmann, J. A., **1,** 490 (*80,* 476)
Altona, C., **1,** 32 (*59,* 24); 894 (*22,* 857, 883[4])
Altschuler, T., **5,** 1165 (*102,* 1151)
Altwicker, E. R., **1,** 793 (*132,* 746)
Alul, H. R., **2,** 214 (*6,* 186)
Alvarez, E. F., **4,** 489 (*114,* 437)
Alvarez, F. S., **2,** 885f
Alvarez-Insua, A. S., **4,** 83 (*445,* 69); 807f
Alver, E., **5,** 51 (*59,* 42)
Alvernhe, G., **2,** 56, 57 (*60,* 15; *79,* 21); 588 (*531,* 545); **3,** 1009 (*54,* 977)
Alves, A., **3,** 102 (*108,* 87)
Alworth, W. L., **1,** 31 (*11,* 3); **5,** 583 (*57,* 562; *59,* 562); 1204 (*12,* 1169; *32,* 1180)
Aly, H. A. E., **2,** 1256 (*8,* 1234)
Alzérreca, A., **1,** 409 (*53,* 382)
Amann, A., **2,** 125 (*65,* 72)
Amano, K., **2,** 1059 (*121b,* 978)
Amaral, M. J. S. A., **3,** 53 (*86,* 52); **5,** 364 (*35,* 332)
Amarnath, V., **4,** 562 (*381,* 547, 555); **5,** 145 (*101,* 140)
Amaro, A. H., **1,** 490 (*117,* 483)
Amaro, A. M., **1,** 1118f
Ambelang, T., **2,** 653 (*25,* 595); 895f
Amberger, A., **3,** 1125 (*55,* 1120)
Amberger, E., **3,** 1098f; 1108 (*175,* 1090)
Ambler, A. P., **4,** 74 (*9,* 4); 657 (*2,* 630)
Ambler, C., **2,** 1059 (*162,* 991)
Ameel, J. J., **5,** 986 (*92,* 975)
Amemiya, T., **1,** 355 (*9,* 248)
Amen, K.-L., **3,** 874 (*154,* 812[2]; *158,* 812)
Amenechi, P. I., **1,** 791 (*16,* 712; *16a,* 712); **4,** 771 (*85,* 761)
Ames, B. N., **5,** 460 (*150,* 455)
Ames, D. E., **3,** 790 (*284,* 773); **4,** 807f
Amiard, G., **5,** 320 (*34,* 301); 330f; 364 (*28,* 329; *57,* 338)
Amice, P., **1,** 1096 (*77,* 1029[3], 1030, 1031); **3,** 679 (*231,* 590; *248,* 592)
Amick, D. R., **1,** 1157 (*77,* 1120)
Amico, V., **5,** 1119 (*311,* 1112)
Amidon, R. W., **1,** 356 (*42,* 274)
Amiel, Y., **1,** 117, 119 (*14,* 50; *127,* 101); **3,** 360 (*53,* 341)
Amiet, G., **1,** 574 (*164,* 555)
Aminoff, D., **5,** 810 (*14,* 764)
Amis, E. S., **1,** 849 (*87,* 819)
Amit, B., **2,** 659 (*328,* 652); 1061 (*243,* 1009); 1101 (*58,* 1077); **5,** 144 (*54,* 126)
Amiya, S., **4,** 741 (*81,* 707)
Ammon, H., **4,** 867 (*11,* 841)
Amorosa, M., **4,** 140 (*5,* 87)
Amos, A. T., **4,** 202 (*33a,* 167); 232 (*15,* 214)
Amosova, S. V., **3,** 60f; 80f; 101, 102 (*80,* 78; *143,* 98)
Amoss, M., **5,** 284 (*23,* 247)
Amouroux, R., **1,** 696 (*70,* 604); **3,** 1009 (*29,* 973; *124,* 991)
Amrhein, N., **5,** 1205 (*84,* 1193)
Amsler, P. E., **5,** 143 (*41,* 119)
Amstutz, E. D., **4,** 743 (*172,* 728)
Anand, N., **1,** 210 (*74,* 182); **4,** 559, 560 (*240,* 530, 535[2]; *288,* 536)
Anand, S. P., **1,** 572 (*47,* 515)
Anastasi, A., **5,** 284 (*30,* 248; *31,* 248)
Anastassiou, A. G., **2,** 300 (*103,* 288, 291, 294[2], 295); **3,** 154 (*44,* 128; *44c,* 128); **4,** 786 (*56,* 784; *57,* 784; *58,* 784; *59,* 784; *60,* 784; *62,* 784)
Anatas'eva, A. P., **4,** 954 (*71,* 886)
Anatol, J., **2,** 811 (*9,* 781)
Anbar, M., **1,** 697 (*132,* 619); **4,** 557 (*88,* 511)
Anchel, M., **1,** 797 (*267,* 788)
Anciaux, A., **3,** 533 (*20,* 494, 495)
Anders, B., **2,** 584 (*282,* 469, 470[2])
Anders, E., **4,** 556 (*67,* 508)
Andersen, B., **1,** 53f
Andersen, C., **3,** 875 (*222,* 817)
Andersen, J. R., **2,** 589 (*594,* 562; *595,* 562)

Andersen, K. K., **3,** 53 (*38,* 44); 118 (*11,* 108); 154 (*31,* 126); 170 (*62,* 169); 328 (*40,* 323, 324[2]); 372 (*24,* 370; *35,* 371)
Andersen, N. H., **2,** 737 (*70,* 735)
Andersen, W., **5,** 50 (*18,* 26); 102 (*95,* 78[3])
Anderson, A. G., **1,** 699 (*231,* 637); **2,** 584 (*300,* 476)
Anderson, B., **5,** 287 (*161,* 284); 814 (*217,* 807; *218,* 807; *221,* 807)
Anderson, B. M., **5,** 458 (*53,* 422, 444)
Anderson, C. B., **1,** 894 (*21,* 857[2]); **3,** 1058 (*133,* 1049)
Anderson, C. D., **3,** 486 (*514,* 469); **4,** 603 (*131,* 597)
Anderson, C. M., **5,** 459 (*117,* 442)
Anderson, C. N., **4,** 953 (*16,* 875)
Anderson, D. G., **3,** 675, 684 (*15,* 543; *508,* 636)
Anderson, D. J., **2,** 270, 272 (*43,* 231; *178,* 268); 294f; 583 (*234,* 444; *239,* 444; *250,* 452, 453[7]); **4,** 601, 603 (*8a,* 567; *23a,* 571, 572[4], 584, 586, 594; *23b,* 572, 583[3], 584, 586, 588, 593; *105,* 589)
Anderson, D. M. W., **5,** 810, 812 (*18,* 764, 807; *104,* 780; *106,* 781)
Anderson, D. R., **1,** 908 (*36,* 907); **4,** 320 (*195,* 312)
Anderson, E. L., **2,** 130 (*323,* 124)
Anderson, F. E., **4,** 1227 (*138,* 1210)
Anderson, G. A., **3,** 31 (*21,* 926[3])
Anderson, G. H., **1,** 938 (*33,* 921)
Anderson, G. J., **1,** 1156 (*30,* 1111); **3,** 155 (*68,* 131, 136; *69,* 131; *82,* 136[2])
Anderson, G. W., **2,** 183 (*109,* 159); 839 (*120,* 833); 1230 (*20,* 1196, 1202); **4,** 142 (*150,* 121[2]); **5,** 324f; 363–365 (*11,* 326; *13,* 326; *16,* 327; *65,* 342; *69,* 343, 344, 345; *70,* 343; *93,* 348)
Anderson, H. A., **1,** 797 (*270,* 790)
Anderson, H. H., **3,** 676 (*36,* 548); 793f
Anderson, H. J., **4,** 317, 319 (*33,* 283, 286; *166,* 310); 740 (*27,* 698)
Anderson, J. C., **1,** 796 (*253,* 779); **4,** 742 (*148,* 722); **5,** 366 (*114,* 358, 359, 361; *115,* 358, 359, 361; *116,* 358, 359, 361)
Anderson, J. E., **1,** 117 (*45,* 65); 520f
Anderson, J. L., **1,** 574 (*155,* 554)
Anderson, J. N., **5,** 1115 (*110,* 1066[2])
Anderson, L., **1,** 702, 705 (*370d,* 663, 674; *466,* 686)
Anderson, L. B., **2,** 1059 (*121a,* 978)
Anderson, L. E., **3,** 19 (*24,* 6)
Anderson, L. P., **1,** 574 (*162,* 556)
Anderson, N. H., **1,** 703 (*417a,* 676); **2,** 717 (*214,* 698); **3,** 100 (*6,* 61, 62); **4,** 743 (*214,* 736)
Anderson, N. S., **5,** 812 (*130,* 787)
Anderson, P. S., **2,** 298 (*19,* 277, 278); **3,** 680 (*280,* 597); 789 (*255,* 770[2]); **4,** 80 (*279,* 42f, 43[2])
Anderson, R. A., **1,** 794 (*141,* 750); **3,** 1008 (*8,* 970; *14,* 971 and f); **5,** 239 (*12,* 219)
Anderson, R. C., **1,** 1209 (*80,* 1185; *82,* 1185); **5,** 547 (*75,* 521, 523; *80,* 523)
Anderson, R. J., **1,** 169 (*36,* 136); **2,** 813 (*97,* 802); 1329 (*62,* 1324); **3,** 102 (*121,* 91; *122,* 91); 1320 (*574,* 1255)
Anderson, R. L., **3,** 1313, 1321 (*141,* 1152; *613,* 1263)
Anderson, R. S., **2,** 214 (*5,* 186); 377 (*95b,* 327, 337); **3,** 786 (*76,* 710f, 727)
Anderson, S., **2,** 272 (*178,* 268); **3,** 789 (*232,* 766)
Anderson, S. D., **5,** 189f
Anderson, S. N., **5,** 583 (*95,* 569)
Anderson, T., **4,** 74 (*1,* 4; *2,* 4; *3,* 4)
Anderson, T. J., **3,** 1056 (*9,* 1014)
Anderson, W. F., **5,** 459 (*117,* 442; *118,* 442)
Anderson, W. G., **1,** 694 (*4,* 583); **2,** 57 (*115,* 28)
Anderson, W. H., **5,** 986 (*76,* 967)
Anderson, W. K., **1,** 908 (*33,* 907); **3,** 483 (*360,* 438); **4,** 743 (*211,* 736); 1228 (*176,* 1225)
Andersson, B. Å., **5,** 632 (*39,* 609; *40,* 609)
Andersson, K., **4,** 743 (*215,* 736)
Andersson, L.-O., **2,** 376 (*49a,*315)
Ando, T., **1,** 573 (*92,* 535); **2,** 57 (*88,* 22); 580 (*76,* 399)
Ando, W., **1,** 490 (*79,* 476); **3,** 53 (*65,* 47); 221 (*27,* 218); 685, 686 (*586,* 662; *622,* 672[2])
Ando, Y., **4,** 563 (*464,* 553, 554[2], 555[2])
Andose, J. D., **1,** 117 (*33,* 60, 62, 64, 65, 66, 80, 82f, 83, 84, 90f, 91); **2,** 1185 (*68,* 1144)
Andrascheck, H. J., **3,** 685 (*598,* 664[2], 665)
Andre, A., **5,** 101 (*44,* 59)
Andre, D., **1,** 239 (*24a,* 223)
André, J. C., **1,** 1160 (*225,* 1150)
Andreades, S., **3,** 483 (*331,* 434[2], 437[2]); **4,** 1169 (*13,* 1147)
Andreatta, R. H., **2,** 1058 (*66,* 966)
Andreen, J. H., **2,** 868 (*65,* 858)
Andreetti, G. D., **2,** 215 (*43,* 191, 195); **4,** 1227 (*91,* 1197)
Andreev, L. N., **3,** 484 (*373,* 440, 442[2], 443[5], 444[2], 445[3], 446[4], 447, 465[2])
Andreichikov, Y. S., **4,** 270 (*31,* 250)
Andre-Louisfert, J., **4,** 561 (*321,* 541)
Andrew, G., **4,** 231 (*11,* 208)
Andrewes, A. G., **1,** 210 (*100,* 187); **2,** 1186 (*119,* 1162); 1329 (*61,* 1324)
Andrews, D. A., **1,** 701 (*327,* 657); 1013 (*160,* 981)
Andrews, G., **2,** 656 (*159,* 620)
Andrews, G. C., **1,** 697 (*102a,* 612); 852 (*262,* 844); **3,** 154 (*42b,* 129); 169 (*4,* 157, 158, 159 and f; *10,* 158[2], 159 and f, 161); 308 (*57,* 274, 278)
Andrews, G. D., **1,** 574 (*146,* 553)
Andrews, K. J. M., **4,** 270 (*35,* 251)
Andrews, S. B., **3,** 1010 (*136,* 994)

Andrews, S. L., **3,** 308 (*17,* 266); **5,** 320 (*44,* 306)
Andrieu, C. G., **3,** 376f; 478, 482 (*19,* 376f, 377^3; *23,* 377; *261,* 421)
Andrieux, C. P., **2,** 583 (*229,* 443)
Andrieux, J., **1,** 170 (*110,* 167)
Andrussow, K., **2,** 777 (*81,* 766)
Aneja, R., **1,** 698, 699 (*175,* 628; *228,* 637); **2,** 1186 (*103,* 1157)
Anet, E. F. L. J., **5,** 747 (*85,* 713); 1114 (*21,* 1049)
Anet, F. A. L., **1,** 117 (*35,* 60; *46,* 65); 239 (*38,* 226); 894 (*15,* 856); **2,** 57 (*119,* 29^2); 376 (*55,* 316); **3,** 1058 (*132,* 1049); 1316 (*306,* 1198); **4,** 74 (*13,* 4, 7); 741 (*63,* 704, 705); **5,** 1022 (*36,* 999)
Anet, R., **1,** 1211 (*186,* 1207)
Anfinsen, C. B., **5,** 143 (*31,* 116; *32,* 117)
Ang, H. G., **3,** 685 (*599,* 664^2, 666)
Angadiyavar, C. S., **1,** 358 (*135,* 318); **2,** 583 (*241,* 447, 564, 565)
Angeli, A., **4,** 487, 489 (*36,* 421; *117,* 438)
Angelici, R. J., **3,** 1313 (*100,* 1143, 1189; *135,* 1151)
Angelico, F., **4,** 487, 489 (*30b,* 420; *118,* 438)
Angello, L. A., **1,** 791 (*35a,* 717).
Angelo, B., **2,** 655 (*125,* 616); 776 (*21,* 747)
Angerer, J., **3,** 102 (*86,* 79 and f)
Angier, R. B., **4,** 562 (*421,* 550^2)
Angoletta, M., **3,** 1313 (*125,* 1149)
Angres, I., **2,** 377 (*118b,* 331)
Angus, H. J. F., **1,** 358 (*127,* 315)
Angyal, C. L., **4,** 202 (*75,* 191)
Angyal, S. J., **1,** 31 (*4,* 3); 117 (*21,* 53, 56^3, 58, 60, 61, 62, 66; *21c,* 60^2, 62^2, 66); 702, 704 (*360,* 662; *360c,* 662; *377,* 664, 665^2; *379,* 665^2; *434,* 680); 848 (*12,* 804); 894 (*68,* 868); 1095 (*12,* 1020); 1156 (*23,* 1110^2; *27,* 1111); **2,** 127 (*164,* 91; *165,* 91); 579 (*13,* 387, 408); 952 (*104,* 897); **4,** 202 (*75,* 191); 837 (*135,* 826); **5,** 746, 747 (*24,* 694; *47,* 700; *76,* 707; *77,* 707; *115,* 720)
Anh, N. T., **1,** 210 (*77,* 182); 694 (*8,* 584); 894 (*23,* 857); 1099 (*197,* 1044); **3,** 681 (*352,* 607); 788 (*218,* 763; *223,* 764); **5,** 582 (*29,* 556, 579)
Anhoury, M.-L., **2,** 838 (*72,* 826); **3,** 720f
Anikeeva, A. N., **1,** 702 (*374,* 664)
Anisimov, K. N., **3,** 1106, 1109 (*59,* 1070; *239,* 1099); 1125 (*75,* 1124)
Anjena, R., **4,** 770 (*69,* 757)
Anjyo, T., **5,** 1022 (*52,* 1002)
Ankel, H., **5,** 813 (*157,* 793)
Anker, R. M., **4,** 627 (*19,* 612, 619); 658 (*29,* 639)
Ankers, W. B., **3,** 487 (*551,* 477)
Ankli, A. P., **4,** 318 (*123,* 302^2, 303)
Annaev, B., **5,** 385 (*69,* 381)
Annarelli, D. C., **3,** 682, 686 (*382,* 611; *616,* 670).
Annunziata, R., **2,** 57 (*111,* 27).
Ansari, A. N., **3,** 786 (*107,* 723)
Anschütz, R., **4,** 658 (*25,* 638, 640)
Ansell, M. F., **1,** 571 (*9,* 493, 494, 513, 514, 520, 521^2, 525); 702 (*370a,* 663); 793, 794, 796 (*113,* 742; *176,* 758; *247,* 777); 1100–1102 (*279,* 1056; *314,* 1062; *378,* 1072^2); 1158 (*153,* 1136); 1227 (*42,* 1221; *44,* 1224; *45,* 1224); **2,** 653, 657 (*8,* 593; *204,* 633); 1101 (*6,* 1068)
Anselme, J.-P., **2,** 270, 272 (*31,* 227, 233; *137,* 257); 581, 588 (*155,* 419^3, 420^2, 421^2, 422, 423, 424, 426, 427^2, 429^2, 430, 431^2, 494^2, 499^4; *514,* 537); 867 (*3,* 842); 951 (*58,* 884); 1101 (*63,* 1078); **3,** 329 (*70,* 327); 362 (*162,* 355)
Ansheles, V. R., **3,** 967 (*64a,* 965)
Anteunis, M., **1,** 704 (*418,* 676); 850 (*141,* 826); **3,** 170 (*51,* 167)
Anthes, H. I., **2,** 956 (*315,* 945)
Anthoine, G., **1,** 410 (*95,* 402)
Anthoni, U., **3,** 485, 486 (*438,* 453^2 and f, 454^3, 455, 456^4, 458^2; *449,* 456, 464^2; *463,* 460; *493,* 464^2; *521,* 471^2; *530,* 473); 536, 537 (*209,* 521; *231,* 524)
Anthonsen, J. W., **3,** 478 (*43,* 379, 384, 387^2, 395)
Anthonsen, T., **1,** 791 (*16,* 712)
Anthony, W. C., **4,** 317 (*52,* 288); 489 (*90,* 434; *96,* 434; *96b,* 434)
Antonello, C., **4,** 770 (*29,* 749)
Antoniades, E. P., **2,** 1058 (*81a,* 969^2)
Antonova, N. D., **3,** 684 (*493,* 633)
Antonovskii, V. L., **1,** 938 (*18,* 916; *30,* 920)
Antonucci, F. R., **2,** 589 (*557,* 550)
Anvarova, G. Ya., **3,** 1008 (*13,* 970, 971)
Anzai, K., **4,** 561, 562 (*358,* 545; *377,* 547)
Ao, M. S., **1,** 1096 (*33,* 1023^2); **4,** 1135 (*95,* 1133)
Aoki, H., **5,** 320 (*56,* 316)
Aoki, K., **2,** 583 (*231,* 443)
Aoki, T., **1,** 705 (*494,* 692); **5,** 286 (*121,* 269)
Aoki, Y., **2,** 1102 (*87,* 1085)
Aoyagi, H., **5,** 487 (*28,* 481)
Aoyagi, T., **5,** 285 (*60,* 254; *61,* 254)
Apeloig, Y., **3,** 675 (*23,* 546, 636); 966 (*7,* 944)
Apgar, J., **5,** 51 (*68,* 45); 162 (*28,* 159)
Apjok, J., **1,** 895 (*82,* 872)
Aplin, R. T., **2,** 378 (*142a,* 335^2)
Apparu, M., **1,** 212 (*186,* 198; *186b,* 198)
Appel, B. R., **1,** 452 (*38,* 427)
Appel, H. H., **5,** 1119 (*300,* 1110)
Appel, R., **1,** 697, 700 (*125,* 618, 636; *259,* 642); **2,** 590 (*622,* 570); 1186 (*91,* 1152, 1154; *93,* 1152; *96,* 1154; *97,* 1154); 1256 (*31,* 1249, 1254); **3,** 221 (*5,* 215; *28,* 219^2, 220); 246 (*5,* 241, 242); **5,** 864 (*69,* 858^2; *73,* 858)
Appelbaum, A., **2,** 893f
Appl, M., **4,** 602 (*32a,* 575, 585; *32b,* 585, 588,

589; *32c*, 585, 588)
Apple, M. A., **5,** 286 (*149*, 275)
Applegate, H. E., **5,** 320 (*54*, 312)
Applequist, D. E., **1,** 440f; 1013 (*144*, 976); **3,** 328 (*50*, 323); **4,** 602 (*69*, 582)
Applequist, T., **5,** 384 (*22*, 375)
ApSimon, J. W., **1,** 1100, 1101 (*268*, 1054^2, 1064, 1069; *355*, 1069); **2,** 380 (*279a*, 365^2; *281*, 365); **4,** 318 (*132*, 304, 308^3, 315^3); 355 (*18*, 333, 337, 342, 347, 351); 769 (*4*, 745, 757, 759)
Apt, K. E., **2,** 716 (*25*, 669)
Aquadro, M. A., **1,** 1160 (*232*, 1152)
Aquila, W., **2,** 125 (*65*, 72)
Aqvist, S., **5,** 811 (*58*, 770)
Arackal, Th., **4,** 869 (*111*, 861)
Aragozzini, F., **5,** 985 (*40*, 948; *41*, 948)
Arai, K., **1,** 1159 (*204*, 1144); **5,** 1119 (*302*, 1110)
Arai, M., **1,** 213 (*237*, 205); 1012 (*107*, 965)
Arai, N., **3,** 680 (*270*, 595)
Arain, R. A., **1,** 699 (*221*, 635)
Arakawa, K., **5,** 102 (*116*, 83)
Araki, K.-I., **3,** 677, 685 (*102*, 565; *568*, 656)
Araki, Y., **3,** 482, 484, 487 (*282*, 422^3, 424; *366*, 439; *547*, 476)
Arase, A., **1,** 1099 (*236*, 1049); **3,** 875, 876, 878 (*225*, 817^2, 819; *243*, 819; *246*, 819; *247*, 819; *376*, 845; *378*, 846; *383*, 847); 903 (*43*, 891); 962f
Aratani, T., **1,** 211 (*119*, 190); 489 (*54*, 470)
Araújo, H. C., **2,** 653 (*35*, 598)
Arbuzov, B. A., **2,** 582 (*168*, 422, 431); 1256 (*24*, 1246); **4,** 956 (*152*, 910; *155*, 911)
Arbuzov, E. A., **2,** 1061 (*259*, 1013)
Arbuzova, I. A., **2,** 1061 (*269*, 1016)
Arcamone, F., **4,** 319 (*168*, 310)
Archenbach, H, **5,** 986 (*88*, 973)
Archer, B. L., **5,** 864 (*35*, 845^2)
Archer, D. A., **4,** 202 (*62*, 183)
Archer, G. A., **4,** 603 (*137*, 598^2, 599^2, 600^2)
Archer, J. F., **2,** 56 (*37*, 10)
Archer, R. A., **1,** 791 (*18b*, 712)
Archer, S., **2,** 130 (*321*, 123); 182 (*53*, 142); 1058 (*84*, 970); **4,** 78 (*197*, 31)
Archer, W. L., **1,** $1118f^2$; **4,** 488 (*65*, 429; *65c*, 430f); 801f
Archibald, A. R., **5,** 812, 813 (*137*, 788; *145*, 790)
Archie, W. C., **5,** 1117 (*220*, 1092^2)
Arcoleo, J. P., **3,** 679, 683 (*221*, 587, 622, 624, 656; *450*, 623^2)
Arcoria, A., **3,** 361 (*107*, 346)
Ardashev, B. I., **2,** 183 (*110*, 160)
Arduengo, A. J., **3,** 480 (*176*, 407^3)
Arendale, W. F., **3,** 536 (*192*, 519)
Arens, J. F., **1,** 211, 212 (*144*, 192; *204*, 200); 1013 (*165*, 981); **2,** 775 (*9*, 743); **3,** 73f; 102 (*108*, 87); 483 (*313*, 430); 534 (*31*, 497; *33*, 497); 682 (*393*, 612); **4,** 83 (*442*, 69)
Arentzen, R., **1,** 702 (*366*, 662); **5,** 144 (*63*, 130)
Arest-Yakubovich, A. A., **3,** 1010 (*109*, 987; *110*, 987)
Argabright, P. A., **3,** 155 (*103*, 140, 149)
Arguëlles, M., **4,** 785 (*11*, 774)
Arhart, R. J., **1,** 700, 705 (*257*, 642; *483*, 691)
Arhart, R. W., **1,** 210 (*81*, 182); **3,** 1322 (*658*, 1285^2 1292; *673*, 1292)
Arickx, M., **2,** 838 (*72*, 826); **3,** 720f
Arigoni, D., **1,** 32 (*64*, 26); **2,** 656 (*178*, 625; *180*, 626); **3,** 537 (*243*, 525); **5,** 20 (*27*, 16; *28*, 17); 583, 584 (*53*, 562; *136*, 577, 578); 1021, 1022 (*27*, 994; *53*, 1002; *59*, 1006; *65*, 1010, 1013, 1015; *77*, 1013; *83*, 1019); 1118 (*260*, 1099^2, 1104; *261*, 1099; *263*, 1099; *263a*, 1099^2); 1165, 1166 (*63*, 1138; *131*, 1161; *134*, 1161)
Arima, K., **4,** 319 (*163*, 310^2); **5,** 287 (*153*, 279)
Arimatsu, S., **1,** 700 (*256*, 642)
Arimura, A., **5,** 284 (*22*, 247)
Arison, B., **5,** 102 (*117*, 83)
Arison, B. H., **5,** 285 (*88*, 259, 260f)
Arita, H., **5,** 748 (*159*, 738)
Ariyan, Z. S., **3,** 308 (*18*, 267^3)
Arkhipova, T. N., **4,** 957 (*209*, 937; *213*, 938)
Arlt, D., **4,** 1048 (*83*, 987)
Armand, J., **2,** 379 (*214*, 352)
Armarego, W. L. F., **4,** 74 (*8*, 4); 142 (*167*, 125; *168*, 125, 126, 132; *177*, 128); 202 (*35*, 168; *35a*, 169f); 232 (*17*, 214); 271, 272 (*66*, 256; *68*, 257; *103*, 260, 263; *108*, 263)
Armit, J. W., **1,** 239 (*17*, 218)
Armitage, D. A., **2,** 1231 (*78*, 1227); **3,** 309 (*69*, 279); 316 (*10*, 314); 675, 680, 681 (*11*, 542; *295*, 600; *324*, 604, 605; *331*, 605, 606); 1105, 1107 (*8*, 1061, 1073, 1096; *144*, 1087, 1102)
Armitage, I. M., **5,** 582 (*52*, 562); 1166 (*119*, 1156^3; *133*, 1161)
Armour, M. A., **2,** 1231 (*72*, 1226)
Armstrong, J. J., **5,** 813 (*140*, 789)
Armstrong, R. K., **2,** 867 (*39*, 851)
Armstrong, V. W., **1,** 1098 (*146*, 1037)
Arnason, B., **2,** 954 (*228*, 928)
Arnaud, C., **1,** 1100 (*274*, 1055)
Arndt, F., **2,** 1064 (*392*, 1042); 1103 (*134*, 1099); **4,** 142 (*129*, 117); 658 (*28*, 638, 644; *39*, 644); 690 (*2*, 660; *7*, 661)
Arndt, G., **3,** 478 (*33*, 378, 380; *50*, 380)
Arndt, H. C., **2,** 655 (*96*, 608); **3,** 193 (*6*, 171, 182)
Arnet, J. E., **3,** 1317 (*346*, 1203)
Arnett, E. M., **1,** 451, 452 (*4*, 414; *56*, 437); 694 (*7*, 584; *9*, 584); $807f^2$; 848 (*30*, 807, 809); 894 (*24*, 858^6, 860); 1103 (*447*, 1084^2); **2,** 58 (*141*, 35); 1060 (*189*, 998^2).
Arnold, B. J., **1,** 1210 (*119*, 1196; *120*, 1196)
Arnold, D. R., **1,** 169 (*83*, 160); 895 (*86*, 872^2); 1013 (*146*, 977, 994); 1103 (*475*, 1093); 1160

(*228*, 1150); 1210 (*124*, 1197)
Arnold, K., **3,** 479 (*92*, 387[2])
Arnold, N. H., **5,** 986 (*74*, 965)
Arnold, R., **5,** 985 (*62*, 959)
Arnold, R. C., **1,** 574 (*147*, 554)
Arnold, R. D., **4,** 487, 489 (*44*, 424; *44c*, 423, 424f; *103*, 435)
Arnold, R. G., **2,** 585 (*387*, 514[2], 521[2], 523, 525, 526); 1058 (*89*, 971)
Arnold, R. T., **1,** 849 (*102*, 820); **2,** 130 (*318*, 123); 656 (*160*, 620); 952, 955 (*100*, 896; *272*, 937); **3,** 361 (*79*, 343); 1009 (*39*, 975, 988)
Arnold, W., **2,** 718 (*135*, 700)
Arnold, Z., **1,** 852 (*253*, 842); 1014, 1015 (*235*, 1002; *262*, 1007); 1157 (*66*, 1118); **2,** 653 (*25*, 595);777 (*51*, 757); 952, 956 (*98*, 896; *320*, 946); **4,** 83 (*415*, 64)
Arnott, S., **5,** 51 (*33*, 34f; *63*, 44); 101 (*41*, 59); 811 (*73*, 774); 830 (*6*, 818; *12*, 818; *14*, 818; *15*, 818, 823)
Arnould, D., **3,** 193 (*16*, 174, 183); 212 (*18*, 200)
Arnstedt, M., **3,** 1010 (*116*, 989)
Arnstein, H. R. V., **5,** 319 (*10*, 290); 880f
Arntzen, C. E., **3,** 948f
Arold, H., **3,** 479 (*128*, 395); **4,** 869 (*118*, 858f, 861)
Arone, A., **1,** 791 (*15*, 712)
Aronoff, S., **2,** 1060 (*207*, 1002); **4,** 690 (*17*, 662); **5,** 1165 (*87*, 1146[3])
Aronovich, P. M., **3,** 875, 880 (*177*, 814; *493*, 864)
Arora, P. C., **2,** 737 (*46*, 730); 838 (*54*, 855)
Arora, S. K., **1,** 696 (*61*, 597f; *61c*, 601); **2,** 955 (*263*, 933); **3,** 786 (*73*, 708f, 743[3]); 875 (*187*, 815; *191*, 815)
Arotsky, J., **1,** 357 (*91*, 298)
Arréguy, B., **3,** 683 (*463*, 626; *464*, 627, 629)
Arriau, J., **2,** 580 (*66*, 398)
Arrick, R. E., **5,** 747 (*72*, 707)
Arsenis, C., **5,** 814 (*229*, 807)
Arsenault, G. P., **4,** 319 (*153*, 308); 355 (*25*, 335)
Arsenyadis, S., **2,** 57 (*79*, 21)
Artamkina, G. A., **3,** 967 (*36*, 957, 964); 1009 (*79*, 983, 993, 1003)
Artemov, V. N., **2,** 270 (*38*, 230)
Arth, G. E., **2,** 868 (*94*, 866); 1058 (*114*, 977[2]); **5,** 547 (*75*, 521, 523)
Arthur, P., **3,** 1316 (*274*, 1186, 1227)
Artini, D., **2,** 1059, 1062 (*133*, 982; *280*, 1018[4])
Arutunyan, N. A., **5,** 102 (*90*, 76)
Arutyunyan, E., **4,** 557 (*110*, 515; *128*, 517)
Arzoumanian, H., **1,** 169 (*66*, 151); **3,** 787 (*169*, 744; *171*, 745; *173*, 745); 875, 877 (*188*, 815; *315*, 836[2]; *350*, 841); 1012 (*203*, 1006)
Asaba, K., **5,** 384 (*27*, 375)
Asadourian, A., **5,** 384 (*14*, 373)
Asahi, Y., **5,** 320 (*30*, 298)
Asai, M., **4,** 141 (*83*, 108)
Asai, Y., **3,** 485 (*447*, 454); 1108 (*212*, 1096)
Asato, G., **4,** 1048 (*43*, 977)
Asbury, R. L., **3,** 1322 (*703*, 1305)
Ascherl, A., **3,** 536 (*158*, 514[2])
Asen, S., **5,** 1204 (*24*, 1177)
Asgill, J. O., **1,** 795 (*210*, 767)
Ash, A.S.F., **3,** 221 (*33*, 220)
Ash, D. K., **3,** 310 (*151*, 301)
Ashbrook, C. W., **2,** 950 (*31*, 878[2])
Ashby, E. C., **1,** 696 (*69*, 604, 605); 848 (*43*, 811); 894 (*39*, 860); 1102 (*408*, 1077; *411*, 1078); 1209 (*50*, 1176[3], 1179; *54*, 1176[3], 1177[2]; *55*, 1176[3]; *59*, 1179[2]); **3,** 785, 787, 788 (*43*, 701[2]; *124*, 728; *213*, 763; *219*, 763); 804f; 873 (*81*, 804); 903 (*29*, 887); 932 (*48*, 928; *48b*, 928[2]); 971f; 1008, 1009 (*12*, 970; *20*, 972, 981[4]; *24*, 972; *26*, 973, 975[2]; *35*, 975; *58*, 979; *63*, 981[2]; *65*, 981; *67*, 981; *68*, 981)
Ashby, J., **4,** 834 (*10*, 790)
Ashe, A. J., **3,** 683 (*487*, 632); **4,** 956 (*161*, 914, 929; *194*, 931; *195*, 931; *239*, 950)
Ashe, H., **5,** 584 (*119*, 572)
Ashida, K., **3,** 478 (*66*, 382)
Ashida, T., **5,** 830 (*42*, 829)
Ashley, J. N., **5,** 913 (*59*, 892)
Ashley, K. R., **1,** 1015 (*266*, 1009)
Ashley-Smith, J., **2,** 272 (*181*, 268); **3,** 1315 (*266*, 1184)
Ashwell, G., **5,** 814 (*205*, 801)
Asinger, F., **2,** 954 (*242*, 931); 1057 (*41*, 963); **3,** 360 (*40*, 339, 343); 484 (*408*, 446[2]); 1057 (*43*, 1022); 1209 (*83*, 1185); 1317 (*338*, 1201); **4,** 838 (*189*, 833); 1134 (*41*, 1087; *45*, 1091)
Asirvathan, M. R., **1,** 575 (*202*, 566)
Askani, R., **2,** 868 (*53*, 854)
Asker, W., **4,** 770 (*16*, 747, 754)
Aslam, F. M., **1,** 1157 (*56*, 1117)
Aso, K., **4,** 83 (*452*, 71); **5,** 101 (*51*, 60)
Assony, S. J., **2,** 586 (*389*, 514[3], 517, 518[2], 521[2], 523[2], 526)
Aspila, K. I., **3,** 487 (*538*, 474; *539*, 474, 475)
Aspinall, G. O., **5,** 812 (*102*, 780[2]; *107*, 781; *109*, 782; *116*, 784; *119*, 785)
Aspinall, S. R., **4,** 141 (*76*, 106)
Asquith, R. S., **2,** 1060 (*212*, 1003); **3,** 482 (*286*, 425, 428)
Assaf, Y., **1,** 697 (*147*, 621); **5,** 460 (*139*, 451f)
Asscher, M., **3,** 193 (*24*, 176)
Assisi, F., **4,** 320 (*223*, 315)
Assour, J., **4,** 355 (*19*, 333)
Astbury, W. T., **5,** 51 (*27*, 31)
Aston, J. G., **2,** 375 (*12b*, 308); 776 (*13*, 744)
Asunskis, J., **2,** 379 (*209*, 350)
Ataka, K., **3,** 1313 (*99*, 1143)
Atam, N., **3,** 1008 (*9*, 970)
Atassi, M. Z., **3,** 786 (*97*, 720)
Atavin, A. S., **3,** 52 (*8*, 35); 60f; 73f; 80f; 102

(*143*, 98)
Atherton, E., **5,** 239 (*22*, 225); 366 (*108*, 354)
Atherton, F. R., **2,** 379 (*187*, 345); **4,** 603 (*87*, 585^2, 587, 591)
Atittulla, R., **4,** 487 (*34*, 421)
Atkin, C. L., **2,** 1064 (*385*, 1039); **5,** 285 (*86*, 259, 260f)
Atkin, C. W., **4,** 1227 (*128*, 1209)
Atkin, R. W., **1,** 490 (*125*, 486)
Atkins, E. D. T., **5,** 830 (*12*, 818; *13*, 818, 820)
Atkins, G. M., Jr., **3,** 246 (*7*, 242, 245^5); **4,** 1169 (*16*, 1149)
Atkins, H. L., **3,** 786 (*107*, 723)
Atkins, K. E., **1,** 699 (*201c*, 631)
Atkins, R. C., **3,** 118 (*34*, 114)
Atkins, R. L., **2,** 127 (*175*, 93, 94)
Atkins, T. J., **2,** 129 (*266*, 111)
Atkinson, C. M., **2,** 1057 (*53*, 965); **4,** 140, 142, 143 (*53*, 100; *153*, 121; *195*, 137)
Atkinson, D. E., **5,** 460 (*151*, 456f)
Atkinson, I. B., **3,** 931 (*16*, 925)
Atkinson, J. G., **3,** 787 (*142a*, 732)
Atkinson, J. H., **4,** 318 (*78*, 294, 302^2)
Atkinson, M. R., **5,** 145 (*97*, 141)
Atkinson, R. F., **4,** 601 (*20*, 570, 578)
Atkinson, R. S., **2,** 57, 59 (*112*, 28; *203*, 54); 301 (*142*, 295); **4,** 318 (*78*, 294, 302^2)
Atlani, P., **2,** 653 (*21*, 595)
Atmeh, R. F., **4,** 83 (*420*, 65)
Atsumi, K., **3,** 681 (*345*, 606); **5,** 986 (*89*, 973)
Attanasi, O., **3,** 328 (*48*, 323); 362 (*148*, 352); 486 (*106*, 723); 878 (*385*, 847); **4,** 1048 (*56*, 979)
Attar-Bashi, M. T., **3,** 678 (*141*, 572)
Atta-ur-Rahman, **2,** 582 (*223*, 442); 1062 (*323*, 1029); **4,** 491 (*187a*, 455)
Attaway, J. A., **2,** 1062 (*294*, 1022)
Attenburrow, J., **2,** 776 (*35*, 749)
Atwell, G. J., **2,** 885f
Atwell, W. H., **3,** 686 (*614*, 669); 1105 (*20*, 1064, 1074, 1080); **4,** 957 (*206*, 935; *207*, 935)
Atwood, J. L., **3,** 1009 (*27*, 973)
Aubort, J. D., **2,** 1063 (*361a*, 1037; *361b*, 1042, 1043)
Aubrey, D. W., **3,** 932 (*53*, 928)
Auda, H., **5,** 1119 (*300*, 1110)
Audette, R. J., **1,** 644f
Aue, D. H., **2,** 58 (*142*, 35^2); 583 (*253*, 453, 454; *254*, 454; *255*, 454); **4,** 602 (*53a*, 579; *53b*, 579; *53c*, 579)
Aue, W. A., **3,** 1107 (*142*, 1087)
Auerbach, J., **1,** 210 (*71*, 181^2); **2,** 1058 (*106*, 975; *106a*, 974); 1102 (*119*, 1093)
Auerbach, M., **3,** 361 (*96*, 344)
Auerbach, R. A., **1,** 1096 (*53*, 1027, 1029, 1031)
Aufderhaar, E., **1,** 1159 (*213*, 1146^2); **2,** 584 (*323*, 490^2, 491)
Aufdermarsh, C. A., Jr., **2,** 381 (*320*, 374)
Augdahl, E., **1,** 896 (*132*, 881)
Augé, C., **1,** 705 (*466*, 686); **3,** 1108 (*213*, 109b)
Augier, R. B., **4,** 141 (*110*, 113)
Augurell, S., **4,** 492 (*226*, 468; *226c*, 468)
Augustine, R. L., **1,** 118 (*81*, 91, 92^2, 97^2, 113^2; *81a*, 94; *83*, 92; *89*, 92); 170 (*107*, 166); 357, 358 (*99*, 305; *162*, 330); 695–705 (*29*, 588; *34*, 589; *266*, 644, 647; *298*, 650; *485*, 691^2); 1101–1103 (*365*, 1071^2, 1073^2; *366*, 1071; *385*, 1072; *386*, 1072; *397*, 1074^2, 1075; *406*, 1077, 1078, 1082, 1083^2; *420*, 1079^2, 1080^5; *430*, 1082^3); **2,** 181 (*7*, 133); 582, 586, 588 (*224*, 442^3; *432*, 524; *555*, 550^2); 658, 659 (*274*, 643; *293*, 647^2; *296*, 647^2, 648; *303*, 648); 717 (*96*, 690); **4,** 491 (*203*, 461)
Aul'chenko, I. S., **1,** 701 (*327*, 657); 1013 (*161*, 981)
Ault, W. C., **2,** 778 (*105*, 774)
Aumann, R., **3,** 1313 (*121*, 1147)
Aumiller, J. C., **2,** 736 (*25*, 724)
Auräth, B., **3,** 685 (*557*, 652, 660)
Auret, B. J., **3,** 154 (*30*, 126)
Auricchio, S., **1,** 792 (*63*, 721; *63a*, 721)
Aurich, H. G., **2,** 216 (*122*, 205)
Aurich, K., **3,** 537 (*238*, 525)
Austel, V., **1,** 575 (*209*, 567)
Austin, M. W., **4,** 202 (*41*, 173)
Austin, P. W., **1,** 895 (*85*, 872)
Austin, T. H., **2,** 1230 (*15*, 1194, 1201); 1299 (*88*, 1284, 1295)
Auten, R. W., **3,** 912 (*37*, 911)
Autrup, H., **4,** 838 (*180*, 832)
Au-Yeung, B.-W., **3,** 683, 684 (*476*, 629, 630, 632; *481*, 631; *492*, 632)
Au-Young, Y. K., **1,** 850 (*158*, 828)
Auzzi, G., **4,** 770 (*28*, 749)
Avasthi, K., **1,** 212 (*205*, 200); **3,** 879 (*413*, 850)
Avery'anova, V. P., **2,** 1215f
Avetissian, D. V., **3,** 678 (*140*, 572)
Avigal, L., **1,** 790 (*6*, 709)
Avignon, M., **5,** 384 (*31*, 376)
Avitabile, G., **2,** 1100 (*3*, 1068)
Avram, M., **2,** 718 (*180*, 713)
Avron, M., **3,** 19 (*24*, 6)
Awad, E., **5,** 459 (*113*, 441)
Awad, S. B., **3,** 1011 (*158*, 997)
Awad, W. I., **1,** 1211 (*172*, 1204)
Awang, D. V. C., **1,** 1098 (*145*, 1037)
Ax, H. A., **5,** 285 (*71*, 256; *74*, 256)
Axelrod, E. H., **1,** 703 (*403*, 670); **3,** 484 (*385*, 443)
Axelrod, M., **3,** 154 (*51*, 130)
Axen, U., **1,** 1100 (*268*, 1054^2, 1064, 1069)
Axenrod, T., **2,** 381 (*316*, 373)
Axiotis, G., **3,** 1008 (*21*, 972)
Ayad, S. R., **5,** 143 (*4*, 108)
Ayada, A., **4,** 563 (*444*, 552)
Ayalon-Chass, D., **3,** 684 (*494*, 633)

Aylett, B. J., **1,** 31 (*14*, 3); **3,** 675, 680 (*10*, 542; *258*, 593)
Aylward, F., **3,** 31 (*21*, 29)
Aylward, J. B., **2,** 58 (*182*, 47); 128 (*217*, 101); 270 (*44*, 232); 580 (*98*, 404, 435, 436^2, 438^2, 439^2, 520, 535^2, 554); 1058 (*99*, 973, 1028^2, 1055)
Aymonino, P. J., **2,** 1101 (*45*, 1077)
Aynsley, E. E., **3,** 533 (*4*, 492)
Ayra, V. P., **4,** 603 (*121*, 595)
Ayräs, P., **2,** 778 (*99*, 773)
Ayres, B. E., **4,** 837 (*145*, 826)
Ayres, D. C., **2,** 1230 (*28*, 1200)
Ayrey, G., **3,** 535, 536 (*117*, 509; *142*, 512; *186*, 517, 519^4); 1106, 1107 (*92*, 1077; *102*, 1079; *103*, 1079)
Ayyangar, N. R., **3,** 787, 788 (*167*, 743, 744f; *180a*, 752^2, 753; *180b*, 752, 753; *180c*, 752)
Azerad, R. G., **5,** 1204, 1205 (*42*, 1181; *99*, 1198)
Azerbaev, I. N., **2,** 126 (*114*, 81)
Aziz, G., **4,** 770 (*58*, 754; *60*, 755)
Azogu, C. I., **2,** 300 (*104*, 288); **3,** 213 (*67*, 207)
Azoulay, M., **2,** 376 (*45*, 314)
Azovskaya, V. A., **3,** 102 (*91*, 82f)
Azuma, H., **2,** 812 (*25*, 784)
Azume, T., **5,** 101 (*68*, 68)

B

Baardman, F., **1,** 212 (*214,* 201); **2,** 658 (*259,* 642)
Baarschers, W. H., **3,** 361 (*91,* 344); 967 (*38,* 957)
Baay, Y. L., **3,** 685 (*605,* 666)
Baba, A., **1,** 1211 (*185,* 1207)
Baba, H., **3,** 31 (*23,* 30)
Baba, N., **2,** 811 (*19,* 784)
Baba, S., **1,** 169 (*55,* 143); 209 (*23,* 173); **3,** 1057, 1058 (*72,* 1029, 1037; *84,* 1033; *94,* 1036; *96,* 1037; *97,* 1037); 1313, 1318 (*95,* 1143; *436,* 1222)
Baba, Y., **3,** 1321 (*616,* 1265); **5,** 284 (*22,* 247)
Babad, E., **2,** 59 (*194,* 50)
Babad, H., **2,** 1102 (*67,* 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081)
Babadjamian, A., **3,** 487 (*541,* 475)
Babayan, A. T., **1,** 985f
Babaie, E., **5,** 914 (*117,* 911)
Babasinian, V. S., **4,** 801f
Babb, B., **3,** 872 (*39,* 797^2, 806)
Babcock, J. C., **2,** 124 (*11,* 62)
Babich, E. D., **3,** 682 (*381,* 610); **4,** 957 (*213,* 938)
Babior, B. M., **5,** 458 (*38,* 409f); 582–584 (*1,* 549; *2,* 551; *9,* 553; *18,* 554^2; *61,* 562; *104,* 570, 578; *112,* 570; *139,* 577; *147,* 581)
Babler, J. H., **3,** 881 (*533,* 869^2; *536,* 869^2)
Babsch, H, **4,** 785 (*10,* 774)
Bacaloglu, R., **2,** 586 (*388,* 514); 1102 (*102,* 1089)
Baccaro, H., **4,** 868 (*42,* 850)
Baccaro, H. R., **3,** 482, 484 (*306,* 428, 444; *385,* 443)
Bacchetti, T., **4,** 1227 (*92,* 1197)
Baccolini, G., **2,** 587 (*493,* 533); **3,** 362 (*153,* 353); 878 (*385,* 847)
Bach, F. L., **1,** 698 (*149,* 622); 792 (*85,* 732)
Bach, R. D., **3,** 1011 (*177,* 1000)
Bach, S. R., **2,** 776 (*45,* 753)
Bacher, A., **5,** 582 (*58,* 562); 1205 (*106,* 1200)
Bachhawat, J. M., **1,** 703 (*395a,* 668); **2,** 778 (*95,* 772)
Bachhuber, H., **2,** 272 (*179,* 268)
Bachi, M. D., **2,** 659 (*305,* 648); **3,** 18f; **4,** 1048 (*65,* 981)
Bachman, G. B., **2,** 182 (*81,* 149); 378, 380 (*120,* 331, 358, 360; *127,* 333; *130,* 333; *242,* 358); 952, 956 (*110,* 897; *111,* 897; *308,* 944); 1063 (*363,* 1038); **4,** 203 (*82,* 197); 836 (*67,* 810)
Bachmann, J.-P., **3,** 1321 (*589,* 1258)
Bachmann, W. E., **1,** 1166f; **2,** 127 (*168,* 91); 381 (*321,* 374); 656 (*172,* 623); 952, 954 (*123,* 900; *217,* 925); **4,** 836 (*78,* 812)
Bachovchin, W. W., **5,** 584 (*134,* 576, 577)
Baciocchi, E., **1,** 357 (*84,* 295); **4,** 491 (*184b,* 454); 740, 743 (*19,* 696; *218,* 736)
Back, T. G., **1,** 705 (*461d,* 685); **2,** 299 (*60,* 284); **3,** 309 (*93,* 285); 481 (*199,* 411, 413); 536 (*202,* 520)
Backer, H. J., **2,** 381 (*303,* 370); **3,** 534, 536 (*51,* 499; *69,* 502; *85,* 503; *183,* 517); **4,** 953 (*6,* 874^2; *15,* 875); 1228 (*151,* 1213)
Backlund, S. J., **3,** 682 (*405,* 613, 651)
Backstrom, H. L. J., **1,** 1158, 1160 (*141,* 1134; *226,* 1150)
Bacon, C. C., **3,** 118 (*24,* 111^2); 232 (*17,* 226)
Bacon, G. E., **1,** 239 (*22,* 223)
Bacon, R. G. R., **1,** 793 (*106,* 739, 746; *139,* 748, 749); 907 (*6,* 898; *9,* 898); **3,** 310 (*156,* 303^2, 305, 306); 1316 (*280,* 1189)
Bacquet, C., **1,** 1014 (*233,* 1001)
Badami, R. C., **2,** 775 (*1,* 739)
Badanyan, Sh. O., **2,** 125 (*54,* 71)
Badar, Y., **4,** 319 (*179,* 311)
Badawi, M. M., **4,** 770 (*68,* 756)
Baddeley, G. **1,** 1166f; 1208 (*12,* 1167)
Baddiley, J., **5,** 51 (*53,* 41); 101, 102 (*75,* 70; *84,* 73); 546–548 (*62,* 516; *87,* 527; *89,* 528; *115,* 538); 812, 813 (*137,* 788; *139,* 789; *140,* 789; *145,* 790)
Baddley, W. H., **3,** 537 (*264,* 529)
Baddour, R. F., **1,** 572 (*50,* 521)
Bade, T. R., **1,** 701 (*314,* 653)
Bader, A. R., **1,** 792 (*89,* 734); **2,** 950, 951 (*17,* 874; *61,* 886)
Bader, F. E., **2,** 777 (*91,* 770)
Bader, H., **2,** 1060 (*212,* 1003)
Bader, J., **2,** 1186 (*136,* 1170); **4,** 847f
Bader, R., **1,** 409 (*68,* 386)
Badet, B., **3,** 194 (*27b,* 177, 183, 186); 212 (*46,* 204)
Badger, G. M., **1,** 355 (*11,* 250); 408 (*26,* 370); **4,** 79 (*215,* 32); 317 (*64,* 291); 837 (*116,* 823^2)

Badger, R. J., **4,** 556, 557 (*66,* 508; *127,* 517; *129,* 517)
Badheka, L. P., **5,** 1114 (*55,* 1055).
Badley, E. M., **3,** 1313 (*128,* 1149)
Badran, N., **4,** 769 (*5,* 746, 749[2], 754; *11,* 746, 753; *61,* 755; *63,* 755)
Badshah, A., **5,** 213 (*23,* 196)
Baechler, R. D., **2,** 1145f; 1185 (*66,* 1144, 1145f; *68,* 1144; *69,* 1146)
Bäckvall, J. E., **3,** 1314, 1316 (*150,* 1153, 1273; *279,* 1188, 1266)
Baehl, R. A., **1,** 695 (*40,* 594)
Bähr, G., **3,** 480 (*143,* 399); 1058 (*110,* 1041; *125,* 1046).
Baekeland, L. H., **1,** 794 (*178a,* 759)
Baenziger, J., **5,** 814 (*212,* 805; *213,* 805; *214,* 806[2]; *216,* 806)
Baenziger, N. C., **1,** 423f; **2,** 658 (*244,* 640, 641)
Baer, D. R., **1,** 1103 (*464,* 1088, 1089)
Baer, E., **1,** 32 (*41,* 10); 1015 (*254,* 1006); 1210 (*141,* 1199)
Baer, F., **1,** 240 (*54,* 230[2])
Baer, H. H., **2,** 378, 379 (*134,* 333; *204,* 348, 349, 351, 354); **5,** 748 (*147,* 733)
Baer, T. A., **2,** 737 (*57,* 732)
Bärnighausen, H., **4,** 1226 (*62,* 1191)
Bärwolff, D., **5,** 104 (*194,* 97)
Baes, M., **1,** 359 (*194,* 340); 1156 (*39,* 1114)
Bätz, D., **4,** 77 (*161,* 27)
Baetzold, R. C., **2,** 583 (*277,* 466)
Baevsky, M., **1,** 1210 (*156,* 1201)
Baeyer, A. von, **1,** 117 (*25,* 56); 938 (*7,* 914); **4,** 626 (*1,* 607; *32,* 616); 690 (*4,* 661)
Baeza, J., **1,** 168 (*24,* 131); **2,** 777 (*88,* 769); 891 (*36,* 879)
Bafford, R. A., **3,** 487 (*542,* 475)
Baganz, H., **2,** 956 (*305,* 944)
Bagchi, P., **2,** 812 (*68,* 793); **4,** 658 (*45,* 647)
Baggaley, A. J., **1,** 850 (*160,* 828); **4,** 741 (*51,* 701[2])
Baggaley, K. H., **5,** 285 (*65,* 255)
Baggett, N., **5,** 748 (*133,* 726)
Bagot, J., **4,** 491 (*185,* 455)
Bahl, C. P., **5,** 176 (*7,* 168)
Bahl, O. P., **5,** 814 (*201,* 801; *202,* 801).
Bahr, U., **1,** 209 (*27,* 174); 705 (*468,* 687)
Bahrmann, H., **2,** 1187 (*149,* 1177)
Baidakova, Z. M., **3,** 1010 (*109,* 987)
Baigrie, B., **1,** 490 (*104,* 481)
Baigrie, B. D., **2,** 272 (*182,* 269)
Bailar, J. C., **3,** 692 (*8,* 689, 690[5], 692); 785 (*11a,* 696, 700, 702, 708, 760); 872 (*65,* 800[2]); 912 (*1,* 905[4], 906 and f, 908[4], 910); 923 (*3,* 915); 931 (*14a,* 925); 1311, 1312 (*18,* 1128; *30,* 1129; *43,* 1131, 1136, 1156, 1169, 1171, 1200, 1201, 1212, 1215[2]).
Bailey, A. S., **2,** 272 (*167,* 266); 376 (*57,* 316); **4,** 490 (*177,* 452)
Bailey, B. K., **5,** 1117 (*232,* 1095)
Bailey, D. L., **3,** 677, 683 (*121,* 568; *432,* 617, 620)
Bailey, D. M., **2,** 952 (*112,* 897); **3,** 789 (*237,* 767[2])
Bailey, D. S., **3,** 221 (*4,* 215)
Bailey, E. J., **2,** 584 (*299,* 476[2], 521)
Bailey, F. P., **2,** 960f
Bailey, J. L., **3,** 790 (*288,* 773)
Bailey, J. R., **4,** 202 (*51,* 180)
Bailey, N. A., **1,** 409 (*59,* 385)
Bailey, P. S., **1,** 170 (*93,* 164); 1158 (*104,* 1126[2])
Bailey, R. B., **3,** 232 (*15,* 226)
Bailey, T. D., **2,** 301 (*143,* 295); **4,** 602 (*75,* 583)
Bailey, W. A., Jr., **4,** 319 (*144,* 306)
Bailey, W. D., **1,** 32 (*42,* 12, 30)
Bailey, W. J., **2,** 955 (*269,* 935)
Baillie, J., **5,** 812 (*107,* 781)
Baiocchi, L., **4,** 1227 (*102,* 1202)
Bair, K. W., **2,** 587 (*487,* 533)
Baird, D. B., **4,** 835 (*19,* 793)
Baird, M. C., **1,** 118 (*94,* 93); **3,** 1108 (*179,* 1091, 1100); 1313, 1315 (*102,* 1144; *228,* 1174)
Baird, N. C., **1,** 240 (*61,* 232, 233); **2,** 300 (*133,* 291)
Baird, R., **1,** 795 (*207,* 766; *207c,* 766)
Baird, S. L., **4,** 202 (*68,* 186)
Baird, W. C., **3,** 785 (*44,* 701)
Baitis, F., **2,** 217 (*152,* 212)
Baizer, M. M., **1,** 703 (*405,* 670); 1159 (*202,* 1144[2]); **2,** 378, 379 (*172b,* 343; *207,* 349); 587 (*459,* 528); 1186 (*78,* 1148)
Bajer, F. J., **4,** 957 (*234,* 948, 949; *238,* 949)
Bajwa, G. S., **4,** 491 (*197,* 459)
Bajzer, W. X., **2,** 589 (*585,* 560)
Bak, B., **4,** 74 (*7,* 4); 834 (*13,* 791); 954 (*21,* 877; *22,* 877)
Baker, A. W., **1,** 791 (*12b,* 710)
Baker, B. R., **2,** 183 (*102,* 157); **5,** 547 (*78,* 522[2]); 747 (*74,* 707)
Baker, C. S. L., **3,** 787 (*129,* 729)
Baker, D. A., **4,** 562 (*429,* 551); **5,** 102 (*120,* 83); 747 (*98,* 717)
Baker, D. C., **5,** 103 (*139,* 89); 746, 747 (*52,* 701; *72,* 707)
Baker, E. B., **1,** 443f; **2,** 950 (*21,* 874); 1056 (*10,* 960)
Baker, F. S., **4,** 83 (*460,* 72; *460a,* 72)
Baker, F. W., **2,** 736 (*33,* 726)
Baker, H. N., **5,** 583 (*59,* 562)
Baker, H. T., **4,** 563 (*445,* 552)
Baker, J. A., **2,** 1058 (*114,* 977[2]); **4,** 77 (*133,* 20)
Baker, J. D., **1,** 696 (*61,* 597f; *61e,* 601); **2,** 582 (*222,* 442[2]); **3,** 362 (*155,* 353); 788 (*191,* 755; *192,* 756; *193,* 756)
Baker, J. W., **1,** 1158 (*106,* 1128; *107,* 1128); 1209 (*43,* 1174); **3,** 534 (*75,* 503)

Baker, R., **1,** 211 (*143,* 192); 452 (*38,* 427); **3,** 154 (*41,* 128, 140); 1009 (*30,* 974); 1314, 1320 (*205,* 1167, 1212, 1214[2], 1274, 1280; *525,* 1246)
Baker, R. H., **2,** 1058 (*100,* 973[2])
Baker, T. N., III, **2,** 376 (*34a,* 311; *34b,* 311)
Baker, W., **2,** 381 (*291,* 367); 778 (*106,* 774); 895f; **4,** 691 (*64,* 673; *82,* 678; *104,* 686, 689; *112,* 688); 1225, 1227 (*1,* 1190; *1a,* 1172; *2,* 1173[2], 1190[3], 1191[3], 1192, 1193, 1204, 1208; *125,* 1208[2])
Baker-Cohen, K. F., **5,** 1164 (*36,* 1128)
Bakke, J., **4,** 491 (*210b,* 463)
Baklan, V. F., **1,** 850 (*155,* 828)
Baklien, S., **4,** 869 (*109,* 861)
Balaban, A. T., **1,** 793 (*96,* 735); 1156 (*9,* 1109); **2,** 299 (*72,* 284); **4,** 83 (*457,* 71); 627 (*6,* 609; *12,* 611; *14,* 611; *20,* 613; *29,* 615; *33,* 616, 626; *36,* 617; *37,* 617; *44,* 619; *45,* 620); 690 (*22,* 664)
Balabanov, G. P. **3,** 362 (*160,* 355)
Balachandran, K. S., **1,** 700 (*286,* 648, 691)
Balanson, R. D., **2,** 56 (*30,* 9); 272 (*163,* 265)
Balasubramanian, A., **4,** 76 (*65,* 10; *65c,* 41)
Balasubramanian, K., **1,** 445f
Balasubramaniyan, P., **3,** 785, 786 (*34a,* 699[3], 758; *34b,* 708; *85,* 714; *85b,* 708); 872 (*17,* 795)
Balazs, E. E., **5,** 748 (*140,* 729)
Balcells, J., **1,** 697 (*111,* 615)
Balcerski, J. S., **5,** 385 (*70,* 377f, 381, 382)
Balch, A. L., **3,** 1313 (*130,* 1149)
Balchunis, R. J., **2,** 654 (*84,* 605); 1061 (*222,* 1006)
Balcom, D., **2,** 181 (*16,* 134)
Bald, E., **1,** 908 (*31,* 905); **2,** 1057 (*34,* 962)
Baldas, A., **4,** 74 (*14,* 4[2]; *38,* 7)
Baldas, J., **4,** 602 (*37,* 577), 835 (*23,* 794); **5,** 1165 (*68,* 1141)
Baldassarre, A., **3,** 682 (*409,* 614)
Balderman, D., **2,** 588 (*544,* 546)
Baldock, R. W., **2,** 299 (*73,* 284)
Baldt, J. M., **1,** 87f
Balduzzi, G., **3,** 535 (*138,* 511)
Baldwin, D., **3,** 308 (*51,* 273)
Baldwin, J. E., **1,** 211 (*135,* 191); 851 (*217,* 836; *218,* 837); 1015 (*250,* 1005); 1099, 1101, 1103 (*204,* 1047[2], 1065 and f; *216,* 1047, 1048, 1063; *332,* 1065; *472,* 1093); 1159 (*213,* 1146[2]); 1211 (*181,* 1206[2]); **2,** 215 (*50,* 192); 270 (*45,* 232); 301 (*154,* 297); 377–381 (*78a,* 322; *78b,* 322; *278b,* 365; *293,* 368); 581, 585 (*117,* 408; *362,* 502, 503); 656 (*158,* 620; *163,* 621[2]); **3,** 156 (*120,* 145); 193 (*21,* 175); 260 (*12,* 256); **4,** 786 (*38,* 779); 1226 (*53,* 1188); **5,** 50 (*1,* 23); 214 (*73,* 211); 320 (*33,* 300); 913 (*112,* 910)
Baldwin, J. P., **5,** 51 (*45,* 38)
Baldwin, R. M., **5,** 1204 (*41,* 1181)
Baldwin, S., **1,** 1210 (*114,* 1194, 1195)
Baldwin, S. W., **3,** 678 (*155,* 574)
Bale, N. M., **5,** 1114 (*49,* 1053; *53,* 1054)
Balenovic, K., **2,** 839 (*129,* 834); **3,** 81f; 535 (*106,* 508)
Bales, S. E., **3,** 1009 (*39,* 975, 988)
Balfe, M. P., **3,** 537 (*255,* 529)
Balko, T. W., **3,** 487 (*549,* 476)
Ball, D. H., **5,** 746 (*42,* 698, 700, 701, 723)
Ball, L. F., **5,** 1204 (*14,* 1171, 1176, 1177[2])
Ballantine, J. A., **4,** 319 (*149,* 307[2]); 490 (*155d,* 448)
Ballantyne, M. M., **4,** 771 (*73,* 759)
Ballard, D. H., **1,** 939 (*60,* 929); **5,** 583 (*95,* 569)
Ballard, M. M., **1,** 796 (*238,* 775)
Ballentine, A. R., **1,** 791 (*38,* 717); **4,** 82, (*408,* 63)
Ballester, M., **1,** 572 (*56,* 523); 1158 (*132,* 1133[2]; *134,* 1133); **2,** 737 (*60,* 733)
Ballinger, P., **1,** 851 (*242,* 841); 895 (*125,* 879); 1015 (*240,* 1002)
Ballod, A. P., **2,** 377 (*90,* 325)
Ballou, C. E., **1,** 1015 (*256,* 1006); **5,** 747 (*103,* 718); 813 (*154,* 792; *155,* 792)
Ballweber, E. G., **4,** 81 (*317,* 50)
Ballweg, H., **4,** 557, 563 (*122,* 516; *435,* 551)
Balmer, C. E., **2,** 885f
Balny, C., **5,** 546 (*33,* 502)
Balogh, V., **1,** 794 (*146,*751); 1227 (*14,* 1217[2]); **4,** 741 (*49,* 701)
Balsamo, A., **1,** 705 (*480,* 691)
Balquist, J., **4,** 867 (*14,* 843; *14b,* 843)
Balquist, J. M., **3,** 372 (*10,* 368)
Balsiger, R. W., **4,** 557 (*113,* 515)
Balsley, R. B., **1,** 796 (*236c,* 774)
Balszuweit, A., **3,** 1125 (*52,* 1119, 1123)
Baltazzi, E., **2,** 867 (*30,* 849); **4,** 316 (*6,* 276)
Baltimore, D. **5,** 176 (*2,* 166)
Baltzer, O., **4,** 79 (*230,* 33)
Baltzly, R., **2,** 128 (*229,* 103); 181 (*24,* 136); 1062 (*327,* 1030, 1035)
Balueva, G. A., **2,** 1185 (*58,* 1142)
Balvert-Geers, I. C., **5,** 324f; 363 (*22,* 328)
Bulyan, Kh. V., **1,** 209 (*9,* 172); **3,** 1010 (*107,* 987)
Balzer, W.-D., **2,** 1186 (*115,* 1161); **3,** 678 (*157,* 574[2])
Bambagiotti, M., **1,** 695 (*37b,* 592)
Bambas, L. L., **4,** 1049 (*121,* 1009, 1033)
Bamberger, E., **1,** 239 (*12,* 217; *13,* 217); **2,** 184 (*181,* 174; *192,* 177); 214 (*2,* 186); **4,** 1228 (*166,* 1219[2])
Bamfield, P., **4,** 319 (*146,* 307)
Bamford, C. H., **1,** 356 (*18,* 258, 264, 272, 273, 279, 287, 288, 291); 453 (*65,* 446); 698, 700 (*150,* 622; *251,* 641[2]; *251b,* 641); **2,** 1062 (*316,* 1027); **3,** 1011 (*195,* 1004); **5,** 458 (*19,* 397, 400); 863 (*7,* 834)
Bamkole, T. O., **4,** 78 (*179,* 30)

Ban, Y., **1,** 1101 (*330,* 1065, 1079); **2,** 58 (*191,* 50); **3,** 101 (*48,* 71); 118 (*30,* 112); 482 (*275,* 423, 431)
Banas, T., **4,** 82 (*403b,* 62)
Banaszak, L. J., **5,** 459 (*107,* 440[2])
Banay, M., **5,** 746 (*29,* 697)
Bancel, S., **1,** 851 (*225,* 838)
Banciu, A. S., **1,** 791 (*40,* 718)
Bancroft, G. M., **3,** 1106 (*83,* 1077)
Bandaranayake, W. M., **1,** 796 (*260c,* 782, 784; *260f,* 784; *260g,* 784, 787)
Banditt, P., **5,** 1115 (*117,* 1068[2])
Bandlish, B., **4,** 869 (*142,* 865)
Bandurco, V. T., **2,** 271 (*94,* 244); 653 (*35,* 598)
Banerjee, D. K., **1,** 938 (*28,* 919)
Banerjee, D., **2,** 807f
Banerjee, S., **2,** 807f
Banerji, A., **4,** 489 (*110d,* 437); **5,** 1023 (*90,* 1020)
Banerji, J., **4,** 489 (*110d,* 437)
Banerji, K. D., **4,** 771 (*89,* 761)
Baney, R. H., **3,** 675 (*24,* 546)
Banford, C. H., **2,** 1118 (*30,* 1115, 1116)
Bánhidai, B., **3,** 485 (*431,* 450)
Bank, S., **1,** 706 (*508,* 694); **2,** 58 (*186,* 49)
Bankert, R. E., **2,** 1057 (*30,* 962)
Banko, K., **1,** 1014 (*234,* 1001); **3,** 194 (*59,* 186); 212, 213 (*32,* 202; *68,* 207)
Banks, B. E. C., **2,** 58 (*147,* 36); **5,** 143 (*38,* 117)
Banks, C. H., **3,** 60f
Banks, C. K., **3,** 536 (*195,* 519); **4,** 78 (*180,* 30)
Banks, R., **2,** 1102 (*106,* 1089)
Banks, R. B., **1,** 209 (*22,* 173); **3,** 1318 (*413,* 1219)
Banks, R. E., **1,** 550f; 571, 574 (*11,* 493; *157,* 554); **2,** 300 (*112,* 289); 301 (*151,* 296); **4,** 78 (*171,* 29; *208,* 31; *208b,* 31)
Banks, W., **5,** 811 (*64,* 771, 777[2])
Bannister, B., **2,** 717 (*95,* 690, 691)
Banno, K., **1,** 1012 (*111,* 966); 1098 (*177,* 1040); 1158 (*120,* 1130); **3,** 679 (*241,* 591; *242,* 591)
Ban-Oganowska, H., **4,** 82 (*390,* 61)
Bansal, R. C., **2,** 718 (*184,* 714)
Banthorpe, D. V., **1,** 359 (*189,* 337); **2,** 56 (*66,* 17); 128 (*222,* 128); 184 (*201,* 181); 378, 381 (*155,* 338, 353; *318c,* 374); 1063 (*329,* 1030); **5,** 1022 (*61,* 1008; *62,* 1008; *63,* 1009; *66,* 1010; *69,* 1010)
Bantjes, A., **4,** 838 (*190,* 833); **5,** 385 (*76,* 382)
Bantle, G., **1,** 1159 (*199,* 1143, 1144)
Banucci, E., **2,** 215 (*55,* 192)
Banus, M. D., **3,** 790 (*290,* 774)
Banwell, T., **1,** 356 (*19,* 260)
Bao, L. Q., **1,** 1211 (*182,* 1206); **2,** 658 (*262,* 642); 736 (*13,* 722)
Bapat, J. B., **2,** 588 (*505,* 535), 1063 (*359,* 1037); **4,** 270 (*34,* 251)
Baptista de Almeida, J. A. P., **4,** 355 (*29,* 338)
Barager, H. J., III, **3,** 170 (*22,* 162; *23,* 162); 212 (*51,* 205); 328 (*32,* 322)
Baraldi, P. G., **4,** 489 (*110e,* 437[2])
Baralle, F. E., **5,** 162 (*26,* 159); 1114 (*18,* 1048; *23,* 1050)
Baran, J. S., **2,** 955 (*256,* 932); **3,** 535 (*140,* 511)
Baranauckas, C. F., **1,** 541f
Baranetskaya, N. K., **4,** 77 (*157,* 26)
Baranger, P., **4,** 140 (*3,* 87)
Baranov, S. N., **4,** 869 (*103,* 861; *114,* 861)
Barański, A., **2,** 379 (*227,* 354); **4,** 1049 (*112,* 1005)
Barascut, J. L., **4,** 562 (*376,* 547)
Barash, L., **1,** 357 (*75,* 292); 572 (*21,* 496, 526)
Barash, M., **3,** 232 (*6,* 223)
Barassin, J., **2,** 1064 (*428,* 1049)
Baraze, A., **2,** 1299 (*59,* 1270); **4,** 83 (*437,* 68)
Barbanti, G., **5,** 286 (*132,* 272)
Barbara, C., **2,** 126 (*79,* 75); 379 (*201,* 348)
Barbarella, G., **3,** 118 (*8,* 107[2]); 156 (*125,* 146)
Barbee, R. B., **3,** 309 (*90,* 284)
Barber, G. N., **2,** 299 (*58,* 284)
Barber, H. J., **2,** 379 (*180,* 344); **4,** 142 (*163,* 123)
Barber, W., **3,** 486 (*523,* 471[3])
Barbetta, M., **4,** 492 (*229,* 469)
Barbier, M., **4,** 320 (*203,* 313; *204,* 313)
Barbieri, G., **3,** 125f; 1109 (*228,* 1098; *238,* 1099; *270,* 1102)
Barborak, J. C., **3,** 1322 (*693,* 1298).
Barclay, B. M., **4,** 492 (*240,* 475)
Barclay, L. R. C., **2,** 299 (*78,* 285)
Barco, A., **2,** 589 (*603,* 564); **4,** 489 (*110e,* 437[2])
Bard, A. J., **2,** 299, 300 (*64,* 284; *90,* 287)
Bard, M., **4,** 869 (*127,* 863; *130,* 863)
Bardos, T. J., **4,** 270 (*19,* 249); **5,** 101 (*59,* 64)
Bare, T. M., **1,** 1096 (*22,* 1022[2], 1087)
Bares, J. E., **1,** 437f; 452 (*55,* 437); **3,** 154 (*25,* 124); 193 (*10,* 173; *10c,* 174)
Baret, P., **2,** 581 (*160,* 419)
Barford, A. D., **5,** 748 (*129,* 724)
Bargain, M., **3,** 788 (*225b,* 765)
Barger, G., **4,** 690 (*44,* 670); **5,** 912 (*31,* 883)
Barger, H. J., Jr., **2,** 718 (*178,* 712)
Bargon, J., **2,** 271 (*71,* 237)
Bariana, D. S., **4,** 563 (*433,* 551)
Barieux, J.-J., **3,** 881 (*524,* 868)
Barillier, D., **4,** 868 (*54,* 852); 1228 (*161,* 1217, 1218[3])
Barkemeyer, H., **2,** 737 (*39,* 728); **3,** 681 (*341,* 606); **5,** 365 (*87,* 346, 349)
Barker, A. C., **5,** 1117 (*194,* 1085[2])
Barker, A. J., **3,** 1109 (*224,* 1097)
Barker, G. K., **3,** 1317 (*393,* 1214)
Barker, H. A., **5,** 582, 583 (*7,* 552; *106,* 570); 913 (*86,* 901); 1166 (*136,* 1163)

Barker, J. M., **4,** 835 (*37,* 802)
Barker, R., **1,** 705 (*477,* 690[2])
Barker, R. H., **2,** 1061 (*268,* 1016[2])
Barker, S. A., **5,** 748 (*137,* 727, 728); 810–814 (*13,* 763, 794; *37,* 768; *39,* 768; *41,* 768; *149,* 790; *151,* 792; *167,* 794; *168,* 794; *193,* 801; *233,* 809; *240,* 809; *241,* 809)
Barker, W., **1,** 794 (*182,* 759)
Barket, T. P., **2,** 1187 (*158,* 1181[2], 1182)
Barlin, G. B., **2,** 127 (*165,* 91); **4,** 79, 81 (*238,* 33; *352,* 56); 556–560 (*66,* 508; *80,* 510; *127,* 517; *129,* 517; *134,* 518; *281,* 535, 536); 1048 (*47,* 977, 1027)
Barlow, J. H., **2,** 1256 (*8,* 1234; *13,* 1236)
Barlow, L., **1,** 209 (*29,* 174, 186)
Barlow, M. G., **1,** 571, 575 (*11,* 493; *210,* 567; *214,* 568; *215,* 569); **4,** 80 (*258,* 38; *258a,* 38); 317 (*69,* 292)
Barltrop, J. A., **1,** 358 (*150,* 323); 1209 (*92,* 1189, 1191); **3,** 789 (*251,* 769; *264,* 771); **4,** 627 (*22,* 613; *23,* 613; *24,* 613)
Barnard, D., **3,** 535–537 (*117,* 509; *142,* 512; *186,* 517, 519[4]; *230,* 524, 525); **5,** 864 (*35,* 845[2])
Barnard, G. F., **5,** 1164, 1165 (*27,* 1126f, 1127, 1141, 1142; *62,* 1138[2])
Barnathan, G., **4,** 556 (*63,* 506)
Barneis, Z., **1,** 698 (*176, 628; 177,* 628); **2,** 1186 (*105,* 1157)
Barner, P., **1,** 908 (*30,* 905)
Barnes, A. N. M., **2,** 270 (*36,* 229); **4,** 1227 (*82,* 1195[3]; *128,* 1209)
Barnes, C. S., **4,** 769 (*8,* 746)
Barnes, G. H., **3,** 677 (*125,* 569)
Barnes, H., **4,** 627 (*51,* 621); 691 (*74,* 677)
Barnes, J. A., **3,** 785 (*37,* 699)
Barnes, J. M., **2,** 380 (*278a,* 365); **3,** 1106 (*87,* 1077, 1098); 1124 (*30,* 1114)
Barnes, M. W., **2,** 378 (*121,* 332)
Barnes, R. A., **2,** 1058 (*77,* 968); **3,** 192f; **4,** 75 (*37,* 7); 1048 (*96,* 994)
Barnes, R. D., **3,** 1106 (*88,* 1077)
Barnes, R. P., **3,** 787 (*133,* 730)
Barnes, W. M., **3,** 119 (*37,* 115); 308 (*28,* 269); **5,** 176 (*6,* 168)
Barnett, B. L., **1,** 896 (*168,* 889)
Barnett, G., **5,** 863 (*19,* 841, 846)
Barnett, G. H., **4,** 317 (*55,* 289); 355 (*20,* 334)
Barnett, J. E. G., **1,** 702 (*370c,* 663, 674, 681); **5,** 748 (*153,* 735)
Barnett, J. W., **2,** 377 (*105,* 329[2]; *107,* 329[2]); 1060 (*177,* 996)
Barnett, K. W., **3,** 1317 (*362,* 1207)
Barnett, W. E., **1,** 702 (*346,* 661); **2,** 659 (*299,* 647)
Barnhardt, R. G., **2,** 1329 (*70,* 1326)
Barnick, J. W. F. K., **3,** 878 (*359,* 844)
Barnier, J.-P., **1,** 703 (*407b,* 670); 1096 (*77,* 1029[3], 1030, 1031); **3,** 678 (*181,* 580, 587)
Barnikow, G., **3,** 482–486 (*273,* 423; *279,* 424; *309,* 428; *401,* 445, 465; *481,* 463; *484,* 463; *501,* 465)
Barnum, H. W., **3,** 309 (*94,* 285)
Baron, W. J., **1,** 489 (*49,* 469); **2,** 581 (*137,* 414)
Barone, G., **1,** 513f; 703 (*391b,* 667[2]; *391c,* 667)
Baroni, A., **3,** 536, 537 (*168,* 515; *244,* 526[2])
Baroni, E. E., **1,** 1142f
Barr, D. A., **2,** 215 (*49,* 192)
Barr, D. E., **2,** 56 (*65,* 17, 24)
Barr, P. A., **2,** 885f
Barr, R. F., **2,** 300 (*133,* 291)
Barra, D., **5,** 239 (*26,* 233)
Barrau, J., **3,** 1105 (*18,* 1063)
Barreiro, E., **1,** 210 (*108,* 188); 696 (*83,* 606)
Barrell, B. G., **5,** 51 (*70,* 46); 100 (*20,* 55[2]); 162 (*21,* 156; *30,* 159; *34,* 160); 176 (*12,* 173, 174f)
Barrett, A. G. M., **2,** 582 (*192,* 435)
Barrett, G. C., **1,** 1104 (*484,* 1095); **2,** 837 (*3,* 815, 822); **3,** 8f; 19, 20 (*43,* 11; *69,* 3, 19); 53 (*86,* 52); 328 (*16,* 320[2], 322); 359 (*1,* 332[2], 342[2]; *6,* 332; *7,* 332, 334, 335, 336, 337, 339, 340, 346, 350, 357); 484–486 (*394,* 444; *419,* 447; *500,* 464); **4,** 1226 (*52,* 1188[2]); **5,** 364 (*35,* 332); 384, 385 (*36,* 377f, 378; *41,* 378)
Barrett, J., **3,** 52 (*21,* 36); **4,** 354 (*3,* 323)
Barrett, J. H., **4,** 602, 603 (*77,* 584, 587[2], 588[2]; *104a,* 589; *104b,* 590[2]; *106a,* 590[2], 591[2]); 786 (*45,* 780)
Barrick, P. L., **1,** 212 (*212,* 201); 574 (*154,* 554)
Barron, D. I., **2,** 128 (*230,* 103)
Barron, W., **2,** 128 (*208,* 100)
Barrott, J., **2,** 381 (*319,* 374)
Barrow, K. D., **5,** 1023 (*90,* 1020)
Barry, C. D., **5,** 143 (*19,* 111)
Barry, E., **5,** 1116 (*133,* 1070[3])
Barry, G. T., **5,** 813 (*150,* 791)
Barry, J. A., **2,** 270 (*66,* 237)
Barry, R. H., **2,** 868 (*66,* 858)
Barskaya, T. V., **5,** 385 (*79,* 382)
Barstow, L. E., **2,** 657 (*207,* 634)
Bart, J. C. J., **2,** 1328 (*18,* 1313)
Bartel, J., **2,** 588 (*498,* 533)
Bartell, L. S., **1,** 52f[2]; 118 (*74,* 80); 893 (*6,* 855[2]; *8,* 855[2]); **3,** 785 (*22a,* 697; *22b,* 697); 871, 872 (*6,* 792; *13,* 794, 795)
Bartels, K., **5,** 458 (*55,* 423, 439)
Barter, R. M., **1,** 851 (*199,* 834, 835[2])
Barth, T., **5,** 214 (*49,* 205); 239 (*4,* 217)
Bartho, B., **4,** 849f
Bartholomew, D. G., **1,** 702 (*344,* 660)
Bartholomew, R. F., **1,** 1210 (*104,* 1191)
Bartini, F., **1,** 1013 (*124,* 971)
Bartle, M., **4,** 836 (*81,* 812)
Bartlett, E. H., **1,** 356 (*57,* 284)
Bartlett, P. A., **2,** 654 (*77,* 605)

Bartlett, P. D., **1,** 169 (*81,* 160); 432f; 452 (*20,* 418); 574 (*152,* 554; *156,* 554, 555); 938, 939 (*41,* 922; *56,* 928); 1158 (*134,* 1133); 1210 (*146,* 1201); **2,** 271 (*69,* 237); 589 (*578,* 559^3, 560); 777 (*63,* 761); 953 (*180,* 916); 1057 (*62,* 966); **3,** 878 (*373,* 845)
Bartlett, R. S., **2,** 214 (*5,* 186; *8,* 187); **3,** 786 (*76,* 710f, 727; *114b,* 725)
Bartlett, W. R., **2,** 952 (*129,* 901)
Bartley, W. J., **1,** 1014 (*204,* 992)
Bartling, G. J., **2,** 271 (*82,* 241)
Bartman, B., **4,** 740 (*16,* 696)
Bartmann, W., **2,** 775 (*2,* 740, 756)
Bartmess, J. E., **1,** $437f^2$; 452 (*55,* 437); **3,** 154 (*25,* 124); 193 (*10,* 173; *10c,* 174)
Bartnik, R., **2,** 581 (*126,* 412)
Bartocci, V., **3,** 329 (*67,* 327)
Bartók, M., **1,** 895 (*82,* 872)
Bartoletti, I., **2,** 654 (*57,* 602); 953 (*146,* 906); **3,** 1319 (*469,* 1230)
Bartoli, G., **4,** 1048 (*56,* 979)
Barton, D., **1,** 697 (*142,* 621)
Barton, D. H. R., **1,** 31 (*1,* 3); 117 (*29,* 58; *30,* 58); 169, 170 (*47,* 139; *110,* 167); 210 (*79,* 182); 357–359 (*74,* 292; *155,* 328; *203,* 344); 489 (*21,* 460, 466); 500f; 513f; 571, 572 (*19,* 496, 505; *20,* 496, 505; *64,* 526); 632f; 699–705 (*236e,* 638; *245a,* 639, 652, 683; *265,* 644; *300,* 651, 652; *363,* 662; *408,* 670; *450,* 683; *460c,* 685; *461d,* 685; *462,* 686); 791–794 (*48a,* 719; *92,* 735; *106,* 739, 746; *114,* 742; *127,* 745; *134,* 747; *138,* 748, 749; *147,* 751; *147c,* 751); 894, 895 (*53,* 862; *67,* 867; *108,* 876); 1012 (*69,* 957^2); 1096–1098 (*62,* 1028, 1038^2; *116,* 1034, 1056; *170,* 1040); 1159 (*213,* 1146^2); 1227 (*15,* 1217); **2,** 58 (*163,* 42); 272 (*150,* 260); 299, 300 (*60,* 284; *91,* 287); 380, 381 (*234,* 356; *248,* 359; *249,* 359; *266,* 363; *293,* 368); 579–582, 588 (*33,* 392^2, 405; *82,* 400, 501; *89,* 402; *115,* 407; *192,* 435; *193,* 435^2; *194,* 435; *200,* 439; *522,* 541); 653, 658, 659 (*45,* 599; *247,* 640; *253,* 641; *323,* 652); 893f; 951, 954 (*78,* 889; *191,* 919); 1057, 1058 (*29,* 961, 977, 1022; *55,* 965; *64,* 966^2; *88,* 970, 978; *295,* 1022); 1230 (*44,* 1205); **3,** 31 (*26,* 30); 53 (*78,* 49), 60f; 101 (*55,* 71); 308, 309 (*10,* 264, 300^2; *56,* 274; *63,* 276; *77,* 281; *78,* 282); 316 (*12,* 316); 480, 481, 483 (*183,* 408; *199,* 411, 413; *200,* 413; *285,* 424^3, 428; *322,* 432; *323,* 432^2); 536 (*188,* 517; *189,* 518; *190,* 518; *202,* 520; *203,* 521); 680 (*291,* 599); 1108 (*201,* 1094); 1315, 1322 (*214,* 1169, 1295; *676,* 1294); **4,** 867 (*23,* 845); 1049, 1050 (*116,* 1007; *179,* 1047); **5,** 20 (*1,* 4; *14,* 9); 102, 103 (*94,* 77; *186,* 96); 912, 913 (*57,* 892; *104,* 909; *107, 909*); 985 (*55,* 956; *59,* 959); 1022 (*40,* 999; *43,* 1000); 1113–1117 (*2,* 1047, 1087, 1088; *146,* 1072; *155,* 1076; *156,* 1076^2, *162,* 1077, 1079; *169,* 1080; *182,* 1082^3, 1083; *183,* 1082; *184,* 1082^2, 1083; *185,* 1082, 1083^2; *201,* 1088^5).
Barton, J. W., **2,** 182 (*41,* 139); **4,** 562 (*395,* 548); 1049 (*149,* 1028)
Barton, M. A., **5,** 366 (*114,* 358, 359, 361; *116,* 358, 359, 361)
Barton, T. J., **2,** 587 (*444,* 527; *445,* 527); **3,** 80f; 676, 683, 686 (*57,* 554; *443,* 620; *625,* 672; *628,* 673; *629,* 671; *633,* 674); **4,** 740 (*3,* 694)
Bartsch, R. A., **1,** 573 (*108,* 539); 896 (*173,* 889); **2,** 58 (*187,* 49)
Bartschot, R. M., **5,** 284 (*38,* 249)
Barua, H. B., **1,** 1011 (*64,* 957)
Barua, R. K., **1,** 1011 (*64,* 957)
Barwald, L., **5,** 1115 (*129,* 1068)
Barycki, J., **4,** 77 (*127,* 20)
Baryshnikova, T. K., **3,** 873 (*77,* 804)
Barz, W., **1,** 792 (*84,* 733)
Basch, H., **2,** 1059 (*148,* 986^4, 987^2, 988^3, 989^3, 991, 992^3); **3,** 785 (*20,* 697)
Basco, I., **1,** 701 (*334,* 658)
Basey, K., **5,** 1114 (*33,* 1051^2)
Basha, A., **1,** 1208 (*37,* 1172); **2,** 56 (*27,* 8); 582 (*223,* 442), 1062 (*323,* 1029)
Bashe, R. W., **1,** 119 (*110,* 95); 359 (*182,* 335); 1099 (*212,* 1047^2)
Basil, B., **4,** 1170 (*57,* 1167)
Baslerova, Yu. A., **3,** 872 (*57,* 800)
Basmadjian, G. P., **5,** 1115 (*123,* 1068)
Bašnak, I., **5,** 104 (*197,* 99)
Basolo, F., **3,** 1108 (*176,* 1091)
Basova, R. V., **3,** 1010 (*109,* 987)
Bass, K. C., **1,** 489 (*34,* 464); **4,** 79 (*245,* 35 and f); 178f; 232 (*22a,* 219); 740 (*38,* 699)
Bass, L. W., **5,** 143 (*6,* 108)
Bass, V. C., **2,** 1064 (*388,* 1041)
Basselier, J. J., **1,** 791 (*19,* 712)
Bassery, L. **3,** $61f^2$
Bassett, R. A., **5,** 912, 913 (*25,* 883; *88,* 901)
Bassham, J. A., **5,** 911 (*1,* 870); 924 (*1,* 916)
Bassindale, A. R., **3,** 680, 684, 685 (*277,* 596; *506,* 636; *549,* 649; *552,* 650; *559,* 653)
Bast, K., **2,** 588 (*550,* 549)
Bastani, M. G., **4,** 956 (*135,* 903)
Bastard, J., **1,** 704 (*451b,* 683)
Bastiansen, O., **1,** $52f^2$; 117 (*47,* 65); **3,** 153 (*1,* 121, 122)
Bastide, J., **1,** 213 (*218,* 202)
Basu, N. K., **1,** 1099 (*252,* 1050); **2,** 579 (*33,* 392^2, 405)
Basus, V. J., **3,** 1316 (*306,* 1198)
Bates, A. C., **2,** 1064 (*419b,* 1048)
Bates, A. J., **5,** 366 (*105,* 352)
Bates, F. L., **5,** 812 (*80,* 776)
Bates, G. S., **3,** 91f
Bates, J. W., **1,** 793 (*98,* 736)
Bates, R. B., **3,** 481 (*192,* 410)
Bates, R. H. T., **5,** 51 (*34,* 34, 35f); 176 (*15,*

165)
Batey, H. H., **1,** 849 (*79,* 818)
Batich, C., **3,** 1317 (*379,* 1211)
Batkowski, T., **4,** 76 (*93,* 16)
Batlle, A. M. Del C., **5,** 1164 (*43,* 1131; *46,* 1132)
Bator, B., **2,** 951 (*66,* 887)
Batrakov, S. G., **1,** 704 (*440,* 681)
Batt, L., **1,** 939 (*70,* 934); **2,** 376 (*46,* 314)
Battaerd, H. A. J., **5,** 863 (*13,* 838)
Battaglia, A., **2,** 1118 (*23,* 1111); **3,** 480 (*142,* 399; *146,* 399)
Battaglia, R., **5,** 1022 (*53,* 1002)
Batte, W. A., **1,** 908 (*12,* 899)
Batten, P. L., **1,** 1012 (*69,* 957^2); **2,** 582 (*200,* 439)
Batterham, T. J., **1,** 791 (*29,* 715); **4,** 74 (*12,* 4^2); 271 (*68,* 257); 601 (*15,* 569, 587^3, 595); 771 (*78,* 759); 835 (*21,* 793, 794)
Battersby, A. R., **1,** 358 (*155,* 328); 793 (*106,* 739, 746; *106d,* 746); **4,** 318, 319 (*134,* 304; *141,* 305^2, 308; *157,* 309); 354 (*7,* 325); **5,** 582, 583 (*50,* 562; *51,* 562; *55,* 562); 913 (*106,* 909); 1115–1119 (*124,* 1068; *141,* 1072^4; *143,* 1072; *144,* 1072, 1077^2; *151,* 1075, 1078; *152,* 1075; *153,* 1075; *154,* 1075, 1076; *158,* 1077; *159,* 1077; *161,* 1077; *162,* 1077, 1079; *163,* 1077, 1078^2; *164,* 1078; *166,* 1079; *169,* 1080; *170,* 1080^3; *173,* 1080^7; *174,* 1080^2; *176,* 1080^2; *186,* 1083; *187,* 1085; *188,* 1085; *189,* 1085; *191,* 1085; *192,* 1085^2; *193,* 1085; *194,* 1085^2; *195,* 1086; *196,* 1087; *198,* 1088^6; *199,* 1088; *200,* 1088^2; *206,* 1088; *214,* 1091; *216,* 1091; *257,* 1099^4, 1101; *259,* 1099; *259a,* 1105; *260,* 1099^2, 1104; *261,* 1099; *262,* 1099; *264,* 1099; *265,* 1099; *266,* 1099; *269,* 1099, 1104; *272,* 1101^2; *281,* 1105; *282,* 1105^3; *283,* 1105^4; *286,* 1106^2; *287,* 1106^2; *288,* 1106^4); 1161f; 1164–1166 (*45,* 1132, 1141; *51,* 1132, 1135, 1136; *55,* 1136, 1137; *56,* 1136^2, 1137; *68,* 1141; *71,* 1141, 1142f; *120,* 1156^3; *124a,* 1157, 1159^2; *124b,* 1142f; *126,* 1158, 1159^2, 1161; *132,* 1161); 1205 (*77,* 1192; *81,* 1192)
Battioni, J.-P., **3,** 1321 (*606,* 1261)
Battiste, M., **2,** 867 (*42,* 852)
Battiste, M. A., **4,** 741 (*78,* 707)
Battisti, A. J., **2,** 1064 (*419b,* 1048)
Batty, J. W., **4,** 742 (*123,* 718)
Baude, F. J., **2,** 718 (*145,* 702); **4,** 491 (*204a,* 462)
Baudet, M., **3,** 1106 (*49,* 1069^2)
Baudisch, H., **3,** 880 (*468,* 862)
Baudisch, O., **1,** 795 (*222,* 771); **2,** 375 (*16,* 309)
Baudler, M., **3,** 681 (*336,* 605)
Baudouy, R., **1,** 701 (*336,* 658)
Bauer, D. P., **1,** 211 (*165,* 194); 1100 (*283,* 1056^2); 1210, 1211 (*136,* 1198^2, 1201; *178,* 1205^2); **3,** 484 (*365,* 439)
Bauer, H., **1,** 703, 704 (*382,* 665; *435,* 681); **3,** 533, 535, 536 (*11,* 493; *132,* 511; *159,* 514); **4,** 318 (*126,* 303; *127,* 303^2; *130,* 304); 490 (*159a,* 448)
Bauer, L., **2,** 586 (*411,* 520, 525); 1056 (*3b,* 958, 1037^2, 1044^2); **3,** 103 (*147,* 100); **4,** 79, 81 (*211,* 31; *340,* 55); 556 (*52,* 505)
Bauer, O. H., **3,** 481 (*209,* 411^2, 413, 452^2)
Bauer, P., **1,** 1096 (*27,* 1022, 1087, 1088; *28,* 1022, 1087, 1088)
Bauer, S. H., **1,** 848 (*47,* 812), **2,** 1060 (*199,* 999); **4,** 834 (*12,* 791)
Bauer, V. J., **2,** 950 (*19,* 874)
Bauer, W., **3,** 924 (*64,* 923); **5,** 51 (*40,* 37)
Baughman, G. A., **3,** 684 (*507,* 636^2)
Baughn, R. L., **2,** 813 (*104,* 808, 809^2, 810); **5,** 457 (*3,* 390)
Baukov, Y. I., **3,** 680, 685 (*265,* 595; *300,* 601; *573,* 657)
Bauld, N. L., **1,** 118 (*80,* 83); 209 (*51,* 178); 795 (*200,* 764); **3,** 1319 (*514,* 1243)
Baule, M., **4,** 1048 (*45,* 977; *58,* 979)
Baum, A. A., **1,** 792 (*81,* 732)
Baum, E., **4,** 690 (*29,* 665)
Baum, G. A., **3,** 681 (*361,* 608, 610)
Baum, J., **4,** 1225, 1226 (*14,* 1175, 1187; *41,* 1186)
Bauman, C. P., **4,** 487, 488 (*22,* 418^3; *46,* 424; *47,* 424; *47c,* $425f^4$)
Bauman, D. L., **3,** 676 (*66,* 560)
Bauman, L., **2,** 950 (*13,* 872)
Bauman, R. A., **3,** 486 (*519,* 470)
Baumann, E., **4,** 319 (*142,* 306)
Baumann, H., **4,** 232 (*24,* 219)
Baumann, M., **4,** 1227 (*86,* 1195, 1196, 1207, 1208^3; *87,* 1196, 1197; *89,* 1197, 1210; *117,* 1205; *121,* 1207^2; *123,* 1207, 1208, 1209; *127,* 1209^2)
Baumann, N., **3,** 1125 (*41,* 1117, 1120; *57,* 1120)
Baumann, W., **1,** 895 (*80,* 871); **4,** 562, 563 (*420,* 550; *437,* 551)
Baume, E., **1,** 359 (*186,* 336); 797 (*268,* 789)
Baumer, G., **2,** 1186 (*96,* 1154)
Baumes, R., **4,** 318 (*112,* 300)
Baumgarten, E., **2,** 951 (*54,* 885)
Baumgarten, H. E., **2,** 270 (*18,* 223); 299 (*37,* 281); 718 (*139,* 701); 1064 (*432,* 1050); 1102 (*112,* 1091); **4,** 75 (*24,* 6)
Baumgarten, P., **4,** 83 (*415,* 64)
Baumgarten, R. J., **2,** 867 (*27,* 848); **3,** 361 (*104,* 345, 346)
Baumgarten, R. L., **2,** 214 (*6,* 186)
Baumstark, A. L., **1,** 1209 (*76,* 1184)
Bausher, L. P., **4,** 1048 (*52,* 977)
Bavley, A., **2,** 1102 (*80,* 1084)
Bavry, R. H., **3,** 193 (*25a,* 176); 212 (*7,* 198)
Bawn, C. E. H., **3,** 1312 (*54,* 1137); **5,** 863 (*16,* 839)

Bax, A. L., **5,** 51 (*46,* 38)
Baxter, C., **5,** 1118 (*250,* 1097)
Baxter, G. J., **4,** 491 (*209,* 463)
Baxter, I., **1,** 1227 (*11,* 1217[2]); **4,** 491 (*205,* 462)
Baxter, R. A., **1,** 797 (*271,* 790); **4,** 140, 142 (*42,* 97; *156,* 121); 556 (*51,* 505); 691 (*92,* 681)
Baydar, A. E., **2,** 587 (*448,* 527)
Bayer, E., **3,** 478 (*54,* 380); **4,** 83 (*424,* 65); **5,** 161 (*9,* 152); 285 (*70,* 256); 865 (*85,* 861)
Bayer, H., **2,** 272 (*179,* 268)
Bayer, H. O., **1,** 698 (*190,* 630); **4,** 318 (*110,* 300; *111,* 300); 1223f; 1226 (*23,* 1180)
Bayer, M. E., **5,** 830 (*15,* 818, 823)
Bayer, O., **1,** 1010 (*6,* 947, 949, 953); **3,** 362 (*158,* 354)
Bayer, R. P., **2,** 183 (*138,* 166)
Bayet, P., **1,** 210 (*86,* 184); 1012 (*118,* 970); **2,** 1329 (*72,* 1327); **3,** 534 (*56,* 500)
Bayne, S., **5,** 746 (*65,* 706)
Bayne, W., **4,** 319 (*161,* 310)
Bayne, W. F., **2,** 589 (*588,* 561)
Bayston, J. H., **5,** 582, 583 (*22,* 555 and f; *84,* 567)
Bazant, V., **3,** 675, 676, 684 (*2,* 542[2]; *9,* 542; *13,* 542; *35,* 548, 576; *537,* 645)
Bazouin, A., **3,** 678 (*151,* 574)
Beaber, N. J., **3,** 154 (*37,* 127)
Beach, D. L., **3,** 1317 (*362,* 1207)
Beach, R. L., **4,** 271 (*73,* 257)
Beach, W. F., **2,** 867 (*9,* 844)
Beachell, H. C., **3,** 680 (*275,* 596); 923 (*18,* 916)
Beachem, M. T., **2,** 1058 (*77,* 968)
Beachley, O. T., Jr., **3,** 931 (*19,* 926)
Beadling, L., **5,** 985 (*35,* 946[2])
Beagley, B., **1,** 52f; **3,** 675 (*28,* 546); 872 (*47,* 798)
Beak, P., **1,** 356 (*38,* 273; *41,* 273); 794 (*172,* 758); **2,** 1101 (*35,* 1075[2]); **3,** 43f; 60f; 479 (*108,* 391[2], 392, 429, 437); 967 (*34,* 957); 1009 (*77,* 983); 1108 (*196,* 1092); **4,** 81 (*338,* 55); 410 (*18,* 388); 690 (*30,* 666)
Beal, D. A., **1,** 851 (*202,* 835); **2,** 952 (*102,* 897)
Beal, P. F., **1,** 849 (*115,* 822); 1098 (*153,* 1038); **2,** 952 (*125,* 900)
Beale, S. I., **5,** 1164 (*30,* 1128)
Beam, C. F., **2,** 581, 588 (*130,* 412; *532,* 545)
Beaman, A. G., **3,** 360 (*45,* 340); **4,** 245 (*14,* 240); 556, 557 (*20,* 499; *125,* 517)
Beame, C. F., **4,** 1049 (*113,* 1005)
Beames, C. G., **2,** 1059 (*141,* 984); **4,** 560 (*297,* 536)
Beames, D. J., **1,** 1099 (*224,* 1048); **2,** 954 (*237,* 930[3]); **3,** 101 (*59,* 71, 73)
Bean, F. R., **3,** 875 (*193,* 815)
Bean, G. P., **4,** 316, 317 (*9,* 276; *34,* 283)
Beard, C. C., **1,** 1101 (*358,* 1069, 1070)
Beard, C. D., **1,** 574 (*174a,* 559); **3,** 677 (*96,* 565; *97,* 565)
Beard, J., **1,** 490 (*124,* 486[2]; *130,* 488)
Bearder, J. R., **5,** 1023 (*89,* 1019)
Beardsley, G. P., **4,** 557 (*74,* 509)
Beare, S. D., **1,** 32, (*66,* 28); **2,** 57 (*123,* 30); **3,** 154 (*21b,* 123)
Bearse, A. E., **1,** 850 (*127,* 823)
Beaton, J. M., **1,** 895 (*108,* 876); **2,** 380 (*234,* 356; *248,* 359)
Beatson, R. P., **3,** 481 (*233,* 417, 419)
Beattie, I. R., **3,** 1124 (*27,* 1113)
Beatty, H. R., **2,** 181 (*21,* 135); **4,** 143 (*189,* 132)
Beaty, R. D., **4,** 79 (*228,* 33)
Beaucage, S. L., **1,** 702 (*355,* 661); **5,** 144 (*64,* 130)
Beauchamp, A. L., **3,** 1124 (*18,* 1113)
Beauchamp, J. L., **1,** 422f; 452 (*29,* 421); **3,** 872 (*46,* 798[2])
Beauchamp, L., **4,** 561 (*341,* 544, 545)
Beaujon, J. H. R., **2,** 868 (*72,* 859)
Beaumier, P. M., **1,** 1100 (*306,* 1061)
Beauregard, Y., **3,** 58f
Beaven, V., **5,** 1204 (*55,* 1187)
Beavers, E. M., **4,** 78 (*169,* 28)
Beavers, L. E., **4,** 246 (*27,* 244)
Bebb, R. L., **3,** 966 (*9,* 945, 946f)
Bechara, E. J. H., **1,** 1209 (*76,* 1184)
Becher, D., **2,** 378 (*142a,* 335[2])
Becher, H. J., **2,** 1185 (*15,* 1130); **3,** 681 (*347,* 607; *350,* 607); 931 (*25,* 926)
Becher, J., **3,** 486 (*507,* 467; 508, 467); **4,** 83 (*451,* 70)
Bechgaard, K., **1,** 908 (*23,* 902; *23b,* 904; *23c,* 904); **2,** 589 (*595,* 562)
Bechter, M., **3,** 1314 (*163,* 1156)
Bechtler, G., **5,** 810 (*19,* 764, 807)
Beck, A. K., **1,** 1011, 1012 (*38,* 951; *118,* 970); **2,** 655 (*113,* 611); **3,** 101 (*24,* 66; *77,* 77); 534 (*56,* 500)
Beck, B. M., **3,** 483 (*345,* 436, 464)
Beck, H., **3,** 362 (*140,* 351[2])
Beck, H.-J., **3,** 1313 (*123,* 1147; *140,* 1152)
Beck, J. F., **4,** 319 (*141,* 305[2], 308); **5,** 1118 (*276,* 1103; *277,* 1104; *280,* 1105)
Beck, J. L., **5,** 285 (*88,* 259, 260f)
Beck, P., **1,** 1159 (*178,* 1138); **2,** 1186 (*111,* 1160)
Beck, P. E., **1,** 705 (*475b,* 690); 895 (*101,* 875); **2,** 868 (*52,* 854)
Beck, W., **3,** 1313 (*112,* 1146)
Beck, W. S., **5,** 582 (*45,* 562)
Becker, A., **2,** 777 (*59,* 760)
Becker, B., **3,** 681 (*339,* 605)
Becker, D., **1,** 212 (*215,* 201)
Becker, D. J., **1,** 1214f
Becker, E. I., **1,** 1210 (*147,* 1201); **2,** 718 (*138,* 701); 1058 (*113a,* 976); **3,** 1056–1058 (*10,* 1015[2], 1040; *48,* 1023[2], 1035; *127,* 1047,

1048, 1049[3])
Becker, G., **3,** 328 (*13,* 319)
Becker, H.-D., **1,** 698 (*155,* 622); 793, 796 (*119,* 743; *251,* 779); 851 (*198,* 834); 1211 (*167,* 1203); 1227 (*21,* 1219); **2,** 183 (*145,* 167); **3,** 53 (*73,* 48); 155, 156 (*92,* 137; *118,* 144; *118b,* 147); **4,** 603 (*93,* 586)
Becker, H. G. O., **2,** 588 (*504,* 535)
Becker, H. J., **3,** 874 (*130,* 809)
Becker, J., **2,** 653 (*36,* 598); 867 (*25,* 848)
Becker, J. W., **5,** 487 (*17,* 474, 475)
Becker, K. B., **1,** 1102 (*416,* 1078, 1079); **2,** 579 (*48,* 395); 658 (*252,* 641); 1329 (*53,* 1322); **3,** 790 (*305b,* 777, 780)
Becker, R. F., **3,** 484, 485 (*378,* 441; *417,* 447; *432,* 451, 486)
Becker, W., **3,** 537 (*219,* 522)
Becker, Y., **2,** 658 (*244,* 640, 641)
Becket, E. I., **4,** 491 (*212,* 463)
Beckett, A. H., **2,** 128 (*210,* 100); 214 (*14,* 187); 271 (*97,* 245); 375 (*5,* 306, 315); 951 (*70,* 888); **4,** 487, 491 (*12,* 472; *12b,* 414; *211,* 463; *211b,* 463)
Beckham, T. M., **5,** 583 (*102,* 569)
Beckhaus, H., **2,** 811 (*5,* 780)
Beckhaus, H.-D., **2,** 270 (*57,* 234)
Beckley, R. S., **3,** 1011 (*176,* 1000[2]; *185,* 1003)
Beckmann, W., **1,** 212 (*173,* 196)
Beckwith, A. L. J., **1,** 488 (*9,* 456); **2,** 1056–1058 (*4,* 959, 960[2], 961[3], 963[2], 964, 965, 966[4], 967[3], 968, 971, 973, 974, 976, 977, 978; *14,* 960; *29,* 961, 977, 1022; *39,* 963; *91,* 971)
Becu, C., **1,** 704 (*418,* 676)
Becurar-Reinhardt, H., **1,** 1102 (*369,* 1071[2])
Bedard, R. L., **3,** 1010 (*87,* 984)
Bedenbaugh, A. O., **2,** 579 (*15,* 387); 658 (*271,* 643)
Bedenbaugh, J. H., **2,** 579 (*15,* 387); 658 (*271,* 643)
Bederka, J. P., **2,** 717 (*88,* 689)
Bederke, K., **3,** 246 (*1,* 241[3], 242[2], 243[2], 245)
Bedford, C. T., **4,** 658 (*18,* 635)
Bedford, G. R., **2,** 1059 (*125,* 978); **4,** 82 (*373,* 58); 627 (*6,* 609)
Bédos, P., **3,** 484 (*393,* 444)
Bedows, E., **5,** 162 (*17,* 155)
Beears, W. L., **2,** 130 (*312,* 122)
Beebe, T. R., **2,** 1063 (*355,* 1035, 1036)
Beeby, M. H., **4,** 956 (*172,* 919)
Beeby, P. J., **2,** 588 (*521,* 540); 1329 (*58,* 1323); **4,** 786 (*66,* 785)
Beecken, H., **4,** 1134 (*26,* 1071; *32,* 1077)
Beer, L., **2,** 1059 (*122b,* 978)
Beer, M., **5,** 103 (*150,* 91)
Beer, R. J. S., **3,** 478 (*72,* 383); **4,** 490 (*155d,* 448); 868 (*69,* 854)
Beerling-van der Molen, H. D., **5,** 214 (*74,* 211)
Beermann, C., **3,** 1312 (*55,* 1137)
Beesley, T. E., **3,** 681 (*341,* 606); **5,** 365 (*87,* 346, 349)
Beetham, D., **2,** 217 (*127,* 206)
Beetz, T., **3,** 372 (*13,* 368)
Beevor, P. S., **1,** 209 (*43,* 177); **3,** 194 (*36,* 180)
Begbie, A. L., **5,** 582 (*34,* 557)
Begg, C. G., **4,** 410 (*17,* 384)
Begg, G., **5,** 239 (*18,* 224)
Beggs, D. P., **1,** 452 (*15,* 417, 435)
Beggs, J. J., **1,** 452 (*48,* 435)
Begland, R., **4,** 843f
Begley, M. J., **1,** 794, 796 (*168,* 756; *260g,* 784, 787); **4,** 771 (*107,* 767)
Begtrup, M., **3,** 20 (*55,* 14); **4,** 1227 (*95,* 1198[2]; *96,* 1198; *97,* 1198; *98,* 1200, 1201; *99,* 1200, 1201[2]; *100,* 1200)
Beh, R. A., **1,** 572 (*49,* 521)
Behaghel, O., **3,** 534–536 (*84,* 503); *108,* 508; *109,* 508; *177,* 516; *180,* 516)
Behal, V., **5,** 985 (*13,* 934)
Behan, J. M., **3,** 536 (*154,* 513)
Behjati, B., **4,** 80 (*266,* 40)
Behr, J.-P., **1,** 896 (*186,* 892)
Behr, L. C., **4,** 1047 (*35,* 976)
Behrend, R., **4,** 140 (*20,* 92)
Behrends, W., **4,** 141 (*80,* 107)
Behrens, O. K., **5,** 364 (*49,* 338)
Behringer, H., **4,** 858f; 867, 868 (*32,* 847; *39,* 849; *75,* 855)
Behrman, E. J., **1,** 791 (*50,* 719; *50c,* 719); **4,** 77 (*131,* 20); **5,** 103 (*151,* 91)
Behun, J. D., **4,** 140 (*57,* 101)
Beier, J., **5,** 985 (*44,* 948)
Beier, T., **2,** 376 (*35,* 311)
Beijer, B., **2,** 590 (*623,* 570)
Beilan, H. S., **3,** 221 (*13,* 216)
Beiner, J.-M., **3,** 53 (*77,* 49); 81f; 479, 482 (*123,* 394[3], 429[7], 435; *261,* 421; *292,* 426[2], 430); **4,** 850f
Beinert, H., **5,** 584 (*145,* 581[2])
Beistel, D. W., **3,** 923 (*18,* 916)
Beitz, H., **2,** 1065 (*459,* 1054)
Beke, D., **2,** 127 (*179,* 93)
Beland, F. A., **5,** 101 (*36,* 59[2], 75; *37,* 59[3])
Belavin, I. Y., **3,** 680 (*265,* 595)
Belcher, R. V., **5,** 1165 (*72,* 1141)
Belen'kii, L. I., **1,** 356 (*48,* 279); **4,** 740 (*17,* 696, 698; *18,* 696; *20,* 696); 798f[4]; 800f[2]; 835 (*30,* 798f, 799; *31,* 800; *32,* 801, 803, 817)
Beletskaya, I. P., **2,** 813 (*103,* 805); **3,** 967 (*36,* 957, 964); 1009, 1011 (*79,* 983, 993, 1003; *154,* 997, 998; *169,* 999; *190,* 1003)
Belew, J. S., **2,** 954 (*212,* 923)
Belinkova, N. A., **1,** 87f
Belisle, J. W., **3,** 361 (*102,* 345)
Belitskus, D., **2,** 1117 (*1,* 1105)
Bell, A., **5,** 486 (*4,* 464)
Bell, A. A., **5,** 913 (*79,* 899)
Bell, A. W., **2,** 1101 (*43,* 1077)
Bell, C. L., **4,** 81, 82 (*340,* 55; *366,* 56)

Bell, E. V., **3,** 154 (*53,* 130[2])
Bell, F. A., **2,** 300 (*90,* 287)
Bell, F. O., **5,** 51 (*27,* 31)
Bell, H. C., **3,** 1058 (*134,* 1049)
Bell, H. M., **1,** 118 (*97,* 93); 573 (*90,* 535); **3,** 785, 789 (*61,* 704; *246,* 768[2], 769 and f; *248,* 768)
Bell, J. R., **5,** 364 (*48,* 337f)
Bell, K. H., **2,** 582 (*218,* 442); **3,** 788 (*221,* 764)
Bell, M. R., **2,** 130 (*321,* 123); **5,** 286 (*105,* 261, 265f)
Bell, N. A., **3,** 971f
Bell, R. A., **2,** 955 (*248,* 931); **4,** 741 (*100,* 713)
Bell, R. P., **1,** 1012 (*97,* 961); 1096 (*49,* 1027[2]); 1158 (*112,* 1129); **2,** 813 (*111,* 811)
Bell, S. L., **1,** 575 (*190,* 563)
Bellamy, F., **4,** 80 (*272,* 39f)
Bellamy, L. J., **1,** 355 (*6,* 247); 695 (*13,* 584); 1103 (*478,* 1094); **2,** 57 (*121,* 29); 182 (*87,* 152); 378 (*152,* 338); 716 (*66,* 683); 736 (*35,* 727); 953 (*168,* 911 and f); 1059 (*163,* 990, 991[4], 1000[3]); **3,** 153 (*5,* 121[3]); 422f; 478, 485 (*24,* 377[2], 453; *25,* 377, 453, 470; *473,* 462 and f)
Bellamy, W. D., **5,** 548 (*114,* 538)
Bellas, M., **4,** 78 (*190,* 30)
Bellasio, E., **2,** 1065 (*454,* 1053)
Bellasio, L., **4,** 1169 (*15,* 1148)
Bellassoued, M., **2,** 776 (*25,* 748); **3,** 993f
Bellavita, V., **4,** 954 (*67,* 883)
Belleau, B., **1,** 793 (*115,* 742); 850 (*158,* 828); **5,** 366 (*103,* 351)
Belleau, B. R., **5,** 320 (*49,* 312)
Bellet, E. M., **2,** 1298 (*16,* 1260)
Belletire, J., **1,** 1208 (*33,* 1172)
Belli, A., **3,** 31 (*18,* 28)
Belli, L., **2,** 183 (*153,* 168)
Bellinger, G. C. A., **4,** 1048 (*76,* 983)
Bellinger, N., **4,** 955 (*111,* 894; *121,* 898)
Bello, G. D., **2,** 715 (*10,* 664)
Belloli, R. C., **2,** 300 (*134,* 292)
Belluco, V., **3,** 1313 (*113,* 1146; *129,* 1149; *147,* 1153)
Bellus, D., **1,** 209 (*44,* 177); 795 (*201,* 764); 1208 (*31,* 1172[3]); **2,** 589 (*564,* 553, 559)
Bellut, H., **3,** 874 (*154,* 812[2]); 923 (*24,* 917, 918); 932 (*45,* 928[2])
Belly, A., **2,** 216 (*78,* 197)
Belniak, K., **2,** 1064 (*415,* 1047)
Belovsky, O., **1,** 1209 (*66,* 1181, 1182f)
Beltrame, P., **3,** 1010 (*88,* 984)
Beltzieche, F., **2,** 128 (*202,* 98)
Belyaev, E. Yu., **2,** 381 (*290,* 367; *300,* 370)
Belzecki, C., **2,** 215 (*43,* 191, 195); 585 (*370,* 508)
Bembry, T. H., **2,** 130 (*318,* 123)
Bemis, A. G., **1,** 453 (*69,* 450)
BeMiller, J. N., **5,** 747 (*102,* 718); 811 (*21,* 764; *33,* 766; *61,* 770; *67,* 771)
Benaim, J., **1,** 1097 (*124,* 1035[2]); **3,** 212 (*15,* 199); 1109 (*271,* 1102); 1319 (*496,* 1238); **4,** 487 (*9,* 414 and f)
Bénard, C., **3,** 360 (*39,* 339); 788 (*211,* 763, 773)
Benary, E., **4,** 318 (*101,* 298)
Benati, L., **4,** 740 (*40,* 699; *41,* 700; *43,* 700); 836 (*85,* 813); 1050 (*162,* 1034; *165,* 1035)
Ben-Aziz, A., **5,** 1042 (*8,* 1025)
Benckiser, T., **1,** 797 (*274,* 790)
Bendazzoli, G. L., **3,** 52 (*21,* 36)
Bender, C. O., **4,** 317 (*71a,* 293); 492 (*252,* 480)
Bender, D. A., **2,** 837 (*9,* 815)
Bender, M. L., **1,** 1156 (*34,* 1112); **2,** 379 (*197,* 347); 813 (*104,* 808, 809[2], 810); 951, 953 (*60,* 884, 886; *175,* 914); 1059, 1061, 1062 (*137,* 982; *237,* 1008; *284,* 1020[3]); **5,** 457–459 (*18,* 396; *37,* 409, 411; *56,* 426; *57,* 426; *60,* 426; *67,* 428[2]; *72,* 428; *75,* 428; *91,* 435[2]; *99,* 438)
Bender, P., **4,** 245 (*9,* 237[2])
Benderly, H., **2,** 1060 (*172,* 995)
Bendich, A., **2,** 1058 (*111,* 976); **4,** 557, 558 (*115,* 515; *116,* 515; *141,* 518)
Bendix, P., **4,** 658 (*25,* 638, 640)
Benecke, H. P., **1,** 490 (*122,* 485)
Benedikt, G., **3,** 785 (*39,* 700, 703, 776[3]); 874 (*124,* 808, 865); 903 (*17,* 885[3], 886, 892, 897, 898[2], 899); 912 (*39,* 911); 1056 (*24,* 1018); **4,** 957 (*242,* 951)
Ben-Efraim, D. A., **1,** 212 (*183,* 198); **2,** 126 (*111,* 80); 1061 (*243,* 1009); **3,** 1317 (*379,* 1211)
Benerito, R. R., **5,** 814 (*231,* 809)
Beneš, J., **1,** 697 (*117,* 616; *117e,* 615f); **5,** 214 (*65,* 209)
Benetti, S., **4,** 489 (*110e,* 437[2])
Ben-Ishai, D., **2,** 1061 (*272,* 1016); **3,** 361 (*108,* 346); **5,** 363 (*11,* 326)
Benjamin, B. M., **2,** 215 (*53,* 192); 585 (*374,* 508)
Benjamin, L. E., **4,** 319 (*163,* 310[2])
Benkeser, R. A., **1,** 169 (*33,* 134); 696 (*71,* 604); 908 (*21,* 901); **3,** 677, 679, 681 (*117,* 568, 570; *122,* 568, 575; *222,* 587; *362,* 608); 1009 (*73,* 982); **4,** 957 (*204,* 934, 935, 936; *205,* 935; *221,* 940, 941; *227,* 944)
Benkovic, S. J., **2,** 578 (*6,* 386, 387); 954 (*193,* 919); **5,** 457, 458 (*16,* 396; *26,* 402f[2]; *28,* 402f[2], 403); 546–548 (*19,* 495; *57,* 513; *58,* 513; *60,* 515; *94,* 530; *95,* 531[2]; *123,* 541)
Benner, R. G., **2,** 182 (*68,* 145)
Bennett, D. A., **3,** 102 (*88,* 80, 86); 939 (*27,* 937)
Bennett, D. J., **5,** 1119 (*313,* 1112[2])
Bennett, F., **3,** 537 (*221,* 523)

Bennett, G. M., **3,** 154 (*53,* 130[2])
Bennett, G. N., **5,** 161 (*15,* 155)
Bennett, H. P. J., **5,** 213 (*20,* 193); 239 (*9,* 218)
Bennett, L. L., **4,** 563 (*445,* 552)
Bennett, M. A., **2,** 588 (*528,* 542); 1057 (*56,* 965); **3,** 1311, 1313, 1314 (*4,* 1127; *116,* 1146; *154,* 1153; *155,* 1153; *168,* 1157; *190,* 1163)
Bennett, M. J., **3,** 785 (*46,* 701, 702, 703, 707, 775, 777, 779f); 1124 (*18,* 1113); 1314 (*189,* 1163)
Bennett, R. D., **5,** 1119 (*291,* 1107; *293,* 1107)
Bennett, S. W., **3,** 686 (*612,* 668)
Benöhr, H. Ch., **5,** 285 (*48,* 252)
Benoiton, N. L., **2,** 839 (*74,* 826; *78,* 827; *82,* 828)
Benschop, H. P., **2,** 1300 (*102,* 1291)
Ben-Shoshan, R., **3,** 1315 (*216,* 1170)
Bensimon, Y., **1,** 699 (*216,* 634; *216d,* 634); **3,** 993f
Benson, A. A., **5,** 924 (*3,* 917)
Benson, D., **1,** 700 (*281,* 647)
Benson, F. R., **4,** 410 (*23,* 407); 562 (*396,* 548)
Benson, G. A., **3,** 365 (*5,* 363)
Benson, J. R., **4,** 492 (*255,* 483); **5,** 239 (*13,* 220)
Benson, R. E., **1,** 409 (*86,* 400); 895 (*115,* 878); **4,** 75, 76 (*56,* 9; *68,* 11)
Benson, S. W., **1,** 118 (*65,* 73, 77f, 78); 488 (*11,* 457); 939 (*70,* 934; 1095 (*5,* 1019)
Benson, W. R., **1,** 359 (*193,* 339); 1097 (*129,* 1036); **2,** 1101 (*27,* 1072)
Bent, H. E., **3,** 872 (*56,* 800)
Bentley, H. R., **3,** 232 (*1,* 223, 225)
Bentley, K. W., **1,** 847 (*6,* 801); 1103, 1104 (*456,* 1086[7], 1087; *479,* 1094; *484,* 1095)
Bentley, M. D., **3,** 309, 310 (*110,* 290; *146,* 300)
Bentley, R., **1,** 31 (*8,* 3; *9,* 3); **4,** 658 (*42,* 645); **5,** 546 (*40,* 503); 811 (*25,* 764); 880f; 913 (*84,* 901[2], 904); 985 (*24,* 940; *27,* 944, 945); 1116 (*177,* 1080, 1090, 1091); 1204 (*39,* 1181[4])
Bentley, T. J., **1,** 1012 (*69,* 957[2]); 1208 (*33,* 1172); **3,** 782f
Bentley, T. W., **1,** 212 (*197,* 200); 430f; 452 (*39,* 429); **2,** 1060 (*205,* 1001[2]); **3,** 790 (*315,* 783); 903 (*52,* 892, 893[3])
Bentrude, W. G., **2,** 1230 (*21,* 1196; *32,* 1200); 1299 (*95,* 1287; *97,* 1288)
Benz, E., **2,** 1062 (*305,* 1024)
Benzing, E., **2,** 125 (*36,* 67)
Benzinger, J. R., **2,** 777 (*58,* 760)
Beránek, J., **5,** 102 (*89,* 76)
Berbalk, H., **4,** 658 (*44,* 647)
Bercaw, J. E., **3,** 1316 (*290,* 1193, 1216)
Berchtold, G. A., **2,** 718 (*185,* 715); **3,** 678 (*188,* 582); **4,** 786 (*40,* 780; *47,* 781[2])
Bercovici, T., **2,** 813 (*101,* 804)
Berdinski, I. S., **2,** 1065 (*444,* 1051)
Berencsi, P., **3,** 482 (*259,* 421, 426)
Beresford, P. J., **5,** 1114 (*32,* 1051; *34,* 1051)
Beresneva, N. K., **4,** 560 (*282,* 535)
Beretta, E., **3,** 19 (*35,* 7)
Beretta, M. G., **5,** 985 (*41,* 948)
Berezovskii, V. M., **4,** 76 (*83,* 14 and f)
Berg, C., **3,** 486 (*491,* 464)
Berg, G., **2,** 1058 (*106,* 975)
Berg, H., **2,** 128 (*197,* 97); 581 (*148,* 416); **3,** 947f; **4,** 563 (*454,* 552)
Berg, U., **3,** 484 (*378,* 441)
Berg, W., **5,** 1119 (*301,* 1110[2])
Bergbreiter, D. E., **1,** 119 (*105,* 94); **2,** 581 (*142,* 415); **3,** 786 (*78,* 711, 754); 875 (*212a,* 816, 820); 1320 (*548,* 1251; *551,* 1252; *570,* 1255)
Bergel, F., **5,** 547 (*99,* 532)
Bergel'son, L. D., **1,** 704 (*440,* 681); **2,** 655 (*143,* 618); **5,** 663 (*6,* 635)
Bergenthal, D., **4,** 953 (*12,* 875, 876)
Berger, A., **2,** 838 (*49,* 820); 1065 (*472,* 1055); **5,** 363 (*11,* 326)
Berger, C., **1,** 1099 (*246,* 1050)
Berger, G., **4,** 490 (*137d,* 444)
Berger, H.-O., **3,** 912 (*3,* 905); 923 (*11,* 916); 932 (*34,* 926, 927)
Berger, J., **1,** 896 (*187,* 892)
Berger, K. P., **2,** 1065 (*474,* 1055)
Berger, M., **1,** 170 (*95,* 164); **3,** 53 (*66,* 47)
Berger, M. H., **2,** 716 (*42,* 673)
Berger, N. A., **4,** 561 (*363,* 546)
Berger, R., **1,** 239 (*49,* 229); 409 (*78,* 394); 452 (*25,* 420)
Berger, R. S., **1,** 796 (*231,* 773)
Berger, S., **1,** 544f; **4,** 785 (*15,* 775)
Bergeron, R., **2,** 56 (*16,* 5); **3,** 195 (*85,* 193)
Bergerud, J. R., **3,** 679 (*250,* 593)
Berges, D. A., **1,** 850 (*178,* 833); 1100 (*254,* 1051)
Bergin, W. A., **2,** 579 (*15,* 387); 658 (*271,* 643)
Berglund, D., **2,** 1185 (*48,* 1138)
Bergman, R. G., **1,** 213 (*225,* 202); 490 (*115,* 483); **3,** 1316 (*290,* 1193, 1216); **4,** 602 (*31,* 575); 837 (*164,* 829)
Bergmann, E. D., **1,** 240 (*66,* 233); 520f; 1014 (*214,* 996[2]); 1099 (*195,* 1044, 1045[4], 1046); 1159 (*218,* 1148[2] and f); **2,** 128 (*245,* 106, 107[2]); 379 (*206,* 349); 716 (*38,* 672); 777 (*59,* 760); 868 (*90,* 865); 1101 (*23,* 1072); 1298 (*9,* 1259); **4,** 487 (*33,* 421); 555 (*6,* 495, 515[2], 517, 520; *7,* 495, 497[3], 498[3], 511, 512[2], 513, 522, 524, 531, 532[2], 536, 547, 553); 1135 (*90,* 1129); 1226 (*18,* 1179[2], 1180)
Bergmann, F., **4,** 496f; 555–563 (*6,* 495, 515[2], 517, 520; *17,* 498; *161,* 520; *162,* 520; *163,* 520; *456,* 552)
Bergmann, K.-H., **5,** 583 (*54,* 562); 1166 (*130b,* 1161; *130c,* 1161)
Bergmann, M., **5,** 324f; 363 (*7,* 325; *8,* 325)
Bergmann, P., **1,** 1142f

Bergmeyer, H. U., **5,** 546 (*21*, 496)
Bergon, M., **2,** 1102 (*84*, 1085)
Bergson, G., **2,** 813 (*78*, 796); **3,** 535, 536 (*120*, 509; *133*, 511; *162*, 514; *163*, 515; *164*, 515); **4,** 955 (*93*, 891)
Bergstein, W., **3,** 1009 (*44*, 976)
Bergstrom, D. E., **5,** 103 (*182*, 95)
Bergstrom, F. W., **2,** 127 (*146*, 86); 654 (*90*, 607); **3,** 534 (*70*, 502; *78*, 503); **4,** 77, 83 (*138*, 23; *139*, 24; *430*, 65); 201 (*1*, 157); 231 (*1b*, 205)
Beringer, F. M., **1,** 908 (*10*, 898)
Beringer, V., **3,** 30 (*8a*, 25)
Berk, H., **2,** 1059 (*121a*, 978)
Berkengeim, M. A., **4,** 202 (*53*, 181, 195)
Berkoff, C. E., **1,** 796 (*259*, 782)
Berkowitz, L. M., **2,** 776 (*33*, 749; *34*, 749); 952 (*103*, 897)
Berlan, J., **3,** 1321 (*606*, 1261)
Berlande, A., **1,** 1014 (*223*, 1000)
Berlin, J., **1,** 792 (*84*, 733)
Berlin, K. D., **2,** 885f; 1184, 1186 (*8*, 1129; *118*, 1162); 1230 (*15*, 1194, 1201); 1298, 1299 (*14*, 1259, 1284; *88*, 1284, 1295); **4,** 956 (*173*, 919)
Berliner, E., **1,** 357 (*76*, 293); **2,** 654 (*70*, 604)
Berliner, L. J., **2,** 217 (*146*, 210; *151*, 212; *162*, 213)
Berlinguet, L., **2,** 716 (*58*, 679); 1059 (*130*, 982)
Berlo, R. C., **2,** 270 (*47*, 232)
Berman, D. A., **2,** 658 (*258*, 642)
Berman, H. M., **4,** 271 (*80*, 257); 559 (*195*, 524)
Bermann, L., **3,** 316 (*6*, 313^3)
Bernabe, M., 489 (*114*, 437)
Bernady, K. F., **3,** 1057 (*86*, 1034)
Bernard, D., **1,** 209 (*21*, 173); 573 (*97*, 536); **2,** 1256 (*26*, 1248; *38*, 1255); **3,** 328 (*9*, 319); 948f; 1010 (*84*, 984); 1320 (*536*, 1249)
Bernardi, F., **1,** 848 (*11*, 803); **2,** 215 (*63*, 195^2); **3,** 52, 53 (*4*, 34, 35; *6*, 35; *50*, 44); 193 (*12*, 173); 221 (*1*, 215); 260 (*3*, 247)
Bernardi, G. C., **3,** 328 (*29*, 321)
Bernardi, L., **2,** 1065 (*460*, 1054); **3,** 96f; **4,** 141 (*101*, 111)
Bernardini, F., **3,** 1057 (*30*, 1019)
Bernardini, L., **2,** 1057 (*43*, 963)
Bernardon, C., **1,** 696 (*81*, 606)
Bernardou, F., **3,** 989f
Bernasconi, C. F., **1,** 698 (*150*, 622)
Bernatek, E., **4,** 83 (*441*, 69)
Bernath, G., **2,** 298 (*14*, 276)
Bernauer, K., **4,** 355 (*39*, 341)
Berndt, A., **1,** 793 (*131*, 746); **2,** 215 (*51*, 192); **4,** 1169 (*14*, 1148)
Berndt, D. C., **2,** 1064 (*391a*, 1042; *391b*, 1042)
Bernert, C.-R., **1,** 939 (*52*, 926); **2,** 271 (*120*, 253)
Bernfeld, P., **5,** 812 (*85*, 776; *90*, 777): 864 (*34*, 844, 845); 1113 (*7*, 1048)
Bernhard, H., **5,** 365 (*85*, 346, 347^2)
Bernhard, S. A., **2,** 951 (*67*, 888); 1063 (*371*, 1038)
Bernhardt, J. C., **3,** 1011 (*196*, 1004)
Bernhart, C., **2,** 582 (*219*, 442); **3,** 790 (*312*, 781)
Bernhauer, K., **5,** 582, 583 (*30*, 557; *67*, 564; *69*, 564^2); 1166 (*135*, 1163)
Berni, R. J., **5,** 814 (*231*, 809)
Bernstein, H. J., **4,** 316 (*17*, 279, 283^2; *22*, 280); 955 (*127*, 901)
Bernstein, J., **1,** 1227 (*6*, 1214)
Bernstein, M. D., **1,** 1012 (*87*, 959); **2,** 214 (*9*, 187); 582 (*213*, 442^2); **3,** 790 (*310*, 781; *310a*, 781^5, 782 and f, 783); **5,** 214 (*76*, 212)
Bernstein, S., **2,** 717 (*124*, 698)
Bernstein, Z., **2,** 588 (*503*, 534)
Berridge, J. C., **4,** 741 (*83*, 709)
Berrie, A. H., **4,** 79 (*230*, 33)
Berrigan, P. J., **1,** 791 (*24*, 713)
Berry, C. N., **2,** 1062 (*288*, 1020, 1031)
Berry, D., **2,** 300 (*112*, 289)
Berry, D. J., **4,** 80 (*299*, 46, 47)
Berry, J. E., **1,** 1211 (*169*, 1203)
Berry, R. S., **1,** 490 (*113*, 482); **2,** 300 (*131*, 291); **4,** 81 (*309*, 47); 867 (*38*, 848, 849f)
Berschied, J. R., Jr., **3,** 785 (*33*, 698, 703, 781^2; *38*, 700, 701, 703; *44*, 701)
Bersin, T., **3,** 536 (*169*, 515)
Berson, J. A., **2,** 718 (*179*, 713); **4,** 83 (*430*, 65)
Berson, S. A., **5,** 284 (*9*, 244)
Bertaccini, G., **4,** 560 (*265a*, 533; *267*, 533^2)
Bertazzi, N., **3,** 1109 (*223*, 1097)
Bertele, E., **4,** 355 (*45*, 343); **5,** 582 (*37*, 559)
Bertelli, D., **3,** 1322 (*678*, 1295)
Bertelo, C. A., **1,** 210 (*87*, 184); 1011, 1014 (*26*, 949; *200*, 992); **3,** 1317 (*334*, 1201, 1226, 1228)
Berthelot, M., **1,** 355 (*11*, 250); 1208 (*1*, 1162)
Berthet, D., **1,** 210 (*66*, 180)
Berthier, J., **1,** 1095 (*3*, 1019^2)
Berthold, H., **3,** 360 (*38*, 339); 482 (*276*, 422, 424^2)
Berti, G., **1,** 894 (*41*, 860, 861^2, 865; *66*, 867); **2,** 128 (*189*, 95); **4,** 487 (*30a*, 420)
Bertin, F., **3,** 1008 (*3*, 969, 970)
Bertin, J., **1,** 698 (*160b*, 625); **2,** 657 (*203*, 633)
Bertini, F., **1,** 169 (*43*, 138); **4,** 140 (*54*, 100)
Bertini, V., **2,** 588 (*501*, 533)
Bertoniere, N. R., **1,** 489 (*56*, 471); **4,** 627 (*27*, 614)
Bertorello, H. E., **1,** 490 (*114*, 482); 796 (*237*, 774)
Bertram, E., **4,** 77 (*157*, 26; *157a*, 27)
Bertrand, J. A., **1,** 453 (*73*, 451)
Bertrand, M., **1,** 851 (*237*, 840); **2,** 126 (*71*, 74; *72*, 74); 378 (*153*, 338, 340)
Bertrand, M.-P., **2,** 380 (*251b*, 359)

Bertrand, R. D., **2,** 1118 (*33*, 1116); 1231 (*67*, 1224)
Bertsch, R. J., **2,** 380 (*257b*, 361); **3,** 1058 (*141*, 1052)
Berube, L., **5,** 213 (*19*, 193)
Berwin, H. J., **2,** 1231 (*67*, 1224); **3,** 675 (*19*, 545; *20*, 545)
Berzina, I. N., **3,** 308 (*48*, 273); 485 (*459*, 459)
Besace, Y., **2,** 126 (*102*, 79)
Besmer, P., **5,** 103 (*153*, 91)
Bessette, F., **3,** 923 (*23a*, 917^2); 939 (*22*, 936, 937; *25*, 937)
Best, W., **3,** 1320 (*523*, 1244)
Besthorn, E., **4,** 1228 (*168*, 1219)
Bestian, H., **3,** 1312 (*55*, 1137)
Bestmann, H. J., **1,** 211 (*125*, 190); 851 (*192*, 834); 1015 (*243*, 1003); **2,** 129 (*289*, 117); 582 (*171*, 422); 654–656 (*69*, 604; *144*, 618; *183*, 627); 812 (*32*, 785); 867 (*36*, 850); 954 (*228*, 928); 1328, 1329 (*7*, 1302, 1312, 1313, 1315, 1316, 1320, 1326, 1327; *22*, 1314; *23*, 1314; *27*, 1315; *29*, 1315; *33*, 1316; *54*, 1323; *68*, 1326; *69*, 1326; *70*, 1327); **3,** 102 (*86*, 79 and f); 189f
Bethell, D., **1,** 415f; 416f; 451–453 (*1*, 411; *51*, 436; *58*, 440, 451; *69*, 450; *70*, 450); 490 (*78*, 476); 849 (*118*, 822); **2,** 656 (*190*, 629)
Bethell, G. S., **5,** 748 (*164*, 741)
Beton, J. L., **1,** 1097 (*116*, 1034, 1056)
Bettahar, M., **1,** 1098 (*138*, 1037^3, 1095)
Bettelheim, F. A., **5,** 810, 811 (*1*, 758; *70*, 774; *72*, 774; *76*, 775)
Better, J., **5,** 912, 914 (*50*, 886; *118*, 911)
Betterton, K., **2,** 270 (*55*, 234)
Bettoni, G., **2,** 58 (*181*, 46)
Beugelmans, R., **2,** 587 (*473*, 530); **4,** 770 (*55*, 754)
Beutel, P., **4,** 75 (*62*, 9)
Beutoniere, N. R., **2,** 215 (*44*, 191)
Bevan, C. W. L., **1,** 795 (*223*, 771); **4,** 771 (*83*, 761)
Beveridge, D. L., **4,** 80 (*302*, 46)
Beveridge, R. J., **5,** 812 (*110*, 783); 830 (*36*, 828)
Beveridge, S., **3,** 52 (*24*, 37)
Bewley, T., **1,** 1011 (*56*, 954, 993)
Beyer, C., **4,** 201 (*14*, 161)
Beyer, D. L., **1,** 1158 (*129*, 1132)
Beyer, E., **1,** 938 (*14*, 915); **3,** 486 (*487*, 463)
Beyer, H., **2,** 182 (*70*, 146); **3,** 787 (*134*, 730^2); **4,** 1135 (*67*, 1110; *68*, 1110)
Beyer, L., **3,** 478 (*56*, 380)
Beyerlin, H. P., **2,** 956 (*335*, 950)
Beyerman, H. C., **5,** 365 (*90*, 347)
Beynon, J. H., **2,** 378 (*153*, 338, 340); 656, 657 (*196*, 631)
Beynon, P. J., **5,** 747 (*71*, 707); 986 (*93*, 975)
Bezman, S. A., **3,** 1314 (*161*, 1155)
Bezobrazov, Y. N., **3,** 487 (*543*, 475)
Bhacca, N. S., **1,** 239 (*37*, 226); 695 (*17*, 585); 1103 (*481*, 1094); **2,** 1185 (*18*, 1131); **3,** 557f; **4,** 492 (*222*, 467); 496f; **5,** 746 (*18*, 693)
Bhagwat, M. M., **1,** 211 (*139*, 192); **3,** 875 (*181*, 814; *182*, 814)
Bhakuni, D. S., **5,** 1116 (*139*, 1072^3; *145*, 1072; *150*, 1074; *155*, 1076; *156*, 1076^2; *157*, 1076)
Bhandarkar, J. G., **5,** 1117 (*209*, 1088)
Bhanu, S., **1,** 212 (*180*, 197); **4,** 769, 770 (*12*, 746; *27*, 749)
Bharadwaj, M. M., **3,** 481 (*241*, 418)
Bhargava, P. N., **3,** 485 (*460*, 459)
Bhaskar, K. R., **2,** 380 (*238*, 357^2); 1060 (*190*, 998)
Bhat, G. A., **4,** 491 (*186a*, 455)
Bhatnagar, A. K., **2,** 215 (*50*, 192)
Bhatnagar, S. P., **1,** 703 (*413*, 673)
Bhatt, M. V., **3,** 880 (*466*, 862^2; *474*, 862)
Bhatt, R. S., **5,** 748 (*155*, 736)
Bhattacharva, A., **4,** 850f
Bhattacharya, S. N., **3,** 360 (*41*, 339)
Bhattacharyya, D. N., **1,** 439f
Bhattacharyya, N. K., **4,** 490 (*155a*, 448)
Bhattacharyya, S. C., **4,** 770 (*47*, 752)
Bhavanandan, V. P., **5,** 813 (*183*, 796)
Bhereur, M., **3,** 58f
Bhooshan, B., **3,** 485 (*457*, 459)
Bhoyroo, V. D., **5,** 814 (*209*, 804)
Bhushan, K., **4,** 558 (*138*, 518)
Bianchetti, G., **2,** 124–126 (*9*, 62; *46*, 69; *119*, 82, 83)
Bianchi, G., **2,** 582 (*174*, 423^2, 424^2, 426^4, 428, 500, 507^2, 508^2, 509, 510^2, 512^2, 513^4, 561^3, 562^2, 563^4, 564^2, 565^4, 568^8)
Bianchi, M., **1,** 1160 (*241*, 1154)
Bianco, R., **3,** 534 (*40*, 497)
Bibler, J. P., **3,** 1315 (*247*, 1179)
Bichan, D., **1,** 1210 (*128*, 1197)
Bichan, D. J., **1,** 793 (*126*, 744)
Bickart, P., **1,** 32 (*25*, 4, 5^3, 9); **3,** 154 (*49*, 129)
Bickel, H., **2,** 777 (*91*, 770); **3,** 155 (*78*, 135)
Bickelhaupt, F., **1,** 359 (*211*, 346); 573 (*99*, 537); 848 (*44*, 811); **3,** 52 (*15*, 35); 789 (*229*, 766); 878, 880 (*359*, 844; *501*, 865); 966 (*20*, 950); 974f; 1009, 1010 (*32*, 975; *34*, 975; *89*, 985); **4,** 956, 957 (*176*, 922; *177*, 922; *178*, 923; *179*, 923; *199*, 932); 1135 (*89*, 1128)
Bicking, J. B., **5,** 547 (*108*, 536)
Bickoff, E. M., **4,** 771 (*76*, 759; *79*, 760; *86*, 761)
Bidaine, J., **3,** 422f
Biddle, B. N., **2,** 381 (*310*, 372)
Bidlingmaier, G., **5,** 584 (*129*, 575)
Bieber, L., **2,** 579 (*45*, 395)
Bieberbach, A., **1,** 409 (*87*, 400)
Biechler, S. S., **2,** 1057, 1060 (*25*, 961); *219*, 1005^2)
Bied-Charreton, C., **5,** 583 (*105*, 570)
Biehl, E. R., **3,** 1315 (*217*, 1171)
Biekert, E., **4,** 1134 (*25*, 1071)

Biel, J. H., **2,** 129 (*306*, 121)
Biellmann, J. F., **3,** 53 (*83*, 51); 156 (*124*, 146)
Biemann, K., **1,** 847 (*6*, 801); **5,** 811 (*55*, 769)
Bienvenüe, A., **1,** 1104 (*488*, 1095)
Biermann, T. F., **2,** 378 (*127*, 333)
Biermann, U., **2,** 1102 (*77*, 1083)
Biernat, J. F., **2,** 951 (*66*, 887)
Bieron, J. F., **2,** 1060 (*213*, 1004, 1030^3, 1031)
Biethan, U., **1,** 116 (*3*, 46)
Biezais, A., **3,** 535, 536 (*133*, 511; *163*, 515; *164*, 515)
Biffin, M. E. C., **2,** 584 (*303*, 479^3); **3,** 362 (*161*, 355^2); **4,** 75 (*53*, 8)
Bigam, G., **1,** 408 (*18*, 366)
Bigelow, L. A., **2,** 183, 184 (*95*, 155; *160*, 169); 1062 (*294*, 1022)
Bigelow, W. B., **1,** 1158 (*155*, 1136)
Biggs, J., **1,** 705 (*482*, 691); **4,** 561 (*333*, 542)
Bigham, E., **1,** 1160 (*237*, 1154); **3,** 1058 (*138*, 1052^2, 1053)
Bigley, D. B., **1,** 615f; 696 (*61*, 597f; *61c*, 601); **2,** 658 (*245*, 640); 955 (*263*, 933); **3,** 786, 787 (*73*, 708f, 743^3; *165*, 743); 874, 881 (*142a*, 811^2; *512*, 867)
Biglino, G., **4,** 869 (*117*, 861)
Bignold, A. J., **1,** 796 (*247*, 777)
Bigotto, A., **5,** 582 (*27*, 556)
Bijvoet, J. M., **1,** 32 (*49*, 16); **5,** 745 (*2*, 688)
Bikales, N. M., **5,** 814 (*223*, 807); 863, 864 (*5*, 833; *18*, 841; *45*, 850; *49*, 852; *75*, 859)
Bilderback, J. A., **3,** 534 (*86*, 503)
Bilevitch, K. A., **1,** 796 (*230*, 773); **3,** 1058 (*129*, 1048)
Bill, J. C., **1,** 1157 (*46*, 1114)
Billek, G., **5,** 1205 (*90*, 1196)
Biller, J., **5,** 811 (*55*, 769)
Biller, S. A., **2,** 128 (*191*, 95)
Billets, S., **2,** 380 (*281*, 365)
Billett, E. H., **2,** 272 (*129*, 255)
Billig, F., **3,** 80f
Billigmeier, J. E., **3,** 678 (*189*, 582)
Billingham, N. C., **1,** 632f
Billinghurst, J. W., **2,** 128 (*229*, 103)
Billingsley, F. P., **2,** 300 (*128*, 291)
Billman, J. H., **2,** 128 (*218*, 102); **3,** 787 (*140a*, 731; *140b*, 732)
Bills, W. D., **2,** 1063 (*379*, 1039; *379a*, 1042)
Billups, W. E., **1,** 210 (*89*, 185); 490 (*87*, 477); 701 (*322*, 656); **2,** 126 (*83*, 76); 298 (*20*, 278 and f); 658 (*268*, 643); 736 (*24*, 724)
Bilobran, D., **3,** 52 (*12*, 35)
Biltrich, H. J., **2,** 1060 (*186*, 997)
Binamé, R., **3,** 101 (*62*, 75)
Binder, V., **3,** 169 (*5*, 157, 160^2)
Bindra, A. P., **4,** 786 (*61*, 784)
Bindra, J. S., **4,** 487 (*19b*, 417)
Bindschadler, E., **3,** 1109 (*247*, 1100)
Binger, P., **3,** 682 (*412*, 614); 785 (*15*, 697; *15a*, 696f, 705, 750; *15b*, 705; *39*, 700, 703, 776^3; *67*, 707, 736, 737, 750^3); 873–881 (*66*, 803; *78*, 804; *79*, 804; *99*, 806; *165*, 813, 863, 868, 869; *168*, 813; *191*, 815; *490a*, 864; *503*, 866; *532*, 868); 903, 904 (*17*, 885^3, 886, 892, 897, 898^2, 904; *23*, 885^2; *25*, 886, 892, 897, 898^2; *60*, 895; *61*, 896; *70*, 898; *70b*, 898); 1056, 1057 (*2*, 1013, 1023; *58*, 1025, 1029); 1314 (*160*, 1155)
Bingham, E., **3,** 1109 (*234*, 1098)
Bingham, K. D., **1,** 894 (*46*, 861)
Bingham, R., **2,** 812 (*37*, 786)
Binkley, J. S., **1,** 117 (*38*, 62, 91); **3,** 966 (*7*, 944)
Binkley, R. W., **1,** 701 (*310*, 653)
Binkley, W. W., **5,** 810, 811 (*14*, 764; *22*, 764)
Binks, J. H., **4,** 487 (*41*, 422^2, 423)
Binks, R., **5,** 1115–1119 (*124*, 1068; *144*, 1072, 1077^2; *158*, 1077; *161*, 1077; *163*, 1077, 1078^2; *188*, 1085; *198*, 1088^6; *287*, 1106^2)
Binnig, F., **3,** 1318 (*410*, 1219)
Binns, F., **4,** 78 (*176*, 30)
bin Samsudin, M. W., **1,** 358 (*134a*, 318)
Binsch, G., **1,** 33 (*73*, 31; *74*, 31); 117 (*36*, 60^2); 240 (*66*, 233; *68*, 234); **2,** 583 (*261*, 459); 867 (*45*, 852); 1060 (*202*, 1001); **4,** 603 (*101*, 588, 595, 597)
Biran, C., **3,** 681, 683 (*364*, 609^2; *368*, 609; *463*, 626; *464*, 627, 629)
Birbrover, N. M., **5,** 812 (*100*, 779)
Binz, A., **4,** 76 (*113*, 18^2, 61)
Birch, A. J., **1,** 168, 170 (*32*, 134; *107*, 166); 357 (*103*, 306); 698 (*192*, 630); 790, 791, 796 (*2*, 721; *2c*, 708; *26*, 715; *242c*, 775); 908 (*20*, 901; *22*, 902); 1012 (*79*, 959, 993); 1100, 1102 (*269*, 1054^2; *392*, 1073); 1227 (*29*, 1221, 1222); **2,** 659 (*293*, 647^2; *303*, 648); 951 (*65*, 887); 1062 (*325*, 1029); **3,** 1315–1317, 1322 (*210*, 1169^2, 1170^2, 1185, 1189, 1202, 1292, 1295, 1297; *212*, 1169, 1295; *213*, 1169; *244*, 1177; *315*, 1198; *343*, 1202; *344*, 1203; *666*, 1290; *677*, 1294; *682*, 1296; *683*, 1296; *689*, 1297; *690*, 1297); **4,** 202 (*59*, 182, 183); 319 (*162*, 310^2); 492 (*228*, 468); 740, 741 (*47*, 700; *60*, 702); 771 (*83*, 761); **5,** 20 (*12*, 7); 285, 286 (*85*, 259, 260f; *97*, 261, $262f^2$; *98*, 261, 262f); 912, 913 (*39*, 885, 886; *41*, 886, 892; *42*, 886; *56*, 892; *65*, 893); 984–987 (*1*, 927, 932, 977; *2*, 927, 932, 980; *11*, 932, 946, 980; *37*, 948^2; *48*, 952^2; *58*, 959; *75*, 967; *81*, 969; *85*, 971; *110*, 980); 1022 (*81*, 1017, 1019; *83*, 1019); 1204 (*57*, 1187)
Birch, G., **5,** 747 (*118*, 721)
Birch, G. G., **5,** 753 (*3*, 749)
Birch, S. F., **4,** 836 (*102*, 817)
Birchall, G. R., **4,** 319 (*162*, 310^2)
Birchall, J. M., **1,** 544f
Birchall, T., **1,** 794 (*165*, 755); 908 (*13*, 900)
Bircher, B., **5,** 1116 (*174*, 1080^2)
Bircher, L. J., **2,** 1103 (*135*, 1099)
Bird, C. W., **1,** 408 (*7*, 363); **2,** 654 (*58*, 602);

715 (*1*, 662); 953 (*150*, 906; *154*, 907); **3,** 1311, 1318 (*15*, 1128, 1197, 1215; *460*, 1229); **4,** 1049 (*98*, 994)
Bird, M. L., **1,** 257f; **3,** 533 (*2a*, 492; *26*, 496)
Bird, P. H., **3,** 1314 (*161*, 1155)
Bird, R., **3,** 194 (*60*, 186); 212 (*36*, 203)
Birdsall, N. J. M., **4,** 557 (*92*, 511; *100a*, 513); **5,** 683 (*36*, 682)
Birke, A., **2,** 581 (*131*, 412)
Birkofer, L., **1,** 1012 (*112*, 967); 1098 (*178*, 1041); **2,** 125 (*45*, 69); 837, 839 (*2*, 815, 819, 823; *127*, 834; *136*, 835); **3,** 675, 680–682 (*5*, 542, 657; *255*, 593^2, 597, 601^3; *260*, 594, *262*, 594; *282*, 597; *297*, 600; *301*, 601^2; *307*, 601; *310*, 602; *311*, 602; *312*, 602^3; *316*, 603; *341*, 606; *400*, 613; *407*; 614^2); **4,** 556, 558 (*36*, 501; *157*, 520); 743 (*191*, 733)
Birktoft, J. J., **5,** 384 (*7*, 371)
Birmingham, J. M., **3,** 1311 (*22*, 1128, 1175)
Birnbaumer, L., **5,** 144 (*45*, 122)
Birr, C., **5,** 286 (*113*, 266); 324f; 363, 365 (*21*, 327; *83*, 346)
Birr, K.-H., **3,** 874 (*138a*, 811)
Birum, G. H., **4,** 1170 (*24*, 1152)
Biryukov, I. P., **4,** 835 (*22*, 794)
Bisacchi, G. S., **4,** 318 (*83*, 295)
Bisagni, E., **4,** 561 (*321*, 541; *354*, 545); 742 (*114*, 716)
Bischoff, C., **1,** 938 (*48*, 924)
Bischoff, F., **2,** 716 (*43*, 673
Bischoff, M., **3,** 486 (*510*, 468^2)
Biserte, G., **3,** 328 (*4*, 318)
Bishop, C. A., **1,** 793 (*109b*, 740)
Bishop, C. E., **1,** 119 (*126*, 101); 939 (*75*, 936); **2,** 653 (*27*, 596)
Bishop, C. T., **5,** 747 (*88*, 714); 811, 812 (*23*, 764, 769^2; *115*, 784)
Bishop, D. C., **1,** 1098 (*164*, 1039^2); **2,** 1058 (*116e*, 977)
Bishop, D. J., **2,** 271 (*73*, 238)
Bishop, G. J., **2,** 1064 (*431*, 1050)
Bishop, K. C., **1,** 120 (*146*, 116); **3,** 1313 (*106*, 1144, 1207)
Bishop, R. R., **4,** 78 (*201*, 31)
Biskup, M., **1,** 357 (*108*, 308); **4,** 786 (*50*, 783)
Bisnette, M. B., **3,** 1312 (*74*, 1140^2; *250*, 1179)
Biss, J. W., **1,** 1157 (*101*, 1126)
Bissett, F. H., **5,** 748 (*135*, 727)
Bissing, D. E., **2,** 1185 (*72*, 1147); 1329 (*41*, 1318^2)
Biswas, K. M., **3,** 786 (*102*, 721, 722f, 725f; *109*, 724, 725f); **4,** 318 (*116*, 301, 302); 491 (*189*, 456; *189c*, 456, 457)
Bittler, K., **2,** 953 (*149*, 906)
Bittman, R., **3,** 788 (*185*, 753)
Bittner, E. W., **1,** 451 (*4*, 414)
Bittner, S., **1,** 697, 698 (*147*, 621; *176*, 628; *177*, 628); **2,** 580 (*72*, 399); 1186 (*105*, 1157)
Björgo, J., **2,** 215 (*42*, 191, 195^2; *45*, 191, 199); 579, 585 (*52*, 397; *365*, 503)
Björndal, H., **1,** 697 (*143*, 621, 661); 848 (*9*, 802); **5,** 811, 812 (*24*, 764, 769^2; *28*, 764; *126*, 787)
Bjorklund, C., **1,** 359 (*187*, 336; *188*, 337)
Black, C. J., **1,** 1211 (*182*, 1206); **2,** 658 (*262*, 642); 736 (*13*, 722)
Black, D. K., **1,** 851 (*228*, 839); **2,** 1230 (*57*, 1218)
Black, D. St. C., **2,** 215 (*52*, 192); 580, 582, 585 (*80*, 400; *186*, 433; *357*, 500; *363*, 503; *367*, 507^3, 508, 509, 510^3); 811 (*1*, 779, 785, 790, 793, 798); 1063 (*359*, 1037); **3,** 52 (*13*, 35); 480, 484, 486 (*145*, 399; *415*, 447; *506*, 467); 1311 (*9*, 1128, 1212); **4,** 270 (*34*, 251); **5,** 582 (*31*, 557; *42*, 560^2)
Black, H. K., **1,** 213 (*238*, 205)
Black, P. J., **4,** 214f; 215f; 417f; 487 (*17*, 416)
Black, W., **4,** 740 (*39*, 699)
Black, W. T., **3,** 677 (*121*, 568)
Blackborow, J. R., **3,** 912 (*35*, 910)
Blackburn, B. J., **2,** 217 (*157*, 213)
Blackburn, E. V., **1,** 359 (*190*, 338); **2,** 380 (*247*, 358)
Blackburn, G. M., **2,** 811 (*1*, 779, 785, 790, 793, 798); 1061 (*220*, 1006^2; *246*, 1010^2); **3,** 260 (*14*, 256); **5,** 144 (*92*, 140); 176 (*10*, 173)
Blackburn, R., **5,** 583 (*83*, 567)
Blackburn, T. F., **3,** 1317 (*335*, 1201)
Blackburne, I. D., **2,** 57 (*117*, 29)
Blackett, B. N., **1,** 211 (*143*, 192)
Blackstock, W. P., 1118 (*267*, 1099^2)
Blackwell, D. S. L., **3,** 480 (*160*, 402; *161*, 402)
Blackwell, J., **5,** 812 (*86*, 777); 830 (*7*, 818; *8*, 818)
Blackwell, J. T., **2,** 812 (*71*, 793)
Blackwell, R., **5,** 284 (*23*, 247)
Blackwood, J. E., **1,** 32 (*57*, 20)
Blackwood, R. K., **2,** 380 (*235*, 356); 737 (*41*, 728); 868 (*79*, 861); 1061 (*257*, 1013)
Blade, R. J., **2,** 588 (*505*, 535)
Blade-Font, A., **2,** 1184 (*5*, 1128)
Blaga, A., **3,** 485 (*454*, 456^2)
Blagoev, B., **3,** 983f
Blagoev, D., **1,** 1013 (*125*, 971)
Blagoeva, I., **2,** 1102 (*130*, 1097)
Bláha, K., **2,** 124 (*4*, 61, 63); 578 (*9*, 387, 395^2, 398, 403, 408^2, 409, 410^2, 424, 442, 504, 506); **4,** 492 (*236*, 473)
Blaiklock, T. M., **1,** 894 (*46*, 861)
Blair, I. A., **3,** 309 (*77*, 281)
Blair, J. A., **3,** 786 (*113*, 725)
Blair, L. K., **1,** 694 (*7*, 584); **2,** 299 (*43*, 281)
Blair, V. E., **4,** 556 (*35*, 501)
Blais, J., **3,** 873 (*83*, 804)
Blake, C. C. F., **5,** 460 (*134*, 449; *135*, 449^2)
Blake, D., **3,** 1108 (*168*, 1090); **5,** 364 (*46*, 337)
Blake, J., **2,** 718 (*147*, 703)
Blake, K. W., **4,** 140–142 (*36*, 96; *41*, 96; *90*,

109; *125*, 116; *140*, 120)
Blake, R. I., **1,** 896 (*138*, 882)
Blakley, R. L., **5,** 584 (*144*, 580; *145*, 581[2])
Blance, G. E., **5,** 286 (*98*, 261, 262f)
Blanch, J. H., **4,** 81 (*324*, 51)
Blanchard, E. P., **4,** 557 (*84*, 511)
Blanchard, J., **2,** 1300 (*100*, 1289)
Blanchard, K. R., **1,** 118 (*66*, 78[2], 79, 81, 82)
Blanchard, M., **1,** 700 (*254b*, 641); **3,** 1317 (*380*, 1212)
Blanchard, W. A., **4,** 317 (*68*, 292)
Blanco, L., **3,** 679 (*231*, 590; *248*, 592)
Bland, W. J., **3,** 1313 (*91*, 1143)
Blandamer, M. J., **3,** 118 (*15*, 109)
Blane, J., **4,** 954 (*72*, 886)
Blangey, L., **2,** 375 (*17*, 309)
Blank, H. V., **4,** 562 (*415*, 550, 551; *416*, 550)
Blank, M. L., **5,** 663 (*29*, 641)
Blankenstein, G., **4,** 1049 (*144*, 1024[2], 1026)
Blankley, C. J., **2,** 867 (*20*, 846)
Blankman, H. D., **3,** 678 (*177*, 580)
Blanton, C. D., Jr., **2,** 585 (*337*, 495); 956 (*304*, 943); **4,** 742 (*166*, 726)
Blanz, E. J., Jr., **3,** 788 (*214*, 763)
Blanzat, J., **1,** 896 (*151*, 886)
Blaschette, A., **3,** 678 (*184*, 581)
Blaschke, G., **5,** 1116 (*147*, 1074; *166*, 1079; *179*, 1082)
Blaschke, H., **2,** 867 (*11*, 844; *12*, 844)
Blaschke-Cobet, M., **5,** 1117 (*224*, 1094)
Blaschko, H., **5,** 1204 (*60*, 1188)
Blaser, H. U., **3,** 1317 (*339*, 1202[2])
Blaser, R., **2,** 1058 (*97*, 972)
Blaszczak, L. C., **1,** 1227 (*28*, 1221, 1222); **3,** 1320 (*566*, 1254)
Blatchly, J. M., **1,** 1227 (*36*, 1221)
Blatt, A. H., **1,** 1208 (*25*, 1170); **2,** 955 (*273*, 937); **4,** 835 (*51*, 805)
Blatt, K., **1,** 170 (*85*, 162); 1014 (*184*, 986); **2,** 215 (*61*, 193)
Bleackley, R. C., **5,** 103 (*191*, 97, 99)
Bleaney, R. C., **5,** 103 (*156*, 91); 319 (*13*, 291[2])
Bleich, H. E., **5,** 385 (*45*, 379)
Bleisch, S., **3,** 478, 480 (*37*, 379[2]; *63*, 382[2]; *143*, 399)
Blessington, B., **5,** 285 (*65*, 255)
Blew, D., **5,** 814 (*236*, 809)
Blick, K. E., **3,** 931 (*23*, 926)
Blicke, F. F., **1,** 1013 (*142*, 975); **2,** 128, 129 (*227*, 103; *256*, 110); 579 (*21*, 389); 778 (*100*, 773); 1058 (*94*, 972); **4,** 563 (*432*, 551)
Blieszner, K., **5,** 102 (*129*, 86)
Blindow, K., **4,** 77 (*159*, 26)
Blizzard, R. H., **1,** 118 (*95*, 93)
Blobstein, S. H., **5,** 101 (*36*, 59[2], 75; *37*, 593)
Bloch, A., **4,** 561 (*343*, 544, 545, 546); **5,** 100 (*1*, 54; *19*, 54, 59, 86, 99[2])
Bloch, A. N., **3,** 483 (*343*, 435)
Bloch, H. S., **1,** 850 (*133*, 824)
Bloch, K., **5,** 912 (*21*, 883); 985 (*10*, 931; *16*, 937); 1021, 1022 (*5*, 990; *14*, 991; *37*, 999; *42*, 1000); 1204 (*32*, 1180)
Bloch, R., **1,** 360 (*229*, 354); **3,** 678 (*180*, 580)
Block, E., **3,** 43f; 194 (*72*, 188; *72b*, 189f, 192f); 263f; 308, 310 (*8*, 264, 265, 266, 296, 297, 298; *132*, 294, 295, 297, 298[2], 299; *141*, 297); 480 (*189*, 410[2], 411[3]; *191*, 410, 411)
Block, H.-U., **2,** 1185 (*17*, 1130)
Block, H. D., **3,** 533 (*2*, 492)
Block, H. W., **2,** 130 (*315*, 122)
Block, P. M., **2,** 270 (*68*, 237)
Block, R. J., **2,** 838 (*29*, 819); **5,** 185 (*6*, 181)
Block, S., **1,** 239 (*24a*, 223)
Block, S. S., **3,** 310 (*144*, 299; *148*, 300); **4,** 558 (*172*, 521)
Blodinger, J., **2,** 183 (*109*, 159); 1230 (*20*, 1196, 1202); **5,** 363, 365 (*11*, 326; *93*, 348)
Blok, A. P., **3,** 23f
Blokhina, A. N., **3,** 880, 881 (*469*, 862; *516*, 868)
Blom, J. H., **2,** 868 (*52*, 854)
Blombäck, B., **5,** 486 (*13*, 469)
Blomberg, C., **1,** 573 (*99*, 537); 696 (*74*, 605); 848, 850 (*44*, 811; *148*, 827); 1209 (*52*, 1176); **3,** 974f; 1009, 1010 (*32*, 975; *34*, 975; *74*, 982; *89*, 985)
Blomquist, A. T., **1,** 119 (*125*, 101); 1100 (*280*, 1056[2], 1057, 1075, 1079); **2,** 214 (*1*, 186, 199)
Blomqvist, G., **5,** 812 (*94*, 779)
Bloodworth, A. J., **1,** 939 (*60*, 929); **3,** 1001f[2]; 1108 (*186*, 1091, 1095, 1096; *208*, 1095; *209*, 1095)
Bloom, S. M., **1,** 1100 (*295*, 1058)
Bloomer, J. L., **4,** 658 (*23*, 637, 642)
Bloomfield, J. J., **1,** 119 (*123*, 100[2]; *124*, 100); 408 (*34*, 375); 1101 (*329*, 1065[2]); 1210 (*131*, 1198[2]); **2,** 379 (*181a*, 344); 654 (*95*, 608); 717 (*91*, 690; *122*, 698); 812 (*29*, 785; *30*, 785); 955 (*266*, 934); **3,** 679 (*208*, 584; *217*, 586[2])
Bloomfield, V. A., **5,** 100 (*14*, 54, 59[8])
Bloor, J. E., **4,** 487 (*6*, 414 and f)
Blossey, E. C., **1,** 698 (*160a*, 625); **2,** 657 (*202*, 633); 950 (*18*, 874)
Blount, J. F., **2,** 838 (*71*, 825); **3,** 872 (*9*, 793[2]); **5,** 285 (*74*, 256)
Blout, E. R., **5,** 286 (*116*, 266, 274); 384, 385 (*12*, 373; *14*, 373; *26*, 375, *49*, 379; *50*, 379; *51*, 379[2]; *71*, 382); 864 (*26*, 843)
Blow, D. M., **5,** 185 (*16*, 184); 384 (*7*, 371); 458, 459 (*46*, 415, 433; *46a*, 419f, 420f, 438[2], 439; *47*, 418; *52*, 422; *55*, 423, 439; *103*, 439)
Bloxsidge, J. P., **1,** 1157 (*75*, 1120)
Blues, E. T., **1,** 573 (*87*, 533, 536); **3,** 1009 (*37*, 975)
Blum, D. M., **3,** 682 (*404*, 613)
Blum, H. J., **4,** 492 (*253*, 481)
Blum, J., **1,** 520f; 699, 701 (*206*, 633; *304*,

651); 1159 (*218*, 1148[2] and f); **2,** 57 (*76*, 20); **3,** 1315 (*252*, 1179)
Blumberg, P. M., **5,** 319 (*20*, 292, 294)
Blumbergs, P., **4,** 79 (*237*, 33); **5,** 746 (*48*, 700)
Blume, E., **2,** 590 (*640*, 575); 656 (*171*, 623)
Blume, G., **4,** 1227 (*110*, 1202[2])
Blume, R. C., **2,** 951, 955 (*75*, 888; *299*, 942)
Blumenthal, H., **4,** 691 (*63*, 673)
Blumson, N. L., **5,** 486 (*7*, 465)
Blundell, T. L., **5,** 384 (*4*, 370)
Blunt, J. W., **1,** 848 (*60*, 815)
Bly, R. K., **1,** 118 (*99*, 93)
Blyth, C. A., **5,** 459 (*89*, 433)
Boar, R., **4,** 867 (*23*, 845)
Boar, R. B., **1,** 1012 (*69*, 957[2]); **2,** 581 (*115*, 407); **3,** 101 (*55*, 71); **5,** 1022 (*43*, 1000); 1116 (*184*, 1082[2], 1083)
Boarland, M. P. V., **4,** 79 (*210*, 31)
Boatman, S., **1,** 1100, 1101 (*294*, 1058; *313*, 1062[2], 1072); **3,** 20 (*67*, 18[2])
Bobbitt, J. M., **1,** 794 (*149*, 752; *150*, 752; *152*, 752); 1101 (*311*, 1062); **2,** 1057 (*58*, 965, 977); **5,** 746 (*10*, 691, 709); 811 (*31*, 765)
Bobek, M., **4,** 561 (*343*, 544, 545, 546); **5,** 100, 104 (*1*, 54; *196*, 99[3]; *201*, 99; *206*, 99, 100)
Boberg, F., **3,** 102 (*136*, 95); 478, 482 (*73*, 383; *297*, 427); **4,** 847f[5]; 849f[2]; 867 (*36*, 848, 849f)
Bobinet, D. D., **5,** 214 (*75*, 212)
Bobko, E., **1,** 850 (*174*, 833)
Bobranski, B., **4,** 75 (*32*, 7); 559 (*230*, 529)
Bobrova, A. M., **3,** 1011 (*152*, 997)
Bobst, A., **2,** 737 (*63*, 734)
Bobylev, V. A., **3,** 88f
Boca, J.-P., **4,** 487, 490 (*44*, 424; *44b*, 423, 424f; *149a*, 446[3])
Bocchi, V., **4,** 317, 318 (*75*, 294; *77*, 294); 489 (*110f*, 437)
Bocelli, G., **2,** 215 (*43*, 191, 195); **4,** 1227 (*91*, 1197)
Bocharov, B. V., **2,** 586 (*390*, 514[2], 517[5], 519, 521[3], 522, 523[2], 524[3], 526[2])
Boche, G., **1,** 409 (*87*, 400); **3,** 96f
Bochkarev, L. N., **3,** 1105, 1106 (*35*, 1067; *56*, 1070)
Bochkarev, M. N., **3,** 681 (*332*, 605); 1105–1108 (*35*, 1067; *56*, 1070; *113*, 1081, 1090, 1100; *154*, 1088)
Bochkov, A. F., **5,** 747 (*94*, 716)
Bochmann, G., **3,** 535 (*101*, 507)
Bock, C. W., **1,** 118 (*78*, 81, 82)
Bock, H., **1,** 452 (*23*, 419); **2,** 182 (*49*, 141); 1328 (*8*, 1302); **3,** 481 (*191*, 410, 411); 685 (*552*, 650; *590*, 663); 932 (*33*, 926)
Bock, K., **1,** 849 (*86*, 819)
Bock, M. G., **1,** 702 (*360*, 662; *360a*, 662); 1013 (*154*, 980); **3,** 53 (*84*, 52)
Bock, P. L., **3,** 1319 (*504*, 1240[2], 1247)
Bock, R., **3,** 1106 (*89*, 1077)
Bockmühl, M., **2,** 130 (*311*, 121)
Bockrath, B., **1,** 452 (*43*, 433)
Bodalski, R., **4,** 82 (*381*, 59[2])
Bodanszky, M., **2,** 272 (*168*, 266); 586 (*426*, 523; 524); 657 (*211*, 634; *219*, 636); **5,** 284–287 (*40*, 250; *63*, 255; *119*, 268; *154*, 279); 363–366 (*2*, 321; *72*, 344; *98*, 349; *99*, 349; *110*, 355; *111*, 357; *113*, 358)
Bodart-Gilmont, J., **2,** 376 (*71*, 319)
Bode, K.-D., **2,** 184 (*188*, 176); 584, 586 (*296*, 476[4]; *423*, 522, 523, 526); **3,** 484, 486 (*372*, 440, 442[2], 443[3], 444, 445; *516*, 469, 470[2] and f, 471[3], 472, 473[4], 475, 476)
Bode, V. C., **5,** 51 (*42*, 37f)
Bode, W., **5,** 458 (*55*, 423, 439)
Bodea, C., **4,** 1135 (*58*, 1102)
Bodem, G. B., **5,** 1113, 1119 (*5*, 1048; *316*, 1113)
Boden, R. M., **2,** 1328 (*24*, 1314)
Bodenbenner, K., **2,** 955 (*287*, 939); **4,** 690 (*8*, 661[2])
Bodenstedt, W., **4,** 742 (*163*, 725)
Bodewitz, H. W. H. J., **1,** 573 (*99*, 537); 848 (*44*, 811); **3,** 1009 (*32*, 975; *34*, 975)
Bodkin, C. L., **2,** 1230 (*17*, 1195; *31*, 1200)
Bodner, R. L., **3,** 903 (*5*, 884)
Bodor, N., **1,** 489 (*40*, 467, 473); 644f; **4,** 556 (*11*, 497)
Bøe, B., **3,** 678 (*175*, 579)
Boeck, L. D., **5,** 320 (*52*, 312)
Boeckman, R. K., **1,** 117 (*43*, 64); 704 (*453*, 683); 1010, 1011 (*8*, 947; *51*, 953); 1099, 1100 (*216*, 1047, 1048, 1063; *233*, 1049; *258*, 1051[2]); 1156 (*31*, 1111); **2,** 778 (*93*, 770); **3,** 680–685 (*294*, 599; *404*, 613; *453*, 624[2]; *525*, 642; *574*, 657; *575*, 657); 1321 (*597*, 1260)
Boeder, C.-L., **5,** 239 (*1*, 215; *2*, 215; *3*, 215); 363, 366 (*2*, 321; *106*, 352, 354)
Bögemann, M., **3,** 483, 485, 486 (*326*, 432[4], 433[2] and f[3], 434[9], 436[2], 437, 439; *434*, 452, 453f, 454[2], 455, 456[4], 457, 458[4], 461; *439*, 453 and f, 454, 458; *470*, 461, 462 and f, 463[3], 464[4], 465[4], 466, 468, 469[2]; *471*, 461; *515*, 469, 470[2] and f, 471[6], 472, 473[3], 474[3], 475[2], 476)
Böhler, P., **5,** 1117 (*195*, 1086)
Böhm, W., **4,** 82 (*394*, 61)
Böhme, H., **1,** 409 (*87*, 400); **2,** 126–129 (*81*, 76; *121*, 82; *129*, 84; *130*, 84[2]; *273*, 112; *274*, 113, 115; *275*, 113, 116; *277*, 114; *278*, 115; *279*, 115; *280*, 115; *281*, 115; *283*, 116; *284*, 116; *285*, 117; *286*, 117; *287*, 117; *288*, 117[2]; *290*, 118; *291*, 118; *292*, 118; *293*, 119; *294*, 119); 579–586 (*19*, 387, 395, 407, 408, 409, 410[3], 424, 431; *19a*, 394, 395, 405[2], 406, 408, 409, 411, 416[4], 418, 420, 422, 426, 431[2]; *112*, 406, 407, 456[3], 459, 460[3], 465, 500, 510[2], 511[2]; *287*, 470, 477[2], 478, 479[2], 481, 482[2], 487[3]; *310*, 486[3]; *400*, 516, 521, 522, 526); 717 (*86*, 688); 955 (*284*,

938); 1058, 1059 (*106*, 975; *127*, 980); **3,** 360 (*67*, 342); 485, 486 (*428*, 449; *511*, 468); 952f
Böhme, K.-H., **3,** 788 (*226*, 766)
Böhme, O., **4,** 83 (*423*, 65)
Böhme, P., 1103 (*465*, 1089)
Böhnel, B., **2,** 1299 (*61*, 1270)
Bøje, L., **3,** 536 (*200*, 520)
Boeke, B., **3,** 873 (*97*, 806)
Boekelheide, V., **1,** 359 (*216*, 349); 408, 409 (*12*, 365; *25*, 370; *31*, 373; *39*, 377); *92a*, 401); **2,** 216 (*112*, 202); **3,** 101 (*81*, 78); 118 (*33*, 113); 192f; 195 (*80*, 191; *81*, 192); 260 (*16*, 256); **4,** 82 (*404*, 63); 245, 246 (*3a*, 234, 236; *3b*, 240; *15*, 240; *23*, 243); 492 (*257*, 485; *262*, 485)
Boelens, H., **1,** 1014 (*186*, 988; *187*, 988); **2,** 581 (*134*, 414); **4,** 837 (*155*, 828)
Boelhouwer, C., **5,** 632 (*60*, 625)
Böll, W., **1,** 852 (*254*, 843)
Böll, W. A., **2,** 59 (*206*, 55); **4,** 785 (*4*, 773)
Boenig, I. A., **3,** 931 (*23*, 926)
Bönnemann, H., **4,** 83 (*447*, 69)
Boer, F. P., **1,** 423f; 1208 (*7*, 1166); **3,** 676 (*65*, 560)
Boer, H., **4,** 81 (*313*, 50^2); 202 (*58*, 181)
Boerma, G. J. M., **2,** 590 (*619*, 570); **3,** 213 (*80*, 209)
Boerma, J. A., **3,** 372 (*8*, 368^2); 483 (*350*, 437); **4,** 868 (*82*, 856)
Boersma, J., **3,** 912 (*40*, 911); 1010 (*127*, 991; *137*, 994)
Boes, O., **4,** 1227 (*142*, 1210, 1213^2)
Boeseken, J., **2,** 1118 (*24*, 1111)
Böshagen, H., **3,** 361 (*113*, 347); **4,** 1134 (*51*, 1098)
Boettcher, H., **4,** 838 (*193*, 833)
Boettcher, R. J., **1,** 358 (*118*, 310)
Boettger, H. G., **4,** 957 (*219*, 939)
Boeza, J., **2,** 953 (*159*, 908)
Bogdanov, G. N., **1,** 795 (*196*, 764)
Bogdanov, V. S., **3,** 60f; 80f; 873, 879, 880 (*77*, 804; *94*, 806; *425*, 852; *437*, 854; *439*, 855; *493*, 864; *497*, 864); 939 (*28*, 937)
Bogdanović, B., **3,** 1317 (*364*, 1209; *384*, 1212; *385*, 1212)
Bogdanowicz, M. J., **1,** 1103 (*458*, 1086); **2,** 653 (*25*, 595); 895f; 952 (*121*, 899); **3,** 118 (*10*, 107); 679 (*190*, 582)
Bogentoft, C., **1,** 697, 701 (*105*, 613, 658; *325*, 656; *325b*, 656; *333*, 658; *334*, 658); **2,** 126 (*110*, 80)
Bogert, M. T., **3,** 533, 535 (*3*, 492; *131*, 511); **4,** 953 (*16*, 875)
Boggs, J. E., **2,** 376 (*44*, 314)
Boggs, J. M., **2,** 380 (*259*, 361)
Boggs, R. A., **1,** 1099 (*222*, 1048^3); **3,** 1313, 1321 (*122*, 1147; *593*, 1259; *613*, 1263)
Bognar, R., **3,** 766f
Bogorad, L., **4,** 320 (*194*, 312; *222*, 315); **5,** 286 (*132*, 272); 1164, 1165 (*42*, 1131; *44*, 1131; *47*, 1132; *48*, 1132; *77*, 1144^4, 1147^4, 1149; *83*, 1146; *93*, 1147)
Bogoyavlenskaya, M. D., **3,** 1106 (*47*, 1069)
Bogue, D. C., **5,** 239 (*12*, 219)
Boguslavskaya, I. L., **2,** 129 (*259*, 110)
Bohacek, L., **4,** 557 (*112*, 515)
Bohlmann, F., **1,** 209, 211 (*39*, 176; *148*, 193; *152*, 193, 204^2, 208); **4,** 80, 83 (*281*, 42; *428*, 65); 742 (*154*, 723); 837 (*173*, 830, 831, 834^3); **5,** 1115 (*102*, 1066)
Bohm, B. A., **5,** 1203 (*5*, 1167)
Bohrer, J. C., **1,** 1100 (*280*, 1056^2, 1057, 1075, 1079)
Boicelli, C. A., **3,** 681 (*323*, 604)
Boigegrain, R., **1,** 704 (*445*, 682; *446*, 682); **2,** 1186 (*95*, 1153)
Boireau, G., **1,** 696, 697 (*79*, 605; *81*, 606; *121*, 617); **3,** 1010 (*86*, 984, 994)
Boisdon, M.-T., **2,** 1230 (*34*, 1202)
Boissonnas, R. A., **2,** 867 (*6*, 843); 1057 (*22*, 961); **5,** 324f; 363–365 (*11*, 326; *38*, 333; *75*, 345^2; *85*, 346, 347^2)
Bojarska-Dahlig, H., **4,** 77, 81 (*130*, 20; *349*, 56)
Bokaldere, R., **4,** 560, 561 (*304*, 538; *307*, 538; *308*, 538)
Bokelmann, E., **5,** 365 (*74*, 344)
Bokii, N. K., **3,** 1105 (*9*, 1062)
Bolan, E. N., **2,** 950 (*14*, 872)
Boldingh, J., **5,** 632 (*46*, 614)
Boldrini, G. P., **2,** 182 (*44*, 140); 582 (*215*, 442)
Boldt, P., **1,** 1101 (*308*, 1061); **2,** 589 (*584*, 560); 812 (*43*, 787)
Boldyrev, B. G., **2,** 1064 (*417*, 1048)
Boler, J., **5,** 284 (*21*, 247)
Bolker, H. I., **1,** 850 (*145*, 826^2); **3,** 786 (*111*, 724, 726^4)
Bollag, W., **2,** 1329 (*46*, 1321)
Bollaz, M., **5,** 913 (*72*, 896)
Bolles, T. F., **2,** 1060 (*192*, 998^2, 1021)
Bolleter, A., **4,** 691 (*89*, 680)
Bollinger, H., **1,** 209 (*48*, 178)
Bollinger, J. M., **4,** 957 (*244*, 952)
Bollyky, L., **3,** 156 (*131*, 144); 260 (*18*, 258)
Bolourtchian, M., **3,** 681 (*368*, 609)
Bolsman, Th. A. B. M., **2,** 377, 378 (*85c*, 324; *171*, 343); 813 (*105*, 809)
Bolstad, A. N., **2,** 955 (*279*, 938)
Bolto, B. A., **1,** 907 (*4*, 898)
Bolton, M., **1,** 700 (*265*, 644); **3,** 483 (*322*, 432; *323*, 432^2)
Bolton, P. D., **2,** 1060 (*218*, 1005, 1008)
Bolton, P. H., **3,** 986f
Bolton, R., **1,** 169 (*57*, 144; *58*, 145; *60*, 146); 489 (*33*, 464); 572, 574 (*31*, 505; *143*, 552); 698 (*150*, 622); 1014 (*222*, 999, 1000^2)
Bolton, W., **1,** 1211 (*170*, 1203)
Bombardieri, C. C., **2,** 381 (*323a*, 375)
Bonanomi, N., **4,** 140 (*51*, 100)

Bonastre, J., **3,** 678, 682 (*143*, 572, 573; *375*, 610)
Bonati, F., **3,** 1107 (*150*, 1087)
Bonazza, B. R., **4,** 957 (*245*, 952)
Boncasse, L., **4,** 1048 (*64*, 980)
Bond, A., **2,** 1186 (*122*, 1163); **3,** 785 (*20*, 697)
Bond, C. C., **4,** 490 (*152*, 446)
Bond, F. T., **2,** 581 (*134*, 414)
Bond, G. C., **3,** 1316 (*299*, 1197)
Bondinell, W. E., **5,** 1204 (*13*, 1171)
Bonds, W. D., **5,** 865 (*87*, 862)
Bondy, H. F., **2,** 895f
Bone, S. A., **1,** 704 (*445*, 682); **2,** 1256 (*13*, 1236; *25*, 1247)
Bonenfant, A., **2,** 379 (*201*, 348)
Bonet, G., **4,** 867 (*9*, 841)
Bonhomme, M., **4,** 742, 743 (*158*, 725; *186*, 732; *188*, 732)
Bonini, B. F., **3,** 481 (*193*, 410^3, 413; *216*, 414; *218*, 414; *221*, 415)
Bonitz, E., **1,** 848 (*49*, 812)
Bonjouklian, R., **2,** 953 (*162*, 908)
Bonneau, R., **3,** 480 (*158*, 401)
Bonnemere, C., **5,** 547 (*79*, 522, 526)
Bonner, A. G., **5,** 239 (*21*, 225)
Bonner, D., **5,** 1204 (*28*, 1179)
Bonner, J., **5,** 864 (*34*, 844, 845)
Bonner, T. G., **1,** 792, 794 (*90*, 735; *175*, 758); 851 (*197*, 834); **2,** 377 (*116*, 331)
Bonner, W. A., **3,** 193 (*4*, 171; *4b*, 182)
Bonnet, M., **3,** 478 (*18*, 376)
Bonnett, R., **2,** 214 (*2*, 186); 378 (*142b*, 335); 583, 586 (*264*, 460, 469^2, 471^4, 472, 473^2, 475, 476^3, 478, 479^4, 480, 481^3, 483, 484, 487^4, 563^3; *402*, 518); 1062 (*307*, 1024); **3,** 310 (*159*, 303); **4,** 317, 320 (*71a*, 293; *225*, 316); 355 (*35*, 340; *40*, 342); 492 (*241*, 477; *252*, 480); **5,** 582, 583 (*6*, 552; *70*, 564; *76*, 566); 1166 (*128*, 1161^3; *128b*, 1161)
Bonnier, J.-M., **4,** 35f; $36f^3$
Bonora, G. M., **5,** 384, 385 (*15*, 373, 374, 377, 381; *70*, 377f, 381, 382)
Bonsen, P. P. M., **5,** 664 (*42*, 654)
Bonvicini, P., **1,** 848 (*30*, 807, 809)
Boodman, N. S., **4,** 83 (*414*, 64f)
Booker, E., **4,** 80 (*284*, 43, 44)
Booms, R. E., **3,** 232 (*34*, 231)
Boon, A. A., **4,** 690 (*36*, 668)
Boon, W. R., **1,** 1156 (*8*, 1108); **4,** 141 (*71*, 105)
Boone, J. R., **1,** 1102 (*408*, 1077); **3,** 788 (*213*, 763)
Boord, C. E., **1,** 852 (*247*, 841)
Boos, H., **4,** 355 (*45*, 343)
Booth, B. L., **3,** 1314 (*158*, 1153)
Booth, D. L., **4,** 489, 491 (*133*, 443; *188*, 455)
Booth, G. E., **1,** 894 (*20*, 857)
Booth, G. H., **2,** 1063 (*333*, 1032)
Booth, H., **2,** 57 (*120*, 29); **4,** 202 (*62*, 183); 317, 319 (*43*, 285; *147*, 307)
Booth, H. S., **3,** 912 (*23*, 908)
Bopp, R. J., **1,** 574 (*145*, 552, 553)
Borch, G., **2,** 1186 (*119*, 1162); 1329 (*61*, 1324)
Borch, R. F., **1,** 1012 (*87*, 959); **2,** 56 (*26*, 8; *34*, 9; *38*, 10); 214 (*9*, 187); 582 (*213*, 442^2; *214*, 442); 954 (*213*, 923); 1061, 1062 (*249*, 1011^2; *322*, 1029); **3,** 789, 790 (*241*, 767^2; *310*, 781; *310a*, 781^5, 782 and f, 783; *313*, 782); **5,** 214 (*76*, 212)
Bordás, B., **3,** 482 (*259*, 421, 426)
Borden, W. T., **1,** 409 (*55*, 382); 701, 705 (*332*, 658; *496*, 692; *496a*, 693)
Borders, C. L., Jr., **3,** 360 (*44*, 340)
Borders, D. B., **4,** 786 (*43*, 780)
Bordignon, E., **4,** 559 (*234*, 529)
Bordner, J., **2,** 1186 (*75*, 1147); **4,** 319 (*136*, 304)
Bordwell, F., **4,** 867 (*12*, 841, 844)
Bordwell, F. G., **1,** $437f^2$; 452 (*55*, 437; *56*, 437; *56b*, 438); 1098 (*161*, 1039); **2,** 377 (*100a*, 327); **3,** 154 (*25*, 124); 170 (*27*, 163; *59*, 169); 193, 194 (*1*, 171, 181 and f; *10*, 173; *10a*, 173; *10c*, 174; *54a*, 184; *66*, 188; *66a*, 188; *66b*, 188; *68*, 188^2, 191; *70*, 188; *71*, 188); 212 (*27*, 202; *34*, 202); 224f; 248f; 361 (*75*, 343); 372 (*14*, 369)
Borek, S., **3,** 536 (*187*, 517, 519)
Borel, A. W., **3,** 1320 (*559*, 1253)
Borelli, G., **3,** 1109 (*238*, 1099)
Borer, R., **1,** 1013–1015 (*160*, 981; *218*, 998; *252*, 1005)
Borgardt, F. G., **2,** 378 (*136*, 333, 336)
Borgogno, G., **3,** 309 (*118*, 291)
Borgulya, J., **1,** 908 (*30*, 905)
Borisov, A. E., **3,** 881 (*514*, 867); 1124, 1125 (*37*, 1117; *53*, 1120)
Bork, S., **4,** 74 (*18*, 6)
Bormann, D., **1,** 795 (*197*, 764); **4,** 355 (*46*, 344); 602 (*42a*, 577, 578; *42b*, 577, 578); **5,** 583 (*74*, 565)
Bormann, G., **4,** 490 (*147*, 446; *147b*, 446)
Borner, P., **1,** 849 (*68*, 816); **2,** 955 (*281*, 938); **4,** 690 (*8*, 661^2)
Bornet, H., **5,** 385 (*62*, 381)
Bornstein, I., **5,** 814 (*206*, 803)
Bornstein, J. E., **4,** 492 (*241*, 477; *242*, 477)
Boroff, D. A., **5,** 487 (*26*, 480)
Borovas, D., **5,** 330f; 364 (*29*, 330)
Borowitz, I. J., **1,** 1097 (*101*, 1033, 1037, 1038); **2,** 125 (*49*, 70); 653 (*35*, 598); 952 (*119*, 899); 1186 (*90*, 1152)
Borowski, E., **5,** 913 (*66*, 893)
Borrmann, D., **2,** 953 (*160*, 908)
Borror, A. L., **4,** 142 (*170*, 126)
Borrows, E. T., **4,** 82 (*380*, 58)
Borsche, W., **4,** 202 (*47*, 176); 489 (*98*, 434)
Borsdorf, R., **4,** 869 (*131*, 864; *138*, 864)
Bortolis, P., **4,** 80 (*264*, 40)
Bory, S., **3,** 154, 156 (*20*, 123; *128*, 147; *135*, 150; *140*, 152, 153; *140a*, 153^2)

Bos, H. J. T., **1,** 1210 (*130*, 1198); **3,** 88f[2]; 101, 102 (*66*, 74; *70*, 75; *108*, 87); 482 (*283*, 424, 428, 431); **4,** 837 (*156*, 828)
Bos, K. D., **3,** 1106 (*69*, 1074, 1081; *70*, 1074, 1081)
Boscacci, A. B., **2,** 580, 585 (*80*, 400; *357*, 500)
Boschan, R., **2,** 380 (*252*, 360)
Boschan, R. H., **4,** 1228 (*153*, 1213[2])
Boschetto, D. J., **3,** 1312, 1315, 1319 (*72*, 1139; *249*, 1179; *504*, 1240[2], 1247)
Boschi, T., **3,** 1313 (*129*, 1149)
Boschman, F. E. H., **3,** 1109 (*256*, 1101)
Boschung, A. F., **2,** 813 (*105*, 809)
Bose, A. K., **1,** 697, 699 (*147*, 621; *229*, 637; *237*, 638); 791 (*45*, 718); 849 (*85*, 818); 1013 (*157*, 980); **2,** 659 (*309*, 650); 1186 (*104*, 1157)
Bose, J. L., **1,** 795 (*190*, 762); **4,** 658 (*72*, 652)
Bose, R. J., **3,** 923 (*23*, 917)
Boshagen, H., **5,** 365 (*100*, 350)
Boshart, G., **1,** 359 (*197*, 343)
Boss, R., **1,** 702 (*352*, 661)
Bossa, F., **5,** 239 (*26*, 233)
Bosscher, J. K., **1,** 357 (*69*, 289); **3,** 52 (*7*, 35, 41f)
Bossenbroek, B., **1,** 359 (*206*, 345)
Bossert, F., **4,** 955 (*109*, 894)
Bosshard, H., **3,** 108f
Bosshard, H. H., **1,** 356 (*51*, 282); **2,** 956 (*319*, 946)
Bosshard, H. R., **2,** 838 (*49*, 820)
Bosshard, P., **4,** 740 (*2*, 694, 696, 698[3], 700, 702, 704, 707[2], 715, 731[2])
Both, W., **2,** 1329 (*69*, 1326)
Bothner-By, A. A., **1,** 1096 (*50*, 1027[2])
Botsch, H., **2,** 956 (*327*, 949[2])
Bott, K., **2,** 654 (*63*, 602)
Bott, R. W., **3,** 675, 680–683 (*3*, 542[2]; *10*, 542; *258*, 593; *353*, 608, 613; *370*, 609; *435*, 618, 619); 1105 (*29*, 1066)
Bottari, F., **1,** 894 (*66*, 867)
Bottaro, J. C., **4,** 743 (*211*, 736)
Bottcher, A. E., **2,** 579 (*32*, 392)
Botteghi, C., **1,** 1011 (*25*, 949); **3,** 1318 (*425*, 1221); **4,** 742 (*112*, 715)
Botteron, D. G., **1,** 1159 (*160*, 1136)
Bottin, J., **3,** 788 (*223*, 764)
Bottini, A. T., **2,** 58 (*166*, 43); 127 (*163*, 91)
Bottino, F., **4,** 838 (*176*, 831)
Bottoff, E. M., **2,** 718 (*143*, 702)
Bottom, F. H., **1,** 1097 (*120*, 1035)
Bottomley, W., **5,** 1114 (*51*, 1053)
Bouas-Laurent, H., **1,** 358 (*140*, 319)
Boucher, L. J., **4,** 320 (*206*, 313)
Boucherle, A., **2,** 128 (*238*, 105); 1059 (*134*, 982[2], 1017)
Bouchet, P., **2,** 1064 (*410*, 1047[2])
Bouchon, G., **4,** 83 (*424*, 65)
Bouchy, M., **1,** 1160 (*225*, 1150)
Boudakian, M. M., **1,** 796 (*239b*, 775); **4,** 79 (*214*, 31; *243*, 35)
Boudet, R., **4,** 1134 (*50*, 1096)
Boudjouk, P., **2,** 216 (*100*, 201); **3,** 680, 686 (*254*, 593; *623*, 672)
Boué, S., **4,** 741 (*86*, 710)
Bouget, G., **4,** 82 (*369*, 57)
Bouget, H., **1,** 1014 (*231*, 1001); **4,** 82 (*369*, 57)
Boughton, N. A., **3,** 1010 (*126*, 991)
Bouillon, C., **4,** 868 (*62*, 853)
Bouis, P. A., **1,** 1103 (*451*, 1084)
Boulanger, D., **5,** 1117 (*232*, 1095)
Boulette, B., **4,** 868 (*85*, 857)
Boulton, A. J., **2,** 588 (*505*, 535; *513*, 537); **4,** 1048, 1049 (*97*, 994[8], 995[3], 997, 1000[4], 1001[6], 1005, 1006, 1007[7], 1008[2]; *108*, 1002; *131*, 1014, 1031; *150*, 1029[3], 1030[8], 1031, 1032[2], 1033; *153*, 1030)
Bouma, W. J., **3,** 328 (*31*, 322)
Bouquet, M., **3,** 692 (*1*, 689)
Bourdais, J., **1,** 697 (*121*, 617); **4,** 491 (*204b*, 462); 1048 (*48*, 977)
Bourgain, M., **1,** 1102 (*380*, 1072); **3,** 1320 (*573*, 1255)
Bourgeois, P., **3,** 360 (*14*, 335); 682–684 (*401*, 613; *485*, 631; *546*, 648; *547*, 648)
Bourgeois, S., **5,** 487 (*25*, 479)
Bourgoin-Legay, D., **4,** 1134 (*50*, 1096)
Bourgois, J., **2,** 585 (*342*, 496)
Bourne, E. J., **1,** 704 (*436*, 681); 851 (*197*, 834); **2,** 950 (*28*, 878); **5,** 748 (*137*, 727, 728); 811, 813 (*39*, 768; *148*, 790; *149*, 790)
Bourns, A. N., **1,** 794 (*165*, 755); 908 (*13*, 900); **2,** 380 (*262*, 362)
Bourquin, J. P., **5,** 547 (*77*, 522)
Bourzat, J.-D., **4,** 561 (*354*, 545)
Boush, G. M., **3,** 1012 (*210*, 1008[2])
Boustany, K., **3,** 310 (*127*, 293)
Boutagy, J., **1,** 169 (*39*, 138); 1013 (*131*, 972); **2,** 1329 (*45*, 1321)
Boutan, P. J., **3,** 170 (*59*, 169)
Boutigue, M.-H., **3,** 790 (*311*, 781, 782f)
Bouveault, L., **2,** 868 (*78*, 860)
Bouveng, H. O., **5,** 812 (*113*, 783)
Bouwer, D., **4,** 771 (*81*, 760)
Bover, W. J., **4,** 489 (*99b*, 435)
Boveri, S., **4,** 140 (*35*, 95)
Bovete, M., **2,** 588 (*538*, 545)
Bovey, F. A., **1,** 239 (*34*, 225); **2,** 1059 (*148*, 986[4], 987[2], 988[3], 989[3], 991, 992[3]); **5,** 286 (*114*, 266, 274); 385 (*42*, 379); 864 (*38*, 847)
Bowden, E., **2,** 717 (*123*, 698)
Bowden, F. L., **1,** 355 (*13*, 250); **3,** 1314, 1318 (*183*, 1161; *400*, 1215)
Bowden, J. A., **3,** 1315 (*243*, 1177)
Bowden, K., **2,** 1060 (*182*, 997); **5,** 1118 (*243*, 1097)
Bower, B. K., **4,** 355 (*34*, 340[2])
Bower, J. D., **1,** 1160 (*233*, 1152[2])
Bowers, C. Y., **5,** 284 (*19*, 247; *21*, 247)
Bowers, J. S., **1,** 1209 (*59*, 1179[2]); **3,** 1009 (*63*,

981[2])
Bowers, M. T., **2,** 58 (*142*, 35[2])
Bowie, J. H., **1,** 791 (*16*, 712); **2,** 1060, 1064 (*208*, 1002; *385*, 1039; *385a*, 1040); **4,** 1047 (*8*, 963[2], 1014); 1226 (*61*, 1190)
Bowie, R. A., **3,** 917f; 924 (*54a*, 922; *56*, 922)
Bowler, D. J., **1,** 1104 (*498*, 1095)
Bowlus, S. B., **1,** 1101 (*330a*, 1065, 1066, 1079[2], 1095); **2,** 954 (*241*, 931); **3,** 1321 (*609*, 1261)
Bowman, D. F., **2,** 217 (*136*, 208)
Bowman, D. H., **1,** 212 (*194*, 199); **3,** 875 (*229*, 817[2], 867)
Bowman, N. S., **1,** 356 (*21*, 263); **3,** 786 (*79*, 711)
Bowman, R. E., **1,** 1098 (*164*, 1039[2]); **2,** 718 (*170*, 707); 812 (*48*, 788); **3,** 790 (*284*, 773)
Bowman, R. M., **1,** 358 (*147*, 321)
Bowman, S. A., **1,** 696 (*64a*, 602); **3,** 678 (*163*, 576); 1108 (*199*, 1093)
Bowman, W. R., **5,** 582 (*34*, 557); 1204 (*50*, 1186[2])
Bownds, D., **5,** 1042 (*21*, 1040)
Bowne, A. T., **1,** 490 (*128*, 487)
Bowyer, W. J., **4,** 771 (*80*, 760[3])
Boxler, D., **1,** 1102 (*381*, 1072); **3,** 102 (*105*, 86[2]); 155 (*115*, 143); 535 (*98*, 506)
Boy, A., **3,** 1105 (*41*, 1068)
Boyajian, C. G., **1,** 697 (*108*, 613)
Boyce, C. B., **1,** 1159 (*205*, 1144[2])
Boyd, D. B., **1,** 791 (*18b*, 712)
Boyd, D. R., **2,** 56 (*37*, 10); 215 (*42*, 191, 195[2]; *45*, 191, 199); 579, 580, 585 (*52*, 397; *56*, 397; *79*, 400; *365*, 503); 1117 (*18*, 1109); **3,** 154 (*30*, 126); 790 (*306*, 781[2]); **4,** 785, 786 (*29*, 777; *32*, 778); **5,** 1204 (*49*, 1186)
Boyd, G. V., **2,** 587 (*448*, 527); 839 (*81*, 828); **4,** 75 (*60*, 9); 742 (*161*, 725); 1047, 1048 (*27*, 973, 988, 1005, 1024, 1028, 1031, 1032[3], 1035; *28*, 973, 1005, 1010; *62*, 980); 1226, 1228 (*18*, 1179[2], 1180; *21*, 1180[3]; *157*, 1215[2], 1216[4], 1217[2]; *173*, 1220, 1221[4], 1224)
Boyd, J., **2,** 656 (*161*, 621); **5,** 830 (*30*, 828)
Boyd, M. R., **4,** 743 (*193*, 733)
Boyd, R. H., **1,** 87f; 118 (*75*, 80, 84)
Boyd, R. J., **2,** 271 (*94*, 244)
Boyd, R. N., **2,** 868 (*83*, 862); 1058 (*95*, 972, 1021); **3,** 793f
Boyd, S. D., **2,** 379 (*199*, 347)
Boyer, H. W., **5,** 161 (*7*, 151); 176 (*14*, 176)
Boyer, J. H., **2,** 272 (*142*, 258); 300 (*122*, 290); 375, 376 (*1*, 305; *63*, 317, 344); 867 (*18*, 846); 1065 (*451*, 1053); **3,** 486 (*495*, 464); **4,** 82 (*398*, 62); 410 (*22*, 402, 405[2]); 556 (*69*, 508); 603 (*89*, 585[3]); 1227 (*137*, 1210[2]; *139*, 1210[5], 1211)
Boyer, P., **2,** 813 (*109*, 810)
Boyer, P. D., **5,** 143 (*26*, 114; *29*, 116; *31*, 116; *33*, 117; *37*, 117); 239 (*24*, 229); 457–460 (*2*, 390; *4*, 390; *12*, 393; *37*, 409, 411; *44*, 412; *46*, 415, 433; *46a*, 419f, 420f, 438[2], 439; *47*, 418; *49*, 421, 440; *51*, 422; *65*, 427; *66*, 427; *73*, 428[2]; *78*, 431[2], 432; *104*, 439; *105*, 439[2]; *107*, 440[2]; *108*, 440; *116*, 442; *124*, 444, 445; *133*, 449, 452; *146*, 454; *147*, 454, 457; *148*, 454, 455, 456[2], 457[2]); 546, 548 (*61*, 516; *112*, 537, 540); 1164 (*23*, 1123; *34*, 1128)
Boykin, D. W., **3,** 966 (*13*, 947)
Boyle, F. T., **4,** 81 (*322*, 51)
Boyle, W. J., **1,** 698 (*150*, 622)
Bozak, R. E., **3,** 788 (*214*, 763)
Bozimo, H. T., **1,** 1209 (*88*, 1187[3] and f)
Bozler, G., **5,** 583 (*75*, 566)
Bozzato, G., **3,** 1321 (*589*, 1258)
Braband, J., **1,** 118 (*67*, 78); **3,** 793f
Brabianti, A., **4,** 560 (*269*, 533)
Brabrand, J., **3,** 793f
Brace, N. O., **1,** 541f; **4,** 742 (*149*, 723[2])
Bracher, B. H., **2,** 1063 (*377*, 1039)
Bracho, R. D., **5,** 1116 (*185*, 1082, 1083[2])
Brack, A., **4,** 492 (*220*, 466)
Bradamante, S., **4,** 837 (*167*, 830); 868 (*85*, 857; *97*, 859; *98*, 859)
Bradbury, D., **3,** 789 (*251*, 769; *264*, 771)
Bradbury, E. M., **5,** 51 (*45*, 38); 384, 385 (*29*, 376; *57*, 380)
Bradbury, J. H., **5,** 385 (*52*, 379[2]); 487 (*29*, 481)
Bradbury, R. B., **4,** 692 (*115*, 689)
Bradbury, S., **2,** 301 (*153*, 297)
Brade, H., **2,** 1059, 1060 (*124*, 978; *179*, 996)
Bradley, C. H., **5,** 214 (*71*, 211); 913 (*113*, 910)
Bradley, C. W., **3,** 967 (*48*, 959); **4,** 743 (*223*, 738)
Bradley, D. C., **2,** 299 (*46*, 282); **4,** 317 (*32*, 282)
Bradley, J. S., **3,** 1315 (*263*, 1183)
Bradlow, H. L., **4,** 78 (*200a*, 31; *200b*, 31[2])
Bradshaw, A. P., **5,** 912 (*11*, 874)
Bradshaw, J. S., **1,** 1160 (*234*, 1152)
Bradshaw, R. W., **2,** 56 (*14*, 5)
Bradshaw, T. K., **5,** 145 (*100*, 142)
Bradsher, C. K., **1,** 356 (*32*, 270); **4,** 80 (*267*, 40; *270a*, 40; *270b*, 40); 232 (*46*, 229); 246 (*25*, 244; *26*, 244; *27*, 244)
Bradt, W. E., **3,** 534 (*71*, 502)
Brady, D. B., **3,** 1107 (*144*, 1087)
Brady, L. R., **5,** 1116 (*137*, 1071)
Brady, O. L., **2,** 214 (*17*, 188)
Brady, R. N., **5,** 664 (*52*, 662)
Brady, S. F., **2,** 1101 (*55*, 1077); **5,** 20 (*21*, 10); 324f; 364 (*26*, 329)
Brady, W. T., **2,** 587 (*446*, 527)
Braekman, J.-C., **5,** 1115 (*99*, 1064, 1065[2])
Bränden, C. I., **5,** 286 (*126*, 269); 459 (*107*, 440[2])
Brändström, A., **2,** 586 (*410*, 520); 658 (*260*, 642); 1102 (*78*, 1084); **3,** 785 (*52*, 703, 704, 774[2]); **4,** 1134 (*4*, 1053)

Bräunig, C., **3,** 360 (*38*, 339)
Bräuninger, G., **2,** 378 (*132*, 333); **4,** 627 (*18*, 612)
Bragdon, R. W., **3,** 790 (*290*, 774)
Bragg, D. R., **4,** 492 (*258*, 485)
Bragg, P. D., **5,** 746 (*58*, 704)
Brago, I. N., **3,** 1107 (*105*, 1079)
Braham, J. N., **2,** 578 (*7*, 386)
Brain, E. G., **2,** 129 (*304*, 121)
Braitsch, D. M., **3,** 1318, 1322 (*437*, 1222; *712*, 1307)
Braithwaite, E. R., **4,** 1170 (*19*, 1150)
Bram, G., **1,** 792 (*63*, 721); **2,** 805f^2; 806f^2; 813 (*103*, 805); 1101 (*51*, 1077)
Bramann, G. M., **1,** 1158 (*124*, 1131, 1132)
Brambilla, R., **5,** 100 (*26*, 57)
Brammer, G. L., **5,** 813 (*160*, 793)
Branca, J., **3,** 224f; 248f
Branch, G. E. K., **4,** 141 (*78*, 106)
Branchaud, B., **1,** 1100 (*253*, 1051)
Brancone, L. M., **2,** 127 (*152*, 88)
Brand, K., **2,** 214 (*3*, 186)
Brand, W. W., **3,** 213 (*98*, 211); 960f; **4,** 1135 (*60*, 1102)
Brandänge, S., **2,** 776 (*22*, 747)
Brandau, D., **3,** 1058 (*120*, 1044)
Brandes, D., **3,** 678 (*184*, 581)
Brandrup, J., **5,** 846f
Brandsma, L., **1,** 211 (*118*, 190; *144*, 192; *157*, 194); 696 (*78*, 605); **2,** 126 (*87*, 76; *105*, 79); 1185 (*34*, 1135); **3,** 30 (*2*, 22); 73f; 81f; 87f; 101, 102 (*66*, 74; *70*, 75; *108*, 87; *111*, 87); 478, 482, 483 (*60*, 381^2, 385; *283*, 424, 428, 431; *293*, 426^3; *313*, 430; *314*, 430^2); 534 (*31*, 497; *33*, 497); **4,** 742 (*124*, 719); 837 (*155*, 828; *156*, 828); 868, 869 (*83*, 856; *135*, 864); 1135 (*85*, 1124)
Brandstetter, F., **5,** 161 (*9*, 152)
Brandt, H., **4,** 1227 (*110*, 1202^2)
Brandt, J., **3,** 1313 (*105*, 1144)
Brandt, K. G., **5,** 320 (*41*, 305)
Brandt, M. K., **2,** 1063 (*340*, 1034)
Brandt, V., **4,** 869 (*134*, 864^3)
Brandt, W., **3,** 1125 (*54*, 1120)
Brannen, C. G., **1,** 1157 (*45*, 1114)
Brannen, W. T., Jr., **3,** 170 (*27*, 163); 212 (*27*, 202)
Brannock, K. C., **1,** 1013 (*170*, 982^2); **2,** 125 (*31*, 66, 67); 718 (*185*, 715); 955 (*295*, 942); **3,** 480 (*169*, 404^2, 405^4, 411)
Brannon, D. R., **5,** 319 (*6*, 290, 291)
Brant, D. A., **5,** 385 (*80*, 382); 829 (*2*, 817, 818, 819, 823)
Brant, J. B., **1,** 1158 (*142*, 1134)
Brant, J. H., **1,** 1102 (*375*, 1071 and f)
Branz, S. E., **2,** 380 (*278b*, 365)
Braquet, P., **2,** 582 (*225*, 442)
Brasen, W. R., **3,** 20 (*49*, 12)
Brasington, R. D., **3,** 1107 (*103*, 1079)
Braslavsky, S., **1,** 575 (*222*, 571); **4,** 836 (*104*, 818)
Brass, H. J., **2,** 215 (*74*, 196)
Brassard, P., **1,** 1227 (*34*, 1221, 1222)
Bratin, K., **4,** 489 (*99b*, 435)
Bratt, J., **4,** 79 (*211*, 31)
Brattesani, D. N., **2,** 1063 (*367*, 1038); **3,** 308 (*29*, 270); 534 (*60*, 501)
Braude, E. A., **1,** 1014 (*213*, 995; *217*, 996); 1102 (*394*, 1074); **2,** 684f; 727f; **4,** 837 (*124*, 824)
Brault, J., **3,** 923 (*23a*, 917^2); 939 (*25*, 937)
Brauman, J. I., **1,** 453 (*72*, 450); 694 (*7*, 584); **2,** 299 (*43*, 281; *44*, 282); 813 (*96*, 801); **3,** 1316 (*328*, 1200); **4,** 414f
Braun, A., **2,** 585 (*380*, 512, 577)
Braun, D., **5,** 863, 864 (*3*, 833; *29*, 843)
Braun, H., **2,** 1184 (*6*, 1129, 1137); **3,** 118 (*26*, 111, 112)
Braun, H. P., **4,** 1050 (*170*, 1036)
Braun, J. C., **3,** 880 (*454*, 860, 861)
Braun, L. M., **3,** 785 (*35*, 699, 727^2)
Braun, M., **1,** 1011 (*38*, 951); **2,** 655 (*113*, 611); **3,** 61f; 100 (*3*, 59; *4*, 59); 681 (*347*, 607)
Braun, R. A., **3,** 785 (*35*, 699, 727^2)
Braun, R. W., **2,** 1256 (*20*, 1242)
Braun, T., **5,** 144 (*45*, 122)
Braunstein, A. E., **5,** 548 (*112*, 537, 540)
Braunstein, D. M., **3,** 786 (*115*, 725, 781)
Braunstein, J. D., **5,** 1115 (*128*, 1068)
Braunworth, J. B., **1,** 791 (*39b*, 718)
Braverman, S., **3,** 154 (*50*, 129); 193 (*17*, 175; *20*, 175); 308 (*61*, 276; *64*, 277); 328 (*45*, 323; *57*, 325)
Brawerman, G., **5,** 51 (*48*, 40)
Bray, L. S., **3,** 1314 (*185*, 1161)
Bray, R. C., **5,** 582 (*46*, 562); 1164, 1166 (*9*, 1121, 1150, 1154; *115*, 1154, 1156, 1158, 1159)
Braye, E. H., **4,** 837 (*147*, 825); 954–956 (*17*, 875, 899, 901, 908, 927, 935; *91*, 890; *149*, 908)
Brazeau, P., **5,** 284 (*24*, 247; *25*, 247)
Brazier, J.-F., **2,** 1230 (*34*, 1202)
Brechbühler, H., **2,** 951, 956 (*76*, 888; *326*, 948)
Breder, C. V., **1,** 796 (*236a*, 774)
Bredereck, G., **4,** 410 (*21*, 396)
Bredereck, H., **2,** 956 (*317*, 946; *321*, 946; *323*, 947; *327*, 949^2; *328*, 949; *331*, 949; *332*, 949; *335*, 950); 1061, 1065 (*250*, 1011; *251*, 1011; *258*, 1013; *266*, 1015; *464*, 1055); **3,** 61f; 362 (*140*, 351^2); **4,** 140, 141 (*24*, 93; *62*, 102; *107*, 113); 556, 562, 563 (*50*, 504; *420*, 550; *437*, 551)
Bredt, J., **4,** 658 (*53*, 648)
Breen, D. L., **4,** 487 (*6*, 414 and f)
Breen, J. J., **2,** 1185 (*64*, 1143)
Breest, B., **5,** 363 (*5*, 323)
Bregant, N., **2,** 839 (*129*, 834); **3,** 535 (*106*, 508)

Bregman, J., **1,** 408 (*28*, 372)
Brehm, E., **3,** 903 (*21*, 885); *27*, 886, 889[2])
Brehm, W. J., **4,** 488 (*76*, 431; *76c*, 431f)
Breil, H., **3,** 1317, 1320 (*391*, 1212; *524*, 1246)
Breitinger, D., **3,** 1011 (*163a*, 998)
Breitmaier, E., **2,** 716 (*69*, 684); **4,** 74, 83 (*13*, 4, 7; *424*, 65)
Breitschaft, S., **3,** 1108 (*176*, 1091); 1322 (*707*, 1307)
Bremholt, T., **1,** 796 (*251*, 779)
Bremner, J. B., **1,** 1158 (*139*, 1134)
Bremser, W., **1,** 408 (*38*, 377)
Brendle, T., **2,** 956 (*323*, 947; *331*, 949)
Brener, L., **1,** 409 (*79*, 396); **3,** 786 (*77b*, 746[2])
Brennan, M. E., **2,** 1230 (*43*, 1204)
Brenner, M., **2,** 301 (*155*, 297); 839 (*117*, 833); 951 (*38*, 879); 1057 (*43*, 963); **4,** 602 (*80*, 585, 587, 589)
Brenner, S., **2,** 588 (*538*, 545)
Brenner, W., **1,** 213 (*226*, 202)
Brenninger, W., **2,** 840 (*139*, 835)
Bresadola, S., **3,** 877 (*343*, 840)
Breslauer, H., **2,** 893f
Breslow, D., **4,** 867–869 (*24*, 845[2], 846f[2], 847; *27*, 847; *43*, 850[2] and f; *132*, 864[4], 865[8]); 1134 (*1*, 1052)
Breslow, D. S., **2,** 300 (*137*, 292, 293); 379 (*194*, 346); 582 (*181*, 431); 868 (*71*, 858); 951, 953 (*54*, 885; *143*, 905); **3,** 213 (*62*, 206[2], 207; *64*, 206, 207; *64a*, 207; *64b*, 207; *65*, 207); 362 (*168*, 356); 1319 (*478*, 1232)
Breslow, R., **1,** 228f; 239, 240 (*45*, 229; *47*, 229[3], 231; *49*, 229; *61*, 232, 233); 409 (*73*, 390; *73b*, 404, 406; *75*, 393; *77*, 394; *78*, 394; *83*, 398); 445f[2]; 452 (*25*, 420); 490 (*116*, 483); 500f; 701 (*321*, 656); 792 (*69*, 725); 1159 (*197*, 1143, 1144); 1210 (*112*, 1193[2]; *114*, 1194, 1195; *115*, 1195[2]); **2,** 300 (*114*, 290, 292[2], 293); 867 (*42*, 852; *44*, 852); **4,** 601 (*1*, 566); 744 (*229*, 739); 1047 (*11*, 965, 977, 993); **5,** 459 (*79*, 432); 547 (*106*, 535); 583 (*88*, 567)
Bressel. U., **4,** 202 (*43a*, 174, 218[2])
Bretscher, M. S., **5,** 682 (*4*, 667, 675)
Bretschneider, H., **2,** 867 (*1*, 841)
Brett, A. M., **1,** 118 (*78*, 81, 82)
Brettle, R., **1,** 850 (*160*, 828); **4,** 741 (*51*, 701[2])
Brewer, A., **1,** 357 (*107*, 308); 408 (*21*, 368)
Breuer, E., **3,** 260 (*10*, 255); 785 (*66*, 705); 875 (*230*, 817)
Breuer, S. W., **3,** 786 (*117*, 727; *118*, 727; *120*, 727); 873 (*84*, 805); 1012 (*201*, 1005); **5,** 1117 (*198*, 1088[6])
Breumel, O. F., **4,** 82 (*375*, 58[3])
Breunig, H. J., **3,** 1125 (*73*, 1124)
Breuninger, M., **4,** 741 (*70*, 705)
Breusov, Yu. N., **5,** 285 (*87*, 259, 260f)
Brewer, H. B., **5,** 384 (*28*, 376)
Brewer, J. D., **4,** 743 (*217*, 736)
Brewster, A. G., **1,** 793 (*114*, 742); 1227 (*15*, 1217); **3,** 536 (*189*, 518; *190*, 518)
Brewster, A. I., **5,** 286 (*114*, 266, 274)
Brewster, J. H., **1,** 698 (*172a*, 628; *190*, 630); **2,** 951 (*35*, 879); **4,** 491 (*183*, 453)
Brewster, R. Q., **2,** 184 (*174*, 173)
Brey, W. S., Jr., **3,** 787 (*157*, 738); 932 (*29*, 926[2])
Briault, A., **3,** 61f
Bricas, E., **5,** 214 (*70*, 211)
Brice, T. J., **2,** 376 (*31*, 311)
Bricout, J., **5,** 213 (*7*, 190)
Bridgeford, D., **3,** 483 (*354*, 438)
Bridgen, J., **2,** 837 (*7*, 815); **5,** 239 (*19*, 224; *22*, 225; *23*, 227); 683 (*27*, 680)
Bridges, A. J., **1,** 168 (*19*, 130); 210 (*62*, 179); **2,** 1186 (*74*, 1147); **3,** 53 (*76*, 49); 154 (*40*, 127, 142, 150)
Bridges, J. W., **4,** 487 (*14*, 416[3])
Bridson, J. N., **1,** 1098 (*159*, 1038[2]; *188*, 1042); **2,** 655 (*135*, 616); **3,** 877 (*339*, 839); 912 (*28*, 909); 924 (*48*, 920; *49*, 920)
Brieger, G., **1,** 597f; 1159 (*171*, 1137[2]); **2,** 805f; **3,** 878 (*405*, 849)
Brieland, W. G., **3,** 677 (*93*, 565)
Brière, R., **2,** 217 (*145*, 210; *150*, 211)
Brierley, A., **1,** 908 (*10*, 898)
Briers, J., **2,** 582 (*178*, 427)
Briggs, A. G., **3,** 913 (*45*, 911)
Briggs, L. H., **2,** 182 (*30*, 137; *63*, 144)
Bright, J. H., **3,** 879 (*451*, 860)
Brilkina, T. G., **1,** 791 (*51*, 719); **3,** 1109 (*252*, 1101)
Brimacombe, J. S., **1,** 702 (*370c*, 663, 674, 681); **5,** 747, 748 (*105*, 719; *116*, 720; *138*, 728; *152*, 735); 810–813 (*5*, 760, 795; *65*, 771, 807, 810; *103*, 780, 786, 792[2]; *152*, 792; *163*, 793; *164*, 793)
Brimage, D. R. G., **3,** 1108 (*197*, 1093)
Brinckmann, F. E., **3,** 1058 (*129*, 1048); 1124 (*33*, 1116)
Brindle, J.-R., **1,** 696 (*54b*, 600); **3,** 19 (*32*, 7); 785, 790 (*59*, 704, 708f, 784; *321a*, 784[2]; *321b*, 784[2])
Brindley, P. B., **3,** 875 (*199*, 815; *203*, 815)
Brine, G. A., **4,** 603 (*125*, 595)
Brinich, J., **4,** 957 (*244*, 952)
Brink, C. Van der M., **4,** 771 (*81*, 760)
Brink, N. G., **5,** 1166 (*112*, 1153)
Brinkman, M. R., **1,** 452 (*58*, 440, 451)
Brinkmann, R., **4,** 83 (*447*, 69)
Briscoe, H. V. A., **4,** 953, 954 (*10*, 875, 877, 882; *25*, 877)
Bristol, D., **1,** 701 (*317*, 655)
Britikova, N. E., **4,** 271 (*94*, 259)
Brittain, R. T., **2,** 128 (*192*, 97)
Britten-Kelly, M. R., **3,** 481 (*199*, 411, 413); 536 (*202*, 520)
Britton, G., **5,** 1042 (*2*, 1025[2], 1027, 1035; *3*, 1025, 1035; *6*, 1025; *8*, 1025; *15*, 1025)
Britton, R. W., **1,** 1097, 1100 (*98*, 1032, 1040;

264, 1052, 1053)
Brizzolara, A., **1,** 1099 (*251*, 1050[3], 1051, 1056, 1060); **2,** 124 (*8*, 62, 64, 66); 716 (*65*, 682); 812 (*39*, 786; *56*, 790; *69*, 793); 953 (*140*, 905)
Broadbent, H. S., **1,** 1014 (*204*, 992); **4,** 271 (*46*, 252); 318 (*107*, 299)
Broadbent, W., **2,** 1101 (*18*, 1071); **5,** 363 (*17*, 327)
Broaddus, C. D., **3,** 169 (*8*, 158); 360 (*11*, 334)
Broadhurst, M. D., **2,** 579 (*64*, 398[2])
Broadhurst, M. J., **2,** 57 (*97*, 23); **3,** 37f; **4,** 743 (*205*, 735)
Broch, N. C., **1,** 1208 (*9*, 1166)
Broche, A., **2,** 1065 (*443*, 1051)
Brochmann-Hanssen, E., **5,** 1116 (*145*, 1072; *148*, 1074; *149*, 1074; *164*, 1078)
Brockerhoff, H., **5,** 664 (*34*, 643, 644)
Brockington, R., **3,** 328 (*49*, 323)
Brockmann, H., Jr., **4,** 355 (*23*, 334); 1134 (*29*, 1075); **5,** 286 (*147*, 275); 1166 (*110*, 1152[3]); 1204 (*54*, 1187)
Brocksom, T. J., **2,** 952 (*129*, 901); **5,** 1116 (*153*, 1075)
Brockway, L. O., **3,** 871 (*6*, 792)
Brodelius, P., **5,** 548 (*130*, 544)
Brodie, J. D., **5,** 582 (*17*, 554; *28*, 556)
Brodowski, N., **1,** 1210 (*118*, 1195)
Brody, F., **4,** 83 (*414*, 64f)
Broeir, Y., **1,** 698 (*177*, 628)
Broekhof, N. L. J. M., **1,** 702 (*361*, 662); **3,** 18f
Broekhoven, F. J. G., **2,** 377 (*85c*, 324)
Broekman, F. W., **4,** 18; **4,** 79 (*220*, 32)
Broens, J. B., **3,** 481 (*220*, 415)
Broger, E. A., **3,** 1321 (*645*, 1279)
Brois, S. J., **2,** 216 (*92*, 199); 300 (*128*, 291); **3,** 309 (*94*, 285); 876 (*240*, 818)
Brokěs, J., **5,** 102 (*89*, 76)
Brokke, M. E., **4,** 769, 770 (*10*, 746[3], 747[3]; *18*, 747)
Broline, B. M., **2,** 580 (*70*, 399)
Bromley, D., **2,** 658 (*251*, 641); **4,** 796f, 800f
Bronner, H. A., **2,** 839 (*101*, 830)
Bronsted, J. N., **5,** 458 (*23*, 400)
Brook, A. G., **3,** 155 (*74*, 134); 675–685 (*15*, 543; *71*, 562; *74*, 562; *233*, 590; *438*, 619, 636; *506*, 636; *508*, 636; *515*, 639, 640, 654; *542*, 647, 648, 649[2], 650[4], 651[2], 652[6], 653, 654, 656; *543*, 648; *549*, 649; *552*, 650; *553*, 650; *554*, 650; *555*, 651; *556*, 651, 660; *558*, 652[2], 657; *559*, 653; *570*, 656, 658[2]; *582*, 661); 1105 (*13*, 1062); **4,** 957 (*222*, 940)
Brook, G. M., **1,** 573 (*77*, 528, 530, 557)
Brooke, P. K., **2,** 300 (*123*, 290)
Brooker, L. G. S., **4,** 1047 (*38*, 976)
Brookes, C. J. Q., **4,** 490 (*149b*, 446[2])
Brookes, P., **4,** 1226 (*72*, 1193[2], 1194); **5,** 103 (*172*, 93); 162 (*22*, 157)
Brookes, R. F., **2,** 1102 (*106*, 1089)
Brookhart, M. S., **4,** 742 (*165*, 725)
Brooks, C. J. W., **3,** 923 (*42*, 919[3])
Brooks, D. W., **1,** 408 (*35*, 376)
Brooks, J. R., **2,** 126 (*115*, 81)
Brooks, L. A., **2,** 718 (*142*, 702); 812 (*38*, 786)
Brooks, R. E., **2,** 1059 (*138*, 982)
Brooks, S. C., **5,** 285 (*69*, 256)
Broom, A. D., **1,** 702 (*344*, 660); **5,** 145 (*101*, 140)
Broquet, C., **2,** 1329 (*52*, 1322)
Brose, K.-H., **5,** 213 (*7*, 190)
Brossi, A., **1,** 908 (*15b*, 900)
Broster, F. A., **3,** 786 (*117*, 727)
Brosz, C. S., **4,** 658 (*23*, 637, 642)
Brotherton, R. J., **3,** 692, 693 (*13*, 690[2]; *28*, 690); 912 (*20*, 908); 931 (*2*, 925[3], 926[2], 927f, 928[7])
Brotzu, G., **5,** 319 (*4*, 290)
Broughton, S. M., **1,** 359 (*221*, 352)
Brouillard, R., **1,** 1096 (*39*, 1025; *52*, 1027[2]); **2,** 804f
Brouwer, A. C., **3,** 88f
Brouwer, D. M., **1,** 452 (*16*, 417[2], 435; *16b*, 418; *18*, 418); 794 (*165*, 755); 908 (*13*, 900); **3,** 360 (*12*, 334)
Brovko, V. V., **1,** 574 (*149*, 554)
Brown, A. E., **3,** 787 (*138*, 730, 732)
Brown, A. G., **5,** 320 (*58*, 317); 913 (*89*, 902; *90*, 902)
Brown, B., **4,** 202 (*79*, 195)
Brown, B. S., **1,** 702 (*337*, 658)
Brown, C., **2,** 579 (*54*, 397); 1186 (*133*, 1169); 1231 (*73*, 1226); **3,** 118 (*13*, 109); 308, 309 (*34*, 270; *54*, 274; *76*, 281); 487 (*551*, 477; *553*, 477); 535 (*125*, 510)
Brown, C. A., **1,** 118 (*82*, 92); 212 (*182*, 197; *202*, 200); 697 (*128*, 619; *130*, 619; *142*, 621); 1096 (*64*, 1028); **2,** 58 (*185*, 49); 127 (*155*, 89); **3,** 785, 789, 790 (*56*, 703[2]; *274*, 772[2]; *275*, 772; *276*, 772; *323*, 784); 932 (*51*, 928)
Brown, C. E., **5,** 582 (*49*, 562); 1166 (*122*, 1157[2]; *127*, 1159[2])
Brown, C. H., **3,** 875 (*227*, 817)
Brown, C. J., **2,** 950 (*4*, 870); 1059 (*155*, 988); **5,** 365 (*96*, 348)
Brown, C. K., **1,** 118 (*94*, 93)
Brown, D. A., **3,** 1315 (*240*, 1177); **4,** 603 (*112*, 591)
Brown, D. G., **5,** 582 (*18*, 554[2])
Brown, D. J., **2,** 1185 (*37*, 1136); **4,** 140, 142 (*11*, 89; *50*, 100; *168*, 125, 126, 132; *176*, 128); 270, 271, 272 (*36*, 251; *56*, 253; *75*, 257; *105*, 261); 555–557, 563 (*2*, 495, 498, 525; *16*, 498; *24*, 500, 527; *28*, 500; *37*, 502; *40*, 503, 528; *119*, 516; *440*, 551)
Brown, D. M., **1,** 792 (*94*, 735); **2,** 1298 (*46*, 1267, 1272, 1281); **5,** 50, 51 (*15*, 26; *56*, 41; *57*, 42; *58*, 42); 102, 103 (*106*, 81; *133*, 88[2], 93, 96; *169*, 92); 144 (*51*, 124, 134)
Brown, D. P., **1,** 52f

Brown, D. R., **1,** 1227 (*24*, 1219); **3,** 788 (*187*, 754)
Brown, D. S., **3,** 1011 (*158*, 997)
Brown, E., **1,** 1100 (*260*, 1052[2]); **4,** 83 (*430*, 65); 869 (*111*, 861)
Brown, E. D., **2,** 777 (*51*, 757)
Brown, E. S., **3,** 1321 (*633*, 1274)
Brown, E. V., **1,** 1209 (*79*, 1185 and f; *80*, 1185; *82*, 1185); **2,** 272 (*169*, 266); 653 (*43*, 599); **4,** 76 (*92*, 16); 835, 837 (*38*, 802; *123*, 824)
Brown, F., **2,** 184 (*166*, 169)
Brown, G., **1,** 211 (*150*, 193, 208)
Brown, G. B., **2,** 839 (*89*, 829[2]); **3,** 328 (*7*, 318); **4,** 556–563 (*35*, 501; *93*, 511; *98*, 512; *99*, 512; *100a*, 513; *255*, 532, 551, 552; *323*, 541, 545; *393*, 548, 550[2]; *441*, 551); **5,** 101, 103 (*50*, 60; *146*, 90)
Brown, G. H., **1,** 1210 (*122*, 1196)
Brown, G. L., **1,** 700 (*282*, 647); 1156 (*16*, 1109)
Brown, G. M., **5,** 547 (*64*, 517; *65*, 518; *103*, 534)
Brown, G. W., **1,** 699 (*207*, 633, 634, 635); 792 (*66*, 725)
Brown, H. C., **1,** 118, 119 (*82*, 92; *96*, 93; *113*, 96; *114*, 96); 169 (*54*, 143; *63*, 150; *64*, 150); 209, 212, 213 (*17*, 173; *52*, 178[2]; *53*, 178; *175*, 196; *177*, 196; *192*, 199; *194*, 199; *234*, 204); 357 (*93*, 298, 299, 310f); 431f; 432f; 434f; 452 (*20*, 418; *40*, 430, 434); 504f; 513f; 572–574 (*73*, 528[2]; *109*, 539; *177*, 559); 597f; 615f; 695–703 (*36*, 591; *37a*, 592; *38*, 592; *38b*, 606, 668, 671; *58*, 601; *59*, 601; *61*, 597f; *61b*, 601; *61c*, 601; *61d*, 601; *62*, 601; *85*, 606; *86*, 606, 613, 668, 671; *88*, 607; *89*, 607, 608; *91*, 608; *94*, 609; *98*, 610; *151*, 622; *197*, 631; *399*, 669, 671; *409*, 671); 848, 850, 852 (*48*, 812; *128*, 823; *259*, 843); 1011 (*22*, 948[3], 958, 1000, 1001[2]); 1097, 1099 (*99*, 1032; *100*, 1032; *235*, 1049; *236*, 1049; *237*, 1049); 1157 (*96*, 1125; *100*, 1126 and f); **2,** 56, 57 (*25*, 8; *33*, 9; *50*, 13; *56*, 14; *58*, 14; *91*, 23); 182 (*46*, 141); 655, 656, 658 (*133*, 616; *135*, 616; *156*, 620; *282*, 644); 684f; 717 (*126*, 699); 727f[3]; 736 (*27*, 725; *28*, 725); 812 (*61*, 791); 951, 955 (*62*, 887; *247*, 931; *249*, 931, 932; *251*, 932; *255*, 932; *260*, 932; *263*, 933); 1062, 1065 (*321*, 1028, 1029; *324*, 1029; *474*, 1065); **3,** 38f; 52, 53 (*27*, 39; *42*, 44); 154 (*57*, 131[2]); 484, 485 (*391*, 443; *429*, 450[2]); 692 (*7*, 689, 690; *9*, 690[2]; *11*, 690[2], 692; *14*, 690, 692); 696f[2]; 717f; 741f; 779f; 784–790 (*1*, 696, 702, 703[2], 704, 705, 709[2], 710, 724, 733, 739; *2*, 696, 702, 703, 705, 708f, 709, 710, 724, 733, 739, 760, 761, 762[2], 763[2], 773, 784; *3*, 696 and f, 699[2], 704, 705[3], 708[2], 709, 710, 724, 733, 739, 740; *17*, 696 and f, 697f, 716, 733; *25*, 697, 745[2], 746[2]; *32*, 698, 708f, 709, 710f, 721, 723, 725[2]; *49*, 702; *55*, 703; *57a*, 704[2]; *57b*, 704, 777[2], 779f; *65*, 705, 717[2], 749, 750[2]; *66*, 705; *68*, 707; *68b*, 708; *71*, 707, 736[2]; *72*, 708f, 745, 747, 749; *73*, 708f, 743[3]; *74*, 708f, 733, 737[2], 744; *77a*, 710, 711; *77b*, 746[2]; *84*, 713; *84a*, 714[2]; *86*, 714; *87*, 715, 739[2], 740; *90*, 717[2]; *91a*, 718, 741; *95*, 719, 720 and f; *100*, 721[2]; *105*, 722; *116*, 727; *116a*, 710f; *116b*, 710f; *130*, 729; *145*, 733[4]; *146a*, 734; *146b*, 734, 735, 752; *148*, 736; *149*, 737; *150*, 737; *158*, 739, 740[2]; *159*, 739, 740, 741 and f; *161*, 741[2]; *165*, 743; *166*, 743, 744f, 752; *167*, 743, 744f; *170*, 744[2]; *174*, 745, 746; *176*, 747; *178*, 749[4]; *180a*, 752[2], 753; *180b*, 752, 753; *180c*, 752; *189*, 754[3]; *195a*, 757[2], 758[2]; *195b*, 759[4]; *197*, 758[2]; *198*, 758[2], 760; *199*, 760[2]; *202*, 761[2]; *207*, 762[2], 784; *207a*, 761, 773; *248*, 768; *274*, 772[2]; *275*, 772; *276*, 772; *285*, 773; *300*, 776[3]; *301*, 776, 777; *302*, 777[2]; *303*, 777); 871–881 (*3*, 792, 801, 805, 806, 813; *5*, 792; *10*, 793, 794, 800; *49*, 799, 800, 805; *49a*, 798[3], 799[2]; *49b*, 801; *49c*, 804; *49d*, 807; *49e*, 808; *49f*, 813[2]; *49g*, 824, 826, 828; *49h*, 826, 829, 830; *49i*, 829; *49j*, 832, 834[2], 835; *49k*, 845[2], 846[5]; *60*, 805, 806; *60a*, 800; *60b*, 801; *62*, 800; *82*, 804[2], 806, 807, 808; *85*, 805, 806, 808; *86*, 805; *87*, 805; *88*, 805; *104*, 806[2]; *108a*, 807; *109*, 807, 808; *111*, 807; *112*, 807; *113*, 807; *114*, 807; *115*, 807; *116*, 808; *117*, 808; *119*, 808; *133*, 809, 868, 869; *140a*, 811; *142*, 811[2]; *143*, 811; *144*, 811; *145*, 811; *173*, 813; *174*, 813; *179*, 814; *195*, 815; *201*, 815, 845; *205*, 815; *207*, 815; *211*, 816; *212*, 816; *214*, 816; *215*, 816; *216*, 816; *218*, 816; *219*, 816[2]; *220*, 816; *221*, 816, 817; *226*, 817; *227*, 817; *228*, 817; *229*, 817[2], 867; *230*, 817; *231*, 817; *234*, 818; *235*, 818; *236*, 818; *242*, 819; *251*, 820; *253*, 820; *258*, 820; *259*, 820; *270*, 824, 825, 826; *273*, 825; *276*, 826; *278*, 827, 830; *279*, 827; *280*, 827; *284*, 829; *285*, 829; *286*, 830; *287*, 830; *288*, 830; *289*, 830; *290*, 830; *291*, 830[2]; *292*, 831; *293*, 831; *294*, 831; *295*, 831[2]; *296*, 831[2]; *297*, 831[2]; *308*, 833; *309*, 835; *310*, 835; *311*, 835[2]; *312*, 836; *313*, 836; 314, 836; *317*, 836; 339, 839; *340*, 839; *376*, 845; *377*, 845; *378*, 846; *379*, 846; *380*, 846; *381*, 846, 847[2]; *386*, 847; *388*, 848; *395*, 849; *396*, 849; *399*, 849, 862; *408*, 849, 850[2]; *409*, 849; *410*, 850; *418*, 850; *452*, 860; *453*, 860[2]; *456*, 861; *460*, 861; *466*, 862[2]; *474*, 862; *485*, 863, 864; *488*, 864; *489*, 864; *495*, 864; *496*, 864; *500*, 865; *506*, 867[2], 868; *507*, 867[2], 868[2]; *518*, 868[2]; *530*, 868[2], 869; *531*, 868); 903, 904 (*34*, 888; *49*, 892[2]; *51*, 892; *57*, 894[2], 900; *76*, 899); 912 (*13*, 907; *14*, 907; *15a*, 907; *24*, 908; *25*, 908; *26*, 908; *27*, 908; *28*, 909; *29*, 909); 923 (*25*, 917, 922[3]; *29*, 918; *36*, 919); 999f; 1001f; 1011 (*188*, 1003); 1056 (*8*, 1013, 1020, 1031, 1039; *11*,

1015[2]); **4,** 74–82 (*18*, 6; *44*, 7; *212*, 31; *406*, 63); 489 (*96*, 434)
Brown, H. W., **2,** 380 (*237*, 357; *237a*, 357)
Brown, I., **2,** 1059 (*118*, 977)
Brown, J., **2,** 1059 (*134*, 982[2], 1017)
Brown, J. E., **2,** 270 (*45*, 232); 301 (*154*, 297)
Brown, J. H., **1,** 791 (*51*, 719); 850 (*140*, 826); 939 (*57*, 928, 929); **2,** 951 (*73*, 888); **3,** 986f; 1011 (*139*, 994)
Brown, J. J., **2,** 717 (*124*, 698)
Brown, J. M., **1,** 239 (*47*, 229[3], 231); 410 (*105*, 407); 791 (*23*, 713); **2,** 1329 (*35*, 1316; *57*, 1323)
Brown, J. P., **1,** 797 (*271*, 790); **4,** 846f; 868 (*66*, 853)
Brown, J. R., **4,** 955 (*93*, 891)
Brown, K., **4,** 487 (*32*, 420)
Brown, K. C., **2,** 583 (*278*, 467)
Brown, K. L., **5,** 583 (*64*, 563; *100*, 569)
Brown, K. S., Jr., **1,** 796 (*246*, 777)
Brown, L. R., **2,** 658 (*261*, 642); 1063 (*328*, 1030)
Brown, M., **1,** 1098 (*184*, 1041[2], 1071[2]); **2,** 956 (*333*, 949)
Brown, M. J., **5,** 144 (*92*, 140)
Brown, M. P., **3,** 787 (*143b*, 732); 874 (*127*, 808, 864); 1315, 1318 (*262*, 1183; *428*, 1221)
Brown, M. S., **2,** 955 (*243*, 931)
Brown, N. C., **4,** 691 (*112*, 688)
Brown, N. L., **5,** 162 (*21*, 156); 176 (*12*, 173, 174f)
Brown, P. K., **5,** 1042 (*21*, 1040)
Brown, R. A., **2,** 379 (*191*, 346, 351[2]; *196*, 347[2]); 1063 (*375*, 1038)
Brown, R. D., **4,** 76, 79 (*85*, 21; *241*, 34); 122f; 202 (*34*, 168, 173); 232 (*18*, 215); 487 (*7*, 414; *17*, 416)
Brown, R. F. C., **1,** 490 (*112*, 482); **2,** 214 (*2*, 186); 582, 585 (*186*, 433; *363*, 503); 1063 (*359*, 1037); **4,** 81 (*333*, 53); 141 (*114*, 114); 270 (*34*, 251); 491, 492 (*209*, 463; *241*, 477)
Brown, R. K., ***1,*** *849, 850* (*94*, 819; *147*, 826); **2,** 1058 (*109*, 976); **4,** 487, 491 (*18a*, 416; *44*, 424; *44b*, 423, 424f; *192b*, 457; *197*, 459)
Brown, R. S., **5,** 51 (*76*, 49f)
Brown, R. T., **4,** 489, 491, 492 (*134*, 443; *187b*, 455; *233*, 470); **5,** 1116, 1118 (*151*, 1075, 1078; *259*, 1099; *259a*, 1105; *261*, 1099; *267*, 1099[2]; *268*, 1099)
Brown, S. A., **5,** 912 (*5*, 874); 986 (*97*, 977, 979[2]); 1113 (*4*, 1047)
Brown, S. F., **3,** 534 (*44*, 498)
Brown, S. H., **5,** 1118 (*265*, 1099)
Brown, T. H., **5,** 1116 (*152*, 1075)
Brown, T. L., **3,** 903 (*7*, 884)
Brown, W., **1,** 1227 (*25*, 1220)
Brown, W. G., **2,** 954 (*238*, 931); **3,** 788 (*201*, 760, 767[2]); **4,** 231 (*7*, 208)
Brown, W. H., **4,** 743 (*197*, 734)
Brown, W. V., **4,** 79 (*238*, 33)
Brownbridge, P., **3,** 102 (*124*, 92); 684 (*540*, 646; *541*, 647)
Browne, L. J., **3,** 1321 (*605*, 1261)
Browning, H. L., Jr., **2,** 217 (*158*, 213)
Brownlee, G. G., **5,** 51 (*70*, 46); 162 (*31*, 160; *32*, 160)
Brownlee, R. G., **3,** 101 (*25*, 66[2], 67); **4,** 319 (*174*, 311)
Brownridge, J. R., **2,** 659 (*297*, 647)
Brownstein, S., **2,** 381 (*318a*, 373); 582 (*203*, 440)
Brownstein, S. K., **2,** 380 (*279a*, 365[2])
Broy, W., **4,** 868 (*87*, 857, 861[2]; *88*, 857, 861[4], 862)
Brubacher, L. J., **5,** 457, 458 (*18*, 396; *37*, 409, 411; *67*, 428[2])
Brubaker, C. H., **5,** 865 (*87*, 862)
Brubaker, M. M., **2,** 1103 (*135*, 1099)
Bruce, G. T., **5,** 813 (*149*, 790)
Bruce, I. T., **5,** 1115 (*80*, 1061, 1090)
Bruce, J. M., **1,** 1227 (*46*, 1225; *47*, 1225; *51*, 1225)
Bruce, M. I., **1,** 574 (*176*, 559); **3,** 1314 (*187*, 1163)
Bruckner, N. I., **1,** 795 (*200*, 764)
Bruckner, V., **1,** 1160 (*243*, 1154); **5,** 365 (*96*, 348)
Brüning, R., **3,** 679 (*252*, 593)
Brugger, W., **1,** 119 (*121*, 99)
Bruggink, A., **4,** 835 (*58*, 807)
Bruhin, J., **3,** 195 (*81*, 192)
Bruhn, J. G., **5,** 1116 (*131*, 1068)
Bruhn, M. S., **3,** 875 (*227*, 817)
Bruice, P. Y., **2,** 1057 (*25*, 961); **4,** 786 (*33*, 778; *34*, 778)
Bruice, T. C., **1,** 790 (*5*, 709); 1210 (*137*, 1199); **2,** 377 (*118a*, 331); 578 (*6*, 386, 387); 954 (*193*, 919); 1057, 1063, 1064 (*25*, 961; *365*, 1038; *411*, 1047); 1102 (*120*, 1094); **3,** 19 (*23*, 6); 307 (*1*, 262, 263, 266, 276; *2*, 262); 678 (*188*, 582); **4,** 785, 786 (*30*, 777[2], 778; *31*, 778; *33*, 778; *34*, 778); **5,** 214 (*44*, 204); 457–460 (*16*, 396; *26*, 402f[2]; *28*, 402f[2], 403; *30*, 403; *33*, 402f[2], 405; *123*, 444[3]; *124*, 444, 445; *141*, 452[2]); 546–548 (*19*, 495; *30*, 500, 501, 502; *57*, 513; *94*, 530; *95*, 531[2]; *123*, 541)
Bruin, J. W., **2,** 1329 (*66*, 1325)
Bruker, A. B., **3,** 1124 (*31*, 1115)
Brulet, C. R., **5,** 924 (*10*, 921)
Brulet, P., **5,** 683 (*37*, 682)
Brun, A., **5,** 287 (*163*, 284)
Brun, P., **1,** 697, 701 (*133b*, 619, 653; *316*, 655)
Brundish, D. E., **5,** 214 (*62*, 207)
Brundle, C. R., **3,** 785 (*20*, 697)
Brunel, Y., **2,** 217 (*128*, 206)
Brunelle, D. J., **1,** 698 (*166*, 626); 1099 (*225*, 1048, 1049[2]; *231*, 1048[2]); **2,** 657 (*227*, 637; *228*, 637); 1186 (*101*, 1154, 1156); **3,** 102 (*90a*, 82f, 84; *90b*, 82f); 194 (*43*, 182); 212

(*3*, 197[2]; *3a*, 197, 199); 1320 (*541*, 1250)
Bruner, H. S., **1,** 698 (*185*, 629); **2,** 586 (*420*, 522)
Brunette, D. M., **5,** 830 (*22*, 824)
Bruni, F., **4,** 770 (*28*, 749)
Bruni, P., **4,** 490 (*151*, 446)
Brunn, E., **4,** 1226 (*36*, 1184, 1187, 1188)
Brunner, H., **4,** 488 (*52*, 426)
Brunner, R., **5,** 286 (*103*, 261)
Brunnings, K. J., **4,** 319 (*148*, 307)
Bruno, G., **3,** 874 (*164*, 813, 821[2], 863[3], 864; *168*, 813); 1056, 1057 (*6*, 1013, 1039; *49*, 1023)
Bruno, J. J., **2,** 1063 (*365*, 1038); **3,** 1057 (*74*, 1030)
Brunsvold, W. R., **3,** 1321 (*614*, 1264)
Brush, J. R., **3,** 328 (*22*, 320)
Bruson, H. A., **1,** 850 (*177*, 833); 1208 (*17*, 1168); **2,** 589 (*571*, 556)
Bruton, J., **5,** 880f
Bruylants, A., **2,** 1059, 1062 (*141*, 984; *285*, 1020)
Bruza, K. J., **1,** 1099 (*216*, 1047, 1048, 1063); **3,** 683 (*453*, 624[2]); 1321 (*597*, 1260)
Bruzik, K., **2,** 1299 (*65*, 1274)
Bryan, J. G. H., **5,** 748 (*152*, 735)
Bryan, R. F., **1,** 359 (*165*, 332); 423f; 908 (*23*, 902; *23d*, 904)
Bryant, R., **4,** 771 (*98*, 763)
Bryant, R. J., **3,** 310 (*150*, 301[2])
Bryantsev, B. I., **3,** 879 (*445*, 856)
Bryce, T. A., **5,** 830 (*29*, 828)
Bryce-Smith, D., **1,** 356, 358 (*36*, 272; *126*, 315; *126b*, 322; *126c*, 319; *127*, 315; *132*, 317; *133*, 317; *137*, 318; *138*, 318; *144*, 320; *144a*, 338); 573, 575 (*87*, 533, 536; *207*, 567); 793, 795 (*113*, 742; *201*, 764); 848 (*42*, 811); 1227 (*48*, 1225); **2,** 587 (*453*, 528); 1060 (*204*, 1001); **3,** 966 (*25*, 952); 1009, 1010 (*25*, 973, 975; *37*, 975; *55*, 978; *94*, 985, 986[4]); 1109 (*236*, 1098); **4,** 77, 80 (*144*, 24; *278*, 42); 658 (*16*, 634); 471 (*83*, 709)
Bryden, J. H., **4,** 1228 (*153*, 1213[2])
Brydon, A., **3,** 308 (*53*, 273)
Bryson, T. A., **2,** 776 (*38*, 750); **3,** 53 (*54*, 45); 79f; 102 (*92*, 80, 83; *115*, 89[2])
Brysova, V. P., **3,** 487 (*543*, 475)
Bryukhovetskaya, L. V., **2,** 379 (*218*, 353)
Bualszky, S., **5,** 324f
Bubb, W. A., **1,** 793 (*125*, 744); **4,** 1050 (*179*, 1047)
Bubbar, G. L., **5,** 104 (*199*, 99)
Bubl, E. C., **2,** 776 (*20*, 747)
Bublitz, D. E., **1,** 409 (*80*, 396); **3,** 1311 (*20*, 1128, 1173)
Bubner, M., **5,** 986 (*104*, 979)
Bubnov, N. N., **1,** 796 (*230*, 773)
Bubnov, Yu. N., **3,** 873–880 (*94*, 806; *101*, 806; *140*, 811; *148*, 812; *149*, 812; *244*, 819; *427*, 852; *434*, 853; *437*, 854; *439*, 855; *440*, 855, 856; *441*, 855; *444*, 856; *446*, 858; *447*, 859, 870[3]; *448*, 859, 870; *477*, 862; *497*, 864)
Bucciarelli, M., **2,** 215 (*43*, 191, 195)
Buchachenko, A. L., **1,** 489 (*19*, 462; *19d*, 459)
Buchanan, D. H., **5,** 583 (*86*, 567)
Buchanan, D. N., **3,** 212 (*25*, 201[2], 203)
Buchanan, G. L., **1,** 168 (*3*, 125); 1098, 1100 (*185*, 1041[3], 1095; *261a*, 1052)
Buchanan, G. W., **2,** 579 (*50*, 396); **3,** 154 (*16*, 123; *17*, 123; *18*, 123)
Buchanan, J. G., **1,** 703 (*397*, 668); 894, 895 (*42*, 860, 866[2], 868[2]; *85*, 872); **5,** 101, 102 (*75*, 70; *84*, 73; *114*, 83); 747 (*121*, 722); 813 (*140*, 789)
Buchanan, J. G. St. C., **1,** 1102 (*422*, 1080)
Buchanan, J. M., **5,** 144 (*96*, 140)
Buchanan, R. L., **2,** 736 (*29*, 725)
Buchardt, O., **2,** 271 (*90*, 243); 580 (*77*, 399); **3,** 482, 484 (*306*, 428, 444; *385*, 443); **4,** 75, 80 (*32*, 7; *32b*, 28, 71; *271*, 39f); 202 (*74a*, 190; *74b*, 189); 603 (*110*, 591); 836 (*103*, 818); 868 (*42*, 850); 1047 (*14*, 966[3], 980, 996[3], 1012[3], 1022, 1028, 1030, 1035[2], 1036; *64*, 980); 1169, 1170 (*4*, 1138; *28*, 1154; *30*, 1155)
Buchecker, C., **4,** 741 (*95*, 711)
Buchel, K. H., **2,** 812 (*52*, 789)
Bucherer, Th., **2,** 182 (*83*, 150)
Buchler, J. W., **4,** 354 (*11*, 326)
Buchman, O., **1,** 699 (*206*, 633)
Buchnea, D., **1,** 702 (*350*, 661)
Buchner, E., **2,** 867 (*43*, 852); **4,** 658 (*30*, 639)
Buchshriber, J., **4,** 867 (*29*, 847[2]; *31*, 847; *31a*, 848)
Buchshriber, J. M., **3,** 478 (*67*, 382)
Buchta, E., **4,** 954 (*60*, 883, 901)
Buchwald, H., **3,** 681 (*334*, 605[2])
Buchwalter, S. L., **2,** 271 (*74*, 238)
Buck, C. E., **3,** 683 (*432*, 617, 620)
Buck, H. M., **1,** 451 (*12*, 417); **2,** 1186 (*121*, 1163); 1256 (*36*, 1252)
Buck, J. S., **1,** 1142f[2]; 1159 (*194*, 1142[2], 1143, 1144[2]; *206*, 1144, 1145); **4,** 231 (*10*, 211)
Buck, K. W., **3,** 153 (*13*, 123)
Buck, P., **1,** 211 (*161*, 194[2]); **2,** 377, 379 (*74*, 321; *219*, 353); **3,** 948f
Buckel, W., **5,** 20 (*26*, 16); 1165 (*64*, 1138)
Buckholz, O., **4,** 140 (*20*, 92)
Buckingham, A. D., **4,** 166f
Buckingham, D. A., **2,** 1060, 1061 (*197*, 999; *223*, 1006); **5,** 458 (*40*, 410; *41*, 410)
Buckingham, J., **2,** 270 (*58*, 234); 579, 580 (*25*, 389, 392, 405, 406, 410, 434[2], 440, 442[3]; *111*, 406[2])
Buckland, D. J., **4,** 836 (*84b*, 813)
Buckle, D. R., **1,** 908 (*36*, 907)
Buckler, S. A., **1,** 938 (*4*, 913[4]); **2,** 1185 (*59*, 1142)
Buckles, R., **2,** 952 (*100*, 896)
Buckles, R. E., **1,** 423f; 848 (*64*, 816)

Buckley, A. J., **2,** 272 (*167,* 266)
Buckley, G. D., **2,** 214 (*30,* 188); 379 (*225,* 354); 952 (*92,* 892)
Buckley, L. A., **2,** 588 (*530,* 544)
Buckman, T., **2,** 217 (*161,* 213)
Buckner, J. S., **5,** 631 (*12,* 593)
Buckton, G. B., **3,** 1056 (*16,* 1017)
Buckwalter, B., **1,** 852 (*262,* 844)
Bucourt, R., **1,** 117 (*22,* 54)
Budde, W. M., **1,** 1156 (*21,* 1109)
Buddhsukh, D., **3,** 534 (*61,* 501)
Budding, H. A., **3,** 1105, 1108 (*39,* 1068; *182,* 1091)
Buddrus, J., **1,** 703 (*394,* 667); **2,** 1328, (*26,* 1314, 1321)
Budenz, R., **3,** 308 (*21,* 267, 268)
Budewitz, E. P., **1,** 850 (*179,* 833)
Budke, C. C., **1,** 938 (*28,* 919)
Budovskii, E. I., **5,** 100 (*9,* 54, 59, 94^3, 95^3)
Budylin, V. A., **4,** 488 (*45,* 424)
Budzikiewicz, H., **2,** 58 (*134,* 32, 33); 378 (*142a,* 335^2); 656, 657 (*196,* 631); 953 (*173,* 913^2); 1059, 1060 (*165,* 992, 994; *166,* 992; *168,* 994; *168b,* 1001); **4,** 317 (*26,* 280; *27,* 281^2); 487 (*20a,* 417; *21,* 418^2, 470); 954 (*61,* 882, 901)
Büchel, K. H., **4,** 742 (*120,* 717)
Büchi, G., **1,** 895 (*89,* 872); 1101 (*320,* 1063, 1064); **2,** 656 (*157,* 620); 718 (*130,* 699); 812 (*72,* 793^2, 798); 1186 (*113,* 1161); **3,** 102 (*95,* 84); 193 (*19,* 175^2, 189f); 316 (*3,* 312^3); **4,** 488, 491 (*83b,* 432; *191,* 457); 741–743 (*57,* 702; *101,* 713; *139,* 720; *182,* 732); 770, 771 (*50,* 753; *100,* 764^2, 766, 767); **5,** 913 (*72,* 896)
Büchi, H., **2,** 951, 956 (*76,* 888; *77,* 888; *326,* 948); **5,** 103 (*152,* 91; *153,* 91); 144 (*62,* 129)
Büchner, W., **1,** 797 (*274,* 790); **3,** 221 (*5,* 215; *28,* 219^2, 220)
Buehler, C. A., **1,** 695, 697 (*24,* 587, 620, 622^2, 623, 624, 631, 633, 635, 640, 688; *129,* 619); 791, 795 (*47,* 719; *195,* 764); 849 (*91,* 819); 1142f; 1159 (*169,* 1137); 1210 (*132,* 1198^3); **2,** 55 (*5,* 3); 653 (*3,* 593, 606); **3,** 536 (*192,* 519); **4,** 203 (*81,* 196^2)
Buehler, E., **2,** 839 (*89,* 829^2)
Buehler, N. E., **1,** 358 (*118,* 310)
Bühler, W., **4,** 318 (*127,* 303^2)
Buenzli, J. C., **1,** 408 (*29,* 372)
Bürger, H., **3,** 675, 680 (*10,* 542; *258,* 593; *288,* 598)
Bürstinghaus, R., **3,** 72f
Buess, C., **4,** 869 (*133,* 864^5; 865; *134,* 864^3)
Büthe, I., **1,** 632f
Buffet, H., **2,** 581 (*160,* 419)
Bugge, A., **4,** 822f; 836 (*77,* 807f, 811)
Buglass, A. J., **2,** 1064 (*386,* 1040, 1042)
Buhl, H., **4,** 1050 (*163,* 1034)
Buhler, J. D., **1,** 696 (*77,* 605); 1209 (*55,* 1176^3); **3,** 876 (*253,* 820); 956f; 1009 (*63,* 981^2; *65,* 981)
Buhr, G., **2,** 588 (*515,* 539)
Bukata, S. W., **1,** 939 (*62,* 930)
Bukhaeva, V. Ts., **4,** 742 (*168,* 727)
Bukin, V. N., **5,** 583 (*55,* 562)
Bukowick, P. A., **2,** 582 (*188,* 434)
Buldain, G., **4,** 319 (*158,* 309)
Bulka, E., **3,** 537 (*224,* 523; *229,* 524); **4,** 1047 (*38,* 976)
Bull, A. T., **3,** 1106 (*88,* 1077)
Bull, B. A., **2,** 653 (*31,* 598)
Bull, H. G., **5,** 458 (*22,* 400^2)
Bull, J. R., **1,** 1097 (*104,* 1033); **2,** 378 (*122,* 332)
Bull, T. E., **2,** 1060 (*193,* 998)
Bull, W. E., **2,** 1060 (*194,* 998)
Bullard, W. P., **5,** 546 (*58,* 513)
Bullen, G. J., **3,** 931, 932 (*22a,* 926; *40,* 927)
Bullock, C., **5,** 747 (*116,* 720)
Bullock, E., **4,** 316, 318 (*15,* 279; *93,* 297^2); 355 (*25,* 335); **5,** 1164 (*53,* 1134)
Bullock, J. I., **2,** 1187 (*154,* 1180)
Bullpitt, M., **3,** 1109 (*229,* 1098)
Bu'Lock, J. D., **4,** 658 (*14,* 633, 637^3, 638); **5,** 286 (*111,* 266); 911, 914 (*3,* 872; *114,* 910; *115,* 910); 984–987 (*3,* 927, 946; *8,* 927, 946^2; *17,* 937; *31,* 946^3; *32,* 946^2; *47,* 950, 951^2, 952^2; *87,* 972; *112,* 983); 1113 (*12,* 1048)
Bulten, E. J., **3,** 1105–1108 (*24,* 1065; *34,* 1067; *52,* 1070; *70,* 1074, 1081; *118,* 1082; *182,* 1091); 1124 (*35,* 1116)
Bulucheva, E. V., **4,** 742 (*121,* 718)
Bulusu, S., **2,** 381 (*316,* 373)
Bumgardner, C. L., **2,** 214 (*16,* 188); 381 (*295a,* 368)
Bumpus, F. M., **5,** 284 (*27,* 248^2); 365 (*64,* 342)
Bunce, N. J., **2,** 658 (*249,* 640; *250,* 641)
Bunce, R. J., **1,** 939 (*60,* 929)
Buncel, E., **1,** 228f; 356 (*21,* 263); 452 (*52,* 436); 795 (*216,* 769); **2,** 183 (*153,* 168); 270, 271 (*39,* 230; *95,* 244); 378, 380 (*160,* 339; *262,* 362); 579 (*60,* 397, 398^2); **3,** 156 (*120,* 145); 372 (*23,* 370, 372; *36,* 372); 678 (*182,* 581); 967 (*62,* 963)
Bundle, D. R., **5,** 747 (*98,* 717)
Bundy, G. L., **3,** 881 (*535,* 869^2)
Bunes, L., **2,** 56 (*21,* 6)
Bunger, W. B., **1,** 583f; 847 (*2,* 801)
Bunnenberg, E., **5,** 239 (*4,* 217)
Bunnett, J. F., **1,** 490 (*119,* 483, 484); 573–575 (*108,* 539; *184,* 561; *194,* 564; *195,* 564^2, 565^2; *197,* 565; *200,* 565); 791, 793, 795 (*36,* 717; *102,* 736; *215,* 769); 848, 849 (*29,* 807; *104,* 821); **2,** 181 (*18,* 134; *20,* 135); 379 (*217,* 353); **3,** 19 (*17,* 6); 1323 (*716,* 1307); **5,** 460 (*126,* 446)
Bunton, C. A., **1,** 699, 705 (*216,* 634; *216c,* 634; *485,* 691^2); 795 (*212c,* 769); **2,** 381 (*318a,* 373); 586 (*388,* 514); 1102 (*102,*

1089); **3,** 19 (*8*, 5)
Buntrock, R. E., **1,** 359 (*201*, 344[2])
Bunyan, P. J., **4,** 35f
Buono, G., **1,** 211 (*121*, 190)
Burakevich, J. V., **3,** 484 (*385*, 443)
Burba, P., **3,** 1058 (*110*, 1041; *125*, 1046)
Burbridge, P. A., **4,** 317 (*52*, 288)
Burch, J. E., **3,** 931 (*24*, 926)
Burchall, J. J., **5,** 545 (*2*, 490, 511, 512, 513)
Burchenal, J. H., **5,** 102 (*97*, 78)
Burden, I. J., **1,** 896 (*162b*, 889[2])
Burdge, D. N., **3,** 101 (*53*, 71); 328 (*14*, 319)
Burdon, J., **1,** 213 (*239*, 205); 572, 574, 575 (*51*, 521; *185*, 561, 562; *188*, 561); **2,** 58 (*164*, 42); 183 (*148*, 167); 1298 (*34*, 1262, 1272, 1284); **3,** 534 (*39*, 497); **4,** 742 (*159*, 725)
Burdon, M. G., **1,** 794 (*183*, 759); **5,** 102 (*106*, 81)
Burdon, R. H., **5,** 51 (*47*, 39)
Burfield, D. R., **2,** 127 (*184*, 95)
Burford, C., **3,** 683 (*449*, 623)
Burg, A. B., **3,** 785, 786 (*64*, 705; *271*, 824); 1125 (*69*, 1123); **4,** 956 (*157*, 912)
Burg, K. H., **1,** 939 (*66*, 931)
Burg, M., **3,** 948f
Burg, R. W., **4,** 82 (*401*, 62)
Burgada, R., **2,** 777 (*65*, 762); 1230 (*19*, 1195; *26*, 1198)
Burgard, D. R., **5,** 143 (*5*, 108)
Burgarda, R., **2,** 1256 (*26*, 1248; *29*, 1249; *38*, 1255)
Burge, D. E., **5,** 811 (*74*, 775)
Burge, R. E., Jr., **1,** 1100 (*280*, 1056[2], 1057, 1075, 1079)
Burger, A., **2,** 1058 (*116d*, 977); **4,** 232 (*28*, 223); 603 (*114*, 592, 594)
Burger, K., **2,** 579–590 (*29*, 390; *272*, 463; *273*, 463[3]; *380*, 512, 577; *647*, 577); **4,** 602 (*48*, 578[2]); 1170 (*23*, 1151)
Burger, U., **1,** 490 (*76*, 475)
Burgermeister, W., **5,** 286 (*137*, 272)
Burgers, P. M. J., **1,** 702 (*365*, 662); **5,** 103 (*165*, 91)
Burgess, A., **5,** 384 (*31*, 376)
Burgess, A. R., **1,** 938 (*23*, 917)
Burgess, E. M., **1,** 699, 700 (*242*, 638; *263*, 643); **2,** 381 (*286a*, 366); **3,** 246 (*7*, 242, 245[5]; *8*, 242; *12*, 245); 480 (*176*, 407[3]; *180*, 408, 409); **4,** 1135 (*92*, 1131; *95*, 1133); 1169 (*16*, 1149)
Burgess, H., **4,** 956 (*136*, 903[2])
Burgi, H. B., **1,** 52f; 1012 (*94*, 961); *95*, 961; *96*, 961; **5,** 582 (*29*, 556, 579)
Burgison, R. M., **4,** 556 (*26*, 500)
Burgmaier, G. J., **2,** 581 (*138*, 414)
Burgot, J.-L., **3,** 53 (*49*, 44); 479, 483 (*118*, 392; *312*, 429)
Burgstahler, A. W., **1,** 796 (*234*, 774; *240*, 775); 1157 (*93*, 1124); 1210 (*157*, 1201); **4,** 742 (*153*, 723)
Burgtorf, J. R., **3,** 155 (*108*, 142); 308 (*6*, 262, 266)
Burgus, R., **5,** 284 (*20*, 247; *23*, 247; *24*, 247; *25*, 247)
Burgus, R. C., **4,** 320 (*191*, 312[2])
Burham, W. S., **4,** 318 (*107*, 299)
Burk, P. L., **3,** 1317 (*375*, 1210)
Burke, J. J., **1,** 694 (*9*, 584); 807f
Burke, J. S., **2,** 655 (*146*, 618)
Burke, N., **3,** 483 (*354*, 438)
Burke, P. L., **3,** 696f; 786 (*90*, 717[2]); 873, 880 (*114*, 807; *115*, 807; *496*, 864)
Burke, S., **4,** 742 (*117*, 717)
Burke, S. D., **2,** 776 (*35*, 749); **3,** 535 (*98*, 506); 684 (*528*, 642, 655, 657)
Burke, S. S., **2,** 583 (*246*, 450); **4,** 601 (*17*, 570)
Burkert, V., **4,** 868 (*91*, 858)
Burkett, A. R., **2,** 655 (*127*, 616); 776 (*21*, 747)
Burkhardt, T., **1,** 211 (*152*, 193, 204[2], 208); **4,** 837 (*173*, 830, 831, 834[3])
Burkhardt, T. J., **3,** 1317, 1321 (*369*, 1210[3]; *371*, 1210; *611*, 1263)
Burkholder, P. R., **4,** 319 (*164*, 310)
Burki, A., **2,** 1058 (*92*, 972)
Burkoth, T. L., **1,** 408 (*17*, 366, 375)
Burlachenko, G. S., **3,** 685 (*573*, 657)
Burlant, W., **3,** 534 (*42*, 498)
Burlant, W. J., **4,** 955 (*87*, 889)
Burley, J. W., **3,** 1107 (*101*, 1079)
Burlinson, N. E., **3,** 1057 (*40*, 1022)
Burlitch, J. M., **2,** 1186 (*82*, 1148); **3,** 677 (*94*, 565)
Burman, M. J. F., **1,** 1102 (*398*, 1075[2])
Burn, D., **2,** 584 (*311*, 486[2])
Burnelle, L., **2,** 217 (*147*, 210)
Burnett, A. R., **5,** 1118 (*257*, 1099[4], 1101; *264*, 1099; *266*, 1099; *269*, 1099, 1104); 1205 (*102*, 1199)
Burnett, G. M., **2,** 1062 (*314*, 1027)
Burnett, R. E., **2,** 1185 (*18*, 1131)
Burnett, R. M., **1,** 573 (*129*, 547, 550f)
Burney, W., **1,** 849 (*120*, 822)
Burnham, B. F., **5,** 1164, 1166 (*21*, 1123; *117*, 1155)
Burns, C., **4,** 232 (*44*, 228)
Burns, P., **2,** 215 (*60*, 193)
Burns, W., **3,** 967 (*45*, 959); 1315 (*236*, 1176)
Burow, D. F., **1,** 697 (*146*, 621)
Burpitt, R. D., **2,** 125 (*31*, 66, 67); 718 (*185*, 715)
Burri, P., **1,** 794 (*174*, 758)
Burris, R. H., **5,** 924 (*6*, 917)
Burrous, M. L., **1,** 169 (*33*, 134); **3,** 677 (*117*, 568, 570)
Burrous, S. E., **2,** 128 (*214*, 101)
Burrows, E. P., **1,** 118 (*99*, 93); **2,** 58 (*137*, 33)
Burrows, G. J., **4,** 956 (*196*, 931)
Burrows, H., **4,** 141 (*70*, 105)
Bursey, J. T., **1,** 695 (*18*, 585)
Bursey, M. M., **1,** 452 (*28*, 421; *29*, 421)

Bursics, L., **5,** 214 (*66*, 209)
Burske, N. W., **1,** 573 (*110*, 539)
Burstain, I. G., **4,** 740 (*48*, 701)
Burstall, F. H., **3,** 534, 535 (*48*, 499; *49*, 499; *50*, 499; *146*, 512); **4,** 953–955 (*6*, 874[2]; *54*, 881; *92*, 890[2], 891; *94*, 891)
Burstein, S., **5,** 1022 (*50*, 1002)
Burstinghaus, A., **3,** 684 (*544*, 648)
Burt, R. J., **3,** 20 (*67*, 18[2])
Burtin, J.-F., **3,** 789 (*273*, 772)
Burtner, R. R., **1,** 1158 (*145*, 1134)
Burton, A. G., **4,** 76 (*96*, 16)
Burton, D. J., **2,** 1328 (*30*, 1316)
Burton, K., **5,** 143 (*34*, 117)
Burton, T. S., **1,** 1098 (*154*, 1038, 1041, 1071)
Burtzlaff, G., **1,** 938 (*32*, 921)
Burwell, R. L., Jr., **1,** 848 (*62*, 815)
Buryak, A. I., **4,** 869 (*103*, 861; *114*, 861)
Burzyńska, H., **1,** 698 (*174*, 628)
Burzynski, S. R., **5,** 239 (*17*, 224)
Bus, J., **5,** 607f; 632 (*35*, 606)
Busch, D. H., **3,** 52 (*14*, 35)
Busch, H., **4,** 557 (*100*, 513)
Busch, M., **4,** 1227, 1228 (*109*, 1202[2]; *110*, 1202[2]; *146*, 1211[2], 1212, 1213)
Busch, P., **1,** 119 (*126*, 101)
Busch, P. R., **2,** 653 (*27*, 596)
Buschek, J. M., **2,** 270 (*24*, 225; *30*, 227)
Buschmann, E., **4,** 84 (*465*, 73)
Buse, C. T., **1,** 1098 (*176*, 1040[2]); 1158 (*122*, 1130[3])
Busetto, L., **3,** 1313 (*147*, 1153)
Busfield, W. K., **1,** 702 (*375*, 664)
Bush, J. B., **2,** 654 (*50*, 600); **3,** 680 (*302*, 601)
Bush, M. A., **1,** 896 (*158*, 888; *159*, 888; *165*, 889, 893)
Bush, R. D., **3,** 686 (*621*, 672[2], 673; *630*, 674)
Bush, R. P., **2,** 1231 (*78*, 1227); **3,** 932 (*49*, 928)
Bushby, R. J., **1,** 212 (*181*, 197)
Bushey, W. R., **5,** 583 (*92*, 568)
Bushra, A., **4,** 770 (*26*, 749)
Bushweller, C. H., **1,** 32 (*60*, 24); 575 (*224*, 571); 582f; 694 (*4*, 583); **2,** 57 (*115*, 28); **3,** 52 (*2*, 34[2])
Buss, D. H., **5,** 746, 747 (*44*, 699; *74*, 707)
Buss, J. H., **1,** 118 (*65*, 73, 77f, 78)
Busse, W. D., **3,** 310 (*166*, 304)
Butcher, M., **5,** 284 (*23*, 247; *24*, 247)
Butcher, R. W., **5,** 144 (*44*, 122)
Butenandt, A., **1,** 209 (*34*, 175); **4,** 1134 (*25*, 1071; *31*, 1077); **5,** 1204 (*53*, 1187[2])
Buter, J., **3,** 480 (*181*, 408[3], 409); **4,** 800f
Butin, K. P., **3,** 1011 (*154*, 997, 998)
Butler, A. R., **1,** 357 (*90*, 297); 795 (*215*, 769); 1103 (*449*, 1084[2], 1095[3]); **2,** 56 (*10*, 4, 38, 39, 40[2], 41, 45); 579 (*55*, 397); 1057 (*11*, 960, 961; *18*, 960); 1102 (*123*, 1095); **3,** 360 (*13*, 334; *34*, 339, 340, 346); 365 (*4*, 363, 364); **4,** 75 (*23*, 6)
Butler, D. E., **2,** 269 (*6*, 220)
Butler, D. N., **4,** 560 (*256*, 532)
Butler, G. B., **3,** 787 (*157*, 738); 874 (*120*, 808)
Butler, J. A. V., **5,** 100, 101 (*16*, 54; *41*, 59)
Butler, J. D., **4,** 83 (*432*, 67)
Butler, J. R., **5,** 1204 (*12*, 1169)
Butler, L., **5,** 460 (*136*, 451)
Butler, P. E., **3,** 316 (*8*, 313)
Butler, R., **1,** 357 (*91*, 298)
Butler, R. N., **2,** 582, 584 (*195*, 435[6], 436[7], 438[2], 439[3], 464[2], 510; *197*, 435, 436[8], 438; *198*, 438, 439[4]; *201*, 439[2]; *295*, 475, 476[2], 478, 479[2], 483)
Butler, R. S., **1,** 87f
Butler, W. M., **3,** 1056 (*9*, 1014)
Butskus, P. F., **2,** 589 (*571*, 556)
Butt, W. R., **5,** 284 (*11*, 244); 813, 814 (*189*, 799; *191*, 801[2]; *193*, 801; *195*, 801; *198*, 801)
Butte, W. A., **3,** 946f
Buttenberg, W. P., **1,** 211 (*160*, 194)
Butterfield, R. O., **1,** 209 (*49*, 178)
Butterworth, P. H. W., **5,** 985 (*16*, 937)
Butterworth, R. F., **5,** 746 (*51*, 701, 705, 707)
Buttery, R. G., **4,** 1048 (*41*, 976)
Butts, E. T., **5,** 811 (*42*, 768)
Butts, J. S., **2,** 776 (*20*, 747)
Buu-Hoï, N. P., **1,** 1118f[3]; **2,** 377 (*97*, 327); **4,** 202 (*25*, 163, 195); 491 (*199*, 459); 690 (*37*, 668); 800f; 953–955 (*16*, 875; *40*, 880; *65*, 883; *67*, 883; *75*, 887, 897; *133*, 902)
Buurman, D. J., **4,** 77 (*117*, 19; *117b*, 19, 33[3])
Buyle, R., **2,** 126 (*80*, 76[2]; *91*, 77; *92*, 77; *93*, 77); 1064 (*421*, 1048)
Buys, H. R., **1,** 32 (*59*, 24); 894 (*22*, 857, 883[4])
Buzas, A., **1,** 1095 (*13*, 1021)
Buzykin, B. I., **1,** 851 (*188*, 834); **2,** 579 (*61*, 397, 398[3], 405[2], 406[3], 407, 408[2], 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 460[3], 462, 463[2], 535, 563)
Buzzolini, M. G., **3,** 1317 (*354*, 1206)
Bycroft, B. W., **2,** 837, 838 (*3*, 815, 822; *22*, 817); **5,** 213 (*42*, 203); 284–286 (*39*, 250; *62*, 254; *76*, 258; *120*, 269); 319 (*14*, 291)
Bye, T. S., **3,** 683 (*432*, 617, 620)
Byerley, J. J., **2,** 58 (*157*, 40)
Byerrum, R. U., **5,** 1114–1117 (*35*, 1051; *37*, 1051; *48*, 1053; *107*, 1066[2]; *225*, 1094)
Byers, G. W., **3,** 310 (*125*, 292, 293)
Bygdén, A., **4,** 957 (*212*, 938)
Bykhovskii, V. Ya., **5,** 583 (*55*, 562); 1161f
Bykova, I. V., **3,** 1011 (*145*, 996)
Byram, S. K., **5,** 102 (*113*, 83)
Byrd, J. E., **3,** 1058 (*140*, 1052)
Byrn, M., **1,** 1158 (*113*, 1129[2])
Byrne, G. T., **4,** 355 (*56*, 353)
Byrne, J. C., **5,** 1118 (*260*, 1099[2], 1104)
Byrne, J. S., **2,** 1101 (*4*, 1068)
Byrne, J. W., **3,** 1317 (*339*, 1202[2])
Byrnes, P. G., **2,** 1064 (*419b*, 1048)
Bystrov, V. F., **5,** 286 (*135*, 272); 384 (*9*, 372)
Bystrova, R. M., **4,** 559 (*237*, 529, 530; *238*, 530; *241*, 530; *245*, 530; *247*, 530; *248*, 530)

C

Cabell-Whiting, P. W., **1,** 452 (*50,* 436)
Cabiddu, S., **3,** 873 (*96,* 806)
Cabrol, D., **2,** 1065 (*443,* 1051)
Cacace, F., **1,** 451 (*8a,* 415)
Cacchi, S., **2,** 587 (*482,* 531; *493,* 533); 811 (*6,* 781); 952 (*115,* 897); **3,** 91f; 789 (*234,* 767)
Caddy, D. E., **1,** 1157 (*75,* 1120)
Cadec, M., **4,** 846f
Cadiot, P., **1,** 210, 212 (*102,* 187; *178,* 196, 204); **2,** 126 (*106,* 80); **3,** 119 (*41,* 116^2; *46,* 117); 685 (*607,* 667); 788 (*177,* 739*f,* 747^2); 873 (*83,* 804; *92,* 805^2, 808); 923 (*33,* 918)
Cadogan, J. I. G., **1,** 359 (*170,* 332; *171,* 332); 488–490 (*17,* 459; *18,* 459; *19,* 462; *19a,* 459; *19b,* 459; *20,* 460; *93,* 479; *102,* 481; *103.* 481; *104,* 481; *109,* 482); 705 (*496,* 692); **2,** 272 (*182,* 269); 299–301 (*71,* 284; *122,* 290; *149,* 296; *152,* 296); 376, 379 (*63,* 317, 344; *185,* 345; *186,* 345); 1063 (*331,* 1031^2); 1102 (*97,* 1087); 1186 (*92,* 1152; 1154; *98,* 1154; *106,* 1158); 1230, 1231 (*24,* 1198, 1203^2, 1205; *25,* 1198, 1203^2, 1205, *45,* 1206; *72,* 1226); 1256 (*32,* 1249, 1253); **4,** 75, 79, 82 (*48,* 8, 33; *256,* 38; *383,* 60; *390,* 61); 603 (*88,* 585^2; *90,* 585^2); 740 (*42,* 700); 867 (*3,* 840); 1135 (*61,* 1102); 1170 (*54,* 1165)
Cadus, A., **2,** 868 (*58,* 855)
Cael, J. J., **5,** 812 (*86,* 777)
Cagen, L. M., **5,** 582 (*44,* 561, 562)
Caglio, G., **3,** 1313 (*125,* 1149)
Caglioti, L., **1,** 118 (*92,* 93); **2,** 587 (*482,* 531); 811 (*6,* 781); 952 (*115,* 897); **3,** 91f; 328 (*48,* 323); 362 (*148,* 352; *154,* 353); 786, 789 (*106,* 723; *108a,* 724^2; *233,* 766; *234,* 767); 878 (*385,* 847); **4,** 317 (*48,* 287)
Cagniant, D., **4,** 743 (*207,* 736); 835 (*39,* 802; *40,* 802; *41,* 802); 955 (*111,* 894)
Cagniant, P., **4,** 743 (*207,* 736); 835 (*39,* 802; *40,* 802; *41,* 802); 955 (*111,* 894; *121,* 898)
Cahiez, G., **1,** 209 (*17,* 173; *21,* 173); 513f; 573 (*97,* 536); **2,** 654 (*68,* 604); **3,** 88f; 328 (*9,* 319); 948f; 1010 (*84,* 984); 1320 (*536,* 1249; *542,* 1250; *543,* 1250)
Cahn, A., **4,** 74 (*18,* 6)
Cahn, R. S., **1,** 32 (*29,* 5^4, 12, 16^2, 19^2, 22^2, 29^3, 30^3; *47,* 16; *50,* 16; *51,* 16; *52,* 16); 359 (*192,* 339, 341, 352)
Caillet, J., **5,** 385 (*81,* 383)
Cain, B. F., **2,** 59 (*195,* 50); 885f
Cain, E. N., **2,** 717 (*115,* 696); 953 (*141,* 905); **4,** 1134 (*43,* 1090)
Cain, R. O., **4,** 142 (*131,* 117)
Caine, D., **1,** 1011 (*52,* 953); 1097, 1100, 1102 (*94,* 1032; *108,* 1033, 1055, 1075^2; *262,* 1052; *399,* 1075^3, 1076, 1077^3, 1082); **2,** 659 (*294,* 647)
Cainelli, G., **1,** 169 (*43,* 138); 700 (*269,* 645); 1013 (*124,* 971); 1156 (*41,* 1114); **2,** 715 (*10,* 664); 954 (*214,* 923); **3,** 786, (*108a,* 724^2); 881 (*515,* 867; *520,* 868); **5,** 864 (*77,* 859^2; *78,* 859)
Cairncross, A., **1,** 359 (*181,* 335)
Cairns, J., **1,** 1099 (*219,* 1048^2, 1049)
Cairns, T. L., **1,** 119 (*132,* 103); 169 (*80,* 159); 357 (*113,* 309); 489 (*64,* 472); **2,** 183 (*98,* 155); 589 (*559,* 550, 552, 553^2, 556^2, 557^3, 558^2, 559^2, 560); **5,** 632 (*57,* 624)
Cais, M., **1,** 209 (*4,* 172, 175); 452 (*19,* 418)
Calas, R., **1,** 696 (*73,* 604); **3,** 360 (*14,* 335); 678, 681–684 (*143,* 572, 573; *151,* 574; *170,* 577; *364,* 609^2; *367,* 609; *368,* 609; *375,* 610; *401,* 613; *442,* 620^3; *460,* 626, 628; *462,* 626; *463,* 626; *464,* 627, 629; *480,* 630; *486,* 632; *545,* 648)
Calder, A., **2,** 214, 217 (*6,* 186; *143,* 209)
Calder, G. V., **1,** 490 (*107,* 482)
Calder, I. C., **1,** 379f; **2,** 376 (*48,* 315)
Calderazzo, F., **3,** 1315, 1318 (*245,* 1178; *447,* 1225)
Calderon, N., **1,** 170 (*89,* 163); **3,** 1317 (*368,* 1209)
Caldin, E., **2,** 58 (*140,* 34 and f, 35, 36; *141,* 35)
Caldwell, R. A., **1,** 1210 (*125,* 1197)
Caldwell, W. T., **4,** 77 (*130,* 20; *130a,* 18)
Calingaert, G., **3,** 682 (*377,* 610)
Callaghan, P. D., **3,** 484 (*392,* 443); **4,** 1135 (*80,* 1120)
Callahan, F., **5,** 365 (*65,* 342; *69,* 343, 344, 345; *70,* 343)
Callahan, F. M., **2,** 839 (*120,* 833)
Callaway, J. O., **3,** 1058 (*120,* 1044)
Callear, A. B., **3,** 310 (*124,* 292); 1010 (*115,* 989); **4,** 953 (*4,* 874)
Callery, P. S., **1,** 1227 (*18,* 1218)
Callet, C., **4,** 491 (*181,* 452)

Callighan, R. H., **4,** 82 (*402,* 62)
Callomon, J. H., **1,** 239 (*28,* 224)
Callot, H. J., **3,** 1313 (*142,* 1152)
Calmon, J. P., **2,** 1102 (*84,* 1085)
Caló, V., **1,** 357 (*82,* 294); 500f; 513f; 1098 (*148,* 1038); **3,** 308 (*42,* 272, 299); **4,** 487 (*44,* 424; *44b,* 423, 424f); 867 (*4,* 840[2], 841); 1048 (*75,* 983)
Calvert, J. G., **2,** 377, 378 (*82,* 324; *166,* 340)
Calvin, G., **3,** 1312 (*57,* 1137, 1138)
Calvin, M., **1,** 1015 (*257,* 1006); 1158 (*113,* 1129[2]); **2,** 215 (*44,* 191); 580 (*79,* 400); 812 (*24,* 784); **5,** 911 (**1,** 870); 924 (**1,** 916; **3,** 917)
Calvino, R., **4,** 1049 (*155,* 1031)
Calzada, J. G., **1,** 699 (*226,* 636); **2,** 655 (*135,* 616); **3,** 877 (*339,* 839); 912 (*28,* 909)
Calzadilla, C. H., **5,** 985 (*38,* 948)
Calzaferri, G., **4,** 1049 (*154,* 1030, 1031)
Calzavara, P., **3,** 156 (*140,* 152, 153; *140d,* 153); 194 (*54b,* 184)
Cama, L. D., **5,** 320 (*48,* 312)
Camaggi, C. M., **4,** 740 (*41,* 700; *43,* 700)
Camaggi, G., **1,** 575 (*208,* 567)
Camarino, B., **4,** 142 (*152,* 121)
Cambensi, H., **3,** 1108 (*175,* 1090)
Cambie, R. C., **1,** 513f; 697, 703 (*107b,* 613, 667; *390,* 667; *319a,* 667[2]); **2,** 659 (*300,* 647, 648); 776 (*36,* 750; *37,* 750)
Cambillau, C., **2,** 806f
Camble, R., **3,** 18f
Camenisch, K., **4,** 318 (*105,* 299)
Cameron, A. F., **3,** 221 (**8,** 216)
Cameron, D. W., **5,** 1204 (*57,* 1187)
Cameron, G. G., **3,** 308 (*53,* 273); 967 (*31,* 956)
Cameron, R., **1,** 584f
Camici, G., **2,** 128 (*189,* 95)
Cammarata, A., **2,** 376 (*56,* 316)
Campagna, F., **2,** 587 (*488,* 533, 536)
Campaigne, E., **1,** 1118f[2]; 1156 (*21,* 1109); **2,** 589 (*565,* 553[2]); 653 (*17,* 594); **3,** 477 (*4,* 374, 375, 378, 379[3], 380, 381, 392, 397, 398[2]; *7,* 374, 375, 376f[2], 377, 378, 379[4], 380[2], 381[2], 382[4], 383, 385[3], 388[4], 392, 397, 398[2], 399[4], 400, 446); **4,** 320 (*193,* 312); 800f; 801f; 837 (*132,* 825); 850f; 867 (*33,* 848[2], 849f, 850, 851, 852)
Campbell, A., **1,** 573 (*122,* 544); **2,** 1058 (*73,* 967)
Campbell, B. K., **1,** 1013 (*137,* 973)
Campbell, B. S., **3,** 316 (*5,* 312)
Campbell, C. B., **1,** 703 (*400,* 669)
Campbell, C. D., **1,** 490 (*108,* 482)
Campbell, D. H., **2,** 299 (*84,* 286[2])
Campbell, G. A., **2,** 298 (*31,* 280[2]); **4,** 489, 490 (*104c,* 436; *153b,* 447)
Campbell, G. C., **1,** 1014 (*204,* 992)
Campbell, H. F., **5,** 1117 (*219,* 1092, 1093)
Campbell, I. G. M., **2,** 1185 (*23,* 1132); **3,** 1124, 1125 (*11,* 1112, 1115, 1119; *71,* 1123); **4,** 956 (*147,* 908, 909, 914; *160,* 913)
Campbell, I. M., **5,** 546 (*40,* 503); 985, 986 (*38,* 948; *98,* 977, 979; *99,* 977); 1204, 1205 (*39,* 1181[4]; *43,* 1181; *101,* 1199)
Campbell, J. R., **1,** 355 (*8b,* 247); 791 (*49,* 719)
Campbell, K. N., **1,** 1013 (*137,* 973); **2,** 184 (*165,* 169)
Campbell, N., **2,** 778 (*98,* 773); **4,** 82 (*368,* 57, 62); 201 (*2,* 157); 492 (*240,* 475); 627 (*61,* 626); 658 (*57,* 649, 653, 657); 690–692 (*50,* 670; *60,* 672; *86,* 679; *119,* 689)
Campbell, P. G., **2,** 718 (*172,* 709)
Campbell, R., **2,** 1062 (*286,* 1020)
Campbell, R. M., **2,** 215 (*42,* 191, 195[2]; *45,* 191, 199); 579 (*56,* 397)
Campbell, R. V. M., **1,** 794 (*168,* 756); **3,** 194 (*30,* 178)
Campbell, S. F., **1,** 541f; 573 (*113,* 542[2])
Campbell, S. J., **3,** 119 (*44,* 117)
Campbell, T. W., **1,** 849 (*120,* 822); **3,** 533, 534 (*1,* 492; *41,* 498); **4,** 955 (*77,* 887, 888, 889); **5,** 863 (*4,* 833)
Campos, M. M., **3,** 101 (*22,* 65, 66)
Camps, F., **5,** 864 (*67,* 857)
Camps, R., **4,** 79 (*226,* 33)
Canceill, J., **2,** 128 (*244,* 106)
Candehore, J., **2,** 778 (*98,* 773)
Candlin, J. P., **3,** 1311 (*14,* 1128)
Cane, D. E., **1,** 1101 (*346,* 1066, 1067f); **2,** 656 (*173,* 623); **5,** 1022 (*76,* 1013; *77,* 1013)
Canesson, P., **1,** 700 (*254b,* 641)
Canet, M.-M., **4,** 487, 490 (*44,* 424; *44b,* 423, 424f; *149a,* 446[3])
Canfield, N. D., **3,** 101 (*72,* 75); 483 (*348,* 437)
Canham, P., **5,** 986 (*67,* 961)
Cann, J. R., **5,** 385 (*39,* 378)
Cann, M. C., **4,** 1169 (*12,* 1146)
Cannell, L. G., **3,** 360 (*32,* 338)
Cannizzaro, S., **1,** 1159 (*181,* 1140)
Cannon, C. E., **3,** 1009 (*46,* 976)
Cannon, G. W., **2,** 868 (*65,* 858)
Cannon, J. B., **3,** 1318 (*450,* 1226)
Cannon, J. G., **2,** 954 (*232,* 928)
Cannon, J. R., **5,** 582 (*6,* 552)
Canonica, L., **1,** 1100 (*271,* 1055); **2,** 716 (*44,* 673); **5,** 985 (39, 948; *40,* 948)
Cantacuzène, J., **1,** 894 (*23,* 857); 1015 (*242,* 1002)
Canter, F. C., **2,** 272 (*142,* 258); **4,** 1227 (*137,* 1210[2])
Cantley, M., **5,** 747 (*80,* 709)
Cantoni, G. L., **5,** 162 (*30,* 159); 486 (*3,* 462); 546 (*59,* 513)
Cantrell, T. S., **2,** 716 (*16,* 665); **4,** 741 (*83,* 709); 836 (*108,* 819[2])
Cantu, A. A., **1,** 359 (*175,* 334)
Canty, A. J., **3,** 1011 (*155,* 997; *156,* 997; *160,* 998)
Capaldi, R. A., **5,** 683 (*35,* 681 and f)

Capek, K., **5,** 747 (*124,* 723)
Capell, L. T., **4,** 559 (*202,* 525)
Capeller, L., **3,** 536 (*158,* 514^2)
Capetillo, S., **5,** 384 (*24,* 375)
Capillon, J., **2,** 776 (*26,* 748)
Capiomont, A., **2,** 217 (*138,* 209)
Capka, M., **3,** 677 (*131,* 570)
Capklova-Steffkova, J., **5,** 747 (*124,* 723)
Caplain, S., **4,** 80 (*259,* 38)
Caple, G., **4,** 627 (*9,* 611)
Caplier, J., **4,** 954 (*17,* 875, 899, 901, 908, 927, 935)
Caplow, M., **2,** 1102 (*109,* 1090); **5,** 458 (*59,* 426)
Capomaggi, A. S., **2,** 380 (*249,* 359)
Capon, B., **1,** 572 (*71,* 528); 795 (*215,* 769); 848 (*65,* 816); 895 (*128,* 880); **2,** 777 (*92,* 770); **5,** 458 (*25,* 401); 746, 747 (*62,* 705; *89,* 714^2, 715, 718^2; *92,* 716)
Caporusso, A. M., **3,** 1057 (*67,* 1027)
Capozzi, G., **3,** 20 (*50,* 12, 17); 118, 119 (*18b,* 109, 115; *36,* 115); 309 (*84,* 283); **4,** 867 (*5,* 840)
Capps, P. A., **3,** 108f
Capuano, L., **4,** 560 (*306,* 538)
Caputo, A. G., **5,** 811 (*42,* 768)
Caputo, O., **4,** 869 (*117,* 861)
Cavalla, J. F., **2,** 1058 (*116e,* 977)
Caramella, P., **4,** 741 (*76,* 707)
Carapellotti, R. A., **4,** 558 (*158,* 520; *160,* 520)
Carassiti, V., **3,** 1313 (*113,* 1146)
Carbin, E., **3,** 119 (*37,* 115)
Carbon, J. A., **5,** 101 (*71,* 69)
Carboni, R. A., **4,** 154 (*11,* 153); 270 (*27,* 249)
Card, R. J., **3,** 1323 (*718,* 1310)
Cardé, A. M., **3,** 52 (*34a,* 44)
Carde, R. T., **3,** 52 (*34a,* 44)
Cardellina, J. H. I., **1,** 1103 (*472,* 1093)
Cardellini, M., **4,** 80 (*283,* 43); 317 (*57,* 289)
Cardenas, C. G., **3,** 156 (*136,* 151; *137,* 151)
Carder, R., **1,** 358 (*150,* 323)
Cardillo, B., **1,** 795 (*188,* 761); **4,** 489 (*107,* 436)
Cardillo, G., **1,** 700 (*269,* 645; *272,* 645); 791, 793 (*15,* 712; *121,* 743; *123,* 743); 1014 (*193,* 990); 1156 (*37,* 1113^2; *41,* 1114); **3,** 212 (*3,* 197^2)
Cardin, D. J., **3,** 1108 (*180,* 1091); 1317 (*373,* 1210)
Cardinale, G. J., **5,** 486 (*2,* 462)
Cardy, D. E., **1,** 796 (*235a,* 774)
Carelli, V., **4,** 80 (*283,* 43); 317 (*57,* 289)
Carey, F. A., **1,** 168 (*26,* 132); 1011 (*37,* 951; *38,* 951); **2,** 216 (*92,* 199); 655 (*113,* 611); **3,** 79f; 101 (*60,* 74); 169 (*2,* 157); 483 (*355,* 438); 684 (*530,* 642; *531,* 643)
Carey, L. W., **5,** 913 (*69,* 895)
Carey, N. A. D., **3,** 1011 (*140,* 995)
Cargioli, J. D., **1,** 1097 (*133,* 1036)
Carhart, H. W., **1,** 118 (*95,* 93)
Carhart, R. E., **2,** 58 (*135,* 33)
Carlin, R. B., **2,** 868 (*58,* 855); **4,** 491 (*196,* 459)
Carlon, F. E., **1,** 1101 (*345,* 1066); **2,** 951 (*51,* 882)
Carloni, M., **5,** 239 (*26,* 233)
Carls, G. A., **4,** 690 (*30,* 666)
Carlsen, L., **3,** 479–481 (*77,* 384, 399, 429; *93,* 388^3; *137,* 398^2; *210,* 413)
Carlsen, P. H. J., **4,** 601 (*27b,* 574)
Carlsmith, A., **4,** 75 (*31,* 7)
Carlson, B. A., **1,** 696 (*91,* 608); **3,** 876 (*278,* 827, 830; *284,* 829; *285,* 829; *286,* 830; *287,* 830; *288,* 830; *289,* 830); 912 (*27,* 908)
Carlson, D. E., **4,** 771 (*109,* 767)
Carlson, G. R., **2,** 813 (*94,* 800, 802); **4,** 140 (*38,* 96)
Carlson, J. A., **2,** 718 (*130,* 699); **3,** 102 (*95,* 84)
Carlson, J. P., **5,** 1022 (*33,* 998)
Carlson, K. E., **5,** 240 (*34,* 238)
Carlson, M., **3,** 1057 (*31,* 1019)
Carlson, R. D., **2,** 1062 (*308,* 1025)
Carlson, R. G., **1,** 210 (*67,* 181); **2,** 653 (*29,* 596); **3,** 189f; 1321 (*601,* 1261)
Carlson, R. L., **2,** 1062 (*290,* 1021)
Carlson, R. M., **1,** 168 (*23,* 131); 697 (*110,* 613); 792 (*67,* 725); 1103 (*434,* 1083); **2,** 776 (*40,* 751); 953 (*156,* 907); **3,** 100–102 (*6,* 61, 62; *28,* 66; *109,* 86, 87f; *110,* 87)
Carlson, W. W., **2,** 1101 (*22,* 1072)
Carlsson, D. H., **1,** 1208 (*36,* 1172^2)
Carlsson, D. J., **2,** 1063 (*334,* 1032)
Carlsson, L. O., **3,** 485 (*462,* 460)
Carlyle, D. W., **3,** 360 (*17,* 336)
Carmack, M., **1,** 1166f; 1209 (*79,* 1185 and f); **2,** 129 (*257,* 110); 653 (*43,* 599); 777 (*75,* 765; *76,* 765); 1057 (*40,* 963); **4,** 1050 (*178,* 1044)
Carman, R. M., **1,** 699 (*223,* 635)
Carmichael, P. J., **2,** 380 (*245,* 358)
Carmody, M. A., **1,** 1160 (*232,* 1152)
Carnahan, E., **4,** 1226 (*29,* 1182)
Carnahan, J. C., **1,** 706 (*508,* 694); **3,** 361 (*86,* 344)
Carnahan, J. E., **2,** 956 (*333,* 949); **5,** 924 (*4,* 917)
Carnduff, J., **1,** 795 (*194,* 763); 1010 (*6,* 947, 949, 953); **2,** 658 (*274,* 643)
Carney, R. L., **1,** 792 (*60,* 721; *61,* 721); **2,** 737 (*57,* 732)
Caro, B., **3,** 1323 (*719,* 1310)
Caronna, T., **4,** 178f
Carotti, A., **2,** 587 (*488,* 533, 536)
Carpanelli, C., **3,** 170 (*60,* 169)
Carpenter, B., **4,** 561 (*362,* 546)
Carpenter, B. G., **5,** 51 (*45,* 38); 384 (*29,* 376)
Carpenter, F. H., **5,** 324f
Carpenter, P. D., **2,** 59 (*193,* 50)
Carpenter, W. R., **2,** 717 (*93,* 690)
Carper, W., **4,** 869 (*134,* 864^3)
Carpino, B. A., **2,** 214 (*18,* 188); 867 (*4,* 842)
Carpino, L. A., **2,** 56, 58 (*65,* 17, 24; *190,* 49,

51[2]); 182 (*42*, 139); 214 (*18*, 188); 269, 270 (*7*, 220; *14*, 222); 655 (*118*, 613; *121*, 615); 718 (*146*, 703); 736 (*8*, 721); 867 (*4*, 842; *48*, 853); 1065 (*471*, 1055); 1101, 1102 (*56*, 1077; *94*, 1086[2]); **3,** 194 (*74*, 190, 191; *75*, 190); 790 (*289*, 773); **4,** 867 (*8*, 841[3]); **5,** 324f[2]; 363 (*13*, 326; *23*, 328)
Carr, D. B., **3,** 1056 (*14*, 1016)
Carr, D. D., **3,** 1317 (*375*, 1210)
Carr, R. P., **3,** 786 (*110*, 724)
Carra, S., **2,** 656 (*185*, 629); 953 (*164*, 909[2])
Carraz, G., **2,** 1059 (*134*, 982[2], 1017)
Carré, F., **3,** 676 (*56*, 554); 1105 (*14*, 1063; *15*, 1063; *16*, 1063)
Carrie, R., **3,** 788 (*225b*, 765)
Carrington, A., **1,** 793 (*108*, 740; *108b*, 740)
Carrington, H. C., **4,** 141 (*71*, 105)
Carrington, R. A. G., **2,** 380 (*260*, 361); **4,** 1048 (*66*, 981)
Carriolo, J., **2,** 1064 (*409*, 1047)
Carroll, B. L., **3,** 785 (*22a*, 697; *22b*, 697); 871, 872 (*6*, 792; *13*, 794, 795)
Carroll, F. I., **2,** 812 (*71*, 793)
Carroll, G. L., **2,** 128 (*194*, 97); **3,** 685 (*561*, 653[3])
Carroll, M., **5,** 1204, 1205 (*9*, 1169[2], 1174; *40*, 1181; *100*, 1198; *120*, 1202)
Carroll, R. C., **5,** 682 (*2*, 667)
Carroll, R. D., **1,** 1096 (*24*, 1022)
Carruthers, R. J., **1,** 409 (*64*, 386)
Carruthers, W., **1,** 209 (*56*, 178); 1166f; **5,** 20 (*19*, 10); 144 (*52*, 124, 132, 135)
Carson, A. S., **1,** 87f
Carson, D., **4,** 771 (*122*, 768)
Carson, F. W., **3,** 154 (*49*, 129)
Carter, M. J., **1,** 210 (*63*, 179)
Carter, P. H., **1,** 1210 (*143*, 1200)
Carson, S. F., **5,** 584 (*122*, 573)
Carstens, E., **4,** 556, 558 (*41*, 503; *137*, 518)
Carswell, H. E., **2,** 955 (*296*, 942)
Carstensen-Oeser, E., **4,** 602 (*72*, 583, 587[2])
Carter, J. H., **3,** 1008 (*12*, 970); **5,** 286 (*123*, 269)
Carter, K. N., **2,** 1058 (*82*, 969; *83*, 970[2])
Carter, M. J., **3,** 681, 683 (*355*, 608; *474*, 629[3], 640, 641)
Carter, R. E., **5,** 1205 (*110*, 1200)
Carter, R. H., **5,** 985 (*52*, 955)
Carter, R. O., **3,** 680 (*274*, 596)
Cartledge, F. K., **3,** 557f; 684 (*497*, 634, 635); 1105, 1107 (*20*, 1064, 1074, 1080; *111*, 1080)
Cartwright, D., **4,** 868 (*69*, 854)
Carty, D., **4,** 785 (*14*, 775)
Carus, Titus Lucretius ('Lucretius'), **5,** 459 (*96*, 437)
Caruthers, M. H., **2,** 954 (*192*, 919); **5,** 103 (*152*, 91; *153*, 91); 144 (*62*, 129)
Carver, R. A., **5,** 1114 (*64*, 1057)
Casadevall, A., **1,** 894 (*45*, 861); 1097 (*134*, 1036[3])
Casadevall, E., **1,** 894 (*45*, 861); 1097 (*134*, 1036[3])
Casagrande, C., **1,** 1100 (*271*, 1055)
Casanova, J., **1,** 489 (*52*, 470); **2,** 587 (*458*, 528, 538, 554[3], 570); 717 (*112*, 695); 1062 (*310*, 1025); **3,** 877 (*341*, 840[3], 841[3]); 903 (*46*, 891); 1011 (*164*, 998)
Case, F. H., **4,** 79 (*230*, 33); 560 (*275*, 534)
Caserio, M. C., **1,** 849 (*113*, 822)
Casey, C., **2,** 737 (*62*, 734)
Casey, C. P., **1,** 209, 210 (*19*, 173; *80*, 182); 1099 (*222*, 1048[3]); **2,** 655 (*98*, 609); 806f; **3,** 790 (*324*, 784); 1012 (*199*, 1005); 1313–1321 (*122*, 1147; *141*, 1152; *369*, 1210[3]; *371*, 1210; *387*, 1212, 1219; *412*, 1219; *562*, 1253; *593*, 1259; *610*, 1263; *611*, 1263; *613*, 1263; *614*, 1264)
Casey, J. E., Jr., **2,** 130 (*323*, 124)
Casey, J. P., **2,** 1185 (*46*, 1138)
Casey, M. L., **2,** 588 (*502*, 534)
Cashaw, J. J., **4,** 957 (*246*, 953)
Cashel, M., **5,** 143 (*15*, 111)
Cashion, P. J., **5,** 103 (*153*, 91)
Cashman, M. P., **2,** 584 (*306*, 484)
Casida, J. E., **1,** 210 (*98*, 186); **2,** 1298 (*16*, 1260)
Casini, G., **2,** 587 (*488*, 533, 536)
Casiraghi, G., **1,** 795 (*209*, 767)
Casnati, G., **1,** 701, 703 (*308*, 652; *412*, 672; *208*, 767; *209*, 767); 1157 (*81*, 1122); **2,** 868 (*58*, 855); 1057 (*13*, 960); **4,** 488, 489, 492 (*56*, 427, 428; *57*, 428[2]; *107*, 436; *110f*, 437; *229*, 469); **5,** 286 (*99*, 261, 262f)
Cason, J., **1,** 1227 (*12*, 1217); **2,** 658 (*250*, 641); 716 (*39*, 672); **3,** 786 (*101*, 721); 1011 (*147*, 996 and f)
Cason, L. F., **3,** 533 (*21*, 495)
Caspar, M. L., **1,** 1227 (*20*, 1217)
Casper, E. W. R., **1,** 1097 (*101*, 1033, 1037, 1038); **2,** 1186 (*90*, 1152)
Caspi, E., **2,** 658 (*284*, 644); **3,** 786, 788 (*98*, 721; *182*, 752; *186*, 753); **5,** 1022 (*39*, 999)
Cass, M. W., **4,** 771 (*122*, 768)
Cassar, L., **1,** 212 (*179*, 196); **2,** 587 (*467*, 529); 654 (*58*, 602); 812 (*63*, 792); 1186 (*116*, 1161); **3,** 1058 (*140*, 1052); 1313, 1319 (*101*, 1143, 1232; *107*, 1144, 1184, 1205, 1206[2]; *472*, 1230; *475*, 1231; *477*, 1232)
Cassey, H. N., **3,** 308 (*28*, 269)
Cassidy, F., **4,** 563 (*475*, 555)
Cast, J. R., **2,** 584 (*291*, 472)
Castagnoli, G., Jr., **4,** 319 (*136*, 304)
Castagnoli, N., Jr., **1,** 1227 (*18*, 1218); **5,** 912 (*13*, 875)
Castelfranco, P. A., **5,** 1165 (*80*, 1145, 1149)
Castellan, A., **1,** 358 (*140*, 319)
Castells, J., **1,** 1158 (*147*, 1135); **5,** 864 (*67*, 857)
Castellucci, N. T., **1,** 213 (*220*, 202)

Castillani, O., **4,** 560 (*303,* 537)
Castillo, M., **5,** 1115, 1116 (*96,* 1064[2]; *180,* 1082)
Castle, J. E., **2,** 736 (*32,* 726); **5,** 924 (*4,* 917)
Castle, R. N., **4,** 140, 142 (*2,* 87, 98; *160,* 122, 135)
Castle, W. B., **5,** 582 (*2,* 551)
Castleman, J. K., **1,** 938 (*42,* 922)
Castrillon, J. P. A., **3,** 52 (*36,* 44)
Castro, A. J., **2,** 1062 (*303,* 1024)
Castro, B., **1,** 699, 704 (*227,* 636, 638; *230,* 637; *239,* 638; *445,* 682; *446,* 682); **2,** 657 (*220,* 636; *221,* 636); 777 (*65,* 762); 1061 (*247,* 1010); 1186 (*95,* 1153)
Castro, C. E., **3,** 87f; 1320 (*568,* 1254); **4,** 743 (*209,* 736)
Casu, B., **5,** 830 (*17,* 819; *38,* 828[2])
Casy, A. F., **5,** 457 (*15,* 394)
Catala, A., **2,** 183 (*143,* 167)
Catch, J. R., **5,** 986 (*102,* 979)
Cate, W. E., **1,** 795 (*195,* 764)
Catley, B. J., **5,** 813 (*164,* 793)
Catlin, J., **3,** 1316 (*273,* 1186)
Caton, M. P. L., **1,** 1098 (*154,* 1038, 1041, 1071)
Catt, J. D., **3,** 365 (*12,* 364[2])
Catteau, J. P., **2,** 585 (*354,* 500)
Cattel, L., **4,** 869 (*117,* 861); **5,** 987 (*118,* 983)
Catto, A., **2,** 582 (*196,* 435)
Catty, D., **5,** 815 (*250,* 810)
Caubère, P., **1,** 490 (*95,* 480); 701 (*291,* 649); **2,** 379 (*176,* 343); **3,** 38f
Cauquis, G., **2,** 299 (*77,* 285)
Cauzzo, **4,** 80 (*264,* 40)
Cava, M., **3,** 192f
Cava, M. P., **1,** 359 (*185,* 336); 407 (*3,* 361); 908 (*23,* 902; *23i,* 904); **2,** 271 (*107,* 248); **4,** 488, 490 (*83b,* 432; *167,* 450); 744 (*232,* 739); 837 (*168,* 830); 1226 (*54,* 1189); **5,** 547 (*107,* 536); 911 (*2,* 870)
Cavagnol, J. C., **4,** 142 (*173,* 127)
Cavalca, L., **4,** 1227 (*91,* 1197)
Cavaleiro, J. A. S., **4,** 319 (*141,* 305[2], 308); 355 (*31,* 338); **5,** 1165 (*67,* 1140)
Cavalieri, L. F., **4,** 556 (*35,* 501); 658 (*26,* 638)
Cavalieri, R. R., **5,** 1204 (*63,* 1188)
Cavalleri, B., **4,** 1049 (*139,* 1021, 1023)
Cavallito, C. J., **2,** 58 (*145,* 36, 37); **4,** 81 (*347,* 56[2])
Cavé, A., **1,** 356 (*45,* 275); **2,** 216 (*114,* 203)
Cavell, E. A. S., **4,** 78 (*201,* 31)
Cavell, R. G., **2,** 1256 (*28,* 1249)
Cavill, G. W. K., **1,** 793 (*113,* 742); **5,** 912 (*20,* 882, 884f)
Cavins, J. F., **3,** 19 (*12,* 5)
Cawkill, E., **4,** 1227 (*112,* 1203, 1204)
Cawse, J. N., **2,** 813 (*96,* 801)
Cayen, C., **2,** 812 (*37,* 786)
Cazaux, L., **1,** 703 (*385,* 665)
Cazes, B., **2,** 588 (*547,* 547)
Ceccarelli, G., **1,** 705 (*480,* 691)
Ceccon, A., **3,** 309 (*108,* 289); 478 (*59,* 381)
Cecere, M., **2,** 276f; **4,** 740 (*44,* 700)
Cech, D., **5,** 102, 103 (*92,* 77; *183,* 95; *187,* 96)
Cedar, F. J., **3,** 785 (*46,* 701, 702, 703, 707, 775, 777, 779f)
Ceder, O., **3,** 676 (*42,* 550)
Ceder, O. J., **1,** 118 (*99,* 93)
Cederlund, B., **4,** 743 (*178,* 728); 836, 837 (*71,* 808f, 810; *117,* 823; *119,* 823)
Cei, J. M., **5,** 284 (*30,* 248)
Čeković, Ž., **1,** 701, 705 (*319,* 655; *320,* 655; *476,* 690); **2,** 380 (*251a,* 359)
Cella, J. A., **1,** 701 (*311,* 653); **2,** 217 (*154,* 213)
Cellerino, G., **4,** 741 (*76,* 707)
Cellura, R. P., **4,** 786 (*56,* 784; *57,* 784)
Celmer, W. D., **2,** 778 (*93,* 770)
Ceprini, M. Q., **5,** 365 (*79,* 345; *80,* 345)
Cerar, D., **2,** 839 (*129,* 834)
Cerefice, S., **3,** 1317 (*352,* 1205)
Cerefice, S. A., **2,** 1117 (*17,* 1109)
Ceresa, R. J., **5,** 863 (*12,* 837, 838)
Cerfontain, H., **1,** 357 (*67,* 288, 290; *68,* 289; *69,* 289; *70,* 290; *71,* 290); **3,** 362 (*132,* 350)
Cernia, E., **2,** 1185 (*43,* 1138); **3,** 1312 (*26,* 1128)
Cerný, M., **1,** 597f; 1011 (*15,* 948[7], 958); **5,** 747 (*114,* 720[2]); 753 (*4,* 750)
Cervinka, O., **1,** 1209 (*66,* 1181, 1182f); **2,** 124 (*4,* 61, 63); 578 (*9,* 387, 395[2], 398, 403, 408[2], 409, 410[2], 424, 442, 504, 506); **4,** 77 (*156,* 26)
Cerwonka, E., **1,** 1209 (*80,* 1185; *82,* 1185)
Cessac, J., **1,** 118 (*80,* 83)
Cessna, A. J., **2,** 381 (*287a,* 367)
Cetinkaya, B., **3,** 1312 (*83,* 1141)
Cha, D. Y., **1,** 170 (*92,* 164); 703 (*389b,* 666)
Chaabouni, R., **2,** 57 (*79,* 21); **4,** 601 (*18,* 570)
Chabala, J. C., **4,** 489 (*110c,* 437)
Chabrier, P., **2,** 1102 (*101,* 1088)
Chacko, E., **4,** 492 (*242,* 477)
Chadderton, J., **4,** 691 (*104,* 686, 689)
Chadha, S. L., **2,** 1065 (*440,* 1051)
Chadwell, H. M., **1,** 1158 (*124,* 1131, 1132)
Chadwick, D. J., **4,** 740 (*9,* 694; *21,* 696); 798f; 835, 838 (*20,* 793; *185,* 832)
Chaiet, L., **5,** 285 (*65,* 255)
Chaikin, S. W., **3,** 788 (*201,* 760, 767[2])
Chain, E., **5,** 319 (*2,* 289)
Chain, E. B., **5,** 912 (*13,* 875)
Chakrabarti, C. L., **3,** 487 (*538,* 474; *539,* 474, 475)
Chakrabarti, J. K., **2,** 587 (*492,* 533, 537)
Chakrabarti, P., **5,** 683 (*32,* 681[2])
Chakrabarti, P. M., **4,** 837 (*152,* 828)
Chakrabartty, S. K., **4,** 141 (*64,* 102)
Chakrabarty, N. K., **4,** 837 (*163,* 829)
Chakravarti, S., **2,** 717 (*92,* 690)
Chakravorty, A., **4,** 1228 (*165,* 1219)

Chalaya, S., **4,** 868 (*84,* 857[3], 858, 859[2], 860f)
Chalfont, G. R., **2,** 217 (*157,* 213)
Chalk, A. J., **1,** 213 (*223,* 202); **3,** 677 (*106,* 566, 570; *123,* 569[2]); 946f; 1317, 1321 (*337,* 1201; *625,* 1269)
Chalkley, G. R., **3,** 193 (*8,* 171)
Challand, S. R., **2,** 272 (*151,* 260; *175,* 268); 294f; 301 (*147,* 295); 376 (*64a,* 317; *64b,* 317; *65,* 318); **4,** 1048, 1049 (*59,* 979, 1025; *127,* 1011[2], 1034; *128,* 1011[2])
Challenger, F., **3,** 19 (*21,* 6[2], 12, 17; *68,* 18); 102 (*118,* 91); 108f; 118 (*32,* 113); 221, 222 (*33,* 220; *43,* 221); 533, 535 (*2a,* 492; *26,* 496; *132,* 511); 876 (*260,* 820; *262,* 820)
Challis, B. C., **1,** 356 (*58,* 285); 795 (*212b,* 769); **2,** 56 (*10,* 4, 38, 39, 40[2], 41, 45); 375, 380, 381 (*13a,* 308; *13b,* 308, 309; *19,* 309; *270a,* 363; *295b,* 368, 369); 1057–1062 (*11,* 960, 961; *85,* 970; *102,* 974[3], 975[3], 977, 981, 982[2], 1004[2], 1007, 1008[3], 1009, 1011[2], 1013, 1015[3], 1016[3], 1017[2], 1019, 1020[2], 1021[2], 1024, 1025[2], 1026[2], 1027, 1028, 1029, 1035; *254,* 1012, 1013, 1015; *288,* 1020, 1031); **4,** 487, 489 (*23,* 418; *37,* 421; *41,* 422[2], 423; *109,* 437)
Challis, J. A., **2,** 1058 (*102,* 974[3], 975[3], 977, 981, 982[2], 1004[2], 1007, 1008[3], 1009, 1011[2], 1013, 1015[3], 1016[3], 1017[2], 1019, 1020[2], 1021[2], 1024, 1025[2], 1026[2], 1027, 1028, 1029, 1035)
Chamberlain, K. B., **1,** 791 (*26,* 715); **3,** 1322 (*682,* 1296; *689,* 1297)
Chamberlain, P., **1,** 212 (*209,* 201); 1101 (*348,* 1067[2]; *349,* 1067); 1210 (*151,* 1201)
Chamberlain, T. R., **1,** 358 (*147,* 321); **5,** 1117 (*233,* 1095)
Chamberlin, A. R., **2,** 581 (*134,* 414)
Chamberlin, E. M., **1,** 1014 (*229,* 1000)
Chamberlin, J. W., **5,** 324f
Chambers, J., **4,** 740 (*9,* 694; *21,* 696); 798f; 835, 838 (*20,* 793; *185,* 832)
Chambers, J. L. Jr., **3,** 360 (*44,* 340)
Chambers, J. Q., **3,** 101 (*72,* 75); 483 (*348,* 437)
Chambers, R. D., **1,** 513f; 571–575 (*7,* 493, 494, 497, 509, 513, 514, 520 and f[8], 521[2], 523, 525, 530, 531, 539, 540, 542, 551, 552; *52,* 521; *54,* 523; *80,* 531[2]; *118,* 544; *123,* 545, 546; *130,* 547; *133,* 548; *135,* 548, 563; *161,* 556; *167,* 557; *178,* 559[2]; *185,* 561, 562; *186,* 561, 562[2]; *190,* 563; *206,* 567[2]; *216,* 569; *217,* 569; *218,* 569[2]; *219,* 569; *220,* 569); 793 (*113,* 742); 850 (*136,* 825[2]); **2,** 895f; **4,** 78 (*186a,* 31; *186b,* 30; *186c,* 31); **4,** 142, 143 (*144,* 120; *145,* 120; *146,* 120; *191,* 133)
Chambers, W. D., **2,** 951 (*82,* 889)
Chambon, M., **2,** 128 (*238,* 105)
Champagne, G., **2,** 126 (*101,* 79[2])
Champagne, J., **2,** 951 (*79,* 889)
Chan, A. S. K., **3,** 1319 (*507,* 1241)
Chan, A. W. K., **4,** 1049 (*129,* 1012)
Chan, C. M., **3,** 967 (*59,* 963)
Chan, D., **2,** 125 (*48,* 70)
Chan, J. A., **2,** 658 (*284,* 644); **3,** 786 (*98,* 721); **5,** 319 (*16,* 291)
Chan, J. H. S., **4,** 558 (*149,* 519)
Chan, J. L. W., **2,** 1299 (*96,* 1287)
Chan, L. L., **1,** 894 (*37,* 859)
Chan, M. S., **5,** 582 (*23,* 556, 569)
Chan, R. P. K., **1,** 1157 (*95,* 1124[3])
Chan, S., **2,** 1185 (*49,* 1139)
Chan, T. H., **1,** 211 (*123,* 190); 703 (*404,* 670); 1012 (*120,* 970); **2,** 58 (*154,* 40); 737 (*64,* 734); 1185, 1187 (*42,* 1137; *155,* 1180); **3,** 43f; 52 (*35,* 44); 58f; 100 (*8,* 61, 62); 154 (*32,* 126[2], 127); 170 (*40,* 164); 309 (*95,* 285); 678–684 (*158,* 574[2]; *209,* 584; *247,* 592; *409,* 614; *419,* 615[2]; *425,* 616; *434,* 618, 637; *441,* 620; *447,* 621, 622[2]; *456,* 625; *494,* 633; *509,* 637; *510,* 637; *511,* 637; *521,* 640, 641); 875 (*233a,* 817); 986f; 1320 (*575,* 1255)
Chan, T. L., **4,** 140 (*45,* 99)
Chan, W. K., **2,** 953 (*158,* 908)
Chanarin, I., **5,** 582 (*3,* 551, 581)
Chance, B., **5,** 546 (*43,* 506)
Chandler, J. H., **2,** 582 (*222,* 442[2]); **3,** 362 (*155,* 353)
Chandrasekaran, E. S., **5,** 865 (*87,* 862)
Chandrasekaran, S., **1,** 703 (*402,* 669); 1159 (*159,* 1136, 1138; *176,* 1138); **3,** 877 (*327,* 838)
Chandrasekhar, B. P., **2,** 582 (*212,* 440)
Chandrashekar, V., **4,** 771 (*118,* 768[2])
Chandross, E. A., **1,** 358 (*140,* 319); **4,** 153 (*2,* 146)
Chang, C., **5,** 1119 (*307,* 1111)
Chang, C.-C., **1,** 490 (*92,* 479, 482); **3,** 686 (*629,* 671); **5,** 214 (*75,* 212); 913 (*80,* 899, 900)
Chang, C. H., **2,** 1185 (*67,* 1144, 1145f); **4,** 956 (*142,* 906)
Chang, C.-J., **4,** 487, 492 (*19b,* 417; *234a,* 473)
Chang, C. W. J., **2,** 654 (*47,* 600)
Chang, D. W. L., **2,** 381 (*287b,* 367)
Chang, E., **3,** 684 (*521,* 640, 641)
Chang, F. C., **2,** 953 (*177,* 916)
Chang, H. H., **3,** 365 (*17,* 365; *18,* 365)
Chang, H. S., **2,** 1061 (*232,* 1008)
Chang, H. W., **1,** 228f; 409 (*83,* 398)
Chang, J.-K., **5,** 284 (*19,* 247)
Chang, L.-H., **1,** 696 (*99,* 610)
Chang, L. L., **2,** 1256 (*23,* 1245)
Chang, L. W. K., **3,** 361 (*82,* 343)
Chang, P., **4,** 867 (*17,* 844[2])
Chang, S., **1,** 87f; 118 (*75,* 80, 84)
Chang, Y. C., **4,** 1047 (*12,* 966)
Chang, Y. H., **2,** 300 (*120,* 290); **3,** 681 (*321,* 604); **4,** 603 (*91,* 585); **5,** 213 (*11,* 192); 239

(*7*, 218)
Changeux, J.-P., **5,** 385 (*61*, 381); 460 (*152*, 457)
Chang Kuo, M. C., **1,** 1013 (*148*, 977, 993); **2,** 376 (*71*, 319); 1065 (*469*, 1055)
Channat, T., **4,** 83 (*430*, 65)
Channon, H. J., **5,** 1021 (*12*, 991)
Chanon, F., **3,** 487 (*542*, 475)
Chanon, M., **3,** 487 (*541*, 475; *542*, 475)
Chanot, J. J., **2,** 379 (*176*, 343)
Chantooni, M. K., **2,** 736 (*34*, 726)
Chantrenne, H., **5,** 365 (*91*, 348)
Chao, B. Y.-H., **3,** 154 (*44*, 128; *44c*, 128)
Chao, L.-C., **3,** 903 (*29*, 887); 1009 (*58*, 979)
Chao, P., **3,** 154 (*45*, 128^2)
Chao, T. H., **3,** 360 (*24*, 337)
Chao, Y., **1,** 896 (*183*, 891); **5,** 459 (*94*, 436)
Chapelaine, M. J., **1,** 1159 (*164*, 1137)
Chapiro, A., **5,** 864 (*26*, 843)
Chaplen, P., **5,** 912 (*43*, 886)
Chapleur, Y., **1,** 699 (*227*, 636, 638; *230*, 637)
Chaplin, C. A., **3,** 537 (*255*, 529)
Chaplin, M. F., **5,** 814 (*198*, 801; *199*, 801; *200*, 801; *203*, 801)
Chapman, D., **2,** 950 (*2*, 870); **5,** 632 (*27*, 604, 605); 682 (*8*, 670, 675; *13*, 673, 675; *16*, 673)
Chapman, D. J., **4,** 320 (*208*, 313^3; *209*, 313); **5,** 1042 (*10*, 1025, 1036); 1149f
Chapman, D. W., **2,** 839 (*86*, 828); **5,** 330f; 364 (*30*, 330)
Chapman, G. M., **5,** 1116 (*156*, 1076^2)
Chapman, J. R., **3,** 19 (*43*, 11); **4,** 1226 (*52*, 1188^2)
Chapman, K. J., **2,** 298 (*6*, 275, 281)
Chapman, N. B., **2,** 129 (*298*, 119^2; *299*, 119^2; *300*, 119); **4,** 78 (*201*, 31); 140, 142 (*46*, 99; *187*, 131); 232 (*32*, 225); 837 (*152*, 828); **5,** 458 (*58*, 426)
Chapman, O. L., **1,** 117 (*35*, 60); 408 (*45*, 380); 490 (*92*, 479, 482; *107*, 482); 793 (*122*, 743); 895 (*91*, 873; *94*, 873); 1103 (*473*, 1093); **2,** 125 (*52*, 71); 215 (*44*, 191); 583 (*241*, 447, 564, 565); 953 (*157*, 907); **3,** 154 (*22*, 124); 686 (*629*, 671); **4,** 79 (*257*, 38); 627 (*27*, 614); 658 (*17*, 634); 786 (*46*, 781); 867 (*19*, 844)
Chapman, R. A., **4,** 355 (*15*, 330)
Chapman, R. D., **3,** 361 (*75*, 343)
Chapman, T. M., **3,** 260 (*17*, 258^2); **5,** 864 (*26*, 843)
Chapovskii, Yu. A., **3,** 1312 (*73*, 1140)
Chapple, C. L., **4,** 492 (*233*, 470)
Chapurlat, R., **1,** 1100 (*273*, 1055^2)
Charalambides, A. A., **4,** 492 (*233*, 470)
Charalambous, G., **5,** 747 (*120*, 721)
Charalambous, J., **3,** 372 (*22*, 370)
Charbier, P., **1,** 796 (*237*, 774)
Charbonneau, L., **5,** 583 (*91*, 568^2)
Charbonneau, L. F., **3,** 967 (*30*, 956)
Chargaff, E., **5,** 31f; 100, 101 (*2*, 54, 57; *30*, 58); 143–145 (*1*, 105; *96*, 140; *98*, 141); 162 (*23*, 157)
Charles, G., **1,** 1209 (*48*, 1175); **2,** 56 (*39*, 10)
Charles, H. C., **4,** 785 (*27*, 775)
Charlson, A. J., **5,** 812 (*105*, 780)
Charlton, J. C., **3,** 676 (*52*, 552)
Charlwood, B. V., **5,** 1022 (*61*, 1008; *63*, 1009; *69*, 1010)
Charney, W., **1,** 695 (*26*, 588, 653)
Charpentier, M., **2,** 776 (*13*, 744)
Charpentier, P., **2,** 129 (*302*, 120)
Charpentier-Morize, M., **2,** 128 (*241*, 105)
Charrier, C., **3,** 1319 (*496*, 1238)
Charton, M., **1,** 582f
Chartooni, M. K., **2,** 717 (*71*, 684^2, 685f; *72*, 684)
Chasar, D. W., **3,** 53 (*41*, 44); 154 (*59*, 131; *60*, 131)
Chase, G. D., **5,** 986 (*100*, 979)
Chassaing, G., **3,** 156 (*126*, 146; *126a*, 146); 194 (*57*, 186)
Chaston, S. H. H., **3,** 479 (*78*, 384, 429)
Chastrette, F., **4,** 743 (*198*, 734)
Chastrette, M., **1,** 696, 697 (*70*, 604; *140*, 620); **3,** 1008–1010 (*21*, 972; *29*, 973; *96*, 985; *106*, 986; *124*, 991); **4,** 743 (*198*, 734)
Chatani, Y., **1,** 852 (*273*, 847)
Chatrousse, A. P., **4,** 835 (*54*, 805, 806)
Chatt, J., **2,** 1185 (*47*, 1138); **3,** 1312, 1313 (*36*, 1129; *41*, 1130; *42*, 1131, 1137, 1141; *115*, 1146; *128*, 1149); **5,** 924 (*9*, 921)
Chattaway, F. D., **2,** 183 (*114*, 161)
Chatterjea, J. N., **4,** 771 (*80*, 760^3; *89*, 761)
Chatterjee, A., **2,** 807f; 813 (*90*, 800)
Chatterjee, A. K., **2,** 778 (*95*, 772)
Chatterjee, D. K., **4,** 770 (*25*, 748, 750)
Chatterjee, S. K., **4,** 559 (*240*, 530, 535^2)
Chattopadhyay, J. K., **1,** 1096 (*73*, 1029)
Chattopadhyaya, J. B., **2,** 580 (*71*, 399); 1058 (*78*, 968); **3,** 101 (*44*, 71)
Chaturvedi, R. K., **2,** 578 (*7*, 386)
Chaudhari, M. A., **3,** 1312 (*56*, 1137)
Chauhan, M. S., **3,** 478 (*29*, 377)
Chauhan, R. K., **3,** 485 (*465*, 461)
Chaudhry, A. G., **5,** 1164 (*38*, 1130)
Chauhan, M., **1,** 793 (*120*, 743)
Chauhan, M. S., **4,** 663f
Chauser, E. G., **4,** 557 (*90*, 511)
Chauvellier, M., **4,** 84 (*419*, 64)
Chauvette, R. C., **2,** 659 (*311*, 650^2)
Chauvette, R. R., **5,** 320 (*27*, 296; *31*, 298; *45*, 306)
Chauvin, Y., **3,** 1317 (*372*, 1210); **5,** 213 (*40*, 203)
Chaux, R., **2,** 653 (*16*, 594); 736 (*30*, 726)
Chavdarian, C. G., **1,** 1099 (*217*, 1047^3, 1063); **3,** 678 (*186*, 582); 1321 (*596*, 1260)
Chavis, C., **3,** 482 (*285*, 424^3, 428)
Chaykovsky, M., **1,** 894 (*61*, 865); 1209 (*45*,

1175); **2,** 581 (*151,* 418); 952, 954 (*127,* 901; *225,* 927); **3,** 156 (*117,* 144, 147[2], 148[2], 149 and f, 151; *131,* 148); 170 (*32,* 163, 164 and f); 194 (*42,* 182); **4,** 271 (*42,* 252)
Chechak, A., **4,** 868 (*79,* 856)
Chedekel, M. R., **3,** 686 (*629,* 671); **5,** 1115 (*75,* 1059)
Cheeseman, G., **4,** 556 (*28,* 500)
Cheeseman, G. W. H., **4,** 140–142 (*8,* 87; *32,* 94, 97, 120, 121[2]; *50,* 100; *124,* 116; *139,* 119, 121; *174,* 127); 492 (*254,* 481); 1049 (*98,* 994)
Cheesman, D. F., **5,** 1042 (*13,* 1025, 1039)
Chellathurai, T., **3,** 213 (*66,* 207; *67,* 207)
Chemerda, J. M., **1,** 1014 (*229,* 1000); **2,** 839 (*106,* 831); 1062 (*275,* 1017)
Chemiakine, M. M., **2,** 839 (*108,* 831)
Chen, A., **1,** 440f
Chen, A. T., **3,** 1009 (*46,* 976)
Chen, C., **5,** 1116 (*145,* 1072)
Chen, C. H., **1,** 704 (*458,* 684; *459a,* 685, 686); **2,** 955 (*289,* 939); **4,** 1048 (*68,* 981[2]); **5,** 1116 (*148,* 1074; *149,* 1074)
Chen, C. L., **1,** 794 (*140,* 748, 749)
Chen, C. R., **5,** 1116 (*145,* 1072)
Chen, D., **5,** 1205 (*91,* 1196)
Chen, F., **3,** 118 (*6,* 107; *34,* 114); 192f; 679 (*217,* 586[2])
Chen, F.-M., **2,** 58 (*137,* 33); 654 (*95,* 608)
Chen, F. C. M., **2,** 839 (*78,* 827)
Chen, F. Y., **4,** 489 (*122,* 441; *122b,* 439)
Chen, G. W., **4,** 558 (*163,* 520)
Chen, H.-W., **4,** 867 (*6,* 840)
Chen, H. E., **2,** 216 (*77,* 197); 578 (*8,* 386)
Chen, J. P., **1,** 698 (*180,* 629); **3,** 328 (*56,* 324)
Chen, K. S., **3,** 1313 (*137,* 1151)
Chen, P. Y.-N., **2,** 270 (*18,* 223)
Chen, R. H. K., **1,** 209 (*25,* 174); 1097 (*113,* 1034); **2,** 654 (*67,* 604); **3,** 72f; 101 (*64,* 74); 1320, 1321 (*564,* 1253; *604,* 1261)
Chen, R. T. Y., **2,** 379 (*224,* 354)
Chen, S.-Y., **2,** 272 (*141,* 258)
Chen, S. C., **2,** 57 (*85,* 21); 381 (*287a,* 367; *288a,* 367)
Chen, S. L., **1,** 703 (*384c,* 665)
Chenard, J. Y., **5,** 213 (*40,* 203)
Chenault, J., **3,** 1011 (*143,* 995)
Chenery, D. H., **5,** 143 (*20,* 111)
Cheney, A. J., **3,** 1313 (*118,* 1146)
Cheney, J., **2,** 129 (*267,* 112)
Cheng, C. C., **2,** 1064 (*406,* 1047); **5,** 162 (*32,* 160)
Cheng, T., **4,** 770 (*65,* 756)
Cheng, T.-C., **3,** 786 (*85,* 714; *85a,* 715[3], 716[2])
Cheng, Y.-C., **5,** 104 (*206,* 99, 100)
Cheng-Fan, J., I, **2,** 583 (*246,* 450); **4,** 601 (*17,* 570)
Chenon, M. J., **4,** 562 (*379,* 547)
Chenychit, P., **4,** 316 (*21,* 280)
Cherbuliez, E., **2,** 1298 (*35,* 1262, 1272, 1281)
Cherdron, H., **5,** 863, 864 (*3,* 833; *29,* 843)
Chérest, M., **3,** 788 (*216,* 763)
Cheriyan, V. O., **2,** 1060 (*217,* 1004)
Cherkasov, L. N., **3,** 1010 (*107,* 987)
Cherkasov, V. M., **4,** 556 (*29,* 500)
Cherkasova, K. L., **3,** 879 (*443,* 856)
Cherluck, R. M., **2,** 1058 (*96,* 972); **3,** 966 (*29,* 955)
Chern, C.-I., **1,** 695 (*46,* 596); **2,** 778 (*96,* 772)
Chernyshev, E. A., **3,** 677 (*124,* 569)
Chernyshev, I. A., **3,** 967 (*61,* 963)
Cherry, P. C., **5,** 1118 (*272,* 1101[2])
Cheshko, R. S., **3,** 534 (*40,* 497)
Cherton, J.-C., **4,** 860f
Chervyakova, T. G., **5,** 583 (*101,* 569)
Cheung, H.-C., **1,** 1013, 1014 (*160,* 981; *218,* 998); **3,** 194 (*51a,* 183); 212 (*19,* 200)
Cheung, K. K., **4,** 836 (*88,* 814)
Cheung, N. H., **3,** 676 (*43,* 550[2])
Cheutin, A., **4,** 953 (*16,* 875)
Chevolot, L., **3,** 788 (*177,* 739f, 747[2]); 873 (*92,* 806[2], 808)
Chevrier, B., **1,** 423f[2]
Chexal, K. K., **1,** 791 (*16,* 712)
Chheda, G. B., **4,** 558 (*168,* 521[2]; *169,* 521[2]; *189,* 522)
Chi, M. S., **2,** 270 (*66,* 237)
Chia, L. S. Y., **5,** 103 (*142,* 90)
Chiang, C. C., **1,** 408 (*36,* 377)
Chiang, C. S., **1,** 1209 (*88,* 1187[3] and f; *89,* 1187f, 1188[2], 1189[2])
Chiang, H.-C., **5,** 1116 (*145,* 1072; *148,* 1074; *149,* 1074)
Chiang, W., **1,** 1160 (*231,* 1151); **2,** 583 (*244,* 448); **4,** 602 (*46,* 577, 578[2])
Chiang, Y., **1,** 169 (*58,* 145); **2,** 1060, 1061 (*174,* 995; *226,* 1007); **4,** 317 (*35,* 283, 284)
Chiang, Y. H., **2,** 584 (*288,* 471); 1063 (*373,* 1038); **3,** 329 (*61,* 326, 327)
Chibata, I., **2,** 838 (*31,* 819, 822; *60,* 822; *62,* 822; *63,* 824); **5,** 214 (*48,* 205)
Chibisova, T. A., **3,** 41f
Chibnall, A. C., **4,** 560 (*259a,* 532)
Chichibabin, A. E., **4,** 558 (*203,* 526); *see also* Tschitschibabin, A. E.
Chickos, J., **2,** 1185 (*38,* 1137)
Chickos, J. S., **1,** 573 (*82,* 532)
Chidgey, R., **2,** 57 (*101,* 24)
Chien, J. C. W., **5,** 863 (*14,* 838)
Chien, P.-L., **1,** 796 (*240,* 775)
Chien, S. W., **5,** 366 (*102,* 351)
Chierici, L., **3,** 534 (*43,* 498); **4,** 317, 318 (*76,* 294; *77,* 294); 954 (*52,* 881)
Chierici, L. C., **4,** 955 (*85,* 889)
Chignac, M., **3,** 788 (*206,* 761)
Childs, M. E., **2,** 1101 (*48,* 1077)
Childs, R. F., **1,** 1104 (*499,* 1095)
Chilton, J., **1,** 1210 (*102,* 1191)
Chimiak, A., **2,** 839 (*90,* 829); 951 (*66,* 887)
Chin, C.-A., **4,** 1048 (*93,* 993); **5,** 582 (*11,* 553)

Chin, C. G., **2,** 812 (*31,* 785); **3,** 53 (*39,* 44)
Chinn, L. J., **1,** 700 (*266,* 644, 647)
Chinen, E., **4,** 82 (*393,* 61)
Chinn, L. J., **2,** 737 (*58,* 732); 954 (*212,* 923)
Chinone, A., **4,** 1226, 1228 (*17,* 1179; *35,* 1184^2; *46,* 1186; *79,* 1194; *160,* 1217, 1218^2)
Chinoporos, E., **4,** 556 (*25,* 500)
Chion, B., **2,** 217 (*138,* 209; *149,* 210)
Chiong, K. N., **1,** 794 (*150,* 752)
Chiong, K. N. G., **5,** 458 (*54,* 422)
Chiou, B. L., **3,** 877 (*323,* 838); 904 (*91,* 902)
Chiozza, L., **4,** 202 (*26,* 164)
Chiozzotto, S., **4,** 740 (*30,* 698)
Chip, G. K., **2,** 653 (*30,* 596)
Chipman, D., **2,** 867 (*44,* 852)
Chipman, D. M., **4,** 487 (*16,* 416); **5,** 460 (*136,* 451; *139,* 451f)
Chipperfield, J. R., **3,** 676 (*51,* 552; *58,* 554)
Chiraleu, F., **4,** 627 (*20,* 613)
Chirgwin, J., **5,** 176 (*13,* 176^2)
Chirinko, J. M., **2,** 951 (*71,* 888)
Chiron, R., **2,** 1057 (*24,* 961)
Chisholm, M. D., **5,** 1205 (*96,* 1198)
Chisholm, M. H., **3,** 1316 (*283,* 1190)
Chishti, N. H., **1,** 1098 (*146,* 1037)
Chittenden, R. A., **2,** 1299 (*70,* 1274, 1289)
Chiu, K.-W., **3,** 874 (*162,* 813^2); 903, 904 (*30,* 887; *85,* 900; *90,* 902)
Chiu, K. K., **4,** 79 (*251,* 36)
Chiurdoglu, G., **1,** 32 (*16,* 3); 117 (*23,* 54)
Chiusoli, G. P., **1,** 792, 796 (*77,* 730; *248,* 777); **2,** 654 (*58,* 602); 812, 813 (*63,* 792; *93,* 800); **3,** 1313, 1319, 1321 (*101,* 1143, 1232; *465,* 1230; *475,* 1231; *477,* 1232; *649,* 1280; *650,* 1281)
Chivers, A. B., **4,** 317 (*54,* 289)
Chivers, G. E., **4,** 75, 80 (34, 7; *260,* 38)
Chivers, K. J., **4,** 317 (*32,* 282)
Chivers, T., **1,** 440f; 572 (*55,* 523^2, 530)
Chizhov, O. S., **5,** 746 (*14,* 691); 753 (*9,* 751); 811 (*26,* 764; *48,* 769; *49,* 769)
Chkir, M., **1,** 1015 (*265,* 1008)
Chlebowski, J. F., **1,** 489, 490 (*19,* 462; *19c,* 459; *94,* 480)
Chlopin, W., **3,** 537 (*257,* 529)
Chloupek, F., **2,** 1059, 1061 (*137,* 982; *237,* 1008); **5,** 459 (*75,* 428);
Chmielewski, M. E., **5,** 583 (*92,* 568)
Chmutova, G. A., **4,** 954 (*71,* 886)
Cho, I., **5,** 865 (*89,* 862)
Cho, Y. D., **5,** 1115 (*110,* 1066^2)
Chock, P. B., **3,** 1315 (*261,* 1183)
Chodkiewicz, W., **1,** 210, 212 (*102,* 187; *178,* 196, 204); 274 (*174b,* 559); **2,** 126 (*106,* 80)
Chodowska-Palicka, J., **4,** 1048 (*92,* 992)
Choi, L. S. L., **3,** 481 (*200,* 413)
Choi, N. S., **5,** 385 (*84,* 383)
Choi, S. C., **2,** 215 (*50,* 192)
Chokshi, S. K., **1,** 698 (*152,* 622); 850 (*131,* 824)
Chong, A., **3,** 1318 (*442,* 1224)
Chong, A. O., **2,** 128 (*190,* 95); **3,** 361 (*127,* 349)
Chong, B. P., **3,** 1318 (*442,* 1224)
Chong, J. A., **3,** 483 (*361,* 438)
Chong, R., **4,** 318 (*128,* 303^2)
Chopard-dit-Jean, L. H., **5,** 546 (*37,* 503)
Chopin, J., **4,** 691 (*102,* 686; *108,* 687)
Chortyk, O. T., **2,** 1057, 1058 (*65,* 966, 968; *75,* 968)
Chorvat, R. J., **2,** 1185 (*67,* 1144, 1145f); **4,** 956 (*142,* 906; *143,* 907; *145,* 907)
Chothia, C. H., **5,** 458 (*55,* 423, 439)
Cho Tun, H., **5,** 814 (*240,* 809)
Chou, D., **3,** 685 (*565,* 655^2, 657)
Chou, P. Y., **5,** 384 (*10,* 373, 382)
Chou, S., **2,** 217 (*153,* 212)
Chou, S.-C., **5,** 584 (*119,* 572)
Chou, S.-K., **1,** 210 (*107,* 188)
Chou, T.-C., **2,** 813 (*94,* 800, 802)
Chou, T. S., **3,** 155 (*108,* 142; *109,* 142); 308 (*6,* 262, 266)
Choubey, V. N., **3,** 485 (*460,* 459)
Choudhary, G., **1,** 698 (*185,* 629)
Choudhury, A. M., **1,** 793 (*138,* 748, 749)
Choudhury, D., **4,** 690 (*15,* 661)
Choudhury, D. R., **4,** 1048 (*73,* 983); 1226 (*56,* 1189^2)
Choudhury, K. N., **5,** 812 (*123,* 786)
Choussier, M., **4,** 320 (*204,* 313)
Chouteau, J., **4,** 1047 (*40,* 976)
Chow, F., **3,** 533 (*17,* 494)
Chow, J., **3,** 875 (*187,* 815)
Chow, T. J., **3,** 1109 (*235,* 1098)
Chow, Y.L., **1,** 792, 793 (*92,* 735; *138,* 748, 749); 1227 (*53,* 1226); **2,** 57 (*85,* 21); 299 (*85,* 286, 287; *99,* 287); 381 (*286a,* 366; *286b,* 366; *287a,* 367; *287b,* 367; *288a* 367; *288b,* 367); 579 (*46,* 395); 1059, 1061, 1063 (*137,* 982; *237,* 1008; *337,* 1033^3); **5,** 459 (*75,* 428)
Chowdhuri, T., **2,** 380 (*243,* 358^2)
Chriss, R. G., **4,** 317 (*71,* 292)
Christ, H. A., **1,** 1011 (*62,* 956)
Christensen, A. T., **5,** 102 (*113,* 83)
Christensen, B. E., **4,** 143 (*194,* 137); 769, 770 (*10,* 746^3, 747^3; *18,* 747; *24,* 748)
Christensen, B. G., **3,** 967 (*39,* 958); **5,** 320 (*39,* 305; *48,* 312; *50,* 312)
Christensen, B. W., **3,** 221 (*23,* 218); 239 (*2,* 237)
Christensen, C. G., **4,** 355 (*48,* 347)
Christensen, D., **4,** 834 (*13,* 791); 954 (*21,* 877; *22,* 877)
Christensen, J. J., **1,** 896 (*153,* 887; *161,* 888); **2,** 127 (*171,* 92)
Christensen, L. W., **3,** 193 (*25a,* 176); 212 (*7,* 198); 481 (*232,* 417, 419)
Christensen, N. H., **3,** 362 (*133,* 350)
Christiaens, L., **4,** 808f; 954, 955 (*68,* 884, 885;

69, 884, 885, 892, 893, 894; *75*, 887, 897; *103*, 893; *104*, 893; *116*, 896)
Christian, R., **2,** 1064 (*390*, 1041)
Christian, W., **4,** 80 (*288*, 44)
Christie, J. J., **1,** 1101 (*310*, 1061)
Christie, K. O., **1,** 520f; **2,** 1102 (*76*, 1083)
Christie, M. A., **5,** 320 (*33*, 300)
Christie, M. I., **2,** 377 (*81*, 324)
Christie, R., **4,** 868 (*73*, 855^3)
Christie, S. M. H., **5,** 546 (*24*, 497)
Christie, W. W., **2,** 950 (*2*, 870); **5,** 631, 632 (*13*, 594^2, 624; *40*, 609; *64*, 628; *65*, 628); 663 (*28*, 641)
Christl, B., **4,** 868 (*52*, 852; *53*, 852); 1223f; 1226 (*55*, 1189; *57*, 1189)
Christl, M., **2,** 588 (*550*, 549)
Christmann, A., **3,** 221 (*26*, 218^2)
Christmann, K. F., **1,** 169 (*37*, 137); **2,** 1329 (*47*, 1321)
Christmann, O., **2,** 1061 (*252*, 1011)
Christofferson, G. D., **3,** 538 (*268*, 530)
Christoffersen, R. E., **2,** 217 (*147*, 210)
Christol, H., **2,** 776 (*37*, 750)
Christophersen, C., **3,** 484 (*367*, 439^2); **4,** 1228 (*147*, 1211^4, 1212, 1213)
Christy, K. J., **3,** 679 (*227*, 588)
Christy, M. E., **3,** 680 (*280*, 597)
Chrzastowski, J. Z., **5,** 583 (*95*, 569)
Chu, C., **4,** 838 (*181*, 832)
Chu, C.-C., **1,** 359 (*174*, 333)
Chu, E. J., **4,** 318 (*121*, 302)
Chu, H., **1,** 848 (*40*, 810)
Chu, J. Y. C., **3,** 535 (*130*, 510)
Chu, J. Y.-R., **5,** 913 (*111*, 910)
Chu, M. M. L., **5,** 583 (*100*, 569)
Chu, N. S., **1,** 908 (*12*, 899)
Chu, S.-H., **3,** 533, 537 (*5*, 492; *11*, 493; *13*, 493; *216*, 522)
Chu, T. C., **4,** 318 (*121*, 302)
Chu, W., **1,** 409 (*77*, 394)
Chuang, C. K., **2,** 813 (*77*, 794)
Chuchani, G., **1,** 356 (*34*, 272); 794 (*161*, 755)
Chudd, C. C., **1,** 850 (*179*, 833)
Chugunov, V. S., **3,** 678 (*168*, 578)
Chuit, C., **1,** 209 (*17*, 173; *21*, 173); 513f; **2,** 654 (*68*, 604); **3,** 1320 (*542*, 1250; *543*, 1250)
Chum, P. W., **1,** 212 (*203*, 200); **3,** 1056, 1058 (*28*, 1018; *99*, 1038)
Chumakov, Yu. I., **4,** 183 (*417*, 64)
Chumm, M. C., **4,** 490 (*177*, 452)
Chun, M. C., **4,** 742 (*142*, 722)
Chung, A. L. H., **1,** 240 (*58*, 232)
Chung, C., **1,** 573 (*102*, 537)
Chung, V. V., **2,** 776 (*32*, 749); **3,** 874 (*141*, 811)
Chuo, M., **4,** 488 (*49*, 424)
Chupp, J., **2,** 1061 (*268*, 1016^2)
Chupp, J. P., **3,** 484 (*405*, 445, 468)
Chuvylkin, N. D., **4,** 798f
Chvalovsky, V., **3,** 675–684 (*2*, 542^2; *9*, 542; *10*, 542; *13*, 542; *76*, 563^3; *87*, 564; *371*, 609, 634, 635^4, 638, 654; *537*, 645)
Chwang, T. L., **3,** 681 (*360*, 608); 966 (*12*, 945)
Ciamician, G., **1,** 1209 (*100*, 1190); **4,** 488 (*52*, 426; *52b*, 427)
Ciana, A., **1,** 357 (*84*, 295)
Ciardelli, F., **1,** 1104 (*484*, 1095)
Ciarkowski, J., **2,** 58 (*138*, 33)
Cias, J. L., **2,** 298 (*19*, 277, 278)
Ciavarella, D., **1,** 695 (*23*, 587)
Ciegler, A., **5,** 286 (*104*, 261; *131*, 270)
Cier, A., **4,** 558 (*174*, 521)
Ciernik, J., **4,** 1048 (*72*, 983^2)
Cifonelli, J. A., **5,** 813 (*181*, 796)
Ciganek, E., **1,** 118 (*99*, 93); 358 (*115*, 309; *121*, 312); **2,** 589 (*558*, 550, 551^5, 552^6, 553^4, 554, 555^5, 556^3, 557^{10}, 558^8, 559^2, 560^5, 561^2, 562^2); 867 (*21*, 847)
Cignarella, G., **2,** 1059 (*117*, 977)
Cimanis, A., **2,** 811 (*7*, 781)
Cimarusti, C. M., **2,** 718 (*173*, 710)
Cimiluca, P., **3,** 782f
Ciminale, F., **1,** 357 (*82*, 294); 513f; **4,** 487 (*44*, 424; *44b*, 423, 424f); 1048 (*56*, 979)
Cingolani, E., **4,** 658 (*54*, 648)
Cinquini, M., **1,** 695 (*55*, 600); 896 (*171*, 889); **2,** 587 (*462*, 528); **3,** 19 (*35*, 7); 125f; 156 (*140*, 152, 153; *140d*, 153; *143*, 153); 169, 170 (*7*, 157^2, 158; *24*, 162; *26*, 162^3; *28*, 163^2); 194 (*54b*, 184)
Cioffi, F. J., **1,** 894 (*27*, 858^2)
Ciotti, C. J., **1,** 698 (*172a*, 628); **2,** 951 (*35*, 879)
Cipau, G. R., **2,** 1118 (*29*, 1115)
Cipiciani, A., **4,** 489 (*95*, 434)
Cirmino, G., **4,** 319 (*178*, 311)
Ciranni, G., **4,** 740 (*13*, 695^2)
Cislak, F. E., **4,** 83 (*433*, 67)
Cistone, F., **3,** 361 (*114*, 347)
Citarel, L., **3,** 480 (*138*, 399, 400)
Citri, N., **5,** 459 (*110*, 440)
Citron, J. D., **2,** 658 (*281*, 644); **3,** $557f^2$; 676, 678, 680 (*38*, 548; *159*, 575; *160*, 575; *298*, 600)
Ciuffarin, E., **2,** 299 (*44*, 282); **3,** 308–310 (*23*, 268; *112*, 290; *142*, 299)
Claesson, A., **1,** 210 (*107*, 188); 697, 701, 702 (*105*, 613, 658; *325*, 656; *325b*, 656; *333*, 658; *334*, 658; *335*, 658; *336*, 658; *338*, 658; *339*, 659)
Claeys, H., **5,** 486 (*5*, 464)
Claisen, L., **1,** 908 (*28*, 904); 1012 (*100*, 963)
Clamp, J. R., **5,** 753 (*2*, 749)
Clapp, C. H., **2,** 1299 (*71*, 1276; *72*, 1276); **5,** 144 (*48*, 124)
Clapp, L. B., **4,** 1049 (*138*, 1020^3, 1021^{10}, 1022^5, 1023, 1024^3)
Clar, E., **1,** 239 (*40*, 227)
Clar, E. P., **1,** 355 (*5*, 247)
Clardy, J., **1,** 490 (*113*, 482); **2,** 778 (*93*, 770);

5, 286 (*100,* 261[2], 262f); 884f
Clardy, J. C., **2,** 587 (*444,* 527)
Clare, P. N., **1,** 452 (*51,* 436)
Claret, P. A., **4,** 79 (*249,* 35 and f, 36f); 169f[2]; 201, 202 (*16,* 161; *17,* 161[2]; *37,* 170 and f[2]; *38a,* 171; *38b,* 171; *43,* 174; *70,* 188; *71a,* 188; *71b,* 189)
Clark, A. B., **5,** 912 (*37,* 886)
Clark, A. H., **3,** 931 (*21,* 926[3]); **5,** 830 (*29,* 828)
Clark, B. C., **1,** 939 (*75,* 936)
Clark, B. F. C., **5,** 51 (*76,* 49f); 100 (*20,* 55[2]); 162 (*34,* 160)
Clark, B. R., **5,** 584 (*119,* 572)
Clark, C. T., **1,** 791 (*42,* 718)
Clark, D. E., **2,** 950 (*4,* 870)
Clark, D. R., **1,** 1096 (*29,* 1022); **3,** 1319 (*492,* 1237)
Clark, D. T., **1,** 572 (*52,* 521); **4,** 835 (*16,* 791); 867, 868 (*7,* 841; *74,* 855)
Clark, E. R., **2,** 813 (*82,* 797)
Clark, F. R. S., **3,** 1318 (*407,* 1219)
Clark, G., **1,** 1208 (*40,* 1173; *42,* 1174); **3,** 966 (*24,* 951); 1322 (*709,* 1307; *710,* 1307)
Clark, G. M., **3,** 786, 787 (*91b,* 718; *172,* 745); 872, 881 (*27,* 796[2] and f, 797[2]; *540,* 871); 1057 (*46,* 1023, 1025; *62,* 1026)
Clark, H. C., **3,** 676 (*63,* 560); 1011 (*140,* 995); 1316 (*283,* 1190)
Clark, J., **4,** 271–273 (*74,* 257; *78,* 257[2]; *107,* 261; *109,* 263; *111,* 264; *112,* 264; *113,* 264); 556 (*22,* 499)
Clark, J. H., **2,** 657 (*238,* 639, 651)
Clark, M., **1,** 575 (*218,* 569[2]); **2,** 895f
Clark, M. J., **3,** 309 (*69,* 279); 681 (*324,* 604, 605)
Clark, N. H., **3,** 931 (*22a,* 926)
Clark, N. R., **4,** 834, 837 (*8,* 790; *170,* 830)
Clark, R. A., **2,** 580 (*67,* 398); **3,** 52 (*12,* 35)
Clark, R. D., **1,** 1103 (*455,* 1085); **2,** 653 (*34,* 598[2]); 775 (*7,* 742); 812 (*28,* 785); 1300 (*99,* 1289); **3,** 52 (*31,* 39[2]); 679 (*223,* 587)
Clark, R. T., **1,** 697 (*137,* 619)
Clark, T., **1,** 87f[3]; 117 (*16,* 51)
Clark, T. J., **1,** 792 (*80,* 732); 1210 (*154,* 1201)
Clark, V. M., **2,** 214 (*2,* 186); 1299 (*84,* 1281); **5,** 51 (*51,* 40); 102 (*95,* 78[3]); 144 (*52,* 124, 132, 135; *73,* 134; *82,* 137); 582 (*6,* 552; *31,* 557; *34,* 557)
Clark, W. M., **1,** 1214f
Clarke, A. B., **3,** 1109 (*224,* 1097)
Clarke, C. A., **1,** 572 (*33,* 506)
Clarke, D. A., **3,** 1312, 1314 (*80,* 1140; *186,* 1162)
Clarke, D. G., **1,** 796 (*260d,* 782; *260g,* 784, 787)
Clarke, E. A., **4,** 201 (*20a,* 162)
Clarke, G. M., **1,** 212 (*192,* 199)
Clarke, H. T., **1,** 1158 (*109,* 1128); 1210 (*138,* 1199); **2,** 183 (*94,* 155); 716, 717 (*39,* 672; *123,* 698); **4,** 201 (*8,* 157); **5,** 319 (*3,* 289); 330f; 364 (*30,* 330)
Clarke, J. A., **4,** 835, 837 (*60a,* 809; *133,* 825)
Clarke, J. K. A., **1,** 120 (*143,* 112)
Clarke, J. R., **4,** 691 (*91,* 681)
Clarke, K., **1,** 1156 (*28,* 1111); **4,** 837 (*152,* 828); 1048 (*88,* 990)
Clarke, M., **5,** 487 (34, 484)
Clarke, R. L., **2,** 956 (*315,* 945); **3,** 101 (*43,* 71)
Clarke, S. G., **3,** 221 (*2,* 215)
Clarke, T. C., **1,** 490 (*116,* 483)
Clarke, T. G., **1,** 644f; **2,** 838 (*68,* 824)
Clark-Lewis, J. W., **4,** 76 (*103,* 16); 559 (*219,* 527)
Clarkson, R., **2,** 777 (*51,* 757)
Claudia, G., **4,** 740 (*30,* 698)
Claus, A., **1,** 239 (*11,* 217)
Claus, C. J., **2,** 956 (*313,* 945)
Claus, P., **1,** 795 (*184,* 759)
Claus, P. K., **3,** 221, 222 (*31,* 219; *44,* 221)
Clauson-Kaas, N., **4,** 81, 83 (*344,* 55; *453a,* 71; *453b,* 71; *453c,* 71)
Clauss, K., **3,** 1125 (*39,* 1117); **4,** 1135 (*94,* 1132)
Clayton, A., **4,** 658 (*48,* 647)
Clayton, D. W., **5,** 365 (*86,* 346, 348)
Clayton, F. J., **3,** 685 (*576,* 658)
Clayton, R. B., **1,** 895 (*84,* 872); **5,** 547 (*69,* 519); 1021, 1022 (*22,* 994, 997, 999; *38,* 999; *48,* 1002[3])
Clayton, S. J., **4,** 562 (*425,* 550[2])
Clayton, W. R., **3,** 785 (*45,* 701[2])
Cleary, J. C., **4,** 742 (*129,* 719)
Clegg, J. M., **2,** 1065 (*449,* 1053)
Cleghorn, H. P., **4,** 603 (*141,* 599[2]; *142,* 599[4])
Cleland, J. H., **1,** 644f
Cleland, W. W., **5,** 458 (*64,* 427)
Clemans, G. B., **1,** 1100 (*267,* 1053)
Clemen, J., **4,** 488 (*67,* 431)
Clemens, D. H., **2,** 1059 (*142,* 984)
Clemens, K. E., **1,** 1098 (*160,* 1039, 1095)
Clement, G. E., **5,** 458 (*57,* 426)
Clement, R. A., **2,** 867 (*50,* 853)
Clementi, S., **2,** 737 (*71,* 735); **4,** 489 (*88,* 433, 434; *95,* 434); 740, 743(*12,* 695; *13,* 695[2]; *14,* 696; *19,* 696; *218,* 736); 795f; 796f
Clement-Metral, J., **5,** 1164 (*24,* 1123)
Clements, A. H., **1,** 938 (*22,* 917, 930); 1227 (*42,* 1221)
Clements, J. H., **5,** 1116, 1117 (*151,* 1075, 1078; *192,* 1085[2]; *194,* 1085[2])
Clements, W., **3,** 1312 (*33,* 1129, 1136)
Clemetson, K. J., **5,** 746 (*54,* 701)
Clemo, G. R., **2,** 183 (*155,* 168); 1057 (*21,* 961); **4,** 77 (*123,* 20)
Clennan, E. L., **4,** 627 (*26,* 614)
Clerin, D., **4,** 1047 (*22,* 971); 1226 (*25,* 1181[2])
Clesse, F., **3,** 479 (*126,* 395); **4,** 868 (*62,* 853)
Cleve, G., **4,** 560 (*284,* 535)
Cleveland, J. P., **3,** 308, 310 (*27,* 269; *143,* 299)

Clewell, D. B., **5,** 51 (*38*, 36)
Clezy, P. S., **4,** 317–319 (*50*, 287; *91*, 296; *128*, 303[2]; *150*, 307)
Cliche, J. M., **3,** 939 (*22*, 936, 937)
Clifford, K. H., **5,** 1021 (*18*, 994, 1000; *30*, 996)
Clifford, M. C., **5,** 214 (*60*, 207)
Clifton, E. D., **1,** 575 (*212*, 568)
Clinch, P. W., **2,** 1101 (*37*, 1075)
Cline, J. C., **5,** 102 (*105*, 80)
Cline, J. K., **5,** 547 (*98*, 532)
Cline, R. E., **5,** 100, 104 (*26*, 57; *195*, 97)
Clinging, R., **2,** 271 (*115*, 251)
Clinton, N. A., **3,** 1109 (*267*, 1102)
Clinton, R. O., **2,** 128 (*233*, 103)
Clish, A. M., **4,** 1170 (*47*, 1161)
Clive, D. L. J., **1,** 520f; 699 (*236b*, 638); 1101 (*361*, 1070[2]); **3,** 155 (*116*, 144); 308 (*47*, 273); 534, 535 (*59*, 501; *64*, 501; *118*, 509); **5,** 366 (*108*, 354)
Closs, G. L., **1,** 452 (*58*, 440, 451); 489 (*42*, 467; *66*, 473; *67*, 473, 476); 796 (*243*, 775); 1160 (*223*, 1150[2]; *224*, 1150); **2,** 57 (*73*, 19); 271 (*74*, 238)
Closs, L. E., **1,** 796 (*243*, 775)
Closson, W. D., **1,** 706 (*508*, 694); **3,** 361 (*86*, 344; *118*, 348[2]); **4,** 488 (*58*, 428)
Clough, R. L., **3,** 1318 (*424*, 1220)
Clough, S., **4,** 142 (*138*, 119)
Clough, S. C., **2,** 59 (*202*, 54)
Clouse, A. O., **4,** 492 (*234a*, 473)
Cloyd, J. C., **2,** 1185 (*52*, 1139; *54*, 1140)
Clugston, D. M., **4,** 317 (*58*, 290)
Clusius, K., **4,** 491 (*198*, 459)
Clutter, R. J., **4,** 956 (*141*, 906)
Coad, P., **4,** 142 (*138*, 119)
Coad, R. A. **4,** 142 (*138*, 119)
Coates, G. E., **1,** 573 (*98*, 537); 894 (*36*, 859); **3,** 693 (*21*, 690); 873, 876 (*70*, 803; *264*, 821); 967 (*56*, 963[2], 965); 971f[3]; 989f; 1008 (*1*, 969[2], 970, 975, 986, 987[2], 988, 989 and f, 994, 995[4], 997, 998, 1000, 1002, 1008[2]; *3*, 969, 970; *8*, 970; *11*, 970, 971f; *14*, 971 and f; *16*, 971; *17*, 971; *41*, 975); 1058 (*110*, 1041; *111*, 1041); 1105, 1108 (*6*, 1061; *168*, 1090); 1311, 1312 (*1*, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1182, 1212[2]; *57*, 1137, 1138)
Coates, I. H., **1,** 702 (*363*, 662); **2,** 658 (*247*, 640); 954 (*191*, 919)
Coates, J., **4,** 867 (*15*, 843, 844)
Coates, R. M., **1,** 169 (*44*, 138); 432f; 698 (*180*, 629); 852 (*249, 842); 1096, 1097, 1099 (66*, 1028, 1063; *110*, 1033; *112*, 1033, 1049; *209*, 1047; *248*, 1050[3]); **2,** 655 (*99*, 609); (*224*, 927); 1117 (*8*, 1107); **3,** 53 (*56*, 45; *57*, 45); 102 (*96*, 84; *125*, 93[2]); 170 (*34*, 164, 166); 328 (*56*, 324); 679 (*219*, 586, 588)
Cobb, R. L., **1,** 209 (*42*, 176); **3,** 194 (*31*, 178, 180)
Cobet, M., **5,** 1117 (*228*, 1094)
Coble, H. D., **1,** 698 (*185*, 629); **2,** 586 (*420*, 522)
Cobliner, J., **1,** 797 (*272*, 790)
Coburn, E. R., **2,** 380 (*265*, 363)
Coburn, M. D., **4,** 81 (*360*, 56)
Coburn, R. A., **3,** 485 (*457*, 459); **4,** 558 (*159*, 520; *160*, 520)
Coburn, T. T., **1,** 490 (*86*, 477)
Coburn, W. C., **4,** 496f
Cochran, D. W., **4,** 487, 492 (*19b*, 417; *234a*, 473)
Cochran, P. B., **2,** 1063 (*372*, 1038)
Cochran, W., **5,** 51 (*58*, 42)
Cocivera, M., **1,** 452 (*35*, 425, 427); **2,** 216 (*77*, 197); 578 (*8*, 386)
Cockbain, E. G., **5,** 864 (*35*, 845[2])
Cockburn, W. F., **4,** 79 (*234*, 33)
Cocker, J. D., **3,** 762f
Cocker, W., **1,** 1100 (*303*, 1060, 1062[2], 1086)
Cockerill, A. F., **1,** 453 (*68*, 449); 573 (*106*, 538, 540); 695, 700 (*15*, 585; *251*, 641[2]; *251b*, 641; *251c*, 643); **2,** 57 (*125*, 30[2]); 578 (*7*, 386; *7b*, 407, 408[4], 409); **4,** 1047 (*24*, 973)
Cocksey, B. J., **1,** 848 (*19*, 805)
Cocolas, G., **2,** 868 (*72*, 859)
Coda, A. C., **4,** 741 (*76*, 707)
Codington, J. F., **5,** 102 (*127*, 86)
Coe, C. S., **2,** 376 (*30*, 311)
Coe, D. G., **2,** 1230 (*56*, 1218)
Coe, P. L., **1,** 213 (*239*, 205); 573 (*104*, 537); **3,** 534 (*39*, 497)
Coen, R., **1,** 1100 (*296*, 1059)
Coen, S., **4,** 849f
Coetzee, J. F., **1,** 894 (*33*, 859, 860); **5,** 459 (*120*, 443)
Coffee, E. C. J., **1,** 1098 (*154*, 1038, 1041, 1071); **4,** 1170 (*57*, 1167)
Coffen, D. L., **3,** 58f; 101 (*69*, 75; *72*, 75; *78*, 77); 483 (*348*, 437)
Coffey, G. P., **4,** 81 (*342*, 55)
Coffey, S., **1,** 208 (*2*, 172, 175, 194); 702 (*370a*, 663; *370b*, 663, 674; *370c*, 663, 674, 681); **2,** 55, 57 (*6*, 3; *74*, 19. 20[2], 52, 54); 587 (*484*, 531, 548); 653 (*8*, 593); 775 (*3*, 740[2]); 811 (*1*, 779, 785, 790, 793, 798); **4,** 74 (*15a*, 5; *15b*, 14f; *15c*, 20f; *15d*, 28; *15g*, 60); 201 (*2*, 157); 231 (*1d*, 205); 1169 (*2*, 1138)
Coffield, T. H., **3,** 1315 (*236*, 1176)
Coffinet, D., **1,** 697 (*103*, 612); **2,** 1329 (*51*, 1322)
Coffman, D. D., **1,** 212 (*212*, 201); 574 (*154*, 554); **2,** 956 (*333*, 949); 1062 (*306*, 1024, 1026); 1101 (*44*, 1077)
Cognard, J., **2,** 299 (*77*, 285)
Cohen, A., **5,** 748 (*171*, 745)
Cohen, E., **4,** 658 (*66*, 651); 691 (*68*, 674)
Cohen, F. L., **2,** 181 (*9*, 133)
Cohen, G. M., **1,** 574 (*156*, 554, 555); 1101 (*336*, 1065, 1073); **3,** 1321 (*587*, 1258)
Cohen, H., **2,** 716 (*21*, 666); 951, 955 (*74*, 888;

298, 942)
Cohen, I., **5,** 985 (*59*, 959)
Cohen, L. A., **1,** 572 (*44*, 515); 694 (*6*, 584 and f); 790 (*8a*, 710); **2,** 580 (*73*, 399); **3,** 789 (*239*, 767); **5,** 460 (*127*, 447^2)
Cohen, M. B., **5,** 214 (*75*, 212)
Cohen, M. D., **4,** 658 (*65*, 650)
Cohen, M. P., **1,** 791 (*34*, 716)
Cohen, N., **1,** 1098 (*190*, 1042, 1050^2, 1053^2, 1054)
Cohen, S. C., **1,** 575 (*193*, 563); **3,** 1011 (*158*, 997); **4,** 955 (*86*, 889)
Cohen, S. G., **1,** 894 (*24*, 858^6, 860); 1210 (*103*, 1191^2); **2,** 1064 (*413b*, 1047^2); **3,** 52 (*10*, 35)
Cohen, S. R., **2,** 1101 (*60*, 1078)
Cohen, T., **1,** 209, 210 (*20*, 173; *64*, 179); 358, 359 (*155*, 328; *180*, 335); 793 (*106*, 739, 746); 895 (*71*, 869); **3,** 102 (*88*, 80, 86; *89*, 80^2, $82f^2$, 83); 155 (*84*, 136); 260 (*17*, 258^2); 939 (*27*, 937); **4,** 82 (*381*, 59^2); 490 (*168b*, 450); **5,** 20 (*14*, 9); 1113 (*2*, 1047, 1087, 1088)
Cohen, W., **2,** 1102 (*104*, 1089)
Cohen, Z., **1,** 120 (*144*, 116)
Cohn, E. J., **2,** 838 (*20*, 816)
Cohn, E. W., **4,** 201 (*9*, 157)
Cohn, H., **1,** 257f
Cohn, J. E., **5,** 413f
Cohn, K., **3,** 681 (*334*, 605^2)
Cohn, M., **5,** 143 (*21*, 111, 120); 459 (*87*, 432)
Cohn, W. E., **3,** 307 (*3*, 262, 263); **5,** 51 (*55*, 41; *62*, 43); 100, 101, 103 (*15*, 54; *25*, 57; *35*, 59; *146*, 90)
Cohnen, E., **4,** 1135 (*79*, 1118)
Coke, J. L., **2,** 58 (*168*, 43, 44)
Colburn, C. B., **2,** 1230 (*13*, 1192, 1195); **3,** 931 (*5*, 925, 928)
Colby, T. H., **1,** 119 (*116*, 96)
Colchester, J. E., **4,** 80 (*291*, 44)
Cole, D. L., **5,** 101 (*34*, 59^2, 73)
Cole, E. R., **1,** 793 (*113*, 742)
Cole, L. L., **1,** 699 (*208*, 633)
Cole, Q. P., **4,** 562 (*390*, 548)
Cole, R. A., **1,** 209 (*43*, 177); **3,** 194 (*36*, 180)
Cole, R. J., **5,** 286 (*100*, 262^2, 262f)
Cole, T. E., **1,** 1157 (*98*, 1125)
Cole, T. W., **1,** 119 (*116*, 96)
Cole, W., **2,** 954 (*217*, 925)
Cole, W. J., **1,** 796 (*235a*, 774); **4,** 320 (*208*, 313^3; *209*, 313)
Coleman, D., **5,** 365 (*96*, 348)
Coleman, G. H., **1,** 1157 (*83*, 1122); **2,** 183 (*93*, 155; *107*, 158); 956 (*308*, 944)
Coleman, H. A., **1,** 1100 (*304*, 1060)
Coleman, J. E., **5,** 459 (*80*, 432)
Coleman, L. L., **3,** 365 (*6*, 363)
Coleman, R., **5,** 682 (*1*, 665)
Coleman, R. A., **3,** 790 (*303*, 777)
Coleman, R. C. B., **1,** 894 (*46*, 861)
Coles, B. F., **1,** 213 (*233*, 204)
Coles, H. W., **2,** 885f
Coles, J. A., **1,** 1102 (*394*, 1074)
Coll, J. C., **2,** 582 (*194*, 435)
Collard-Charon, C., **3,** 536, 537 (*203*, 521; *210*, 522; *227*, 523)
Collardeau, G., **4,** 742 (*145*, 722)
Coller, B. A. W., **4,** 122f; 487 (*7*, 414)
Collet, A., **2,** 217 (*149*, 210)
Collicut, A. R., **4,** 245 (*20*, 243^2, 244^2)
Collie, J. N., **1,** 792 (*58*, 721); **4,** 690 (*3*, 660; *19*, 663; *21*, 664); **5,** 20 (*5*, 6; *7*, 6)
Collienne, R., **3,** 536 (*203*, 521)
Collier, G. L., **4,** 317 (*52*, 288)
Collier, J. E., **2,** 1256 (*5*, 1234)
Collier, M. R., **3,** 932 (*39*, 927; *39b*, 928^2)
Collignon, N., **2,** 1300 (*100*, 1289); **3,** 967 (*57*, 963)
Collin, J., **2,** 376, 380 (*50*, 365; *50a*, 315; *240*, 357); **3,** 1319 (*496*, 1238)
Collington, E. W., **1,** 699 (*216*, 634); 1157 (*84*, 1122); **2,** 128 (*246*, 106, 107, 108); 655 (*106*, 611)
Collins, C. J., **1,** 356 (*21*, 263); 452 (*16*, 417^2, 435; *16c*, 418); 705 (*470*, 688, 689); 1103 (*461*, 1086, 1087, 1090^2); **2,** 58 (*161*, 42); 128 (*221*, 102); 215 (*53*, 192); 271 (*101*, 245); 585 (*374*, 508)
Collins, D. J., **3,** 874 (*126*, 808); 1312 (*53*, 1136); **4,** 956 (*158*, 912); 1049 (*116*, 1007)
Collins, I., **4,** 75, 78 (*33*, 7, 30; *33b*, 31; *185*, 30; *185a*, 30)
Collins, J., **5,** 1164 (*68*, 1141)
Collins, J. B., **1,** 117 (*31*, 52f, 58, 62)
Collins, J. C., **1,** 1156 (*38*, 1114)
Collins, J. F., **5,** 1117 (*229*, 1094^2; *233*, 1095)
Collins, P., **2,** 777 (*49*, 757)
Collins, P. M., **1,** 895 (*126*, 879); **3,** 194 (*47*, 182^2); **5,** 747 (*71*, 707)
Collins, P. W., **3,** 875, 878 (*227*, 817; *387*, 847); 1057 (*88*, 1034)
Collman, J. P., **1,** 1011 (*27*, 949); 1096 (*29*, 1022); **2,** 654 (*59*, 602); 813 (*96*, 801); 953 (*145*, 905); **3,** 1108 (*177*, 1091); 1312–1319 (*84*, 1141, 1142, 1215, 1216; *265*, 1184; *289*, 1191; *328*, 1200; *490*, 1236, 1237, 1239; *492*, 1237; *494*, 1237)
Colman, J., **4,** 562 (*387*, 547)
Colman, P. M., **5,** 830 (*16*, 818, 823)
Colomer, E., **3,** 1010 (*83*, 984)
Colón, C. J., **2,** 381 (*287a*, 367; *287b*, 367); 1063 (*337*, 1033^3)
Colonge, J., **1,** 1098, 1100–1102 (*137*, 1037, 1040, 1071; *167*, $1040f^3$, 1071; *272*, 1055; *273*, 1055^2; *356*, 1069; *387*, 1072); **2,** 868 (*84*, 862)
Colonna, A. O., **5,** 1117 (*227*, 1094)
Colonna, M., **4,** 488, 490 (*65*, 429; *65d*, 430f; *151*, 446)
Colonna, S., **1,** 697 (*111*, 615); **3,** 19 (*35*, 7); 125f; 156 (*140*, 152, 153; *140d*, 153; *143*,

153); 169, 170 (*6*, 157, 160[2]; *7*, 157[2], 158; *24*, 162; *26*, 162[3]); 194 (*54b*, 184); 309 (*118*, 291); **5,** 864 (*79*, 859[2])
Colowick, S. P., **5,** 101 (*45*, 59); 459 (*116*, 442); 545 (*11*, 492; *15*, 494, 495)
Colter, A. K., **3,** 194 (*48*, 183[2], 186); 212 (*35*, 203); 872 (*11*, 793)
Colthup, E. C., **3,** 1318 (*404*, 1216)
Colton, R., **3,** 1315 (*243*, 1177)
Colvin, E., **1,** 1011 (*14*, 947); **3,** 678, 682 (*136*, 571[2]; *413*, 614[2], 617; *414*, 615, 623)
Colvin, E. W., **2,** 653, 657 (*10*, 593; *217*, 635, 651); 951 (*47*, 881); **3,** 685 (*584*, 662)
Colwell, W. T., **2,** 776 (*47*, 755); **5,** 1021 (*16*, 991[2])
Coman, R. E., **2,** 1329 (*61*, 1324)
Combé, W. P., **4,** 77, 79 (*114*, 33; *218*, 32, 62; *220*, 32)
Combes, A., **2,** 184 (*167*, 171); **4,** 201 (*19*, 162)
Combret, J.-C., **1,** 697 (*139*, 620)
Comer, F., **5,** 1115 (*94*, 1064)
Comer, F. W., **1,** 792 (*62*, 721)
Comfort, D. R., **3,** 1009 (*56*, 978)
Comi, R., **3,** 681 (*317*, 603)
Comins, D. L., **4,** 77 (*155*, 26)
Commanday, S., **2,** 1065 (*437*, 1050)
Commerçon, A., **1,** 213 (*240*, 206); **3,** 88f; 1320 (*556*, 1252)
Commereuc, D., **5,** 213 (*40*, 203)
Commeyras, A., **2,** 587 (*487*, 531)
Compagnon, P. L., **3,** 537 (*213*, 522); 1009 (*59*, 979)
Compere, E. L., **2,** 776, 777 (*19*, 747; *60*, 760); **3,** 533 (*28*, 497)
Compernolle, F., **4,** 1134 (*22*, 1064).
Comrie, A. M., **4,** 81 (*354*, 56)
Comyns, J., **5,** 214 (*50*, 205)
Conard, C. R., **1,** 1158 (*125*, 1131, 1132)
Concannon, P. W., **1,** 705 (*496*, 692; *496a*, 693)
Conchie, J., **5,** 747 (*99*, 717)
Conconi, F., **2,** 1065 (*450*, 1053)
Conde, S., **4,** 807f
Conduit, C. P., **3,** 153 (*5*, 121[3])
Cone, C., **3,** 923 (*23*, 917); 932 (*36*, 927)
Conia, J.-M., **1,** 170 (*96*, 164); 703 (*407b*, 670); 1011 (*47*, 953); 1096–1102 (*31*, 1022; *76*, 1029, 1030; *77*, 1029, 1030, 1031; *80*, 1030; *121*, 1035, 1055[2]; *291*, 1057; *395*, 1074); **3,** 678, 679 (*174*, 579; *181*, 580, 587; *224*, 587; *231*, 590; *248*, 592)
Conley, L. G., **4,** 837 (*150*, 826)
Conley, R. A., **1,** 1209 (*88*, 1187[3] and f)
Conley, R. T., **2,** 580 (*75*, 399); 716 (*29*, 669); 1057, 1058 (*65*, 966, 968; *81a*, 969[2]); **4,** 202 (*27*, 164)
Conlin, R. T., **3,** 686 (*618*, 671)
Conlon, L. E., **1,** 850 (*130*, 824); 1013 (*168*, 982)
Conn, E., **5,** 985 (*46*, 950, 951, 952)
Conn, E. E., **5,** 1205 (*83*, 1193; *95*, 1198)
Connick, W. J., **2,** 1062 (*320*, 1028); **3,** 789 (*240*, 767)
Connon, N. W., **2,** 378, 380 (*120*, 331, 358, 360; *242*, 358)
Connor, D., **3,** 484 (*400*, 445, 465)
Connor, D. T., **3,** 1315 (*244*, 1177)
Connor, H., **1,** 695 (*40*, 594)
Connor, J. A., **3,** 677 (*100*, 565)
Connor, R., **1,** 1156 (*5*, 1108[2])
Connors, W. J., **1,** 794 (*140*, 748)
Conover, W. W., **1,** 211 (*131*, 191; *133*, 191); **2,** 1117 (*16*, 1109)
Conrad, J. **2,** 380 (*273b*, 364)
Conrad, M., **4,** 201 (*21*, 162); 690 (*41*, 669)
Consiglio, G., **1,** 1011 (*25*, 949); **3,** 1318 (*425*, 1221)
Consonni, A., **2,** 1062 (*304*, 1024)
Consonni, P., **4,** 602 (*41*, 577, 578[4])
Conti, F., **3,** 1314 (*164*, 1156)
Contreras, R., **5,** 51 (*72*, 48); 162 (*36*, 161); 176 (*9*, 173)
Conway, P., **3,** 213 (*91*, 210); 362 (*144*, 351)
Conway, T. T., **5,** 320 (*49*, 312)
Conway, W. P., **3,** 1321 (*641*, 1276)
Conway-Jacobs, A., **5,** 384 (*19*, 374)
Cook, A. F., **2,** 1101 (*61*, 1078); **5,** 103 (*162*, 91)
Cook, A. G., **1,** 1014 (*220*, 999, 1009); **2,** 124, 125 (*5*, 61; *24*, 65; *41*, 68); 579, 582 (*19*, 387, 395, 407, 408, 409, 410[3]; *20*, 387. 394, 395[2]; *170*, 422, 526)
Cook, A. H., **2,** 183 (*131*, 165); **4,** 76 (*74*, 11); 488 (*68*, 430f, 431); 556 (*54*, 505); 627 (*19*, 612, 619); 658 (*29*, 639)
Cook, B. F., **2,** 584 (*291*, 472)
Cook, C. C., **4,** 834 (*10*, 790)
Cook, C. D., **1,** 793 (*117*, 742)
Cook, C. E., **1,** 894 (*62*, 865)
Cook, D., **4,** 75 (*21*, 6); 690 (*16*, 661)
Cook, F. L., **2,** 654 (*94*, 608); 954 (*188*, 918)
Cook, J. C., **5,** 101 (*34*, 59[2], 73)
Cook, J. W., **5,** 144 (*52*, 124, 132, 135)
Cook, K. L., **1,** 1098 (*168*, 1040f, 1048, 1070, 1094, 1095)
Cook, L. S., **3,** 1009 (*60*, 979)
Cook, M. A., **3,** 682, 684 (*390*, 611; *504*, 635)
Cook, M. J., **2,** 1057 (*57*, 965); **3,** 170 (*51*, 167); **4,** 658 (*46*, 647); 690 (*18*, 662, 672); 740 (*5*, 694[2]); 835 (*17*, 792)
Cook, N. C., **3,** 677 (*135*, 571)
Cook, P. L., **4,** 491 (*186c*, 455)
Cook, P. M., **2,** 216 (*117*, 203)
Cook, R. S., **1,** 357 (*94*, 300)
Cooke, A. C., **5,** 814 (*198*, 801)
Cooke, F., **3,** 212 (*43*, 204); 683 (*449*, 623)
Cooke, J., **3,** 1313 (*136*, 1151)
Cooke, M. P., Jr., **1,** 1011 (*27*, 949); 1096 (*30*, 1022); **2,** 56 (*42*, 11); **3,** 790 (*304*, 777); 1319 (*493*, 1237; *497*, 1238)
Cooks, R. G., **2,** 376, 378 (*50*, 365; *50b*, 315;

153, 338, 340); 1060 (*208*, 1002); **4,** 1047 (*8*, 963[2], 1014); **5,** 811 (*50*, 769)
Cooksey, A. R., **4,** 317 (*39*, 284)
Cookson, G. H., **4,** 319 (*152*, 308); 957 (*200*, 932)
Cookson, J. P., **2,** 1061 (*242*, 1009[2])
Cookson, P. G., **3,** 328 (*22*, 320)
Cookson, R. C., **1,** 211 (*143*, 192); 358 (*114*, 309; *120*, 311); 644f; 797 (*265*, 787); 1013 (*173*, 983); 1227 (*41*, 1221; *50*, 1225); **2,** 867, 868 (*49*, 853; *58*, 855); 953 (*150*, 906); **3,** 1009 (*30*, 974); 1318 (*460*, 1229); **4,** 956 (*147*, 908, 909, 914; *187*, 928)
Cooley, J. H., **2,** 1063 (*379*, 1039; *379a*, 1042)
Coombe, R. G., **5,** 913 (*64*, 892, 895)
Coomber, J. W., **1,** 357 (*98*, 305)
Coombes, R. G., **2,** 377 (*107*, 329; *108*, 329); **4,** 202 (*42*, 174)
Coombs, R. V., **1,** 701 (*334*, 658); 1102 (*402*, 1075[5], 1076[2], 1077[2]); **2,** 953 (*139*, 904)
Coon, M. D., **4,** 957 (*214*, 938)
Cooney, J. D., **2,** 380 (*279a*, 365[2]; *281*, 365)
Coonradt, H. L., **4,** 836 (*87*, 814[2])
Cooper, A., **5,** 384 (*5*, 370)
Cooper, A., G., **2,** 1102 (*104*, 1089)
Cooper C., **4,** 561 (*364*, 546)
Cooper, C. M., **2,** 1230 (*44*, 1205)
Cooper, D. B., **2,** 1300 (*113*, 1295).
Cooper, D. J., **2,** 952 (*83*, 889)
Cooper, F. P., **5,** 747 (*88*, 714)
Cooper, G., **4,** 320 (*221*, 315)
Cooper, G. F., **2,** 813 (*94*, 800, 802)
Cooper, J., **3,** 881 (*508*, 867)
Cooper, J. E., **1,** 793 (*103c*, 737); **3,** 360 (*27*, 337)
Cooper, L. E., **4,** 83 (*436*, 67)
Cooper, M. J., **3,** 1109 (*233*, 1098[2])
Cooper, M. M., **4,** 489 (*105*, 436)
Cooper, N. J., **5,** 584 (*141*, 579)
Cooper, R. D. G., **2,** 581 (*117*, 408); **3,** 30 (*2a*, 22); 52 (*34*, 44); 308 (*9*, 264); **5,** 320 (*42*, 305; *43*, 305; *45*, 306; *45e*, 308, 309)
Cooper, S., R., **1,** 796 (*258*, 781)
Cooper, W. C., **3,** 533 (*1*, 492)
Cope, A. C., **1,** 117, 118 (*51*, 66; *99*, 93); 168 (*9*, 127, 128); 895 (*73*, 869; *74*, 869); 1015 (*267*, 1010); **2,** 57 (*102*, 24); 128 (*209*, 100; *219*, 102); 214, 216 (*13*, 187; *28*, 188, 204; *103*, 201; *120*, 204); 299 (*47*, 282); 655 (*122*, 615); 716, 717 (*24*, 669; *107*, 693; *121*, 697); **3,** 948f; 1314 (*177*, 1159)
Cope, B. T., **5,** 1165 (*103*, 1151; *104*, 1151)
Cope, O. J., **3,** 881 (*506*, 867[2], 868)
Copeland, A. H., **3,** 1320 (*525*, 1246)
Copenhafer, W. C., **3,** 1106 (*50*, 1070)
Copland, D., **4,** 835 (*48*, 804)
Coppens, G., **4,** 78 (*189*, 30)
Coppens, W., **1,** 1098 (*162*, 1039)
Coppinger, G. M., **1,** 938 (*35*, 921); **2,** 1062 (*277*, 1017); **3,** 533 (*1*, 492)
Coppock, W. H., **2,** 952 (*132*, 903)
Coppola, J. C., **5,** 143 (*20*, 111)
Copson, A. J., **1,** 359 (*177*, 335)
Coquelin, J., **3,** 372 (*12*, 368[2])
Corallo, G. P., **3,** 221 (*35*, 220[2])
Coran, S. A., **1,** 695 (*37b*, 592)
Corbani, F., **2,** 582 (*196*, 435)
Corbel, B., **2,** 1298 (*51*, 1268); **3,** 213 (*74*, 207)
Corbella, A., **5,** 1119 (*303*, 1110[2])
Corbett, G. E., **1,** 791 (*46*, 719)
Corbett, J. F., **2,** 583 (*278*, 467)
Corbett, K., **5,** 319 (*14*, 291); 912 (*13*, 875)
Corbin, H. B., **3,** 1106 (*90*, 1077)
Corbin, J. L., **1,** 791 (*25*, 713); **3,** 31 (*25*, 30)
Corbin, V. L., **1,** 210 (*93*, 186)
Corbridge, D. E. C., **2,** 1059 (*155*, 988); 1231 (*63*, 1224; *66*, 1224); 1297, 1299 (*2*, 1258[2]; *75*, 1276)
Corcoran, J. W., **5,** 320 (*60*, 317); 1166 (*114*, 1155)
Corcoran, R. J., **1,** 500f; 701 (*321*, 656)
Cordano, G. **1,** 1118*f*
Cordell, G. A., **5,** 1022, 1023 (*71*, 1011; *91*, 1021)
Cordes, E. H., **1,** 1158 (*115*, 1129); **2,** 578, 588 (*7*, 386; *527*, 542); **5,** 457, 458 (*1*, 389; *22*, 400[2]; *53*, 422, 444); 547 (*70*, 519); 913 (*67*, 895, 901, 902; *91*, 902).
Corey, E. J., **1,** 33 (*80*, 31); 119 (*109*, 95; *120*, 97); 168, 169 (*26*, 132; *41*, 138; *42*, 138); 209–213 (*25*, 174; *80*, 182; *159*, 194; *171*, 196; *243*, 206); 358 (*154*, 325); 513f; 520f[2]; 573 (*91*, 535); 695–705 (*46*, 596; *46b*, 596; *165*, 626, 627; *166*, 626; *200*, 631; *218*, 634; *218a*, 634; *275a*, 645; *275b*, 645; *296*, 650; *297*, 650; *351*, 661; *355*, 661; *359*, 662; *360*, 662; *360a*, 662; *368*, 662; *402*, 669; *423a*, 677; *424a*, 677; *424b*, 677; *451a*, 683; *495*, 692, 693); 792 (*88c*, 734); 849, 852 (*86*, 819; *253*, 842); 894, 895 (*61*, 865; *114*, 878); 1011–1015 (*36*, 951, 963; *37*, 951; *39*, 951; *65*, 957; *110*, 966, 998; *132*, 972; *133*, 972; *154*, 980; *166*, 982; *175*, 983; *177*, 984; *178*, 984; *181*, 986; *183*, 986; *194*, 990; *219*, 998; *239*, 1002[2]); 1095–1103 (*15*, 1021; *16*, 1021, 1084; *18*, 1021, 1047, 1057[2], 1065, 1084; *19*, 1021, 1057, 1065, 1066, 1067; *113*, 1034; *114*, 1034, 1041; *179*, 1041, 1052, 1063 and f, 1064, 1067 and f; *202*, 1046; *206*, 1047; *207*, 1047, 1066; *224*, 1048; *226*, 1048; *263*, 1052, 1069; *277*, 1056; *333*, 1065 and f; *344*, 1066; *346*, 1066, 1067f; *368*, 1071; *416*, 1078, 1079; *435*, 1083; *436*, 1083; *437*, 1083); 1158, 1159 (*146*, 1134; *159*, 1136, 1138; *176*, 1138); 1209 (*45*, 1175); **2,** 56, 59 (*30*, 9; *61*, 15; *196*, 50); 272(*163*, 265); 581, 582, 588 (*140*, 415, 434[2]; *144*, 415, 434; *145*, 415, 440; *151*, 418; *204*, 440; *539*, 545); 653–659 (*18*, 594; *25*, 595; *33*, 598[2]; *67*, 604; *115*, 611; *167*, 621; *173*, 623; *227*, 637; *228*,

637; *310*, 650); 715, 717 (*2*, 662; *112*, 695); 776 (*48*, 757; *51*, 757); 811 (*2*, 780); 838 (*56*, 822); 868 (*51*, 854); 951–954 (*44*, 880; *68*, 888; *98*, 896; *127*, 901; *134*, 903[2]; *144*, 905; *225*, 927; *226*, 927; *230*, 928; *237*, 930[3]; *240*, 931); 1056 (*5*, 959, 976); 1186 (*101*, 1154, 1156); 1230, 1231 (*52*, 1215; *82*, 1229); 1329 (*49*, 1322; *50*, 1322; *64*, 1325[2]; *65*, 1325); **3,** 31 (*17*, 27); 43f; 53 (*53*, 45; *55*, 45; *61*, 47; *63*, 47; *82*, 50; *84*, 52); 61f; 72f[3]; 79f; 100–102 (*6*, 61, 62; *35*, 68; *41*, 71; *59*, 71, 73; *63*, 74; *64*, 74; *93*, 83; *140*, 97[2]); 156 (*117*, 144, 147[2], 148[2], 149 and f, 151; *131*, 148); 170 (*32*, 163, 164 and f); 194 (*42*, 182; *72*, 188; *72b*, 189f, 192f); 362 (*151*, *353*); *483* (*346*, 436, 438; *355*, 438; *356*, 438, 439); 676–684 (*34*, 547, 583[4]; *195*, 583; *204*, 583; *396*, 612; *397*, 612; *543*, 648); 720f; 742f; 785, 790 (*58*, 704; *305a*, 777, 780; *305b*, 777, 780); 874, 877 (*163*, 813; *327*, 838); 903 (*22*, 885); 947f; 1057, 1058 (*77*, 1032; *105*, 1039; *139*, 1052); 1108 (*190*, 1092); 1316–1322 (*270*, 1185; *271*, 1185, 1278; *342*, 1202; *416*, 1219; *441*, 1223, 1279; *462*, 1229; *471*, 1230, 1243; *476*, 1232; *516*, 1243; *521*, 1244; *545*, 1251; *553*, 1252; *554*, 1252; *564*, 1253; *583*, 1256; *599*, 1260; *603*, 1261; *604*, 1261; *644*, 1278; *645*, 1279; *651*, 1281[2]); **4,** 658 (*38*, 644); **5,** 103 (*140*, 89); 213 (*38*, 202); 584 (*141*, 579); 1022 (*38*, 999)

Corey, H. S., **5,** 986 (*74*, 965)

Corey, J. Y., **3,** 676 (*57*, 554)

Corey, P. F., **4,** 1228 (*176*, 1225)

Corfield, J. R., **2,** 1186 (*126*, 1164; *135*, 1170; *150*, 1177, 1178)

Corfield, P. W. R., **3,** 194 (*71*, 188)

Corish, P. J., **2,** 716 (*67*, 683)

Corkins, H. G., **3,** 232 (*11*, 225; *24*, 228)

Corley, R. C., **1,** 894 (62, 865)

Cornelisse, J., **1,** 358 (*135*, 318); 575 (*196*, 564[2]; *198*, 565); **2,** 378 (*170*, 342); 587 (*471*, 530)

Cornet, D., **3,** 479 (*114*, 392)

Cornforth, D. A., **2,** 776 (*24*, 748)

Cornforth, F. J., **1,** 437f; 452 (*55*, 437); **3,** 154 (*25*, 124); 193 (*10*, 173; *10c*, 174)

Cornforth, J. W., **1,** 168 (*14*, 129); 210 (*65*, 151, 180); 697 (*107a*, 613); 1101 (*312*, 1062 and f, 1086); **2,** 776 (*47*, 755); 839 (*79*, 827); **4,** 1047 (*2*, 962, 968, 975); **5,** 20 (*25*, 15; *26*, 16; *29*, 19); 143 (*8*, 109); 545 (*14*, 493); 582 (*34*, 557); 864 (*35*, 845[2]); 912 (*22*, 883); 986 (*106*. 980; *107*, 980); 1021, 1022 (*5*, *990;* 15, 991; *17*, 992, 995; *19*, 994; *25*, 994; *27*, 994; *29*, 996, 997; *30*, 996; *31*, 996; *39*, 999; *41*, 999); 1165 (*64*, 1138)

Cornforth, R. H., **1,** 168 (*14*, 129); 1101 (*312*, 1062 and f, 1086); **2,** 776 (*47*, 755); **5,** 864 (*35*, 845[2]); 1021 (*15*, 991; *17*, 992, 995; *25*, 994; *27*, 994; *39*, 999; *41*, 999)

Cornia, M., **1,** 795 (*209*, 767)

Cornubert, R., **4,** 690 (*39*, 669)

Corradini, P., **3,** 1316 (*316*, 1199); **5,** 384 (*2*, 369)

Corral, C., **4,** 807f

Corral, R. A., **1,** 796 (*237*, 774); **2,** 951 (*40*, 879); 1062 (*297*, 1022, 1035)

Corrau, W. V., **4,** 141 (*110*, 113)

Correa, W. S., **3,** 309 (*91*, 285)

Corrie, J. E. T., **1,** 356 (*43*, 274); **2,** 951 (*65*, 887)

Corriu, R. J. P., **1,** 697 (*117*, 616); **3,** 557f[6]; 676, 677, 684 (*54*, 553; *56*, 554; *57*, 554; *67*, 560; *70*, 557f, 561; *81*, 563; *494*, 633); 1010 (*83*, 984); 1105 (*14*, 1063; *15*, 1063; *16*, 1063)

Corson, F. P., **2,** 587 (*464*, 529[2]); **3,** 213 (*88*, 209; *90*, 210); **4,** 84 (*469*, 73)

Cortese, F., **2,** 950 (*13*, 872)

Cortese, N., **1,** 210 (*88*, 185)

Cortez, C., **1,** 1159 (*180*, 1139)

Corwin, A. H., **4,** 316–319 (*4*, 276; *54*, 289; *94*, 297; *122*, 302; *144*, 306; *148*, 307; 692 (*116*, 689); 1228 (*171*, 1220[2]); **5,** 1164 (*52*, 1132)

Corwin, D. A., **4,** 488 (*58*, 428)

Cory, R. M., **4,** 355 (*48*, 347)

Cosani, A., **5,** 384, 385 (*25*, 375; *78*, 382)

Coscia, C. J., **5,** 1116 (*140*, 1072[5])

Cossement, E., **3,** 101 (*62*, 75)

Costa, G., **3,** 1312 (*79*, 1140); **5,** 582–584 (*25*, 556; *90*, 568; *116*, 572)

Costain, C. C., **4,** 954 (*20*, 877)

Costanzo, S. J., **3,** 1011 (*149*, 997)

Costello, A. R., **4,** 835 (*19*, 793)

Costes, E., **3,** 788 (*211*, 763, 773)

Costes, J.-P., **3,** 880 (*490*, 864[2]; *491*, 864[2])

Costisella, B., **3,** 59f

Cota, D. J., **1,** 169 (*71*, 154); 699 (*244*, 639); **2,** 588 (*520*, 540, 541); 1057 (*61*, 966)

Cott, W. J., **2,** 868 (*80*, 861)

Cottee, F. H., **1,** 1104 (*489*, 1095)

Cotter, J. L., **2,** 1060 (*206*, 1001)

Cotter, R. J., **2,** 867 (*9*, 844); 1059 (*134*, 982[2], 1017); 1101 (*34*, 1074)

Cotton, F. A., **1,** 32 (*22*, 4[2], 6f, 7); 894 (*10*, 855); **2,** 57 (*107*, 26); **3,** 155 (*90*, 137); 361 (*103*, 345[2]); 1124 (*18*, 1113); 1312–1316 (*38*, 1130; *39*, 1130; *47*, 1134[2], 1135; *48*, 1134; *115*, 1146; *208*, 1168; *285*, 1190)

Couch, P., **5,** 1165 (*72*, 1141)

Couffignal, R., **2,** 776 (*25*, 748); **3,** 993f

Coulon, C., **3,** 1010 (*134*, 994)

Coulson, A. R., **5,** 162 (*18*, 156, 157f; *21*, 156); 176 (*12*, 173, 174f)

Coulson, C. A., **1,** 209 (*46*, 177)

Coulson, D. R., **3,** 683 (*466*, 627); 1321 (*632*, 1273)

Coulton, S., **2,** 1300 (*106*, 1292)

Coupé, R., **2,** 126 (*105*, 79)

Couret, C., **3,** 681 (*351*, 607[2]; *352*, 607); 1105

(*19*, 1064)
Couret, F., **3,** 681 (*351*, 607[2])
Court, A. S., **1,** 1011 (*38*, 951); **2,** 655 (*113*, 611); **3,** 79f; 101 (*60*, 74); 684 (*530*, 642)
Court, J., **2,** 300 (*124*, 290); 376 (*66*, 318); **4,** 35f, 36f[3]
Courtois, G., **1,** 696 (*72*, 604); **3,** 1010 (*117*, 989 and f, 991[2], 996; *118*, 989)
Courtois, J. E., **5,** 812 (*122*, 786)
Courtot, C., **4,** 955, 956 (*78*, 887; *135*, 903)
Cousins, M., **3,** 1315 (*254*, 1181)
Coutrot, P., **1,** 211 (158, 194); **3,** 38f
Coutts, I. G. C., **1,** 793 (*138*, 748, 749); **3,** 361 (*110*, 346); **4,** 835 (*37*, 802)
Coutts, R. S. P., **3,** 1311 (*23*, 1128)
Coutts, R. T., **2,** 215 (*34*, 190); 271 (*97*, 245); 375 (*5*, 306, 315); 868 (*96*, 866); 1063 (*359*, 1037)
Couture, A., **3,** 19 (*40*, 9); 480 (*157*, 401); **4,** 741 (*89*, 710); 836 (*105*, 818)
Couturier, D., **2,** 128 (*243*, 106); **4,** 846f
Couturier, R., **3,** 479 (*107*, 390, 395)
Covill, M. J., **5,** 101 (*62*, 67)
Cowan, D., **4,** 868 (*58*, 853)
Cowan, D. O., **1,** 358 (*139*, 319); **2,** 589 (*590*, 562); **3,** 483 (*343*, 435)
Cowan, J. C., **5,** 632 (*54*, 620)
Cowie, J. S., **1,** 211 (*113*, 189); 701 (*334*, 658)
Cowdrey, W. A., **2,** 182 (*57*, 143)
Cowell, G. W., **2,** 582 (*202*, 440)
Cowell, R. D., **2,** 950 (*30*, 878)
Cowgill, R. W., **5,** 385 (*59*, 380; *60*, 380, 381)
Cowles, R. J. H., **3,** 1322 (*691*, 1297)
Cowley, A. H., **2,** 1256 (*20*, 1242)
Cowley, B. R., **2,** 299 (*82*, 286)
Cowper, R. M., **1,** 1211 (*177*, 1205)
Cox, A., **1,** 792, 793 (*92*, 735; *138*, 748, 749); **3,** 480 (*158*, 401)
Cox, B., **2,** 272 (*162*, 265)
Cox, B. G., **1,** 1097 (*131*, 1036, 1037)
Cox, D. D., **2,** 588 (*502*, 534)
Cox, D. J., **5,** 457 (*4*, 390)
Cox, E. G., **1,** 239 (*24a*, 223)
Cox, G. F., **1,** 848 (*42*, 811)
Cox, J. D., **1,** 117 (*54*, 68, 69f[2], 71f, 72, 73, 74, 77f, 80f, 81, 82f, 87f[2]); 893 (*2*, 854[2] and f); 1095 (*2*, 1019)
Cox, J. M., **3,** 213 (*87*, 209)
Cox, J. R., Jr., **2,** 1064 (*399*, 1044); 1298 (*43*, 1265, 1272); **5,** 143 (*22*, 112)
Cox, K. W., **1,** 117 (*19*, 52, 53f)
Cox, M., **3,** 478 (*40*, 379, 387)
Cox, R. A., **2,** 270 (*39*, 230); 579 (*60*, 397, 398[2])
Cox, R. F. B., **2,** 183 (*128*, 164); 718(*141*, 702)
Cox, R. H., **1,** 452 (*63*, 444); **2,** 778 (*100*, 773)
Cox, T., **1,** 572 (*62*, 525)
Coxon, A. C., **1,** 896 (*152*, 886; *162b*, 889[2])
Coxon, B., **5,** 746 (*19*, 693)
Coxon, J. M., **1,** 895 (*90*, 873[2])
Coxworth, E. C. M., **1,** 794 (*181*, 759)
Coy, J. H., **2,** 1102 (*93*, 1086)
Coy, U., **5,** 1021 (*24*, 994)
Coyle, J. D., **1,** 170 (*111*, 167; 1209 (*92*, 1189, 1191)
Coyle, S., **5,** 364 (*27*, 329)
Coyle, T. D., **3,** 693 (*24*, 690); 785, 881 (*23*, 697; *508*, 867); 912 (*36*, 910)
Coyne, L. M., **3,** 154 (*51*, 130)
Cozzi, F., **3,** 169 (*7*, 157[2], 158)
Crabbé, P., **1,** 210 (*108*, 188); 696 (*83*, 606); 1104 (*484*, 1095); **2,** 776 (*48*, 757); 953 (*172*, 912, 913)
Craddock, J. H., **1,** 700 (*249*, 640)
Crafts, J. M., **3,** 681 (*354*, 608)
Cragg, B. R., **3,** 932 (*55*, 929)
Cragg, G. M. L., **1,** 696 (*86*, 606, 613, 668, 671); **3,** 692 (*15*, 690); 784 (*4*, 696, 705[3], 709[2], 710[3], 711, 717, 718, 719, 724, 733, 739, 741, 752, 753); 871 (*4*, 792); **4,** 741 (*77*, 707)
Cragg, R. H., **3,** 31 (*19*, 28); 58f; 923 (*4*, 915; *19*, 916, 917f; *22*, 917; *23*, 917); 931, 932 (*9*, 925; *35*, 927; *58*, 930); 939 (*2*, 933[4], 934, 935[4], 936[5], 937[2], 938[7]; *4*, 933; *7*, 933[3], 935f; *10*, 933; *11*, 933; *17*, 935, 936, 938; *18*, 935; *21*, 936[2], 938; *23*, 936; *25*, 937; *25c*, 937, 938; *26*, 937; *29*, 938)
Cragoe, E. J., Jr., **2,** 736 (*26*, 724)
Craig, D., **5,** 864 (*36*, 845)
Craig, D. J., **5,** 864 (*71*, 858)
Craig, J. **4,** 201 (*18*, 161)
Craig, J. C., **1,** 574 (*174a*, 559); 1157 (*95*, 1124[3]); 1210 (*143*, 1200; **3,** 677 (*97*, 565); *see also* Cymerman-Craig, J.
Craig, J. H., **2,** 59 (*199*, 52)
Craig, L. C., **2,** 130 (*318*, 123)
Craig, P. J., **3,** 1012 (*215*, 1008)
Craig, R. L., **2,** 217 (*141*, 209, 212)
Craig, W. E., **3,** 486 (*496*, 464)
Crain, P. F., **5,** 101 (*38*, 59; *68*, 68)
Cram, D. J., **1,** 32 (*37*, 8; *68*, 28); 118 (*90*, 93); 359 (*212*, 346); 432f; 440f; 448f; 452 (*52*, 436); 703 (*416*, 675; *416b*, 675); 848 (*38*, 810); 896 (*145*, 885; *146*, 885[2], 891[2]; *148*, 885; *149*, 885, 890; *172*, 889; *175*, 889; *176*, 890; *177*, 890, 891 and f; *178*, 891; *179*, 891; *180*, 891; *181*, 891, 892; *182*, 891; *183*, *891*); 907 (*3*, 898); 1097 (*88*, 1031); **2,** 57 (*104*, 25); 579 (*64*, 398[2]); 811 (*15*, 782); 885f; 1300 (*111*, 1295); **3,** 155 (*66*, 131; *105*, 141); 194 (*40*, 181; *53*, 184); 221 (*22*, 218[3], 219[3]); 232 (*23*, 228[2], 229, 231; *33*, 231[2]; *34*, 231); 235 (*5*, 235); 361 (*90*, 344, 359); **4,** 741 (*74*, 707, 734); 1134 (*40*, 1086); **5,** 214 (*57*, 206); 459 (*93*, 436; *94*, 436); 864 (*47*, 850)
Cram, J. M., **1,** 359 (*212*, 346); 896 (*175*, 889)
Cramer, F., **1,** 702 (*348*, 661); **2,** 1298 (*39*, 1262, 1267, 1272, 1281); **4,** 558 (*140*, 518); **5,** 103 (*145*, 90[2]); 144 (*68*, 132; *76*, 136); 459

(*92*, 436); 864 (*55*, 853)
Cramer, R., **3,** 1317 (*336*, 1201; *381*, 1212)
Cramer, R. D., **1,** 212 (*212*, 201); 574 (*154*, 554)
Crampton, M. R., **1,** 795 (*216*, 769; *217*, 769); **2,** 378 (*158*, 339); **3,** 19 (*7*, 4)
Crandall, J. K., **1,** 211 (*131*, 191; *133*, 191); 696, 702 (*99*, 610; *339*, 659); 1097 (*84*, 1031^2); **2,** 585 (*343*, 496); 1117 (*15*, 1109; *16*, 1109); **3,** 1319 (*517*, 1243)
Crane-Robinson, C., **5,** 385 (*57*, 380)
Crank, G., **1,** 168 (*25*, 132); 705 (*501*, 693)
Crasnier, F., **1,** 239 (*39*, 227)
Crass, G., **1,** 697 (*141*, 620); 849 (*101*, 820)
Craven, B. M., **4,** 82 (*365*, 56)
Craven, R. A., **2,** 589 (*594*, 562)
Craveri, R., **5,** 985 (*40*, 948; *41*, 948)
Crawford, J. V., **4,** 82 (*389*, 60)
Crawford, M., **5,** 213 (*24*, 196)
Crawford, R. J., **2,** 270 (*53*, 233)
Crawford, R. M., **1,** 791 (*35b*, 717).
Crawford, T. C., **3,** 878 (*353*, 842); 904 (*81*, 900^2)
Crawford, T. H., **4,** 77 (*118b*, 19); 627 (*12*, 611).
Crawley, L. C., **2,** 585 (*343*, 496); 1117 (*15*, 1109)
Crean, P. J., **1,** 851 (*229*, 839)
Creary, X., **1,** 575 (*200*, 565); **3,** 19 (*17*, 6)
Creasey, S. E., **5,** 747 (*127*, 724)
Creedon, P. B., **5,** 1115 (*81*, 1061; *91*, 1063^3; *92*, 1063^2)
Creemers, H. M. J. C., **3,** 1107, 1108 (*112*, 1080, 1090; *170*, 1090, 1091)
Cree, G. M., **5,** 810 (*18*, 764, 807)
Creese, M. W., **3,** 103 (*149*, 100)
Creger, P. L., **2,** 299 (*52*, 283); 655 (*123*, 615; *126*, 616); 776 (*27*, 748; *35*, 749); 1064 (*432*, 1050)
Cregge, R. J., **2,** 270 (*35*, 228); 954 (*200*, 922); **3,** 59f; 60f; 101, 102 (*33*, 68, 69; *87*, 79, $82f^2$)
Creighton, D. J., **5,** 143 (*42*, 119)
Cremer, D., **1,** 117 (*38*, 62, 91); 239 (*27b*, 223); 408, 409 (*38*, 377; *69*, 388); **4,** 786 (*41*, 780)
Cremer, S., **4,** 868 (*81*, 856)
Cremer, S. E., **2,** 1185, 1187 (*67*, 1144, 1145f; *153*, 1180); **4,** 956 (*142*, 906; *143*, 907; *145*, 907)
Cremin, D., **2,** 1102 (*92*, 1086)
Cremlyn, R., **3,** 362 (*172*, 357)
Crescente, O., **4,** 836 (*109*, 819^2)
Crescenzi, V., **5,** 384 (*11*, 373)
Cresp, T. M., **1,** 409 (*70*, 389); **4,** 743 (*187*, 732; *206*, 735)
Crespi, H. L., **4,** 320 (*206*, 313)
Cresson, P., **1,** 851 (*224*, 838; *225*, 838)
Cresswell, R. M., **4,** 562 (*393*, 548, 550^2)
Cretcher, L. H., **2,** 1101 (*22*, 1072)
Cretney, J., **3,** 682 (*423*, 616)
Cretney, W. J., **5,** 1118 (*256*, 1099)
Crews, P., **1,** 490 (*124*, 486^2; *130*, 488); **5,** 884f
Cricchio, R., **1,** 793 (*121*, 743)
Crick, F. H. C., **5,** 51 (*32*, 32; *35*, 35, 38; *46*, 38); 384 (*13*, 373)
Cridland, J. S., **2,** 378 (*168*, 340)
Criegee, R., **1,** 170 (*94*, 164); 700 (*288*, 648, 653); 1101 (*339*, 1066, 1086); **3,** 1058 (*131*, 1049); **5,** 632 (*55*, 620)
Crimmins, T. F., **2,** 812 (*43*, 787); **3,** 967 (*59*, 963)
Cripps, H. N., **3,** 1315 (*253*, 1181)
Crisafulli, M., **1,** 795 (*208*, 767); 1157 (*81*, 1122)
Crisp, P. C., **4,** 202 (*62*, 183)
Crissman, H. R., **3,** 785 (*35*, 699, 727^2)
Crist, D. R., **2,** 59 (*200*, 52); 582 (*176*, 424^2)
Cristau, H.-J., **2,** 1184 (*6*, 1129, 1137)
Cristea, I., **1,** 359 (*180*, 335)
Cristiani, G. F., **2,** 1059 (*117*, 977)
Cristol, S. J., **1,** 572 (*23*, 497; *34*, 508); 1227 (*20*, 1219); **2,** 737 (*42*, 728); **3,** 1011 (*176*, 1000^2; *185*, 1003); **4,** 318 (*118*, 301)
Criswell, T. R., **1,** 490 (*127*, 487^2)
Critchley, P., **5,** 812 (*137*, 788)
Critchlow, A., **2,** 777 (*71*, 764)
Crochet, R. A., **1,** 795 (*226b*, 772); **2,** 585 (*337*, 495); 956 (*304*, 943)
Crochet, K. L., **3,** 478 (*48*, 379)
Crociani, B., **3,** 1313 (*129*, 1149)
Crofts, P. C., **2,** 1230 (*20*, 1196, 1202); 1300 (*101*, 1291)
Cromarty, A., **4,** 603 (*127*, 595)
Crombie, L., **1,** 209–211, 213 (*33*, 175, 189; *96*, 186; *136*, 191; *137*, 191; *245*, 207); 791–796 (*21c*, 713; *64*, 722; *84*, 733; *168*, 756; *210*, 767; *259*, 782; *260a*, 782; *260b*, 782; *260c*, 782, 784; *260d*, 782; *260f*, 784; *260g*, 784, 787; *262*, 785); **2,** 777 (*66*, 762); 950 (*7*, 870); 1101 (*9*, 1070); **3,** 194 (*30*, 178); 361 (*93*, 344); **4,** 771 (*100*, 764^2, 766, 767; *101*, 764; *102*, 764, 765^5; *103*, 765, 767; *104*, 765; *106*, 766, 767; *107*, 767; *122*, 768; *123*, 769; **5,** 20 (*9*, 7); 985 (*49*, 952, 953)
Crombie, L. C., **1,** 1101 (*327*, 1064)
Crompton, T. R., **3,** 966 (*17*, 949); 1009 (*43*, 976)
Cromwell, N. H., **2,** 129 (*250*, 108)
Cronheim, G. E., **1,** 795 (*222*, 771); **2,** 375 (*15*, 308)
Cronin, J. D., **2,** 584 (*294*, 475, 483^2)
Crook, P. J., **4,** 318 (*91*, 296)
Crooks, P. A., **4,** 561 (*326*, 542)
Crooks, S., **4,** 867 (*12*, 841, 844)
Croom, J. A. T., **2,** 1058 (*90*, 971)
Crooy, O., **2,** 1059 (*141*, 984)
Crooy, P., **2,** 838 (*72*, 826); **3,** 720f
Cros, G., **3,** 880 (*490*, 864^2, *491*, 864^2)
Crosbie, G. W., **5,** 145 (*98*, 141)
Crosbie, K. D., **2,** 1185 (*21*, 1131)
Crosby, D. C., **4,** 490 (*169*, 450)

Crosby, D. G., **2,** 895f; 1061 (*266,* 1015)
Crosby, G. A., **1,** 696, 701 (*64b,* 602; *296,* 650); **3,** 1107 (*127,* 1084); **5,** 864 (*64,* 857)
Cross, A. D., **1,** 544f; **2,** 953 (*168,* 911 and f)
Cross, B., **3,** 486 (*528,* 472[2], 477)
Cross, B. E., **5,** 986 (*79,* 969); 1022 (*84,* 1019; *86,* 1019)
Cross, J. H., **1,** 210 (*89,* 185)
Cross, P. E., **3,** 1315 (*212,* 1169, 1295; *244,* 1177)
Cross, R. J., **3,** 1105 (*21,* 1064)
Crossland, I. **1,** 1209 (*53,* 1176[2], 1177[3], 1178f; *56,* 1176, 1182); **3,** 1009 (*72,* 981); **4,** 140 (*61,* 102)
Crossland, R. K., **1,** 698 (*178,* 628); **3,** 360 (*61,* 342)
Crossley, M. L., **4,** 140 (*43,* 98)
Crossley, N. S., **2,** 775 (*2,* 740, 756); **3,** 101 (*52,* 71)
Crossley, R., **3,** 19 (*29,* 7)
Crothers, D. M., **5,** 51 (*66,* 45); 100 (*14,* 54, 59[8])
Crotti, P., **1,** 705 (*480,* 691)
Crouch, E. A. C., **2,** 375 (*14,* 308)
Crouch, R. K., **1,** 1097 (*101,* 1033, 1037, 1038)
Crounse, N. N., **1,** 1157 (*49,* 1114)
Crouse, D., **1,** 1099 (*207,* 1047, 1066)
Crouse, D. M., **1,** 791 (*33,* 716)
Crouse, D. N., **2,** 1061 (*262,* 1014); **3,** 947f.
Crout, D. H. G., **5,** 1114 (*49,* 1053; *52,* 1054; *53,* 1054; *54,* 1054[2])
Crovetti, A. J., **4,** 75 (*31,* 7)
Crow, D. F., **3,** 680 (*291,* 599)
Crow, W. D., **4,** 81 (*329,* 52; *330a,* 52; *330b,* 52; *332a,* 53[2]; *332b,* 53); 141 (*114,* 114); 563 (*452,* 552); 1049 (*129,* 1012; *130,* 1012)
Crowder, G. A., **3,** 1098f
Crowell, T. I., **3,** 310 (*158,* 303)
Crowfoot-Hodgkin, D., **4,** 355 (*38,* 340, 342); *see also* Hodgkin, D. C.
Crowley, D. J., **4,** 835 (*33,* 801 and f)
Crowley, J. I., **5,** 864 (*50,* 852; *51,* 852)
Crowley, K. J., **1,** 210, 211 (*84,* 184; *129,* 191)
Crowley, P. J., **2,** 57 (*116,* 29); 867 (*4,* 842; *48,* 853)
Crowther, A. F., **2,** 128, 129 (*193,* 97; *261,* 110); 183 (*117,* 161)
Crozier, R. F., **2,** 215 (*52,* 192); 585 (*367,* 507[3], 508, 509, 510[3])
Cruickshank, C. N. D., **5,** 813 (*167,* 794)
Cruickshank, D. W. J., **1,** 239 (*24a,* 223)
Cruickshank, F. R., **1,** 118 (*65,* 73, 77f, 78)
Crumbliss, A. L., **3,** 948f
Crumrine, A. L., **2,** 655 (*129,* 616)
Crumrine, D. S., **1,** 1012 (*108,* 965); 1098 (*174,* 1040[4]); 1158 (*119,* 1130)
Crunden, E. W., **2,** 1101 (*31,* 1074)
Crundwell, E., **2,** 777 (*66,* 762)
Crutchfield, M. M., **2,** 1126 (*15,* 1124); 1231 (*64,* 1224); 1298 (*8,* 1258); **3,** 316 (*11,* 314, 315[2])
Cryberg, R. L., **2,** 56 (*67,* 17)
Csendes, E., **5,** 330f; 364 (*31,* 330)
Csizmadia, I. G., **1,** 490 (*80,* 476); **2,** 215 (*63,* 195[2]); 380 (*259,* 361); 653 (*24,* 595); **3,** 52, 53 (*4,* 34, 35; *6,* 35; *50,* 44); 156 (*121,* 145); 193, 194 (*11,* 173; *55,* 185); 308 (*35,* 271); **4,** 785 (*1,* 773)
Csizmadia, V. M., **2,** 380 (*259,* 361); **3,** 308 (*26,* 269)
Cuadriello, D., **1,** 544f
Cuatrecasas, P., **5,** 143 (*31,* 116)
Cucka, P., **4,** 141 (*127,* 117)
Cue, B. W., **2,** 299 (*35,* 281); **4,** 81 (*334,* 53, 62); 491 (*207,* 463)
Cuendet, L. S., **5,** 747 (*82,* 711)
Cueto, O., **3,** 679 (*218,* 586); 947f
Culberson, C. F., **4,** 743 (*174,* 728); **5,** 985 (*30,* 945)
Culbertson, B. M., **2,** 270 (*40,* 231); 300 (*117,* 290)
Culbertson, R., **3,** 932 (*48,* 928; *48b,* 928[2])
Culbertson, T. P., **1,** 705 (*460b,* 685)
Cullen, J. **4,** 141 (*102,* 112)
Cullen, W. R., **1,** 574 (*176,* 559); **3,** 1313 (*136,* 1151)
Cullinane, N. M., **1,** 1165f; **2,** 955 (*274,* 937); **4,** 955 (*76,* 887)
Cullis, C. F., **1,** 700 (*266,* 644, 647); 938 (*44,* 923)
Cullison, D. A., **2,** 813 (*94,* 800, 802)
Culp, F. B., **2,** 271 (*121,* 253)
Culvenor, C. C. J., **4,** 319 (*175,* 311)
Cum, G., **2,** 585 (*375,* 508)
Cumbo, C. C., **3,** 881 (*517,* 868)
Cumet, L., **1,** 1098 (*167,* 1040f[3], 1071)
Cummings, L. O., **2,** 951 (*61,* 886)
Cumper, C. W. N., **1,** 582f
Cundall, R. B., **1,** 452 (*46,* 434)
Cundaswam, N. E., **4,** 319 (*166,* 310)
Cundy, C. S., **3,** 677 (*105,* 566)
Cunico, R. F., **3,** 675–685 (*10,* 542; *258,* 593; *428,* 617; *433,* 617; *500,* 635; *512,* 637; *513,* 637; *576,* 658); **4,** 957 (*221,* 940, 941; *227,* 944)
Cunningham, B. A., **5,** 487 (*17,* 474, 475)
Cunningham, L., **5,** 51 (*23,* 29); 459 (*97,* 437)
Cunningham, L. W., **3,** 308 (*20,* 267, 268, 279)
Cunningham, M., **2,** 580 (*77,* 399); 1059 (*123,* 978)
Cunningham, W. C., **2,** 1064 (*393,* 1043)
Cuno, I., **4,** 563 (*461,* 552)
Cupas, C. A., **4,** 75 (*28,* 6)
Cupery, M. E., **1,** 1211 (*179,* 1205)
Curci, R., **1,** 356 (61, 287); **2,** 271, 272 (*126,* 254; *171,* 267); **3,** 212, 213 (*12,* 199; *70,* 207)
Curphey, T. J., **1,** 1013 (*139,* 974); **2,** 125 (*30,* 66)
Curran, A. C. W., **1,** 1098 (*185,* 1041[3], 1095); **3,** 19 (*29,* 7)

Currell, B. R., **3,** 931 (*16*, 925)
Currie, A. C., **1,** 504f
Currie, B., **5,** 284 (*19*, 247)
Currie, J. O., Jr., **2,** 839 (*115*, 833[2]); **4,** 601 (*20*, 570, 578)
Currie, R. B., **3,** 681 (*362*, 608)
Currie, V., **5,** 102 (*97*, 78)
Curry, H. M., **4,** 76 (*103*, 16)
Curry, K. K., **3,** 932 (*32*, 926)
Curry, M. C., **2,** 127 (*173*, 92)
Curry, N. A., **1,** 239 (*22*, 223)
Curtice, J., **3,** 677. (*89*, 564)
Curtin, D. Y., **1,** 791, 795 (*24*, 713; *24a*, 713; *206*, 766); 849 (*107*, 821); **2,** 376 (*45*, 314); 736 (*5*, 720); 1062 (*274*, 1017)
Curtis, E. A., **2,** 1058 (*96*, 972); **3,** 966 (*29*, 955)
Curtis, M. D., **3,** 1105 (*30*, 1066)
Curtis, R. F., **4,** 807f; 836 (*88*, 814); 953 (*11*, 875)
Curtis, V. A., **3,** 484 (*378*, 441)
Curtis, W. D., **1,** 703 (*416*, 675; *416c*, 675); 896 (*147*, 885, 886[2], 892; *184*, 892; *185*, 892); **2,** 57 (*105*, 25)
Curtiss, L. A., **1,** 452 (*27*, 420)
Curtius, T., **2,** 867 (*19*, 846)
Curts, J., **3,** 481 (*207*, 411, 413)
Cusack, N. J., **3,** 362 (*147*, 352); **5,** 101 (*76*, 71)
Cushley, R. J., **4,** 320 (*195*, 312); **5,** 1166 (*118*, 1156[2]; *123*, 1157[2], 1159[2]; *128*, 1161[3])
Cushman, M., **2,** 581 (*113*, 407); 656 (*157*, 620)
Cusic, J. W., **1,** 1158 (*145*, 1134)
Cusmano, G., **4,** 1049 (*109*, 1002)
Cutfield, J. F., **5,** 384 (*4*, 370)
Cutfield, S. M., **5,** 384 (*4*, 370)
Cutler, R. A., **1,** 1165f
Cutnell, J. D., **5,** 385 (*45*, 379)
Cuts, H. W., **2,** 812 (*31*, 785)
Cuvigny, T., **1,** 1011 (*48*, 953); 1096 (*65*, 1028, 1034, 1063 and f, 1064); **2,** 588 (*506*, 535[3]; *549*, 548, 550; *553*, 550); **3,** 932 (*46*, 928)
Cymerman-Craig, J., **1,** 211 (*120*, 190); **4,** 801f; *see also* Craig, J. C.
Cynkowski, T., **1,** 1010 (*11*, 947)
Cyr, C. R., **1,** 210 (*80*, 182); **2,** 580 (*110*, 406); 776 (*48*, 757); **3,** 1313 (*122*, 1147)
Czaja, R. T., **2,** 716 (*29*, 669)
Czajkowski, R. C., **2,** 838 (*71*, 825)
Czarny, M. R., **3,** 536 (*191*, 518)
Czuba, L. T., **1,** 1096 (*45*, 1026, 1028[6], 1031); **3,** 679 (*212*, 585, 588)
Czuba, W., **4,** 76, 79 (*102*, 16; *215*, 32; *215a*, 32); 271 (*93*, 259)

D

Dabbagh, A. M., **1,** 575 (*211a*, 567)
Dabdoub, A. M., **2,** 587 (*475*, 530^3)
Dabholkar, K. D., **4,** 770 (*17*, 747, 753)
Dabrowska, U., **3,** 478, 479, 482 (*71*, 382; *94*, 388; *269*, 423)
Dabrowski, J., **1,** 1104 (*491*, 1095); **3,** 478, 479, 482 (*71*, 382; *94*, 388; *269*, 423)
Dach, R., **2,** 588 (*533*, 545)
Dack, M. R. J., **1,** 694 (*11*, 584)
Daddona, P. E., **5,** 1118 (*284*, 1106^2)
Dähler, G., **2,** 129 (*293*, 119)
Dähne, M., **2,** 127 (*130*, 84^2)
Daeniker, H. V., **2,** 381 (*292*, 367); **4,** 488 (*83b*, 432); 1226 (*63*, 1191; *73*, 1193^2, 1194; *75*, 1194; *76*, 1194^2; *78*, 1194); **5,** 911 (*2*, 870)
Dagani, D., **3,** 1011 (*171*, 999, 1007^2 and f)
Dagleish, D. T., **1,** 794 (*141*, 750)
Dagleish, J., **5,** 864 (*71*, 858)
Dagli, D. J., **1,** 1158 (*138*, 1134)
Dagonneau, M., **3,** 30 (*5*, 22, 24); 53 (*49*, 44); 479 (*111*, 391; *114*, 392; *116*, 392)
Dahill, R. T., Jr., **1,** 1013 (*157*, 980); **2,** 775 (*7*, 742)
Dahl, B. M., **3,** 486 (*521*, 471^2)
Dahl, K., **2,** 1063 (*376*, 1038)
Dahl, O., **3,** 681 (*349*, 607)
Dahlbom, R., **2,** 777 (*80*, 766)
Dahlen, B., **3,** 118 (*1*, 105^2)
Dahlen, M., **2,** 716 (*34*, 671)
Dahlenburg, L., **1,** 939 (*52*, 926); **2,** 271 (*120*, 253)
Dahlhoff, W. V., **1,** 704 (*436*, 681); **3,** 873, 874 (*79*, 804; *158*, 812; *159*, 812; *160*, 812^3; *161*, 812); 923 (*40a*, 919^2)
Dahn, H., **1,** 1211 (*166*, 1203; *174*, 1205); **2,** 589 (*601*, 563)
Dai, S.-H., **1,** 211 (*134*, 191); **2,** 589 (*588*, 561)
Dailey, B. P., **1,** 224f
Dailey, H. A., Jr., **5,** 1165 (*73*, 1141)
Dains, F. B., **2,** 183 (*97*, 155)
Daisley, R. W., **4,** 490, 491 (*156*, 448; *156a*, 448; *211*, 463; *211b*, 463)
Dajani, E. Z., **3,** 875 (*227*, 817)
Dakin, H. D., **2,** 895f
Dakin, T. A., **4,** 558 (*143*, 519)
Dal Bello, G., **3,** 881 (*520*, 868)
Dale, J., **1,** 848 (*10*, 802); 894, 896 (*17*, 856; *144*, 885); 1102 (*419*, 1079^2)
Dale, J. A., **1,** 695 (*22*, 587)
Dale, J. W., **3,** 533 (*29*, 497); 1125 (*44*, 1118)
Dale, R. M. K., **5,** 103 (*181*, 95)
Daley, R. F., **3,** 1057 (*79*, 1032)
Dalgaard, L., **3,** 478, 480, 483 (*52*, 380, 388; *131*, 397^2; *315*, 430)
Dallacker, F., **3,** 537 (*222*, 523^2, 524)
Dalla Croce, P., **2,** 125 (*46*, 69)
Dallas, J. L., **3,** 1109 (*231*, 1098)
Dallavalle, F., **4,** 560 (*269*, 533)
Dalley, N. K., **1,** 896 (*161*, 888)
Dallinga, G., **1,** 53f
Dal Piaz, V., **4,** 1049 (*112*, 1005)
Dalrymple, D. L., **1,** 791 (*33*, 716); 908 (*26*, 904)
Dalsin, P. D., **2,** 270 (*33*, 228)
Dalton, D. R., **3,** 155 (*86*, 136)
Dalton, J. C., **1,** 1210 (*107*, 1193^2)
Daly, J. W., **1,** 211 (*150*, 193, 208); 895 (*76*, 870; *77*, 870); **2,** 125 (*53*, 71); **4,** 319 (*173*, 310); 490 (*147*, 446; *147a*, 446); 785, 786 (*7*, 774; *8*, 774, 777, 778; *32*, 778; *51*, 783; *52*, 783^2; *54*, 783); **5,** 1204 (*47*, 1184, 1186; *48*, 1186; *49*, 1186)
Daly, W. H., **3,** 362 (*176*, 358)
Damasevitz, G. A., **3,** 682 (*417*, 615^2); 1058 (*94*, 1036)
Dambkes, G., **1,** 1159 (211, 1146^2 and f)
Damen, H., **3,** 872 (*42*, 797)
Damiani, A., **5,** 385 (*82*, 383)
Damico, R., **3,** 903 (*1*, 883, 884)
Damm, E., **1,** 896 (*137*, 882)
Damon, R. E., **3,** 101 (*75*, 76, 77)
Damrauer, R., **3,** 677 (*94*, 565)
Dana, G., **1,** 705 (*476*, 690)
Danby, C. J., **1,** 848 (*19*, 805)
Dance, J., **1,** 358 (*114*, 309)
Dance, N. S., **3,** 1106 (*76*, 1076)
Danehy, J. P., **3,** 309 (*106*, 288; *107*, 289)
Daneke, J., **3,** 10f; **4,** 1135 (*62*, 1104)
Danen, W. C., **2,** 217 (*139*, 209); 299, 300 (*63*, 284; *65*, 284; *68*, 284; *96*, 287^2; *98*, 287); 379 (*198*, 347); 1063 (*338*, 1033)
Danforth, C., **5,** 460 (*128*, 447)
Danforth, R. H., **1,** 792 (*53*, 720); **2,** 376 (*26*, 310); 587 (*469*, 529^2); 952 (*96*, 894); **3,** 1059 (*146*, 1055^2)
Dang, C. V., **2,** 579 (*63*, 398)

D'Angeli, F., **5,** 330f
d'Angelo, J., **1,** 1096, 1098 (*42*, 1026[2], 1030, 1033; *172*, 1040[4]); **3,** 679 (*229*, 589)
Dangschat, G., **5,** 1203 (*1*, 1167)
Danheiser, R. L., **1,** 703 (*402*, 669); 1097 (*79*, 1029, 1061[2], 1082); 1159 (*159*, 1136, 1138; *176*, 1138); **2,** 299 (*51*, 283); **3,** 877 (*327*, 838)
Danieli, B., **2,** 716 (*44*, 673)
Danieli, R., **3,** 681 (*323*, 604)
Daniels, C. K., **2,** 58 (*158*, 41)
Daniels, E. G., **2,** 1065 (*469*, 1055)
Daniels, J., **3,** 786 (*122*, 727)
Daniels, R., **1,** 572 (*54*, 523); **4,** 74, 75 (*16*, 6; *62*, 9)
Daniher, F. A., **2,** 868 (*59*, 855); 1064 (*398*, 1044); **4,** 75 (*50*, 8)
Danilov, S. N., **1,** 702 (*374*, 664)
Danishefsky, I., **5,** 810 (*1*, 758)
Danishefsky, S., **1,** 210 (*61*, 179); 792 (*68*, 725); 1098, 1100 (*189*, 1042[2]; *266*, 1052; *266a*, 1052); **3,** 155 (*101*, 140[2]); 679 (*244*, 592); 1057 (*70*, 1029)
Dankova, T. F., **2,** 130 (*308*, 121)
Dann, O., **4,** 658 (*70*, 652); 691 (*77*, 677); 770 (*53*, 754; *67*, 756)
Dannley, R. L., **1,** 791 (*46*, 719); **3,** 360 (*70*, 342); 1107 (*142*, 1087)
Danon, A., **5,** 162 (*23*, 157)
D'Ans, J., **2,** 183 (*135*, 166)
Dansette, P., **4,** 785 (*26*, 775)
Dansette, P. M., **5,** 1204, 1205 (*42*, 1181; *99*, 1205)
Danyushevskii, Ya. L., **4,** 836, 837 (*64*, 809; *129*, 801f, 824)
Danzer, W., **1,** 409 (*87*, 400)
Darapsky, A., **2,** 839 (*99*, 830)
Darbarwar, M., **1,** 907 (*9*, 898)
Darbre, A., **5,** 239 (*11*, 218)
Darby, A. C., **1,** 357 (*91*, 298)
Darchen, A., **2,** 376 (*59*, 317)
Dardenne, G. A., **5,** 1205 (*108*, 1200)
Dardoize, F., **2,** 581 (*123*, 411); **3,** 993f
Dargelos, A., **2,** 580 (*66*, 398)
Darke, A., **5,** 830 (*19*, 823, 825, 828)
Darken, J., **3,** 478 (*40*, 379, 387)
Darlak, R., **1,** 1097 (*122*, 1035[2])
Darling, S. D., **1,** 1102 (*403*, 1076, 1077[3]); 1211 (*183*, 1206); **4,** 743 (*222*, 736)
Darling, T. R., **4,** 317 (*70*, 292); 741 (*80*, 707)
Darré, F., **3,** 484 (*399*, 445, 465)
Darrin, M., **1,** 1156 (*6*, 1108)
Darwish, D., **3,** 119 (*44*, 117)
Darzynkiewicz, E., **5,** 103 (*174*, 93)
Das, B. C., **5,** 985 (*21*, 938)
Das, B. P., **2,** 379 (*188*, 345); **4,** 603 (*86*, 585)
Das, K. C., **5,** 584 (*118*, 572)
Das, M., **3,** 479 (*100*, 388)
Das, N. K., **3,** 872 (*41*, 797)
Da Settimo, A., **4,** 487 (*30a*, 420)
Das Gupta, B. R., **5,** 487 (*26*, 480)
Das Gupta, T. K., **1,** 170 (*85*, 162); 1014 (*184*, 986); **2,** 215 (*61*, 193); 952 (*86*, 891); **4,** 1134 (*14*, 1058)
da Silva Correa, C. M. M., **3,** 360 (*58*, 341)
Dastoor, N. J., **4,** 487 (*12*, 472; *12a*, 414)
Dastur, K. P., **1,** 1100 (*269*, 1054[2])
Dathe, C., **3,** 678 (*167*, 578)
Datta, A. K., **4,** 1228 (*165*, 1219)
Datta, R. L., **1,** 513f
Daub, G. H., **1,** 1012 (*115*, 968)
Daub, J., **1,** 705 (*497a*, 693); **3,** 483 (*362*, 439)
Dauben, H. J., **1,** 226f; 230f; 239 (*32*, 225, 230); 408, 409 (*32*, 375,379; *82*, 398); **2,** 717 (*110*, 695; *115*, 696); **3,** 1322 (*678*, 1295)
Dauben, W. G., **1,** 170 (*103*, 165); 209, 210 (*39*, 176; *59*, 179; *60*, 179); 700 (*276*, 646); 851 (*226*, 838); 1100, 1102 (*261*, 1052[2]; *275*, 1056; *389*, 1073[2]); 1209 (*84*, 1185); **2,** 581 (*135*, 414); **3,** 788 (*214*, 763); 1317 (*354*, 1206); **4,** 741, 742 (*68*, 705; *147*, 722)
Daud-pota, A. S., **1,** 356 (*33*, 271, 344)
Daum, G., **4,** 743 (*191*, 733)
Daum, H., **1,** 615f; 1209 (*72*, 1183)
Daum, S. J., **3,** 101 (*43*, 71)
Dauner, H., **5,** 1166 (*121*, 1156)
Dauphinee, G. A., **4,** 201 (*13b*, 160)
Dautzenberg, D., **1,** 700 (*252*, 641)
Dauzonne, D., **1,** 705 (*467*, 687)
Davankov, V. A., **5,** 214 (*55*, 206; *56*, 206)
Dave, H. R., **2,** 1056 (*8*, 959, 980, 983, 984[3], 985, 986, 1000[6], 1001[2], 1002[3], 1004, 1033[2], 1034[7], 1035, 1050)
Dave, K. G., **2,** 718 (*181*, 713); **3,** 789 (*236*, 767); **4,** 488 (*83b*, 432)
Dave, L. D., **3,** 1109 (*243*, 1100)
Dave, V., **1,** 1096, 1100 (*41*, 1026; *270*, 1055[2]); **4,** 489 (*132*, 442)
Daves, G. D., **4,** 556 (*20*, 499); **5,** 1204 (*36*, 1180)
Davey, J. M., **5,** 366 (*117*, 358, 359[3], 361)
David, S., **1,** 705 (*466*, 686); **3,** 1108 (*213*, 1096); **5,** 286 (*98*, 261, 262f)
Davidovich, Y. A., **3,** 680 (*257*, 593)
Davidovics, G., **4,** 1047 (*40*, 976)
Davidsen, H., **2,** 127 (*126*, 83)
Davidsohn, W. E., **3,** 1105, 1107 (*31*, 1066; *96*, 1079)
Davidson, A. H., **1,** 209 (*32*, 174); **3,** 684 (*501*, 635, 646)
Davidson, A. J., **1,** 356 (*63*, 287)
Davidson, D., **2,** 951 (*67*, 888); 1061, 1062 (*239*, 1008; *239a*, 1009[2]; *278*, 1018; *279*, 1018)
Davidson, J. M., **3,** 1313 (*115*, 1146)
Davidson, J. N., **5,** 51 (*31*, 32); 100, 101, 103 (*2*, 54, 57; *7*, 54, 55[3], 57; *25*, 57; *30*, 58; *35*, 59; *146*, 90); 143–145 (*1*, 105; *96*, 140; *98*, 141)
Davidson, L. H., **1,** 1211 (*177*, 1205)

Davidson, N., **5,** 682 (*3,* 667)
Davidson, N. E., **2,** 380 (*279c,* 365)
Davidson, P. J., **3,** 1109 (*242,* 1100)
Davidson, R. S., **1,** 358 (*142,* 320); 1210 (*104,* 1191); **2,** 381 (*310,* 372); 954 (*239,* 931); 1230 (*42,* 1204); **3,** 1108 (*197,* 1093)
Davidson, W. E., **3,** 1109 (*264,* 1102)
Davie, E. W., **5,** 486 (*11,* 469)
Davie, W. R., **2,** 956 (*314,* 945)
Davies, A. G., **1,** 938 (*11,* 914[2], 915; *12,* 914; *13,* 914; *31,* 920); **2,** 950, 951 (*25,* 877; *60,* 884, 886); **3,** 678 (*182,* 581); 872–880 (*37,* 797; *151,* 812; *190,* 815; *197,* 815; *198,* 815; *233,* 817; *330,* 839; *367,* 845; *370,* 845; *371,* 845; *400,* 849; *402,* 849; *467,* 862); 1011 (*145,* 996); 1107–1109 (*128,* 1084, 1085; *131,* 1085; *138,* 1086; *164,* 1089; *186,* 1091, 1095, 1096; *189,* 1091; *208,* 1095; *209,* 1095; *210,* 1095; *258,* 1101, 1104); 1125 (*56,* 1120; *67,* 1122)
Davies, A. P., **1,** 698, 699 (*175,* 628; *228,* 637); **2,** 1186 (*103,* 1157)
Davies, A. R., **1,** 1098 (*139,* 1037, 1038)
Davies, A. W., **2,** 717 (*123,* 698)
Davies, B., **1,** 356 (*24b,* 266, 267)
Davies, B. H., **5,** 1042 (*1,* 1025[2], 1027; *7,* 1025; *16,* 1025)
Davies, D. I., **4,** 78 (*175,* 30)
Davies, D. R., **5,** 162 (*30,* 159); 487 (*18,* 477)
Davies, D. W., **4,** 316 (*19,* 280)
Davies, G. D., **2,** 659 (*317,* 651)
Davies, G. L. O., **1,** 695 (*15,* 585); **2,** 57 (*125,* 30[2])
Davies, G. M., **3,** 878 (*356,* 843); 924 (*55,* 922); **4,** 741 (*103,* 713); 808f
Davies, J. E., **2,** 954 (*221,* 926)
Davies, J. E. D., **5,** 632 (*32,* 606)
Davies, J. H., **4,** 1048 (*66,* 981)
Davies, K. M., **3,** 787 (*127,* 729)
Davies, M., **2,** 215 (*72,* 196); 1059, 1060 (*133,* 982; *185,* 997[2])
Davies, N. M., **5,** 1114 (*52,* 1054)
Davies, P. S., **3,** 878 (*356,* 843); 924 (*55,* 922); **4,** 741 (*103,* 713); 808f
Davies, R. C., **3,** 310 (*130,* 294); **5,** 1164, 1165 (*49,* 1132; *100,* 1150)
Davis, A. C., **2,** 183 (*131,* 165)
Davis, A. W., **4,** 201 (*8,* 157)
Davis, B. A., **1,** 1227 (*11,* 1217[2])
Davis, B. C., **2,** 778 (*95,* 772); 811 (*22,* 784)
Davis, B. D., **5,** 1203, 1204 (*2,* 1167[2]; *16,* 1174)
Davis, C. S., **3,** 31 (*27,* 30)
Davis, D. D., **1,** 1158 (*155,* 1136); **3,** 685 (*597,* 664[2], 665[2])
Davis, D. G., **4,** 329f; 354 (*13,* 328[2])
Davis, D. W., **1,** 694 (*7,* 584); **2,** 1185 (*67,* 1144, 1145f); **4,** 956 (*142,* 906)
Davis, F., **4,** 843f; 867 (*17,* 844[2])
Davis, F. A., **2,** 56 (*62,* 15); 581 (*121,* 410); **3,** 309 (*67,* 277, 278, 279[3], 280, 281; *70,* 279, 280; *75,* 281); 678 (*185,* 581); 923 (*16,* 916); 932 (*28,* 926[2]); 952f
Davis, G. T., **2,** 300 (*94,* 287[2])
Davis, J. B., **4,** 75 (*36,* 7)
Davis, J. C., Jr., **3,** 903 (*9,* 884)
Davis, J. G., **2,** 378 (*142b,* 335)
Davis, K. E., **3,** 155 (*106,* 141); 308 (*7,* 264; *12,* 265)
Davis, M., **1,** 893 (*7,* 855); **3,** 790 (*289,* 773); **4,** 1049 (*125,* 1009[4], 1010[4], 1011[2], 1013[3], 1015, 1016, 1018[5], 1019[2], 1020[3]; *135,* 1018, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1027)
Davis, N. R., **3,** 684 (*543,* 648)
Davis, R., **3,** 1314 (*203,* 1166)
Davis, R. A., **3,** 195 (*84,* 193); 876 (*267,* 821)
Davis, R. E., **1,** 1156 (*19,* 1109); **3,** 310 (*122,* 292); 787 (*138,* 730, 732); 1314 (*185,* 1161)
Davis, R. H., **1,** 1011 (*63,* 956); **4,** 1048 (*65,* 981)
Davis, T. D., **2,** 217 (*147,* 210)
Davis, T. S., **1,** 1158 (*114,* 1129)
Davis, V. C., **2,** 215 (*52,* 192); 585 (*367,* 507[3], 508, 509, 510[3])
Davis, W., **4,** 77 (*140,* 24; *140b,* 24[4])
Davison, W. H. T., **2,** 716 (*67,* 683)
Davoll, J., **4,** 318 (*129,* 303); 561, 562 (*318,* 541, 544; *423,* 550); **5,** 101 (*49,* 60; *50,* 60)
Davoust, D., **1,** 791 (*19,* 712)
Davy, E. W., **1,** 238 (*4,* 215)
Davy, H., **3,** 478 (*69,* 382); **4,** 867 (*31,* 847)
Dawes, K., **1,** 1227 (*51,* 1225); **4,** 627 (*22,* 613; *23,* 613; *24,* 613); **5,** 747 (*115,* 720)
Dawson, A. D., **3,** 221 (*18,* 218; *25,* 218)
Dawson, B. A., **2,** 579 (*50,* 396)
Dawson, E. C., **2,** 183 (*155,* 168)
Dawson, J. W., **3,** 693 (*27,* 690); 931, 932 (*1,* 925[4], 927[2] and f, 928[8]; *24,* 926; *30,* 926, 928)
Dawson, M. I., **2,** 1186 (*75,* 1147)
Dawson, R. M. C., **2,** 838 (*17,* 816)
Daxenbichler, M. E., **4,** 742 (*155,* 724)
Day, A. C., **1,** 358 (*150,* 323); **2,** 951 (*57,* 884); **4,** 627 (*22,* 613; *23,* 613; *24,* 613)
Day, A. R., **1,** 1012 (*77,* 958); **4,** 559 (*217,* 527[2])
Day, J., **3,** 155 (*66,* 131); 221 (*22,* 218[3], 219[3]); 232 (*23,* 228[2], 229, 231); 235 (*5,* 235)
Day, M. J., **2,** 380 (*266,* 363); 579, 580 (*33,* 392[2], 405; *82,* 400, 501); 653 (*45,* 599); 1058 (*88,* 970, 978)
Day, R. A., Jr., **1,** 1014 (*208,* 993)
Day, R. O., **5,** 51 (*74,* 49)
Dayagi, S., **2,** 578 (*2,* 385[2], 387, 389, 390, 391[2], 392[2], 394[4], 395[2], 400, 401[3], 402, 455, 456, 458, 481, 495[2], 514)
Dayan, J., **5,** 1204 (*17,* 1174; *19,* 1174)
Daye, B. M., **2,** 1064 (*390,* 1041)
Dayer, F., **1,** 1211 (*166,* 1203; *174,* 1205)
Dayhoff, M. O., **5,** 284 (*1,* 242)
De, K. B., **5,** 812 (*81,* 776)
Dea, I. C. M., **5,** 830 (*35,* 828; *36,* 828)

Dea, P., **4,** 563 (*460*, 552)
Deacon, A., **4,** 1047 (*24*, 973)
Deacon, B. D., **3,** 20 (*45*, 11)
Deacon, G. B., **3,** 328 (*22*, 320); 1011 (*155*, 997; *160*, 998; *174*, 1000)
Deady, L. W., **4,** 1047 (*9*, 965)
Dean, D., **2,** 585 (*379*, 512, 513)
Dean, F. H., **2,** 736 (*17*, 723; *29*, 725)
Dean, F. M., **1,** 793 (*104*, 737; *120*, 743); 908 (*15a*, 900); **2,** 271 (*115*, 251); **3,** 478 (*35*, 378^2); 939 (*22a*, 936); **4,** 627 (*53*, 623); 658 (*43*, 645, 653, 654^2, 656^2, 657); 690–692 (*48*, 670; *85*, 679; *93*, 682; *98*, 684; *118*, 689); 743 (*173*, 728, 732); 769 (*3*, 745; *4*, 745, 757, 759)
Dean, G., **4,** 354 (*4*, 324)
Dean, P. D. G., **2,** 654 (*74*, 605); 953 (*179*, 916); **5,** 548 (*127*, 544^2; *128*, 544)
De Angelis, T. P., **5,** 583 (*80*, 566)
Deans, F. B., **4,** 795f
Dear, R. E. A., **1,** 513f; 575 (*205*, 566)
Dearden, G. R., **4,** 355 (*17*, 332)
Dearden, J. C., **1,** 790 (*9a*, 710)
Dearnalay, D. P., **4,** 490 (*149b*, 446^2)
Deasy, C. L., **4,** 1134 (*9*, 1055)
De Ath, G. C., **2,** 182 (*63*, 144)
De'ath, N. J., **2,** 1186, 1187 (*126*, 1164; *132*, 1168; *135*, 1170; *165*, 1184)
Deavin, A., **5,** 143 (*27*, 114)
Deb, K. K., **1,** 1208 (*1*, 1162)
Debal, A., **2,** 588 (*549*, 548, 550)
Debaerdemaeker, T., **3,** 478 (*51*, 380^2)
de Belder, A. N., **5,** 748 (*131*, 724)
de Benneville, P. L., **2,** 1057 (*60*, 966)
Deber, C. M., **5,** 286 (*116*, 266, 274); 385 (*49*, 379; *50*, 379; *51*, 379^2)
Deberitz, J., **3,** 873 (*98*, 806)
Deberly, A., **1,** 696 (*81*, 606)
De Bernardi, L., **3,** 876 (*267a*, 821)
De Bernardis, J., **1,** 851 (*217*, 836)
De Bernardo, S. L., **2,** 838 (*71*, 825); **5,** 814 (*207*, 804)
de Bie, D. A., **4,** 410 (*16*, 381); 835 (*57*, 806)
Debnath, S., **2,** 1118 (*29*, 1115)
DeBoer, C. D., **1,** 1210 (*110*, 1193)
de Boer, E., **3,** 967 (*64*, 964)
de Boer, T., **4,** 603 (*90*, 585^2)
de Boer, Th. J., **1,** 1159 (*187*, 1140); **2,** 216, 217 (*88*, 198; *131*, 206); 375–379 (*7*, 307; *8b*, 307; *40*, 313; *42*, 313; *83a*, 324; *83b*, 324; *83c*, 324; *85c*, 324; *142b*, 335; *171*, 343; *215*, 352); 585 (*361*, 502); **3,** 376f; 478 (*22*, $376f^3$, 377)
Debon, A., **1,** 504f
DeBruin, K. E., **2,** 1186 (*131*, 1168); 1300 (*117*, 1297)
DeBruyn, D. J., **1,** 695, 701 (*51*, 599; *308*, 652); **3,** 678 (*142*, 572, 573; *145*, 573)
de Bruyn, J., **4,** 79 (*220*, 32)
Debuch, H., **5,** 663 (*12*, 639)
de Burgh Norfolk, S., **1,** 700 (*260*, 643)
de Buyck, L., **2,** 57 (*81*, 21); 582 (*216*, 442)
Dec, S. M., **3,** 1105 (*27*, 1066)
DeCamp, M. R., **1,** 489 (*49*, 469); **2,** 581 (*137*, 414)
de Castiglione, R., **3,** 96f
DeCat, A., **3,** 360 (*56*, 341)
Decazes, J., **2,** 581 (*165*, 421^2)
De Christopher, P. J., **3,** 361 (*104*, 345, 346)
Decker, H., **4,** 77 (*159*, 26)
Decker, M., **4,** 318 (*124*, 302^2, 303)
De Clercq, E., **5,** 104 (*205*, 99; *207*, 99; *208*, 99^2)
Declercq, J. P., **2,** 376 (*71*, 319)
de Clercq, M., **3,** 1106 (*84*, 1077)
De Clerq, P., **1,** 1100 (*296*, 1059)
Decodts, G., **4,** 488 (*60a*, 428; *60b*, 428)
Decora, A. W., **2,** 807f
Decorzant, R., **1,** 212 (*207*, 200); **3,** 1321 (*592*, 1258)
de Costa, R. L., **3,** 192f
Decroix, B., **4,** 836 (*72*, 810)
Dedieu, M., **1,** 701 (*329*, 657); 1014 (*207*, 993, 1009)
Dedio, E., **4,** 867 (*1*, 840)
Deeg, R., **5,** 583 (*54*, 562); 1166 (*130b*, 1161; *130c*, 1161)
Deeming, A. J., **3,** 1313, 1315 (*86*, 1143; *88*, 1143; *260*, 1183)
Deets, G. L., **4,** 82 (*381*, 59^2)
Defay, N., **1,** 1208 (*4*, 1164)
Deferrari, J. O., **1,** 849 (*114*, 822); **5,** 747 (*106*, 719)
De Filippo, D., **3,** 536 (*173*, 516)
Deflorin, A. M., **5,** 913 (*104*, 909); 985 (*55*, 956)
De Gangi, F. E., **2,** 1059 (*142*, 984)
Degani, I., **1,** 1157 (*99*, 1126); **4,** 626 (*4*, 609); 837 (*157*, 829); 868 (*80*, 856, 859); 955 (*88*, 889, 890; *89*, 890; *100*, 892, 893, 894; *102*, 893; *119*, 897)
Degani, Y., **2,** 578 (*2*, 385^2, 387, 389, 390, 391^2, 392^2, 394^4, 395^2, 400, 401^3, 402, 455, 456, 458, 481, 495^2, 514); **3,** 310 (*164*, 304^2, 306)
Degeilh, R., **2,** 1059 (*152*, 986)
Degelaen, J., **5,** 319 (*21a*, 294)
Degen, P., **1,** 209 (*26*, 174)
Degener, E., **2,** 956 (*313*, 945)
Degenhardt, C. R., **1,** 168 (*16*, 129); **3,** 362 (*150*, 353); 682 (*410*, 614)
Degens, E. T., **5,** 811 (*38*, 768)
Degering, E. F., **3,** 534 (*86*, 503)
Deghenghi, R., **2,** 718 (*131*, 700)
de Graaf, C., **1,** 696 (*82*, 606; *82b*, 606); **3,** 81f; 1320 (*579*, 1255)
De Graaf, J. W. M., **2,** 659 (*313*, 651)
de Graaff, G. B. R., **1,** 849 (*75*, 818)
DeGraff, B. A., **2,** 272 (*147*, 258); 300, 301 (*140*, 293; *155*, 297); **4,** 602 (*81*, 585)

DeGraw, J. I., **2,** 776 (*47,* 755); **4,** 489 (*113,* 437; *113c,* 437f); **5,** 1021 (*16,* 991[2])
De Groot, A., **3,** 372 (*8,* 368[2])
De Groot, K., **5,** 385 (*76,* 382)
de Gunst, G. P., **2,** 587 (*471,* 530)
de Haan, J. W., **2,** 1186 (*121,* 1163)
de Haas, G. H., **5,** 664 (*44,* 654)
Dehm, H. C., **1,** 896 (*140,* 883)
Dehmlow, E., **3,** 170 (*39,* 164)
Dehmlow, E. V., **1,** 489 (*58,* 472); 907 (*2,* 897); **2,** 58 (*172,* 45[2]); 806f; 1187 (*144,* 1174)
Dehn, R. L., **2,** 776 (*47,* 755); **5,** 1021 (*16,* 991[2])
Dehnert, J., **2,** 183 (*146,* 167)
Dehnicke, K., **2,** 272 (*144,* 258); **3,** 876 (*245,* 819); 1008, 1009 (*9,* 970; *28,* 973)
Deisenhofer, J., **5,** 458 (*55,* 423, 439); 830 (*16,* 818, 823)
Deitch, J., **2,** 954 (*198,* 921[2])
de Jong, F., **1,** 32 (*37,* 8); 703 (*416,* 675; *416b,* 675); 896 (*148,* 885); **4,** 812f; **5,** 459 (*93,* 436)
de Jongh, D. C., **5,** 547 (*107,* 536)
de Jongh, H. A. P., **4,** 316 (*19,* 280)
De Jongh, R. O., **1,** 908 (*17,* 901)
de Kanter, F. J. J., **3,** 1011 (*184,* 1002)
de Kiewiet, T. E., **2,** 182 (*80,* 149)
De Kimpe, N., **2,** 57 (*81,* 21); 582 (*216,* 442)
Dekker, C. A., **5,** 51 (*24,* 29); 100, 102 (*29,* 57[2], 93; *126,* 85)
Dekker, M., **2,** 272 (*181,* 268)
Dekkers, J., **5,** 458 (*40,* 410)
de Kock, D. H., **4,** 558 (*145,* 519)
de Koe, P., **4,** 956 (*176,* 922; *178,* 923)
de Koning, H., **2,** 1329 (*66,* 1325); **4,** 741 (*67,* 705)
de Koning, J. J., **5,** 320 (*45a,* 307)
Dekow, F. W., **2,** 581 (*113,* 407)
de Kreuk, J. F., **1,** 698 (*187,* 629)
De Laitsch, D. M., **3,** 18f
De La Mare, H. E., **1,** 938 (*35,* 921; *36,* 921)
de la Mare, P. B. D., **1,** 31 (*14,* 3); 169 (*57,* 144; *58,* 145; *60,* 146; *61,* 147; *62,* 148); 357 (*78,* 294; *81,* 294; *83,* 294; *86,* 297); 572, 574 (*22,* 497, 505[2], 506[2], 507, 513f, 552, 564; *31,* 505; *35,* 507; *143,* 552); 794, 796 (*161,* 755; *232,* 773; *241a,* 775; *241b,* 775); 851 (*242,* 841); 895 (*125,* 879); 1014, 1015 (*222,* 999, 1000[2]; *240,* 1002); **2,** 377 (*103,* 328); **4,** 202 (*44,* 175); **5,** 545 (*13,* 493)
De La Mater, G., **3,** 484 (*370,* 440, 442[2], 443[4], 444[2], 446[3], 448[2], 449[2], 452)
DeLange, R. J., **5,** 239 (*24,* 229)
De Las Heras, F. G., **5,** 102 (*115,* 83)
Delaunois, M., **2,** 126 (*95,* 78[2])
Delavarenne, S. Y., **1,** 574 (*166,* 557[2]); **3,** 87f
Delbaere, L. T. J., **1,** 239 (*51,* 229); 409 (*52,* 382)
Del Bene, J. E., **1,** 1095 (*7,* 1019)
Delbrück, M., **5,** 682 (*3,* 667)
Del Buttero, P., **4,** 843f
de Leeuw, J. W., **3,** 52 (*17,* 36)
De Leo, A. B., **5,** 1203 (*7,* 1169[2])
Deleris, G., **1,** 696 (*73,* 604); **3,** 683 (*480,* 630)
Delevallee, A., **4,** 836 (*105,* 818)
Delia, T. J., **4,** 141 (*91,* 109); 557 (*92,* 511; *98,* 512)
De Lisi, C., **5,** 51 (*66,* 45; *67,* 45)
Delius, M. M., **4,** 490 (*168a,* 450)
Deljac, A., **3,** 81f
Dell, A., **4,** 142 (*157,* 122); **5,** 213 (*15,* 192); 240 (*30,* 236); 287 (*155,* 280)
Della, E. W., **2,** 717 (*85,* 688)
de Llano, C., **1,** 232f; 240 (*60,* 232[2])
Dell'Erba, C., **3,** 221 (*35,* 220[2]); **4,** 740 (*36,* 699); 835 (*52,* 806; *55,* 806); 954 (*52,* 881)
Dellweg, H., **5,** 811 (*36,* 768)
Delmond, B., **1,** 705 (*482,* 691)
de Long, D. C., **5,** 102 (*105,* 80); 286 (*108,* 265 and f)
de Loth, P., **1,** 894 (*31,* 859)
Delpierre, G. R., **2,** 585 (*348,* 500[3], 502[4], 503[4], 504[2], 506[3], 510[5]); **5,** 459 (*74,* 428)
Delpuech, J. J., **3,** 19 (*5,* 4)
De Luca, G., **3,** 329 (*67,* 327)
de Luca, H. F., **5,** 1022 (*54,* 1002)
De Lucchi, O., **3,** 119 (*36,* 115)
De Lue, N. R., **3,** 875, 877 (*215,* 816; *216,* 816; *310,* 835)
Deluzarche, A., **3,** 1010 (*102,* 986, 987)
Del Vallee, V. E., **5,** 811 (*53,* 769)
de Maeyer, L., **5,** 457 (*14,* 394)
de Maheas, M. R., **1,** 1157 (*61,* 1117, 1119)
Demain, A. L., **5,** 319 (*18,* 291)
deMaine, P. A. D., **1,** 849 (*82,* 818)
Demarco, P. V., **1,** 791 (*18b,* 712); **3,** 478 (*27,* 377[2])
de Maria, P., **2,** 813 (*111,* 811)
DeMarinis, R. M., **4,** 786 (*47,* 781[2])
De Martino, G., **2,** 1060 (*167,* 994)
DeMaster, R. E., **4,** 1134 (*6,* 1054)
de Mauriac, R. A., **2,** 272 (*141,* 258)
de Mayo, P., **1,** 119 (*130,* 103); 360 (*229,* 354); 795 (*198,* 764); 908 (*27,* 904); 939 (*69,* 933); **2,** 580 (*69,* 398, 399; *73,* 399; *95,* 403, 404); 654 (*46,* 599); 1058, 1059 (*71,* 967[4], 968[3], 969[2], 978, 1044, 1054; *146,* 985); **3,** 19 (*40,* 9); 194, 195 (*46,* 182[2]; *83,* 192); 478–481 (*26,* 376f, 377; *83,* 385, 388[2]; *154,* 400[2], 401[2], 402[3]; *156,* 401[3]; *157,* 401; *158,* 401; *159,* 402[2]; *160,* 402; *161,* 402; *234,* 417[2]; *236,* 417[2]); 876 (*269a,* 823); **4,** 318 (*82,* 295); 658 (*19,* 635); **5,** 746 (*21,* 693); 912 (*57,* 892)
Dembech, P., **3,** 20 (*54,* 14)
Demek, M. M., **2,** 300 (*94,* 287[2])
Demers, J. P., **3,** 1319 (*504,* 1240[2], 1247)
Demerseman, P., **1,** 703, 705 (*417b,* 676; *467,* 687; *472,* 689; *475c,* 690); **4,** 953, 954 (*16,* 875; *40,* 880)

De Micheli, C., **2,** 582 (*174,* 423[2], 424[2], 426[4], 428, 500, 507[2], 508[2], 509, 510[2], 512[2], 513[4], 561[3], 562[2], 563[4], 564[4], 565[4], 568[8])
de Milo, A. B., **4,** 561 (*312,* 539); 1135 (*72,* 1113)
Deming, P. H., **2,** 183 (*142,* 167)
Demmin, T. R., **1,** 1227 (*38,* 1221); **2,** 587 (*494,* 533)
Demny, T. C., **5,** 285 (*71,* 256; *74,* 256)
Demole, C., **1,** 210 (*66,* 180)
Demole, E., **1,** 210 (*66,* 180); **4,** 743 (*182,* 732)
de Moor, J. E., **3,** 923 (*14,* 916[2]; *20,* 916, 917f)
De Mos, J. C., **2,** 659 (*306,* 648)
Demou, P., **5,** 1166 (*133,* 1161)
Demoulin, A., **4,** 601 (*21,* 571, 575)
de Moura Campos, M., **3,** 537 (*249,* 526; *250,* 527; *251,* 527; *258,* 529; *259,* 529)
De Munno, A., **2,** 588 (*501,* 533)
Demuynck, M., **3,** 376f; 478 (*64,* 382[2])
Den Besten, I. E., **1,** 358 (*151,* 323)
Dene, M., **3,** 676, 678 (*80,* 563; *140,* 572)
Denes, A. S., **4,** 785 (*1,* 773)
De Neys, R., **2,** 838 (*72,* 826); **3,** 720f
den Hertog, H. J., **2,** 588 (*516,* 539); **4,** 18f, 76–82 (*91,* 16; *105,* 17, 32; *105a,* 31, 32[2]; *109,* 17; *109a,* 17; *109b,* 18; *111a,* 17; *111b,* 18; *111c,* 18; *114,* 33; *115,* 19; *117,* 19; *117b,* 19, 33[3]; *118a,* 19; *121a,* 19; *121b,* 20; *177,* 30, 50; *178,* 30, 48; *185,* 30; *203,* 31; *203b,* 31; *217,* 32; *218,* 32, 62; *220,* 32; *242,* 35; *294,* 45[4], 46; *297,* 45f; *307,* 47; *311,* 48; *313,* 50[2]; *315,* 50, 52[2]; *326,* 52[2]; *327,* 52; *328,* 52; *396,* 62)
Denis, J. M., **3,** 678, 679 (*180,* 580; *181,* 580, 587; *224,* 587)
Denis, J. N., **3,** 534 (*57,* 500[2])
Denisova, I. S., **2,** 839 (*108,* 831)
Denkewalter, R. G., **3,** 18f; 681 (*341,* 606); **5,** 364, 365 (*58,* 338; *87,* 346, 349); 457 (*6,* 390)
Denkstein, J., **2,** 381 (*322,* 374)
Denney, D. B., **1,** 907 (*1,* 897); **2,** 893f; 1118 (*26,* 1114); 1184, 1186 (*9,* 1129; *88,* 1151); 1230 (*29,* 1200; *59,* 1222; *60,* 1222; *71,* 1225); 1256 (*23,* 1245); **3,** 316 (*5,* 312); 361 (*85,* 344); 1108 (*192,* 1092)
Denney, D. Z., **2,** 893f; 1230 (*29,* 1200); 1256 (*23,* 1245); **3,** 316 (*5,* 312)
Denniff, P., **1,** 792 (*87,* 733)
Dennis, N., **2,** 585 (*355,* 500); **4,** 82 (*367,* 56); 1225 (*10,* 1174)
Dennis, R. W., **2,** 299 (*70,* 284)
Denny, R., **4,** 740 (*48,* 701)
Denny, R. W., **1,** 170 (*87,* 162); 695 (*35,* 590, 670)
Deno, N., **1,** 851 (*203,* 835)
Deno, N. C., **1,** 695, 701 (*30,* 588; *30d,* 588, 656; *322,* 656); 1098, 1101 (*141,* 1037, 1038; *326,* 1064); **2,** 298 (*20,* 278 and f); 658 (*265,* 643; *266,* 643; *268,* 643); 736 (*24,* 724); 776 (*33,* 749; *34,* 749); **3,** 20 (*52,* 13)
Denson, D. D., **1,** 119 (*126,* 101); 939 (*75,* 936); **2,** 653 (*27,* 596)
Dent, F., **2,** 1102 (*98,* 1088)
Dent, S. P., **2,** 658 (*281,* 644)
Denton, J. J., **2,** 127 (*152,* 88)
Dentone, Y., **3,** 682 (*375,* 610)
Denyer, C. V., **1,** 520f; 699 (*236b,* 638); **3,** 308 (*47,* 273)
Denzel, Th., **2,** 654 (*69,* 604); 1329 (*71,* 1327)
Denzer, G. C., Jr., **3,** 213 (*91,* 210); 362 (*144,* 351)
Deol, B. S., **4,** 320 (*191,* 312[2])
de Oliveira Baptista, M. J. V., **2,** 582 (*192,* 435)
Deorha, D. S., **2,** 1062 (*303,* 1024)
Depaire, H., **5,** 287 (*163,* 284)
De Pasquale, R. J., **1,** 211 (*141,* 192); 574, 575 (*175a,* 559; *189,* 561); **3,** 1320 (*531,* 1247)
de Perez, C., **2,** 126 (*96,* 78)
Depner, M., **2,** 955 (*285,* 938)
de Poorter, B., **3,** 1106 (*77,* 1076)
De Puy, C. H., **1,** 168 (*11,* 128); 700 (*260,* 643); 895 (*91,* 873); **2,** 380 (*236,* 357); 955 (*268,* 935); **3,** 946f
de Reinach-Hirtzbach, F., **1,** 1014 (*234,* 1001); **3,** 154, 156, (*17,* 123; *138,* 151, 152); 169 (*17,* 161[3]); 213 (*72,* 207); 328 (*52,* 324); 361 (*77,* 343, 344)
De Renzi, A., **3,** 1316, 1321 (*318,* 1199, 1288; *621,* 1267)
Derevitskaya, V. A., **1,** 851 (*185,* 834); **2,** 950, 951 (*23,* 875; *55,* 886[2])
Dergunov, Y. I., **3,** 362 (*160,* 355)
Derieg, M. E., **4,** 1170 (*33,* 1157)
Derkach, N. Y., **3,** 232 (*18,* 227)
Derkatsch, G. I., **2,** 1102 (*69,* 1079)
Dermer, O. C., **2,** 57 (*75,* 19, 52, 54)
de Roch, I. S., **1,** 170 (*99,* 165)
de Roos, A. M., **1,** 1208 (*1,* 1162)
de Roos, K. B., **4,** 559 (*211,* 527, 535)
de Rosa, M., **4,** 489 (*104a,* 436, 438); **5,** 985 (*17,* 937)
de Rossi, R. H., **1,** 490 (*114,* 482)
de Rostolan, J., **2,** 216 (*114,* 203)
Derouane, E. G., **1,** 703 (*385,* 665)
Derr, H., **3,** 1058 (*120,* 1044)
Dershowitz, S., **2,** 1328 (*16,* 1312)
de Ruig, W. G., **5,** 632 (*28,* 605)
Dervan, P. B., **3,** 685 (*602,* 665, 668)
Derwent, D., **1,** 572 (*62,* 525)
Derzhinskii, A. R., **2,** 777 (*68,* 762)
des Abbayes, H., **2,** 379 (*184,* 344); **3,** 1314 (*200,* 1165)
Desai, N. B., **1,** 211 (*165,* 194)
Desai, P. B., **4,** 79 (*228,* 33)
Desai, R. B., **4,** 1227 (*134,* 1210); **2,** 716 (*62,* 681; *63,* 681)
Desai, S. C., **2,** 381 (*309,* 371)
de Sanabia, J. A., **1,** 795 (*202,* 764)
De Santis, P., **5,** 385 (*47,* 379)

De Sarlo, F., **4,** 82 (*386*, 60)
Desbene, P.-L., **4,** 860f
de Schryver, F. C., **4,** 658 (*20*, 636; *64*, 650); 867 (*16*, 844)
Descoins, C., **1,** 210, 213 (*109*, 166, 167, 188; *229*, 204, 207)
Descotes, G., **1,** 1101, 1102 (*356*, 1069; *387*, 1072)
De Selms, R. C., **4,** 80 (*260*, 38)
Deshayes, H., **1,** 632f
Deshpande, R. J., **4,** 561 (*311*, 539)
Desiderio, D., **5,** 284 (*20*, 247)
De Silva, K. T., **5,** 1118 (*267*, 1099^2)
DeSimone, R. E., **5,** 583 (*91*, 568^2)
Des Lauriers, R., **5,** 385 (*44*, 379^2)
Deslongchamps, P., **1,** 705 (*464*, 686); 1012 (*68*, 957); **2,** 584 (*324*, 491); 653, 657 (*21*, 595; *199*, 632); 952 (*99*, 896); 1060 (*217*, 1004); **5,** 746 (*60*, 705)
Desmaison-Brut, M., **1,** 705 (*471b*, 689)
Desmukh, P. V., **5,** 986 (*92*, 975)
de Solms, S. J., **2,** 56 (*52*, 13)
De Sombre, E. R., **2,** 1230 (*46*, 1207); 1299 (*94*, 1287)
de Souza, J. P., **3,** 170 (*34*, 164, 166)
de Spinoza, G. R., **1,** 699 (*213*, 633)
Despuy, M. E., **4,** 319 (*156*, 309)
Des Roches, D., **3,** 1314 (*200*, 1165)
Dessau, R. M., **1,** 212 (*190*, 199); 1101 (*318*, 1063, 1064); **2,** 654 (*51*, 600)
Dessauer, R., **1,** 1210 (*122*, 1196)
Dessy, R. E., **1,** 440f; **3,** 874 (*146*, 812); 1312 (*71*, 1139)
Destefano, S., **4,** 319 (*178*, 311)
De Stevens, G., **4,** 1135 (*75*, 1115)
Des Tombe, F. J. A., **3,** 1010 (*137*, 994)
Destro, R., **1,** 409 (*88b*, 400)
De Tar, D. F., **1,** 118 (*73*, 79); 357 (*105*, 307; *174*, 333); 791 (*38*, 717); **2,** 586 (*425*, 523)
De Tar, M. B., **3,** 480 (*186*, 409)
Determann, H., **2,** 839 (*118*, 833)
De Titta, G. T., **5,** 286 (*145*, 275^2)
Detjen, B., **5,** 487 (*22*, 479^2)
Deubzer, B., **3,** 1315 (*239*, 1177; *241*, 1177)
Deuchert, K., **2,** 588 (*543*, 546); **4,** 957 (*199*, 932)
Deutsch, C. J., **2,** 659 (*297*, 647)
Deutsch, E., **3,** 119 (*39*, 116); 1312 (*77*, 1140); **5,** 583 (*85*, 567^2)
Deutsch, J., **4,** 556, 558 (*17*, 498; *162*, 520)
Dev, S., **3,** 684 (*495*, 634); 1321 (*608*, 1261)
Dev, V., **2,** 127 (*163*, 91)
Devadoss, M., **3,** 362 (*170*, 356)
Devallee, A., **4,** 741 (*89*, 710)
Devaprabhakara, D., **1,** 211, 212 (*139*, 192; *205*, 200); **3,** 717f; 786 (*93*, 719; *94*, 718); 873–879 (*91*, 806; *181*, 814; *182*, 814; *412*, 850; *413*, 850; *429*, 853^2)
Devaquet, A., **1,** 894 (*23*, 857); 1103 (*476*, 1093); **5,** 582 (*29*, 556, 579)
Devdhar, R. S., **4,** 867 (*21*, 845)
De Visser, A. C., **5,** 385 (*76*, 382)
de Vita, C., **2,** 867 (*12*, 844)
Devon, T. K., **1,** 790 (*1b*, 708)
de Vos, D., **3,** 1109 (*256*, 1101; *257*, 1101)
Devos, M. J., **1,** 210 (*86*, 184); **2,** 1329 (*72*, 1327)
de Vries, G., **1,** 705 (*493*, 692); **3,** 486 (*486*, 463)
de Vries, K. S., **1,** 573 (*95*, 536)
De Vries, V., **1,** 1097 (*122*, 1035^2)
de Waal, W., **1,** 1100 (*264*, 1052, 1053)
de Waard, E., **4,** 868 (*100*, 859)
de Waard, E. R., **3,** 52 (*17*, 36)
Dewar, D. H., **4,** 956 (*137*, 904)
Dewar, M. J. S., **1,** 33 (*79*, 31); 232f; 239, 240 (*21*, 222; *46*, 229^2; *48*, 229^3; *58*, 232; *59*, 232^2; *60*, 232^2; *70*, 235); 409 (*54*, 382); 489, 490 (*40*, 467, 473; *91*, 479^3); 513f; 794–796 (*144*, 750; *198*, 764; *198b*, 764; *229*, 772); 847 (*7*, 802, 804); 908 (*25*, 904); 1208 (*29*, 1170); 1227 (*1*, 1213); **2,** 270 (*29*, 227); **3,** 787 (*127*, 729); 923 (*23*, 917); 931, 932 (*22*, 926^2; *36*, 927); 1312 (*40*, 1130); **4,** 142 (*178*, 129; *181*, 129; *183*, 130); 232 (*19*, 215); 487 (*4*, 413^2); 556 (*11*, 497); 601, 602 (*6*, 566^2; *57a*, 579; *57b*, 583, 592); 835 (*29*, 796); 1047 (*4*, 962, 963^9, 964, 965^4, 966^6, 968, 969^2, 970, 971^4, 972, 973^9, 974^8, 975^3, 976^4, 977, 992; *23*, 972)
Dewey, L. J., **5,** 1114 (*35*, 1051)
Dewey, R. H., **3,** 483 (*360*, 438)
Dewey, R. S., **1,** 118 (*85*, 92); **2,** 868 (*51*, 854)
Dewhurst, B. B., **2,** 839 (*80*, 828)
Dewhurst, F., **2,** 1063 (*354*, 1035)
Dewhurst, P. B., **1,** 895 (*110*, 877)
Dewick, P. M., **5,** 985 (*49*, 952, 953); 1205 (*93*, 1196)
de Wilt, H. G. J., **2,** 777 (*53*, 758)
DeWitt, E. J., **3,** 872 (*40*, 797)
de Wolf, W. H., **1,** 359 (*211*, 346)
De Wolfe, R. H., **1,** 701, 704 (*324*, 656; *428*, 678, 686^2); **2,** 125 (*57*, 71); 955 (*275*, 937^2, 939, 940, 941, 942^2, 945, 946^2, 949; *277*, 937)
De Wulf, H., **5,** 813 (*161*, 793)
Dexheimer, E. M., **3,** 676, 684 (*49*, 551; *512*, 637; *513*, 637)
Dey, K., **2,** 184 (*159*, 169)
Deyrup, J. A., **2,** 59 (*202*, 54); 128 (*225*, 103); 590 (*646*, 577); **4,** 558 (*144*, 519)
de Zélicourt, Y. de J., **1,** 408 (*29*, 372; *30*, 373)
Dhawan, D., **4,** 556 (*52*, 505)
Dholakia, V. N., **4,** 770 (*39*, 750, 751)
Dhoubhadel, S. P., **4,** 771 (*80*, 760^3)
Diab, Y., **2,** 581 (*126*, 412)
Diakur, J., **3,** 91f
Diamanti, J., **2,** 812 (*37*, 786)
Diamond, J., **4,** 603 (*102b*, 592, 594, 600)
Diamond, P. M., **2,** 588 (*519*, 539)

Diamond, S. E., **2,** 588 (*528,* 542); 654 (*87,* 605); 1057 (*56,* 965)
Diaper, D. G. M., **2,** 737 (*52,* 731)
Dias, J. R., **2,** 955 (*255,* 932); **3,** 786 (*104a,* 722; *104b,* 722)
Diaz, A. F., **1,** 452 (*38,* 427)
Diaz, H., **1,** 794 (*161,* 755)
Di Bella, M., **4,** 1135 (*76,* 1116)
DiBello, C., **5,** 143 (*32,* 117); 330f; 365 (*83,* 346)
Dick, K. F., **1,** 700 (*268,* 645)
Dickason, W. C., **3,** 779f; 880 (*461,* 861)
Dicker, I. D., **4,** 355 (*43,* 343)
Dickerson, R. E., **5,** 161 (*7,* 151); 176 (*14,* 176); 185 (*12,* 184; *17,* 185); 384 (*5,* 370)
Dickert, J. J., **4,** 1134 (*18,* 1060)
Dickey, J. B., **3,** 37f
Dickinson, D. A., **3,** 932 (*59,* 930; *62,* 931^2)
Dickinson, R. A., **1,** 210 (*75,* 182); 1227 (*43,* 1224)
Dickinson, R. J., **3,** 1125 (*49,* 1119)
Dickinson, R. P., **3,** 967 (*50,* 960)
Dickinson, W. B., **2,** 375 (*10a,* 307); 1059 (*128,* 980)
Dickopp, H., **3,** 680 (*260,* 594; *262,* 594; *310,* 602; *311,* 602)
Dickoré, K., **2,** 184 (*188,* 176); **3,** 486 (*490,* 464); **4,** 627 (*7,* 610)
Dickson, D. R., **3,** 310 (*124,* 292)
Dickson, R., **5,** 176 (*6,* 168)
Dickson, R. S., **3,** 1314 (*184,* 1161, 1162)
Dickstein, J. I., **1,** 574 (*173,* 558^2); **2,** 126 (*86,* 76)
Di Corato, A., **5,** 385 (*50,* 379)
Diebert, C. E., **3,** 479 (*121,* 394^2)
Dieck, H. A., **1,** 209, 212 (*24,* 173; *179,* 196); **2,** 1102 (*113,* 1091); **3,** 1318 (*408,* 1219; *433,* 1222, 1268)
Dieckmann, W., **5,** 363 (*5,* 323)
Diehl, H. W., **5,** 746 (*26,* 696)
Diehr, H. J., **2,** 1186 (*112,* 1160)
Diekmann, H., **2,** 376 (*38,* 312)
Diekmann, J., **3,** 328 (*33,* 322); 411f
Diels, O., **2,** 868 (*52,* 854); **4,** 658 (*13,* 633)
Diem, M. J., **1,** 697 (*146,* 621)
Diepers, W., **2,** 584 (*323,* 490^2, 491)
Dierichs, H., **4,** 83 (*456,* 71)
Dieterich, D., **1,** 705 (*469,* 688)
Dieterich, D. A., **2,** 376 (*45,* 314)
Dietrich, B., **1,** 896 (*151,* 886); **2,** 129 (*263,* 111; *265,* 111; *269,* 112)
Dietrich, C. O., **1,** 170 (*106,* 165); **3,** 361 (*126,* 349)
Dietrich, H., **2,** 376 (*43,* 313); **5,** 364 (*38,* 333)
Dietrich, J. J., **4,** 743 (*224,* 738)
Dietrich, M. W., **1,** 796 (*233,* 774); **3,** 316 (*11,* 314, 315^2)
Dietrich, P., **2,** 867 (*28,* 848); **4,** 75 (*56,* 9^2)
Dietrich, R., **1,** 796 (*229,* 772); **4,** 1170 (*45,* 1161)
Dietrich, S. M. C., **5,** 1114 (*62,* 1057)
Dietrich, W., **3,** 19 (*4,* 4)
Dietsch, K., **2,** 1058 (*81b,* 969)
Dietsche, T. J., **1,** 851 (*226,* 838); **2,** 654, 656 (*92,* 607; *180,* 626); **3,** 1321 (*639,* 1275; *640,* 1276; *641,* 1276)
Dietsche, W., **5,** 459 (*92,* 436)
Dietz, G., **4,** 556 (*41,* 503)
Dietz, S. E., **3,** 789 (*265,* 771); **4,** 490 (*137c,* 444)
Difuria, F., **3,** 212, 213 (*12,* 199; *70,* 207)
Dignam, K. J., **2,** 584 (*307,* 484^2)
Di Gregorio, F., **1,** 615f; 1182f
Dilbeck, G. A., **4,** 956 (*173,* 919)
DiLeone, R. R., **2,** 1230 (*59,* 1222)
Dilgen, Sr. St. F., **2,** 952 (*135,* 903^2)
Dill, J. L., **3,** 999f
Dillard, R. D., **2,** 954 (*223,* 927)
Dilling, W., **1,** 169 (*82,* 160); 1102 (*414,* 1078^2, 1079); 1158 (*137,* 1134)
Dillinger, H., **4,** 837 (*154,* 828)
Dillon, J., **1,** 695, 703 (*20,* 586; *383a,* 665; *383b,* 665); **2,** 128 (*207,* 100)
Dillon, R. L., **1,** 437f
Dilthey, W., **4,** 83, 84 (*456,* 71; *468,* 73); 627 (*34,* 616; *39,* 618); 954 (*18,* 875)
Dilworth, M. J., **5,** 924 (*7,* 920)
Dimant, E., **5,** 746 (*29,* 697)
Dimari, S. J., **5,** 664 (*52,* 662)
Dimitrienko, G. I., **4,** 489 (*123,* 440)
Dimitrikov, V. P., **3,** 875 (*213,* 816)
Dimitrova, A. I., **2,** 581 (*113,* 407)
Dimmel, D., **3,** 790 (*318,* 783)
Dimmel, D. R., **2,** 300 (*119,* 290); **3,** 681 (*358,* 608)
Dimmig, D. A., **1,** 1160 (*246,* 1156); **2,** 718 (*166,* 707)
Dimmler, M., **4,** 1134 (*44,* 1090)
Dimroth, K., **1,** 793 (*131,* 746); **2,** 378 (*132,* 333); **4,** 76 (*65,* 10); 318 (*114,* 300); 627 (*5,* 609; *8,* 610, 613; *18,* 612; *41,* 619); 690 (*10,* 661); 785 (*19,* 775, 779, 782; *20,* 775, 779); 868 (*93,* 858); 956 (*163,* 914; *164,* 914; *165,* 915; *166,* 915; *167,* 915; *168,* 917)
Dimroth, O., **1,** 1118f
Dimroth, P., **5,** 912 (*15,* 875); 985 (*19,* 937, 938; *26,* 942)
Dimsdale, M. J., **1,** 1158 (*139,* 1134)
Dinan, F. J., **2,** 1060 (*213,* 1004, 1030^3, 1031)
D'Incan, E., **2,** 1300 (*100,* 1289)
Dine-Hart, R. A., **2,** 1060 (*206,* 1001)
Diner, V. E., **1,** 644f; 849 (*94,* 819)
Dinerstein, R. J., **2,** 217 (*152,* 212)
Dines, M., **2,** 377 (*99,* 327); **4,** 657 (*4,* 631; *5,* 631, 632; *9,* 632)
Ding, L. K., **2,** 585 (*376,* 510)
Dingwall, J. G., **1,** 356 (*52,* 282); 575 (*215,* 568); **3,** 23f; **4,** 80 (*258,* 38; *258a,* 38); 868 (*61,* 853; *64,* 853)
Dinh, T. H., **4,** 556 (*53,* 505, 506; *59,* 506; *63,*

506)
Dinizo, S. E., **2,** 582, 588, 589 (*187*, 434; *519*, 539; *566*, 553)
Dinulescu, I., **2,** 718 (*180*, 713)
Di Nunno, L., **2,** 375 (*4*, 306)
Dinwoodie, A. H., **2,** 377 (*84*, 324)
Diorio, A. F., **5,** 547 (*105*, 535)
DiPardo, R. M., **3,** 875 (*185*, 814)
Di Pietro, C., **2,** 378 (*165b*, 340)
Dipinto, V. M., **4,** 743 (*215*, 736)
Dirheimer, G., **5,** 51 (*69*, 45)
Dirksen, R., **4,** 18
Dirkx, I. P., **2,** 379 (*215*, 352)
Dirlam, J., **3,** 788 (*183*, 753)
Dirscherl, K., **3,** 873 (*98*, 806)
di Sanseverino, L. R., **5,** 143 (*20*, 111)
Dische, Z., **5,** 747 (*86*, 713); 811 (*62*, 770)
Disher, J. M., **4,** 836 (*63*, 809)
Disselnkötter, H., **1,** 849 (*111*, 821)
DiStefano, S., **3,** 676 (*56*, 554)
Distler, H., **3,** 310 (*175*, 307^2); 361 (*71*, 342)
Distler, W., **2,** 1329 (*68*, 1326)
Ditchfield, R., **1,** 1095 (*7*, 1019)
Dittmar, W., **2,** 583 (*271*, 462)
Dittmer, D. C., **3,** 195 (*82*, 192); 361 (*72*, 343, 346); 479 (*82*, 385, 388); **4,** 843f; 867 (*13a*, 842; *14*, 843; *14b*, 843; *14c*, 843; *17*, 844^2)
Dittmer, K., **4,** 318 (*118*, 301)
Dittrich, B., **1,** 358 (*123*, 313); 490 (*131*, 488); **3,** 486 (*502*, 466)
Divald, S., **4,** 742 (*142*, 722)
Diversi, P., **1,** 168 (*1*, 123); 210 (*104*, 187); 359 (*218*, 350)
Divis, J., **2,** 272 (*184*, 269)
Dix, D. T., **3,** 1057 (*31*, 1019)
Dix, J. S., **4,** 82 (*364*, 56)
Dixie, C. J., **1,** 793 (*120*, 743)
Dixit, S. N., **2,** 812 (*47*, 788)
Dixon, C., **3,** 873 (*76*, 804)
Dixon, D. A., **3,** 785 (*19*, 697)
Dixon, J., **2,** 298 (*14*, 276)
Dixon, J. A., **1,** 452 (*63*, 444)
Dixon, J. P., **3,** 967 (*67*, 965)
Dixon, K. R., **3,** 676 (*63*, 560)
Dixon, M., **5,** 120f; 457, 458 (*1*, 389; *10*, 392; *35*, 408; *43*, 411); 545 (*1*, 489)
Dixon, R., **5,** 176 (*6*, 168)
Dixon, R. N., **3,** 872 (*32*, 797)
Dixon, W. B., **4,** 954 (*21*, 877)
Djarmati, Z., **4,** 742 (*116*, 717)
Djerassi, C., **1,** 212 (*206*, 200); 695, 701 (*17*, 585; *301*, 651; *332*, 658); 792 (*71*, 726); 894 (*47*, 861); 1096–1104 (*54*, 1028^2, 1029, 1030, 1080^3; *126*, 1036; *144*, 1037; *275*, 1056; *393*, 1073^2; *401*, 1075, 1077^2, 1082; *497*, 1095); **2,** 57, 58 (*127*, 31^2; *134*, 32, 33; *135*, 33); 130 (*312*, 122); 376, 378 (*47*, 314; *142a*, 335^2); 656, 657 (*196*, 631); 953 (*173*, 913^2); 1059, 1060 (*165*, 992, 994; *166*, 992; *167*, 994; *168*, 994; *168b*, 1001); **3,** 101 (*36*, 68^2, 79, 100; *56*, 71); 483 (*352*, 438); 786, 789, 790 (*108b*, 724; *234*, 767; *317*, 783); **4,** 317 (*26*, 280; *27*, 281^2); 487 (*20a*, 417; *20b*, 417, 418; *21*, 418^2, 470); 658 (*24*, 637); 771 (*108*, 767); 954 (*61*, 882, 901); **5,** 239 (*4*, 217); 913 (*65*, 893); 986 (*85*, 971)
Djura, P., **1,** 1158 (*152*, 1136)
Dmitriev, B. A., **5,** 746 (*40*, 698)
Dmitriev, L. B., **3,** 966 (*21*, 950)
Dmitrieva, G. V., **2,** 1187 (*162*, 1183; *163*, 1183)
Dmitrieva, N. D., **4,** 657 (*8*, 632)
Doak, G. O., **2,** 1230 (*16*, 1194); 1256 (*20*, 1242); **3,** 1124 (*1*, 1111, 1114f; *4*, 1111; *21*, 1113; *32*, 1116)
Doak, K. W., **4,** 319 (*144*, 306)
do Amaral, L., **1,** 1158 (*115*, 1129); **2,** 659 (*301*, 648)
Doane, W. M., **3,** 30 (*8a*, 25); 309 (*92*, 285); **5,** 814 (*239*, 809)
Dobbin, L., **4,** 74 (*5*, 4)
Dobbs, F. R., **3,** 785 (*43*, 701^2)
Dobbs, H. E., **4,** 490 (*143*, 445; *143c*, 445^3)
Dobler, M., **1,** 408 (*33*, 375); 894, 896 (*18*, 856f; *188*, 893); **5,** 286 (*146*, 275)
Dobrynin, N. A., **5,** 812 (*100*, 779)
Dobson, A., **1,** 701 (*303*, 651)
Dobson, J. E., **3,** 878 (*365*, 845)
Dobson, N. A., **1,** 212 (*205*, 200; *205a*, 205)
Dobson, R. C., **1,** 490 (*77*, 475); **2,** 300 (*136*, 292)
Dobson, T. A., **5,** 1116, 1117 (*162*, 1077, 1079; *189*, 1085)
Dockal, E. R., **5,** 583 (*95*, 569)
Dockx, J., **1,** 907 (*2*, 897); **2,** 58 (*173*, 45^2)
Dodd, D., **5,** 582, 583 (*26*, 556; *95*, 569; *97*, 569)
Doddi, G., **4,** 740 (*37*, 699); 835 (*54*, 805, 806; *56*, 806)
Doddrell, D., **3,** 478 (*27*, 377^2); 1109 (*229*, 1098; *230*, 1098); **5,** 582 (*19*, 554)
Dodge, F. D., **4,** 658 (*52*, 648)
Dodson, E. J., **5,** 384 (*4*, 370)
Dodson, G. G., **5,** 384 (*4*, 370)
Dodson, P. A., **1,** 794 (*151*, 752)
Dodson, R. M., **3,** 154 (*44*, 128); 195 (*84*, 193); 310 (*134*, 295); **4,** 743 (*220*, 736)
Dodson, V. H., **3,** 875 (*195*, 815)
Dodu, J., **2,** 1059 (*134*, 982^2, 1017)
Doebner, O., **4,** 201, 202 (*12*, 160; *57*, 181)
Dölling, K., **1,** 797 (*268*, 789)
Döpp, D., **2,** 378 (*169*, 341)
Doerfelt, C., **3,** 1108 (*155*, 1088)
Doerge, R. F., **4,** 1047 (*33*, 976, 993^3, 1008)
Dörhöfer, K., **4,** 1223f; 1226 (*28*, 1182)
Döring, E., **3,** 793f
Doering, W. von E., **1,** 211 (*114*, 189); 228f; 544f; **2,** 717, 718 (*93*, 690; *182*, 713); **3,** 193 (*9*, 172); 534, 538 (*67*, 502; *275*, 532); 946f; 1124 (*17*, 1113); **4,** 77 (*161*, 27); 203 (*89*,

201); 602 (*79*, 585[2], 587); **5,** 747 (*70*, 707)
Doerjer, G., **1,** 212 (*173*, 196)
Doerr, I. L., **5,** 102, 103 (*127*, 86; *184*, 95)
Dörries, A., **2,** 955 (*284*, 938)
Dörscheln, H., **4,** 410 (*18*, 388)
Döser, H., **1,** 908 (*26*, 904)
Dötz, K. H., **3,** 1321 (*612*, 1263)
Doherty, D. G., **3,** 307 (*3*, 262, 263)
Doherty, R. F., **5,** 214 (*58*, 207)
Dohmaru, T., **3,** 678 (*154*, 574)
Dohrn, M., **4,** 18
Doi, Y., **2,** 656 (*166*, 621); 954 (*205*, 922, 923)
Doihara, T., **4,** 141 (*88*, 108)
Doksopulo, T., **4,** 957 (*240*, 950)
Dolak, L. A., **5,** 20 (*22*, 10)
Dolak, T. M., **3,** 53 (*54*, 45); 79f; 102 (*115*, 89[2])
Dolan, E., **3,** 872 (*54*, 800[2])
Dolan, T. C. S., **5,** 812 (*130*, 787)
Dolbier, W. R., **1,** 211 (*134*, 191); **2,** 589 (*588*, 561)
Dolby, L. J., **1,** 852 (*260*, 844); **4,** 489–491 (*133*, 443; *137b*, 443; *187c*, 455; *188*, 455)
Doldouras, G. A., **1,** 357 (*75*, 292); **2,** 838 (*25*, 817)
Doleschall, G., **1,** 1011 (*35*, 951); **2,** 658 (*276*, 643); **4,** 604 (*152*, 601); 1227 (*106*, 1202)
Dolfini, J. E., **5,** 320 (*36*, 301; *54*, 312)
Dolgaya, M. E., **3,** 677 (*124*, 569)
Dolgov, B. N., **3,** 677 (*84*, 563; *86*, 563)
Doll, R. J., **1,** 500f; 701 (*321*, 656); **3,** 678 (*155*, 574)
Dollat, J.-M., **1,** 210 (*108*, 188)
Dollimore, D., **3,** 875 (*209*, 815)
Dolling, U. H., **1,** 489 (*43*, 468)
Dolliver, M. A., **1,** 1158 (*125*, 1131, 1132)
Dolman, D., **2,** 282f
Dolphin, D., **4,** 319 (*137*, 304); 355 (*21*, 334; *42*, 343); **5,** 458 (*38*, 409f); 583, 584 (*78*, 566, 567[2]; *99*, 569[2]; *104*, 570, 578; *112*, 570; *112b*, 571, 577)
Dolzine, T. W., **3,** 1056–1058 (*17*, 1017; *45*, 1022; *119*, 1044)
Domagaliva, E., **2,** 1064 (*415*, 1047); 1065 (*477*, 1056)
Domaschke, L., **2,** 956 (*305*, 944)
Dombroski, J. R., **2,** 589 (*581*, 559)
Domeier, L. A., **1,** 703 (*416*, 675; *416b*, 675); **5,** 459 (*93*, 436)
Domin, B. A., **5,** 104 (*206*, 99, 100)
Domin, G., **5,** 864 (*71*, 858)
Domingos, A. M., **3,** 1107 (*134*, 1085)
Domnin, I. N., **4,** 742 (*121*, 718)
Donaghue, P. F., **4,** 1047 (*8*, 963[2], 1014)
Donaldson, J. D., **1,** 32 (*23*, 4[2], 7)
Donaldson, M. M., **1,** 432f
Donaldson, N., **2,** 182 (*82*, 150)
Donaruma, L. G., **2,** 182 (*31*, 137); 653 (*45*, 599); 840 (*137*, 835); 1058, 1059 (*67*, 967; *119*, 978)
Donat, J., **4,** 558 (*137*, 518)
Dondoni, A., **2,** 1118 (*23*, 1111); **3,** 480 (*142*, 399; *146*, 399); **4,** 79 (*221*, 33)
Done, J. N., **4,** 78 (*175*, 30)
Dongala, E. B., **2,** 776 (*22*, 747)
Doniger, R., **5,** 31f
Donis-Keller, H., **5,** 162 (*33*, 160)
Donkersloot, J. A., **5,** 913 (*77*, 896)
Donndelinger, P., **2,** 58 (*158*, 41)
Donnelly, S. J., **1,** 695 (*51*, 599); **3,** 678 (*142*, 572, 573; *143*, 572, 573)
Donnelly, W. J., **5,** 1117 (*229*, 1094[2])
Donninger, C., **5,** 545 (*14*, 493); 1021, 1022 (*17*, 992, 995; *39*, 999)
Donovan, F. W., **5,** 20 (*12*, 7); 912 (*39*, 885, 886; *56*, 892); 984 (*1*, 927, 932, 977)
Doolittle, R. E., **2,** 1057 (*58*, 965, 977); **4,** 80 (*267*, 40)
Doolittle, R. F., **5,** 486 (*13*, 469)
Doomes, E., **3,** 194 (*54a*, 184; *71*, 188)
Doonan, H. J., **5,** 239 (*26*, 233)
Doonan, S., **5,** 239 (*26*, 233); 1022 (*69*, 1010)
Doorenbos, N. J., **2,** 717 (*77*, 686)
Doornbos, T., **3,** 212 (*16*, 200)
D'or, L., **2,** 380 (*240*, 357)
Doran, M. A., **1,** 443f
Dorange, G., **3,** 482 (*265*, 422)
Dorfman, E., **3,** 684 (*498*, 634)
Dorfman, L. M., **1,** 452 (*43*, 433)
Dorfman, M., **3,** 872 (*56*, 800)
Dorfmann, R., **5,** 330f; 364 (*30*, 330)
Dori, Z., **2,** 272 (*134*, 256)
Doring, E., **1,** 118 (*67*, 78)
Doring, H., **2,** 1101 (*47*, 1077)
Dorlars, A., **3,** 365 (*1*, 363[2], 364[5], 365); **4,** 1049 (*145*, 1024)
Dorm, H., **2,** 1064 (*408*, 1047)
Dormoy, J. R., **2,** 657 (*220*, 636; *221*, 636)
Dormuller, G., **2,** 1059 (*136*, 982, 1017)
Dorn, H., **4,** 81 (*361*, 56)
Dorn, W., **4,** 78 (*181*, 30)
Dornauer, H., **2,** 655 (*144*, 618)
Dornfield, C. A., **1,** 1157 (*83*, 1122); **2,** 182 (*79*, 148); 956 (*308*, 944)
Dornow, A., **2,** 128 (*231*, 103[2]); 868 (*88*, 864); **4,** 83 (*422*, 65; *425*, 65); 270 (*32*, 250); 559, 562 (*224*, 528; *399*, 548, 549[3]); 690 (*46*, 670)
Dorofeenko, G. N., **1,** 704 (*428*, 678, 686[2]); 795 (*194*, 763); 1157 (*62*, 1117, 1119); **2,** 955 (*276*, 937); 1062 (*302*, 1023[2], 1024[2]); **4,** 770 (*56*, 754; *62*, 755)
Dorokhov, V. A., **3,** 787 (*152a*, 737; *152b*, 738); 874, 880 (*147*, 812; *470*, 862; *480*, 862; *494*, 864; *502*, 865); 940 (*30*, 938)
Dorschel, C., **4,** 492 (*233*, 470; *233d*, 472)
Dorschner, R., **3,** 931 (*26*, 926)
Dorsey, E. D., **2,** 587 (*446*, 527)
Dorsky, J., **2,** 776 (*13*, 744)
Doss, S. H., **5,** 814 (*240*, 809)
Dossena, A., **4,** 488, 489 (*56*, 427, 428; *110f*, 437); **5,** 285 (*95*, 261[2], 262f)

Dostal, K., **3,** 537 (*242*, 525)
Dotsevi, G., **1,** 896 (*179*, 891); **5,** 864 (*47*, 850)
Doty, J. C., **1,** 358 (*146*, 321); **3,** 872 (*39*, 797[2], 806); 903 (*37*, 888)
Doty, P., **5,** 51 (*64*, 45); 384 (*14*, 373)
Dou, H. J.-M., **1,** 489 (*19*, 462; *19e*, 459); **4,** 35f; 79 (*244*, 35; *250*, 36; *252*, 36); 140 (*52*, 100); 178f; 1048 (*44*, 977; *45*, 977; *55*, 979; *58*, 979; *64*, 980)
Doucet, A., **3,** 683 (*440*, 620)
Douchkine, N., **1,** 700 (*283*, 647); 1156 (*40*, 1114)
Douek, I. C., **3,** 1313 (*87*, 1143)
Dougherty, C. M., **1,** 490 (*96*, 480); **2,** 58 (*184*, 48); 299 (*56*, 283[2], 284[3]); 954 (*201*, 922)
Dougherty, J. T., **3,** 480 (*169*, 404[2], 405[4], 411)
Dougherty, R. C., **4,** 320 (*206*, 313)
Doughty, H. W., **3,** 536 (*185*, 517)
Douglas, B., **4,** 232 (*44*, 228)
Douglas, G. H., **2,** 126 (*104*, 79, 82)
Douglas, J. G., **3,** 912 (*41*, 911)
Douglas, J. L., **1,** 792 (*62*, 721); **4,** 658 (*22*, 637)
Douglas, K. T., **2,** 812 (*50*, 789; *51*, 789); 1299 (*74*, 1276); **3,** 372 (*5*, 367)
Douglass, J. E., **4,** 75 (*61*, 9)
Douglass, I. B., **3,** 308–310 (*24*, 269; *110*, 290; *145*, 300; *146*, 300); 328 (*28*, 321; *43*, 323)
Doumani, T. F., **2,** 376 (*30*, 311)
Dounce, A. L., **5,** 50 (*12*, 25)
Doupeux, H., **1,** 698 (*195*, 630)
Douraghi-Zadeh, K., **2,** 586 (*390*, 514[2], 517[5], 519, 521[3], 522, 523[2], 524[3], 526[2])
Douslin, D. R., **1,** 80f
Dousmanis, G. C., **3,** 485 (*472*, 461)
Dousse, G., **3,** 1105 (*19*, 1064)
Douzou, P., **5,** 546 (*33*, 502)
Dove, M. F., **5,** 583 (*59*, 562)
Dover, S. D., **5,** 51 (*33*, 34f)
Dovinola, V., **1,** 703 (*390*, 667)
Dow, A. W., **3,** 685 (*579*, 660, 661[6])
Dowalo, F., **3,** 361 (*120*, 348)
Dowd, P., **3,** 155 (*73*, 134); **5,** 584 (*128*, 573)
Dowle, M. D., **2,** 588 (*511*, 537)
Dowling, M. D., **5,** 102 (*97*, 78)
Down, J. L., **1,** 894 (*35*, 859)
Down, M. C., **5,** 584 (*148*, 581)
Downie, I. M., **1,** 356 (*54*, 283); 698 (*148*, 621); **2,** 736 (*20*, 723); 1230 (*23*, 1197)
Downing, A. P., **1,** 32 (*35*, 7, 10, 22)
Downing, D. T., **2,** 775 (*1*, 739); **5,** 631 (*14*, 594)
Downing R. D., **1,** 791 (*42*, 718)
Downs, A. J., **3,** 1114f
Downs, R. L., **3,** 1315 (*248*, 1179)
Doya, M., **4,** 83 (*435*, 67)
Doyle, F. P., **2,** 129 (*304*, 121); **5,** 319 (*23*, 295)
Doyle, K. M., **2,** 584 (*327*, 492, 493[2])
Doyle, M. J., **3,** 1317 (*373*, 1210)
Doyle, M. P., **1,** 520f; 695, 701 (*51*, 599; *308*, 652; *314*, 653); **2,** 580 (*107*, 405); **3,** 677, 678 (*110*, 567[2]; *142*, 572, 573; *143*, 572, 573; *145*, 573; *146*, 573)
Doyle, P., **4,** 77 (*150*, 24, 58)
Doyle, T. D., **1,** 359 (*193*, 339)
Doyle, T. W., **5,** 320 (*49*, 312)
Drabowicz, J., **2,** 1231 (*79*, 1228); **3,** 53, (*44*, 44); 310 (*133*, 294, 295, 297); 328 (*42*, 323; *46*, 323, 326; *47*, 323); 372 (*17*, 369)
Dradi, E., **4,** 627 (*59*, 625)
Dräger, M., **3,** 482 (*257*, 421; *263*, 422); 536 (*206*, 521; *207*, 521)
Drago, R. S., **1,** 848 (*35*, 809); **2,** 1060, 1062 (*192*, 998[2], 1021; *195a*, 998; *195b*, 998; *290*, 1021); **3,** 155 (*90*, 137); 1109 (*221*, 1097, 1098f)
Draguet, C., **3,** 533 (*12*, 493); **4,** 955 (*108*, 893)
Drake, G., **2,** 128 (*228*, 103)
Drake, N. L., **2,** 182 (*56*, 143; *83*, 150)
Drapeau, G. R., **5,** 239 (*27*, 234)
Draper, P. M., **2,** 1187 (*155*, 1180); **3,** 875 (*233a*, 817)
Draper, R. W., **1,** 1012 (*69*, 957[2])
Drawert, F., **5,** 985 (*44*, 948)
Drechsler, G., **2,** 717 (*87*, 689); **4,** 743 (*189*, 732)
Drefahl, G., **3,** 790 (*309*, 781); **4,** 1134 (*21*, 1062)
Dreger, E. E., **1,** 1210 (*138*, 1199); **2,** 955 (*283*, 938)
Dreger, L. H., **2,** 950 (*19*, 874)
Dreiding, A. S., **2,** 271 (*83*, 241); **5,** 1119 (*307*, 1111; *308*, 1112)
Drenth, J., **5,** 458 (*66*, 427)
Drenth, W., **4,** 471 (*56*, 702)
Dreos, R., **5,** 583 (*90*, 568)
Dresdner, R. D., **2,** 1065 (*456*, 1053)
Dreux, J., **1,** 1100 (*272*, 1055; *273*, 1055[2])
Dreux, M., **1,** 211 (*158*, 194); **2,** 1298 (*51*, 1268); **3,** 53 (*45*, 44); 154 (*58*, 131)
Drew, H. D. K., **2,** 1059 (*140*, 983); **3,** 537 (*256*, 529); **4,** 1134 (*11*, 1056)
Drewer, R. J., **1,** 488 (*16*, 459[2])
Drewes, H. R., **1,** 1157 (*79*, 1121); **3,** 96f
Drexler, M., **1,** 908 (*10*, 898)
Driessen, P. B. J., **2,** 1186 (*121*, 1163)
Driguez, H., **5,** 747 (*98*, 717)
Driscoll, J. S., **4,** 79 (*219a*, 32; *219b*, 32[2], 61); 560 (*305*, 538)
Drisko, R. L., **1,** 358 (*139*, 319)
Dronov, V. I., **3,** 81f
Drozd, V., **4,** 843f
Drozd, V. N., **3,** 966 (*21*, 950)
Drucker, G. E., **1,** 437f[2]; 452 (*55*, 437); **3,** 154 (*25*, 124); 193 (*10*, 173; *10c*, 174)
Druckrey, E., **4,** 785 (*11*, 774)
Druelinger, M., **2,** 581 (*128*, 412)
Druey, J., **2,** 1065 (*447*, 1052); **4,** 140 (*9*, 88; *48*, 99); 1226 (*63*, 1191; *73*, 1193[2], 1194; *75*, 1194; *76*, 1194[2])

Drukker, A., **2,** 129 (*306*, 121)
Dryanska, V., **4,** 1047 (*19*, 969)
Dryden, H. L., Jr., **1,** 1015 (*267*, 1010); 1102 (*400*, 1075); **2,** 57 (*102*, 24); 717 (*107*, 693)
Dryuk, V. G., **2,** 1117 (*14*, 1108
Duar, Y., **3,** 328 (*45*, 323)
Duax, W. L., **5,** 286 (*145*, 275^2)
Dub, M., **3,** 1124 (*2*, 1111)
Dubac, J., **3,** 681, 683 (*333*, 605; *482*, 631); **4,** 957 (*228*, 945; *229*, 945)
Dubb, H. E., **5,** 545 (*12*, 493)
Dubenko, R. G., **3,** 484 (*403*, 445, 465); **4,** 1228 (*163*, 1219)
Dubini, M., **3,** 1316 (*272*, 1186); **4,** 487 (*38*, 422^2)
du Bois, A. S., **1,** 1208 (*21*, 1169^3)
Dubois, J.-E., **1,** 700 (*256*, 642); 1015 (*247*, 1004); 1095–1098 (*5*, 1019; *26*, 1022; *27*, 1022, 1087, 1088; *28*, 1022, 1087, 1088; *52*, 1027^2; *86*, 1031^2, 1040; *103*, 1033^4, 1037, 1038; *137*, 1037, 1040, 1071; *169*, 1040f); **2,** 776 (*24*, 748); 804f
Dubois, J. C., **1,** 1099 (*200*, 1046)
Dubois, R., **3,** 1312 (*28*, 1128)
Dubois, R. A., **1,** 697 (*144b*, 621)
DuBois, R. H., **1,** 1160 (*238*, 1154)
Duboudin, J.-G., **1,** 702 (*338*, 658)
Dubov, S. S., **2,** 376 (*67*, 319)
Dubovitskii, F. I., **2,** 378 (*162*, 339)
Dubs, P., **3,** 102 (*128*, 94); **4,** 1048 (*87*, 988); **5,** 1166 (*129*, 1161)
Du Bus, R. H., **5,** 286 (*123*, 269)
Dubusc, R., **4,** 318 (*101*, 298)
Duc, L., **1,** 1211 (*174*, 1205)
Duchamp, D. J., **3,** 155 (*66*, 131); 221 (*22*, 218^3, 219^3); 232 (*23*, 228^2, 229, 231); 235 (*5*, 235)
Duchatsch, H., **3,** 1316 (*297*, 1197)
Duchesne, J., **5,** 100 (*13*, 54, 59^7)
Duck, E. W., **3,** 20 (*62*, 17)
Ducker, J. W., **4,** 83 (*444*, 69)
Duckworth, A. C., **2,** 717 (*76*, 686); 1063 (*339*, 1033)
Duckworth, D. M., **4,** 492 (*233*, 470)
Duckworth, M., **5,** 812 (*132*, 788)
Duclos, J. P., **2,** 129 (*301*, 120, 123)
Ducrot, R., **2,** 129 (*302*, 120)
Ducom, J., **3,** 1009 (*75*, 982, 983f)
Duddeck, H., **3,** 19 (*4*, 4)
Dudek, V., **2,** 1061 (*247*, 1010)
Dudley, C. W., **3,** 1321 (*624*, 1268)
Dudman, J., **3,** 939 (*21*, 936^2, 938)
Dudykina, N. V., **4,** 1170 (*38*, 1158)
Due, M., **3,** 486 (*531*, 473); 537 (*232*, 524)
Dueber, T. E., **3,** 361 (*82*, 343)
Dürckheimer, W., **1,** 118 (*85*, 92); 797 (*268*, 789)
Duerinck, F., **5,** 51 (*72*, 48); 162 (*36*, 161); 176 (*9*, 173)
Dürr, H., **1,** 489, 490 (*50*, 469, 475^2; *72*, 474); 794 (*158*, 754)
Dütting, D., **5,** 162 (*29*, 159)
Duff, J. C., **1,** 1157 (*68*, 1119); **2,** 128 (*204*, 98)
Duff, J. M., **3,** 683–685 (*438*, 619, 636; *508*, 636; *543*, 648; *553*, 650; *554*, 650; *570*, 656, 658^2)
Duffaut, N., **3,** 360 (*14*, 335); 681, 683, 684 (*364*, 609^2; *367*, 609; *368*, 609; *462*, 626; *486*, 632; *545*, 648; *546*, 648)
Duffield, A. M., **2,** 1060 (*167*, 994; *168*, 994; *168b*, 1001); **4,** 954 (*61*, 882, 901)
Duffin, G. F., **4,** 271 (*84*, 257); 1227 (*119*, 1206^5)
Duffin, H. C., **1,** 1156 (*7*, 1108)
Duffy, J. J., **2,** 272 (*169*, 266)
Duffy, R., **3,** 1109 (*259*, 1101)
Duffy, T. D., **4,** 561 (*336*, 543^3)
Dufour, R., **4,** 954 (*69*, 884, 885, 892, 893, 894)
Dufournet, R., **4,** 36f
Dufraisse, Ch., **4,** 318 (*84*, 295)
Duggan, A. J., **1,** 573 (*94*, 536)
Duggan, J. C., **2,** 270 (*46*, 232)
Duguay, G., **3,** 478 (*70*, 382^3); **4,** 858f; 867–869 (*28*, 847; *61*, 853; *127*, 863)
Duhamel, L., **1,** 1014 (*230*, 1001); **2,** 57 (*82*, 21)
Duhamel, P., **1,** 1014 (*230*, 1001)
Duhl-Emswiler, B., **3,** 52 (*34a*, 44)
Duismann, W., **2,** 270 (*57*, 234)
Duke, C. C., **4,** 556 (*64*, 507)
Duke, P. A., **4,** 246 (*24*, 244^2)
Dukek, V., **2,** 812 (*73*, 793)
Dulcere, J. P., **2,** 126 (*71*, 74; *72*, 74)
Dull, D. L., **2,** 776 (*22*, 747)
Dulog, L., **1,** 938, 939 (*25*, 919; *66*, 931)
Dulou, R., **1,** 1013 (*138*, 973)
Dulova, V. G., **1,** 701 (*327*, 657); 1013 (*161*, 981)
Dul'skaya, S., **4,** 860f
du Manoir, J. R., **1,** 698 (*179*, 629)
Dumas, L. B., **5,** 144 (*87*, 139)
Dumas, P., **1,** 700 (*270a*, 645); 1157 (*42*, 1114)
Dumont, J. L., **2,** 126 (*77*, 75; *106*, 80)
Dumont, W., **1,** 1012 (*118*, 970); 1102 (*424*, 1081); **3,** 533, 534 (*17*, 494; *20*, 494, 495; *56*, 500; *57*, 500^2); 682 (*391*, 611, 643)
du Mont, W.-W., **3,** 1108 (*167*, 1090)
Dunathan, H. C., **5,** 143 (*12*, 110); 548 (*125*, 543, 544; *126*, 543)
Dunbar, B. I., **2,** 587 (*461*, 528); **3,** 685 (*560*, 653)
Dunbar, R. E., **2,** 1059 (*132b*, 982, 1018; *281*, 1018)
Duncan, W. G., **2,** 737 (*50*, 731; *51*, 731); **3,** 101 (*25*, 66^2, 67)
Duncanson, L. A., **3,** 1312 (*41*, 1130)
Dunfield, L. G., **5,** 830 (*21*, 824)
Dungan, C. H., **2,** 1126 (*15*, 1124); 1231 (*64*, 1224); 1298 (*8*, 1258)
Dunham, M., **3,** 328 (*49*, 323)

Dunham, W. R., **5,** 584 (*138*, 577[2])
Dunitz, J. D., **1,** 117 (*44*, 64, 65[3], 66); 408 (*33*, 375); 894, 896 (*18*, 856f; *188*, 893); 1012 (*94*, 961); **2,** 1059 (*157*, 988); **4,** 355 (*45*, 343)
Dunkelblum, E., **1,** 703 (*398*, 668); **2,** 271 (*83*, 241); **3,** 786 (*84*, 713; *84b*, 714, 715); **5,** 1119 (*307*, 1111)
Dunkerton, L. V., **1,** 490 (*133*, 488)
Dunlap, L. H., Jr., **1,** 575 (*211*, 567)
Dunlap, R. P., **1,** 1097 (*130*, 1036, 1037)
Dunlop, A. P., **4,** 740 (*1*, 694, 696, 697[2], 698, 699, 700, 702, 713, 724, 725[2], 726, 731, 732)
Dunlop, I., **4,** 740 (*46*, 700)
Dunn, B. M., **5,** 143 (*32*, 117); 460 (*141*, 452[2])
Dunn, G. E., **3,** 677 (*104*, 566)
Dunn, G. L., **1,** 852 (*255*, 843)
Dunn, J., **4,** 556 (*69*, 508)
Dunn, J. T., **5,** 213 (*6*, 190)
Dunn, M. F., **2,** 1064 (*399*, 1044)
Dunn, M. S., **2,** 867 (*14*, 845)
Dunn, T. M., **1,** 239 (*28*, 224)
Dunn, T. F., **5,** 284 (*20*, 247)
Dunne, K., **2,** 656 (*191*, 629)
Dunoguès, J., **1,** 696 (*73*, 604); **3,** 681, 683, 684 (*364*, 609[2]; *367*, 609; *368*, 609; *442*, 620[3]; *460*, 626, 628; *462*, 626; *463*, 626; *464*, 627, 629; *480*, 630; *486*, 632; *545*, 648; *546*, 648)
Dunstan, B. T., **2,** 585 (*363*, 503)
Dupeyre, R. M., **2,** 57 (*84*, 21); 217 (*137*, 209)
DuPont, J. A., **3,** 881 (*528*, 868)
DuPont, T. J., **3,** 872 (*54a*, 800)
Duppa, B. F., **3,** 692 (*3*, 689)
Du Pree, L. E., **2,** 589 (*603*, 564)
du Preez, N., **3,** 100 (*3*, 59)
Duran, F., **2,** 581 (*165*, 421[2])
Durand, R., **1,** 700 (*279*, 647)
Durandetta, J., **1,** 1011 (*33*, 950); **4,** 1048 (*77*, 984)
Durant, G. J., **3,** 486 (*503*, 466)
Durette, P. L., **5,** 746 (*22*, 694)
Durham, D. G., **4,** 319 (*162*, 310[2])
Durham, L. J., **1,** 939 (*71*, 934); **3,** 30 (*8b*, 25)
Durig, J. R., **3,** 680 (*274*, 596); 785 (*37*, 699); 872 (*35*, 797)
Durr, F. H., **2,** 1063 (*371*, 1038)
Durrell, W. S., **2,** 1065 (*456*, 1053)
Dursin, M., **4,** 318 (*125*, 303)
Durst, H. D., **1,** 703 (*416*, 675; *416a*, 675); 1012 (*87*, 959); **2,** 129 (*264*, 111); 214 (*9*, 187); 582, 587 (*213*, 442[2]; *461*, 528); 655, 657 (*97*, 608; *236*, 639); **3,** 155 (*63*, 131 and f); 685 (*560*, 653); 790 (*310*, 781; *310a*, 781[5], 782 and f, 783; *320*, 783); **5,** 214 (*76*, 212)
Durst, T., **1,** 169 (*42*, 138); 209 (*41*, 176); 794 (*183*, 759); 1013, 1014 (*133*, 972; *234*, 1001); **2,** 586 (*432*, 524); 954 (*226*, 927); 154–156 (*17*, 123; *18*, 123; *19*, 123; *24*, 124; *70*, 133; *91*, 137[2]; *104*, 140; *119*, 144; *123*, 146[2]; *124*, 146; *124b*, 150; *125*, 146; *125a*, 146; *127*, 147, 150; *129*, 147; *130*, 148, 153; *134*, 150; *138*, 151, 152; *141*, 152; *142*, 153); 169, 170 (*17*, 161[3]; *19*, 161; *21*, 161, 162; *25a*, 162; *25b*, 162; *30*, 163, 168; *30a*, 163; *54*, 168[2]); 194 (*33a*, 179; *56b*, 186; *69*, 188); 212, 213 (*4*, 198; *71*, 207[2]; *72*, 207; *74*, 207); 328 (*52*, 324); 361 (*73*, 343; *77*, 343, 344); 372 (*7*, 367, 368, 369); 481, 482 (*196*, 411[2], 412; *252*, 419); **4,** 602 (*43*, 577); 1169 (*9*, 1145)
Dusek, K., **3,** 485 (*443*, 453)
Dust, L. A., **1,** 1156 (*17*, 1109)
Dutcher, J., **5,** 913 (*65*, 893); 986 (*85*, 971)
Dutcher, J. S., **1,** 1099 (*242*, 1049, 1051)
Dutka, F., **2,** 1063 (*350*, 1035)
Dutra, G. A., **3,** 361 (*87*, 344); 1320 (*546*, 1251)
Dutta, N. L., **4,** 232 (*46*, 229)
Dutta, P. C., **1,** 1099 (*252*, 1050)
Dutta, S. P., **4,** 558 (*169*, 521[2])
Duttenhöfer, A., **4,** 626 (*2*, 607)
Dutton, F. E., **3,** 96f
Dutton, G. G. S., **1,** 850 (*164*, 830); **5,** 753 (*5*, 750)
Dutton, H. J., **5,** 632 (*41*, 609; *42*, 609)
Duty, R. C., **4,** 75 (*49*, 8)
Duus, F., **1,** 1101 (*323*, 1064[2]); **3,** 477–479 (*2*, 374[3], 375[2], 379, 380, 382, 383, 385, 391, 394, 395, 397, 399, 400, 401, 403, 407, 409, 410[2], 413, 416, 417, 425[2], 434[2], 438, 440, 442[3], 443, 446[2], 447, 452, 453[2], 454[3], 455, 456, 457[2], 458[3], 461, 469, 470[2], 474, 475; *3*, 374[3], 375[3], 377, 379, 380, 383, 384, 385, 391[2], 394, 395, 399, 400, 401, 403, 407, 409, 410[2], 413, 414[2], 416, 417, 425[2], 432, 434[2], 438, 440, 442[3], 443[2], 446[2], 447, 449, 452, 453[2], 454[3], 455, 456, 457[2], 458[3], 461, 469, 470[2], 474, 475; *43*, 379, 384, 387[2], 395; *44*, 379, 384, 386[4] and f, 429; *45*, 379, 386; *46*, 379; *77*, 384, 399, 429; *79*, 384[2], 387[2], 395, 429; *86*, 386; *88*, 386; *93*, 388[3]; *101*, 389)
DuVernet, R. B., **1,** 408 (*31*, 373)
du Vigneaud, V., **2,** 718 (*152*, 704); **3,** 18f; **5,** 284 (*5*, 243); 330f; 363, 364 (*10*, 326; *30*, 330; *49*, 338; *53*, 338); 547 (*73*, 521; *74*, 521)
Duxbury, J. M., **5,** 748 (*133*, 726)
Duy, N., **2,** 1101 (*27*, 1072)
Dvolaitzky, M., **1,** 1098 (*142*, 1037); **3,** 789 (*247*, 768)
Dvorken, L. V., **2,** 955 (*250*, 932)
Dwek, R. A., **5,** 458 (*48*, 418)
Dwyer, F. P., **1,** 796 (*252*, 779); **2,** 127 (*140*, 86)
Dyachenko, A. I., **1,** 490 (*97*, 480)
D'yakonov, I. A., **3,** 683 (*484*, 631)
Dyall, L. K., **1,** 793 (*118*, 742); **2,** 298, 300 (*6*, 275, 281; *110*, 289)
Dyatkin, B. L., **1,** 550f; 574 (*134*, 548; *144*, 552, 554)

Dybas, R. A., **4,** 80 (*263c*, 40)
Dybrigh, D. H., **1,** 791 (*24*, 713; *24a*, 713)
Dye, J. L., **1,** 896 (*168*, 889)
Dye, S. L., **2,** 589 (*607*, 565)
Dyen, M. E., **2,** 128 (*224*, 103)
Dyer, E., **2,** 1102 (*88*, 1085)
Dyer, J. R., **4,** 741 (*59*, 702); **5,** 286 (*123*, 269)
Dyke, S. F., **1,** 1014 (*220*, 999, 1009); **2,** 124 (*7*, 61); 587 (*484*, 531, 548); 656 (*196*, 631); **3,** 789 (*232*, 766); **4,** 231, (*1d*, 205); 355 (*36*, 340)
Dykman, E., **3,** 308 (*46*, 273)
Dykstra, S., **1,** 938 (*10*, 914)
Dynak, J., **3,** 1057 (*70*, 1029)
Dyson, G. M., **2,** 183 (*129*, 164; *130*, 164)
Dyumaev, K. M., **4,** 76 (*97*, 16, 17^2, 18, 20^3)
Dzhagatspanyan, R. V., **3,** 1106 (*60*, 1071)
Dzhemilev, U. M., **1,** 701 (*306*, 652)
Dzhioshvih, B. D., **3,** 873, 879 (*102*, 806; *442*, 856)
Dzhurinskaya, N. G., **3,** 1106 (*43*, 1068)
Dziomko, V. M., **4,** 1047 (*10*, 965)

E

Eaborn, C., **1,** 356 (*23a*, 266; *57*, 284); 851 (*194*, 834); **2,** 376 (*25*, 310); 658 (*281*, 644); **3,** 360 (*41*, 339); 554f; 675–686 (*1*, 542^2; *3*, 542^2; *18*, 545; *29*, 546; *41*, 549, 610; *46*, 551 and f; *50*, 552; *52*, 552; *61b*, 559; *107*, 566; *141*, 572; *164*, 576, 577; *259*, 594; *277*, 596; *353*, 608, 613; *370*, 609; *379*, 610; *390*, 611; *395*, 612; *411*, 614, 627; *435*, 618, 619; *436*, 618; *437*, 619; *471*, 627; *504*, 635; *603*, 666, 669; *612*, 668); 1105, 1106 (*12*, 1062; *28*, 1066; *29*, 1066; *61*, 1071, 1083, 1097); **4,** 795f

Eade, R. A., **4,** 1226 (*61*, 1190)

Eadon, G., **1,** 644f

Eads, E. A., **3,** 931 (*7*, 925^2)

Eady, C. R., **3,** 1313 (*125b*, 1149)

Eady, R. R., **3,** 1312 (*35*, 1129)

Eagar, R. G., **5,** 584 (*134*, 576, 577)

Eagle, D. H., **1,** 908 (*19*, 901)

Earl, J. C., **4,** 1226 (*61*, 1190)

Earl, N. J., **4,** 245 (*10*, 237^2)

Early, T., **2,** 216 (*79*, 197)

Earnshaw, C., **1,** 169 (*40*, 138); 852 (*256*, 843)

Easley, W. K., **3,** 37f

Eastham, J. F., **1,** 1103 (*461*, 1086, 1087, 1090^2; *469*, 1090); 1210 (*153*, 1201); **2,** 653 (*20*, 595); 953 (*138*, 904); **3,** 947f

Eastman, D., **3,** 782f

Eastman, R. H., **1,** 1209 (*96*, 1190)

Eastmond, R., **1,** 213 (*233*, 204); **3,** 682 (*399*, 613)

Easton, D., **4,** 867 (*30*, 847)

Easton, D. B. J., **3,** 478 (*68*, 382)

Easton, N. R., **4,** 836 (*95*, 816); **5,** 547 (*75*, 521, 523); 1022 (*36*, 999)

Eastwood, F. W., **1,** 168 (*25*, 132); 705, 706 (*501*, 693; *503*, 693)

Eaton, G. R., **3,** 785 (*13*, 696)

Eaton, J. T., **3,** 789 (*266*, 771); **4,** 490 (*137c*, 444)

Eaton, M. A. W., **5,** 144 (*74*, 135)

Eaton, P., **1,** 358 (*128*, 315, 326)

Eaton, P. E., **1,** 119 (*116*, 96); **2,** 653 (*13*, 594); 813 (*94*, 800, 802); **3,** 1058 (*140*, 1052); 1313 (*107*, 1144, 1184, 1205, 1206^2)

Eatough, D. J., **1,** 896 (*153*, 887)

Eatough, H., **2,** 184 (*160*, 169)

Ebashi, S., **5,** 487 (*33*, 484, 485)

Ebata, M., **5,** 287 (*162*, 284)

Ebbon, J. G., **5,** 1165 (*84*, 1146)

Ebel, H. F., **2,** 299 (*45*, 282)

Ebel, S., **2,** 129 (*278*, 115); 1059 (*127*, 980)

Ebelmen, J. J., **3,** 692 (*1*, 689)

Ebenito, F., **4,** 742 (*162*, 725, 727)

Eberbach, W., **4,** 603 (*130*, 596)

Eberhardt, G. G., **3,** 946f

Eberle, M., **5,** 1021 (*27*, 994)

Eberly, F., **2,** 183 (*97*, 155)

Eberson, L., **1,** 119 (*117*, 96); 451 (*14*, 417^2); **2,** 587 (*474*, 530); 656, 657 (*186*, 629; *242*, 639); 717 (*109*, 695; *118*, 696, 697); 777 (*83*, 766); **3,** 685 (*578*, 659); **5,** 413f

Ebizuka, Y., **5,** 1115 (*88*, 1062^2)

Ebke, K., **2,** 214 (*15*, 188)

Ebnother, A., **2,** 1065 (*442*, 1051); **4,** 488 (*84*, 433)

Ebrey, T. G., **5,** 1042 (*20*, 1040)

Ebsworth, E. A. V., **3,** 675 (*8*, 542, 544f); 1105 (*10*, 1062)

Eby, C. J., **2,** 1057 (*49*, 964^2); **4,** 83 (*442*, 69)

Eccles, M. A., **1,** 699 (*201c*, 631)

Eck, C. R., **1,** 513f; **2,** 658 (*269*, 643; *284*, 644); **3,** 786 (*98*, 721)

Eck, D. L., **4,** 837 (*153*, 828)

Eck, H., **3,** 58f

Eck, J., **3,** 481 (*192*, 410)

Ecke, G. G., **1,** 794 (*171*, 757); 895 (*124*, 879); **2,** 182 (*62*, 143)

Eckell, A., **2,** 585 (*377*, 510; *381*, 513; *382*, 513; *383*, 513)

Eckelmann, U., **3,** 479 (*92*, 387^2)

Eckert, H., **3,** 1312 (*81*, 1140)

Eckert, P., **2,** 300 (*107*, 288)

Eckhardt, G., **2,** 127 (*157*, 89)

Eckoldt, H., **3,** 360 (*35*, 335, 339^2)

Eckroth, D., **4,** 843f

Eckroth, D. R., **2,** 583 (*241*, 447, 564, 565)

Eckstein, F., **5,** 143, 144 (28, 115; *30*, 116; *53*, 125; *57*, 126; *85*, 139); 161 (*5*, 151)

Eckstein, M., **4,** 558 (*139*, 518)

Eckstein, Z., **2,** 128 (*236*, 104, 108); 584 (*319*, 488^2, 490, 491); **4,** 1134 (*16*, 1058)

Ectors, E., **3,** 1009 (*60*, 979)

Edelev, M. G., **5,** 583 (*101*, 569)

Edelhoch, H., **5,** 239 (*6*, 217); 384, 385 (*28*, 376; *62*, 381)

Edelman, G. M., **5,** 487 (*17*, 474, 475)
Edelmann, N. K., **2,** 956 (*331*, 949)
Edelson, S. S., **4,** 317 (*70*, 292); 741 (*80*, 707)
Edenhofer, A., **4,** 556 (*56*, 505)
Edens, C. O., **2,** 127 (*142*, 86)
Eder, U., **1,** 1099 (*244*, 1050)
Edgar, A. R., **5,** 102 (*114*, 83)
Edgar, J. A., **4,** 319 (*175*, 311)
Edgar, J. F., **1,** 849 (*74*, 818); **2,** 867 (*40*, 851)
Edgecombe, F. H. C., **3,** 1010 (*115*, 989)
Edgerley, P. G., **4,** 1227 (*128*, 1209)
Edidin, M., **5,** 682 (*21*, 675)
Edman, J. R., **2,** 717 (*78*, 686)
Edman, P., **5,** 239 (*18*, 224)
Edmond, E., **5,** 583 (*76*, 566)
Edmond, J., **5,** 1022 (*36*, 999)
Edmonds, J. W., **5,** 286 (*145*, 275^2)
Edmondson, W. L., **2,** 589 (*603*, 564)
Edmundson, R. S., **2,** 1230 (*10*, 1191, 1199); 1298, 1300 (*33*, 1262, 1272, 1281, 1284, 1291; *52*, 1269; *103*, 1291)
Edsall, J. T., **2,** 838 (*20*, 816; *66*, 828); **5,** 413f
Edström, B., **4,** 1170 (*49*, 1161)
Edstrom, R. D., **5,** 813 (*159*, 793)
Edward, J. T., **1,** $807f^2$; **2,** 181, 184 (*15*, 134; *156*, 168); 1061 (*232*, 1008); **3,** 365 (*8*, 364); **4,** 77 (*147*, 24; *147b*, 30); **5,** 746 (*20*, 693)
Edwards, A. G., **1,** 851 (*223*, 838); 1013 (*171*, 982)
Edwards, B. F. R., **1,** 1165f; **2,** 955 (*274*, 937)
Edwards, E. I., **2,** 300 (*137*, 292, 293); **3,** 213 (*64*, 206, 207; *64b*, 207); 362 (*168*, 356)
Edwards, J. A., **1,** 1097, 1101–1103 (*106*, 1033; *358*, 1069, 1070; *397*, 1074^2, 1075; *400*, 1075; *404*, 1077^2; *433*, 1083)
Edwards, J. D., Jr., **4,** 957 (*246*, 953)
Edwards, J. M., **5,** 913 (*96*, 904); 1204 (*21*, 1176)
Edwards, J. O., **1,** 356 (*61*, 287); 938 (*29*, 920); **2,** 215 (*74*, 196; *75*, 196); 376 (*58*, 316)
Edwards, L. H., **3,** 678 (*176*, 580, 582)
Edwards, O. E., **2,** 298 (*14*, 276; *27*, 279, 284); 1059 (*118*, 977); **5,** 985 (*55*, 956)
Edwards, O. J. K., **3,** 534, 535 (*80*, 503; *121*, 509)
Edwards, R., **3,** 789 (*262*, 771)
Edwards, R. G., **5,** 748 (*155*, 736)
Edwards, R. L., **3,** 789 (*279*, 772)
Eeckhaut, Z., **3,** 923 (*14*, 916^2)
Effenberger, F., **1,** 356 (*46*, 275); 513f; 1208 (*6*, 1165; *15*, 1168; *28*, 1170^2, 1171); **2,** 587 (*442*, 527^3); 951, 956 (*37*, 879; *317*, 946; *323*, 947; *327*, 949^2; *331*, 949; *335*, 950); 1061 (*250*, 1011; *266*, 1015); **3,** 213 (*94*, 210); 361, 362 (*82*, 343; *134*, 350, 351; *135*, 350, 351; *182*, 359); **4,** 556 (*50*, 504); 602 (*49*, 578, 582); 1047 (*10*, 965)
Effio, A., **2,** 216 (*77*, 197); 578 (*8*, 386)
Efraty, A., **2,** 1185 (*30*, 1134); **3,** 1315 (*235*, 1176)
Efros, L. S., **4,** 560 (*282*, 535)
Efstratiadis, A., **5,** 162 (*25*, 159, 161)
Egami, F., **5,** 143 (*29*, 116); 811 (*66*, 771)
Egan, W., **2,** 1060 (*193*, 998); $1145f^2$
Egge, H., **5,** 810 (*19*, 764, 807)
Eggelte, T. A., **4,** 741 (*67*, 705)
Egger, B., **2,** 812 (*72*, 793^2, 798)
Eggerer, H., **5,** 20 (*26*, 16; *29*, 19); 584 (*121*, 573^2); 912 (*23*, 883); 1165 (*64*, 1138)
Eggers, N. J., **5,** 1118 (*276*, 1103)
Eggersdorfer, M., **4,** 1170 (*23*, 1151)
Eggersglüs, W., **1,** 939 (*63*, 930)
Eggert, H., **1,** 695 (*17*, 585); 1104 (*497*, 1095); **2,** 57 (*127*, 31^2)
Eggert, J. H., **5,** 900f
Eggleton A., **1,** 572 (*62*, 525)
Egli, R. A., **3,** 789 (*277*, 772)
Eglinton, G., **1,** 211, 213 (*167*, 195; *230*, 204); **3,** 1317 (*394*, 1215)
Egloff, G., **1,** 116 (*9*, 47; *12*, 49); 209 (*35*, 175)
Egorochkin, A. N., **4,** 1227 (*118*, 1205; *132*, 1210)
Egorov, A. F., **4,** 18f
Egorov, Y. P., **3,** 677 (*124*, 569)
Eguchi, M., **5,** 144 (*80*, 137)
Eguchi, S., **2,** 128 (*188*, 95); 271 (*105*, 247)
Egyed, J., **1,** 703, 705 (*417b*, 676; *467*, 687; *472*, 689; *475c*, 690)
Ehl, K., **4,** 320 (*217*, 315)
Ehlers, A., **4,** 1170 (*46*, 1161)
Ehlinger, E., **3,** 683, 684 (*449*, 623; *494*, 633)
Ehmann, W. J., **1,** 118 (*86*, 92); **3,** 1317 (*347*, 1204)
Ehntholt, D. J., **3,** 1314 (*159*, 1155; *174*, 1158)
Eholzer, U., **2,** 590 (*614*, 569^4, 570^2); 839 (*125*, 833); 1058 (*100*, 973^2)
Ehrenberg, E., **5,** 584 (*146*, 581)
Ehrenfreund, J., **2,** 272 (*140*, 257)
Ehrenkaufer, R. L. E., **2,** 717 (*81*, 687)
Ehret, C., **5,** 1118 (*280*, 1105)
Ehrhart, G., **2,** 130 (*311*, 121)
Ehrhart, O., **4,** 560 (*301*, 537)
Ehrhart, W. A., **3,** 53 (*74*, 48)
Ehrig, V., **1,** 1096 (*61*, 1028, 1060)
Ehrlich, A., **2,** 128 (*202*, 98)
Ehrlich, K., **3,** 1315 (*220*, 1173)
Ehrlich, P., **2,** 377 (*75*, 321)
Eian, G. L., **2,** 125 (*52*, 71)
Eibi, H., **5,** 682 (*15*, 673^2)
Eich, E., **4,** 490 (*141*, 445; *141a*, 445)
Eichenauer, H., **2,** 581 (*141*, 415; *143*, 415)
Eichenberger, K., **2,** 1065 (*447*, 1052); **4,** 140 (*48*, 99)
Eicher, J. H., **2,** 868 (*69*, 858)
Eicher, T., **2,** 126 (*94*, 77); **4,** 76 (*75*, 12)
Eichhorn, G. L., **4,** 561 (*363*, 546); **5,** 143 (*25*, 114); 286 (*125*, 269); 1165 (*75*, 1144)
Eichorn, I., **1,** 698 (*157*, 623)
Eichler, S., **2,** 867 (*5*, 842)
Eichwald, E., **5,** 810 (*3*, 760)

Eickman, N., **5,** 286 (*100*, 261[2], 262f)
Eide, A. I., **2,** 1187 (*139*, 1172)
Eiden, F., **4,** 770 (*57*, 754)
Eidenschink, R., **3,** 676, 682 (*61b*, 559; *379*, 610)
Eidus, Ya. T., **1,** 700 (*246*, 640; *247*, 640; *248b*, 640); **2,** 654 (*56*, 602); **3,** 876 (*275*, 826)
Eigen, M., **1,** 796 (*263*, 787); **2,** 813 (*102*, 805); **5,** 457 (*14*, 394)
Eigenmann, E. W., **1,** 849 (*102*, 820); **3,** 361 (*79*, 343)
Eigenmann, H. K., **1,** 1095 (*5*, 1019)
Eijsinga, H., **3,** 1320 (*558*, 1252)
Eilbeck, W. J., **5,** 583 (*62*, 563)
Eilingsfeld, H., **2,** 584 (*286*, 470[2], 473, 475[2], 476[3], 478); 956 (*319*, 946; *324*, 947); 1062 (*299*, 1023); **3,** 484, (*385*, 443; *388*, 443; *391*, 443)
Eimer, J., **1,** 357 (*108*, 308); 408 (*34*, 375)
Einhorn, A., **1,** 797 (*272*, 790); **2,** 1102 (*121*, 1094); **4,** 141 (*72*, 106)
Einset, J. W., **5,** 746 (*16*, 692, 719)
Eisch, J., **1,** 908 (*19*, 901)
Eisch, J. J., **1,** 212 (*195*, 199); **3,** 682, 683, 685 (*417*, 615[2]; *431*, 617; *456*, 625; *457*, 625; *569*, 656); 874 (*121*, 808; *132*, 809); 903 (*38*, 888); 1009 (*56*, 978); 1057, 1058 (*32*, 1020; *34*, 1020; *40*, 1022; *51*, 1024, 1025; *59*, 1025, 1026[3]; *60*, 1025, 1026, 1028[3]; *61*, 1025; *63*, 1026[4]; *68*, 1028[2]; *89*, 1034, 1035; *94*, 1036; *112*, 1041, 1044, 1045; *117*, 1043, 1044[2]; 1045[3]); **4,** 957 (*241*, 951)
Eisele, W., **2,** 1058 (*74*, 968)
Eisen, H. N., **4,** 487 (*15*, 416)
Eisenbach, W., **3,** 1010 (*102*, 986, 987)
Eisenberg, D., **5,** 384 (*5*, 370); 458 (*47*, 418)
Eisenberg, F., **1,** 704 (*440*, 681)
Eisenberg, M. A., **5,** 547 (*83*, 524)
Eisenbraun, E. J., **1,** 356 (*31*, 270); 793 (*99*, 736); **2,** 952 (*135*, 903[2]); **5,** 1119 (*300*, 1110)
Eisenhardt, K. A., **1,** 701 (*322*, 656)
Eisenhardt, W., **1,** 895 (*93*, 873); 1160 (*229*, 1150[2], 1151f); 1210 (*127*, 1197)
Eisenstein, O., **1,** 694 (*8*, 584); 894 (*23*, 857); 1099 (*197*, 1044); **3,** 788 (*218*, 763; *223*, 764); **5,** 582 (*29*, 556, 579)
Eisenthal, R., **1,** 1156 (*10*, 1109)
Eisner, U., **4,** 77, 80, 83 (*154*, 26[2], 43[2], 44[2], 45[2]; *162*, 27; *284*, 43, 44; *430*, 65); 316, 317 (*12*, 278; *56*, 289); 355 (*22*, 334); 868, 869 (*94*, 859; *129*, 863; *130*, 863; *144*, 856)
Eistert, B., **4,** 869 (*111*, 861)
Eitel, D. E., **1,** 792 (*81*, 732)
Eiter, K., **1,** 168 (*8*, 127); 209, 213 (*10*, 172; *242*, 206[2]); 1010 (*5*, 947); **2,** 585 (*345*, 497[2]); 716 (*36*, 671); **4,** 691 (*89*, 680)
Ekman, G. E., **3,** 309 (*111*, 290)
Ekong, D. E. U., **1,** 210 (*97*, 186)
Ekouya, A., **3,** 681 (*367*, 609)
Ekundayo, O., **5,** 1022 (*63*, 1009; *66*, 1010)
Elad, D., **1,** 851 (*233*, 840); **2,** 1058 (*108*, 976); **4,** 558 (*176*, 522; *178*, 522; *179*, 522; *180*, 522)
Elam, E. U., **2,** 812 (*28*, 785); **3,** 480 (*169*, 404[2], 405[4], 411)
Eland, J. H. D., **1,** 848 (*19*, 805)
El-Attar, A. A., **4,** 769 (*14*, 747)
El-Bakoush, M. S., **4,** 785 (*17*, 775)
El-Basyouni, S. Z., **5,** 1205 (*91*, 1196)
Elbs, K., **1,** 791 (*50*, 719)
Elder, G. H., **4,** 317 (*58*, 290); 354, 355 (*7*, 325; *30*, 338); **5,** 1165 (*61*, 1138[3], 1140)
Elderfield, R. C., **1,** 796 (*256*, 779); 896 (*131*, 881, 882, 883[3]); **2,** 129, 130 (*250*, 108; *318*, 123); 839 (*79*, 827); **3,** 789 (*232*, 766); **4,** 83 (*458*, 71); 140, 141, 142 (*10*, 89[2], 92, 104, 117, 119, 120[2], 121[2]; *121*, 116; *184*, 130); 201, 202 (*1*, 157; *1c*, 197; *11*, 160; *77*, 193, 194, 195; *78*, 194); 231 (*1c*, 205, 207); 316 (*4*, 276); 410 (*22*, 402, 405[2]; *23*, 407); 489, 491, 492 (*97*, 434; *201*, 461; 240, 475); 603 (*102a*, 588[2], 592, 593, 595[2], 598, 599, 600; *102b*, 592, 594, 600); 627 (*52*, 621; *60*, 625; *63*, 626); 657 (*1*, 630; *3*, 630, 633, 639, 640; *27*, 638, 645, 657; *68*, 651, 657); 690–692 (*1*, 659; *49*, 670; *73*, 677; *116*, 689; *117*, 689); 743 (*208*, 736; *225*, 738); 769 (*1*, 745[2], 753, 757, 759[2], 764); 1047, 1048 (*3*, 962, 964, 965, 967, 968, 969, 971[3], 975[2], 976, 985, 994[2], 1005; *96*, 994; *158*, 1033, 1043[3], 1044); 1134 (*34*, 1082, 1108, 1114; *38*, 1086, 1092)
el Dusouqui, O. M. H., **1,** 794 (*161*, 755)
Eleuterio, H. S., **1,** 574 (*142*, 552)
Elgavi, A., **2,** 584 (*314*, 487[2])
Elgin, S. C. R., **5,** 487 (*24*, 479)
El Gomati, T., **2,** 590 (*645*, 576)
Elguero, J., **2,** 580, 583 (*66*, 398; *112*, 406, 407, 456[3], 459, 460[3], 465, 500, 510[2], 511[2]; *262*, 460); 1064 (*410*, 1047[2]); **4,** 232 (*36a*, 226; *36b*, 227; *36c*, 227[2]); 410 (*10*, 368); 559, 563 (*236*, 529; *458*, 497, 552); 603 (*94*, 587); 743 (*183*, 732); 836 (*112*, 820)
El-Hawari, A. M. M. K., **2,** 215 (*34*, 190)
El Heweihi, Z., **2,** 951 (*59*, 884); **4,** 868 (*44*, 851)
Elia, V. J., **3,** 309 (*107*, 289)
Eliaers, J., **2,** 838 (*72*, 826); **3,** 720f
Elian, M., **2,** 718 (*180*, 713)
Eliel, E. L., **1,** 31–33 (*3*, 3, 22, 31; *4*, 3; *7*, 3, 5[3], 26; *15*, 3; *30*, 5[4], 15, 20, 21, 22, 26; *61*, 25[2]; *64*, 26; *73*, 31; *75*, 31; *77*, 31); 117 (*21*, 53, 56[3], 58, 60, 61, 62, 66; *21a*, 60, 66; *21c*, 60[2], 62[2], 66); 359 (*217*, 350); 848 (*12*, 804); 895 (*70*, 869); 1095, 1103 (*12*, 1020; *441*, 1084[2]); **2,** 57 (*103*, 25[2]; *108*, 26, 27); 217 (*140*, 209, 210); 716 (*28*, 669); 777 (*85*, 767); 811 (*3*, 780); **3,** 61f; 101 (*32*, 68; *54*, 71); 118 (*7*, 107; *8*, 107[2]); 221 (*9*, 216[3]); **4,** 202 (*61*, 183); 491 (*183*, 453)

Elina, A. S., **4,** 141, 142 (*111*, 114; *182*, 130)
Elion, G. B., **4,** 556 (*19*, 499)
Eliseeva, A. K., **4,** 78 (*176*, 30)
Elix, J. A., **1,** 408 (*26*, 370); 1158 (*151*, 1135); **4,** 317 (*64*, 291); 743 (*204*, 735; *216*, 736; *217*, 736); 786 (*61*, 784); 837 (*116*, 823^2)
El-Kholy, I. E., **4,** 83 (*420*, 65); 868 (*86*, 857, 860f)
Elkhrisy, E. A. M., **4,** 770 (*20*, 748^2)
Elkik, E., **1,** 1013 (*138*, 973); **2,** 125, 129 (*50*, 71; *282*, 115)
Elks, J., **2,** 776 (*35*, 749); **5,** 285 (*75*, 257); 320 (*45b*, 308; *45d*, 308; *51*, 312; *56a*, 316; *58*, 317)
Ellegast, K., **4,** 77 (*157*, 26; *157a*, 27)
Ellenberg, H., **2,** 129 (*280*, 115; *281*, 115)
Ellenberger, M. E., **5,** 143 (*39*, 119^2)
Ellenbogen, L., **5,** 584 (*147*, 581)
Elliger, C. A., **1,** 699 (*241*, 638); 852 (*260*, 844)
Ellin, R. I., **4,** 79 (*239*, 34)
Ellinger, L. P., **5,** 864 (*49*, 852)
Elliott, A. J., **4,** 1135 (*80*, 1120); 1226 (*56*, 1189^2)
Elliott, D. C., **2,** 838 (*17*, 816); **5,** 145 (*97*, 141)
Elliott, D. F., **5,** 213 (*20*, 193); 239 (*9*, 218); 365 (*76*, 345)
Elliott, D. R., **1,** 1102 (*398*, 1075^2)
Elliott, J. H., **2,** 127 (*137*, 86)
Elliott, M., **1,** 210 (*85*, 184); 1101 (*327*, 1064); **2,** 950 (*7*, 870)
Elliott, R. D., **4,** 560, 562, 563 (*258*, 532, 553; *428*, 551; *439*, 551)
Elliott, S. P., **1,** 574 (*156*, 544, 555)
Elliott, W. H., **2,** 838 (*17*, 816)
Ellis, A. L., **3,** 155 (*108*, 142); 308 (*6*, 262, 266)
Ellis, B. A., **2,** 716 (*54*, 678)
Ellis, G. P., **2,** 129 (*295*, 119, 120)
Ellis, J., **4,** 319 (*139*, 305)
Ellis, J. E., **1,** 1100 (*255*, 1051, 1082)
Ellis, K., **2,** 1186 (*132*, 1168)
Ellis, L. E., **1,** 453 (*72*, 450)
Ellis, P. D., **3,** 785 (*24*, 697); 872 (*24*, 796^2 and f; *28*, 796^2; *30*, 796^2); 903 (*13*, 884)
Ellis, R., **3,** 788 (*214*, 763)
Ellis, S. R., **2,** 182 (*63*, 144)
Ellis, W. D., **2,** 580 (*110*, 406)
Ellison, R. A., **1,** 1012 (*67*, 957); **2,** 952 (*91*, 892); **3,** 101 (*20*, 65; *68*, 75^2, 76^2); 1320 (*583*, 1256); **5,** 986 (*80*, 969)
Ellsworth, R. K., **5,** 1165 (*81*, 1145; *87*, 1146^3; *88*, 1146^2)
Ellzey, S. E., **2,** 1062 (*320*, 1028); **3,** 484 (*396*, 445, 469); 789 (*240*, 767)
Elming, N., **4,** 741 (*50*, 701^2, 727)
Elmore, D. T., **2,** 837 (*4*, 815); **5,** 486 (*7*, 465)
Elofson, R. M., **1,** 359 (*175*, 334); **4,** 35f
Eloy, F., **2,** 585 (*330*, 493, 495^3, 496^2, 498^2, 499, 543); **4,** 1049 (*137*, 1020)
Elphimoff-Felkin, I., **1,** 698 (*194*, 630)
El Raie, M. H., **1,** 1210 (*111*, 1193)
El-Sakka, I., **4,** 524 (*196*, 524)
Elsden, D. F., **5,** 191f
Elser, W., **3,** 482 (*290*, 426)
El-Shazly, M. F., **2,** 1065 (*439*, 1051)
El Sheikh, S. I. A., **3,** 986f
Elsinger, F., **2,** 654 (*73*, 605); 953 (*178*, 916); **4,** 355 (*45*, 343)
El-Sockary, M. A., **4,** 769 (*14*, 747)
Elsom, L. F., **1,** 119 (*106*, 94)
Elson, M. K., **4,** 320 (*183*, 311)
Elston, C. T., **2,** 182 (*60*, 143); 1059 (*132b*, 982, 1018)
Elsworth, R. K., **2,** 1060 (*207*, 1002)
Elsworthy, G. C., **5,** 913 (*73*, 896^3); 986 (*68*, 963^2)
El'tsov, A. V., **1,** 575 (*199*, 565); **2,** 381 (*290*, 367; *300*, 370); **4,** 559 (*196*, 524)
Elvidge, J. A., **1,** 1157 (*75*, 1120); **4,** 245 (*8*, 236^2); 316 (*18*, 279); 559 (*246*, 530); **5,** 912 (*8*, 874^2, 895; *9*, 874, 895); 986 (*108*, 980)
Ely, N., **3,** 1312 (*28*, 1128)
El-Zaru, R. A., **1,** 1210 (*140*, 1199^2)
Eman, A., **3,** 533 (*20*, 494, 495)
Emanuel, N. M., **1,** 119 (*137*, 109)
Embden, G., **5,** 51 (*54*, 41)
Emeléus, H. J., **2,** 1101 (*46*, 1077); **3,** 533, 538 (*29*, 497; *267*, 530); 676 (*37*, 548); 1125 (*44*, 1118); 1312, 1315 (*49*, 1134^2; *260*, 1183); **4,** 602 (*66*, 582)
Emerson, D. W., **1,** 1103 (*439*, 1084^2); **3,** 101 (*42*, 71; *57*, 71); 361 (*125*, 349)
Emerson, G. F., **3,** 1311, 1315 (*8*, 1128; *220*, 1173)
Emerson, O. H., **4,** 771 (*86*, 761)
Emerson, T. R., **4,** 75 (*46*, 8)
Emerson, W., **3,** 154 (*38*, 127)
Emerson, W. S., **2,** 182 (*43*, 140); **4,** 74 (*18*, 6); 837 (*127*, 801f, 824)
Emery, T., **2,** 375 (*8a*, 307); 1064 (*403*, 1045)
Emes, P. J., **1,** 488 (*2*, 455)
Emili, E., **2,** 1062 (*303*, 1024)
Emmert, B., **4,** 78, 80 (*181*, 30; *289a*, 44; *289b*, 44)
Emmett, J. C., **4,** 492 (*248*, 479; *250*, 480)
Emmons, W. D., **2,** 183 (*136*, 166; *137*, 166; *139*, 166); 214 (*11*, 187); 375–381 (*6*, 306; *123*, 332; *125*, 332; *253*, 360; *264*, 363, 371; *285*, 366); 736, 737 (*19*, 723; *69*, 735; *73*, 735); 868 (*74*, 860; *77*, 860^2); $895f^2$; 1118 (*20*, 1111); 1298 (*53*, 1269); **4,** 1169 (*1*, 1138)
Emokpae, T. A., **3,** 675 (*18*, 545)
Emoto, S., **1,** 1118f; **2,** 272 (*136*, 256); 775 (*6*, 741); **3,** 20 (*56*, 14)
Emptoz, G., **2,** 658 (*291*, 646); 954 (*220*, 926); **3,** 1011 (*144*, 995; *150*, 997)
Emrick, D. D., **4,** 955 (*123*, 898)
Emsley, J., **2,** 1186 (*124*, 1163, 1165, 1168); 1229–1231 (*5*, 1189, 1199; *41*, 1204; *61*, 1224); 1256 (*3*, 1233, 1235^2, 1240, 1241,

1244, 1251, 1254); 1297, 1298 (*7*, 1258; *31*, 1262, 1272, 1281)
Emsley, J. W., **1,** 239 (*27a*, 223)
Enanoza, R. M., **3,** 481 (*239*, 418)
Endean, R., **5,** 284 (*31*, 248)
Endermann, G. **3,** 967 (*29a*, 955)
Enders, D., **1,** 1012, 1013 (*110*, 966, 998; *154*, 980); 1097, 1098 (*114*, 1034, 1041; *179*, 1041, 1052, 1063 and f, 1064, 1067 and f); **2,** 56 (*22*, 7); 128 (*195*, 97; *196*, 97); 381 (*283*, 366; *297a*, 369; *297b*, 369; *298*, 369); 581, 588 (*140*, 415, 434[2]; *141*, 415; *143*, 415; *144*, 415, 434; *533*, 545; *541*, 546); **3,** 485 (*431*, 450); 962f
Enders, E., **2,** 579 (*34*, 392, 398; *36*, 393)
Enders, M., **3,** 1106 (*62*, 1072)
Endicott, J. F., **5,** 584 (*108*, 570)
Endler, A. S., **4,** 491 (*212*, 463)
Endo, R., **3,** 486 (*488*, 463)
Endo, T., **1,** 702 (*345*, 660); 1211 (*160*, 1202)
Enemark, J., **2,** 128 (*212*, 101)
Engberts, J. B. F. N., **2,** 375 (*8b*, 307); **3,** 194 (*28*, 178); 212 (*57*, 206); 328 (*19*, 320; *31*, 322); 361 (*80*, 343)
Engel, C. R., **2,** 717 (*127*, 699)
Engel, J., **5,** 1166 (*125*, 1157, 1159[4], 1161f)
Engel, J. D., **4,** 558 (*186*, 522)
Engel, L. L., **5,** 240 (*33*, 238)
Engel, P. S., **1,** 1209 (*95*, 1190); **2,** 270, 271 (*54*, 234, 237; *65*, 237, 239; *67*, 237; *69*, 237; *70*, 237; *73*, 238)
Engelbertz, P., **3,** 53 (*70*, 48)
Engelbrecht, J. P., **4,** 771 (*81*, 760)
Engelhard, N., **4,** 860f
Engelhardt, G., **3,** 1010 (*116*, 989)
Engelhardt, P. R., **3,** 487 (*548*, 476)
Engelhardt, V. A., **3,** 20 (*47*, 12); **4,** 837 (*174*, 831)
Engelmann, A., **2,** 952 (*94*, 892)
Engelmann, H., **1,** 488 (*5*, 456)
Engels, H. D., **1,** 1012 (*112*, 967); 1098 (*178*, 1041); **2,** 125 (*45*, 69)
Engemyr, L. B., **2,** 590 (*616*, 569)
Enggist, P., **4,** 741 (*101*, 713)
England, D. C., **2,** 736 (*31*, 726); **3,** 372 (*31*, 371); 1316 (*274*, 1186, 1227); **4,** 1047 (*35*, 976)
England, J. M., **5,** 584 (*148*, 581)
Engler, D. A., **3,** 118 (*5*, 106, 108f, 113)
Engler, E. M., **1,** 117, 120 (*33*, 60, 62, 64, 65, 66, 80, 82f, 83, 84, 90f, 91; *145*, 116); **2,** 589 (*591*, 562; *594*, 562)
Engler, R., **3,** 421f; 482 (*254*, 420, 422; *256*, 421; *257*, 421; *263*, 422)
English, A. D., **3,** 1317 (*350*, 1204)
English, J. P., **4,** 140, 142 (*18*, 90; *43*, 98; *137*, 119); 559, 562 (*205*, 526, 527; *390*, 548)
English, R. J., **5,** 985 (*37*, 948)
Enisov, E. T., **1,** 791 (*39a*, 718)
Ennis, M. P., **1,** 702 (*375*, 664)
Ensley, H. E., **3,** 679 (*195*, 583)
Ensslin, W., **3,** 685 (*590*, 663)
Entenmann, G., **2,** 584 (*292*, 473); 806f; **4,** 83 (*439*, 69)
Entwhistle, D. W., **1,** 702 (*355*, 661); **5,** 144 (*64*, 130)
Entwhistle, I. D., **2,** 379 (*183*, 344); **3,** 155 (*112*, 142, 150); 535 (*105*, 508)
Entwhistle, J. H., **4,** 80 (*291*, 44)
Enzmann, F., **5,** 284 (*21*, 247)
Epand, R. M., **5,** 385 (*77*, 382)
Epiotis, N. D., **1,** 848 (*11*, 803); **3,** 193 (*12*, 173); 221 (*1*, 215); 260 (*3*, 247)
Epishina, L. V., **4,** 316 (*24*, 280)
Eppinger, H. O., **1,** 1158 (*149*, 1135)
Epple, G., **1,** 356 (*46*, 275); 1208 (*6*, 1165; *15*, 1168); **2,** 951 (*37*, 879)
Epps, H. M. R., **5,** 548 (*113*, 538)
Epps, L. A., **4,** 558 (*155*, 520)
Epstein, J. W., **2,** 659 (*305*, 648)
Epstein, W. W., **1,** 1010 (*7*, 947); 1156 (*30*, 1111); **2,** 586 (*432*, 524); 656 (*161*, 621); **3,** 155 (*70*, 133, 134); **5,** 1022 (*33*, 998; *67*, 1010)
Epsztajn, J., **2,** 588 (*505*, 535)
Epsztein, R., **1,** 705 (*479*, 690); **2,** 128 (*200*, 98); 956 (*310*, 944); **4,** 742 (*127*, 719)
Epton, R., **5,** 814 (*233*, 809)
Erashko, V. I., **2,** 379 (*195*, 347); **3,** 41f
Ercoli, A., **1,** 1103 (*433*, 1083)
Ercoli, R., **2,** 953, 955 (*148*, 906; *291*, 939); **3,** 1318 (*451*, 1227); **4,** 740 (*30*, 698)
Eremenko, L. T., **1,** 703 (*387a*, 666)
Erhardt, F., **1,** 793 (*139*, 748, 749)
Erhardt, U., **1,** 705 (*497a*, 693); **3,** 483 (*362*, 439)
Erickson, B. W., **1,** 1014 (*181*, 986); 1096, 1099 (*18*, 1021, 1047, 1057[2], 1065, 1084; *202*, 1046); **2,** 653 (*33*, 598[2]); 811 (*2*, 780); **3,** 101 (*41*, 71); **5,** 364, 366 (*61*, 339; *106*, 352, 354)
Erickson, D., **1,** 699 (*231*, 637); **2,** 584 (*300*, 476)
Erickson, J. G., **2,** 955, 956 (*278*, 937; *311*, 944)
Erickson, K. C., **2,** 950 (*15*, 874)
Erickson, K. L., **1,** 213 (*248*, 208)
Erickson, R. E., **1,** 1158 (*104*, 1126[2]); **3,** 1012 (*200*, 1005)
Erickson, S. K., **1,** 790 (*4*, 709)
Eriks, K., **1,** 423f
Eriksen, R., **2,** 1230, 1231 (*30*, 1200; *70*, 1225)
Erikson, A. E., **4,** 142 (*143*, 120)
Erikson, J. G., **4,** 154 (*4*, 146, 152)
Eriksson, K.-E., **5,** 812 (*126*, 787)
Eriksson, P. O., **5,** 985 (*22*, 938)
Erivanskaya, L. A., **1,** 796 (*242a*, 775)
Erker, G., **1,** 1103 (*442*, 1084)
Erlanger, B. F., **2,** 1102 (*104*, 1089)
Erlenmeyer, H., **2,** 1065 (*449*, 1053; *473*, 1055); **4,** 232 (*24*, 219)

Erman, M. B., **1,** 701 (*327*, 657); 1013 (*161*, 981)
Erman, W. F., **3,** 742f; 923 (*40*, 919)
Ermilova, E. V., **2,** 126 (*103*, 79; *108*, 80)
Erne, W. E., **4,** 491 (*210a*, 463)
Ernest, I., **2,** 777 (*91*, 770)
Ernst, F., **1,** 938 (*5*, 913)
Ernstbrunner, E., **3,** 534 (*88*, 504)
Ershov, V. V., **1,** 795 (*196*, 764); **2,** 376 (*53*, 315)
Erskine, R. L., **4,** 557 (*87*, 511)
Erspamer, V., **5,** 284 (*29*, 248; *30*, 248; *31*, 248; *33*, 248)
Erstbrunner, E., **1,** 1104 (*485*, 1095)
Ertel, H., **1,** 169 (*38*, 137)
Ertel, W., **2,** 589 (*560*, 550, 556^3, 557)
Ertl, H., **1,** 574 (*165*, 555)
Erwin, R., **2,** 216 (*79*, 197)
Esashi, Y., **1,** 698 (*187*, 629)
Esayan, L. O., **2,** 125 (*54*, 71)
Esch, T. E. Hogen, *see* Hogen Esch, T. E.
Eschenmoser, A., **1,** 170 (*85*, 162); 209, 211 (*38*, 176; *168*, 195); 1014 (*184*, 986); **2,** 215 (*61*, 193; *65*, 195); 269 (*12*, 221); 300 (*141*, 295); 579 (*47*, 395); 654 (*73*, 605); 718 (*174*, 711); 813 (*86*, 798); 951–953, 956 (*76*, 888; *77*, 888; *86*, 891; *178*, 916; *326*, 948); 1058 (*115*, 977); **3,** 102 (*128*, 94; *129*, 94); **4,** 355 (*45*, 343; *46*, 344; *47*, 345; *50*, 348^2, 351, 352; *51*, 348, 351^2, 352; *52*, 351); 1134 (*14*, 1058); **5,** 582, 583 (*32*, 557, 560^2; *37*, 559; *38*, 559^2, 560; *40*, 560; *74*, 565); 912 (*17*, 877); 1021 (*3*, 989, 1008); 1164, 1166 (*6*, 1121; *129*, 1161)
Escher, S., **5,** 1118 (*263*, 1099; *263a*, 1099^2)
Eschinazi, H. E., **1,** 1012 (*90*, 959)
Esclamadon, C., **1,** 850 (*144*, 826)
Escudié, J., **3,** 681 (*351*, 607^2; *352*, 607)
Esfandiari, S., **1,** 852 (*260*, 844)
Eskins, M., **1,** 792 (*64*, 722)
Es'kova, V. V., **1,** 119 (*136*, 108)
Esmail, R., **2,** 582 (*169*, 422, 431, 518^2, 522, 523, 526^2); **3,** 485 (*477*, 462^2 and f, 463, 466, 468)
Esmon, C. T., **5,** 486 (*6*, 465)
Espejo de Ochoa, O., **2,** 298 (*24*, 279)
Espenson, J. H., **5,** 583 (*87*, 567, 568, 569; *92*, 568; *94*, 569)
Espinassou, E., **1,** 705 (*486*, 691)
Esposito, G., **2,** 298 (*16*, 277)
Esse, R. C., **4,** 770 (*24*, 748)
Essery, J. M., **4,** 75 (*42*, 7, 30, 32); **5,** 1114 (*20*, 1049)
Estep, R. E., **3,** 96f; 126f
Estes, R. R., **4,** 807f
Etienne, A., **3,** 360 (*39*, 339; *65*, 342); 372 (*12*, 368^2); **4,** 490 (*162*, 449); 1135 (*64*, 1108)
Etienne, M. Y., **3,** 681 (*325*, 604)
Etlis, V. S., **3,** 486 (*525*, 471)
Eto, I., **5,** 546 (*49*, 506)
Eto, M., **2,** 1299 (*76*, 1278)
Ettenhuber, E., **3,** 680 (*283*, 597^2)
Ettlinger, M. G., **3,** 485 (*479*, 462)
Etzold, G., **5,** 103 (*183*, 95)
Eugster, C. H., **4,** 740 (*2*, 694, 696, 698^3, 700, 702, 704, 707^2, 715, 731^2)
Euranto, E. K., **1,** 698 (*159*, 625); **2,** 654 (*71*, 604); 950 (*10*, 871, 914)
Evanega, G. R., **4,** 741 (*85*, 709)
Evangelidou-Tsolis, E., **2,** 1186 (*83*, 1150)
Evans, A. E., **4,** 559 (*246*, 530)
Evans, A. G., **4,** 743 (*224*, 738)
Evans, B. E., **4,** 271 (*45*, 252); **5,** 213 (*20*, 193); 239 (*9*, 218)
Evans, B. R., **3,** 1322 (*657*, 1284)
Evans, C. A., **3,** 1011 (*162*, 998)
Evans, D., **1,** 1012 (*80*, 959); **3,** 1316 (*276*, 1187)
Evans, D. A., **1,** 697, 701 (*102a*, 612; *331*, 657); 852 (*262*, 844); **2,** 128 (*194*, 97); 587 (*477*, 531); 656 (*159*, 620); **3,** 38f; 58f; 154 (*42b*, 129); 169 (*4*, 157, 158, 159 and f; *10*, 158^2, 159 and f, 161); 308 (*57*, 274, 278); 681, 685 (*346*, 606^4, 607^2; *561*, 653^3; *563*, 654; *583*, 661); 878 (*353*, 842); 904 (*81*, 900^2; *82*, 900^2); 924 (*58*, 922); **4,** 232 (*37*, 226); 319 (*157*, 309; *159*, 309)
Evans, D. D., **3,** 790 (*284*, 773); **4,** 489 (*115*, 438^2)
Evans, D. F., **3,** 1109 (*243*, 1100)
Evans, D. H., **3,** 232 (*31*, 230)
Evans, E., **2,** 184 (*175*, 173)
Evans, E. A., **1,** 1157 (*75*, 1120); **2,** 1061 (*248*, 1010); **5,** 214 (*59*, 207; *60*, 207; *61*, 207); 986 (*103*, 979)
Evans, E. R., **3,** 487 (*547*, 476)
Evans, F. J., **3,** 683 (*432*, 617, 620); **4,** 488 (*53*, 427; *53a*, 427)
Evans, G., **3,** 1322 (*675*, 1294)
Evans, G. W., **5,** 1116 (*164*, 1078)
Evans, H., **5,** 583 (*76*, 566)
Evans, H. J., **5,** 924 (*8*, 921)
Evans, J., **3,** 1322 (*686*, 1297)
Evans, J. A., **3,** 1313 (*110*, 1145)
Evans, J. C., **1,** 424f; 452 (*30*, 422, 427); 488 (*2*, 455)
Evans, J. M., **5,** 812 (*125*, 786)
Evans, M. E., **5,** 748 (*132*, 725; *134*, 727; *135*, 727)
Evans, N., **4,** 355 (*30*, 338); **5,** 1165 (*61*, 1138^3, 1140)
Evans, R., **5,** 1022, 1023 (*74*, 1013; *87*, 1019; *89*, 1019)
Evans, R. F., **4,** 79 (*212*, 31)
Evans, R. M., **1,** 1014 (*190*, 990); **2,** 889 (*78*, 889)
Evans, S., **3,** 309 (*70*, 279, 280)
Evans, W. C., **5,** 1114 (*29*, 1050)
Evans, W. L., **1,** 1015 (*255*, 1006)
Everett, G. A., **5,** 51 (*68*, 45); 162 (*28*, 159)

Everitt, G. F., **3,** 1313 (*110*, 1145)
Evleth, E. M., **2,** 299 (*75*, 285)
Ewers, U., **4,** 271 (*76*, 257)
Ewert, H., **3,** 537 (*224*, 523)
Ewing, G. D., **1,** 409 (*57*, 382)
Exner, J. H., **1,** 704 (*454*, 684)
Exner, L. J., **2,** 1057 (*60*, 966)
Exner, M. M., **1,** 452 (*63*, 444)
Exner, O., **1,** 582f; **2,** 214 (*26*, 188); 586 (*411*, 520, 525); 1056–1064 (*3b*, 958, 1037^2, 1044^2; *360*, 1037, 1041^2; *372*, 1038; *378*, 1039; *380*, 1039^3; *394*, 1043; *396*, 1043); **3,** 923 (*9*, 916)
Exner, R. O., **2,** 1063 (*369*, 1038)
Eylander, C., **3,** 81f
Eysell, K., **2,** 58 (*146*, 36, 37)
Eytan, G. D., **5,** 682 (*2*, 667)

F

Faber, E. M., **3,** 37f
Fabian, J., **3,** 31 (*15,* 26, 27); 376f[2]; 421f; 422f; 433f; 478, 479 (*36,* 379[3], 380, 382[2], 388[6], 390, 395; *90,* 387, 388, 395); **4,** 796f, 800f; 869 (*131,* 864); 1048 (*53,* 978)
Fabra, I., **4,** 318 (*131,* 304)
Fabrichnyi, B. P., **4,** 836 (*96,* 816, 823; *98,* 817)
Factor, A., **1,** 938 (*40,* 922)
Faesel, J., **5,** 286 (*134,* 272)
Fahey, D. R., **3,** 1313, 1316, 1318 (*92,* 1143; *302,* 1198; *435,* 1222)
Fahey, M. R., **2,** 270 (*49,* 232)
Fahey, R. C., **1,** 169 (*57,* 144; *58,* 145; *60,* 146); 513f
Fahim, H., **2,** 183 (*123,* 163)
Fahr, E., **2,** 271, 272 (*79,* 240; *183,* 269); 868 (*63,* 856)
Fahrbach, G., **3,** 538 (*270,* 531, 532; *277,* 532)
Fainzil'berg, A. A., **2,** 379 (*195,* 347); **3,** 41f
Fairbairn, J. W., **5,** 1114 (*61,* 1057)
Fairclough, P. H., **5,** 753 (*12,* 751)
Fairweather, R., **5,** 213 (*19,* 193)
Faith, H. E., **4,** 142 (*150,* 121[2])
Fajans, K., **1,** 117 (*56,* 72)
Falbe, J., **2,** 715 (*4,* 662); 1057 (*45,* 964, 980, 985); **3,** 1318 (*446,* 1225; *452,* 1227)
Falbe, T., **2,** 1061 (*272,* 1016)
Falck, J. R., **1,** 210 (*64,* 179); 359 (*164,* 331); 794 (*150,* 752; *153,* 752); 908 (*23,* 902; *23h,* 904)
Fales, H. M., **1,** 791 (*16,* 712); **5,** 913 (*105,* 909); 1115, 1117 (*125,* 1068[3]; *198,* 1088[6]; *199,* 1088; *200,* 1088[2]; *208,* 1088)
Falk, J. C., **2,** 56 (*44,* 11); **3,** 372 (*34,* 371)
Falk, J. E., **4,** 354 (*10,* 326)
Falkenberg, J., **4,** 868 (*75,* 855)
Falkowski, L., **5,** 913 (*66,* 893)
Fallis, A. G., **1,** 1097 (*118,* 1034, 1083, 1084[2])
Falshaw, C. P., **1,** 795 (*205,* 766); **4,** 771 (*97,* 763); **5,** 285 (*65,* 255)
Familusi, J. B., **5,** 813 (*171,* 794)
Fanelli, J., **3,** 790 (*318,* 783)
Fanghänel, E., **3,** 486 (*533,* 473); **4,** 868 (*48,* 851); 1135 (*73,* 1114)
Fanica-Gaignier, M., **5,** 1164 (*24,* 1123)
Fanta, P. E., **1,** 359 (*176,* 334); 796 (*238,* 775); **2,** 128 (*186,* 95, 101); 183 (*108,* 159); **3,** 361 (*105,* 345)
Fanta, W. I., **1,** 1099 (*247,* 1050[3]); **3,** 923 (*40,* 919)
Fantazier, R. M., **3,** 328 (*20,* 320); 1108 (*193,* 1092)
Fantes, K. H., **5,** 1166 (*111,* 1153)
Faraday, M., **1,** 238 (*1,* 215; *2,* 215)
Faragher, R., **4,** 744 (*277,* 738)
Farah, B. S., **3,** 310 (*145,* 300)
Farber, H. A., **1,** 1158 (*137,* 1134)
Farcasiu, M., **2,** 718 (*180,* 713)
Fargher, J. M., **2,** 300 (*138,* 293)
Farid, S., **1,** 358 (*146,* 321); **4,** 658 (*60,* 649); 770 (*21,* 748)
Farina, J. S., **3,** 1320, 1321 (*580,* 1255; *598,* 1260)
Farina, M., **1,** 6f
Farina, P. R., **2,** 270 (*13,* 222); 381 (*296,* 369; *299,* 369)
Farine, J. C., **1,** 939 (*75,* 936)
Farines, M., **2,** 778 (*97,* 773)
Farkas, E., **1,** 1014 (*227,* 1000, 1001)
Farkas, F., **5,** 101 (*56,* 62)
Farkaš, J., **5,** 101, 102, 104 (*78,* 71; *79,* 71; *110,* 82; *197,* 99)
Farlow, D. W., **2,** 1060 (*180,* 996[2]); 1103 (*132,* 1097)
Farminer, A. R., **2,** 381 (*315,* 373)
Farneth, W. E., **1,** 1103 (*476,* 1093)
Farnier, M., **4,** 318 (*135,* 304)
Farnoux, C. C., **2,** 584 (*328,* 492, 495[4], 496[3], 498[4], 499[5], 543)
Farnum, D. G., **1,** 409 (*74,* 390); 426f; 452 (*33,* 424; *34,* 424; *34a,* 443); 1211 (*181,* 1206[2]); **3,** 52 (*34a,* 44); **4,** 140 (*38,* 96)
Farnung, W., **2,** 581 (*146,* 415)
Faro, H. P., **1,** 500f; **2,** 658 (*253,* 641)
Farona, M. F., **3,** 1322 (*706,* 1307)
Farooqui, T. A., **1,** 1208 (*37,* 1172)
Farquharson, G. J., **3,** 1011 (*174,* 1000)
Farr, F. R., **2,** 1187 (*153,* 1180)
Farrall, M. J., **5,** 864 (*31,* 843[3])
Farrar, C. R., **3,** 361 (*98,* 344)
Farrar, W. V., **3,** 538 (*278,* 533[2]); **4,** 955 (*129,* 901, 903); 1227 (*141,* 1210, 1213)
Farrell, P. G., **2,** 589 (*575,* 558)
Farrer, J. M., **2,** 727f
Farrier, D. S., 1117 (*219,* 1092, 1093; *220,*

1092[2])
Farrington, A., **5,** 746 (*28,* 696[2])
Farrington, J. A., **5,** 365 (*73,* 344[2]; *78,* 345; *86,* 346, 348)
Farthing, A. C., **5,** 365 (*96,* 348)
Fasella, P., **5,** 239 (*26,* 233)
Fasman, G. D., **4,** 487 (*16,* 416); **5,** 51 (*57,* 42; *58,* 42); 103 (*169,* 92); 143 (*17,* 111[2]); 384 (*21,* 375; *34,* 377)
Fastrez, J., **5,** 458 (*61,* 426)
Fatiadi, A. J., **1,** 700 (*284,* 647); 797 (*273,* 790); 1015 (*261,* 1007); **2,** 58 (*178,* 46); 583 (*275,* 464, 563)
Fattorusso, E., **1,** 797 (*267,* 788); **4,** 319 (*177,* 311)
Fatutta, S., **3,** 212 (*11,* 199)
Faubl, H., **2,** 813 (*107,* 809)
Faucher, O., **3,** 536 (*196,* 519)
Faulk, D. D., **1,** 1095 (*11,* 1020)
Faulkner, D. J., **1,** 168 (*5,* 126); 851 (*232,* 839); 1014 (*208,* 993); 1159 (*213,* 1146[2]); **2,** 952 (*129,* 901); **5,** 884f
Faulstich, H., **5,** 286 (*133,* 272; *136,* 272; *137,* 272); 385 (*43,* 379[2])
Faust, J., **4,** 849f; 869 (*112,* 861[2])
Fauvarque, J.-F., **3,** 1009 (*75,* 982, 983f)
Fava, A., **3,** 118 (*8,* 107[2]); 156 (*125,* 146); 308–310 (*59,* 275; *112,* 290; *142,* 299; *169,* 305)
Fava, G., **4,** 954 (*23,* 877)
Favara, D., **2,** 777 (*51,* 757)
Favarge, J. F., **1,** 1209 (*57,* 1176)
Favier, R., **1,** 703 (*393b,* 667)
Favorskaya, I. A., **2,** 126 (*103,* 79; *108,* 80)
Favre, B., **1,** 1209 (*88,* 1187[3] and f); **2,** 589 (*601,* 563)
Favre, E., **3,** 879 (*431,* 853; *432,* 853[2]); 923 (*35,* 919[2])
Favre, H., **2,** 951 (*79,* 889)
Fawcett, C. H., **4,** 742 (*107,* 714)
Fawcett, F. S., **1,** 359 (*213,* 347); **2,** 1062 (*306,* 1024, 1026); **4,** 743 (*201,* 734)
Fawcett, J. S., **4,** 837 (*124,* 824; *143,* 826)
Fawcett, P., **5,** 214 (*71,* 211); 319 (*16,* 291; *17,* 291[2]); 913 (*113,* 910)
Fawcett, P. A., **5,** 319 (*12,* 291; *13,* 291); 914 (*114,* 910)
Fayez, M. B. E., **4,** 770 (*42,* 752; *68,* 756); **5,** 1115 (*125,* 1068[3])
Fayos, J., **2,** 778 (*93,* 770)
Fayssoux, J., **3,** 557f
Fazakerley, H., **2,** 584 (*299,* 476[2], 521)
Fear, C. M., **3,** 1058 (*124,* 1046); **5,** 811 (*20,* 764)
Feast, W. J., **1,** 571, 574 (*9,* 493, 494, 513, 514, 520, 521[2], 525; *162,* 556)
Feather, M. S., **4,** 742 (*106,* 713)
Featherman, S. I., **2,** 57 (*118a,* 29); 1185 (*64,* 1143)
Fech, J., **2,** 1102 (*90,* 1086)
Fechner-Simon, H., **2,** 272 (*177,* 268)
Fedder, J. E., **2,** 1062 (*282,* 1019)
Fedin, E. I., **3,** 1124 (*25,* 1113)
Fedneva, E. M., **3,** 790 (*283,* 773)
Fedorchuk, M., **4,** 1227 (*138,* 1210[3])
Fedorov, B. P., **4,** 808f
Fedorova, E. A., **3,** 1106 (*51,* 1070)
Fedorova, T. M., **2,** 654 (*55,* 601); 718 (*162,* 706)
Fedorovich, V. S., **4,** 1227 (*80,* 1195)
Fedorynski, M., **3,** 52 (*29,* 39); 310 (*172,* 306)
Fedoseeva, N. A., **3,** 680 (*265,* 595)
Fedot'ev, B. V., **3,** 1108 (*173,* 1090)
Fedotov, N. S., **3,** 873 (*108,* 807); 939 (*25,* 937)
Fedrick, J. L., **4,** 77 (*134,* 20f, 30); 271 (*89,* 258)
Fee, J. A., **5,** 584 (*138,* 577[2])
Feely, W., **2,** 216 (*112,* 202)
Feely, W. E., **4,** 78 (*169,* 28); 492 (*257,* 485)
Feeney, J., **1,** 239 (*27a,* 223); **3,** 1109 (*259,* 1101); **4,** 142 (*157,* 122); **5,** 287 (*155,* 280)
Feeny, P. P., **5,** 911 (*4,* 872)
Feher, F., **3,** 537 (*228,* 524[2])
Fehlner, J. R., **3,** 678 (*169,* 578)
Fehn, J., **2,** 590 (*647,* 577)
Fehnel, E. A., **3,** 211 (*2,* 197; *2b,* 197); **4,** 785 (*9,* 774, 778)
Feibush, B., **5,** 214 (*53,* 206; *54,* 206)
Feigl, F., **1,** 790 (*10a,* 710); **2,** 1064 (*389,* 1041)
Feijen, J., **4,** 387 (*138,* 825)
Feil, P. D., **1,** 1158 (*114,* 1129)
Feinauer, R., **2,** 584 (*323,* 490[2], 491)
Feinberg, R. S., **5,** 324f
Feiner, S., **3,** 788 (*220,* 764)
Feingers, J., **4,** 557 (*95,* 511)
Feinstein, G., **5,** 1164 (*50,* 1132, 1136)
Feinstein, L., **4,** 771 (*99,* 763)
Feiring, A., **2,** 300 (*114,* 290, 292[2], 293)
Feist, F., **4,** 318 (*101,* 298; *104,* 299); 690 (*29,* 665)
Feit, B. A., **1,** 850 (*135,* 825)
Feitelson, J., **1,** 790 (*6,* 709)
Feitler, D., **2,** 271 (*108,* 248); 657 (*212,* 634; *213,* 635)
Feizi, T., **5,** 814 (*221,* 807)
Felber, U., **1,** 938 (*32,* 921)
Feld, R., **1,** 938 (*12,* 914)
Feldberg, R., **5,** 546 (*31,* 501, 502)
Felder, E., **4,** 140 (*35,* 95)
Feldkimel, M., **2,** 1065 (*480,* 1056)
Feldman, A. M., **2,** 215 (*33,* 190, 206); 378 (*146,* 336)
Feldman, M., **1,** 427f; 445f; **3,** 155 (*101,* 140[2])
Feldmann, H., **5,** 162 (*29,* 159)
Felix, D., **1,** 170 (*85,* 162); 211 (*168,* 195); 1014 (*184,* 986); **2,** 215 (*61,* 193); 269 (*12,* 221); 300 (*141,* 295); 813 (*86,* 798); 952 (*86,* 891); **4,** 1134 (*14,* 1058)
Felix, R. A., **4,** 957 (*219,* 939)
Felix, S., **1,** 698 (*176,* 628); **2,** 1186 (*105,* 1157)

Felkin, H., **1,** 698 (*196,* 630, 631); 851 (*216,* 836); **3,** 788 (*216,* 763); 1009 (*49,* 977, 983)
Fell, B., **2,** 1187 (*149,* 1177); **3,** 1057 (*43,* 1022); 1317, 1320 (*338,* 1201; *523,* 1244)
Fellenberger, K., **1,** 851 (*219,* 837)
Fellion, Y., **4,** 627 (*13,* 611)
Fellmann, P., **1,** 1097, 1098 (*86,* 1031^2, 1040; *169,* 1040)
Fellous, R., **3,** 787 (*160,* 740^3, 741f)
Fellows, C. A., **3,** 1012 (*198,* 1004)
Fellows, E. J., **2,** 129 (*296,* 119^2)
Fellows, R., **5,** 284 (*23,* 247)
Felner, I., **4,** 355 (*45,* 343; *46,* 344)
Felt, G. R., **2,** 294f
Fendler, E. J., **1,** 795 (*217,* 769); **2,** 656 (*195,* 631); **5,** 457 (*9,* 391, 433); 865 (*88,* 862)
Fendler, J. H., **1,** 795 (*217,* 769); **2,** 656 (*195,* 631); **5,** 457 (*9,* 391, 433); 865 (*88,* 862)
Fenner, H., **4,** 563 (*473,* 555)
Fenoglio, D. J., **1,** 1010 (*3,* 946)
Fenselaw, A. H., **3,** 155 (*72,* 134)
Fenske, D., **2,** 1185 (*15,* 1130); **3,** 681 (*347,* 607; *350,* 607)
Fentiman, A., **2,** 299 (*86,* 286); 381 (*318b,* 373)
Fentiman, A. F., Jr., **1,** 908 (*21,* 901)
Fenton, D. E., **1,** 896 (*162a,* 888)
Fenton, D. F., **2,** 579 (*26,* 389); 1102 (*95,* 1086)
Fenton, S. W., **3,** 372 (*35,* 371); 948f
Fenwick, D. E., **5,** 459 (*90,* 433)
Fenwick, J., **1,** 490 (*84,* 477); **2,** 271 (*118,* 252)
Fenwick, J. T. F., **3,** 923 (*21,* 917)
Fenzl, W., **3,** 873, 874, 878 (*78,* 804; *124,* 808, 865; *147,* 812; *154,* 812^2; *155,* 812; *156,* 812; *384,* 847); 923, 924 (*24,* 917, 918; *37,* 919; *38,* 919; *39,* 919, 920; *52,* 920^2)
Feokkistov, L. G., **1,** 703 (*405,* 670)
Ferdinand, G., **3,** 213 (*77,* 209; *78,* 209; *79,* 209)
Fergurson, J., **5,** 1021 (*8,* 990)
Ferguson, A. N., **2,** 271 (*84,* 241)
Ferguson, D. C., **1,** 695 (*54a,* 600); 1159 (*166,* 1137); **3,** 789 (*271,* 771)
Ferguson, G., **2,** 217 (*132,* 206); 586 (*427,* 523); 657 (*212,* 634); **4,** 836 (*88,* 814)
Ferguson, L. N., **1,** 118 (*79,* 83); **2,** 127 (*166,* 91)
Fergusson, J. E., **3,** 1109 (*222,* 1097); **4,** 956 (*137,* 904)
Ferles, M., **4,** 78, 80 (*169,* 28; *282,* 42; *287,* 43^2, 44, 45)
Fermandjian, S., **5,** 214 (*70,* 211)
Fernandes, J. F., **4,** 560 (*303,* 537)
Fernandez-Moran, H., **5,** 682 (*10,* 670)
Fernando, Q., **3,** 533 (*8,* 493); **4,** 1228 (*170,* 1220)
Fernelius, W. C., **2,** 1061 (*256,* 1013); **4,** 77 (*138,* 23)
Fernley, H. N., **5,** 814 (*244,* 809)
Feron, A., **2,** 586 (*436,* 526)
Ferramola, A. M., **4,** 355 (*30,* 338); **5,** 1165 (*61,* 1138^3, 1140)
Ferrara, G., **5,** 1119 (*295,* 1108)
Ferrarini, P. L., **1,** 894 (*66,* 867)
Ferraris, J., **2,** 589 (*590,* 562); **4,** 868 (*58,* 853)
Ferraris, J. P., **3,** 483 (*343,* 435)
Ferraudi, G. J., **5,** 584 (*108,* 570)
Ferre, G., **1,** 1157 (*65,* 1118)
Ferreira, D., **1,** 792 (*88a,* 734)
Ferreira, M. A., **1,** 796 (*254,* 779)
Ferretti, A., **4,** 79 (*211,* 31); 807f
Ferrier, R. J., **1,** 704 (*438,* 681); 895 (*126,* 879); **2,** 737 (*72,* 735); **3,** 53 (*60,* 46); 923 (*43,* 919); **5,** 748 (*137,* 727, 728; *164,* 741; *168,* 743^2; *169,* 743)
Ferris, A. F., **1,** 1098 (*192,* 1042); **2,** 183 (*136,* 166); 380 (*253,* 360); 737 (*69,* 735)
Ferris, J. P., **2,** 300 (*97,* 287); 589 (*557,* 550); 813 (*106,* 809); **4,** 1049 (*103,* 996^2)
Ferriss, C. V., **1,** 1165f
Fersht, A. R., **2,** 954 (*193,* 919); 1061 (*236,* 1008; *244,* 1010); **4,** 75 (*23,* 6); **5,** 458–460 (*24,* 401, 403^2, 404, 408; *29,* 402f, 403, 407f; *36,* 408, 409f; *61,* 426; *111,* 441; *140,* 451f, 453)
Feshchenko, A. G., **2,** 1298 (*55,* 1269)
Fessenden, J. S., **2,** 737 (*56,* 732); **3,** 679 (*249,* 592, 593)
Fessenden, R., **3,** 679 (*249,* 592, 593); **4,** 957 (*214,* 938; *217,* 939)
Fessenden, R. J., **2,** 737 (*56,* 732); **4,** 957 (*215,* 939)
Fessenden, R. W., **1,** 239 (*33,* 225); **2,** 299 (*74,* 285); **4,** 740 (*46,* 700)
Fest, C., **2,** 1299 (*77,* 1278)
Fétizon, M., **1,** 700, 704 (*283,* 647; *451b,* 683; *452a,* 683; *452b,* 683); 794 (*146,* 751); 1101, 1103, 1104 (*347,* 1066, 1067; *440,* 1084; *487,* 1095); 1156 (*40,* 1114); 1227 (*14,* 1217^2); **2,** 775 (*4,* 741); 952 (*105,* 897); **3,** 101 (*47,* 71)
Fetscher, C. A., **1,** 1158 (*108,* 1128)
Fetter, J., **4,** 604 (*152,* 601)
Fetter, N. R., **3,** 1008 (*3,* 969, 970; *3a,* 970)
Fettes, E. M., **5,** 863, 864 (*21,* 842; *36,* 845)
Fetz, E., **4,** 319 (*165,* 310)
Fetzer, U., **2,** 590 (*614,* 569^4, 570^2); 839 (*125,* 833)
Feuer, B. I., **2,** 300 (*139,* 293)
Feuer, H., **1,** 697 (*138,* 620); 849 (*90,* 819); **2,** 214 (*5,* 186; *8,* 187); 375–381 (*1,* 305; *82,* 324; *88,* 325; *94,* 326, 362; *95a,* 326, 327; *95b,* 327, 337; *95c,* 327; *103,* 328; *138,* 334; *141,* 378; *143,* 335, 339, 352^2; *144,* 336; *149,* 337; *156,* 338; *166,* 340; *204,* 348, 349, 351, 354; *215,* 352; *238,* 357^2; *303,* 370; *308,* 371); 868 (*85,* 862; *92,* 865); 1061 (*269,* 1016); **3,** 361 (*96,* 344); 786 (*76,* 710f, 727; *114a,* 725; *115,* 725, 781); 952f; **4,** 1048 (*74,* 983)

Feugeas, C., **1,** 850 (*149,* 827)
Feurer, M., **5,** 365 (*71,* 344)
Feutrill, G. I., **1,** 908 (*16a,* 900); **2,** 654 (*76,* 605)
Fewster, J. A., **5,** 746 (*65,* 706)
Feyen, J., **5,** 385 (*76,* 382)
Feyen, P., **2,** 1101 (*65,* 1078)
Fiaud, J.-C., **1,** 907 (*2,* 897); **5,** 213 (*28,* 197)
Fichter, K. C., **3,** 1057 (*32,* 1020)
Ficini, J., **1,** 1014 (*188,* 989); **2,** 126, 129 (*79,* 75; *97,* 78; *248,* 107); 379 (*201,* 348); 813 (*85,* 797)
Fiddes, J. C., **5,** 162 (*21,* 156); 176 (*12,* 173, 174f)
Fiedorek, F. T., **2,** 1057 (*30,* 962)
Field, F. H., **1,** 452 (*15,* 417, 435); **5,** 811 (*52,* 769)
Field, K. W., **2,** 56 (*23,* 7, 21, 41); 298 (*1,* 274, 275, 278); 580 (*96,* 404^2); 1102 (*100,* 1088)
Field, L., **2,** 1058 (*79,* 968); **3,** 52 (*31,* 39^2); 60f; 308, 309 (*20,* 267, 268, 279; *90,* 284; *115,* 290); 481, 486, 487 (*226,* 416, 419; *526,* 471; *548,* 476)
Fieldhouse, S. A., **3,** 685 (*558,* 652^2, 657)
Fielding, H. C., **1,** 573 (*131,* 548)
Fields, A. R., **2,** 1064 (*390,* 1041)
Fields, E., **4,** 860f
Fields, E. K., **1,** 359 (*202,* 344); 490 (*111,* 482); **2,** 378 (*165a,* 340^2); 716 (*52,* 677); 1117 (*17,* 1109)
Fields, R., **2,** 1185 (*31,* 1134); **3,** 686 (*611,* 668); 1314 (*170,* 1157)
Fiers, W., **5,** 51 (*72,* 48); 162 (*36,* 161); 176 (*9,* 173; *11,* 173)
Fierz, G., **2,** 57 (*101,* 24)
Fierz, H. E., **2,** 867 (*2,* 842; *14,* 845)
Fieser, L. F., **1,** 697 (*136,* 619); 1011 (*54,* 953); 1096 (*67,* 1029^2, 1072^4, 1077^2, 1078, 1079^2, 1080, 1083^3, 1086^2, 1087); 1118f; **2,** 55 (*7,* 3, 25, 41, 49); 182 (*69,* 146; *72,* 146); 299 (*46,* 282); 653 (*2,* 593); 717 (*94,* 690); 813 (*92,* 800); 867 (*37,* 851); 951 (*56,* 884); 1057 (*32,* 962); 1117 (*6,* 1106; *7,* 1107); **3,** 58f; 100, 101 (*5,* 57; *50,* 71); 372 (*38,* 372); 537 (*243,* 525); **4,** 75 (*29,* 6; *30,* 6); 744 (*233,* 739)
Fieser, M., **1,** 697 (*136,* 619); 1011 (*54,* 953); 1096 (*67,* 1029^2, 1072^4, 1077^2, 1078, 1079^2, 1080, 1083^3, 1086^2, 1087); **2,** 55 (*7,* 3, 25, 41, 49); 182 (*72,* 146); 299 (*46,* 282); 653 (*2,* 593); 717 (*94,* 690); 951 (*56,* 884); 1117 (*6,* 1106; *7,* 1107); **3,** 100 (*5,* 57); 372 (*38,* 372); 537 (*243,* 525); **4,** 75 (*29,* 6; *30,* 6)
Fife, T. H., **2,** 127 (*128,* 83); 1101 (*15,* 1070; *21,* 1071); **5,** 458, 460 (*32,* 404, 406; *143,* 452); 748 (*139,* 728)
Figeys, H. P., **1,** 240 (*63,* 233)
Figge, K., **1,** 1214f
Figurova, G. N., **3,** 1011 (*151,* 997)
Fikentscher, L., **1,** 849 (*73,* 817)
Filbey, A. H., **1,** 794 (*171,* 757); **2,** 182 (*62,* 143)
Filby, W. G., **3,** 328 (*8,* 318)
Fild, M., **2,** 1187 (*146, 1175);* 1299 (*90,* 1285)
Filgueiras, C. A. L., **2,** 1102 (*117,* 1093)
Filip, J., **4,** 557 (*112,* 515)
Filipescu, N., **1,** 359 (*193,* 339); 1210 (*101,* 1190)
Filippo, J. S., Jr., see San Filippo, J., Jr.
Filira, F., **5,** 330f
Filler, R., **1,** 357 (*73,* 292); 571, 572 (*13,* 494, 526; *47;* 515; *63,* 526); 700, 701 (*267,* 644; *290,* 648); **2,** 839 (*79,* 827); 1063 (*352,* 1035^4); **4,** 1047 (*17,* 967)
Fillipini, F., **2,** 270 (*33,* 228)
Fillman, J. F., **2,** 716 (*40,* 672)
Fina, N. J., **2,** 215 (*74,* 196; *75,* 196)
Finar, I. L., **2,** 183 (*113,* 160)
Finarelli, J. D., **4,** 317 (*55,* 289); 355 (*19,* 333)
Finarelli, M. G., **4,** 317 (*55,* 289)
Finch, A., **3,** 794f; 912 (*6,* 906); 917f; 923 (*21,* 917); 931 (*6,* 925^2); 939 (*14,* 934)
Finch, J. T., **5,** 51 (*44,* 38)
Finch, N., **4,** 490 (*135,* 443)
Findeiss, W., **3,** 682 (*376,* 610); 1105 (*31,* 1066)
Findlay, J. W. A., **1,** 793 (*135,* 747)
Findlay, R. H., **4,** 603 (*134,* 597^2)
Findley, D. A. R., **3,** 194 (*30,* 178)
Fine, J. S., **3,** 881 (*522,* 868)
Fine, S. A., **1,** 1158 (*126,* 1132); **2,** 128 (*215,* 101)
Finer, E. G., **5,** 830 (*27,* 825)
Finholt, A. E., **3,** 486 (*514,* 469^2)
Fink, A. L., **5,** 458 (*63,* 427)
Fink, E., **4,** 318 (*90,* 296)
Fink, K., **5,** 100, 104 (*26,* 57; *195,* 97)
Fink, R. M., **5,** 100, 104 (*26,* 57; *195,* 97)
Fink, W. H., **2,** 215 (*63,* 195^2)
Finkbeiner, H., **1,** 850 (*126,* 823); **3,** 679 (*216,* 586)
Finkbeiner, H. L., **2,** 379 (*203,* 348); 654 (*50,* 600); 838 (*39,* 819); 868 (*82,* 862); 952 (*136,* 904); **5,** 213 (*25,* 196)
Finke, R. G., **2,** 813 (*96,* 801); **3,** 1316 (*328,* 1200)
Finkelhor, R. S., **1,** 211 (*128,* 191); 794 (*177,* 758); **3,** 154 (*43,* 128); 169 (*3,* 157, 158)
Finkel'shtein, E. Sh., **4,** 957 (*209,* 937)
Finkelstein, J., **2,** 656 (*182,* 626)
Finkelstein, M., **1,** 701 (*312a,* 653); **2,** 380 (*265,* 363)
Finkenbine, J. R., **2,** 737 (*64,* 734); **3,** 43f
Finlay, G. R., **1,** 848 (*47,* 812)
Finlay, J. D., **3,** 328 (*58,* 325)
Finlay, T. H., **5,** 584 (*137,* 577)
Finley, J. H., **2,** 1230 (*60,* 1222)
Finley, K. T., **1,** 1227 (*26,* 1221^2); **2,** 583 (*257,* 455, 465, 466^3, 467^5, 468^5, 469^2); 717 (*121,* 697); 955 (*264,* 934)
Finn, F. M., **5,** 363 (*2,* 321)

Finn, P., **3,** 785 (*28,* 698)
Finnan, J. L., **1,** 702 (*347,* 661)
Finnegan, W. G., **1,** 574 (*175,* 559); **4,** 1228 (*149,* 1212; *153,* 1213[2]; *154,* 1213[3])
Finni, G. R., **4,** 742 (*113,* 715)
Finocchiaro, P., **1,** 32 (*63,* 25[2]); **3,** 872 (*9,* 793[2]); 923 (*12,* 916)
Finot, P. A., **5,** 213 (*7,* 190)
Fiorentino, M., **4,** 1048 (*49,* 977, 979[4], 980, 981[2], 983, 990[2], 991, 992[3], 993[4])
Firestone, R. A., **2,** 585 (*372,* 508, 568); 839 (*97,* 830; *106,* 831); **3,** 52 (*5,* 34); 967 (*39,* 958); **4,** 84 (*462,* 72); 601 (*28,* 574); **5,** 320 (*39,* 305)
Firl, J., **2,** 215 (*58,* 193); 376 (*71,* 319); 590 (*645,* 576); 868 (*57,* 855)
Firrell, N. F., **2,** 812 (*70,* 793)
Firth, B. E., **1,** 697 (*108,* 613)
Firth, W. C., Jr., **1,** 572 (*23,* 497)
Fischer, A. G., **5,** 1117 (*202,* 1088[3]; *203,* 1088[2])
Fischer, E., **2,** 127 (*160,* 89); 813 (*101,* 804); **4,** 141 (*67,* 105); 202 (*29,* 165); 490 (*150c,* 446); 555, 557 (*1,* 494; *107,* 513); 658 (*71,* 652); 1228 (*168,* 1219); **5,** 185 (*2,* 180); 459 (*95,* 437)
Fischer, E. O., **3,** 482 (*278,* 424); 536 (*204,* 521); 966 (*28,* 954); 1311–1322 (*3,* 1127; *121,* 1147; *123,* 1147; *140,* 1152; *173,* 1158; *227,* 1174; *241,* 1177; *284,* 1190; *612,* 1263; *707,* 1307)
Fischer, G., **4,** 627 (*33,* 616, 626; *38,* 617); 690 (*22,* 664)
Fischer, G. W., **3,** 372 (*33,* 371)
Fischer, H., **1,** 210 (*101,* 187); 437f; 488, 489 (*7,* 456; *37,* 465); 795 (*202,* 764); 908 (*32,* 905); 1157 (*52,* 1116); **2,** 271 (*71,* 237); 868 (*73,* 859); **4,** 79 (*224,* 33); 316–320 (*1,* 276, 302, 307[2]; *2,* 276, 280, 306, 308, 313, 314[2], 315, 316; *3,* 276; *42,* 285; *47,* 287; *56,* 289; *80,* 294[2]; *86,* 296; *88,* 296; *90,* 296; *117,* 301; *142,* 302; *211,* 314; *212,* 314; *215,* 315); 354, 355 (*1,* 322[2], 334; *24,* 334; *33,* 340); **5,** 1164 (*2,* 1121)
Fischer, H. O. L., **1,** 32 (*41,* 10); 1015 (*254,* 1006); **5,** 746 (*27,* 696); 1203 (*1,* 1167)
Fischer, K., **3,** 1317 (*386,* 1212[2])
Fischer, M., **2,** 378 (*142a,* 335[2]); 1063 (*335,* 1032)
Fischer, N., **5,** 1119 (*308,* 1112)
Fischer, N. H., **3,** 481 (*226,* 416, 419)
Fischer, O., **2,** 183 (*103,* 157); **4,** 78 (*181,* 30; *181a,* 30[2])
Fischer, P., **2,** 587 (*442,* 527[3])
Fischer, P. H. H., **2,** 299 (*79,* 285)
Fischer, R., **2,** 182 (*67,* 145); 811 (*10,* 781)
Fischer, R. H., **3,** 946f
Fischer, W., **1,** 1169f[3]; **4,** 956 (*185,* 926)
Fischer, W. F., Jr., **1,** 119 (*110,* 95); 359 (*182,* 335); 1099 (*212,* 1047[2]; *214,* 1047, 1048[3]; *220,* 1048); **2,** 716 (*27,* 669)
Fischler, H.-M., **3,** 483 (*344,* 436; *358,* 438)
Fischli, A., **3,** 194 (*51b,* 183); 212 (*19,* 200); **4,** 355 (*46,* 344; *47,* 345); **5,** 583 (*74,* 565)
Fischmeister, I., **5,** 632 (*30,* 605[2])
Fisera, L., **1,** 489 (*20,* 460); **4,** 836 (*80,* 812)
Fish, A., **1,** 700 (*266,* 644, 647); 938 (*44,* 923; *45,* 923)
Fish, M. S., **2,** 718 (*147,* 703)
Fishbein, L., **3,** 875 (*232a,* 817)
Fishbein, R., **1,** 701 (*322,* 656); 1098 (*141,* 1037, 1038); **2,** 298 (*20,* 278 and f); 658 (*265,* 643; *266,* 643; *268,* 643); 736 (*24,* 724)
Fishbein, S. L., **1,** 847 (*5,* 801)
Fishel, D. L., **4,** 837 (*148,* 826)
Fisher, B., **4,** 489 (*97,* 434)
Fisher, B. S., **3,** 20 (*47,* 12); **4,** 837 (*174,* 831)
Fisher, D. B., **5,** 546 (*44,* 506, 507)
Fisher, E. E., **4,** 491 (*196,* 459)
Fisher, G. S., **3,** 880 (*454,* 860, 861)
Fisher, L. R., **2,** 656 (*194,* 631)
Fisher, M., **3,** 789 (*234,* 767)
Fisher, M. H., **4,** 82 (*374b,* 58)
Fisher, N. I., **4,** 232 (*34,* 225)
Fisher, R. P., **1,** 212 (*193,* 199); 696 (*95,* 610); **3,** 787 (*175,* 747); 877–879 (*316,* 842; *352,* 842; *354,* 842; *450,* 859); 904 (*56,* 893; *84,* 900, 901)
Fisher, W. F., **2,** 736 (*33,* 726)
Fishman, J., **3,** 679 (*201,* 583)
Fishwick, B. R., **4,** 835 (*19,* 793)
Fishwick, G., **3,** 684 (*499,* 634)
Fishwick, S. E., **4,** 956 (*144,* 907)
Fisk, M. T., **2,** 777 (*85,* 767)
Fitt, J. J., **3,** 485 (*430,* 450); 967 (*29a,* 955)
Fitton, A. O., **3,** 486 (*523,* 471[3]); **4,** 231 (*11,* 208)
Fitton, H., **3,** 1315, 1322 (*213,* 1169; *677,* 1294)
Fitzell, D. L., **5,** 913 (*78,* 896)
Fitzgerald, P. H., **1,** 169 (*58,* 145); **2,** 1060, 1061 (*174,* 995; *226,* 1007); **3,** 118 (*17,* 109); 308 (*39,* 271)
Fitzgerald, R. J., **2,** 1060 (*195b,* 998)
Fitzpatrick, J. D., **1,** 408 (*43,* 380)
Fitzpatrick, J. M., **1,** 1014 (*195,* 990); **2,** 951 (*44,* 880)
Fitzpatrick, N. J., **3,** 912 (*4,* 905)
Fiume, L., **5,** 286 (*132,* 272)
Fizet, C., **2,** 588 (*497,* 533)
Flagg, E. M., **2,** 584 (*322,* 490)
Flaig, W. **1,** 796 (*263,* 787)
Flanagan, H. R., **1,** 793 (*117,* 742)
Flanagan, V., **4,** 742 (*146,* 722)
Flanders, S. D., **3,** 479 (*105,* 390[3])
Flasch, H., **5,** 986 (*64,* 960)
Fleck, E. E., **2,** 214 (*31,* 189)
Fleckenstein, P., **5,** 324f; 363 (*21,* 327)
Fleet, G. W. J., **1,** 700 (*275a,* 645); **4,** 80 (*298,*

45, 47[2])
Fleischer, E. B., **3,** 1108 (*177,* 1091)
Fleischmann, M., **3,** 1010 (*92,* 985[2])
Fleischmann, R., **2,** 585 (*377,* 510)
Fleming, A., **5,** 319 (*1,* 289)
Fleming, B., **1,** 850 (*145,* 826[2]); **3,** 786 (*111,* 724, 726[4])
Fleming, G. H., **1,** 119 (*108,* 95)
Fleming, I., **1,** 210 (*63,* 179); 1013 (*145,* 977[2], 978, 994); **2,** 272 (*129,* 255); 656 (*196,* 631); **3,** 361 (*94,* 344); 675–686 (*14,* 542; *17,* 544, 625; *205,* 583, 627; *355,* 608; *444,* 620[2]; *461,* 626, 628[2]; *469,* 627; *469b,* 630; *474,* 629[3], 640, 641; *475a,* 629, 659, 660; *475b,* 663; *476,* 629, 630, 632; *481,* 631; *491,* 632, 638; *492,* 632; *501,* 635, 646, 647; *503a,* 635; *503b,* 660; *538,* 645[2], 646[2]; *541,* 647; *608,* 668[2]); 967 (*44,* 958); **4,** 80, 81 (*298,* 45, 47[2]; *347,* 56[2])
Fleming, I. D., **5,** 320 (*59,* 317)
Fleming, M. P., **1,** 706 (*507,* 694); 1012, 1014 (*82,* 959; *209,* 993); 1159 (*173,* 1138); 1209 (*75,* 1176, 1183)
Fleming, R. H., **1,** 211 (*135,* 191)
Flemming, W., **5,** 50 (*7,* 24)
Fletcher, H., **4,** 492 (*251,* 480)
Fletcher, H, III, **1,** 792 (*88b,* 734)
Fletcher, H. G., Jr., **1,** 850 (*182,* 834); **5,** 746 (*26,* 696)
Fletcher, J. L., **3,** 1315 (*232,* 1175)
Fletcher, K. L., **3,** 1009 (*50,* 977)
Fletcher, R., **5,** 747 (*121,* 722)
Fletchtner, T., **1,** 1210 (*114,* 1194, 1195)
Flett, M. St. C., **2,** 736 (*36,* 727)
Fletterick, R. J., **5,** 459 (*117,* 442)
Fleury, J.-P., **4,** 1047 (*22,* 971); 1226 (*25,* 1181[2])
Fleury, P., **5,** 746 (*11,* 691)
Flint, J., **4,** 956 (*144,* 907)
Flippen, J. L., **3,** 484 (*378,* 441); **4,** 1227 (*135,* 1210; *136,* 1210); **5,** 286 (*118,* 267)
Fliszár, S., **1,** 1103 (*466,* 1089)
Flitsch, W., **2,** 1063 (*344,* 1034; *345,* 1034; *346,* 1034); **4,** 837 (*116,* 823[2])
Flock, F. H., **4,** 1049 (*122,* 1009, 1010, 1013, 1016, 1018)
Flohé, L., **5,** 285 (*48,* 252)
Flohr, H., **5,** 584 (*129,* 575; *130,* 575[2], 576)
Flood, M. E., **5,** 1205 (*113,* 1202)
Flood, S. H., **1,** 257f[2]; 1208 (*8,* 1166)
Flood, T. C., **1,** 706 (*506,* 694); 790 (*5,* 709; *5c,* 709); 1159 (*176,* 1138); **3,** 680, 685 (*272,* 596; *579,* 660, 661[6])
Flor, F., **5,** 324f; 363, 365 (*21,* 327; *83,* 346)
Florensova, O. N., **3,** 682 (*392,* 612)
Florent'ev, V. L., **4,** 83 (*461,* 72)
Flores, M. C., **2,** 1065 (*444,* 1051; *444a,* 1052)
Florey, H. W., **5,** 319 (*2,* 289)
Florey, M. E., **5,** 319 (*2,* 289)
Florian, W., **2,** 956 (*316,* 946, 947, 949, 950); 1061 (*249,* 1011[2])
Florio, S., **2,** 375 (*4,* 306)
Florkin, M., **3,** 309 (*82,* 283, 287); **4,** 691 (*95,* 683); **5,** 51 (*30,* 32, 33 and f); 143, 144 (*11,* 110; *45,* 122); 457 (*5,* 390); 545–548 (*15,* 494; *27,* 498, 499; *53,* 510, 511; *55,* 512; *59,* 513; *64,* 517; *68,* 519; *82,* 524; *97,* 531; *103,* 534; *121,* 540; *124,* 543); 1113 (*10,* 1048, 1099)
Flory, K., **2,** 736 (*4,* 720); **3,** 946f
Flory, P. J., **1,** 488 (*6,* 456); **5,** 385 (*80,* 382); 863 (*24,* 842)
Floss, H., **5,** 546 (*60,* 515)
Floss, H. G., **4,** 770 (*41,* 751); **5,** 286 (*102,* 261); 986 (*109,* 980); 1118 (*242,* 1096); 1204, 1205 (*8,* 1169; *9,* 1169[2], 1174; *25,* 1178; *40,* 1181; *72,* 1191; *100,* 1198; *120,* 1202)
Flowerday, R. F., **1,** 792 (*66,* 725)
Flowers, H. M., **1,** 702 (*342,* 660, 677, 681)
Flowers, M. C., **4,** 957 (*202,* 933)
Flowers, W. T., **1,** 550f; 575 (*211a,* 567; *212,* 568)
Floyd, A. J., **1,** 794 (*182,* 759); **2,** 656 (*196,* 631)
Floyd, C. D., **3,** 684 (*538,* 645[2], 646[2])
Floyd, D. E., **2,** 716, 718 (*30,* 669; *141,* 702)
Floyd, D. M., **2,** 656 (*168,* 621); **3,** 1320 (*552,* 1252)
Floyd, E. P., **1,** 939 (*77,* 937)
Floyd, J. C., **1,** 1102 (*379,* 1072); **2,** 658 (*287,* 645); **5,** 286 (*123,* 269)
Floyd, M. B., **4,** 489 (*122,* 441; *122a,* 439)
Fluchaire, H., **4,** 742 (*145,* 722)
Fluck, E., **2,** 1230, 1231 (*12,* 1192; *79,* 1228); 1298 (*37,* 1262, 1272; *38,* 1262, 1272)
Fluendy, M. A. D., **2,** 813 (*111,* 811)
Fluharty, A. L., **3,** 19 (*19,* 6[2]); 309 (*81,* 283[2], 291)
Flynn, C. R., **2,** 271 (*85,* 242)
Flynn, E. H., **2,** 659 (*311,* 650[2]); **5,** 319, 320 (*5,* 290; *6,* 290, 291; *22,* 294; *25,* 295; *27,* 296; *28,* 297; *43,* 305; *46,* 311)
Flynn, E. W., **2,** 736 (*5,* 720)
Flythe, W. C., **1,** 427f; 445f
Foa, M., **2,** 1186 (*116,* 1161); **3,** 1319 (*472,* 1230; *477,* 1232)
Foag, W., **4,** 1170 (*23,* 1151)
Fochi, R., **1,** 1157 (*99,* 1126); **4,** 626 (*4,* 609); 837 (*157,* 829); 868 (*80,* 856, 859); 955 (*88,* 889, 890; *89,* 890; *100,* 892, 893, 894; *103,* 893; *119,* 897)
Fodor, C. H., **2,** 381 (*289a,* 367)
Fodor, G., **2,** 585 (*340,* 495); **5,** 1114 (*25,* 1050)
Fodor, P., **3,** 484 (*390,* 443, 444)
Föhlisch, B., **2,** 956 (*330,* 949)
Föhr, M., **3,** 534 (*55,* 500; *193,* 519)
Foeken, P. F., **3,** 52 (*17,* 36)
Foerst, W., **1,** 597f; 698 (*161,* 626); 796 (*253,*

779); 1098, 1100, 1101 (*180*, 1041; *300*, 1060^2, 1062; *353*, 1068); 1160 (*242*, 1154); 1209 (*79*, 1185 and f); **2,** 182 (*35*, 138); 654, 655, 657 (*63*, 602; *101*, 609; *139*, 617; *143*, 618; *215*, 635); 716 (*33*, 670); 812 (*46*, 788); 1057, 1063 (*40*, 963; *352*, 1035^4); 1298 (*39*, 1262, 1267, 1272, 1281); **3,** 362 (*175*, 357^2); 784 (*7*, 696, 760^4, 761^9, 762^2, 764, 766^4, 767, 770^3, 772, 773^3); **4,** 410 (*21*, 396); 846f
Fogel, E. R., **1,** 210 (*64*, 179)
Foglia, T. A., **2,** 885f; 1102 (*96*, 1087); **3,** 486 (*525*, 471); **4,** 488 (*51*, 426)
Fohlisch, B., **2,** 812 (*73*, 793); 1065 (*464*, 1055)
Fokin, A. V., **2,** 1064 (*426*, 1049)
Foley, A. J., **1,** 795 (*223*, 771)
Foley, J. W., **3,** 154 (*31*, 126)
Folkers, K., **2,** 1059 (*125*, 978); **4,** 83 (*426*, 65); 141 (*74*, 106); 560 (*266*, 533); 836, 837 (*95*, 816; *151*, 827, 833; *165*, 829); **5,** 284 (*19*, 247; *21*, 247); 546–548 (*38*, 503; *73*, 521; *75*, 521, 523; *80*, 523; *117*, 538; *118*, 539^2); 582 (*5*, 552^2, 563); 912 (*19*, 882); 1021 (*9*, 990); 1166 (*112*, 1153); 1204 (*36*, 1180)
Folli, U., **3,** 154 (*29*, 125); 1106 (*73*, 1075)
Folliard, J. T., **2,** 379 (*212*, 352)
Follmann, H., **4,** 785 (*19*, 775, 779, 782)
Folsom, T. K., **2,** 950 (*15*, 874)
Foltz, C. M., **3,** 118 (*29*, 112)
Fomum, Z. T., **4,** 1047 (*32*, 975, 1033, 1037)
Fones, W. S., **2,** 885f
Fong, C. W., **3,** 1314 (*193*, 1164)
Fonken, A. E., **2,** 124 (*11*, 62)
Fonken, G. J., **3,** 788 (*214*, 763)
Fonken, G. S., **1,** 695 (*26*, 588, 653); **2,** 659 (*312*, 650); 718 (*169*, 707); 950 (*22*, 875)
Fono, A., **1,** 792 (*54*, 720)
Font, J., **4,** 867 (*1*, 840); **5,** 864 (*67*, 857)
Fontana, A., **3,** 20 (*66*, 18); **4,** 489 (*129a*, 441); **5,** 213 (*11*, 192); 330f
Fontanella, L., **2,** 1059 (*139*, 983); **4,** 1170 (*32*, 1156)
Fookes, C. J. R., **4,** 317 (*50*, 287); **5,** 1164 (*56*, 1136^2, 1137)
Foord, A., **3,** 872 (*47*, 798)
Foote, C. S., **1,** 452 (*42*, 431); **4,** 740 (*48*, 701)
Foote, R. S., **2,** 588 (*532*, 545)
Forbes, C. P., **1,** 701 (*300*, 651, 652)
Forbes, E. J., **1,** 1159 (*184*, 1140; *186*, 1140); **2,** 1057 (*57*, 965)
Forbes, W. F., **1,** 790 (*9a*, 710)
Forcellese, M. L., **4,** 317 (*63*, 291)
Forchiassin, M., **4,** 78 (*207*, 31)
Forchielli, E., **5,** 1022 (*39*, 999)
Ford, F. E., **3,** 1106 (*53*, 1070)
Ford, J. A., **4,** 1047 (*38*, 976)
Ford, M. E., **1,** 695, 697 (*44*, 595, 621; *120*, 617); 849 (*99*, 820); 1156 (*36*, 1113); 1209 (*88*, 1187^3 and f); **2,** 380 (*255*, 360); 585 (*334*, 494); **3,** 43f; 53 (*75*, 49)
Ford, P. T., **3,** 785 (*41*, 700)
Ford, P. W., **3,** 1320 (*572*, 1255)
Ford, R. G., **2,** 583 (*236*, 444^2)
Ford, S. H., **5,** 583 (*56*, 562, 571)
Ford, W. T., **3,** 903 (*12*, 884^2)
Forde, E., **5,** 1115 (*84*, 1061^4; *85*, 1061)
Fordham, W. D., **2,** 718 (*170*, 707)
Fordice, M. W., **4,** 560 (*268*, 533)
Foreman, W. W., **3,** 948f
Forenza, S., **4,** 319 (*177*, 311)
Forgione, P., **4,** 319 (*181*, 311)
Formela, M., **5,** 365 (*79*, 345)
Formica, J. V., **5,** 286 (*149*, 275)
Fornaroli, M., **3,** 360 (*29*, 338, 342)
Fornasier, R., **1,** 697 (*111*, 615); **2,** 57 (*111*, 27); **3,** 19 (*35*, 7); 156 (*140*, 152, 153; *140d*, 153; *143*, 153); 170 (*26*, 162^3); 194 (*54b*, 184); 309 (*118*, 291)
Fornstedt, N., **5,** 814 (*232*, 809)
Forrest, H. S., **5,** 546 (*46*, 506)
Forrest, T. P., **4,** 201 (*13b*, 160)
Forrester, A. R., **1,** 488 (*10*, 456); 793, 794 (*112*, 742; *132*, 746; *144*, 750); **2,** 214–217 (*6*, 186; *35*, 190; *122*, 205; *143*, 209; *160*, 213); 270 (*48*, 232); 299, 300 (*62*, 284^2; *88*, 286); 378 (*161*, 339)
Forrester, J. M., **4,** 658 (*18*, 635)
Forrester, P. I., **5,** 985 (*33*, 946^3)
Forsberg, G., **1,** 895 (*78*, 871)
Forschrim, A., **2,** 1061 (*247*, 1010)
Forsee, W. T., Jr., **2,** 127 (*169*, 91)
Forsen, S., **1,** 1096 (*37*, 1024, 1025^5); **2,** 1060 (*193*, 998)
Forshult, S., **2,** 217 (*157*, 213)
Forss, D. A., **5,** 632 (*48*, 617)
Forster, A., **3,** 1312 (*75*, 1140)
Forster, D., **3,** 1319 (*480*, 1233)
Forster, J.-E., **3,** 1011 (*141*, 995)
Forster, M. O., **2,** 867 (*2*, 842; *14*, 845); **5,** 285 (*83*, 259, 260f)
Forsyth, D. A., **1,** 452 (*34*, 424)
Fort, J.-F., **1,** 1015 (*247*, 1004)
Fort, R. C., Jr., **1,** 119, 120 (*134*, 105, 116^2; *145*, 116); 356 (*39*, 273); 432f
Fortina, L., **4,** 838 (*192*, 833)
Fortunato, J. M., **1,** 696 (*60*, 601); 1102 (*413*, 1078); **3,** 790 (*297*, 775, 778^4)
Foss, L. E., **2,** 586 (*412*, 520)
Foss, O., **3,** 535–537 (*116*, 509; *147*, 512, 513, 515; *167*, 515, 516; *171*, 516; *247*, 526^2; *248*, 526^2)
Foster, A. B., **1,** 704 (*426*, 677); **3,** 153 (*13*, 123); **5,** 748 (*129*, 724; *131*, 724; *133*, 726; *138*, 728; *154*, 735, 737)
Foster, A. W., **3,** 308 (*60*, 275)
Foster, C. H., **4,** 786 (*40*, 780; *47*, 781^2)
Foster, D. G., **3,** 533, 534 (*9*, 493; *44*, 498; *82*, 503; *181*, 516)
Foster, D. M., **5,** 458 (*40*, 410)
Foster, G., **1,** 120 (*140*, 110)

Foster, R., **1,** 795 (*219,* 770); 849 (*81,* 818[2]); 1227 (*5,* 1214); **2,** 378 (*159,* 339); **4,** 743 (*181,* 731)
Foster, R. J., **5,** 459 (*114,* 441)
Foster, R. T., **4,** 770 (*26,* 749)
Foster, R. V., **1,** 938 (*11,* 914[2], 915; *31,* 920)
Foster, W. E., **2,** 716 (*14,* 665); **3,** 804f
Fosty, R., **3,** 876 (*255,* 820)
Fothergill, L. A., **5,** 284 (*34,* 249)
Fotin, V. V., **3,** 993f
Fouace, A. M., **1,** 796 (*237,* 774)
Foucaud, A., **2,** 588 (*535,* 545); 1064 (*431,* 1050)
Fougerousse, A., **1,** 1015 (*245,* 1003)
Foulger, B. E., **1,** 358 (*137,* 318; *138,* 318)
Foulkes, D. M., **5,** 1116, 1117 (*163,* 1077, 1078[2]; *189,* 1085)
Fountain, K. R., **2,** 216 (*79,* 197); 1101 (*14,* 1070)
Fouquet, G., **3,** 361 (*88,* 344); 1318 (*419,* 1220)
Fourme, R., **1,** 239 (*24a,* 223)
Fournari, P., **4,** 318 (*135,* 304)
Fournie-Zaluski, M.-C., **4,** 740 (*22,* 696)
Fouron, Y., **1,** 705 (*459c,* 685); **5,** 102 (*128,* 86)
Fourquet, J. L., **3,** 486 (*518,* 470)
Fourrey, J.-L., **3,** 30 (*4,* 22); **4,** 558 (*182,* 522); **5,** 103 (*188,* 96)
Foust, C. E., **5,** 548 (*114,* 538)
Foust, G. P., **5,** 546 (*31,* 501, 502)
Fowden, L., **2,** 837 (*13,* 815; *15,* 815; *23,* 817, 818); **5,** 213 (*4,* 188); 285 (*52,* 252)
Fowler, D. L., **3,** 872 (*52,* 800)
Fowler, F. W., **1,** 513f; **2,** 583 (*233,* 444[4], 446[4], 449[5], 450[5], 452[3], 453[2]); **4,** 317 (*65,* 291); 601 (*3,* 566, 568[3], 569[3]; *4,* 566, 567[3], 568[3], 569[2], 570[4], 571; *12,* 568)
Fowler, J. S., **1,** 792, 796 (*80,* 732; *237,* 774); **2,** 1103 (*136,* 1099); **3,** 786 (*107,* 723); 1058 (*135,* 1049, 1050[2], 1054)
Fowler, K. W., **1,** 359 (*184,* 335); **3,** 1320 (*569,* 1255)
Fowler, L. R., **5,** 546 (*42,* 506)
Fowler, R., **1,** 695 (*40,* 594)
Fowles, G. W. A., **3,** 1010 (*135,* 994); 1125 (*71,* 1123)
Fox, B. A., **4,** 18f
Fox, B. L., **2,** 1059 (*129,* 980)
Fox, C. F., **5,** 682 (*23,* 676, 677f)
Fox, D. B., **3,** 1314 (*151,* 1153)
Fox, D. P., **3,** 677 (*96,* 565)
Fox, J. E., **5,** 810 (*10,* 763)
Fox, J. J., **1,** 895 (*127,* 880); **4,** 557, 562 (*115,* 515; *415,* 550, 551; *416,* 550); **5,** 101–103 (*47,* 60[2], 62, 65, 67, 75; *50,* 60; *51,* 60; *56,* 62; *97,* 78; *103,* 80; *112,* 83[2]; *115,* 83; *127,* 86; *141,* 90; *155,* 91; *184,* 95)
Fox, S. W., **2,** 1063 (*341,* 1034)
Foxton, M. W., **1,** 212 (*195,* 199); **3,** 1057 (*61,* 1025; *63,* 1026[3]; *89,* 1034, 1035)
Foye, W. O., **2,** 130 (*310,* 121)
Fozard, A., **4,** 80 (*270a,* 40; *270b,* 40); 245, 246 (*21a,* 243, 244; *21b,* 243; *24,* 244[2])
Fraenkel, A. D., **2,** 1061 (*254,* 1012, 1013, 1015)
Fraenkel, G., **1,** 443f; 452 (*33,* 424); **3,** 1057 (*31,* 1019)
Frainnet, E., **1,** 850 (*144,* 826); **2,** 582 (*225,* 442); **3,** 678–683 (*143,* 572, 573; *151,* 574; *152,* 574; *263,* 595[2]; *375,* 610; *473,* 628)
Frampton, R., **4,** 81 (*357,* 56)
Franchi, G., **4,** 562 (*422,* 550, 552)
Franchimont, A. P. N., **2,** 127 (*141,* 86)
Franchini, C., **2,** 58 (*181,* 46)
Franciani, M., **4,** 488 (*57,* 428[2])
Francis, B. R., **3,** 876 (*264,* 821)
Francis, D. J., **1,** 794 (*178b,* 759)
Francis, E., **5,** 286 (*107,* 265 and f)
Francis, M. J. O., **5,** 1022 (*61,* 1008)
Francis, R., **3,** 155 (*90,* 137)
Francis, R. F., **4,** 77 (*140,* 24; *140b,* 24[2]; *142,* 24)
Francis, R. J., **5,** 1116 (*114,* 1072, 1077[2]; *159,* 1077; *169,* 1080; *170,* 1080[3]; *173,* 1080[7])
Francis, T., **1,** 698 (*184,* 629)
Franck, B., **2,** 380 (*273b,* 364); **5,** 986 (*64,* 960)
Franck, R. W., **1,** 358 (*152,* 323); **2,** 812 (*42,* 787); 952 (*93,* 892); **3,** 681 (*317,* 603)
Franck-Neumann, M., **1,** 1099 (*246,* 1050); **4,** 741 (*95,* 711)
Franco, J. M., **4,** 1226 (*68,* 1192)
Francotte, E., **2,** 376 (*71,* 319)
Frandsen, E. G., **3,** 486 (*507,* 467; *508,* 467); **4,** 83 (*451,* 70)
Franham, W. B., **2,** 1145f
Franich, R. A., **2,** 272 (*130,* 256)
Frank, A., **3,** 881 (*542,* 871)
Frank, A. W., **1,** 541f; 550f; **2,** 1231 (*74,* 1227; *75,* 1227)
Frank, C. E., **2,** 716 (*14,* 665; *15,* 665)
Frank, F. J., **1,** 1156 (*38,* 1114); **3,** 360 (*57,* 341); 947f
Frank, H., **5,** 365 (*88,* 346[2])
Frank, J., **2,** 867 (*25,* 848); **4,** 81 (*338,* 55)
Frank, R. L., **4,** 82, 83 (*389,* 60; *427,* 65; *431,* 66)
Frank, V. S., **5,** 330f; 364, 365 (*32,* 330; *92,* 348)
Franke, F., **5,** 747 (*110,* 719)
Franke, W., **1,** 1101 (*353,* 1068)
Frankel, A., **4,** 560 (*265,* 533[2])
Frankel, E. N., **1,** 209 (*49,* 178); **5,** 632 (*42,* 609)
Frankel, J. J., **1,** 1227 (*50,* 1225)
Frankenfeld, E., **4,** 76 (*79,* 13)
Frankenfeld, J. W., **1,** 1103 (*428,* 1082)
Frankland, E., **3,** 692 (*3,* 689; *4,* 689); 871 (*1,* 792, 798); 1010 (*111,* 987; *165,* 998); 1107 (*117,* 1082)
Franklin, J. L., **1,** 421f

Franklin, W. J., **3,** 536 (*151,* 513)
Fransson, L.-Å., **5,** 813 (*178,* 795)
Frantz, I. D., **5,** 1022 (*49,* 1002)
Franz, J. A., **1,** 705 (*483,* 691)
Franz, J. E., **2,** 589 (*604,* 564; *605,* 564); 718 (*133,* 700); **3,** 362 (*177,* 358); **4,** 1049 (*134,* 1018; *143,* 1024, 1041)
Franzblau, C., **5,** 213 (*19,* 193)
Franze, K. D., **2,** 1186 (*86,* 1151)
Franzen, F., **2,** 58 (*146,* 36, 37)
Franzen, V., **1,** 544f; 849 (*73,* 817); 1156 (*33,* 1111)
Franzus, B., **2,** 868 (*53,* 854)
Fraser, A. R., **3,** 1314 (*161,* 1155)
Fraser, G. W., **2,** 1103 (*137,* 1100)
Fraser, P. J., **3,** 1314 (*184,* 1161, 1162)
Fraser, R. R., **2,** 378 (*147,* 338); 775 (*10,* 743); **3,** 154, 156 (*19,* 123; *21a,* 123; *122,* 145, 146^4; *123,* 146^2; *126,* 146; *126b,* 146); 194 (*56a,* 682);
Fraser, R. T. M., **2,** 380 (*261,* 361)
Fraser, S. B., **4,** 489 (*134,* 443)
Fraser-Reid, B., **5,** 748 (*168,* 743^2)
Frasnelli, H., **2,** 271 (*111,* 249)
Fráter, G., **1,** 210 (*70,* 181); 490 (*84,* 477); 908 (*36,* 907); **2,** 271 (*118,* 252); 656 (*161,* 621)
Fray, G. I., **1,** 408 (*5,* 362, 363, 386)
Frazee, J., **3,** 103 (*144,* 99)
Frazer, M. J., **3,** 372 (*22,* 370)
Frazer, R. R., **2,** 381 (*289b,* 367)
Frazier, H. W., **1,** 1100 (*284,* 1056, 1068); **2,** 380 (*263,* 362)
Frêche, A., **1,** 696 (*57b,* 600); **3,** 785, 790 (*59,* 704, 708f, 784; *322,* 784)
Fréchet, J. M. J., **1,** 702, 704 (*348,* 661; *425,* 677; *439a,* 681^2; *439b,* 681; *448,* 682); **5,** 864 (*31,* 843^3; *54,* 853; *61,* 855)
Frederick, R. C., **2,** 298 (*31,* 280^2)
Frederiksen, E., **3,** 537 (*222,* 523^2, 524)
Frederiksen, P. A. A., **3,** 536 (*209,* 521)
Fredga, A., **3,** 536 (*152,* 513); **4,** 954, 955 (*58,* 882; *59,* 882; *97,* 891)
Freedman, H. H., **1,** 360 (*224,* 352); 443f; 697, 701 (*144b,* 621; *289,* 648); **2,** 58 (*171,* 45, 46); 1298 (*26,* 1262)
Freedman, L., **4,** 81 (*343,* 55)
Freedman, L. D., **2,** 1185 (*60,* 1142); 1230 (*16,* 1194); **3,** 1124 (*1,* 1111, 1114f; *4,* 1111; *32,* 1116); **4,** 1135 (*87,* 1126)
Freedman, M. B., **1,** 574 (*148,* 554)
Freedman, R., **3,** 684 (*543,* 648)
Freeguard, G. F., **1,** 851 (*190,* 834); 895 (*117,* 878); **3,** 785 (*60,* 704)
Freeman, B. H., **3,** 538 (*276,* 532)
Freeman, F., **1,** 170 (*112,* 168); 1158, 1160 (*142,* 1134; *238,* 1154); **2,** 379 (*189,* 346); 589 (*563,* 551^3, 552, 553^2, 558^3); 716 (*56,* 678)
Freeman, J., **4,** 843f
Freeman, J. H., **1,** 794 (*178c,* 759)
Freeman, J. P., **2,** 380, 381 (*264,* 363, 371; *295a,* 368); 580 (*103,* 405^3, 406^2, 434, 435); 868 (*77,* 860^2); 1063 (*379,* 1039)
Freeman, L. D., **4,** 956 (*139,* 905)
Freeman, P. K., **3,** 966 (*8,* 944); 1057 (*75,* 1030)
Freeman, P. W., **4,** 771 (*123,* 769)
Freeman, R., **5,** 987 (*116,* 983)
Freeman, W. R., **1,** 1098 (*147,* 1037)
Freenor, F. J., **1,** 699 (*231,* 637); **2,** 584 (*300,* 476); **4,** 957 (*217,* 939)
Freerksen, R. W., **2,** 588, 589 (*519,* 539; *566,* 553)
Freese, A., **2,** 868 (*88,* 864)
Fréhel, D., **2,** 653 (*21,* 595)
Freiberg, J., **2,** 778 (*102,* 774)
Freidinger, R. M., **3,** 193 (*19,* 175^2, 189f); 316 (*3,* 312^3)
Freidlin, L. K., **1,** 705 (*474,* 689)
Freidlina, R. K., **3,** 677 (*112,* 567)
Freifelder, M., **1,** 118 (*81,* 91, 92^2, 97^2, 113^2; *83,* 92), 851 (*207,* 835)
Freiser, H., **3,** 533 (*8,* 493)
Freisler, J. V., **2,** 778 (*98,* 773); **5,** 102 (*121,* 84)
Freitag, K. D., **3,** 1106 (*89,* 1077)
Frejd, T., **2,** 1299 (*59,* 1270); **3,** 73f; 967 (*52,* 961); **4,** 836, 837 (*73,* 811; *132,* 825)
Frembs, D. W. R., **3,** 328 (*11,* 319)
Fremdling, H., **3,** 534, 536 (*55,* 500; *193,* 519)
Fremery, M. I., **2,** 716 (*52,* 677)
French, A. D., **5,** 830 (*9,* 818)
French, D., **2,** 838 (*66,* 824); **5,** 812, 813 (*87,* 777; *160,* 793); 830 (*11,* 818, 823)
French, J. C., **2,** 777 (*86,* 767)
French, W. N., **4,** 743 (*197,* 734)
Frenette, D. A., **1,** 1103 (*466,* 1089)
Frenkel, A. W., **2,** 1058 (*85,* 970)
Frenkin, E. I., **3,** 879 (*426,* 852)
Frensdorff, H. K., **1,** 896 (*142,* 884, 887; *155,* 887^2)
Frenz, B. A., **1,** 894 (*10,* 855); **3,** 1313 (*115,* 1146)
Freon, P., **1,** 1095 (*13,* 1021); **3,** 1009–1011 (*70,* 981, 996; *122,* 991, 996; *146,* 996)
Freppel, C., **1,** 703 (*393b,* 667); 894 (*50,* 862)
Frere, J.-M., **5,** 319 (*21a,* 294)
Fresco, J., **3,** 479 (*100,* 388); **5,** 51 (*64,* 45)
Frese, E., **3,** 478, 479 (*62,* 382; *109,* 391); **4,** 1228 (*162,* 1218^3, 1219)
Fresenius, W., **2,** 129 (*284,* 116; *285,* 117)
Freter, K., **4,** 488 (*62,* 429; *73,* 431)
Fretheim, K., **4,** 81 (*324,* 51)
Fretz, E. R., **3,** 309 (*75,* 281)
Freudenberg, K., **5,** 745 (*1,* 688); 812 (*94,* 779); 1205 (*87,* 1193^2)
Freudenberg, W., **4,** 492 (*240,* 475)
Frey, A., **4,** 492 (*220,* 466)
Frey, A. J., **2,** 777 (*91,* 770)
Frey, F. W., **3,** 1109 (*217,* 1096)

Frey, H. H., **2,** 128 (*231,* 103^2)
Frey, H. M., **1,** 849 (*71,* 817); **4,** 602 (*38,* 577^2)
Frey, P. A., **5,** 584 (*133,* 576, 577)
Freyschlag, H., **4,** 785 (*20,* 775, 779)
Freytag, H., **2,** 216 (*101,* 201)
Friary, R. J., **1,** 1098 (*186,* 1041^2, 1071^2); **2,** 812 (*35,* 785)
Fricke, H., **4,** 741 (*92,* 711)
Fridkin, M., **3,** 53 (*87,* 52); 212 (*23,* 201); **5,** 103 (*153,* 91); 144 (*71,* 133); 364 (*50,* 338); 864 (*76,* 859^2)
Fridman, A. L., **2,** 380, 381 (*267a,* 363; *302,* 370)
Fridovich, I., **2,** 813 (*109,* 810); **5,** 458 (*44,* 412)
Fridrich, E., **5,** 583 (*75,* 566)
Fridrichsons, J., **5,** 286 (*106,* 261, 265f)
Friebolin, H., **3,** 932 (*31,* 926)
Fried, J., **1,** 850 (*168,* 830); 1097, 1101–1103 (*106,* 1033; *358,* 1069, 1070; *397,* 1074^2, 1075; *400,* 1075; *404,* 1077^2; *433,* 1083); **4,** 83 (*458,* 71); 657 (*3,* 630, 633, 639, 640; *27,* 638, 645, 657); 690 (*49,* 670)
Fried, J. H., **1,** 574 (*148,* 554); **3,** 679 (*230,* 589)
Friedel, C., **3,** 681 (*354,* 608)
Friedel, P., **4,** 742 (*118,* 717; *146,* 722)
Friedel, R. A., **1,** 355 (*4,* 246)
Friedheim, E. A., **3,** 536 (*170,* 515)
Friedland, M., **5,** 103 (*192,* 97)
Friedlander, B., **3,** 329 (*63,* 326)
Friedlander, P., **4,** 201 (*23,* 163)
Friedman, A. J., **3,** 678 (*185,* 581)
Friedman, A. R., **3,** 211 (*2,* 197; *2a,* 197); **5,** 1114 (*71,* 1058)
Friedman, H. A., **5,** 103 (*141,* 90)
Friedman, H. L., **2,** 129 (*306,* 121)
Friedman, L., **1,** 451 (*1,* 414); 489, 490 (*19,* 462; *19c,* 459; *94,* 480; *99,* 481); 1208 (*10,* 1167); **2,** 716 (*31,* 670); **3,** 1318 (*418,* 1220); **4,** 837 (*148,* 826)
Friedman, M., **3,** 19 (*12,* 5; *20,* 6^2)
Friedman, N., **1,** 1101 (*326,* 1064)
Friedman, S., **5,** 1204 (*63,* 1188)
Friedmann, H. C., **5,** 582, 583 (*44,* 561, 562; *56,* 562; *61,* 562, 571); 1164 (*31,* 1128)
Friedrich, E. C., **1,** 520f
Friedrich, F., **4,** 18f
Friedrich, H., **4,** 81 (*355,* 56; *355b,* 56)
Friedrich, H. J., **2,** 587 (*441,* 527)
Friedrich, K., **2,** 587, 589 (*454,* 528^5, 529^9, 530^7, 531^4, 533^6, 534, 535^7, 536^2, 537^3, 538^2, 551^2, 552, 553^2, 554^3; *560,* 550, 556^3, 557; *561,* 551; *562,* 551, 557; *573,* 557)
Friedrich, L. E., **1,** 1157, 1160 (*94,* 1124; *233,* 1152^2)
Friedrich, P., **4,** 741 (*66,* 705)
Friedrich, W., **4,** 355 (*39,* 341); 1134 (*53,* 1099); **5,** 582, 583 (*13,* 554; *66,* 564)
Friedrichs, B., **5,** 144 (*86,* 139)
Friedrichsen, W., **2,** 584 (*280,* 469^2)
Fries, K., **1,** 1170f
Fries, R. W., **2,** 658 (*244,* 640, 641); **3,** 1320 (*535,* 1249)
Friess, R., **3,** 482 (*294,* 422^4, 426)
Friess, S. L., **2,** 895f; **5,** 457 (*14,* 394)
Frihart, C. R., **4,** 558 (*193,* 524)
Friis, P., **5,** 1204 (*36,* 1180)
Frimm, R., **4,** 836 (*80,* 812)
Fringuelli, F., **4,** 740 (*6,* 694; *12,* 695); 835 (*18,* 792); 955 (*124,* 899^2, 901)
Frisch, K. C., **3,** 684 (*490,* 632)
Frisch, K. H., **1,** 239 (*27b,* 223); 409 (*69,* 388)
Frisch, M. A., **2,** 950 (*19,* 874)
Frischleder, H., **1,** 1015 (*237,* 1002)
Frisell, C., **1,** 907 (*8,* 898); **2,** 716 (*34,* 671); **4,** 836 (*113,* 820)
Frith, P. G., **1,** 1160 (*223,* 1150^2)
Fritsch, F. N., **1,** 52f
Fritsch, P., **1,** 211 (*160,* 194)
Fritsch, W., **2,** 299 (*36,* 281)
Fritsche, H., **3,** 678 (*156,* 574)
Fritz, C. G., **4,** 743 (*220,* 736)
Fritz, G., **3,** 681 (*335,* 605); **4,** 317 (*59,* 290)
Fritz, H., **2,** 777 (*50,* 757); **3,** 534, 538 (*79,* 503; *272,* 532^2); **4,** 1047 (*22,* 971); 1226 (*25,* 1181^2); **5,** 913 (*99,* 904)
Fritz, H. E., **1,** 699 (*201c,* 631)
Fritz, H. L., **5,** 583 (*87,* 567, 568, 569)
Fritz, H. P., **3,** 1124 (*23,* 1113); 1315 (*239,* 1177; *241,* 1177)
Fritz, P., **3,** 931 (*24,* 926)
Fritzberg, A., **5,** 319 (*17,* 291)
Fritze, P., **1,** 574 (*138,* 548); **3,** 1318 (*405,* 1216)
Fritzsche, U., **1,** 213 (*232,* 204); **4,** 78 (*173,* 29)
Froborg, J., **4,** 741 (*52,* 701)
Fröhlich, J., **4,** 76 (*69,* 11); 492 (*259,* 484)
Frøyen, P., **2,** 1329 (*39,* 1318)
Frohofer, H., **5,** 1119 (*307,* 1111)
Frolov, A. N., **1,** 575 (*199,* 565)
Frolov, S. I., **3,** 879 (*440,* 855, 856)
Frolov, Y. L., **3,** 52 (*8,* 35)
Fromageot, H. P. M., **5,** 103 (*170,* 92)
Fromageot, P., **5,** 214 (*70,* 211); 385 (*63,* 381^3)
Frost, D. J., **5,** 606f; 632 (*34,* 606)
Frost, G. M., **5,** 1114 (*46,* 1053)
Frost, J. R., **4,** 231 (*11,* 208)
Frost, J. S., **2,** 377 (*81,* 324)
Frost, L. N., **2,** 1102 (*82,* 1084; *91,* 1086; *92,* 1086; *93,* 1086)
Frostick, F. C., Jr., **2,** 950 (*34,* 878, 889)
Froussious, C., **4,** 319 (*159,* 309)
Fruchier, A., **4,** 559 (*236,* 529)
Frühauf, H.-W., **4,** (*467,* 73); 154 (*6,* 147; *7,* 148)
Frump, J. A., **2,** 584 (*318,* 488^2, 490, 491^3)
Frush, H. L., **5,** 746, 747 (*9,* 690; *93,* 716)
Fruton, J. S., **2,** 837 (*12,* 815); **5,** 214 (*45,* 204); 330f; 364 (*30,* 330); 459 (*73,* 428^2; *74,* 428)

Fry, A., **1,** 1095, 1103 (*11,* 1020; *462,* 1087, 1088[4])
Fry, A. J., **1,** 1101 (*338,* 1066, 1095[2]); **2,** 583 (*228,* 443)
Fry, D. J., **4,** 81 (*352,* 56)
Fry, J. L., **1,** 697, 698 (*146,* 621; *189,* 629) 1157 (*99,* 1126); **2,** 579, 588 (*14,* 387; *554,* 550[3]); **3,** 678 (*148,* 573; *153,* 574)
Frydman, B., **4,** 319 (*141,* 305[2], 308; *156,* 309; *158,* 309); **5,** 1164 (*40,* 1131; *50,* 1132, 1136)
Frydman, R. B., **5,** 1164 (*40,* 1131; *50,* 1132, 1136)
Frye, C. L., **3,** 557f[2]; 676 (*64,* 560)
Frye, J. L., **1,** 1211 (*158,* 1201)
Frye, J. R., **1,** 796 (*258,* 781)
Frye, R. B., **4,** 559 (*249,* 531)
Fryer, R. I., **3,** 1320 (*557,* 1252); **4,** 319 (*163,* 310[2]); 603 (*145,* 600)
Fu, C.-C., **5,** 1116 (*149,* 1074)
Fu, S. C. J., **4,** 556 (*25,* 500)
Fu, T.-H., **1,** 1159 (*171,* 1137[2])
Fuchs, E.-F., **1,** 704 (*444,* 682)
Fuchs, F., **5,** 365 (*96,* 348)
Fuchs, O., **1,** 849 (*68,* 816); **2,** 955 (*250,* 932; *281,* 938); **3,** 789 (*282,* 773)
Fuchs, P. L., **1,** 209, 211 (*40,* 176; *159,* 194); 1011 (*36,* 951, 963); **2,** 1185, 1187 (*73,* 1147; *143,* 1174); **3,** 100 (*7,* 61); 1320, 1321 (*582,* 1256; *599,* 1260)
Fuchs, R., **1,** 699 (*208,* 633); 895 (*69,* 869); **4,** 602 (*78,* 584)
Führer, W., **5,** 582 (*41,* 560)
Fueller, M., **3,** 912 (*11,* 907)
Fueno, T., **2,** 587 (*474,* 530); **4,** 741 (*52,* 701)
Fuganti, C., **5,** 1116, 1117 (*174,* 1080[2]; *207,* 1088; *210,* 1090; *211,* 1090; *212,* 1091; *213,* 1091; *215,* 1091; *216,* 1091; *217,* 1091; *218,* 1091); 1205 (*71,* 1191)
Fugate, R. D., **5,** 582 (*11,* 553)
Fuhrer, H., **2,** 777 (*50,* 757)
Fuhrhop, J.-H., **4,** 329f; 354, 355 (*13,* 328[2]; *23,* 334)
Fuji, K., **1,** 702 (*358,* 662)
Fujii, C., **1,** 1015 (*260,* 1007)
Fujii, K., **5,** 101 (*66,* 67[2])
Fujii, N., **2,** 1101 (*53,* 1077)
Fujii, S., **2,** 214 (*20,* 188); **3,** 101 (*45,* 71); 875 (*232,* 817); **5,** 144 (*59,* 127)
Fujii, T., **2,** 1063 (*367,* 1038); **4,** 557, 558 (*91,* 511; *101,* 513; *102,* 513; *154,* 520; *188,* 522; *190,* 522; *192,* 523); **5,** 364 (*51,* 338)
Fujikawa, K., **5,** 486 (*11,* 469)
Fujimori, K., **2,** 658 (*248,* 640)
Fujimori, S., **2,** 583 (*241,* 447, 564, 565); **4,** 1228 (*144,* 1211[2])
Fujimoto, H., **1,** 490 (*75,* 475); **3,** 677 (*127,* 570)
Fujimoto, K., **5,** 285 (*59,* 254)
Fujimoto, T. T., **3,** 169 (*10,* 158[2], 159 and f, 161)
Fujimoto, Y., **1,** 698, 699 (*191,* 630; *199,* 631)
Fujinami, T., **2,** 586 (*397,* 515)
Fujino, M., **2,** 1101 (*17,* 1071; *57,* 1077); **5,** 324f[2]
Fujioka, A., **3,** 1009 (*81,* 984)
Fujisawa, T., **3,** 37f; 52 (*30,* 39); 308 (*52,* 273); 328 (*34,* 322)
Fujisawa, Y., **5,** 103 (*167,* 92)
Fujise, Y., **4,** 771 (*84,* 761[2])
Fujita, E., **1,** 702 (*358,* 662); **3,** 789 (*229,* 766)
Fujita, H., **3,** 486 (*488,* 463)
Fujita, K., **3,** 1009 (*31,* 974)
Fujita, S., **1,** 359 (*210,* 346); **2,** 215 (*46,* 192)
Fujita, T., **2,** 56 (*11,* 4); 655 (*125,* 616); 776 (*21,* 747)
Fujita, Y., **3,** 1012 (*212,* 1008); 1321 (*648,* 1280)
Fujiwara, T., **5,** 813 (*179,* 795)
Fujiyoshi, K., **2,** 655 (*125,* 616); 776 (*21,* 747)
Fukada, N., **3,** 482, 483 (*289,* 426; *320,* 431); **4,** 846f
Fukami, Y., **3,** 675 (*30,* 546)
Fuks, R., **1,** 212 (*211,* 201, 202[2]); **2,** 126 (*90,* 77[3]; *116,* 81); 582 (*172,* 422); 717 (*80,* 686); **4,** 83 (*449,* 70); 742 (*125,* 719)
Fukuda, H., **3,** 360 (*57,* 341); 947f
Fukuda, M., **4,** 1170 (*26,* 1153)
Fukuda, T., **2,** 1101 (*57,* 1077); **5,** 324f
Fukui, J., **3,** 108f
Fukui, K., **2,** 1101 (*13,* 1070); **3,** 534 (*66,* 502; *76,* 503); **4,** 487 (*8,* 414 and f); 771 (*82,* 760; *87,* 761)
Fukui, M., **3,** 680 (*303,* 601)
Fukui, S., **4,** 355 (*41,* 342)
Fukui, T., **4,** 559 (*249,* 531)
Fukukawa, K., **5,** 748 (*159,* 738)
Fukumoto, K., **1,** 210 (*69,* 181); 358 (*155,* 328); 794 (*155,* 753); **2,** 582 (*180,* 430)
Fukumoto, T., **1,** 850 (*152,* 827)
Fukumura, N., **3,** 875 (*204,* 815)
Fukunaga, J. Y., **1,** 574 (*156,* 554, 555)
Fukunaga, T., **1,** 410 (*109,* 407); 575 (*221,* 570)
Fukuoka, D., **3,** 878 (*398,* 849)
Fukuoka, S., **3,** 1319 (*518,* 1244)
Fukushima, K., **5,** 546 (*49,* 506)
Fukushima, Y., **4,** 1048 (*67,* 981)
Fukuyama, T., **3,** 309 (*83,* 283); **4,** 786 (*48,* 782)
Fukuyama, Y., **2,** 813 (*89,* 798); **4,** 742 (*141,* 721)
Fukuzawa, A., **2,** 657 (*230,* 638); 951 (*46,* 880)
Fukuzumi, K., **1,** 695, 701 (*48,* 598; *304,* 651); **2,** 379 (*183,* 344); **3,** 1316 (*321,* 1200)
Fulde, A., **4,** 78 (*201,* 31)
Fulde, P., **2,** 376 (*51,* 315[2])
Fulea, A. O., **3,** 484 (*378,* 441)
Full, R., **3,** 873 (*103,* 806); 913 (*44,* 911); 939 (*16,* 935)
Fuller, A. E., **2,** 1062 (*296,* 1022)

Fuller, G., **1,** 504f
Fuller, G. B., **2,** 56 (*43,* 11)
Fuller, R. C., **5,** 924 (*3,* 917)
Fuller, R. L., **2,** 1064 (*391b,* 1042)
Fullerton, D. S., **1,** 170 (*103,* 165); 1102 (*389,* 1073^2)
Fullerton, T. J., **2,** 654, 656 (*92,* 607; *180,* 626); 718 (*161,* 706); **3,** 1321 (*637,* 1275; *640,* 1276)
Fulmer, R. W., **2,** 125 (*18,* 63)
Fulton, M., **3,** 534 (*39,* 497)
Funahashi, T., **3,** 878 (*373,* 845)
Funderbunk, C., **4,** 491 (*199,* 459)
Fung, M. M., **5,** 582 (*14,* 554)
Funk, A. H., **1,** 697 (*110,* 613)
Funk, H., **3,** 534 (*38,* 497; *73,* 502)
Funk, M. O., **2,** 271 (*75,* 239)
Funk, R. L., **1,** 213 (*228,* 203); 355 (*14,* 253; *14b,* 254)
Funk, W., **2,** 580 (*68,* 398)
Funke, B., **2,** 657 (*233,* 639); 885f; 956 (*332,* 949)
Funke, E., **4,** 1226 (*24,* 1180; *36,* 1184, 1187, 1188; *49,* 1187)
Funke, P., **5,** 320 (*54,* 312)
Funke, W., **2,** 57 (*94,* 23)
Fuqua, S. A., **2,** 737 (*50,* 731; *51,* 731)
Furberg, S., **5,** 51 (*52,* 40; *59,* 42)
Furey, R. L., **2,** 1063 (*356,* 1036)
Furia, F. D., **2,** 271 (*126,* 254)
Furin, G. G., **3,** 38f
Furnas, J. L., **2,** 718 (*139,* 701)
Furneaux, R. H., **3,** 53 (*60,* 46)
Furness, V. I., **1,** 1157 (*68,* 1119)
Furrer, H., **4,** 80 (*260,* 38)
Furst, A., **1,** 1015 (*252,* 1005); **2,** 181 (*16,* 134); 270 (*47,* 232)
Furstoss, R., **2,** 298 (*15,* 277; *16,* 277)
Furthmayr, H., **5,** 682 (*6,* 667, 678)
Furubayashi, T., **1,** 696 (*97,* 610); **3,** 878 (*382,* 846); 904 (*64,* 896)
Furuhashi, T., **5,** 813 (*179,* 795)
Furukawa, J., **1,** 699 (*203,* 631); **3,** 677 (*99,* 565);1010 (*119,* 990 and f, 992, 993, 994)
Furukawa, N., **1,** 699 (*218,* 634); **3,** 53 (*37,* 44); 118 (*12,* 108); 221, 222 (*6,* 215, 219^4; *10,* 216; *15,* 217^2; *34,* 220^5; *36,* 220^2; *39,* 220; *40,* 220; *41,* 220); 232 (*5,* 223, 224f)
Furukawa, S., **2,** 655 (*117,* 613); 952, 954 (*90,* 891; *227,* 927); **3,** 30 (*9,* 25); 170 (*48,* 166); 221 (*3,* 215)
Furukawa, Y., **5,** 144 (*59,* 127)
Furumai, S., **3,** 1108 (*202,* 1094; *203,* 1094)
Furusaki, F., **2,** 215 (*52,* 192); 585 (*368,* 507^2)
Furusawa, K., **5,** 144 (*84,* 137)
Furuya, N., **3,** 683 (*467,* 627)
Furuya, T., **5,** 1116 (*164,* 1078)
Fusco, R., **2,** 124 (*9,* 62); **4,** 409 (*3,* 359, 400, 401); 837 (*167,* 830)
Fuson, R. C., **1,** 796 (*248,* 777); 1209 (*58,* 1177); **2,** 129 (*303,* 121); 653 (*31,* 598)
Fuss, W., **3,** 932 (*33,* 926)
Futrell, J. H., **5,** 811 (*54,* 769)
Futterer, E., **4,** 867 (*33,* 848^3, 849 and f, 850^2, 851^6, 852^2)
Fyfe, C. A., **1,** 697 (*127,* 619, 622); **2,** 578 (*8,* 386); **4,** 77 (*153,* 25)
Fyles, T. M., **1,** 704 (*448,* 682; *448b,* 682); **5,** 864 (*57,* 854; *58,* 854)

G

Gabbard, R. B., **3,** 533 (*10,* 493)
Gabetta, B., **4,** 487 (*11,* 414, 466, 469; *215,* 466)
Gábor, V., **2,** 955 (*250,* 932); **3,** 789 (*282,* 773)
Gabriel, D., **5,** 385 (*79,* 382)
Gabriel, S., **2,** 130 (*316,* 122); **4,** 141, 142 (*68,* 105; *164,* 124); 562 (*387,* 547)
Gabrielson, B., **1,** 851 (*230,* 839)
Gabrielson, G., **5,** 864 (*44,* 849)
Gabrio, T., **3,** 485 (*481,* 463)
Gadallah, F. F., **1,** 359 (*175,* 334); **4,** 35f
Gadola, M., **1,** 1102 (*391,* 1073)
Gadsby, B., **1,** 794 (*176,* 758)
Gaertner, R., **4,** 837 (*137,* 825, 826)
Gaetjens, E., **5,** 402f
Gaffield, W., **3,** 154 (*31,* 126)
Gaffney, B. J., **2,** 217 (*151,* 212)
Gaffney, B. L., **3,** 684 (*533,* 644, 655, 656)
Gagan, J. M. F., **1,** 1015 (*236,* 1002)
Gagneux, A. R., **3,** 23f
Gaiani, G., **3,** 170 (*60,* 169); 221 (*35,* 220^2)
Gaibel, Z. L. F., **1,** 698 (*154,* 622); **2,** 270 (*46,* 232)
Gaidis, J., **4,** 955 (*79,* 887)
Gainer, A. B., **3,** 1124 (*34,* 1116)
Gaines, W. A., **2,** 839 (*106,* 831)
Gait, M. J., **5,** 161 (*8,* 152)
Gait, S. F., **2,** 272 (*175,* 268); **4,** 604 (*151,* 601)
Gajda, T., **2,** 1298 (*50,* 1267)
Gajewski, J. J., **1,** 239 (*47,* 229^3, 231)
Gajewski, R. P., **1,** 1210 (*125,* 1197)
Galal, E. E., **4,** 770 (*51,* 753)
Galama, P., **3,** 194 (*50,* 183)
Galantay, E., **1,** 701 (*334,* 658)
Galat, A., **2,** 838, 839 (*45,* 820; *128,* 834)
Gal'bershtam, M. A., **4,** 954 (*37,* 879; *44,* 880; *49,* 880)
Galbreath, J., **2,** 130 (*318,* 130)
Gal'chenko, G. L., **3,** 931 (*20,* 926)
Gale, E. F., **5,** 548 (*113,* 538)
Galesloot, W. G., **4,** 742 (*124,* 719)
Galiazzo, G., **4,** 80 (*264,* 40)
Galiulina, R. F., **3,** 1011 (*138,* 994); 1106 (*47,* 1069)
Galkin, E. G., **3,** 81f
Gall, M., **1,** 1096 (*45,* 1026, 1028^6, 1031; *48,* 1027, 1028^3, 1032^5; *53,* 1027, 1029, 1031); **3,** 679 (*212,* 585, 588)
Gall, W. G., **4,** 245 (*3a,* 234, 236; *15,* 240)
Gallagher, A. I., **2,** 216 (*115,* 203); **4,** 82 (*381,* 59^2)
Gallagher, M., **2,** 1298 (*10,* 1259)
Gallaher, K. L., **2,** 1060 (*199,* 999)
Galle, J. E., **2,** 272 (*139,* 257; *155,* 262); 583 (*242,* 447); 1186 (*102,* 1157); **3,** 683 (*456,* 625; *457,* 625); 874 (*132,* 809)
Galli, R., **2,** 276f; 298 (*11,* 276); 380 (*275,* 364); **3,** 1109 (*241,* 1099); **4,** 140 (*54,* 100; *55,* 100); 740 (*44,* 700)
Galliard, T., **5,** 631, 632 (*17,* 594; *18,* 594; *19,* 595; *25,* 601; *26,* 601); 663, 664 (*5,* 635; *47,* 659; *48,* 659)
Galliaud, A., **2,** 806f; **4,** 743 (*181,* 731)
Galli Kienle, E., **3,** 788 (*182,* 752)
Gallivan, R. M., **3,** 787, 881 (*150,* 737; *507,* 867^2, 868^2)
Gallo, G. G., **4,** 410 (*9,* 367); 1049 (*139,* 1021, 1023); **5,** 830 (*38,* 828^2); 986 (*93,* 975)
Gallop, P. M., **2,** 1065 (*472,* 1055); **5,** 213 (*19,* 193)
Galpin, I. J., **5,** 366 (*105,* 352)
Galstukhova, N. B., **3,** 485 (*459,* 459)
Galt, R. H. B., **5,** 1022 (*86,* 1019)
Galun, A., **4,** 487 (*33,* 421)
Galy, J.-P., **1,** 850 (*149,* 827)
Gambacorta, A., **4,** 317 (*63,* 291); **5,** 985 (*17,* 937)
Gamble, R., **5,** 364 (*27,* 329)
Games, D. E., **1,** 792 (*64,* 722); **4,** 317, 320 (*58,* 290; *220,* 315; *221,* 315); 354, 355 (*7,* 325; *30,* 338); **5,** 20 (*9,* 7); 1165 (*61,* 1138^3, 1140; *72,* 1141)
Games, M. L., **3,** 1315 (*235,* 1176)
Gammill, R. B., **2,** 776 (*38,* 750); **3,** 102 (*92,* 80, 83)
Gams, A., **4,** 231 (*8,* 208^2; *11,* 208)
Gan, I., **2,** 885f
Gan, L. H., **1,** 1208 (*36,* 1172^2); **2,** 1063 (*334,* 1032)
Gancher, E., **1,** 170 (*95,* 164); **3,** 53 (*66,* 47)
Gandolfi, R., **2,** 582 (*174,* 423^2, 424^2, 426^4, 428, 500, 507^2, 508^2, 509, 510^2, 512^2, 513^4, 561^3, 562^2, 563^4, 564^2, 565^4, 568^8)
Ganellin, C. R., **3,** 1314 (*177,* 1159)
Ganem, B., **1,** 696, 701, 704 (*60,* 601; *311,* 653; *453,* 683); 851 (*193,* 834); 1010, 1012,

1014 (*8*, 947; *65*, 957; *219*, 998); 1100, 1102 (*257*, 1051; *413*, 1078); 1156 (*31*, 1111); **2,** 217 (*154*, 213); **3,** 685 (*571*, 656, 657); 790 (*297*, 775, 778[4]); 1321 (*600*, 1260); **4,** 785 (*16*, 775)
Ganem, B. E., **1,** 1014 (*219*, 998); 1158 (*146*, 1134); **2,** 653 (*18*, 594)
Ganguli, G., **5,** 1117 (*219*, 1092, 1093)
Ganguly, A. K., **1,** 357 (*74*, 292); **4,** 771 (*74*, 759)
Ganguly, B. K., **4,** 658 (*45*, 647)
Ganis, P., **2,** 1100 (*2*, 1068; *3*, 1068)
Gann, R. G., **1,** 572 (*66*, 526)
Gansow, O. A., **3,** 1124 (*26*, 1113)
Gante, J., **3,** 101 (*67*, 75)
Gantert, G. E., **3,** 486 (*496*, 464)
Gaoni, Y., **1,** 212 (*183*, 198); **3,** 213 (*73*, 207); 1010 (*133*, 993); 1315 (*221*, 1173); **4,** 837 (*115*, 823)
Gapski, G. R., **2,** 300 (*97*, 287); **4,** 271 (*90*, 258)
Gar, T. K., **3,** 1106 (*44*, 1068)
Garanti, L., **4,** 603 (*132*, 597)
Garattini, S., **4,** 604 (*146*, 600)
Garbarino, G., **3,** 221 (*35*, 220[2])
Garbarino, J. A., **1,** 699 (*245a*, 639, 652, 683); **2,** 1057 (*64*, 966[2])
Garber, R. A., **1,** 416f
Garbesi, A., **3,** 118 (*8*, 107[2]); 156 (*125*, 146); 308 (*59*, 275)
Garbisch, E. W., Jr., **1,** 698 (*186*, 629); 791 (*28*, 715); 1098 (*140*, 1037, 1038, 1039[2], 1070, 1095); **2,** 377 (*100a*, 327); 954 (*235*, 929)
Garcea, R. L., **1,** 1158 (*139*, 1134)
Garcia, B. A., **1,** 520f
Garcia, E. E., **4,** 319 (*163*, 310[2]); 563 (*468*, 554)
Garcia, G. A., **1,** 1098 (*175*, 1040[2], 1095)
Garcia, R. E., **5,** 664 (*48*, 659)
García González, F., **4,** 742 (*108*, 715)
Gârd, E., **4,** 627 (*20*, 613; *29*, 615)
Gardell, S., **5,** 811 (*58*, 770)
Gardella, A., **4,** 79 (*211*, 31)
Gardent, J., **3,** 789 (*231*, 766)
Gardi, R., **1,** 1103 (*433*, 1083); **2,** 955 (*291*, 939)
Gardiner, M., **5,** 582 (*15*, 554)
Gardini, G. P., **1,** 701 (*308*, 652); **4,** 140 (*54*, 100; *55*, 100); 178f; 317, 318 (*75*, 294; *76*, 294; *77*, 294)
Gardlik, J. M., **1,** 409 (*58*, 382)
Gardner, H. W., **5,** 632 (*47*, 616)
Gardner, J. N., **1,** 1101 (*345*, 1066); **2,** 951 (*51*, 882); **3,** 52 (*32*, 39[3]); 193 (*2*, 171, 181f, 182); **4,** 81 (*346*, 55)
Gardner, K. H., **5,** 830 (*7*, 818; *13*, 818, 820)
Gardner, P. D., **3,** 156 (*136*, 151; *137*, 151); 786 (*93*, 719); **4,** 786 (*44*, 780[2])
Gardner, P. J., **3,** 794f; 912 (*6*, 906); 923 (*21*, 917); 939 (*14*, 934)
Gardner, R. J., **3,** 786 (*113*, 725)
Garegg, P. J., **1,** 704 (*441*, 681; *447*, 682); **5,** 748 (*133*, 726); 812 (*126*, 787)
Garg, C. P., **1,** 1157 (*100*, 1126 and f); **3,** 875 (*179*, 814)
Garg, H. G., **5,** 101 (*62*, 67)
Gariano, P., **2,** 657 (*234*, 639); 885f
Gariboldi, P., **5,** 1119 (*303*, 1110[2])
Garin, D. L., **3,** 1317 (*362*, 1207)
Garito, A. F., **2,** 589 (*592*, 562)
Garlaschelli, L., **5,** 986 (*80*, 969)
Garmaise, D. L., **2,** 214 (*21*, 188); **4,** 559 (*213*, 527)
Garner, A. W., **2,** 271 (*69*, 237; *70*, 237)
Garner, C. D., **3,** 1108 (*178*, 1091)
Garner, R., **5,** 364 (*27*, 329)
Garnett, J. L., **2,** 656 (*176*, 624); **3,** 1317 (*348*, 1204)
Garnier, B., **3,** 678 (*181*, 580, 587)
Garnovskii, A. D., **4,** 409 (*6*, 359, 360, 370, 399)
Garrans, G. C., **4,** 319 (*171*, 310)
Garrard, T. F., **1,** 212 (*209*, 201); 1210 (*151*, 1201)
Garratt, D. G., **4,** 953 (*5*, 874)
Garratt, P. J., **1,** 240 (*55*, 230; *56*, 231); 379f; 407–409 (*2*, 361; *13*, 365, 371, 384; *30*, 373; *67b*, 386; *72*, 390; *86*, 400; *91b*, 401); **2,** 126 (*113*, 81); 376 (*48*, 315); **3,** 102 (*107*, 87); **4,** 743 (*203*, 735); 786 (*61*, 784); 837, 838 (*166*, 830; *187*, 833)
Garrett, E. R., **3,** 788 (*207*, 762[2], 784); **4,** 557 (*86*, 511)
Garrett, P. E., **3,** 101 (*72*, 75); 483 (*348*, 437)
Garrigou-Lagrange, C., **2,** 838 (*21*, 816)
Garrison, W. E., **2,** 657 (*241*, 639)
Garrison, W. M., **2,** 837 (*8*, 815)
Garst, J. F., **1,** 573 (*84*, 533); 851 (*215*, 836)
Garst, M. E., **2,** 1187 (*142*, 1173); **3,** 102 (*98*, 84); **4,** 742 (*128*, 719; *132*, 720)
Garti, N., **3,** 1011 (*180*, 1000)
Garves, K., **3,** 328 (*23*, 320)
Garwood, D. C., **3,** 155 (*66*, 131); 221 (*22*, 218[3], 219[3]); 232 (*23*, 228[2], 229, 231); 235 (*5*, 235)
Garwood, R. F., **1,** 208, 213 (*2*, 172, 175, 194; *238*, 205); 850 (*163*, 829)
Gary, J. H., **1,** 116 (*6*, 46, 47, 68)
Gasco, A., **4,** 1049 (*151*, 1029; *155*, 1031)
Gash, V. W., **2,** 125 (*18*, 63; *23*, 65[2])
Gaskell, A. J., **4,** 488, 491 (*81*, 432; *200c*, 459)
Gaspar, P. P., **1,** 489 (*38*, 467[4], 473, 475); **3,** 686 (*614*, 669; *618*, 671; *619*, 671)
Gasparrini, F., **3,** 328 (*48*, 323); 362 (*148*, 352); 786 (*106*, 723)
Gaspert, B., **1,** 1097 (*116*, 1034, 1056)
Gassen, H. G., **4,** 560 (*299*, 536, 547)
Gassenmann, S., **4,** 83 (*424*, 65)
Gasser, R., **2,** 778 (*98*, 773); **5,** 102 (*121*, 84)
Gassman, M., **5,** 1165 (*93*, 1147)

Gassman, P. G., **1,** 490 (*122,* 485); 573 (*86,* 533); 1103 (*459,* 1086); 1157 (*77,* 1120; *79,* 1121); **2,** 56 (*67,* 17; *70,* 17, 54); 216 (*93,* 199); 298, 299 (*3,* 274, 276, 279[3]; *29,* 279, 284; *30,* 280; *31,* 280; *35,* 281); 653, 654 (*42,* 599; *84,* 605); 954 (*225,* 927); 1059, 1061 (*129,* 980; *222,* 1006); **3,** 53 (*62,* 47; *69,* 48); 96f; 102 (*126,* 93); 170 (*38,* 164 and f, 165); 221 (*19,* 218, 221); 1317 (*361,* 1207); **4,** 489–491 (*104c,* 436; *153b,* 447; *207,* 463)
Gastambide, G., **3,** 789 (*237,* 767[2])
Gastaminza, A., **1,** 357 (*77,* 293)
Gasteiger, J., **3,** 194 (*35,* 179)
Gateau-Olesker, A., **5,** 748 (*167,* 741)
Gatehouse, B. M., **3,** 1011 (*156,* 997)
Gatenbeck, S., **5,** 912–914 (*14,* 875; *46,* 886; *50,* 886; *94,* 904; *118,* 911); 985, 986 (*12,* 934; *20,* 938; *22,* 938; *66,* 961)
Gatta, F., **4,** 1170 (*55,* 1167)
Gattegno, D., **3,** 486 (*520,* 470[2])
Gattermann, L., **1,** 1115f; **4,** 77 (*126,* 20[2])
Gatti, G., **4,** 627 (*59,* 625)
Gattow, G., **2,** 1100 (*1,* 1067); **3,** 421f; 482–487 (*254,* 420, 422; *256,* 421; *257,* 421; *263,* 422; *327,* 432[3]; *334,* 434; *517,* 470[2] and f; *544,* 476); 536 (*206,* 521; *207,* 521)
Gau, G., **3,** 967 (*55,* 963)
Gaucher, G. M., **5,** 985 (*33,* 946[3]; *36,* 946)
Gaudemar, M., **2,** 581 (*123,* 411); 776 (*23,* 747; *25,* 748); **3,** 879 (*431,* 853; *432,* 853[2]); 923 (*35,* 919[2]); 993f[3], 1010 (*128,* 992; *131,* 992[2], 993f); **4,** 690 (*45,* 670)
Gaudemar-Bardone, F., **4,** 690 (*45,* 670)
Gaudemer, A., **5,** 583 (*105,* 570)
Gaudry, M., **1,** 1096, 1098 (*70,* 1029[2], 1031, 1095; *138,* 1037[3], 1095; *149,* 1038[2]; *150,* 1038[2], 1083; *151,* 1038; *187,* 1041[2])
Gaudry, R., **2,** 716, 718 (*58,* 679; *131,* 700); 1059 (*130,* 982)
Gaugas, J. M., **2,** 127 (*173,* 92)
Gault, H., **4,** 742 (*109,* 715)
Gault, R., **2,** 1058 (*66,* 966)
Gault, Y., **3,** 1010 (*90,* 985)
Gautheron, D. C., **3,** 19 (*25,* 6)
Gauthier, R., **3,** 1008, 1010 (*21,* 972; *96,* 985; *106,* 986)
Gauthier-Countani, H., **1,** 697 (*140,* 620)
Gautier, J. A., **1,** 1096 (*23,* 1022, 1072); **2,** 584 (*328,* 492, 495[4], 496[3], 498[4], 499[5], 543)
Gautschi, F., **5,** 1022 (*42,* 1000)
Gavăt, I., **4,** 743 (*184,* 732)
Gavina, F., **5,** 865 (*81,* 860)
Gaviraghi, G., **4,** 868 (*99,* 859)
Gavrilenko, V. V., **2,** 955 (*259,* 932); **3,** 986f; 1057, 1058 (*56,* 1025; *69,* 1029[2]; *121,* 1045); **4,** 82 (*406,* 63)
Gavrilov, G. I., **3,** 1107 (*109,* 1080)
Gavrilova, L. A., **4,** 627 (*31,* 615)
Gawad, D. H., **4,** 770 (*17,* 747, 753)
Gawehn, K., **5,** 546 (*21,* 496)
Gawne, G., **2,** 1057 (*35,* 962)
Gay, R. L., **2,** 1061 (*263,* 1014)
Gay, T. B., **4,** 868 (*66,* 853)
Gaylor, J. L., **5,** 1022 (*45,* 1000, 1002)
Gaylord, N. G., **1,** 573 (*89,* 535); **2,** 777 (*58,* 760); **3,** 785 (*14,* 696, 700[3], 760, 761, 776[2]); **5,** 863, 864 (*5,* 833; *18,* 841; *45,* 850; *49,* 852; *75,* 859)
Gaythwaite, W. R., **3,** 534, 535 (*80,* 503; *121,* 509)
Gazeneuve, P., **4,** 1228 (*164,* 1219)
Gazis, E., **5,** 330f; 364 (*29,* 330)
Gazizov, T. Kh., **2,** 1187 (*163,* 1183)
Gdulewicz, M., **5,** 913 (*66,* 893)
Geanangel, R. A., **3,** 787 (*143c,* 732); 931 (*14,* 925, 928[2])
Gear, J. R., **5,** 1116 (*167,* 1079, 1080)
Geary, P., **5,** 1115 (*84,* 1061[4])
Geckle, M., **3,** 1109 (*230,* 1098)
Geddes, R., **5,** 812 (*93,* 778)
Geddes, R. L., **3,** 1105 (*11,* 1062)
Geels, E. J., **1,** 453 (*69,* 450)
Geering, E. J., **4,** 837 (*172,* 831)
Geerts-Evrard, F., **1,** 1208 (*4,* 1164)
Geevers, J., **4,** 836 (*90,* 814, 815); 1135 (*65,* 1109)
Gefter, Ye. L., **2,** 1298 (*34,* 1262, 1272, 1284)
Gehret, J.-C. E., **1,** 490 (*76,* 475)
Gehring, D. G., **2,** 1057 (*36,* 962)
Gehrlein, L., **4,** 603 (*140,* 599)
Geiger, B., **4,** 850f
Geiger, R., **2,** 657 (*214,* 635); **5,** 324f; 364, 365 (*43,* 336[2]; *67,* 343, 344)
Geiger, W., **4,** 1134 (*51,* 1098); **5,** 363, 365 (*8,* 325; *95,* 348)
Geise, H. J., **1,** 893 (*6,* 855[2]; *8,* 855[2])
Geisel, M., **2,** 658 (*252,* 641)
Geiseler, G., **3,** 360 (*40,* 339, 342)
Geiss, I., **5,** 185 (*17,* 185)
Geiss, K. H., **1,** 1011 (*38,* 951); 1099 (*199,* 1046, 1066); **2,** 655 (*113,* 611); **3,** 19 (*14,* 5; *15,* 5; *38,* 9); 30 (*6,* 24; *10,* 25, 30); 60f; 479 (*120,* 393[2]); 966 (*10,* 945, 949[2])
Geissler, G., **2,** 1328 (*31,* 1316)
Geissman, T. A., **1,** 795 (*187,* 761); 1012 (*75,* 958, 967, 1004); 1104 (*495,* 1095[2]); 1159 (*182,* 1140[4]); **2,** 653 (*19,* 594); **4,** 77 (*147,* 24); 527 (*53,* 623); 691 (*80,* 678; *94,* 682; *95,* 682); 770 (*64,* 756); **5,** 912, 913 (*5,* 874; *6,* 874; *84,* 901[2], 904; *85,* 901; *92,* 902); 985–987 (*8,* 927, 946[2]; *97,* 977, 979[2]; *112,* 983); 1113, 1114 (*4,* 1047; *12,* 1048; *27,* 1050; *51,* 1053); 1205 (*89,* 1196)
Gelbard, G., **5,** 864 (*79,* 859[2])
Gelblum, E., **2,** 215 (*33,* 190, 206); 378 (*146,* 336)
Gelblum, S., **2,** 214 (*21,* 188)
Gelernt, Y., **3,** 23f
Gelin, R., **1,** 701 (*325,* 656); **2,** 806f; 812 (*47,* 788); **3,** 788 (*206,* 761)

Gelin, S., **1,** 701 (*325,* 656); **2,** 806f; 812 (*47,* 788); **4,** 743 (*181,* 731)
Gell, D. C., **4,** 1170 (*57,* 1167)
Gella, I. M., **2,** 583 (*252,* 453); **4,** 602 (*52,* 578)
Geller, L. E., **2,** 380 (*234,* 356; *248,* 359)
Gellerman, J. L., **5,** 986 (*76,* 967)
Gellerstedt, N., **5,** 811 (*69,* 774)
Gellert, H. G., **3,** 1056, 1057 (*25,* 1018^2; *26,* 1018, 1019; *29,* 1019, 1037)
Gellert, R. W., **2,** 1063 (*338,* 1033)
Gelli, G., **3,** 1010 (*88,* 984)
Gelling, I. R., **3,** 19 (*44,* 11); **4,** 271 (*102,* 260, 263)
Gemehden, G. W., **4,** 490 (*135,* 443)
Gence, G., **2,** 1298 (*10,* 1259)
Genel, F., **2,** 737 (*71,* 735)
Geneste, P., **1,** 700 (*279,* 647); **3,** 788 (*210,* 762)
Genet, F., **4,** 232 (*16,* 214^2)
Genet, J. P., **2,** 57 (*87,* 22)
Genin, A., **5,** 812 (*120,* 785)
Gensler, A., **1,** 409 (*63,* 386; *66,* 386)
Gensler, W. J., **2,** 130 (*318,* 123); 777 (*66,* 762); **3,** 785, 790 (*51,* 703, 775^2; *294,* 775); 1057 (*74,* 1030); **4,** 142 (*184,* 130); 231 (*1c,* 205, 207; *12,* 211)
Gent, P. A., **1,** 702 (*351,* 661)
Gentry, J., **2,** 581 (*113,* 407)
Gentzkow, W., **4,** 847f; 849f
Geoghegan, P. J., **1,** 695, 703 (*36,* 591; *37a,* 592; *399,* 669, 671); **3,** 1011 (*188,* 1003)
Geonechea, S., **2,** 127 (*157,* 89)
Georgarakis, M., **2,** 301 (*144,* 295)
George, H. J., **2,** 183 (*130,* 164)
George, J. W., **3,** 534 (*53,* 499)
George, M. H., **4,** 955 (*93,* 891)
George, M. V., **1,** 700 (*286,* 648, 691); 1209 (*62,* 1180); **2,** 583 (*241,* 447, 564, 565); **3,** 483 (*336,* 434); 685 (*600,* 664, 665^2)
George, P., **1,** 118 (*78,* 81, 82)
George, P. D., **3,** 482 (*295,* 426)
George, T. A., **3,** 680 (*304,* 601); 1108 (*205,* 1094)
George, W. O., **2,** 777 (*79,* 766); **3,** 680 (*274,* 596)
Georgeiman, R. T., **5,** 320 (*57,* 317)
Georges, F. F. Z., **2,** 378 (*134,* 333)
Georghiou, P. E., **5,** 1022 (*54,* 1002)
Georgian, V., **3,** 101 (*49,* 71)
Georgiou, K., **3,** 480 (*164,* 403)
Georgopapadakou, N., **5,** 582 (*52,* 562); 1166 (*119,* 1156^3)
Georgoulis, C., **1,** 699 (*217,* 634)
Gepner, B., **4,** 556 (*23,* 500)
Gerace, M. J., **1,** 574 (*165,* 555)
Geraghty, M. B., **2,** 812 (*64,* 792)
Gerasimenko, A. V., **3,** 878 (*374,* 845)
Geraudelle, A., **3,** 1010 (*102,* 986, 987)
Gerber, N. N., **4,** 320 (*186,* 312^2; *187,* 312; *188,* 312; *189,* 312); **5,** 1204 (*59,* 1187)
Gerdes, H. M., **1,** 1159 (*183,* 1140, 1141^2)
Gerding, H., **4,** 954 (*27,* 877)
Gerecs, A., **1,** 1208 (*26,* 1170)
Gerger, W., **3,** 879 (*438,* 854)
Gerhardt, Ch., **4,** 201 (*4,* 156; *5,* 156)
Gerhardt, W., **4,** 603 (*126,* 595)
Gerhart, F., **1,** 1012 (*121,* 970)
Gerjovich, H. J., **2,** 1062 (*290,* 1021)
Gerlach, D. H., **3,** 1313 (*114,* 1146)
Gerlach, H., **1,** 32 (*45,* 15); 698, 700 (*165,* 626, 627; *262,* 643); 1100 (*298,* 1060); **2,** 657 (*226,* 637); 813 (*99,* 802); 950 (*6,* 870)
Gerlock, J. L., **2,** 379 (*223,* 354)
Germain, A., 356, 357 (*49,* 279; *99,* 305)
Germain, C., **1,** 696 (*81,* 606); **4,** 491 (*204b,* 462); 836 (*88,* 814)
Germain, G., **2,** 376 (*71,* 319); 1100 (*2,* 1068)
Germain, J.-E., **5,** 865 (*84,* 861)
Germain, M. M., **3,** 1314 (*170,* 1157)
German, L. S., **1,** 550f
Gero, S. D., **5,** 748 (*167,* 741)
Gerold, C., **2,** 1062 (*291,* 1021)
Gerow, C. W., **3,** 1106 (*54,* 1070; *63,* 1073)
Gerrard, A. F., **2,** 1299 (*63,* 1272)
Gerrard, W., **1,** 848, 851 (*28,* 807; *196,* 834); **2,** 1060 (*191,* 998); 1229 (*8,* 1189, 1229); **3,** 372 (*11,* 368, 369; *22,* 370); 693 (*23,* 690); 873 (*71,* 804); 912 (*9,* 906 and f, 908^6, 911); 923 (*6,* 915); 931 (*8,* 925, 928)
Gerring, M., **5,** 460 (*136,* 451)
Gerritsen, H. G., **4,** 740 (*32,* 699)
Gershanov, F. B., **2,** 215 (*41,* 191)
Gershon, H., **2,** 736 (*15,* 722)
Gerson, F., **1,** 409 (*92b,* 401); **4,** 492 (*262,* 485)
Gerstein, J., **2,** 1064 (*387,* 1041)
Gerster, J. F., **4,** 557, 561, 562 (*125,* 517; *347,* 544^3; *362,* 546; *371,* 546)
Gertner, D., **3,** 360 (*10,* 334)
Gertsema, A., **3,** 221 (*30,* 219); 232 (*21,* 227)
Gerval, P., **3,** 682 (*375,* 610)
Gervay, G. E., **1,** 794 (*147,* 751; *147b,* 751)
Gerwarth, U., **2,** 1100 (*1,* 1067)
Gerwe, R. D., **2,** 300 (*97,* 287); **5,** 547 (*100,* 532)
Gerwig. G. J., **5,** 753 (*6,* 750)
Gerzon, K., **2,** 1101 (*62,* 1078); **5,** 102 (*105,* 80); 324f
Geske, D. H., **3,** 903 (*36,* 888)
Gesson, J.-P., **1,** 794 (*166,* 756)
Gestblom, B., **4,** 316 (*23,* 280)
Gething, B., **1,** 541f
Getzendaner, M. E., **3,** 1106 (*90,* 1077)
Geurtsen, G., **4,** 141 (*116,* 114); 835 (*57,* 806)
Geuther, A., **2,** 812 (*26,* 785)
Gever, G., **2,** 1065 (*452,* 1053)
Gewald, K., **4,** 742 (*164,* 725); 837, 838 (*162,* 829; *193,* 833); 850f; 858f
Gewanter, H. L., **1,** 574 (*177,* 559)
Geyer, E., **1,** 1214f
Ghatak, U. R., **2,** 955 (*254,* 932); **5,** 365 (*79,*

345)
Ghenciulescu, A., **1,** 1156 (*12,* 1109)
Ghera, E., **3,** 1010 (*133,* 993)
Ghilezan, I., **1,** 1102 (*415,* 1078, 1082)
Ghiringhelli, D., **5,** 1117 (*211,* 1090; *215,* 1091); 1205 (*71,* 1191)
Ghisalberti, E. L., **4,** 741 (*75,* 707)
Ghisla, S., **5,** 546 (*35,* 502)
Ghosal, S., **4,** 488 (*65,* 429; *65a,* 429, 430f)
Ghose, B. N., **3,** 680 (*259,* 594)
Ghose, S., **4,** 141 (*126,* 116)
Ghosez, L., **2,** 126 (*81,* 76; *95,* 78^2; *96,* 78); 581, 586 (*165,* 421^2; *400,* 516, 521, 522, 526); **3,** 101 (*62,* 75); **4,** 601 (*21,* 571, 575)
Ghosh, B. C., **5,** 746 (*62,* 705)
Ghosh, C. K., **1,** 615f; 1209 (*69,* 1181, 1182^2 and f, 1183)
Ghosh, P. B., **4,** 1049 (*150,* 1029^3, 1030^8, 1031, 1032^2, 1033; *157,* 1033)
Ghosh, R., **3,** 213 (*87,* 209)
Ghosh, S., **2,** 580 (*75,* 399)
Ghosh, S. S., **1,** 212 (*205,* 200); **3,** 879 (*413,* 850)
Ghoudikian, M., **4,** 847f
Ghuysen, J.-M., **5,** 319 (*21a,* 294)
Giacobbe, T. J., **1,** 1101 (*341,* 1066^2); **2,** 586 (*403,* 519); 718 (*136,* 701); 894f
Giacomelli, G. P., **1,** 615f; 1209 (*69,* 1181, 1182^2 and f, 1183); **3,** 876 (*276a,* 821); 1010 (*123,* 991); 1057 (*67,* 1027)
Giacomello, P., **1,** 451 (*8a,* 415)
Giam, C. S., **3,** 966 (*26,* 953, 962); **4,** 77 (*143,* 24; *145,* 24^2; *148,* 24; *148b,* 24; *149,* 24; *151,* 25)
Giancotti, V., **5,** 384 (*11,* 373)
Giangrasso, D., **5,** 1205 (*71,* 1191)
Giannaccari, B. M., **3,** 1109 (*241,* 1099)
Gianni, F., **3,** 683 (*461,* 626, 628^2)
Gianni, M. H., **3,** 20 (*60,* 15)
Gianturco, M. A., **4,** 742 (*118,* 717; *146,* 722)
Giarrusso, F. F., **2,** 868 (*94,* 866); 1058 (*114,* 977^2)
Gibb, T. R. P., Jr., **3,** 790 (*290,* 774)
Gibbons, C., **5,** 865 (*87,* 862)
Gibbons, C. S., **1,** 117 (*20,* 53)
Gibbons, G. F., **5,** 1022 (*44,* 1000, 1002)
Gibbs, C. F., **2,** 130 (*319,* 123^2; *320,* 123)
Gibbs, C. G., **5,** 748 (*151,* 735)
Gibbs, D. E., **2,** 885f
Gibbs, G. J., **4,** 490 (*139,* 444^2; *139a,* 444, 445; *139b,* 444, 445)
Gibbs, M. H., **5,** 1021 (*10,* 990)
Gibbs, T. C., **3,** 1106 (*80,* 1077)
Gibian, H., **4,** 560 (*284,* 535); **5,** 364 (*39,* 334)
Gibian, K., **5,** 913 (*101,* 904)
Gibian, M. J., **3,** 309 (*89,* 284)
Gibson, C. A., **5,** 1114 (*30,* 1050)
Gibson, D. H., **2,** 380 (*236,* 357); **3,** 1322 (*665,* 1290; *679,* 1296)
Gibson, F., **5,** 1203–1205 (*4,* 1167^2, 1179; *18,* 1174; *33,* 1180; *37,* 1181; *38,* 1181; *116,* 1202; *117,* 1202)
Gibson, H. H., **2,** 584 (*291,* 472)
Gibson, H. W., **2,** 56 (*41,* 10)
Gibson, K. D., **5,** 1164, 1165 (*20,* 1123; *82,* 1146)
Gibson, K. H., **4,** 319 (*157,* 309); **5,** 1118 (*269,* 1099, 1104)
Gibson, M. I., **4,** 203 (*84,* 198); **5,** 1204 (*33,* 1180)
Gibson, M. S., **2,** 55, 56 (*9,* 4, 7, 15; *14,* 5); **3,** 484 (*392,* 443); **4,** 1135 (*80,* 1120)
Gibson, T. W., **3,** 328 (*21,* 320)
Giddings, M. R., **1,** 1104 (*485,* 1095)
Giddings, W. P., **3,** 788 (*183,* 753)
Gidley, G. C., **1,** 500f
Gielen, M., **3,** 876 (*255,* 820); 1106, 1108 (*71,* 1075; *72,* 1075; *74,* 1075; *75,* 1075; *84,* 1077; *188,* 1091)
Gieren, A., **2,** 583 (*272,* 463)
Gierer, P. L., **3,** 966 (*11,* 945, 946f); **4,** 808f
Giering, L., **1,** 1210 (*102,* 1191)
Giering, W. P., **3,** 1314, 1315, 1322 (*180,* 1160; *181,* 1160, 1207; *220,* 1173; *696,* 1301; *697,* 1301)
Giersch, W., **1,** 705 (*492,* 692)
Giertz, H., **2,** 125 (*65,* 72)
Giesbrecht, E., **3,** 535–537 (*111,* 508, 516; *112,* 508; *119,* 509, 510, 515; *123,* 510; *141,* 511, 512; *143,* 512; *148,* 512^2; *179,* 516; *246,* 526^2, 527^2)
Giese, B., **1,** 452 (*45,* 433)
Giesecke, H., **2,** 126 (*125,* 83)
Giesselmann, G., **4,** 79 (*236,* 33)
Giffney, C. J., **2,** 1060, 1061 (*177,* 996; *177a,* 996; *230,* 1007^2; *233,* 1008^3); 1102 (*118,* 1093)
Giffney, J. C., **2,** 376 (*22a,* 309, 331)
Giga, A., **3,** 194 (*52,* 184); 212 (*28,* 202^2)
Giger, R., **2,** 1061 (*272,* 1016)
Gigg, R., **1,** 702 (*351,* 661); **5,** 747 (*109,* 719)
Gilani, S. S. H., **2,** 867 (*49,* 853)
Gilard, G., **2,** 776 (*24,* 748)
Gilardi, R. D., **4,** 561 (*312,* 539)
Gil-Av, E., **1,** 359 (*197,* 343)
Gilbert, A., **1,** 358 (*126,* 315; *126b,* 322; *126c,* 319; *132,* 317; *134a,* 318; *134b,* 318; *137,* 318; *138,* 318; *144,* 320; *144a,* 338); 575 (*207,* 567); 793, 795 (*113,* 742; *201,* 764); 1227 (*48,* 1225); **4,** 80 (*278,* 42); 741 (*83,* 709)
Gilbert, B. C., **3,** 20 (*64,* 17); **4,** 835 (*24,* 794)
Gilbert, D. P., **2,** 299 (*35,* 281); **3,** 53 (*69,* 48); **4,** 491 (*207,* 463)
Gilbert, E. E., **1,** 357 (*67,* 288, 290); **3,** 310 (*121,* 292); 359 (*8,* 332, 333, 334, 339^3, 340^5; *9,* 332, 333^2, 334^5, 335^9, 336^4, 337^3, 338^2, 339^4, 340^3; *138,* 351); 365 (*2,* 363^3); 372 (*18,* 369^2, 370^8, 371; *19,* 370^2; *25,* 371)
Gilbert, F. L., **3,** 538 (*274,* 532)

Gilbert, W., **5,** 162 (*19,* 156[2]; *24,* 159; *33,* 160); 176 (*4,* 168)
Gilbertson, T. J., **5,** 1114, 1115 (*37,* 1051; *44,* 1052; *70,* 1058; *74,* 1059; *77,* 1060[2])
Gilchrist, M., **2,** 1063 (*370,* 1038, 1048); **5,** 458 (*27,* 402f)
Gilchrist, T. L., **1,** 452 (*47,* 435, 450); 574 (*181,* 560); **2,** 270, 272 (*43,* 231; *178,* 268); 294f; 300, 301 (*116,* 290, 296; *127,* 291, 295, 296[2], 297; *129,* 291; *150,* 296[2]); 583 (*238,* 444; *239,* 444); 658 (*257,* 641); 1061 (*240,* 1009[2]); **4,** 409 (*5,* 359, 369, 402, 405); 601 (*8a,* 567; *8b,* 567; *8c,* 567; *9,* 567); 741, 744 (*98,* 712; *227,* 738); 1049, 1050 (*101,* 996[2], 999[5], 1014, 1027[2], 1035, 1045; *102,* 996[2], 999[5], 1030, 1034[2]; *140,* 1021, 1041, 1042, 1045; *167,* 1035)
Giles, H. G., **3,** 310 (*125,* 292, 293); 478 (*26,* 376f, 377)
Giles, J. A., **4,** 140 (*6,* 87)
Giles, R. G. F., **4,** 741 (*77,* 707)
Gilfillan, J. L., **5,** 912 (*19,* 882)
Gilgen, P., **4,** 601 (*25,* 572, 573[2])
Gilham, P. T., **1,** 894 (*68,* 868); **5,** 161 (*15,* 155)
Gilje, J. W., **2,** 1256 (*20,* 1242); **3,** 932 (*32,* 926)
Gill, E. W., **1,** 1156 (*17,* 1109)
Gill, G. B., **1,** 119 (*131,* 103); **4,** 603 (*95,* 587)
Gill, J., **5,** 583 (*107,* 570)
Gill, M. C. L., **5,** 812 (*106,* 781)
Gillam, I., **5,** 814 (*236,* 809)
Gillan, T., **2,** 217 (*136,* 208)
Gillard, R. D., **5,** 214 (*47,* 205)
Gilles, J.-M., **1,** 408, 410 (*19a,* 367; *95,* 402)
Gillespie, D. G., **2,** 1185 (*19,* 1131)
Gillespie, D. W., **2,** 272 (*147,* 258); 300, 301 (*140,* 293; *155,* 297); **4,** 602 (*81,* 585)
Gillespie, J. S., Jr., **1,** 1156 (*19,* 1109)
Gillespie, P., **2,** 1186 (*128,* 1166); 1230 (*58,* 1219); 1256 (*11,* 1236; *20,* 1261, 1278[2]; *23,* 1261, 1278); 1298 (*20,* 1261, 1278[2]); **5,** 143 (*24,* 113)
Gillespie, R. J., **1,** 416f; 451 (*9a,* 416); 794 (*165,* 755); 908 (*13,* 900); **3,** 153 (*3,* 121; *3b,* 122); 170 (*58,* 169)
Gilliam, W. F., **3,** 676 (*32,* 547)
Gillian, P. T., **1,** 793 (*113,* 742)
Gillibrand, M. I., **2,** 381 (*319,* 374)
Gillis, B., **1,** 1014 (*227,* 1000, 1001)
Gillis, B. T., **1,** 118 (*99,* 93); 705 (*475b,* 690); 895 (*101,* 875); **2,** 868 (*52,* 854; *59,* 855)
Gillman, G. P., **4,** 955 (*93,* 891)
Gilman, H., **1,** 356 (*27,* 269); 575 (*191,* 563; *192,* 563); 1157 (*45,* 1114); **2,** 654 (*66,* 603); 715 (*7,* 663); 776, 777 (*44,* 751; *74,* 765); **3,** 154 (*37,* 127); 533 (*21,* 495); 676–685 (*71,* 562; *79,* 563; *89,* 564; *104,* 566; *139,* 572; *285,* 598[2]; *597,* 664[2], 665[2]; *600,* 664, 665[2]); 873 (*72,* 804); 946f; 948f[3]; 967 (*42,* 958; *43,* 958; *48,* 959); 1009, 1010 (*52,* 977; *103,* 986); 1058 (*123,* 1046; *136,* 1051); 1105–1107, 1109 (*20,* 1064, 1074, 1080; *54,* 1070; *63,* 1073; *107,* 1080; *111,* 1080; *247,* 1100; *253,* 1101); 1312 (*60,* 1138; *61,* 1138); **4,** 77, 78 (*147,* 24; *147b,* 30; *174,* 30); 743 (*223,* 738; *224,* 738); 836 (*72,* 810); 957 (*206,* 935; *208,* 936, 942; *210,* 937; *211,* 937; *225,* 942)
Gilman, N. W., **1,** 1012, 1014 (*65,* 957; *219,* 998); 1158 (*146,* 1134); **2,** 653 (*18,* 594; *33,* 598[2]); **3,** 1320 (*557,* 1252); **5,** 607f; 632 (*35,* 606)
Gilmore, J. R., **1,** 705 (*488,* 691)
Gilmore, W. F., **2,** 952 (*119,* 899)
Gilon, C., **5,** 284 (*25,* 247)
Gilow, H. M., **1,** 357 (*77,* 293)
Gilpin, J. A., **2,** 1060 (*166,* 992)
Gilvarg, C., **5,** 1204 (*16,* 1174)
Gimbarzevsky, B. P., **4,** 1169 (*9,* 1145)
Gimborn, H. V., **2,** 1328 (*13,* 1312[2])
Gina, M., **3,** 534 (*40,* 497)
Gindler, E. M., **1,** 908 (*10,* 898)
Giner-Sorolla, A., **2,** 1058 (*111,* 976); **4,** 557, 558 (*116,* 515; *141,* 518)
Ginsberg, V. A., **2,** 376 (*67,* 319)
Ginsburg, D., **1,** 116 (*2,* 46); 360 (*227,* 353); 697 (*132,* 619); 1014 (*214,* 996[2]); 1099 (*195,* 1044, 1045[4], 1046); 1227 (*49,* 1225); **2,** 379 (*206,* 349); 716 (*38,* 672); 868 (*90,* 865)
Ginsburg, V., **5,** 811, 814 (*25,* 764, 769[2]; *219,* 807)
Ginwala, K. K., **3,** 484 (*397,* 445, 465)
Giongo, G. M., **1,** 615f; 1182f; **2,** 1185 (*43,* 1138)
Giordano, C., **3,** 31 (*18,* 28)
Giorgetti, J. P., **4,** 1135 (*64,* 1108)
Giorgianni, P., **3,** 480 (*142,* 399)
Giormani, V., **5,** 330f
Giovanna, F., **4,** 954 (*24,* 877)
Giovannini, E., **4,** 490 (*157,* 448)
Gipson, R. M., **2,** 1064 (*400,* 1045)
Girard, C., **1,** 1011 (*47,* 953); 1096, 1097 (*76,* 1029, 1030; *77,* 1029[3], 1030, 1031; *80,* 1030); **3,** 678 (*181,* 580, 587)
Girard, J. P., **1,** 703 (*392,* 667)
Girardet, L., **2,** 128 (*238,* 105)
Girault, J.-P., **1,** 705 (*476,* 690)
Girdler, R. B., **1,** 1208 (*11,* 1167 and f)
Girgenti, S. J., **4,** 786 (*62,* 784)
Giri, B. P., **2,** 582 (*210,* 440)
Girijavallabhan, M., **2,** 582 (*192,* 435); 659 (*323,* 652); **3,** 308 (*10,* 264, 300[2])
Girke, W., **4,** 559 (*200,* 525)
Girodeau, J. M., **1,** 896 (*150,* 885, 892)
Giron, H. M., **2,** 1102 (*103,* 1089)
Gish, D. T., **5,** 284 (*5,* 243); 324f
Gisler, M., **2,** 588 (*526,* 542)
Gisvold, O., **4,** 1047 (*33,* 976, 993[3], 1008)
Gitany, R., **3,** 1315 (*230,* 1174)

Giuffre, L., **3,** 360 (*29,* 338, 342)
Giulia, G., **4,** 954 (*24,* 877)
Giuliani, A. M., **3,** 486 (*520,* 470[2])
Giumanini, A. G., **2,** 56 (*71,* 19[2])
Giusto, M. B., **3,** 787 (*135,* 730; *135a,* 730)
Givol, D., **5,** 487 (*19,* 477)
Givot, I. L., **5,** 1205 (*79,* 1192)
Giza, C. A., **2,** 214 (*18,* 188); 867 (*4,* 842)
Giziewicz, J., **5,** 144 (*93,* 140)
Gizycki, U. V., **1,** 795 (*197,* 764)
Gjøs, N., **4,** 317 (*30,* 282[2]); 796f; 800f; 807f
Glacet, C., **2,** 126, 128 (*105,* 79; *243,* 106); 1061 (*266,* 1015)
Gladstone, C. M., **4,** 317 (*44,* 286)
Gladstone, J., **3,** 1312 (*54,* 1137)
Gladych, J. M. Z., **2,** 127 (*182,* 94)
Gladys, C. L., **1,** 32 (*57,* 20)
Gladyshev, E. N., **3,** 1106 (*51,* 1070; *55,* 1070)
Gladysheva, F. N., **3,** 486 (*525,* 471)
Glaros, G., **3,** 170 (*31,* 163); 328 (*35,* 322)
Glasel, J. A., **5,** 143 (*19,* 111); 385 (*45,* 379)
Glaser, L., **5,** 812 (*135,* 788)
Glasgow, G., **1,** 116 (*8,* 47)
Glass, R. S., **2,** 588 (*507,* 535); **3,** 681 (*329,* 605)
Glass, T. E., **1,** 1101 (*319,* 1063, 1064[2])
Glassman, T. A., **4,** 561 (*364,* 546)
Glatthard, R., **2,** 1101 (*16,* 1071)
Glaze, W. H., **3,** 1009 (*40,* 975)
Glazer, A. N., **5,** 458 (*65,* 427)
Glazer, E. S., **1,** 117 (*45,* 65)
Gleason, J. G., **1,** 1211 (*182,* 1206); **2,** 658 (*262,* 642); 736 (*12,* 722; *13,* 722); **3,** 52 (*26,* 39[2]); 309, 310 (*103,* 287; *151,* 301)
Gleaver, G. G., **4,** 487 (*42,* 422)
Glebovskii, D. N., **4,** 953 (*14,* 875)
Gleicher, G. J., **1,** 240 (*59,* 232[2]); 1227 (*1,* 1213); **3,** 787 (*127,* 729); **4,** 487 (*4,* 413[2])
Glein, R. D., **1,** 938 (*50a,* 926)
Gleissner, M. R., **2,** 298 (*26,* 279)
Gleiter, R., **4,** 868 (*70,* 854); 1049 (*154,* 1030, 1031)
Glemser, O., **2,** 1102 (*77,* 1083)
Glenat, R., **1,** 212 (*186,* 198; *186b,* 198)
Glenn, R. A., **4,** 202 (*51,* 180)
Glennon, R. A., **3,** 485 (*457,* 459); **4,** 558 (*160,* 520)
Glesin, D., **5,** 746 (*49,* 700)
Glick, M. D., **3,** 1056 (*9,* 1014)
Glick, R., **1,** 848 (*63,* 815)
Glickson, J. D., **1,** 117 (*43,* 64); **5,** 385 (*56,* 380, 382)
Glidewell, C., **3,** 675 (*27,* 546)
Gligorijevic, M., **5,** 746 (*49,* 700)
Glinski, R. P., **5,** 746 (*48,* 700)
Glockling, F., **3,** 971f[2]; 1105, 1106, 1109 (*1,* 1061; *3,* 1061, 1072, 1073; *21,* 1064; *22,* 1064, 1065, 1100; *26,* 1065, 1067; *32,* 1066; *58,* 1070; *237,* 1099)
Gloede, J., **2,** 1230 (*11,* 1192); 1256 (*37,* 1254[2])
Glogger, I., **2,** 1060 (*179,* 996)
Glogowski, M. E., **3,** 872 (*39,* 797[2], 806); 932 (*60,* 931[2])
Gloor, U., **5,** 546 (*37,* 503; *39,* 503)
Glosauer, O., **1,** 1227 (*10,* 1217)
Gloshkov, R. G., **4,** 561 (*339,* 544)
Glotter, E., **1,** 703 (*393a,* 667); **4,** 1048 (*65,* 981)
Glover, E. E., **2,** 272 (*178,* 268); **3,** 789 (*254,* 770); **4,** 245 (*17a,* 240; *17b,* 241[2])
Glover, R. M., **5,** 830 (*20,* 824)
Glowinski, R., **3,** 1011 (*192,* 1004)
Glukhovstev, V. G., **4,** 743 (*196,* 734)
Glushkov, R. E., **2,** 584 (*320,* 488, 490, 492)
Glynn, G. A., **2,** 953 (*186,* 918)
Glynn, J. P., **5,** 1114 (*46,* 1053)
Gneuss, K. D., **5,** 1166 (*130c,* 1161)
Gnewuch, C. T., **4,** 488 (*83b,* 432)
Gnoj, O., **1,** 1101 (*345,* 1066); **2,** 951 (*51,* 882)
Go, A., **5,** 384 (*8,* 371)
Goad, L. J., **5,** 912 (*12,* 875); 1022 (*34,* 999; *44,* 1000, 1002; *56,* 1003); 1165 (*108,* 1151)
Goan, J., **4,** 835 (*62,* 809)
Goasdoue, L., **3,** 993f
Gocmen, M., **3,** 1009, 1011 (*70,* 981, 996; *146,* 996)
Godard, A., **4,** 271 (*41,* 252)
Godefroy-Colburn, T., **5,** 143 (*33,* 117)
Godfrey, I. M., **1,** 1158 (*151,* 1135)
Godfrey, J. M., **4,** 355 (*40,* 342); **5,** 583 (*70,* 564; *76,* 566)
Godfrey, L. E. A., **2,** 585 (*346,* 498[2]); **4,** 1050 (*158,* 1033, 1043[3], 1044)
Godfrey, M., **1,** 357 (*95,* 300)
Godin, J., **2,** 1065 (*457,* 1054)
Godin, P. J., **4,** 771 (*100,* 764[2], 766, 767; *102,* 764, 765[5]; *106,* 766, 767)
Godson, D. H., **2,** 1102 (*106,* 1089)
Godt, H. C., **3,** 483 (*330,* 434[3], 462); **4,** 563 (*432,* 551)
Godwin, R. A., **4,** 141 (*128,* 117, 120)
Goebel, K. J., **2,** 127 (*157,* 89)
Goebel, W., **5,** 1204 (*27,* 1179)
Goebel, W. F., **5,** 813 (*150,* 791)
Göhausen, H. J., **3,** 680 (*268,* 595)
Goehring, M., **3,** 246 (*5,* 241, 242)
Goeke, G. L., **3,** 1322 (*644,* 1288)
Goel, O. P., **2,** 736 (*22,* 724); 951 (*63,* 887)
Goel, R. G., **3,** 1114f; 1125 (*64,* 1121)
Goerdeler, J., **2,** 125 (*16,* 62); 586 (*413,* 521); **3,** 479–486 (*74,* 383; *300,* 427, 462, 463, 465; *332,* 434, 462[2], 463, 468[2]; *466,* 461; *469,* 461; *478,* 462[2] and f, 463, 468; *498,* 465; *504,* 466; *510,* 468[2]); **4,** 1049 (*132,* 1016); 1135 (*70,* 1112; *71,* 1112); 1170 (*21,* 1150); 1227 (*120,* 1206); **5,** 330f; 364 (*29,* 330)
Goering, H. L., **1,** 504f; 572 (*26,* 501); **2,** 1118 (*34,* 1117); **3,** 881 (*534,* 869)

Goese, M. A., **4,** 77 (*117,* 19; *117a,* 19, 33)
Göser, P., **3,** 1314 (*165,* 1156, 1161)
Gösl, R., **2,** 184 (*199,* 180); **4,** 76 (*65,* 10)
Göth, W., **4,** 410 (*18,* 388)
Götschi, E., **3,** 102 (*128,* 94)
Goetz, H., **3,** 221 (*12,* 216)
Götz, N., **4,** 1049 (*141,* 1023)
Götze, H. J., **3,** 1106 (*48,* 1069)
Goff, D. L., **3,** 309 (*70,* 279, 280)
Goffin, E., **2,** 584 (*314,* 487^2)
Goffredo, O., **2,** 1057, 1065 (*43,* 963; *460,* 1054)
Gofton, B. F., **1,** 1014 (*217,* 996)
Goggin, P., **1,** 793 (*113,* 742)
Gogte, G. R., **4,** 658 (*35,* 641)
Gogte, V. N., **4,** 867 (*21,* 845)
Goh, S. H., **1,** 1159 (*180,* 1139); **4,** 785 (*25,* 775)
Goheen, D. W., **2,** 653 (*44,* 599); **3,** 533 (*6,* 492)
Goheen, G. E., **1,** 1142f
Gojković, S., **1,** 701, 705 (*315,* 654; *476,* 690)
Gokel, G. W., **1,** 489 (*19,* 462; *19f,* 460); 703 (*416,* 675; *416a,* 675; *416b,* 675); 848 (*38,* 810); 896 (*176,* 890; *180,* 891); 1159 (*183,* 1140, 1141^2); **2,** 129 (*264,* 111); 590 (*613,* 568, 569^4, 570^2; *618,* 569; *626,* 571; *627,* 572; *629,* 572; *642,* 575, 577^2); **5,** 459 (*93,* 436)
Goko, H., **5,** 286 (*121,* 269)
Gold, E. H., **1,** 410 (*104,* 407); 1227 (*49,* 1225); **2,** 59 (*194,* 50)
Gold, H., **1,** 1211 (*166,* 1203)
Gold, J., **3,** 684 (*505,* 636)
Gold, J. R., **3,** 685 (*566,* 655)
Gold, M. H., **2,** 868 (*92,* 865)
Gold, V., **1,** 357 (*89,* 297; *93,* 298, 299, 301f); 415f; 416f; 451 (*1,* 411; *5,* 414); 795 (*217,* 769); **2,** 58 (*140,* 34 and f, 35, 36; *141,* 35); 377, 378 (*109,* 329; *158,* 339); 656 (*190,* 629); 1057 (*18,* 960); **4,** 75 (*23,* 6); **5,** 458 (*20,* 398, 400, $402f^2$)
Goldacre, R. J., **4,** 87f
Gol'danskii, V. I., **3,** 1106 (*81,* 1077)
Goldberg, D. E., **3,** 1105 (*17,* 1063)
Goldberg, G. M., **3,** 682–685 (*373,* 610; *432,* 617, 620; *498,* 634; *566,* 655)
Goldberg, I., **3,** 479 (*122,* 394)
Goldberg, I. H., **5,** 103 (*179,* 94)
Goldberg, M. W., **1,** 896 (*187,* 892); **5,** 547 (*81,* 523); 814 (*245,* 809)
Goldberg, N. L., **2,** 657 (*235a,* 639); 885f
Goldberg, S. I., **1,** 32 (*42,* 12, 30)
Golden, D. M., **1,** 118 (*65,* 73, 77f, 78); 488 (*11,* 457); 1095 (*5,* 1019)
Golden, R., **3,** 923 (*23,* 917); 932 (*36,* 927)
Golden, S., **2,** 377 (*95a,* 326, 327)
Goldfarb, J. L., **1,** 851 (*186,* 834)
Gol'dfarb, Ya. L., **1,** 356 (*48,* 279); **4,** 740, 742 (*20,* 696; *110,* 715); $798f^4$; $800f^2$; 835–838 (*30,* 798f, 799; *31,* 800; *32,* 801, 803, 817; *60c,* 809^2; *64,* 809; *96,* 816, 823; *98,* 817; *99,* 817; *129,* 801f, 824; *140,* 825)
Goldhill, J., **3,** 684 (*503a,* 635; *503b,* 660)
Goldin, A., **4,** 560 (*305,* 538)
Golding, B. T., **1,** 704 (*455,* 684); **2,** 1329 (*35,* 1316); **5,** 582–584 (*34,* 557; *40,* 560; *50,* 562; *98,* 569^2; *111,* 570; *123,* 573, 578^2; *140,* 578); 1166 (*124a,* 1157, 1159^2, 1161)
Golding, J. G., **2,** 377 (*107,* 329^2; *108,* 329)
Goldmacher, J., **4,** 355 (*19,* 333)
Goldmacher, J. E., **2,** 182 (*81,* 149); 1063 (*363,* 1038)
Goldman, G., **3,** 999f
Goldman, L., **2,** 130 (*318,* 123); 1062 (*305,* 1024); **3,** 155 (*75,* 135), 361 (*92,* 344); **5,** 747 (*68,* 707)
Goldman, N., **1,** 1102 (*402,* 1075^5, 1076^2, 1077^2); **2,** 953 (*139,* 904)
Goldman, P., **5,** 143 (*11,* 110); 547 (*68,* 519)
Goldman, R., **5,** 865 (*90,* 863)
Goldner, H., **4,** 556 (*41,* 503)
Goldsberry, R., **3,** 681 (*334,* 605^2)
Goldschmidt, B. M., **1,** 852 (*244,* 841)
Goldschmidt, S., **2,** 183 (*149,* 167); 298 (*4,* 275); **4,** 79 (*247,* 35, 35f); **5,** 363 (*4,* 323; *6,* 323)
Gol'dshleger, N. F., **1,** 119 (*136,* 108)
Goldsmith, B., **3,** 361 (*114,* 347)
Goldsmith, D., **5,** 913 (*108,* 909)
Goldsmith, D. J., **1,** 1099 (*243,* 1050, 1066, 1067f); **3,** 722f
Goldstein, A., **1,** 1100 (*280,* 1056^2, 1057, 1075, 1079)
Goldstein, B., **3,** 361 (*85,* 344)
Goldstein, J. H., **4,** 955 (*126,* 900)
Goldstein, L., **5,** 865 (*90,* 863)
Goldstein, M. J., **1,** 410 (*107,* 407)
Goldstein, S., **4,** 1170 (*39,* 1159)
Goldworthy, L. J., **4,** 691 (*103,* 686)
Goldwater, L. J., **3,** 1012 (*209,* 1008)
Goldwhite, H., **2,** 55 (*6,* 3); 1185 (*49,* 1139); **3,** 676 (*56,* 554); **4,** 956 (*139,* 905)
Golebiewski, M. W., **5,** 1115 (*89,* 1062^3)
Golfier, M., **1,** 700, 704 (*283,* 647; *452a,* 683; *452b,* 683); 794 (*146,* 751); 1101 (*347,* 1066, 1067); 1156 (*40,* 1114); 1227 (*14,* 1217^2); **2,** 775 (*4,* 741); 952 (*105,* 897)
Golik, J., **5,** 913 (*66,* 893)
Golik, U., **4,** 604 (*147,* 601)
Golinkin, H. S., **3,** 118 (*15,* 109)
Golino, C. M., **3,** 676, 686 (*62,* 557f, 560; *621,* 672^2, 673; *630,* 674)
Gollnick, K., **4,** 836 (*107,* 819)
Golob, A. M., **1,** 701 (*331,* 657)
Golob, N. F., **4,** 77 (*140,* 24)
Golovchinskaya, E. S., **4,** 555, 557 (*5,* 495; *108,* 513; *114,* 515)
Golubovic, A., **1,** 938, 939 (*19,* 916; *20,* 916^2; *74,* 936)

Gomberg, M., **1,** 1142f; **4,** 836 (*78,* 812)
Gombler, W., **3,** 308 (*21,* 267, 268)
Gombos, J., **4,** 742 (*156,* 724)
Gomes de Mesquita, A. H., **1,** 423f
Gomez, R. F., **2,** 380 (*278b,* 365)
Gompertz, D., **5,** 584 (*120,* 572)
Gompf, T. E., **1,** 1227 (*32,* 1221, 1222); **4,** 1048 (*91,* 991)
Gompper, P., **4,** 868 (*50,* 851)
Gompper, R., **1,** 409 (*48,* 382); 490 (*100,* 481); 1096 (*47,* 1027); **2,** 126 (*70,* 73); 586 (*438,* 527^4, 559^4; *443,* 527); 1061 (*251,* 1011; *252,* 1011; *258,* 1013); **3,** 88f; 482 (*290,* 426); **4,** 140, 141 (*24,* 93; *62,* 102; *107,* 113); 602 (*55,* 579^3); 838 (*183,* 832); 1047 (*10,* 965); 1134 (*35,* 1084)
Gonnermann, J., **2,** 379 (*200b,* 348)
Gonsalves, A. M. d'A. Rocha, **4,** 355 (*31,* 338); see also A. M. Rocha da Gonzalves
Gonser, G. L., **4,** 557 (*88,* 511)
González, F. García, **4,** 742 (*108,* 715)
Gonzalez-Kutas, M., **4,** 740 (*16,* 696)
Gonzalves, A. M. Rocha da, **4,** 319 (*141,* 305^2, 308); see also A. M. d'A. Rocha Gonsalves
Good, A., **2,** 299 (*83,* 286)
Good, C. D., **3,** 872 (*18,* 795, 796f, 797)
Good, W. D., **1,** $69f^2$; 80f
Goodacre, J., **5,** 320 (*58,* 317)
Goodall, D. M., **4,** 245 (*19,* 241^2)
Goodbrand, H. B., **3,** 194 (*34,* 179^2)
Goodchild, J., **1,** 908 (*15a,* 900); **3,** 478 (*35,* 378^2); 939 (*22a,* 936)
Goodenow, J. M., **1,** 894 (*32,* 859)
Goodhue, C. T., **3,** 41f
Goodlett, V. W., **2,** 718 (*185,* 715); **3,** 480 (*169,* 404^2, 405^4, 411)
Goodman, H. M., **5,** 176 (*13,* 176^2)
Goodman, I., **2,** 950 (*8,* 870)
Goodman, L., **1,** 792 (*83,* 732); **2,** 381 (*321,* 374); **3,** 789 (*280,* 772); **4,** 562 (*426,* 550); **5,** 101, 102 (*46,* 60, 67, 78, 97; *99,* 78; *107,* 81; *126,* 85); 748 (*149,* 735)
Goodman, M., **2,** 1100 (*2,* 1068; *3,* 1068); **3,** 480 (*138,* 399, 400); **5,** 384, 385 (*16,* 373, 374; *18,* 374^3; *32,* 377; *43,* 379^2; *72,* 382; *84,* 383)
Goodson, S., **5,** 546 (*49,* 506)
Goodson, T., **2,** 950 (*31,* 878^2)
Goodwin, T. W., **4,** 318, 320 (*81,* 294, 313^2, 315^2; *208,* 313^3); **5,** 912 (*12,* 875); 1021, 1022 (*23,* 994; *44,* 1000, 1002; *55,* 1003; *56,* 1003); 1042 (*2,* 1025^2, 1027, 1035; *5,* 1025; *6,* 1025; *8,* 1025; *15,* 1025; *16,* 1025; *18,* 1025); 1165 (*76,* 1144; *77,* 1144^4, 1147^4, 1149; *93,* 1147; *108,* 1151); 1204 (*35,*1180)
Goody, R. S., **5,** 103 (*148,* 90; *157,* 91)
Goosen, A., **1,** 705 (*490,* 691); **2,** 1057 (*29,* 961, 977, 1022)
Gopal, H., **1,** 212 (*208,* 201); 1100 (*287,* 1056^2); **3,** 1057 (*59,* 1025, 1026^3)
Goralski, C. T., **3,** 193 (*25a,* 176); 212 (*7,* 198)
Gorchein, A., **5,** 1165 (*85,* 1146; *100,* 1150)
Gorczyca, M., **4,** 558 (*139,* 518)
Gordash, Yu. T., **3,** 967 (*61,* 963)
Gordon, A., **4,** 81 (*339,* 55)
Gordon, A. H., **5,** 811 (*58,* 770)
Gordon, A. J., **1,** 212 (*208,* 201); 1100 (*287,* 1056^2); **2,** 717 (*81,* 687); **3,** 154 (*47,* 129)
Gordon, D. T., **5,** 664 (*43,* 654)
Gordon, E. C., **4,** 740 (*16,* 696)
Gordon, I., **4,** 1134 (*5,* 1054)
Gordon, J. W., **3,** 308 (*35,* 271)
Gordon, K. M., **3,** 535 (*96,* 506)
Gordon, M., **4,** 603 (*144,* 600^2)
Gordon, M. D., **4,** 956 (*195,* 931)
Gordon, M. H., **1,** 1102 (*398,* 1075^2); **3,** 786 (*81a,* 711)
Gordon, S., **1,** 224f
Gordon, W., **3,** 533 (*14,* 493)
Gorduza, V., **4,** 556 (*68,* 508)
Gore, I. Y., **5,** 1021 (*25,* 994)
Goré, J., **1,** 213 (*247,* 207); 701 (*336,* 658); 1104 (*487,* 1095); **3,** 361 (*83,* 343); 881 (*524,* 868)
Gore, P. H., **1,** 356 (*47,* 279); 575 (*204,* 566); 795 (*189,* 761); 1157 (*56,* 1117); $1166f^2$; 1208 (*5,* 1165; *11,* 1167 and f; *13,* 1167)
Gore, S. T., **4,** 836 (*81,* 812); 1134 (*31,* 1077)
Gorea, C., **4,** 556 (*68,* 508)
Gorecki, D. K. J., **4,** 271 (*50,* 252)
Gorelic, L. S., **4,** 558 (*177,* 522)
Gorelik, M. V., **1,** 1227 (*16,* 1217)
Gorgues, A., **1,** 574 (*171,* 557)
Gorin, G., **3,** 1098f
Gorin, P. A. J., **5,** 813 (*144,* 790)
Gorissen, H., **4,** 601 (*21,* 571, 575)
Gorman, A. A., **4,** 487, 492 (*12,* 472; *12a,* 414; *239,* 474)
Gorman, M., **3,** 483 (*352,* 438); **5,** 319, 320 (*25,* 295; *52,* 312)
Gormisky, P. J., **5,** 631 (*6,* 591)
Gornowicz, G. A., **3,** 675, 680 (*22,* 546; *264,* 595)
Gorodetsky, M., **1,** 1100 (*297,* 1060^2)
Gorrod, J. W., **2,** 128 (*210,* 100)
Gorsich, R. D., **1,** 575 (*191,* 563); **3,** 967 (*42,* 958); 1109 (*249,* 1100); **4,** 957 (*210,* 937; *211,* 937)
Gorski, J., **5,** 240 (*34,* 238)
Gorst-Allman, C. P., **5,** 986 (*70,* 963^3, 983)
Gortinskaya, T. V., **4,** 142 (*151,* 121)
Gorton, H. J., **3,** 880 (*498,* 864)
Gorvin, J. H., **2,** 184 (*173,* 172); 379 (*221,* 353)
Gorzynski, J. D., **1,** 209 (*18,* 173); **3,** 1318 (*440,* 1222)
Gosavi, R. K., **4,** 785 (*1,* 773)
Gosden, A., **3,** 18f
Gosden, A. F., **1,** 796 (*247,* 777); 1158 (*153,* 1136); 1227 (*44,* 1224)
Goshorn, R. H., **3,** 486 (*534,* 474, 476^2)

Gosink, T. A., **4,** 627 (*9*, 611)
Gosney, I., **2,** 301 (*152*, 296); **4,** 1049 (*130*, 1012)
Gospodarowicz, D., **5,** 814 (*194*, 801)
Gossauer, A., **4,** 316, 319, 320 (*8*, 276, 278, 300, 304; *8a*, 277; *8b*, 278; *8c*, 278; *8d*, 278; *8e*, 278; *8f*, 278; *8g*, 279^2; *8h*, 279; *8i*, 280; *8j*, 280; *8k*, 281; *8l*, 281; *8m*, 281; *8n*, 299; *8o*, 302; *8p*, 303; *166*, 310; *218*, 315); **5,** 583 (*72*, 564); 1166 (*125*, 1157, 1159^4, 1161f)
Gosselck, J., **3,** 260 (*9*, 255); 533, 534 (*22*, 495; *45*, 498; *65*, 502); **4,** 954 (*73*, 886; *112*, 894)
Gosteli, J., **2,** 659 (*318*, 651); **5,** 320 (*38*, 301, 305)
Gostreli, H., **5,** 324f
Gothel, G. F., **3,** 1057 (*43*, 1022)
Goto, G., **1,** 705 (*502*, 693)
Goto, K., **2,** 951 (*45*, 880)
Goto, R., **2,** 375 (*16*, 309)
Goto, S., **3,** 91f
Goto, T., **4,** 271 (*77*, 257); 561 (*316*, 541)
Goto, Y., **4,** 82 (*372*, 58)
Gotoh, H., **2,** 586 (*435*, 526)
Gott, C. L., **4,** 320 (*194*, 312)
Gott, P. G., **4,** 843f
Gottardi, W., **1,** 357 (*79*, 294; *80*, 294); 572 (*58*, 523)
Gottarelli, G., **3,** 52 (*21*, 36)
Gottesmann, E., **4,** 691 (*79*, 678)
Gotthardt, H., **2,** 583, 589 (*241*, 447, 564, 565; *606*, 564); **3,** 154 (*51*, 130); 480 (*149*, 399); **4,** 318 (*110*, 300; *111*, 300); 868 (*52*, 852; *53*, 852); 1223f[6]; 1226–1228 (*23*, 1180; *28*, 1182; *36*, 1184, 1187, 1188; *55*, 1189; *57*, 1189; *90*, 1197^2, 1198^2; *145*, 1211)
Gottich, B. P., **2,** 813 (*74*, 793)
Gottlieb, D., **5,** 285 (*68*, 256); 986 (*73*, 965)
Gottlieb, O. R., **4,** 658 (*24*, 637)
Gotto, A. M., **5,** 385 (*68*, 381); 683 (*29*, 681^2)
Gottschalk, A., **5,** 810, 813 (*4*, 760, 798; *185*, 796)
Gottschalk, E. M., **4,** 1134 (*32*, 1077)
Gotzler, H., **3,** 118 (*26*, 111, 112)
Goubeau, J., **2,** 299 (*39*, 281); **3,** 680 (*286*, 598^2); 874 (*134*, 810^2)
Gough, S. T. D., **1,** 907 (*1*, 897)
Gougoutas, J. Z., **5,** 213 (*38*, 202)
Gouin, L., **3,** 1009 (*47*, 977)
Gould, C. W., **1,** 938 (*47*, 923^2)
Gould, E. S., **1,** 938 (*37*, 922); **2,** 271 (*86*, 242); **3,** 534–536 (*42*, 498; *137*, 511; *174*, 516); **4,** 955 (*77*, 887, 888, 889; *81*, 887; 87, 889)
Gould, G. E., **3,** 676 (*58*, 554)
Gould, K. J., **1,** 212 (*197*, 200); **3,** 904 (*59*, 895; *65*, 896; *66*, 897; *68*, 898); 1322 (*680*, 1296)
Gould, R. F., **1,** 791 (*217*, 719)
Gould, S. J., **5,** 913 (*80*, 899, 900)
Goulding, R. W., **1,** 703 (*381*, 665)
Goumet, M., **5,** 144 (*53*, 125)
Gourcy, J.-G., **3,** 101 (*46*, 71)
Goursot, A., **1,** 1103 (*466*, 1089)
Gouterman, M., **4,** 355 (*14*, 328)
Gouverneur, P., **1,** 572 (*24*, 498)
Gouyette, C., **4,** 556 (*53*, 505, 506)
Govindachari, T. R., **4,** 231 (*2a*, 207, 208; *2b*, 209)
Gowenlock, B. G., **2,** 375–377, 378 (*1*, 305; *1c*, 313, 314; *28*, 310; *46*, 314; *85a*, 324; *85b*, 324; *245*, 358); **3,** 1010 (*93a*, 985; *97*, 985; *108*, 987)
Gower, B. G., **5,** 1118 (*246*, 1097)
Gower, L. H., **2,** 885f
Gowland, F. W., **3,** 788 (*209*, 762; *220*, 764)
Gozzo, F., **1,** 575 (*208*, 567)
Graber, D. R., **3,** 211 (*2*, 197; *2a*, 197)
Grabitz, E. B., **4,** 140 (*35*, 95)
Grable, C. I., **5,** 286 (*117*, 267)
Grace, D. S. B., **2,** 379 (*185*, 345); 1231 (*72*, 1226); 1256 (*32*, 1249, 1253)
Gracey, D. E. F., **3,** 1315 (*242*, 1177)
Gracheva, E. P., *see* E. P. Gratcheva
Grady, G. L., **1,** 698 (*152*, 622); 850 (*131*, 824)
Graebe, J. E., **5,** 1023 (*88*, 1019)
Graefe, A. F., **2,** 381 (*301*, 370)
Gräfing, R., **3,** 87f
Gräslund, A., **5,** 584 (*146*, 581)
Graessman, W., **2,** 840 (*139*, 835)
Graf, E., **2,** 129 (*271*, 112^2; *272*, 112)
Graf, F., **1,** 408, 409 (*24*, 369; *62*, 386)
Graf, R., **2,** 586 (*418*, 521^2, 522, 527^3); 1057 (*15*, 960, 972); **3,** 362 (*179*, 358); **4,** 79 (*213*, 31); 1135 (*91*, 1131)
Graf, W., **5,** 986 (*83*, 970)
Grafen, P., **2,** 952 (*107*, 897)
Graff, Y., **2,** 1057 (*24*, 961)
Graffe, B., **1,** 1208 (*23*, 1169)
Graffeo, A. P., **5,** 239 (*23*, 227)
Gragerov, I. P., **1,** 489 (*19*, 462; *19d*, 459)
Graham, D. P., **1,** 573 (*132*, 548)
Graham, J. C., **2,** 1062 (*312*, 1026)
Graham, J. D. P., **2,** 129 (*295*, 119, 120)
Graham, J. H., **3,** 787 (*133*, 730)
Graham, J. M., **5,** 384 (*33*, 377)
Graham, R., **2,** 215 (*42*, 191, 195^2)
Graham, W. A. G., **3,** 785 (*30*, 698, 727); 872 (*51*, 800); 923 (*13*, 916); 1109 (*251*, 1100); 1314 (*189*, 1163)
Graham, W. D., **1,** 490 (*76*, 475)
Graham, W. H., **4,** 602 (*35a*, 576, 577^2; *35b*, 576; *35c*, 576, 577^2); **5,** 213 (*35*, 201)
Grakauskas, V., **1,** 357 (*72*, 292); 572 (*36*, 508)
Grakauskas, V. A., **2,** 1065 (*463*, 1054)
Gralla, J., **5,** 51 (*67*, 45)
Gram, H. F., **2,** 183 (*102*, 157)
Gramain, J. C., **1,** 704 (*451b*, 683)
Gramatica, P., **2,** 656 (*179*, 625)
Grammaticakis, P., **4,** 81 (*359*, 56)
Gramstead, T., **1,** 792 (*89*, 734)
Grandberg, I. I., **2,** 580 (*83*, 400; *486*, 533, 534,

535)
Grandi, R., **3,** 789 (*235*, 767[2])
Grandin, A., **4,** 847f
Grandolini, G., **4,** 740 (*6*, 694); 835 (*18*, 792); 954 (*65*, 883; *67*, 883)
Granelli, I., **5,** 1116 (*135*, 1071; *136*, 1071)
Graner, G., **4,** 232 (*30*, 223)
Granger, R., **1,** 703 (*392*, 667)
Granick, S., **2,** 299 (*87*, 286); **5,** 1164, 1165 (*8*, 1123; *22*, 1123; *58*, 1138; *65*, 1139; *78*, 1144[2]; *79*, 1144[4], 1146, 1147; *93*, 1147)
Granik, V. G., **2,** 584 (*320*, 488, 490, 492); **4,** 561 (*339*, 544)
Granoth, I., **2,** 1298 (*9*, 1259)
Granoth, J., **4,** 1135 (*90*, 1129)
Grant, B., **1,** 212 (*206*, 200); 701 (*332*, 658); **2,** 588 (*528*, 542); 654 (*87*, 605); 1057 (*56*, 965)
Grant, D., **3,** 967 (*45*, 959)
Grant, D. M., **1,** 443f; **2,** 1118 (*33*, 1116); **4,** 214f; 562 (*379*, 547)
Grant, G. F., **3,** 1315 (*234*, 1176)
Grant, G. T., **5,** 830 (*32*, 828)
Grant, J. A., **2,** 839 (*111*, 831)
Grant, J. L., **1,** 445f
Grant, L. R., **3,** 1125 (*69*, 1123)
Grant, M. W., **3,** 676 (*56*, 554)
Grant, R. W., **2,** 216 (*117*, 203)
Gras, J.-L., **1,** 702 (*359*, 662); 792 (*88c*, 734); 1015 (*239*, 1002[2])
Graser, F., **1,** 1014 (*203*, 992)
Grashey, R., **1,** 574 (*153*, 554); **2,** 216 (*95*, 199); 582 (*175*, 423[2], 500, 507[2], 510[2], 511, 512, 513[4], 559[3], 560, 563[3], 565; *181*, 431); **4,** 76 (*70*, 11); 1223f; 1226–1228 (*30*, 1183, 1188; *86*, 1195, 1196, 1207, 1208[3]; *87*, 1196, 1197; *89*, 1197, 1210; *117*, 1205; *121*, 1207[2]; *123*, 1207, 1208, 1209; *127*, 1209[2]; *131*, 1210; *145*, 1211)
Grassberger, M. A., **3,** 692 (*17*, 690); 784 (*6*, 696, 705, 713[5]); 880 (*482*, 863; *486*, 863, 864)
Grasselli, P., **1,** 169 (*43*, 138); 1013 (*124*, 971); **5,** 1117 (*211*, 1090; *215*, 1091); 1205 (*71*, 1191)
Grassmann, W., **3,** 790 (*287*, 773; *288*, 773); **5,** 330f; 364 (*32*, 330)
Grassner, H., **5,** 746 (*36*, 698)
Gratcheva, E. P., **4,** 557 (*110*, 515; *128*, 517)
Gratcheva, I., **4,** 558 (*166*, 521)
Gratzer, W. B., **5,** 384 (*21*, 375)
Graupner, A. J., **1,** 939 (*64*, 931)
Gravel, D., **1,** 704 (*423b*, 677); **3,** 101 (*39*, 71)
Graves, J. M. H., **2,** 126 (*104*, 79, 82)
Graves, K., **5,** 814 (*234*, 809)
Gravestock, M. B., **1,** 1101 (*321*, 1063, 1064); **2,** 952, 955 (*129*, 901; *248*, 931); 1329 (*48*, 1322); **4,** 741 (*58*, 702; *100*, 713)
Gravitz, N., **2,** 1063 (*347*, 1034)
Gray, A. I., **4,** 769 (*6*, 746)
Gray, A. P., **3,** 1010 (*115*, 989); **4,** 488 (*65*, 429; *65c*, 430f); 743 (*215*, 736)
Gray, C. E., **3,** 685 (*597*, 664[2], 665[2])
Gray, C. H., **4,** 320 (*197*, 313)
Gray, C. J., **5,** 814 (*193*, 801; *240*, 809)
Gray, G. A., **2,** 1187 (*153*, 1180)
Gray, L. J., **5,** 814 (*198*, 801)
Gray, R. T., **4,** 743 (*199*, 734); **5,** 1021 (*19*, 994)
Gray, W. R., **5,** 811 (*53*, 769; *54*, 769)
Graymore, J., **4,** 1170 (*19*, 1150)
Grayshan, R., **3,** 101 (*38*, 71)
Grayson, B. T., **2,** 579 (*54*, 397)
Grayson, D. H., **1,** 1100 (*303*, 1060, 1062[2], 1086); **5,** 1165 (*68*, 1141)
Grayson, J. I., **3,** 684 (*501*, 635, 646, 647)
Grayson, M., **2,** 1126 (*15*, 1124; *16*, 1125; *17*, 1125); 1184, 1187 (*8*, 1129; *140*, 1172); 1230, 1231 (*12*, 1192; *15*, 1194, 1201; *46*, 1207; *48*, 1209; *63*, 1224; *64*, 1224); 1297–1300 (*2*, 1258[2]; *8*, 1258; *38*, 1262, 1272; *40*, 1263, 1294; *64*, 1272; *88*, 1284, 1295; *94*, 1287; *109*, 1294)
Grayston, M. W., **1,** 575 (*213*, 568); **2,** 585 (*347*, 498)
Grazi, E., **2,** 1065 (*450*, 1053)
Graziani, M., **3,** 1313 (*113*, 1146)
Grdenic, D., **3,** 1011 (*163a*, 998)
Grdinic, M., **3,** 310 (*131*, 294, 295)
Gream, G. E., **1,** 408 (*8*, 363)
Greaves, E. O., **3,** 1314 (*202*, 1166, 1290)
Greber, G., **3,** 681 (*319*, 603)
Greco, C. V. **2,** 1059 (*141*, 984); **4,** 560 (*297*, 536); 1226 (*68*, 1192)
Greeley, D. N., **3,** 923 (*16*, 916); 932 (*28*, 926[2])
Greeley, R. H., **1,** 408 (*17*, 366, 375)
Green, B., **1,** 852 (*255*, 843); **2,** 955 (*254*, 932[2])
Green, C., **5,** 31f
Green, D., **4,** 868 (*57*, 852); **5,** 51 (*55*, 41)
Green, D. T., **1,** 697 (*107a*, 613)
Green, E. E., **4,** 956 (*140*, 905)
Green, J. A., **2,** 590 (*624*, 570)
Green, J. F., **3,** 534 (*71*, 502)
Green, J. H. S., **1,** 1156 (*1*, 1107); **2,** 777 (*79*, 766)
Green, J. W., **3,** 786 (*96*, 720); **5,** 746 (*8*, 690, 705)
Green, L. R., **3,** 360 (*18*, 337)
Green, M., **2,** 272 (*181*, 268); 1186 (*122*, 1163); **3,** 685 (*586*, 662); 1313–1317 (*136*, 1151; *153*, 1153; *166*, 1157; *203*, 1166; *266*, 1184; *393*, 1214)
Green, M. L. H., **1,** 573 (*98*, 537); 894 (*36*, 859); **3,** 693 (*21*, 690); 873 (*70*, 803); 1058 (*110*, 1041); 1311, 1315 (*1*, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1182, 1212[2]; *18*, 1128; *254*, 1181); **5,** 584 (*141*, 579)
Green, M. M., **1,** 695, 701 (*18*, 585; *319*, 655); **3,** 153 (*12*, 122, 126[2])
Green, N., **1,** 1101 (*324*, 1064[2], 1072)
Green, N. M., **5,** 486 (*16*, 474)

Green, R. D., **1,** 848 (*34*, 809)
Green, S. I. E., **3,** 874 (*146*, 812)
Greenaway, A. R., **1,** 1097 (*111*, 1033)
Greenaway, W., **5,** 214 (*77*, 213)
Greenbaum, M. A., **2,** 1118 (*26*, 1114)
Greenberg, A., **1,** 118 (*77*, 81, 83); 168 (*2*, 124)
Greenberg, B., **3,** 534 (*42*, 498)
Greenberg, C. R., **5,** 683 (*32*, 681^2)
Greenberg, D. M., **5,** 547, 548 (*93*, 530; *119*, 539); 1166 (*117*, 1155)
Greenberg, H. J., **2,** 1185 (*16*, 1130)
Greenberg, M. S., **3,** 903 (*5*, 884)
Greenberg, S., **1,** 704, 705 (*424c*, 677; *461b*, 685)
Greene, F. D., **2,** 214 (*2*, 186); 777 (*90*, 769); 1063 (*336*, 1033^2); **3,** 1108 (*191*, 1092)
Greene, G. H., **2,** 736 (*33*, 726)
Greene, G. L., **2,** 272 (*164*, 265)
Greene, R. N., **1,** 896 (*143*, 884)
Greenfield, H., **3,** 1312, 1316 (*32*, 1129; *33*, 1129, 1136; *310*, 1198)
Greenfield, N. J., **5,** 548 (*131*, 545)
Greenhalgh, C. W., **1,** 1227 (*7*, 1216, 1219)
Greenhalgh, N., **4,** 141 (*71*, 105)
Greenhouse, R., **2,** 56 (*43*, 11)
Greenside, H. S., **2,** 1298 (*26*, 1262)
Greenstein, J. P., **2,** 837–839 (*1*, 815; *19*, 816; *27*, 817; *34*, 819; *42*, 820; *57*, 822; *67*, 824; *83*, 828; *116*, 833); **5,** 213 (*3*, 187); 364 (*42*, 336)
Greenstock, C. L., **4,** 740 (*46*, 700)
Greenwald, R. B., **2,** 867 (*15*, 845^2); **3,** 232 (*31*, 230); **4,** 601 (*14*, 568)
Greenwood, C. T., **5,** 811–813 (*64*, 771, 777^2; *78*, 775; *83*, 776; *93*, 778; *162*, 793)
Greenwood, D., **3,** 221 (*33*, 220)
Greenwood, F. C., **5,** 813, 814 (*188*, 794; *191*, 801^2; *195*, 801; *202*, 801)
Greenwood, N. N., **3,** 533 (*4*, 492); 692 (*8*, 689, 690^5, 692); 785, 787 (*11a*, 696, 700, 702, 708, 760; *128*, 729^2; *155*, 738^2); 872 (*65*, 800^2); 912 (*1*, 905^4; 906 and f, 908^4, 910); 923 (*3*, 915); 931 (*14a*, 925); 1106 (*80*, 1077)
Greenzaid, P., **1,** 1011 (*62*, 956); **2,** 811 (*21*, 784)
Greer, C. M., **2,** 1058 (*83*, 970^2)
Greer, W. N., **3,** 1107 (*110*, 1080)
Greeves, D., **1,** 702 (*377*, 664, 665^2; *379*, 665^2)
Gregonis, D. E., **5,** 1042 (*9*, 1025, 1027)
Gregorovitch, B. V., **4,** 317 (*58*, 290)
Gregory, B., **5,** 1118 (*286*, 1106^2)
Gregory, B. J., **2,** 580 (*76*, 399); 1058 (*72*, 967)
Gregory, C. D., **1,** 1099 (*227*, 1048)
Gregory, L. M., **3,** 486 (*525*, 471)
Gregory, M. J., **1,** 1159 (*184*, 1140; *186*, 1140); **2,** 377 (*118a*, 331)
Gregory, R. A., **5,** 366 (*114*, 358, 359, 361)
Gregson, M., **1,** 699 (*216*, 634)
Greibrokk, T., **1,** 211 (*132*, 191); 513f^2
Greiciute, D., **3,** 118 (*16*, 109)
Greidanus, J. W., **3,** 480 (*133*, 398)
Greiner, H., **4,** 79 (*224*, 33)
Greiner, K., **4,** 954 (*60*, 883, 901)
Greiss, G., **3,** 874 (*130*, 809); 913 (*46*, 911)
Grekov, A. P., **2,** 1065 (*455*, 1053; *459*, 1054; *468*, 1055); **4,** 1049 (*146*, 1024^3, 1025, 1026^2, 1027)
Grekova, E. A., **4,** 954 (*43*, 880^4)
Grellmann, K. H., **4,** 1047 (*30*, 975)
Grenda, V. J., **2,** 717 (*83*, 687)
Grenet, J., **1,** 1098 (*137*, 1037, 1040, 1071)
Grenie, Y., **2,** 838 (*21*, 816)
Grenier, G., **4,** 691 (*102*, 686)
Grenner, G., **4,** 558 (*187*, 522)
Grenon, B. J., **2,** 953 (*186*, 918)
Gresham, T. L., **2,** 1057 (*30*, 962)
Gresser, M., **3,** 194 (*53*, 184)
Grete, G., **4,** 491 (*191*, 457)
Greth, W. E., **2,** 1101 (*42*, 1076)
Grethe, G., **4,** 203 (*91*, 201; *91a*, 201)
Gretton, W. R., **5,** 1204 (*50*, 1186^2)
Greull, G., **5,** 547 (*108*, 536)
Greve, W., **2,** 57 (*131*, 32)
Greving, B., **4,** 741 (*104*, 713)
Grey, R. A., **3,** 1322 (*692*, 1298; *694*, 1301)
Griasnow, G., **3,** 786 (*67*, 707, 736, 737, 750^3); 873 (*66*, 803)
Gribble, G. W., **1,** 695 (*54a*, 600); 1159 (*166*, 1137); **2,** 657 (*242*, 639); **3,** 789 (*266*, 771; *271*, 771; *272*, 772); **4,** 489, 490 (*133*, 443; *137b*, 443; *137c*, 444)
Gribble, M. Y., **1,** 574, 575 (*133*, 548; *190*, 563)
Gribi, H. P., **4,** 355 (*45*, 343)
Grieco, P. A., **1,** 211 (*128*, 191); 699 (*216*, 634); 794 (*177*, 758); 1101, 1102 (*322*, 1064, 1067 and f; *381*, 1072); **2,** 655, 656 (*146*, 618; *168*, 621); 776 (*35*, 749; *38*, 750); 953, 954 (*161*, 908; *209*, 923); **3,** 20 (*59*, 15); 92f; 102 (*89*, 80^2, 82f^2, 83; *105*, 86^2; *131*, 94); 154, 155 (*43*, 128; *111*, 142; *115*, 143); 169 (*3*, 157, 158; *43*, 165, 166); 194 (*44*, 182); 212 (*21*, 200); 534, 535 (*62*, 501; *98*, 506); 684 (*528*, 642, 655, 657); 1317 (*347*, 1204); **4,** 742, 743 (*117*, 717; *175*, 728)
Griesbaum, K., **1,** 210 (*106*, 187); **2,** 952 (*109*, 897)
Griese, A., **4,** 80 (*288*, 44)
Grieshaber, P., **2,** 956 (*321*, 946)
Griffin, B. E., **5,** 103 (*180*, 94)
Griffin, C. E., **1,** 213 (*220*, 202); **2,** 376 (*32*, 311; *68*, 319^2)
Griffin, D. A., **1,** 792 (*65*, 724); **4,** 657 (*7*, 631, 643); 690 (*12*, 661)
Griffin, G. W., **1,** 489 (*56*, 471); **2,** 215 (*44*, 191); 717 (*117*, 696); **4,** 627 (*27*, 614); 785 (*27*, 775)
Griffin, I. M., **3,** 1001f
Griffin, K. P., **2,** 183, 184 (*154*, 168; *179*, 174)
Griffin, M. T., **3,** 360 (*17*, 336)

Griffin, R. G., **3,** 872 (*54*, 800[2])
Griffin, T. S., **3,** 535 (*129*, 510); **4,** 1047, 1048 (*36*, 976; *80*, 987[3], 988, 990)
Griffing, J. M., **4,** 837 (*128*, 824)
Griffith, D. L., **1,** 117 (*45*, 65); **2,** 215 (*64*, 195)
Griffith, E. J., **2,** 1126 (*15*, 1124; *16*, 1125); 1184 (*8*, 1129); 1230, 1231 (*12*, 1192; *15*, 1194, 1201; *46*, 1207; *48*, 1209; *63*, 1224; *64*, 1224); 1297–1300 (*2*, 1258[2]; *8*, 1258; *38*, 1262, 1272; *40*, 1263, 1294; *64*, 1272; *88*, 1284, 1295; *94*, 1287; *109*, 1294)
Griffith, O. H., **2,** 217 (*162*, 213); **5,** 683 (*35*, 681 and f)
Griffiths, D. E., **5,** 546 (*42*, 506)
Griffiths, G., **3,** 119 (*45*, 117, 118)
Griffiths, L. M., **5,** 812 (*133*, 788)
Griffiths, W. T., **5,** 1165 (*91*, 1147)
Grigat, E., **2,** 717 (*79*, 686; *84*, 688); **3,** 486 (*531*, 473)
Grigg, R., **3,** 37f, 1312 (*80*, 1140); **4,** 319 (*137*, 304); 355 (*42*, 343; *43*, 343); 743 (*194*, 733; *205*, 735); 869 (*140*, 865)
Grignon-Dubois, M., **3,** 683 (*486*, 632)
Grigor, J., **2,** 776 (*46*, 755)
Grigoryan, A. A., **1,** 985f
Grigoryan, M. S., **3,** 879 (*439*, 855; *441*, 855; *444*, 856)
Gril, J., **3,** 684 (*517*, 639)
Grill, H., **4,** 1135 (*81*, 1121, 1133)
Griller, D., **1,** 488 (*10*, 456; *10a*, 457); **2,** 299 (*78*, 285); **3,** 677 (*91*, 564); 878 (*402*, 849)
Grillot, G. F., **2,** 183 (*125*, 163); **3,** 533 (*25*, 496)
Grim, S. O., **2,** 1185 (*14*, 1130); **3,** 878 (*361*, 844[2])
Grimison, A., **4,** 74, 80 (*11*, 4, 14; *304*, 47, 49, 50); 410 (*11*, 371)
Grimm, A., **4,** 858f
Grimm, K. G., **3,** 38f; 58f; 681, 685 (*346*, 606[4], 607[2]; *583*, 661)
Grimm, R. A., **3,** 193 (*4*, 171; *4b*, 182)
Grimme, W., **1,** 409 (*88a*, 400); **3,** 790 (*299*, 776); 872 (*59*, 800)
Grimmer, R., **3,** 360 (*15*, 335)
Grimmett, M. R., **4,** 409 (*2*, 359[2], 360, 367, 374, 376, 390; *4*, 359, 360, 367, 395, 399; *15*, 377, 380; *17*, 384; *20*, 396)
Grimshaw, J., **1,** 1159 (*158*, 1136)
Grinberg, P. L., **4,** 957 (*201*, 933)
Grinberg, S., **2,** 580 (*72*, 399)
Gringore, O., **1,** 1099 (*234*, 1049, 1074)
Grinstein, M., **5,** 1165 (*59*, 1138; *60*, 1138)
Grinsteins, V., **4,** 561 (*308*, 538)
Gripenberg, J., **1,** 210 (*99*, 187)
Grisar, J. M., **1,** 895 (*74*, 869)
Grisaro, V., **4,** 487 (*16*, 416); **5,** 460 (*136*, 451)
Grisdale, P. J., **3,** 872 (*39*, 797[2], 806); 903 (*37*, 888); 932 (*60*, 931[2])
Grisebach, H., **4,** 770, 771 (*49*, 752, 753; *75*, 759, 764); **5,** 102 (*119*, 83); 912 (*48*, 885[2], 886, 888, 901[2]); 985, 986 (*25*, 940; *46*, 950, 951, 952; *88*, 973); 1119 (*290*, 1107); 1205 (*83*, 1193; *85*, 1193)
Grisham, C. M., **5,** 143 (*40*, 119, 120)
Grisley, D. W., **2,** 1059, 1062 (*147*, 985; *289*, 1021)
Griswold, A. A., **2,** 377, 378 (*100b*, 328; *145*, 336)
Gritter, R. G., **4,** 317 (*71*, 292)
Gritter, R. J., **1,** 894, 895 (*40*, 860, 875, 878; *122*, 879); 1159 (*185*, 1140)
Gritzky, R., **4,** 771 (*90*, 762)
Grivas, J. C., **2,** 954 (*231*, 928); **3,** 309 (*74*, 280)
Grivnak, L. M., **2,** 1064 (*417*, 1048)
Grizzle, P. L., **2,** 270 (*56*, 234; *72*, 238)
Grob, C. A., **1,** 895 (*80*, 871); **2,** 579, 580, 588 (*48*, 395; *74*, 399; *499*, 533[3]); 658 (*252*, 641); 717 (*111*, 695); 868 (*95*, 866); 1058 (*74*, 968); **3,** 19 (*13*, 5); 30 (*14*, 26[2]); 100 (*9*, 61, 62); **4,** 318 (*105*, 299; *106*, 299; *123*, 302[2], 303); 1170 (*48*, 1161)
Grobe, J., **3,** 683 (*429*, 617[2])
Grochowski, E., **2,** 214 (*22*, 188)
Gröbel, B.-T., **1,** 1011 (*38*, 951); **2,** 655 (*113*, 611); **3,** 72f; 101 (*30*, 68; *61*, 74); 682, 684 (*388*, 611, 615, 616, 620; *532*, 643)
Gröger, D., **4,** 492 (*226*, 468); **5,** 284 (*42*, 250, 277); 1117, 1118 (*235*, 1095[2]; *236*, 1095; *238*, 1095, 1096; *239*, 1095; *240*, 1096; *259*, 1099; *274*, 1101)
Groeger, F. A., **2,** 584 (*289*, 471)
Grönwall, S., **2,** 812 (*41*, 787; *49*, 788); 867 (*24*, 848)
Groetsch, H., **5,** 101 (*70*, 69)
Groezinger, L., **4,** 561 (*329*, 542[2])
Groh, S., **2,** 1101 (*7*, 1069[3])
Grohmann, J., **3,** 376f
Grohmann, K., **1,** 240 (*56*, 231); 408, 409 (*13*, 365, 371, 384; *61*, 386); 490 (*117*, 483)
Groman, E. V., **5,** 240 (*33*, 238)
Gronowitz, J. S., **3,** 1316 (*304*, 1198)
Gronowitz, S., **3,** 73f; 948f; 967 (*52*, 961); 1316 (*304*, 1198); **4,** 316, 317 (*23*, 280; *30*, 282[2]); 740 (*8*, 694; *33*, 699, 713, 725); 796f; 800f; 801f; 807f[2]; 821f[3]; 822f; 834–838 (*1*, 790[2], 795f, 796f, 798f, 800f, 805f, 812f[4], 827; *2*, 790[4], 795f, 827; *3*, 790[4], 795f, 827; *44*, 803; *45*, 803; *50*, 805; *59*, 807, 812f; *61*, 809; *66*, 810; *68*, 810[3]; *69*, 810[2]; *70*, 810; *71*, 808f, 810; *73*, 811; *76*, 811, 817; *77*, 807f, 811; *86*, 814; *91*, 815; *114*, 820; *121*, 823; *125*, 824; *132*, 825; *136*, 826; *161*, 827, 829; *171*, 831; *179*, 830, 831; *184*, 832; *193*, 833)
Gronski, P., **3,** 480 (*177*, 407[2])
Gros, E. G., **1,** 849 (*114*, 822); **5,** 747 (*106*, 719); 1114, 1117 (*18*, 1048; *23*, 1050; *38*, 1051; *70*, 1058; *227*, 1094)
Grosheintz, J. M., **1,** 1015 (*254*, 1006)
Gross, B., **1,** 699, 701 (*227*, 636, 638; *230*, 637; *291*, 649)

Gross, D., **5,** 1115–1119 (*114*, 1067; *117*, 1068^2; *244*, 1097; *245*, 1097; *301*, 1110^2)
Gross, E., **2,** 298 (*18*, 277); **3,** 118 (*28*, 112; *29*, 112); **5,** 287 (*157*, 281; *158*, 283)
Gross, F. J., **2,** 1184 (*9*, 1129)
Gross, H., **1,** 851 (*191*, 834); 895 (*118*, 878); 1157 (*53*, 1116 and f; *82*, 1122); **2,** 129 (*276*, 114, 115); 778 (*102*, 774); 955 (*284*, 938); 1256 (*37*, 1254^2); **3,** 486 (*487*, 463)
Gross, H. J., **5,** 100 (*21*, 55)
Gross, J., **4,** 75 (*20*, 6)
Gross, M. H., **1,** 424f; 452 (*31*, 422); **3,** 785 (*24*, 697)
Gross, N., **4,** 835 (*51*, 805)
Gross, S. R., **5,** 1205 (*119*, 1202)
Grosse, A. V., **3,** 1056 (*12*, 1016^2)
Grosse, S., **3,** 360 (*38*, 339)
Grossert, J. S., **3,** 360 (*42*, 340); 481 (*241*, 418)
Grossman, L., **5,** 100 (*24*, 57); 143 (*34*, 117)
Grossman, M. I., **5,** 284 (*15*, 246)
Grossman, R. F., **4,** 957 (*204*, 934, 935, 936; *205*, 935)
Grossmann, W. I., **4,** 232 (*21*, 218)
Grote, A., **3,** 877 (*349*, 841)
Grotewold, J., **3,** 872–880 (*14*, 794; *202*, 815; *217*, 816; *401*, 849; *464*, 861, 862)
Groth, H., **4,** 202 (*47*, 176); 489 (*98*, 434)
Groth, P., **4,** 869 (*109*, 861)
Groth, R. H., **2,** 1062 (*294*, 1022)
Grotzinger, E., **5,** 1204, 1205 (*43*, 1181; *101*, 1199)
Grouiller, A., **4,** 691 (*99*, 684)
Groundwater, C., **4,** 563 (*433*, 551)
Grout, R. J., **4,** 142 (*171*, 126)
Grov, A., **2,** 885f
Grove, J. F., **5,** 987 (*118*, 983)
Grove, M. D., **4,** 742 (*155*, 724)
Grove, P. H., **4,** 316 (*12*, 278)
Grovenstein, E., Jr., **1,** 453 (*73*, 451); 848 (*41*, 810); **2,** 737 (*43*, 728); **3,** 960f
Grover, P. L., **4,** 786 (*55*, 783)
Groves, J. K., **1,** 169 (*69*, 153); 1102 (*374*, 1071^2); **4,** 317, 319 (*33*, 283, 286; *166*, 310)
Groves, J. T., **1,** 409 (*73*, 390; *73b*, 404, 406); 695 (*30*, 588); **3,** 789 (*250*, 769)
Grozinger, K., **2,** 659 (*318*, 651)
Grubbs, R. H., **3,** 1312, 1317, 1322 (*32*, 1129; *375*, 1210; *692*, 1298; *694*, 1301); **5,** 865 (*87*, 862)
Grube, H., **4,** 78 (*179*, 30)
Gruber, G. W., **1,** 490 (*132*, 488; *133*, 488)
Gruber, J. M., **3,** 679 (*234*, 590)
Gruber, L., **1,** 520f; 699 (*228*, 637); **2,** 777 (*51*, 757); 1186 (*94*, 1153)
Gruber, P., **2,** 589 (*608*, 565)
Gruber, S. J., **3,** 1314 (*155*, 1153)
Gruber, W., **4,** 78, 83 (*195*, 31; *452*, 71); 691 (*90*, 680)
Gruda, I., **4,** 490 (*154*, 448)
Grudzinskas, C. V., **3,** 790 (*305c*, 778)
Gruen, H., **3,** 310 (*125*, 292, 293)
Grünanger, P., **2,** 589, 590 (*599*, 562, 563; *600*, 563^3, 564^2; *609*, 565^2, 566^4, 567^7; *611*, 568); 1049 (111, 1005^2)
Grüne, A., **4,** 690 (*26*, 665)
Grue-Sorensen, G., **3,** 118 (*31*, 113^2)
Grüssner, A., **4,** 743 (*192*, 733); **5,** 547 (*77*, 522)
Grüttner, G., **4,** 957 (*212*, 938; *237*, 949)
Gruetzmacher, G. D., **2,** 299 (*35*, 281); **3,** 53 (*62*, 47); 102 (*126*, 93); 221 (*19*, 218, 221)
Gruetzmacher, R. R., **2,** 1329 (*34*, 1316)
Gruhl, A., **3,** 1311 (*7*, 1128)
Grujié, Z., **4,** 771 (*91*, 762)
Grummitt, O., **1,** 850 (*179*, 833); 1210 (*154*, 1201); **3,** 878 (*407*, 849)
Grunberg-Manago, M., **5,** 143 (*33*, 117)
Grundke, H., **3,** 872, 873 (*58*, 800; *100*, 806, 821)
Grundmann, C., **2,** 589, 590 (*599*, 562, 563; *600*, 563^3, 564^2; *602*, 564; *609*, 565^2, 566^4, 567^7; *611*, 568); 867 (*41*, 852); **3,** 308 (*49*, 273); **4,** 154 (*9*, 150); 1049 (*111*, 1005^2)
Grundnes, J., **2,** 588 (*518*, 539^2, 540^3, 542^2)
Grundon, M. F., **1,** 118 (*91*, 93); 697 (*112*, 615); **2,** 56 (*37*, 10); **3,** 790 (*306*, 781^2); **4,** 201 (*20a*, 162); **5,** 1113, 1117 (*11*, 1048; *229*, 1094^2; *230*, 1094, 1095; *231*, 1095; *233*, 1095)
Grunwald, E., **1,** 117 (*43*, 64); 433f
Grunwell, J. R., **3,** 486 (*532*, 473)
Grundy, J., **2,** 885f
Gruner, T. A., **2,** 589 (*604*, 564)
Grunwell, J. R., **2,** 589 (*607*, 565)
Grutzner, J. B., **1,** 443f, 452 (*61*, 443); **5,** 214 (*73*, 211); 913 (*112*, 910)
Gruzdev, V. G., **2,** 184 (*189*, 176)
Grynkiewicz, G., **1,** 698 (*174*, 628; *177*, 628)
Grzegozek, M., **2,** 379 (*227*, 354); **4,** 1049 (*112*, 1005)
Grzejszczak, S., **2,** 655 (*114*, 611); **3,** 59f; 72f; 169 (*1*, 157)
Gschwend, H. **3,** 485 (*430*, 450); **4,** 355 (*45*, 343); **5,** 582 (*37*, 559)
Gschwend, H. W., **3,** 967 (*29a*, 955)
Guanti, G., **3,** 221 (*35*, 220^2); **4,** 740 (*36*, 699); 835 (*55*, 806)
Guareschi, A., **4,** 488 (*57*, 428^2); 954 (*52*, 881)
Gubisch, N., **3,** 101 (*49*, 71)
Gudzyk, L. A., **4,** 658 (*23*, 637, 642)
Gueldner, R. C., **2,** 1065 (*478*, 1056)
Guemas, J.-P., **3,** 858f; 867 (*37*, 848)
Guenec, A., **4,** 858f
Günther, H., **1,** 239 (*27b*, 223); 408–410 (*38*, 377; *65*, 386; *69*, 388; *102*, 406); **4,** 785, 786 (*6*, 774^4, 777^5, 779, 780, 782^6, 783; *28*, 777; *50*, 783)
Günther, K., **3,** 328 (*8*, 318)
Günther, O., **3,** 479 (*80*, 384, 429, 436, 437^2)
Günther, W. M. H., **3,** 533 (*13*, 493)

Guerchais, J. E., **3,** 482 (*265*, 422)
Guerin, C., **3,** 557f
Guéritte, F., **2,** 216 (*114*, 203); **4,** 492 (*238*, 474)
Guermont, J.-P., **5,** 214 (*67*, 209; *68*, 210)
Guernet, M., **1,** 705 (*486*, 691)
Guerret, P., **4,** 561 (*310*, 539)
Guerrieri, F., **2,** 654 (*58*, 602); 812 (*63*, 792); **3,** 1321 (*649*, 1280)
Guertin, D. L., **2,** 216 (*102*, 201)
Guertsen, G., **4,** 410 (*16*, 381)
Guest, M. F., **3,** 872 (*15*, 794); 912 (*5*, 905); 932 (*41*, 928)
Guette, J.-P., **1,** 1099 (*200*, 1046); **2,** 776 (*26*, 748)
Guette, M., **2,** 776 (*26*, 748)
Guettner, J., **4,** 557 (*94*, 511)
Gugel, K. H., **5,** 285 (*70*, 256)
Guggenberger, L. J., **3,** 973f
Guglielmetti, R., **4,** 1047 (*40*, 976)
Guha, M., **2,** 813 (*87*, 798)
Guha, P. C., **2,** 717, 718 (*100*, 691, 692; *154*, 704)
Guhn, G., **1,** 358 (*123*, 313); 490 (*105*, 482; *131*, 488)
Guibé, F., **2,** 805f[2]; 806f; 813 (*103*, 805)
Guibé-Jampel, E., **3,** 310 (*166*, 304); **4,** 75 (*27*, 6)
Guibert, C. R., **3,** 923 (*26*, 917)
Guida, A., **2,** 1060 (*217*, 1004)
Guida, W. C., **1,** 695 (*56*, 600); **2,** 658 (*273*, 643); **3,** 790 (*292a*, 774[3]; *292b*, 774)
Guidotti, G., **5,** 683 (*26*, 678)
Guilford, H., **5,** 548 (*129*, 544); 864 (*48*, 851)
Guillemin, R., **5,** 284 (*20*, 247; *23*, 247; *24*, 247; *25*, 247)
Guillerm, G., **3,** 1109 (*271*, 1103)
Guillory, J. P., **3,** 872 (*13*, 794, 795)
Guillouzo, G., **3,** 478 (*21*, 376f[4], 377)
Guindon, Y., **1,** 704 (*425*, 677)
Guirard, B. M., **5,** 548 (*124*, 543)
Guisnet, M., **1,** 705 (*500*, 693[2])
Gukova, R. A., **3,** 487 (*543*, 475)
Gulati, K. C., **1,** 1169f
Gulden, W., **3,** 877 (*344*, 840, 841; *345*, 840; *346*, 840, 841[2])
Gulland, J. M., **3,** 538 (*278*, 533[2]); **4,** 955 (*129*, 901, 903); **5,** 50, 51 (*16*, 26, 40; *17*, 26; *26*, 31; *61*, 43)
Gulyas, E., **2,** 777 (*80*, 766)
Gumb, J., **2,** 895f
Gumport, R. I., **5,** 162 (*17*, 155)
Gumulka, M., **1,** 1010 (*11*, 947)
Gunar, V. I., **4,** 557 (*110*, 515; *128*, 517); **5,** 102 (*90*, 76)
Gunatiläka, A. A. L., **1,** 210 (*79*, 182); **3,** 1322 (*676*, 1294)
Gund, P. H., **1,** 452 (*49*, 436)
Gund, T. M., **1,** 452 (*49*, 436)
Gundermann, K.-D., **3,** 194 (*37*, 180)
Gunja-Smith, Z., **5,** 812 (*92*, 778)
Gunn, D. M., **2,** 271 (*124*, 254); **3,** 877 (*332*, 839[2]; *334*, 839; *337*, 839[2])
Gunning, H., **4,** 867 (*1*, 840)
Gunning, H. E., **3,** 478 (*65*, 382); **4,** 953 (*4*, 874)
Gunsalus, I. C., **5,** 548 (*114*, 538)
Gunstone, F. D., **1,** 170 (*90*, 164[3]); 703 (*386*, 666, 667); 1102 (*370*, 1071); **2,** 653 (*9*, 593); 776 (*46*, 755); **5,** 606f; 607f[2]; 631, 632 (*1*, 589; *19*, 595; *34*, 606; *35*, 606; *50*, 618, 624; *51*, 618; *72*, 631); 643f; 645f; 647f
Gunter, M. J., **4,** 83 (*444*, 69)
Gunther, H., **4,** 603 (*99*, 588)
Gunther, W. H. H., **2,** 954 (*239*, 931); **3,** 533–535 (*1*, 492; *5*, 492; *13*, 493; *32*, 497; *130*, 510); **4,** 953 (*1*, 873, 875); 1047 (*38*, 976); 1134 (*2*, 1052; *2a*, 1054; *2b*, 1055)
Gutz-Dubini, R., **1,** 1014 (*216*, 996)
Gupta, B. D., **3,** 1109 (*230*, 1098)
Gupta, B. G. B., **3,** 53 (*47a*, 44[3])
Gupta, N. K., **5,** 103 (*152*, 91); 144 (*62*, 129)
Gupta, P., **1,** 793 (*135*, 747); **2,** 1062 (*303*, 1024)
Gupta, R. C., **5,** 103 (*142*, 90)
Gupta, R. N., **5,** 548 (*120*, 540); 1114–1116 (*65*, 1058; *67*, 1058[2], 1060; *68*, 1058[2]; *77*, 1060[2]; *79*, 1060; *86*, 1062; *95*, 1064; *96*, 1064; *97*, 1064[2]; *98*, 1064[2], 1065[2]; *99*, 1064, 1065[2]; *168*, 1080[2])
Gupta, R. P., **3,** 328 (*27*, 321)
Gupta, S. C., **4,** 691 (*69*, 675)
Gupta, S. K., **2,** 271 (*116*, 251, 264); 717 (*90*, 689); 1185 (*37*, 1136); **3,** 365 (*16*, 365); 786, 788 (*68*, 707; *68b*, 708; *189*, 754[3]); 873, 876, 880 (*87*, 805; *88*, 805; *259*, 820; *488*, 864; *489*, 864); 923 (*29*, 918)
Gupta, S. P., **4,** 556 (*9*, 497[2])
Gupta, V. S., **5,** 104 (*199*, 99)
Gupte, S. S., **4,** 838 (*178*, 831)
Gurd, F. R. N., **4,** 354 (*8*, 325)
Gurfinkel, E., **1,** 211 (*162*, 194)
Gurien, H., **1,** 1157 (*90*, 1124); **2,** 130 (*314*, 122); 658 (*280*, 644)
Gurlt, H., **4,** 76 (*99*, 16; *99c*, 62)
Guroff, G., **1,** 895 (*76*, 870); **4,** 786 (*51*, 783)
Gurowitz, W. D., **2,** 125 (*26*, 65)
Gurr, M. I., **5,** 664 (*49*, 659)
Gurria, G. M., **3,** 102 (*112*, 89)
Gurskii, M. E., **3,** 877 (*336*, 839)
Gurst, J. E., **2,** 1060 (*168*, 994; *168b*, 1001); **3,** 362 (*159*, 355[2], 357)
Gurwara, S. K., **2,** 659 (*327*, 652)
Gur'yanova, E. N., **3,** 1124 (*12*, 1112)
Gusarov, A. V., **3,** 102 (*143*, 98)
Gusarova, N. K., **3,** 60f; 80f; 101 (*80*, 78)
Guschlbauer, W., **5,** 100, 101 (*6*, 54; *43*, 59; *44*, 59)
Gusel'nikov, L. E., **3,** 686 (*620*, 671); **4,** 957 (*202*, 933)

Guseva, A. R., **5,** 1119 (*289*, 1107, 1108)
Guss, J. M., **5,** 811 (*73*, 774)
Gust, D., **1,** 32 (*63*, 25^2); **3,** 676 (*57*, 554); 872 (*9*, 793^2; *12*, 793); 923 (*12*, 916)
Gustafsson, K., **4,** 603 (*93*, 586)
Gustavsen, A. J., **4,** 491 (*203*, 461)
Gut, M., **5,** 1022 (*50*, 1002)
Gutfreund, H., **5,** 457 (*13*, 394)
Guth, E., **3,** 221 (*28*, 219^2, 220)
Guthikonda, R. N., **1,** 1100 (*255*, 1051, 1082)
Guthrie, R. B., **3,** 1009 (*46*, 976)
Guthrie, R. D., **1,** 33 (*76*, 31); 453 (*71*, 450); 702 (*365*, 662); **2,** 811 (*15*, 782); **5,** 747 (*78*, 709^2; *110*, 719; *127*, 724); 864 (*54*, 853)
Guthzeit, M., **4,** 690 (*41*, 669)
Gutman, I., **1,** 240 (*63*, 233)
Gutmann, H., **1,** 168 (*30*, 133); 212 (*199*, 200)
Gutmann, H. R., **2,** 375, 379 (*3*, 306; *226*, 354); **3,** 986f
Gutmann, V., **3,** 931 (*11*, 925); 1105 (*38*, 1067, 1082, 1098f)
Gutorov, L. A., **4,** 557 (*114*, 515)
Gutowski, F. D., **1,** 119 (*119*, 97)
Gutowski, J. A., **5,** 547 (*110*, 537); 1022 (*69*, 1010)
Gutowsky, H. S., **1,** 894 (*16*, 856)
Guts, S. S., **1,** 850 (*155*, 828)
Gutsch, P., **2,** 56 (*18*, 6)
Gutsche, C. D., **1,** 1013 (*153*, 979); 1103 (*463*, 1088^3, 1089^3, 1090^3; *468*, 1090^2, 1091, 1093^2); **2,** 271 (*128*, 255)
Gutschow, C., **5,** 20 (*26*, 16); 1165 (*64*, 1138)
Gutte, B., **5,** 366 (*109*, 355, 357); 457 (*6*, 390)
Guttenplan, J., **3,** 52 (*10*, 35)
Gutteridge, N. J. A., **2,** 381 (*293*, 368)
Guttman, H. N., **5,** 284 (*38*, 249)
Guttman, St., **5,** 364 (*38*, 333)
Guy, R. G., **2,** 586 (*402*, 518); **3,** 310 (*159*, 303)
Guy, R. W., **4,** 316 (*16*, 279)
Guyot, M., **2,** 716 (*23*, 668)
Guy-Rouault, A., **3,** 194 (*29*, 178, 184)
Guziec, F. S., Jr., **1,** 169 (*47*, 139); 1210 (*135*, 1198); **2,** 1101 (*26*, 1072); **3,** 480, 481 (*183*, 408; *199*, 411, 413); 536 (*202*, 520)
Guzman, A., **2,** 776 (*48*, 757)
Gverdtsiteli, I. M., **4,** 957 (*240*, 950)
Gwinner, P. A., **1,** 452 (*63*, 444)
Gygax, P., **1,** 170 (*85*, 162); 1014 (*184*, 986); **2,** 215 (*61*, 193); 579 (*47*, 395); **4,** 1134 (*14*, 1058)
Gymer, G. E., **2,** 583 (*238*, 444; *239*, 444); **4,** 409 (*5*, 359, 369, 402, 405); 601 (*8a*, 567; *8b*, 567; *8c*, 567)
Gynane, M. J. S., **3,** 1058 (*115*, 1042)
Gyogyszervegyeszeti, Gyar, E. Gy. T., **4,** 270 (*30*, 250)
Gyuli-Kevkhyan, R. S., **2,** 126 (*107*, 80)

H

Haack, A., **1,** 1157 (*63*, 1117)
Haack, E., **4,** 76 (*95*, 16)
Haacke, P., **4,** 1048 (*52*, 977)
Haaf, F.. **4,** 838 (*189*, 833); 850f
Haaf, W., **1,** 169 (*70*, 154); **2,** 654 (*61*, 602; *62*, 602)
Haag, A., **3,** 877, 878, 880 (*341*, 840^3, 841^3; *349*, 841; *363*, 844; *468*, 862); 903 (*27*, 886, 889^2; *46*, 891)
Haag, J., **2,** 586 (*413*, 521); **3,** 485 (*478*, 462^2 and f, 463, 468)
Haag, W., **3,** 872 (*50*, 800)
Haage, K., **3,** 1056 (*4*, 1013, 1039; *13*, 1016)
Haak, P., **3,** 677 (*96*, 565)
Haak, W. J., **5,** 912 (*35*, 885, 900); 986 (*91*, 975).
Haake, M., **2,** 579 (*19*, 387, 395, 407, 408, 409, 410^3, 424, 431; *19a*, 394, 395, 405^2, 406, 408, 409, 411, 416^4, 418, 420, 422, 426, 431^2); **3,** 221 (*30*, 219); 232 (*21*, 227); 239 (*1*, 237^3, 238^2); 329 (*64*, 326)
Haar, W., **5,** 143 (*30*, 116)
Haas, A., **3,** 486 (*482*, 463)
Haas, C. K., **3,** 1011 (*171*, 999, 1007^2 and f)
Haas, G., **1,** 33 (*72*, 30)
Haas, M. A., **1,** 791 (*26*, 715); **3,** 1322 (*682*, 1296)
Haas, W. L., **5,** 324f
Haase, B., **4,** 77 (*115*, 19)
Haase, W., **3,** 537 (*224*, 523)
Haavik, A. G., **5,** 546 (*42*, 506)
Haayman, P. W., **4,** 78 (*205*, 31; *205b*, 31)
Habeeb, J. J., **3,** 1011 (*142*, 995^2, 997; *148*, 997)
Habenicht, G., **3,** 1125 (*51*, 1119)
Haber, A., **5,** 913 (*82*, 900, 901); 986 (*95*, 976)
Haber, S. B., **5,** 320 (*33*, 300)
Habereder, P. P., **3,** 932 (*63*, 931)
Haberer, D., **2,** 839 (*92*, 829)
Haberfield, P., **1,** 791 (*24*, 713); **2,** 270 (*68*, 237); 298 (*5*, 275, 280)
Haberland, U., **1,** 357 (*108*, 308; *110*, 308)
Habermehi, G., **4,** 560 (*261*, 532)
Habraken, C. L., **4,** 410 (*14*, 375)
Hachey, D. L., **1,** 699 (*216*, 634; *216c*, 634)
Hackler, R. E., **3,** 156 (*120*, 145); 260 (*12*, 256); 487 (*549*, 476)
Hackley, B. E., **2,** 1063 (*364*, 1038); **4,** 75, 82 (*50*, 8; *403a*, 62)
Hackman, R. H., **5,** 814 (*245*, 809)
Haddadin, M. J., **4,** 491 (*213*, 465); 744 (*233*, 739); 1047 (*21*, 971, 983, 1001)
Haddlesey, D. I., **4,** 490 (*173*, 451)
Haddon, R., **4,** 868 (*59*, 853)
Haddon, R. C., **1,** 408 (*27*, 371)
Haddon, V. R., **1,** 408 (*27*, 371)
Hadfield, A. F., **5,** 753 (*13*, 751)
Hadfield, J. R., **5,** 1118 (*256*, 1099)
Haede, W., **2,** 299 (*36*, 281)
Häfelinger, G., **1,** 442f; **2,** 299 (*42*, 281)
Häfliger, F., **2,** 130 (*322*, 124^2)
Häfliger, O., **2,** 684f; $727f^3$
Haegeman, G., **5,** 51 (*72*, 48); 162 (*36*, 161); 176 (*9*, 173; **11,** 173)
Hänsel, W., **4,** 955 (*98*, 891; *99*, 892)
Härri, E., **4,** 319 (*165*, 310)
Häuser, H., **2,** 868 (*57*, 855)
Haffner, G., **5,** 913 (*100*, 904)
Hafner, K., **1,** 360 (*228*, 353; *228b*, 354); 410 (*98*, 405); **2,** 867 (*9*, 844); **4,** 76 (*67*, 10); 317 (*66*, 291); 627 (*46*, 620); 690 (*5*, 661); 836 (*92*, 816)
Hafner, W., **1,** 170 (*97*, 164); **3,** 1321 (*617*, 1265)
Haga, N., **3,** 680 (*293*, 599)
Haga, T., **2,** 127 (*158*, 89, 90)
Hagaman, E., **5,** 1118 (*284*, 1106^2)
Hagaman, E. W., **2,** 57 (*128*, 31); **4,** 492 (*234b*, 473)
Hagasi, Y., **3,** 100 (*13*, 63)
Hagberg, C. E., **3,** 154 (*55*, 131; *55b*, 131)
Hagele, K., **5,** 285 (*70*, 256)
Hagelee, L. A., **3,** 876 (*267*, 821); 904 (*72*, 898)
Hageman, H. J., **1,** 796 (*233*, 774)
Hagen, J. P., **3,** 260 (*15*, 256)
Hagenbach, A., **2,** 1186 (*75*, 1147).
Hagenberg, L., **4,** 560 (*299*, 536, 547)
Hagendoorn, J. A., **2,** 659 (*313*, 651); 951 (*64*, 887)
Hagenmaier, H., **5,** 285 (*70*, 256); 365 (*88*, 346^2)
Hagenmeyer, H. J., Jr., **1,** 1012 (*104*, 963)
Hager, F. D., **2,** 182 (*51*, 141)
Hager, G. P., **4,** 556 (*26*, 500)
Hager, L. P., **5,** 985 (*18*, 937)
Hagihara, N., **1,** 212 (*179*, 196); **2,** 653 (*40*,

599); **3,** 1313, 1318, 1322 (*132*, 1150; *397*, 1215; *439*, 1222; *698*, 1304)
Hagio, S., **3,** 482 (*251*, 419)
Hagiwara, D., **2,** 1101 (*20*, 1071, 1078)
Hagler, A. T., **5,** 385 (*86*, 384)
Hague, D. N., **5,** 457 (*11*, 393)
Hahlbrock, K., **5,** 985 (*25*, 940; *46*, 950, 951, 952)
Hahmann, O., **4,** 559 (*224*, 528)
Hahn, F. E., **5,** 320 (*60*, 317)
Hahn, G., **5,** 912 (*32*, 883); 1115 (*129*, 1068)
Hahn, W., **1,** 796 (*253*, 779)
Hahnfeld, J. L., **2,** 298 (*29*, 279, 284)
Hahnkamm, V., **3,** 486, 487 (*517*, 470^2 and f; *544*, 476)
Haiduc, I., **1,** 575 (*192*, 563); **4,** 836 (*72*, 810)
Haidukewych, D., **2,** 655, 658, 659 (*105*, 610; *275*, 643; *322*, 659); **4,** 867 (*8*, 841^3)
Haimova, M. A., **2,** 581 (*113*, 407)
Haines, A. H., **1,** 703, 704 (*384b*, 665; *442*, 681); 895 (*103*, 875); **5,** 747 (*123*, 723)
Haines, R. J., **1,** 170 (*89*, 163); **3,** 1317 (*365*, 1209); **5,** 632 (*59*, 625)
Haines, T. H., **5,** 663 (*9*, 636, 640)
Hair, N. J., **3,** 221 (*8*, 216)
Haisman, D. R., **3,** 31 (*21*, 29)
Haiss, H., **2,** 380 (*277a*, 364^2; *277b*, 365)
Haitinger, L., **4,** 18f; 78 (*199*, 31; *199b*, 31, 33, 55)
Hajdu, R. A., **4,** 1050 (*166*, 1035^2)
Hajos, A., **2,** 127 (*181*, 194)
Hajos, Z. G., **1,** 1098 (*190*, 1042, 1050^2, 1053^2, 1054)
Håkansson, R., **4,** $812f^2$; 836, 837 (*68*, 810^3; *121*, 823)
Hakimelahi, G. H., **1,** 1159 (*205*, 1144^2)
Hakomori, S., **1,** 849 (*95*, 820)
Hakomori, S.-I., **5,** 239 (*28*, 235); 753 (*7*, 750^2); 810, 814 (*17*, 764, 807; *220*, 807)
Halcour, K., **1,** 1209 (*83*, 1185); **2,** 1057 (*41*, 963); **3,** 484 (*408*, 446^2)
Haldane, J. B. S., **5,** 460 (*145*, 453)
Haldna, U., **1,** $807f^2$
Hale, D. K., **5,** 864 (*46*, 850)
Hale, W. F., **2,** 955 (*269*, 935)
Hale, W. J., **4,** 140 (*14*, 89)
Hale, W. J., **4,** 140 (*14*, 89)
Hales, N. J., **1,** 358 (*117*, 310)
Halevy, J., **3,** 535 (*132*, 511)
Haley, C. A. C., **4,** 140 (*13*, 89)
Haley, N. F., **2,** 589 (*597*, 562)
Halford, J. O., **2,** 813 (*81*, 797)
Hall, A. M., **2,** 377 (*95a*, 326, 327; *95b*, 327, 337)
Hall, B. D., **5,** 51 (*64*, 45)
Hall, C. D., **2,** 589 (*576*, 558); 1186 (*124*, 1163, 1165, 1168); 1256 (*3*, 1233, 1235^2, 1240, 1241, 1244, 1251, 1254); *see also* D. Hall
Hall, C. M., **5,** 101 (*73*, 69)
Hall, C. R., **2,** 1299 (*70*, 1274, 1289); 1328 (*10*, 1307); **3,** 328 (*58*, 325)
Hall, D., **1,** 1014 (*184*, 986); **2,** 1229, 1230 (*5*, 1189, 1199; *41*, 1204; *61*, 1224); 1297, 1298 (*7*, 1258; *31*, 1262, 1272, 1281); *see also* C. D. Hall
Hall, D. I., **3,** 1314 (*167*, 1157)
Hall, D. M., **1,** 359 (*220*, 351)
Hall, D. R., **1,** 704 (*455*, 684)
Hall, D. T., **1,** 644f
Hall, E. S., **5,** 1118 (*256*, 1099; *259*, 1099; *262*, 1099; *269*, 1099, 1104; *272*, 1101^2; *281*, 1105)
Hall, G. C., **2,** 129 (*296*, 119^2)
Hall, G. E., **1,** 851 (*239*, 841); **2,** 579 (*58*, 397)
Hall, G. G., **4,** 202 (*33a*, 167); 232 (*15*, 214^2)
Hall, G. H., **2,** 128 (*230*, 103)
Hall, H. K., **2,** 589 (*580*, 559); 1062, 1063 (*273*, 1016^2; *340*, 1034)
Hall, H. K., Jr., **1,** 87f; **3,** 360 (*62*, 342); 678 (*178*, 580).
Hall, H. T., **1,** 1208 (*40*, 1173; *41*, 1173); **3,** 1322, 1323 (*708*, 1307; *709*, 1307; *717*, 1310^2)
Hall, J. H., **2,** 300 (*138*, 293); 588 (*526*, 542)
Hall, J. K. A., **1,** 490 (*93*, 479)
Hall, J. R., **3,** 872 (*32*, 797)
Hall, L. D., **5,** 746, 748 (*13*, 691, 695; *44*, 699; *128*, 724); 753 (*10*, 751)
Hall, L. W., **3,** 872 (*24*, 796^2 and f; *28*, 796^2; *30*, 796^2; *35*, 797); 903 (*13*, 884)
Hall, M. M., **5,** 365 (*64*, 342)
Hall, N. F., **2,** 1060 (*178*, 996)
Hall, P. L., **2,** 658 (*276*, 643); 955 (*244*, 931)
Hall, R. E., **1,** 1158 (*116*, 1129; **3,** 360 (*19*, 337)
Hall, R. H., **1,** 938 (*49*, 924^2); **4,** 558 (*189*, 522); **5,** 100 (*8*, 54, 55, 59, 88)
Hall, R. T., **1,** 938 (*24*, 917^2, 918^3, 919^2, 930^3, 931^4); **2,** 127 (*137*, 86)
Hall, S., **3,** 999f
Hall, S. S., **1,** 573 (*94*, 536); 698 (*193*, 630); **3,** 100 (*11*, 62)
Hall, T. C., **2,** 58 (*180*, 46)
Hall, T. N., **2,** 378 (*156*, 338)
Hall, T. W., **1,** 700, 702 (*287*, 648; *354*, 661); **3,** 53 (*46*, 44)
Hallam, B. F., **3,** 1315 (*233*, 1175)
Hallas, G., **2,** 950 (*15*, 874)
Hallcher, R. C., **1,** 794 (*149*, 752)
Hallensleben, M. L., **2,** 589 (*581*, 559)
Haller, R., **4,** 955 (*98*, 891; *99*, 892)
Hallett, A., **5,** 363, 366 (*19*, 327; *105*, 352)
Halleux, A., **2,** 126, 127 (*80*, 76^2; *82*, 76; *135*, 85); **3,** 485 (*424*, 449)
Hallgren, J. E., **3,** 678 (*149*, 573)
Hallman, P. S., **3,** 1316 (*292*, 1197, 1198)
Halls, P. J., **4,** 76 (*96*, 16)
Hallstrom, C., **3,** 999f
Halpern, B., **2,** 656 (*176*, 624); 885f; 953 (*185*, 917); **4,** 1049 (*116*, 1007); **5,** 214 (*51*, 206)

Halpern, B. C., **5,** 584 (*119*, 572)
Halpern, J., **3,** 903 (*35*, 888[2]); 1058 (*140*, 1052); 1313, 1315 (*107*, 1144, 1184, 1205, 1206[2]; *261*, 1183); **5,** 582, 583 (*23*, 556, 569; *89*, 568; *95*, 569)
Halpern, R. M., **5,** 584 (*119*, 572)
Halpern, Y., **1,** 513f; 697 (*145*, 621); 1103 (*453*, 1085, 1095); **3,** 1011 (*180*, 1000)
Halsall, T. G., **1,** 1097 (*116*, 1034, 1056); **3,** 762*f*; **4,** 770 (*64*, 756)
Halstenberg, M., **2,** 1256 (*31*, 1249, 1253)
Haltiwanger, R. C., **2,** 588 (*519*, 539)
Halton, B., **1,** 895 (*90*, 873[2])
Haluska, R. J., **4,** 602 (*77*, 584, 587[2], 588[2])
Halvarson, K., **4,** 795f
Ham, G. E., **2,** 57 (*75*, 19, 52, 54); **5,** 863 (*6*, 834; *8*, 836)
Ham, P. J., **1,** 792 (*84*, 733)
Hamada, T., **2,** 583 (*244*, 448); 885f; **4,** 602 (*46*, 577, 578[2])
Hamaguchi, H., **1,** 705 (*494*, 692)
Hamaguchi, M., **4,** 744 (*228*, 739); 1225 (*15*, 1178, 1179; *16*, 1178, 1179)
Hamaide, N., **1,** 895 (*105*, 876)
Hamalidis, C., **5,** 330f; 364 (*29*, 330)
Hamamichi, N., **5,** 102 (*116*, 83)
Hamana, M., **1,** 1211 (*160*, 1202); **2,** 216 (*110*, 202); **4,** 77, 78 (*116*, 19; *167*, 28; *206*, 31; *206b*, 31); 141 (*96*, 110)
Hamanaka, E., **3,** 1316, 1318 (*270*, 1185; *441*, 1223, 1279)
Hamann, H. C., **2,** 376 (*37*, 312)
Hamaoka, T., **1,** 209, 212, (*17*, 173; *194*, 199); **3,** 875 (*226*, 817; *228*, 817)
Hamashima, Y., **5,** 320 (*45d*, 308)
Hamberger, H., **2,** 589 (*587*, 561); **4,** 75 (*56*, 9[2])
Hamblin, M., **3,** 361 (*110*, 346)
Hamburger, A., **2,** 1102 (*121*, 1094)
Hamelin, J., **1,** 213 (*218*, 202)
Hamer, F. M., **4,** 203 (*85*, 199; *86*, 199); 232 (*34*, 225)
Hamer, J., **1,** 169 (*81*, 160); 209 (*42*, 176); 1101 (*356*, 1069); **2,** 215 (*37*, 190; *40*, 191[2]; *48*, 192); 271 (*79*, 240); 376 (*69*, 319; *71*, 319); 582–584 (*179*, 429[2], 431, 469; (*270*, 462[2], 469; *348*, 500[3], 502[4], 503[4], 504[2], 506[3], 510[5]); 1300 (*105*, 1292); **3,** 194 (*31*, 178, 180); 246 (*10*, 243); **4,** 79 (*214*, 31); 1134 (*13*, 1057); 1169 (*8*, 1144)
Hamer, M., **4,** 81 (*351*, 56)
Hamer, N. K., **2,** 1298, 1299 (*33*, 1262, 1272, 1281, 1284, 1291; *63*, 1272)
Hamid, A. M., **3,** 481 (*214*, 414[2])
Hamill, B. J., **3,** 685 (*584*, 662)
Hamill, R. L., **5,** 320 (*52*, 312)
Hamilton, B. K., **5,** 285 (*47*, 252)
Hamilton, C. S., **2,** 1299 (*92*, 1286); **3,** 536 (*195*, 519)
Hamilton, D., **5,** 985 (*31*, 946[3])
Hamilton, D. J., **2,** 952 (*85*, 890); 1061 (*241*, 1009)
Hamilton, G. A., **2,** 586 (*419*, 521); **5,** 458 (*56*, 426); 546 (*20*, 495, 501, 502); 1204 (*46*, 1184)
Hamilton, J. A., **5,** 547 (*79*, 522, 526); 1204 (*38*, 1181)
Hamilton, J. G., **5,** 664 (*36*, 646)
Hamilton, J. K., **5,** 811 (*32*, 765)
Hamilton, L. A., **2,** 1231 (*76*, 1227)
Hamilton, P. B., **5,** 239 (*12*, 219)
Hamilton, R., **4,** 867 (*33*, 848[2], 849f, 850, 851, 852)
Hamilton, R. J., **5,** 663 (*2*, 635)
Hamilton, S., **5,** 663 (*2*, 635)
Hamilton, W. C., **3,** 1124 (*19*, 1113)
Hamlet, J. C., **2,** 951 (*78*, 889)
Hamlin, K. E., **2,** 653 (*41*, 599); 1057 (*38*, 963)
Hammarstrom, S., **5,** 319 (*21a*, 294)
Hammen, P. D., **3,** 195 (*84*, 193)
Hammen, R. F., **3,** 118 (*2*, 106[3]); 260 (*13*, 256)
Hammer, C. F., **2,** 59 (*199*, 52)
Hammes, G. G., **5,** 457 (*12*, 393)
Hammett, L. P., **1,** 848 (*27*, 806); **2,** 656 (*193*, 630); 1101 (*38*, 1076)
Hammick, D. Ll., **4,** 202 (*79*, 195)
Hammond, G. S., **1,** 32 (*40*, 10); 210 (*83*, 184; *84*, 184); 489 (*38*, 467[4], 473, 475); 795 (*202*, 764); **3,** 154 (*51*, 130); 677 (*89*, 564); 1010 (*91*, 985); **4,** 658 (*61*, 650)
Hammond, J. J., **1,** 520f
Hammond, J. M., **2,** 588 (*530*, 544)
Hammond, W. B., **1,** 1227 (*38*, 1221); **2,** 127 (*176*, 93); **4,** 317 (*70*, 292); 741 (*80*, 707)
Hammons, G., **2,** 579 (*17*, 387); **5,** 458 (*45*, 414)
Hammons, J. H., **2,** 299 (*44*, 282)
Hampel, M., **3,** 360 (*38*, 339)
Hamprecht, G., **2,** 717 (*102*, 692); **3,** 194 (*65*, 187); 212 (*44*, 204)
Hamprecht, R., **4,** 1227 (*86*, 1195, 1196, 1207, 1208[3]; *89*, 1197, 1210; *123*, 1207, 1208, 1209)
Hampson, N. A., **1,** 644f; **2,** 838 (*68*, 824)
Hampson, P., **2,** 381 (*315*, 373)
Hampton, A., **4,** 142 (*172*, 126); **5,** 102, (*102*, 78)
Hampton, K. G., **1,** 1101 (*310*, 1061); **2,** 581 (*132*, 413)
Hamrick, P. J., **1,** 1159 (*188*, 1140[2])
Han, C.-H., **3,** 52 (*28*, 39)
Han, G. Y., **2,** 1101 (*56*, 1077); **4,** 1226 (*27*, 1181, 1182); **5,** 324f; 363 (*23*, 328)
Han, Y.-K., **3,** 684 (*500*, 635)
Hanack, M., **1,** 31 (*5*, 3); 573 (*127*, 545, 549); **3,** 361 (*82*, 343); **5,** 746 (*33*, 697)
Hanafusa, T., **2,** 380 (*256*, 361)
Hanauer, R., **4,** 355 (*22*, 334; *34*, 340[2])
Hanaya, K., **2,** 57 (*85*, 21)
Hance, C. R., **3,** 682 (*387*, 611, 634, 655)

Hancock, E. M., **2,** 128 (*209*, 100)
Hancock, K. G., **3,** 787 (*172*, 745); 879, 881 (*423*, 852; *424*, 852; *540*, 871); 932 (*59*, 930; *61*, 931[2]; *62*, 931[2])
Hancock, **3.,** 1107 (*128*, 1084, 1085; *131*, 1085)
Hancock, R. A., **2,** 377 (*116*, 331)
Hancock, R. D., **5,** 865 (*86*, 862)
Hand, C. W., **2,** 378 (*165b*, 340)
Handa, B. K., **1,** 791 (*16*, 712)
Handel, H., **3,** 788 (*211*, 763, 773)
Hander, V., **4,** 488 (*63*, 429)
Handford, B. O., **4,** 771 (*80*, 760[3])
Handler, P., **5,** 545, 547 (*4*, 490; *10*, 492; *67*, 518; *71*, 520)
Handrick, G. R., **1,** 795 (*188*, 761)
Hands, A. R., **4,** 82 (*386*, 60); 489 (*113*, 437; *113a*, 437f)
Handshoe, R. E., **3,** 932 (*55*, 929)
Handwerk, G. E., **1,** 116 (*6*, 46, 47, 68)
Hanel, P. G., **2,** 952 (*135*, 903[2])
Hanes, R. M., **3,** 1312 (*52*, 1136); **5,** 865 (*83*, 861[2])
Hanessian, S., **1,** 699–705 (*229*, 637; *349a*, 661; *356*, 661; *420*, 677; *425*, 677; *427*, 678, 686; *460a*, 685, 686; *463*, 686); **2,** 956 (*325*, 947); **3,** 102 (*142*, 98); 679 (*206*, 583); **4,** 319 (*164*, 310); **5,** 102 (*93*, 77; *104*, 80; *111*, 82); 746, 748 (*51*, 701, 704, 707; *153*, 735; *157*, 737)
Hanford, R., **5,** 239 (*26*, 233)
Hanford, W. E., **2,** 951 (*51*, 882)
Hanifin, J. W., **4,** 658 (*66*, 651); 691 (*68*, 674)
Hanisch, H., **2,** 580 (*68*, 398)
Hanke, P., **5,** 811 (*35*, 768)
Hanley, R. N., **4,** 1228 (*150*, 1212[3], 1214, 1215[2]; *156*, 1214, 1215[2])
Hann, E. J., **3,** 1314 (*155*, 1153)
Hann, R. A., **2,** 718 (*149*, 703)
Hanna, J., **1,** 703 (*402*, 669); 1159 (*175*, 1138); 1209 (*74*, 1183)
Hanna, J. G., **1,** 694 (*12*, 584)
Hanna, M. L., **5,** 583 (*107*, 570)
Hannah, D. J., **3,** 1320 (*585*, 1258)
Hannan, B. N. B., **1,** 706 (*241a*, 775)
Hanneman, W. W., **4,** 691 (*59*, 672, 684)
Hannifin, J. W., **2,** 1186 (*88*, 1151)
Hans, L., **3,** 246 (*6*, 241)
Hansel, W., **4,** 1049 (*122*, 1009, 1010, 1013, 1016, 1018)
Hansen, A.-M., **4,** 76 (*75*, 12)
Hansen, A. R., **2,** 1060 (*212*, 1003)
Hansen, G. R., **3,** 484 (*411*, 446)
Hansen, H.-J., **1,** 851 (*222*, 838); 908 (*27*, 904; *27d*, 904; *30*, 905; *31*, 905; *32*, 905; *34*, 907); **2,** 583 (*241*, 447, 564, 565); **4,** 601 (*25*, 572, 573[2])
Hansen, J., **4,** 141 (*117*, 114)
Hansen, J. F., **2,** 1059 (*121a*, 978); **4,** 603 (*125*, 595)
Hansen, L., **4,** 868 (*68*, 854; *69*, 854)
Hansen, N. C., **3,** 365 (*9*, 364)
Hansen-Nygaard, L., **4,** 74 (*7*, 4); 834 (*13*, 791); 954 (*21*, 877; *22*, 877)
Hansford, G. S., **5,** 1205 (*114*, 1202)
Hanson, A. W., **4,** 487 (*3*, 413)
Hanson, C., **1,** 356 (*17*, 256); **2,** 377, 381 (*94*, 326, 362; *113*, 330; *305*, 370)
Hanson, E. R., **1,** 796 (*237*, 774)
Hanson, G. C., **3,** 788 (*183*, 753)
Hanson, H., **5,** 286 (*136*, 272)
Hanson, H. T., **1,** 895 (*100*, 875)
Hanson, J., **5,** 582 (*23*, 556, 569)
Hanson, J. R., **1,** 1098 (*153*, 1038); **2,** 378 (*173*, 343); **5,** 912 (*11*, 874); 1022, 1023 (*64*, 1009; *74*, 1013; *75*, 1013; *77*, 1013; *79*, 1017; *82*, 1017; *86*, 1019; *87*, 1019; *89*, 1019); 1119 (*304*, 1110)
Hanson, K. R., **1,** 32 (*65*, 26[2]; *70*, 29[3]; *71*, 29); **2,** 811 (*14*, 782); **5,** 1117 (*206*, 1088); 1204, 1205 (*10*, 1169[2]; *73*, 1192[2]; *75*, 1192[4]; *77*, 1192; *81*, 1192)
Hanson, P., **3,** 485 (*436*, 453)
Hanson, R. W., **5,** 364 (*56*, 338[2])
Hanssen, H. W., **4,** 740 (*31*, 698); **5,** 1118 (*276*, 1103)
Hansske, F., **5,** 103 (*145*, 90[2])
Hansson, B., **2,** 777 (*80*, 766); **3,** 676 (*42*, 550)
Hansson, C., **1,** 908 (*16d*, 900)
Hansson, Y., **5,** 985 (*22*, 938)
Hanstein, W., **3,** 675 (*19*, 545; *20*, 545)
Hantzsch, A., **1,** 848 (*21*, 805); **2,** 839 (*88*, 829); **4,** 318 (*100*, 298)
Hanyu, Y., **2,** 376 (*44*, 314)
Hanzawa, Y., **1,** 699 (*234*, 637)
Hanze, A. R., **1,** 1098 (*153*, 1038)
Hanzel, R. S., **2,** 56 (*12*, 4)
Hanzlik, J., **3,** 788 (*200*, 760[2])
Hanzlik, R. P., **2,** 1117 (*12*, 1108[2])
Happ, G. P., **3,** 903 (*37*, 888)
Happer, D. A. R., **1,** 794 (*163*, 755)
Haque, F., **3,** 1322 (*713*, 1307)
Haque, K. E., **1,** 702 (*348*, 661); **5,** 864 (*61*, 855
Haque, M. E., **4,** 202 (*45*, 175)
Hara, A., **1,** 1014 (*197*, 990, 1002)
Hara, H., **1,** 1159 (*203*, 1144)
Hara, S., **1,** 168 (*15*, 129); 359 (*210*, 346); 1210 (*149*, 1201)
Hara, Y., **2,** 805f; **3,** 118 (*20*, 110)
Harada, F., **5,** 101 (*38*, 59)
Harada, I., **4,** 770 (*43*, 752)
Harada, K., **2,** 580, 582 (*100*, 405, 406, 407[2], 408[3], 409[2], 411, 417, 440[3], 442[3]; *225*, 442); **3,** 221, 222 (*3*, 215; *41*, 220); 232 (*5*, 223, 224f); **5,** 213 (*37*, 202; *39*, 203)
Harada, M., **3,** 879 (*418*, 850)
Harada, N., **1,** 703 (*384c*, 665)
Harada, T., **1,** 500f; **2,** 583 (*268*, 460[2]); **3,** 1318 (*417*, 1220); **5,** 813 (*179*, 795)
Harano, K., **3,** 19 (*41a*, 11f); 484 (*368*, 439;

369, 440)
Harano, T., **4,** 771 (*87*, 761; *119*, 768)
Harast, J., **2,** 181 (*12*, 133)
Harborne, J. B., **1,** 790, 793 (*2*, 721; *2b*, 708; *95*, 735); **2,** 778 (*106*, 774); **4,** 691 (*64*, 673; *104*, 686, 689); **5,** 913 (*76*, 896; *92*, 902); 985 (*8*, 927, 946^2; *45*, 950, 951; *47*, 950, 951^2, 952^2); 1205 (*82*, 1193);
Harbridge, J. B., **5,** 320 (*58*, 317)
Harbuck, J. W., **4,** 318 (*95*, 297)
Harch, P. G., **1,** 451 (*4*, 414)
Harcourt, D. N., **2,** 126 (*115*, 81)
Harcourt, R. D., **2,** 376 (*41*, 313); **4,** 202 (*34*, 168, 173); 232 (*18*, 215)
Hardegger, E., **2,** 951 (*59*, 884)
Harden, R. C., **1,** 695 (*15*, 585); **2,** 57 (*125*, 30^2)
Harder, R. A., **4,** 562 (*429*, 551)
Harder, U., **2,** 129 (*253*, 108)
Hardie, B. A., **1,** 1208 (*8*, 1166)
Harding, D. R. K., **3,** 212 (*17*, 200); 481 (*238*, 418^2; *239*, 418; *242*, 418)
Harding, H. W. J., **5,** 213 (*17*, 193; *18*, 193)
Harding, J. R., **1,** 358 (*150*, 323)
Harding, K. E., **1,** 700 (*268*, 645)
Hardman, J. G., **5,** 813 (*190*, 800)
Hardmeier, E., **4,** 743 (*192*, 733)
Hardt, P., **3,** 1317 (*384*, 1212)
Hardwick, F., **1,** 573 (*114*, 542)
Hardy, D. N., **5,** 584 (*119*, 572)
Hardy, F. E., **2,** 1062 (*292*, 1021); **3,** 361 (*121*, 349^2)
Hardy, J. P., **2,** 950 (*12*, 872)
Hardy, M., **4,** 785 (*12*, 774)
Hardy, P. M., **2,** 837 (*3*, 815, 822); **3,** 212 (*22*, 201); **5,** 213 (*8*, 190); 364–366 (*35*, 332; *114*, 358, 359, 361; *116*, 358, 359, 361)
Hardy, W. B., **3,** 360 (*24*, 337)
Hare, D. G., **3,** 872, 877 (*37*, 797; *330*, 839)
Hare, P. E., **4,** 492 (*255*, 483)
Hargens, A. R., **2,** 298 (*22*, 278)
Harget, A. J., **4,** 556 (*11*, 497)
Hargis, B. J., **4,** 556 (*25*, 500)
Hargis, J. H., **2,** 1230 (*32*, 1200); 1299 (*95*, 1287; *97*, 1288)
Hargittai, I., **1,** 117 (*18*, 52, 53f)
Hargrave, K. R., **4,** 83 (*435*, 67; *436*, 67)
Hargraves, H. E., **4,** 798f
Hargreaves, A., **3,** 481 (*230*, 416)
Hargreaves, M. K., **1,** 699 (*221*, 635); **2,** 1056 (*8*, 959, 980, 983, 984^3, 985, 986, 1000^6, 1001^2, 1002^3, 1004, 1033^2, 1034^7, 1035, 1050)
Hargreaves, R. G., **3,** 1314 (*158*, 1153)
Hargrove, R. J., **1,** 211 (*122*, 190)
Hargrove, W. W., **1,** 1158 (*110*, 1128); 1209 (*44*, 1174^3)
Harhash, A. R., **4,** 143 (*192*, 135)
Hari, K., **4,** 795f
Hariharan, P. C., **4,** 601 (*5*, 566^2, 575^2)
Hariya, S., **4,** 489, 490 (*128*, 441; *142*, 445)
Harke, K., **4,** 822f
Harkes, A., **1,** 698 (*175*, 628); **2,** 1186 (*103*, 1157)
Harkin, J. M., **1,** 794 (*159*, 754)
Harkness, A. L., **5,** 1165 (*103*, 1151)
Harley-Mason, J., **1,** 793 (*109a*, 740); **2,** 954 (*187*, 918); **4,** 319 (*171*, 310); 490, 491 (*159b*, 448; *187a*, 455)
Harmon, A. D., **3,** 782f; **5,** 913 (*96*, 904)
Harmon, C. A., **3,** 1322 (*704*, 1305)
Harmon, J. C., **4,** 556 (*26*, 500)
Harmon, R. E., **2,** 271 (*116*, 251, 264); 717 (*90*, 689); 1185 (*37*, 1136)
Harmony, M. D., **1,** 117 (*19*, 52, 53f)
Harms, W. M., **1,** 356 (*31*, 270)
Harney, D. W., **1,** 699 (*202*, 631)
Harnfeld, E., **4,** 1049 (*135*, 1018, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1027)
Harnsberger, H. F., **2,** 1118 (*22*, 1111)
Harper, B. J. T., **5,** 1116 (*143*, 1072; *158*, 1077; *166*, 1079)
Harper, D. C., **2,** 1293f
Harper, D. J., **4,** 603 (*95*, 587)
Harper, E. T., **4,** 835 (*35*, 801f, 802)
Harper, J. F., **2,** 1058 (*114*, 977^2); **4,** 272 (*119*, 267)
Harper, J. J., **1,** 432f
Harper, N. J., **2,** 128 (*192*, 97); **5,** 319 (*23*, 295)
Harper, P. J., **5,** 102 (*102*, 78)
Harpp, D. N., **1,** 1211 (*182*, 1206); **2,** 271 (*76*, 239); 658 (*262*, 642); 736 (*12*, 722; *13*, 722); 1187 (*155*, 1180); **3,** 52 (*26*, 39^2; *35*, 44); 92f; 154 (*32*, 126^2, 127); 170 (*40*, 164); 308–310 (*32*, 270); *73*, 280; *93*, 285; *95*, 285; *103*, 287; *151*, 301); 329 (*63*, 326); 481 (*194*, 410); 678, 683, 684 (*158*, 574^2; *441*, 620; *510*, 637); 875 (*233a*, 817); 986f; 1320 (*575*, 1255)
Harrer, P., **4,** 232 (*29*, 223)
Harrington, C. K., **3,** 170 (*57*, 168); 308 (*58*, 275)
Harrington, D., **3,** 118 (*12a*, 114)
Harrington, J. K., **3,** 361 (*102*, 345)
Harrington, K. J., **1,** 168 (*25*, 132); 706 (*503*, 693)
Harris, A., **5,** 1022 (*81*, 1017, 1019)
Harris, B. R., **1,** 356 (*41*, 273)
Harris, B. W., **4,** 81 (*360*, 56)
Harris, C. M., **1,** 792 (*60*, 721); 1097 (*115*, 1034, 1061^2); **4,** 658 (*34*, 640, 643^2); 690 (*47*, 670); 742 (*129*, 719); **5,** 20 (*11*, 7); 913 (*109*, 909)
Harris, D., **4,** 869 (*108*, 861)
Harris, D. H., **3,** 1105 (*17*, 1063)
Harris, D. J., **4,** 603 (*110*, 591)
Harris, D. S., **3,** 966 (*19*, 950)
Harris, D. W., **4,** 742 (*106*, 713)
Harris, E. E., **4,** 82, 84 (*401*, 62; *462*, 72); 1134 (*38*, 1086, 1092)

Harris, H. P., **1,** 572 (*39*, 514, 520f); 896 (*169*, 889)
Harris, J., **3,** 685 (*559*, 653)
Harris, J. E. G., **4,** 201 (*13a*, 160, 161)
Harris, J. F., Jr., **1,** 489 (*27*, 462); **2,** 1231 (*77*, 1227); 1299 (*89*, 1285); **3,** 478 (*65*, 382); 677 (*88*, 564)
Harris, J. O., **1,** 1142f; **3,** 536 (*192*, 519); **4,** 203 (*81*, 196^2)
Harris, J. W., **3,** 684 (*549*, 649)
Harris, L. S., **2,** 951 (*38*, 879)
Harris, M., **4,** 489 (*105*, 436)
Harris, M. M., **1,** 31 (*14*, 3); **2,** 885f
Harris, M. R., **5,** 144 (*92*, 140)
Harris, R. C., **1,** 1102 (*375*, 1071 and f)
Harris, R. K., **1,** 855f; 894 (*14*, 855^2 and f); **2,** 376 (*57*, 316)
Harris, R. L., **4,** 869 (*128*, 863^2)
Harris, R. L. N., **1,** 1100 (*275*, 1056); **3,** 52 (*24*, 37); **4,** 355 (*27*, 337; *42*, 343)
Harris, R. S., **5,** 546 (*22*, 497^2; *26*, 498)
Harris, S. A., **4,** 82, 83 (*401*, 62; *426*, 65); 560 (*266*, 533); 836 (*95*, 816); **5,** 547, 548 (*73*, 521; *75*, 521, 523; *80*, 523; *118*, 539^2)
Harris, S. J., **3,** 480 (*171*, 404^2); 682 (*379*, 610)
Harris, T. M., **1,** 792 (*60*, 721; *61*, 721; *62*, 721); 1097, 1100, 1101 (*115*, 1034, 1061^2; *294*, 1058; *309*, 1061^3); **2,** 299 (*54*, 283); 954 (*219*, 925); **4,** 658 (*34*, 640, 643^2); 690 (*47*, 670); 742, 743 (*129*, 719; *193*, 733); **5,** 20 (*10*, 7; *11*, 7); 913 (*109*, 909)
Harrison, C. E., **4,** 1170 (*59*, 1168)
Harrison, C. R., **1,** 212 (*197*, 200); **2,** 584, 587 (*285*, 470; *491*, 533); 812 (*62*, 791); 1117 (*9*, 1107); **3,** 790 (*315*, 783); 903, 904 (*50*, 892; *52*, 892, 893^3; *53*, 892, 893; *55*, 893, 896; *59*, 895); **5,** 864 (*32*, 843; *60*, 855^2, 856; *62*, 855^2, 856; *72*, 858; *74*, 858, 859^5)
Harrison, D., **4,** 141 (*102*, 112); 271 (*51*, 253)
Harrison, D. J., **1,** 1156 (*1*, 1107)
Harrison, D. M., **5,** 1117 (*230*, 1094, 1095; *231*, 1095)
Harrison, D. R., **4,** 835 (*49*, 804)
Harrison, I. T., **1,** 209 (*28*, 174); 695 (*25*, 587, 660); 849–851 (*92*, 819; *176*, 833; *201*, 835); 908 (*16c*, 900); **2,** 55 (*4*, 3, 49); 587 (*455*, 528^3, 529^3, 530^3, 533^5, 535^6, 536^2, 537; *456*, 528, 533^2, 534, 537^7); 653 (*4*, 593); 811 (*1*, 779, 785, 790, 793, 798); 838 (*30*, 819); **5,** 864 (*56*, 854)
Harrison, J. F., **1,** 489 (*39*, 467); **2,** 300 (*132*, 291)
Harrison, J. H., **3,** 20 (*67*, 18^2)
Harrison, J. M., **2,** 1299 (*69*, 1266f, 1274)
Harrison, L. W., **1,** 452 (*63*, 444)
Harrison, P. G., **2,** 1064 (*388*, 1041); **3,** 1106, 1107 (*67*, 1073; *136*, 1086)
Harrison, P. W. B., **3,** 153 (*6*, 122)
Harrison, R., **3,** 101 (*49*, 71); **5,** 671f
Harrison, R. G., **2,** 578 (*7*, 386; *7b*, 407, 408^4, 409); **4,** 1047 (*24*, 973)
Harrison, S., **1,** 695 (*25*, 587, 660); 849, 851 (*92*, 819; *201*, 835); **2,** 55 (*4*, 3, 49); 587 (*455*, 528^3, 529^3, 530^3, 533^5, 535^6, 536^2, 537; *456*, 528, 533^2, 534, 537^7); 653 (*4*, 593); 811 (*1*, 779, 785, 790, 793, 798); 838 (*30*, 819); **5,** 864 (*56*, 854)
Harrit, N., **4,** 75 (*32*, 7; *32b*, 28, 71); 1227 (*93*, 1198) 785, 790, 793, 798); 838 (*30*, 819); **5,**
Harrod, J. F., **3,** 677 (*106*, 566, 570; *123*, 569^2); 1317 (*337*, 1201)
Harrow, T. A., **4,** 1170 (*59*, 1168)
Harrowfield, J. MacB., **2,** 1060, 1061 (*197*, 999; *223*, 1006)
Harryvan, E., **2,** 126 (*87*, 76)
Harshbarger, W. R., **4,** 834 (*12*, 791)
Hart, A. J., **1,** 443f; 444f; 452 (*62*, 444); **3,** 682 (*386*, 611^2)
Hart, D. J., **1,** 209 (*39*, 176); **3,** 903 (*12*, 884^2); **4,** 742 (*147*, 722)
Hart, D. W., **3,** 1317 (*333*, 1201; *335*, 1201)
Hart, E. P., **4,** 82 (*402*, 62)
Hart, F. A., **2,** 1185 (*47*, 1138)
Hart, G., **4,** 489 (*92*, 434)
Hart, H., **1,** 357 (*65*, 287); 791, 794, 796 (*25*, 713; *47*, 719; *164*, 755; *249*, 778); 1104 (*494*, 1095^2); **2,** 1117 (*13*, 1108, 1111)
Hart, L. S., **1,** 795 (*198*, 764; *198b*, 764); 1208 (*29*, 1170)
Hart, P. A., **1,** 1097 (*126*, 1036)
Hartan, H.-G., **1,** 239 (*50*, 229); 408 (*46*, 380, 381)
Hartdegen, F. J., **5,** 460 (*136*, 451)
Hartenstein, A., **2,** 867 (*12*, 844)
Hartford, T. W., **1,** 209 (*36*, 175)
Hartford, W. H., **1,** 1156 (*6*, 1108)
Hartke, K., **2,** 129 (*273*, 112; *278*, 115; *286*, 117); 1059 (*127*, 980); **3,** 119 (*38*, 115); 479–486 (*80*, 384, 429, 436, 437^2; *128*, 395; *128e*, 436, 437; *177*, 407^2; *267*, 422^2; *271*, 423; *284*, 422^3, 424, 428; *308*, 428; *490*, 464)
Hartley, B. S., **5,** 458, 459 (*50*, 421; *105*, 439^2)
Hartley, D., **2,** 126 (*104*, 79, 82)
Hartley, H., **5,** 185 (*1*, 179)
Hartman, F. A., **3,** 1315 (*248*, 1179)
Hartman, G. D., **2,** 216 (*93*, 199); 298 (*30*, 280); 590 (*640*, 575); **3,** 683 (*483*, 631); **4,** 1048 (*86*, 988, 1045)
Hartman, M. E., **2,** 867 (*35*, 850)
Hartman, S. E., **1,** 358 (*146*, 321)
Hartman, W. W., **1,** 791, 795 (*37b*, 717; *225*, 771); **2,** 182–184 (*75*, 147; *101*, 157; *177*, 173); 885f; **3,** 37f
Hartmann, A., **5,** 364 (*59*, 338)
Hartmann, A. A., **2,** 811 (*3*, 780); **3,** 61f; 101 (*32*, 68)
Hartmann, H., **1,** 1014 (*210*, 993^2); **2,** 584, 587 (*312*, 487; *496*, 533); **3,** 479, 482, 485 (*98*, 388; *296*, 427; *448*, 454); 537 (*217*, 522); 874 (*138a*, 811); 1109 (*240*, 1099); 1125 (*45*,

1118; *51*, 1119); **4,** 83 (*421*, 65); 837 (*162*, 829); 867, 869 (*41*, 850; *111*, 861)
Hartmann, J., **3,** 682 (*386*, 611^2); 967 (*58*, 963^2; *60*, 963)
Hartmann, P. J., **4,** 489 (*113*, 437; *113b*, 437f)
Hartmann, V., **2,** 867 (*35*, 850)
Hartmann, W., **1,** 209 (*45*, 177); 358 (*129*, 316; *130*, 316; *134c*, 318); 1209, 1210 (*94*, 1190; *144*, 1200^2); **3,** 483 (*344*, 436; *358*, 438)
Harto, S., **3,** 480 (*165*, 403)
Hartog, F. A., **1,** 696 (*74*, 605); **3,** 1009 (*74*, 982)
Hartough, H. D., **4,** 801f; 834–838 (*4*, 790^2, $801f^8$; *5*, 790^2; *87*, 814^2; *150*, 826; *169*, 830; *177*, 830; *185*, 832; *188*, 833; *194*, 833); 1134 (*18*, 1060)
Hartree, A. S., **5,** 813 (*192*, 801)
Hartshorn, A. J., **5,** 582 (*42*, 560^2)
Hartshorn, E. B., **4,** 202 (*68*, 186)
Hartshorn, M. P., **1,** 848 (*60*, 815); 894, 895 (*64*, 866, 870; *72*, 869); 1096 (*56*, 1028^2, 1029^5, 1030^2, 1033, 1036, 1038^3, 1059, 1066, 1088, 1090^2, 1093)
Hartshorn, S. R., **1,** 356 (*19*, 260); 428f; 572 (*68*, 527); **2,** 377 (*114*, 330); **4,** 410 (*15*, 377, 380)
Hartsuck, J. A., **5,** 459 (*78*, 431^2, 432)
Hartung, W. H., **2,** 128 (*206*, 99); 839 (*93*, 829); 868 (*66*, 858; *72*, 859); **3,** 360 (*20*, 337); **4,** 231 (*3*, 207)
Hartwell, J. L., **1,** 1118f; 1142f
Hartzel, L. W., **4,** 562 (*396*, 548)
Hartzell, S. L., **2,** 655 (*146*, 618); **3,** 684 (*527*, 642, 655)
Hartzler, H., **4,** 850f
Hartzler, H. D., **1,** 1160 (*225*, 1150); **2,** 587 (*452*, 528)
Harvey, D., **1,** 790 (*9b*, 710)
Harvey, D. G., **4,** 490 (*145*, 445^2)
Harvey, D. R., **1,** 796 (*235b*, 774)
Harvey, R. G., **1,** 357 (*103*, 306; *106*, 308); 1159 (*180*, 1139); **2,** 58 (*188*, 49);659 (*293*, 647^2; *303*, 648); 867 (*23*, 848); 1230 (*46*, 1207); 1299 (*94*, 1287); **3,** 38f; **4,** 785 (*25*, 775); **5,** 101 (*36*, 59^2, 75; *37*, 59^3)
Harvey, S. H., **2,** 381 (*310*, 372)
Harvey, T. B., **5,** 864 (*51*, 852)
Harvey, W. E., **5,** 747 (*79*, 709)
Harwood, H. J., **2,** 736 (*6*, 721)
Harwood, J. L., **5,** 632 (*25*, 601)
Harzdorf, C., **3,** 676 (*47*, 551)
Hasan, C., **3,** 537 (*225*, 523)
Hasan, F., **1,** 700 (*277*, 646)
Hasan, S. K., **3,** 53 (*40*, 44)
Hasbrouk, R. H., **2,** 807f
Hase, S., **2,** 838 (*41*, 820)
Hase, W. L., **3,** 677 (*93*, 565)
Hasegawa, A., **5,** 746 (*45*, 699)
Hasegawa, J., **2,** 58 (*159*, 41)
Hasegawa, K., **2,** 589 (*593*, 562); **3,** 92f; 483 (*341*, 435); 679 (*238*, 590); **4,** 1135 (*74*, 1114)
Hasegawa, M., **4,** 658 (*62*, 650)
Hasegawa, S., **3,** 365 (*11*, 364^2); 372 (*9*, 368)
Hasek, R. H., **1,** 1102 (*375*, 1071 and f); **2,** 812 (*28*, 785); **4,** 843f
Haselkorn, R., **5,** 213 (*12*, 192)
Hasenfratz, H., **3,** 213 (*76*, 208, 209)
Hashimoto, H., **1,** 489 (*65*, 472); **3,** 990f; 1318 (*420*, 1220)
Hashimoto, K., **3,** 788 (*184*, 753); **4,** 869 (*148*, 866)
Hashimoto, M., **4,** 1227 (*81*, 1195^3; *140*, 1210); **5,** 320 (*56*, 316)
Hashimoto, S., **1,** 357 (*66*, 288); **2,** 581 (*122*, 410^2, 418); **4,** 836 (*83*, 813)
Hashimoto, S.-I., **1,** 1011 (*53*, 953, 1000)
Hashimoto, T., **1,** 705 (*494*, 692); **3,** 534 (*66*, 502; *76*, 503)
Hashimoto, Y., **5,** 811 (*76*, 775)
Hashizume, H., **1,** 1160 (*220*, 1148^2)
Hashizume, T., **3,** 485 (*422*, 448); **4,** 490 (*176*, 451); 556, 561 (*21*, 499; *344*, 544^2)
Haskell, B. E., **5,** 548 (*121*, 540)
Haskell, T. H., **1,** 632f; **4,** 81 (*347*, 56^2)
Haslam, E., **1,** 790, 792 (*3*, 709; *91*, 735); **2,** 659 (*307*, 650); 950, 954 (*3*, 870; *189*, 918); **3,** 923 (*47*, 919); **5,** 985 (*50*, 952; *51*, 952); 1203–1205 (*6*, 1167, 1179, 1181, 1192, 1193, 1196; *11*, 1169^2; *14*, 1171, 1176, 1177^2; *78*, 1192; *86*, 1193; *93*, 1196; *121*, 1202)
Haslinger, E., **4,** 742 (*156*, 724)
Hasmane, R. S., **4,** 487 (*17*, 416)
Hasnain, S. N., **4,** 953 (*11*, 875)
Hass, H., **1,** 1015 (*255*, 1006)
Hass, H. B., **1,** 1156 (*34*, 1112); **2,** 379 (*197*, 347); 868 (*85*, 862)
Hass, W. L., **2,** 1101 (*62*, 1078)
Hassad, A. I., **1,** 1012 (*87*, 959)
Hassall, C. H., **1,** 792, 793 (*55*, 720; *129*, 746); **2,** 653 (*23*, 595); 776 (*31*, 749); 952 (*97*, 894)
Hassan, M., **4,** 847f
Hassan, S. S. M., **1,** 1211 (*172*, 1204)
Hassanali, A., **2,** 1057 (*14*, 960)
Hassanaly, P., **1,** 489 (*19*, 462; *19e*, 459)
Hassaneen, H. M., **2,** 584 (*304*, 482); 1065 (*445*, 1052)
Hassel, O., **1,** 117 (*29*, 58); 893, 896 (*7*, 855; *132*, 881; *136*, 882^3; *137*, 882)
Hassel, T., **2,** 381 (*283*, 366)
Hasselbach, E., **4,** 835 (*26*, 795)
Hasselstrom, T., **2,** 885f
Hasserodt, U., **3,** 678 (*156*, 574); **4,** 956 (*151*, 910; *154*, 911)
Hassfield, M., **4,** 869 (*137*, 864)
Hassid, A. I., **2,** 56 (*38*, 10); 582 (*214*, 442); **3,** 790 (*313*, 782)
Hassid, W. Z., **5,** 143 (*10*, 110); 810 (*2*, 758)
Hassner, A., **1,** 169 (*62*, 148); $513f^2$; 702 (*367*,

662); 1014 (*232*, 1001); 1098 (*156*, 1038); **2,** 56, 57 (*47*, 12; *48*, 12; *96*, 23, 24); 272 (*138*, 257; *139*, 257; *155*, 262); 377, 379 (*102*, 328; *193*, 346); 583, 586, 588 (*234*, 444; *242*, 447; *246*, 450; *250*, 452, 453^7; *401*, 518; *512*, 537); 839 (*131*, 834); 867 (*15*, 845^2); 1058 (*66*, 966); 1186 (*102*, 1157); **3,** 362 (*178*, 358); 679, 685 (*235*, 590; *237*, 590; *550*, 649); 788 (*222*, 764); **4,** 491 (*179*, 452; *213*, 465); 601–603 (*3*, 566, 568^3, 569^3; *12*, 568; *14*, 568; *17*, 570; *20*, 570, 578; *23a*, 571, 572^4, 584, 586, 594; *23b*, 572, 583^3, 584, 586, 588, 593; *44*, 577, 578; *105*, 589); 1047 (*21*, 971, 983, 1001); **5,** 103 (*164*, 91)

Hastings, J. W., **5,** 546 (*33*, 502)

Haszeldine, R. N., **1,** 544f; $550f^2$; 574, 575 (*157*, 554; *210*, 567; *211a*, 567; *212*, 568; *214*, 568; *215*, 569); 792 (*89*, 734); **2,** 215 (*49*, 192); 376, 377, 380 (*32*, 311; *84*, 324; *238*, 357^2; *239*, 357, 365); 1185 (*31*, 1134); **3,** 533 (*29*, 497); 684, 686 (*499*, 634; *611*, 668); 1125 (*44*, 1118); 1314 (*170*, 1157); **4,** 78–80 (*171*, 29; *212*, 31; *258*, 38; *258a*, 38); 317 (*69*, 292)

Hata, G., **2,** 125 (*59*, 71); **3,** 1057 (*41*, 1022)

Hata, K., **3,** 37f

Hata, T., **5,** 144 (*84*, 137)

Hata, Y., **2,** 579 (*44*, 395)

Hatanaka, C., **2,** 1101 (*17*, 1071)

Hataraka, Y., **2,** 1063 (*357*, 1036)

Hatch, L. F., **2,** 1102 (*111*, 1091, 1094)

Hatcher, A. S., **3,** 102 (*110*, 87)

Hatefi, Y., **5,** 546 (*36*, 503; *42*, 506; *52*, 510)

Hatfield, L. D., **5,** 320 (*42*, 305)

Hathaway, B. J., **2,** 584 (*298*, 476, 483^3, 484^2)

Hathaway, S., **3,** 1316 (*310*, 1198)

Hathway, D. E., **2,** 182 (*76*, 147)

Hatt, B. W., **5,** 811 (*37*, 768)

Hatt, H. H., **2,** 1059 (*140*, 983); 1102 (*122*, 1094)

Hattaway, J. H., **1,** 698 (*154*, 622)

Hattersley, P. J., **1,** 1097 (*93*, 1032)

Hatton, J. V., **2,** 1060 (*187*, 998)

Hattox, S. E., **5,** 101 (*32*, 58; *39*, 59)

Hatz, E., **2,** 951, 956 (*76*, 888; *326*, 948)

Haubenstock, H., **1,** 695 (*52*, 600); 1102 (*409*, 1077, 1078, 1079)

Haubold, H., **2,** 1298 (*37*, 1262, 1272)

Haubold, W., **3,** 912 (*10*, 906)

Hauck, H., **2,** 216 (*95*, 199)

Haug, A., **5,** 812 (*128*, 787); 830 (*23*, 825)

Haugen, G. R., **1,** 118 (*65*, 73, 77f, 78)

Haunsøe, N. K., **3,** 486 (*527*, 472)

Haupt, H. J., **3,** 1109 (*250*, 1100)

Hauptmann, H., **1,** 118 (*93*, 93); 1011 (*21*, 948); **3,** 101 (*22*, 65, 66); **4,** 956 (*180*, 923, 926; *181*, 924; *182*, 925; *191*, 929; *193*, 930)

Hauptmann, S., **1,** 1015 (*237*, 1002)

Hauptschein, M., **1,** 541f

Hausen, H. D., **3,** 871 (*7*, 792)

Hauser, C. F., **5,** 460 (*126*, 446)

Hauser, C. R., **1,** 848 (*39*, 810); 1012 (*103*, 963); 1100, 1101 (*293*, 1058, 1059^2, 1060; *294*, 1058; *313*, 1062^2, 1072); 1159 (*188*, 1140^2; *208*, 1145); **2,** 128 (*242*, 106); 182 (*26*, 136); 581, 588 (*130*, 412; *132*, 413; *532*, 545); 716, 718 (*20*, 666; *140*, 702; *168*, 707); 812 (*27*, 785; *43*, 787); 868 (*67*, 858); 950, 951, 954 (*34*, 878, 889; *54*, 885; *194*, 920; *195*, 920; *216*, 925; *219*, 925); 1057–1063 (*49*, 964^2; *104*, 974, 1014; *263*, 1014; *270*, 1016; *362*, 1038); **3,** 20 (*49*, 12); 682 (*387*, 611, 634, 655); 946f; 947f; **4,** 83 (*442*, 69)

Hausweiler, A., **1,** 697 (*132*, 619)

Haut, S. A., **3,** 678 (*155*, 574)

Hautala, R. R., **2,** 375 (*10b*, 307)

Hauthal, H. G., **2,** 376 (*35*, 311)

Havel, M., **3,** 309 (*83*, 283)

Haven, A. C., Jr., **2,** 214 (*13*, 187)

Havill, M. E., **3,** 676 (*75*, 563)

Havinga, E., **1,** 32 (*59*, 24); 575 (*196*, 564^2; *198*, 565); 894 (*22*, 857, 883^4); 908 (*17*, 901); **2,** 183 (*134*, 166); 378 (*170*, 342); 587 (*471*, 530)

Havir, E. A., **5,** 1205 (*73*, 1192^2; *75*, 1192^4; *80*, 1192; *81*, 1192)

Havlen, R., **4,** 743 (*209*, 736)

Havlik, A. J., **3,** 308 (*25*, 269)

Havlin, R., **3,** 87f; 1320 (*568*, 1254)

Havranek, M., **5,** 214 (*65*, 209)

Haward, R. N., **3,** 1009 (*50*, 977)

Hawes, E. M., **4,** 270, 271 (*28*, 250; *50*, 252)

Hawes, W., **2,** 1186 (*134*, 1169); **4,** 956 (*144*, 907)

Hawes, W. W., **3,** 872 (*53*, 800)

Hawkes, G. E., **2,** 657 (*242*, 639)

Hawkins, D., **4,** 867 (*23*, 845)

Hawkins, D. W., **3,** 101 (*55*, 71)

Hawkins, E. G. E., **1,** 792 (*54*, 720); 1012 (*76*, 958)

Hawkins, G. F., **4,** 82 (*390*, 61)

Hawkins, J. G., **2,** 378 (*126*, 332)

Hawks, G. H., **1,** 1211 (*182*, 1206)

Hawks, R. L., **5,** 1117 (*220*, 1092^2)

Hawley, D. M., **2,** 217 (*132*, 206); **4,** 836 (*88*, 814)

Hawley, G. G., **1,** 703 (*415*, 674)

Hawley, M. D., **1,** 575 (*202*, 566)

Haworth, R. D., **2,** 214 (*7*, 186); 777 (*71*, 764); **4,** 232 (*33*, 225); **5,** 121 (*121*, 1202)

Haworth, W. N., **1,** 849 (*96*, 820); **5,** 745 (*3*, 689, 692; *6*, 690); 810, 812 (*15*, 764, 807; *88*, 777)

Hawrelak, S. D., **4,** 559 (*249*, 531)

Hawthorne, J. O., **1,** 1159 (*217*, 1148 and f)

Hawthorne, M. F., **1,** 792 (*52*, 719); **2,** 379 (*213*, 352); **3,** 787 (*124*, 728; *124c*, 728; *132*, 729; *151*, 738; *151a*, 737^2; *151b*, 737; *151c*, 737^3; *151d*, 737; *151e*, 738; *153*, 737); 874–

881 (*153*, 812[2]; *186*, 814; *362*, 844; *375*, 845, 848; *528*, 868; *529*, 868); 1312 (*37*, 1130)
Hay, A. S., **1,** 213 (*231*, 204); 908 (*12*, 899); **2,** 125 (*18*, 63)
Hay, G. W., **3,** 483 (*318*, 431)
Hay, J. M., **1,** 488 (*1*, 455; *10*, 456); 793 (*132*, 746); **2,** 216 (*122*, 205); 270 (*48*, 232); 299, 300 (*62*, 284[2]; *88*, 286); 378 (*161*, 339)
Hay, J. N., **3,** 966 (*19*, 950)
Haya, K., **2,** 214 (*14*, 187)
Hayaishi, O., **1,** 695 (*27*, 588); **5,** 546 (*44*, 506, 507); 1204 (*52*, 1187)
Hayakawa, Y., **1,** 1102 (*396*, 1074); **3,** 1321 (*615*, 1265; *616*, 1265)
Hayami, J., **3,** 41f
Hayamizu, K., **2,** 125 (*63*, 72)
Hayao, S., **2,** 1057 (*30*, 962)
Hayase, Y., **1,** 1013 (*155*, 980); **2,** 953 (*158*, 908)
Hayashi, E., **4,** 76 (*108*, 17); 141 (*88*, 108); 272 (*116*, 265)
Hayashi, H., **4,** 1048 (*46*, 977)
Hayashi, J., **4,** 1097 (*120*, 1035); **5,** 812 (*96*, 779; *97*, 779)
Hayashi, K., **3,** 1012 (*213*, 1008); 1107 (*126*, 1084); **4,** 627 (*53*, 623)
Hayashi, M., **2,** 777 (*50*, 757); 1299 (*81*, 1280); **3,** 676 (*39*, 549); **4,** 558 (*147*, 519)
Hayashi, O., **5,** 811 (*56*, 769)
Hayashi, T., **1,** 615f; 697 (*116*, 616; *117*, 616; *117d*, 616; *118*, 616); 1011 (*42*, 952); **3,** 31 (*23*, 30); 328 (*24*, 320); 482, 486 (*289*, 426; *550*, 476); 1317 (*331*, 1200)
Hayashi, Y., **1,** 793 (*128b*, 745); **3,** 73f; 119 (*47*, 118); 221 (*26*, 218[2]); 482 (*291*, 426)
Hayasi, Y., **3,** 479 (*128*, 395); **4,** 742 (*131*, 719); 867 (*10*, 841[2]); 1134 (*7*, 1054)
Hayatsu, H., **3,** 360 (*21*, 337); **5,** 102, 103 (*88*, 75, 96; *189*, 96); 144 (*89*, 140); 161 (*11*, 153); 176 (*8*, 170)
Hayatsu, R., **4,** 556 (*67*, 508)
Haydock, D. B., **4,** 743 (*181*, 731)
Hayes, A., **4,** 319 (*140*, 305[2])
Hayes, B. T., **2,** 381 (*282*, 366)
Hayes, D. H., **5,** 50 (*18*, 26; *21*, 29); 102 (*95*, 78[3])
Hayes, D. M., **1,** 490 (*70*, 473; *77*, 475; *123*, 486); **2,** 300 (*136*, 292)
Hayes, F. N., **4,** 75 (*20*, 6)
Hayes, K., **2,** 128 (*228*, 103)
Hayes, L. J., **2,** 216 (*92*, 199); 300 (*128*, 291); 1064 (*393*, 1043)
Hayes, R., **4,** 869 (*140*, 865)
Haymaker, C. R., **2,** 776 (*44*, 751)
Haynes, L. J., **5,** 545 (*8*, 491); 1116 (*155*, 1076)
Haynes, L. W., **2,** 579 (*20*, 387, 394, 395[2])
Haynes, O. R., **2,** 216 (*85*, 198[2])
Haynes, P., **3,** 1320 (*529*, 1247)
Haynes, R. K., **1,** 703 (*408*, 670)
Hays, H. R., **2,** 1300 (*107*, 1294); **3,** 43f
Hayward, R. C., **1,** 703 (*391a*, 667[2]); 896 (*162c*, 889); **2,** 659 (*300*, 647, 648); 776 (*36*, 750; *37*, 750)
Hazebroucq, G., **1,** 1157 (*60*, 1117, 1119)
Hazedorm, I., **2,** 1058 (*100*, 973[2])
Hazlet, S. E., **2,** 182 (*79*, 148)
Hazy, A. C., **2,** 1065 (*467*, 1055)
Heacock, R. E., **4,** 489 (*112*, 437)
Head, B. C., **3,** 1106 (*92*, 1077)
Head, J. D., **2,** 130 (*318*, 123)
Heal, H. G., **3,** 538 (*267*, 530)
Heald,P. W., **3,** 789 (*272*, 772)
Heaney, H., **1,** 356, 358, 359 (*33*, 271, 344; *54*, 283; *116*, 309, 310; *116b*, 352; *117*, 310; *177*, 335); 490 (*129*, 488); 574 (*180*, 560[2]); 698 (*148*, 621); **2,** 181 (*17*, 134); **4,** 80 (*301*, 46, 47); 489 (*110b*, 437); 956 (*189*, 928)
Heap, N., **1,** 1097 (*90*, 1031, 1072, 1089)
Hearn, M. T. W., **2,** 1063, 1064 (*368*, 1038; *385*, 1039; *385a*, 1040)
Hearn, W. R., **4,** 320 (*183*, 311; *191*, 312[2])
Heasman, B. R., **2,** 183 (*133*, 166)
Heath, D. F., **2,** 1126 (*1*, 1121)
Heathcock, C., **3,** 788 (*222*, 764)
Heathcock, C. H., **1,** 1098–1100, 1103 (*176*, 1040[2]; *217*, 1047[3], 1063; *242*, 1049, 1051; *255*, 1051, 1082; *455*, 1085); 1158 (*122*, 1130[3]); **2,** 56 (*48*, 12; *49*, 12); 586 (*401*, 518); 653 (*34*, 598[2]); 775 (*7*, 742); 1300 (*99*, 1289); **3,** 308 (*29*, 270); 534 (*60*, 501); 678, 679 (*186*, 582; *223*, 587); 1321 (*596*, 1260)
Heather, J. B., **2,** 777 (*52*, 757); **3,** 1321 (*594*, 1259)
Heatherington, K., **4,** 742 (*161*, 725)
Heatley, N. G., **5,** 319 (*2*, 289)
Heatlie, J. W. M., **2,** 584 (*329*, 493, 495[3], 497, 498[5], 499[2], 543)
Heaton, F. W., **1,** 938 (*27*, 919)
Heaton, P. C., **1,** 705 (*488*, 691)
Heaton, P. R., **1,** 1103 (*438*, 1084)
Heavner, G. A., **2,** 272 (*164*, 265)
Heber, D., **4,** 81 (*320*, 50)
Heber-Brunschweiger, E., **4,** 81 (*320*, 50)
Heberling, J., **4,** 1134 (*5*, 1054)
Hébert, J., **1,** 704 (*423b*, 677)
Hébert, N. C., **1,** 119 (*113*, 96); **3,** 878 (*408*, 849, 850[2])
Hébrard, P., **2,** 125 (*55*, 71)
Hecht, S. M., **2,** 271 (*103*, 246); **3,** 20 (*53*, 14); **4,** 559, 563 (*198*, 525; *249*, 531; *462*, 552)
Hecht, S. S., **2,** 951 (*69*, 888); 1060 (*171*, 995[2])
Heck, H. d'A., **4,** 557 (*88*, 511); **5,** 458 (*57*, 426)
Heck, H. E., **4,** 82 (*370*, 57)
Heck, R., **1,** 848 (*63*, 815)
Heck, R. F., **1,** 209, 210, 212, (*24*, 173; *88*, 185; *179*, 196); 1157 (*87*, 1123 and f); **2,** 654 (*57*, 602; *58*, 602); 953 (*143*, 905; *146*, 906); 1057 (*47*, 964); 1102 (*113*, 1091); **3,** 1011

(*193*, 1004; *194*, 1004); 1311–1321 (*11*, 1128, 1215, 1287; *76*, 1140; *157*, 1153; *199*, 1165; *408*, 1219; *431*, 1221; *433*, 1222, 1268; *456*, 1215, 1228; *457*, 1228; *467*, 1230; *469*, 1230; *470*, 1230; *473*, 1231; *478*, 1232; *479*, 1232; *487*, 1236; *626*, 1269; *631*, 1273)
Heckels, J. E., **5,** 813 (*145*, 790)
Heckendorf, A. H., **5,** 1118 (*284*, 1106^2)
Heckendorn, R., **3,** 23f
Hecker, E., **1,** 209 (*34*, 175); **2,** 737 (*74*, 736)
Hedayatullah, M., **2,** 183 (*132*, 165)
Hedberg, K., **1,** 52f; 117 (*18*, 52, 53f); **3,** 675 (*27*, 546)
Hedden, P., **5,** 1023 (*88*, 1019); 1149f
Hedegaard, B., **3,** 479 (*128*, 395); **4,** 822f
Hedgecock, H. C., Jr., **2,** 216 (*111*, 202); **3,** 875 (*192*, 815; *216*, 816)
Hedgley, E. J., **3,** 30 (*13*, 25)
Hedin, P. A., **2,** 953 (*182*, 917)
Heeger, A. J., **2,** 589 (*592*, 562)
Heeringa, L. G., **4,** 82 (*391*, 61, 63)
Heeschen, J. P., **2,** 736 (*16*, 722)
Heese, J., **2,** 952 (*94*, 892)
Hefferan, G. T., **3,** 923 (*26*, 917)
Hefferman, M. L., **4,** 76 (*85*, 21); 214f; 215f; 417f; 487 (*17*, 416)
Heftmann, E., **5,** 143 (*3*, 106); 1119 (*291*, 1107; *293*, 1107)
Hegarty, A. F., **2,** 270 (*32*, 227, 234, 242); 584, 586 (*289*, 471; *294*, 475, 483^2; *298*, 476, 483^3, 484^2; *305*, 483; *306*, 484; *307*, 484^2; *427*, 523); 657 (*212*, 634); 1064, 1065 (*425*, 1049; *458*, 1054); 1101–1103 (*36*, 1075, 1099; *82*, 1084; *91*, 1086; *92*, 1086; *93*, 1086; *99*, 1088; *126*, 1096; *133*, 1098); 1118 (*21*, 1111)
Hegarty, B. F., **3,** 999f
Hegarty, C. N., **2,** 1102, 1103 (*126*, 1096; *133*, 1098)
Hegedus, L. S., **2,** 57 (*86*, 22); 653 (*5*, 593); 715 (*2*, 662); 776 (*39*, 750); 953 (*144*, 905); **3,** 1314–1322 (*196*, 1165, 1282; *273*, 1186; *471*, 1230, 1243; *521*, 1244; *622*, 1268; *644*, 1278; *655*, 1283; *656*, 1283; *657*, 1284)
Heggie, R. M., **1,** 1102 (*370*, 1071)
Hehre, W. J., **1,** 452 (*27*, 420); 490 (*90*, 478, 479); 582f; 1095 (*6*, 1019); **2,** 215 (*63*, 195^2); **4,** 601 (*5*, 566^2, 575^2)
Heiba, E. I., **1,** 212 (*190*, 199); 1101 (*318*, 1063, 1064); **2,** 654 (*51*, 600)
Heibl, C., **3,** 480 (*168*, 404^4, 405^2); **4,** 1050 (*164*, 1034)
Heicklen, J., **1,** 575 (*222*, 571); **4,** 836 (*104*, 818)
Heidelberger, C., **5,** 104 (*202*, 99)
Heidelberger, M., **1,** 239 (*15*, 218); 408 (*4*, 362); **5,** 811 (*62*, 770)
Heidepreim, H., **4,** 771 (*90*, 762)
Heier, K.-H., **4,** 956 (*174*, 920; *175*, 922)
Heikman, H., **4,** 491 (*210b*, 463)
Heil, B., **1,** 697 (*116*, 616)
Heil, V., **3,** 1322 (*671*, 1322)
Heilbron, I., **2,** 183 (*131*, 165)
Heilbron, I. M., **1,** 849 (*108*, 821); **4,** 627 (*51*, 621); 691 (*65*, 673; *74*, 677)
Heilbronner, E., **1,** 239, 240 (*44*, 227; *69*, 235); 452 (*23*, 419); **4,** 492 (*262*, 485); 835 (*26*, 795)
Heilner, G., **4,** 141 (*73*, 106)
Heim, P., **1,** 696 (*61*, 597f; *61b*, 601); **2,** 56 (*25*, 8); 955 (*255*, 932); **3,** 785, 786 (*32*, 698, 708f, 709, 710f, 721, 723, 725^2; *74*, 708f, 733, 737^2, 744; *105*, 722)
Heim, R., **4,** 492 (*220*, 466)
Heimbach, P., **1,** 119 (*112*, 96; *120*, 97); 211, 213 (*142*, 192; *226*, 202); 938 (*6*, 913^2); **3,** 875 (*206*, 815); 1057 (*39*, 1022^2, 1031); 1316, 1317 (*268*, 1184, 1212, 1214; *384*, 1212)
Heimberger, S. I., **5,** 1118 (*273*, 1101^2)
Heimer, N. E., **3,** 486 (*526*, 471)
Heimermann, W. H., **5,** 632 (*39*, 609)
Heimgartner, H., **1,** 908 (*32*, 905); **4,** 601 (*25*, 572, 573^2); 1228 (*177*, 1225)
Hein, F., **3,** 1109 (*248*, 1100)
Hein, G., **5,** 459 (*98*, 437)
Hein, G. E., **2,** 380 (*273a*, 364)
Hein, L., **5,** 103 (*187*, 96)
Heindel, N. D., **4,** 271 (*60*, 253); 604 (*150*, 601)
Heine, H.-G., **1,** 358 (*129*, 316; *130*, 316; *134c*, 318); 1209, 1210 (*94*, 1190; *97*, 1190; *144*, 1200^2); **3,** 483 (*358*, 438); 679 (*232*, 590)
Heine, H. W., **2,** 59 (*201*, 54); 1061 (*260*, 1013); **3,** 155 (*85*, 136); **4,** 1170 (*29*, 1155)
Heinekey, D. M., **4,** 956 (*189*, 928; *190*, 928)
Heineman, W. R., **5,** 583 (*80*, 566)
Heininger, H. U., **2,** 589 (*608*, 565)
Heinrich, H. C., **5,** 582, 583 (*7*, 552; *66*, 564)
Heinrich, L., **3,** 678 (*167*, 578)
Heinrich, P., **1,** 791 (*32*, 716); **4,** 690 (*10*, 661)
Heinrichs, G., **2,** 583 (*271*, 462); **4,** 142 (*166*, 125)
Heinrikson, R. L., **5,** 213 (*13*, 192)
Heinsohn, G. E., **3,** 18f
Heintzelman, R. W., **3,** 232 (*14*, 225; *15*, 226)
Heinz, R., **4,** 742 (*120*, 717)
Heinze, H., **4,** 1049 (*122*, 1009, 1010, 1013, 1016, 1018)
Heinzelmann, W., **4,** 602 (*85*, 585)
Heise, K.-P., **5,** 583 (*72*, 564)
Heisey, L. W., **4,** 836 (*67*, 810)
Heisler, R. Y., **2,** 129 (*297*, 119)
Heiszwolf, G. J., **1,** 1096 (*72*, 1029)
Heitmann, P., **2,** 182 (*52*, 141)
Heitmann, W., **4,** 492 (*253*, 481)
Heitz, S., **1,** 791 (*14*, 711)
Heitz, W., **5,** 864 (*66*, 857; *68*, 857, 858)
Helberg, J., **4,** 562 (*399*, 548, 549^3)
Helberger, J. H., **3,** 361 (*76*, 343); **4,** 355 (*33*, 340)

Held, H., **2,** 813 (*108*, 809)
Held, J., **3,** 1108 (*167*, 1090)
Helder, R., **3,** 212 (*16*, 200); **4,** 743 (*202*, 735); 835 (*42*, 802); 869 (*146*, 866)
Heldeweg, R. F., **3,** 194 (*33b*, 179); 1319 (*512*, 1242); **4,** 835 (*49*, 804)
Heldt, W. Z., **2,** 182 (*31*, 137); 653 (*45*, 599); 840 (*137*, 835); 1058, 1059 (*67*, 967; *119*, 978)
Helene, C., **4,** 558 (*184*, 522); **5,** 385 (*63*, 381^3)
Helfenstein, A., **4,** 627 (*57*, 624)
Helferich, B., **3,** 361 (*109*, 346; *113*, 347)
Helfferich, F., **5,** 864, 865 (*41*, 848; *82*, 861)
Helgeson, R. C., **1,** 703 (*416*, 675; *416b*, 675); 848 (*38*, 810); 896 (*146*, 885^2, 891^2; *180*, 891; *181*, 891, 892; *182*, 891); **5,** 459 (*93*, 436)
Helinski, D. R., **5,** 51 (*38*, 36)
Hellberg, L., **3,** 681 (*318*, 603)
Heller, G., **4,** 202 (*31*, 165)
Heller, H. E., **1,** 795 (*226a*, 771)
Heller, S. R., **2,** 59 (*199*, 52)
Hellerbach, J., **2,** 838 (*73*, 826)
Hellerqvist, C. G., **1,** 697 (*143*, 621, 661); 848 (*9*, 802); **5,** 811 (*28*, 764)
Hellgren, E. B., **4,** 491 (*210b*, 463)
Helling, J. F., **3,** 1322 (*712*, 1307)
Hellmann, H., **1,** 1013 (*138*, 973); 1098 (*182*, 1041^2); **2,** 125, 128 (*22*, 65^2; *239*, 105; *240*, 105); 584 (*323*, 490^2, 491); 654 (*63*, 602); 1186 (*136*, 1170)
Hellwege, D. M., **2,** 1184 (*8*, 1129)
Hellwinkel, D, **2,** 1256 (*4*, 1233, 1235, 1251, 1254); **3,** 361 (*119*, 348^2); 538 (*270*, 531, 532; *277*, 532); 1125 (*38*, 1117; *39*, 1117)
Helmchen, G., **1,** 33 (*72*, 30); **2,** 1059 (*160*, 989)
Helmers, R., **4,** 837 (*142*, 825; *146*, 825)
Helmholdt, R. B., **2,** 590 (*619*, 570); **3,** 213 (*80*, 209)
Helmkamp, G. K., **3,** 53 (*80*, 49); 108f; 118, 119 (*17*, 109; *37*, 115); 308 (*28*, 269); 535 (*125*, 510)
Helmy, E., **4,** 318 (*79*, 294)
Helquist, P., **1,** 119 (*120*, 97)
Helquist, P. M., **1,** 209 (*18*, 173); **3,** 1313, 1318 (*94*, 1143, 1222; *440*, 1222)
Hemesley, P., **1,** 209 (*33*, 175, 189); **2,** 1101 (*9*, 1070)
Hemetsberger, H., **2,** 867 (*17*, 845)
Hemidy, J.-F., **3,** 479 (*114*, 392)
Hemke, G. J. H., **3,** 212 (*58*, 206)
Hemmerich, P., **5,** 546 (*29*, 500, 501^2, 502^4; *35*, 502)
Hemming, F. W., **5,** 546 (*37*, 503); 1204 (*31*, 1180)
Hemmot, F., **1,** 1015 (*246*, 1003^3)
Hemo, J. H., **2,** 56 (*39*, 10)
Hems, B. A., **2,** 776 (*35*, 749)
Hems, M. A., **2,** 1060 (*204*, 1001)
Henaux, F., **2,** 127 (*151*, 88)
Henbest, H. B., **1,** 118 (*91*, 93); 894, 895 (*48*, 861, 862; *84*, 872); **2,** 125 (*28*, 65); 184 (*158*, 169); 216 (*105*, 201); 1058 (*113b*, 976); **3,** 53 (*51*, 45); 101 (*52*, 71); 154 (*30*, 126)
Henc, B., **3,** 1317 (*385*, 1212)
Henderson, A., **2,** 215 (*33*, 190, 206)
Henderson, A. W., **4,** 82 (*368*, 57, 62)
Henderson, J., **2,** 584 (*291*, 472)
Henderson, R., **5,** 384 (*7*, 371); 459 (*100*, 438; *103*, 439); 683 (*28*, 680 and f)
Henderson, R. E. L., **4,** 558 (*191*, 523)
Henderson, W. A., **1,** 1210 (*123*, 1196); **2,** 1185 (*57*, 1141; *59*, 1142); **4,** 691 (*71*, 675)
Hendess, R. W., **4,** 560, 561 (*302*, 537^3; *334*, 543, 545)
Hendley, P., **5,** 986 (*79*, 969)
Hendrick, M. E., **1,** 489 (*49*, 469); **2,** 581 (*137*, 414); **4,** 742 (*122*, 718)
Hendricks, K. B., **5,** 747 (*97*, 717)
Hendrickson, A., **4,** 867 (*37*, 848)
Hendrickson, A. R., **3,** 483 (*310*, 429); 875 (*210*, 815)
Hendrickson, J. B., **1,** 33 (*81*, 31); 117, 118 (*42*, 64; *43*, 64; *48*, 65, 66; *69*, 79); 644f; 699 (*243*, 639); **2,** 56 (*16*, 5); 579, 586, 587 (*42*, 395; *421*, 522; *487*, 533); 659 (*317*, 651); 718 (*183*, 714); **3,** 193–195 (*10*, 173; *10a*, 173; *52*, 184; *85*, 193); 212 (*28*, 202^2); **4,** 627 (*54*, 623); 691 (*96*, 683)
Hendriks, H., **1,** 116 (*10*, 49, 72)
Hendrix, J. D., **3,** 946f
Hendry, C. M., **2,** 1059 (*143*, 984)
Hendry, L., **1,** 210 (*111*, 188)
Henecka, H., **1,** 1208 (*25*, 1170)
Henery-Logan, K. R., **4,** 602 (*50*, 578); **5,** 320 (*32*, 299)
Henes, G., **4,** 785 (*15*, 775)
Heng, K. K., **3,** 1321 (*591*, 1258)
Hengartner, U., **1,** 632f
Hengesback, J., **3,** 881 (*542*, 871)
Hengge, E., **3,** 685 (*588*, 662; *601*, 665)
Henion, R. S., **3,** 195 (*82*, 192)
Henk, H., **2,** 579 (*62*, 398)
Henkens, C. H., **4,** 82 (*396*, 62)
Henle, W., **3,** 790 (*293*, 775)
Henne, A. L., **1,** 574 (*147*, 554; *175*, 559)
Henne, W., **4,** 786 (*63*, 785)
Henneberg, D., **3,** 872 (*42*, 797; *62*, 800); 1009 (*44*, 976)
Henner, B., **3,** 683 (*486*, 632)
Henner, B. J. L., **3,** 676 (*54*, 553; *67*, 560)
Henner, M., **3,** 676 (*57*, 554)
Henning, D., **2,** 1064 (*412*, 1047^2)
Henning, R. **2,** 379 (*200a*, 347; *200b*, 348)
Henning, U., **5,** 912 (*23*, 883); 1021 (*21*, 994)
Henninger, M., **2,** 582 (*206*, 440)
Henningsen, K. W., **5,** 1165 (*94*, 1147)
Hennion, G. F., **1,** 210, 212 (*107*, 188; *185*, 198; *186*, 198); **2,** 56 (*12*, 4); **3,** 873, 879, 880

(*81*, 804; *451*, 860; *455*, 860)
Henoch, F. E., **2,** 581 (*130*, 412; *132*, 413)
Henold, K. L., **3,** 1057 (*48*, 1023[2], 1035)
Henrichs, P. M., **4,** 957 (*245*, 952)
Henrici, B., **3,** 232 (*7*, 223; *32*, 231)
Henrici-Olivé, G., **3,** 1317 (*383*, 1212)
Henrick, C. A., **1,** 169 (*36*, 136); 210 (*93*, 186; *109*, 166, 167, 188); **2,** 812 (*57*, 790; 813 (*97*, 802); 1329 (*62*, 1324); **3,** 102 (*121*, 91; *122*, 91); 1320 (*574*, 1255); **4,** 76 (*64*, 9)
Henriksen, L., **3,** 536 (*200*, 520; *208*, 521; *209*, 521); **4,** 838 (*180*, 832); 846f
Henry, D. W., **4,** 743 (*179*, 731); **5,** 102 (*107*, 81)
Henry, M. C., **3,** 1098f; 1105, 1107, 1109 (*31*, 1066; *96*, 1079; *263*, 1102, 1103; *264*, 1102)
Henry, P. M., **2,** 582 (*185*, 432, 433[3], 434[2], 435[5], 438, 440[2], 464, 510); **3,** 1313 (*145*, 1152, 1266, 1268[2])
Henry, R., **1,** 795 (*221*, 771); **5,** 830 (*27*, 825)
Henry, R. A., **4,** 270 (*23*, 249); 1228 (*149*, 1212; *153*, 1213[2]; *154*, 1213[3])
Henry-Basch, E., **1,** 696, 697 (*79*, 605; *121*, 617); **3,** 1010 (*86*, 984, 994; *122*, 991, 996)
Hensel, H. R., **2,** 126 (*123*, 83); **4,** 627 (*49*, 621)
Henseleit, E., **2,** 1061 (*250*, 1011)
Henshall, **4,** 141 (*63*, 102)
Henson, P. D., **2,** 1185 (*24*, 1132)
Henton, D. E., **2,** 653 (*29*, 596)
Hentschel, P. R., **4,** 956 (*137*, 904)
Henze, M., **1,** 212 (*169*, 195)
Henzel, R. P., **3,** 1317 (*359*, 1207)
Hepburn, D. R., **1,** 699 (*231*, 637)
Hepburn, S. P., **2,** 214, 217 (*6*, 186; *143*, 209; *160*, 213)
Hepfinger, N. F., **2,** 376 (*68*, 319[2])
Hepp, E., **2,** 183 (*103*, 157)
Herb, S. F., **5,** 631 (*6*, 591)
Herber, R. H., **3,** 1106 (*81*, 1077)
Herberich, G. E., **3,** 874; 881 (*130*, 809; *131*, 809; *541*, 871; *542*, 871); 913 (*46*, 911; *47*, 911); 1322 (*672*, 1291)
Herbert, R. B., **2,** 300 (*123*, 290); **5,** 1114, 1117 (*56*, 1055; *189*, 1085; *191*, 1085; *192*, 1085[2]); 1205 (*112*, 1200; *113*, 1202; *114*, 1202)
Herbert, R. W., **1,** 849 (*110*, 821)
Herbert, V., **5,** 584 (*118*, 572)
Herbig, K., **2,** 183 (*120*, 162)
Herboth, O. E., **2,** 129 (*274*, 113, 115; *280*, 115; *288*, 117[2])
Herbst, D., **4,** 491 (*188*, 455); 658 (*24*, 637)
Herbst, H., **4,** 1135 (*59*, 1102)
Herbstein, F. H., **1,** 1227 (*6*, 1214)
Herbstman, S., **1,** 939 (*67*, 932)
Hercules, D. M., **1,** 795 (*202*, 764); 1208 (*35*, 1172); **4,** 487 (*13*, 416[2])
Herdegen, T. F., **2,** 129 (*297*, 119)
Heremans, J. F., **5,** 185 (*9*, 182)
Hergenrother, W. L., **1,** 895 (*100*, 875)
Herisson, J. L., **3,** 1317 (*372*, 1210)
Herkstroeter, W. G., **1,** 1210 (*110*, 1193)
Herlinger, H., **2,** 1061 (*258*, 1013); **4,** 141 (*62*, 102; *107*, 113)
Herman, F., **2,** 300 (*114*, 290, 292[2], 293)
Herman, G., **3,** 260 (*17*, 258[2])
Herman, R. B., **4,** 487 (*17*, 416; *17b*, 416)
Hermann, H., **3,** 1323 (*716*, 1307)
Hermans, J., **2,** 777 (*83*, 766); **5,** 385 (*79*, 382)
Hermecz, I., **4,** 270 (*26*, 249)
Hermes, M. E., **2,** 272 (*159*, 263)
Hernandez, A., **1,** 703, 704 (*398*, 668; *419*, 676); **3,** 679 (*240*, 591); 786 (*83*, 713[2]); 881 (*521*, 868)
Hernandez, D., **1,** 703 (*398*, 668); **3,** 786 (*83*, 713[2])
Hernandez, E., **1,** 168 (*21*, 130); **3,** 679 (*240*, 591)
Hernandez, J., **3,** 875 (*202*, 815)
Hernandez, J. A., **4,** 1227 (*139*, 1210[5], 1211)
Hernandez, L., **2,** 581, 586 (*163*, 421[2]; *446*; 527)
Hernandez, O., **3,** 169 (*2*, 157); 684 (*531*, 643)
Hernandez, S., **5,** 320 (*57*, 317)
Herndon, W. C., **1,** 210 (*72*, 181); 240 (*64*, 233); 452 (*26*, 420); 452 (*26*, 420)
Herold, B. J., **3,** 686 (*614*, 669); 989f
Herold, C. P., **5,** 746 (*56*, 703)
Herr, M. E., **2,** 124 (*10*, 62; *11*, 62)
Herr, R. W., **1,** 696 (*82*, 606; *82a*, 606)
Herrera, P. P., **4,** 953 (*16*, 875)
Herrick, A. B., **4,** 83 (*460*, 72)
Herrick, E. C., **2,** 717 (*121*, 697)
Herrick, H. T., **4,** 690 (*51*, 670)
Herriott, A. W., **2,** 58 (*174*, 45); **3,** 38f
Herrissey, H., **5,** 746 (*11*, 691)
Herrmann, E. C., **5,** 104 (*209*, 99)
Herrmann, J. L., **1,** 1011 (*40*, 952); 1099, 1101 (*221*, 1048, 1057; *352*, 1068; *354*, 1069); **2,** 299 (*55*, 283); 656 (*155*, 620); 716 (*42*, 673); 954 (*200*, 922; *206*, 922); **3,** 59f; 60f; 101, 102 (*31*, 68, 69[2]; *33*, 68, 69; *87*, 79, 82f[2]); 170 (*46*, 166[2]; *49*, 166; *49a*, 166[2]; *49b*, 167[2])
Herrmann, P., **2,** 376 (*51*, 315[2])
Herrmann, W., **1,** 212 (*188*, 199)
Herrmann, W. A., **1,** 1211 (*190*, 1208); **3,** 1313 (*139*, 1152)
Herron, D. K., **1,** 1013 (*177*, 984; *178*, 984); **3,** 742f
Hers, H. G., **5,** 813 (*161*, 793)
Hersh, W. H., **3,** 1317 (*376*, 1210)
Hershberg, E. B., **2,** 56 (*36*, 10)
Hershman, A., **1,** 700 (*249*, 640)
Herskovitz, T., **3,** 1317 (*350*, 1204)
Hertenstein, U., **2,** 588 (*543*, 546); **3,** 685 (*562*, 654)
Hertwig, K., **3,** 874 (*137*, 811)
Herweh, J. E., **2,** 1059 (*145b*, 984); **3,** 328 (*20*, 320); 360 (*46*, 340)
Herwig, W., **3,** 903 (*19*, 885)

Herz, J. E., **3,** 880 (*458*, 861)
Herz, W., **1,** 700 (*276*, 646); **2,** 953 (*178*, 916); **4,** 318 (*118*, 301; *119*, 301); 770, 771 (*49*, 752, 753; *75*, 759, 764)
Herzberg, S., **4,** 79 (*224*, 33)
Herzberg-Minzly, Y., **2,** 659 (*305*, 648)
Herzog, F., **3,** 1125 (*42*, 1117, 1119)
Herzog, H., **1,** 1095 (*5*, 1019); **2,** 1101 (*50*, 1077); **5,** 363 (*18*, 327)
Herzog, H. L., **1,** 695 (*26*, 588, 653); **2,** 951 (*51*, 882)
Herzschuh, R., **4,** 869 (*138*, 864)
Hes, J., **5,** 144 (*55*, 126)
Hesbain-Frisque, A.-M., **4,** 601 (*21*, 571, 575)
Heseltine, R. W., **3,** 787 (*143b*, 732)
Hesketh, T. R., **5,** 683 (*36*, 682)
Heslop, J. A., **3,** 1009 (*41*, 975)
Heslop, R. N., **4,** 691 (*65*, 673)
Hess, B. A., Jr., **1,** 232f; 240 (*62*, 232^2, 233); **4,** 602 (*56a*, 579; *56b*, 592; *56c*, 579)
Hess, G. P., **5,** 364 (*62*, 340); 458 (*46*, 415, 433)
Hess, H., **3,** 871 (*7*, 792)
Hess, P., **4,** 318, 319 (*97*, 298; *154*, 308)
Hess, R., **4,** 658 (*56*, 648)
Hess, R. E., **1,** 1211 (*181*, 1206^2)
Hess, W. W., **1,** 1156 (*38*, 1114)
Hesse, E., **2,** 375 (*9*, 307)
Hesse, G., **3,** 537 (*235*, 525); 875, 877, 878 (*184*, 814; *341*, 840^3, 841^3; *344*, 840, 841; *345*, 840; *346*, 840, 841^2; *347*, 841; *348*, 841; *349*, 841; *363*, 844); 903 (*21*, 885; *24*, 886, 887; *27*, 886, 889^2; *45*, 891; *46*, 891); **4,** 82 (*407*, 63)
Hesse, K.-D., **2,** 184 (*169*, 171)
Hesse, M., **4,** 487, 492 (*11*, 414, 466, 469; *239*, 474)
Hesse, R. H., **1,** 357 (*74*, 292); 489 (*21*, 460, 466); 571, 572 (*19*, 496, 505; *20*, 496, 505; *64*, 526); 701 (*318*, 655); 1096 (*62*, 1028, 1038^2); **2,** 380 (*266*, 363); 579, 580 (*33*, 392^2, 405; *82*, 400, 501); 653 (*45*, 599); 1058, 1062 (*88*, 970, 978; *295*, 1022); **3,** 481 (*200*, 413); 680 (*291*, 599); **5,** 1116 (*169*, 1080)
Hester, J. B., **4,** 488 (*85*, 433)
Hester, N. B., **1,** 1158 (*142*, 1134)
Hetflejš, J., **1,** 697 (*117*, 616; *117e*, 615f); **3,** 677 (*131*, 570)
Hetman, N. E., **4,** 141 (*106*, 113)
Hettche, O., **4,** 319 (*179*, 311)
Hetzel, F. W., **3,** 19 (*41*, 11f); 486 (*535*, 474, 477)
Hetzheim, A., **4,** 1049 (*147*, 1024^4, 1025^4, 1026^6, 1027^2)
Heubach, E., **3,** 680 (*286*, 598^2)
Hewkeshoven, J., **5,** 213 (*7*, 190)
Heuman, P., **3,** 361 (*114*, 347)
Heumann, A., **2,** 298 (*15*, 277)
Heuring, D. L., **3,** 193 (*25c*, 176); 360 (*47*, 340, 341^3)
Heuschmann, M., **3,** 967 (*32*, 956)
Heusler, K., **1,** 701 (*313*, 653); 895 (*106*, 876, 877); 1102 (*375*, 1071 and f); 1227 (*40*, 1221); **2,** 298 (*12*, 276); 659 (*318*, 651); **3,** 155 (*78*, 135); **5,** 320 (*38*, 301, 305; *40*, 305^2; *46*, 311); 324f
Heusser, H., **5,** 912 (*17*, 877); 1021 (*3*, 989, 1008)
Heutschel, K.-H., **4,** 320 (*216*, 315)
Hevesi, L., **1,** 210 (*86*, 184); 703 (*385*, 665); 1102 (*424*, 1081); **2,** 1329 (*72*, 1327); **4,** 271 (*86*, 258)
Hewett, C. L., **1,** 1099 (*219*, 1048^2, 1049)
Hewgill, F., **1,** 793 (*130*, 746)
Hewitt, D. G., **1,** 793 (*134*, 747; *134b*, 747)
Hewitt, G., **2,** 1230 (*44*, 1205)
Hewitt, R. I., **2,** 127 (*152*, 88)
Hewson, K., **4,** 496f; 558–563 (*132*, 517; *210*, 527; *319*, 541; *469*, 554)
Hextall, P. J., **5,** 365 (*73*, 344^2; *78*, 345)
Hey, D. H., **1,** 359 (*167*, 332; *173*, 333); 488 (*4*, 456); 794 (*157b*, 754); **4,** $35f^2$; 78, 79 (*175*, 30; *254*, 37); **5,** 286 (*113*, 266; *142*, 274, 275^2, 279); 384 (*36*, 377f, 378)
Hey, J. W., **4,** 82 (*377*, 58^2, 63)
Heydkamp, W. R., **3,** 875 (*230*, 817)
Heyl, D., **4,** 560 (*266*, 533); **5,** 547, 548 (*75*, 521, 523; *118*, 539^2)
Heyl, F. W., **2,** 124 (*10*, 62; *11*, 62)
Heyman, M. L., **2,** 271 (*98*, 245); 653 (*35*, 598)
Heymann, E., **3,** 482 (*270*, 422^2, 423, 429)
Heymes, R., **5,** 320 (*34*, 301); 330f; 364 (*28*, 329; *57*, 338)
Heyne, S., **4,** 561 (*337*, 544)
Heyne, T. R., **4,** 742 (*151*, 723)
Heyns, K., **1,** 701 (*307*, 652); **2,** 777 (*54*, 758); 1062 (*316*, 1027) **4,** 79, 83 (*230*, 33; *458*, 71); **5,** 144 (*91*, 140); 213 (*7*, 190); 746 (*63*, 705)
Hiatt, R., **1,** 938, 939 (*1*, 911, 912^3, 913^2, 914^2, 915^2, 916^2, 917, 920, 922, 923, 924, 936; *37*, 922; *42*, 922; *46*, 923; *47*, 923^2; *50*, 924^2, 926^2, 928, 929^3, 931, 932^2, 933, 935; *72*, 934); 1012 (*98*, 962)
Hibbert, F., **1,** 453 (*65*, 446)
Hibino, K., **1,** 705 (*494*, 692); **3,** 875 (*204*, 815)
Hibino, Y., **5,** 384 (*27*, 375)
Hickey, M. J., **1,** 87f; 118 (*75*, 80, 84)
Hickinbottom, W. J., **1,** 700, 705 (*250*, 640; *469*, 688); 1101 (*314*, 1062); **2,** 183 (*118*, 162; *127*, 164); 775 (*3*, 740^2); 1062 (*296*, 1022)
Hickman, J., **3,** 877, 881 (*305*, 833; *511*, 867)
Hickman, R. J., **2,** 1058 (*91*, 971)
Hickmott, P. W., **2,** 124, 125 (*6*, 61; *35*, 67^2); 812 (*70*, 793)
Hickner, R. A., **1,** 1158 (*137*, 1134)
Hickson, J. L., **5,** 753 (*2*, 749)
Hidai, M., **3,** 1313 (*97*, 1143)
Hieber, W., **2,** 128 (*203*, 98); **3,** 1316 (*295*, 1197; *296*, 1197; *297*, 1197)
Hiebert, J. D., **1,** 701 (*302*, 651); 1227 (*22*,

1219[2]); **2,** 589 (*598*, 562)
Hiers, G. S. **4,** 491 (*214*, 465)
Higa, M. T., **3,** 676 (*43*, 550[2])
Higashi, D., **4,** 489 (*126*, 441)
Higashi, F., **2,** 657 (*222*, 636; *223*, 636; *224*, 636); **3,** 372 (*16*, 369)
Higashikawa, S., **5,** 287 (*152*, 279)
Higashimo, T., **4,** 272 (*116*, 265)
Higashino, T., **4,** 141, 142 (*88*, 108; *186*, 130)
Higgens, C. E., **5,** 320 (*52*, 312)
Higginbotham, K., **1,** 52f
Higgins, J., **1,** 793 (*100*, 736)
Higgins, R. H., **2,** 583 (*245*, 448); **4,** 602 (*47*, 578)
Higgins, R. J., **1,** 356 (*58*, 285); **2,** 375 (*13b*, 308, 309; *19*, 309)
Higgins, T. D., **2,** 955, 956 (*288*, 939; *301*, 943)
Higgins, W., **3,** 328 (*59*, 325)
Higgs, M. D., **5,** 884f
Higham, P., **4,** 245 (*7*, 236; *10*, 237[2])
Highet, R. J., **1,** 791 (*29*, 715); **5,** 913 (*96*, 904); 1117 (*198*, 1088[6])
Highsmith, R. E., **3,** 309 (*86*, 284); 679 (*250*, 593)
Highton, P. J., **5,** 103 (*150*, 91)
Higley, D. P., **2,** 271 (*125*, 254)
Hignett, G. J., **4,** 489 (*105*, 436)
Higo, M., **4,** 742 (*130*, 719)
Higuchi, M., **4,** 556, 561 (*45*, 504; *47*, 504; *48*, 504; *351*, 542, 545; *352*, 545); **5,** 1164 (*44*, 1131)
Higuchi, T., **2,** 58 (*159*, 41); **5,** 1205 (*88*, 1193)
Hikida, T., **3,** 478 (*65*, 382)
Hilbert, G. E., **4,** 75 (*59*, 9); 142 (*132*, 118)
Hilderbrandt, R. L., **1,** 52f; 117 (*49*, 65)
Hildick, B. J., **5,** 101 (*76*, 71)
Hilditch, T. P., **1,** 792 (*58*, 721); **2,** 950 (*2*, 870)
Hilgetag, G., **1,** 848 (*58*, 814); **2,** 956 (*306*, 944); 1299 (*80*, 1280); **4,** 81 (*361*, 56)
Hill, A. S., **5,** 746 (*16*, 692, 719)
Hill, A. W., **3,** 478 (*35*, 378[2]); 939 (*22a*, 936)
Hill, D. R., **3,** 154 (*39*, 127)
Hill, E. A., **3,** 788 (*210*, 762); 1009 (*45*, 976; *46*, 976); 1315 (*257*, 1183)
Hill, G. A., **1,** 1158 (*124*, 1131, 1132)
Hill, H. A. O., **1,** 793 (*106*, 739, 746); 907 (*9*, 898); **3,** 1316 (*280*, 1189); **5,** 582, 583 (*16*, 554, 555; *91*, 568[2])
Hill, J., **1,** 795 (*203*, 764)
Hill, J. B., **1,** 211 (*117*, 190)
Hill, J. O., **2,** 127 (*171*, 92)
Hill, J. W., **2,** 300 (*138*, 293)
Hill, K. A., **1,** 1098, (*157*, 1038[2]); **2,** 736 (*18*, 723)
Hill, M. E., **2,** 584 (*299*, 476[2], 521)
Hill, N., **3,** 912 (*6*, 906)
Hill, R. A., **5,** 985 (*52*, 955)
Hill, R. E., **5,** 548 (*120*, 540)
Hill, R. E. E., **3,** 1105 (*12*, 1062)
Hill, R. K., **1,** 792 (*67*, 725); 851 (*223*, 838); 1013 (*171*, 982); 1099 (*250*, 1050, 1059, 1060, 1077); **2,** 656 (*164*, 621; *180*, 626); 718 (*178*, 712); 1057, 1058 (*65*, 966, 968; *75*, 968; *114*, 977[2]); **4,** 245 (*4a*, 234); 492 (*222*, 467); **5,** 1204, 1205 (*15*, 1174[3]; *70*, 1191)
Hill, R. L., **5,** 239 (*1*, 215; *2*, 215; *3*, 215); 363, 366 (*2*, 321; *106*, 352, 354); 457 (*5*, 390)
Hill, R. R., **1,** 1227 (*41*, 1221)
Hill, S. A., **4,** 77 (*133*, 20)
Hillers, S., **2,** 811 (*7*, 781); **4,** 740 (*23*, 697; *24*, 697)
Hillier, G. R., **1,** 1096 (*49*, 1027[2])
Hillier, I. H., **3,** 872 (*15*, 794); 912 (*5*, 905); 932 (*41*, 928)
Hillman, M. E. D., **3,** 876 (*281*, 828[2])
Hillmann, G., **5,** 330f; 364 (*28*, 329)
Hillmann, O., **4,** 78 (*187*, 30)
Hillmann-Elies, A., **5,** 330f; 364 (*28*, 329)
Hills, K., **3,** 1109 (*264*, 1102)
Hillsgärtner, H., **3,** 1108 (*194*, 1092)
Hilp, M., **2,** 129 (*275*, 113, 116)
Himbert, G., **2,** 271 (*116*, 251, 264)
Himmele, W., **2,** 125 (*65*, 72)
Himstedt, A. L., **3,** 684 (*539*, 646)
Hinchley, J. D., **4,** 489 (*105*, 436)
Hinckley, A. A., **3,** 790 (*291*, 774[2])
Hincky, J., **3,** 372 (*20*, 370)
Hindley, K., **1,** 793 (*120*, 743)
Hindley, K. B., **4,** 658 (*34*, 640, 643[2]); 690 (*47*, 670)
Hindley, N. C., **1,** 701 (*327*, 657); 1013 (*160*, 981)
Hindorf, H., **5,** 1115 (*101*, 1066[3]; *103*, 1066; *109*, 1066; *109a*, 1067; *112*, 1067)
Hine, J., **1,** 357 (*106*, 308); 489 (*41*, 467, 472); 572, 573 (*61*, 525; *110*, 539; *115*, 542); 851 (*243*, 841); 1157 (*74*, 1120); **2,** 127 (*156*, 89); 270 (*33*, 228); 1060 (*181*, 997); **3,** 360 (*18*, 337); **4,** 317 (*61*, 291)
Hine, K. E., **3,** 1322 (*684*, 1297)
Hine, M., **1,** 573 (*110*, 539); **2,** 1060 (*181*, 997)
Hine, R., **3,** 153 (*10*, 122)
Hines, J. N., **1,** 168 (*27*, 132); 705 (*499*, 693[2])
Hines, L. F., **3,** 1321 (*619*, 1267)
Hinman, J. W., **2,** 1065 (*469*, 1055)
Hinman, R. L., **2,** 125 (*27*, 65); 1064, 1065 (*413a*, 1047, 1050, 1055; *444*, 1051; *444a*, 1052; *448*, 1052); **4,** 487, 488 (*22*, 418[3]; *24*, 418; *24a*, 418[2], 419; *24b*, 419; *26*, 419; *46*, 424; *47*, 424; *47c*, 425f[4])
Hino, T., **3,** 485 (*422*, 448); **4,** 488, 490 (*47*, 424; *47a*, 425f[2]; *47b*, 425f; *158b*, 448; *176*, 451); 560 (*296*, 536)
Hinreiner, E., **5,** 1205 (*89*, 1196)
Hinsberg, O., **2,** 184 (*193*, 177; *194*, 177)
Hinshaw, B. C., **4,** 561, 562 (*347*, 544[2]; *371*, 546)
Hinshaw, J. C., **3,** 43f
Hintermeier, K., **2,** 812 (*49*, 788)
Hinton, J. F., **1,** 849 (*87*, 819)

Hintz, P. J., **2,** 270 (*49*, 232); 300 (*92*, 287)
Hinz, G., **1,** 848 (*51*, 813); **3,** 880 (*476*, 862); **4,** 690 (*9*, 661)
Hipkin, J., **2,** 1057 (*17a*, 960)
Hirai, H., **2,** 583 (*231*, 443); **3,** 1321 (*623*, 1268)
Hirai, K., **4,** 837 (*162*, 829); 868 (*47*, 851^2)
Hirai, M., **2,** 125 (*66*, 72)
Hirai, S., **3,** 1058 (*100*, 1038)
Hirakawa, K., **4,** 1226 (*40*, 1186, 1202)
Hirako, Y., **2,** 271 (*105*, 247)
Hiramoto, H., **3,** 1312 (*33*, 1129, 1136; *51*, 1136)
Hirano, S., **1,** 359 (*210*, 346); 1102 (*394*, 1074); **2,** 1057 (*16*, 960); **5,** 747 (*69*, 707); 813 (*184*, 796)
Hirao, K., **1,** 1157 (*76*, 1120)
Hirao, T., **2,** 586 (*404*, 519^2); **3,** 1316 (*286*, 1190)
Hiraoka, H., **4,** 741 (*86*, 710; *88*, 710)
Hiraoka, K., **1,** 452 (*15*, 417, 435; *15c*, 418)
Hiraoka, T., **3,** 1320 (*583*, 1256); **4,** 690 (*34*, 667^2); 1169 (*17*, 1150)
Hirata, M., **3,** 1321 (*620*, 1267)
Hirata, T., **4,** 560 (*305*, 538)
Hirata, Y., **1,** 702 (*360*, 662; *360b*, 662); **4,** 563 (*443*, 552^2); **5,** 1119 (*305*, 1111; 306, 1111)
Hirayama, K., **5,** 1119 (*291*, 1107; *299*, 1109)
Hiremath, S. P., **4,** 487 (*17*, 416)
Hirobe, M., **4,** 76 (*65*, 10)
Hirohashi, T., **4,** 489 (*131*, 442)
Hiroi, K., **1,** 1100, 1101 (*276*, 1056; *363*, 1070); **2,** 656 (*154*, 619); 839 (*102*, 831); 954 (*202*, 922^2; *209*, 923); **3,** 102 (*105*, 86^2; *117*, 90; *131*, 94); 155 (*110*, 142^2, 144); 170 (*35*, 163); **5,** 213 (*29*, 198)
Hirooka, S., **3,** 483 (*341*, 435); **4,** 1135 (*74*, 1114)
Hirose, Y., **4,** 770 (*43*, 752)
Hirota, E., **3,** 441f
Hirota, K., **2,** 867 (*31*, 849); **3,** 677 (*98*, 565); **4,** 561, 563 (*350*, 545^2; *465*, 553, 555; *471*, 554)
Hirota, M., **2,** 777 (*79*, 766)
Hirota, N., **1,** 1209 (*60*, 1179, 1180)
Hirota, Y., **3,** 1319 (*513*, 1243)
Hirs, C. H. W., **3,** 309 (*119*, 291; *120*, 291); **5,** 185 (*7*, 181)
Hirsch, A., **4,** 142 (*165*, 124)
Hirsch, J. A., **1,** 117 (*39*, 62); 582f
Hirsch, P., **4,** 318 (*88*, 296)
Hirsch, W., **4,** 320 (*218*, 315)
Hirschberg, A., **4,** 140, 142 (*56*, 100; *148*, 120)
Hirschfeld, D., **3,** 537 (*228*, 524^2)
Hirschmann, H., **1,** 32 (*65*, 26^2; *71*, 29)
Hirschmann, R., **2,** 1101 (*55*, 1077); **3,** 18f; 681 (*341*, 606); **5,** 324f; 364, 365 (*26*, 329; *58*, 338; *87*, 346, 349); 457 (*6*, 390); 583 (*65*, 563)
Hirsekorn, F. J., **1,** 357 (*101*, 306); **3,** 1316 (*305*, 1198; *306*, 1198)
Hirsh, D. H., **1,** 1013 (*158*, 980)
Hirshfield, F. L., **1,** 408 (*28*, 372)
Hirshfield, J. M., **5,** 548 (*131*, 545)
Hirst, E. L., **1,** 847, 849 (*8*, 802; *110*, 821); **5,** 745 (*5*, 690; *6*, 690); 812 (*88*, 777; *104*, 780; *112*, 783)
Hirst, J., **1,** 795 (*223*, 771); **4,** 78 (*179*, 30)
Hirst, M., **5,** 1116 (*169*, 1080; *170*, 1080^3; *176*, 1080^2)
Hirzel, H., **2,** 867 (*25*, 848)
Hisamatsu, M., **5,** 811 (*34*, 768)
Hisaoka, M., **3,** 962f
Hisatsune, K., **4,** 690 (*43*, 669)
Hiskey, R. G., **2,** 381 (*284*, 366); **3,** 20 (*67*, 18^2); 310 (*165*, 304); **5,** 364 (*56*, 338^2)
Hitch, M. J., **3,** 52 (*21*, 36)
Hitchcock, C., **5,** 631 (*2*, 589; *15*, 594; *17*, 594; *23*, 601)
Hitchcock, P., **3,** 683 (*438*, 619, 636)
Hitchcock, P. B., **5,** 682 (*9*, 670, 671f)
Hitchings, G. H., **4,** 556 (*19*, 499); **5,** 545 (*2*, 490, 511, 512, 513)
Hitchings, T. R., **2,** 377 (*86*, 325)
Hittenhausen, H., **2,** 217 (*131*, 206); 377 (*83a*, 324)
Hixson, S. S., **1,** 489 (*57*, 471); 698 (*155*, 622)
Hiyama, H., **3,** 876, 877, 880 (*241*, 818; *342*, 840; *478*, 862)
Hiyama, T., **1,** 359 (*210*, 346); 705 (*501*, 693); 1102 (*394*, 1074); **2,** 215 (*46*, 192); **3,** 1320 (*550*, 1251)
Hizukuri, S., **5,** 812 (*84*, 776)
Hjelmeland, L. M., **2,** 1117 (*2*, 1105^2)
Hlubucek, J., **1,** 908 (*33*, 907); **4,** 771 (*72*, 758)
Hnizda, V., **3,** 682 (*377*, 610)
Ho, B. Y. K., **3,** 1107 (*143*, 1087)
Ho, H. C., **2,** 659 (*324*, 652); **3,** 101 (*27*, 67, 71; *40*, 71)
Ho, I., **2,** 581 (*124*, 411)
Ho, K., **3,** 480 (*157*, 401)
Ho, K. S., **5,** 582 (*52*, 562); 1164, 1166 (*54c*, 1136; *119*, 1156^3; *125*, 1157, 1159^4, 1161f)
Ho, P.-T., **2,** 717 (*114*, 695)
Ho, T.-L., **1,** 211 (*163*, 194); 700–702 (*287*, 648; *309*, 652, 686; *353*, 661; *354*, 661; *365*, 662); 848 (*17*, 805, 813); 1210 (*142*, 1199; *152*, 1201); **2,** 379, 380 (*181b*, 344; *109*, 406); 582 (*190*, 434; *191*, 434; *207*, 440; *208*, 440^2); 659 (*316*, 651; *320*, 652; *321*, 652; *324*, 652); 868 (*56*, 855); **3,** 53 (*46*, 44; *47*, 44; *85*, 52); 100, 101 (*14*, 63; *27*, 67, 71; *40*, 71)
Ho, Y. K., **5,** 1115 (*97*, 1064^2; *98*, 1064^2, 1065)
Hoagland, M. B., **5,** 547 (*66*, 518)
Hoagland, P. D., **2,** 1063 (*341*, 1034)
Hoaglin, R. I., **1,** 1013 (*158*, 980)
Hoan, N., **1,** 1118f
Hoard, D. E., **5,** 144 (*77*, 136)
Hoard, J. L., **4,** 354 (*5*, 324, 326)

Hobbs, W. E., **3,** 948f
Hoberg, H., **3,** 878 (*372,* 845); 1313 (*105,* 1144)
Hoblitt, R. P., **2,** 56 (*48,* 12); 586 (*401,* 518)
Hobrock, B. W., **1,** 695 (*18,* 585)
Hobson, G. D., **1,** 355 (*9,* 248)
Hobson, J. D., **2,** 56 (*20,* 6); 1101 (*41,* 1076)
Hoch, D., **3,** 788 (*203,* 761)
Hoch, H., **3,** 481 (*244,* 419)
Hochstetler, A. R., **1,** 1097 (*123,* 1035, 1049, 1065)
Hock, H., **1,** 938 (*5,* 913; *51,* 926)
Hocker, J., **2,** 126 (*125,* 83); 271 (*110,* 249); 867 (*24,* 848); **3,** 41f
Hocking, M. B., **4,** 956 (*147,* 908, 909, 914)
Hodder, O. J. R., **5,** 583 (*76,* 566)
Hodgdon, R. B., Jr., **1,** 791 (*48b,* 719)
Hodge, J. D., **1,** 1101 (*326,* 1064)
Hodge, J. E., **5,** 747 (*81,* 710)
Hodge, P., **1,** 699 (*225b,* 636); **2,** 584, 587 (*285,* 470; *491,* 533); 1117 (*9,* 1107); **4,** 319 (*162,* 310^2); **5,** 864 (*32,* 843; *60,* 855^2, 856; *62,* 855^2, 856; *70,* 858^3; *72,* 858; *74,* 858, 859^5)
Hodges, M. L., **2,** 270 (*55,* 234)
Hodges, R., **5,** 101 (*75,* 70)
Hodgins, D. S., **5,** 1205 (*76,* 1192^2)
Hodgkin, D. C., **2,** 376 (*43,* 313); **5,** 286, 287 (*140,* 272; *161,* 284); 319 (*9,* 290); 384 (*4,* 370); 1164, 1166 (*4,* 1121; *113,* 1153); *see also* Crowfoot-Hodgkin, D.
Hodgkins, J. E., **3,** 486 (*486,* 463)
Hodgson, D. J., **4,** 563 (*450,* 552; *457,* 552)
Hodgson, G. L., **2,** 951 (*82,* 889); **3,** 1322 (*652,* 1281)
Hodgson, H. H., **1,** 795 (*225,* 771); 1142f; **2,** 182, 184 (*74,* 147; *76,* 147; *178,* 174); 375 (*14,* 308)
Hodgson, J. C., **3,** 875 (*203,* 815)
Hodgson, P. K. G., **2,** 654 (*84,* 605); 1061 (*222,* 1006)
Hodgson, W. G., **2,** 215 (*33,* 190, 206); 378 (*146,* 336)
Hodson, H. F., **2,** 269 (*9,* 220); **4,** 487 (*35,* 422)
Hoechst, P., **4,** 489 (*94,* 434)
Höfle, G., **1,** 698 (*169,* 627); **2,** 270 (*45,* 232); 301 (*154,* 297); 590 (*617,* 569); 950 (*26,* 876); **4,** 75 (*26,* 6)
Höfle, G. A., **1,** 1099 (*204,* 1047^2, 1065 and f)
Höft, E., **1,** 938 (*15,* 915); 1157 (*53,* 1116 and f); **2,** 129 (*276,* 114, 115)
Hoeg, D. F., **3,** 948f
Hoegerle, K., **4,** 1227 (*83,* 1195)
Hoehn, H. H., **1,** 1211 (*184,* 1206); **3,** 1315 (*253,* 1181)
Hoehn, M. M., **5,** 320 (*52,* 312)
Höhn, R., **2,** 376 (*51,* 315^2)
Hoek, W., **4,** 836 (*100,* 817)
Hoekstra, M. S., **3,** 154 (*21c,* 123); 328 (*51,* 324)
Hoekstra, S. E., **2,** 183 (*134,* 166)
Hölzle, G., **3,** 535 (*114,* 509^2)
Hoenicke, J., **2,** 737 (*54,* 732)
Hörhold, C., **3,** 788 (*226,* 766)
Hörhold, H. H., **4,** 1134 (*21,* 1062)
Hörnfeldt, A.-B., **4,** 316 (*23,* 280); 740, 742 (*8,* 694; *177,* 728; *178,* 728); $812f^3$; $821f^4$; $822f^3$; 835–837 (*50,* 805; *68,* 810^3; *71,* 808f, 810; *114,* 820; *117,* 823; *119,* 823; *120,* 823)
Hoesch, L., **2,** 271 (*83,* 241)
Hösli, H., **2,** 885f
Höver, H., **1,** 228f
Höver, W., **3,** 486 (*511,* 468)
Hofbauer, P., **3,** 221 (*31,* 219)
Hofer, F., **2,** 130 (*325,* 124)
Hofer, O., **3,** 118 (*8,* 107^2)
Hoff, S., **3,** 23f
Hofferth, B., **3,** 680 (*285,* 598^2)
Hoffhine, C. E., **4,** 836 (*95,* 816)
Hoffman, C., **2,** 656 (*160,* 620); 955 (*272,* 937)
Hoffman, C. H., **5,** 1021 (*9,* 990)
Hoffman, D. H., **1,** 703 (*416,* 675; *416b,* 675)
Hoffman, F., **2,** 868 (*94,* 866); 1058 (*114,* 977^2)
Hoffman, H. L., **1,** 355 (*10,* 248)
Hoffman, J. M., **1,** 239 (*49,* 229); 409 (*78,* 394); 452 (*25,* 420); **2,** 270 (*63,* 237); 587 (*477,* 531)
Hoffman, P., **1,** 848 (*51,* 813); **5,** 814 (*217,* 807; *218,* 807)
Hoffman, R., **1,** 490 (*75,* 475; *77,* 475; *90,* 478, 479; *123,* 486)
Hoffman, R. A., **4,** 316 (*23,* 280); 821f
Hoffman, R. V., **2,** 58 (*179,* 46); 579 (*40,* 395); **3,** 360 (*70,* 342); **4,** 741 (*97,* 712)
Hoffman, V. L., **3,** 155 (*67,* 131); 329 (*68,* 327)
Hoffman, W. H., **1,** 697 (*147,* 621); **2,** 1186 (*104,* 1157)
Hoffmann, A. K., **1,** 544f; **2,** 215 (*33,* 190, 206); 378 (*146,* 336); 1118 (*26,* 1114); **3,** 534, 538 (*67,* 502; *275,* 532); 1124 (*17,* 1113)
Hoffmann, D., **5,** 365 (*68,* 343)
Hoffmann, E., **2,** 1057 (*23,* 961)
Hoffmann, E. G., **3,** 1057 (*53,* 1024); 1313 (*105,* 1144)
Hoffmann, F. W., **2,** 1231 (*69,* 1224)
Hoffmann, H., **1,** 169 (*38,* 137; *39,* 138); 409 (*88a,* 400); **2,** 956 (*321,* 946); 1184, 1186 (*4,* 1128^2; *112,* 1160); **3,** 61f; **4,** 141 (*75,* 106)
Hoffmann, H. M. R., **1,** 170 (*86,* 162); 695 (*42,* 595); 1013 (*150,* 977, 978); 1096, 1098 (*40,* 1026^2; *160,* 1039, 1095); **2,** 57 (*101,* 24); 718 (*176,* 712); **4,** 741 (*81,* 707)
Hoffmann, K., **3,** 903 (*2,* 883); **4,** 490 (*175b,* 451^3, 452)
Hoffmann, P., **2,** 590 (*612,* 568, 569^4, 570^3, 571, 572^3, 573^3, 575, 576^4; *613,* 568, 569^4, 570^2; *626,* 571; *629,* 572); 1101 (*50,* 1077); 1256 (*11,* 1236; *17,* 1237^2, 1239); **5,** 363 (*18,* 327)
Hoffmann, P. J., **5,** 584 (*144,* 580)
Hoffmann, P. T., **2,** 590 (*624,* 570)

Hoffmann, R., **1,** 33 (*78*, 31); 119 (*131*, 103); 169 (*78*, 158, 160); 210 (*73*, 181); 239, 240 (*49*, 229; *72*, 235, 238); 410 (*107*, 407; *109*, 407); 452 (*47*, 435, 450); 490 (*70*, 473; *74*, 474); 851 (*212*, 835, 837, 838); 1160 (*230*, 1151); **2,** 300 (*136*, 292); 952 (*128*, 901); 1126 (*9*, 1122); 1256 (*10*, 1235^2, 1236; *12*, 1236); **3,** 876 (*269*, 823, 852^2); 1317 (*351*, 1205); **4,** 80 (*304*, 47, 49, 50); 868 (*70*, 854)

Hoffmann, R. W., **1,** 358 (*116*, 309, 310; *116a*, 337; *123*, 313); 489, 490 (*55*, 471; *89*, 478, 479, 483^2, 484, 485, 486^2, 487; *105*, 482; *106*, 482; *131*, 488); 574 (*182*, 560); **2,** 586, 589 (*435*, 526; *582*, 559); 868 (*57*, 855); **3,** 486 (*502*, 466); **4,** 80 (*296*, 45f); 836 (*110*, 819)

Hoffmann, S., **3,** 680 (*308*, 602)

Hofheinz, W., **5,** 986 (*88*, 973)

Hofman, D. H., **1,** 896 (*177*, 890, 891 and f); **5,** 459 (*93*, 436)

Hofman, J. E., **2,** 58 (*169*, 43)

Hofman, H., **2,** 216 (*113*, 202)

Hofman, W., **1,** 848 (*23*, 806)

Hofmann, A., **4,** 492 (*220*, 466)

Hofmann, A. W., **2,** 183 (*125*, 163)

Hofmann, G., **3,** 537 (*218*, 522)

Hofmann, H., **4,** 786 (*37*, 779)

Hofmann, Hd., **4,** 1049 (*122*, 1009, 1013, 1016, 1018)

Hofmann, H.-J., **4,** 869 (*131*, 864)

Hofmann, J. E., **3,** 155 (*100*, 140^2; *103*, 140, 149)

Hofmann, K., **3,** 534 (*84*, 503); **5,** 363–365 (*2*, 321; *37*, 333; *41*, 335; *100*, 350); 547 (*74*, 521)

Hofmann, K. A., **4,** 560 (*301*, 537)

Hofmann, P., **4,** 690 (*9*, 661); 786 (*37*, 779)

Hofmeister, H. K., **3,** 880 (*487*, 863)

Hofstetter, A., **2,** 1058 (*116d*, 977)

Hogan, R. J., **1,** 848 (*37*, 810); **3,** 903 (*4*, 883)

Hogen-Esch, T. E., **1,** 442f; 443f; 445f; 452 (*64*, 444, 446, 450); **3,** 1010 (*110*, 987)

Hogenkamp, H. P. C., **5,** 145 (*99*, 142); 582–584 (*20*, 554; *21*, 555, 563, 570; *68*, 564; *103*, 569; *106*, 570; *143*, 580)

Hogeveen, H., **1,** 452 (*16*, 417^2, 435; *16b*, 418; *21*, 418; *50*, 436); **3,** 194 (*33b*, 179); 1317, 1319 (*353*, 1206; *512*, 1242); **4,** 835 (*49*, 804)

Hogg, A. J. P., **2,** 776 (*46*, 755)

Hogg, D. R., **3,** 118 (*13*, 109); 308, 309 (*4*, 262, 263^2, 276, 306; *14*, 266, 269, 276^2; *15*, 266; *34*, 270; *38*, 271; *54*, 274; *66*, 277, 281); 535 (*125*, 510)

Hogg, J. A., **1,** 1098 (*153*, 1038)

Hoggett, J. G., **1,** 355 (*15*, 254); **2,** 375, 377 (*20*, 309, 329, 331; *103*, 328; *103a*, 328)

Hoggmann, E., **4,** 487 (*33*, 421)

Hohage, H., **3,** 483 (*332*, 434, 462^2, 463, 468^2)

Hoike, W., **4,** 836 (*83*, 813)

Hoiness, C. M., **1,** 119 (*132*, 103); 169 (*80*, 159); 489 (*64*, 472); **5,** 632 (*57*, 624)

Hojo, K., **1,** 408 (*18*, 366); 695, 697–699 (*45*, 595, 628; *123*, 618; *163*, 626, 628; *232*, 637)

Hojo, Kiyomi, **1,** 408 (*18*, 366)

Hojo, M., **3,** 73f; 82f; 170 (*27*, 163)

Hoke, D., **1,** 118 (*95*, 93); **3,** 789 (*245*, 768^2, 769f)

Ho King Wah, **4,** 79 (*225*, 33)

Holand, S., **1,** 705 (*479*, 690); **4,** 742 (*127*, 719)

Holbert, G. W., **4,** 785 (*16*, 775)

Holcomb, W. D., **3,** 213 (*66*, 207); 362 (*171*, 356)

Holden, K. G., **4,** 319 (*182*, 311)

Holden, M., **5,** 1165 (*96*, 1147)

Holder, K. A., **1,** 794 (*175*, 758)

Holder, R. W., **1,** 1211 (*187*, 1207)

Hole, F., **4,** 245 (*11*, 237)

Holker, J. S. E., **5,** 913 (*73*, 896^3; *74*, 896); 985, 986 (*53*, 955; *54*, 956; *68*, 963^2; *72*, 963^2)

Holland, A., **4,** 140 (*59*, 101)

Holland, B. C., **3,** 1320 (*557*, 1252); **5,** 607f; 632 (*35*, 606)

Holland, D. O., **4,** 82 (*380*, 58)

Holland, G. W., **2,** 658 (*246*, 640); 777 (*51*, 757); **3,** 878 (*388*, 848; *395*, 849)

Holland, H. L., **5,** 583 (*98*, 569^2); 1116 (*180*, 1082)

Holland, R. J., **5,** 583 (*79*, 566, 567, 568)

Holland, V. R., **2,** 183 (*90*, 154)

Holle, H. J., **3,** 362 (*176*, 358)

Holleman, A. F., **1,** 357 (*67*, 288, 290)

Hollenberg, D. H., **5,** 101 (*47*, 60^2, 62, 65, 67, 76)

Hollenstein, R., **5,** 582 (*51*, 562); 1166 (*126*, 1158, 1159^2; *132*, 1161)

Holley, A. D., **2,** 130 (*318*, 123); 839 (*132*, 835)

Holley, R. W., **2,** 839 (*132*, 835); **5,** 51 (*68*, 45); 162 (*28*, 159)

Holliday, A. K., **3,** 804f; 872, 874 (*21*, 795, 796, 798; *36*, 797; *127*, 808, 864); 1109 (*233*, 1098^2; *244*, 1100; *246*, 1100; *259*, 1101)

Holliman, F. G., **2,** 300 (*123*, 290); **4,** 956 (*197*, 932); **5,** 1205 (*112*, 1200; *113*, 1202; *114*, 1202)

Hollinger, W. M., **4,** 1049 (*113*, 1005)

Hollins, R. A., **3,** 118 (*33*, 113)

Hollinshead, J. H., **1,** 358 (*117*, 310)

Hollis, D. P., **2,** 380 (*237*, 357; *237a*, 357); **4,** 496f

Hollister, K. R., **3,** 194 (*61*, 186); 212 (*36*, 203)

Holljes, E. L., **2,** 184 (*187*, 176)

Holloway, P. W., **5,** 1204 (*57*, 1187)

Hollowood, F., **1,** 117 (*17*, 52)

Hollstein, H., **4,** 1134 (*30*, 1075)

Hollstein, U., **5,** 286 (*148*, 275); 1205 (*111*, 1200)

Holly, F. W., **5,** 457 (*6*, 390)

Hollyhead, W. B., **1,** 574 (*185*, 561, 562)

Holm, A., **3,** 481, 484, 486 (*210*, 413; *367*,

439[2]; *531*, 473); 537 (*232*, 524); **4,** 1227 (*93*, 1198)
Holm, B., **4,** 835, 836 (*59*, 807, 812f; *69*, 810[2]; *70*, 810)
Holm, R. H., **5,** 582 (*43*, 560)
Holm, T., **1,** 1209 (*51*, 1176[4], 1179; *53*, 1176[2], 1177[3], 1178f; *56*, 1176, 1182); **3,** 1009, 1010 (*64*, 981; *73*, 982; *93*, 985)
Holman, R. J., **2,** 217 (*159*, 213)
Holman, R. T., **5,** 632 (*39*, 609; *40*, 609)
Holme, D., **1,** 209 (*7*, 172)
Holmes, A. B., **1,** 212 (*204*, 200; *204b*, 205); **3,** 682 (*398*, 612)
Holmes, B. N., **4,** 558 (*194*, 524)
Holmes, H. L., **1,** 119 (*128*, 103); 1014 (*211*, 994); **2,** 655 (*122*, 615); 716 (*24*, 669)
Holmes, J. D., **3,** 1322 (*669*, 1291)
Holmes, R. R., **2,** 183 (*138*, 166); 1256 (*9*, 1234)
Holmes, T. F., **1,** 572 (*52*, 521)
Holmes, W. H., **5,** 1205 (*107*, 1200)
Holmes-Kamminga, W. J., **4,** 78 (*191*, 30, 33)
Holmquist, H. E., **3,** 1319 (*485*, 1234)
Holmquist, S., **3,** 154 (*14*, 123)
Holmstead, R. L., **1,** 520f
Holovka, J. M., **4,** 786 (*44*, 780[2])
Holsboer, D. H., **3,** 59f; 101, 102 (*71*, 75; *137*, 95); 482 (*262*, 422, 424)
Holst, A., **5,** 330f; 364 (*29*, 330)
Holst, J., **3,** 481 (*192*, 410)
Holstead, C., **2,** 381 (*317*, 373)
Holt, A., **3,** 679, 683 (*194*, 583; *439*, 619, 636)
Holt, A. S., **5,** 1165 (*106*, 1151[3], 1152f)
Holt, S. J., **4,** 490 (*160b*, 448)
Holtmann, P., **3,** 194 (*37*, 180)
Holton, P. G., **1,** 1101 (*314*, 1062)
Holton, R. A., **1,** 358 (*156*, 328); 793 (*139*, 748, 749); **2,** 125 (*67*, 73)
Holtschmidt, H., **1,** 908 (*11*, 899); **2,** 584 (*283*, 469, 470)
Holtschmidt, N., **3,** 685 (*601*, 665)
Holubek, J., **2,** 1063 (*369*, 1038)
Holy, A., **1,** 1014 (*235*, 1002); **3,** 38f; **5,** 101, 102 (*74*, 69; *92*, 77; *130*, 86; *131*, 88); 144 (*83*, 137)
Holy, N. L., **1,** 356 (*45*, 275); 705 (*484*, 691); **2,** 56 (*54*, 13); **3,** 967 (*66*, 965)
Holyoke, C. W., Jr., **4,** 602 (*56a*, 579; *56b*, 592)
Holzapfel, C. W., **4,** 492 (*227*, 468); **5,** 913 (*65*, 893); 986 (*85*, 971); 1022 (*83*, 1019)
Holzbecher, Z., **3,** 879 (*414*, 850[2])
Holzkamp, E., **3,** 1057 (*29*, 1019, 1037); 1317 (*391*, 1212)
Homberg, O., **2,** 716 (*15*, 665)
Homer, G. D., **3,** 675, 676 (*26*, 546; *53*, 553; *56*, 554)
Homer, R. B., **2,** 1059, 1060 (*149*, 986, 989, 994, 995[4], 996[5], 997, 998[4]; *176*, 995)
Homeyer, A. P., **2,** 952 (*133*, 903)
Homma, T., **5,** 747 (*96*, 717)
Homsany, R., **3,** 535 (*95*, 505)
Honda, H., **3,** 1125 (*68*, 1122, 1123)
Honda, I., **5,** 324f
Honda, K., **3,** 328 (*60*, 325)
Honda, M., **1,** 699 (*234*, 637)
Honeck, H., **4,** 1135 (*68*, 1110)
Honeycutt, J. B., Jr., **3,** 790 (*298*, 776[3]); 876 (*249*, 820[2]; *250*, 820)
Honeyman, J., **2,** 380 (*252*, 360)
Hong, C. I., **4,** 558 (*168*, 521[2]; *169*, 521[2])
Hong, P., **3,** 1320 (*526*, 1246); **4,** 83 (*450*, 70)
Hongo, H., **4,** 82 (*366*, 56)
Honig, B., **5,** 1042 (*20*, 1040)
Honigschmidt-Grossich, R., **3,** 1098f
Honjo, M., **1,** 705 (*461a*, 685); **4,** 556 (*62*, 506); **5,** 144 (*59*, 127)
Honma, S., **1,** 1099 (*236*, 1049); **3,** 878 (*378*, 846)
Honwad, V. K., **3,** 87f; 1320 (*568*, 1254); **4,** 743 (*209*, 736)
Honzl, J., **2,** 1065 (*461*, 1054)
Hoogasian, S., **1,** 694 (*4*, 583)
Hoogeboom, T. J., **3,** 946f
Hoogenboom, B. E., **3,** 213 (*81*, 209)
Hoogewerff, S., **4,** 202 (*56*, 181); 232 (*26*, 221)
Hoogsteen, K., **5,** 548 (*131*, 545)
Hoogzand, C., **3,** 1106 (*71*, 1075); **4,** 837 (*147*, 825)
Hook, S. C. W., **3,** 875 (*233*, 817); 1125 (*67*, 1122)
Hooks, H., **3,** 486 (*494*, 464)
Hooper, F., **5,** 284 (*19*, 247)
Hooper, M., **2,** 868 (*96*, 866); **4,** 490 (*152*, 446; *163*, 449)
Hootele, C., **4,** 492 (*223a*, 467)
Hooton, K. A., **3,** 681 (*326*, 604[2]); 1105, 1109 (*22*, 1064, 1065, 1100; *26*, 1065, 1067; *237*, 1099)
Hooton, S., **2,** 270 (*47*, 232)
Hoover, J. R. E., **3,** 103 (*144*, 99)
Hooz, J., **1,** 697, 699 (*138*, 620; *226*, 636); 849 (*90*, 819); 1098, 1099 (*159*, 1038[2]; *188*, 1042; *215*, 1047); **2,** 271 (*124*, 254); 655 (*134*, 616; *135*, 616); 812 (*60*, 791); 867 (*46*, 853); **3,** 785 (*46*, 701, 702, 703, 707, 775, 777, 779f); 804f; 877 (*331*, 839[2]; *332*, 839[2]; *333*, 839; *334*, 839; *335*, 839; *337*, 839[2]; *339*, 839); 904 (*71*, 898[2]); 912 (*28*, 909); 924 (*48*, 920; *49*, 920); 1057 (*85*, 1034; *87*, 1034[2])
Hope, D. B., **3,** 328 (*15*, 319)
Hope, H., **1,** 210 (*100*, 187); **3,** 537 (*220*, 523); **4,** 1226 (*62*, 1191)
Hope, P., **2,** 1065 (*465*, 1055)
Hopf, F. R., **4,** 355 (*16*, 331[2])
Hopf, G., **3,** 535, 537 (*94*, 505; *237*, 525)
Hopf, W. H., **4,** 492 (*239*, 474)
Hopff, H., **3,** 360 (*69*, 342); **4,** 838 (*191*, 833)
Hopkala, H., **2,** 1064 (*415*, 1047)
Hopkins, C. Y., **5,** 631, 632 (*8*, 593[2], 596, 604, 605, 626; *33*, 606)

Hopkins, F. G., **5,** 50 (*1*, 23)
Hopkins, G. C., **2,** 1061 (*265*, 1014)
Hopkins, H. P., Jr., **3,** 785 (*43*, 701^2)
Hopkins, L. C., **4,** 317 (*33*, 283, 286)
Hopmann, R., **3,** 787 (*138*, 730, 732)
Hopp, M., **1,** 209 (*34*, 175)
Hoppe, D., **2,** 128 (*198*, 97); 590 (*636*, 573^6, 574^2, 575^7); 838 (*51*, 821); **3,** 486 (*499*, 465, 466; *505*, 466)
Hoppe, H., **3,** 482 (*271*, 423)
Hoppe, I., **2,** 586 (*416*, 521)
Hoppe, M., **3,** 360 (*40*, 339, 343)
Hopper, S. P., **3,** 881 (*522*, 868)
Hopps, H. B., **3,** 786 (*122*, 727)
Hora, J., **2,** 867 (*2*, 842)
Horák, J., **3,** 308 (*62*, 276)
Horan, H., **5,** 1116–1119 (*132*, 1070, 1071; *134*, 1071; *236*, 1095; *312*, 1112; *315*, 1113)
Horder, J. R., **3,** 932 (*57*, 930)
Hordvik, A., **4,** 868 (*68*, 854; *69*, 854; *72*, 854)
Horeau, A., **1,** 695 (*21*, 587); **2,** 737 (*55*, 732); 776 (*24*, 748)
Horecker, G. L., **5,** 924 (*3*, 917)
Horeni, A., **4,** 691 (*107*, 687)
Horenstein, H., **2,** 130 (*309*, 121)
Horgan, S. W., **1,** 1227 (*9*, 1216)
Hori, I., **1,** 1011 (*42*, 952)
Hori, M., **4,** 955 (*117*, 896); **5,** 287 (*153*, 279)
Hori, T., **1,** 170 (*106*, 165); **3,** 361 (*126*, 349)
Horii, Z., **1,** 794 (*157a*, 754)
Horiie, S., **1,** 1015 (*260*, 1007); **3,** 1319 (*483*, 1234)
Horiike, M., **5,** 213 (*21*, 194)
Horino, H., **4,** 771 (*96*, 763)
Horioka, M., **2,** 1060 (*209*, 1002)
Horiuchi, S., **1,** 695, 697 (*49*, 597f, 598; *117*, 616)
Horlein, G., **1,** 550f
Horn, D. H. S., **1,** 213 (*238*, 205); **2,** 776 (*12*, 744)
Horn, M., **4,** 557 (*94*, 511)
Horn, M. J., **5,** 239 (*21*, 225)
Horn, P., **2,** 956 (*321*, 946)
Horn, U., **1,** 211 (*168*, 195); **2,** 269 (*12*, 221); 300 (*141*, 295); **5,** 583 (*98*, 569^2)
Horn, V., **3,** 534 (*91*, 504)
Hornback, J. M., **1,** 698 (*155*, 622)
Hornberger, P., **3,** 785 (*50*, 702, 703)
Horne, W. H., **2,** 183 (*128*, 164)
Hornemann, U., **5,** 900f
Horner, C. J., **3,** 309 (*75*, 281)
Horner, J., **2,** 129 (*306*, 121)
Horner, J. K., **2,** 1059 (*141*, 984); **4,** 560 (*297*, 536)
Horner, L., **1,** 169, 170 (*38*, 137; *39*, 138; *100*, 165); 797 (*268*, 789); 939 (*65*, 931^2); 1159 (*178*, 1138); 1211 (*168*, 1203); 1214f; **2,** 183 (*146*, 167); 214 (*3*, 186); 583 (*227*, 443^2); 658 (*272*, 643); 811 (*11*, 781); 838 (*40*, 819); 1063 (*351*, 1035); 1185, 1186 (*29*, 1133, 1136; *115*, 1161); **3,** 169 (*5*, 157, 160^2); 221 (*26*, 218^2); 678 (*157*, 574^2); 967 (*47*, 959); **4,** 142 (*175*, 127); 491 (*182*, 453); 868 (*45*, 851)
Horner, M., **5,** 747 (*122*, 722)
Horner, W. H., **5,** 880f
Hornfeldt, A. B., **3,** 1316 (*304*, 1198)
Horng, A., **1,** 850 (*146*, 826); **3,** 787 (*163*, 742; *164*, 743; *175*, 747); 879, 881 (*450*, 859; *513*, 867^2); 904 (*87*, 901)
Horning, D. E., **2,** 1062 (*273*, 1016^2)
Horning, E. C., **1,** 1160 (*246*, 1156); **2,** 718 (*166*, 707); 951 (*39*, 879); **4,** 770 (*23*, 748)
Horning, M. G., **1,** 1160 (*246*, 1156); **2,** 718 (*166*, 707); 951 (*39*, 879); **5,** 1022 (*41*, 999)
Hornish, R. E., **3,** 102 (*101*, 83, 85)
Hornyak, G., **4,** 604 (*152*, 601)
Horowitz, P. M., **2,** 299 (*75*, 285)
Horsak, I., **3,** 537 (*241*, 525)
Horsewood, P., **5,** 548 (*120*, 540); 1115 (*89*, 1062^3)
Horsfield, A., **2,** 217 (*157*, 213)
Horsley, W. J., **5,** 286 (*128*, 269)
Horspool, W. M., **1,** 1209 (*93*, 1189); **3,** 1315 (*258*, 1183); **4,** 658 (*16*, 634)
Horstschäfer, H.-J., **3,** 873, 880 (*99*, 806; *503*, 866)
Horswill, E. C., **1,** 793 (*112*, 742)
Hortmann, A. G., **2,** 57 (*93*, 23); 583 (*249*, 452); **3,** 260 (*6*, 254); **4,** 601 (*19*, 570); 850f; 869 (*128*, 863^2)
Horton, D., **1,** 702, 704 (*370c*, 663, 674, 681; *370d*, 663, 674; *426*, 677); 895 (*104*, 875); 1101 (*351*, 1068^2); **3,** 483 (*357*, 438); **5,** 102, 103 (*126*, 85; *129*, 86; *139*, 89); 663 (*19*, 640); 746–748 (*18*, 693; *22*, 694; *25*, 695; *39*, 698; *52*, 701; *72*, 707; *75*, 707; *87*, 714; *160*, 739^2); 810, 813 (*1*, 758; *2*, 758; *14*, 764; *162*, 793)
Horton, E., **2,** 775 (*2*, 740, 756)
Horton, E. W., **5,** 631 (*7*, 592)
Horton, H. L., **2,** 1299 (*68*, 1274; *68c*, 1266f)
Horton, W. J., **2,** 381 (*321*, 374); **4,** 770 (*65*, 756)
Horwell, D. C., **2,** 59 (*205*, 54); 270 (*43*, 231); 294f; 298 (*25*, 279); 581 (*115*, 407)
Horwitt, M. K., **5,** 546 (*26*, 498)
Horwitz, J. P., **2,** 778 (*98*, 773); 1065 (*463*, 1054); **5,** 102 (*121*, 84)
Hosaka, K., **1,** 793 (*128a*, 745)
Hoshi, A., **4,** 561 (*314*, 540)
Hoshi, H., **4,** 838 (*175*, 831)
Hoshino, M., **3,** 19 (*40*, 9); 480 (*157*, 401)
Hoskins, J. A., **1,** 356 (*47*, 279); 1208 (*13*, 1167)
Hosoda, H., **3,** 679 (*201*, 583); **5,** 1022 (*52*, 1002)
Hosoda, J., **5,** 320 (*56*, 316)
Hosoi, K., **3,** 102 (*85*, 79 and f)
Hosokawa, T., **2,** 582 (*209*, 440); **3,** 1321 (*620*, 1267)

Hosomi, A., **3,** 677, 683 (*90*, 564; *468*, 627, 630; *479*, 630)
Hosono, A., **5,** 101 (*66*, 67^2)
Hosoyama, K., **1,** 702 (*369*, 662)
Hoss, W. P., **2,** 299 (*80*, 285)
Hŏstălek, Z., **5,** 912 (*16*, 876^2, 877f, 886; *29*, 883, 895, 896); 985, 986 (*27*, 944, 945; *71*, 963^3)
Hota, N. K., **3,** 874 (*121*, 808)
Hotten, T. M., **2,** 587 (*492*, 533, 537)
Hotzel, H.-H., **3,** 485 (*428*, 449)
Houben, J., **1,** $1169f^3$; 1208 (*24*, 1169)
Houdewind, P., **2,** 125 (*33*, 66)
Hough, E., **5,** 285 (*80*, 258)
Hough, L., **1,** 702 (*370c*, 663, 674, 681); **5,** 746–748 (*12*, 691; *25*, 695; *28*, 696^2; *44*, 699; *57*, 704; *58*, 704; *80*, 709; *116*, 720; *122*, 722; *151*, 735; *155*, 736; *156*, 737); 753 (*2*, 749; *12*, 751; *13*, 751)
Hough, W. V., **3,** 923 (*26*, 917)
Houghton, E., **4,** 1223f; 1225, 1226 (*14*, 1175, 1187; *38*, 1185^2; *41*, 1186; *65*, 1191; *108*, 1202, 1206, 1207)
Houghton, K. S., **4,** 491 (*203*, 461)
Houghton, L. E., **1,** 908 (*15a*, 900); **2,** 271 (*115*, 251); **3,** 786 (*109*, 724, 725f)
Houghton, R. P., **2,** 1061 (*224*, 1006)
Houk, K. N., **1,** 210 (*76*, 182^2); **2,** 271 (*114*, 250, 265); **4,** 601 (*26*, 572, 573); 741 (*76*, 707)
Houlden, S. A., **2,** 380 (*259*, 361)
Houlihan, S. A., **2,** 579 (*26*, 389)
Houlihan, W. J., **1,** 1012 (*106*, 964, 979, 998^2, 1004); 1098 (*165*, 1039^2); 1158 (*118*, 1130^2, 1132^3); **4,** 487, 491 (*2*, 412; *201*, 461; *203*, 461)
Houmard, J., **5,** 239 (*27*, 234)
Houminer, Y., **3,** 789 (*252*, 770)
House, H. O., **1,** 118, 119 (*81*, 91, 92^2, 97^2, 113^2; *81c*, 96; *83*, 92; *89*, 92; *110*, 95); 357–359 (*103*, 306; *153*, 324; *182*, 335); 572, 573 (*32*, 505; *88*, 535^3, 536); 695 (*47*, $597f^3$, 612, 619, 631, 644, 666, 669); 1012 (*108*, 965); 1096–1099 (*22*, 1022^2, 1087; *36*, 1024, 1025^2, 1026, 1027^4, 1029, 1030, 1032^2, 1033, 1036, 1038, 1039, 1041^2, 1044, 1045, 1046^2, 1049, 1050, 1058, 1059, 1060^5, 1061, 1069, 1071, 1073, 1074^2, 1075^2, 1077^3, 1079^2, 1080, 1081, 1082; *43*, 1026^2, 1027^2, 1028^5, 1029^2, 1031^2, 1032; *44*, 1026, 1027^2, 1028^2; *45*, 1026, 1028^6, 1031; *48*, 1027, 1028^3, 1032^5; *53*, 1027, 1029, 1031; *85*, 1031^3; *87*, 1031, 1049^2; *95*, 1032^2, 1036; *174*, 1040^4; *183*, 1041^2; *211*, 1047^2, 1048^4, 1049, 1072; *212*, 1047^2; *214*, 1047, 1048^3; *220*, 1048; *228*, 1048^2; *229*, 1048^2); 1158–1160 (*118*, 1130^2, 1132; *119*, 1130; *161*, 1137; *169*, 1137; *239*, 1154); **2,** 56 (*24a*, 7; *24b*, 8; *24c*, 46; *24d*, 13, 38); 214, 216 (*9*, 187; *85*, 198^2; *90*, 198, 207); 581 (*152*, 418); 653, 655, 659 (*1*, 593, 606; *122*, 615; *149*, 619; *303*, 648); 716, 717 (*19*, 666, 667; *24*, 669; *27*, 669; *106*, 693); 812 (*29*, 785; *70*, 793); 867 (*20*, 846); 952 (*119*, 899); 1117 (*11*, 1108); **3,** 212 (*42*, 203); 679 (*212*, 585, 588); 967 (*33*, 956); 1320, 1321 (*576*, 1255, 1257^2; *590*, 1258)
Houser, J. J., **1,** 1101 (*326*, 1064)
Houser, P., **4,** 843f
Houser, R. W., **3,** 194 (*72*, 188); **4,** 867 (*14*, 843; *14a*, 843^2)
Houslay, M. D., **5,** 683 (*36*, 682)
Housley, T., **5,** 213 (*19*, 193)
Houwing, H. A., **4,** 1047 (*25*, 973)
Hovey, M. M., **3,** 876 (*252*, 820)
Hovingh, P., **5,** 813 (*180*, 796)
Hovius, K., **3,** 361 (*80*, 343)
Hovland, A. K., **3,** 676 (*57*, 554)
How, M. J., **5,** 813 (*152*, 792)
Howard, E., Jr., **2,** 216 (*109*, 202); **4,** 75 (*45*, 8)
Howard, E. G., **3,** 361 (*74*, 343); 478 (*61*, 382^2)
Howard, F. M., **2,** 1063 (*355*, 1035, 1036)
Howard, G. A., **5,** 101 (*53*, 62)
Howard, H. T., **4,** 1134 (*28*, 1073, 1079, 1106)
Howard, J. A., **2,** 1256 (*6*, 1234)
Howard, J. A. K., **3,** 1314, 1317 (*153*, 1153; *166*, 1157; *393*, 1214)
Howard, J. C., **2,** 1065 (*452*, 1053)
Howard, P. Y., **5,** 214 (*52*, 206)
Howard, T. J., **1,** 695 (*14*, 585)
Howard, W. L., **1,** 850 (*140*, 826)
Howarth, M., **3,** 873 (*71*, 804)
Howarth, R. C., **4,** 487 (*39*, 422)
Howarth, T. T., **1,** 792 (*62*, 721); **2,** 299 (*54*, 283); **5,** 320 (*58*, 317); 913 (*89*, 902; *90*, 902)
Howe, D. V., **3,** 1322 (*686*, 1297)
Howe, E. E., **2,** 868 (*72*, 859)
Howe, R., **2,** 128 (*193*, 97); 1101 (*6*, 1068)
Howe, R. K., **2,** 377 (*73*, 321); 589 (*604*, 564; *605*, 564); **4,** 76 (*79*, 13); 1049 (*143*, 1024, 1041)
Howell, C. F., **1,** 1015 (*267*, 1010); **2,** 57 (*102*, 24); 717 (*107*, 693)
Howell, J. A. S., **3,** 789 (*262*, 771); 1314 (*206*, 1167)
Howell, J. M., **2,** 1126 (*9*, 1122); 1156 (*10*, 1235^2, 1236)
Howell, L. G., **5,** 546 (*31*, 501, 502)
Howell, W. C., **2,** 868 (*80*, 861)
Howells, R. D., **3,** 359 (*4*, 332^2, 338^2, 343^2, 350, 351^3)
Howes, J. G. B., **2,** 813 (*82*, 797)
Howes, P. D., **3,** 119 (*45*, 117, 118); **4,** 742 (*123*, 718)
Howgate, P., **5,** 103 (*149*, 90, 91)
Howk, B. W., **2,** 956 (*310*, 944); **3,** 1315 (*253*, 1181)
Howton, D. R., **1,** 1011 (*63*, 956); **2,** 778 (*104*, 774)
Hoy, R. C., **2,** 588 (*507*, 535)

Hoyer, E., **3,** 478 (*56*, 380)
Hoyer, G.-A., **4,** 560 (*284*, 535)
Hoyle, C. E., **1,** 1209 (*94*, 1190)
Hoyng, C. F., **4,** 1049 (*106*, 1000); **5,** 324f; 363 (*25*, 328, 329)
Hoyt, E. B., Jr., **3,** 194 (*68*, 188[2], 191)
Hoyte, R. M., **3,** 1108 (*192*, 1092)
Hozumi, T., **5,** 144 (*65*, 130)
Hrazdina, G., **5,** 985 (*25*, 940)
Hromatka, O., **2,** 128 (*234*, 104); **4,** 140 (*21*, 92)
Hruby, V. J., **2,** 657 (*207*, 634)
Hsieh, D. P. H., **5,** 913 (*75*, 896[2]; *77*, 896; *78*, 896); 986 (*69*, 963[4])
Hsieh, H.-H., **3,** 170 (*22*, 162)
Hsing, A. S., **5,** 1165 (*81*, 1145; *88*, 1146[2])
Hsu, A. C., **4,** 744 (*232*, 739)
Hsu, C.-F., **4,** 955 (*117*, 896)
Hsu, C.-Y., **1,** 1011 (*24*, 949); **3,** 924 (*63*, 923)
Hsu, F.-L., **2,** 127 (*185*, 95)
Hsu, I. H., **4,** 490 (*135*, 443)
Hsueh, C. M., **2,** 718 (*157*, 705)
Hsu Lee, L. F., **2,** 658 (*284*, 644); **3,** 786 (*98*, 721); 1321 (*594*, 1259)
Huang, C.-C., **3,** 1322 (*688*, 1297)
Huang, C.-H., **5,** 682 (*24*, 678, 681[2])
Huang, C.-W., **1,** 358 (*147*, 321); **4,** 740 (*27*, 698)
Huang, F.-C., **2,** 658 (*244*, 640, 641; *284*, 644); **3,** 786 (*98*, 721); **5,** 319 (*16*, 291; *17*, 291)
Huang, G.-F., **2,** 270 (*15*, 222); **4,** 557 (*103*, 513[2]; *104*, 513, 546)
Huang, H. H., **4,** 79 (*251*, 36)
Huang, S. J., **1,** 794 (*150*, 752); **2,** 125 (*43*, 68)
Huang, S. K., **3,** 19 (*8*, 5)
Huang, S. L., **1,** 644f; **3,** 155 (*80*, 135[2], 138); 232 (*4*, 223, 227, 231)
Huang, W.-Y., **3,** 101 (*50*, 71)
Huang, Y., **4,** 490 (*170*, 451)
Hubbard, A. F., **3,** 686 (*611*, 668)
Hubbard, R., **1,** 575 (*210*, 567); **4,** 317 (*69*, 292); **5,** 1042 (*21*, 1040)
Hubbard, W. N., **2,** 950 (*19*, 874)
Hubbell, W. L., **5,** 682 (*17*, 674)
Hubel, K. W., **4,** 955 (*91*, 890)
Hubele, K. W., **5,** 459 (*101*, 438, 439)
Hubenett, F., **4,** 1049 (*122*, 1009, 1010, 1013, 1016, 1018)
Huber, F., **3,** 1106, 1109 (*62*, 1072; *250*, 1100)
Huber, F. M., **2,** 659 (*311*, 650[2]); **5,** 320 (*27*, 296)
Huber, H., **1,** 851 (*238*, 841); 895 (*119*, 878); **2,** 183 (*120*, 162)
Huber, J. H. A., **2,** 653 (*29*, 596)
Huber, L. E., **1,** 1099 (*229*, 1048[2])
Huber, P., **5,** 365 (*83*, 346)
Huber, R., **5,** 458 (*55*, 423, 439); 830 (*16*, 818, 823)
Huber, W., **2,** 777 (*51*, 757); 839 (*117*, 833); 950, 952 (*38*, 879; *98*, 896); 1329 (*64*, 1325[2]; *65*, 1325); **3,** 246 (*5*, 241, 242); 1058 (*105*, 1039)
Huber, W. F., **1,** 1165f; **2,** 867 (*14*, 845)
Huber-Emden, H., **2,** 183 (*122*, 163)
Hubert, A. J., **1,** 170 (*109*, 166); **2,** 126 (*78*, 75; *112*, 80); 578, 586 (*7*, 386; *436*, 526); **3,** 786 (*92*, 718); 880 (*473*, 862)
Hubert, P. R., **2,** 775 (*10*, 743)
Hubner, H., **1,** 938 (*32*, 921)
Huché, M., **1,** 697 (*104*, 613)
Huck, N. D., **3,** 971f
Huckel, W., **4,** 232 (*30*, 223)
Huckin, S. N., **2,** 812 (*44*, 788; *45*, 788)
Huckstep, L. L., **5,** 286 (*108*, 265 and f; *112*, 266)
Huddleston, J. A., **5,** 319 (*13*, 291[2])
Huddleston, P. R., **4,** 835 (*37*, 802)
Hudec, J., **1,** 1104 (*485*, 1095); 1227 (*41*, 1221; *50*, 1225); **2,** 953 (*150*, 906); **3,** 1318 (*460*, 1229)
Hudgens, B. A., **3,** 785 (*37*, 699)
Hudlicky, M., **1,** 571, 573, 574 (*10*, 493, 497, 513, 514, 517, 520, 521[2], 525; *119*(*i*), 544; *119*(*ii*), 544; *139*, 551); **2,** 951 (*80*, 889)
Hudnall, P. M., **3,** 1010 (*114*, 988)
Hudrlik, A. M., **3,** 679, 683 (*221*, 587, 622, 624, 656; *455*, 625[2])
Hudrlik, P. F., **1,** 168 (*17*, 130, 138; *18*, 130); 850 (*124*, 823); 1096, 1097 (*46*, 1026, 1028[6], 1031, 1049; *59*, 1028[2], 1030; *96*, 1032); **3,** 679, 683–685 (*197*, 583, 585, 588; *220*, 587; *221*, 587, 622, 624, 656; *450*, 623[2]; *454*, 624, 641[2]; *455*, 625[2]; *478*, 630; *522*, 641, 656[2]; *534*, 644, 656; *565*, 655[2], 657); 1320 (*581*, 1256)
Hudson, B. E., Jr. **2,** 716 (*20*, 666); 812 (*27*, 785); 954 (*194*, 920)
Hudson, B. G., **1,** 705 (*477*, 690[2])
Hudson, C. B., **4,** 317 (*72*, 294)
Hudson, C. S., **2,** 1064 (*434*, 1050); **5,** 745, 746 (*7*, 690; *26*, 696; *31*, 697)
Hudson, C. W., **1,** 490 (*81*, 476)
Hudson, D., **5,** 366 (*105*, 352)
Hudson, G. V., **1,** 1158 (*126*, 1132)
Hudson, H. R., **1,** 699 (*210*, 633, 635; *213*, 633; *221*, 635; *231*, 637); **2,** 1101 (*37*, 1075); 1229–1231 (*8*, 1189, 1199; *9*, 1189, 1229[2]; *80*, 1229[2])
Hudson, K., **2,** 1064 (*386*, 1040, 1042)
Hudson, M. F., **4,** 317, 320 (*55*, 289; *202*, 313, 315); 355 (*20*, 334)
Hudson, P., **2,** 299 (*73*, 284)
Hudson, R. F., **1,** 694 (*8*, 584); **2,** 215 (*75*, 196); 270 (*33*, 228); 579 (*54*, 397); 1063 (*361a*, 1037; *361b*, 1042, 1043); 1101 (*31*, 1074); 1126 (*6*, 1121, 1122); 1185, 1186 (*56*, 1140, 1142; *133*, 1169); 1229–1231 (*1*, 1189, 1199; *38*, 1204; *73*, 1226); 1293f[2]; 1297, 1298 (*4*, 1258; *27*, 1262, 1298, 1281, 1293); **3,** 487 (*551*, 477; *552*, 477; *553*, 477)

Hübel, W., **4,** 954, 956 (*17*, 875, 899, 901, 908, 927, 935; *149*, 908)
Hübner, G., **5,** 1115 (*101*, 1066^3)
Hübner, H., **2,** 376 (*51*, 315^2); 588 (*504*, 535)
Hückel, E., **1,** 239 (*19*, 218, 221)
Hückstädt, H., **4,** 1134 (*46*, 1092)
Hünig, S., **1,** 213 (*232*, 204); 1014 (*224*, 1000); **2,** 125, 128 (*36*, 67; *208*, 100); 270 (*64*, 237); 588 (*543*, 546); 840 (*139*, 835); 1328 (*25*, 1314); **3,** 481 (*244*, 419); 685 (*562*, 654); **4,** 78 (*163*, 28; *173*, 29); 1048, 1050 (*60*, 980; *171*, 1037); 1227 (*142*, 1210, 1213^2)
Huennekins, F. M., **5,** 546 (*52*, 510)
Hürliman, W., **4,** 627 (*57*, 624)
Huet, F., **1,** 1100 (*291*, 1057); **2,** 658 (*291*, 646); 954 (*220*, 926); **3,** 1011 (*144*, 995; *150*, 997)
Huet, J., **1,** 1014 (*231*, 1001); 1100 (*273*, 1055^2; *274*, 1055)
Hüttel, R., **1,** 170 (*97*, 164); **3,** 1314, 1316 (*163*, 1156; *291*, 1196)
Hütz, H., **4,** 490 (*150c*, 446)
Huff, B. J. L., **1,** 1097 (*94*, 1032; *108*, 1033, 1055, 1075^2)
Huff, J. W., **5,** 912 (*19*, 882); 1021 (*10*, 990)
Huffman, C. W., **2,** 1057 (*21*, 961; *21b*, 976)
Huffman, G. W., **5,** 320 (*45*, 306); 811 (*32*, 765)
Huffman, H. M., **1,** 118 (*64*, 73)
Huffman, J. W., **3,** 1322 (*703*, 1305)
Huffman, R. W., **1,** 1100 (*267*, 1053)
Hufnagel, E., **4,** 868 (*49*, 851)
Hug, R. P., **1,** 907 (*2*, 897)
Hughes, A. N., **4,** 272 (*106*, 261); 956 (*147*, 908, 909, 914)
Hughes, B., **3,** 1108 (*178*, 1091)
Hughes, C. A., **5,** 1114 (*50*, 1053)
Hughes, C. G., **4,** 319 (*162*, 310^2); 1048 (*88*, 990)
Hughes, D. L., **1,** 896 (*164*, 889)
Hughes, E. D., **1,** 257f; 795 (*212c*, 769; *226a*, 771); **2,** 183, 184 (*92*, 154; *183*, 174; *201*, 181); 216 (*97*, 200); 377, 381 (*109*, 329; *318a*, 373)
Hughes, G. A., **2,** 126 (*104*, 79, 82); **4,** 491 (*188*, 455)
Hughes, G. J., **5,** 213 (*8*, 190)
Hughes, G. K., **5,** 1114 (*21*, 1049)
Hughes, J., **5,** 284 (*34*, 249)
Hughes, J. B., **5,** 746 (*39*, 698)
Hughes, L. R., **1,** 212 (*215*, 201); 359 (*191*, 339)
Hughes, M. N., **2,** 380 (*272*, 380); 1062 (*284*, 1020^3)
Hughes, N. A., **5,** 545 (*8*, 491); 748 (*169*, 743)
Hughes, R., **1,** 213 (*234*, 204); **3,** 904 (*77*, 899)
Hughes, R. C., **5,** 683 (*30*, 681^3)
Hughes, R. J., **1,** 696 (*92*, 609); **3,** 101 (*29*, 66^2); 877 (*324*, 838^7; *326*, 838^2); 940 (*34*, 938)
Hughes, R. P., **3,** 1314 (*203*, 1166)
Hughes, T. R., Jr., **5,** 143 (*21*, 111, 120)
Hughes, W. B., **3,** 1317 (*367*, 1209)
Hughmark, P. B., **2,** 1058 (*79*, 968)
Huheey, J. E., **2,** 1102 (*117*, 1093)
Huisgen, R., **1,** 169 (*84*, 161); 408 (*8*, 363); 520f; 574 (*153*, 554); 848 (*72*, 817); 1013 (*151*, 978^3); 1208, 1211 (*18*, 1168; *189*, 1207^2, 1208); **2,** 183 (*120*, 162); 215, 216 (*54*, 192; *95*, 199); 582–589 (*173*, 423^5, 424, 426^2, 427^2, 500, 506, 507, 509, 510^3, 511, 512, 513^4, 563^2, 565, 568^4; *175*, 423^2, 500, 507^2, 510^2, 511, 512, 513^4, 559^3, 560, 563^3, 565; *177*, 426, 500, 510^2, 511, 512, 513^4, 563, 565; *181*, 431; *183*, 432; *373*, 508, 568; *377*, 510; *381*, 513; *382*, 513; *383*, 513; *550*, 549; *579*, 559^3; *583*, 559; *587*, 561); 867, 868 (*11*, 844; *12*, 844; *41*, 852; *45*, 852; *58*, 855); 1058–1060 (*70*, 967^2; *124*, 978; *179*, 996); **3,** 194 (*35*, 179); 480 (*146*, 399); **4,** 75–77 (*56*, 9^2; *70*, 11; *136*, 22); 141 (*108*, 113); 318 (*110*, 300; *111*, 300); 601, 602 (*29*, 574; *32a*, 575, 585; *32b*, 585, 588, 589; *32c*, 585, 588); 786 (*36*, 779); 1223f^2; 1225–1228 (*7*, 1173, 1175, 1179^3, 1180^5, 1192, 1193^2; *13*, 1175; *19*, 1179; *23*, 1180; *24*, 1180; *36*, 1184, 1187, 1188; *49*, 1187; *145*, 1211); **5,** 460 (*131*, 448)
Huisman, H. O., **2,** 1329 (*66*, 1325); **3,** 52 (*17*, 36); **4,** 741 (*67*, 705); 868 (*100*, 859)
Huitric, A. C., **2,** 580 (*76*, 399)
Hukins, D. W. L., **5,** 811 (*73*, 774)
Hulett, L., **2,** 584 (*298*, 476, 483^3, 484^2)
Hull, D. C., **1,** 1012 (*104*, 963)
Hull, R., **3,** 486 (*509*, 467); **4,** 81 (*322*, 51); 140 (*26*, 93)
Hulla, G., **1,** 209 (*35*, 175)
Hulme, M. A., **5,** 985 (*31*, 946^3)
Hulpke, H., **4,** 1134 (*51*, 1098); **5,** 1119 (*291*, 1107)
Huls, R., **3,** 537 (*227*, 523)
Hulscher, J. B., **3,** 1125 (*61*, 1121)
Hulse, G. E., **2,** 127 (*170*, 91)
Humbert, D., **4,** 318 (*125*, 303)
Hume, E., **1,** 1208 (*33*, 1172)
Humer, P. W., **1,** 489 (*46*, 468)
Humffray, A. A., **3,** 879 (*417*, 850)
Hummel, C. F., **3,** 362 (*183*, 359)
Hummel, J. J., **5,** 913 (*60*, 892)
Hummel, J. P., **3,** 872 (*12*, 793)
Hummel, K., **1,** 574 (*156*, 554, 555)
Hummel, R. J., **1,** 574 (*179*, 559)
Hummelink, T. W., **3,** 481 (*192*, 410)
Humphlett, W. J., **1,** 848 (*39*, 810)
Humphrey, S. A., **1,** 1099 (*221*, 1048, 1057)
Humphreys, D. J., **1,** 793 (*138*, 748, 749)
Humphries, B. A., **3,** 20 (*67*, 18^2)
Humphries, R. E., **3,** 1011 (*158*, 997)
Hung, J. C.-Y., **1,** 1013 (*139*, 974); **2,** 125 (*30*, 66)
Hung, P. L. K., **3,** 678 (*149*, 573)

Hunger, A. H., **4,** 488 (*83b,* 432); **5,** 911 (*2,* 870)
Hunger, K., **2,** 867 (*7,* 843); 1057 (*43,* 963); **4,** 956 (*151,* 910; *154,* 911); **5,** 324f
Hunsberger, I. M., **3,** 155 (*81,* 136)
Hunt, B. J., **5,** 100 (*28,* 57)
Hunt, D. E., **5,** 285 (*68,* 256)
Hunt, D. F., **1,** 1096 (*20,* 1022); **3,** 1012 (*202,* 1005)
Hunt, E., **1,** 985f; **3,** 100 (*16,* 63); **4,** 354 (*7,* 325)
Hunt, G. W., **3,** 1105 (*25,* 1065)
Hunt, J. B., **2,** 584 (*291,* 472)
Hunt, J. D., **1,** 796 (*237,* 774); 1103 (*443,* 1084); 1160 (*237,* 1154); **2,** 582 (*205,* 440); **3,** 1058, 1059 (*135,* 1049, 1050^2, 1054; *138,* 1052^2, 1053; *142,* 1053)
Hunt, K., **5,** 812 (*116,* 784)
Hunt, P., **1,** 895 (*110,* 877)
Hunt, P. F., **5,** 1165 (*108,* 1151)
Hunt, R., **4,** 741 (*91,* 710)
Hunt, R. H., **2,** 737 (*58,* 732); 954 (*212,* 923)
Hunt, R. R., **4,** 140 (*12,* 89; *15,* 89)
Hunt, S., **5,** $189f^2$
Hunt, W. C., **2,** 127 (*127,* 83)
Hunter, D. H., **1,** 852 (*263,* 845); **2,** 654 (*94,* 608)
Hunter, D. J., **2,** 658 (*269,* 643)
Hunter, D. L., **3,** 1313 (*115,* 1146)
Hunter, E. C. E., **4,** 690 (*14,* 661)
Hunter, G. D., **5,** 1021 (*6,* 990)
Hunter, R. F., **3,** 537 (*225,* 523)
Huntington, J. G., **2,** 1118 (*32,* 1115)
Huntress, E. H., **1,** 571 (*4,* 493, 494)
Hunziker, F., **2,** 1058 (*92,* 972; *97,* 972); **4,** 603 (*120,* 595)
Huong, P. V., **5,** 384 (*31,* 376)
Huong, T. T., **1,** 700 (*262,* 643)
Huppatz, J., **4,** 355 (*42,* 343)
Huppatz, J. L., **4,** 603 (*124,* 595)
Huppes, N., **3,** 1318 (*446,* 1225)
Hurd, C. D., **1,** 1015 (*251,* 1005); **2,** 952 (*108,* 897); 1057, 1063 (*30,* 962; *366,* 1038; *372,* 1038); **3,** 536 (*196,* 519); **4,** 77 (*122,* 20); 834, 837, 838 (*7,* 790, 827; *161,* 827, 829); *173,* 830, 831, 834^3)
Hurd, D. T., **3,** 785 (*26,* 698)
Hurd, R. N., **3,** 484 (*370,* 440, 442^2, 443^4, 444^2, 446^3, 448^2, 449^2, 452)
Hurlbert, B. S., **4,** 271 (*70,* 257)
Hurlock, R. J., **3,** 486 (*523,* 471^3)
Hurst, G. L., **4,** 602 (*66,* 582)
Hurst, J. J., **2,** 895f
Hurwitz, J., **5,** 924 (*3,* 917)
Hurwitz, M. J., **2,** 1057 (*60,* 966)
Husain, A. F., **3,** 1107 (*146,* 1087)
Husain, S., **4,** 1226, 1227 (*34,* 1184^2; *44,* 1186, 1195; *65,* 1191; *94,* 1198, 1199^3, 1200; *108,* 1202, 1206, 1207)
Husband, J. P. N., **3,** 58f; 932 (*58,* 930); 939 (*7,* 933^3, 935f; *10,* 933; *18,* 935; *21,* 936^2, 938; *25,* 937; *25c,* 937, 938; *26,* 937)
Huseby, R. M., **4,** 1227 (*103,* 1202)
Husebye, S., **3,** 537 (*247,* 526^2)
Husemann, E., **5,** 812 (*89,* 777)
Huseya, Y., **4,** 1226 (*46,* 1186)
Husk, G. R., **3,** 1057 (*34,* 1020); **3,** 683 (*431,* 617)
Husseini, H., **4,** 318 (*99,* 298)
Hussey, A. S., **3,** 1316 (*303,* 1198)
Hussian, K. S., **3,** 912 (*6,* 906)
Husson, H.-P., **2,** 216 (*114,* 203)
Husted, R. R., **5,** 1117 (*225,* 1094)
Hustedt, H. H., **5,** 632 (*66,* 630)
Huston, R. C., **1,** 796 (*238,* 775)
Hutchings, M. G., **1,** 696 (*90,* 608); **2,** 658 (*283,* 644); **3,** 786 (*99,* 721^3); 873, 876 (*118,* 808, 815, 826; *269b,* 823; *274,* 826); 903 (*20,* 885^2, 886^2, 889^2, 890^2; *26,* 886, 889, 891; *41,* 890; *42,* 890; *43,* 891; *44,* 891); 1001f
Hutchins, J. E. C., **2,** 127 (*128,* 83); 1101 (*21,* 1071); **3,** 790 (*308,* 781)
Hutchins, M. G., **1,** 700 (*258,* 642)
Hutchins, R. O., **1,** 118 (*92,* 93; *95,* 93; *98,* 93); 698–700 (*198,* 631^2; *222,* 635; *258,* 642); 1012 (*71,* 958^2; *85,* 959); 1102 (*423,* 1080); **2,** 379 (*177,* 343); 582 (*221,* 442); 716 (*28,* 669); **3,** 361 (*84,* 344; *114,* 347); 785, 789, 790 (*54,* 703, 781, 783; *245,* 768^2, 769f; *258,* 770; *314a,* 783; *316,* 783^2; *318,* 783; *319,* 783)
Hutchins, W. A., **4,** 692 (*114,* 689)
Hutchinson, C. A., III, **5,** 162 (*21,* 156); 176 (*12,* 173, 174f)
Hutchinson, C. R., **3,** 782f; **4,** 489 (*134,* 443); **5,** 986 (*80,* 969); 1118 (*284,* 1106^2)
Hutchinson, D. W., **2,** 1229 (*7,* 1189, 1199); 1298, 1299 (*33,* 1262, 1272, 1281, 1284, 1291; *84,* 1281); **5,** 143–145 (*7,* 108; *52,* 124, 132, 135; *74,* 135; *82,* 137; *100,* 142)
Hutchinson, J., **4,** 78 (*186a,* 31; *186b,* 30; *186c,* 31)
Hutchinson, L. L., **3,** 966 (*8,* 944)
Hutchinson, R. D., **4,** 492 (*227,* 468)
Hutchinson, S. A., **3,** 720f
Huth, H., **4,** 1135 (*69,* 1111)
Huthmacher, K., **3,** 213 (*94,* 210); 362 (*134,* 350, 351; *135,* 350, 351)
Hutley, B. G., **4,** 836 (*84b,* 813)
Hutson, D. H., **5,** 748 (*160,* 739^2)
Huttner, G., **3,** 881 (*542,* 871)
Hutton, J., **1,** 852 (*253,* 842); **2,** 653 (*25,* 595); 777 (*51,* 757); 952 (*98,* 896); **4,** 490 (*140,* 445)
Hutton, R. E., **3,** 1107 (*101,* 1079)
Hutton, R. F., **5,** 545 (*12,* 493)
Hutton, R. S., **1,** 239 (*49,* 229); 409 (*78,* 394); 452 (*25,* 420)
Hutton, T. W., **2,** 952 (*124,* 900)
Hutton, W. C., **5,** 682 (*24,* 678, 681^2)

Huttrer, C. P., **2,** 130 (*312*, 122)
Hutzenlaub, W., **4,** 272 (*123*, 268); 557, 562, (*80*, 510; *427*, 551)
Huurdeman, W. F. J., **1,** 1103 (*439*, 1084^2); **3,** 101 (*42*, 71); 361 (*125*, 349)
Huxtable, R., **5,** 1115 (*124*, 1068)
Huxtable, R. J., **5,** 913 (*81*, 900^2)
Huynh, C., **1,** $985f^2$; **3,** 31 (22, 29); 61f; 260 (*19*, 258)
Huyser, E. S., **1,** 169 (*74*, 156); 488, 489 (*14*, 458; *27*, 462); 571 (*14*, 494, 500f; *15*, 494, 497); 705 (*487*, 691); 850 (*173*, 832); 895 (*123*, 879); 1013 (*143*, 976^2)
Huys-Francotte, M., **2,** 584 (*314*, 487^2)
Huysmans, W. G. B., **1,** 796 (*233*, 774)
Hwang, D.-R., **2,** 270 (*18*, 223)
Hwang, H. O., **2,** 1187 (*153*, 1180)
Hwang, J. S., **2,** 1064 (*393*, 1043)
Hwang, R.-J., **3,** 686 (*619*, 671)
Hyepock, J., **4,** 142 (*138*, 119)
Hyman, H. H., **1,** 357 (*73*, 292); 416f; 572 (*47*, 515); 807f

I

Iacona, R. N., **3,** 155 (*83,* 136)
Iarossi, D., **3,** 154 (*29,* 125); 1106 (*73,* 1075)
Iataaki, H., **3,** 1318 (*434,* 1222)
Ibata, T., **1,** 849 (*117,* 822); **4,** 744 (*228,* 739); 1225 (*15,* 1178, 1179; *16,* 1178, 1179)
Ibel, K., **5,** 51 (*45,* 38)
Ibers, J. A., **3,** 1318 (*406,* 1217)
Ibne-Rasa, K. M., **1,** 795 (*221,* 771); **2,** 376 (*58,* 316)
Ibrahim, R. K., **5,** 1205 (*91,* 1196)
Ice, C. H., **4,** 691 (*113,* 688)
Ichihara, A., **2,** 813 (*75,* 794)
Ichii, S., **5,** 1022 (*39,* 999)
Ichijima, S., **2,** 272 (*154,* 261)
Ichikawa, K., **1,** 356 (*37,* 272); 697, 704 (*110,* 613; *459a,* 685, 686); **2,** 587 (*468,* 529); **3,** 788, 790 (*202,* 761^2; *285,* 773)
Ichikawa, T., **3,** 102 (*119,* 91); **4,** 557 (*73,* 509)
Ichikawa, Y., **1,** 704 (*459a,* 685, 686)
Ichikizaki, I., **2,** 586 (*428,* 523)
Ichimura, K., **2,** 57 (*80,* 21)
Ichino, M., **1,** 513f
Ick, J., **1,** 357 (*110,* 308)
Iddon, B., **1,** 572 (*59,* 525); **2,** 272 (*149,* 259); **3,** 967 (*50,* 960); **4,** 79 (*210,* 31), 834 (*9,* 790)
Ide, J., **2,** 580 (*74,* 399); 777 (*49,* 757); **4,** 1170 (*48,* 1161)
Ide, W. S., **1,** $1142f^2$; 1159 (*194,* 1142^2, 1143, 1144^2; *206;* 1144, 1145); **4,** 231 (*10,* 211)
Idoux, J. P., **2,** 379 (*182b,* 344)
Ievin'sh, A. F., **1,** 704 (*434,* 680)
Ife, R., **5,** 1204, 1205 (*14,* 1171, 1176, 1177^2; *78,* 1192)
Iffland, D. C., **2,** 183 (*99,* 156); 380 (*235,* 356); 1061 (*257,* 1013)
Igami, M., **1,** 1011 (*18,* 948); **2,** 658 (*278,* 643; *279,* 643); **3,** 1319 (*495,* 1237)
Igari, Y., **4,** 604 (*148,* 601)
Igarishi, K., **5,** 747 (*96,* 717)
Igeta, H., **4,** 141 (*89,* 109; *100,* 111)
Igo, M., **4,** 561 (*314,* 540)
Igolen, J., **4,** 490 (*170,* 451); 556 (*53,* 505, 506; *59,* 506; *63,* 506)
Iguchi, E., **5,** 320 (*56,* 316)
Iguchi, S., **4,** 690 (*43,* 669)
Igurashi, M., **2,** 811 (*8,* 781)
Ihara, M., **2,** 588 (*508,* 535); **5,** 582 (*50,* 562; *51,* 562); 1166 (*120,* 1156^3; *124a,* 1157, 1159^2, 1161; *126,* 1158, 1159^2)
Ihrman, K. G., **3,** 1315 (*236,* 1176)
Iida, H., **3,** 924 (*57,* 922)
Iijima, C., **4,** 141 (*88,* 108)
Iijima, T., **1,** 52f; 1010 (*1,* 945)
Iitaka, Y., **4,** 1228 (*152,* 1213); **5,** 286 (*129,* 270); 986 (*63,* 960)
Iizaka, K., **4,** 603 (*109,* 591)
Iizumi, K., **1,** 704 (*443,* 682^3)
Ikan, R., **4,** 487 (*33,* 421)
Ikawa, M., **5,** 548 (*122,* 540)
Ikeda, K., **1,** 702 (*345,* 660); **5,** 582 (*47,* 562); 1166 (*116,* 1155)
Ikeda, M., **2,** 56 (*57,* 14); 125 (*66,* 72); 214 (*20,* 188); **3,** 38f; 101 (*45,* 71); 222 (*45,* 221); 232 (*10,* 225); 260 (*20,* 259); 875 (*232,* 817); **4,** 602 (*64,* 582); 1048 (*46,* 977)
Ikeda, S., **1,** 850 (*150,* 827); **3,** 1317 (*382,* 1212; *430,* 1221)
Ikeda, Y., **2,** 587 (*468,* 529)
Ikegame, M., **1,** 1157 (*76,* 1120)
Ikegami, Y., **2,** 379 (*218,* 353)
Ikeguchi, M., **4,** 786 (*65,* 785)
Ikehara, M., **3,** 1108 (*211,* 1096); **4,** 557, 561 (*123,* 516; *320,* 541; *345,* 544); **5,** 101–103 (*82,* 73; *96,* 78; *100,* 78; *101,* 78; *177,* 93); 161 (*12,* 153)
Ikejiri, T., **1,** 500f
Ikekawa, N., **1,** 698 (*191,* 630)
Ikezaki, M., **4,** 1170 (*53,* 1164)
Ikota, N., **2,** 579 (*39,* 395); 811 (*16,* 782); 1298 (*47,* 1267)
Ikura, K., **4,** 75 (*51,* 8); 867 (*14,* 843; *14b,* 843)
Ikuta, A., **5,** 1118 (*241,* 1096)
Ilicheva, I. A., **4,** 560 (*298,* 536)
Il'ina, G. P., **1,** 1014 (*201,* 992)
Illing, G., **4,** 658 (*70,* 652); 691 (*77,* 677)
Illuminati, G., **1,** 357 (*84,* 295); **2,** 184 (*184,* 175); **4,** 77, 78 (*134,* 20f, 30; *207,* 31); 232 (*31,* 225^3); 740 (*35,* 699^2); 835 (*54,* 805, 806; *56,* 806)
Illy, H., **4,** 491 (*199,* 459)
Imahashi, Y., **1,** 849 (*76,* 818)
Imai, H., **1,** 695 (*48,* 598); **2,** 379 (*183,* 344)
Imai, K., **3,** 1009 (*54,* 977); **4,** 556, 563 (*62,* 506; *464,* 553, 554^2, 555^2); **5,** 144 (*59,* 127); 1022 (*72,* 1013)

Imaizumi, S., **1,** 698 (*187,* 629)
Imamoto, T., **3,** 232 (*28,* 229)
Imamura, A., **1,** 410 (*109,* 407); 490 (*90,* 478, 479)
Imamura, S., **3,** 1318 (*455,* 1228, 1230)
Imanaka, H., **4,** 319 (*163,* 310^2); **5,** 320 (*56,* 316)
Imanaka, T., **1,** 705 (*473,* 689, 691)
Imanaka, Y., **3,** 989f
Imbach, J.-L., **4,** 562 (*376,* 547)
Imbery, D., **3,** 932 (*31,* 926)
Imfeld, M., **5,** 583 (*53,* 562); 1166 (*131,* 1161)
Imhoff, M. A., **3,** 361 (*82,* 343)
Immergut, E. H., **5,** 846f
Imoto, E., **2,** 951 (*43,* 880); **4,** 835 (*43,* 802)
Imoto, F., **4,** 487 (*33,* 421); 795f
Imoto, M., **2,** 1061 (*271,* 1016)
Imoto, T. **5,** 460 (*133,* 449, 452)
Impellizzeri, G., **5,** 1119 (*309,* 1112; *311,* 1112)
Inaba, A., **3,** 484 (*404,* 445)
Inaba, M., **2,** 776 (*11,* 743)
Inaba, S., **2,** 581, 587 (*120,* 409, 410; *479,* 531); 812 (*40,* 786); 1101 (*24,* 1072); **4,** 489 (*131,* 442)
Inagaki, K., **3,** 874 (*141,* 811)
Inagaki, M., **3,** 361 (*124,* 349)
Inamoto, N., **2,** 217 (*134,* 207, 209); **3,** 962f; **4,** 1048 (*82,* 987)
Inamoto, Y., **1,** 356 (*35,* 272)
Inanaga, J., **1,** 698 (*167,* 626)
Inch, T. D., **1,** 697 (*109a,* 613, 617); 848 (*46,* 811); **2,** 1299, 1300 (*69,* 1266f, 1274; *70,* 1274, 1289; *98,* 1289; *113,* 1295)
Inczedy, J., **5,** 864 (*42,* 848, 850; *45,* 850)
Indzhikyan, M. G., **1,** 985f
Ing, H. G., **2,** 127 (*132,* 85)
Ingersoll, A. W., **2,** 1103 (*135,* 1099)
Ingham, R. K., **1,** 1157 (*45,* 1114); **2,** 658 (*249,* 640)
Ingles, D. L., **5,** 748 (*162,* 739)
Ingles, D. W., **5,** 459 (*102,* 439)
Ingold, C. K., **1,** 32 (*29,* 5^4, 12, 16^2, 19^2, 22^2, 29^3, 30^3; *50,* 16; *51,* 16); 239 (*18,* 218; *23,* 223^2, 224), 257f; 359 (*192,* 339, 341, 352); 572 (*67,* 527); 795 (*212c,* 769; 226*a,* 771); 1157 (*107,* 1128); **2,** 183, 184 (*92,* 154; *104,* 157; *115,* 161; *126,* 164; *183,* 174); 216 (*97,* 200); 377 (*109,* 329); 950 (*11,* 871^2, 886, 914^2); 1062 (*290,* 1021; *290b,* 1021)
Ingold, K. V., **1,** 488, 489 (*10,* 456; *10a,* 457; *36,* 465); 791, 793 (*13a,* 711; 112, 742); **2,** 217 (*136,* 208; *139,* 209; *155,* 213); 272 (*180,* 268); 299, 300 (*78,* 285; *81,* 285; *100,* 287); 582 (*203,* 440); **3,** 310 (*123,* 292); 677 (*91,* 564); 878 (*403,* 849)
Ingraham, L. L., **5,** 547 (*109,* 537); 583, 584 (*100,* 569; *124,* 573; *125,* 573)
Ingram, A. S., **4,** 868 (*73,* 855^3)
Ingram, L., **5,** 287 (*159,* 283)
Ingwall, R. T., **5,** 384 (*18,* 374^3)
Inhoffen, H. H., **2,** 582 (*217,* 442); **4,** 74 (*18,* 6); 354, 355 (*11,* 147 326; *23,* 334); **5,** 583 (*72,* 564)
Inman, C. G., **1,** 895 (*89,* 872)
Inokawa, S., **3,** 479, 483 (*81,* 384; *335,* 434, 440; *347,* 437)
Inokuchi, N., **4,** 488 (*47,* 424; *47b,* 425f)
Inomata, K., **2,** 776 (*30,* 749); **3,** 91f; 924 (*51,* 920); 940 (*31,* 938; *32,* 938; *33,* 938)
Inoue, H., **4,** 487 (*33,* 421); 1170 (*53,* 1164)
Inoue, I., **2,** 1057 (*33,* 962); 1328 (*25,* 1314); **4,** 558 (*165,* 521^2); **5,** 103 (*171,* 92)
Inoue, N., **2,** 56 (*56,* 14); **3,** 875 (*231,* 817); **4,** 771 (*96,* 763)
Inoue, S., **2,** 125 (*68,* 73); 718 (*164,* 707); **3,** 169 (*13,* 160, 162; *13a,* 160); $989f^2$; 1010 (*129,* 992); 1321, 1322 (*648,* 1280; *653,* 282; *654,* 1282); **4,** 658 (*33,* 640)
Inoue, T., **1,** 699 (*218,* 634); 850 (*157,* 828); 1158 (*123,* 1130, 1131)
Inouye, K., **4,** 1228 (*160,* 1217, 1218^2)
Inouye, S., **5,** 324f
Inouye, Y., **2,** 58 (*177,* 46); 216 (*118,* 203); 811 (*19,* 784); 1057 (*16,* 960); **5,** 213 (*21,* 194)
Insalaco, M. A., **2,** 867 (*4,* 842)
Inshakova, V. T., **3,** 1106 (*60,* 1071)
Insole, J. M., **1,** 791 (*38,* 717; *38b,* 717)
Inukai, N., **1,** 500f; **5,** 324f
Inukai, T., **2,** 125 (*37,* 67)
Invernizzi, A. G., **4,** 741 (*76,* 707)
Inward, P. W., **5,** 458 (*62,* 426, 427, 441)
Iodice, A. A., **5,** 913 (*86,* 901)
Ioffe, B. V., **2,** 300 (*127,* 291, 295, 296^2, 297; *128,* 291)
Ioffe, S. L., **3,** 878 (*397,* 849)
Ioffe, S. T., **3,** 1008 (*19,* 972, 975, 976, 981, 985)
Iokubaitite, S. P., **3,** 485 (*445,* 454^3, 455^3, 456^2, 458)
Ionescu, M., **4,** 1134 (*23,* 1068)
Ionin, B. I., **2,** 1231 (*65,* 1224)
Ipach, I., **1,** 793 (*97,* 736)
Ipaktschi, J., **1,** 209 (*39,* 176); 359 (*205,* 345)
Iqbal, A. F. M., **1,** 1160 (*245,* 1154); **2,** 56 (*51,* 13); 715 (*3,* 662); **4,** 141 (*79,* 106)
Irany, E. P., **1,** 1098 (*166,* 1040f)
Irelan, J. R. S., **1,** 408 (*34,* 375); **2,** 1184 (*11,* 1129)
Ireland, C. J., **2,** 589 (*567,* 553^2)
Ireland, R. E., **1,** 632f; 1011 (*54,* 953); 1097, 1100, 1103 (*109,* 1033^3, 1034; *254,* 1051; *426,* 1081^2); **2,** 125 (*69,* 73); 656 (*160,* 620; *161,* 621); 776 (*48,* 757); 955 (*272,* 937); 1186 (*75,* 1147); **3,** 102 (*97,* 84); 679 (*226,* 588); 1320 (*534,* 1249)
Irgolic, K. J., **3,** 533 (*1,* 492); **4,** 1134 (*3,* 1052, 1054)
Irisawa, J., **5,** 747 (*96,* 717)
Iriuchijima, S., **2,** 56 (*63,* 16); 776 (*17,* 744); **3,**

102 (*116*, 90); 155, 156 (*96*, 138, 139; *97*, 139; *133*, 149; *140*, 152, 153; *140b*, 153[2]); 169, 170 (*14*, 160; *16*, 161, *18b*, 161)
Irngartinger, H., **1,** 239 (*52*, 229); 409 (*50*, 382)
Irnuta, M., **4,** 489 (*125*, 441)
Irreverre, F., **2,** 838 (*24*, 817); **5,** 1204 (*24*, 1177)
Irvine, D. G., **4,** 319 (*161*, 310)
Irvine, J. C., **1,** 849 (*97*, 820); **5,** 745 (*4*, 689); 810 (*16*, 764, 807)
Irving, F., **4,** 691 (*65*, 673)
Irving, H. M. N. H., **4,** 1227, 1228 (*129*, 1209; *169*, 1220; *172*, 1220)
Irwin, A. J., **1,** 697, 701 (*113*, 616; *312b*, 653); **5,** 1161f; 1166 (*130a*, 1161[3])
Irwin, K. C., **1,** 938 (*37*, 922; *42*, 922; *47*, 923[2])
Irwin, R. M., **4,** 742 (*113*, 715)
Irwin, W. J., **2,** 585 (*376*, 510); **4,** 270 (*2*, 248, 249, 250[2], 252, 256, 257[2], 270; *24*, 249)
Isaac, D. H., **5,** 830 (*12*, 818)
Isaac, S. R., **2,** 271 (*93*, 243)
Isaacs, N. S., **1,** 894 (*63*, 866[2], 867[2]); 1160 (*239*, 1154); 1211 (*189*, 1207[2], 1208); **2,** 57 (*95*, 23, 24); 581 (*114*, 407, 418, 421[3], 526, 527[3]); 1056 (*6*, 959, 972, 976, 979)
Isaacs, N. W., **5,** 143 (*20*, 111)
Isăcescu, D. A., **4,** 743 (*184*, 732)
Isaeva, L. S., **3,** 1125 (*50*, 1119)
Isaeva, L. Y., **3,** 678 (*183*, 581)
Isagulyants, V. I., **1,** 169 (*68*, 153)
Isaksson, G., **3,** 485 (*436*, 453); **4,** 1226 (*39*, 1185)
Isayama, S., **3,** 873 (*106*, 807, 851, 871)
Isbell, H. S., **5,** 745–747 (*7*, 690; *9*, 690; *32*, 697; *93*, 716)
Isbister, R. J., **2,** 867 (*15*, 845[2]); **4,** 601 (*14*, 568)
Ische, F., **4,** 690 (*46*, 670)
Isegawa, Y., **2,** 1102 (*107*, 1090)
Iselin, B., **2,** 1101 (*19*, 1071); **5,** 324f; 363, 365 (*20*, 327; *71*, 344; *77*, 345)
Isenberg, N., **3,** 310 (*131*, 294, 295)
Iserentant, D., **5,** 51 (*72*, 48); 162 (*36*, 161); 176 (*9*, 173)
Isherwood, F. A., **5,** 812 (*88*, 777)
Ishiba, T., **4,** 837 (*162*, 829)
Ishibashi, H., **2,** 125 (*66*, 72); **3,** 38f; **4,** 602 (*64*, 582)
Ishibashi, J., **2,** 1065 (*454*, 1053; *476*, 1056)
Ishibashi, K., **1,** 213 (*237*, 205)
Ishibashi, M., **3,** 156 (*140*, 152, 153; *140b*, 153[2]); 169 (*14*, 160)
Ishibe, N., **3,** 480 (*139*, 399); **4,** 690 (*33*, 666); 869 (*119*, 862; *122*, 862; *123*, 862; *148*, 866)
Ishidate, M., **4,** 556 (*39*, 503)
Ishido, Y., **2,** 1101 (*24*, 1072); **5,** 101, 103 (*64*, 67; *66*, 67[2]; *158*, 91[2]; *159*, 91)
Ishidoya, M., **3,** 876 (*239*, 818)
Ishigami, T., **1,** 1011 (*50*, 953); **3,** 1316 (*323*, 1200, 1238)
Ishihara, H., **3,** 536 (*204*, 521)
Ishihara, S., **3,** 310 (*136*, 296)
Ishihara, T., **1,** 573 (*92*, 535); **4,** 869 (*151*, 866, 867)
Ishii, T., **3,** 479, 483 (*95*, 388; *320*, 431; *337*, 434; *338*, 435; *339*, 435)
Ishii, Y., **1,** 500f; 704 (*433*, 679); **2,** 128 (*188*, 95); **3,** 485 (*447*, 454); 680, 681 (*299*, 600, 601; *303*, 601; *330*, 605; *343*, 606[3]); 1107, 1108 (*147*, 1087; *148*, 1087; *207*, 1094; *212*, 1096); 1125 (*65*, 1121); 1318, 1321 (*406*, 1217; *636*, 1274)
Ishikawa, H., **1,** 850 (*150*, 827)
Ishikawa, K., **1,** 699 (*203*, 631); **4,** 785 (*27*, 775)
Ishikawa, M., **3,** 685, 686 (*596*, 664; *617*, 670[2])
Ishikawa, N., **1,** 550f; **2,** 587 (*466*, 529); **3,** 682 (*426*, 616); 1010 (*82*, 984); 1059 (*144*, 1054)
Ishikura, K., **5,** 320 (*45d*, 308)
Ishimura, Y., **5,** 1204 (*52*, 1187)
Ishitobi, H., **5,** 320 (*45d*, 308)
Ishizaki, K., **2,** 380 (*256*, 361)
Ishizumi, K., **4,** 489 (*93*, 434[2]; *131*, 442)
Isidor, J. L., **1,** 1103 (*434*, 1083); **3,** 101 (*28*, 66; *109*, 86, 87f); **4,** 742 (*165*, 725)
Isihara, M., **2,** 127 (*147*, 87)
Iskander, M. F., **2,** 1065 (*439*, 1051)
Islam, M. M., **1,** 1097 (*82*, 1031)
Isler, O., **1,** 211 (*149*, 193, 205); 1013, 1014 (*159*, 980, 1009; *162*, 981; *192*, 990); **4,** 742 (*152*, 723); **5,** 546 (*37*, 503); 1042 (*5*, 1025; *12*, 1025, 1039; *17*, 1025; *19*, 1040)
Islip, R. J., **4,** 489 (*115*, 438[2])
Ismail, A. A. A., **4,** 558 (*143*, 519)
Ismail, A. G., **4,** 270 (*33*, 251[2])
Ismail, I., **3,** 361 (*99*, 345)
Isner, W. G., **2,** 717 (*88*, 689)
Isobe, M., **1,** 1098 (*171*, 1040[2], 1049)
Isogai, Y., **4,** 560 (*295*, 536); **5,** 385 (*89*, 384)
Isomura, K., **4,** 601 (*11a*, 567; *11b*, 567, 569[4])
Isono, K., **5,** 101 (*68*, 68)
Isono, M., **5,** 287 (*153*, 279)
Israel, M., **4,** 557, 559, 560 (*83*, 511; *217*, 527[2]; *228*, 529; *229*, 529; *231*, 529; *279*, 535)
Israelstam, S. S., **4,** 82 (*362*, 56)
Issa, R. M., **2,** 1065 (*439*, 1051)
Isser, S. J., **1,** 1097 (*105*, 1033)
Issleib, K., **2,** 1185, 1186 (*17*, 1130; *33*, 1135; *86*, 1151; *125*, 1164); **3,** 1125 (*52*, 1119, 1123)
Istel, E., **2,** 840 (*141*, 836)
Istratoiu, R., **2,** 299 (*72*, 284)
Isukul, E. A., **4,** 1228 (*143*, 1211)
Itai, T., **1,** 213 (*244*, 207); **4,** 79 (*232*, 33); 141 (*95*, 110; *103*, 112)
Itakura, K., **5,** 144 (*65*, 130); 161 (*7*, 151); 176 (*14*, 176)

Itani, H., **5,** 320 (*45d,* 308)
Itaya, T., **4,** 557, 558 (*91,* 511; *101,* 511; *102,* 511; *154,* 520; *188,* 522; *190,* 522)
Itenberg, A. M., **3,** 684 (*496,* 634, 635)
Ito, H., **2,** 586 (*428,* 523); 1062 (*318,* 1027)
Ito, S., **3,** 19 (*16,* 5); 102 (*99,* 80); 361, 362 (*123,* 349; *156,* 354); **4,** 76 (*71,* 11); 741 (*81,* 707); 771 (*84,* 761^2); 1170 (*37,* 1158); **5,** 814 (*215,* 806)
Ito, T., **3,** 479 (*95,* 388)
Ito, Y., **1,** 849 (*122,* 822); 1101 (*315,* 1062f, 1063); **2,** 586, 590 (*404,* 519^2; *405,* 519; *625,* 570, 571^3, 572^2, 573^4; *631,* 573^3; *637,* 573^2); 657 (*235a,* 639); 867 (*31,* 849); **3,** 677 (*98,* 565); 1313, 1316, 1318 (*131,* 1150, 1190, 1262; *286,* 1190; *417,* 1220)
Itoh, I., **2,** 56 (*43,* 11)
Itoh, K., **1,** 704 (*433,* 679); 908 (*23,* 902; *23j,* 904); **3,** 483, 485 (*337,* 434; *447,* 454); 680, 681 (*299,* 600, 601; *303,* 601; *343,* 606^3); 1108 (*207,* 1094; *212,* 1096); 1318 (*406,* 1217)
Itoh, M., **1,** 212 (*175,* 196); 703 (*410,* 671); 1097, 1099 (*83,* 1031; *236,* 1049); **2,** 378 (*131,* 333); 776 (*32,* 749); 1101 (*20,* 1071, 1078); **3,** 874–879 (*141,* 811; *208,* 815; *234,* 818; *304,* 832; *376,* 845; *378,* 846; *388,* 848; *389,* 848; *390,* 848^2; *395,* 849; *396,* 849; *399,* 849, 862; *415,* 850; *418,* 850; *419,* 851; *420,* 851^2; *421,* 851); 903, 904 (*32,* 887; *49,* 892^2; *54,* 893, 894; *73,* 898; *74,* 899; *79,* 899); 923 (*36,* 919); 1321 (*607,* 1261); **4,** 79 (*222,* 33); **5,** 324f; 364 (*40,* 334)
Itoh, N., **2,** 56 (*28,* 8); **3,** 789 (*269,* 771); **4,** 231 (*4,* 207)
Itoh, O., **1,** 697, 704 (*110,* 613; *459a,* 685, 686)
Itoh, T., **2,** 838 (*31,* 819, 822; *60,* 822; *62,* 822; *63,* 824); **4,** 560 (*277,* 534, 535, 536; *278,* 535^2)
Itoh, Y., **2,** 589 (*593,* 562)
Ittah, Y., **2,** 57 (*76,* 20)
Ivanov, B. E., **2,** 1185 (*71,* 1146)
Ivanov, C., **4,** 1047 (*19,* 969)
Ivanov, C. P., **2,** 778 (*101,* 774)
Ivanov, D., **1,** 1013 (*125,* 971); **3,** 983f
Ivanov, L. L., **3,** 1057 (*69,* 1029^2)
Ivanov, V. T., **5,** 286 (*115,* 266, 272^2, 274, 275, 277; *135,* 272; *142,* 274, 275^2, 279); 384 (*9,* 372)
Ivanova, E. A., **1,** 704 (*439c,* 681)
Ivanova, L. V., **4,** 560 (*283,* 535)
Ivanova, N. G., **2,** 956 (*310,* 944)
Ivanova, S. C., **2,** 581 (*113,* 407)
Ivanova, T. M., **2,** 379 (*218,* 353)
Ivanovics, G. A., **4,** 556, 559 (*58,* 506); *251,* 531; *252,* 531, 532)
Ivanuk, E. G., **2,** 955 (*280,* 938)
Ivashchenko, I. V., **4,** 1047 (*10,* 965)
Ivashchenko, Ya. N., **4,** 78 (*176,* 30)
Iverach, G. G., **5,** 1116 (*151,* 1075, 1078)
Iverius, P.-H., **5,** 815 (*248,* 210)
Iversen, T., **1,** 704 (*447,* 682)
Ives, D. A. J., **1,** 1097 (*116,* 1034, 1056); **2,** 951 (*78,* 889); **3,** 60f
Ives, J. L., **1,** 1100 (*286,* 1056^2); 1210 (*150,* 1201)
Ivin, K. J., **5,** 864 (*38,* 847)
Ivshin, V. P., **2,** 381 (*302,* 370)
Iwacha, D. J., **1,** 850 (*125,* 823)
Iwai, J., **4,** 79 (*222,* 33)
Iwai, K., **2,** 776 (*35,* 749); **3,** 102 (*123,* 94^2)
Iwai, S., **4,** 562 (*394,* 548)
Iwakuma, T., **2,** 56 (*28,* 8); **3,** 789 (*269,* 771)
Iwakura, Y., **3,** 485 (*461,* 459)
Iwamoto, H., **1,** 500f
Iwamoto, H. S., **5,** 240 (*34,* 238)
Iwamoto, N., **3,** 1319 (*466,* 1230)
Iwamura, H., **1,** 849 (*76,* 818); **3,** 119 (*42,* 116^2); 375 **4,** 561 (*344,* 544^2)
Iwamura, M., **2,** 217 (*134,* 207, 209); **3,** 119 (*42,* 116^2)
Iwanami, M., **4,** 867 (*17,* 844^2)
Iwanami, S., **3,** 482 (*250,* 419; *251,* 419)
Iwanami, Y., **2,** 184 (*191,* 177); **4,** 271 (*71,* 257)
Iwasawa, H., **3,** 170 (*44,* 165, 166)
Iwase, H., **5,** 214 (*51,* 206)
Iwase, Y., **4,** 1047 (*16,* 966)
Iwashita, K., **4,** 563 (*443,* 552^2)
Iwashita, Y., **3,** 1318 (*453,* 1227)
Iwata, C., **1,** 794 (*157a,* 754)
Iwata, M., **1,** 1118f; **3,** 20 (*56,* 14)
Iwataki, I., **4,** 1048 (*81,* 987)
Iyer, K. N., **2,** 654 (*47,* 600)
Iyer, R., **4,** 488 (*55b,* 427^2)
Iyer, S. S., **5,** 1114 (*55,* 1055)
Iyer, V. N., **1,** 1227 (**3,** 1213, 1214)
Iyoda, J., **2,** 654 (*64,* 603); **3,** 1107 (*126,* 1084)
Iyoda, M., **1,** 409 (*71,* 389)
Izatt, A. R., **1,** 793 (*139,* 748, 749)
Izatt, R. M., **1,** 896 (*153,* 887; *161,* 888); **2,** 127 (*171,* 92)
Izdebski, I., **5,** 287 (*154,* 279)
Izumi, Y., **1,** 697 (*114,* 616); **2,** 838 (*31,* 819, 822; *60,* 822; *62,* 822; *63,* 824)
Izumiya, N., **5,** 487 (*28,* 481)
Izuta, K., **4,** 562 (*394,* 548)
Izydore, R. A., **2,** 271 (*81,* 241); **3,** 872 (*22,* 795^2)

J

Jack, A., **5,** 51 (*76*, 49f)
Jack, D., **2,** 128 (*192*, 97)
Jacklin, A. G., **2,** 777 (*66*, 762); **3,** 361 (*93*, 344)
Jackman, L. M., **1,** 355 (*8a*, 247, 248); 408 (*27*, 371); 426f; 443f; 444f; 452 (*61*, 443); 793 (*107*, 739); 1103 (*480*, 1094^2); 1208 (*3*, 1164^2); 1214f; **2,** 57 (*107*, 26; *122*, 30); 656, 657 (*196*, 631); 953 (*169*, 911f, 912); **4,** 245 (*6*, 236; *8*, 236^2); 316 (*18*, 279); **5,** 1204 (*21*, 1176)
Jackowski, G., **1,** 1210 (*113*, 1194)
Jackson, A., **4,** 491 (*200c*, 459)
Jackson, A. E., **2,** 379 (*183*, 344); 1101 (*52*, 1077)
Jackson, A. G., **5,** 365 (*94*, 348)
Jackson, A. H., **1,** 793 (*137*, 748^2); **3,** 786 (*102*, 721, 722f, 725f; *103*, 721; *109*, 724, 725f; *110*, 724); **4,** 317–320 (*27*, 281^2; *52*, 288; *58*, 290; *91*, 296; *115*, 300; *116*, 301, 302; *132*, 304, 308^3, 315^3; *139*, 305; *140*, 305^2; *143*, 306; *149*, 307^2; *153*, 308; *199*, 313, 315; *220*, 315; *221*, 315); 354, 355 (*7*, 325; *17*, 332; *18*, 333, 337, 342, 347, 351; *30*, 338; *32*, 339); 487–491 (*25*, 418; *54*, 427; *55a*, 427; *55b*, 427^2; *82*, 432; *111*, 437; *166a*, 450; *189*, 456; *189c*, 456, 457; **5,** 1165 (*61*, 1138^3, 1140; *66*, 1140; *72*, 1141; *76*, 1144)
Jackson, B., **1,** 791 (*18a*, 712); 908 (*16b*, 900)
Jackson, B. G., **2,** 659 (*311*, 650^2); **3,** 308 (*17*, 266); **5,** 320 (*27*, 296; *44*, 306)
Jackson, C. A., **2,** 813 (*99*, 802)
Jackson, D. A., **5,** 1204 (*30*, 1179)
Jackson, E. L., **2,** 128 (*216*, 101); **5,** 746 (*10*, 691, 709)
Jackson, E. M., **5,** 51 (*61*, 43)
Jackson, F. B., **5,** 1114 (*56*, 1055)
Jackson, G. F., **2,** 1186 (*109*, 1158, 1159)
Jackson, J., **4,** 869 (*140*, 865)
Jackson, J. A., **1,** 574 (*135*, 548, 563); **3,** 1124 (*20*, 1113)
Jackson, J. R., **5,** 1165 (*72*, 1141)
Jackson, L. C., **2,** 58 (*165*, 43); 183 (*121*, 163)
Jackson, P. F., **2,** 1101 (*4*, 1068)
Jackson, R. A., **1,** 632f; 851 (*194*, 834); **2,** 379 (*222*, 354); **3,** 682, 685, 686 (*411*, 614, 627; *603*, 666, 669; *612*, 668)
Jackson, R. L., **5,** 683 (*29*, 681^2)
Jackson, R. W., **4,** 490 (*146*, 445)
Jackson, W. R., **1,** 1102 (*410*, 1078^2); **2,** 56 (*37*, 10); **3,** 316 (*9*, 313); 790 (*306*, 781^2); 1312–1322 (*53*, 1136; *198*, 1165; *242*, 1177; *643*, 1276; *705*, 1306)
Jacob, E. J., **1,** 118 (*74*, 80)
Jacob, F., **5,** 460 (*152*, 457)
Jacob, L., **4,** 79 (*224*, 33)
Jacob, P., III, **1,** 696 (*88*, 607); 1099 (*237*, 1049); 1227 (*18*, 1218); **3,** 878 (*381*, 846, 847^2; *396*, 849; *399*, 849, 862); 923 (*36*, 919)
Jacob, T. A., **3,** 681 (*341*, 606); **5,** 365 (*87*, 346, 349)
Jacobi, E., **4,** 690 (*26*, 665)
Jacobi, P. A., **4,** 272 (*122*, 268); **5,** 546 (*48*, 506)
Jacobs, A., **4,** 320 (*199*, 313, 315)
Jacobs, A. M., **1,** 908 (*19*, 901)
Jacobs, D. I. H., **1,** 795 (*212c*, 769)
Jacobs, J. J., **5,** 913 (*64*, 892, 895)
Jacobs, J. M., **5,** 1141f
Jacobs, N. J., **5,** 1141f
Jacobs, R. L., **1,** 895 (*124*, 879)
Jacobs, T. L., **1,** 210 (*110*, 188); 849 (*120*, 822); **4,** 142 (*158*, 122)
Jacobs, W. A., **5,** 50 (*6*, 23)
Jacobsen, C., **3,** 486 (*527*, 472)
Jacobsen, C. S., **2,** 589 (*595*, 562)
Jacobsen, N. W., **4,** 556 (*24*, 500, 527)
Jacobson, H. I., **3,** 38f
Jacobson, M., **4,** 771 (*99*, 763)
Jacobson, S. E., **3,** 1312 (*33*, 1129, 1136; *51*, 1136)
Jacobsson, U., **3,** 194 (*76*, 190)
Jacobus, J., **1,** 705 (*476*, 690); **3,** 118 (*12a*, 114); 154 (*34*, 126; *49*, 129); 789 (*249*, 768)
Jacot-Guillarmod, A., **2,** 655 (*141*, 617); 776 (*28*, 748)
Jacox, M. E., **3,** 477 (*15*, 375, 376f)
Jacques, D., **5,** 1205 (*86*, 1193)
Jacques, J., **1,** 1098 (*142*, 1037; *143*, 1037, 1038); **2,** 128 (*244*, 106); 217 (*149*, 210)
Jacquessy, J.-C., **1,** 794 (*166*, 756)
Jacquesy, R., **3,** 790 (*311*, 781, 782f)
Jacquet, D., **4,** 490 (*136*, 443)
Jacquet, I., **1,** 615f
Jacquier, R., **2,** 216 (*78*, 197); 583 (*262*, 460); 1064 (*410*, 1047^2); **4,** 318 (*112*, 300); 410

(*10*, 368); 561 (*310*, 539); 1170 (*42*, 1160)
Jacquignon, P., **2,** 377 (*97*, 327); **4,** 202 (*25*, 163, 195); 491 (*199*, 459)
Jaeger, D. A., **2,** 811 (*15*, 782)
Jäger, G., **3,** 362 (*167*, 355, 357); **5,** 324f
Jäger, H., **3,** 903 (*24*, 886, 887)
Jäger, P., **4,** 354 (*11*, 326)
Jäger, V., **2,** 379 (*228*, 354); **4,** 1134 (*22*, 1064)
Jänchen, E., **4,** 1226 (*30*, 1183, 1188)
Jaenicke, F., **5,** 365 (*72*, 344)
Jaenicke, L., **5,** 546 (*61*, 516)
Järvi, P., **5,** 632 (*45*, 612)
Jaeschke, A., **3,** 932 (*31*, 926)
Jaffe, A., **1,** 239 (*49*, 229); 409 (*78*, 394); 452 (*25*, 420)
Jaffé, H. H., **1,** 32 (*21*, 4^2, 6f, 7); 1103 (*479*, 1094); **2,** 271 (*91*, 243); 380 (*281*, 365); 1185 (*60*, 1142)
Jager, G., **5,** 364 (*43*, 336^2)
Jagt, J. C., **2,** 57 (*99*, 24); 587, 588 (*464*, 529^2; *551*, 549^2); **3,** 213 (*89*, 209; *90*, 210); 362 (*186*, 359); **4,** 83 (*448*, 69)
Jahnchen, G., **2,** 1065 (*465*, 1055)
Jahngen, E. G. E., Jr., **2,** 654 (*94*, 608); 716 (*64*, 681); 954 (*188*, 918); **3,** 479 (*122*, 394)
Jahnke, D., **3,** 1056 (*4*, 1013, 1039)
Jahnke, U., **1,** 792 (*75*, 729); **3,** 10f
Jain, A. C., **4,** 319 (*139*, 305; *145*, 307); 770 (*71*, 757, 758, 759)
Jain, P. C., **1,** 210 (*74*, 182); **4,** 559, 560 (*240*, 530, 535^2; *288*, 536)
Jain, R. C., **2,** 717 (*114*, 695)
Jain, S. C., **5,** 287 (*151*, 277)
Jain, S. K., **4,** 1134 (*33*, 1080, 1106)
Jain, S. M., **4,** 770 (*71*, 757, 758, 759)
Jain, T. C., **5,** 102 (*124*, 84^4)
Jaiswal, D. K., **5,** 912 (*8*, 874^2, 895; *9*, 874, 895); 986 (*108*, 980)
Jakob, F., **2,** 868 (*58*, 855)
Jakobsen, H. J., **4,** $821f^3$; 822f
Jakobsen, P., **2,** 590 (*632*, 573; *633*, 573^2); 893f; **3,** 479 (*86*, 386)
Jakobsen, P. J., **2,** 1060 (*208*, 1002)
Jakoby, W. B., **5,** 864 (*40*, 848)
Jakubke, H. D., **5,** 286 (*136*, 272); 365 (*82*, 345)
Jallabert, C., **2,** 658 (*290*, 645)
James, A. T., **5,** 664 (*49*, 659)
James, B. D., **3,** 692 (*18*, 690); 785 (*11*, 696, 700^5, 701^2, 702, 703^5)
James, B. G., **2,** 885f
James, B. R., **1,** 357 (*100*, 305); **2,** 58 (*157*, 40)
James, D. E., **3,** 1314, 1321 (*152*, 1153, 1288, *619*, 1267)
James, G. H., **1,** 848 (*53*, 813)
James, J. W., **2,** 129 (*298*, 119^2; *300*, 119)
James, K., **2,** 952 (*104*, 897); **5,** 746, 747 (*54*, 701; *76*, 707; *77*, 707; *97*, 717)
James, K. J., **5,** 1117 (*229*, 1094^2); 1165 (*68*, 1141; *71*, 1141, 1142f)
James, L. L., **1,** 357 (*85*, 295)
James, M. N. G., **1,** 239 (*51*, 229); 409 (*52*, 382)
James, R., **1,** 794 (*147*, 751; *147c*, 751); **5,** 1116 (*182*, 1082^3, 1083)
James, T. L., **5,** 457 (*15*, 394)
Jamieson, G. A., **5,** 814 (*207*, 804)
Jamieson, G. R., **5,** 631 (*20*, 595)
Jamison, J. D., **1,** 1156 (*36*, 1113)
Janata, J., **3,** 359 (*5*, 332)
Janda, M., **4,** 740 (*45*, 700)
Jander, J., **2,** 380 (*238*, 357^2)
Janeck, A., **3,** 1108 (*155*, 1088)
Janes, W. H., **5,** 863 (*11*, 837)
Janiga, E. R., **3,** 232 (*8*, 225^2)
Janin, J., **5,** 458 (*55*, 423, 439)
Jankovsky, M., **4,** 78 (*169*, 28)
Jankowski, K., **2,** 57 (*129*, 32)
Jankowski, W. C., **1,** 355 (*7*, 247); **5,** 987 (*115*, 983; *117*, 983)
Janne, D., **4,** 955 (*110*, 894)
Janot, M.-M., **2,** 57 (*128*, 31); **4,** 492 (*234b*, 473)
Janousek, Z., **1,** 705 (*461c*, 685^2); **2,** 126 (*70*, 73); 584 (*287*, 470, 477^2, 478, 479^2, 481, 482^2, 487^3; *314*, 487^2); **3,** 484 (*389*, 443)
Jansen, A. B. A., **4,** 490 (*155b*, 448)
Jansen, G. P., **4,** 838 (*195*, 834)
Jansen, H. E., **4,** 202 (*46*, 175)
Jansen, J. E., **2,** 1057 (*30*, 962)
Janshen, I., **3,** 1109 (*255*, 1101)
Jansing, J., **2,** 812 (*42*, 787); 952 (*93*, 892)
Janson, T. R., **5,** 1165 (*103*, 1151)
Jansonius, J. N., **5,** 458 (*66*, 427)
Janssen, D. E., **1,** 796 (*237*, 774)
Janssen, E., **3,** 1009 (*44*, 976)
Janssen, J. W. A. M., **4,** 410 (*14*, 375)
Janssen, M. J., **3,** 52 (*3*, 34); 194 (*66*, 188; *66b*, 188); 212 (*34*, 202); 422f; 433f; 477–485 (*8*, 374; *206*, 411, 413; *253*, 420^3, 421^2 and f^2, 423^3, 424, 425, 426^2, 428^6, 432^2, 433f, 434^2, 436^2, 439, 444^2; *456*, 458); **4,** 81 (*347*, 56^2); 812f
Janssen, W. A. J., **3,** 480 (*140*, 399, 413)
Janta-Lipinski, M. V., **5,** 103 (*187*, 96)
Januszewski, H., **2,** 376 (*49b*, 315)
Janzen, A. F., **2,** 1186 (*85*, 1150)
Janzen, E. G., **1,** 453 (*69*, 450); **2,** 183 (*145*, 167); 217 (*140*, 209, 210; *142*, 209; *156*, 213; *157*, 213); 377, 379 (*80*, 323; *223*, 354); **3,** 155 (*92*, 137); **4,** 957 (*206*, 935)
Jaouen, G., **3,** 1323 (*719*, 1310)
Jappy, J., **3,** 680 (*273*, 596)
Jaquenoud, P. A., **5,** 364 (*38*, 333)
Jaques, B., **4,** 492 (*254*, 481)
Jaques, D., **1,** 807f; 848 (*22*, 806, 834)
Jarboe, C. H., **1,** 1014 (*225*, 1000)
Jarchow, O. H., **3,** 481 (*192*, 410)
Jardine, F. H., **1,** 118 (*83*, 92); **3,** 1316 (*294*, 1197)
Jardine, I., **1,** 168 (*31*, 133)

Jardine, R. V., **4,** 487 (*18a*, 416; *44*, 424; *44b*, 423, 424f)
Jarman, M., **4,** 558 (*151*, 519)
Jarrar, A. A., **1,** 1210 (*140*, 1199[2])
Jarrell, H. C., **5,** 748 (*130*, 724)
Jarvie, A. W. P., **3,** 679, 683 (*194*, 583; *439*, 619, 636)
Jarvis, B., **4,** 867 (*11*, 841)
Jarvis, B. B., **2,** 1186 (*89*, 1152); **3,** 194 (*68*, 188[2], 191); 212 (*29*, 202)
Jarvis, M. W., **4,** 769 (*7*, 746)
Jary, J., **5,** 747 (*124*, 723)
Jason, M. E., **3,** 1314 (*176*, 1159)
Jasor, Y., **1,** 1098 (*138*, 1037[3], 1095; *151*, 1038; *187*, 1041[2])
Jasserand, D., **1,** 703 (*392*, 667)
Jatzkewitz, H., **5,** 330f; 364 (*28*, 329)
Jaubert, M., **1,** 705 (*474*, 689)
Jaul, E., **2,** 129 (*254*, 108); **3,** 486 (*534*, 474, 476[2])
Jauernig, D., **5,** 583 (*75*, 566)
Jaunin, A., **4,** 603 (*136*, 598)
Jaureguiberry, G., **5,** 985 (*21*, 938)
Jaurin, R., **2,** 718 (*135*, 700)
Jautelat, M., **3,** 53 (*55*, 45); 1319 (*476*, 1232)
Jawdosiuk, M., **2,** 585 (*360*, 502)
Jaworski, T., **4,** 84 (*464*, 73; *468*, 73)
Jay, E., **3,** 53 (*87*, 52); 212 (*23*, 201); **5,** 103 (*153*, 91); 144 (*71*, 133)
Jayawant, M., **2,** 56 (*18*, 6)
Jean, A., **3,** 1107 (*106*, 1080)
Jean, Y., **1,** 894 (*23*, 857)
Jeanloz, R. W., **5,** 748 (*140*, 729; *150*, 735)
Jefferies, P. R., **4,** 741 (*75*, 707)
Jefferson, A., **1,** 851 (*221*, 837)
Jeffery, E. A., **1,** 696 (*80*, 605); **3,** 1056, 1058 (*7*, 1013, 1020, 1035; *109*, 1041); 1317 (*390*, 1212)
Jeffery, G. A., **4,** 141 (*126*, 116)
Jefford, C. W., **1,** 490 (*76*, 475); **2,** 813 (*105*, 809)
Jeffrey, A. M., **4,** 786 (*47*, 781[2]); **5,** 101 (*36*, 59[2], 75; *37*, 59[3])
Jeffrey, E. A., **1,** 1208 (*22*, 1169[3])
Jeffrey, G. A., **1,** 702 (*376*, 664); 894 (*13*, 855); **2,** 1117 (*1*, 1105); **5,** 143 (*18*, 111); 746 (*15*, 691)
Jeffrey, J. C., **3,** 675 (*29*, 546)
Jeffreys, J. A., **4,** 492 (*225*, 467)
Jeffreys, J. A. D., **1,** 792 (*73*, 728)
Jeffries, A. T., **4,** 808f
Jeffs, P. W., **4,** 603 (*125*, 595); **5,** 1117 (*199*, 1088; *219*, 1092, 1093; *220*, 1092[2]; *221*, 1092, 1093)
Jeger, O., **2,** 885f
Jegou, D., **2,** 777 (*61*, 760)
Jehangir, M., **1,** 1157 (*56*, 1117)
Jehlicka, V., **3,** 923 (*9*, 916)
Jellinek, F., **4,** 1226 (*62*, 1191)
Jemilov, U. M., **2,** 215 (*41*, 191)
Jeminet, G., **3,** 101 (*46*, 71); 194 (*45*, 182)
Jen, J. S., **2,** 656 (*189*, 629)
Jen, T., **3,** 103 (*144*, 99)
Jencks, W. P., **1,** 1103 (*432*, 1083); 1158 (*117*, 1129[2]); **2,** 58 (*150*, 39); 216 (*83*, 198); 584 (*324*, 491); 954 (*193*, 919); 1057–1064 (*25*, 961; *235*, 1008, 1010; *240*, 1009[2]; *244*, 1010; *347*, 1034; *366*, 1038; *366b*, 1038; *370*, 1038, 1048; *387*, 1041; *409*, 1047); 1101, 1102 (*7*, 1069[3]; *115*, 1091, 1095); **3,** 19 (*11*, 5); **4,** 75 (*23*, 6); **5,** 457–459 (*17*, 396; *27*, 402f; *53*, 422, 444; *59*, 426; *62*, 426, 427, 441; *84*, 432, 433[2]; *85*, 432; *119*, 442, 444, 446[3], 448, 451f, 454)
Jenevein, R. M., **1,** 1158 (*156*, 1136)
Jenker, H., **3,** 1058 (*108*, 1040)
Jenkins, A. D., **5,** 863, 864 (*2*, 833; *54*, 853)
Jenkins, C. L., **1,** 210 (*100*, 187)
Jenkins, C. S. P., **1,** 703 (*384b*, 665)
Jenkins, D. K., **3,** 873 (*76*, 804)
Jenkins, D. M., **2,** 776 (*13*, 744)
Jenkins, G. L., **3,** 31 (*27*, 30)
Jenkins, I. D., **2,** 376 (*25*, 310); **3,** 1315, 1322 (*210*, 1169[2], 1170[2], 1185, 1189, 1202, 1292[2], 1295, 1297; *683*, 1296; *690*, 1297); **5,** 102 (*124*, 84[4])
Jenkins, J. W., **3,** 677 (*109*, 566)
Jenkins, P. A., **1,** 211 (*136*, 191; *137*, 191)
Jenkins, R. N., **4,** 1135 (*87*, 1126)
Jenkins, S. R., **5,** 102 (*117*, 83)
Jenkinson, P. Y., **5,** 584 (*119*, 572)
Jenner, E. L., **1,** 895 (*109*, 877); **2,** 381 (*321*, 374)
Jennette, K. W., **5,** 101 (*36*, 59[2], 75)
Jennings, B. M., **4,** 602 (*39*, 577)
Jennings, C. A., **3,** 966 (*11*, 945, 946f)
Jennings, M. A., **5,** 319 (*2*, 289)
Jennings, R. C., **2,** 582 (*192*, 435); **5,** 1021 (*28*, 995)
Jennings, W. B., **2,** 215 (*42*, 191, 195[2]); 270 (*29*, 227); 579, 585 (*52*, 397; *56*, 397; *59*, 397; *365*, 503); 1117 (*18*, 1109); **3,** 316 (*9*, 313); 1322 (*705*, 1306)
Jenny, E., **2,** 956 (*319*, 946)
Jenny, E. F., **2,** 777 (*50*, 757)
Jenny, W., **3,** 195 (*81*, 192); 534, 535 (*46*, 498; *110*, 508; *114*, 509[2]; *115*, 509; *132*, 511)
Jensen, E. R., **5,** 986 (*74*, 965)
Jensen, E. V., **3,** 38f
Jensen, F. R., **1,** 32 (*60*, 24); 582f; 699 (*236c*, 638); **3,** 361 (*92*, 344); 1010, 1011 (*87*, 984; *178*, 1000, 1002[2], 1003[2], 1005, 1006; *185*, 1003); **5,** 583, 584 (*86*, 567; *135*, 577)
Jensen, H., **1,** 117 (*47*, 65); **4,** 1135 (*94*, 1132)
Jensen, H. B., **1,** 118 (*84*, 92)
Jensen, H. P., **3,** 537 (*243*, 525)
Jensen, K., **4,** 868 (*42*, 850)
Jensen, K. A., **3,** 482, 484–486 (*305*, 428, 444; *306*, 428, 444; *385*, 443; *394*, 444; *438*, 453[2] and f, 454[3], 455, 456[4], 458[2]; *531*, 473); 533,

536, 537 (*1*, 492; *200*, 520; *205*, 521[2]; *209*, 521; *214*, 522[2]; *222*, 523[2], 524; *232*, 524)
Jensen, L., **3,** 232 (*28*, 229); 483 (*315*, 430)
Jensen, L. H., **1,** 423f; **2,** 1064 (*427*, 1049)
Jensen, R. A., **5,** 1205 (*107*, 1200)
Jensen, R. G., **5,** 664 (*33*, 642; *39*, 648; *40*, 648; *43*, 654)
Jensen, S., **3,** 1012 (*211*, 1008)
Jentzsch, J., **3,** 31 (*15*, 26, 27)
Jentzsch, R., **3,** 372 (*33*, 371)
Jerchel, D., **4,** 79, 82 (*224*, 33; *370*, 57)
Jereczek, E., **5,** 913 (*66*, 893)
Jeremić, D., **1,** 895 (*112*, 877)
Jerina, D. M., **1,** 790 (*5*, 709); 895 (*76*, 870; *77*, 870); **2,** 579 (*52*, 397); **4,** 785, 786 (*7*, 774; *8*, 774, 777, 778; *24*, 775; *26*, 775; *31*, 778; *32*, 778; *33*, 778; *46*, 781; *47*, 781[2]; *51*, 783; *52*, 783[2]; *54*, 783); **5,** 864 (*30*, 843[2]); 1204 (*47*, 1184, 1186; *48*, 1186; *49*, 1186)
Jering, H., **3,** 18f
Jernelöv, A., **3,** 1012 (*211*, 1008)
Jernow, J. L., **2,** 658 (*246*, 640); 777 (*51*, 757); **3,** 100 (*17*, 65, 77[2])
Jeronimidis, G., **5,** 385 (*82*, 383)
Jersak, U., **4,** 602 (*55*, 579[3])
Jerslev, B., **2,** 215 (*71*, 196)
Jerumanis, S., **3,** 932 (*44a*, 928[2]); 939 (*15*, 934, 936[2])
Jerussi, R. A., **1,** 213 (*224*, 202); 695 (*34*, 589); 1102 (*368*, 1071)
Jeskey, H., **1,** 795 (*195*, 764); **2,** 777 (*69*, 763)
Jespersen, N. D., **2,** 1102 (*128*, 1096)
Jesperson, Å., **4,** 743 (*178*, 728); 837 (*119*, 823)
Jessipow, S., **5,** 285 (*70*, 256)
Jesson, J. P., **3,** 1313, 1316 (*114*, 1146; *293*, 1197)
Jessup, P. J., **1,** 359 (*199*, 343)
Jesthi, P. K., **1,** 1011 (*45*, 952)
Jethuah, F. K., **2,** 581 (*115*, 407)
Jett, M., **5,** 814 (*207*, 804)
Jetz, W., **3,** 1313 (*135*, 1151)
Jew, S., **2,** 659 (*298*, 647)
Jewell, J. S., **5,** 747 (*75*, 707)
Jex, V. B., **3,** 677 (*121*, 568)
Jezo, I., **4,** 562 (*398*, 548)
Jiang, V. W., **1,** 451 (*8b*, 415)
Jigajinni, V. B., **3,** 876 (*238*, 818)
Jikeli, G., **4,** 785 (*28*, 777)
Jilek, J. O., **2,** 777 (*91*, 770)
Jira, R., **1,** 170 (*97*, 164); **3,** 1321 (*617*, 1265; *630*, 1273)
Jira, W., **2,** 1058 (*70*, 967[2])
Jirgensons, B., **5,** 384 (*24*, 375)
Jiu, J., **3,** 788 (*214*, 763)
Joachim, U. H., **5,** 986 (*74*, 965)
Joanny, M., **4,** 957 (*235*, 948)
Job, B. E., **1,** 358 (*131*, 317)
Job, R. C., **5,** 214 (*44*, 204)
Joblin, K. N., **5,** 584 (*109*, 570)
Jocelyn, P. C., **5,** 239 (*14*, 220)
Jochims, J. C., **3,** 486 (*489*, 463)
Joesten, M. D., **1,** 702 (*375*, 664); **2,** 1060 (*195a*, 998)
Joffe, I., **3,** 676 (*75*, 563)
Joffe, I. S., **3,** 485 (*458*, 459)
Joffee, I., **1,** 699 (*243*, 639); **2,** 586 (*421*, 522)
Johansen, R., **3,** 939 (*12*, 934)
Johansson, N.-G., **5,** 284 (*19*, 247)
Johl, A., **5,** 364 (*59*, 338)
John, A. M., **2,** 578 (*12*, 387)
John, D. I., **5,** 384 (*36*, 377f, 378)
John, J. P., **1,** 1100 (*301*, 1060); **2,** 1184 (*11*, 1129)
John, M., **5,** 811 (*36*, 768)
Johncock, P., **1,** 550f
Johne, S., **5,** 1117, 1118 (*235*, 1095[2]; *236*, 1095; *238*, 1095, 1096; *239*, 1095; *240*, 1096)
Johns, J. W. C., **3,** 477 (*14*, 375)
Johns, S. R., **4,** 492 (*225*, 467); **5,** 1115, 1117 (*117*, 1068[2]; *196*, 1087)
Johnsgaard, **4,** 83 (*441*, 69)
Johnson, A. W., **1,** 1099 (*208*, 1047[2]); **2,** 583 (*259*, 456); 1328 (*15*, 1312, 1315, 1326, 1327); **3,** 37f; 260 (*2*, 247, 258); 481 (*227*, 416, 417, 419); 1312 (*80*, 1140); **4,** 75, 81 (*54*, 8; *359*, 56); 245 (*6*, 236); 317–319 (*43*, 285; *78*, 294, 302[2]; *93*, 297[2]; *96*, 298; *137*, 304; *138*, 305; *146*, 307; *147*, 307); 355 (*27*, 337; *28*, 337; *42*, 343; *43*, 343; *44*, 343); 603 (*95*, 587; *113*, 591); 743 (*205*, 735); **5,** 582, 584 (*6*, 552; *33*, 557; *109*, 570)
Johnson, B. F. G., **3,** 789 (*262*, 771); 1311, 1313, 1322 (*18*, 1128; *125b*, 1149; *667*, 1291; *668*, 1291[2]; *670*, 1291; *671*, 1291; *675*, 1294; *684*, 1297; *686*, 1297; *691*, 1297)
Johnson, B. J., **3,** 53 (*81*, 50)
Johnson, C. A. F., **2,** 380 (*245*, 358)
Johnson, C. D., **2,** 378 (*126*, 332); 1059 (*149*, 986, 989, 994, 995[4], 996[5], 997, 998[4]); **4,** 76, 81 (*87*, 16[2]; *357*, 56); 835 (*25*, 794)
Johnson, C. E., **1,** 239 (*34*, 225)
Johnson, C. R., **1,** 696 (*82*, 606; *82a*, 606); **3,** 43f; 53 (*57*, 45); 118 (*24*, 111[2]); 125f; 154, 155 (*15*, 123; *26*, 125[2]; *28*, 125; *36*, 127; *62*, 131 and f[2]; *64*, 131; *65*, 131; *93*, 137; *94*, 138[2]); 181f[2]; 221, 222 (*17*, 217; *30*, 219; *32*, 219; *37*, 220; *46*, 221); 224f; 232 (*2*, 223[2], 227[2]; *8*, 225[2]); *11*, 225; *13*, 225[2], 230; *17*, 226; *19*, 227; *21*, 227; *24*, 228; *25*, 228, 229; *26*, 228, 231; *27*, 229; *28*, 229; *29*, 230; *30*, 230; *35*, 231); 248f; 260 (*4*, 248, 252; *5*, 250, 251; *7*, 254, 255[2]; *21*, 259; *22*, 259[2]); 329 (*64*, 326); 361 (*87*, 344); 481 (*240*, 418); 1320 (*546*, 1251; *578*, 1255); **4,** 1134 (*47*, 1092); **5,** 547 (*107*, 536)
Johnson, D. B., **5,** 1117 (*221*, 1092, 1093)
Johnson, D. C., **4,** 487 (*28*, 419)
Johnson, D. E., **1,** 1210 (*106*, 1192[2])
Johnson, D. F., **4,** 492 (*256*, 484)

Johnson, D. H., **4,** 955 (*95,* 891; *96,* 891)
Johnson, D. K., **1,** 211 (*166,* 195); **2,** 655 (*119,* 613)
Johnson, D. R., **3,** 477 (*13,* 375[2], 376f)
Johnson, D. S., **2,** 270 (*37,* 229)
Johnson, E., **3,** 154 (*14,* 123)
Johnson, E. A., **1,** 357 (*86,* 297)
Johnson, F., **2,** 125 (*21,* 65); 588 (*524,* 541[2]); 777 (*51,* 757); 1057 (*63,* 966); **3,** 785, 790 (*51,* 703, 775[2]; *294,* 775); **4,** 83 (*440,* 69); 319 (*147,* 307); 956 (*148,* 908)
Johnson, F. A., **1,** 504f
Johnson, G. H., **2,** 1101 (*39,* 1076)
Johnson, G. J., **1,** 357 (*64,* 287)
Johnson, G. S., **5,** 811 (*50,* 769)
Johnson, H. B., **2,** 716 (*57,* 678)
Johnson, H. E., **1,** 118 (*99,* 93); **2,** 1061 (*266,* 1015); **4,** 490 (*169,* 450)
Johnson, H. W., **3,** 1314 (*177,* 1159); **4,** 317 (*29,* 282); 489 (*100,* 435[2], 436; *106,* 436[3])
Johnson, I., **4,** 740 (*8,* 694)
Johnson, J., **2,** 271 (*116,* 251, 264)
Johnson, J. C., **3,** 1311 (*21,* 1128)
Johnson, J. E., **2,** 1058, 1064 (*110,* 976; *381,* 1039[2], 1043, 1044; *393,* 1043)
Johnson, J. H., **1,** 1014 (*204,* 992)
Johnson, J. L., **2,** 124 (*11,* 62); **3,** 789 (*266,* 771); **4,** 490 (*137c,* 444)
Johnson, J. R., **1,** 1012 (*114,* 968); 1158 (*131,* 1133[2], 1156); 1210, 1211 (*154,* 1201; *181,* 1206[2]); **2,** 181 (*3,* 133); 655 (*148,* 619); 894f; **3,** 692 (*6,* 689); 874, 875, 878 (*135,* 810, 815; *170,* 813, 814; *193,* 815; *406,* 849; *407,* 849); 923 (*30,* 918); 946f; **4,** 658 (*67,* 651); 801f; **5,** 286 (*105,* 261, 265f); 319 (*3,* 289)
Johnson, L. F., **1,** 355 (*7,* 247); **4,** 496f; **5,** 987 (*115,* 983)
Johnson, L. N., **5,** 460 (*133,* 449, 452; *134,* 449; *135,* 449[2])
Johnson, M. D., **5,** 582, 583 (*26,* 556; *95,* 569; *97,* 569)
Johnson, M. R., **1,** 1014 (*202,* 992); **2,** 658 (*273,* 643); **3,** 788 (*223a,* 765)
Johnson, N. A., **2,** 271 (*86,* 242); 1299 (*97,* 1288)
Johnson, R. A., **1,** 695 (*26,* 588, 653); 791 (*43,* 718[2]); **2,** 1063 (*336,* 1033[2])
Johnson, R. D., **5,** 913 (*82,* 900, 901); 986 (*95,* 976); 1115 (*118,* 1068)
Johnson, R. E., **2,** 952 (*112,* 897); **3,** 789 (*237,* 767[2])
Johnson, R. G., **2,** 658 (*249,* 640)
Johnson, R. H., **5,** 365 (*79,* 345; *80,* 345)
Johnson, R. M., **4,** 79 (*215,* 32; *221,* 33; *221b,* 61)
Johnson, R. N., **3,** 1314 (*168,* 1157)
Johnson, R. W., **1,** 1210 (*106,* 1192[2])
Johnson, S., **5,** 986 (*74,* 965)
Johnson, S. L., **2,** 1102 (*103,* 1089; *108,* 1090[2])
Johnson, S. M., **1,** 239 (*53,* 229); 408 (*41,* 380); **4,** 868 (*69,* 854)
Johnson, T. A., **1,** 908 (*36,* 907)
Johnson, T. B., **2,** 716 (*43,* 673); **4,** 141, 142 (*74,* 106; *132,* 118); 561 (*317a,* 541; *332,* 542)
Johnson, T. R., **3,** 682 (*399,* 613)
Johnson, W. S., **1,** 849 (*113,* 822); 1012 (*115,* 968); 1098, 1101 (*184,* 1041[2], 1071[2]; *321,* 1063, 1064; *335,* 1065, 1066); 1209 (*49,* 1175); **2,** 654, 659 (*77,* 605; *312,* 650); 717, 718 (*95,* 690, 691; *105,* 693; *169,* 707); 737 (*58,* 732; *67,* 734); 813 (*88,* 798); 950–954 (*19,* 874; *22,* 875; *129,* 901; *180,* 916; *212,* 923; *218,* 925); 1329 (*48,* 1322); **3,** 789 (*270,* 771); **4,** 741 (*58,* 702); **5,** 20 (*17,* 10; *21,* 10; *22,* 10)
Johnson, W. W., **1,** 796 (*237,* 774; *237a,* 774)
Johnsson, H., **3,** 154 (*56,* 131)
Johnston, D. B. R., **2,** 718 (*181,* 713); **3,** 789 (*236,* 767); **5,** 324f
Johnston, D. C., **3,** 790 (*307,* 781)
Johnston, D. E., **1,** 452 (*56,* 437)
Johnston, G. A. R., **2,** 811 (*1,* 779, 785, 790, 793, 798)
Johnston, J. C., **1,** 1014 (*208,* 993)
Johnston, J. E., **1,** 118 (*95,* 93)
Johnston, K. M., **4,** 202 (*28,* 163, 164)
Johnstone, R., **4,** 868 (*71,* 854)
Johnstone, R. A. W., **2,** 58 (*176,* 46); 216 (*116,* 203); 379 (*183,* 344); 1060 (*205,* 1001[2]); 1101 (*52,* 1077); **3,** 155 (*112,* 142, 150); 535, 536 (*105,* 508; *154,* 513); 872 (*21,* 795, 796, 798)
Jokila, K., **1,** 852 (*257,* 843)
Joklik, J., **3,** 676 (*35,* 548, 576)
Jolibois, H., **3,** 683 (*440,* 620)
Jolles, Z. E., **1,** 571 (*5,* 493, 494, 497, 500f, 513f, 514, 520f[2])
Jolly, M., **5,** 746 (*11,* 691)
Jolly, P. W., **1,** 119 (*112,* 96, *120,* 97); **3,** 1311, 1316 (*25,* 1128, 1155, 1167, 1212; *268,* 1184, 1212, 1214)
Jolly, W. L., **2,** 299 (*41,* 281); **3,** 785 (*28,* 698); 1315 (*225,* 1173)
Jommi, G., **5,** 1119 (*303,* 1110[2])
Jonak, J. P., **2,** 1061 (*265,* 1014)
Jonáš, J., **2,** 777 (*82,* 766); **4,** 691 (*107,* 687)
Jonas, K., **3,** 1317 (*386,* 1212[2])
Jonathan, N., **1,** 224f
Jonczyk, A., **1,** 1014 (*234,* 1001); **3,** 194 (*59,* 186); 212, 213 (*32,* 202; *68,* 207)
Jones, A. J., **1,** 443f
Jones, A. M., **4,** 77 (*141,* 24, 58[2])
Jones, A. R., **3,** 108f
Jones, A. S., **5,** 102, 103 (*136,* 89; *144,* 90; *147,* 90; *148,* 90; *149,* 90, 91; *156,* 91; *175,* 93; *191,* 97, 99)
Jones, B. D., **5,** 747 (*105,* 719)
Jones, C. W., **2,** 584 (*291,* 472)
Jones, D. G., **3,** 155 (*86,* 136)

Jones, D. H., **2,** 1231 (*71*, 1225)
Jones, D. M., **2,** 952 (*133*, 903); **4,** 836 (*88*, 814)
Jones, D. N., **3,** 118 (*14*, 109); 154 (*39*, 127); 308 (*13*, 265); 328 (*59*, 325); 533 (*19*, 494); 1314 (*194*, 1164, 1278[2])
Jones, D. P., **4,** 1227 (*101*, 1201, 1202, 1204[3]; *114*, 1204[4])
Jones, D. S., **5,** 161 (*10*, 153)
Jones, D. W., **1,** 358 (*161*, 330); **2,** 300, 301 (*129*, 291; *145*, 295; *150*, 296[2]); **4,** 741, 743 (*99*, 713; *221*, 736)
Jones, E. R. H., **1,** 209, 211 (*7*, 172; *167*, 195); 849 (*108*, 821); 1097–1104 (*116*, 1034, 1056; *139*, 1037, 1038; *415*, 1078, 1082; *496*, 1095); **2,** 378 (*122*, 332); **3,** 1319 (*463*, *1229*); **4,** *956* (*186*, 927)
Jones, F. N., **3,** 38f; 483 (*331*, 434[2], 437[2]; *351*, 437[3]); 946f
Jones, G., **1,** 1012 (*113*, 967, 968); 1158 (*128*, 1132); **2,** 128 (*232*, 103); 654 (*89*, 607); 717 (*99*, 691); 777 (*51*, 757); 1057, 1059 (*51*, 964; *125*, 978); **3,** 789 (*254*, 770); **4,** 245, 246 (*13*, 233, 240; *17a*, 240; *17b*, 241[2]; *20*, 243[2], 244[2]; *21a*, 243, 244; *21b*, 243; *24*, 244[2])
Jones, G., II, **1,** 1160 (*232*, 1152); **4,** 603 (*111*, 591)
Jones, G. C. H., **3,** 932 (*58*, 930)
Jones, G. D., **2,** 956 (*315*, 945); **5,** 864 (*25*, 842, 843[3])
Jones, G. H., **1,** 703 (*416*, 675; *416c*, 675); 794 (*157b*, 754); 896 (*147*, 885, 886[2], 892; *184*, 892; *185*, 892); **2,** 57 (*105*, 25); **5,** 102 (*113*, 83)
Jones, G. R., **2,** 214 (*14*, 187); 271 (*97*, 245); 375 (*5*, 306, 315)
Jones, H. A., **1,** 1103 (*449*, 1084[2], 1095[3])
Jones, H. L., **2,** 380 (*236*, 357); **4,** 80 (*302*, 46)
Jones, I. W., **3,** 52 (*22*, 36)
Jones, J. B., **1,** 697, 701, 702 (*113*, 616; *312b*, 653; *362*, 662); **3,** 101 (*38*, 71)
Jones, J. D., **3,** 1316 (*329*, 1200); **4,** 1134 (*8*, 1054)
Jones, J. E., **1,** 1118f; **2,** 1057 (*32*, 962)
Jones, J. H., **2,** 837 (*3*, 815, 822); 950 (*30*, 878); **4,** 246 (*25*, 244; *27*, 244); **5,** 364, 365 (*48*, 337f; *81*, 345)
Jones, J. I., **4,** 81 (*316*, 50)
Jones, J. K. N., **1,** 32 (*36*, 6f, 7); **5,** 747, 748 (*73*, 707; *130*, 724; *158*, 738[2]); 812 (*104*, 780; *110*, 783; *112*, 783)
Jones, J. P., **3,** 684 (*497*, 634, 635)
Jones, J. R., **1,** 452 (*54*, 437); 1157 (*75*, 1120); **4,** 559 (*246*, 530); **5,** 912 (*8*, 874[2]; 895; *9*, 874, 895); 986 (*108*, 980)
Jones, K., **3,** 1108 (*159*, 1089[2]; *162*, 1089)
Jones, K. M., **2,** 838 (*17*, 816)
Jones, L. C., **4,** 559, 560 (*228*, 529; *229*, 529; *231*, 529; *279*, 535)
Jones, L. D., **3,** 1313, 1318 (*94*, 1143, 1222; *442*, 1224)
Jones, L. W., **2,** 126 (*118*, 82); 214 (*13*, 187); 1063 (*366*, 1038)
Jones, M., **1,** 119 (*133*, 104); 168, 169 (*27*, 132; *79*, 158); 359 (*207*, 346; *208*, 346); 489, 490 (*38*, 467[4], 473, 475; *48*, 468, 474; *49*, 469; *51*, 470; *56*, 471; *63*, 472; *67*, 473, 476; *83*, 476, 477[2]; *120*, 485, 486[2]); **2,** 299 (*50*, 283); 581 (*137*, 414; *139*, 414); **3,** 30 (*11*, 25[2]); 685 (*586*, 662)
Jones, M. H., **1,** 257f; 795 (*212c*, 769)
Jones, M. L., **4,** 319 (*159*, 309)
Jones, M. R., **3,** 155 (*66*, 131); 361 (*90*, 344, 359)
Jones, N., **1,** 1102 (*377*, 1071, 1074)
Jones, O. T. G., **5,** 1165 (*74*, 1143; *86*, 1146[4], 1147[4]; *89*, 1147, 1150; *90*, 1147, 1150; *91*, 1147; *101*, 1150, 1151)
Jones, P. F., **1,** 1011 (*38*, 951); **2,** 655 (*113*, 611); **3,** 684, 685 (*506*, 636; *543*, 648; *556*, 651, 660; *582*, 661)
Jones, P. G., **2,** 951 (*78*, 889)
Jones, P. L. F., **1,** 239 (*22*, 223)
Jones, P. R., **3,** 675 (*22*, 546); 786 (*82*, 713; *89*, 715); 1011 (*149*, 997)
Jones, R., **5,** 286 (*117*, 267)
Jones, R. A., **1,** 489 (*59*, 472); 695, 705 (*43*, 595, 600; *459c*, 685); **2,** 806f; **4,** 81 (*352*, 56; *358*, 56); 316 (*9*, 276; *10a*, 276; *16*, 279; *21*, 280); **5,** 102 (*122*, 84)
Jones, R. A. Y., **2,** 215 (*68*, 195); 270 (*25*, 225); 1060 (*169*, 995)
Jones, R. B., **5,** 1023 (*90*, 1020)
Jones, R. C. F., **5,** 1116, 1117 (*141*, 1072[4]; *186*, 1083)
Jones, R. E., **2,** 956 (*307*, 944)
Jones, R. G., **2,** 736 (*3*, 719); **3,** 948f; 1058 (*123*, 1046; *136*, 1051); 1312 (*61*, 1138); **4,** 140 (*34*, 95); 690 (*27*, 665); 742 (*111*, 715, 716)
Jones, R. K., **2,** 717 (*99*, 691)
Jones, R. L., **4,** 83 (*460*, 72; *460c*, 72); 317 (*62*, 291[2])
Jones, R. N., **1,** 239 (*41*, 227), 1142f; **5,** 632 (*30*, 605[2])
Jones, R. R., **2,** 1329 (*57*, 1323)
Jones, R. W., **3,** 102 (*110*, 87)
Jones, S. R., **1,** 695 (*30*, 588)
Jones, T. C., **1,** 852 (*245*, 841)
Jones, W. A., **3,** 790 (*284*, 773)
Jones, W. J., **1,** 1156 (*30*, 1111); **2,** 184 (*170*, 172); 1059 (*133*, 982); **3,** 155 (*68*, 131, 136; *69*, 131; *82*, 136[2])
Jones, W. M., **1,** 489, 490 (*45*, 468; *86*, 477); 790 (*8a*, 710); **3,** 787 (*136*, 730, 731f)
Jonkers, F. L., **2,** 954 (*229*, 928)
Jonsson, E., **3,** 536 (*152*, 513)
Jonsson, E. U., **3,** 232 (*17*, 226; *26*, 228, 231; *35*, 231); 481 (*240*, 418)
Joos, R., **1,** 211 (*168*, 195); **2,** 269 (*12*, 221);

300 (*141*, 295)
Jordaan, A., **1,** 358 (*157*, 328)
Jordan, D. O., **5,** 50 (*13*, 25); 100 (*4*, 54)
Jordan, F., **4,** 556 (*14*, 497)
Jordan, P. M., **2,** 838 (*26*, 817); **5,** 1164 (*23*, 1123; *25*, 1123, 1125; *26*, 1127; *27*, 1126f, 1127, 1141, 1142f; *28*, 1127; *29*, 1127; *38*, 1130)
Jorgensen, W. L., **1,** 33 (*80*, 31); 848 (*14*, 804)
Jorgenson, M. J., **1,** 895 (*88*, 872); 1096 (*21*, 1022^5); **2,** 658 (*286*, 645); **4,** 690 (*32*, 666)
Joris, S. J., **3,** 487 (*538*, 474; *539*, 474, 475)
Josan, J. S., **1,** 168 (*25*, 132); 705, 706 (*501*, 693; *503*, 693)
Joschek, H., **1,** 797 (*264*, 787)
José, F. L., **2,** 581 (*117*, 408); **3,** 308 (*9*, 264); **5,** 320 (*45*, 306; *45e*, 308, 309)
Joseph, M. A., **2,** 125 (*26*, 65)
Joseph, N. P., **4,** 319 (*167*, 310)
Joseph, R., **5,** 813 (*142*, 790)
Joseph, T. C., **1,** 1227 (*53*, 1226)
Josephson, S., **2,** 776 (*22*, 747)
Joshi, B. S., **4,** 770, 771 (*17*, 747, 753; *74*, 759); 1134 (*31*, 1077)
Joshi, G. C., **2,** 951 (*82*, 889); **3,** 679 (*214*, 585); 873 (*91*, 806)
Joshua, A. V., **2,** 380 (*257a*, 361)
Joshua, H., **5,** 365 (*87*, 346, 349)
Jost, P. C., **5,** 683 (*35*, 681 and f)
Jotterand, A., **5,** 102 (*108*, 81)
Joullié, M. M., **2,** 581, 585 (*164*, 421; *356*, 500); **4,** 742 (*142*, 722)
Jouin, P., **3,** 30 (*4*, 22); **4,** 558 (*182*, 522)
Joule, J. A., **4,** 410 (*13*, 372); 488, 489, 491 (*81*, 432; *105*, 436; *200c*, 459); 1047 (*6*, 962, 976, 994; *6d*, 968^2, 977^2, 979, 980)
Jourdenais, R. A., **3,** 170 (*56*, 168)
Jousseaume, B., **1,** 702 (*338*, 658)
Joussot-Dubien, J., **3,** 480 (*158*, 401)
Joy, C. A., **3,** 533 (*6*, 492)
Joy, F., **3,** 881 (*505*, 866); 912 (*33*, 910)
Joyce, M. A., **1,** 489 (*62*, 472)
Joyeux, M., **4,** 602 (*78*, 584)
Joyner, B. L., **2,** 736 (*33*, 726)
Jozefowitz, M. L., **2,** 57 (*120*, 29)
Juarez, A., **3,** 681 (*318*, 603)
Jubier, A., **2,** 658 (*291*, 646); 954 (*220*, 926)
Jubb, A. H., **1,** 572, 573 (*65*, 526; *121*, 544^2); 938 (*49*, 924^2); 1011 (*55*, 954, 972, 974, 975, 990^2, 999)
Jucker, E., **2,** 1059, 1065 (*140*, 983; *442*, 1051)
Judd, G. F., **1,** 573 (*111*, 542)
Judge, J. M., **2,** 736 (*23*, 724)
Judy, K. J., **5,** 1021 (*28*, 995)
Juenge, E. C., **1,** 851 (*202*, 835); **2,** 952 (*102*, 897)
Jujo, R., **4,** 78 (*192*, 31, 32)
Jukes, A. E., **3,** 682 (*390*, 611)
Jula, T. F., **3,** 677, 684 (*94*, 565; *514*, 638); **4,** 957 (*229*, 945; *233*, 948)
Julg, A., **3,** 478 (*18*, 376)
Julia, M., **1,** 169 (*45*, 138; *77*, 157); 212 (*189*, 199); 489 (*32*, 463); 1013 (*163*, 981); **3,** 193, 194 (*5*, 171, 182; *16*, 174, 183; *27b*, 177, 183, 186; *29*, 178, 184; *63*, 186; *63a*, 187); 212 (*18*, 200; *26*, 201; *46*, 204); **4,** 319 (*167*, 310); 487–491 (*9*, 414 and f; *58*, 428; *59*, 428; *141*, 445; *141b*, 445; *170*, 451; *185*, 455)
Julia, S., **1,** 985f; **2,** 588 (*547*, 547); **3,** 31 (*22*, 29)
Julian, P. L., **4,** 490, 491 (*155c*, 448; *201*, 461)
Juliano, P. C., **2,** 717 (*88*, 689)
Julietti, F. J., **2,** 778 (*104*, 774)
Juneau, K. N., **5,** 1114 (*63*, 1057)
Juneja, H. R., **5,** 1119 (*300*, 1110)
Jung, C. J., **2,** 777 (*49*, 757)
Jung, F., **1,** 209 (*41*, 176); **3,** 156 (*141*, 152); 169, 170 (*21*, 161, 162; *25b*, 162); 194 (*33a*, 179)
Jung, J., **4,** 1048 (*93*, 993)
Jung, M. E., **1,** 210 (*64*, 179); 699, 701, 704 (*235*, 637; *308*, 652; *449*, 683); 1097, 1099 (*78*, 1029, 1031^2; *238*, 1049, 1052, 1055); **2,** 654 (*81*, 605); **3,** 676–686 (*43*, 550^2; *136*, 571^2; *179*, 580; *225*, 587; *413*, 614^2, 617; *452*, 624^2; *629*, 671)
Junge, B., **1,** 408, 409 (*24*, 369; *62*, 386)
Jungermann, E., **4,** 956 (*141*, 906)
Jungfer, O., **4,** 77 (*120*, 19)
Junggren, U., **3,** 785 (*52*, 703, 704, 774^2)
Junghanus, E., **4,** 142 (*175*, 127)
Jungstand, W., **4,** 557 (*94*, 511)
Juppe, G., **2,** 867 (*41*, 852)
Jurany, H., **4,** 81 (*355*, 56; *355b*, 56)
Jurczak, J., **1,** 698 (*177*, 628); **2,** 214 (*22*, 188)
Jurd, L., **1,** 792, 795, 796 (*84*, 733; *186*, 760; *186b*, 761; *188*, 761; *261*, 785); **4,** 771 (*76*, 759; *92*, 762)
Jurgeleit, W., **1,** 939 (*65*, 931^2)
Jurion, M., **1,** 1103 (*440*, 1084); **3,** 101 (*47*, 71)
Jurjev, V. P., **2,** 215 (*41*, 191)
Jurjevich, A. F., **1,** 1096 (*34*, 1023)
Jurjew, Ju. K., **4,** 318 (*113*, 300)
Just, E. K., **5,** 747 (*75*, 707)
Just, G., **2,** 580 (*77*, 399); 659 (*318*, 651); 717 (*127*, 699); 1058, 1059, 1063 (*112*, 976, 977; *123*, 978; *376*, 1038)
Jutz, C., **1,** 1157 (*58*, 1117, 1119); **2,** 584 (*310*, 486^3); 1062 (*304*, 1024)
Jutz, C., **2,** 584 (*310*, 486^3); 1062 (*304*, 1024)
Jutzi, P., **3,** 874 (*122*, 808); 1125 (*42*, 1117, 1119); **4,** 956, 957 (*183*, 926, 943; *199*, 932; *226*, 943, 950; *243*, 951)
Juvinall, G. L., **3,** 1312 (*58*, 1138)

K

Kaabak, L. V., **3,** 1107 (*105*, 1079)
Kaaber, H., **4,** 140 (*49*, 99)
Kabachnik, M. I., **2,** 1126 (*13*, 1124); 1185 (*58*, 1142); 1299 (*66*, 1274)
Kabalka, G. W., **1,** 696 (*61*, 597f; *61e*, 601); 1099 (*235*, 1049; *236*, 1049); **2,** 216 (*111*, 202); 582 (*222*, 442^2); **3,** 362 (*155*, 353); 786, 788 (*79*, 711; *190*, 754^2, 755^2; *191*, 755; *192*, 756; *193*, 756); 875, 876, 878 (*192*, 815; *205*, 815; *216*, 816; *290*, 830; *291*, 830^2; *292*, 831; *377*, 845; *378*, 846; *379*, 846; *380*, 846; *388*, 848; *391*, 848; *392*, 848); 1057 (*79*, 1032)
Kabanov, V. P., **5,** 214 (*56*, 206)
Kabasakalian, P., **2,** 380 (*246*, 358; *250*, 359); 717 (*116*, 696)
Kabat, E. A., **5,** 814 (*221*, 807)
Kabbe, H. J., **2,** 590 (*641*, 575, 576^4, 577^2)
Kabenegele, T., **1,** 490 (*76*, 475)
Kabitzke, K., **3,** 482 (*270*, 422^2, 423, 429)
Kabuss, S., **1,** 848 (*59*, 814)
Kabuto, K., **1,** 695 (*22*, 587); 1209 (*71*, 1183)
Kacheishvili, G. E., **3,** 873, 879 (*102*, 806; *442*, 856)
Kacher, M., **3,** 790 (*316*, 783^2)
Kacprowicz, A., **2,** 581 (*158*, 419)
Kaczkowski, I., **5,** 1114 (*23*, 1050)
Kadaba, P. K., **2,** 950 (*15*, 874)
Kadatskii, G. M., **4,** 801f
Kadesch, R. G., **5,** 632 (*53*, 620)
Kadin, S. B., **3,** 788 (*224*, 765)
Kadis, S., **5,** 487 (*26*, 480)
Kadish, K. M., **4,** 329f; 354 (*13*, 328^2)
Kadzyauskas, P. P., **2,** 376 (*33*, 311)
Kaeding, W. W., **1,** 792 (*56*, 720); **2,** 777 (*72*, 765)
Kägi, B., **3,** 485 (*438*, 453^2 and f, 454^3, 455, 456^4, 458^2)
Kaempf, B., **3,** 1010 (*102*, 986, 987)
Kaempfe, L. A., **3,** 1317 (*362*, 1207)
Kaesz, H. D., **2,** 1184 (*3*, 1128); **3,** 1109 (*226*, 1098)
Kafatos, F. C., **5,** 162 (*25*, 159, 161)
Kafig, F., **2,** 579 (*29*, 390)
Kagan, H., **1,** 1156 (*39*, 1114)
Kagan, H. B., **1,** 697, 698, 700 (*117*, 616; *117c*, 616; *160b*, 625; *270b*, 645); 1098, 1099 (*142*, 1037; *200*, 1046); **2,** 581 (*165*, 421^2); 657 (*203*, 633); 1185 (*37*, 1136; *44*, 1138); **5,** 213 (*22*, 195; *28*, 197)
Kagan, J., **1,** 697 (*108*, 613); 795 (*204*, 764); **4,** 691 (*109*, 687)
Kagani, M., **2,** 811 (*18*, 784)
Kaganovich, V. S., **3,** 1315 (*215*, 1170)
Kagawa, S., **2,** 813 (*75*, 794)
Kageura, K., **4,** 560 (*287*, 536)
Kageyama, M., **2,** 776 (*41*, 751)
Kagi, H., **5,** 365 (*71*, 344)
Kahan, F. M., **5,** 320 (*57*, 317)
Kahan, J. S., **5,** 320 (*57*, 317)
Kahanek, H., **1,** 1014 (*224*, 1000)
Kahn, A., **5,** 1165 (*94*, 1147)
Kahn, A. A., **3,** 155 (*64*, 131); 232 (*12*, 225)
Kahn, S. A., **2,** 57 (*118b*, 29); **5,** 445f
Kahovec, J., **1,** 794 (*180*, 759)
Kai, F., **3,** 20 (*57*, 14)
Kai, K., **3,** 360 (*21*, 337)
Kai, Y., **3,** 1125 (*60*, 1121; *62*, 1121)
Kainuma, K., **5,** 830 (*11*, 818, 823)
Kaipainen, K., **4,** 740 (*34*, 699)
Kaiser, C., **2,** 56 (*68*, 17); 867 (*38*, 851); **3,** 360 (*16*, 336, 339; *33*, 339)
Kaiser, E. M., **1,** 169 (*33*, 134); 357 (*103*, 306); 698 (*168*, 626; *192*, 630); 908 (*21*, 901); **2,** 271 (*82*, 241); 581 (*130*, 412); 657, 659 (*208*, 634, 650; *293*, 647^2; *303*, 648); 954 (*195*, 920); 1061 (*270*, 1016); **3,** 361 (*116*, 348); 932 (*42*, 928^8); $947f^2$; 966 (*12a*, 947)
Kaiser, E. T., **1,** 1209 (*60*, 1179, 1180); **3,** 361 (*78*, 343); 372 (*5*, 367; *32*, 371^3); **5,** 546 (*20*, 495, 501, 502; *30*, 500, 501, 502; *58*, 513)
Kaiser, G. V., **2,** 950 (*31*, 878^2); **3,** 52 (*34*, 44); **4,** 740 (*15*, 696)
Kaiser, H., **4,** 627 (*46*, 620); 690 (*5*, 661)
Kaiser, J. K., **2,** 271 (*78*, 240); **3,** 480 (*182*, 408^2)
Kaiser, R., **3,** 1106 (*62*, 1072)
Kaiser, R. W., **2,** 778 (*104*, 774)
Kaiser, S., **3,** 52 (*32*, 39^3); 193 (*2*, 171, 181f, 182)
Kaiser, W., **3,** 680 (*312*, 602^3); **4,** 317 (*66*, 291); 836 (*92*, 816)
Kajfež, **2,** 216 (*113*, 202)
Kaji, A., **3,** 41f; 482, 487 (*282*, 422, 424^3; *547*, 476)
Kaji, E., **5,** 213 (*26*, 196)

Kajigaeshi, S., **1,** 211 (*145*, 192)
Kajimoto, T., **1,** 211 (*164*, 194); 1100 (*292*, 1057); **2,** 589 (*568*, 554)
Kajiwara, M., **5,** 1164, 1166 (*54c*, 1136; *118*, 1156^2; *123*, 1157^2, 1159^2; *125*, 1157, 1159^4, 1161f; *133*, 1161)
Kakehi, A., **3,** 362 (*156*, 354); **4,** 76 (*71*, 11; *75*, 12; *78*, 12)
Kakida, H., **1,** 852 (*273*, 847)
Kakihana, T., **4,** 602 (*54*, 579)
Kakimoto, M., **3,** 102 (*94*, 83)
Kakinuma, A., **5,** 287 (*153*, 279)
Kakinuma, K., **5,** 285 (*84*, 259, 260f); 986 (*91*, 975; *92*, 975)
Kakis, F. J., **1,** 700 (*283*, 647); 1102 (*393*, 1073^2); 1156 (*40*, 1114)
Kakisawa, H., **4,** 1049 (*110*, 1002)
Kakudo, M., **5,** 830 (*42*, 829)
Kakui, T., **3,** 676 (*44*, 550^2)
Kakutani, M., **3,** 328 (*34*, 322)
Kalabin, G. A., **3,** 73f; 80f; 678 (*137*, 571)
Kalas, R. D., **2,** 580 (*68*, 398)
Kalatzis, E., **4,** 79 (*226*, 33)
Kalbacher, B., **5,** 143 (*15*, 111)
Kale, N., **3,** 789 (*279*, 772)
Kalenda, H., **4,** 492 (*253*, 481)
Kaleya, R., **1,** 500f; 701 (*321*, 656)
Kalicky, P., **1,** 1210 (*114*, 1194, 1195)
Kalik, M. A., **4,** 835 (*60c*, 809^2)
Kalinina, G. R., **2,** 125 (*61*, 71)
Kalinina, G. S., **3,** 1108 (*172*, 1090)
Kalinkin, M. I., **1,** 698 (*188*, 629); **3,** 678 (*150*, 574)
Kalinovskii, A. O., **4,** 836 (*99*, 817)
Kalinowski, H. O., **1,** 697 (*141*, 620); 849 (*101*, 820); **2,** 951 (*50*, 881); **3,** 485 (*452*, 456)
Kalir, A., **1,** 1156 (*29*, 1111); **2,** 588 (*544*, 546); 1298 (*9*, 1259); **4,** 1135 (*90*, 1129)
Kalish, R., **4,** 868 (*82*, 856)
Kalk, W., **3,** 679 (*252*, 593)
Kalkabaeva, L. T., **2,** 126 (*114*, 81)
Kallab, F., **4,** 658 (*59*, 649)
Kallai, O. B., **5,** 384 (*5*, 370)
Kallen, J., **4,** 658 (*53*, 648)
Kallen, R. G., **2,** 579 (*17*, 387); **3,** 103 (*146*, 99); **5,** 583 (*64*, 563)
Kalli, M., **1,** 210 (*107*, 188); **3,** 1320 (*555*, 1252)
Kallio, R. E., **1,** 938 (*9*, 914)
Kalm, M. J., **2,** 718 (*158*, 705); 736 (*9*, 721)
Kalman, J. R., **1,** 791 (*49*, 719); **3,** 1058 (*134*, 1049)
Kalmus, C. E., **1,** 795 (*202*, 764); 1208 (*35*, 1172)
Kalnins, M. V., **2,** 1057 (*48*, 964)
Kalnitskii, N. R., **4,** 559 (*247*, 530)
Kaloustian, M. K., **3,** 482 (*285*, 424^3, 428)
Kaltenbronn, J. S., **4,** 319 (*164*, 310); 771 (*100*, 764^2, 766, 767)
Kalums, A., **4,** 271 (*45*, 252)
Kalvoda, J., **1,** 701 (*313*, 653); 895 (*106*, 876, 877)
Kalvoda, L., **5,** 102 (*110*, 82)
Kalyanaraman, V., **1,** 1209 (*62*, 1180)
Kalyavin, V. A., **3,** 986f
Kam, B. L., **4,** 562 (*376*, 547)
Kamachi, H., **4,** 1049 (*110*, 1002)
Kamai, G. Kh., **2,** 1187 (*156*, 1180; *164*, 1184); 1298 (*11*, 1259)
Kamal, M. R., **4,** 140 (*58*, 101)
Kamal Rafla, F., **4,** 868 (*86*, 857, 860f)
Kamat, V. N., **4,** 771 (*74*, 759)
Kamat, V. S., **4,** 770 (*47*, 752)
Kamata, K., **2,** 58 (*191*, 50); 585 (*334*, 494); 655, 656 (*107*, 611; 109, 611; *180*, 626)
Kamata, S., **1,** 698 (*164*, 626, 627); **2,** 657 (*229*, 638; *230*, 638); 951 (*46*, 880); **3,** $91f^2$; 680 (*293*, 599)
Kamber, B., **5,** 364 (*59*, 338)
Kamego, A. A., **1,** 1158 (*142*, 1134)
Kamemoto, K., **3,** 101 (*48*, 71); 118 (*30*, 112)
Kamen, M. D., **5,** 986 (*101*, 979)
Kamennof, J. L., **1,** 704 (*425*, 677)
Kamerling, J. P., **5,** 753 (*6*, 750)
Kameswaran, V., **1,** 359 (*165*, 332); 908 (*23*, 902; *23d*, 904)
Kametani, T., **1,** 210 (*69*, 181); 358 (*155*, 328); 794 (*155*, 753; *156*, 753); **2,** 582, 588 (*180*, 430; *508*, 535)
Kamieńska-Trela, K., **3,** 478 (*71*, 382)
Kamigata, W., **3,** 108f; **4,** 601 (*27a*, 573)
Kaminski, J. J., **1,** 644f
Kamio, K., **2,** 654 (*86*, 605)
Kamitori, Y., **3,** 73f; 82f
Kamiya, M., **4,** 410 (*12*, 371, 375, 377, 379); 556 (*12*, 479)
Kamiya, T., **2,** 1101 (*20*, 1071, 1078); **4,** 559 (*222*, 528); 1228 (*148*, 1212^3); **5,** 285 (*75*, 257); 320 (*56*, 316; *56a*, 316)
Kamiyama, K., **3,** 155 (*89*, 137)
Kamiyami, Y., **3,** 685 (*593*, 664)
Kamler, P. L., **4,** 202 (*74a*, 190)
Kamm, O., **2,** 128 (*211*, 101)
Kammermeier, A., **4,** 786 (*36*, 779)
Kammula, S., **3,** 685 (*586*, 662)
Kamogawa, H., **1,** 1156 (*25*, 1111); **3,** 328 (*24*, 320)
Kampchen, T., **4,** 603 (*107*, 591)
Kamper, J., **4,** 355 (*38*, 340, 342); **5,** 1166 (*113*, 1153)
Kampmeier, J. A., **3,** 310 (*125*, 292, 293)
Kan, G., **4,** 80 (*275*, 41); 869 (*108*, 861)
Kan, R. O., **2,** 716 (*55*, 678); 1063 (*356*, 1036); **3,** 486 (*513*, 469); **4,** 80 (*277*, 42); 627 (*27*, 614)
Kanahara, S., **4,** 142 (*180*, 129)
Kanahori, M., **4,** 556, 557, 561 (*43*, 504; *81*, 510; *351*, 542, 545)
Kanai, T., **1,** 513f
Kanamori, Y., **4,** 562 (*418*, 550)

Kanamaru, H., **1,** 699 (*204*, 632); **3,** 38f
Kanaoka, Y., **1,** 908 (*23*, 902; *23j*, 904); **2,** 885f; 1063 (*357*, 1036); **3,** 20 (*61*, 16, 19); **4,** 488–490 (*61*, 429; *128*, 441; *142*, 445)
Kanazashi, M., **3,** 677, 682 (*114*, 567; *424*, 616)
Kanazawa, H., **4,** 556 (*49*, 504)
Kandall, C., **2,** 659 (*317*, 651)
Kandasamy, D., **1,** 698 (*198*, 631^2); 1012 (*71*, 958^2)
Kandasamy, K., **3,** 361 (*84*, 344); 785 (*54*, 703, 781, 783)
Kandil, A., **4,** 770 (*51*, 753)
Kandler, O., **5,** 813 (*143*, 790)
Kane, A. R., **3,** 1313 (*114*, 1146)
Kane, J., **4,** 1226 (*29*, 1182)
Kane, J. F., **5,** 1205 (*107*, 1200)
Kane, S. S., **4,** 489 (*96*, 434)
Kane, V. V., **1,** 359 (*207*, 346; *208*, 346); **2,** 581 (*139*, 414); **3,** 101 (*19*, 65); 189f
Kaneda, K., **1,** 705 (*473*, 689, 691); **2,** 812 (*25*, 784)
Kanehisa, N., **3,** 1125 (*60*, 1121)
Kaneko, C., **4,** 76, 78 (*107*, 17; *168*, 28); 141 (*99*, 111); 1170 (*43*, 1160)
Kaneko, K., **5,** 1119 (*291*, 1107; *297*, 1109; *298*, 1109; *299*, 1109)
Kaneko, T., **2,** 838 (*31*, 819, 822; *60*, 822; *62*, 822; *63*, 824); **4,** 1227 (*126*, 1208, 1209, 1210); **5,** 286 (*121*, 269)
Kane-Maguire, L. A. P., **3,** 904 (*65*, 896); 1322 (*680*, 1296; *681*, 1296, 1302)
Kanematsu, K., **4,** 76, 80 (*75*, 12; *306*, 47^2); 603 (*109*, 591)
Kan-Fan, C., **1,** 356 (*45*, 275); **2,** 216 (*114*, 203)
Kanfer, S., **1,** 359 (*184*, 335); **3,** 1320 (*569*, 1255)
Kang, J., **1,** 695 (*57a*, 600); **3,** 790 (*295*, 775^2)
Kang, J. W., **3,** 1315 (*265*, 1184)
Kang, K., **5,** 584 (*131*, 576)
Kang, S., **1,** 513f; **5,** 385 (*46*, 379, 384)
Kang, S.-Z., **3,** 786 (*88*, 715^2)
Kang, Y. I., **3,** 481 (*243*, 418)
Kanghae, W., **3,** 155 (*114*, 142); 170 (*55*, 168^3)
Kankaanperä, A., **1,** 792 (*93*, 735); 852 (*258*, 843); **4,** 740 (*34*, 699)
Kann, L. I., **1,** 574 (*149*, 554)
Kano, H., **3,** 789 (*261*, 771); **4,** 141 (*84*, 108; *85*, 108, 109; *86*, 108); 602 (*84a*, 585, 586, 587; *84b*, 591)
Kano, T., **2,** 1185 (*41*, 1137)
Kanouchi, S., **3,** 686 (*626*, 673)
Kanter, H., **4,** 956 (*165*, 915)
Kantlehner, W., **2,** 657 (*233*, 639); 885f; 956 (*321*, 946; *328*, 949)
Kantor, S. W., **3,** 20 (*49*, 12)
Kapadia, G. J., **5,** 1115 (*125*, 1068^3)
Kapicak, L. A., **4,** 741 (*78*, 707)
Kapil, R. S., **5,** 1116 (*139*, 1072^3; *145*, 1072; *150*, 1074; *157*, 1076; *259*, 1099; *259a*, 1105; *260*, 1099^2; 1104; *261*, 1099)
Kaplan, F., **2,** 380 (*281*, 365); **3,** 1315 (*219*, 1172)
Kaplan, L., **1,** 209 (*48*, 178); 358 (*132*, 317; *138*, 318; *151*, 323); 488 (*12*, 457); 703 (*416*, 675; *416b*, 675); 896 (*177*, 890, 891 and f); 1013 (*144*, 976); **2,** 378 (*142c*, 335); **4,** 80 (*261*, 38); **5,** 101, 103 (*56*, 62; *184*, 95); 459 (*93*, 436)
Kaplan, L. A., **2,** 377, 378 (*118b*, 331; *138*, 334)
Kaplan, M., **4,** 868 (*49*, 851; *59*, 853)
Kaplan, M. L., **1,** 359 (*214*, 347); **2,** 589 (*596*, 562)
Kaplan, N. O., **5,** 101 (*45*, 59)
Kaplan, R. B., **2,** 378 (*137*, 334)
Kapoor, A., **5,** 365 (*79*, 345)
Kapoor, P. N., **2,** 1185 (*54*, 1140)
Kapoor, S. K., **2,** 868 (*61*, 856)
Kapovits, I., **3,** 221 (*10*, 216)
Kappauf, K. A., **1,** 117 (*26*, 57)
Kappe, T., **2,** 126 (*120*, 82)
Kappeler, H., **2,** 867 (*6*, 843); **5,** 363 (*14*, 327)
Kapps, M., **1,** 849 (*77*, 818)
Kaptein, R., **1,** 488 (*8*, 456); 1160 (*224*, 1150)
Kapur, J. C., **2,** 659 (*309*, 650); **3,** 1321 (*646*, 1279)
Karabatsos, G. J., **1,** 1010 (*3*, 946); 1156 (*3*, 1108); **2,** 955 (*271*, 935)
Karabatsos, G. L., **5,** 584 (*133*, 576, 577)
Karabinos, J. V., **2,** 1065 (*467*, 1055)
Karady, S., **2,** 839 (*96*, 830)
Karafiloglou, P., **2,** 585 (*354*, 500)
Karezag, A., **1,** 1160 (*243*, 1154)
Karelskii, V. N., **3,** 682 (*381*, 610)
Karger, B. L., **5,** 239 (*23*, 227)
Karger, M. H., **1,** 851 (*195*, 834); **2,** 950 (*33*, 878)
Kariyone, K., **2,** 58 (*153*, 39); 1057 (*28*, 961); **4,** 319 (*163*, 310^2)
Karle, D. W., **1,** 1159 (*207*, 1144)
Karle, I. L., **5,** 286 (*118*, 267; *138*, 272; *144*, 275)
Karle, J., **3,** 484 (*378*, 441); **4,** 1227 (*135*, 1210)
Karlen, B., **2,** 126 (*110*, 80)
Karlinskaya, R. S., **4,** 563 (*434*, 551)
Karlsson, K. A., **5,** 663 (*14*, 639)
Karlsson, S., **3,** 484 (*418*, 447)
Karlsson, S. M., **2,** 1101 (*49*, 1077)
Karmann, H. G., **3,** 1317 (*385*, 1212)
Karmanova, I. B., **4,** 798f
Karmas, K., **4,** 141 (*123*, 116)
Karnes, H. A., **1,** 793 (*103b*, 737); **3,** 486 (*534*, 474, 476^2)
Karo, W., **1,** 210 (*105*, 187, 190, 191); 698 (*156*, 623; *181*, 629; *181a*, 629); 849 (*92*, 819); 1013 (*141*, 974, 975); **2,** 214 (*1*, 186, 199); 269, 272 (*3*, 219, 233, 236, 242; *132*, 256); 375, 377 (*1*, 305; *le*, 306, 308; *88*, 325; *88a*, 333); 1056 (*3a*, 958, 1037^3; *9*, 959, 980)
Karpeiskii, M. Ya., **4,** 83 (*461*, 72); **5,** 285 (*87*,

259, 260f)
Karpf, M., **2,** 271 (*83*, 241)
Karr, A. E., **4,** 319 (*169*, 310)
Karrer, P., **2,** 128 (*201*, 98); 839 (*121*, 833); **3,** 153 (*8*, 122); 788 (*203*, 761); **4,** 627 (*56*, 624; *57*, 624); 691 (*111*, 688); **5,** 547 (*101*, 533)
Karrer, W., **1,** 790 (*1a*, 708); **2,** 950 (*4*, 870)
Karschun, G., **4,** 318 (*102*, 298)
Kartch, J. L., **1,** 504f
Karten, M., **2,** 1061, 1062 (*239*, 1008; *239a*, 1009^2; *279*, 1018)
Karten, M. J., **2,** 658 (*286*, 645); **3,** 956f
Kartsev, V. G., **4,** 272 (*115*, 265^2)
Karve, D. D., **3,** 536 (*176*, 516)
Kasai, H., **4,** 558, 561 (*173*, 521; *315*, 541; *316*, 541; *369*, 546); **5,** 100, 101 (*21*, 55; *36*, 59^2, 75; *37*, 59^3; *38*, 59)
Kasai, M., **5,** 385 (*61*, 381)
Kasai, N., **3,** 1125 (*60*, 1121; *62*, 1121)
Kasai, Y., **2,** 58 (*156*, 40); 657 (*218*, 636, 642); 1057 (*35*, 962); 1298 (*47*, 1267)
Kasanzewa, V., **3,** 372 (*33*, 371)
Kascheres, A., **4,** 76 (*76*, 12; *77*, 12)
Kashdan, D. S., **2,** 654 (*91*, 607); 716 (*64*, 681); 954 (*197*, 921)
Kashima, C., **2,** 1102 (*87*, 1085); **4,** 83 (*443*, 69); 869 (*119*, 862); 1049 (*107*, 1001)
Kashimura, N., **5,** 747 (*69*, 707)
Kashitani, T., **1,** 409 (*71*, 389)
Kashiwa, K., **4,** 1228 (*148*, 1212^3)
Kashiwagi, M., **3,** 878 (*389*, 848)
Kashman, Y., **2,** 1187 (*159*, 1181; *161*, 1182^2)
Kasida, Y., **5,** 1117 (*226*, 1094)
Kaska, W. C., **3,** 1057 (*60*, 1025, 1026, 1028^3; *68*, 1028^2); **4,** 957 (*241*, 951)
Kaslow, C. E., **4,** 82 (*371*, 58)
Kasmai, H. S., **1,** 1159 (*205*, 1144^2)
Kasner, M. L., **1,** 1158 (*142*, 1134)
Kasparek, F., **2,** 215 (*73*, 196)
Kasparek, S., **4,** 489 (*112*, 437); 603 (*115*, 592^3, 593^4, 594^2, 595^3)
Kasperek, G. J., **1,** 790 (*5*, 709); **3,** 213 (*92*, 210); 362 (*145*, 351); **4,** 785, 786 (*30*, 777^2, 778; *31*, 778)
Kassebeer, G., **4,** 80 (*265*, 40)
Kassinger, R., **1,** 573 (*129*, 547, 550f)
Kastner, S. M., **1,** 573 (*85*, 533)
Kasturi, T. R., **2,** 955 (*253*, 932^2; *254*, 932^2)
Kasuga, K., **1,** 697 (*117*, 616; *117d*, 616)
Kata, C., **1,** 1010 (*1*, 945)
Katada, M., **4,** 79 (*223*, 32)
Kataev, E. G., **3,** 246 (*11*, 245); **4,** 954 (*34*, 879; *41*, 880; *71*, 886)
Katagiri, K., **4,** 561 (*366*, 546)
Katagiri, N., **5,** 144 (*65*, 130)
Katano, H., **1,** 704 (*459a*, 685, 686)
Kataoka, T., **4,** 955 (*117*, 896)
Katayama, T., **5,** 286 (*109*, 265f)
Katchalski, E., **5,** 365 (*97*, 349); 457 (*7*, 390); 864, 865 (*76*, 859^2; *90*, 863)
Katekar, G. F., **3,** 155 (*64*, 131); 232 (*5*, 223, 224f; *13*, 225^2, 230); 260 (*22*, 259^2)
Kates, M., **5,** 663, 664 (*7*, 636, 637; *27*, 641; *47*, 659)
Katkevich, R. I., **1,** 1101 (*357*, 1069)
Kato, H., **2,** 583 (*241*, 447, 564, 565); **4,** 868 (*55*, 852); 1225–1228 (*8*, 1173, 1190^2, 1192^3, 1193^3, 1194, 1204, 1208; *32*, 1183; *40*, 1186, 1202; *43*, 1186; *50*, 1188; *51*, 1188; *58*, 1189; *60*, 1190, 1202; *69*, 1192; *70*, 1192; *104*, 1202; *126*, 1208, 1209, 1210; *144*, 1211^2)
Kato, K., **1,** 702 (*360*, 662; *360b*, 662); **2,** 1059 (*145a*, 984); **3,** 481 (*192*, 410); **5,** 144 (*79*, 137)
Kato, M., **2,** 776 (*41*, 751); **4,** 556 (*65*, 508)
Kato, S., **3,** 482 (*301*, 428; *302*, 428); 536 (*204*, 521); 681 (*330*, 605); 872 (*34*, 797, 855); 1107 (*147*, 1087; *148*, 1087)
Kato, T., **3,** 19 (*3*, 4); 102 (*119*, 91); **4,** 81, 82 (*310*, 48; *372*, 58); 141 (*82*, 108); 557 (*73*, 509); **5,** 144 (*53*, 125); 487 (*28*, 481)
Katritzky, A. R., **2,** 57 (*117*, 29); 215, 216 (*68*, 195; *101*, 201); 270 (*25*, 225); 299 (*73*, 284); 376 (*57*, 316); 580, 585, 588 (*66*, 398; *352*, 500; *355*, 500; *505*, 535); 1059, 1060 (*162*, 991; *169*, 995); **4,** 74–82 (*8*, 4; *9*, 4; *35*, 7; *40a*, 7; *40b*, 17; *40c*, 8; *41*, 7; *84a*, 14, 15; *84b*, 16; *86a*, 15, 16^3; *86b*, 16^2; *86c*, 17^4; *86d*, 16; *86f*, 16; *87*, 16^2; *88b*, 16; *88c*, 16; *88d*, 16^2; *90*, 16; *95*, 16; *95b*, 16^2; *96*, 16; *101*, 16^2, 17; *164*, 28; *188*, 30; *188a*, 30, 31; *225*, 33; *262*, 38; *285*, 43; 285*b*, 44; *337*, 55^5; *338*, 55; *339*, 55; *341a*, 55^2; *346*, 55; *352*, 56; *357*, 56; *358*, 56; *367*, 56; *373*, 58; *381*, 59^2; *386*, 60); 142 (*155*, 121; *185*, 130); 202 (*35*, 168; *35a*, 169f; *35b*, $169f^2$; *35e*, 174, 175; *43a*, 174; *66a*, 185, 186; *66b*, 186; *66c*, 191, 192; *72*, 189); 202 (*43a*, 218); 232 (*17*, 214^2; *35*, 225; *35c*, 225; *35d*, 227; *36a*, 226; *36b*, 227; *36c*, 227^2); 271 (*64*, 255; *85*, 257); 318 (*126*, 303); 409, 410 (*1*, 359; *10*, 368); 487 (*32*, 420); 563 (*458*, 497, 552; *459*, 552); 603 (*94*, 587); 627 (*6*, 609; *43*, 619); 657, 658 (*2*, 630; *46*, 647); 690 (*18*, 662, 672); 740, 743 (*5*, 694^2; *7*, 694; *11*, 695; *183*, 732); 835, 836 (*14*, 791; *15*, 791; *17*, 792; *22*, 794; *24*, 794; *26*, 795; *27*, 795; *112*, 820); 955 (*128*, 901); 1047, 1049 (*6*, 962, 976, 994; *6b*, 963, 964, 967^2, 968^2, 970, 971, 976, 977, 981^2, 987, 991, 993, 994, 997, 1046; *7*, 963, 976; *18*, 967^2, 968^2, 981, 987^2, 1032, 1039, 1043; *38*, 976; *108*, 1002; *119*, 1008, 1029^2); 1225 (*10*, 1174)
Katsoyannis, P., **5,** 284 (*5*, 243)
Katsoyannis, P. G., **5,** 324f; 364 (*26*, 329)
Katsube, J., **2,** 777 (*49*, 757)
Katsuhara, J., **3,** 788 (*184*, 753)
Katsuki, T., **1,** 698 (*167*, 626; *170*, 627)
Katz, C., **1,** 852 (*244*, 841)

Katz, E., **5,** 284 (*41*, 250, 277); 1204 (*55*, 1187; *56*, 1187; *58*, 1187)
Katz, J.-J., **1,** 696 (*91*, 608); 807f; **3,** 785, 786 (*17*, 696 and f, 697f, 716, 733; *71*, 707, 736^2); 873, 876, 877 (*86*, 805; *279*, 827; *285*, 829; *288*, 830; *289*, 830; *317*, 836); 912 (*27*, 908); **4,** 320 (*206*, 313); **5,** 582 (*49*, 562); 1165, 1166 (*103*, 1151; *104*, 1151; *122*, 1157^2; *127*, 1159^2)
Katz, L., **2,** 181 (*14*, 134)
Katz, R., **2,** 778 (*95*, 772)
Katz, T. J., **1,** 358 (*149*, 322); 409, 410 (*85*, 398; *86*, 400; *97*, 405; *99*, 405; *104*, 407); **2,** 1185 (*35*, 1136); **3,** 967 (*65*, 965); 1315, 1317 (*230*, 1174; *352*, 1205; *374*, 1210; *376*, 1210); **4,** 741 (*49*, 701)
Katzen, H. M., **5,** 813 (*158*, 793)
Katzenellenbogen, J. A., **1,** 210 (*95*, 186^2); 513f; 851 (*230*, 839); 1101 (*330a*, 1065, 1066, 1079^2, 1095); **2,** 653, 655 (*33*, 598^2; *129*, 616); 954 (*240*, 931; *241*, 931); **3,** 679 (*227*, 588); 1057 (*77*, 1032); 1318–1320 (*416*, 1219; *516*, 1243; *571*, 1255); **5,** 240 (*34*, 238)
Katzhendler, J., **1,** 703 (*384b*, 665); **2,** 1101 (*8*, 1069)
Katzin, L. I., **1,** 849 (*88*, 819); **2,** 777 (*80*, 766)
Kaubisch, N., **1,** 790 (*5*, 709); **4,** 786 (*31*, 778)
Kauer, J. C., **2,** 867 (*47*, 853)
Kauerz, M. Th., **5,** 683 (*38*, 682)
Kauffman, W. J., **2,** 867 (*13*, 844)
Kauffmann, A., **4,** 82 (*373*, 58)
Kauffmann, G. M., **4,** 80 (*305*, 47, 49)
Kauffmann, T., **1,** 169 (*84*, 161); 213 (*219*, 202); 357 (*102*, 306); **2,** 128 (*197*, 97); 581, 583 (*147*, 415, 416, 428^8, 429^2; *148*, 416; *267*, 460); **3,** 947f; 1318 (*409*, 1219; *411*, 1219); **4,** 77, 78, 80 (*137*, 23, 45f, 50; *177*, 30, 50; *295*, 45f; *308*, 47), 141 (*117*, 114; *118*, 115); 741 (*104*, 713); 836 (*65*, 809)
Kaufman, D., **1,** 452 (*19*, 418)
Kaufman, G. W., **3,** 362 (*149*, 352)
Kaufman, K. D., **4,** 770 (*19*, 748^2; *37*, 750; *38*, 750)
Kaufman, P. R., **1,** 1098 (*147*, 1037)
Kaufman, R. J., **2,** 581 (*130*, 412)
Kaufman, S., **5,** 546 (*44*, 506, 507; *50*, 508); 1204 (*45*, 1184; *62*, 1188; *63*, 1188)
Kaufmann, F., **3,** 1010 (*102*, 986, 987); **4,** 1170 (*41*, 1160)
Kaufmann, G., **3,** 931 (*26*, 926)
Kaufmann, H. P., **3,** 537 (*234*, 525^2); **5,** 632 (*62*, 627)
Kaufmann, J., **3,** 1105 (*23*, 1065^2)
Kaufmann, K.-D., **3,** 557f; 685 (*557*, 652, 660; *581*, 660, 661^2)
Kaufmann, W. E., **2,** 955 (*283*, 938)
Kaul, B. L., **4,** 1135 (*56*, 1102)
Kaupp, G., **3,** 536 (*158*, 514^2); **4,** 490 (*161*, 448); 602 (*78*, 584)
Kaussmann, E. U., **5,** 287 (*156*, 281)
Kaválek, J., **4,** 77, 81 (*160a*, 27; *160b*, 27; *160c*, 27; *321*, 50)
Kawabata, N., **3,** 677 (*99*, 565); 1010 (*95*, 985, 986; *104*, 986^2; *105*, 986, 987; *119*, 990 and f, 992, 993, 994)
Kawabe, N., **1,** 1160 (*227*, 1150)
Kawahara, T., **3,** 91f
Kawai, M., **3,** 102 (*123*, 94^2)
Kawai, S., **3,** 1012 (*213*, 1008)
Kawakami, K., **1,** 209 (*50*, 178)
Kawakami, Y., **3,** 993f
Kawakatsu, S., **4,** 558 (*190*, 522)
Kawamoto, H., **4,** 1170 (*56*, 1167)
Kawamoto, I., **2,** 588 (*534b*, 545)
Kawamura, K., **4,** 869 (*151*, 866, 867); **5,** 285 (*58*, 254)
Kawamura, M., **4,** 561 (*313*, 539; *314*, 540); 868 (*55*, 852); 1226 (*58*, 1189)
Kawana, M., **2,** 775 (*6*, 741); **4,** 559 (*251*, 531; *252*, 531, 532)
Kawana, T., **5,** 1118 (*241*, 1096)
Kawanisi, M., **1,** 700 (*256*, 642); **2,** 716 (*22*, 667); 776 (*45*, 753)
Kawano, N., **4,** 691 (*100*, 685)
Kawaoka, H., **3,** 487 (*546*, 476)
Kawasaki, A., **1,** 1103 (*431*, 1083^3); 1157–1159 (*71*, 1119; *111*, 1129^2; *191*, 1141); 1211 (*162*, 1202^2, 1203; *163*, 1202, 1203); **2,** 127 (*174*, 93, 94); 581, 587 (*119*, 409; *476*, 530); **3,** 19 (*11*, 5); 100 (*2*, 57)
Kawasaki, T., **3,** 789 (*256*, 770); **4,** 561 (*330*, 542)
Kawase, T., **3,** 31 (*20*, 28); 479 (*102*, 389)
Kawase, Y., **4,** 770, 771 (*31*, 750; *66*, 756; *88*, 761^2)
Kawata, T., **3,** 19 (*41a*, 11f); 484 (*369*, 440)
Kawatani, H., **2,** 1101 (*53*, 1077; *64*, 1078)
Kawauchi, H., **3,** 1313 (*108*, 1144)
Kawazoe, K., **4,** 556 (*62*, 506)
Kawazoe, Y., **2,** 270 (*15*, 222); 956 (*318*, 947); **3,** 1009 (*54*, 977); **4,** 141 (*100*, 111); 557, 558 (*103*, 513^2; *104*, 513, 546; *181*, 522); **5,** 103 (*189*, 96)
Kawazu, M., **4,** 558 (*165*, 521^2)
Kay, D. H., **2,** 130 (*310*, 121)
Kay, E. R. M., **5,** 50 (*12*, 25)
Kay, I. T., **2,** 587 (*449*, 527); **4,** 319 (*138*, 305); 355 (*27*, 337; *28*, 337; *42*, 343)
Kay, L. M., **5,** 459 (*106*, 439)
Kaya, T., **3,** 485 (*461*, 459)
Kayane, Y., **1,** 409 (*93*, 402)
Kaye, H., **5,** 144 (*82*, 137)
Kayen, A. H. M., **2,** 585 (*361*, 502)
Kays, W. R., **5,** 1119 (*300*, 1110)
Kayser, R. H., **1,** 1097 (*92*, 1031); **2,** 581 (*116*, 408)
Kazansky, B. A., **3,** 879 (*446*, 858; *447*, 859, 870^3; *448*, 859, 870)
Kazarnovskii, S. N., **2,** 214, 217 (*27*, 188, 190;

125, 205)
Kazaryan, S. A., **2,** 657 (*223*, 636)
Kazimierczuk, Z., **5,** 103 (*174*, 93)
Kazior, R. J., **2,** 1256 (*23*, 1245)
Kazitsyna, L. A., **1,** 796 (*228*, 772)
Kazlauskas, R., **5,** 1116, 1117 (*141*, 1072^4; *186*, 1083)
Kazmaier, P. M., **2,** 300 (*132*, 291)
Kazymov, A. V., **4,** 560 (*283*, 535)
Kealy, T. J., **2,** 867 (*50*, 853); **3,** 1311 (*5*, 1128)
Keana, J. F. W., **1,** 1096, 1098 (*54*, 1028^2, 1029, 1030, 1080^3; *152*, 1038); **2,** 215, 217 (*39*, 190, 212; *127*, 206; *129*, 206; *152*, 212); 585 (*336*, 495; *366*, 504, 506); **3,** 101 (*36*, 68^2, 79, 100; *56*, 71)
Keana, S. B., **2,** 217 (*127*, 206)
Keane, C. A., **4,** 141 (*70*, 105)
Kearney, E. B., **5,** 545 (*5*, 491)
Kearns, D. R., **3,** 986f; **5,** 51 (*71*, 46)
Keat, R., **2,** 1328 (*4*, 1302)
Keating, M., **1,** 490 (*110*, 482); **2,** 301 (*153*, 297)
Keaveney, W. P., **1,** 170 (*95*, 164); **3,** 53 (*66*, 47)
Keay, L., **2,** 1293f
Kebarle, P., **1,** 437f; 452 (*15*, 417, 435; *15c*, 418); **2,** 58 (*183*, 47); 127 (*138*, 86); 656 (*188*, 629); **4,** 867 (*1*, 840); 953 (*4*, 874)
Keblys, K. A., **2,** 951 (*62*, 887); **3,** 741f; 881 (*530*, 868^2, 869)
Kebrle, J., **4,** 490 (*175b*, 451^3, 452)
Keck, G. E., **1,** 358 (*118*, 310)
Kee, M.-L., **3,** 328 (*28*, 321)
Kee, T. G., **3,** 316 (*9*, 313)
Keeble, J. A., **1,** 1011 (*56*, 954, 993)
Keefer, L. K., **2,** 380, 381 (*270b*, 363; *279c*, 365; *289a*, 367)
Keehn, P. M., **1,** 358, 359 (*143*, 320; *163*, 331); **2,** 587 (*487*, 533)
Keeley, D. E., **3,** 79f
Keeley, F. W., **5,** 213 (*9*, 190)
Keene, B. R. T., **2,** 269 (*9*, 220); **4,** 270 (*5*, 248); 409 (*2*, 359^2, 360, 367, 374, 376, 390)
Keene, F. R., **5,** 458 (*41*, 410)
Keep, P. A., **5,** 815 (*250*, 810)
Kees, F., **4,** 1169 (*7*, 1143)
Kees, K., **2,** 1230 (*43*, 1204)
Keese, R., **1,** 168 (*3*, 125); **5,** 582, 583 (*40*, 560; *73*, 565; *74*, 565)
Kegelman, M. R., **4,** 837 (*123*, 824)
Kehl, H., **2,** 216 (*79*, 197)
Kehoe, L. J., **2,** 953 (*151*, 907)
Kehrer, J. P., **5,** 900f
Kehrmann, F., **4,** 626 (*2*, 607)
Keicher, G., **3,** 790 (*296*, 775); 876 (*248*, 820)
Keijzer, P. C., **3,** 962f; 986f
Keil, B., **5,** 459 (*104*, 439)
Keil, E., **3,** 790 (*309*, 781)
Keil, F., **2,** 128 (*235*, 104)
Keim, W., **3,** 1313, 1317 (*117*, 1146; *384*, 1212)
Keimatsu, S., **3,** 533 (*8*, 493)
Keinan, E., **1,** 120 (*144*, 116); **2,** 378 (*124*, 332)
Keiser, J. E., **3,** 181f; 221 (*30*, 219); 232 (*21*, 227)
Keith, D. D., **4,** 320 (*184*, 312; *185*, 312; *192*, 312)
Keith, G., **5,** 100 (*26*, 57)
Keith, L. H., **3,** 1322 (*703*, 1305)
Keitzer, G., **2,** 129 (*277*, 114; *279*, 115)
Kekulé, A., **1,** 239 (*7*, 216)
Kelber, C., **3,** 482 (*287*, 422^2, 425)
Kell, D. R., **2,** 654 (*60*, 602)
Kellenberger, E., **5,** 51 (*36*, 36)
Keller, J., **5,** 814 (*212*, 805)
Keller, K., **1,** 1210 (*121*, 1196)
Keller, L. S., **1,** 490 (*121*, 485)
Keller, O., **5,** 363, 364 (*19*, 327; *27*, 329)
Keller, P. C., **3,** 932 (*47*, 928)
Keller, R. N., **3,** 873 (*95*, 806)
Keller, W., **5,** 51 (*41*, 37)
Keller, W. J., **5,** 1116 (*137*, 1071)
Kellerman, G. M., **5,** 913 (*87*, 901)
Kellermeyer, R. W., **5,** 584 (*122*, 573)
Keller-Schierlein, W., **2,** 778 (*93*, 770); 950 (*5*, 870; *6*, 870); **4,** 318 (*109*, 299^2); **5,** 286 (*124*, 269); 986 (*85*, 972, 973)
Kellett, M., **5,** 285 (*71*, 256; *74*, 256)
Kelley, J. A., **2,** 217 (*154*, 213)
Kelley, R. B., **3,** 60f
Kellie, A. E., **4,** 490 (*160b*, 448)
Kellie, G. M., **1,** 117 (*32*, 59)
Kelling, K. L., **5,** 1115 (*93*, 1063)
Kellogg, R. M., **2,** 271 (*78*, 240); 579, 585 (*65*, 398, 415, 428; *350*, 500, 512^2); **3,** 372 (*13*, 368); 480 (*174*, 407, 408, 409; *181*, 408^3, 409; *182*, 408^2; *184*, 409); 1009 (*57*, 978); **4,** 78, 80, 82 (*172*, 29; *259*, 38; *384*, 60); 603 (*92*, 586); 800f; 835 (*35*, 801f, 802); 1048 (*64*, 980)
Kellom, D. B., **2,** 182 (*60*, 143)
Kelly, A. H., **4,** 491 (*195*, 458)
Kelly, D. P., **1,** 356 (*22*, 264); 908 (*24*, 904); **3,** 260 (*12*, 256); **4,** 1226 (*64*, 1191)
Kelly, F. W., **1,** 700 (*260*, 643); **2,** 954, 955 (*193*, 919; *268*, 935)
Kelly, H. C., **3,** 787 (*135*, 730; *135a*, 730; *135c*, 730^2)
Kelly, J., **2,** 582 (*192*, 435)
Kelly, J. F., **2,** 812 (*42*, 787); 952 (*93*, 892); **4,** 602 (*54*, 579)
Kelly, K. K., **2,** 1058 (*69*, 967)
Kelly, R. B., **1,** 1097 (*116*, 1034, 1056); **2,** 1065 (*469*, 1055; *470*, 1055^2); **4,** 319 (*170*, 310); **5,** 814 (*235*, 809)
Kelly, R. C., **1,** 170 (*92*, 164); 703 (*389b*, 666)
Kelsey, J. E., **5,** 1117 (*214*, 1091)
Kelsey, N. **5,** 1204 (*39*, 1181^4)
Kelstrup, E., **3,** 118 (*1*, 105^2)
Kelvin, W. T. (Lord Kelvin), **1,** 32 (*33*, 5)
Kemmitt, R. D. W., **3,** 1312–1314 (*84a*, 1142;

91, 1143; *110*, 1145; *175*, 1159, 1163, 1165, 1168, 1169, 1171; *186*, 1162)
Kemnitz, K., **2,** 583 (*276*, 466[4], 467)
Kemp, D. R., **3,** 480 (*158*, 401)
Kemp, D. S., **1,** 1157, 1160 (*75*, 1120; *247*, 1156); **2,** 588 (*502*, 534; *503*, 534); 659 (*329*, 652); **4,** 1048, 1049 (*54*, 979[2], 982[2]; *106*, 1000; *117*, 1007); **5,** 324f[2]; 363–365 (*24*, 328[2]; *25*, 328, 329; *36*, 332; *102*, 351); 459 (*121*, 443)
Kemp, G., **1,** 356, 359 (*54*, 283; *179*, *335*); *698* (*148*, 621); **2,** 1256 (*34*, 1250)
Kemp, J., **5,** 864 (*32*, 843)
Kemp, J. E., **2,** 300 (*110*, 289)
Kemp, K. C., **5,** 459 (*99*, 438)
Kemp, T. J., **5,** 584 (*111*, 570)
Kempe, T., **3,** 194 (*76*, 190)
Kempe, U., **5,** 584 (*129*, 575)
Kempe, U. M., **1,** 170 (*85*, 162); 1014 (*184*, 986); **2,** 215 (*61*, 193); 952 (*86*, 891); **4,** 1134 (*14*, 1058)
Kempf, J. V., **2,** 214 (*23*, 188; *30*, 188); 379 (*225*, 354)
Kemppainen, A. E., **3,** 533 (*28*, 497)
Kempter, G., **3,** 485 (*446*, 454)
Kenaschuk, K., **4,** 79 (*246*, 35 and f, 36f)
Kendall, F. H., **3,** 310 (*168*, 305)
Kendall, J. D., **4,** 81 (*352*, 56); 1227 (*119*, 1206[5])
Kendall, M., **2,** 717 (*85*, 688)
Kendall, P. E., **1,** 119 (*105*, 94); 1099 (*230*, 1048)
Kendall, P. M., **1,** 1209 (*70*, 1182f, 1183[2]); **2,** 777 (*55*, 760)
Kendall, R. V., **3,** 537 (*215*, 522)
Kende, A. S., **1,** 359 (*166*, 332); 793 (*112*, 742); 908 (*23*, 902; *23e*, 904); 1103 (*470*, 1091, 1093); 1208 (*33*, 1172); **2,** 653 (*44*, 599); 952 (*117*, 898, 899[2]); **3,** 782f; 1318 (*437*, 1222)
Kendrew, J. C., **5,** 185 (*14*, 184)
Keneford, J. R., **4,** 143 (*188*, 131)
Kenehan, E. F., **2,** 217 (*154*, 213)
Keng-Yeow Sim, **5,** 1023 (*90*, 1020)
Kennard, K. C., **2,** 1299 (*92*, 1286)
Kennard, O., **1,** 239 (*24b*, 223[2]); **5,** 143 (*20*, 111)
Kenneally, M. F., **5,** 1118 (*252*, 1098)
Kennedy, E. P., **5,** 144 (*69*, 133)
Kennedy, G. Y., **5,** 1165 (*66*, 1140)
Kennedy, J. D., **3,** 1106, 1107, 1109 (*78*, 1076; *139*, 1086; *232*, 1098)
Kennedy, J. F., **5,** 810–815 (*7*, 762, 794[2], 796; *9*, 763; *10*, 763; *11*, 763; *12*, 763; *13*, 763, 794; *37*, 768; *40*, 768; *41*, 768; *44*, 769[2]; *45*, 769[2]; *46*, 769[2]; *60*, 770, 794; *65*, 771, 807, 810; *167*, 794; *168*, 794; *169*, 794; *170*, 794; *171*, 794; *172*, 794; *173*, 794; *174*, 794; *175*, 794, 801; *176*, 794; *177*, 794, 798; *188*, 799; *189*, 799; *191*, 801[2]; *193*, 801; *195*, 801; *196*, 801[2]; *198*, 801; *199*, 801; *200*, 801; *203*, 801; *227*, 807, 810[2]; *240*, 809; *241*, 809; *242*, 809; *243*, 809; *246*, 809; *247*, 809; *250*, 810)
Kennedy, J. G., **4,** 489 (*113*, 437; *113c*, 437f)
Kennedy, J. P., **3,** 1058 (*92*, 1036)
Kennedy, R. J., **3,** 360 (*25*, 337)
Kennedy, S. M. F., **4,** 492 (*243*, 478)
Kennell, D. E., **5,** 51 (*65*, 45)
Kenner, G. W., **2,** 659 (*314*, 651); 1057 (*35*, 962); **3,** 786 (*110*, 724); **4,** 140 (*10*, 89[2], 92, 104, 117, 119, 120[2], 121; *23*, 92; *29*, 93); 317–319 (*27*, 281[2]; *52*, 288; *91*, 296; *115*, 300; *139*, 305; *140*, 305[2]; 141, 305[2], 308; *143*, 306; *145*, 307; *149*, 307[2]; *155*, 308[2]); 355 (*29*, 338; *31*, 338; *32*, 339); **5,** 51 (*49*, 40); 101 (*81*, 73[2]); 144 (*60*, 127); 364–366 (*34*, 331; *73*, 344[2]; *78*, 345; *86*, 346, 348; *94*, 348; *105*, 352; *112*. 358; *114*, 358, 359, 361; *115*, 358, 359, 361; *116*, 358, 359, 361); 545, 546 (*8*, 491; *24*, 497); 1165 (*66*, 1140; *67*, 1140; *105*, 1151[8], 1152f, 1153f)
Kennerly, G. W., **3,** 1318 (*404*, 1216)
Kennewell, P. D., **2,** 301 (*151*, 296); **3,** 232 (*3*, 223[2], 225, 226[2], 231)
Kenney, W. C., **5,** 546 (*34*, 502)
Kensler, T. T., **2,** 299 (*65*, 284; *68*, 284)
Kent, G. J., **2,** 377 (*102*, 328); **4,** 84 (*418*, 64)
Kent, P. W., **1,** 702 (*370b*, 663, 674; *370c*, 663, 674, 681)
Kenyhercz, T. M., **5,** 583 (*80*, 566; *82*, 567)
Kenyon, J., **2,** 950, 951 (*25*, 877; *60*, 884, 886); 1058 (*73*, 967); **3,** 153 (*6*, 122); 221 (*2*, 215); 534–536 (*80*, 503; *121*, 509; *153*, 513)
Kenyon, R., **4,** 355 (*42*, 343)
Kenyon, R. S., **2,** 656 (*176*, 624)
Kenyon, W. G., **2,** 954 (*195*, 920)
Keogh, J., **1,** 118 (*95*, 93); 513f; **3,** 789 (*245*, 768[2], 769f)
Keogh, M. F., **5,** 1114–1118 (*22*, 1050[2]; *66*, 1058[2], 1061; *83*, 1061[3]; *253*, 1098[2])
Keough, P. T., **2,** 1187 (*140*, 1172)
Keppie, S. A., **3,** 1108 (*180*, 1091)
Keramaris, N., **4,** 1227 (*86*, 1195, 1196, 1207, 1208[3]; *87*, 1196, 1197)
Kerber, R. C., **2,** 379 (*198*, 347); **3,** 1314 (*159*, 1155); **4,** 1169 (*12*, 1146)
Kerek, F., **2,** 58 (*136*, 33)
Kerekes, I., **1,** 513f; 699 (*211*, 633; *220*, 635)
Keresztesy, J. C., **5,** 547 (*73*, 521)
Kerfanto, M., **2,** 777 (*61*, 760); **3,** 61f
Kerlin, J., **3,** 682 (*373*, 610)
Kern, D. H., **1,** 1160 (*222*, 1149)
Kern, J., **2,** 952 (*121*, 899)
Kern, W., **5,** 863, 864 (*3*, 833; *29*, 843)
Kerp, W., **4,** 658 (*25*, 638, 640)
Kerr, J. A., **1,** 849 (*112*, 822[2])
Kerr, K. A., **5,** 143 (*20*, 111)
Kerres, B., **4,** 658 (*44*, 647)
Kerrin, S. L., **2,** 950 (*12*, 872)
Kershaw, A., **2,** 184 (*178*, 174)
Kershaw, M. J., **1,** 575 (*214*, 568)

Kertes, A. S., **1,** 848 (*25*, 806)
Kerton, N. A., **1,** 213 (*245*, 207)
Kerwin, J. F., **2,** 129 (*296*, 119[2]; *297*, 119)
Keske, R. G., **1,** 894 (*12*, 855); **4,** 955 (*95*, 891)
Kesling, H. S., **2,** 1328 (*30*, 1316)
Kessar, S., **4,** 271 (*61*, 253)
Kessel, I., **5,** 912 (*23*, 883)
Kessler, G., **5,** 812 (*109*, 782)
Kessler, H., **1,** 33 (*73*, 31); 359 (*222*, 352); **3,** 485 (*437*, 453, 461; *452*, 456); **4,** 741 (*92*, 711)
Kester, D. E., **3,** 966 (*2*, 943)
Kestner, M., **1,** 1227 (*31*, 1221, 1222)
Ketley, A. D., **3,** 1317 (*389*, 1212)
Kettle, S. F. A., **3,** 788 (*187*, 754); 1312 (*44*, 1131)
Keul, H., **2,** 952 (*109*, 897)
Keung, E. C. H., **3,** 53 (*43*, 44); 1313 (*190*, 1143, 1249)
Keutmann, H. T., **5,** 284 (*17*, 246[2])
Kevan, L., **1,** 1209 (*60*, 1179, 1180); **3,** 1011 (*177*, 1000)
Kevill, D. N., **1,** 356 (*40*, 273); **2,** 1101 (*32*, 1074[2], 1077; *39*, 1076)
Keyton, D. J. N., **3,** 966 (*22*, 950)
Keyzer, H., **2,** 1185 (*49*, 1139)
Kezdy, F., **2,** 1059 (*141*, 984)
Kézdy, F. J., **5,** 458 (*57*, 426); 546 (*20*, 495, 501, 502; *30*, 500, 501, 502; *58*, 513)
Keziere, R. J., **1,** 1099 (*218*, 1047, 1048)
Khafaji, A. W., **3,** 156 (*136*, 151)
Khafizov, K., **2,** 583 (*252*, 453); **4,** 602 (*52*, 578)
Khahil, M. H., **2,** 271 (*112*, 249)
Khaimova, T. G., **1,** 169 (*68*, 153)
Khairullin, V. K., **2,** 1187 (*162*, 1183; *163*, 1183; *164*, 1184); 1230 (*50*, 1210)
Khalil, F. V., **2,** 1329 (*38*, 1318)
Khan, R., **1,** 702 (*365*, 662)
Khan, A. A., **3,** 212 (*61*, 206, 207[3])
Khan, G. M., **2,** 1057 (*57*, 965)
Khan, M. M. T., **2,** 1185 (*53*, 1140)
Khan, M. S., **3,** 362 (*137*, 351)
Khan, N. H., **2,** 838 (*36*, 819); **5,** 213 (*23*, 196); 364, 365 (*37*, 333; *100*, 350)
Khan, N. V., **4,** 691 (*100*, 685)
Khan, O. R., **3,** 877 (*330*, 839)
Khan, R., **5,** 748 (*136*, 727); 753 (*1*, 749)
Khan, S. A., **1,** 117 (*26*, 57)
Khan, W. A., **2,** 56 (*37*, 10); **3,** 790 (*306*, 781[2])
Khand, I. U., **3,** 1319 (*509*, 1242)
Khandozhko, V. N., **3,** 1106 (*59*, 1070); 1125 (*75*, 1124)
Khanna, K. L., **5,** 1115 (*122*, 1068)
Khanna, P. L., **1,** 500f; 701 (*321*, 656); **5,** 583 (*88*, 567)
Kharasch, M. S., **1,** 209 (*47*, 178); 488 (*5*, 456); 504f; 696 (*68*, 604); 791 (*54*, 720); 938 (*17*, 915); **2,** 376 (*29*, 311); 654, 658 (*65*, 603; *285*, 645); 717 (*126*, 699); 736 (*1*, 719); 893f; **3,** 193 (*22*, 176); 1008 (*18*, 972, 975[3], 976[2], 979, 980[2], 981[2], 982, 983[2] and f, 984[2], 985[2], 986f); 1316 (*287*, 1191, 1219); **4,** 489 (*96*, 434)
Kharasch, N., **2,** 585, 586 (*385*, 513; *389*, 514[3], 517, 518[2], 521[2], 523[2], 526); **3,** 53 (*71*, 48); 193, 195 (*4*, 171; *78*, 191); 222 (*43*, 221); 308–310 (*11*, 264, 266, 267; *18*, 267[3]; *25*, 269; *43*, 272; *100*, 287; *102*, 287, 288; *156*, 303[2], 305, 306; *169*, 305); 534 (*83*, 503, 510); **4,** 867 (*25*, 846, 847 and f)
Kharchenko, V., **4,** 857f[5]; 860f[2]; 868 (*84*, 857[3], 858, 859[2], 860f; *92*, 858)
Kharitonov, N. P., **3,** 677 (*84*, 563; *86*, 563)
Kharkov, V., **2,** 181 (*11*, 133)
Khatuntsev, G. D., **3,** 678 (*169*, 578)
Khazemova, L. A., **3,** 533 (*15*, 493[2])
Khedr, T., **4,** 770 (*51*, 753)
Kheifits, L. A., **1,** 701 (*327*, 657); 1013 (*161*, 981)
Khemis, B., **2,** 215 (*47*, 192)
Khemrui, D. K., **2,** 778 (*95*, 772)
Khenissi, M. R., **1,** 1118f
Khim, Y. H., **3,** 309 (*115*, 290)
Khlebnikov, A. F., **2,** 581 (*159*, 419)
Khlebnikova, N. S., **2,** 126 (*103*, 79)
Khmel'nitskii, L. I., **2,** 378 (*150*, 337)
Khodair, A. I., **3,** 360 (*54*, 341)
Khokhar, A. R., **3,** 19 (*43*, 11); **4,** 1226 (*52*, 1188[2])
Khokhlov, A. S., **4,** 320 (*190*, 312); 560 (*263*, 532); **5,** 285 (*82*, 259, 260f)
Khokhlova, Yu. M., **4,** 320 (*190*, 312)
Kholodov, L. E., **4,** 1226 (*74*, 1194[2]; *77*, 1194[2])
Khomenko, V. A., **5,** 812 (*134*, 788)
Khomutov, R. M., **5,** 285 (*87*, 259, 260f)
Khomyakov, V. G., **1,** 1012 (*81*, 959)
Khorana, H. G., **2,** 1299 (*85*, 1281); **3,** 53 (*87*, 52); 212 (*23*, 201); **5,** 103 (*152*, 91; *153*, 91; *179*, 94); 144 (*50*, 124, 131, 132; *62*, 129; *66*, 131; *71*, 133; *72*, 134[2]; *89*, 140); 161 (*2*, 148; *3*, 148; *10*, 153; *11*, 153); 176 (*8*, 170); 546, 547 (*25*, 497; *63*, 517; *88*, 528; *90*, 528); 683 (*32*, 681[2])
Khorgami, M., **4,** 847f
Khorlina, I. M., **1,** 850 (*143*, 826); **2,** 955 (*256*, 932; *259*, 932); **3,** 1058 (*103*, 1039)
Khosla, M. C., **5,** 365 (*64*, 342)
Khotsyanova, T. L., **1,** 423f
Kho-Wiseman, E., **5,** 884f
Khromov-Borisov, N. V., **4,** 563 (*434*, 551); 627 (*31*, 615)
Khuddus, M. A., **1,** 703 (*396*, 668)
Khudobin, Y. I., **3,** 677 (*85*, 563; *109*, 566)
Khullar, K. K., **3,** 103 (*147*, 100)
Khvostenko, V. I., **3,** 81f
Khwaja, T. A., **5,** 144 (*58*, 127)
Kiamuddin, M., **4,** 202 (*44*, 175; *45*, 175)
Kibby, C. L., **3,** 787 (*138*, 730, 732)
Kiburis, J., **4,** 558 (*133*, 518; *135*, 518; *136*, 518[2])

Kice, J. L., **3,** 195 (*78*, 191); 213 (*92*, 210); 308–310 (*27*, 269; *80*, 283, 286, 287, 289, 292[2], 294, 296, 307; *109*, 289, 297[2]; *111*, 290; *137*, 296; *139*, 297; *140*, 297; *143*, 299); 328 (*36*, 322; *38*, 322); 360, 362 (*55*, 341; *142*, 351; *143*, 351[2]; *145*, 351)
Kidd, D. A. A., **5,** 330f; 364 (*32*, 330)
Kidwai, A. R., **2,** 838 (*36*, 819); **5,** 213 (*23*, 196)
Kidwell, R. L., **1,** 1211 (*183*, 1206)
Kieboom, A. P. G., **1,** 597f; 698, 702 (*187*, 629; *378*, 664, 665[2]; *380*, 665)
Kieczykowski, G. R., **1,** 1101 (*354*, 1069); **2,** 299 (*55*, 283); 656 (*155*, 620); 954 (*200*, 922; *206*, 922); **3,** 155 (*63*, 131 and f); 170 (*49*, 166; *49b*, 167[2]); 790 (*320*, 783)
Kiedaish, W., **1,** 793 (*131*, 746)
Kiefer, G., **2,** 587 (*442*, 527[3])
Kiefer, H., **1,** 408 (*9*, 363)
Kiehle, L. H., **2,** 299 (*65*, 284)
Kiel, G., **3,** 483 (*334*, 434)
Kiel, W., **4,** 492 (*261*, 484)
Kielczewski, M. A., **2,** 1060 (*166*, 992)
Kienle, E. Galli, **3,** 788 (*182*, 752)
Kienzle, F., **1,** 796 (*237*, 774); 1160 (*237*, 1154); **2,** 658 (*246*, 640); 777 (*51*, 757); 1102 (*81*, 1084); **3,** 310 (*161*, 304); 1058, 1059 (*135*, 1049, 1050[2], 1054; *138*, 1052[2], 1053; *148*, 1055[2]); **4,** 81 (*350*, 56)
Kier, L. B., **4,** 1225 (*5*, 1173, 1190, 1191, 1193, 1225)
Kiers, C. T., **3,** 372 (*13*, 368)
Kierstead, R. W., **2,** 718 (*160*, 705); 777 (*91*, 770); 954 (*236*, 929)
Kieslich, K., **1,** 211 (*148*, 193); 695 (*26*, 588, 653)
Kiji, J., **3,** 1318 (*454*, 1228; *455*, 1228, 1230)
Kikkomaa-Shoyu, S., **4,** 556 (*65*, 508)
Kikot, B. S., **1,** 796 (*228*, 772)
Kikuchi, G., **5,** 1164 (*19*, 1123)
Kikuchi, H., **4,** 559 (*222*, 528)
Kikuchi, K., **1,** 695, 696 (*54b*, 600; *57d*, 600); 1159 (*165*, 1137); 1210 (*116*, 1195, 1196); **2,** 955 (*245*, 931)
Kikuchi, R., **4,** 658 (*21*, 636)
Kikuchi, S., **4,** 270 (*38*, 252)
Kikuchi, T., **3,** 789 (*229*, 766; *281*, 772, 773)
Kikugawa, Y., **1,** 696 (*57c*, 600); **2,** 955 (*246*, 931); 1102 (*124*, 1095)
Kikui, J., **2,** 57 (*88*, 22)
Kilbee, G. W., **1,** 791 (*21c*, 713)
Kilbourn, B. T., **1,** 896 (*188*, 893)
Kilcast, D., **4,** 868 (*74*, 855)
Kil'disheva, O. V., **3,** 483 (*340*, 435)
Kilgour, J. A., **3,** 686 (*625*, 672; *633*, 674)
Killheffer, J. V., **4,** 956 (*141*, 906)
Killinger, T. A., **3,** 1010 (*126*, 991)
Killough, J. M., **3,** 1320 (*570*, 1255)
Kilner, A. E., **5,** 214 (*60*, 207)
Kilthau, G., **3,** 1125 (*40*, 1117)
Kiltz, H. H., **5,** 287 (*157*, 281)
Kim, B., **2,** 583 (*244*, 448); **4,** 558 (*177*, 522); 602 (*46*, 577, 578[2])
Kim, B. H., **1,** 849 (*117*, 822)
Kim, C. U., **1,** 209 (*25*, 174); 520f; 699, 701, 704 (*218*, 634; *218a*, 634; *296*, 650; *297*, 650; *451a*, 683); 1101 (*333*, 1065 and f); **2,** 659 (*310*, 650); **3,** 53 (*61*, 47; *63*, 47); 1321 (*604*, 1261)
Kim, C.-K., **1,** 794 (*147*, 751; *157c*, 754)
Kim, D. H., **4,** 270 (*18*, 249); 561, 562 (*322*, 541; *325*, 542; *375*, 547)
Kim, H. K., **1,** 696 (*57a*, 600)
Kim, H. S., **1,** 702 (*376*, 664)
Kim, J.-H., **4,** 1048 (*46*, 977)
Kim, J. J. P., **5,** 51 (*73*, 48f, 49)
Kim, J. K., **1,** 490 (*119*, 483, 484)
Kim, M., **3,** 232 (*20*, 227)
Kim, M.-G., **1,** 168 (*28*, 132); **2,** 1060 (*215*, 1004, 1010)
Kim, P. K. K., **2,** 1256 (*32*, 1249, 1253)
Kim, S. C., **3,** 790 (*323*, 784)
Kim, S. H., **5,** 51 (*75*, 49; *77*, 50f)
Kim, S. M., **1,** 1012 (*112*, 967); 1098 (*178*, 1041); **2,** 125 (*45*, 69)
Kim, Y. C., **2,** 659 (*319*, 652)
Kimler, L., **5,** 1119 (*307*, 1111)
Kimling, H., **1,** 409 (*49*, 382); **2,** 590 (*644*, 576)
Kimmel, M. T., **5,** 240 (*32*, 238)
Kimoshita, S., **5,** 100 (*24*, 57)
Kimpenhaus, W., **2,** 1328 (*26*, 1314, 1321)
Kimura, A., **4,** 786 (*65*, 785)
Kimura, B. Y., **3,** 1124 (*26*, 1113)
Kimura, J., **1,** 704 (*443*, 682[3]); **5,** 103 (*167*, 92); 144 (*79*, 137)
Kimura, M., **1,** 1010 (*1*, 945);1160 (*229*, 1150[2], 1151f); 1210 (*127*, 1197)
Kimura, T., **1,** 1160 (*220*, 1148[2])
Kinast, G., **2,** 56 (*53*, 13); 581 (*153*, 418)
Kinder, L. L., **2,** 588 (*530*, 544)
King, A. O., **3,** 1057 (*84*, 1033)
King C., **2,** 1062 (*280*, 1018[4]); **3,** 221 (*21*, 218)
King, F. D., **2,** 270 (*22*, 225); **3,** 680, 681 (*281*, 597; *322*, 604)
King, F. E., **5,** 330f; 364 (*32*, 330)
King, G. S. D., **1,** 239 (*53*, 229); 408 (*41*, 380; **2,** 582 (*178*, 427); 1064 (*430*, 1049)
King, H., **2,** 215 (*57*, 193); **4,** 79, 81 (*231*, 33; *352*, 56)
King, H. G. C., **2,** 777 (*87*, 767)
King, J. A., **1,** 1209 (*81*, 1185)
King, J. A. G., **5,** 1205 (*68*, 1190)
King, J. F., **1,** 698 (*179*, 629; **3,** 194, 195 (*38*, 180, 191; *83*, 192); 212 (*17*, 200; *54*, 206); 360 (*48*, 340; *49*, 340); 481, 482 (*196*, 411[2], 412; *225*, 416[2], 417[2], 418[4], 419[3]; *233*, 417, 419; *234*, 417[2]; *235*, 417, 419, 433; *236*, 417[2]; *238*, 418[2]; *239*, 418; *242*, 418; *243*, 418; *252*, 419); 789 (*253*, 770)
King, L. C., **1,** 1211 (*178*, 1205[2]); **4,** 75 (*19*, 6);

658 (*40*, 644)
King, M. S., **4,** 82 (*411*, 63)
King, N. K., **5,** 583 (*84*, 567)
King, N. L. R., **5,** 385 (*52*, 379^2)
King, P. A., **2,** 778 (*98*, 773)
King, R. B., **2,** 1185 (*30*, 1134; *51*, 1139; *52*, 1139; *54*, 1140); **3,** 1312, 1315 (*70*, 1139; *71*, 1139; *74*, 1140^2; *229*, 1174; *250*, 1179)
King, R. M., **1,** 896 (*185*, 892)
King, R. W., **1,** 168 (*11*, 128); 700 (*260*, 643); **2,** 955 (*268*, 935); **3,** 154 (*22*, 124); 194 (*30*, 178)
King, T. J., **2,** 838 (*22*, 817); 1064 (*388*, 1041); **4,** 81 (*359*, 56); 1228 (*167*, 1219, 1220; *174*, 1221); **5,** 320 (*58*, 317); 913 (89, 902)
King, W. B., **2,** 582 (*201*, 439^2)
King, W. J., **4,** 801f
Kingdon, H. S., **5,** 213 (*13*, 192)
Kingsbury, C. A., **3,** 155 (*105*, 141); **4,** 691 (*101*, 685)
Kingsbury, W. D., **3,** 118 (*24*, 111^2)
Kingsland, M., **4,** 82 (*386*, 60)
Kingsley, G., **1,** 694 (*4*, 583)
Kingston, B. M., **3,** 677 (*105*, 566)
Kingston, D., **3,** 1109 (*237*, 1099)
Kingston, D. G. I., **1,** 695 (*18*, 585)
Kinley, W. N., **5,** 547 (*78*, 522^2)
Kinnear, A. M., **2,** 1299 (*92*, 1286)
Kinnel, R. B., **4,** 603 (*140*, 599)
Kinney, C. R., **1,** 1142f; **3,** 1009 (*52*, 977)
Kinnick, M. D., **2,** 655 (*142*, 618); **5,** 320 (*45c*, 308)
Kino, M., **4,** 562 (*417*, 550)
Kinoshita, M., **2,** 1299 (*81*, 1280); **3,** 155 (*113*, 142); 169, 170 (*18a*, 161; *33*, 164, 165, 166; *33b*, 163; *41*, 165; *42*, 165); 328 (*53*, 324; *54*, 324); **4,** 558 (*147*, 519)
Kinoshita, N., **3,** 789 (*256*, 770)
Kinoshita, S., **2,** 838 (*61*, 822)
Kinoshita, T., **4,** 487 (*33*, 421)
Kinsel, E., **2,** 655 (*128*, 616; *129*, 616)
Kinzbach, W., **4,** 627 (*5*, 609)
Kinzig, C. M., **3,** 102 (*112*, 89)
Kiovsky, T. E., **2,** 378 (*140*, 334)
Kipping, F. S., **4,** 202 (*32*, 166)
Kiprianova, L. A., **1,** 489 (*19*, 462; *19d*, 459)
Kira, M., **3,** 682, 685 (*389*, 611, 616; *589*, 663; *606*, 667)
Kiramidzhyan, K. P., **1,** 985f
Kirby, A. J., **2,** 954 (*193*, 919); 1061 (*236*, 1008; *238*, 1008); 1126 (*8*, 1122); 1185, 1186 (*70*, 1146; *87*, 1151, 1154); 1229, 1230 (*3*, 1189, 1199; *39*, 1204); 1297–1299 (*5*, 1258; *29*, 1262, 1272, 1281; *84*, 1281); **5,** 143 (*20*, 111); 445f; 458–460 (*19*, 397, 400; *24*, 401, 403^2, 408; *29*, 402f, 403, 404, 407f; *31*, 403; *34*, 405, 407f; *36*, 408, 409f; *76*, 430^2, 447 and f; *77*, 430; *122*, 443; *125*, 446; *129*, 447; *130*, 447)
Kirby, G. W., **1,** 356, 358 (*43*, 274; *157*, 328); 791–794 (*31*, 716; *92*, 735; *138*, 748, 749; *147*, 751; *147c*, 751); 847 (*6*, 801); 1103, 1104 (*456*, 1086^7, 1087; *479*, 1094; *484*, 1095); **2,** 377 (*72*, 320); **4,** 490 (*164*, 449); 770 (*49*, 752, 753); **5,** 214 (*64*, 208); 285 (*90*, 259); 913 (*107*, 909); 1113–1119 (*5*, 1048; *80*, 1061, 1090; *146*, 1072; *155*, 1076; *156*, 1076^2; *162*, 1077, 1079; *169*, 1080; *182*, 1082^3, 1083; *201*, 1088^5; *204*, 1088^3; *209*, 1088; *214*, 1091; *313*, 1112^2); 1204 (*50*, 1186^2)
Kirby, J. E., **3,** 1009 (*52*, 977)
Kirby, K. C., **2,** 1186 (*90*, 1152)
Kircher, H. W., **5,** 811 (*43*, 769)
Kirchhoff, R., **2,** 379 (*175*, 343)
Kirchhoff, R. A., **3,** 155 (*64*, 131; *65*, 131); 221 (*32*, 219); 232 (*11*, 225; *13*, 225^2, 230; *27*, 229); 260 (*22*, 259^2)
Kirchhoff, W. H., **3,** 477 (*13*, 375^2, 376f)
Kirchoff, K., **4,** 847f
Kiritani, R., **1,** 793 (*103a*, 737)
Kirk, B. E., **1,** 574 (*159*, 555)
Kirk, D. N., **1,** 848 (*60*, 815); 894, 895 (*64*, 866, 870; *72*, 869; *75*, 870); 1096 (*56*, 1028^2, 1029^5, 1030^5, 1033, 1036, 1038^3, 1059, 1066, 1088, 1090^2, 1093)
Kirk, K. L., **1,** 572 (*44*, 515)
Kirkemo, C. L., **2,** 813 (*89*, 798)
Kirkiacharian, B. S., **3,** 722f
Kirkland, D. F., **5,** 1205 (*97*, 1198)
Kirkley, R. K., **2,** 1102 (*94*, 1086^2)
Kirkpatrick, D., **1,** 212 (*197*, 200); **2,** 812 (*62*, 791); **3,** 903, 904 (*50*, 892; *53*, 892, 893; *59*, 895)
Kirkpatrick, J. L., **1,** 432f
Kirksey, J. W., **5,** 286 (*100*, 261^2, 262f)
Kirkwood, S., **5,** 1115 (*121*, 1068)
Kirmalova, M. L., **4,** 835 (*60c*, 809^2)
Kirman, J., **2,** 1185 (*31*, 1134)
Kirmse, W., **1,** 119 (*133*, 104); 169 (*79*, 158); 358 (*124*, 313); 489 (*39*, 467; *47*, 468, 470, 472, 475, 476, 477); 573 (*116*, 542); 849, 850 (*69*, 817; *77*, 818; *171*, 831); **2,** 271 (*100*, 245; *113*, 250); 952 (*94*, 892); **3,** 212 (*56*, 206); 686 (*614*, 669); **4,** 868 (*45*, 851)
Kirpal, A., **4,** 76, 82 (*91*, 16; *91a*, 61; *369*, 57; *369a*, 62; *394*, 61)
Kirpichnikov, P. A., **2,** 1230 (*36*, 1204)
Kirrmann, A., **1,** 849 (*67*, 816); 895 (*105*, 876); 1015 (*242*, 1002); **2,** 129 (*282*, 115)
Kirsanov, A. V., **3,** 232 (*16*, 226); **4,** 559 (*203*, 526)
Kirsch, D., **2,** 1060 (*186*, 997)
Kirsch, J. F., **5,** 458 (*58*, 426)
Kirschbaum, E., **3,** 537 (*261*, 529, 530)
Kirschenbaum, D. M., **5,** 239 (*5*, 217)
Kirschke, K., **1,** 939 (*54*, 928)
Kirshenbaum, H. D., **4,** 743 (*226*, 738)
Kirssanow, A. W., **4,** 76 (*100*, 16); *see also* Kirsanov, A. V.

Kirst, H. A., **2,** 954 (*240*, 931); **3,** 682 (*396*, 612); 1057 (*77*, 1032); 1319 (*516*, 1243)
Kirt, D. D., **3,** 999f
Kisaki, T., **5,** 1114 (*42*, 1052)
Kisch, H., **4,** 867 (*2*, 840)
Kise, H., **3,** 221, 222 (*7*, 215; *11*, 216^3; *38*, 220; *42*, 220)
Kise, M., **3,** 154 (*54*, 131^2; *55*, 131)
Kiselev, V. G., **3,** 875, 879, 880 (*177*, 814; *435*, 853, 854; *447*, 859, 870^3; *477*, 862)
Kisfaludy, L., **5,** 324f; 365 (*79*, 345; *80*, 345)
Kish, V. M., **5,** 162 (*35*, 161)
Kishi, M., **3,** 310 (*136*, 296)
Kishi, Y., **2,** 125 (*68*, 73); **3,** 309 (*83*, 283); **4,** 786 (*48*, 782); **5,** 320 (*55*, 312)
Kishida, Y., **3,** 119 (*48*, 118); **4,** 245 (*2*, 234); **5,** 363 (*12*, 326)
Kishimoto, S., **4,** 1223f
Kishimoto, T., **4,** 319 (*163*, 310^2)
Kishimoto, Y., **2,** 589 (*593*, 562)
Kisielowski, L., **2,** 1329 (*68*, 1326)
Kisilenko, A. A., **4,** 691 (*57*, 672)
Kisin, A. V., **3,** 684 (*493*, 633)
Kiso, Y., **3,** 677, 686 (*108*, 566; *613*, 669); 1009 (*81*, 984); 1318 (*422*, 1220; *423*, 1220; *426*, 1221)
Kispert, L. D., **3,** 872 (*20*, 795); **4,** 601 (*7*, 566^2, 575)
Kiss, A. I., **4,** 954, 955 (*65*, 883; *66*, 883; *74*, 887)
Kiss, J., **5,** 663 (*19*, 640)
Kissel, T., **3,** 482 (*284*, 422^3, 424, 428)
Kissel, W. J., **2,** 718 (*155*, 704)
Kissin, B., **2,** 182 (*55*, 142)
Kissinger, L. W., **2,** 868 (*87*, 863^2)
Kissman, H. M., **2,** 128 (*187*, 95); 838 (*46*, 820)
Kistenmacher, T. J., **4,** 558 (*155*, 520); 868 (*58*, 853)
Kit, S., **5,** 547 (*93*, 530)
Kita, N., **4,** 658 (*62*, 650)
Kita, Y., **2,** 125 (*66*, 72); 1059 (*121b*, 978); **4,** 561 (*330*, 542)
Kitaev, Y. P., **2,** 579 (*61*, 397, 398^3, 405^2, 406^3, 407, 408^2, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 460^3, 462, 463^2, 535, 563); **3,** 1009 (*76*, 982)
Kitagawa, I., **5,** 986 (*63*, 960)
Kitagawa, S., **5,** 101 (*82*, 73)
Kitahara, K., **5,** 101 (*69*, 68); 746 (*45*, 699)
Kitahara, T., **1,** 210 (*61*, 179); 792 (*68*, 725); 1098 (*189*, 1042^2); **3,** 679, 680 (*244*, 592; *270*, 595); 1057 (*70*, 1029); **5,** 330f
Kitahara, Y., **2,** 868 (*55*, 855); **3,** 19 (*3*, 4)
Kitahonoki, K., **1,** 895 (*113*, 877); **2,** 57 (*78*, 21)
Kitai, M., **1,** 169 (*56*, 144); **3,** 904 (*58b*, 895)
Kitaigorodskii, A. I., **1,** 423f
Kitamura, H., **3,** 924 (*57*, 922)
Kitani, R., **1,** 791 (*37a*, 717)
Kitano, H., **2,** 1101 (*13*, 1070); **3,** 534 (*66*, 502; *76*, 503)
Kitano, M., **2,** 1059 (*151*, 986)
Kitano, S., **1,** 1211 (*185*, 1207); **4,** 560 (*295*, 536)
Kitatani, K., **3,** 1320 (*550*, 1251)
Kitao, T., **4,** 232 (*39*, 226)
Kitaoka, S., **2,** 1057 (*16*, 960)
Kitaoka, Y., **4,** 232 (*39*, 226)
Kitazima, S., **3,** 1125 (*68*, 1122, 1123)
Kitching, W., **1,** 169 (*65*, 150); 440f; **2,** 893f; **3,** 999f; 1011, 1012 (*168*, 998, 999^2; *175*, 1000^2, 1001f, 1006; *204*, 1006); 1109 (*227*, 1098; *229*, 1098; *230*, 1098); 1314 (*193*, 1164)
Kite, G. F., **2,** 589 (*602*, 564), 952 (*111*, 897)
Kittler, L., **4,** 563 (*453*, 552; *454*, 552)
Kitzing, R., **4,** 602, 603 (*78*, 584; *98*, 588); 741 (*49*, 701)
Kiwan, A. M., **4,** 1227 (*129*, 1209)
Kiyohara, H., **4,** 1225 (*16*, 1178, 1179)
Kiyohara, Y., **1,** 704 (*433*, 679); **3,** 483, 485 (*337*, 434; *447*, 454); 1108 (*212*, 1096)
Kiyoi, R., **2,** 838 (*41*, 820)
Kiyosawa, T., **4,** 1226 (*40*, 1186, 1202)
Kjaer, A., **2,** 585 (*385*, 313); **3,** 19 (*27*, 6); 118 (*1*, 105^2; *31*, 113^2); 153 (*9*, 122); 221 (*23*, 218); 239 (*2*, 237); 485 (*443*, 453; *474*, 462; *480*, 462)
Kjellin, G., **3,** 484 (*379*, 441)
Kjonaas, R. A., **2,** 125 (*67*, 73)
Klaban, J., **3,** 485 (*443*, 453)
Klaboe, P., **2,** 588 (*518*, 539^2, 540^3, 542^2)
Klabunde, K. J., **1,** 573 (*105*, 537); **3,** 1312 (*66*, 1138, 1139; *67*, 1139; *68*, 1139; *69*, 1139)
Klaébé, A., **2,** 1256 (*39*, 1255)
Klärner, F. G., **4,** 785 (*23*, 775)
Klager, K., **1,** 213 (*222*, 202); 355 (*12*, 250); **2,** 716 (*17*, 665); 868 (*92*, 865)
Klages, F., **1,** 848 (*24*, 806^2; *55*, 813; *56*, 814; *61*, 815^2); **3,** 360 (*30*, 338); **4,** 627 (*40*, 618)
Klahre, G., **1,** 169 (*39*, 138)
Klamann, D., **3,** 360 (*66*, 342)
Klanderman, B. H., **1,** 490 (*127*, 487^2)
Klauenberg, G., **1,** 1011 (*19*, 948)
Klauke, E., **2,** 1101 (*50*, 1077); **5,** 324f; 363 (*18*, 327)
Klausner, Y. S., **2,** 272 (*168*, 266); 586 (*426*, 523, 524); 657 (*211*, 634; *219*, 636); **5,** 363–366 (*2*, 321; *98*, 349; *99*, 349; *110*, 355)
Klavins, J. E., **1,** 704 (*434*, 680)
Klayman, D. L., **3,** 533, 535–537 (*1*, 492; *113*, 508; *129*, 510; *166*, 515^2; *222*, 523^2, 524); **4,** 953 (*1*, 873, 875); 1047, 1048 (*36*, 976; *38*, 976; *80*, 987^3, 988, 990); 1134 (*2*, 1052; *2a*, 1054; *2b*, 1055)
Kleb, K. G., **3,** 361 (*109*, 346)
Klebe, J. F., **1,** 850 (*126*, 823; *167*, 830); **3,** 675, 679, 680 (*7*, 542; *216*, 586; *302*, 601; *305*, 601)
Kleemola, D., **4,** 272 (*106*, 261)
Kleiderer, E. C., **1,** 1158 (*143*, 1134)

Kleier, D. A., **2,** 583 (*261,* 459); **4,** 603 (*101,* 588, 595, 597)
Kleijn, H., **3,** 1320 (*544,* 1250)
Kleiman, R., **5,** 632 (*38,* 609)
Kleimann, H., **2,** 590 (*629,* 572)
Kleimenova, V., **4,** 857f[3], 860f[2]
Kleimer, D., **5,** 924 (*6,* 917)
Klein, A. O., **5,** 1165 (*97,* 1147)
Klein, B., **4,** 141 (*106,* 113)
Klein, E., **3,** 683 (*472,* 628)
Klein, F. M., **3,** 786 (*81,* 711[2])
Klein, H., **3,** 1320 (*558,* 1252); **5,** 1166 (*125,* 1157, 1159[4], 1161f)
Klein, H. A., **2,** 1328 (*9,* 1302)
Klein, H. F., **3,** 1058 (*116,* 1043)
Klein, J., **1,** 211 (*162,* 194); 703 (*398,* 668); **3,** 156 (*140,* 152, 153); 169 (*20,* 161); 786, 788 (*80,* 711; *84,* 713; *84b,* 714, 715; *217,* 763); 947f
Klein, K. P., **2,** 587 (*494,* 533); **3,** 372 (*10,* 368)
Klein, M. P., **5,** 286 (*127,* 269; *128,* 269); 682 (*14,* 673)
Klein, P. D., **1,** 794 (*172,* 758)
Klein, R. J., **3,** 362 (*140,* 351[2])
Klein, R. S., **5,** 102 (*112,* 83[2]; *115,* 83)
Klein, S. A., **3,** 361 (*104,* 345, 346)
Klein, U., **2,** 776 (*35,* 749)
Klein, W., **5,** 50 (*14,* 26, 27, 29)
Kleinberg, J., **1,** 1158 (*154,* 1136); **3,** 1313 (*137,* 1151)
Kleinschmidt, D. C., **3,** 1107 (*138,* 1086)
Kleinschmidt, R. F., **2,** 56 (*45,* 12)
Kleinspehn, A. H., **4,** 317 (*41,* 285)
Kleinspehn, G. G., **2,** 1063 (*339,* 1033); **4,** 317, 318 (*41,* 285; *92,* 297; *94,* 297; *122,* 302)
Kleinstuck, R., **2,** 590 (*622,* 570)
Kleipool, R. J. C., **4,** 691 (*53,* 671)
Klemann, L. P., **4,** 956 (*159,* 912[2], 936)
Klemer, A., **1,** 705 (*461c,* 685[2]); **5,** 747 (*91,* 716)
Klemm, K., **4,** 850f
Klemm, L. H., **1,** 212 (*217,* 202)
Klemm, W., **4,** 78, 81 (*209,* 31; *352,* 56)
Klemmensen, P., **2,** 376 (*50,* 365; *50b,* 315)
Klender, G. J., **3,** 696f
Klenk, E., **5,** 663 (*12,* 639)
Klenk, H., **1,** 1208 (*28,* 1170[2], 1171)
Kleppe, K., **5,** 103 (*152,* 91; *153,* 91); 144 (*62,* 129)
Kleppe, R., **5,** 103 (*153,* 91)
Kleschick, W. A., **1,** 1098 (*176,* 1040[2]); 1158 (*122,* 1130[3])
Klesse, P., **5,** 746 (*36,* 698)
Klevens, H. B., **1,** 239 (*42,* 227)
Klewe, B., **3,** 483 (*328,* 433)
Kliegel, W., **2,** 126 (*122,* 82); 216 (*80,* 197; *81,* 197)
Klieger, E., **1,** 1015 (*243,* 1003); **5,** 364 (*39,* 334)
Kliegman, J. M., **4,** 1227 (*134,* 1210)
Kliimann, H., **2,** 590 (*612,* 568, 569[4], 570[3], 571, 572[3], 573[3], 575, 576[4])
Klimenko, S., **4,** 857f[3]
Kliment, M., **3,** 684 (*518,* 639)
Klimov, E. M., **1,** 851 (*185,* 834); **2,** 950, 951 (*23,* 875; *55,* 886[2])
Klimstra, P. D., **1,** 938 (*9,* 914)
Klinck, J., **2,** 127 (*163,* 91)
Kline, E., **3,** 686 (*628,* 673)
Klinck, R. E., **1,** 1156 (*2,* 1107, 1108)
Klingenberg, J. J., **1,** 1211 (*176,* 1205)
Klingenberg, M., **5,** 546 (*21,* 496)
Klinger, T. C., **3,** 194 (*62,* 186, 187[2]); 212 (*37,* 203)
Klingsberg, E., **3,** 536 (*160,* 514); **4,** 83 (*414,* 64f); 849f; 867, 869 (*35,* 848, 851[2]; *108,* 861)
Klink, J. R., **2,** 381 (*318b,* 373)
Klink, W., **1,** 169 (*38,* 137); **3,** 967 (*47,* 959)
Klioze, S., **5,** 582 (*52,* 562); 1166 (*119,* 1156[3])
Kliss, R. M., **1,** 544f
Klivenyi, F., **3,** 310 (*138,* 297)
Klobbie, E. A., **2,** 127 (*141,* 86)
Kloek, J. A., **3,** 365 (*7,* 363, 364)
Kloetzel, M. C., **1,** 119 (*128,* 103); **2,** 379 (*208,* 349)
Kloosterziel, H., **1,** 1096 (*72,* 1029); **3,** 41f; 52 (*7,* 35 41f); 194 (*50,* 183); 310 (*153,* 302); 482 (*262,* 422, 424)
Klopfenstein, C. E., **1,** 409 (*92a,* 401)
Klopman, G., **1,** 452 (*16,* 417[2], 435); **2,** 215 (*75,* 196); **3,** 903 (*39,* 888); **4,** 561 (*364,* 546)
Klopsch, A., **3,** 1009 (*28,* 973)
Klosa, J., **4,** 1170 (*58,* 1168)
Klose, G., **3,** 479 (*92,* 387[2]; *97,* 388)
Klose, W., **2,** 379 (*208,* 349); **4,** 320 (*203,* 313)
Kloster-Jenson, E., **1,** 513f
Klosterman, H. J., **5,** 285 (*66,* 255)
Kluba, M., **2,** 1299 (*67,* 1274)
Kluender, H., **5,** 214 (*71,* 211); 319 (*17,* 291); 913 (*113,* 910)
Klug, A., **5,** 51 (*35,* 35, 38; *44,* 38; *76,* 49f)
Klug, J. T., **2,** 867 (*15,* 845[2]); **4,** 601 (*14,* 568)
Klug, W., **1,** 357 (*107,* 308); 408 (*21,* 368); **3,** 486 (*482,* 463)
Kluge, A. F., **1,** 1104 (*492,* 1095)
Kluger, R., **2,** 579 (*17,* 387); 1299 (*96,* 1287); **5,** 458 (*45,* 414)
Kluiber, R. W., **2,** 659 (*312,* 650); 950 (*22,* 875)
Klumpp, G. W., **1,** 852 (*264,* 845); **3,** 52 (*15,* 35); 966 (*20,* 950)
Klunder, A. J. H., **2,** 716 (*13,* 664)
Klusacek, H., **2,** 590 (*629,* 572); 1256 (*11,* 1236); 1298 (*23,* 1261, 1278); **5,** 143 (*24,* 113)
Klusmann, P., **2,** 1187 (*152,* 1179[2])
Klutchko, S., **3,** 484 (*400,* 445, 465)
Klyashchitskii, B. A., **1,** 695 (*19,* 586)
Klyne, W., **1,** 31, 32 (*14,* 3; *58,* 22); **4,** 487 (*12,* 472; *12a,* 414); **5,** 545 (*13,* 493)
Klyuev, V. N., **1,** 794 (*173,* 758)

Klyver, A. J., **4,** 141 (*113*, 114)
Kmelnitski, L. I., **4,** 316 (*24*, 280)
Knaggs, J. A., **1,** 698, 699 (*175*, 628; *228*, 637); **2,** 1186 (*103*, 1157)
Knapp, F. F., **5,** 1165 (*108*, 1151)
Knapp, S., **1,** 1101 (*344*, 1066); **2,** 581, 582 (*145*, 415, 440; *204*, 440)
Knappe, J., **2,** 1102 (*110*, 1090); **5,** 547 (*79*, 522, 526)
Knauer, K.-H., **4,** 1049 (*154*, 1030, 1031)
Knaus, E. E., **3,** 966 (*26*, 953, 962f); **4,** 77 (*148*, 24; *148b*, 24; *149*, 24)
Knaus, G. N., **2,** 301 (*148*, 295); 585, 586 (*334*, 494; *416*, 521); 655, 656 (*107*, 611; *108*, 611; *180*, 626); 777 (*55*, 760; *56*, 760); 952 (*87*, 891); **3,** 362 (*169*, 356)
Knauss, E., **1,** 1011 (*44*, 952, 1002)
Knauss, H. J., **5,** 1021 (*26*, 994)
Kneidl, F., **2,** 589 (*608*, 565); **4,** 956 (*192*, 930)
Kneip, A., **2,** 183 (*135*, 166)
Knevel, A. M., **3,** 31 (*27*, 30)
Knifton, J. F., **2,** 56 (*31*, 9); 379 (*179*, 344); **3,** 1316 (*307*, 1198; *308*, 1198)
Knight, B. A., **5,** 1022 (*57*, 1003)
Knight, D. W., **1,** 213 (*236*, 205; *236b*, 206); **3,** 1320 (*567*, 1254); **4,** 741 (*105*, 713)
Knight, F. D., **3,** 484 (*378*, 441)
Knight, G. T., **2,** 376 (*70*, 319)
Knight, J. A., **4,** 743 (*194*, 733); **5,** 1118 (*259*, 1099; *259a*, 1105)
Knight, M. H., **1,** 792 (*64*, 722); **5,** 20 (*9*, 7)
Knights, E. F., **3,** 717f; 785 (*25*, 697, 745^2, 746^2); 881 (*518*, 868^2)
Knights, J. R., **1,** 572 (*51*, 521)
Knipe, A. C., **1,** 1097 (*131*, 1036, 1037); **3,** 52 (*18*, 36)
Knise, C. G., **3,** 18f
Knittel, D., **2,** 867 (*17*, 845)
Knobloch, K., **4,** 560 (*273*, 534)
Knoeber, S. M., **2,** 716 (*28*, 669)
Knöfel, D., **5,** 1115 (*93*, 1063; *105*, 1066, 1067)
Knöfel, W., **3,** 478 (*62*, 382)
Knöll, W. M. J., **5,** 913 (*81*, 900^2)
Knoevenagel, E., **4,** 83 (*417*, 64)
Knözinger, H., **1,** 700 (*251*, 641^2; *251a*, 641^2; *252*, 641)
Knof, L., **2,** 813 (*80*, 797)
Knoll, F., **2,** 1186 (*93*, 1152)
Knollmuller, M., **3,** 365 (*13*, 364)
Knopf, R. J., **4,** 142 (*170*, 126)
Knopka, W. N., **4,** 202 (*27*, 164)
Knorn, C., **4,** 1227 (*131*, 1210)
Knorr, L., **4,** 201 (*22*, 162)
Knorr, R., **1,** 117 (*45*, 65); **4,** 1226 (*19*, 1179; *24*, 1180)
Knorre, D. G., **2,** 1299 (*73*, 1276); **5,** 144 (*67*, 131)
Knowles, J. R., **1,** 1015 (*258*, 1007); **2,** 300 (*135*, 292); **5,** 459 (*89*, 433; *102*, 439); 487 (*20*, 478)
Knowles, P. F., **5,** 682, 683 (*20*, 672f, 675; *39*, 682); 1204, 1205 (*13*, 1171; *121*, 1202)
Knowles, W. S., **2,** 1185 (*39*, 1137); **3,** 1316 (*313*, 1198; *314*, 1198); **5,** 213 (*41*, 203)
Knox, G. R., **1,** 118 (*90*, 93); 907 (*3*, 898); **2,** 272 (*181*, 268); **3,** 1314, 1315 (*202*, 1166, 1290; *224*, 1173, 1302; *238*, 1176); **4,** 741 (*74*, 707, 734)
Knox, K. W., **5,** 812 (*136*, 788)
Knox, L. H., **1,** 228f; 544f
Knox, S. D., **3,** 1314 (*194*, 1164, 1278^2)
Knox, T. McO., **1,** $87f^3$
Knox, W. E., **4,** 232 (*21*, 218)
Knudsen, G. A., **2,** 777 (*90*, 769)
Knudsen, R. D., **1,** 1160 (*234*, 1152)
Knunianz, I. L., see I. L. Knunyants
Knunyants, I. L., **1,** 550f; 572, 574 (*46*, 515; *134*, 548; *144*, 552, 554); **3,** 483 (*340*, 435); **4,** 81 (*356*, 56); 1169 (*10*, 1145)
Knupfer, H., **2,** 590 (*614*, 569^4, 570^2); 839 (*125*, 833)
Knutson, K. K., **2,** 655 (*100*, 609)
Knutson, P. L. A., **3,** 361 (*116*, 348)
Ko, Y., **3,** 932 (*59*, 930)
Kobata, A., **5,** 814 (*215*, 806; *220*, 807)
Kobayashi, A., **4,** 771 (*111*, 767, 768)
Kobayashi, H., **3,** 221 (*40*, 220)
Kobayashi, K., **2,** 590 (*637*, 573^2); 813 (*75*, 794); **3,** 308 (*40*, 271); **4,** 869 (*136*, 864; *139*, 864)
Kobayashi, M., **2,** 579 (*51*, 397); 1061 (*271*, 1016); **3,** 108f; 118 (*25*, 111^3); 155 (*89*, 137); 308 (*52*, 273); 328, 329 (*25*, 321, 325; *34*, 322; *44*, 323; *55*, 324; *60*, 325; *65*, 327^2); 361 (*117*, 348, 349); 680 (*270*, 595); 788 (*184*, 753); 989f
Kobayashi, S., **1,** 697, 699 (*123*, 618; *232*, 637); 1157 (*51*, 1115, 1116); 1208 (*14*, 1167^2 and f); **2,** 654, 655, 657 (*86*, 605; *98*, 609; *232*, 638); 867 (*31*, 849); 953 (*183*, 917); **3,** 360 (*51*, 341); 677 (*98*, 565); 1320 (*563*, 1253); **4,** 601 (*11a*, 567)
Kobayashi, T., **2,** 718 (*177*, 712); 1186 (*77*, 1148); **4,** 488, 491 (*47*, 424; *47b*, 425f; *193a*, 458); 1169 (*17*, 1150)
Kobayashi, Y., **1,** 699 (*234*, 637); **3,** 483 (*337*, 434); 677 (*133*, 571); **4,** 78, 80, 82 (*168*, 28; *258*, 38; *393*, 61)
Kobel, H., **4,** 492 (*220*, 466)
Kobelt, D., **3,** 1108 (*155*, 1088)
Kober, E., **3,** 308 (*49*, 273)
Kober, W., **3,** 679 (*211*, 585)
Kobetz, P., **3,** 1109 (*268*, 1102)
Kobikova, Z., **4,** 492 (*236*, 473)
Kobler, H., **2,** 587 (*459*, 528)
Kobori, N., **3,** 676 (*39*, 549)
Kobrich, G., **2,** 736 (*4*, 720)
Kobsa, H., **1,** 1208 (*32*, 1172)
Kobylecki, R. J., **2,** 379 (*202a*, 348); **4,** 153 (*1*, 146); 602 (*59*, 580, 581^3, 582^2)

Koca, R., **1,** 1208 (*10*, 1167)
Koch, D., **3,** 879 (*416*, 850[2])
Koch, G. L. E., **5,** 1204 (*18*, 1174)
Koch, H., **1,** 169 (*70*, 154); 1159 (*192*, 1141); **2,** 127 (*160*, 89); 654 (*62*, 602)
Koch, H. F., **1,** 574 (*148*, 554)
Koch, J., **2,** 125 (*40*, 67)
Koch, K. H., **2,** 272 (*183*, 269)
Koch, L., **2,** 129 (*292*, 118)
Koch, P., **3,** 308, 310 (*59*, 275; *142*, 299)
Koch, S. D., **1,** 544f
Koch, T. H., **2,** 583 (*245*, 448); **4,** 602, 603 (*47*, 578; *112*, 591)
Koch, W., **1,** 209 (*34*, 175)
Kochansa, L., **4,** 75 (*32*, 7)
Kocheskov, K. A., **2,** 1061 (*248*, 1010); **3,** 789 (*244*, 768); 878 (*369*, 845); 1010 (*98*, 986; *100*, 986[2]; *101*, 986; *125*, 991, 992, 996[2] and f, 997[2])
Kochetkov, N. K., **1,** 702 (*349b*, 661); 851 (*185*, 834); **2,** 813 (*74*, 793); 950, 951 (*23*, 875; *55*, 886[2]); **4,** 1048 (*94*, 994[5], 995[7], 996, 998[6], 999, 1004[2], 1008[5], 1015); **5,** 100 (*9*, 54, 59, 94[3], 95[3]); 746, 747 (*14*, 691; *40*, 698; *94*, 716); 753 (*9*, 751); 811 (*26*, 764; *48*, 769; *49*, 769)
Kochetkova, N. S., **3,** 1315 (*223*, 1173)
Kochevar, I. H., **1,** 895 (*92*, 873)
Kochhar, R. K., **3,** 1315 (*211*, 1169, 1175)
Kochi, J., **1,** 119 (*105*, 94)
Kochi, J. K., **1,** 119 (*115*, 96[2]); 169 (*75*, 156); 357 (*96*, 303; *97*, 304); 488, 489 (*1*, 455; *7*, 456; *12*, 457; *13*, 458; *15*, 459; *23*, 460f, 461 and f; *25*, 462; *26*, 462; *31*, 463; *32*, 463; *32b*, 465; *33*, 464; *33a*, 465[2]; *36*, 465; *37*, 465); 500f; 572, 573 (*28*, 502; *100*, 537); 695, 697 (*28*, 588; *135*, 619; *136*, 619); 939 (*53*, 926); **2,** 299 (*61*, 284[2]); 657 (*240*, 639, 640, 641); 893f; **3,** 878 (*368*, 845); 1009, 1011, 1012 (*80*, 983; *187*, 1003; *207*, 1006; *267*, 1102); 1318 (*421*, 1220; *427*, 1221)
Koch-Pomeranz, U., **1,** 908 (*34*, 907)
Kochs, P., **3,** 1316 (*291*, 1196)
Kochwa, S., **5,** 814 (*213*, 805; *216*, 806)
Kocór, M., **1,** 504f; 701 (*294*, 649); 1010 (*11*, 947)
Kodaira, Y., **5,** 287 (*152*, 279)
Kodama, M., **3,** 102 (*99*, 80)
Kodama, S.-I., **3,** 1009 (*81*, 984)
Koeberg-Telder, A., **1,** 357 (*68*, 289; *70*, 290; *71*, 290); **3,** 362 (*132*, 350)
Köbrich, G., **1,** 168 (*3*, 125); 211 (*161*, 194[2]); 489 (*61*, 472); **2,** 377 (*74*, 321); **3,** 876 (*282*, 829[2]); 946f[2]; 948f[2]; 960f; **4,** 627 (*11*, 611); 690 (*23*, 664)
Koechlin, H., **4,** 490 (*175a*, 451, 452[2])
Kögl, F., **2,** 217 (*124*, 205); **4,** 76 (*98*, 16); 559 (*207*, 526[2]); 658 (*12*, 633, 637); 690 (*42*, 669)
Koehl, W. J., **1,** 850 (*154*, 827); **2,** 654 (*51*, 600)
Köhler, E., **2,** 129 (*292*, 118)
Köhler, J., **3,** 876 (*265*, 821); 1010 (*116*, 989)
Köhler, K., **4,** 77 (*159*, 26)
Köhler, K.-H., **3,** 479 (*74*, 383)
Koehler, R. C., **4,** 317 (*51*, 288)
Koehler, R. E., **3,** 52 (*34*, 44); **5,** 320 (*53*, 312)
Koekoek, R., **5,** 458 (*66*, 427)
Kölle, U., **3,** 881 (*542*, 871)
Koelliker, U., **2,** 777 (*51*, 757); 952 (*98*, 896); 1329 (*65*, 1325); **3,** 785 (*58*, 704); 903 (*22*, 885)
Koelsch, C. F., **4,** 82 (*410*, 63)
Koeners, H. J., **4,** 410 (*14*, 375)
König, B., **3,** 479, 480 (*124*, 394[2]; *151*, 399)
König, C., **2,** 867 (*9*, 844)
Koenig, D. F., **5,** 460 (*134*, 449)
König, G., **3,** 213 (*94*, 210); 362 (*134*, 350, 351); **4,** 492 (*246*, 478)
König, H., **3,** 260 (*11*, 255); **4,** 1227 (*124*, 1208)
König, J., **4,** 741 (*104*, 713)
Koenig, J. L., **5,** 812 (*86*, 777)
Koenig, K. E., **3,** 683 (*446*, 621[4])
König, K. H., **2,** 269 (*9*, 220)
Koenig, M., **2,** 1256 (*39*, 1255); 1298 (*10*, 1259)
Koenig, T., **1,** 488, 489 (*15*, 459; *37*, 465); **2,** 1118 (*32*, 1115)
König, W., **2,** 126 (*91*, 77); 657 (*214*, 635); **4,** 81 (*318*, 50; *319*, 50; *325*, 51); **5,** 365 (*67*, 343, 344)
König, W. A., **5,** 285 (*64*, 255; *70*, 256)
Koenigs, E., **4,** 76–81 (*99*, 16; *99c*, 62; *120*, 19; *159*, 26; *183*, 30; *201*, 31; *224*, 33; *355*, 56; *355b*, 56)
Koenigsberger, R., **1,** 357 (*86*, 297)
Koenigsberger, R. U., **1,** 695 (*14*, 585)
Königshofen, H., **1,** 408–410 (*22*, 368, 370, 383; *65*, 386; *91a*, 401; *100*, 406)
Koepke, M., **4,** 849f
Köppelmann, E., **2,** 128 (*197*, 97); 581 (*148*, 416); **3,** 947f
Körkemeier, U., **5,** 683 (*33*, 681[2])
Kössel, H., **5,** 161 (*1*, 148, 152, 155)
Köster, H., **1,** 702 (*348*, 661); **5,** 144 (*91*, 140); 864 (*55*, 853)
Köster, R., **1,** 704 (*436*, 681); **2,** 216 (*111*, 202); **3,** 682 (*412*, 614); 785–788, 790 (*15*, 697; *15a*, 696f, 705, 750; *15b*, 705; *39*, 700, 703, 776[3]; *62*, 704; *67*, 707, 736, 737, 750[3]; *124*, 728; *124a*, 728; *125*, 728; *126*, 728[2]; *179*, 749; *299*, 776); 872–881 (*42*, 797; *59*, 800; *62*, 800; *66*, 803; *78*, 804; *79*, 804; *99*, 806; *123*, 808; *124*, 808, 865; *125*, 808; *147*, 812; *152*, 812; *154*, 812[2]; *155*, 812; *156*, 812; *157*, 812; *158*, 812; *159*, 812; *160*, 812[3]; *161*, 812; *164*, 813, 821[2], 863[3], 864; *165*, 813, 863, 868, 869; *167*, 813; *168*, 813; *176*, 814; *189*, 815; *191*, 815; *360*, 844; *384*, 847; *460*, 861; *471*, 862; *475*, 862; *484*, 863; *486*, 863, 864; *490a*, 864; *499*, 865[4]; *503*, 866; *504*, 866; *532*, 868); 903, 904 (*17*, 885[3], 886, 892, 897, 898[2], 899; *23*, 885[2]; *25*, 886, 892, 897,

898[2]; *60*, 895; *61*, 896; *70*, 898; *70b*, 898; *72*, 898); 912 (*39*, 911); 923, 924 (*24*, 917, 918; *31*, 918; *37*, 919; *38*, 919; *39*, 919, 920; *40a*, 919[2]; *52*, 920[2]); 932 (*45*, 928[2]); 1056, 1057 (*2*, 1013, 1023; *24*, 1018; *49*, 1023); **4,** 957 (*242*, 951)
Kofod, H., **3,** 8f
Kofron, W. G., **2,** 716 (*32*, 670, 681)
Koga, G., **2,** 272 (*137*, 355); **3,** 362 (*162*, 355)
Koga, K., **1,** 896 (*149*, 885, 890; *182*, 891); 1011 (*53*, 953, 1000); **2,** 56 (*35*, 9); 271 (*106*, 247); 581 (*122*, 410[2], 418); 838 (*65*, 824)
Kogler, H., **2,** 893f
Kogure, T., **1,** 695, 697 (*49*, 597f, 598; *117*, 616; *119*, 616); 1011 (*49*, 953); **2,** 583 (*226*, 442); 811 (*20*, 784); **3,** 678 (*162*, 575); 1317 (*332*, 1201)
Kohara, H., **1,** 849 (*117*, 822)
Kohara, T., **3,** 1009 (*62*, 980)
Koharski, D., **1,** 118 (*95*, 93); **3,** 789 (*245*, 768[2], 769f)
Kohen, S., **2,** 272 (*137*, 257); **3,** 362 (*162*, 355)
Kohler, E. P., **1,** 1158 (*124*, 1131, 1132; *127*, 1132)
Kohler, F. H., **2,** 1328 (*19*, 1313, 1314)
Kohler, H., **4,** 869 (*131*, 864)
Kohler, R.-D., **4,** 320 (*216*, 315)
Kohler, S. J., **5,** 682 (*14*, 673)
Kohll, C. F., **3,** 1319 (*474*, 1231)
Kohmann, E. F., **4,** 561 (*332*, 542)
Kohn, E. J., **2,** 182 (*36*, 139; *37*, 139)
Kohn, R., **5,** 830 (*28*, 827)
Kohnle, J. F., **3,** 1320 (*529*, 1247)
Kohnstam, G., **1,** 851 (*242*, 841); 895 (*125*, 879); 1015 (*240*, 1002); **2,** 777 (*84*, 766)
Kohsaka, M., **5,** 319, 320 (*18*, 291; *56*, 316)
Kohtz, J., **3,** 101 (*76*, 77)
Koike, W., **1,** 357 (*66*, 288)
Koizumi, M., **1,** 794 (*156*, 753)
Koizumi, T., **2,** 587 (*485*, 532); 956 (*300*, 943); **3,** 482, 483 (*277*, 422[2] and f, 424; *325*, 432); 677 (*133*, 571); 789 (*238*, 767)
Kojer, H., **1,** 170 (*97*, 164)
Kojima, H., **2,** 653 (*40*, 599); **3,** 1322 (*698*, 1304)
Kojima, M., **2,** 1065 (*454*, 1053; *476*, 1056); **4,** 1047, 1048 (*16*, 966; *64*, 980)
Kojima, T., **3,** 37f; 52 (*30*, 39)
Kokesh, F. C., **1,** 1158 (*116*, 1129); **3,** 360 (*19*, 337)
Koketsu, J., **3,** 1125 (*65*, 1121)
Kokobun, H., **1,** 1210 (*116*, 1195, 1196)
Koksharova, T. G., **4,** 271 (*40*, 252)
Kokurina, S. N., **3,** 1107 (*140*, 1086)
Kolar, A. J., **2,** 579 (*41*, 395); **3,** 1320 (*560*, 1253)
Kolattukudy, P. E., **5,** 631 (*12*, 593; *18*, 594); 663 (*3*, 635; *5*, 635)
Kolb, A., **4,** 556 (*53*, 505, 506; *59*, 506; *63*, 506)
Kolb, K. E., **4,** 740 (*39*, 699)
Kolb, M., **1,** 1208 (*38*, 1173); **3,** 72f; 101 (*23*, 65; *30*, 68; *61*, 74); 684 (*532*, 643)
Kolbah, D., **2,** 216 (*113*, 202); 583 (*256*, 455[2], 456[2], 457[2], 458[2], 459[2], 460[4], 461[3], 462, 463[4], 464[3], 465; *260*, 458[2], 463)
Kolbasev, V. I., **3,** 1106 (*60*, 1071)
Kolbezen, M. J., **3,** 1109 (*253*, 1101)
Kolc, J., **1,** 490 (*92*, 479, 482); **3,** 686 (*629*, 671); **5,** 284 (*8*, 243)
Kolder, C. R., **4,** 18f
Kolesov, V. S., **3,** 1058 (*121*, 1045)
Kolind-Andersen, H., **2,** 1299 (*79*, 1278); **3,** 483 (*315*, 430)
Kolka, A. J., **1,** 794 (*171*, 757); **2,** 182 (*62*, 143)
Koll, W., **2,** 868 (*52*, 854)
Kollmar, H. W., **1,** 409 (*54*, 382)
Kollonitsch, J., **1,** 357 (*75*, 292); 572 (*21*, 496, 526); 699 (*219a*, 635); 895 (*116*, 878); **2,** 838 (*25*, 817); 955 (*250*, 932); **3,** 789 (*282*, 773)
Kolm, H., **2,** 812 (*32*, 785)
Kolm, H.-G., **3,** 484 (*407*, 445, 469)
Kolobova, N. E., **3,** 1106, 1109 (*59*, 1070; *239*, 1099); 1125 (*75*, 1124)
Kolodkina, I. I., **1,** 704 (*439c*, 681)
Kolodny, R., **2,** 1185 (*22*, 1132)
Kolodziejczyk, P., **5,** 913 (*66*, 893)
Kolomeitseva, V. V., **4,** 558 (*146*, 519)
Kolomnikov, I. S., **1,** 597f; **3,** 1313, 1320 (*111*, 1145; *126*, 1149, 1247; *528*, 1246)
Kolomnikova, G. D., **1,** 698 (*188*, 629)
Kolonits, P., **2,** 955 (*257*, 932)
Kolpak, F. J., **5,** 830 (*8*, 818)
Kolthoff, I. M., **2,** 717 (*71*, 684[2], 685f; 72, 684); 736 (*34*, 726)
Kol'tsov, A. I., **2,** 1061 (*269*, 1016)
Komanova, E., **1,** 489 (*20*, 460)
Komarov, N. V., **3,** 678 (*137*, 571)
Komatsu, M., **2,** 56 (*19*, 6); 272 (*154*, 261)
Komendantov, M. I., **4,** 742 (*121*, 718)
Komeno, T., **3,** 310 (*136*, 296)
Komeshina, N., **2,** 581 (*122*, 410[2], 418)
Komin, A. P., **4,** 1050 (*178*, 1044)
Komin, J. B., **1,** 211 (*133*, 191); **2,** 585 (*343*, 496); 1117 (*16*, 1109)
Komitsky, F., Jr., **1,** 1100 (*275*, 1056); **2,** 1060 (*168*, 994; *168b*, 1001)
Komlossy, J., **4,** 559 (*213*, 527)
Komori, S., **2,** 588 (*525*, 542); **3,** 361 (*117*, 348, 349)
Komori, T.-A., **5,** 320 (*56*, 316)
Komorniczyk, K., **3,** 1109 (*240*, 1099)
Komoto, R. G., **2,** 654 (*59*, 602); 953 (*145*, 905); **3,** 1319 (*494*, 1237)
Kompa, K. L., **2,** 182 (*49*, 141)
Kompis, I., **5,** 1118 (*255*, 1099)
Kon, H., **5,** 385 (*68*, 381)
Kon, L. L., **1,** 423f
Kon, N., **4,** 690 (*35*, 667)
Konaka, R., **1,** 705 (*489*, 691)

Konaka, S., **1,** 1010 (*1*, 945)
Konda, M., **4,** 1170 (*53*, 1164)
Konda, Y., **5,** 285 (*67*, 255)
Kondakova, M. S., **4,** 837 (*140*, 825)
Kondo, F., **3,** 681, 685 (*365*, 609; *591*, 663, 665)
Kondo, K., **1,** 696, 702 (*93*, 609; *369*, 662); 1013 (*182*, 986); **2,** 583 (*240*, 446); 952 (*130*, 902); 1101 (*12*, 1070); **3,** 102 (*100*, 80; *101*, 83, 85; *104*, 86^2; *106*, 86); 194 (*27a*, 177^2, 183; *64*, 187^3); 212 (*38*, 203, 204; *45*, 204^2); 310 (*135*, 296); 362 (*156*, 354); 912 (*30*, 910; *31*, 910^2); **5,** 103 (*171*, 92)
Kondo, S.-I., **5,** 285 (*58*, 254)
Kondratenko, N. V., **3,** $38f^2$
Konen, D. A., **2,** 776 (*16*, 744); **3,** 482 (*288*, 425)
Konieczny, M., **2,** 217 (*126*, 205)
Konigsberg, W., **3,** 309 (*119*, 291)
Konishi, H., **3,** 478 (*53*, 380); 1313 (*138*, 1151)
Koniuszy, F. R., **5,** 1166 (*112*, 1153)
Konizer, G., **1,** 896 (*156*, 887)
Konkol, W., **3,** 681 (*341*, 606)
Kono, H., **1,** 703 (*398*, 668); **2,** 271 (*124*, 254); **3,** 680 (*267*, 595); 877 (*331*, 839^2); **4,** 141 (*98*, 111)
Kono, Y., **4,** 141 (*88*, 108)
Konoike, T., **1,** 849 (*122*, 822); 1101 (*315*, 1062f, 1063); **3,** 1318 (*417*, 1220)
Konomi, T., **5,** 320 (*56*, 316)
Konotsune, S., **3,** 677 (*121*, 568)
Konovalova, I. V., **2,** 1230 (*49*, 1210)
Konovalova, T., **4,** 868 (*84*, 857^3, 858, 859^2, 860f)
Konowalowa, A. A., **4,** 81 (*355*, 56)
Konowalowa, R. A., **4,** 81 (*355*, 56)
Konshia, M. E., **4,** 270 (*21*, 249)
Konstantinov, P. A., **4,** 837 (*149*, 826)
Konstantinović, S., **1,** 701 (*315*, 654)
Kontowicz, A. D., **1,** 792 (*89*, 734); **2,** 950 (*17*, 874)
Konz, W., **5,** 286 (*134*, 272)
Konz, W. E., **1,** 408 (*8*, 363)
Koo, C. H., **2,** 1064 (*429*, 1049)
Koo, J., **2,** 718 (*147*, 703)
Koo, S. H., **5,** 1115 (*94*, 1064; *95*, 1064)
Koob, R. P., **2,** 778 (*105*, 774)
Kooi, J., **4,** 556 (*69*, 508)
Kooistra, D. A., **1,** 695 (*51*, 599); **3,** 678 (*142*, 572, 573; *145*, 573)
Koonsvitsky, B. P., **3,** 966 (*11*, 945, 946f)
Koop, D. A., **3,** 308 (*24*, 269)
Koopman, H., **2,** 181 (*4*, 133)
Kooreman, H. J., **4,** 838 (*186*, 832, 833); **5,** 320 (*45a*, 307)
Koos, E. W., **4,** 956 (*140*, 905)
Koosha, K., **3,** 1321 (*606*, 1261)
Kooti, M., **3,** 1315 (*218*, 1171)
Kooyman, E. C., **2,** 812 (*23*, 784); **3,** 1012 (*206*, 1006)
Kopecky, K. R., **1,** 32 (*68*, 28)
Kopinke, F. D., **3,** 360 (*38*, 339)
Koppel, G. A., **1,** 1158 (*140*, 1134); **2,** 655 (*142*, 618); **3,** 308 (*16*, 266^2); **5,** 320 (*45c*, 308; *53*, 312)
Koppel, H. C., **4,** 556 (*20*, 499)
Koppenhagen, V. B., **5,** 582 (*10*, 553, 562)
Kopperschlaeger, K., **4,** 743 (*189*, 732)
Kopple, K. D., **5,** 384 (*8*, 371)
Koptsik, V. A., **1,** 32 (*24*, 4^2, 7)
Koran, J., **2,** 1061 (*247*, 1010)
Koreeda, M., **1,** 703 (*385*, 665)
Korger, G., **3,** 789 (*236*, 767)
Korinek, K., **1,** 794 (*148*, 752)
Korman, J., **1,** 1098 (*153*, 1038)
Kormendy, C. G., **4,** 74 (*16*, 6)
Kormendy, K., **1,** 1160 (*243*, 1154)
Kormer, V. A., **1,** 211 (*112*, 189); **3,** 682 (*427*, 616); 787 (*162*, 742 and f, 745); 1057, 1058 (*55*, 1025; *118*, 1043)
Kornberg, A., **5,** 545 (*9*, 492)
Kornberg, R. D., **5,** 51 (*43*, 38)
Kornberg, S. R. L., **1,** 1142f
Kornblum, N., **1,** 573 (*83*, 532, 533); 791, 792 (*24*, 713; *86*, 733); 938 (*36*, 921); 1100 (*284*, 1056, 1068); 1156 (*30*, 1111; *35*, 1112^2, 1113f); **2,** 59 (*197*, 51); 183 (*99*, 156); 377, 379, 380 (*88*, 325; *88c*, 331; *191*, 346, 351^2; *196*, 347^2; *198*, 347; *198b*, 347; *199*, 347; *235*, 356; *244*, 358; *263*, 362); 659 (*308*, 650); 737 (*41*, 728); 868 (*69*, 858; *79*, 861); 1061, 1063 (*257*, 1013; *375*, 1038); **3,** 155 (*68*, 131, 136; *69*, 131; *82*, 136^2); **4,** 81 (*342*, 55)
Kornet, M. J., **2,** 955 (*252*, 932); **5,** 864 (*30*, 843^2)
Korneva, S. P., **3,** 1106, 1107 (*55*, 1070; *56*, 1070; *113*, 1081, 1090, 1100)
Kornfeld, E. C., **4,** 82 (*376*, 58); 742 (*111*, 715, 716)
Kornfeld, R., **5,** 486 (*8*, 465); 813, 814 (*187*, 798; *212*, 805)
Kornfeld, S., **5,** 486 (*8*, 465); 813, 814 (*187*, 798; *212*, 805; *213*, 805; *214*, 806^2; *216*, 806)
Kornilov, M., **2,** 956 (*320*, 946)
Kornis, G., **4,** 318 (*115*, 300)
Korobeinikova, S. A., **3,** 879 (*440*, 855, 856)
Korolev, A. M., **1,** 703 (*387a*, 666)
Koroleva, E. V., **2,** 300 (*128*, 291)
Korostova, S. E., **3,** 102 (*143*, 98); 1010 (*85*, 984^2, 985)
Korpar-Colig, B., **3,** 1011 (*163a*, 998)
Korpiun, O., **2,** 216 (*94*, 199); 1185 (*38*, 1137)
Korsakoff, L., **4,** 355 (*19*, 333)
Korsch, B. H., **2,** 1064 (*431*, 1050)
Kort, C. W. F., **1,** 357 (*67*, 288, 290)
Korte, D. E., **3,** 1322 (*657*, 1284)
Korte, F., **2,** 715, 718 (*4*, 662; *175*, 711); 737 (*39*, 728); 812 (*52*, 789; *67*, 793); 1057 (*45*,

964, 980, 985); 1187 (*160*, 1181); **3,** 487 (*548*, 476); 678 (*156*, 574); 1318 (*446*, 1225; *452*, 1227); **4,** 76 (*99*, 16; *99a*, 19); 559 (*244*, 530); 742 (*120*, 717); 956 (*151*, 910; *154*, 911)
Korte, W. D., **3,** 557f[2]
Korth, J., **2,** 885f
Kortüm, G., **2,** 777 (*81*, 766)
Koruncev, D., **2,** 583 (*256*, 455[2], 456[2], 457[2], 458[2], 459[2], 460[4], 461[3], 462, 463[4], 464[3], 465; *260*, 458[2], 463)
Korver, O., **3,** 376f; 478 (*22*, 376f[3], 377)
Kory, D. R., **1,** 1209 (*94*, 1190)
Korytnyk, W., **2,** 955 (*251*, 932)
Korzan, P., **5,** 1115 (*74*, 1059)
Korzeniowski, S. H., **1,** 489 (*19*, 462; *19f*, 460)
Korzhenevskaya, N. G., **4,** 559 (*248*, 530)
Kosai, Y., **1,** 1015 (*260*, 1007)
Kosak, A. I., **4,** 801f
Kosel, C., **1,** 357 (*102*, 306)
Koser, G. F., **1,** 489 (*44*, 468); **3,** 480 (*179*, 407[2])
Kosfeld, H., **3,** 874 (*147*, 812); 923 (*39*, 919, 920)
Koshkina, I. M., **2,** 126 (*108*, 80)
Koshland, D. E., **2,** 777 (*92*, 770); **5,** 459, 460 (*108*, 440; *109*, 440; *147*, 454, 457)
Koshmina, N. V., **4,** 83 (*421*, 65); 202 (*39*, 171)
Koskikallio, J., **2,** 951 (*60*, 884, 886)
Koskimies, J., **3,** 221 (*9*, 216[3])
Kosley, R. W., **1,** 213 (*246*, 207)
Kosma, S., **2,** 655 (*140*, 617)
Kosolapoff, G. M., **2,** 1126 (*4*, 1121; *10*, 1123); 1184–1187 (*1*, 1128; *13*, 1129; *63*, 1143; *108*, 1158, 1159[2]; *111*, 1160; *146*, 1175); 1229, 1231 (*8*, 1189; *75*, 1227; *76*, 1227); 1256 (*4*, 1233, 1235, 1251, 1254); 1298–1300 (*35*, 1262, 1272, 1281; *36*, 1262, 1272; *37*, 1262, 1272; *86*, 1284; *90*, 1285; *93*, 1286; *101*, 1291; *107*, 1294; *108*, 1294); 1328 (*4*, 1302; *7*, 1302, 1312, 1313, 1315, 1316, 1320, 1326, 1327)
Kosower, E., **2,** 716 (*31*, 670); **3,** 123f
Kosower, E. M., **1,** 452 (*32*, 424); 796 (*235a*, 774); **2,** 270 (*62*, 236); **3,** 309 (*91*, 285)
Kosower, N. S., **3,** 309 (*91*, 285)
Kosswig, W., **1,** 1101 (*353*, 1068)
Kost, A. N., **2,** 129 (*260*, 110); **4,** 488 (*45*, 424)
Kost, D., **2,** 215 (*66*, 195[2]); 1064 (*384*, 1040)
Kost, H.-P., **5,** 1149f
Kostareva, L. A., **3,** 678 (*143*, 572, 573)
Koster, W., **5,** 320 (*54*, 312)
Kosterlitz, H. W., **5,** 284 (*34*, 249)
Kostikov, R. R., **2,** 581 (*159*, 419)
Kostina, N. I., **3,** 678 (*183*, 581)
Kostroma, T. V., **3,** 873 (*108*, 807)
Kostyanovsky, R. G., **2,** 583 (*252*, 453); 1186 (*84*, 1150); **4,** 602 (*52*, 578)
Kostyuk, A. S., **3,** 680, 685 (*300*, 601; *573*, 657)
Kosuda, S., **2,** 58 (*191*, 50)
Kosugi, H., **2,** 776 (*35*, 749); **3,** 102 (*123*, 94[2])
Kotake, H., **5,** 214 (*46*, 204)
Kotake, M., **4,** 489 (*113*, 437; *113f*, 437f)
Kotani, E., **1,** 794 (*143*, 750; *160*, 754); 908 (*23*, 902; *23g*, 904)
Koteel, C., **1,** 1157 (*43*, 1114)
Kotera, K., **2,** 57 (*78*, 21)
Kotia, N. K., **3,** 309 (*86*, 284)
Kotick, M. P., **5,** 101 (*59*, 64)
Kotienko, T. V., **5,** 913 (*66*, 893)
Koto, S., **1,** 894 (*19*, 856, 857); **5,** 748 (*129*, 724); 830 (*40*, 828)
Koubek, I., **4,** 740 (*26*, 698)
Kousaka, M., **4,** 319 (*163*, 310[2])
Koutecký, J., **3,** 485 (*475*, 462)
Koutek, B., **3,** 20 (*51*, 13)
Kouwenhoven, A. P., **1,** 212 (*214*, 201)
Kouwenhoven, C. G., **4,** 785 (*18*, 775, 779); 836 (*89*, 814, 815); 869 (*149*, 866)
Kovac, J., **1,** 489, (*20*, 460); **4,** 836 (*80*, 812)
Kovacic, P., **1,** 791, 795 (*45*, 718; *226b*, 772); **2,** 56, 58, (*23*, 7, 21, 41; *69*, 17; *158*, 41); 182 (*47*, 141); 271 (*87*, 243); 298, 299 (*1*, 274, 275, 278; *26*, 279; *38*, 281); 377 (*79*, 322); 580 (*96*, 404[2])
Kovacs, C. A., **2,** 128 (*223*, 103); **4,** 1170 (*39*, 1159)
Kovàcs, G., **2,** 777 (*51*, 757); **4,** 271 (*92*, 259)
Kovacs, J., **5,** 365 (*79*, 345; *80*, 345; *96*, 348)
Kovacs, O. K. J., **4,** 1170 (*49*, 1161)
Kovacs, P., **5,** 1115 (*108*, 1066[2])
Kovalenko, A. S., **4,** 560 (*290*, 536)
Kovaleva, L. I., **4,** 560 (*293*, 536)
Kovar, K.-A., **1,** 795 (*218*, 769)
Kovar, R., **1,** 1102 (*411*, 1078)
Kovar, R. A., **3,** 932 (*48*, 928; *48b*, 928[2]); 1008 (*5*, 969; *6*, 970); 1058 (*120*, 1044)
Kovats, E. Sz., **4,** 741 (*101*, 713)
Kovelesky, A. C., **1,** 1096 (*34*, 1023)
Koves, G. J., **2,** 380 (*259*, 361)
Kovyrzina, K. A., **1,** 1142f
Kow, R., **2,** 299 (*59*, 284); **3,** 873, 879 (*105*, 807, 860[2]; *449*, 859)
Kowalewska, A., **4,** 75 (*32*, 7)
Kowanko, N., **5,** 1114, 1118 (*26*, 1050; *28*, 1050; *281*, 1105)
Kowitz, F., **2,** 126 (*89*, 77[2])
Koyama, K., **3,** 119 (*43*, 117[2])
Koyama, T., **4,** 270 (*20*, 249); 837 (*167*, 830)
Kozar, L. G., **2,** 1300 (*99*, 1289)
Kozarich, J. W., **2,** 271 (*103*, 246); **3,** 20 (*53*, 14); **4,** 559 (*198*, 525)
Kozhemyakova, L. F., **3,** 1010 (*101*, 986)
Koziara, A., **2,** 1298 (*49*, 1267)
Kozikowski, A. P., **1,** 209 (*39*, 176; *59*, 179); 1011, 1014 (*39*, 951; *194*, 990); **2,** 654 (*58*, 602); **3,** 72f; 101 (*63*, 74); **4,** 658 (*38*, 644)
Kozima, M. P., **1,** 87f[3]
Kozima, S., **3,** 874 (*121*, 808)
Kozlov, N. S., **2,** 181 (*5*, 133); 581 (*149*, 418)

Kozlov, V. V., **3,** 536 (*155*, 513; *178*, 516)
Kozuka, S., **2,** 580 (*81*, 400); 1230 (*35*, 1203); **3,** 1108 (*202*, 1094; *203*, 1094)
Kozyukov, V. P., **3,** 681 (*320*, 603)
Kraak, E. W. A., **3,** 52 (*7*, 35, 41f)
Kraatz, U., **3,** 487 (*548*, 476)
Krabbenhoft, H. O., **1,** 210 (*60*, 179); **2,** 57 (*110*, 27); 127 (*177*, 93); 1185 (*32*, 1135); **4,** 741 (*68*, 705)
Krämer, H., **4,** 1134 (*32*, 1077)
Krafft, F., **2,** 1102 (*85*, 1085); **3,** 533, 534 (*2a*, 492; *36*, 497)
Kraft, P. L., **2,** 380 (*278b*, 365)
Kraft, R., **1,** 1101 (*353*, 1068); **4,** 561 (*337*, 544)
Krahe, F., **2,** 1118 (*22*, 1111)
Kraihanzel, C. S., **3,** 682 (*394*, 612)
Kraiss, G., **2,** 717 (*120*, 697)
Kraitchman, J., **4,** 954 (*20*, 877)
Krajca, K. E., **1,** 489 (*45*, 468)
Krajcarski, P. T., **4,** 355 (*15*, 330)
Krajkárová, K., **3,** 308 (*62*, 276)
Krakauer, E., **4,** 837 (*143*, 826)
Krakoff, I. H., **5,** 102 (*97*, 78)
Kramar, V., **1,** 1096 (*43*, 1026^2, 1027^2, 1028^5, 1029^2, 1031^2, 1032^4)
Kramer, A. V., **3,** 1315 (*263*, 1183)
Kramer, G. M., **1,** 451 (*2*, 412, 425)
Kramer, G. W., **3,** 873 (*82*, 804^2, 806, 807, 808; *108a*, 807); 903 (*34*, 888); 1056 (*11*, 1015^2)
Kramer, J. D., **3,** 879 (*423*, 852; *424*, 852); 932 (*59*, 930; *61*, 931^2)
Kramer, J. M., **4,** 81 (*309*, 47)
Kramer, K., **3,** 677 (*92*, 565)
Krampitz, L. O., **5,** 143 (*13*, 110); 547 (*108*, 536)
Krantz, A., **1,** 408 (*44*, 380); **4,** 1050 (*166*, 1035^2)
Krantz, J. C., **4,** 556 (*26*, 500)
Kranz, E., **2,** 656 (*183*, 627)
Krapcho, A. P., **2,** 654 (*91*, 607; *93*, 608; *94*, 608); 716 (*64*, 681); 812 (*37*, 786); 953, 954 (*186*, 918; *188*, 918; *197*, 921); **3,** 479 (*105*, 390^3; *122*, 394)
Krapcho, J., **4,** 559 (*205*, 526, 527); 1170 (*52*, 1163)
Krapf, H., **3,** 1107 (*123*, 1083)
Krasnoslobodskaya, L. D., **4,** 742 (*110*, 715)
Krasnov, Yu. N., **3,** 1106 (*47*, 1069)
Kratzer, J., **3,** 1314 (*163*, 1156)
Kratzer, R. H., **1,** 1159 (*207*, 1144)
Kratzin, H., **2,** 589 (*584*, 560)
Kratzl, K., **2,** 1065 (*474*, 1055)
Krauch, C. H., **1,** 851 (*198*, 834); **4,** 658 (*60*, 649); 770 (*21*, 748); 1226 (*66*, 1191)
Kraus, C. A., **3,** 872 (*52*, 800; *53*, 800); 912 (*37*, 911); 1107 (*110*, 1080)
Kraus, G. A., **1,** 1096, 1098 (*68*, 1029, 1040^2, 1071; *175*, 1040^2, 1095)
Kraus, M. A., **5,** 864, 865 (*45*, 850; *49*, 852; *75*, 859; *80*, 860)
Kraus, W., **3,** 362 (*139*, 351)
Krause, E., **3,** 872, 873, 875 (*55*, 800; *80*, 804; *196*, 815); **4,** 957 (*237*, 949)
Krause, H.-J., **4,** 74 (*18*, 6)
Krause, J. G., **2,** 587 (*490*, 533)
Krause, M., **3,** 328 (*30*, 321)
Kraut, J., **1,** 53f; **5,** 458 (*49*, 421, 440; *51*, 422)
Krauth, C. A., **4,** 560 (*254*, 532)
Kravchenko, M. I., **4,** 741 (*94*, 711)
Kravtsov, D. N., **3,** 1124 (*25*, 1113)
Krawczyk, H., **1,** 211 (*126*, 190)
Kray, W. D., **4,** 957 (*215*, 939)
Krayushkin, M. M., **2,** 377 (*101*, 328)
Krbechek, L., **2,** 301 (*146*, 295)
Krebs, A., **1,** 168 (*4*, 126); 409 (*49*, 382; *51*, 382); **2,** 590 (*644*, 576)
Krebs, A. W., **3,** 1109 (*263*, 1102, 1103)
Krebs, B., **3,** 483 (*327*, 432^3)
Krebs, E.-P., **2,** 813 (*94*, 800, 802)
Krebs, K., **3,** 680 (*301*, 601^2)
Krebs, L., **4,** 556 (*23*, 500)
Krebs, T., **5,** 584 (*129*, 575)
Kreeger, R. L., **3,** 685, 686 (*585*, 662; *629*, 671)
Kreevoy, M. M., **3,** 790 (*307*, 781; *308*, 781)
Kreher, R., **3,** 362 (*167*, 355, 357); **4,** 492 (*247*, 479; *249*, 479); 603 (*123*, 595; *126*, 595)
Kreider, E. M., **3,** 960f; **4,** 1135 (*60*, 1102)
Kreigler, A., **5,** 912, 913 (*52*, 889, 891, 892; *61*, 892)
Kreiser, W., **2,** 582 (*217*, 442); **3,** 30 (*3*, 22^2)
Kreishman, G. P., **4,** 559 (*195*, 524)
Kreiter, C. G., **3,** 1313, 1315 (*123*, 1147; *239*, 1177; *241*, 1177)
Krejci, J., **3,** 537 (*241*, 525)
Krell, K., **5,** 547 (*83*, 524)
Kremer, C. B., **1,** 896 (*131*, 881, 882, 883^3); **4,** 142 (*184*, 130)
Kremer, P. W., **2,** 1187 (*153*, 1180)
Krems, I. J., **5,** 632 (*67*, 630)
Krepski, L. R., **1,** 1209 (*77*, 1184^3 and f)
Kresge, A. J., **1,** 169 (*58*, 145); **2,** 1060, 1061 (*174*, 995; *226*, 1007)
Krespan, C. G., **1,** 357 (*113*, 309); 541f; 544f; 574 (*169*, 557^2); 851 (*227*, 839); **3,** 361 (*74*, 343); 372 (*31*, 371); **4,** 602 (*36*, 577^2); 954 (*57*, 882^2)
Kress, A., **3,** 872 (*20*, 795); **4,** 601 (*7*, 566^2, 575); 627 (*10*, 611)
Kress, T. J., **4,** 270 (*1*, 248, 249, 252, 256, 257, 258)
Krestonosich, S., **4,** 80 (*278*, 42)
Kresze, G., **2,** 215, 216 (*58*, 193; *59*, 193; *94*, 199); 376, 377 (*71*, 319; *85a*, 324; *85b*, 324); **3,** 119 (*40*, 116); 221 (*20*, 218); 235 (*1*, 233^5, 234^3, 235; *2*, 233^7; *4*, 233); 246 (*1*, 241^3, 242^2, 243^2, 245; *2*, 241, 242^2, 243, 245; *3*, 241^2, 242^2, 243; *10*, 243); 329 (*66*, 327); **4,** 1135 (*77*, 1118; *81*, 1121, 1133)
Kretchmer, R. A., **3,** 1009, 1011 (*69*, 981; *192*,

1004)
Kretschmar, H., **3,** 742f
Kretschmer, G., **4,** 602 (*51*, 578)
Kreuger, F. W., **4,** 558 (*153*, 520)
Kreutzberger, A., **1,** 1157 (*57*, 1117 and f); **4,** 154 (*9*, 150); 317 (*49*, 287)
Kreutzkamp, N., **2,** 215 (*32*, 189); **3,** 486, 487 (*524*, 471^2; *545*, 476)
Kreuz, K. L., **2,** 378, 379 (*128*, 333; *148*, 337; *192*, 346)
Kreuzaler, F., **5,** 985 (*25*, 940)
Kreuzbichler, L., **3,** 685 (*598*, 664^2, 665)
Kreuzer, F.-H., **3,** 484 (*407*, 445, 469)
Kricheldorf, H. R., **2,** 586 (*408*, 520^2; *409*, 520^2); **3,** 680, 681 (*307*, 601; *314*, 602; *319*, 603)
Kricka, L. J., **4,** 603 (*122*, 595^3)
Kriebitzsch, N., **3,** 1315 (*241*, 1177)
Krief, A., **1,** 168 (*20*, 130); 210 (*86*, 184); 696, 703 (*101b*, 612; *385*, 665); 1012 (*118*, 970); 1102 (*424*, 1081); **2,** 813 (*85*, 797); 1329 (*72*, 1327); **3,** 533, 534 (*17*, 494; *18*, 494^2; *20*, 494, 495; *56*, 500; *57*, 500^2); 682 (*391*, 611, 643)
Krieger, J. K., **3,** 1317 (*387*, 1212, 1219)
Krieger, M., **5,** 459 (*106*, 439)
Krieger, P. E., **3,** 485 (*455*, 457)
Kriegsmann, H., **3,** 680 (*254*, 593)
Kriemler, H.-P., **5,** 583 (*54*, 562); 1166 (*130b*, 1161; *130c*, 1161)
Krimen, L. I., **1,** 169 (*71*, 154); 699 (*244*, 639); **2,** 588 (*520*, 540, 541); 657 (*210*, 634); 1057 (*61*, 966); **4,** 316 (*6*, 276)
Krischke, R., **4,** 76 (*70*, 11)
Krishnamurthy, S., **1,** 118 (*96*, 93); 696, 698 (*58*, 601; *59*, 601; *61*, 597f; *61d*, 601; *197*, 631); **2,** 658 (*282*, 644); **3,** 708f; 785–90 (*57a*, 704^2; *57b*, 704, 777^2, 779f; *72*, 708f, 745, 747, 749; *95*, 719, 720 and f; *178*, 749^4; *300*, 776^3; *301*, 776, 777; *302*, 777^2; *303*, 777; *323*, 784)
Krishnamurthy, T., **4,** 868, 869 (*94*, 859; *129*, 863; *130*, 863; *144*, 865)
Krishnamurti, M., **4,** 771 (*118*, 768^2; *120*, 768)
Krishnan, K., **3,** 789 (*260*, 771)
Krishnan, S., **2,** 586 (*419*, 521)
Kristaponis, J., **5,** 213 (*16*, 193)
Kristensen, A. B., **4,** 140 (*49*, 99)
Kristiansen, P. O., **1,** 896 (*144*, 885)
Kritskaya, I. I., **3,** 1315 (*222*, 1173)
Krivun, S., **4,** 860f; 869 (*103*, 861; *114*, 861)
Krivun, S. V., **4,** 955 (*90*, 890)
Krivykh, V. V., **3,** 1315 (*215*, 1170)
Kröber, H., **3,** 480, 482 (*167*, 403, 405; *281*, 422^2, 424, 429)
Kröger, C.-F., **1,** 356 (*25*, 274, 275, 279, 284, 288; *25b*, 268)
Kröhnke, F., **1,** 1014 (*191*, 990); 1156 (*24*, 1110, 1111); **2,** 377 (*76*, 322; *77*, 322); 1058 (*87*, 970); **4,** 75–77 (*57*, 9; *59*, 9; *63*, 9; *69*, 11; *157*, 26; *157a*, 27); 490, 492 (*168a*, 450; *259*, 484; *261*, 484); 626 (*7*, 610); 1134 (*53*, 1099)
Kröhnke, G., **2,** 377 (*76*, 322)
Kröner, M., **3,** 1317 (*384*, 1212)
Kröper, H., **1,** 705 (*475a*, 690)
Krohn, J., **3,** 484, 485 (*398*, 445, 465; *426*, 449^3; *427*, 449, 463)
Krohn, K. A., **1,** 451 (*8b*, 415)
Kroke, H., **4,** 627 (*41*, 619); 868 (*93*, 858)
Krolikiewicz, K., **3,** 678 (*173*, 578); **4,** 557 (*109*, 515); **5,** 102 (*91*, 76)
Kroll, L. C., **5,** 865 (*87*, 862)
Kroll, W. R., **3,** 1057 (*29*, 1019, 1037)
Krommes, P., **3,** 1125 (*47*, 1119; *48*, 1119, 1122)
Kronawitter, I., **3,** 923 (*23b*, 917^2)
Kronenberg, M. E., **1,** 908 (*17*, 901)
Kroner, J., **3,** 912 (*3*, 905); 923 (*11*, 916); 932 (*34*, 926, 927); 939 (*13*, 934)
Kroning, E., **1,** 848 (*51*, 813); **4,** 690 (*9*, 661)
Kroon, A. P., **2,** 1299 (*56*, 1270)
Kroon, J., **3,** 1125 (*61*, 1121)
Kropf, H., **1,** 938, 939 (*51*, 926; *52*, 926); **2,** 271 (*120*, 253)
Kropp, J. E., **2,** 56 (*48*, 12); 377 (*102*, 328); 586 (*401*, 518)
Kropp, P. J., **1,** 698 (*154*, 622)
Kroschwitz, J. I., **1,** 695 (*16*, 585)
Kroszczynski, W., **5,** 985 (*39*, 948)
Kroto, H. W., **3,** 480 (*164*, 403)
Krow, G. R., **2,** 586 (*399*, 516^3, 519^2, 520, 522, 524, 525, 526^4); 1102 (*116*, 1092)
Krubiner, A., **3,** 52 (*32*, 39^3); 193 (*2*, 171, 181f, 182)
Krück, K.-H., **1,** 852 (*254*, 843)
Krüger, C., **3,** 680 (*289*, 598)
Krueger, D. S., **1,** 1097 (*81*, 1031)
Krueger, P. J., **1,** 1208 (*2*, 1162); **2,** 125 (*62*, 71); **3,** 484 (*378*, 441)
Krug, D., **3,** 328 (*11*, 319)
Krug, R. C., **3,** 194 (*49*, 183)
Kruger, T. L., **1,** 908 (*26*, 904)
Kruglaya, O. A., **3,** 686 (*609*, 668); 1108 (*172*, 1090; *173*, 1090); 1125 (*72*, 1123)
Kruglikova, R. I., **2,** 125 (*61*, 71)
Krumel, K. L., **2,** 955 (*271*, 935)
Krumkalns, E. V., **2,** 1101 (*62*, 1078); **5,** 324f
Krupp, F., **3,** 328 (*12*, 319); 1056, 1057 (*26*, 1018, 1019; *35*, 1020, 1021, 1030)
Kruse, C. G., **1,** 702 (*361*, 662); **4,** 410 (*14*, 375)
Kruse, C. W., **2,** 56 (*45*, 12)
Kruse, F. H., **3,** 1098f
Kruse, L. I., **5,** 320 (*33*, 300)
Krusic, P. J., **3,** 878 (*368*, 845)
Kruszewski, J., **1,** 240 (*63*, 233)
Krutskii, L. N., **2,** 1187 (*156*, 1180)
Kryazhev, Y. G., **3,** 682 (*392*, 612)
Kryczka, B., **2,** 583 (*248*, 452)

Krygowski, T. M., **1,** 240 (*63*, 233)
Krysina, V. K., **3,** 680 (*300*, 601)
Ksander, G. M., **1,** 1102 (*382*, 1072)
Ksenzhek, N. S., **4,** 798f[2], 800f
Ku, A. T., **1,** 423f; **3,** 193 (*3*, 171)
Ku, T., **3,** 221 (*25*, 218)
Kubik, D. A., **1,** 698 (*158*, 624)
Kubisen, S. J., **2,** 1256 (*21*, 1244)
Kubler, D. G., **1,** 1158 (*114*, 1129); **2,** 868 (*86*, 863)
Kubochi, T., **5,** 320 (*56*, 316)
Kubota, I., **1,** 1158 (*147*, 1135)
Kubota, S., **3,** 789 (*229*, 766)
Kubota, T., **2,** 586 (*437*, 526); **4,** 742 (*141*, 721); **5,** 320 (*45d*, 308)
Kuboto, S., **4,** 1227 (*105*, 1202)
Kucera, T. J., **2,** 868 (*92*, 865)
Kuchen, W., **3,** 676, 681 (*37*, 548; *334*, 605[2])
Kucherov, V. F., **2,** 777 (*67*, 762; *68*, 762)
Kuchimo, Y., **4,** 561 (*369*, 546)
Kuchitsu, K., **1,** 53f[2]; **2,** 1059 (*151*, 986)
Kuchni, M., **4,** 843f
Kuck, J. A., **3,** 878 (*406*, 849)
Kuck, V. J., **1,** 239 (*49*, 229); 409 (*78*, 394); 452 (*25*, 420)
Kucsman, A., **3,** 221 (*10*, 216)
Kuczkowski, J. A., **3,** 192f
Kuczyński, H., **1,** 894 (*51*, 862)
Kudari, S. M., **2,** 775 (*1*, 739)
Kudinova, M. A., **4,** 955 (*90*, 890)
Kudo, K., **3,** 1313 (*97*, 1143)
Kudryashov, L. J., **2,** 813 (*74*, 793)
Kudryashova, N. I., **4,** 953 (*14*, 875)
Kübbeler, H.-K., **1,** 357 (*109*, 308)
Kuebrich, J. P., **1,** 1159 (*195*, 1142, 1143[2], 1147); 1210, 1211 (*157*, 1201; *159*, 1202)
Kühl, G., **3,** 1125 (*45*, 1118)
Kuehl, L., **5,** 1022 (*33*, 998)
Kühle, E., **1,** 1209 (*79*, 1185 and f); **2,** 584 (*282*, 469, 470[2]; *284*, 469, 470, 475, 476, 477, 479[5], 481, 485, 487, 519); 1057 (*40*, 963); 1101 (*66*, 1078); **3,** 308, 309 (*22*, 267, 270; *30*, 270; *33*, 270; *44*, 272; *45*, 272; *50*, 273; *72*, 280[2]); 316 (*7*, 313[2]); 486 (*490*, 464); **4,** 846f
Kühlen, K., **3,** 1105, 1109 (*36*, 1067; *220*, 1097[2], 1098f, 1103; *260*, 1101, 1103[2], 1104)
Kühlthau, H. P., **3,** 681 (*316*, 603); **4,** 556, 558 (*36*, 501; *157*, 520)
Kuehn, E. D., **2,** 953 (*142*, 905)
Kühn, K., **3,** 790 (*288*, 773)
Kuehne, H., **4,** 560 (*273*, 534)
Kuehne, M. E., **1,** 1101 (*341*, 1066[2]); **2,** 58 (*180*, 46); 124–126 (*6*, 61; *34*, 67; *42*, 68; *44*, 69; *88*, 76; *98*, 79); 582 (*170*, 422, 526; *223*, 442); 659 (*304*, 648); 807f; 894f; **3,** 481 (*248*, 419)
Küpper, F. W., **3,** 1011 (*157*, 997)
Küppers, H., **3,** 534 (*47*, 498)
Küster, W., **4,** 318 (*87*, 296)
Küsters, W., **2,** 1101 (*25*, 1072); **3,** 479 (*83*, 385, 388[2]); **4,** 850f
Kuffner, F., **4,** 82 (*388*, 60)
Kugajevsky, I., **1,** 791 (*45*, 718)
Kugelman, M., **5,** 285 (*69*, 256)
Kugita, H., **4,** 1170 (*53*, 1164)
Kuhfittig, G., **1,** 703 (*382*, 665)
Kuhla, D. E., **4,** 602, 603 (*77*, 584, 587[2], 588[2]; *104a*, 589; *104b*, 590; *106a*, 590[2], 591[2]; *106b*, 591[2])
Kuhlman, D. P., **3,** 1318 (*435*, 1222)
Kuhlmann, D., **2,** 581 (*148*, 416)
Kuhlmann, G. E., **3,** 479 (*82*, 385, 388)
Kuhlmann, H., **1,** 1159 (*200*, 1144[2]); **4,** 1048 (*78*, 985)
Kuhls, J., **4,** 1226 (*66*, 1191)
Kuhn, A. T., **1,** 572 (*53*, 521)
Kuhn, D., **3,** 260 (*17*, 258[2])
Kuhn, D. G., **2,** 586 (*419*, 521)
Kuhn, H., **4,** 488 (*76*, 431; *76b*, 431 and f)
Kuhn, H. J., **2,** 378 (*167*, 340); **4,** 836 (*107*, 819)
Kuhn, L. P., **2,** 1063 (*339*, 1033)
Kuhn, M., **3,** 685 (*604*, 666); 1125 (*42*, 1117, 1119)
Kuhn, R., **1,** 211 (*148*, 193); 240 (*54*, 230[2]); 849 (*98*, 820); **5,** 546 (*23*, 497); 746, 747 (*36*, 698; *104*, 718); 810 (*19*, 764, 807)
Kuhn, S., **4,** 740 (*25*, 697)
Kuhn, S. J., **1,** 257f[2]; 356 (*50*, 280); 1157 (*47*, 1114; *50*, 1115); 1208 (*8*, 1166); **2,** 377 (*112*, 330; *112b*, 330); 580 (*86*, 401, 408, 486); 950 (*21*, 874); 1056, 1057 (*10*, 960; *12*, 960)
Kuhn, Von H., **4,** 627 (*55*, 623)
Kuhnen, F., **2,** 658 (*252*, 641)
Kuhnen, L., **1,** 938 (*39*, 922)
Kuhnle, J. A., **1,** 793 (*137*, 748[2])
Kuhrt, G., **3,** 680 (*279*, 597); **5,** 213 (*27*, 197)
Kuimova, M. E., **3,** 873, 880 (*110*, 807; *465*, 862; *481*, 863)
Kuivila, H. G., **1,** 119 (*100*, 94); 597f; **3,** 874, 875 (*172*, 813; *210*, 815); 1107, 1108 (*100*, 1079, 1091; *114*, 1080; *115*, 1080; *187*, 1091; *195*, 1092)
Kukac, B., **2,** 777 (*91*, 770)
Kukla, D., **5,** 458 (*55*, 423, 439)
Kukolev, V. P., **1,** 597f
Kukolja, S. P., **3,** 30 (*2a*, 22); 155 (*108*, 142); 308 (*6*, 262, 266; *16*, 266[2]); **5,** 320 (*45b*, 308)
Kuksis, A., **2,** 737 (*52*, 731); **5,** 663, 664 (*30*, 642, 645, 646, 647, 648; *38*, 646)
Kula, M. R., **3,** 1108 (*161*, 1089)
Kulak, H. J., **1,** 697 (*139*, 620)
Kulakova, L. N., **2,** 1065 (*468*, 1055)
Kul'bitskaya, O. V., **1,** 575 (*199*, 565)
Kulenovic, S. T., **3,** 1009 (*39*, 975, 988)
Kulik, S., **4,** 1135 (*61*, 1102); 1170 (*54*, 1165)
Kulikova, A. E., **2,** 1061 (*239*, 1008; *239b*, 1008, 1009)
Kulikowski, T. D., **5,** 101 (*33*, 58)

Kulis, J., **3,** 118 (*16*, 109)
Kulka, M., **2,** 184 (*163*, 169); **4,** 201 (*7*, 157); 232 (*13*, 211^2)
Kullmer, H., **4,** 742 (*169*, 727)
Kumada, M., **1,** 615f; **3,** 676–686 (*44*, 550^2; *90*, 564; *108*, 566; *587*, 662; *596*, 664; *613*, 669; *617*, 670^2); 1009 (*81*, 984); 1317, 1318 (*331*, 1200; *422*, 1220; *423*, 1220; *426*, 1221)
Kumadaki, I., **1,** 699 (*234*, 637); **4,** 78 (*168*, 28)
Kumagai, M., **1,** 213 (*244*, 207); 695, 697 (*49*, 597f, 598; *117*, 616); **2,** 655 (*147*, 618); **3,** 677, 683, 684 (*132*, 570, 571^2; *465*, 627, 630; *529*, 642); 1316 (*330*, 1200)
Kumagi, H., **5,** 1205 (*70*, 1191)
Kumamoto, T., **1,** 211 (*165*, 194); **3,** 60f; 102 (*85*, 79 and f)
Kumar, A., **5,** 103 (*152*, 91; *153*, 91); 144 (*62*, 129); 1164 (*19*, 1123)
Kumar, R., **1,** 520f
Kumar Das, V. G., **3,** 1109 (*227*, 1098)
Kumashiro, I., **4,** 140 (*7*, 87)
Kumfer, D., **4,** 488 (*69*, 431)
Kumin, S., **5,** 1164 (*16*, 1123)
Kumler, P. L., **4,** 80(*263c*, 40); 1170 (*30*, 1155)
Kumler, W. D., **2,** 1059, 1060 (*164*, 992; *201*, 1000)
Kummer, R., **3,** 1322 (*700*, 1305)
Kumuda, M., **1,** 697 (*117*, 616; *117d*, 616; *118*, 616)
Kun, K. A., **5,** 863 (*18*, 841)
Kunau, W. H., **5,** 631 (*22*, 597)
Kunckell, F., **1,** 1165f
Kunert, F., **4,** 690 (*8*, 661^2)
Kunerth, D. C., **2,** 657 (*237*, 639); 885f
Kunesch, G., **5,** 1113 (*3*, 1047)
Kunieda, N., **3,** 154, 155 (*55*, 131; *113*, 142); 169, 170 (*18a*, 161; *33*, 164, 165, 166; *33b*, 163; *41*, 165; *42*, 165); 328 (*2*, 317, 318^2, 322; *53*, 324; *54*, 324); 362 (*131*, 350)
Kunimoto, S., **5,** 285 (*60*, 254)
Kunin, R., **5,** 863 (*18*, 841)
Kunitake, T., **1,** 1210 (*137*, 1199)
Kunitz, F. W., **5,** 365 (*76*, 345)
Kunkely, H., **5,** 583 (*65*, 563)
Kuntzel, H., **1,** 1160 (*235*, 1153 and f)
Kunz, D., **3,** 480, 483 (*136*, 398; *143*, 399; *319*, 431); 536 (*203*, 521)
Kunz, H., **2,** 1101 (*59*, 1077)
Kunz, J. L., **2,** 727f
Kunz, R. A., **3,** 155 (*115*, 143)
Kunz, Y. K., **2,** 1064 (*381*, 1039^2, 1043, 1044)
Kunze, U., **3,** 421f
Kunzek, H., **3,** 484 (*401*, 445, 465); 681 (*347*, 607)
Kunzle, F., **2,** 1058 (*92*, 972); **4,** 603 (*120*, 595)
Kuo, Y.-N., **2,** 654 (*95*, 608); 716 (*41*, 673); **3,** 679 (*217*, 586^2; *218*, 586)
Kupchan, S. M., **1,** 358, 359 (*159*, 329; *165*, 332); 794 (*147*, 751; *157c*, 754); 908 (*23*, 902; *23d*, 904); **3,** 789 (*229*, 766)
Kupchik, E. J., **3,** 1107 (*95*, 1078); 1125 (*66*, 1122)
Kupin, B. S., **3,** 30 (*7*, 25)
Kupper, R., **1,** 452 (*19*, 418)
Kupranets, N., **4,** $857f^2$
Kupryszewski, G., **5,** 365 (*79*, 345)
Kurahashi, K., **5,** 285 (*43*, 250, 277)
Kuramshin, M., **4,** 857f
Kurashev, M. V., **3,** 879 (*426*, 852)
Kurata, K., **2,** 775 (*8*, 742)
Kurata, Y., **3,** 53 (*58*, 45); 102 (*114*, 89^2)
Kurbatow, J. W., **5,** 1115 (*117*, 1068^2)
Kureida, T., **4,** 558 (*150*, 519)
Kurek, J. T., **1,** 695, 703 (*37a*, 592; *399*, 669, 671); **2,** 56 (*50*, 13)
Kuretoni, K., **4,** 561 (*314*, 540)
Kurihara, T., **2,** 778 (*94*, 770); 951 (*49*, 881)
Kurika, A. V., **5,** 812 (*134*, 788)
Kurilenko, L. K., **4,** 556 (*29*, 500)
Kurita, A., **3,** 676 (*44*, 550^2)
Kurita, H., **5,** 330f
Kurita, J., **4,** 603 (*133*, 597)
Kurita, K., **3,** 485 (*461*, 459)
Kurkjy, R. P., **2,** 1101 (*34*, 1074)
Kurland, R. J., **3,** 872 (*11*, 793)
Kurn, N., **2,** 838 (*49*, 820)
Kuroda, K., **3,** 682 (*426*, 616)
Kuroda, N., **1,** 211 (*145*, 192)
Kuroda, T. K., **4,** 1048 (*67*, 981)
Kuroda, Y., **3,** 483 (*339*, 435)
Kuroki, Y., **3,** 92f; 679 (*238*, 590; *239*, 591)
Kuromizu, K., **2,** 1101 (*54*, 1077); **5,** 363 (*9*, 326)
Kurosaki, K., **5,** 384 (*30*, 376)
Kurosawa, H., **3,** 1058 (*128*, 1048, 1051)
Kurosawa, K., **4,** 771 (*94*, 762)
Kurowsky, S. R., **1,** 1210 (*129*, 1198)
Kurozumi, S., **2,** 954 (*202*, 922^2)
Kurpiel, I., **2,** 1065 (*477*, 1056)
Kursanov, D. N., **1,** 169 (*72*, 154); 423f; 695, 698 (*50*, 597f, 599, 622, 629; *188*, 629); **3,** 678 (*147*, 573^3, 574, 575); **4,** 77 (*157*, 26)
Kurtev, B. J., **2,** 1102 (*130*, 1097)
Kurth, H.-J., **3,** 487 (*548*, 476)
Kurth, J., **3,** 1012 (*199*, 1005)
Kurts, A. L., **2,** 813 (*103*, 805)
Kurtz, A. N., **2,** 126 (*83*, 76); **3,** 31 (*17a*, 27)
Kurtz, P., **3,** 1318 (*395*, 1215)
Kurtz, W., **3,** 361 (*82*, 343)
Kuruma, K., **1,** 705 (*489*, 691)
Kuryla, W. C., **1,** 574 (*136*, 548; *137*, 548)
Kurz, M. E., **1,** 357 (*64*, 287); 791 (*45*, 718); **2,** 377, 379 (*110*, 329; *224*, 354)
Kurz, W., **3,** 169 (*11*, 159)
Kurze, J., **4,** 318 (*127*, 303^2)
Kurze, R., **3,** 537 (*242*, 525)
Kurzer, F., **2,** 582, 584–586 (*169*, 422, 431, 518^2, 522, 523, 526^2; *327*, 492, 493^2; *346*, 498^2; *390*, 514^2, 517^5, 519, 521^3, 522, 523^2, 524^3, 526^2); **3,** 310 (*147*, 300); 484, 485 (*394*,

444; *441*, 453[2] and f, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458[2], 459[2]; *450*, 456[2]; *477*, 462[2] and f, 463, 466, 468); **4,** 1048–1050 (*42*, 976, 977, 979, 982[2], 983[3], 986[2], 987[2], 988, 991, 993[6]; *49*, 977, 979[4], 980, 981[2], 983, 990[2], 991, 992[3], 993[4]; *50*, 977[2], 979, 980, 982[3], 990[2], 991[3], 992[2], 993[7]; *51*, 977, 979, 983[3], 984[3], 986, 988, 991, 993[6]; *61*, 980, 990, 991, 992, 993; *63*, 980, 981, 982[2], 1009, 1010[2], 1011[4], 1012[2], 1013[3], 1014[2], 1015[3], 1016, 1017; *71*, 981[2], 986, 987, 988[3], 991; *126*, 1009[4], 1010[2], 1011[4], 1012[2], 1013[3], 1014[2], 1015[3], 1018[3], 1019, 1020[2]; *133*, 1017, 1019; *158*, 1033, 1043[3], 1044; *160*, 1033, 1034, 1035[2], 1036[2], 1037, 1039, 1040[2], 1041[3], 1043[3], 1044[3], 1045[3], 1046[2]; *161*, 1033, 1034[6], 1035[2], 1036[3], 1037[5], 1038[3], 1040[2], 1041[3], 1042[2], 1043[4], 1044[4], 1045[3]; *168*, 1035[2], 1037, 1038, 1041[2], 1043; *172*, 1037, 1038[7], 1039[11], 1040[4], 1041[2], 1043)

Kuschmuradov, J. K., **5,** 1115 (*114*, 1067)

Kushi, Y., **4,** 1228 (*170*, 1220)

Kushner, S., **2,** 127 (*152*, 88); **4,** 141 (*66*, 103)

Kussner, C. L., **4,** 557, 559 (*75*, 510; *212*, 527)

Kusumi, S., **3,** 677 (*115*, 567)

Kuthan, J., **4,** 77, 79 (*152*, 25; *154*, 26[2], 43[2], 44[2], 45[2]; *162*, 27; *241*, 33); 202 (*39*, 171)

Kutney, J. P., **1,** 704 (*432*, 679); **2,** 56 (*43*, 11); **4,** 492 (*218*, 466; *238*, 474); 740 (*31*, 698); **5,** 1118 (*256*, 1099; *276*, 1103; *277*, 1104; *278*, 1105; *279*, 1105)

Kutschinski, J. L., **3,** 676 (*56*, 554)

Kutsuma, T., **2,** 717 (*82*, 687)

Kutter, E., **4,** 838 (*183*, 832)

Kuura, H., **1,** 807f

Kuwahara, K., **2,** 776 (*41*, 751)

Kuwajima, I., **1,** 1012 (*107*, 965); 1097 (*97*, 1032); 1158 (*121*, 1130[2], 1131); **2,** 588 (*539*, 545); 656 (*166*, 621; *167*, 621); 954 (*205*, 922, 923); **3,** 53 (*58*, 45); 102 (*114*, 89[2]); 170 (*44*, 165, 166); 679–685 (*228*, 588; *243*, 591; *366*, 609; *406*, 613; *520*, 640; *551*, 649; *572*, 657); 1320 (*554*, 1252)

Kuyama, S., **5,** 287 (*152*, 279)

Kuyper, J., **3,** 962f; 986f

Kuyper, L. F., **5,** 286 (*117*, 267)

Kuzminskaya, T. K., **3,** 879 (*445*, 856)

Kuznetsov, M. A., **2,** 300 (*127*, 291, 295, 296[2], 297)

Kuznetsov, V. A., **3,** 1107 (*113*, 1081, 1090, 1100)

Kuznetsova, A. I., **2,** 777 (*67*, 762)

Kuznetsova, G. N., **2,** 381 (*300*, 370)

Kuzuhara, H., **2,** 272 (*136*, 256)

Kvasov, B. A., **3,** 1124 (*25*, 1113)

Kwant, P. W., **1,** 452 (*21*, 418)

Kwart, H., **1,** 700 (*279*, 647); 1210 (*156*, 1201); **3,** 155 (*64*, 131); 212 (*61*, 206, 207[3]); 232 (*12*, 225); 487 (*547*, 476); 683, 686 (*459*, 626, 628[2], 632; *624*, 672)

Kwartler, C. E., **4,** 202 (*52*, 180, 195)

Kwiatek, J., **3,** 1315, 1316 (*255*, 1181; *301*, 1197)

Kwiatkowski, G. T., **1,** 169 (*41*, 138); 1013 (*132*, 972); **2,** 954 (*230*, 928); **4,** 488 (*58*, 428)

Kwiatkowski, S., **4,** 84 (*464*, 73)

Kwoh, S., **2,** 658 (*246*, 640); 777 (*51*, 757)

Kwong, J., **4,** 627 (*25*, 614)

Kyaw, M., **5,** 583 (*83*, 567)

Kyazimov, S. K., **3,** 1109 (*254*, 1101)

Kyba, E. P., **1,** 490 (*81*, 476); 896 (*145*, 885; *149*, 885, 890); **2,** 300 (*105*, 288[2], 293; *109*, 289; *112*, 289; *124*, 290); 376 (*66*, 318); 578, 580 (*12*, 387; *93*, 403, 404; *97*, 404); 1186 (*107*, 1158); **3,** 362 (*165*, 355[3], 356, 357[4])

Kyriakakou, G., **1,** 1158 (*136*, 1133, 1134)

Kyrtopoulos, S. A., **2,** 380 (*270a*, 363)

L

Laane, J., **3,** 1124 (*24,* 1113, 1114f, 1116)
Laaneste, H., **1,** 807f
Laarhoven, W. H., **1,** 359 (*196,* 341)
Laas, H., **5,** 583 (*72,* 564)
LaBahn, V. A., **2,** 300 (*134,* 292)
Laban, G., **3,** 376f; **4,** 857f; 858f
Labarre, J.-F., **1,** 239 (*39,* 227)
l'Abbé, G., **2,** 272 (*146,* 258; *153,* 272; *166,* 266); 582, 583, 586 (*178,* 427; *235,* 444^5, 447; *237,* 444; *415,* 521; *436,* 526); **4,** 601 (*13,* 568); 1169 (*6,* 1143)
Labbe, R. F., **5,** 1164 (*57,* 1137)
Labella, F. S., **5,** 213 (*9,* 190)
LaBerge, J. M., **2,** 127 (*175,* 93, 94)
La Berge, S., **4,** 491 (*205,* 462)
Labes, M. M., **2,** 376 (*27,* 310)
Labinger, J. A., **3,** 1314, 1315 (*188,* 1163; *263,* 1183)
Labitzke, H., **4,** 742 (*160,* 725)
Lablache-Combier, A., **2,** 585 (*354,* 500); **4,** 80 (*259,* 38); 741 (*89,* 710); 836 (*105,* 818)
Labovitz, J., **1,** 1098 (*156,* 1038)
Labovitz, J. N., **1,** 210 (*93,* 186); **3,** 679 (*202,* 583^4)
Labuschagne, A. J. H., **3,** 52 (*25,* 37); 118 (*9,* 107^3)
Lacadie, J. A., **3,** 309, 310 (*110,* 290; *146,* 300)
Lacey, R. N., **1,** 1211 (*180,* 1206^2); **2,** 655 (*139,* 617); 951 (*51,* 882); 1061 (*234,* 1008); **4,** 742 (*119,* 717)
Lach, D., **2,** 126 (*70,* 73)
Lacher, J. R., **2,** 1062 (*290,* 1021)
Lachman, A., **1,** 1159 (*190,* 1140)
Lachowicz, D. R., **1,** 1159 (*185,* 1140)
Lack, R. E., **1,** 1210 (*143,* 1200)
Lackner, H., **5,** 287 (*150,* 277); 385 (*48,* 379); 1204 (*54,* 1187)
Lacour, L., **1,** 851 (*224,* 838)
Lacrimini, P., **4,** 1049 (*112,* 1005)
Ladd, J. N., **5,** 583 (*106,* 570)
Ladenburg, A., **1,** 239 (*10,* 217); **4,** 74 (*6,* 4)
Ladenheim, H., **2,** 1062 (*284,* 1020^3)
Ladner, J. E., **5,** 51 (*76,* 49f)
Laemmle, J., **1,** 696 (*69,* 604, 605); 848 (*43,* 811); 1209 (*50,* 1176^3, 1179; *59,* 1179^2); **3,** 903 (*29,* 887); 1008 (*20,* 972, 981^4; *63,* 981^2; *67,* 981)
Lafferty, W. J., **1,** 894 (*11,* 855); **3,** 785 (*23,* 697)
Laffler, J. E., **1,** 433f
LaFlamme, P. M., **1,** 211 (*114,* 189)
La Forge, F. B., **1,** 1101 (*324,* 1064^2, 1072); **4,** 82 (*408,* 63; *408a,* 63); 141 (*69,* 105; *120,* 115)
Lagercrantz, C., **2,** 217 (*157,* 213)
Laghai, A., **5,** 1164 (*28,* 1127; *29,* 1127)
Lagow, R. J., **1,** 572, 573 (*49,* 521; *50,* 521; *102,* 537)
Lagowski, J. J., **3,** 931, 932 (*13,* 925, 927; *52,* 928); **2,** 216 (*101,* 201); 585 (*352,* 500); **4,** 75, 81 (*40a,* 7; *40b,* 17; *40c,* 8; *337,* 55^2); 142 (*155,* 121); 202 (*66a,* 185, 186; *66b,* 186; *66c,* 191, 192; *72,* 189); 232 (*35,* 225; *35c,* 225; *35d,* 227); 271 (*85,* 257); 1047, 1049 (*6,* 962, 976, 994; *6b,* 963, 964, 967^2, 968^2, 970, 971, 976, 977, 981^2, 987, 991, 993, 994, 997, 1039, 1046; *18,* 967^2, 968^2, 981, 987^2, 1032, 1043; *38,* 976; *119,* 1008, 1029^2)
Laguerre, M., **3,** 683 (*462,* 626)
Laguna, A., **3,** 1314 (*153,* 1153)
Laidler, D. A., **1,** 32 (*67,* 28); 703 (*416,* 675; *416c,* 675); 896 (*147,* 885, 886^2, 892; *184,* 892); **2,** 57 (*105,* 25)
Laidler, K. J., **1,** 118 (*60,* 72)
Laine, R., **4,** 957 (*220,* 940)
Laine, R. M., **1,** 210 (*88,* 185); **2,** 1102 (*113,* 1091)
Laing, M., **4,** 80 (*277,* 42)
Laird, A. H., **1,** 793 (*109a,* 740); **5,** 366 (*117,* 358, 359^3, 361)
Laird, R. M., **3,** 362 (*136,* 350)
Laity, J. L., **1,** 226f; 230f; 239 (*32,* 225, 230); 408 (*32,* 375, 379)
Lajšić, S., **1,** 1102 (*418,* 1079)
Lajšić, S. D., **4,** 742 (*116,* 717)
Lajzerowicz, J., **2,** 217 (*138,* 209; *149,* 210)
Lajzerowicz–Bonneteau, J., **2,** 217 (*146,* 210)
Lake, W. C., **5,** 748 (*163,* 739)
Lakhan, R., **4,** 742 (*115,* 717)
Lakritz, J., **2,** 1065 (*449,* 1053)
Lakshmikantham, M. V., **4,** 837 (*168,* 830)
Lal, B., **1,** 697, 699 (*147,* 621; *229,* 637; *237,* 638); **2,** 1186 (*104,* 1157)
Lal, J., **1,** 852 (*272,* 847)
LaLancette, E. A., **1,** 409 (*86,* 400)

Lalancette, J. M., **1,** 696, 700 (*57b,* 600; *270a,* 645; *271,* 645); 1157 (*42,* 1114); **3,** 31 (*16,* 27); 58f; 309 (*99,* 286); 785, 790 (*59,* 704, 708f, 784; *321a,* 784[2]; *321b,* 784[2]; *322,* 784); 923 (*23a,* 917[2]); 932 (*44a,* 928[2]); 939 (*15,* 934, 936[2]; *22,* 936, 937; *25,* 937)
Laland, S. G., **5,** 285 (*44,* 250)
Lalezari, I., **4,** 1050 (*175,* 1041[2])
Laliberté, M., **1,** 696 (*57b,* 600); **3,** 31 (*16,* 27); 309 (*99,* 286); 785 (*59,* 704, 708f, 784)
Lallemand, J.-Y., **4,** 487 (*9,* 414 and f; *19a,* 416)
Lam, D. K., **1,** 572 (*50,* 521)
Lam, F. L., **4,** 557, 558 (*93,* 511; *183,* 522)
La Mar, G. N., **5,** 987 (*116,* 983)
Lamattina, J. L., **2,** 588 (*529,* 544); **3,** 101 (*21,* 65)
Lamaty, G., **1,** 700 (*279,* 647); **3,** 788 (*210,* 762)
Lamazouére, A. M., **3,** 484 (*393,* 444; *399,* 445, 465)
Lamb, R. C., **2,** 1118 (*29,* 1115)
Lambert, B. F., **2,** 659 (*304,* 648)
Lambert, D. E., **1,** 355 (*10,* 248)
Lambert, J. B., **1,** 117 (*26,* 57); 894 (12, 855); **2,** 57 (*108,* 26, 27; *118a,* 29; *118b,* 29); 1060 (*202,* 1001); 1186 (*109,* 1158, 1159); **3,** 221 (*4,* 215); 676, 686 (*57,* 554; *610,* 669); **4,** 955, 956 (*95,* 891; *96,* 891; *171,* 918)
Lambert, R. F., **1,** 908 (*21,* 901)
Lambert, R. L., Jr., **3,** 681 (*359,* 608); 1011 (*167,* 999, 1003[2])
Lambert, R. W., **2,** 379 (*187,* 345); **4,** 603 (*87,* 585[2], 587, 591)
Lamberton, A. H., **2,** 184 (*182,* 174); 381 (*303,* 370; *313,* 372; *315,* 373; *317,* 373; *319,* 374; *323b,* 375)
Lamberton, J. A., **4,** 492 (*225,* 467); **5,** 117 (*196,* 1087)
Lamberts, B. L., **5,** 1114 (*35,* 1051)
Lambeth, P. F., **1,** 1210 (*104,* 1191); **3,** 1108 (*197,* 1093)
Lambooy, J. P., **1,** 1157 (*55,* 1116)
Lambourne, H., **4,** 201 (*13a,* 160, 161)
Lamchen, M., **2,** 215, 216 (*44,* 191; *96,* 199); 580, 584 (*78,* 400[3], 503, 504[2], 506; *348,* 500[3], 502[4], 503[4], 504[2], 506[3], 510[5]); 1058 (*86,* 970[2])
Lamm, B., **2,** 586 (*410,* 520); 658 (*260,* 642); 1102 (*78,* 1084); **3,** 194 (*45,* 182; *58,* 186); 212 (*39,* 203); 785 (*52,* 703, 704, 774[2])
Lammert, S. R., **3,** 155 (*108,* 142); 308 (*6,* 262, 266)
Lamola, A. A., **4,** 658 (*61,* 650)
Lamoureux, G. L., **5,** 285 (*66,* 255)
Lampe, V., **4,** 691 (*110,* 687)
Lampen, J. O., **4,** 562 (*390,* 548)
Lampin, J. P., **2,** 1185 (*12,* 1129); **3,** 316 (*4,* 312)
Lampman, G. M., **2,** 716 (*25,* 669); 736 (*25,* 724)
Lamson, D. W., **2,** 379 (*177,* 343); **3,** 789 (*258,* 770)
Lancashire, F., **1,** 541f
Lancaster, J. E., **1,** 358 (*141,* 320); **4,** 786 (*43,* 780); **3,** 1314 (*169,* 1157)
Lancaster, P. W., **2,** 1061 (*238,* 1008); **5,** 458–460 (*34,* 405, 407f; *76,* 430[2], 447 and f; *129,* 447)
Lancelot, C. J., **1,** 432f
Lancini, G., **5,** 986 (*94,* 975)
Lancini, G. C., **4,** 410 (*9,* 367)
Land, E. J., **2,** 299 (*67,* 284, 285[2]; *76,* 285[2])
Land, J., **4,** 487 (*26,* 419)
Landau, E. F., **1,** 1098 (*166,* 1040f)
Landauer, S. R., **2,** 1230 (*56,* 1218)
Landberg, B. E., **2,** 585 (*378,* 512, 513)
Landborg, R. J., **2,** 1065 (*448,* 1052)
Lande, S., **5,** 384 (*20,* 374)
Landells, R. G. M., **1,** 489 (*20,* 460)
Landesberg, J. M., **2,** 181 (*14,* 134); **3,** 1314 (*171,* 1158); **4,** 867 (*38,* 848, 849f)
Landesman, H., **1,** 1099 (*251,* 1050[3], 1051, 1056, 1060); **2,** 124 (*2,* 61, 113; *8,* 62, 64, 66); 716 (*65,* 682); 812 (*39,* 786; *56,* 790; *69,* 793); 953 (*140,* 905)
Landfield, H., **1,** 439f
Landgraf, F. W., **2,** 951 (*41,* 880)
Landgrebe, J. A., **3,** 1313 (*137,* 1151)
Landheer, C. A., **4,** 76 (*111a,* 17; *111c,* 18)
Landini, D., **1,** 572 (*41,* 514); 699 (*209,* 633; *215a,* 634); 896 (*170,* 889); **3,** 52, 53 (*23,* 36; *38,* 44); 154 (*52,* 130[2]; *55,* 131; *55c,* 131); 170 (*28,* 163[2])
Landis, P. S., **2,** 1231 (*76,* 1227); **3,** 372 (*14,* 369)
Landis, P. W., **1,** 544f
Landis, R. T., **2,** 270 (*41,* 231, 232; *51,* 233); 299 (*65,* 284)
Landlick, R. C., **3,** 102 (*141,* 97, 98)
Landor, P. D., **1,** 210, 211 (*107,* 188; *113,* 189; *151,* 193); 701 (*334,* 658); **3,** 1320 (*555,* 1252); **4,** 1047 (*32,* 975, 1033, 1037)
Landor, S. R., **1,** 210, 211 (*107,* 188; *113,* 189; *151,* 193); 615f; 701 (*334,* 658); 851 (*228,* 839); 1209 (*68,* 1181, 1182f); **2,** 1230 (*57,* 1218); **3,** 1320 (*555,* 1252); **4,** 1047 (*32,* 975, 1033, 1037)
Landquist, J. K., **2,** 129 (*251,* 108[2]); **3,** 41f; **4,** 79 (*240,* 34); 491 (*202,* 461); 1134 (*39,* 1086, 1092)
Landsberg, B. M., **3,** 480 (*164,* 403)
Lane, A. G., **1,** 1015 (*236,* 1002)
Lane, C. E., **3,** 678 (*176,* 580, 582)
Lane, C. F., **1,** 695, 696 (*53,* 600; *61,* 597f; *61a,* 601); **2,** 269 (*8,* 220); 658 (*282,* 644); **3,** 53 (*68,* 48); 784, 786–788 (*9a,* 696, 719[2], 720, 721[2], 723, 724[3]; *121,* 727[2]; *122,* 727; *123,* 727[2]; *190,* 754[2], 755[2]); 873, 875, 877 (*67,* 803; *211,* 816; *212,* 816; *218,* 816; *219,*

816[2]; *221*, 816, 817; *224*, 817; *304a*, 832, 834[2]; *312*, 836; *313*, 836)
Lane, C. L., **3,** 785 (*36*, 699 and f, 727, 728, 729[2], 732[2]; *53*, 703, 708f, 781[2])
Lane, G. A., **1,** 1095 (*8*, 1019[2], 1020)
Lane, J. F., **2,** 181 (*23*, 136); 658 (*256*, 641); 1062 (*327*, 1030, 1035)
Lane, M. D., **5,** 547 (*72*, 521, 525, 526; *85*, 525; *86*, 525)
Lane, R. D. G., **1,** 938 (*23*, 917)
Lane, S. A., **1,** 795 (*205*, 766)
Lane, T. H., **2,** 58 (*167*, 43)
Lang, C., **1,** 705 (*467*, 687)
Lang, J., **4,** 487 (*24*, 418; *24b*, 419)
Lang, K., **3,** 785 (*47*, 702)
Lang, N. K., **5,** 385 (*60*, 380, 381)
Lang, P., **5,** 324f; 363 (*21*, 327)
Lang, P. C., 1059 (*128*, 980)
Lang, S. A., **2,** 1059 (*121a*, 978)
Lang, W., **2,** 1059 (*122b*, 978)
Langdale-Smith, R. A., **1,** 1100 (*304*, 1060); **4,** 317, 319 (*43*, 285; *147*, 307)
Langdon, W. K., **2,** 129 (*254*, 108)
Lange, B., **2,** 590 (*617*, 569)
Lange, G., **3,** 1109 (*273*, 1104)
Lange, G. L., **2,** 582 (*185*, 432, 433[3], 434[2], 435[5], 438, 440[2], 464, 510)
Lange, R. F., **4,** 488 (*64*, 429[2], 430f)
Lange, W. H., **4,** 556 (*19*, 499)
Langella, M. R., 1057 (*13*, 960)
Langen, P., **5,** 100, 103, 104 (*11*, 54; *187*, 96; *194*, 97)
Langenbeck, U., **4,** 558 (*142*, 519)
Langendries, R., **4,** 867 (*16*, 844)
Langer, A. W., Jr., **3,** 966 (*3*, 943, 944, 950)
Langer, E., **2,** 1185 (*15*, 1130); **3,** 681 (*347*, 607)
Langerman, N. R. **2,** 1101 (*42*, 1076)
Langford, P. B., **1,** 573 (*110*, 539)
Langford, R. B., **3,** 53 (*71*, 48); 308 (*43*, 272)
Langham, W., **3,** 948f
Lang-Kammerer, C. M., **2,** 657 (*241*, 639); **4,** 954 (*57*, 882[2])
Langlais, M., **1,** 1095 (*13*, 1021)
Langler, R. F., **3,** 360 (*42*, 340; *43*, 340)
Langley, W. D., **1,** 1211 (*175*, 1205); **2,** 375 (*2*, 306)
Langlois, M., **4,** 491 (*180*, 452; *181*, 452)
Langlois, N., **2,** 57 (*128*, 31); 216 (*114*, 203); **3,** 789 (*237*, 767[2]); **4,** 492 (*234b*, 473; *238*, 474)
Langlois, Y., **2,** 216 (*114*, 203); **4,** 492 (*238*, 474)
Langs, D. A., **5,** 286 (*145*, 275[2])
Langseth, A., **1,** 239 (*25*, 223)
Langstrom, B., **2,** 813 (*78*, 796)
Lanigan, D., **2,** 586 (*402*, 518); **3,** 310 (*159*, 303)
Lankamp, H., **1,** 360 (*225*, 352); 488 (*3*, 455)
Lankin, D. C., **1,** 1227 (*9*, 1216)
Lanneau, G. F., **3,** 676 (*70*, 557f, 561)
Lanovaya, E. I., **3,** 533 (*24*, 496)
Lansbury, P. T., **1,** 1099 (*239*, 1049, 1055); 1209 (*64*, 1180); **2,** 1058 (*76*, 968, 969, 970, 979); **3,** 762f; 790 (*285*, 773); 875 (*180*, 814); **4,** 80 (*280*, 42)
Lanthier, G. F., **3,** 923 (*13*, 916)
Lantz, R., **4,** 822f
Lantzsch, R., **4,** 1048 (*83*, 987)
Lanz, P., **2,** 838 (*58*, 822)
Lanzilotti, A. E., **2,** 1062 (*305*, 1024)
Laonigro, G., **1,** 513f; 703 (*391c*, 667)
Lapalme, R., **3,** 1058 (*104*, 1039[2])
Lapidus, A. L., **1,** 700 (*246*, 640); **2,** 654 (*56*, 602)
Lapkin, I. I., **3,** 677, 678 (*82*, 563; *143*, 572, 573); 993f; 1008 (*13*, 970, 971; *15*, 971)
La Placa, S. J., **3,** 1124 (*19*, 1113)
La Planche, L. A., **2,** 1059 (*153*, 986, 988, 997; *158*, 988)
Laporterie, A., **3,** 683 (*482*, 631)
Lapouyade, P., **3,** 684 (*546*, 648)
Lapouyade, R., **1,** 358 (*140*, 319); **3,** 480 (*158*, 401)
Lapper, R. D., **4,** 316 (*25*, 280)
Lappert, M. F., **1,** 851 (*196*, 834); 1011 (*38*, 951); **2,** 655 (*113*, 611); 1060 (*191*, 998); **3,** 155 (*77*, 135); 677, 680 (*105*, 566; *304*, 601); 693 (*25*, 690); 871–881 (*2*, 792[2], 793f; *69*, 803, 804f, 863; *74*, 804; *480*, 862; *505*, 866; *539a*, 871); 903 (*15*, 884, 885); 912 (*32*, 910; *33*, 910; *34*, 910); 923 (*4*, 915; *5*, 915, 917f, 921[2], 922[3], 923); 931, 932 (*9*, 925; *17*, 925, 928, 929[4]; *39*, 927; *39b*, 928[2]; *53*, 928; *57*, 930); 939 (*2*, 933[4], 934, 935[4], 936[5], 937[2], 938[7]); 1105, 1108, 1109 (*17*, 1063; *159*, 1089[2]; *1062*, 1089; *180*, 1091; *205*, 1094; *242*, 1100); 1312, 1313, 1317 (*83*, 1141; *96*, 1143; *373*, 1210); **5,** 584 (*109*, 570)
Lapshina, Z. Ya., **2,** 215 (*56*, 192)
Lapworth, A., **1,** 1159 (*196*, 1142); **2,** 214 (*7*, 186)
Larbig, W., **3,** 328 (*12*, 319); 786 (*67*, 707, 736, 737, 750[3]); 873 (*66*, 803); 880 (*499*, 865[4])
Larcher, J. F., **2,** 376 (*41*, 313)
Larchevêque, M., **1,** 697 (*139*, 620); 1096 (*65*, 1028, 1034, 1063 and f, 1064); **2,** 588 (*506*, 535[3]; *549*, 548, 550; *553*, 550)
Lardicci, L., **1,** 615f; 1209 (*69*, 1181, 1182[2] and f, 1183); **3,** 876 (*267a*, 821); 1010 (*123*, 991); 1057 (*67*, 1027); **4,** 742 (*112*, 715)
Lardon, A., **2,** 950 (*28*, 878)
Lardy, H., **5,** 459, 460 (*108*, 440; *146*, 454); 546, 548 (*61*, 516; *112*, 537, 540)
Large, G. B., **3,** 310 (*139*, 297; *140*, 297)
Lari, J., **5,** 914 (*117*, 911)
Larkin, J., **2,** 379 (*193*, 346)
Larkin, J. M., **2,** 378 (*128*, 333)
Larkins, J. T., **2,** 378 (*142c*, 335)
Larkworthy, L. F., **3,** 872 (*37*, 797)

Larm, O., **5,** 813 (*152a,* 792)
La Roche, L., **2,** 1060 (*195a,* 998)
La Rochelle, R., **3,** 118 (*34,* 114)
La Rochelle, R. W., **4,** 741 (*64,* 705)
Larock, R. C. **1,** 209 (*16,* 173); **3,** 787 (*170,* 744[2]); 876 (*251,* 820; *254,* 820[3]; *256,* 820; *258,* 820; *259,* 820); 1011, 1012 (*166,* 998, 999[3], 1000, 1001f, 1003[2], 1004[4], 1005[3], 1006, 1007[2] and f; *191,* 1004; *196,* 1004; *197,* 1004; *198,* 1004)
Laroff, G. P., **4,** 740 (*46,* 700)
La Roy, G. M., **3,** 1012 (*206,* 1006)
Larrabee, R. B., **3,** 684 (*489,* 633)
Larsen, B., **5,** 812 (*128,* 787)
Larsen, C., **3,** 485, 486 (*438,* 453[2] and f, 454[3], 455, 456[4], 458[2]; *449,* 456, 464[2]; *463,* 460; *493,* 464[2]; *521,* 471[2]; *530,* 473)
Larsen, D. L., **1,** 796 (*249,* 778)
Larsen, D. W., **1,** 572 (*26,* 501)
Larsen, E. H., **2,** 894f; **4,** 821f
Larsen, E. R., **1,** 847 (*3,* 801)
Larsen, J. W., **1,** 704 (*429,* 678, 686); 795 (*217,* 769); 1103 (*451,* 1084)
Larsen, P. O., **5,** 1204, 1205 (*23,* 1177; *25,* 1178; *108,* 1200)
Larsen, S., **2,** 1299 (*68,* 1274; *68c,* 1266f)
Larson, A. C., **5,** 143 (*20,* 111)
Larson, G. L., **1,** 168 (*21,* 130); 703, 704 (*398,* 668; *419,* 676); **3,** 679, 683, 684 (*240,* 591; *430,* 617; *524,* 641); 786 (*83,* 713[2]); 881 (*521,* 868)
Larson, H. O., **2,** 377 (*88,* 325: *88b,* 333); **3,** 155 (*68,* 131, 136)
Larson, J. K., **3,** 212 (*42,* 203); **4,** 560 (*268,* 533)
Larson, W. D., **3,** 1316 (*306,* 1198)
Larsson, F. C. V., **3,** 101 (*58,* 71, 72); 482 (*260,* 421, 425[2])
Larsson, K., **1,** 704 (*435,* 681); **5,** 682 (*13,* 673, 675)
Larsson, L. E., **2,** 1101 (*49,* 1077)
Larsson, P. O., **5,** 548 (*130,* 544)
Lascelles, J., **5,** 1165 (*73,* 1141; *99,* 1150[2]; *102,* 1151)
Laschtuvka, E., **4,** 786 (*36,* 779)
Lasco, R., **4,** 140 (*60,* 101)
Lascombe, J., **5,** 384 (*31,* 376)
Laseter, A. G., **4,** 563 (*470,* 554)
Laskowski, S. C., **2,** 128 (*233,* 103)
Lasky, J. S., **3,** 1317 (*345,* 1203)
Lasovsky, J., **2,** 215 (*73,* 196)
Lasperas, M., **1,** 894 (*45,* 861)
Lassegues, J. C., **2,** 838 (*21,* 816)
Last, J. A., **5,** 320 (*36,* 301)
Last, W.-D., **3,** 328 (*30,* 321)
Laszlo, P., **1,** 1104 (*487,* 1095); **3,** 1319 (*506,* 1241)
Lathan, W. A., **1,** 452 (*27,* 420); **4,** 601 (*5,* 566[2], 575[2])
Latscha, H. P., **2,** 1328 (*9,* 1302)
Latta, B. M., **2,** 300 (*89,* 287)
Lattes, A., **3,** 788 (*211,* 763, 773)
Lau, K. S. Y., **2,** 658 (*244,* 640, 641)
Lau, M. P., **2,** 381 (*287a,* 367); 581 (*131,* 412)
Lau, P. T., **3,** 685 (*599,* 664[2], 666)
Lau, P. T. S., **1,** 1227 (*31,* 1221, 1222; *32,* 1221, 1222); **4,** 1048 (*91,* 991)
Lau, P. W. K., **3,** 683, 684 (*447,* 621, 622[2]; *456,* 625; *494,* 633)
Lau, R., **3,** 361 (*101,* 345)
Laub, R. J., **1,** 212 (*197,* 200); **3,** 790 (*315,* 783); 903 (*52,* 892, 893[3])
Laubengayer, A. W., **1,** 848 (*47,* 812); **3,** 932 (*51,* 928)
Lauderback, S. K., **3,** 309 (*68,* 278)
Laue, H. A. H., **1,** 705 (*490,* 691); **3,** 20 (*64,* 17)
Lauer, G., **1,** 409 (*51,* 382)
Lauer, L., **4,** 77 (*130a,* 18; *130,* 20)
Lauer, R. F., **1,** 168 (*13,* 128); 696 (*101a,* 611); 1014 (*119,* 991); 1100, 1101 (*282,* 1056; *362,* 1070); **2,** 656 (*152,* 619); 716 (*49,* 676); **3,** 155 (*116,* 144); 533–535, 537 (*16,* 494; *59,* 501; *63,* 501; *96,* 506; *243,* 525)
Lauer, W. M., **1,** 908 (*36,* 907); **2,** 130 (*318,* 123)
Laufer, D. A., **5,** 864 (*26,* 843)
Laughlin, R. G., **2,** 216 (*121,* 204); **3,** 362 (*188,* 359)
Laur, P. H., **3,** 52 (*1,* 33); 153 (*11,* 122; *12,* 122, 126[2]); 328 (*41,* 323, 324[3], 326, 327[2]); 361 (*89,* 344, 357)
Laureni, J., **4,** 1050 (*166,* 1035[2])
Laurent, A., **2,** 56, 57 (*60,* 15; *79,* 21); 581, 583, 588 (*126,* 412; *248,* 452; *531,* 545); **3,** 1009 (*54,* 977); **4,** 601 (*18,* 570)
Laurent, H., **1,** 1097 (*106,* 1033)
Laurent, J.-P., **3,** 880 (*490,* 864[2]; *491,* 864[2])
Laurent, T. C., **5,** 812 (*77,* 775)
Lauro, C. G., **2,** 376 (*58,* 316)
Laursen, R. A., **5,** 239 (*20,* 225; *21,* 225)
Lautenschlaeger, F., **3,** 43f; 102 (*138,* 95); 309 (*97,* 286); 534 (*30,* 497)
Lautenschlager, H., **5,** 363 (*6,* 323)
Lauterbach, G., **2,** 376 (*51,* 315[2])
Lauterbach, R. T., **1,** 1210 (*144,* 1200[2])
Lauterbur, P. C., **2,** 736 (*38,* 727); **3,** 1315 (*220,* 1173)
Lavagnino, E. R., **3,** 308 (*17,* 266); **5,** 320 (*44,* 306)
Lavallee, P., **1,** 699, 702, 704 (*229,* 637; *356,* 661; *420,* 677); **3,** 679 (*206,* 583)
Lavanish, J. M., **2,** 381 (*286a,* 366); **3,** 19 (*42,* 11)
Lavene, P. A., **4,** 141 (*69,* 105; *120,* 115)
Laver, W. G., **5,** 1164 (*20,* 1123)
Lavety, J., **2,** 736 (*21,* 723)
Lavielle, G., **2,** 777 (*65,* 762)
Lavielle, S., **3,** 156 (*128,* 147)
Lavit, D., **1,** 1118f

La Voie, E. J., **1,** 908 (*33,* 907); **4,** 743 (*211,* 736)
Lavrinovich, L. I. **3,** 939 (*28,* 937)
Law, B. A., **3,** 19 (*26,* 6)
Law, D. C. F., **4,** 741 (*65,* 705)
Law, H. D., **2,** 837 (*4,* 815); **5,** 364 (*56,* 338^2)
Law, P. Y., **5,** 582 (*18,* 554^2)
Lawesson, S.-O., **1,** 792 (*52,* 719); 849 (*121,* 822); 907 (*8,* 898); **2,** 376 (*50,* 365; *50b,* 315); 716 (*34,* 671); 812 (*41,* 787; *49,* 788); 867 (*24,* 848); 893f; 894f; 1060 (*208,* 1002); 1117 (*4,* 1108, 1114); 1299 (*58,* 1270; *59,* 1270; *60,* 1270; *79,* 1278); **3,** 101 (*58,* 71, 72); 478–483 (*45,* 379; *52,* 380, 388; *86,* 386; *101,* 389; *128,* 395; *131,* 397^2; *260,* 421, 425^2; *315,* 430); **4,** 801f; 821f^3; 822f^2; 836, 837 (*113,* 820; *118,* 823); 1048 (*89,* 991)
Lawler, R. G., **1,** 1160 (*236,* 1153^2 and f); **3,** 310 (*126,* 292); 1009 (*33,* 975)
Lawley, P. D., **4,** 556, 558 (*16,* 498; *151,* 519); **5,** 162 (*22,* 157)
Lawlor, J. M., **1,** 443f; 452 (*61,* 443)
Lawrence, A. H., **3,** 480 (*159,* 402^2)
Lawrence, C., **1,** 1208 (*1,* 1162)
Lawrence, J. P., **4,** 1048 (*74,* 983)
Lawrence, R. V., **3,** 1322 (*662,* 1287)
Lawrie, W. **5,** 1119 (*287,* 1106^2)
Lawson, A., **4,** 1049 (*136,* 1020); 1135 (*63,* 1108); 1226 (*20,* 1179; *31,* 1183; *47,* 1187)
Lawson, A. J., **1,** 356 (*58,* 285); 795 (*212b,* 769); **2,** 375 (*13a,* 308; *19,* 309); **3,** 487 (*551,* 477; *552,* 477; *553,* 477); **4,** 487 (*37,* 421)
Lawson, D. D., **3,** 534 (*83,* 503, 510)
Lawson, G., **3,** 923 (*23,* 917)
Lawson, J. A., **1,** 408 (*31,* 373); **2,** 776 (*47,* 755)
Lawson J. K., **2,** 1058 (*90,* 971); **3,** 37f
Lawson, J. S., **5,** 1021 (*16,* 991^2)
Lawson, W. B., **3,** 118 (*29,* 112); **4,** 488 (*48,* 424)
Lawton, B. T., **5,** 748 (*158,* 738^2)
Lawton, D., **1,** 32 (*38,* 10)
Laye, P. G., **1,** 87f
Layer, R. W., **2,** 578 (*4,* 385^2, 390, 391, 394^2, 396, 398^3, 400, 405, 406, 407^2, 408^2, 409^2, 411, 417, 432, 433^2, 434, 440^3, 442^2, 481)
Layton, R. B., **1,** 1099 (*215,* 1047); **2,** 655 (*134,* 616); 812 (*60,* 791); **3,** 804f; 877 (*335,* 839); 1057 (*85,* 1034; *87,* 1034^2)
Lazaris, A. Ya., **4,** 1227 (*88,* 1196; *118,* 1205; *132,* 1210)
Lazcana, R. L., **5,** 865 (*84,* 861)
Lazdunski, M., **5,** 459 (*83,* 432)
Lea, R. E., **3,** 1011 (*189,* 1003)
Leaback, D. H., **5,** 747 (*100,* 717)
Leach, J. B., **3,** 533 (*4,* 492); 931 (*6,* 925^2)
Leach, L. B., **3,** 697f
Leach, S. J., **2,** 777 (*83,* 766); **5,** 385 (*73,* 382)
Leadlay, P. F., **1,** 1015 (*258,* 1007)
Leake, W. W., **2,** 954 (*196,* 920); **4,** 81 (*314,* 50)
Leander, K., **5,** 1116 (*135,* 1071; *136,* 1071)
Leandri, G., **3,** 170 (*60,* 169); 221 (*35,* 220^2); **4,** 835 (*52,* 806)
Leane, J. B., **1,** 807f
Leard, M., **3,** 676 (*56,* 554)
Learn, D. B., **2,** 381 (*309,* 371)
Lease, M. F., **1,** 118 (*85,* 92)
Leat, W. M. F., **5,** 546 (*37,* 503)
Leatham, M. J., **3,** 1012 (*201,* 1005)
Leaver, D., **3,** 478, 483 (*68,* 382; *342,* 435); **4,** 835 (*48,* 804); 849f; 867, 869 (*30,* 847; *38,* 848, 849f; *111,* 861)
Leavitt, F. C., **4,** 956 (*148,* 908)
Leban, M., **3,** 479 (*100,* 388)
Le Barre, A., **4,** 1135 (*64,* 1108)
Lebedev, A. V., **2,** 1299 (*73,* 1276)
Lebedev, O. L., **2,** 214, 217 (*27,* 188, 190; *125,* 205)
Lebedev, O. V. **2,** 378 (*150,* 337); **4,** 316 (*24,* 280)
Lebedeva, M. F., **2,** 376 (*67,* 319)
Le Bel, N. A., **1,** 504f; **2,** 215, 216 (*55,* 192; *120,* 204); 1058 (*96,* 972); **3,** 966 (*29,* 955); **5,** 547 (*107,* 536)
LeBelle, M. J., **3,** 156 (*119,* 144)
Leben, J. A., **4,** 658 (*11,* 632)
Le Berre, A., **2,** 1065 (*457,* 1054); **3,** 372 (*12,* 368^2)
Le Borgne, J. F., **2,** 588 (*506,* 535^3)
Lebowitz, J., **5,** 51 (*39,* 36, 37, 38)
Lebreux, C., **2,** 584 (*324,* 491)
Le Brumant, J., **1,** 894 (*29,* 858)
Lecadet, D., **3,** 53 (*77,* 49); 73f; 81f; 479 (*106,* 390^3, 430^2, 437; *123,* 394^3, 429^7, 435); **4,** 850f
Le Carpentier, J.-M., **1,** 423f^2
Lechleiter, J. C., **5,** 1114 (*64,* 1057)
Le Clef, B., **2,** 584 (*314,* 487^2)
Leclerc, G., **1,** 703 (*408,* 670); **2,** 300 (*91,* 287)
Leclercq, D., **1,** 705 (*481,* 691)
Lecocq, J., **2,** 182 (*71,* 146); **4,** 690 (*37,* 668)
Le Coq, A., **1,** 574 (*171,* 557)
Le Corre, M., **2,** 1256 (*30,* 1249)
Le Coustumer, G., **3,** 482 (*296,* 427); **4,** 849f
Lê Dao, J., **1,** 1211 (*166,* 1203; *174,* 1205)
Ledeen, R., **5,** 663 (*22,* 640)
Lederer, C., **3,** 538 (*271,* 532)
Lederer, E., **2,** 775 (*5,* 741); **4,** 488, 489 (*80,* 432; *80a,* 432f; *91,* 434); **5,** 239 (*29,* 235); 913 (*102,* 906); 985 (*21,* 938); 1022 (*58,* 1003); 1165 (*108,* 1151)
Lederer, K., **3,** 538 (*269,* 530; *273,* 532)
Le Dizet, P., **5,** 812 (*122,* 786)
Lednicer, D., **1,** 359 (*195,* 340); 1097 (*117,* 1034, 1057, 1086^2)
Ledon, H., **2,** 271 (*104,* 246)
Leduc, M. M., **5,** 1204, 1205 (*42,* 1181; *99,* 1205)

Ledwith, A., **1,** 1210 (*145,* 1200[2]); **2,** 299, 300 (*64,* 284; *90,* 287); 582 (*202,* 440); **3,** 156 (*118,* 144); **4,** 603 (*122,* 595[3]); **5,** 863 (*2,* 833; *16,* 839)
Lee, A. G., **3,** 1058 (*125,* 1046; *127,* 1047, 1048, 1049[3]; *137,* 1051)
Lee, A. S. K., **5,** 100, 103 (*23,* 56; *176,* 93)
Lee, B., **1,** 119 (*126,* 101); **2,** 653 (*27,* 596)
Lee, C., **2,** 125 (*19,* 63)
Lee, C. C., **1,** 356 (*21,* 263; *29,* 269)
Lee, C. K., **5,** 747 (*118,* 721)
Lee, C. M., **2,** 1059, 1060 (*164,* 992; *201,* 1000); **3,** 533, 537 (*11,* 493; *216,* 522); **4,** 487 (*12,* 472; *12b,* 414)
Lee, C. S., **2,** 954 (*200,* 922)
Lee, C. Y., **5,** 746 (*16,* 692, 719)
Lee, D. E., **2,** 737 (*43,* 728)
Lee, D. G., **1,** 584f; 644f; 695, 700 (*29,* 588; *271,* 645; *285,* 648); 793 (*101,* 736); 1100, 1102, 1103 (*288,* 1056; *385,* 1072; *448,* 1084); **2,** 659 (*297,* 647)
Lee, D. P., **1,** 699 (*225b,* 636); **5,** 864 (*71,* 858)
Lee E., **5,** 582 (*52,* 562); 1166 (*119,* 1156[3])
Lee, E. Y. C., **5,** 811, 812 (*63,* 771[2], 777[2]; *79,* 775)
Lee, G. A., **1,** 701 (*289,* 648); **2,** 58 (*171,* 45, 46)
Lee, G. K., **4,** 492 (*233,* 470); **5,** 1118 (*267,* 1099[2])
Lee, G. R., **5,** 213 (*42,* 203)
Lee, H., **3,** 790 (*295,* 775[2])
Lee, H. J., **1,** 696 (*57a,* 600); **5,** 1115 (*120,* 1068)
Lee H. L., 491 (*191,* 457)
Lee, I. K., **3,** 1108 (*207,* 1094)
Lee, J. B., **1,** 644f; **2,** 653, 657 (*23,* 595; *206,* 634); 736 (*20,* 723); 776 (*31,* 749); 838 (*68,* 824); 893f; 952 (*97,* 894); 1230 (*23,* 1197); **3,** 1058 (*133,* 1049)
Lee, J. D., **3,** 913 (*45,* 911)
Lee, J. R., **4,** 202 (*43a,* 174, 218[2])
Lee, L., **2,** 271 (*94,* 244)
Lee, L. F., **2,** 214, 216 (*9,* 187; *85,* 198[2]; *90,* 198, 207)
Lee, L. F. H., **2,** 658 (*284,* 644); 777 (*52,* 757)
Lee, L. P., **5,** 584 (*110,* 570[2])
Lee, L. T. C., **3,** 876, 877 (*268,* 821, 837[2]; *321,* 837; *328,* 838, 844)
Lee, R. A., **1,** 1096, 1097 (*74,* 1029[2], 1035; *125,* 1036)
Lee, R. E., **2,** 57 (*110,* 27)
Lee, S. F., **2,** 717 (*114,* 695)
Lee, S. L., **5,** 582 (*52,* 562); 1166 (*119,* 1156[3])
Lee, S. Y., **1,** 168 (*23,* 131)
Lee, T.-C., **4,** 557, 561 (*92,* 511; *93,* 511; *100a,* 513; *323,* 541, 545)
Lee, T. B., **4,** 75 (*47,* 8)
Lee, T. B. K., **3,** 154 (*35,* 126)
Lee, T. D., **2,** 215, 217 (*39,* 190, 212; *129,* 206); 585 (*336,* 495; *366,* 504, 506)
Lee, T. S. **2,** 299 (*75,* 285)
Lee, V., **2,** 656 (*172,* 623)
Lee, W. L., **5,** 1042 (*13,* 1025, 1039)
Lee, W. W., **4,** 562 (*426,* 550); **5,** 102 (*99,* 78)
Lee, Y. J., **4,** 80 (*269,* 40)
Leebrick, J. R., **2,** 716 (*15,* 665)
Leech, P. N., **2,** 216 (*82,* 197, 200)
Leenders, L., **4,** 658 (*64,* 650)
Leeney, T. J., **2,** 777 (*51,* 757); **4,** 490 (*159b,* 448)
Leeper, C. G., **1,** 644f
Leeper, F. J., **4,** 690 (*38,* 668)
Lees, N. D., **4,** 956 (*188,* 928)
Leete, E., **2,** 298 (*22,* 278); 581 (*154,* 418); **4,** 488, 489, 491 (*70,* 430f, 431; *121,* 439; *122,* 441; *122b,* 439; *189,* 456; *189b,* 456[2]); **5,** 912–914 (*26,* 883; *85,* 901; *115,* 910); 1113–1119 (*5,* 1048; *7,* 1048; *14,* 1048[2]; 15, 1048; *18,* 1048; *24,* 1050[2]; *26,* 1050; *27,* 1050; *28,* 1050; *32,* 1051; *35,* 1051; *36,* 1051; *38,* 1051; *41,* 1052; *44,* 1052; *47,* 1053; *57,* 1055; *58,* 1055, 1057; *63,* 1057; *64,* 1057; *69,* 1058; *70,* 1058; *71,* 1058; *72,* 1059; *75,* 1059; *82,* 1061; *90,* 1063; *121,* 1068; *125,* 1068[3]; *128,* 1068; *160,* 1077; *171,* 1080; *172,* 1080; *181,* 1082; *188,* 1082; *244,* 1097; *246,* 1097; *248,* 1097; *255,* 1099; *281,* 1105; *314,* 1112[2]; *316,* 1113
Le Fevre, G. G., **4,** 690 (*14,* 661)
Le Fevre, R. J. W., **4,** 202 (*41a,* 174); 627 (*21,* 613, 617; *47,* 620); 690 (*14,* 661)
Leffingwell, J. C., **1,** 1015 (*264,* 1008); **4,** 658 (*41,* 644)
Leffler, J. E., **3,** 872 (*54,* 800[2])
Leffler, M. T., **2,** 125 (*56,* 71); **4,** 77 (*138,* 23); 202 (*48,* 176, 192)
Lefier, A., **4,** 558 (*174,* 521)
Le Floc'h, Y., **3,** 61f
Lefohn, A., **4,** 954 (*55,* 882, 890)
Lefort, D., **2,** 1117 (*5,* 1106)
Lefour, J. M., **1,** 1099 (*197,* 1044); **3,** 788 (*218,* 763)
Lefrançois, M., **3,** 1010 (*90,* 985)
Legan, E., **3,** 362 (*142,* 351)
Léger, L., **3,** 483 (*311,* 429)
Legge, J. W., **4,** 320 (*196,* 313, 315)
Leggetter, B. E., **1,** 850 (*147,* 826)
Legin, G. Ya., **2,** 1187 (*148,* 1176)
Le Goaller, R., **1,** 703 (*407a,* 670); **2,** 867 (*32,* 849)
Le Goff, M. T., **2,** 587 (*473,* 530)
Le Goff, N., **4,** 742 (*127,* 719)
Legradi, L., **2,** 181 (*6,* 133)
Legrand, M., **5,** 384 (*3,* 369)
Legrand, Y., **2,** 584 (*314,* 487[2])
Le Gras, J. **1,** 1102 (*384,* 1072)
Le Guillanton, G., **2,** 813 (*84,* 797)
Le Guilly, L., **3,** 1011 (*153,* 997)
Le Guyader, M., **2,** 214 (*4,* 186)
Le Henaff, P., **1,** 1012 (*101,* 963)

Lehfeldt, J., **5,** 1115 (*111,* 1067; *112,* 1067; *115,* 1067)
Lehman, D. S., **4,** 956 (*148,* 908)
Lehman, I. R., **5,** 143 (*43,* 121)
Lehman, P. G., **4,** 202 (*59,* 182, 183)
Lehman, T. A., **1,** 452 (*29,* 421)
Lehmann, G., **2,** 839 (*92,* 829); 956 (*306,* 944)
Lehmann, H. A., **2,** 1328 (*8,* 1302)
Lehmann, H. G., **3,** 260 (*10,* 255); **4,** 869 (*115,* 861); **5,** 1118 (*244,* 1097)
Lehmann, J., **1,** 704 (*444,* 682)
Lehmann, L., **2,** 867 (*43,* 852)
Lehmann, W. J., **3,** 872 (*33,* 797; *44,* 797)
Lehmkuhl, H., **3,** 1009, 1010 (*44,* 976; *48,* 977; *102,* 986, 987); 1056, 1057 (*5,* 1013, 1039; *19,* 1018; *20,* 1018; *22,* 1018^2; *26,* 1018, 1019; *71,* 1029)
Lehn, J.-M., **1,** 117 (*23,* 54); 896 (*150,* 885, 892; *151,* 886; *186,* 892); 1012, 1015 (*94,* 961; *96,* 961; *246,* 1003^3); **2,** 57 (*109,* 26); 129 (*262,* 111; *263,* 111; *265,* 111; *267,* 112; *268,* 112; *269,* 112; *271,* 112^2; *272,* 112); 215 (*64,* 195); **3,** 193 (*12,* 173); 260 (*3,* 247); 675 (*27,* 546); 966 (*11a,* 945)
Lehn, W. L., **2,** 216 (*112,* 202); **3,** 1106 (*53,* 1070)
Lehners, W., **2,** 127, 129 (*129,* 84; *130,* 84^2; *279,* 115; *280,* 115; *288,* 117^2)
Lehnert, W., **1,** 358 (*119,* 310); **2,** 718 (*167,* 707); 868 (*89,* 864)
Lehr, F., **2,** 379 (*200a,* 347; *200b,* 348); 811 (*5,* 780)
Lehrer, S. S., **4,** 487 (*16,* 416); **5,** 460 (*138,* 451)
Leiber, E., **2,** 272 (*143,* 258)
Leibfritz, D., **3,** 485 (*437,* 453, 461)
Leiby, R. W., **4,** 604 (*150,* 601)
Leicester, H. M., **3,** 534 (*35,* 497; *70,* 502; *72,* 502; *78,* 503)
Leichter, L. M., **1,** 1100 (*290,* 1057^4); **2,** 952 (*122,* 899); **4,** 603 (*106a,* 590^2, 591^2)
Leigh, C., **5,** 286 (*111,* 266)
Leigh, G. J., **1,** 170 (*89,* 163); **3,** 1314, 1317 (*173,* 1158; *365,* 1209); **5,** 632 (*59,* 625)
Leigh, J. S., **5,** 459 (*87,* 432)
Leigh, M., **1,** 793 (*112,* 742)
Leighton, J. P., **1,** 211 (*151,* 193)
Leimgruber, W., **2,** 718 (*174,* 711); 838 (*71,* 825)
Leir, C. M., **3,** 60f; 308 (*31,* 270)
Leis, D. G., **1,** 574 (*136,* 548)
Leiser, H. A., **2,** 129 (*306,* 121)
Leiserowitz, L., **5,** 385 (*86,* 384)
Leisten, J. A., **1,** 807f; 848 (*22,* 806, 834); **2,** 1061 (*232,* 1008)
Leistner, E., **5,** 913 (*93,* 904; *95,* 904); 1115 (*73,* 1059; *73a,* 1059^4; *76,* 1059; 77, 1060^2); 1205 (*103,* 1199; *104,* 1199)
Leistner, S., **3,** 485 (*423,* 448)
Leitch, E., **2,** 1102 (*123,* 1095)
Leitereg, T. J., **1,** 1100 (*261,* 1052^2)
Leites, A., **3,** 1106 (*44,* 1068)
Leites, L. A., **3,** 677 (*124,* 569)
Leitich, J., **2,** 379 (*230,* 355); **4,** 741 (*85,* 709)
Leitloff, M., **2,** 1298 (*13,* 1259)
Leitz, C., **2,** 1102 (*116,* 1092)
Leitz, F. M., **4,** 319 (*164,* 310)
Lejeune, G., **1,** 1118f
Lekar, M. G., **3,** 484 (*403,* 445, 465)
Lelandais, D., **1,** 1014, 1015 (*207,* 993, 1009; *265,* 1008)
Leliveld, C. G., **3,** 1314 (*178,* 1160)
Lelli, M., **4,** 1048 (*56,* 979)
LeMahieu, R. A., **2,** 954 (*236,* 929)
Lemaire, H., **2,** 217 (*128,* 206; *145,* 210; *150,* 211)
Lemaire, J., **1,** 1160 (*225,* 1150)
Lemal, D. M., **1,** 574, 575 (*165,* 555; *209,* 567; *211,* 567; *213,* 568; *223,* 571; *224,* 571); **2,** 270 (*42,* 231); 300 (*121,* 290, 291); 585 (*347,* 498); **3,** 154 (*45,* 128^2); **4,** 602 (*67,* 582)
Lemberg, R., **4,** 320 (*196,* 313, 315); 354 (*3,* 323)
Le Men, J., **2,** 57 (*128,* 31); **4,** 492 (*231,* 469; *234b,* 473)
Lemieux, R. U., **1,** 894, 895 (*19,* 856, 857; *130,* 881); **2,** 654 (*47,* 600); **5,** 545 (*7,* 491); 746–748 (*21,* 693; *23,* 694^2; *53,* 701; *54,* 701; *95,* 716; *97,* 717; *98,* 717; *170,* 743); 830 (*40,* 828)
Lemke, P. A., **5,** 214 (*73,* 211); 319 (*6,* 290, 291); 913 (*112,* 910)
Lemmes, R., **1,** 705 (*461c,* 685^2)
Lemmich, J., **4,** 770 (*44,* 752; *48,* 752)
Lemmon, R. M., **2,** 812 (*24,* 784)
Le Moal, H., **3,** 788 (*225b,* 765)
Lempert, K., **4,** 604 (*152,* 601)
Lempert, U., **5,** 1149f
Lenaers, R., **2,** 585 (*330,* 493, 495^3, 496^2, 498^2, 499, 543)
Lenard, J., **5,** 682 (*25,* 678)
Lenard, K., **1,** 795 (*188,* 761)
Lender, E., **2,** 126 (*120,* 82)
Lefant, M., **5,** 985 (*21,* 938)
Leng, J., **4,** 319 (*137,* 304; *146,* 307)
Lengyel, I., **2,** 57 (*77,* 20); 1056 (*5,* 959, 976; *5b,* 977)
Lenhard, R. H., **2,** 717 (*124,* 698)
Lenhert, P. G., **5,** 582 (*8,* 553, 556)
Lenji, L., **2,** 378 (*139,* 334)
Lennarz, W. J., **5,** 486 (*9,* 465)
Lennon, J. M., **3,** 684 (*506,* 636)
Lennon, M., **2,** 59 (*193,* 50); **4,** 603 (*116,* 592, 593)
LeNoble, W. J., **1,** 791 (*24,* 713); 851 (*229,* 839)
Lenox, R. S., **1,** 210 (*95,* 186^2)
Lentom, J. R., **5,** 1165 (*108,* 1151)
Lenz, G., **1,** 895 (*94,* 873)
Lenz, R. W., **1,** 794 (*179,* 759)

Lenzi, J., **4,** 488 (*58,* 428; *59,* 428)
Leon, N. H., **3,** 30 (*13,* 25); 482 (*286,* 425, 428)
Leonard, J. E., **1,** 32 (*40,* 10)
Leonard, N. J., **1,** 1013 (*1,* 974); **2,** 59 (*200,* 52); 125 (*18,* 63; *19,* 63; *23,* 65^2; *24,* 65; *25,* 65); 377 (*87,* 325); 582 (*176,* 424^2); 717 (*97,* 691); 954 (*215,* 925); 1065 (*451,* 1053); **4,** 557, 558 (*105,* 513; *144,* 519; *191,* 523; *193,* 524; *194,* 524); 690 (*15,* 661); 1170 (*50,* 1161); **5,** 101 (*34,* 59^2, 73)
Leonard–Coppens, A. M., **1,** 696 (*101b,* 612); **3,** 533 (*18,* 494^2)
Leonesi, D., **3,** 537 (*211,* 522)
Leonov, D., **4,** 558 (*179,* 522)
Leont'eva, L. M., **3,** 878 (*397,* 849)
Lepage, Y. **4,** 837 (*139,* 825)
Le Pennec, A., **1,** 1014 (*231,* 1001)
Lepeska, B., **3,** 786, 788 (*85,* 714; *85a,* 715^3, 716^2; *85b,* 716; *210,* 762)
Le Peuch, C., **5,** 546 (*33,* 502)
Lepley, A. R., **1,** 452 (*58,* 440, 451); 1160 (*224,* 1150); 1211 (*171,* 1203); **2,** 56 (*71,* 19^2); 216 (*117,* 203); 1118 (*33,* 1116)
Lepoivre, J. A., **4,** 77 (*155,* 26)
Leporati, E., **4,** 560 (*269,* 533)
Lepore, G. C., **2,** 1100 (*2,* 1068)
Lepore, U., **2,** 1100 (*2,* 1068)
Leppard, D. G., **3,** 1315 (*238,* 1176)
Leppert, E., **2,** 586 (*409,* 520^2)
Leppik, R. A., **5,** 1204 (*38,* 1181)
Lequan, M., **3,** 1107 (*106,* 1080)
Lerch, U., **4,** 318, 320 (*126,* 303; *127,* 303^2; *213,* 314)
Lerche, H., **4,** 77 (*161,* 27)
Leresche, J.-P., **1,** 699 (*216,* 634; *216c,* 634); **2,** 589 (*601,* 563)
Le Reste, C., **1,** 705 (*486,* 691)
Leriverend, M. L., **1,** 1102 (*395,* 1074)
Leriverend, P., **1,** 170 (*96,* 164)
Lerner, E., **4,** 603 (*103a,* 589)
Lerner, L. M., **5,** 748 (*169,* 743)
Le Roux, J.-P., **4,** 860f
Leroux, Y., **1,** 697 (*139,* 620); 1013 (*166,* 982); **2,** 1256 (*29,* 1249); **3,** 53 (*45,* 44); 154 (*58,* 131)
Leroy, C., **3,** 61f
LeRoy Salerni, O., **4,** 75 (*62,* 9)
Lesbre, M., **3,** 683 (*482,* 631); 1105 (*4,* 1061, 1064, 1069, 1072, 1073; *37,* 1067; *40,* 1068); **4,** 957 (*228,* 945; *235,* 948)
Leschinsky, K. L., **3,** 365 (*7,* 363, 364)
Lescheva, I. F., **3,** 1315 (*222,* 1173)
Lescowitz, S., **1,** 849 (*107,* 821)
Leshin, R., **2,** 868 (*83,* 862); 1058 (*95,* 972, 1021)
Lesiak, K., **2,** 1298 (*54,* 1269)
Lesko, J., **1,** 489 (*20,* 460)
Lesko, P. M., **3,** 1058 (*104,* 1039^2)
Leslie, R. B., **5,** 830 (*27,* 825)
Leslie, V. J., **1,** 796 (*247,* 777); 1158 (*153,* 1136); 1227 (*44,* 1224; *45,* 1224)
Lessard, M. V., **2,** 125 (*43,* 68)
Lesser, R., **3,** 535 (*127,* 510; *136,* 511); **4,** 955 (*118,* 897)
Lester, D. J., **2,** 582 (*193,* 435^2)
Lester, R., **1,** 209 (*43,* 177); **3,** 194 (*36,* 180); **4,** 320 (*222,* 315)
Lestina, G., **1,** 896 (*133,* 881; *135,* 882)
Le Suer, W. M., **2,** 653 (*17,* 594)
Letcher, J. H., **2,** 1126 (*15,* 1124); 1231 (*64,* 1224); 1298 (*8,* 1258)
Letcher, R., **5,** 1114 (*50,* 1053)
Letham, D. S., **4,** 506 (*64,* 507)
Le Thi-Thuan, **1,** 1014 (*205,* 993)
Leto, J. R., **1,** 213 (*223,* 202)
Leto, M. F., **1,** 213 (*223,* 202)
Letort, M., **1,** 1160 (*225,* 1150)
Lets, M. F., **3,** 1318 (*404,* 1216)
Letsch, G., **4,** 558 (*170,* 521)
Letsinger, R. L., **1,** 702 (*347,* 661; *364,* 662); 796 (*245,* 776); 850 (*174,* 833; *175,* 833); 908 (*17,* 901); 1156 (*36,* 1113); **2,** 272 (*164,* 265); 375 (*10b,* 307); 954 (*192,* 919); **4,** 140 (*60,* 101); **5,** 103 (*163,* 91); 144 (*87,* 139); 161 (*4,* 151); 864 (*30,* 843^2)
Lett, R., **3,** 154, 156 (*20,* 123; *126,* 146; *126a,* 146; *135,* 150; *140,* 152, 153; *140a,* 153^2); 194 (*57,* 186)
Lettré, H., **4,** 557 (*122,* 516)
Leubner, G. W., **1,** 1157 (*69,* 1119)
Leuchs, H., **5,** 363, 365 (*8,* 325; *95,* 348)
Leung, A. Y., **5,** 1116 (*145,* 1072)
Leung, F., **4,** 868 (*69,* 854)
Leung, T., **3,** 872, 877 (*27,* 796^2 and f, 797^2; *302,* 832)
Leung, T. H., **2,** 299 (*65,* 284)
Leusink, A. J., **3,** 1105 (*39,* 1068)
Leussing, D. L., **2,** 813 (*110,* 810^2); **5,** 458 (*39,* 410)
Levand, O., **3,** 155 (*68,* 131, 136)
Levason, W., **3,** 1125 (*49,* 1119)
Levasseur, L. A., **1,** 1013 (*167,* 982)
Levchenko, E. S., **3,** 232 (*16,* 226; *18,* 227); 308 (*48,* 273)
Levdik, I. Y., **5,** 812 (*100,* 779)
Levene, P. A., **1,** 119 (*102,* 94); **2,** 718 (*141,* 702); **5,** 50 (*6,* 23; *10,* 25; *11,* 25); 143 (*6,* 108)
Levene, R., **1,** 703 (*398,* 668)
Lever, A. B. P., **1,** 355 (*13,* 250); **3,** 1314, 1318 (*183,* 1161; *400,* 1215); **4,** 355 (*55,* 353)
Lever, O. W., Jr., **1,** 1099, 1101 (*204,* 1047^2, 1065 and f; *216,* 1047, 1048, 1063; *332,* 1065); 1159 (*212,* 1146); 1210 (*155,* 1201, 1203); **3,** 193 (*21,* 175); **4,** 786 (*38,* 779)
Leverenz, K., **4,** 1050 (*173,* 1040)
Levi, A., **1,** 848 (*30,* 807, 809)
Levi, E. M., **1,** 1159 (*208,* 1145)
Levi, S., **3,** 360 (*10,* 334)
Levin, C. C., **1,** 490 (*74,* 474)

Levin, E. Y., **5,** 1204 (*62*, 1188)
Levin, J. G., **5,** 1204 (*20*, 1176)
Levin, R. H., **1,** 359 (*207*, 346); 489, 490 (*49*, 469; *51*, 470; *120*, 485, 486[2]; *128*, 487); 1104 (*490*, 1095); **2,** 581 (*137*, 414); **4,** 487 (*19a*, 416); 603 (*99*, 588); **5,** 1022 (*76*, 1013)
Levina, A. S., **2,** 1299 (*73*, 1276)
Levina, I. S., **3,** 879 (*434*, 853)
Levina, R. E., **2,** 658 (*286*, 645)
Levina, R. Y., **4,** 657 (*8*, 632)
Levine, A. W., **2,** 1102 (*90*, 1086)
Levine, E. M., **4,** 270 (*19*, 249)
Levine, R., **1,** 850 (*142*, 826); **2,** 299 (*46*, 282); 954 (*196*, 920); 1061 (*256*, 1013) **3,** 155 (*101*, 140[2]); 947f; 956f; **4,** 77, 81, 82 (*138*, 23; *314*, 50; *378*, 58); 140, 141 (*57*, 101; *58*, 101; *64*, 102); 741 (*102*, 713)
Levine, S., **2,** 839 (*126*, 834)
Levine, S. D., **5,** 366 (*111*, 357)
Levine, S. G., **1,** 1011 (*44*, 952, 1002)
Levinson, A. S., **2,** 953 (*178*, 916)
Levis, W. W., **2,** 129 (*254*, 108); **3,** 486 (*534*, 474, 476[2])
Levisalles, J., **4,** 140 (*3*, 87)
Levit, A. F., **1,** 489 (*19*, 462; *19d*, 459)
Levitan, I., **3,** 789 (*247*, 768)
Levitan, S. R., **3,** 787 (*141*, 732[3])
Levitin, I., **5,** 583 (*96*, 569)
Levitt, B. W., **1,** 584f
Levitt, L. S., **1,** 584f; **2,** 58 (*139*, 34)
Levitt, M., **5,** 1204 (*51*, 1186; *61*, 1188)
Levitt, T. E., **2,** 658 (*283*, 644); **3,** 786, 789 (*99*, 721[3]; *267*, 771; *268*, 771); 924 (*59*, 918, 922; *60*, 918, 922; *61*, 923); 932 (*56*, 929[2], 930[2]; *56a*, 930); 939 (*24*, 937[2])
Levvy, G. A., **5,** 747 (*99*, 717)
Levy, A. B., **1,** 696 (*96*, 610); **2,** 56, 57 (*58*, 14; *91*, 23); 182 (*46*, 141); 272 (*155*, 262); 583 (*242*, 447); 655 (*133*, 616; *135*, 616); 812 (*61*, 791); **3,** 873–880 (*104*, 806[2]; *235*, 818; *236*, 818; *283*, 829; *339*, 839; *340*, 839; *485*, 863, 864); 904 (*57*, 894[2], 900); 912 (*15a*, 907; *25*, 908; *26*, 908; *28*, 909; *29*, 909); 1056 (*11*, 1015[2]); **4,** 602 (*44*, 577, 578)
Levy, E., **1,** 1100 (*297*, 1060[2]); **2,** 128 (*203*, 98)
Levy, E. S., **4,** 319 (*141*, 305[2], 308); **5,** 1164 (*50*, 1132, 1136)
Levy, G. C., **1,** 355 (*7*, 247); 791 (*21b*, 713); 894 (*31*, 859); 1097, 1104 (*133*, 1036; *483*, 1094); **2,** 57 (*126*, 31); 656, 657 (*196*, 631); 953 (*170*, 912); **3,** 479 (*82*, 385, 388); **5,** 987 (*113*, 983)
Lévy, H. A., **3,** 871 (*6*, 792)
Levy, H. R., **5,** 545, 546 (*13*, 493; *16*, 494)
Levy, J., **1,** 1142f
Levy, L. A., **2,** 1058 (*66*, 966); **3,** 875 (*232a*, 817); **4,** 601 (*12*, 568)
Levy, L. K., **3,** 193 (*9*, 172)
Levy, N., **2,** 378 (*133*, 333)
Levy, W. J., **2,** 952 (*92*, 892)
Lew, G., **1,** 213 (*241*, 206); **2,** 656 (*151*, 619; *180*, 626); **3,** 678 (*187*, 582); 878 (*355*, 843); 904 (*78*, 899[2])
Lew, H. Y., **4,** 801f
Lewars, E. G., **3,** 481 (*235*, 417, 419, 433; *239*, 418)
Lewbart, M. L., **3,** 788 (*226*, 766)
Lewicka, K., **4,** 75 (*47*, 8)
Lewicki, J. W., **3,** 535 (*130*, 510)
Lewin, A. H., **2,** 657 (*235a*, 639); 885f
Lewin, B., **5,** 487 (*23*, 479)
Lewin, L. M., **5,** 547 (*105*, 535)
Lewis, A., **4,** 271 (*53*, 253; *55*, 253)
Lewis, C., **3,** 874 (*126*, 808)
Lewis, D., **1,** 240 (*63*, 233); **2,** 837 (*13*, 815)
Lewis, D. A., **1,** 894 (*53*, 862)
Lewis, D. T., **3,** 536 (*201*, 520)
Lewis, E. S., **1,** 356 (*21*, 263); 791 (*38*, 717; *38b*, 717); **5,** 457 (*14*, 394)
Lewis, F. D., **1,** 1209, 1210 (*94*, 1190; *106*, 1192[2]; *108*, 1193; *144*, 1200[2])
Lewis, G. E., **1,** 355 (*11*, 250); 408 (*26*, 370); **4,** 317 (*64*, 291); 837 (*116*, 823[2])
Lewis, G. J., **1,** 848 (*46*, 811); **2,** 1299, 1300 (*69*, 1266f, 1274; *70*, 1274, 1289; *98*, 1289; *113*, 1295)
Lewis, J., **1,** 894 (*35*, 859); **2,** 588 (*505*, 535); **3,** 789 (*262*, 771); 1313–1315, 1322 (*125b*, 1149; *206*, 1167; *212*, 1169, 1295; *667*, 1291; *668*, 1291[2]; *670*, 1291; *671*, 1291; *675*, 1294; *684*, 1297; *686*, 1297; *691*, 1297)
Lewis, J. R., **1,** 793 (*129*, 746; *135*, 747)
Lewis, J. W., **3,** 881 (*523*, 868; *526*, 868)
Lewis, K. G., **1,** 1097 (*89*, 1031); **3,** 1109 (*229*, 1098); **4,** 83 (*454*, 71); 743 (*185*, 732)
Lewis, P. W., **5,** 811, 813 (*60*, 770, 794; *172*, 794)
Lewis, R. A., **2,** 1185 (*38*, 1137; *46*, 1138)
Lewis, R. B., **5,** 286 (*117*, 267)
Lewis, R. N., **3,** 681 (*363*, 608)
Lewis, S. D., **5,** 458 (*54*, 422)
Lewis, T. B., **1,** 796 (*234*, 774)
Lewis, T. R., **2,** 130 (*321*, 123); **4,** 78 (*197*, 31)
Lewitt, R. M., **5,** 51 (*34*, 34, 35f); 176 (*15*, 165)
Leworthy, D. P., **4,** 771 (*77*, 759)
Lewton, D. A., **3,** 154 (*39*, 127); 308 (*13*, 265)
Lex, J., **2,** 272 (*176*, 268)
Lexa, D., **5,** 583 (*80*, 566)
Ley, D. E., **3,** 788 (*225a*, 765)
Ley, K., **1,** 793, 795 (*131*, 746; *214*, 769); **3,** 41f; **4,** 1049 (*152*, 1030; *156*, 1031)
Ley, S. V., **1,** 793 (*114*, 742); 1227 (*15*, 1217); **2,** 582 (*193*, 435[2]); **3,** 316 (*12*, 316); 536 (*188*, 517); *189*, 518; *190*, 518); **4,** 489 (*110b*, 437)
Leyshon, L. J., **2,** 301 (*157*, 298)
Lezius, A., **5,** 547 (*84*, 524)
Leznoff, C. C., **1,** 704 (*424c*, 677; *448*, 682; *448b*, 682); **5,** 864 (*49*, 852; *57*, 854; *58*, 854)
L'Honoré, A., **3,** 1109 (*271*, 1103)

Li, C. H., **5,** 364–366 (*44*, 337; *45*, 337; *46*, 337; *47*, 337; *55*, 338; *106*, 352, 354)
Li, L. H., **5,** 986 (*92*, 975)
Li, M. P., **3,** 683, 684 (*456*, 625; *510*, 637)
Li, S.-C., **5,** 811 (*67*, 771)
Li, T., **1,** 168 (*30*, 133); 212 (*200*, 200); **2,** 952 (*129*, 901)
Li, W.-K., **1,** 490 (*91*, 479^3)
Li, W. S., **2,** 127 (*156*, 89)
Li, Y. S., **3,** 680 (*274*, 596)
Li, Y. T., **5,** 811 (*67*, 771)
Liaaen-Jensen, S., **2,** 1186 (*119*, 1162); 1329 (*61*, 1324); **5,** 1042 (*11*, 1025, 1037, 1039)
Liang, C. Y., **5,** 812 (*99*, 779; *118*, 784)
Liang, G., **1,** 1103 (*453*, 1085, 1095)
Liang, K. S. Y., **4,** 317 (*58*, 290)
Liang, Y., **4,** 850f
Liao, C. C., **3,** 480 (*159*, 402^2)
Liao, H. L., **3,** 52 (*11*, 35)
Liard, J.-L., **3,** 19 (*32*, 7)
Liberatore, F., **3,** 789 (*265*, 771); **4,** 80 (*283*, 43)
Liberek, B., **2,** 58 (*138*, 33); 953 (*178*, 916)
Liberles, A., **4,** 318 (*85*, 295)
Libers, R., **2,** 378 (*163*, 340)
Librando, V., **3,** 361 (*107*, 346)
Lichtarowicz, A., **4,** 317 (*56*, 289); 355 (*22*, 334)
Lichtenberg, D., **3,** 786 (*80*, 711); **4,** 496f; 555, 558 (*6*, 495, 515^2, 517, 520; *162*, 520)
Lichtenberger, J., **3,** 372 (*20*, 370)
Lichtenstein, G. I., **5,** 385 (*67*, 381)
Lichtenthaler, F. W., **1,** 1015 (*268*, 1010); 1160 (*242*, 1154); **2,** 379 (*205*, 349); 1230 (*53*, 1216); 1299 (*78*, 1278); **5,** 101 (*69*, 68); 748 (*146*, 730)
Lichtenthaler, R. G., **3,** 19 (*37*, 8)
Lichtenwalter, G. D., **2,** 1102 (*122*, 1094)
Lidaks, M., **4,** 558 (*164*, 520)
Liden, A., **3,** 486 (*520*, 470^2)
Lidy, W., **3,** 685 (*564*, 654^2)
Lieb, F., **4,** 956 (*170*, 917)
Lieben, A., **4,** 18f; **4,** 78 (*199*, 31; *199b*, 31, 33, 55)
Lieber, E. R., **5,** 1119 (*291*, 1107)
Lieber, R., **4,** 1228 (*154*, 1213^3)
Lieberman, J. R., **5,** 986 (*82*, 969)
Lieberman, S. V., **1,** 1156 (*5*, 1108^2)
Liebeskind, L. B., **2,** 655 (*97*, 608)
Liebeskind, L. S., **1,** 359 (*166*, 332); 908 (*23*, 902; *23e*, 904); **3,** 1318 (*437*, 1222)
Liebhafsky, H. A., **3,** 676 (*32*, 547)
Liebig, J., **5,** 50 (*5*, 23)
Liebisch, H. W., **5,** 1114, 1115 (*16*, 1048; *17*, 1048; *19*, 1048, 1050; *108*, 1066^2)
Liebman, J. F., **1,** 118 (*77*, 81, 83); 168 (*2*, 124); **2,** 215 (*76*, 196)
Liebmann, A. A., **2,** 1059 (*142*, 984)
Liebscher, J., **2,** 584, 587 (*312*, 487; *496*, 533); **4,** 83 (*421*, 65)
Liedhegener, A., **2,** 271 (*110*, 249); 867 (*24*, 848); **3,** 484 (*402*, 445, 465)
Liehr, J. G., **4,** 562 (*380*, 547); 742 (*150*, 723); **5,** 101 (*38*, 59; *39*, 59)
Liehr, W., **3,** 678 (*172*, 578)
Lie Ken Jie, M. S. F., **5,** 607f; 632 (*35*, 606)
Liem, P. N., **5,** 214 (*67*, 209; *68*, 210)
Lien, E. L., **5,** 582 (*18*, 554^2)
Lienert, J., **1,** 851 (*192*, 834)
Lienhard, G. E., **3,** 19 (*11*, 5); **5,** 460 (*138*, 451); 547 (*110*, 537; *111*, 537)
Lienig, D., **3,** 536 (*198*, 520)
Liepa, A. J., **1,** 358, 359 (*159*, 329; *165*, 332); 908 (*23*, 902; *23d*, 904); **3,** 1322 (*683*, 1296); **4,** 317, 319 (*50*, 287; *150*, 307); 556 (*64*, 507)
Liepina, A., **4,** 560 (*304*, 538; *307*, 538)
Liepins, E., **4,** 560 (*307*, 538); 740 (*23*, 697; *24*, 697)
Lier, E. F., **2,** 893f; 1057 (*55*, 965)
Liesch, J. M., **5,** 287 (*164*, 284)
Liggett, W. F., **2,** 1065 (*470*, 1055^2)
Light, J. R. C., **3,** 1105 (*32*, 1066)
Light, K. K., **4,** 785 (*17*, 775)
Light, R. J., **5,** 985 (*18*, 937)
Lightner, D. A., **4,** 318, 320 (*83*, 295; *225*, 316)
Ligon, W. V., Jr., **4,** 491 (*208*, 463)
Lilburn, J., **1,** 697 (*131*, 619)
Liler, M., **2,** 1060 (*170*, 995^2)
Liljas, A., **5,** 459 (*107*, 440^2)
Liljefors, T., **1,** 1095 (*10*, 1020^2, 1095)
Liljegren, D. R., **4,** 489 (*92*, 434); **5,** 1118, 1119 (*237*, 1095^2; *296*, 1108)
Lillford, P. J., **2,** 1057 (*17b*, 960, 964)
Lillian, L., **3,** 881 (*539*, 871)
Lilly, R. L., **2,** 214 (*16*, 188)
Lillya, C. P., **1,** 1104 (*492*, 1095)
Lim, K. H., **4,** 1134 (*45*, 1091)
Lim, P. K. K., **2,** 379 (*185*, 345)
Lim, T. F. O., **3,** 675 (*22*, 546)
Lim, Y. Y., **2,** 590 (*630*, 572)
Limpach, L., **4,** 201 (*21*, 162)
Lin, C. H., **1,** 850 (*168*, 830)
Lin, C. J., **4,** 562, 563 (*407*, 549, 550; *447*, 552)
Lin, C. T., **4,** 770 (*65*, 756)
Lin, C. Y., **1,** 408 (*44*, 380)
Lin, D. K., **2,** 379 (*189*, 346)
Lin, F., **2,** 1256 (*17*, 1237^2, 1239)
Lin, H. C., **1,** 356 (*49*, 279); 697 (*145*, 621); **2,** 377 (*93*, 326); **3,** 213 (*95*, 210); 360 (*50*, 341)
Lin, I., **1,** 1012 (*77*, 958)
Lin, J. J., **1,** 1102 (*411*, 1078)
Lin, L. J., **5,** 214 (*72*, 211); 913 (*111*, 910)
Lin, L.-S., **4,** 491 (*208*, 463)
Lin, L. K., **4,** 1169 (*11*, 1145)
Lin, M. T., **5,** 913 (*75*, 896^2; *77*, 896)
Lin, W. H., **1,** 699 (*236d*, 638)
Lin, Y., **1,** 791 (*17*, 712); 852 (*263*, 845)
Lin, Y. Y., **1,** 702 (*362*, 662)
Linckens, A., **4,** 741 (*66*, 705)
Lincoln, F. H., **1,** 1098 (*153*, 1038)

Lind, H., **2,** 271 (*79*, 240)
Linda, P., **1,** 1157 (*67*, 1118); **2,** 1062 (*300*, 1023); **4,** 232 (*36a*, 226; *36b*, 227; *36c*, 227^2); 489 (*88*, 433, 434; *95*, 434); 563 (*458*, 497, 552); 603 (*94*, 587); 658 (*46*, 647); 690 (*18*, 662, 672); 740, 743 (*5*, 694^2; *12*, 695; *183*, 732); 795f; 796f; 835, 836 (*17*, 792; *112*, 820)
Lindahl, V., **5,** 813 (*185*, 796)
Lindberg, B., **1,** 697 (*143*, 621, 661); 848 (*9*, 802); **5,** 811–813 (*21*, 764; *24*, 764, 769^2; *28*, 764; *57*, 770; *126*, 787; *147*, 790; *152a*, 792)
Lindberg, G. W., **2,** 717 (*83*, 687)
Linde, H., **2,** 126 (*98*, 79); **3,** 481 (*248*, 419); **4,** 843f
Lindegren, C. R., **2,** 1064 (*435*, 1050)
Lindell, T. J., **5,** 286 (*132*, 272)
Linden, C. D., **5,** 682 (*23*, 676, 677f)
Linden, S. L., **1,** 209 (*48*, 178)
Lindenmann, A., **2,** 1065 (*442*, 1051); **5,** 364, 365 (*37*, 333; *100*, 350)
Linderstrøm-Lang, K., **5,** 185 (*11*, 184)
Lindert, A., **1,** 513f; 1012 (*117*, 969); **2,** 655, 658 (*131*, 616; *137*, 617; *263*, 642); 716 (*46*, 675); 736 (*11*, 721); 954 (*198*, 921^2); **5,** 213 (*32*, 200)
Lindlar, H., **1,** 168 (*30*, 133); 212 (*199*, 200); 1013, 1014 (*159*, 980, 1009; *162*, 981; *192*, 990)
Lindley, C., **2,** 381 (*323b*, 375)
Lindley, J. M., **2,** 300 (*115*, 290)
Lindley, P. F., **4,** 1228 (*173*, 1220, 1221^5, 1224)
Lindner, C., **2,** 586 (*413*, 521); **3,** 485 (*478*, 462^2 and f, 463, 468)
Lindner, D. L., **3,** 1316 (*293*, 1197)
Lindner, E., **3,** 328 (*11*, 319); 360 (*15*, 335); 421f; 1316 (*296*, 1197)
Lindner, H. H., **3,** 697f
Lindner, H. J., **1,** 359 (*198*, 343); **3,** 1011 (*157*, 997); **4,** 602 (*73*, 583, 589)
Lindner, U., **3,** 535 (*93*, 505)
Lindren, J.-E., **4,** 492 (*226*, 468; *226c*, 468)
Lindsay, D., **3,** 677 (*91*, 564)
Lindsay, D. G., **4,** 742 (*148*, 722)
Lindsay Smith, J. R., **2,** 300 (*92*, 287; *93*, 287; *95*, 287; *97*, 287)
Lindsell, W. E., **3,** 1010 (*93a*, 985; *97*, 985; *108*, 987)
Lindsey, A. S., **1,** 795 (*195*, 764); **2,** 777 (*69*, 763)
Lindsey, J., **4,** 355 (*38*, 340, 342)
Lindsey, R. V., **3,** 1317 (*336*, 1201); **4,** 154 (*11*, 153)
Lindström, K., **1,** 704 (*441*, 681)
Lindwall, H., **4,** 488 (*76*, 431; *76c*, 431f)
Lindwall, H. G., **4,** 202 (*52*, 180, 195); 232 (*41*, 228)
Lindy, L. B., **3,** 194 (*61*, 186); 212 (*36*, 203)
Ling, J. H., **3,** 1314 (*167*, 1157)
Ling, L. C., **4,** 1048 (*41*, 976)
Ling, N., **5,** 284 (*23*, 247; *24*, 247; *25*, 247)
Lingard, R. G., **2,** 951 (*70*, 888)
Lingens, F., **2,** 867 (*16*, 845); **5,** 1204, 1205 (*27*, 1179; *106*, 1200)
Linholter, S., **4,** 140 (*49*, 99)
Lini, D. C., **1,** 452 (*63*, 444)
Linke, K.-H., **2,** 270, 272 (*16*, 223; *176*, 268); **3,** 537 (*228*, 524^2); 680 (*268*, 595); 1125 (*54*, 1120)
Linke, S., **2,** 867 (*46*, 853); 1059 (*118*, 977); **3,** 877 (*331*, 839^2)
Linker, A., **5,** 813 (*180*, 796)
Linkova, M. G., **3,** 483 (*340*, 435)
Linn, B. O., **5,** 104 (*210*, 99); 912 (*19*, 882)
Linn, L. E., **2,** 1058 (*100*, 973^2)
Linn, W. J., **1,** 895 (*115*, 878); **2,** 589 (*558*, 550, 551^5, 552^6, 553^4, 554, 555^5, 556^3, 557^{10}, 558^8, 559^2, 560^5, 561^2, 562^2); **4,** 75, 76, 82 (*56*, 9^2; *68*, 11; *404*, 63)
Linnell, J. C., **5,** 582, 584 (*9*, 553; *148*, 581)
Linnett, J. W., **2,** 217 (*135*, 208); 376 (*41*, 313)
Linsay, E. C., **2,** 300 (*137*, 292, 293); **3,** 213 (*64*, 206, 207; *64b*, 207); 362 (*168*, 356)
Linstead, R. P., **2,** 718 (*160*, 705); **4,** 317 (*56*, 289); 355 (*22*, 334; *56*, 353)
Linstrumelle, G., **1,** 211 (*127*, 191)
Lintner, M. A., **4,** 602 (*69*, 582)
Linton, E. P., **4,** 75 (*35*, 7)
Lion, C., **1,** 1097 (*103*, 1033^4, 1037, 1039)
Liotta, C. L., **1,** 572 (*39*, 514, 520f); 896 (*169*, 889); **2,** 587 (*475*, 530^3); 654 (*94*, 608); 736 (*33*, 726); 954 (*188*, 918); **3,** 788 (*218*, 763)
Liotta, R., **3,** 787 (*174*, 745, 746); 873 (*113*, 807)
Lipinsky, E. S., **1,** 895 (*89*, 872)
Lipmann, F., **5,** 143 (*16*, 111; *36*, 117); 285 (*45*, 250; *46*, 250)
Lipowitz, J., **1,** 696 (*64a*, 602); **3,** 678 (*163*, 576); 1108 (*199*, 1093)
Lipp, H. I., **2,** 58 (*165*, 43); 183 (*121*, 163)
Lipp, M., **3,** 537 (*222*, 523^2, 524)
Lipparini, L., **4,** 140 (*5*, 87)
Lippert, E., **1,** 894 (*30*, 858)
Lippert, W., **1,** 851 (*184*, 834)
Lippmaa, E., **2,** 272 (*173*, 267); 716 (*70*, 684); **4,** 316 (*24*, 280)
Lippmann, E., **4,** 488 (*50b*, 424)
Lippsmeier, B., **3,** 360 (*68*, 342)
Lipscomb, W. N., **3,** 785, 786 (*12*, 696, 697; *13*, 696; *19*, 697); **5,** 459 (*78*, 431^2, 432)
Lipshutz, B. H., **2,** 1062 (*315*, 1027)
Lipsky, J. A., **4,** 602 (*67*, 582)
Lipsky, S. R., **4,** 320 (*195*, 312)
Lira, E. P., **4,** 81 (*351*, 56)
Lisle, J. B., **1,** 452 (*27*, 420)
Liso, G., **3,** 789 (*265*, 771)
Lissi, E. A., **3,** 872–880 (*14*, 794; *202*, 815; *217*, 816; *222*, 817; *401*, 849; *464*, 861, 862)
Lister, J. H., **4,** 555, 556, 558 (*2*, 495, 498, 525; *22*, 499; *133*, 518; *135*, 518; *136*, 518^2; *138*,

518)
Lister, M. W., **2,** 216 (*107*, 202)
Liston, A. J., **1,** 1096 (*57*, 1028, 1033; *58*, 1028, 1030); **2,** 951 (*79*, 889)
Litchfield, C., **5,** 663 (*31*, 642, 644, 646)
Litle, R. L., **4,** 490 (*167*, 450)
Litscher, G., **3,** 685 (*588*, 662)
Littell, R., **4,** 491 (*189*, 456; *206*, 462)
Litterer, W. E., **3,** 1320 (*586*, 1258)
Little, E. L., **4,** 83 (*440*, 69)
Little, J. C., **2,** 736 (*16*, 722)
Little, W. F., **3,** 1315 (*265*, 1184)
Little, W. T., **5,** 213 (*24*, 196)
Littlefield, L. B., **2,** 1256 (*20*, 1242)
Littlehailes, J. D., **1,** 358 (*131*, 317)
Littlemore, L., **1,** 702 (*379*, 665^2)
Littler, J. S., **1,** 851 (*199*, 834, 835^2)
Littlewood, D. M., **4,** 490 (*150a*, 446^3)
Litvinenko, L. M., **3,** 534 (*40*, 497)
Litzke, J., **4,** 1226 (*30*, 1183, 1188)
Liu, H. J., **2,** 271 (*127*, 255)
Liu, J.-C., **1,** 168 (*24*, 131); **2,** 777 (*88*, 769); 951 (*36*, 879; *159*, 908); **3,** 73f
Liu, K. T., **1,** 1209 (*88*, 1187^3 and f)
Liu, L. H., **1,** 1100 (*280*, 1056^2, 1057, 1075, 1079)
Liu, L. K., **3,** 481 (*226*, 416, 419)
Liu, M. T. H., **4,** 602 (*39*, 577)
Liu, R. H. S., **1,** 210 (*83*, 184; *84*, 184); 357 (*112*, 309)
Liu, S., **1,** 1210 (*114*, 1194, 1195)
Liu, T.-Y., **5,** 213 (*11*, 192); 239 (*7*, 218; *8*, 218)
Liu, T. M. H., **2,** 1057 (*48*, 964)
Liu, Y.-Y., **5,** 1114 (*47*, 1053)
Livant, P., **2,** 1118 (*28*, 1115); **3,** 1009 (*33*, 975)
Livasy, J. A., **3,** 785 (*31a*, 698)
Lively, D. H., **5,** 286 (*108*, 265 and f)
Liveris, M., **4,** 21f
Livingston, K. M. S., **3,** 1124 (*27*, 1113)
Livingston, L., Jr., **4,** 869 (*150*, 866)
Livingstone, A. L., **4,** 771 (*76*, 759; *79*, 760)
Livingstone, D. C., **5,** 103 (*181*, 95)
Livingstone, R., **2,** 57 (*74*, 19, 20^2, 52, 54); **4,** 1169 (*2*, 1138)
Livingstone, S. E., **3,** 478, 479 (*41*, 379, 387; *78*, 384, 429; *100*, 388)
Lixandru, T., **4,** 556 (*68*, 508)
Ljungcratz, I., **5,** 912 (*47*, 886)
Ljunggren, S. O., **3,** 1316 (*279*, 1188, 1266)
Llambias, E. B. C., **5,** 1164 (*46*, 1132)
Llewellyn, M. E., **1,** 706 (*504*, 693)
Llinas, M., **5,** 285, 286 (*91*, 259; *127*, 269; *128*, 269)
Llitjos, H., **1,** 1158 (*147*, 1135)
Llonch, J.-P., **3,** 678, 680 (*152*, 574; *263*, 595^2)
Lloyd, D., **1,** 1015 (*236*, 1002); **2,** 584 (*315*, 487^2); **3,** 534, 538 (*88*, 504; *276*, 532); **4,** 75 (*55*, 8, 9; *58*, 9); 603 (*141*, 599^2; *142*, 599^4); 869 (*116*, 861)
Lloyd, G. J., **5,** 458, 460 (*31*, 403; *125*, 446; *130*, 447)
Lloyd, R. V., **2,** 299 (*66*, 284)
Lloyd, W. D., **1,** 703 (*388*, 666)
Loader, C. E., **4,** 80 (*263a*, 40^3; *263b*, 40)
Loadman, M. J., **3,** 480 (*148*, 399)
Lobeeva, T. S., **3,** 1313, 1320 (*126*, 1149, 1247; *528*, 1246)
Lobunez, W., **1,** 939 (*61*, 930)
Loc, T. B., **4,** 202 (*25*, 163, 195)
Lochinger, W., **5,** 324f; 363 (*21*, 327)
Lochmaier, W. W., **1,** 851 (*189*, 834)
Lock, M. V., **2,** 1062 (*314*, 1027)
Lockard, J. P., **3,** 154 (*36*, 127); 232 (*29*, 230); 260 (*7*, 254, 255^2)
Locke, D. M., **2,** 125 (*25*, 65)
Locke, J. M., **3,** 20 (*62*, 17)
Locke, M. J., **2,** 272 (*156*, 262); 589 (*570*, 554)
Lockemann, K., **4,** 658 (*73*, 652)
Lockhart, I. M., **1,** 1097 (*93*, 1032)
Lockhart, J. C., **3,** 917f; 923 (*19*, 916, 917f)
Lockhart, L. B., **1,** 1157 (*73*, 1120)
Lockley, W. J. S., **4,** 319 (*179*, 311)
Lockman, B. L., **5,** 583 (*97*, 569)
Locksley, H. D., **1,** 908 (*16b*, 900)
Lockyer, T. N., **3,** 479 (*78*, 384, 429)
Locock, R. A., **4,** 492 (*224*, 467)
Lode, E. T., **4,** 770 (*19*, 748^2)
Loder, P. B., **5,** 319, 320 (*5*, 290; *11*, 290; *26*, 296)
Lodochnikova, V. I., **3,** 1124 (*12*, 1124)
Lodge, J. P., **4,** 245, 246 (*3b*, 240; *23*, 243)
Lodish, H. F., **5,** 284 (*3*, 242)
Loeber, G., **4,** 563 (*453*, 552)
Löchel, W., **2,** 126 (*124*, 83)
Loeffler, W., **4,** 319 (*165*, 310); **5,** 285 (*64*, 255)
Löhmann, L., **1,** 851 (*210*, 835)
Löliger, P., **5,** 582 (*40*, 560)
Loening, K. L., **1,** 32 (*57*, 20)
Lönngren, J., **1,** 848 (*9*, 802); **5,** 753 (*8*, 751); 811 (*21*, 764; *27*, 764)
Loeppky, R. N., **2,** 380 (*273a*, 364)
Lösel, W., **5,** 985 (*62*, 959)
Loev, B., **2,** 953 (*184*, 917); **3,** 361 (*120*, 348); **4,** 1049 (*120*, 1008); 1134 (*49*, 1095)
Loevenich, J., **3,** 534–536 (*55*, 500; *139*, 511; *193*, 519)
Loew, G., **2,** 1117 (*2*, 1105^2)
Loew, P., **5,** 1118 (*260*, 1099^2, 1104; *261*, 1099; *263*, 1099; *263a*, 1099^2)
Loewen, P. C., **5,** 103 (*153*, 91)
Löwenbein, A., **4,** 627 (*48*, 620)
Loewenthal, H. J. E., **1,** 704, (*422*, 677); 1012 (*99*, 963); 1103 (*433*, 1083); **2,** 659 (*305*, 648); **3,** 788 (*205*, 761)
Loewus, F. A., **5,** 546 (*16*, 494)
Loffet, A., **5,** 319 (*21a*, 294)
Loftfield, R. B., **2,** 952 (*118*, 899); **5,** 284 (*4*, 242)
Logan, R. T., **1,** 1099 (*219*, 1048^2, 1049)

Logan, T. J., **3,** 880 (*462*, 861)
Logemann, E., **1,** 212 (*173*, 196)
Logemann, W., **2,** 1059, 1062 (*133*, 982; *280*, 1018^4); **3,** 536 (*169*, 515)
Logothetis, A., **2,** 655 (*104*, 610)
Logue, M. W., **1,** 705 (*459b*, 685); **2,** 56 (*29*, 9); 181 (*10*, 133)
Logullo, F. M., **1,** 490 (*99*, 481)
Logun, A. A., **1,** 359 (*177*, 335)
Lohaus, G., **2,** 586 (*422*, 522); 1065 (*466*, 1055)
Lohfert, H., **1,** 1170f
Lohmann, H., **3,** 485 (*469*, 461)
Lohmann, K., **5,** 547 (*96*, 531)
Lohmann, K. H., **1,** 433f
Lohr, J. B., **5,** 1164 (*31*, 1128)
Lohrisch, H. J., **4,** 658 (*36*, 641)
Lohrmann, R., **5,** 161 (*11*, 153); 176 (*8*, 170)
Lohse, C., **4,** 202 (*74a*, 190)
Loi, A., **3,** 1010 (*88*, 984)
Loibner, H., **1,** 697 (*124*, 618, 638); **2,** 657 (*239*, 639)
Loim, N. M., **1,** 169 (*72*, 154); 695 (*50*, 597f, 599, 622, 629); **3,** 678 (*147*, 573^3, 574, 575)
Lok, C. M., **5,** 664 (*41*, 652)
Lokshin, B. V., **3,** 1312 (*73*, 1140)
Lokshin, G. B., **5,** 285 (*82*, 259, 260f)
Lola, D., **4,** 740 (*23*, 697; *24*, 697)
Lomas, D., **1,** 574 (*158*, 555)
Lomas, J. S., **1,** 357 (*86*, 297); 700 (*256*, 642)
Lombard, R., **4,** 627 (*10*, 611; *15*, 612)
Lombardini, M. P., **4,** 562 (*422*, 550, 552)
Lombardino, J. G., **2,** 270 (*31*, 227, 233); 381 (*284*, 366)
Lombardo, L., **1,** 490 (*126*, 486)
Lonchambon, G., **3,** 360 (*39*, 339; *65*, 342)
London, F., **1,** 239 (*30*, 225)
London, I. M., **5,** 1164 (*12*, 1123)
Long, D. J., **5,** 1115 (*84*, 1061^4)
Long, D. J. G., **1,** 1012 (*76*, 958)
Long, F. A., **1,** 895 (*95*, 874^2); **5,** 458 (*21*, 400)
Long, G. G., **3,** 1124 (*21*, 1113)
Long, J., **1,** 694 (*10*, 584 and f); 848 (*32*, 808)
Long, J. W., **5,** 459 (*115*, 441, 442^2)
Long, L., **5,** 748 (*134*, 727)
Long, L. H., **1,** 851 (*190*, 834); 895 (*117*, 878); **3,** 785 (*60*, 704); 875 (*209*, 815)
Long, L. M., **2,** 214 (*15*, 188)
Long, M. M., **5,** 385 (*53*, 380; *54*, 380)
Long, M. V., **5,** 584 (*122*, 573)
Long, R. A. J., **1,** 357 (*105*, 307)
Longi, P., **3,** 1057 (*30*, 1019)
Longmore, R. B., **4,** 492 (*222*, 467)
Longo, F. R., **4,** 317 (*55*, 289); 355 (*19*, 333)
Longone, D. T., **2,** 1186 (*120*, 1162)
Longroy, A. L., **1,** 1103 (*429*, 1082)
Longuet-Higgins, H. C., **1,** 240 (*54*, 230^2); **3,** 785 (*18*, 696)
Longworth, S. W., **4,** 837 (*145*, 826)
Lonsdale, K., **1,** 225f; 239 (*26*, 223)
Lonsdale-Eccles, J. D., **5,** 486 (*7*, 465)
Lonschakova, T. I., **1,** 851 (*188*, 834)
Loo, S. N., **1,** 357 (*74*, 292)
Looker, B. E., **2,** 1230 (*44*, 1205)
Looker, J. H., **4,** 691 (*59*, 672, 684; *101*, 685)
Loomis, G. L., **3,** 1320 (*565*, 1254)
Looney, F. D., **5,** 582, 583 (*22*, 555 and f; *84*, 567)
Loos, H., **4,** 658 (*64*, 650)
Loosli, H. R., **4,** 603 (*136*, 598)
Loosmore, S. M., **3,** 360 (*49*, 340)
Lopez, A. V., **2,** 717 (*89*, 689)
Lopez, L., **1,** 357 (*82*, 294); 500f; 513f; 1098 (*148*, 1038); **4,** 487 (*44*, 424; *44b*, 423, 424f); 1048 (*75*, 983)
Lopiekes, D. V., **1,** 544f
Lopp, I. G., **1,** 1209 (*55*, 1176^3); **3,** 1009 (*63*, 981^2; *65*, 981)
Lopusinski, A., **2,** 1230 (*11*, 1192)
Loran, J. S., **2,** 1299 (*74*, 1276)
Lorand, J. P., **2,** 216 (*117*, 203); 868 (*76*, 860); 1118 (*31*, 1115)
Lora-Tamayo, M., **2,** 582, 583 (*179*, 429^2, 431, 469; *270*, 462^2, 469); **4,** 83 (*445*, 69)
Lorber, M., **1,** 170 (*103*, 165); 1102 (*389*, 1073^2); **2,** 56 (*48*, 12); 586 (*401*, 518)
Lorberth, J., **3,** 1107–1109 (*123*, 1083; *124*, 1083; *161*, 1089; *273*, 1104); 1125 (*47*, 1119; *48*, 1119, 1122)
Lord, E., **2,** 589 (*576*, 558)
Lord, K. E., **5,** 1022 (*38*, 999)
Lord, P. D., **3,** 789 (*266*, 771); **4,** 490 (*137c*, 444)
Lord, W. M., **2,** 1060 (*212*, 1003)
Lore, A. M., **3,** 484 (*385*, 443)
Lorena, I., **1,** 908 (*26*, 904)
Lorenz, D. H., **2,** 1058 (*113a*, 976)
Lorenzi, G. P., **3,** 1057 (*36*, 1020); **5,** 384 (*17*, 374)
Lorette, N. B., **2,** 951 (*73*, 888)
Loridan, G., **4,** 1048 (*64*, 980)
Loring, H. S., **5,** 330f; 363, 364 (*10*, 326; *30*, 330; *53*, 338)
Lorne, R., **1,** 985f
Lorre, A., **4,** 1048 (*48*, 977)
Losch, R., **2,** 586 (*413*, 521); **3,** 485 (*469*, 461; *478*, 462^2 and f, 463, 468)
Loseva, N., **4,** 868 (*51*, 852)
Losee, G., **2,** 839 (*124*, 833); **5,** 364 (*42*, 336)
Lote, C. J., **5,** 213 (*14*, 192)
Lotts, K. D., **2,** 299 (*58*, 284)
Lotz, W. W., **3,** 534 (*65*, 502)
Loubinoux, B., **2,** 379 (*176*, 343)
Louden, M. C. L., **5,** 1119 (*314*, 1112^2)
Loudon, G. M., **2,** 587 (*495*, 533); **5,** 460 (*128*, 447)
Loudon, J. D., **1,** 791 (*44*, 718)
Lough, A. K., **5,** 631 (*11*, 593)
Lougheed, G. S., **2,** 128 (*214*, 101)
Louis, E. J., **3,** 681 (*324*, 604, 605)

Louis, J.-M., **1,** 704 (*452a*, 683; *452b*, 683); 1101 (*347*, 1066, 1067); **2,** 775 (*4*, 741); 952 (*105*, 897)
Loun, J. W., **5,** 545 (*7*, 491)
Lourens, R., **4,** 1135 (*89*, 1128)
Louw, R., **2,** 736 (*14*, 722); 812 (*23*, 784); **3,** 170 (*33*, 164, 165, 166; *33a*, 163); 1009 (*61*, 980)
Love, A. L., **2,** 839 (*113*, 833)
Love, G., **4,** 843f
Love, G. M., **2,** 271 (*88*, 243; *96*, 245)
Love, J., **4,** 557 (*124*, 516)
Love, R. F., **2,** 378 (*148*, 337)
Loveday, G. W., **5,** 747 (*89*, 714^2, 715, 718^2)
Lovell, F. M., **4,** 319 (*164*, 310)
Lovett, W. E., **3,** 52 (*9*, 35)
Lovey, A. J., **2,** 654 (*93*, 608; *94*, 608); 954 (*188*, 918)
Low, I., **5,** 747 (*104*, 718)
Low, J. Y. F., **3,** 1312 (*68*, 1139)
Low, M., **5,** 365 (*80*, 345)
Lowe, A. R., **4,** 355 (*56*, 353)
Lowe, C. R., **5,** 548 (*127*, 544^2; *128*, 544)
Lowe, D. A., **5,** 319 (*14*, 291)
Lowe, G., **1,** 1014 (*217*, 996); **2,** 272 (*130*, 256); **3,** 19 (*22*, 6^2); **5,** 320 (*47*, 312); 458, 459 (*68*, 428; *69*, 428; *70*, 428; *71*, 428)
Lowe, J. A., **3,** 686 (*629*, 671, 673)
Lowe, J. N., **5,** 584 (*125*, 573)
Lowe, J. P., **1,** 117 (*24*, 55); 848 (*13*, 804)
Lowe, P., **5,** 1204 (*14*, 1171, 1176, 1177^2)
Lowe, P. A., **4,** 1047, 1049 (*26*, 973, 1005^2; *105*, 998, 1001)
Lowe, R. W., **5,** 812 (*110*, 783)
Lowery, M. K., **2,** 56 (*23*, 7, 21, 41; *69*, 17); 298 (*1*, 274, 275, 278); 580 (*96*, 404^2)
Lowman, D. W., **3,** 785 (*24*, 697); 872 (*24*, 796^2 and f)
Lown, J. W., **2,** 380 (*257a*, 361); 585 (*378*, 512, 513); **3,** 480 (*141*, 399); 535 (*113*, 508); **4,** 492 (*260*, 484)
Lowrance, W. W., Jr., **1,** 792 (*89*, 734); **2,** 950 (*16*, 874)
Lowry, B. R., **1,** 119 (*116*, 96)
Lowry, N. N., **3,** 1108 (*191*, 1092)
Lowry, P. J., **5,** 213 (*20*, 193); 239 (*9*, 218)
Lowry, T. M., **3,** 538 (*274*, 532)
Lowy, B. A., **5,** 101 (*49*, 60)
Lozac'h, N., **3,** 478 (*21*, $376f^4$, 377); **4,** 849f; 867, 868 (*25*, 846, 847 and f; *40*, 850; *60*, 853^2, 855^3; *63*, 853, 854; *77*, 855; *78*, 855)
Lozinskii, M. O., **2,** 586 (*393*, 514, 516, 517^3, 518, 521, 522^2, 523^2, 525, 526, 527); **3,** 485 (*476*, 462^2 and f, 463, 464^2, 468^2, 469); **4,** 1228 (*163*, 1219)
Lu, P.-C., **1,** 453 (*73*, 451)
Lubos, W.-D., **4,** 1227 (*121*, 1207^2; *127*, 1209^2)
Lubosch, W., **2,** 951 (*50*, 881)
Lucarelli, A., **1,** 1157 (*67*, 1118); **2,** 1062 (*300*, 1023)
Lucas, D., **3,** 680 (*271*, 595)
Lucas, G. B., **2,** 895f
Lucas, H., **3,** 52 (*32*, 39^3); 193 (*2*, 171, 181f, 182)
Lucas, T. J., **1,** 702 (*365*, 662)
Lucchesini, F., **2,** 588 (*501*, 533)
Lucchini, V., **1,** 848 (*30*, 807, 809); **2,** 272 (*171*, 267); **3,** 118 (*18b*, 109, 115; *36*, 115); 1011 (*142*, 995^2, 997); **4,** 867 (*5*, 840)
Lucentre, G., **2,** 839 (*114*, 833)
Luche, J.-L., **1,** 210 (*108*, 188); 696, 698 (*83*, 606; *160b*, 625); **2,** 581 (*165*, 421^2); 657 (*203*, 633)
Luche, M. J., **1,** 1098 (*187*, 1041^2); **3,** 156 (*128*, 147)
Lucius, G., **2,** 893f
Lucken, E. A. C., **3,** 487 (*552*, 477); **4,** 835 (*22*, 794)
Luckenbach, R., **2,** 1185, 1186 (*40*, 1137; *115*, 1161; *129*, 1167; *130*, 1167); 1298, 1300 (*45*, 1265, 1278, 1296; *115*, 1296)
Luckner, M., **5,** 985 (*6*, 927, 946); 1117 (*223*, 1094; *224*, 1094; *228*, 1094)
Lucretius (Titus Lucretius Carus), **5,** 459 (*96*, 437)
Luczak, J., **2,** 1298 (*17*, 1260, 1296); **3,** 485 (*467*, 461)
Ludke, G., **2,** 590 (*627*, 572; *629*, 572)
Ludwieg, A., **2,** 812 (*43*, 787)
Ludwikow, M., **2,** 588 (*540*, 546)
Luebke, K., **2,** 1057 (*19*, 961^3, 963)
Lücke, E., **2,** 125 (*36*, 67); 840 (*139*, 835)
Luedemann, H. D., **4,** 563 (*461*, 552)
Lüdke, H., **3,** 485 (*478*, 462^2 and f, 463, 468); **4,** 1135 (*71*, 1112)
Lueke, E., **2,** 125 (*36*, 67); 840 (*139*, 835)
Lüning, B., **5,** 1116 (*135*, 1071)
Lünzmann, G., **5,** 102 (*98*, 78)
Lürken, C., **5,** 213 (*10*, 190)
Lüssi, H., **3,** 360 (*69*, 342)
Lüthy, J., **5,** 20 (*27*, 16); 1165 (*63*, 1138)
Lüttke, W., **1,** 791 (*12a*, 710); **2,** 375, 376 (*1*, 305; *1c*, 313, 314; *38*, 312)
Lüttringhans, A., **3,** 376f; 433f; 478 (*20*, 376f, 377)
Lütz, K., **2,** 127 (*143*, 86)
Luft, R., **3,** 787 (*160*, 740^3, 741f)
Luh, B. Y., **5,** 320 (*49*, 312)
Luhowy, R., **3,** 31 (*24*, 30)
Luibrand, R. T., **1,** 490 (*106*, 482)
Luijten, J. G. A., **3,** 1107, 1108 (*97*, 1079; *98*, 1079; *135*, 1085; *163*, 1089; *185*, 1091, 1096)
Luinstra, E. A., **3,** 481 (*242*, 418)
Lukacovic, M. F., **3,** 309 (*87*, 284)
Lukacs, G., **2,** 57 (*128*, 31); **4,** 492 (*234b*, 473); **5,** 287 (*163*, 284); 748 (*167*, 741); 986 (*89*, 973)
Lukas, J. H., **1,** 212 (*214*, 201)
Lukaszyk, G., **1,** 848 (*61*, 815^2)

Lukehart, C. M., **3,** 1316 (*285*, 1190)
Luker, R. M., **4,** 202 (*28*, 163, 164)
Lukes, R., **2,** 1061 (*247*, 1010)
Luking, M., **2,** 1063 (*371*, 1038)
Luknar, O., **5,** 830 (*28*, 827)
Luknitskii, F. I., **1,** 1014 (*226*, 1000)
Lu-Lin, F., **2,** 1059 (*138*, 982)
Luloff, J. S., **3,** 329 (*61*, 326, 327)
Lumb, J. T., **1,** 1103 (*459*, 1086)
Lumbroso, H., **2,** 1064 (*428*, 1049); **3,** 376f
Lumley-Jones, R., **2,** 1059 (*156*, 988, 997)
Lumma, W. C., **2,** 737 (*65*, 734)
Lumpkin, C. C., **1,** 908 (*10*, 898)
Lunazzi, L., **3,** 481 (*193*, 410^3, 413)
Lund, E. F., **1,** 1104 (*499*, 1095)
Lund, E. W., **1,** 1013 (*136*, 973); **2,** 127 (*180*, 93)
Lund, H., **1,** 698, 703 (*195*, 630; *405*, 670); **2,** 378 (*172b*, 343); 579, 585 (*38*, 394^2, 400, 442, 443^4, 458^2, 465^2, 499^2; *338*, 495); 718 (*168*, 707); **4,** 1170 (*41*, 1160)
Lundberg, W. O., **5,** 632 (*45*, 612)
Lunde, P., **4,** 1170 (*41*, 1160)
Lundeen, A. J., **1,** 700 (*254a*, 641); **3,** 485 (*479*, 462)
Lundell, G. F., **2,** 298 (*19*, 277, 278); **3,** 680 (*280*, 597)
Lundin, R. E., **4,** 771 (*76*, 759; *79*, 760); 1048 (*41*, 976)
Lundström, J., **5,** 1115 (*122*, 1068; *126*, 1068)
Lunk, H. E., **1,** 896 (*139*, 882, 883^2)
Lunney, E. A., **3,** 360 (*55*, 341)
Luo, T., **3,** 101 (*75*, 76, 77)
Luong, T. M., **1,** 938 (*22*, 917, 930)
Lunt, E., **2,** 379 (*180*, 344); **4,** 78 (*164*, 28); 142 (*163*, 123)
Lunt, G. G., **5,** 671f
Luong-Thi, N.-T., **2,** 658 (*290*, 645)
Lupes, M. E., **1,** 1159 (*195*, 1142, 1143^2, 1147)
Lusinchi, X., **2,** 215 (*47*, 192)
Lusk, D. I., **3,** 948f
Luskin, L. S., **3,** 486 (*496*, 464)
Lustgarten, R. K., **1,** 850 (*169*, 831)
Lustig, E., **2,** 1101 (*27*, 107^2)
Luther, D., **1,** 1159 (*192*, 1141)
Lutsenko, I. F., **3,** 680, 685 (*265*, 595; *300*, 601; *573*, 657)
Luttringhaus, A., **4,** 860f
Lutz, E. F., **3,** 43f
Lutz, E. T. G., **1,** 695 (*13*, 584)
Lutz, K., **4,** 626 (*3*, 609, 610)
Lutz, W. B., **2,** 214 (*22*, 188)
Lux, M. S., **2,** 270 (*68*, 237)
Luz, E., **4,** 560 (*266*, 533)
Luz, Z., **1,** 1011 (*62*, 956); **2,** 811 (*21*, 784)
Lwo, S.-Y., **1,** 894 (*49*, 862)
Lwowski, W., **1,** 358 (*125*, 313); **2,** 57 (*89*, 22); 270, 272 (*42*, 231; *141*, 258); 294f; 300 (*101*, 287; *103*, 288, 294^2; *107*, 288; *111*, 289, 290^2, 292, 293^2, 294^3, 295^2, 296; *118*, 290, 297; *121*, 290, 291; *122*, 290; *131*, 291; *136*, 292); 376 (*63*, 317, 344); 658 (*257*, 641); 867 (*9*, 844; *10*, 844; *12*, 844); 1059 (*118*, 977); **3,** 213 (*63*, 206, 207); 246 (*9*, 242); 478 (*49*, 380); **4,** 492 (*248*, 479; *250*, 480); 602, 603 (*74*, 583, 593; *89*, 585^3)
Ly, M. G., **2,** 839 (*96*, 830)
Lyall, J., **5,** 1022 (*51*, 1002)
Lycan, W. R., **2,** 1062 (*290*, 1021)
Lych, L. N., **4,** 560 (*253*, 531)
Lyle, G. G., **2,** 380 (*269*, 363); **4,** 488 (*53*, 427; *53a*, 427)
Lyle, R. E., **2,** 380 (*269*, 363); **3,** 789 (*232*, 766; *255*, 770^2); 872 (*40*, 797); **4,** 77, 80 (*155*, 26; *279*, 42f, 43^2; *293*, 42f; *293a*, 45^3); 488 (*53*, 427; *53a*, 427)
Lyles, D., **5,** 583 (*64*, 563)
Lynch, B. M., **4,** 35f; 563 (*436*, 551)
Lynch, D. M., **3,** 786 (*101*, 721)
Lynch, G. J., **1,** 695, 703 (*37a*, 592; *399*, 669, 671)
Lynch, H. M., **4,** 691 (*84*, 678)
Lynch, J., **3,** 1313 (*123*, 1147)
Lynch, S. S., **5,** 813 (*191*, 801^2)
Lynch, T. R., **2,** 653 (*30*, 596)
Lynch, U. E., **2,** 1061 (*269*, 1016)
Lynd, R. A., **3,** 1057, 1058 (*46*, 1023, 1025; *82*, 1033^2; *90*, 1034; *93*, 1036)
Lynde, L., **3,** 788 (*194*, 757)
Lyne, R. L., **4,** 771 (*77*, 759)
Lynen, F., **5,** 546, 547 (*61*, 516; *84*, 524; *85*, 525; *86*, 525); 584 (*121*, 573^2); 912, 913 (*15*, 876; *87*, 901); 985 (*14*, 935; *15*, 937; *19*, 937, 938; *26*, 942; *34*, 946^2); 1021 (*7*, 990; *21*, 994; *24*, 994)
Lynen, F. H., **5,** 912 (*23*, 883)
Lynn, J. T., **1,** 794 (*147*, 751)
Lynn, K. R., **2,** 1102 (*127*, 1096)
Lynn, R. K., **4,** 270 (*36*, 251); 556 (*40*, 503, 528)
Lyon, D. R., **4,** 956 (*187*, 928)
Lyon, G. D., **3,** 361 (*104*, 345, 346)
Lyon, P. A., **4,** 81 (*359*, 56); 558 (*167*, 521); **5,** 103 (*154*, 91)
Lyons, G., **4,** 75 (*49*, 8)
Lyons, J. E., **2,** 776 (*34*, 749); **3,** 557f; 677, 678, 680 (*135*, 571; *159*, 575; *302*, 601); 1316 (*309*, 1198)
Lyons, R. E., **3,** 533, 534 (*2a*, 492; *36*, 497)
Lysenko, Z., **2,** 581 (*164*, 421); **3,** 535 (*99*, 506)
Lyster, M. A., **2,** 654 (*81*, 605); **3,** 676 (*43*, 550^2)
Lythgoe, B., **1,** 209 (*28*, 174; *30*, 174^2); 985f; **2,** 954 (*239*, 931); **3,** 100, 102 (*16*, 63; *130*, 94); **4,** 140 (*23*, 92; *29*, 93); **5,** 51 (*50*, 40); 101 (*53*, 62)
Lyttle, D. A., **2,** 868 (*75*, 860); **3,** 788 (*207*, 762^2, 784)
Lyttleton, J. W., **2,** 182 (*30*, 137)
Lyubopytova, N. S., **3,** 81f

M

Ma, K. W., **3,** 789 (*250,* 769)
Ma, O. H., **2,** 737 (*65,* 734)
Maag, H., **5,** 582 (*39,* 560, 565)
Maarse, H., **3,** 20 (*65,* 17)
Maartmann-Moe, K., **1,** 791 (*29,* 715)
Maassen, D., **4,** 1134 (*32,* 1077)
Maassen, J. A., **2,** 216, 217 (*88,* 198; *131,* 206); 375, 377 (*7,* 307; *83a,* 324)
Mabry, T. J., **5,** 1119 (*307,* 1111)
Mabuni, C., **2,** 839 (*111,* 831); **5,** 986 (*80,* 969)
McAdams, L. V., **2,** 736 (*8,* 721); **3,** 194 (*74,* 190, 191); **4,** 867 (*8,* 841^3)
McAlister, D. R., **3,** 1316 (*290,* 1193, 1216)
McAllan, D. T., **4,** 836 (*102,* 817)
McAllister, S. H., **4,** 77 (*139,* 124)
Macaluso, A., **2,** 215 (*37,* 190); 376 (*69,* 319); 585 (*348,* 500^3, 502^4, 503^4, 504^2, 506^3, 510^5)
Macaluso, G., **4,** 1049 (*109,* 1002)
McAndrews, C., **1,** 1096 (*74,* 1029^2, 1035)
McArdle, P., **3,** 1322 (*667,* 1291; *670,* 1291)
McAuliffe, C. A., **1,** 117 (*52,* 68); **3,** 1125 (*49,* 1119)
McBee, E. T., **1,** 573 (*111,* 542); **2,** 736 (*2,* 719)
MacBride, J. A. H., **4,** 142, 143 (*144,* 120; *145,* 120; *146,* 120; *191,* 133)
McBride, J. J., **3,** 680 (*275,* 596); **4,** 956 (*141,* 906)
McBride, J. M., **1,** 239 (*49,* 229); 409 (*78,* 394); 452 (*25,* 420); 575 (*219,* 569); **2,** 583 (*263,* 460^2)
McCabe, P. H., **4,** 770 (*45,* 752)
Maccagnani, G., **2,** 1118 (*23,* 1111); **3,** 480, 481 (*142,* 399; *146,* 399; *193,* 410^3, 413; *216,* 414; *218,* 414; *221,* 415)
McCain, J. H., **1,** 796 (*245,* 776); 908 (*17,* 901)
McCaldin, D. J., **1,** 1211 (*165,* 1203, 1204); **2,** 838 (*70,* 825); **5,** 1114, 1116 (*20,* 1049; *144,* 1072, 1077^2; *176,* 1080^2)
McCallum, K. S., **2,** 381 (*295a,* 368); 737 (*69,* 735)
McCaman, M., **5,** 239 (*10,* 218)
McCaman, R., **5,** 239 (*10,* 218)
McCamey, D. A., **5,** 1205 (*111,* 1200)
McCandless, J. M., **4,** 271 (*72,* 257)
McCandlish, C. S., **1,** 699 (*214,* 634)
McCants, D., Jr., **3,** 125f; 154 (*26,* 125^2); 221 (*30,* 219); 232 (*21,* 227)
McCapra, F., **1,** 794 (*147,* 751; *147b,* 751; *151,* 752); 1098 (*170,* 1040); **2,** 582 (*189,* 434); **5,** 1118 (*259,* 1099)
Maccarone, E., **3,** 170 (*61,* 169); 361 (*107,* 346)
McCarry, B. E., **1,** 1101 (*321,* 1063, 1064); **2,** 813 (*88,* 798); 952 (*129,* 901); 1329 (*48,* 1322); **4,** 741 (*58,* 702)
McCart, P. D., **1,** 1160 (*238,* 1154)
McCarthy, A. R., **2,** 270 (*36,* 229); **3,** 485 (*421,* 447); **4,** 1227 (*82,* 1195^3; *84,* 1195^2, 1197^2, 1207^3)
McCarthy, D. G., **2,** 584 (*305,* 483)
McCarthy, E. P., **2,** 1062 (*275,* 1017)
McCarthy, J. P., **4,** 603 (*108,* 591)
McCarthy, W. C., **2,** 586 (*412,* 520)
McCarty, C. G., **1,** 644f; **2,** 579 (*49,* 396, 398, 399, 400^2); 1058 (*68,* 967^3, 968, 970, 978, 1011)
McCarty, F. J., **2,** 1060 (*212,* 1003)
McCaskie, J., **4,** 867 (*14,* 843; *14c,* 843)
McCasland, G. E., **3,** 30 (*8b,* 25); **4,** 202 (*64,* 184)
McCaully, R. J., **2,** 56 (*61,* 15); 838 (*56,* 822)
McCausland, J. H., **3,** 536 (*194,* 519)
McChesney, J. D., **1,** 1097 (*119,* 1035)
Macchia, B., **1,** 894 (*66,* 867); **2,** 128 (*189,* 95)
Macchia, F., **1,** 705 (*480,* 691)
Maccioni, A., **3,** 873 (*96,* 806)
McClean, G. W., **4,** 488 (*67,* 431)
McCleery, D. G., **1,** 697 (*112,* 615); **3,** 787 (*139,* 730, 731, 732^2)
McCleland, N. P., **4,** 77 (*122,* 20); 956 (*188,* 928)
McClellan, A. L., **1,** 848 (*33,* 809); **2,** 953 (*167,* 910)
McClellan, W. R., **3,** 1315 (*253,* 1181)
McClelland, B. J., **3,** 967 (*64,* 964)
McClelland, R. A., **1,** 791 (*49,* 719); **2,** 584 (*324,* 491); 1060, 1061 (*175,* 995; *228,* 1007)
McClelland, R. D., **4,** 835 (*19,* 793)
McClory, M. R., **3,** 154, 156 (*19,* 123; *123,* 146^2; *134,* 150)
McCloskey, A. L., **2,** 659 (*312,* 650); 950 (*22,* 875); **3,** 693 (*26,* 690); 923 (*2,* 915)
McCloskey, C. M., **5,** 747 (*108,* 719)
McCloskey, J. A., **4,** 562 (*380,* 547); **5,** 100, 101 (*21,* 55; *32,* 58; *38,* 59; *39,* 59; *68,* 68);

632 (*36*, 607)
McCluer, R. H., **5,** 663 (*23*, 640)
McCluskey, J. G., **2,** 56 (*20*, 6); 1101 (*41*, 1076)
McCollum, G. J., **1,** 437f; 437 (*55*, 437); **3,** 154 (*25*, 124); 193 (*10*, 173; *10c*, 174)
McCollum, R. J., **1,** 437f; 452 (*55*, 437); **3,** 154 (*25*, 124); 193 (*10*, 173; *10c*, 174)
McCombie, J. T., **1,** 849 (*108*, 821)
McCombie, S. W., **1,** 632f; **3,** 536 (*203*, 521); 1108 (*201*, 1094)
McCombs, C. A., **1,** 210 (*64*, 179); 1097 (*78*, 1029, 1031^2); **3,** 679 (*225*, 587)
MacConaill, R. J., **2,** 579 (*27*, 389)
McConnell, H. M., **2,** 217 (*161*, 213; *162*, 213); **5,** 385 (*66*, 381); 682, 683 (*17*, 674; *23*, 676, 677f; *37*, 682)
McCorkindale, N. J., **3,** 720f; **5,** 985 (*38*, 948)
McCormack, M. T., **2,** 584, 586 (*298*, 476, 483^3, 484^2; *427*, 523); 657 (*212*, 634); 1065 (*458*, 1054)
McCormack, W. B., **2,** 1187 (*157*, 1181)
McCormick, C. L., **3,** 874 (*120*, 808)
McCormick, D. B., **5,** 547 (*82*, 524); 582, 583 (*10*, 553, 562; *71*, 564^2; *78*, 566, 567^2); 814 (*229*, 807)
McCormick, J. R. D., **5,** 912 (*16*, 876^2, 877f, 886); 986 (*73*, 965; *74*, 965)
MacCoss, M., **5,** 100 (*23*, 56)
McCoubrey, A., **4,** 231 (*6*, 207)
McCown, J. D., **3,** 359 (*4*, 332^2, 338^2, 343^2, 350, 351^3)
McCoy, L. L., **2,** 717 (*73*, 684)
McCrae, W., **1,** 213 (*230*, 204); **3,** 1317 (*394*, 1215)
McCreadie, T., **4,** 786 (*49*, 782)
McCrindle, R., **5,** 1204 (*15*, 1174^3)
McCullagh, L. N., **3,** 362 (*163*, 355)
McCulloch, A. W., **2,** 718 (*184*, 714); **4,** 741 (*71*, 706; *73*, 707)
McCullough, J. D., **3,** 534–536, 538 (*41*, 498; *137*, 511; *174*, 516; *268*, 530); **4,** 954, 955 (*55*, 882, 890; *77*, 887, 888, 889)
McCullough, J. J., **1,** 358 (*147*, 321)
McCurry, P. M., Jr., **1,** 894 (*52*, 862)
McCusker, P. A., **3,** 873, 879, 880 (*81*, 804; *451*, 860; *455*, 860)
McDaniel, D., **4,** 563 (*455*, 552)
McDaniel, D. H., **2,** 684f; $727f^3$
McDaniel, M. C., **4,** 1226 (*53*, 1188)
McDermott, J. C. B., **5,** 1042 (*8*, 1025)
McDermott, J. R., **2,** 839 (*74*, 826; *82*, 828)
McDermott, J. X., **3,** 1319 (*482*, 1233)
MacDiarmid, A. G., **3,** 675–685 (*3*, 542^2; *8*, 542, 544f; *31*, 547, 653; *40*, 549; *45*, 550; *250*, 593; *256*, 593^3, 595, 596; *353*, 608, 613; *370*, 609; *435*, 618, 619; *605*, 666); 1105 (*10*, 1062; *22*, 1064, 1065, 1100)
McDonagh, A. F., **4,** 320 (*201*, 313^2, 315; *223*, 315; *224*, 316^2)
MacDonald, C. G., **3,** 232 (*5*, 223, 224f)
MacDonald, D. L., **1,** 1015 (*256*, 1006); **5,** 746 (*27*, 696)
MacDonald, D. M., **4,** 318 (*120*, 302)
MacDonald, D. W., **3,** 787 (*142a*, 732)
McDonald, E., **3,** 310 (*150*, 301^2); **4,** 318, 319 (*134*, 304; *141*, 305^2, 308; *157*, 309); 354 (*7*, 325); **5,** 582 (*50*, 562; *51*, 562; *55*, 562); 1117 (*192*, 1085^2; *194*, 1085^2; *196*, 1087); 1161f, 1164–1166 (*45*, 1132, 1141; *51*, 1132, 1135, 1136; *55*, 1136, 1137; *56*, 1136^2, 1137; *68*, 1141; *71*, 1141, 1142f; *120*, 1156^3; *124a*, 1157, 1159^2, 1161; *126*, 1158, 1159^2; *132*, 1161)
Macdonald, J. C., **4,** 141 (*112*, 114); **5,** 285 (*89*, 259, 260f; *92*, 261)
McDonald, J. J., **4,** 558 (*191*, 523)
McDonald, K., **1,** 490 (*78*, 476)
MacDonald, K. D., **5,** 319 (*12*, 291)
MacDonald, N. S., **5,** 214 (*75*, 212)
Macdonald, P. L., **2,** 951 (*65*, 887)
McDonald, R. N., **3,** 788 (*181*, 752)
McDonald, R. S., **1,** 169 (*58*, 145); **2,** 1061 (*238*, 1008); **5,** 459 (*76*, 430^2, 447 and f; *77*, 430)
MacDonald, S. F., **4,** 317, 318, 319 (*58*, 290; *91*, 296; *103*, 299; *120*, 302; *139*, 305; *153*, 308); 355 (*15*, 330; *25*, 335)
Macdonald, T. L., **1,** 696 (*84a*, 606); **3,** 678, 679 (*161*, 575; *190*, 582; *191*, 582); 1320, 1321 (*584*, 1257; *588*, 1258)
McDonald, W. S., **4,** 1228 (*172*, 1220)
MacDonell, D. L., **3,** 360 (*44*, 340)
McDougall, M., **5,** 746 (*30*, 697)
MacDowell, D. W. H., **4,** 808f
McDowell, J. W., **3,** 787 (*140a*, 731; *140b*, 732)
McDowell, R. H., **5,** 812 (*124*, 786)
McDowell, S. T., **3,** 212 (*9*, 198)
McElvain, S. M., **1,** 1210 (*131*, 1198^2); **2,** 718 (*141*, 702); 955, 956 (*277*, 937; *279*, 938; *314*, 945; *315*, 945); 1059 (*142*, 984); **4,** 77 (*117*, 19; *117a*, 19, 33)
McElwee, J., **1,** 705 (*460a*, 685, 686); 894 (*58*, 864)
McEntire, E. E., **2,** 272 (*155*, 262); 583 (*242*, 447)
McEvoy, F. J., **2,** 812 (*55*, 790); **3,** 790 (*313*, 782)
McEwen, G. K., **2,** 1230, 1231 (*54*, 1217; *67*, 1224)
McEwen, I. J., **1,** 702 (*375*, 664)
McEwen, W. E., **1,** 1158 (*154*, 1136); **2,** 1184, 1186 (*5*, 1128; *123*, 1163, 1164, 1167; *127*, 1165); 1298 (*14*, 1259, 1284); 1329 (*42*, 1318; *70*, 1326); **3,** 1124 (*19*, 1113); **4,** 75, 77 (*25*, 6; *161*, 27); 1226 (*27*, 1181, 1182)
McEwen, W. L., **1,** 1157 (*44*, 1114); **2,** 127 (*152*, 88); **5,** 547 (*78*, 522^2)
McEwen, W. S., **4,** 1228 (*153*, 1213^2)
McFadyen, J. S., **4,** 203 (*80*, 195)

McFarland, B. G., **2,** 217 (*162,* 213); **5,** 385 (*66,* 381)
McFarland, D. F., **4,** 140 (*17,* 90)
McFarland, J. W., **2,** 1058 (*101,* 973, 1021); **3,** 212 (*25,* 201[2], 203); 362 (*181,* 358)
McFarlane, I. J., **5,** 1115, 1118 (*127,* 1068, 1098[2]; *130,* 1068; *251,* 1098[4])
McFarlane, N., **3,** 156 (*118,* 144)
Macfarlane, R. D., **5,** 100, 101 (*21,* 55; *40,* 59)
McFarlane, W., **3,** 872 (*23,* 796[2]); 939 (*6,* 933, 935f); 1106, 1107, 1109 (*78,* 1076; *139,* 1086; *232,* 1098)
McGarrity, J. F., **2,** 582 (*194,* 435)
McGarry, G., **1,** 1099 (*219,* 1048[2], 1049)
McGarvey, B. R., **3,** 1316 (*292,* 1197, 1198)
MacGee, J., **2,** 885f
McGhie, J. F., **1,** 894 (*53,* 862); 1012 (*69,* 957[2]); **2,** 581, 582 (*115,* 407; *200,* 439); 778 (*104,* 774); 893f; 1057 (*55,* 965); **3,** 101 (*55,* 71); **4,** 867 (*23,* 845); **5,** 1022 (*43,* 1000)
McGiboney, B., **2,** 951 (*65,* 887)
McGill, K. A., **5,** 683 (*36,* 682)
MacGillavry, C. H., **1,** 423f
McGillivray, G., **1,** 792, 796 (*53,* 720; *237,* 774); **2,** 587 (*469,* 529[2]); 776 (*15,* 744); 952 (*96,* 894); **3,** 1058, 1059 (*135,* 1049, 1050[2], 1054; *146,* 1055[2]); **4,** 319 (*149,* 307[2]); 355 (*32,* 339)
McGinnety, J. A., **3,** 1314 (*176,* 1159)
McGinnis, E. L., **2,** 955 (*270,* 935)
McGinnis, J., **3,** 1317 (*374,* 1210)
McGirk, R. H., **2,** 580 (*110,* 406)
McGlinchey, M. J., **2,** 300 (*112,* 289); **3,** 1314, 1315 (*182,* 1161; *232,* 1175)
McGonagle, M. P., **5,** 985 (*60,* 959)
McGrath, J. E., **1,** 852 (*272,* 847)
McGrath, J. P., **1,** 701 (*311,* 653)
McGregor, A. C., **5,** 324f; 363 (*13,* 326; *16,* 327)
MacGregor, P., **1,** 793 (*112,* 742)
MacGregor, R. R., **3,** 786 (*107,* 723)
McGuire, R. F., **5,** 385 (*85,* 383)
MacHattie, L. A., **5,** 51 (*42,* 37f)
Machens, A., **4,** 83 (*422,* 65)
Machida, K., **2,** 1060, 1063 (*200,* 1000; *349,* 1035)
Machida, M., **3,** 20 (*61,* 16, 19)
Machida, T., **5,** 985 (*61,* 959)
Machida, Y., **1,** 695 (*46,* 596; *46b,* 596); **2,** 56 (*30,* 9); 272 (*163,* 265)
Machin, P. J., **4,** 142 (*135,* 119)
Machleder, W. H., **1,** 211 (*133,* 191); **2,** 1117 (*16,* 1109)
Machleidt, H., **2,** 812 (*67,* 793); 867 (*35,* 850)
McHugh, D. J., **1,** 793 (*113,* 742)
McHugh, J. L., **5,** 1116 (*154,* 1075, 1076)
Maciejewicz, N. S., **5,** 320 (*39,* 305)
Maciel, G. E., **3,** 1109 (*231,* 1098)
McInnes, A. G., **2,** 718 (*184,* 714); **4,** 741 (*71,* 706; *73,* 707); **5,** 286 (*110,* 265 and f); 985–987 (*43,* 948; *67,* 961; *78,* 969, 984; *120,* 984)
MacInnes, D. M., **2,** 776 (*46,* 755)
McIntosh, C. L., **1,** 408 (*45,* 380); 490 (*107,* 482); 793 (*122,* 743); **3,** 194, 195 (*46,* 182[2]; *83,* 192); 481 (*236,* 417[2]); **4,** 79 (*257,* 38); 658 (*17,* 634); 786 (*46,* 781); 867 (*19,* 844)
McIntosh, J. M., **1,** 1100 (*306,* 1061); **3,** 194 (*34,* 179[2]); **4,** 76 (*65,* 10; *65c,* 41); 838 (*182,* 832)
McIntyre, A. L., **1,** 852 (*263,* 845)
McIver, R. T., **1,** 694 (*7,* 584)
Mack, C. H., **2,** 1062 (*320,* 1028); **3,** 484 (*396,* 445, 469); 789 (*240,* 767)
Mack, E., **3,** 1105 (*11,* 1062)
Mack, H., **1,** 359 (*204,* 344)
Mack, W., **2,** 588 (*550,* 549); **3,** 480 (*146,* 399); **4,** 954–956 (*29,* 877; *125,* 899, 901; *163,* 914; *164,* 914)
McKay, A. F., **2,** 214 (*21,* 188)
Mackay, D., **2,** 299 (*80,* 285); 868 (*54,* 855); 1065 (*469,* 1055)
McKay, F. C., **5,** 324f[2]; 363 (*13,* 326)
MacKay, K. M., **3,** 685 (*587,* 662)
MacKay, M., **4,** 355 (*38,* 340, 342); **5,** 1166 (*113,* 1153)
McKean, D. C., **3,** 308 (*54,* 274)
McKean, D. R., **1,** 520f
McKechnie, J. S., **1,** 423f
McKee, R., **1,** 210 (*61,* 179); 1098 (*189,* 1042[2]); **3,** 679 (*244,* 592)
McKee, R. L., **4,** 557 (*78,* 510); 742 (*165,* 725); 1134 (*12,* 1056)
McKellar, J. F., **1,** 1210 (*104,* 1191)
McKellin, W. H., **3,** 193 (*1,* 171, 181 and f)
McKelvey, J. M., **3,** 966 (*4,* 943)
McKenna, C. E., **3,** 676 (*43,* 550[2])
McKenna, J., **1,** 31 (*13,* 3); **3,** 788 (*187,* 754)
McKenna, J. C., **2,** 659 (*299,* 647)
McKenna, J. M., **3,** 788 (*187,* 754)
McKenna, M.-C., **3,** 676 (*43,* 550[2])
McKennis, J. S., **1,** 409 (*79,* 396)
MacKenzie, K., **1,** 701 (*324,* 656); **2,** 270 (*60,* 235[2], 238, 250)
McKenzie, K. J., **4,** 690 (*36,* 668)
McKenzie, L. F., **3,** 328 (*50,* 323)
MacKenzie, S., **2,** 812 (*65,* 793); **3,** 477 (*1,* 374[3], 375, 379, 383, 388, 395, 400, 401, 410[2], 413, 416, 417, 425[2], 434[2], 438, 440, 442[3], 443, 446[2], 447, 452, 453[2], 454[2], 455, 456, 457[2], 458[3], 461, 469, 470[2], 474, 475; *11,* 375, 378; *12,* 375, 378); **4,** 868 (*61,* 853); **5,** 812 (*93,* 778); 865 (*86,* 862)
McKeon, J. E., **4,** 319 (*181,* 311)
McKeough, D., **4,** 1223f[2]; 1226 (*22,* 1180)
McKeown, J. M., **5,** 913 (*73,* 896[3]); 986 (*68,* 963[2])
McKervey, M. A., **1,** 87f[2]; 117, 120 (*16,* 51; *17,* 52; *51,* 66; *145,* 116); 895 (*73,* 869); **3,** 967 (*45,* 959)

McKetta, J. J., **1,** 355 (*10,* 248)
Mackie, I. M., **5,** 812 (*127,* 787)
Mackie, R. K., **1,** 705 (*496,* 692); **2,** 378 (*159,* 339); 1186 (*92,* 1152, 1154); 1230 (*25,* 1198, 1203^2, 1205); **3,** 477 (*12,* 375, 378); **4,** 603 (*88,* 585^2); 836 (*81,* 812)
McKiernan, J. E., **3,** 1322 (*665,* 1290)
McKillip, W. J., **2,** 270 (*40,* 231); 300 (*117,* 290); 1064 (*409,* 1047)
McKillop, A., **1,** 119 (*106,* 94); 211 (*166,* 195); 356 (*24a,* 267^2); 695, 705 (*44,* 595, 621; *491,* 692); 791, 796 (*53,* 720; *237,* 774); 849 (*99,* 820); 907 (*2,* 897); 1100, 1101, 1103 (*305,* 1061^2; *343,* 1066; *443,* 1084); 1156, 1160 (*36,* 1113; *237,* 1154); 1209, 1211 (*85,* 1186^3, 1187 and f; *86,* 1186, 1187f; *87,* 1186, 1187f; *88,* 1187^3 and f; *89,* 1187f, 1188^2, 1189^2; *182,* 1206); 1227 (*13,* 1217); **2,** 376–380 (*26,* 310; *202a,* 348; *255,* 360); 580, 582, 587 (*92,* 403^2, 544; *205,* 440; *469,* 529^2); 653–655 (*9,* 593; *10,* 593; *26,* 595; *48,* 600; *49,* 600; *119,* 613; *120,* 613); 658 (*251,* 641); 776, 777 (*15,* 744; *76,* 765); 952 (*96,* 894; *101,* 896; *113,* 897; *114,* 897); 1058 (*116a,* 977); 1101 (*29,* 1073); **3,** 310 (*161,* 304); 360 (*64,* 342); 1058, 1059 (*126,* 1046, 1048, 1052^2, 1054; *130,* 1048, 1051; *135,* 1049, 1050^2, 1054; *138,* 1052^2, 1053; *142,* 1053; *143,* 1053; *145,* 1054; *146,* 1055^2; *147,* 1055; *148,* 1055^2); **4,** 81 (*348,* 56; *350,* 56); 153 (*1,* 146); 558 (*156,* 520, 521); 602 (*59,* 580, 581^3, 582^2); 796f; 800f; 835 (*58,* 807); 1048 (*76,* 983)
McKillop, T. F. W., **1,** 794 (*148,* 752)
McKinley, I. R., **1,** 704 (*436,* 681; *437,* 681)
McKinley, S. V., **1,** 360 (*224,* 352); **5,** 864 (*65,* 857, 858)
McKinney, S. K., **1,** 1158 (*147,* 1135)
McKinnie, B. G., **3,** 557f
McKinnon, A. A., **5,** 830 (*35,* 828)
McKinnon, D. M., **2,** 1101 (*43,* 1077); **3,** 478 (*29,* 377; *67,* 382); **4,** 318 (*104,* 299); 663f; 847f; 849f; 867, 869 (*29,* 847^2; *31,* 847; *31a,* 848; *38,* 848, 849f; *111,* 861; *113,* 860f, 861)
Mackle, H., **1,** $87f^3$; 117 (*16,* 51)
Macklen, E. D., **1,** 848 (*28,* 807)
Macko, E., **2,** 129 (*296,* 119^2); **4,** 232 (*44,* 228)
Mackor, A., **2,** 217 (*131,* 206); 376, 377 (*40,* 313; *83b,* 324; *83c,* 324)
Mackor, E. L., **1,** 452 (*18,* 418); 794 (*165,* 755); 908 (*13,* 900)
McKusick, B. C., **1,** 357 (*113,* 309); **2,** 589 (*559,* 550, 552, 553^3, 556^2, 557^3, 558^2, 559^2, 560)
McLachlan, R. D., **2,** 1060 (*183,* 997)
McLafferty, F. W., **1,** 452 (*28,* 421)
McLamore, W. M., **1,** 1102 (*375,* 1071 and f); 1227 (*40,* 1221); **2,** 1102 (*80,* 1084)
McLane, R. C., **2,** 214 (*10,* 187); **3,** 952f
McLaugherty, D. L., **2,** 1064 (*393,* 1043)
McLaughlin, A. C., **5,** 459 (*87,* 432)
McLaughlin, D. E., **1,** 894 (*28,* 858)
McLaughlin, K. A., **1,** 1160 (*223,* 1150^2)
McLaughlin, M. F., **1,** 939 (*62,* 930)
McLaughlin, T. G., **1,** 1158, 1160 (*142,* 1134; *238,* 1154)
McLay, G. W., **2,** 1101 (*29,* 1073); **3,** 360 (*64,* 342)
McLean, A., **4,** 603 (*116,* 592, 593)
MacLean, C., **1,** 360 (*225,* 352); 452 (*18,* 418); 488 (*3,* 455); 794 (*165,* 755); 908 (*13,* 900)
MacLean, D. B., **5,** 1115 (*78,* 1060^2, 1065; *96,* 1064; *97,* 1064^2; *98,* 1064^2, 1065; *99,* 1064, 1065^2; *180,* 1082)
Maclean, I., **3,** 923 (*42,* 919^3)
McLean, I. A., **3,** 52 (*13,* 35)
McLean, J., **2,** 776 (*46,* 755)
McLean, J. W., **2,** 269 (*6,* 220)
McLean, K. W., **2,** 380 (*253,* 360)
McLean, R. A., **2,** 129 (*296,* 119^2)
McLean, S., **2,** 271 (*81,* 241); **4,** 489 (*123,* 440)
MacLeay, R. E., **3,** 790 (*285,* 773)
McLennan, D. J., **1,** 452 (*37,* 427); 572 (*69,* 527)
McLeod, D. H., **4,** 491 (*195,* 458)
MacLeod, J. K., **1,** 795 (*211,* 767); **4,** 556 (*64,* 507); 743 (*212,* 736); 769, 770 (*9,* 746; *40,* 751); **5,** 366 (*114,* 358, 359, 361; *115,* 358, 359, 361)
McLick, J., **3,** 557f; 676 (*62,* 557f, 560)
McLoughlin, B. J., **2,** 126 (*104,* 79, 82)
McLoughlin, V. C. R., **1,** 573 (*103,* 537); **2,** 58 (*164,* 42); **3,** 1312 (*62,* 1138); **4,** 807f
McLure, J. D., **2,** 895f
McMahon, D. M., **2,** 1101 (*15,* 1070)
McMahon, E. M., **1,** 1102 (*375,* 1071 and f)
McMahon, J. E., **3,** 677 (*121,* 568)
McMahon, T. B., **1,** 437f; **2,** 58 (*183,* 47); 656 (*188,* 629)
McManus, S. P., **1,** 572, 573 (*71,* 528; *76,* 528); 698, 704 (*185,* 629; *429,* 678, 686); **2,** 586 (*420,* 522); **3,** 362 (*166,* 355^2)
McMartin, C., **5,** 213 (*20,* 193); 239 (*9,* 218)
McMaster, I. T., **3,** 213 (*66,* 207; *67,* 207)
McMichael, K. D., **3,** 483 (*316,* 430)
McMillan, F. H., **1,** 1209 (*81,* 1185)
MacMillan, J., **5,** 1022, 1023 (*85,* 1019; *88,* 1019; *89,* 1019)
Macmillan, J. G., **1,** 1099 (*242,* 1049, 1051)
MacMillan, J. H., **2,** 272 (*165,* 265); 586 (*408,* 520^2); 658 (*258,* 642); **3,** 681 (*313,* 602); **4,** 83 (*449,* 70)
McMinn, D. G., **4,** 142 (*130,* 117)
McMullen, C. H., **3,** 1315 (*242,* 1177)
McMullen, G. L., **4,** 491 (*209,* 463)
McMullen, J. C., **3,** 877 (*329,* 838)
MacMullin, E. C., **3,** 1107 (*151,* 1088)
McMurry, J. E., **1,** 169 (*46,* 139); 699, 706 (*205,* 632; *507,* 694); 1010, 1012, 1014 (*10,*

947; *12*, 947; *82*, 959; *209*, 993); 1097, 1100–1103 (*105*, 1033; *266*, 1052; *266b*, 1052; *316*, 1063, 1064[2]; *319*, 1063, 1064; *382*, 1072; *444*, 1084); 1159 (*172*, 1138; *173*, 1138); 1209 (*73*, 1183; *75*, 1176, 1183; *77*, 1184[3] and f); 1227 (*28*, 1221, 1222); **2,** 378–380 (*134*, 333; *174*, 343; *190*, 346; *231*, 355; *232*, 355); 580 (*87*, 401); 653, 654 (*5*, 593; *72*, 604, 650; *75*, 605)
McMurtrey, K., **5,** 1116 (*145*, 1072; *148*, 1074)
McMurtry, R. J., **1,** 573 (*128*, 547)
McNab, H., **2,** 584 (*315*, 487[2])
McNally, D., **1,** 87f[2]; 118 (*75*, 80, 84)
McNally, S., **1,** 851 (*197*, 834)
McNamara, J. H., **3,** 193 (*23*, 176)
McNamara, P., **1,** 792 (*90*, 735)
McNamara, S., **4,** 835 (*60a*, 809)
MacNaughton, N. W., **2,** 381 (*321*, 374)
McNeal, J. P., **4,** 1048 (*52*, 977)
McNeill, I. C., **5,** 811 (*75*, 775)
Macomber, R. S., **1,** 211 (*165*, 194); 1100 (*283*, 1056[2]); 1210, 1211 (*136*, 1198[2], 1201; *178*, 1205[2]); **3,** 484 (*365*, 439)
McOmie, J. F. W., **1,** 702, 704 (*342*, 660, 677, 681; *422*, 677); 792, 794 (*82*, 732; *91*, 735; *182*, 759); 850 (*165*, 830); 895 (*129*, 881[2]); 908 (*14*, 900); 1012 (*99*, 963); 1103 (*433*, 1083); 1227 (*36*, 1221); **2,** 182 (*41*, 139); 659 (*307*, 650); 895f; 954 (*189*, 918; *190*, 918); **3,** 923 (*27*, 917, 919; *47*, 919); **4,** *79* (*210*, 31); 140 (*12*, 89; *15*, 89); 837 (*145*, 826); **5,** 103 (*160*, 91); 144 (*94*, 140)
McOsker, C. C., **3,** 678 (*143*, 572, 573; *146*, 573)
McPhail, A. T., **3,** 221 (*9*, 216[3])
MacPhee, J. E., **1,** 1096 (*26*, 1022)
McPherson, A., **5,** 51 (*75*, 49)
McPherson, C. A., **1,** 169 (*60*, 146); **2,** 271 (*111*, 249; *122*, 253)
McPherson, H. L., **4,** 771 (*93*, 762)
McPherson, J. F., **5,** 104 (*210*, 99)
MacPherson, R. S., **2,** 778 (*98*, 773)
McQuilkin, R. M., **1,** 408 (*40*, 379)
McQuillin, F. J., **1,** 168 (*31*, 133); 597f; 1097 (*120*, 1035); **2,** 654 (*60*, 602); 955 (*262*, 933)
MacRae, A., **5,** 1204 (*32*, 1180)
Macrae, D. M., **3,** 679 (*233*, 590)
Macrae, R., **4,** 740 (*9*, 694)
McReynolds, K., **3,** 924 (*54a*, 922)
McRobbie, I. M., **2,** 300 (*115*, 290)
McShane, H. F., **4,** 801f; 837 (*126*, 824)
MacSweeney, D. F., **2,** 951 (*82*, 889); **3,** 1322 (*652*, 1281)
McVey, J. K., **1,** 1209 (*94*, 1190)
McWatt, I., **4,** 603 (*116*, 592, 593)
McWeeny, R., **1,** 239 (*35*, 226)
McWherter, P. W., **2,** 718 (*153*, 704)
McWhinnie, W. R., **3,** 1106 (*76*, 1076)
McWilliam, H. M., **4,** 603 (*90*, 585[2])
Madan, K., **1,** 703 (*416*, 675; *416b*, 675); **5,** 459 (*93*, 436)
Madan, S. K., **2,** 1060 (*194*, 998; *196*, 998, 999)
Madan, V., **5,** 583 (*86*, 567)
Madden, M. J., **2,** 270 (*37*, 229)
Maddocks, P. D., **3,** 874 (*139*, 811)
Maddox, M. L., **3,** 1109 (*226*, 1098); **5,** 102 (*113*, 83)
Madelung, W., **4,** 487, 491 (*40*, 422; *178*, 452)
Mader, R. A., **3,** 782f
Madhav, R., **4,** 562 (*381*, 547, 555)
Madhavarao, M., **3,** 1317 (*363*, 1207)
Madhusoodanan, S., **3,** 329 (*69*, 327)
Madison, J. T., **5,** 51 (*68*, 45); 162 (*28*, 159)
Madison, V., **5,** 286 (*116*, 266, 274)
Mador, I. L., **3,** 1316 (*301*, 1197)
Madronero, R., **2,** 582, 588 (*179*, 429[2], 431, 469; *525*, 541[2]); 1057 (*63*, 966); **4,** 807f
Maeda, K., **1,** 851 (*236*, 840); **2,** 582 (*209*, 440); **5,** 285 (*58*, 254; *77*, 258)
Maeda, M., **2,** 270 (*16*, 222); **4,** 557, 558 (*103*, 513[2]; *104*, 513, 546; *181*, 522); 1047, 1048 (*16*, 966; *64*, 980)
Maeda, T., **3,** 486, 487 (*536*, 474; *537*, 474; *540*, 475)
Mägi, M., **4,** 316 (*24*, 280)
Maehr, H., **5,** 285 (*78*, 258)
Maekawa, K., **3,** 53 (*64*, 47)
Maender, O. W., **2,** 217 (*142*, 209)
Maercker, A., **1,** 169 (*35*, 136); 1013 (*129*, 971); **2,** 1329 (*33*, 1316)
Maerker, G., **2,** 778 (*105*, 774); **3,** 486 (*525*, 471); **5,** 632 (*56*, 623)
Märkl, G., **1,** 212 (*170*, 195); 1011 (*37*, 951); **2,** 655 (*115*, 611); 1186 (*117*, 1162); **3,** 72f; 118 (*3*, 106); **4,** 627 (*42*, 619); 956, 957 (*146*, 908; *156*, 911; *162*, 914; *169*, 917; *170*, 917; *174*, 920; *175*, 922; *180*, 923, 926; *181*, 924; *182*, 925; *191*, 929; *192*, 930; *193*, 930; *224*, 941)
Maestrone, T., **1,** 1100 (*253*, 1051)
Magatti, C. V., **3,** 1322 (*696*, 1301)
Magdesieva, N. N., **4,** 953, 954 (*8*, 875; *19*, 877; *26*, 877; *38*, 879; *39*, 879; *50*, 881; *51*, 881)
Magee, M. Z., **5,** 364, 365 (*37*, 333; *100*, 350)
Magee, P. N., **2,** 380 (*278a*, 365); **4,** 558 (*152*, 520)
Magee, P. S., **3,** 308 (*19*, 267[2], 268)
Magee, R. J., **2,** 1298 (*36*, 1262, 1272)
Magelli, A., **4,** 955 (*83*, 888)
Magelli, O. L., **1,** 939 (*55*, 928); **4,** 741 (*53*, 701)
Magennis, S. A., **3,** 1321 (*625*, 1269)
Mager, H. I. X., **4,** 141 (*80*, 107); **5,** 546 (*51*, 508)
Magerlein, B. J., **1,** 1010 (*13*, 947, 968); 1158 (*132*, 1133[2]); **2,** 737 (*59*, 733); 777 (*64*, 762); 954 (*211*, 923)
Mageswaran, S., **1,** 795 (*185*, 760); **2,** 777 (*89*, 769)

Maggiora, G. M., **2,** 217 (*147,* 210)
Magi, M., **1,** 118 (*92,* 93); **3,** 362 (*154,* 353)
Magid, L. L., **2,** 589 (*603,* 564)
Maglio, G., **3,** 1322 (*685,* 1297)
Magnanini, G., **4,** 202 (*30,* 165)
Magnien, E., **2,** 181 (*24,* 136); 1062 (*327,* 1030, 1035)
Magnotta, F. A., **3,** 360 (*46,* 340)
Magnus, K., **4,** 771 (*97,* 763)
Magnus, P. D., **1,** 699–704 (*245a,* 639, 652, 683; *265,* 644; *408,* 670; *450,* 683); 791, 793 (*48a,* 719; *127,* 745); **2,** 300 (*91,* 287); 580, 588 (*89,* 402; *522,* 541); 1057 (*64,* 966^2); **3,** 212 (*43,* 204); 309 (*77,* 281; *78,* 282); 316 (*12,* 316); 482, 483 (*285,* 424^3, 428; *322,* 432; *323,* 432^2); 534, 536 (*61,* 501; *188,* 517); 683, 684 (*449,* 623; *494,* 633); **4,** 1049 (*115,* 1007)
Magnusson, G., **4,** 741 (*52,* 701)
Magnusson, S., **5,** 213 (*15,* 192); 486 (*5,* 464)
Magoon, E. F., **1,** 168 (*29,* 133)
Magos, L., **3,** 1106 (*87,* 1077, 1098); 1124 (*30,* 1114)
Magrath, D. I., **5,** 51 (*56,* 41; *57,* 42; *58,* 42); 103 (*169,* 92)
Mague, J. T., **3,** 1313 (*102,* 1144)
Maguire, M. H., **5,** 101 (*77,* 71)
Magyar, E. S., **1,** 117 (*26,* 57)
Magyar, J. G., **1,** 1209 (*94,* 1190)
Mah, R. W. H., **3,** 877 (*306,* 833); 904 (*80,* 900)
Mah, T., **3,** 361 (*94,* 344)
Mahadevan, V., **5,** 663 (*26,* 641); 864 (*30,* 843^2)
Mahajan, J. R., **2,** 653 (*35,* 598)
Mahal, H. S., **4,** 691 (*83,* 678)
Mahendran, M., **4,** 603 (*113,* 591)
Maheshwari, K. H., **1,** 939 (*69,* 933)
Mahlen, A. K., **5,** 985 (*12,* 934)
Mahler, H. R., **5,** 457 (*1,* 389); 546, 547 (*18,* 495; *70,* 519); 913 (*67,* 895, 901, 902; *91,* 902)
Mahler, J. E., **1,** 410 (*103,* 406); **3,** 1322 (*679,* 1296)
Mahler, W., **1,** 544f; 575 (*221,* 570); **3,** 1124 (*22,* 1113)
Mahmoodian, A., **5,** 986 (*65,* 961)
Mahmud, S. A., **1,** 1102 (*378,* 1072^2)
Mahnke, J., **4,** 1135 (*79,* 1118)
Mahoney, L. R., **1,** 794 (*141,* 750)
Mahoney, M. J., **5,** 584 (*120,* 572)
Mahood, S. A., **2,** 182 (*66,* 145)
Mahran, M. R., **4,** 770 (*52,* 753; *54,* 754^2, 755)
Mai, V. A., **1,** 849 (*78,* 818)
Mai, W., **3,** 486 (*483,* 463)
Maia, A., **3,** 170 (*28,* 163^2)
Maia, H. L., **2,** 839 (*103,* 831)
Maier, B., **5,** 1118 (*254,* 1098)
Maier, D. P., **3,** 903 (*37,* 888); **4,** 690 (*25,* 664)
Maier, G., **1,** 239 (*50,* 229); 408, 409 (*46,* 380, 381; *47,* 381; *53,* 382; *56,* 382); **2,** 717 (*104,* 693); **3,** 932 (*64,* 931)
Maier, J. P., **4,** 835 (*26,* 795)
Maier, L., **2,** 1126 (*4,* 1121); 1184–1187 (*1,* 1128; *13,* 1129; *63,* 1143; *108,* 1158, 1159^2; *111,* 1160; *146,* 1175); 1229, 1231 (*8,* 1189; *75,* 1227; *76,* 1227); 1256 (*4,* 1233, 1235, 1251, 1254); 1298–1300 (*35,* 1262, 1272, 1281; *36,* 1262, 1272; *37,* 1262, 1272; *86,* 1284; *90,* 1285; *101,* 1291; *107,* 1294; *108,* 1294; *109,* 1294); 1328 (*4,* 1302; *7,* 1302, 1312, 1313, 1315, 1316, 1320, 1326, 1327); **3,** 484 (*409,* 446)
Maier, R., **4,** 602 (*49,* 578, 582)
Maier, W., **1,** 408 (*34,* 375); **5,** 284 (*42,* 250, 277); 1114, 1118 (*40,* 1052; *274,* 1101)
Maier, W. F., **2,** 658 (*243,* 639); **3,** 679 (*247,* 592)
Maier-Bode, H., **4,** 78 (*202,* 31; *202b,* 31)
Maigret, B., **5,** 385 (*81,* 383)
Mailänder, B., **5,** 583 (*58,* 562)
Mailey, E. A., **4,** 78 (*171,* 29)
Maillard, A., **3,** 1010 (*102,* 986, 987)
Maillard, B., **2,** 217 (*139,* 209)
Main, L., **1,** 357 (*78,* 294)
Main, P., **1,** 1227 (*6,* 1214)
Maina, G., **3,** 786 (*108a,* 724^2)
Maine, F. W., **4,** 410 (*10,* 368)
Maiorana, S., **3,** 194 (*77,* 191); **4,** 843f; 868 (*85,* 857; *97,* 859)
Maiorova, L. P., **3,** 1106, 1107 (*56,* 1070; *113,* 1081, 1090, 1100)
Mair, A. C., **4,** 602 (*82,* 585, 588)
Mair, B., **1,** 116 (*8,* 47)
Mair, G. A., **5,** 460 (*134,* 449; *135,* 449^2)
Mair, R. D., **1,** 938, 939 (*24,* 917^2, 918^3, 919^2, 930^3, 931^4; *64,* 931)
Mairanovsky, V. G., **1,** 702 (*343,* 660, 662^3)
Maister, S. G., **1,** 1015 (*258,* 1007)
Maitland, P., **4,** 140 (*13,* 89)
Maitlis, P. M., **1,** 213 (*221,* 202); **3,** 1311–1318 (*17,* 1128; *209,* 1168; *235,* 1176; *398,* 1215; *401,* 1215, 1216; *402,* 1215, 1216); **4,** 142 (*178,* 129; *181,* 129; *183,* 130); 232 (*19,* 215)
Maitte, P., **1,** 704 (*451c,* 683); 1208 (*23,* 1169); **4,** 271 (*100,* 260)
Majer, J., **2,** 381 (*322,* 374)
Majer, J. R., **4,** 319 (*161,* 310); 488 (*68,* 430f, 431)
Majert, H., **3,** 880 (*476,* 862)
Majerus, P. W., **5,** 583 (*68,* 564)
Majetich, G., **2,** 656 (*168,* 621); **3,** 102 (*89,* 80^2, $82f^2$, 83)
Majid, A., **3,** 328 (*26,* 321)
Majid Hamid, A., **4,** 1049 (*108,* 1002)
Majima, R., **2,** 127 (*158,* 89, 90); **4,** 489 (*113,* 437; *113f,* 437f)
Major, F. W., **1,** 1012 (*76,* 958)
Major, R. T., **2,** 214 (*31,* 189); 656 (*182,* 626)

Majumdar, M. K., **3,** 873 (*74,* 804)
Majumdar, S., **3,** 537 (*235,* 525)
Majumdar, S. P., **2,** 271 (*127,* 255)
Mak, H. J., **3,** 329 (*62,* 326)
Mak, T., **3,** 967 (*44,* 958)
Makarov, S. P., **3,** 1107 (*109,* 1080)
Makarov, Yu. V., **3,** 1109 (*239,* 1099)
Makarova, L. G., **3,** 534 (*74,* 502); 1011 (*159,* 997, 998^3, 999^3 and f^2, 1000^5, 1003^2, 1004, 1005^3, 1008^2; *179,* 1000, 1004, 1005, 1008; *186,* 1003^3, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008^2); 1312 (*73,* 1140)
Maki, A. G., **3,** 785 (*23,* 697)
Maki, K., **3,** 874 (*151,* 812)
Maki, Y., **1,** 695, 696 (*54b,* 600; *57d,* 600); 1159 (*165,* 1137); **2,** 955 (*245,* 931); **3,** 1012 (*213,* 1008); **4,** 270 (*22,* 249); 557–562 (*74,* 509; *156,* 520, 521; *197,* 525; *394,* 548; *397,* 548)
Makin, P. H., **3,** 1109 (*233,* 1098^2; *244,* 1100)
Makin, S. M., **1,** 1013 (*149,* 977, 998)
Makino, S., **1,** 1102 (*396,* 1074); **3,** 1321 (*615,* 1265; *616,* 1265); **4,** 741 (*81,* 707)
Makishima, S., **3,** 1321 (*623,* 1268)
Makitrie, O., **2,** 1065 (*438,* 1050)
Makosza, M., **2,** 581, 585, 588 (*158,* 419; *360,* 502; *540,* 546); **3,** 52 (*29,* 39); 81f; 194 (*59,* 186); 212, 213 (*32,* 202; *68,* 207); 310 (*172,* 306)
Makovky, A., **2,** 378 (*139,* 334)
Malament, D. S., **2,** 583 (*263,* 460^2)
Malani, C., **2,** 776 (*44,* 751)
Malarek, D. H., **2,** 717 (*96,* 690)
Malatesta, L., **3,** 1313 (*125,* 1149)
Malatesta, V., **2,** 217 (*155,* 213); 300 (*100,* 287)
Malaval, A., **2,** 653 (*21,* 595)
Maldonado, L., **1,** 1099 (*196,* 1044); 1159 (*214,* 1146, 1147); 1208 (*39,* 1173); **2,** 588 (*542,* 546; *545,* 546^2)
Maleck, G., **2,** 657 (*216,* 635)
Malecki, F. E., **3,** 360 (*30,* 338)
Malek, F., **1,** 632f
Malek, G., **5,** 366 (*103,* 351)
Málek, J., **1,** 597f; 1011 (*15,* 948^7, 958)
Maleski, R. J., **2,** 378 (*130,* 333)
Maley, F., **5,** 811 (*68,* 771)
Malherbe, J. S., **3,** 52 (*25,* 37); 118 (*9,* 107^3)
Malhotra, K. C., **3,** 362 (*129,* 350)
Malhotra, S., **1,** 212 (*191,* 199)
Malhotra, S. S., **4,** 81 (*321,* 50)
Malik, J. M., **5,** 912 (*35,* 885, 900)
Malik, V. S., **5,** 1205 (*109,* 1200)
Malingre, T. M., **1,** 116 (*10,* 49, 72)
Malins, D. C., **5,** 664 (*35,* 646)
Malisch, W., **3,** 685 (*604,* 666); 1125 (*74,* 1124)
Malkiel, S., **4,** 556 (*25,* 500)
Mallabar, J. J., **3,** 679 (*194,* 583)
Mallaby, R., **5,** 20 (*29,* 19); 1021 (*30,* 996)
Mallan, J. M., **1,** 169 (*33,* 134); **3,** 966 (*9,* 945, 946f)
Mallet, M., **4,** 80 (*307,* 47; *307a,* 47)
Mallinson, P. R., **1,** 896 (*160,* 888)
Mallon, C. B., **1,** 490 (*71,* 474)
Mallory, D., **2,** 127 (*175,* 93, 94)
Mallory, F. B., **2,** 376 (*56,* 316)
Mallory, G. O., **3,** 787 (*144,* 732)
Mallory, H. E., **3,** 789 (*259,* 770)
Malmstrom, L., **5,** 986 (*66,* 961)
Malone, G. R., **1,** 1014 (*195,* 990; *228,* 1000); 1096 (*35,* 1023); **2,** 585 (*333,* 493); 655 (*111,* 611; *112,* 611)
Maloney, D. E., **1,** 212 (*185,* 198; *186,* 198)
Maloney, K. M., **2,** 587 (*457,* 528, 538, 570)
Maloney, T. W., **3,** 480 (*141,* 399)
Malotki, P., **2,** 1185 (*33,* 1135)
Malpass, J. R., **2,** 57 (*98,* 24; *112,* 28); 301 (*142,* 295); 587 (*440,* 527^2)
Malrieu, J. P., **4,** 487 (*9,* 414 and f)
Malte, A., **4,** 743 (*209,* 736)
Malte, A. M., **3,** 87f; 194 (*73,* 189f, 190, 192f); 1320 (*568,* 1254)
Mamedov, S. M., **3,** 1109 (*254,* 1101)
Mamedova, S. G., **3,** 1109 (*254,* 1101)
Mami, I. S., **1,** 794 (*145,* 750); **5,** 20 (*15,* 9)
Mamlok, L., **1,** 1098 (*142,* 1037)
Mammarella, R., **3,** 683 (*469,* 627)
Mamuzić, R. I., **1,** 895 (*112,* 877)
Man, E. H., **1,** 1012 (*103,* 963)
Manabe, O., **3,** 309 (*98,* 286); 876, 877, 880 (*241,* 818; *244,* 819; *342,* 840; *478,* 862)
Manas, A. R. B., **3,** 101 (*74,* 76^2)
Manasse, W., **5,** 363 (*8,* 325)
Manassen, J., **1,** 700 (*253,* 641)
Manatt, S. L., **2,** 950 (*12,* 872)
Manchand, P. S., **2,** 654 (*79,* 605); 953 (*183,* 917)
Manchanda, A. H., **4,** 319 (*172,* 310)
Mancinelli, P. A., **2,** 56 (*62,* 15); 581 (*121,* 410); **3,** 952f
Mancuso, N. R., **2,** 1058 (*76,* 968, 969, 970, 979)
Mancuso, R. W., **4,** 559 (*195,* 524)
Mandala, E. Oliveri, **2,** 1064 (*402,* 1045)
Mandell, L., **1,** 1014 (*208,* 993); **4,** 317 (*68,* 292)
Mandella, W. L., **1,** 358 (*152,* 323)
Mandeville, W. H., **1,** 119 (*111,* 95); 1099 (*213,* 1047, 1048^3); **3,** 1320 (*539,* 1250)
Manelis, G. B., **2,** 378 (*162,* 339)
Maneschalchi, F., **5,** 864 (*77,* 859^2; *78,* 859)
Mangane, M., **4,** 955 (*75,* 887, 897; *133,* 902)
Mangia, A., **4,** 868 (*97,* 859; *98,* 859)
Mangiavacchi, S., **4,** 562 (*422,* 550, 552)
Mangini, A., **2,** 215 (*63,* 195^2); **3,** 52, 53 (*4,* 34, 35; *50,* 44); **4,** 79 (*221,* 33)
Mango, F. D., **3,** 1316 (*269,* 1184, 1205, 1209^2)
Mangold, H. K., **5,** 143 (*2,* 106)
Mangoni, L., **1,** 513f; 703 (*390,* 667; *391b,* 667^2; *391c,* 667)

Mangum, M. G., **3,** 677 (*96,* 565)
Manhas, M. S., **1,** 697, 699 (*147,* 621; *237,* 638); **2,** 659 (*309,* 650); 1186 (*104,* 1157)
Mani, S., **4,** 869 (*142,* 865)
Maniatis, T., **5,** 162 (*25,* 159, 161); 176 (*5,* 168)
Manimoto, R., **4,** 556 (*62,* 506)
Maniscalco, I. A., **4,** 603 (*96,* 587^2)
Manitto, P., **2,** 656 (*179,* 625); 716 (*44,* 673)
Maniwa, K., **2,** 56 (*63,* 16); 776 (*17,* 744); **3,** 102 (*116,* 90); 155, 156 (*96,* 138, 139; *97,* 139; *133,* 149); 169 (*16,* 161; *18b,* 161)
Manly, D. G., **4,** 743 (*172,* 728)
Manly, D. P., **3,** 308 (*63,* 276)
Manmade, A. H., **4,** 771 (*74,* 759)
Mann, B. E., **3,** 1106 (*79,* 1076, 1098); 1313, 1315 (*118,* 1146; *209,* 1168)
Mann, C. K., **1,** 573 (*93,* 536)
Mann, F. G., **1,** 851 (*187,* 834); **2,** 183, 184 (*117,* 161; *166,* 169); **3,** 221 (*14,* 216, 219); 1124 (*8,* 1111); **4,** 487 (*39,* 422); 956, 957 (*172,* 919; *186,* 927; *187,* 928; *189,* 928; *197,* 932; *200,* 932); 1135 (*83,* 1122)
Mann, G., **1,** 118 (*67,* 78); **3,** 793f
Mann, J., **2,** 776 (*48,* 757); **3,** 679 (*204,* 583); 1320 (*553,* 1252); **5,** 985 (*7,* 927, 946); 1022 (*62,* 1008; *63,* 1009); 1117 (*208,* 1088)
Mann, K., **3,** 478 (*31,* 378; *32,* 378; *51,* 380^2)
Mann, M., **1,** 408, 409 (*22,* 368, 370, 383; *91a,* 401)
Mann, M. E., **4,** 492 (*244,* 478, 481); 743 (*226,* 738)
Mann, U., **3,** 557f
Manners, G. D., **1,** 795, 796 (*186,* 760; *186b,* 761; *188,* 761; *261,* 785)
Mannich, C., **2,** 127 (*126,* 83); **4,** 141 (*73,* 106)
Manning, D. T., **1,** 1100 (*304,* 1060); **2,** 216 (*85,* 198^2)
Manning, J. H., **3,** 786 (*96,* 720)
Manning, M., **5,** 284 (*7,* 243)
Manning, R. E., **1,** 1156 (*32,* 1111); **4,** 491 (*191,* 457)
Manning, S. J., **4,** 561 (*357,* 545)
Mannschreck, A., **2,** 951 (*39,* 879); 1059 (*159,* 988); 1101 (*11,* 1070)
Manor, P. C., **5,** 830 (*43,* 829)
Mansfield, C. A., **3,** 1322 (*681,* 1296, 1302)
Mansfield, G. H., **2,** 656 (*184,* 628)
Mansfield, J. W., **1,** 1096 (*49,* 1027^2)
Manske, R. H. F., **2,** 127 (*132,* 85); 184 (*163,* 169); **4,** 201, 203 (*1,* 157; *7,* 157; *91,* 201; *91a,* 201); 231, 232 (*1a,* 205; *13,* 211^2); 490–492 (*146,* 445; *216,* 466; *219,* 466; *221,* 467; *224,* 467; *225,* 467; *226,* 468; *230,* 469; *232,* 470; *235,* 473; *237,* 473); **5,** 286, 287 (*101,* 261^2; *156,* 281)
Manson, D., **2,** 184 (*157,* 168)
Mansson, M., **1,** 87f
Mantica, E., **4,** 740 (*30,* 698)
Mantione, R., **3,** 102 (*108,* 87)
Mantsch, H., **4,** 1134 (*23,* 1068); 1170 (*40,* 1159)
Mantsch, H. H., **5,** 912 (*7,* 874)
Mantz, I. B., **3,** 118 (*6,* 107; *34,* 114); 192f
Manuel, G., **3,** 684 (*517,* 639); 1105 (*40,* 1068); **4,** 957 (*231,* 947; *232,* 947; *233,* 948)
Manuel, M. F., **5,** 1113 (*5,* 1048)
Manuel, T. A., **4,** 956 (*148,* 908)
Manya, P., **3,** 154 (*33,* 126, 127)
Manz, F., **2,** 585 (*380,* 512, 577)
Mao, C.-L., **2,** 1061 (*263,* 1014)
Maracek, J. F., **2,** 1187 (*166,* 1165f)
Marafie, H. M., **4,** 1227 (*129,* 1209)
Marakami, M., **1,** 500f
Marakowski, J., **2,** 1102 (*116,* 1092)
Marans, N. S., **3,** 682–684 (*373,* 610; *458,* 625; *502,* 635; *566,* 655)
Marascia, F. J., **4,** 77 (*129,* 20)
Marathe, K. G., **1,** 700 (*265,* 644); **3,** 483 (*322,* 432)
Marbach, P., **3,** 18f
Marbet, R., **1,** 1013, 1014 (*162,* 981; *169,* 982; *192,* 990)
Marburg, S., **1,** 699 (*219a,* 635)
Marcati, F., **2,** 1185 (*43,* 1138)
Marchand, A. P., **1,** 489 (*69,* 473^2, 475); **2,** 57 (*100,* 24); 581 (*157,* 419^2)
Marchand-Brynaert, J., **2,** 126 (*81,* 76); 586 (*400,* 516, 521, 522, 526)
Marchant, R. H., **4,** 490 (*145,* 445^2)
Marche, P., **5,** 385 (*63,* 381^3)
Marchelli, F. R., **3,** 787 (*135,* 730; *135a,* 730)
Marchelli, R., **5,** 285 (*95,* 261^2, 262)
Marchenko, A. P., **2,** 1298 (*55,* 1269)
Marchesi, V. T., **5,** 682 (*6,* 667, 678)
Marchesini, A., **3,** 789 (*235,* 767^2); **4,** 837 (*167,* 830)
Marchessault, R. H., **5,** 811, 812 (*71,* 774; *71a,* 774; *95,* 779; *99,* 779; *118,* 784); 830 (*39,* 828)
Marchetti, G., **4,** 487, 489 (*36,* 421; *117,* 438)
Marchetti, L., **4,** 488 (*65,* 429; *65d,* 430f)
Marchi, D., **4,** 76 (*76,* 12; *77,* 12)
Marchini, P., **3,** 789 (*265,* 771)
Marcia, E., **2,** 714 (*180,* 713)
Marcil, J. M. V., **3,** 156 (*130,* 148, 153; *142,* 153); 169 (*19,* 161); 212 (*4,* 198)
Marcinikow, A., **4,** 18f; 76 (*100,* 16; *100b,* 16)
Marckwald, W., **4,** 78, 79, 81 (*209,* 31; *227,* 33; *352,* 56)
Marconi, W., **1,** 615f; 1182f; **2,** 1185 (*43,* 1138)
Marcus, N. L., **2,** 298 (*8,* 275, 276f); 1062 (*293,* 1022)
Marcus, Y., **1,** 848 (*25,* 806)
Marcuzzi, F., **2,** 271 (*126,* 254)
Mardis, W. S., **3,** 1321 (*601,* 1261)
Marecek, J. F., **2,** 1298, 1299 (*24,* 1261; *82,* 1280); **5,** 144 (*49,* 124, 129^2)
Mareda, J., **1,** 490 (*76,* 475)
Mareis, U., **1,** 700 (*264b,* 643)
Marek, P. J., **3,** 1320 (*559,* 1253)

Mares, F., **3,** 676, 677 (*76,* 563[3]; *87,* 564)
Marganian, V. M., **3,** 537 (*252,* 527)
Margaretha, P., **2,** 272 (*133,* 256)
Margoliash, E., **5,** 384 (*5,* 370)
Margolin, Z., **1,** 437f[2]; 452 (*55,* 437); **3,** 154 (*25,* 124); 193 (*10,* 173; *10c,* 174)
Margolis, D. S., **3,** 533 (*6,* 492)
Margolis, E. T., **1,** 209 (*47,* 178)
Margolis, H., **3,** 328 (*36,* 322)
Margoni, L., **4,** 317 (*48,* 287)
Margoulies, M., **5,** 813, 814 (*188,* 799; *191,* 801[2]; *195,* 801; *202,* 801)
Margrave, J. L., **2,** 950 (*19,* 874); **3,** 686 (*615,* 669)
Marhenke, R. L., **3,** 361 (*100,* 345; *101,* 345)
Marhold, J., **2,** 272 (*184,* 269)
Mariani, L., **2,** 214 (*31,* 189); 839 (*94,* 829)
Maricich, T. J., **2,** 867 (*10,* 844); **3,** 155 (*67,* 131); 170 (*56,* 168; *57,* 168); 308 (*58,* 275); 329 (*68,* 327; *69,* 327)
Mariella, R. P., **2,** 718 (*159,* 705)
Marien, B. A., **2,** 1186 (*89,* 1152); **3,** 212 (*29,* 202)
Marinier, B., **2,** 659 (*319,* 652)
Marinina, T. D., **3,** 683 (*484,* 631)
Marino, G., **1,** 1157 (*67,* 1118); **2,** 737 (*71,* 735); 1062 (*300,* 1023); **4,** 316, 317 (*20,* 280, 282, 290; *45,* 287); 489 (*88,* 433, 434); 740 (*4,* 694, 695[2], 696, 697, 698; *6,* 694; *12,* 695; *14,* 696); 795f; 796f; 835 (*18,* 792; *28,* 795f, 798f, 800f)
Marino, J. P., **1,** 793, 795 (*110,* 740; *184,* 759); **2,** 586 (*433,* 524); 656 (*168,* 621); **3,** 100, 102 (*17,* 65, 77[2]; *141,* 97, 98); 1320, 1321 (*552,* 1252; *580,* 1255; *598,* 1260; *605,* 1261)
Marino, Y. L., **2,** 586 (*431,* 524)
Marinovic, N., **3,** 535 (*98,* 506); 1317 (*347,* 1204)
Mario, N., **4,** 954 (*24,* 877)
Marion, J. P., **4,** 140 (*33,* 95)
Marion, L., **4,** 79 (*234,* 33); **5,** 1114–1118 (*20,* 1049; *117,* 1068[2]; *121,* 1068; *243,* 1097)
Marisco, J. W., **4,** 562 (*421,* 550[2])
Mark, H. B., **5,** 583 (*80,* 566; *82,* 567)
Mark, H. F., **5,** 863, 864 (*5,* 833; *18,* 841; *45,* 850; *49,* 852; *75,* 859)
Mark, L., **4,** 627 (*17,* 612)
Mark, V., **1,** 1159 (*179,* 1139); **2,** 1126 (*15,* 1124); 1230, 1231 (*14,* 1192, 1195; *27,* 1198; *64,* 1224); 1298 (*8,* 1258)
Markert, J., **4,** 602 (*78,* 584); 741 (*70,* 705)
Markes, J. H. H., **2,** 1230 (*20,* 1196, 1202)
Markezich, R. L., **2,** 813 (*88,* 798)
Markgraf, J. H., **4,** 78 (*166,* 28)
Markham, A. F., **5,** 103 (*144,* 90)
Markham, E., **4,** 318, 319 (*93,* 297[2]; *96,* 298; *138,* 305)
Markham, R., **5,** 51 (*60,* 43)
Markiw, R. T., **3,** 307 (*1,* 262, 263, 266, 276)
Markley, F. X., **3,** 483 (*352,* 438)
Markley, K. S., **1,** 1011 (*57,* 954); **2,** 775, 777 (*1,* 739; *77,* 766); **5,** 632 (*68,* 631; *70,* 631)
Markley, L. D., **3,** 212 (*10,* 198[5])
Markó, L., **1,** 697 (*116,* 616)
Markov, V. I., **4,** 602 (*52,* 578)
Markova, A. V., **2,** 716 (*47,* 675)
Markova, V. V., **3,** 787 (*162,* 742 and f, 745); 1057, 1058 (*55,* 1025; *118,* 1043)
Markovs, R. A., **5,** 102 (*129,* 86)
Markovskii, L. N., **3,** 232 (*18,* 227)
Markowski, V., **2,** 58 (*133,* 32)
Marks, D. L., **3,** 677 (*103,* 566)
Marks, G. S., **4,** 320 (*194,* 312)
Marks, I. G., **2,** 380 (*253,* 360)
Marks, K., **1,** 894 (*51,* 862)
Marks, T. J., **3,** 1312, 1315 (*27,* 1128; *208,* 1168)
Markwell, R. E., **1,** 571 (*19,* 496, 505; *20,* 496, 505)
Marky, M., **2,** 583 (*241,* 447, 564, 565); **4,** 602 (*85,* 585)
Marlachi, F., **4,** 317 (*57,* 289)
Marlborough, D. I., **5,** 864 (*26,* 843)
Marmur, J., **5,** 51 (*64,* 45)
Maroni, P., **1,** 703 (*385,* 665)
Maroni-Barnaud, Y., **2,** 776 (*24,* 748)
Maroshin, Y. V., **3,** 682 (*392,* 612)
Marper, E., **1,** 574 (*133,* 548)
Marquarding, D., **2,** 590 (*612,* 568, 569[4], 570[3], 571, 572[3], 573[3], 575, 576[4]; *613,* 568, 569[4], 570[2]; *626,* 571; *629,* 572); 1186 (*128,* 1166); 1230 (*58,* 1219); 1256 (*11,* 1236; *17,* 1237[2], 1239); 1298 (*20,* 1261, 1278[2]; *23,* 1261); **5,** 143 (*24,* 113)
Marquet, A., **1,** 1096, 1098 (*70,* 1029[2], 1031, 1095; *138,* 1037[3], 1095; *142,* 1037; *143,* 1037[2], 1038; *149,* 1038[2]; *150,* 1038[2], 1083; *151,* 1038; *187,* 1041[2]); **3,** 154, 156 (*20,* 123; *126,* 146; *126a,* 146; *128,* 147; *135,* 150, *140,* 152, 153; *140a,* 153[2]); 194 (*57,* 186)
Marquet, J. P., **4,** 561 (*321,* 541)
Márquez, L. A., **3,** 880 (*458,* 861)
Marquisee, N., **5,** 51 (*68,* 45); 162 (*28,* 159)
Marr, D. H., **2,** 1062 (*312,* 1026)
Marraud, M., **5,** 384 (*31,* 376)
Marrero, R., **2,** 776 (*18,* 744); **3,** 679 (*236,* 590)
Marriott, R. C., **2,** 1185 (*36,* 1136)
Marrs, O. L., **4,** 957 (*208,* 936, 942; *225,* 942)
Marschall, H., **1,** 1014 (*215,* 996)
Marsden, C. J., **4,** 491 (*202,* 461)
Marsh, C. A., **5,** 747 (*99,* 717)
Marsh, C. R., **1,** 213 (*239,* 205)
Marsh, D., **5,** 682, 683 (*11,* 671, 674, 675[3], 676; *20,* 672f, 675; *39,* 682)
Marsh, F. D., **2,** 272 (*159,* 263); 300 (*103,* 288, 291, 294[2], 295)
Marsh, H. V., **5,** 1205 (*80,* 1192)

Marsh, J. P., Jr., **1,** 792 (*83,* 732); **3,** 789 (*280,* 772)
Marsh, M. M., **5,** 286 (*108,* 265 and f)
Marsh, P. G., **3,** 1012 (*200,* 1005)
Marsh, R. E., **2,** 1059 (*152,* 986)
Marsh, S., **5,** 1022 (*46,* 1002)
Marsh, W. L., **5,** 814 (*221,* 807)
Marshall, A. G., **1,** 1104 (*499,* 1095)
Marshall, B. J., **5,** 1205 (*118,* 1202)
Marshall, D., **1,** 210 (*99,* 187)
Marshall, D. R., **1,** 1100 (*254,* 1051); **3,** 194 (*48,* 183^2, 186); **4,** 603 (*141,* 599^2)
Marshall, G. R., **2,** 839 (*104,* 831); **5,** 864 (*53,* 853)
Marshall, H., **2,** 776 (*42,* 751; *43,* 751)
Marshall, J., **2,** 589 (*596,* 562)
Marshall, J. A., **1,** 168 (*22,* 130); 698, 706 (*153,* 622; *504,* 693); 850 (*134,* 824); 1096–1101 (*24,* 1022; *109,* 1033^3, 1034; *123,* 1035, 1049, 1065; *245,* 1050^2; *247,* 1050^3; *289,* 1056, 1057; *331,* 1065; *336,* 1065, 1073); **2,** 737 (*70,* 735); 813 (*76,* 794; *107,* 809); **3,** 102 (*97,* 84; *132,* 94); 679 (*199,* 583); 789 (*270,* 771); 881 (*533,* 869^2; *535,* 869^2; *536,* 869^2; *538,* 869); 1320, 1321 (*549,* 1251; *587,* 1258)
Marshall, J. J., **5,** 810, 812 (*18,* 764, 807; *92,* 778)
Marshall, J. L., **1,** 573 (*86,* 533); **2,** 950 (*15,* 874)
Marshall, K. S., **1,** 852 (*260,* 844)
Marshall, M. O., **5,** 664 (*47,* 659)
Marshall, R. A. G., **1,** 358 (*160,* 329); **2,** 1118 (*25,* 1111)
Marshall, R. D., **5,** 813 (*163,* 793; *186,* 798)
Marshall, T. B., **1,** 1211 (*181,* 1206^2)
Marshall, W. D., **5,** 1115 (*78,* 1060^2, 1065)
Marshall, W. S., **2,** 1058 (*79,* 968)
Marsi, K. L., **2,** 1185 (*27,* 1132); 1300 (*118,* 1297)
Marsich, N., **5,** 583 (*90,* 568)
Marson, H. W., **4,** 142 (*150,* 121^2)
Marszak, I., **2,** 126 (*102,* 79); 956 (*310,* 944)
Marszak, M. Baran, **1,** 211 (*124,* 190)
Marszak-Fleury, A., **2,** 126 (*102,* 79)
Martel, B., **3,** 682 (*420,* 616)
Martel, J., **1,** 1098 (*158,* 1038); **3,** 260 (*19,* 258)
Martell, A. E., **2,** 127 (*145,* 86); 579 (*18,* 387); 1185 (*53,* 1140)
Martello, R. F., **2,** 216 (*115,* 203)
Martem'yanova, M., **4,** 857f
Marten, D. F., **1,** 1099 (*222,* 1048^3); **2,** 655 (*98,* 609); **3,** 1320 (*562,* 1253)
Marten, T., **5,** 1022 (*75,* 1013)
Martens, D., **1,** 409 (*87,* 400)
Martens, R. J., **4,** 78 (*178,* 30, 48)
Martensson, E., **5,** 663 (*16,* 640)
Marthe, J.-P., **1,** 791 (*14,* 711)
Martin, A. D., **3,** 123f
Martin, A. J. P., **5,** 185 (*5,* 181)
Martin, D., **3,** 154 (*23,* 124^2); 362 (*130,* 350); 483, 486 (*329,* 434; *487,* 463; *529,* 472; *531,* 473); **4,** 1134 (*36,* 1084)
Martin, D. R., **3,** 912 (*23,* 908); **5,** 287 (*160,* 283)
Martin, E., **5,** 103 (*181,* 95)
Martin, E. J., **2,** 716 (*25,* 669)
Martin, E. L., **1,** 118 (*88,* 92); 1012 (*83,* 959); 1159 (*170,* 1137); **2,** 184 (*180,* 174)
Martin, G., **1,** 894 (*29,* 858)
Martin, G. J., **1,** 356 (*53,* 282); 1157 (*64,* 1118^2); **2,** 1062 (*301,* 1023)
Martin, H., **3,** 1056 (*25,* 1018^2; *26,* 1018, 1019); 1317 (*391,* 1212)
Martin, H.-D., **4,** 1049 (*154,* 1030, 1031)
Martin, J. A., **1,** 793 (*137,* 748^2); 908 (*15a,* 900); **5,** 1118 (*259,* 1099; *259a,* 1105; *260,* 1099^2, 1104; *261,* 1099)
Martin, J. B., **1,** 791 (*42,* 718)
Martin, J. C., **1,** 488 (*13,* 458); 700, 705 (*257,* 642; *483,* 691); **2,** 1063 (*353,* 1035); 1118 (*28,* 1115); **3,** 118 (*19,* 110, 111); **4,** 843f
Martin, M., **1,** 1015 (*242,* 1002); **3,** $61f^2$
Martin, M. L., **2,** 1062 (*301,* 1023)
Martin, M. M., **1,** 117 (*51,* 66); 895 (*73,* 869)
Martin, N. H., **5,** 1117 (*219,* 1092, 1093; *221,* 1092, 1093)
Martin, R., **1,** 1208 (*30,* 1171^2 and f); **2,** 301 (*142,* 295); **4,** 867 (*37,* 848); **5,** 51 (*69,* 45)
Martin, R. B., **2,** 127 (*183,* 94); 578 (*5,* 385, 386); 1060 (*173,* 995); **5,** 682 (*24,* 678, 681^2)
Martin, R. G., **5,** 460 (*150,* 455)
Martin, R. H., **1,** 359 (*194,* 340); 1156 (*39,* 1114); 1208 (*4,* 1164)
Martin, R. J., **2,** 381 (*293,* 368)
Martin, R. L., **1,** 584f; 848 (*20,* 805, 808); **3,** 483 (*310,* 429)
Martin, R. O., **5,** 1114–1116 (*62,* 1057; *110,* 1066^2; *164,* 1078; *165,* 1078)
Martin, S. B., **1,** 1157 (*95,* 1124^3)
Martin, S. F., **4,** 557 (*121,* 516)
Martin, S. J., **5,** 487 (*21,* 478, 479)
Martin, W., **1,** 408 (*19b,* 367; *42,* 380)
Martin, W. B., **2,** 127 (*145,* 86); 579 (*43,* 395); 1058 (*105,* 974, 975^2, 1015); **3,** 789 (*243,* 768)
Martinelli, E., **5,** 913 (*83,* 901^2); 986 (*90,* 975; *93,* 975; *94,* 975)
Martinez, A. P., **4,** 562 (*426,* 550); **5,** 102 (*99,* 78)
Martinez-Carrera, S., **4,** 410 (*8,* 360)
Martins, C. M. O. A., **3,** 8f
Martinsen, A., **2,** 590 (*616,* 569)
Martire, D. E., **3,** 52 (*11,* 35)
Martius, C. A., **2,** 183 (*125,* 163)
Marton, J., **5,** 214 (*66,* 209)
Marty, R. A., **1,** 360 (*229,* 354); **3,** 478, 481 (*26,* 376f, 377; *234,* 417^2)

Martynoff, M., **2,** 183 (*147,* 167)
Martynov, B. I., **1,** 574 (*134,* 548)
Martynova, L. L., **2,** 376 (*67,* 319)
Marullo, N. P., **2,** 272 (*172,* 267); 381 (*284,* 366)
Marumo, S., **5,** 1022 (*72,* 1013)
Marumoto, R., **1,** 705 (*461a,* 685)
Maruyama, K., **2,** 375 (*16,* 309); 737 (*45,* 730)
Maruyama, L., **1,** 1227 (*52,* 1226)
Maruyama, S., **2,** 380 (*256,* 361)
Maruyama, T., **3,** 1108 (*211,* 1096)
Marvel, C. S., **1,** 1015 (*238,* 1002); 1142f; 1156 (*18,* 1109); **2,** 128, 130 (*211,* 101; *319,* 123^2; *320,* 123); 178 (*152,* 704; *157,* 705); **4,** 491 (*214,* 465)
Marvell, E. N., **1,** 168 (*30,* 133); 212 (*200,* 200); 908 (*36,* 907); **4,** 627 (*9,* 611)
Marx, B., **3,** 1010 (*124,* 991)
Marx, G., **5,** 985 (*23,* 940)
Marx, J. L., **5,** 284 (*35,* 249); 682 (*22,* 675)
Marx, J. N., **1,** 1102, 1103 (*388a,* 1073; *454,* 1085)
Marx, M., **4,** 487 (*20b,* 417, 418)
Marx, U. F., **2,** 1065 (*469,* 1055)
Marxer, A., **2,** 130 (*324,* 124; *325,* 124); **4,** 143 (*193,* 135)
Maryanoff, B. E., **1,** 118 (*92,* 93; *98,* 93); 698 (*198,* 631^2); 1012 (*85,* 959); 1102 (*423,* 1080); **2,** 379 (*177,* 343); 582 (*221,* 442); 1300 (*114,* 1296); **3,** 156 (*139,* 151); 170 (*53,* 167); 361 (*84,* 344); 789, 790 (*258,* 770; *314a,* 783; *319,* 783); **4,** 869 (*126,* $860f^2$, 862, 863^3)
Maryanoff, C. A., **1,** 698, 699 (*198,* 631^2; *222,* 635); **3,** 156 (*139,* 151); 170 (*53,* 167); 361 (*84,* 344)
Marziano, N., **4,** 955 (*84,* 888)
Marzilli, L. G., **4,** 558 (*155,* 520)
Marzin, C., **2,** 580 (*112,* 406, 407, 456^3, 459, 460^3, 465, 500, 510^2, 511^2; *262,* 460); **4,** 232 (*36a,* 226; *36b,* 227; *36c,* 227^2); 563 (*458,* 497, 552); 603 (*94,* 587); 743 (*183,* 732); 836 (*112,* 820)
Masada, H., **3,** 1316, 1319 (*322,* 1200; *499,* 1238)
Masaki, M., **2,** 1064 (*400,* 1045); **5,** 330f
Masaki, Y., **3,** 194 (*44,* 182); 212 (*21,* 200); 535 (*98,* 506)
Masamune, S., **1,** 239 (*51,* 229); 408, 409 (*18,* 366; *35,* 376; *52,* 382; *53,* 382); 698 (*164,* 626, 627); 1102 (*417,* 1079); **2,** 128 (*205,* 99); 270 (*61,* 235); 657 (*217,* 635, 651; *229,* 638; *230,* 638); 717 (*115,* 696); 812 (*31,* 785); 951, 953 (*46,* 880; *158,* 908); **3,** $91f^2$; 102 (*101,* 83, 85); 1058 (*102,* 1039); 1317 (*358,* 1207)
Masamune, T., **2,** 585 (*358,* 501)
Maschke, A., **3,** 246 (*1,* 241^3, 242^2, 243^2, 245)
Mascrier-Demagny, L., **1,** 1096 (*23,* 1022, 1072)
Mase, T., **4,** 1226 (*17,* 1179; *26,* 1180)
Maseles, F., **3,** 923 (*23,* 917); 932 (*36,* 927)
Masheder, D., **2,** 300 (*92,* 287)
Masilamani, D., **1,** 698, 699 (*198,* 631^2; *222,* 635); **3,** 361 (*84,* 344)
Maskornick, M. J., **1,** 896 (*174,* 889)
Maskosza, M., **1,** 1014 (*234,* 1001)
Maskova, H., **5,** 214 (*49,* 205)
Maslakiewicz, J. R., **1,** 575 (*190,* 563; *218,* 569^2; *219,* 569; *220,* 569)
Maslen, E. N., **5,** 319 (*9,* 290)
Masler, W. F., **1,** 697 (*115,* 616); **2,** 1185 (*18,* 1131); **3,** 1316 (*310,* 1198; *311,* 1198)
Maslin, D. N., **2,** 955 (*259,* 932); **4,** 82 (*406,* 63)
Maslowsky, E., **3,** 1114f
Mason, C. W., **3,** 533 (*3,* 492)
Mason, F. A., **2,** 717 (*74,* 686)
Mason, H. S., **5,** 1204 (*44,* 1181; *66,* 1190)
Mason, J. (Banus), **2,** 376 (*49a,* 315)
Mason, J. D., **4,** 140 (*2,* 87, 98)
Mason, J. P., **2,** 130 (*315,* 122); **4,** 76 (*103,* 16)
Mason, R., **1,** 409 (*59,* 385); **2,** 1060 (*198,* 999); **3,** 683 (*438,* 619, 636); 1312, 1315 (*44,* 1131; *213,* 1169); **5,** 682 (*9,* 670, 671f)
Mason, R. M., **2,** 1063 (*340,* 1034)
Mason, S. F., **3,** 1316 (*316,* 1199); **4,** 202 (*35,* 168; *67,* 186^3); 214 (*17,* 214); 271 (*64,* 255; *67,* 256)
Masse, G. M., **3,** 194 (*34,* 179^2)
Masse, J. P., **1,** 697 (*111,* 615); **3,** $557f^4$; 684 (*494,* 633)
Massey, A. G., **1,** 575 (*193,* 563); **3,** 872 (*29,* 796^2); 912, 913 (*21,* 908; *45,* 911); 1011 (*158,* 997); **4,** 955 (*86,* 889)
Massey, S. R., **5,** 1113 (*5,* 1048)
Massey, V., **5,** 546 (*31,* 501, 502)
Massicot, J., **1,** 791 (*14,* 711)
Massie, S. N., **1,** 850 (*133,* 824)
Massie, S. P., **4,** 1135 (*57,* 1102)
Massol, M., **3,** 1105, 1106 (*18,* 1063; *42,* 1068)
Masson, J., **3,** 19 (*37a,* 9); 53 (*49,* 44); 479, 483 (*118,* 392; *312,* 429)
Masson, S., **1,** 504f; **3,** 1009 (*78,* 983)
Massor, J. C., **5,** 240 (*30,* 236)
Massuda, D., **3,** 682–684 (*409,* 614; *434,* 618, 637; *511,* 637)
Massy-Westropp, R. A., **1,** 213 (*236,* 205); **5,** 285 (*85,* 259, 260f); 912 (*41,* 886, 892); 985, 987 (*11,* 932, 946, 980; *37,* 948^2; *58,* 959; *110,* 980)
Mastronardi, I. O., **1,** 849 (*114,* 822)
Mastryukova, T. A., **2,** 1299 (*66,* 1274)
Masuda, K., **4,** 1223f; 1228 (*148,* 1212^3)
Masuda, R., **3,** 73f; 82f; 170 (*27,* 163)
Masuda, T., **5,** 144 (*59,* 127)
Masuda, Y., **3,** 875, 876, 878 (*225,* 817^2, 819; *243,* 819; *246,* 819; 247, 819; *383,* 847); 962f; **5,** 384, 385 (*32,* 377; *84,* 383)
Masui, T., **3,** 789 (*229,* 766)

Masure, D., **1,** 1014 (*233,* 1001)
Mataga, N., **5,** 384 (*30,* 376)
Mataka, S., **2,** 272 (*137,* 257); **3,** 235 (*3,* 233); 246 (*4,* 241, 242[3], 243); 329 (*70,* 327); 362 (*162,* 355)
Matarosso-Tchiroukhine, E., **3,** 685 (*607,* 667)
Mateescu, G., **2,** 718 (*180,* 713)
Mateescu, G. D., **1,** 356 (*22,* 264); 424f; 452 (*31,* 422); **4,** 627 (*29,* 615)
Math, V. B., **4,** 355 (*40,* 342; *42,* 343); **5,** 583 (*76,* 566)
Mathai, K. P., **4,** 771 (*73,* 759)
Matheson, T. W., **3,** 1314 (*206,* 1167)
Mathew, K. K., **1,** 168 (*14,* 129)
Mathews, C. N., **4,** 1170 (*24,* 1152)
Mathews, D. M., **5,** 582 (*9,* 553)
Mathews, G. J., **1,** 513f
Mathews, M. B., **5,** 811 (*61,* 770)
Mathews, N. J., **3,** 912 (*4,* 905)
Mathewson, J. H., **4,** 317 (*43,* 285); **5,** 1164 (*52,* 1132)
Mathey, F., **2,** 1185, 1187 (*12,* 1129; *137,* 1171); 1300 (*99,* 1289); **3,** 316 (*4,* 312)
Mathiaparanam, P., **2,** 839 (*111,* 831); **3,** 92f; 308 (*32,* 270)
Mathias, A., **2,** 381 (*315,* 373)
Mathias, A. P., **5,** 143 (*27,* 114); 548 (*115,* 538)
Mathieson, A. McL., **5,** 286 (*106,* 261, 265f)
Mathieson, D. W., **4,** 231 (*6,* 207)
Mathieu, J., **1,** 1098 (*158,* 1038)
Mathis, C. T., **4,** 955 (*126,* 900)
Mathur, N. K., **1,** 703 (*395a,* 668); **2,** 778 (*95,* 772)
Mathur, S., **3,** 1106 (*45,* 1069)
Mathur, S. S., **2,** 271 (*84,* 241); 588 (*513,* 537)
Mathys, G., **2,** 272 (*153,* 261; *166,* 266); 583 (*237,* 444)
Matier, W. L., **3,** 365 (*12,* 364[2])
Matiskella, J. D., **2,** 1101 (*40,* 1076)
Matlack, A. S., **2,** 379 (*194,* 346)
Matlin, S. A., **2,** 271 (*118,* 252); 1063 (*376,* 1038); **4,** 355 (*30,* 338); **5,** 1165 (*61,* 1138[3], 1140)
Matlock, P. L., **3,** 1316 (*328,* 1200)
Matolcsy, G., **3,** 482 (*259,* 421, 426)
Matough, M. F. S., **2,** 1230 (*23,* 1197)
Matrka, M., **2,** 272 (*184,* 272)
Matser, H. J., **3,** 88f
Matsuara, L., **4,** 270 (*39,* 252)
Matsubara, T., **2,** 579 (*44,* 395)
Matsuda, I., **3,** 1108 (*207,* 1094)
Matsuda, K., **5,** 101 (*51,* 60)
Matsuda, M., **2,** 805f; **3,** 118 (*20,* 110)
Matsuda, T., **3,** 91f; 484 (*414,* 446); 1316, 1318 (*288,* 1191; *426,* 1221; *445,* 1225)
Matsueda, G., **5,** 239 (*25,* 233)
Matsueda, R., **2,** 657 (*225,* 637); 951 (*45,* 880); 1186 (*100,* 1154)
Matsugashita, S., **4,** 602 (*64,* 582)
Matsugo, S., **4,** 489 (*125,* 441)
Matsui, K., **3,** 102 (*101,* 83, 85; *106,* 86), 479 (*96,* 388); **4,** 1048 (*67,* 981)
Matsui, M., **1,** 697, 701, 705 (*122,* 618; *292,* 686; *292c,* 649; *465,* 686); **2,** 777 (*49,* 757); **3,** 680 (*309,* 602); **4,** 562 (*377,* 547); 771 (*95,* 762; *111,* 767, 768; *114,* 767[2]; *115,* 767; *116,* 767)
Matsui, Y., **3,** 1319 (*481,* 1233)
Matsukawa, T., **4,** 142 (*142,* 120)
Matsuki, Y., **3,** 102 (*99,* 80)
Matsumara, F., **3,** 1012 (*210,* 1008[2])
Matsumara, Y., **3,** 1114f; 1124, 1125 (*6,* 1111, 1121, 1122, 1123; *16,* 1113; *58,* 1121)
Matsumoto, G., **1,** 211 (*145,* 192)
Matsumoto H., **3,** 676–685 (*44,* 550[2]; *102,* 565; *408,* 614; *568,* 656); 878 (*376,* 845); 1107 (*129,* 1084); **4,** 559 (*235,* 529); 602 (*84a,* 585, 586, 587; *84b,* 591); **5,** 1022 (*77,* 1013)
Matsumoto, J., **4,** 270 (*15,* 249)
Matsumoto, K., **2,** 582 (*225,* 442); **4,** 492 (*260,* 484); **5,** 213 (*30,* 198; *37,* 202; *39,* 203)
Matsumoto, K. E., **4,** 488 (*83b,* 432)
Matsumoto, M., **1,** 1159 (*177,* 1138); **2,** 952 (*130,* 902); **3,** 102 (*100,* 80); 680 (*267,* 595); **5,** 286 (*109,* 265f)
Matsumoto, S., **4,** 556 (*47,* 504; *48,* 504)
Matsumoto, T., **2,** 813 (*75,* 794)
Matsumura, A., **3,** 1010 (*95,* 985, 986)
Matsumura, T., **4,** 556 (*45,* 504)
Matsumura, Y., **1,** 705 (*494,* 692); 850, 851 (*159,* 828; *200,* 835[2])
Matsuo, H., **5,** 284 (*22,* 247)
Matsuo, K., **2,** 1064 (*433,* 1050)
Matsuo, M., **3,** 1012 (*205,* 1006); **5,** 1117 (*226,* 1094; *302,* 1110); 1205 (*97,* 1198)
Matsuo, T., **2,** 1060, 1065 (*203,* 1001; *454, 1053; 476,* 1056); **4,** 1170 (*56,* 1167)
Matsushima, H., **3,** 222 (*45,* 221); 260 (*20,* 259); **4,** 691 (*72,* 676)
Matsushima, M., **5,** 830 (*16,* 818, 823)
Matsushima, Y., **4,** 560 (*296,* 536); **5,** 748 (*159,* 738)
Matsuura, H., **3,** 483 (*347,* 437)
Matsuura, S., **4,** 270 (*29,* 250)
Matsuura, T., **1,** 791, 796 (*43,* 718[2]; *245,* 776); 895 (*113,* 877); **4,** 489 (*125,* 441); 604 (*149a,* 601; *149b,* 601); 691 (*70,* 675; *72,* 676); **5,** 913 (*71,* 895)
Matsuyama, H., **3,** 53 (*65,* 47)
Matsuyama, K., **1,** 500f
Matsuzaki, K., **1,** 1160 (*220,* 1148[2]); **3,** 681 (*343,* 606[3])
Matta, K. L., **3,** 1321 (*646,* 1279)
Mattair, R., **1,** 849 (*79,* 818)
Matter, M., **2,** 1101 (*16,* 1071)
Matternas, L. U., **4,** 956 (*148,* 908)
Matteson, D. S., **1,** 1011 (*45,* 952); **2,** 299 (*59,* 284); **3,** 876, 877 (*257,* 820; *267,* 821; *306,* 833); 904 (*80,* 900); 912 (*16,* 907; *41,* 911); 923, 924 (*32,* 918; *54,* 921; *54a,* 922; *56,*

922); 1058 (*113*, 1042); **4,** 488 (*65*, 429; *65b*, 430f)
Matthaei, H., **4,** 560 (*299*, 536, 547)
Matthews, J. S., **2,** 1058, 1061 (*69*, 967; *242*, 1009^2)
Matthews, R. G., **5,** 546 (*31*, 501, 502)
Matthews, R. S., **1,** 573 (*80*, 531^2); **3,** 260 (*8*, 254)
Matthews, V. E., **2,** 868 (*86*, 863)
Matthews, W. S., **1,** $437f^2$; 452 (*55*, 437); **3,** 154 (*25*, 124); 193, 194 (*10*, 173; *10a*, 173; *73*, 189f, 190, 192f)
Matthey, G., **1,** 1157 (*82*, 1122)
Matthias, G., **1,** 1209 (*61*, 1180)
Matthies, H.-G., **4,** 1134 (*32*, 1077)
Matthies, P., **1,** 797 (*263*, 787)
Matticoli, F., **4,** 954 (*72*, 886)
Mattingly, T. W., Jr., **1,** 358 (*141*, 320): **2,** 867 (*10*, 844)
Mattinson, B. J. H., **2,** 380 (*239*, 357, 365)
Mattison, M., **2,** 214 (*15*, 188)
Mattox, V. R., **3,** 788 (*226*, 766)
Mattschei, P. K., **3,** 880 (*503*, 866); 912 (*16*, 907)
Mattsen, M., **1,** 852 (*258*, 843)
Matur, F. C., **4,** 202 (*41a*, 174)
Matusch, R., **2,** 813 (*100*, 804); **3,** 478, 482 (*51*, 380^2; *284*, 422^3, 424, 428)
Matuszak, A. J., **4,** 409 (*7*, 359, 366^2)
Matuszak, C. A., **4,** 409 (*7*, 359, 366^2)
Matveeva, Zh. A., **3,** 880 (*479*, 862)
Matwiyoff, N. A., **3,** 1109 (*221*, 1097, 1098f); **5,** 582 (*20*, 554; *21*, 555, 563, 570)
Matziano, N. C., **3,** 170 (*61*, 169)
Matzner, M., **2,** 1101 (*34*, 1074)
Matzuk, A. R., **4,** 82 (*374b*, 58)
Mau, C. M., **2,** 813 (*77*, 794)
Mauger, A. B., **2,** 838, 839 (*24*, 817; *75*, 826)
Maurel, R., **1,** 705 (*500*, 693^2)
Maurer, B., **2,** 717 (*125*, 698); **4,** 743 (*182*, 732)
Maurer, F., **1,** 1211 (*168*, 1203)
Maurer, H., **4,** 557 (*122*, 516)
Maurer, H. K., **4,** 562 (*393*, 548, 550^2)
Maurer, W., **5,** 143 (*30*, 116)
Mauron, J., **5,** 213 (*7*, 190)
Maury, G., **4,** 561 (*310*, 539)
Mauthner, F., **4,** 1134 (*10*, 1055)
Mautner, H. G., **3,** 533, 534, 537 (*5*, 492; *11*, 493; *13*, 493; *32*, 497; *216*, 522); **4,** 556 (*32*, 501)
Mauzé, B., **3,** 1009 (*48*, 977)
Mauzerall, D., **4,** 319 (*160*, 309); **5,** 1164, 1165 (*41*, 1131; *58*, 1138)
Mavrov, M. V., **2,** 777 (*67*, 762; *68*, 762)
Mavity, J. M., **3,** 1056 (*12*, 1016^2)
Maxam, A. M., **5,** 162 (*19*, 156^2; *24*, 159; *33*, 160)
Maxwell, C. E., **2,** 381 (*321*, 374)
Maxwell, D. R., **4,** 1170 (*57*, 1167)
May, G. E., **4,** 801f
May, J. A., **4,** 560 (*270*, 533; *289*, 536^2; *294*, 536^2)
May, K. D., **3,** 189f
May, L. M., **1,** 700 (*268*, 645)
May, O. E., **4,** 690 (*51*, 670)
May, P. J., **1,** 1098 (*170*, 1040)
May, W., **3,** 682 (*378*, 610)
Mayama, M., **4,** 561 (*366*, 546)
Mayaudon, J., **5,** 924 (*3*, 917)
Mayberry, M. G., **2,** 375 (*12b*, 308)
Maycock, A. L., **5,** 545 (*3*, 490)
Mayer, H., **2,** 214 (*25*, 188); **3,** 194 (*51b*, 183); 212 (*19*, 200); **5,** 366 (*101*, 350)
Mayer, J., **4,** 271 (*44*, 252)
Mayer, J. E., **1,** 118 (*68*, 79)
Mayer, J. M., **1,** 896 (*146*, 885^2, 891^2)
Mayer, K. H., **4,** 1134 (*46*, 1092)
Mayer, K. K., **2,** 588 (*514*, 537)
Mayer, R., **2,** 716, 717 (*33*, 670; *91*, 690); 812 (*46*, 788); **3,** 31 (*15*, 26, 27); $376f^3$; 421f; $422f^2$; $433f^2$; 477–484 (*8*, 374, 379, 388^2; *17*, 376; *36*, 379^3, 380^2, 382^2, 388^6, 390, 395; *37*, 379^2; *38*, 379, 385, 388^4, 390, 395; *47*, 379; *63*, 382^2; *75*, 383, 424^2, 427; *98*, 388; *128*, 395; *136*, 398; *143*, 399; *167*, 403, 405; *266*, 422; *272*, 423, 429^3; *276*, 422, 424^2; *280*, 424; *281*, 422^2, 424, 429; *296*, 427; *298*, 427; *299*, 427; *304*, 428^2, 444; *319*, 431^2; *410*, 446; *413*, 446; *416*, 447); 536 (*203*, 521); **4,** 796f; 800f; 849f; 850f; 857f; $858f^2$; 867–869 (*41*, 850; *87*, 857, 861^2; *88*, 857, 861^4, 862; *112*, 861^2)
Mayer, R. L., **2,** 130 (*312*, 122)
Mayer, U., **2,** 1118 (*34*, 1117)
Mayer, W., **1,** 797 (*269*, 790)
Mayerle, E. A., **3,** 1109 (*262*, 1102)
Mayers, D. F., **5,** 385 (*56*, 380, 382)
Mayers, G. L., **5,** 365 (*80*, 345)
Mayfield, C. B., **2,** 272 (*172*, 267)
Mayhew, S. G., **5,** 546 (*31*, 501, 502)
Maynard, J. T., **2,** 130 (*318*, 123)
Maynez, S. R., **1,** 1103 (*442*, 1084)
Mayo, B. C., **1,** 1103 (*482*, 1094); **2,** 57 (*124*, 30^2)
Mayo, F. R., **1,** 209 (*47*, 178); 488 (*5*, 456); 504f; 938, 939 (*46*, 923; *73*, 936)
Mayor, C., **4,** 81 (*331*, 52)
Mayor, P. A., **4,** 490 (*173*, 451)
Mayr, H., **1,** 1211 (*189*, 1207^2, 1208)
Mays, M. J., **3,** 1314 (*175*, 1159, 1163, 1165, 1168, 1169, 1171; *224*, 1173, 1302)
Maytum, D. M., **2,** 269 (*9*, 220)
Mayumi, T., **5,** 546 (*49*, 506)
Mazarakis, P., **3,** 18f; **5,** 364 (*56*, 338^2)
Mazeika, I., **4,** 560 (*370*, 538)
Mazerolles, P., **3,** 681, 684 (*333*, 605; *517*, 639); 1105 (*4*, 1061, 1064, 1069, 1072, 1073; *37*, 1067; *40*, 1068); **4,** 957 (*228*, 945; *229*, 945; *230*, 946, 948; *231*, 947; *232*, 947; *233*,

948; *235*, 948)
Mazet, M., **1,** 705 (*471a*, 689; *471b*, 689; *474*, 689)
Mazur, Y., **1,** 120 (*144*, 116); 695 (*30*, 588); 851 (*195*, 834); 1100 (*297*, 1060^2); **2,** 378 (*124*, 332); 718 (*144*, 702); 813 (*101*, 804); 950 (*33*, 878)
Mazurek, M., **5,** 607f; 632 (*35*, 606)
Mazza, E. P., **4,** 954, 955 (*63*, 883; *130*, 902)
Mazza, M., **5,** 1117 (*210*, 1090; *212*, 1091; *213*, 1091; *216*, 1091; *218*, 1091)
Mazzanti, G., **2,** 1118 (*23*, 1111); **3,** 480, 481 (*142*, 399; *146*, 399; *193*, 410^3, 413); 1057 (*30*, 1019)
Mazzei, A., **3,** 1312 (*26*, 1128)
Meacock, S. C. R., **1,** 1098 (*164*, 1039^2)
Mead, E. J., **3,** 785, 788 (*55*, 703; *207*, 762^2, 784; *207a*, 761, 773)
Mead, L. A. V., **2,** 300 (*93*, 287)
Meador, W. R., **1,** 170 (*108*, 166)
Meakin, P., **2,** 1256 (*12*, 1236)
Meakin, P. Z., **3,** 1316 (*293*, 1197)
Meakins, G. D., **1,** 894 (*46*, 861); 1102, 1104 (*415*, 1078, 1082; *496*, 1095); **2,** 378 (*122*, 332); 955 (*270*, 935); **4,** 740 (*9*, 694; *21*, 696); 798f; 835, 838 (*20*, 793; *185*, 832)
Meals, R. N., **1,** 356 (*27*, 269); **3,** 676 (*77*, 563); 1010 (*103*, 986)
Meaney, J. E., **2,** 811 (*22*, 784)
Meares, P., **5,** 864 (*37*, 845)
Mebazaa, M. H., **4,** 1135 (*86*, 1124)
Mechoulam, H., **3,** 193 (*17*, 175)
Meck, R., **2,** 812 (*71*, 793)
Mecke, R., **1,** 791 (*12a*, 710); **3,** 433f; 478 (*20*, 376f, 377)
Medele, A., **2,** 811 (*9*, 781)
Medema, D., **3,** 1319 (*474*, 1231)
Medina-Castro, J., **4,** 320 (*183*, 311)
Medlik-Balan, A., **3,** 947f
Medvedev, A. N., **2,** 376 (*67*, 319)
Mee, R. H., **4,** 843f
Meegan, M. J., **5,** 1164 (*56*, 1136^2, 1137)
Meehan, G. V., **3,** 52 (*20*, 36); **5,** 864 (*71*, 858)
Meek, D., **3,** 155 (*90*, 137)
Meek, D. W., **2,** 1060 (*195a*, 998); 1185 (*48*, 1138); **3,** 1313 (*103*, 1144)
Meek, J. S., **1,** 792 (*80*, 732)
Meerwein, H., **1,** 848, 849 (*51*, 813; *54*, 813; *57*, 814; *59*, 814; *68*, 816; *70*, 817; *89*, 819; *111*, 821); **2,** 128 (*237*, 104); 812 (*47*, 788); 955, 956 (*281*, 938; *286*, 939; *316*, 946, 947, 949, 950); 1061 (*249*, 1011^2); **3,** 877, 880 (*330*, 839; *476*, 862); **4,** 690 (*8*, 661^2; *9*, 661; *13*, 661)
Meessen, J., **4,** 954 (*70*, 884)
Meeuwse, J., **1,** 702 (*357*, 661)
Megson, N. J. L., **1,** 794 (*179*, 759)
Mehlhorn, A., **3,** 376f
Mehltretter, C. L., **5,** 746 (*64*, 706)
Mehra, R. K., **3,** 1058 (*107*, 1040)
Mehrotra, A. K., **1,** 209 (*58*, 179); **2,** 777 (*51*, 757)
Mehrotra, I., **3,** 717f; 786 (*94*, 718); 875, 878, 879 (*181*, 814; *182*, 814; *412*, 850; *429*, 853^2)
Mehrotra, J. K., **2,** 812 (*47*, 788)
Mehrotra, K. N., **2,** 582 (*210*, 440)
Mehrotra, R. C., **3,** 1106 (*45*, 1069; *46*, 1069)
Mehrotra, S. K., **3,** 1106 (*46*, 1069)
Mehrtens, G., **4,** 1227 (*109*, 1202^2)
Mehta, G., **1,** 409 (*74*, 390); **2,** 657 (*235b*, 639); 868 (*61*, 856); $885f^2$; **3,** 308 (*37*, 271); **4,** 489, 490 (*104c*, 436; *153b*, 447)
Mehta, M. D., **2,** 129 (*304*, 121)
Mehta, N. B., **2,** 1059 (*138*, 982)
Mehta, P. J., **4,** 557 (*86*, 511)
Mehta, S. M., **2,** 183 (*140*, 166)
Meienhofer, J., 1101 (*54*, 1077); **5,** 286 (*120*, 269; *135*, 272); 363, 366 (*9*, 326; *106*, 352, 354)
Meier, D. P., **4,** 627 (*28*, 615)
Meier, G., **3,** 682 (*378*, 610)
Meier, H., **2,** 216 (*87*, 198; *91*, 199); 271 (*117*, 251); **4,** 837 (*160*, 829); 1050 (*159*, 1033; *163*, 1034; *170*, *1036)*; 1228 (*177*, 1225); **5,** 812 (*113*, 783)
Meier, P., **3,** 537 (*224*, 523)
Meier, R. L., **1,** 209 (*48*, 178)
Meier zu Kochen, I., **3,** 537 (*222*, 523^2, 524)
Meijer, J., **1,** 211 (*146*, 192); 696 (*82*, 606; *82b*, 606); **2,** 1185 (*34*, 1135); **3,** $81f^2$; 88f; 482 (*283*, 424, 428, 431; *293*, 426^3); 1320 (*544*, 1250; *558*, 1252; *579*, 1255); **4,** 869 (*135*, 864); 1135 (*85*, 1124)
Meijer, M., **3,** 328 (*19*, 320)
Meilahn, M. K., **2,** 272 (*162*, 265)
Meimaroglou, C., **4,** 487 (*44*, 424; *44b*, 423, 424f)
Meinema, H. A., **3,** 1124, 1125 (*5*, 1111, 1117, 1121^6; *59*, 1121)
Meinetsberger, E., **4,** 867 (*39*, 849)
Meinwald, J., **1,** 210 (*111*, 188); 490 (*132*, 488; *133*, 488); **2,** 271 (*119*, 252); 376 (*34a*, 311; *34b*, 311); 895f; **4,** 319 (*176*, 311)
Meinwald, Y. C., **2,** 376 (*34a*, 311; *34b*, 311)
Meisel, S. L., **4,** 834 (*5*, 790^2); 1134 (*18*, 1060)
Meisels, A., **2,** 954 (*221*, 926)
Meisenheimer, J., **2,** 375 (*9*, 307); **4,** 75 (*32*, 7)
Meisinger, R. H., **2,** 716 (*59*, 679, 680)
Meissner, B., **3,** 923 (*7*, 916)
Meissner, F., **2,** 127 (*162*, 90); **3,** 482 (*267*, 422^2); **4,** 822f
Meissner, U. E., **1,** 409 (*63*, 386; *66*, 386)
Meister, A., **5,** 285 (*49*, 252; *50*, 252)
Meister, H., **1,** 408 (*6*, 363)
Meister, W., **2,** 811 (*15*, 782)
Meisters, A., **1,** 699 (*202*, 631); **2,** 659 (*292*, 646)
Meisters, G., **1,** 796 (*235a*, 774)
Mekler, A. B., **1,** 1100 (*299*, 1060^2)

Melander, L., **4,** 795f
Melaugh, R. A., **2,** 270 (*67,* 237; *70,* 237)
Melby, E. G., **1,** 794 (*172,* 758)
Melby, L. R., **2,** 589 (*589,* 561); 736 (*31,* 726)
Melchert, I., **5,** 213 (*10,* 190)
Melchionna, E., **4,** 955 (*130,* 902)
Melchionne, S., **1,** 852 (*244,* 841)
Melchiorri, P., **5,** 284 (*33,* 248)
Meldrum, A. N., **2,** 951 (*67,* 888)
Melega, W. P., **3,** 362 (*150,* 353); 682 (*410,* 614)
Melegari, M., **4,** 1135 (*76,* 1116)
Melenteva, T. A., **4,** 954 (*64,* 883, 884)
Melikyan, V. R., **1,** 169 (*68,* 153)
Melillo, D. G., **2,** 216 (*85,* 198[2])
Melillo, J. T., **3,** 153 (*12,* 122, 126[2])
Meller, A., **3,** 879 (*438,* 854); 923 (*15,* 916); 931, 932 (*11,* 925; *54,* 929)
Mellier, D., **2,** 58 (*192,* 50)
Mellingen, K., **2,** 1230 (*30,* 1200)
Mellon, E. K., **3,** 931 (*13,* 925, 927)
Melloni, G., **3,** 118 (*18a,* 109[2], 115)
Mellor, D. P., **1,** 796 (*252,* 779); **2,** 127 (*140,* 86)
Mellor, J. M., **1,** 695 (*30,* 588)
Mellows, G., **5,** 1022, 1023 (*40,* 999; *90,* 1020)
Mellows, S. M., **1,** 1210 (*119,* 1196; *120,* 1196)
Melnick, B., **2,** 813 (*105,* 809)
Mel'nikov, N. N., **3,** 876 (*261,* 820)
Mel'nikova, V. I., **3,** 872 (*57,* 800)
Melnyk, A., **3,** 52 (*35,* 44); 678 (*158,* 574[2])
Melo, S. C., **2,** 659 (*301,* 648)
Melone, G., **4,** 807f
Melpolder, J. B., **3,** 1321 (*626,* 1269)
Melton, J., **1,** 1010 (*10,* 947; *12,* 947); 1101 (*316,* 1063, 1064[2]); **2,** 378–380 (*134,* 333; *190,* 346; *232,* 355)
Meltzer, T. H., **2,** 376 (*29,* 311)
Melumad, D., **3,** 260 (*10,* 255)
Melville, D. B., **5,** 547 (*73,* 521; *74,* 521)
Melvin, H. W., **3,** 676, 680 (*79,* 563; *285,* 598[2])
Melvin, L. S., Jr., **2,** 951 (*44,* 880); **3,** 260 (*1,* 247, 248[4], 249, 250, 252[2], 255, 256[2], 258)
Menapace, H. R., **3,** 1317 (*370,* 1210)
Menapace, L. W., **1,** 119 (*100,* 94)
Mendenhall, G. D., **3,** 677 (*91,* 564)
Meneghini, F., **3,** 31 (*24,* 30)
Mengel, R., **1,** 705 (*459c,* 685); **5,** 102 (*128,* 86)
Mengler, C. D., **5,** 1165 (*109,* 1151)
Menicagli, R., **1,** 615f; 1209 (*69,* 1181, 1182[2] and f, 1183); **4,** 742 (*112,* 715)
Menon, B., **3,** 967 (*62,* 963)
Menon, B. C., **2,** 57 (*85,* 21); 381 (*288a,* 367)
Mensch, S., **3,** 88f
Mente, P. G., **4,** 1050 (*167,* 1035); 1170 (*29,* 1155)
Menteshashvili, M. M., **4,** 957 (*240,* 950)
Mentzer, C., **4,** 658 (*50,* 647; *51,* 647); 691 (*108,* 687)
Menz, F., **2,** 271 (*109,* 248); 867 (*22,* 848)
Menzel, H., **3,** 685 (*579,* 660, 661[6])
Menzel, H. M., **2,** 811 (*21,* 784)
Menzel, P., **1,** 513f
Menzies, I. D., **1,** 703 (*408,* 670); **2,** 300 (*91,* 287)
Menzies, R. C., **3,** 1058 (*124,* 1046); **5,** 811 (*20,* 764)
Menzies, W. B., **4,** 835 (*48,* 804)
Meou, A., **3,** 993f
Merault, G., **3,** 360 (*14,* 335)
Mercer, E. I., **5,** 631, 632 (*17,* 594; *18,* 594; *19,* 595; *25,* 601; *26,* 601); 663, 664 (*5,* 635; *47,* 659; *48,* 659)
Mercer, M., **1,** 896 (*162a,* 888; *163,* 889)
Merchant, J. R., **4,** 488 (*65,* 429; *65e,* 430f)
Mercier, C., **5,** 812 (*92,* 778)
Mercier, F., **2,** 128 (*200,* 98); **4,** 742 (*127,* 719)
Mercier, M., **4,** 691 (*108,* 687)
Mercola, D. A., **5,** 384 (*4,* 370)
Merényi, R., **2,** 376 (*71,* 319)
Meriwether, L. S., **3,** 1318 (*404,* 1216)
Merkel, C., **1,** 212 (*173,* 196)
Merker, R. L., **2,** 885f; **3,** 681 (*357,* 608)
Merkle, H. R., **3,** 876 (*282,* 829[2])
Merle, G., **4,** 835 (*40,* 802)
Merlin, G. T. O., **4,** 690 (*2,* 660)
Merlini, L., **1,** 791, 793, 795 (*15,* 712; *121,* 743; *123,* 743; *188,* 761)
Mermet-Bouvier, R., **5,** 214 (*70,* 211)
Mérour, J. Y., **3,** 1319 (*496,* 1238)
Merregaert, J., **5,** 51 (*72,* 48); 162 (*36,* 161); 176 (*9,* 173)
Merrien, M. A., **5,** 285 (*96,* 261[3], 262f)
Merrifield, R. B., **5,** 324f; 364, 366 (*61,* 339; *106,* 352, 354; *107,* 353; *109,* 355, 357); 457 (*6,* 390); 864 (*52,* 852; *53,* 853)
Merrill, H. E., **2,** 715 (*8,* 663)
Merrill, R. E., **3,** 903, 904 (*31,* 887, 901; *88,* 901)
Merrill, S. H., **5,** 51 (*68,* 45); 162 (*28,* 159)
Merritt, C., Jr., **2,** 378 (*165b,* 340)
Merritt, R. F., **1,** 504f
Merritt, V. Y., **1,** 358 (*135,* 318)
Merrow, R. T., **2,** 380 (*252,* 360)
Merten, R., **2,** 126 (*125,* 83); 1102 (*79,* 1084); **3,** 41f
Mertes, M. P., **5,** 104 (*200,* 99); 144 (*55,* 126)
Merz, A., **1,** 697 (*144a,* 621); **3,** 118 (*3,* 106); **4,** 956 (*169,* 917)
Merz, E., **1,** 359 (*169,* 332)
Merz, I. K. W., **4,** 556, 562 (*38,* 502; *388,* 548)
Merz, P. L., **4,** 957 (*224,* 941)
Merz, W., **1,** 1014 (*224,* 1000)
Merzoni, S., **3,** 1319 (*465,* 1230)
Meslin, J. C., **3,** 479 (*127,* 395[2], 419); **4,** 838 (*184,* 832); 869 (*130,* 863); 1048 (*84,* 988)
Mesnard, D., **3,** 1010 (*118,* 989 and f)
Messer, L. A., **1,** 695 (*30,* 588; *30d,* 588, 656)
Messer, W., **4,** 410 (*18,* 388)

Messina, N., **4,** 835 (*38,* 802)
Messing, A. W., **3,** 676 (*56,* 554)
Messinger, P., **2,** 215 (*32,* 189)
Messmer, A., **4,** 272 (*120,* 267)
Messner, B., **5,** 20 (*29,* 19)
Messwarb, G., **2,** 128 (*231,* 103^2)
Mestroni, G., **3,** 1312 (*79,* 1140)
Meszaros, L., **1,** 119 (*107,* 95)
Meszaros, M., **1,** 1160 (*243,* 1154)
Métayer, C., **4,** 867, 868 (*28,* 847; *61,* 853)
Metcalf, B. W., **1,** 379f; 408 (*40,* 379)
Metcalf, G., **5,** 284 (*36,* 249)
Metcalfe, J. C., **5,** 683 (*36,* 682)
Metelitsa, D. I., **1,** 791 (*39a,* 718; *41,* 718)
Meteyer, T. E., **3,** 260 (*8,* 254)
Metham, T. N., **3,** 677 (*107,* 566)
Meth-Cohn, O., **1,** 572 (*59,* 525); **2,** 300 (*115,* 290); **4,** 835, 837 (*34,* 802; *36,* 802, 807, 826; *44,* 803; *60a,* 809; *133,* 825)
Metlesics, W., **4,** 1170 (*44,* 1161)
Metselaar, F. W., **3,** 1322 (*702,* 1305)
Metyšová, J., **4,** 807f; 955 (*114,* 895; *120,* 898^2; *122,* 898)
Metz, A., **1,** 1210 (*133,* 1198^2)
Metz, B., **1,** 896 (*166,* 889; *167,* 889)
Metz, F. I., **3,** 1105 (*24,* 1065)
Metzger, H., **2,** 214, 216 (*1,* 186, 199; *87,* 198; *91,* 199); 376 (*39,* 312); 579–585 (*24,* 389, 391, 392, 394, 395, 397, 471^2, 472; *102,* 405, 406, 407, 409^2, 411^2, 434, 440, 442, 533; *269,* 461; *331,* 493, 495^4, 496^2, 497, 543); 1059 (*122b,* 978); **3,** 260 (*11,* 255)
Metzger, H. P., **2,** 1102 (*105,* 1089)
Metzger, J., **1,** 169 (*66,* 151); 489 (*19,* 462; *19e,* 459); **3,** 487 (*541,* 475; *542,* 475); 1012 (*203,* 1006); **4,** 79 (*244,* 35; *250,* 36; *252,* 36); 140 (*52,* 100); 178f; 836 (*79,* 812^2); 1047–1049 (*39,* 976, 979; *40,* 976; *44,* 977; *45,* 977; *55,* 979; *58,* 979; *64,* 980; *100,* 995)
Metzger, P., **1,** 1097 (*134,* 1036^3)
Metzler, D. E., **5,** 548 (*122,* 540)
Metzner, P., **3,** 19 (*37a,* 9); 478–480 (*39,* 376f, 379, 385; *113,* 392; *114,* 392; *118,* 392; *129,* 395; *135,* 398); 1009 (*78,* 983)
Meuer, V., **2,** 840 (*139,* 835)
Meunier, P., **4,** 658 (*51,* 647)
Meuresch, H., **1,** 848 (*24,* 806^2; *55,* 813; *56,* 814)
Meuwsen, A., **2,** 184 (*199,* 180); **4,** 76 (*65,* 10)
Meyer, B., **4,** 1226 (*25,* 1181^2)
Meyer, C. J., **3,** 52 (*25,* 37); 118 (*9,* 107^3)
Meyer, E., **2,** 737 (*74,* 736)
Meyer, E. F., **4,** 355 (*45,* 343)
Meyer, E. W., **4,** 491 (*201,* 461)
Meyer, G. M., **2,** 718 (*141,* 702)
Meyer, G. R., **1,** 513f
Meyer, H., **3,** 101 (*34,* 68); **4,** 81, 83 (*345,* 55; *413,* 63); 140 (*20,* 92)
Meyer, H. J., **4,** 492 (*253,* 481)
Meyer, J., **2,** 1328 (*32,* 1316); **3,** 537 (*219,* 522); **4,** 837 (*156,* 828); **5,** 1021 (*1,* 989)
Meyer, J. F., **4,** 142 (*169,* 125)
Meyer, J. W., **1,** 795 (*202,* 764)
Meyer, K., **5,** 813, 814 (*166,* 794; *183,* 796; *184,* 796; *217,* 807; *218,* 807)
Meyer, K. H., **5,** 812, 813 (*85,* 776; *90,* 777; *98,* 779)
Meyer, M. W., **1,** 451 (*6,* 414); 575 (*205,* 566)
Meyer, P.-H., **3,** 360 (*67,* 342)
Meyer, R., **2,** 1062 (*310,* 1025)
Meyer, R. B., **2,** 1058 (*104,* 974, 1014); **4,** 556 (*57,* 506)
Meyer, Th. M., **4,** 691 (*87,* 679)
Meyer, W. C., **2,** 586 (*439,* 527^2)
Meyer, W. H., **5,** 285 (*64,* 255)
Meyer, W. L., **1,** 1100 (*267,* 1053); **2,** 953 (*178,* 916); **5,** 286 (*117,* 267)
Meyer, W. P., **4,** 489 (*108,* 436)
Meyers, A. I., **1,** 359 (*183,* 335); 615f; 697, 699 (*120,* 617; *216,* 634); 1011, 1014, 1015 (*29,* 950; *31,* 950; *33,* 950; *195,* 990; *228,* 1000; *248,* 1004); 1096 (*32,* 1022; *33,* 1023^2; *34,* 1023; *35,* 1023); 1157 (84, 1122); 1209 (*70,* 1182f, 1183^2); **2,** 129 (*249,* 107); 271 (*77,* 240); 378 (*129,* 333); 581–588 (*128,* 412; *325,* 491, 493^3, 494^3; *326,* 491, 493^3, 494; *333,* 493; *334,* 494; *335,* 494; *416,* 521; *500,* 533, 534, 537^3, 553; *523,* 541^2, 542, 544, 545, 548, 549^5); 655–659 (*102,* 609; *105,* 610; *106,* 611; *107,* 611; *108,* 611; *109,* 611; *111,* 611; *112,* 611; *180,* 626; *275,* 643; *322,* 652); 776, 777 (*35,* 749; *55,* 760; *56,* 760; *57,* 760); 838 (*38,* 819^2); 952 (*87,* 891); **3,** 43f; 53 (*75,* 49); 967 (*49,* 960); 1009 (*53,* 977); **4,** 741 (*55,* 702); 836 (*97,* 816); 1047, 1048 (*13,* 966, 972^3, 1001, 1002^5, 1032, 1034, 1044; *77,* 984); 1134 (*15,* 1058, 1060)
Meyers, C., **4,** 867 (*25,* 846, 847 and f)
Meyers, C. Y., **3,** 193–195 (*4,* 171; *73,* 189f, 190, 192f; *78,* 191); 310 (*169,* 305)
Meyers, M., **1,** 211 (*128,* 191)
Meyers, M. B., **1,** 452 (*48,* 435); 794 (*151,* 752)
Meyers, T. J., **1,** 574 (*163,* 555)
Meyers, W. S., **5,** 20 (*5,* 6)
Meyerson, E., **4,** 860f
Meyerson, S., **1,** 490 (*111,* 482); **2,** 378 (*165a,* 340^2)
Meyer zu Reckendorf, W., **5,** 748 (*145,* 730)
Meytš, J., **4,** 955 (*114,* 895)
Mezentsova, N. N., **4,** 954 (*36,* 879^2; *37,* 879; *39,* 879, 880; *64,* 883, 884)
Mezheritskii, V. V., **1,** 704 (*428,* 678, 686^2); **2,** 955 (*276,* 937); **4,** 770 (*62,* 755)
Mezo, I., **5,** 214 (*65,* 209; *66,* 209)
Miale, J. P., **3,** 533 (*3,* 492)
Miao, C., **4,** 869 (*101,* 859, 860f)
Micetich, R. G., **3,** 53 (*39,* 44); 967 (*51,* 961); **4,** 141 (*112,* 114)

Michael, A., **2,** 716 (*39,* 672)
Michael, J., **3,** 684 (*491,* 632, 638); **5,** 214 (*64,* 208); 1117 (*214,* 1091)
Michael, K. W., **3,** 676, 677 (*56,* 554; *127,* 570)
Michael, U., **4,** 812f; 836 (*76,* 811, 817)
Michaelis, A., **2,** 1328 (*13,* 1312[2]); **3,** 875, 878 (*194,* 815, 820; *404,* 849); **4,** 78 (*187,* 30)
Michaelis, L., **2,** 299 (*87,* 286)
Michaels, R. J., **4,** 801f
Michaely, W. J., **3,** 1319 (*517,* 1243)
Michalak, R., **1,** 1011 (*51,* 953)
Michalska, Z. M., **3,** 1312 (*31,* 1129)
Michalski, J., **2,** 1298, 1299 (*12,* 1259; *18,* 1260; *19,* 1260; *41,* 1263; *54,* 1298; *65,* 1274)
Michalski, J. J., **5,** 747 (*79,* 709)
Micheel, F., **5,** 747 (*91,* 716)
Michejda, C. J., **2,** 299 (*80,* 285; *84,* 286[2]); 380 (*279c,* 365)
Michel, M. A., **1,** 698 (*195,* 630)
Michel, R. E., **2,** 379 (*198,* 347); 718 (*129,* 699)
Michel, W., **2,** 1186 (*93,* 1152)
Micheli, R. A., **1,** 1098 (*190,* 1042, 1050[2], 1053[2], 1054); **3,** 788 (*214,* 763)
Michelman, J. S., **4,** 1049 (*148,* 1028)
Michelot, D., **1,** 211 (*127,* 191); 985f[2]
Michels, R., **5,** 864 (*66,* 857; *68,* 857, 858)
Michelson, A. M., **1,** 850 (*166,* 830); **5,** 50, 51 (*18,* 26; *19,* 27; *20,* 27, 29; *21,* 29; *22,* 29; *24,* 29); 100, 102 (*3,* 54, 60, 78; *95,* 78[3]); 143, 144 (*14,* 111; *61,* 129); 547 (*88,* 528)
Michl, K.-H., **4,** 317 (*57,* 289)
Michna, H., **5,** 583 (*67,* 564); 1166 (*135,* 1163)
Michno, D. M., **1,** 700 (*276,* 646)
Mićović, I. V., **4,** 742 (*116,* 717)
Mićović, V. M., **1,** 895 (*112,* 877); **4,** 82 (*405,* 63)
Micucci, D. D., **4,** 203 (*82,* 197)
Middlebos, W., **3,** 212 (*58,* 206)
Middleton, R., **1,** 575 (*216,* 569; *217,* 569)
Middleton, W. G., **4,** 837 (*174,* 831)
Middleton, W. J., **1,** 574 (*168,* 557); 699 (*219b,* 635); **2,** 579 (*58,* 397); **3,** 20 (*47,* 12); 478–480 (*61,* 382[2]; *103,* 390[3], 394; *147,* 399[2]; *150,* 399, 400, 431[2], 437; *175,* 407[2]); **4,** 602 (*36,* 577[2])
Midgley, A. R., **5,** 814 (*197,* 801)
Midgley, I., **3,** 786 (*108b,* 724)
Midgley, J. M., **1,** 1103 (*438,* 1084)
Midland, M. M., **1,** 212 (*174,* 196; *175,* 196; *177,* 196); 696 (*94,* 609); **2,** 56 (*58,* 14); 182 (*46,* 141); 655 (*133,* 616; *135,* 616); 812 (*61,* 791); **3,** 38f; 52 (*27,* 39); 873–878 (*104,* 806[2]; *201,* 815, 845; *205,* 815; *207,* 815; *234,* 818; *235,* 818; *236,* 818; *242,* 819; *339,* 839; *340,* 839; *399,* 849, 862; *418,* 850); 903, 904 (*49,* 892[2]; *51,* 892; *57,* 894[2], 900); 912 (*24,* 908; *25,* 908; *28,* 909; *29,* 909); 923 (*36,* 919); 1056 (*11,* 1015[2])
Midorikawa, H., **1,** 1011 (*42,* 952); **2,** 811 (*8,* 781)
Midura, W., **3,** 169 (*1,* 157)
Mields, M., **4,** 76 (*99,* 16; *99c,* 62)
Mier, J. D., **2,** 951, 955 (*74,* 888; *298,* 942)
Miescher, F., **5,** 50 (*3,* 23; *4,* 23)
Miesel, J. L., **2,** 270 (*19,* 224); **3,** 877 (*320,* 837)
Miethchen, R., **1,** 356 (*25,* 274, 275, 279, 284, 288; *25b,* 268)
Mietzsch, F., **1,** 408 (*8,* 363)
Mieyal, J. J., **1,** 1159 (*199,* 1143, 1144)
Migdal, S., **2,** 1100 (*3,* 1068)
Mighell, A. D., **1,** 239 (*24a,* 223)
Mighton, H. R., **2,** 130 (*318,* 123)
Miginiac, L., **1,** 696 (*72,* 604); **2,** 126 (*73,* 74[2]); **3,** 989f; 1010 (*117,* 989 and f, 991[2], 996; *118,* 989 and f)
Migita, T., **3,** 53 (*65,* 47); 221 (*27,* 218); 685, 686 (*586,* 662; *622,* 672[2])
Migliorese, K. G., **1,** 572 (*47,* 515)
Mignonac-Mondon, S., **4,** 559 (*236,* 529)
Mihai, G., **4,** 627 (*14,* 611)
Mihailović, M. Lj., **1,** 700, 701, 705 (*288,* 648, 653; *315,* 654; *476,* 690); 895 (*111,* 877; *112,* 877); **4,** 82 (*405,* 63); 318 (*109,* 299[2])
Mihelich, E. D., **1,** 359 (*183,* 335); 615f; **2,** 129 (*249,* 107); 584 (*325,* 491, 493[3], 494[3]); 655, 659 (*106,* 611; *322,* 652); 776 (*35,* 749)
Mijs, W. J., **1,** 796 (*233,* 774); **2,** 183 (*134,* 166); **3,** 481 (*237,* 417); **4,** 744 (*236,* 740)
Mikake, A., **3,** 1057 (*41,* 1022)
Mikdajewski, E., **2,** 1062 (*317,* 1027)
Mikěs, F., **1,** 359 (*197,* 343)
Mikeska, L. A., **5,** 50 (*10,* 25)
Mikhailitsyn, F. S., **4,** 271 (*49,* 252)
Mikhailopulo, I. A., **1,** 704 (*456,* 684; *456a,* 684)
Mikhailov, B. M., **1,** 696 (*87,* 607); **3,** 787 (*152a,* 737; *152b,* 738); 872–881 (*31,* 793f, 795f, 796[2], 797, 804 and f, 805, 806[2], 808, 811, 851, 852[3], 855, 856[2], 857, 858[3]; *77,* 804; *93,* 806, 853[2]; *94,* 806; *101,* 806; *108,* 807; *110,* 807; *128,* 808, 825; *129,* 808; *140,* 811; *147,* 812; *148,* 812; *149,* 812; *175,* 814; *177,* 814; *213,* 816; *244,* 819; *336,* 839; *391,* 848; *422,* 851, 855[2], 856[2], 857[4]; *425,* 852; *427,* 852; *428,* 852, 853; *430,* 853; *433,* 853; *434,* 853; *435,* 853, 854; *436,* 854[2]; *437,* 854; *439,* 855; *440,* 855, 856; *441,* 855; *443,* 856; *444,* 856; *445,* 856; *446,* 858; *447,* 859, 870[3]; *448,* 859, 870; *465,* 862; *469,* 862; *470,* 862; *472,* 862; *477,* 862; *481,* 863; *493,* 864; *494,* 864; *494a,* 864; *497,* 864; *502,* 865; *516,* 868); 931 (*20,* 926); 939, 940 (*5,* 933; *25,* 937; *28,* 937; *30,* 938)
Mikhailova, L. N., **3,** 880 (*479,* 862)
Mikhalev, A. I., **4,** 270 (*21,* 249)
Mikhelashvili, I. L., **3,** 60f; 80f

Mikheeva, V. I., **3,** 790 (*283,* 773)
Mikheleva, A. I., **3,** 73f
Miki, Y., **4,** 1226 (*60,* 1190, 1202)
Mikkelsen, R. B., **5,** 683 (*34,* 681[2])
Mikol, G. J., **2,** 216 (*113,* 202); 811 (*13,* 781); **3,** 155, 156 (*91,* 137[2]; *132,* 148, 149f); 170 (*36,* 164[2] and f)
Mikolajczak, J., **2,** 1298 (*41,* 1263)
Mikolajczyk, M., **2,** 655 (*114,* 611); 1230, 1231 (*11,* 1192; *79,* 1228); 1298 (*13,* 1259; *17,* 1260, 1296); **3,** 59f; 72f; 169 (*1,* 157); 310 (*133,* 294, 295, 297); 328 (*42,* 323; *46,* 323, 326; *47,* 323); 372 (*17,* 369); 485 (*467,* 461)
Mikos, E. P., **3,** 81f
Milas, N. A., **1,** 938, 939 (*19,* 916; *20,* 916[2]; *74,* 936); **4,** 741 (*53,* 701)
Milavetz, B., **5,** 986 (*91,* 975)
Milazzo, G., **4,** 954 (*27,* 877)
Milborrrow, B. V., **1,** 210 (*65,* 151, 180); **5,** 1022 (*78,* 1015)
Mildenberger, H., **2,** 125 (*29,* 66; *32,* 66[3])
Mildvan, A. S., **5,** 143 (*40,* 119, 120); 458 (*37,* 409, 411)
Miles, D., **2,** 895f
Miles, D. H., **2,** 654 (*80,* 605); 953 (*182,* 917); **4,** 1226 (*20,* 1179; *31,* 1183)
Miles, M. L., **2,** 954 (*219,* 925)
Miles, W. F., **4,** 201 (*13b,* 160)
Milewski, C. A., **1,** 118 (*92,* 93; *98,* 93); 700 (*258,* 642); 1012 (*85,* 959); 1102 (*423,* 1080); **2,** 379 (*177,* 343); 582 (*221,* 442); **3,** 789, 790 (*258,* 770; *314a,* 783; *319,* 783)
Milhaud, G., **5,** 284 (*18,* 246)
Militzer, H., **1,** 1101 (*308,* 1061); **2,** 812 (*43,* 787)
Militzer, W., **2,** 184 (*175,* 173); **5,** 746 (*32,* 697)
Miljkovic, D., **5,** 582 (*40,* 560); 746 (*49,* 700)
Milkowski, J. D., **3,** 18f; **5,** 364 (*58,* 338)
Mill, T., **1,** 938 (*42,* 922; *46,* 923)
Millar, E. M., **4,** 487, 489 (*23,* 418; *109,* 437)
Millar, I. T., **2,** 375, 380 (*1,* 305; *233,* 356; *267b,* 363); 837 (*5,* 815); **4,** 245 (*13,* 233, 240); 956 (*189,* 928; *190,* 928)
Millauer, H., **1,** 550f
Mille, G., **4,** 1047 (*40,* 976)
Miller, A. E. G., **1,** 1157 (*101,* 1126)
Miller, A. H., 318 (*85,* 295)
Miller, A. W., **2,** 659 (*315,* 651); 1230 (*20,* 1196, 1202)
Miller, B., **1,** 792, 795 (*72,* 727; *207,* 766); 908 (*29,* 905); **2,** 1230 (*48,* 1209); 1298 (*40,* 1263, 1294); **3,** 52 (*28,* 39)
Miller, B. J., **1,** 615f; 792 (*71,* 726); 1209 (*68,* 1181, 1182f)
Miller, C. H., **2,** 776 (*43,* 751); 953 (*163,* 908)
Miller, C. S., **5,** 547 (*108,* 536)
Miller, D., **4,** 742 (*126,* 719)
Miller, D. C., **5,** 748 (*128,* 724)
Miller, D. D., **2,** 127 (*185,* 95)
Miller, D. S., **3,** 872 (*54,* 800[2])
Miller, D. W., **2,** 270, 271 (*56,* 234; *72,* 238)
Miller, E. C., **4,** 557 (*100,* 513)
Miller, E. G., **3,** 154 (*48,* 129; *49,* 129; *50,* 129); 309 (*65,* 277)
Miller, G., **4,** 245 (*9,* 237[2])
Miller, G. E., **3,** 37f
Miller, H. E., **5,** 1119 (*307,* 1111)
Miller, H. K., **1,** 694 (*6,* 584 and f)
Miller, I. M., **5,** 582 (*47,* 562); 1166 (*116,* 1155)
Miller, J., **1,** 452 (*57,* 438); 574 (*183,* 560); 907 (*4,* 898); **2,** 379 (*216,* 352); 584 (*303,* 479[3]); **3,** 310 (*168,* 305); 362 (*161,* 355[2]); 1313, 1322 (*130,* 1149; *713,* 1307); **4,** 21f; 77 (*135,* 20f, 21f; *153,* 25); 140 (*45,* 99)
Miller, J. A., **1,** 520f; 1096 (*71,* 1029, 1032[3]); **2,** 1187 (*165,* 1184); 1300 (*110,* 1294); **4,** 557 (*100,* 513)
Miller, J. B., **2,** 951 (*59,* 884)
Miller, J. G., **1,** 939 (*61,* 930); **2,** 184 (*161,* 169); **3,** 169 (*11,* 159)
Miller, J. J., **3,** 1011 (*185,* 1003)
Miller, J. M., **2,** 657 (*238,* 639, 651); **3,** 1011 (*174,* 1000)
Miller, J. S., **1,** 694 (*7,* 584)
Miller, K. E., **2,** 776 (*44,* 751)
Miller, L., **4,** 869 (*150,* 866)
Miller, L. L., **1,** 359 (*164,* 331); 794 (*150,* 752; *153,* 752); 908 (*23,* 902; *23h,* 904); **2,** 1062 (*274,* 1017); **3,** 1322 (*655,* 1283)
Miller, M., **3,** 1124 (*21,* 1113)
Miller, M. A., **1,** 117 (*34,* 60, 62, 64, 80, 83, 91; *39,* 62; *41,* 64)
Miller, M. J., **2,** 587 (*495,* 533)
Miller, M. W., **1,** 356 (*42,* 274); 790 (*1c,* 708)
Miller, N. C., **2,** 813 (*106,* 809)
Miller, N. E., **3,** 877 (*329,* 838)
Miller, P. A., **5,** 986 (*74,* 965)
Miller, P. C., **3,** 678 (*177,* 580)
Miller, P. S., **1,** 702 (*364,* 662); **2,** 954 (*192,* 919); **5,** 103 (*163,* 91)
Miller, R., **3,** 1009 (*46,* 976)
Miller, R. B., **2,** 653 (*5,* 593); **3,** 682 (*415,* 615, 621, 622); 1009 (*47,* 977)
Miller, R. C., **5,** 103 (*153,* 91)
Miller, R. E., Jr., **3,** 194 (*48,* 183[2], 186); 212 (*35,* 203)
Miller, R. G., **1,** 490 (*98,* 481); **3,** 1318 (*435,* 1222)
Miller, R. L., **1,** 209 (*12,* 173); **3,** 1057, 1058 (*52,* 1024[3], 1025, 1026; *98,* 1037); 1317 (*388,* 1212, 1219)
Miller, S. A., **3,** 1311 (*6,* 1128)
Miller, S. E., **2,** 716, 718 (*30,* 669; *141,* 702)
Miller, S. I., **1,** 574 (*173,* 558[2]; *174,* 558[2]); 797 (*264,* 787); **2,** 56 (*46,* 12, 39); 126 (*86,* 76)
Miller, S. L., **2,** 838 (*54,* 822)
Miller, W. G., **5,** 385 (*80,* 382)
Miller, W. L., **5,** 1022 (*45,* 1000, 1002)
Miller, W. S., **3,** 677 (*85,* 563)

Miller, W. T., Jr., **1,** 504f; 574 (*148*, 554; *179*, 559)
Miller, W. W., **5,** 584 (*126*, 573)
Millich, F., **2,** 590 (*615*, 569[5], 570[2], 571, 572)
Millié, P., **4,** 487 (*9*, 414 and f)
Milligan, D. E., **3,** 477 (*15*, 375, 376f)
Milligan, W. O., **1,** 408 (*15*, 366, 373, 377, 385; *20*, 368, 375)
Millington, D. S., **4,** 317, 320 (*58*, 290; *220*, 315); 354 (*7*, 325)
Mills, B. E., **1,** 848 (*20*, 805, 808)
Mills, D. J., **2,** 376 (*22a*, 309, 331)
Mills, G. A., **4,** 491 (*210a*, 463)
Mills, I. M., **1,** 239 (*28*, 224)
Mills, J. A., **1,** 702, 704 (*377*, 664, 665[2]; *434*, 680); **5,** 748 (*137*, 727)
Mills, J. F., **1,** 572 (*57*, 523)
Mills, J. L., **2,** 1186 (*110*, 1159); **3,** 872 (*54a*, 800)
Mills, O. S., **3,** 1315 (*227*, 1174)
Mills, R. W., **1,** 513f; **3,** 1322 (*652*, 1281)
Mills, W. H., **4,** 77 (*125*, 20); 201, 202 (*13a*, 160, 161; *50*, 179); 232 (*23*, 219, 223)
Millward, B. B., **2,** 125 (*38*, 67)
Millward, S., **5,** 814 (*236*, 809)
Milne, G., **5,** 913 (*72*, 896)
Milne, G. H., **4,** 557, 562 (*118*, 515; *382*, 547)
Milne, G. W. A., **2,** 381 (*316*, 373)
Milner, D. L., **3,** 1313 (*116*, 1146)
Milner, J. A., **5,** 1117 (*193*, 1085; *196*, 1087)
Milner, J. R., **3,** 102 (*130*, 94)
Milner, N. E., **1,** 573 (*104*, 537)
Milnes, F. J., **2,** 129 (*296*, 119[2])
Milone, L., **3,** 1314 (*201*, 1166)
Milosevich, J. A., **3,** 788 (*210*, 762)
Milstien, S., **5,** 460 (*127*, 447[2])
Milstrey, R., **5,** 546 (*47*, 506)
Milton, A. J. S., **3,** 967 (*31*, 956)
Milun, M., **1,** 240 (*63*, 233)
Mimoun, H., **1,** 170 (*99*, 165); 695 (*27*, 588)
Min, T. B., **2,** 1299 (*97*, 1288)
Minale, L., **1,** 797 (*267*, 788); **4,** 319 (*177*, 311; *178*, 311)
Minami, K., **2,** 653 (*22*, 595); 1058 (*113c*, 976); **5,** 320 (*45d*, 308)
Minami, N., **1,** 1012 (*107*, 965); 1158 (*148*, 1135); **3,** 681, 684, 685 (*366*, 609; *520*, 640; *551*, 649)
Minami, T., **1,** 1159 (*177*, 1138); **4,** 1170 (*26*, 1153)
Minamikawa, J., **2,** 56 (*57*, 14); 214 (*20*, 188); **3,** 232 (*10*, 225); 875 (*232*, 817)
Minamoto, K., **4,** 562 (*417*, 550); **5,** 103 (*153*, 91)
Minasso, B., **3,** 1314 (*164*, 1156)
Minato, A., **3,** 1009 (*81*, 984); 1318 (*426*, 1221)
Minato, H., **2,** 579 (*51*, 397); 955 (*258*, 932); **3,** 108f; 118 (*25*, 111[3]); 155 (*89*, 137); 328, 329 (*25*, 321, 325; *44*, 323; *55*, 324; *60*, 325; *65*, 327[2]); 875 (*178*, 814); 1058 (*106*, 1040); **4,** 742 (*140*, 720); **5,** 286 (*109*, 265f)
Mineo, I. C., **4,** 1226 (*27*, 1181, 1182)
Miners, J. O., **1,** 1102, 1104 (*415*, 1078, 1082; *496*, 1095)
Mingioli, E. S., **5,** 1204 (*16*, 1174)
Mingoia, Q., **4,** 489 (*113*, 437; *113g*, 437f)
Minisci, F., **2,** 276f; 298 (*9*, 275, 276; *11*, 276; *17*, 277, 278 and f); 380 (*275*, 364); 658 (*267*, 643); 813 (*93*, 800); **4,** 79 (*248a*, 35; *248b*, 36; *248c*, 37; *248d*, 37; *248e*, 37); 140 (*54*, 100; *55*, 100); 178f; 202 (*49*, 178, 178f[2], 196); 232 (*22*, 219[2], 220); 740 (*44*, 700); 836 (*82*, 813, 814); 1048 (*57*, 979)
Min Jou, W., **5,** 51 (*72*, 48); 162 (*36*, 161); 176 (*9*, 173; *11*, 173)
Minkhoff, G. J., **1,** 795 (*212c*, 769)
Minkin, V., **4,** 868 (*51*, 852)
Minkin, V. I., **1,** 795 (*194*, 763); 1157 (*62*, 1117, 1119); **2,** 1062 (*302*, 1023[2], 1024[2]); **4,** 955 (*131*, 902)
Minn, F. L., **1,** 1210 (*101*, 1190)
Minnella, A. E., **1,** 698 (*193*, 630)
Minnemeyer, H. J., **2,** 1061 (*265*, 1014)
Minnikin, D. E., **2,** 776 (*44*, 751)
Minnis, R. L., **2,** 272 (*143*, 258)
Minnis, W., **4,** 801f[2]
Minns, R. A., **1,** 574 (*156*, 554, 555)
Minor, D. F., **2,** 1064 (*404a*, 1045[2])
Minot, C., **1,** 1099 (*197*, 1044); **3,** 788 (*223*, 764)
Minoura, Y., **3,** 19 (*15*, 5); 479 (*119*, 393[2])
Minshall, J., **5,** 747 (*116*, 720)
Minsinger, M., **4,** 79 (*247*, 35, 35f)
Mintz, M. J., **1,** 697 (*134*, 619); 851 (*241*, 841)
Miocque, M., **1,** 356 (*44*, 275); 1096 (*23*, 1022, 1072); **2,** 129 (*301*, 120, 123); 584 (*328*, 492, 495[4], 496[3], 498[4], 499[5], 543); **3,** 537 (*213*, 522); 1009 (*59*, 979)
Mioskowski, C., **2,** 776 (*22*, 747)
Miotti, U., **3,** 309 (*108*, 289); 478 (*59*, 381)
Mirocha, C. J., **5,** 986 (*82*, 969)
Mironov, V. F., **3,** 676, 678, 681 (*73*, 562; *169*, 578; *320*, 603); 1106 (*43*, 1068; *44*, 1068)
Mironova, L. V., **2,** 379 (*218*, 353)
Miropolskaya, M. A., **2,** 130 (*308*, 121)
Miroshnichenko, N. S., **4,** 559, 560 (*239*, 530; *274*, 534, 536[2]; *290*, 536)
Miroshnikov, A. I., **5,** 286 (*135*, 272)
Mirrashed, M., **4,** 1050 (*175*, 1041[2])
Mirrington, R. N., **1,** 908 (*16a*, 900); **2,** 654 (*76*, 605)
Mirskova, A. N., **3,** 52 (*8*, 35)
Mirviss, S. B., **3,** 875 (*200*, 815)
Misani, F., **5,** 31f
Misato, T., **3,** 1012 (*210*, 1008[2])
Misbach, P., **2,** 380 (*273b*, 364); **3,** 1317 (*386*, 1212[2])
Misch, L., **5,** 812 (*98*, 779)
Mischke, P., **3,** 877 (*347*, 841; *348*, 841); 903 (*45*, 891)

Misconi, L. Y., **5,** 1116 (*149*, 1074)
Mise, T., **1,** 615f
Mishima, H., **1,** 213 (*237*, 205)
Mishrikey, M. M., **4,** 83 (*420*, 65)
Misiti, D., **2,** 1059 (*125*, 978); **3,** 786 (*106*, 723); **4,** 1170 (*35*, 1157; *55*, 1167)
Miskow, M., **3,** 154 (*21a*, 123)
Mislow, K., **1,** 31, 32 (*6*, 3, 4, 5^2, 7, 15, 22, 24, 26; *20*, 4^2, 7, 26, 27; *25*, 4, 5^3, 9; *32*, 5, 12, 16, 18, 19^3, 20^2, 21, 22^3, 23, 30^2; *62*, 25^2; *63*, 25^2); 117 (*21*, 53, 56^3, 58, 60, 61, 62, 66); 359 (*217*, 350); 408 (*10*, 364); 849 (*100*, 820); 1012 (*92*, 960); **2,** 955 (*250*, 932); 1145f[3]; 1185 (*24*, 1132; *28*, 1132; *38*, 1137; *46*, 1138; *65*, 1143; *66*, 1144, 1145f; *68*, 1144; *69*, 1146); 1256 (*18*, 1240); 1300 (*112*, 1295; *114*, 1296; *117*, 1297); **3,** 118 (*12a*, 114); 153, 154, 156 (*12*, 122, 126^2; *34*, 126; *42*, 128; *46*, 129, 130^3; *47*, 129; *48*, 129; *49*, 129; *50*, 129; *51*, 130; *139*, 151); 170 (*53*, 167); 309 (*65*, 277); 676, 685 (*57*, 554; *59*, 557; *594*, 664^3); 788 (*183*, 753); 872 (*9*, 793^2; *12*, 793); 923 (*12*, 916); **4,** 869 (*126*, 860f[2], 862, 863)
Mison, P., **3,** 1318 (*424*, 1220); **4,** 601 (*18*, 570)
Misra, R. N., **3,** 679, 683 (*221*, 587, 622, 624, 656; *450*, 623^2; *455*, 625^2)
Misumi, S., **1,** 212 (*194*, 199); **3,** 875 (*229*, 817^2, 867)
Mita, S., **4,** 81 (*319*, 50)
Mital, R. L., **4,** 1134 (*33*, 1080, 1106)
Mitamura, S., **2,** 718 (*164*, 707); **3,** 169 (*13*, 160, 162; *13a*, 160; *13b*, 160)
Mitani, M., **3,** 119 (*43*, 117^2)
Mitarashi, H., **4,** 82 (*395*, 61)
Mitchard, D. A., **1,** 211 (*136*, 191)
Mitchell, E., **4,** 603 (*102a*, 588^2, 592, 593, 595^2, 598, 599, 600)
Mitchell, E. J., **2,** 1060 (*189*, 998^2)
Mitchell, G. N., **2,** 812 (*71*, 793)
Mitchell, H. K., **5,** 546 (*46*, 506)
Mitchell, H. L., **2,** 1256 (*15*, 1237)
Mitchell, J. C., **5,** 384 (*14*, 373)
Mitchell, J. R., **1,** 490 (*104*, 481); **4,** 740 (*42*, 700)
Mitchell, L. W., **5,** 385 (*54*, 380)
Mitchell, M. J., **1,** 359 (*185*, 336); 407 (*3*, 361)
Mitchell, P. R., **5,** 214 (*47*, 205)
Mitchell, R. E., **5,** 285 (*72*, 256)
Mitchell, R. H., **1,** 359 (*216*, 349); 408, 409 (*25*, 370; *64*, 386; *92a*, 401); **3,** 96f[2]; 101, 102 (*81*, 78; *134*, 95^2); 260 (*16*, 256); **4,** 786 (*61*, 784)
Mitchell, T. N., **3,** 1108 (*164*, 1089; *171*, 1090)
Mitra, A., **4,** 743 (*226*, 738)
Mitra, R. B., **1,** 211 (*165*, 194); **2,** 716 (*63*, 681); 952 (*134*, 903^2); **3,** 31 (*17*, 27); **4,** 868 (*100*, 859); 954 (*62*, 883)
Mitra, S., **4,** 316 (*15*, 279)
Mitra, S. K., **4,** 837 (*163*, 829)
Mitsch, R. A., **1,** 544f; 849 (*119*, 822)
Mitscherlich, E., **1,** 238 (*3*, 215)
Mitschker, A., **4,** 741 (*104*, 713); 836 (*65*, 809)
Mitsudo, T., **1,** 1011 (*18*, 948); **2,** 658 (*277*, 643; *278*, 643; *279*, 643); 1102 (*114*, 1091); **3,** 1316, 1319 (*322*, 1200; *324*, 1200; *495*, 1237; *498*, 1238; *500*, 1238; *501*, 1239; *502*, 1239)
Mitsuhashi, H., **5,** 1119 (*291*, 1107; *297*, 1109; *298*, 1109; *299*, 1109)
Mitsui, S., **1,** 698 (*187*, 629)
Mitsunobu, O., **1,** 698, 699, 704 (*173*, 628; *238*, 638; *443*, 682^3); **2,** 657 (*239*, 639); 778 (*94*, 770); 951 (*48*, 881; *49*, 881); **5,** 103 (*167*, 92); 144 (*79*, 137; *80*, 137)
Mitt, I., **4,** 154 (*6*, 147)
Mittal, R. S. D., **2,** 658 (*284*, 644); **3,** 786 (*98*, 721)
Mittelmeijer, M. C., **5,** 632 (*60*, 625)
Mitter, H. K., **1,** 513f
Mittler, W., **4,** 1049 (*132*, 1016)
Mituck, M., **5,** 284 (*26*, 248)
Mitz, M. A., **5,** 814 (*230*, 807)
Mitzushima, K., **2,** 1102 (*114*, 1091)
Miura, I., **1,** 703 (*385*, 665); **2,** 581 (*164*, 421); **5,** 101 (*36*, 59^2, 75); 548 (*120*, 540); 986 (*83*, 970)
Miura, K., **4,** 742 (*170*, 727)
Miura, R., **4,** 271 (*82*, 257)
Mivitskaya, E. M., **1,** 87f
Miwa, T. K., **5,** 632 (*31*, 605)
Miwa, Y., **3,** 485 (*422*, 448)
Mixan, C. E., **3,** 221 (*4*, 215); **4,** 955 (*95*, 891; *96*, 891)
Miyadera, T., **4,** 245 (*2*, 234)
Miyagi, Y., **1,** 1227 (*52*, 1226)
Miyaji, Y., **3,** 328 (*44*, 323; *60*, 325)
Miyake, A., **2,** 125 (*59*, 71)
Miyake, N., **3,** 1318 (*426*, 1221)
Miyake, T., **5,** 1114 (*39*, 1052)
Miyaki, M., **5,** 101 (*52*, 60; *63*, 67; *67*, 68)
Miyamoto, N., **3,** 873, 878 (*106*, 807, 851, 871; *398*, 849)
Miyano, K., **1,** 794 (*157c*, 754)
Miyano, M., **2,** 718 (*128*, 699); **4,** 771 (*111*, 767, 768; *113*, 767; *116*, 767; *117*, 768)
Miyano, S., **1,** 489 (*65*, 472); **3,** 990f; **4,** 82 (*374a*, 58)
Miyasaka, T., **5,** 102 (*116*, 83)
Miyashiba, K., **4,** 488 (*61*, 429)
Miyashita, M., **1,** 1101 (*317*, 1063 and f); **2,** 379 (*210*, 350); 954 (*209*, 923); **3,** 534 (*62*, 501); 679 (*245*, 592); 881 (*537*, 869)
Miyashita, O., **4,** 556 (*62*, 506)
Miyauchi, T., **3,** 482 (*289*, 426)
Miyaura, N., **1,** 212 (*175*, 196); 703 (*410*, 671); **3,** 877–879 (*304*, 832; *389*, 848; *390*, 848^2; *395*, 849; *396*, 849; *399*, 849, 862; *419*, 851); 903, 904 (*32*, 887; *49*, 892^2; *54*, 893, 894; *73*, 898; *74*, 899; *79*, 899); 923 (*36*, 919); 1321

(*607*, 1261)
Miyaura, T., **4,** 770 (*66*, 756)
Miyazaki, F., **1,** 908 (*23*, 902; *23g*, 904)
Miyazaki, K., **3,** 487 (*547*, 476)
Miyazaki, R., **3,** 789 (*261*, 771)
Miyazaki, T., **5,** 811, 813 (*56*, 769; *156*, 793)
Miyazaki, Y., **4,** 561 (*359*, 545)
Miyazawa, J., **5,** 986 (*89*, 973)
Miyazawa, Y., **3,** 683 (*465*, 627, 630)
Miyoshi, M., **2,** 839 (*84*, 828); **5,** 213 (*30*, 198)
Mizogami, S., **4,** 743 (*202*, 735)
Mizoguchi, T., **2,** 271 (*106*, 247); **3,** 310 (*165*, 304); **4,** 558, 563 (*165*, 521^2; *444*, 552)
Mizon, Ch., **5,** 214 (*78*, 213)
Mizon, J., **5,** 214 (*78*, 213)
Mizoroki, T., **1,** 209 (*50*, 178); **3,** 1318 (*432*, 1222)
Mizsak, S. A., **2,** 125 (*39*, 67); **5,** 101 (*73*, 69)
Mizuguchi, T., **2,** 585 (*358*, 501)
Mizuno, H., **4,** 271 (*62*, 253; *95*, 259)
Mizuno, K., **2,** 587 (*472*, 530); **4,** 741 (*84*, 709)
Mizuno, M., **3,** 1319 (*499*, 1238)
Mizuno, T., **4,** 562 (*417*, 550)
Mizuno, Y., **1,** 702 (*345*, 660); **2,** 956 (*303*, 943); **4,** 560, 561 (*277*, 534, 535, 536; *278*, 535^2; *287*, 536; *295*, 536; *320*, 541; *345*, 544)
Mizusaki, S., **5,** 1114 (*42*, 1052; *43*, 1052)
Mizushima, K., **3,** 1319 (*502*, 1239)
Mizushima, S., **5,** 384 (*30*, 376)
Mizuta, M., **3,** 482 (*301*, 428; *302*, 428); 681 (*330*, 605); 1107 (*147*, 1087; *148*, 1087)
Mizuta, N., **3,** 1319 (*503*, 1240)
Mizutani, K., **3,** 1321 (*618*, 1266)
Mizutani, M., **3,** 480 (*144*, 399)
Mizutani, S., **5,** 176 (*3*, 166)
Mizzoni, R. H., **4,** 140 (*4*, 87)
Mjos, K., **2,** 127 (*149*, 87)
Mlechko, T. V., **5,** 812 (*100*, 779)
Mlinko, A., **4,** 740 (*25*, 697)
Mlochowski, J., **4,** 270 (*9*, 248; *14*, 249)
Mlotkowska, B., **2,** 655 (*114*, 611); **3,** 72f
Mo, L., **5,** 1118 (*261*, 1099)
Mo, Y. K., **1,** 356 (*22*, 264); 572, 573 (*30*, 504; *79*, 530, 531); 794 (*165*, 755); 1103 (*453*, 1085, 1095); **2,** 656 (*191*, 629); **3,** 372 (*29*, 371); 903 (*39*, 888)
Mobbs, D. B., **2,** 588 (*510*, 535)
Mobbs, R. H., **1,** 573 (*123*, 545, 546); 850 (*136*, 825^2)
Moberg, C., **2,** 378 (*157*, 339)
Mocanu, M., **1,** 793 (*96*, 735)
Mochalin, V. B., **2,** 956 (*310*, 944)
Mochalina, E. P., **1,** 574 (*144*, 552, 554)
Mochel, W. E., **4,** 743 (*201*, 734); 837 (*144*, 826)
Mock, W., **2,** 717 (*98*, 691)
Mock, W. L., **2,** 867, 868 (*35*, 850; *51*, 854); **3,** 194 (*32*, 179, 180, 190); 361 (*111*, 346); 536 (*194*, 519); **4,** 835 (*46*, 804); 869 (*147*, 866)
Modena, G., **1,** 573 (*126*, 545, 546, 549); 848 (*30*, 807, 809); **3,** 20 (*50*, 12, 17); 53 (*38*, 44); 118 (*18a*, 109^2, 115; *18b*, 109, 115; *36*, 115); 154 (*52*, 130^2); 308, 309 (*41*, 272; *42*, 272, 299; *84*, 283); 676 (*52*, 552); **4,** 867 (*4*, 840^2, 841; *5*, 840)
Moder, T. I., **1,** 699 (*236c*, 638)
Modest, E. J., **4,** 557, 559 (*83*, 511; *228*, 529)
Modro, T. A., **3,** 359 (*5*, 332)
Mody, N. V., **2,** 953 (*182*, 917)
Moe, O. A., **2,** 838 (*47*, 820)
Möckel, K., **4,** 1049 (*144*, 1024^2, 1026; *147*, 1024^4, 1025^4, 1026^6, 1027^2)
Moedritzer, K., **3,** 1107 (*116*, 1082)
Moell, N., **2,** 717 (*108*, 694)
Möller, U., **3,** 683 (*429*, 617^2)
Moerikofer, A. W., **3,** 786, 787 (*87*, 715, 739^2, 740; *158*, 739, 740^2)
Moersch, G. W., **2,** 655 (*127*, 616); 776 (*21*, 747)
Mösinger, O., **4,** 1170 (*20*, 1150)
Moffat, J., **4,** 658 (*40*, 644)
Moffat, R. B., **2,** 1058 (*116b*, 977)
Moffatt, J. G., **1,** 701, 705 (*298*, 650; *461b*, 685; *466*, 686); 794 (*183*, 759); 1102 (*386*, 1072); **2,** 272 (*135*, 256); 586 (*432*, 524); **3,** 155 (*71*, 134^2; *72*, 134); **5,** 102, 103 (*109*, 81; *113*, 83; *118*, 83; *124*, 84^4; *125*, 84; *138*, 89; *168*, 92, 93); 144 (*72*, 134^2); 546 (*25*, 497; *63*, 517); 747 (*66*, 706, 707)
Moffitt, W. G., **1,** 1158 (*106*, 1128); 1209 (*43*, 1174); **3,** 534 (*75*, 503)
Moggi, A., **4,** 317 (*36*, 284)
Moggi, G., **3,** 328 (*29*, 321)
Mohacsi, E., **1,** 240 (*61*, 232, 233); **4,** 603 (*121*, 595)
Mohmand, S., **3,** 481 (*192*, 410, 411)
Mohr, E., **1,** 117 (*28*, 58)
Mohr, G., **3,** 101 (*67*, 75); **4,** 487 (*27*, 419^2, 424)
Mohr, M., **4,** 560 (*260*, 532)
Mohri, K., **4,** 558 (*154*, 520)
Moinet, C., **2,** 376 (*59*, 317)
Moinet, G., **1,** 210 (*80*, 182); **2,** 776 (*48*, 757)
Moir, M., **1,** 796 (*254*, 779)
Moir, R. Y., **3,** 156 (*120*, 145)
Moje, S., **3,** 87f; 1320 (*568*, 1254); **4,** 743 (*209*, 736)
Moje, S. W., **3,** 1108 (*196*, 1092)
Mojelsky, T., **2,** 300 (*99*, 287)
Mokhtar-Jamai, H., **3,** 1106 (*72*, 1075)
Mokrushin, V. S., **4,** 559, 560 (*250*, 531; *253*, 531; *257*, 532; *259*, 532)
Mokudai, W., **2,** 127 (*147*, 87)
Mol, J. C., **3,** 1317 (*366*, 1209)
Molander, G. A., **1,** 1099 (*237*, 1049); **5,** 583 (*87*, 567, 568, 569)
Moldave, K., **5,** 100 (*24*, 57); 143 (*34*, 117)
Mole, T., **1,** 696, 699 (*80*, 605; *202*, 631); **2,** 659 (*292*, 646); **3,** 1056, 1058 (*7*, 1013, 1020,

1035; *10*, 1015[2], 1040; *109*, 1041); 1317 (*390*, 1212)
Molemans, F., **5,** 51 (*72*, 48); 162 (*36*, 161); 176 (*9*, 173)
Molenaar, E., **4,** 857f; 868 (*95*, 859[2])
Molenda, R. P., **2,** 1185 (*14*, 1130)
Moles, P. J., **2,** 378 (*164*, 340; *168*, 340)
Molho, D., **1,** 791 (*19*, 712); **2,** 716 (*23*, 668)
Molin, M., **1,** 209 (*41*, 176); **3,** 156 (*124*, 146; *124b*, 150); 194 (*33a*, 179)
Molina, G., **5,** 1117 (*219*, 1092, 1093)
Molina-Buendia, P., **2,** 588 (*505*, 535)
Moller, F., **1,** 168 (*8*, 127); **2,** 585 (*345*, 497[2])
Mollier, Y., **3,** 376f; 478, 482 (*19*, 376f, 377[3]; *23*, 377; *296*, 427); **4,** 847f; 849f[2]; 867 (*40*, 850)
Mollin, J., **2,** 215 (*73*, 196)
Mollov, N. M., **2,** 581 (*113*, 407)
Molloy, B. B., **5,** 286 (*112*, 266)
Molodtsov, N. V., **5,** 811 (*49*, 769)
Momany, F. A., **5,** 385 (*85*, 383; *87*, 384; *88*, 384)
Momicchioli, F., **3,** 536 (*173*, 516)
Monaghan, J. J., **1,** 52f
Monagle, J. J., **4,** 956 (*184*, 926)
Monahan, M., **5,** 284 (*23*, 247)
Monakhova, A. T., **4,** 954 (*26*, 877; *38*, 879)
Mondelli, R., **1,** 791 (*15*, 712)
Mondeshka, D. M., **2,** 778 (*101*, 774)
Money, T., **1,** 513f; 792, 794 (*59*, 721; *62*, 721; *147*, 751; *147b*, 751); **2,** 658 (*269*, 643); 951 (*82*, 889); **3,** 1322 (*652*, 1281); **4,** 658 (*18*, 635; *22*, 637; *37*, 642); **5,** 20 (*8*, 7; *19*, 10); 985 (*8*, 927, 946[2]); 1118 (*259*, 1099)
Monfoort, C. H., **5,** 547 (*97*, 531)
Mong, G. M., **3,** 679 (*234*, 590)
Mongeot, H., **3,** 881 (*509*, 867)
Monich, N. V., **4,** 560 (*283*, 535)
Monick, J. A., **1,** 694 (*1*, 582, 674)
Moniz, W. B., **4,** 953 (*7*, 874)
Monković, I., **5,** 1116 (*167*, 1079, 1080; *226*, 1094)
Monod, J., **5,** 460 (*152*, 457)
Monro, A. M., **4,** 75 (*41*, 7)
Monroe, B. M., **1,** 1103 (*477*, 1093)
Monroe, P. A., **1,** 792 (*80*, 732); **4,** 800f
Monsarrat-Thoms, P., **4,** 627 (*57*, 624)
Monson, R. S., **2,** 125 (*13*, 62); 580 (*70*, 399); 1299 (*59*, 1270); **4,** 83 (*437*, 68)
Montaigne, J. C., **1,** 211 (*167*, 195)
Montaigne-Lépine, M., **4,** 869 (*143*, 865)
Montalla, A., **2,** 776 (*24*, 748)
Montanari, F., **1,** 572 (*41*, 514); 695, 699 (*55*, 600; *209*, 633); 896 (*170*, 889; *171*, 889); **2,** 57 (*111*, 27); 587 (*462*, 528); **3,** 53 (*38*, 44); 125f; 154, 156 (*29*, 125; *52*, 130[2]; *140*, 152, 153; *140d*, 153; *143*, 153); 170 (*24*, 162; *26*, 162[3]); 194 (*54b*, 184)
Montavon, M., **1,** 1013, 1014 (*159*, 980, 1009; *192*, 990)
Montegani, A., **4,** 142 (*141*, 120)
Monteiro, H. J., **3,** 170 (*34*, 164, 166)
Montelaro, R. C., **1,** 1099 (*250*, 1050, 1059, 1060, 1077)
Montenay-Garestier, T., **5,** 385 (*63*, 381[3])
Montevecchi, P. C., **4,** 1050 (*162*, 1034; *165*, 1035)
Montgomery, J. A., **4,** 496f[2], 557–563 (*75*, 510; *78*, 510; *106*, 513; *113*, 515; *117*, 515; *132*, 517; *210*, 527; *212*, 527; *254*, 532; *258*, 532, 553; *319*, 541; *425*, 550[2]; *428*, 551; *439*, 551; *451*, 552; *469*, 554; *470*, 554); **5,** 546 (*54*, 511)
Montgomery, J. P., **5,** 285 (*47*, 252)
Montgomery, L. K., **1,** 117 (*49*, 65)
Montgomery, R., **5,** 812 (*101*, 780)
Monti, D., **2,** 656 (*179*, 625)
Monti, L., **2,** 128 (*189*, 95)
Monti, S. A., **4,** 490, 491 (*138*, 444; *191*, 457)
Montie, T. C., **5,** 487 (*26*, 480)
Montijn, P. P., **1,** 211 (*144*, 192); **2,** 126 (*87*, 76); **3,** 102 (*108*, 87)
Montillier, J. P., **3,** 154 (*32*, 126[2], 127); 170 (*40*, 164); 309 (*95*, 285); 986f; 1320 (*575*, 1255)
Montino, F., **3,** 1316 (*272*, 1186)
Montzka, T. A., **2,** 1101 (*40*, 1076)
Monytamedi, A., **4,** 955 (*78*, 887)
Moodie, R. B., **1,** 355, 356 (*15*, 254; *19*, 260); **2,** 375, 377 (*20*, 309, 329, 331; *103*, 328; *103a*, 328; *105*, 329[2]; *106*, 329; *107*, 329[2]; *114*, 330); 580 (*76*, 399); 1058, 1060 (*72*, 967; *176*, 995; *180*, 996[2]); 1103 (*132*, 1097); **4,** 76 (*106*, 17); 232 (*20*, 216)
Moody, C. J., **2,** 300 (*116*, 290, 296)
Moody, K., **1,** 797 (*267*, 788)
Moody, R. J., **1,** 1011 (*45*, 952); **2,** 299 (*59*, 284)
Mooney, E. F., **1,** 848 (*50*, 812); **2,** 215 (*62*, 195[4]); **3,** 873 (*71*, 804)
Moor, J., **5,** 811 (*51*, 769)
Moorcroft, D., **4,** 492 (*223b*, 467)
Moore, B., **1,** 894 (*35*, 859); **4,** 771 (*83*, 761)
Moore, C. G., **3,** 309 (*113*, 290)
Moore, D. E., **1,** 572 (*57*, 523)
Moore, D. R., **1,** 851 (*208*, 835); 1101 (*350*, 1067)
Moore, D. W., **2,** 127 (*175*, 93, 94)
Moore, F. H., **3,** 479 (*91*, 387)
Moore, G. A., **2,** 1300 (*106*, 1292); **5,** 365 (*94*, 348)
Moore, G. G., **2,** 951 (*71*, 888)
Moore, G. J., **2,** 300 (*112*, 289); **3,** 1106 (*53*, 1070)
Moore, H. W., **2,** 272 (*156*, 262); 581, 587, 589 (*163*, 421[2]; *446*, 527; *570*, 554); 1059 (*125*, 978)
Moore, I., **1,** 908 (*16b*, 900)
Moore, J. A., **2,** 271 (*121*, 253); 952 (*120*, 899); **4,** 77 (*129*, 20); 602, 603 (*40*, 577, 582[2]; *102a*, 588[2], 592, 593, 595[2], 598, 599, 600);

771 (*97*, 763); **5,** 863 (*22*, 842)
Moore, K. W., **5,** 584 (*134*, 576, 577)
Moore, L. L., **2,** 718 (*143*, 702)
Moore, L. O., **3,** 873 (*72*, 804)
Moore, L. P., **4,** 556 (*67*, 508)
Moore, M. A., **3,** 789 (*227*, 766)
Moore, M. L., **2,** 578 (*11*, 387^2, 440, 442)
Moore, N. A., **2,** 380 (*215b*, 359)
Moore, R. E., **1,** 702 (*337*, 658)
Moore, R. F., **2,** 1063 (*333*, 1032)
Moore, R. T., **1,** 80f
Moore, S., **5,** 864 (*43*, 849)
Moore, T. L., **3,** 155 (*95*, 138, 149f); 308 (*55*, 274, 276^2)
Moore, W. R., **1,** 211 (*115*, 189; *117*, 190)
Moore, W. S., **2,** 1059 (*154*, 987^2); **3,** 1106 (*50*, 1070)
Moorehead, E. L., **5,** 924 (*12*, 921)
Moores, M. S., **2,** 868 (*58*, 855)
Moorhouse, R., **5,** 811 (*73*, 774); 830 (*15*, 818, 823)
Moormeier, L. F., **2,** 716 (*15*, 665)
Moos, J., **3,** 102 (*136*, 95)
Mootz, D., **2,** 1256 (*7*, 1234)
Mopper, K., **5,** 811 (*38*, 768)
Moracci, F. M., **3,** 789 (*265*, 771)
Moradpour, A., **1,** 1156 (*39*, 1114)
Morales, O., **4,** 867 (*8*, 841^3)
Moralioglu, E., **1,** 704 (*427*, 678, 686); **2,** 956 (*325*, 947)
Moran, C. M., **2,** 1061 (*268*, 1016^2)
Moran, T. A., **1,** 209 (*30*, 174^2)
Moran, T. J., **2,** 1298 (*52*, 1269)
Morand, P., **5,** 1022 (*50*, 1002)
Morandi, C., **1,** 6f
Morandi, J. R., **1,** 118 (*84*, 92)
Moras, D., **1,** 896 (*166*, 889; *167*, 889)
Morat, C., **2,** 217 (*144*, 210)
Morath, R. J., **2,** 580 (*101*, 405, 409^2, 411, 417, 475^2, 476^2, 479^4, 488)
Morawetz, E., **1,** 69f; 87f
Morawetz, H., **2,** 1057, 1059 (*31*, 962; *141*, 984); **5,** 402f; 830 (*25*, 825, 828)
Morbach, W., **2,** 1186 (*93*, 1152)
Morck, H., **3,** 478 (*31*, 378)
Moreau, B., **3,** 154, 156 (*20*, 123; *128*, 147; *135*, 150; *140*, 152, 153; *140a*, 153^2)
Moreau, C., **1,** 705 (*464*, 686); 1012 (*68*, 957); **2,** 952 (*99*, 896); **5,** 746 (*60*, 705)
Moreau, J. J. E., **1,** 697 (*117*, 616); **3,** 677 (*81*, 563)
Moreau, J. L., **2,** 581 (*123*, 411)
Moreau, P., **1,** 703 (*416*, 675; *416b*, 675); 896 (*146*, 885^2, 891^2); **5,** 459 (*93*, 436)
Moreau, R. C., **3,** 484 (*390*, 443, 444)
Morecombe, D. J., **5,** 319 (*15*, 291); 913 (*110*, 910)
Morel, G., **2,** 588 (*535*, 545)
Morel, J., **4,** 822f; 836 (*72*, 810; *75*, 811); 954 (*47*, 880; *53*, 881)
Morel, Th., **4,** 740 (*32*, 699)
Moreland, C. G., **2,** 1256 (*20*, 1242); **3,** 1124 (*21*, 1113)
Moreland, W. T., **2,** 885f
Morell, A. G., **5,** 814 (*205*, 801)
Morell, J. L., **5,** 287 (*158*, 283)
Morell, W., **3,** 1011 (*163a*, 998)
Moreno-Manas, M., **1,** 1158 (*147*, 1135)
Moretti, I., **2,** 215 (*43*, 191, 195)
Morgan, A. R., **5,** 746, 747 (*23*, 694^2; *95*, 716)
Morgan, B. A., **5,** 284 (*34*, 249)
Morgan, C. D., **3,** 328 (*15*, 319)
Morgan, G. L., **3,** 1008 (*3*, 969, 970; *5*, 969; *6*, 970)
Morgan, G. T., **3,** 534, 535, 537 (*48*, 499; *49*, 499; *50*, 499; *146*, 512; *256*, 529); **4,** 953–956 (*6*, 874^2; *54*, 881; *92*, 890^2, 891; *94*, 891; *136*, 903^2)
Morgan, J. W. W., **2,** 380 (*252*, 360)
Morgan, K. D., **1,** 1013, 1014 (*160*, 981; *218*, 998); **3,** 194 (*51a*, 183); 212 (*19*, 200)
Morgan, K. J., **2,** 1101 (*4*, 1068); **4,** 317 (*39*, 284)
Morgan, P. H., **2,** 214 (*14*, 187)
Morgan, R. A., **3,** 1322 (*663*, 1288)
Morgan, T. D. B., **2,** 380 (*272*, 364)
Morgenstern, J., **3,** 478 (*36*, 379^3, 380, 382^2, 388^6, 390, 395; *38*, 379, 385, 388^4, 390, 395)
Morgenthau, J. L., **2,** 956 (*313*, 945)
Mori, A., **4,** 771 (*84*, 761^2)
Mori, F., **2,** 952 (*130*, 902)
Mori, G., **4,** 560 (*269*, 533)
Mori, K., **1,** 210 (*94*, 186); **2,** 776 (*35*, 749); **3,** 221 (*17*, 217); 224f; 1318 (*432*, 1222)
Mori, M., **3,** 482 (*275*, 423, 431)
Mori, T., **2,** 955 (*267*, 934); **4,** 837 (*167*, 830); **5,** 50 (*10*, 25); 1118 (*241*, 1096)
Mori, Y., **3,** 1319 (*486*, 1235)
Moriarty, R. M., **1,** 169 (*67*, 152); 695 (*33*, 589); **2,** 300 (*112*, 289); 579, 583 (*53*, 397; *241*, 447, 564, 565); 813 (*105*, 809); 1059 (*128*, 980); **3,** 484 (*378*, 441); **4,** 1227 (*122*, 1207, 1210; *134*, 1210; *135*, 1210)
Moriconi, E. J., **2,** 586 (*439*, 527^2); 812 (*42*, 787); 952 (*93*, 892); **3,** 362 (*180*, 358; *183*, 359); **4,** 603 (*96*, 587^2); 1135 (*93*, 1131)
Morikawa, A., **1,** 701 (*292*, 686; *292b*, 649); **3,** 1109 (*215*, 1096)
Morikawa, M., **2,** 582 (*181*, 431; *183*, 432); **3,** 1318, 1319, 1321 (*454*, 1228; *455*, 1228, 1230; *466*, 1230; *634*, 1274)
Morimoto, A., **5,** 320 (*29*, 298; *30*, 298)
Morimoto, M., **5,** 865 (*89*, 862)
Morimoto, S., **3,** 535 (*132*, 511)
Morimoto, Y., **4,** 319 (*163*, 310^2)
Morin, C., **4,** 770 (*55*, 754)
Morin, J. G., **3,** 788 (*222*, 764; *222a*, 765)
Morin, L., **3,** 480 (*130*, 397; *132*, 397)
Morin, R. B., **3,** 30 (*2a*, 22); 53 (*39*, 44); 308 (*17*, 266); **5,** 320 (*44*, 306)

Morin, R. D., **1,** 850 (*127*, 823)
Morino, Y., **1,** 53f; **5,** 1205 (*69*, 1191[2])
Morio, K., **1,** 408 (*35*, 376)
Morioka, S., **5,** 161 (*12*, 153)
Morisaki, M., **5,** 1022 (*77*, 1013)
Morishima, H., **5,** 285 (*60*, 254; *61*, 254)
Morishima, I., **2,** 57 (*113*, 28, 32)
Morisita, T., **2,** 127 (*147*, 87)
Morita, E., **1,** 796 (*233*, 774)
Morita, J., **2,** 813 (*75*, 794)
Morita, K., **2,** 718 (*177*, 712); 1186 (*77*, 1148)
Morita, Y., **2,** 216 (*111*, 202); **3,** 875 (*189*, 815); 923 (*31*, 918)
Moritani, I., **1,** 209 (*13*, 173); 490 (*82*, 476); 696, 699 (*93*, 609; *240*, 638); **2,** 56 (*13*, 5; *55*, 14); 582 (*209*, 440); **3,** 872 (*26*, 796[2] and f); 912, 913 (*30*, 910; *31*, 910[2]; *43*, 913); 1313 (*138*, 1151)
Moritz, A. G., **4,** 316 (*16*, 279); 769 (*7*, 746)
Moritz, K. L., **2,** 867 (*9*, 844); **4,** 76 (*67*, 10)
Moritz, W., **5,** 1119 (*292*, 1107)
Moriuti, S., **2,** 867 (*33*, 849)
Moriwake, T., **2,** 812 (*59*, 790)
Moriwaki, M., **2,** 216 (*118*, 203)
Moriya, Y., **4,** 869 (*104*, 861[2])
Morizur, J. P., **4,** 955 (*128*, 901)
Morlacchi, F., **2,** 58 (*181*, 46)
Morley, J. O., **1,** 1208 (*6*, 1165)
Morley, J. R., **1,** 644f; **2,** 838 (*68*, 824)
Morley, J. S., **2,** 1101 (*18*, 1071); **4,** 142, 143 (*161*, 122; *179*, 129; *188*, 131); 201 (*20*, 162, 184); **5,** 284 (*16*, 246); 363, 366 (*17*, 327; *114*, 358, 359, 361; *117*, 358, 359[3], 361)
Morlyan, N. M., **2,** 125 (*54*, 71)
Mornet, R., **3,** 1009 (*47*, 977)
Moro, S., **4,** 557 (*102*, 513)
Moroder, L., **5,** 363 (*19*, 327)
Morokuma, K., **2,** 215 (*63*, 195[2])
Moron, J., **3,** 30 (*4*, 22); **4,** 558 (*182*, 522)
Morosawa, S., **4,** 1170 (*56*, 1167)
Morren, G., **1,** 1156 (*39*, 1114)
Morrey, D. P., **4,** 317 (*39*, 284)
Morrill, T. C., **3,** 52 (*12*, 35)
Morris, C. J., **5,** 213 (*1*, 187); 1204 (*24*, 1177)
Morris, D., **5,** 319 (*10*, 290)
Morris, D. G., **3,** 221 (*8*, 216)
Morris, D. L., **4,** 956 (*173*, 919)
Morris, E. R., **5,** 830 (*19*, 823, 825, 828; *21*, 824; *26*, 825; *30*, 828; *31*, 828; *32*, 828)
Morris, H. R., **4,** 142 (*157*, 122); **5,** 213 (*15*, 192); 240 (*30*, 236); 284, 287 (*34*, 249; *155*, 280); 486 (*4*, 464); 583 (*55*, 562)
Morris, J. H., **3,** 787 (*128*, 729[2]); 931 (*6*, 925[2])
Morris, L., **4,** 489 (*89*, 434)
Morris, M. R., **1,** 1097, 1104 (*82*, 1031; *493*, 1095; *493b*, 1095)
Morris, P. J., **3,** 966 (*25*, 952); 1009 (*55*, 978); **4,** 77 (*144*, 24)
Morris, W., **3,** 1124 (*24*, 1113, 1114f, 1116)
Morrisett, J. D., **5,** 683 (*29*, 681[2])
Morrisey, W. J., **1,** 1104 (*499*, 1095)
Morrison, D. L., **2,** 1102 (*108*, 1090[2])
Morrison, G. A., **1,** 31 (*4*, 3); 117 (*21*, 53, 56, 58, 60, 61, 62, 66; *21c*, 60[2], 62[2], 66); 848 (*12*, 804); 1095 (*12*, 1020); **5,** 912 (*57*, 892)
Morrison, G. F., **2,** 271 (*124*, 254); **3,** 877 (*333*, 839)
Morrison, H., **1,** 1210 (*129*, 1198)
Morrison, H. A., **2,** 377, 378 (*82*, 324; *166*, 340)
Morrison, I. M., **5,** 812 (*116*, 784)
Morrison, J. D., **1,** 31 (*12*, 3, 31); 697 (*109b*, 613, 616, 617; *115*, 616); 848 (*45*, 811, 812); 1012 (*93*, 960, 971[2]); 1209 (*65*, 1181); **2,** 776 (*26*, 748); 811 (*17*, 782); 838 (*55*, 822, 833); 1185 (*18*, 1131); **3,** 154 (*27*, 125, 126, 130[2]; *30*, 126); 1316 (*310*, 1198; *311*, 1198)
Morrison, R. T., **3,** 793f
Morrison, W. H., III, **1,** 1011 (*28*, 949); **2,** 590 (*634*, 573[3]; *635*, 573); 811 (*4*, 780); **3,** 684 (*548*, 648); 966 (*27*, 953)
Morrissey, C. J., **4,** 77 (*122*, 20)
Morrocchi, S., **1,** 792 (*63*, 721; *63a*, 721); **3,** 881 (*515*, 867)
Morrow, C. J., **2,** 1184, 1185 (*11*, 1129; *18*, 1131)
Morrow, J. S., **4,** 354 (*8*, 325)
Mors, W. B., **4,** 658 (*24*, 637)
Morse, C. S., **1,** 356 (*19*, 260)
Morsingh, F., **4,** 319 (*139*, 305)
Mortarini, V., **4,** 1049 (*151*, 1029; *155*, 1031)
Morten, D. F., **2,** 806f
Mortensen, H. E., **3,** 43f
Mortensen, J. Z., **3,** 479 (*128*, 395); **4,** 822f
Mortenson, L. E., **5,** 924 (*4*, 917)
Mortillaro, L., **4,** 1134 (*2*, 1052; *2a*, 1054)
Mortimer, C. T., **3,** 1011 (*183*, 1002)
Mortimer, G. A., **2,** 380 (*254*, 360)
Mortimer, R., **3,** 904 (*71*, 898[2])
Morton, A. A., **3,** 967 (*53*, 963[2])
Morton, C. J., **2,** 183 (*148*, 167)
Morton, G. O., **4,** 491 (*206*, 462)
Morton, J. W., **2,** 654 (*66*, 603); 715 (*7*, 663); 777 (*74*, 765); **3,** 946f
Morton, M., **1,** 439f
Morton, M. S., **4,** 272 (*113*, 264)
Morton, R. A., **1,** 1227 (*2*, 1213); **4,** 627 (*51*, 621); 691 (*74*, 677); **5,** 546 (*37*, 503); 1204 (*31*, 1180)
Morton, R. B., **1,** 908 (*15a*, 900)
Morton, S. F., **3,** 1012 (*215*, 1008)
Morton, T. C., **4,** 355 (*15*, 330)
Mortreux, A., **3,** 1317 (*380*, 1212)
Mosbach, K., **5,** 548 (*130*, 544); 865 (*90*, 863); 912, 913 (*14*, 875; *47*, 886; *68*, 895); 985 (*29*, 945)
Mosbo, J. A., **2,** 1230 (*18*, 1195; *33*, 1200)
Mosby, W. L., **2,** 1057 (*52*, 965); **4,** 82 (*363*, 56); 1227 (*133*, 1210)
Moschel, R. C., **5,** 103 (*151*, 91)

Moscowitz, A., **3,** 52 (*21*, 36)
Moseley, P. T., **3,** 988f
Moser, F. H., **4,** 355 (*53*, 353)
Moser, G., **3,** 485 (*446*, 454)
Moser, G. A., **3,** 948f
Moser, J. C., **4,** 319 (*174*, 311)
Moses, P., **3,** 948f; **4,** 812f[2]; 835, 836 (*45*, 803; *66*, 810)
Mosettig, E., **1,** 1011 (*20*, 948; *21*, 948); 1157 (*88*, 1123, 1124[4], 1126 and f; *89*, 1124); **2,** 580 (*84*, 401, 408; *85*, 401, 408); 658 (*270*, 643; *280*, 644); 955 (*261*, 932); **3,** 362 (*157*, 354)
Mosevich, I. K., **2,** 1061 (*269*, 1016)
Moshchitskii, S. D., **4,** 78 (*176*, 30)
Mosher, H. S., **1,** 31 (*12*, 3, 31); 615f; 695, 697 (*22*, 587; *23*, 587; *109b*, 613, 616, 617); 848 (*45*, 811, 812); 938, 939 (*8*, 914; *10*, 914; *71*, 934); 1012 (*93*, 960, 971[2]); 1209 (*52*, 1176; *65*, 1181; *67*, 1181[2], 1182f); **2,** 776 (*26*, 748); 811 (*17*, 782); 838 (*55*, 822, 833); **3,** 154 (*27*, 125, 126, 130[2]; *30*, 126); **4,** 75 (*31*, 7)
Mosher, W. A., **2,** 717 (*101*, 692); 1057 (*36*, 962)
Moshier, S. E., **5,** 1042 (*10*, 1025, 1036)
Mosnaim, A. D., **1,** 1118f
Moss, A. M., **2,** 951 (*39*, 879)
Moss, G., **5,** 102 (*135*, 89)
Moss, G. P., **5,** 1042 (*18*, 1025)
Moss, J., **5,** 547 (*72*, 521, 525, 526)
Moss, J. H., **3,** 1125 (*44*, 1118)
Moss, M. L., **2,** 127 (*137*, 86)
Moss, M. O., **5,** 913 (*76*, 896)
Moss, R. A., **1,** 119 (*133*, 104); 169 (*79*, 158); 489, 490 (*38*, 467[4], 473, 475; *43*, 468; *48*, 468, 474; *49*, 469; *56*, 471; *62*, 472; *63*, 472; *67*, 473, 476; *71*, 474; *73*, 474; *74*, 474); **2,** 269, 271 (*11*, 221; *88*, 243; *89*, 243; *96*, 245); 581 (*137*, 414); **3,** 96f
Mossa, G., **4,** 79 (*221*, 33)
Mossini, F., **4,** 560 (*267*, 533[2])
Mosterd, A., **1,** 1210 (*130*, 1198); **3,** 88f
Mosthaf, H., **4,** 563 (*467*, 554)
Mostovoi, M. V., **3,** 880 (*470*, 862)
Mostowicz, D., **2,** 215 (*43*, 191, 195)
Motherwell, W. B., **2,** 216, 217 (*90*, 198, 207; *133*, 207)
Motherwell, W. D. S., **5,** 143 (*20*, 111)
Mothes, K., **5,** 1113–1118 (*8*, 1048[2], 1099; *23*, 1050; *93*, 1063; *101*, 1066[3]; *222*, 1093; *223*, 1094; *239*, 1095; *259*, 1099)
Motoki, C., **5,** 1119 (*297*, 1109)
Motoyama, R., **4,** 795f; 835 (*43*, 802)
Motsarev, G. V., **3,** 1106 (*60*, 1071)
Motschall, H., **4,** 563 (*473*, 555)
Mott, L., **1,** 851 (*192*, 834)
Motte, J.-C., **2,** 300 (*125*, 290)
Moubacher, R., **1,** 1211 (*173*, 1204); **2,** 838 (*69*, 824)
Moulijn, J. A., **3,** 1317 (*366*, 1209)
Moulines, F., **2,** 582 (*225*, 442)
Moulines, J., **1,** 705 (*481*, 691)
Mounier, J., **3,** 1008 (*7*, 970)
Moureu, C., **2,** 653 (*16*, 594); 736 (*30*, 326)
Mourges, P., **1,** 700 (*283*, 647); 1156 (*40*, 1114)
Moury, D. T., **4,** 141 (*119*, 115)
Moussa, H., **3,** 361 (*99*, 345)
Mousset, G., **1,** 698 (*195*, 630)
Mower, H. F., **5,** 924 (*4*, 917)
Mowry, D. T., **1,** 1165f; **2,** 1062 (*311*, 1026)
Mowry, R. W., **5,** 810 (*14*, 764)
Moye, C. J., **5,** 912 (*41*, 886, 892); 985 (*11*, 932, 946, 980)
Moyer, A. J., **4,** 690 (*51*, 670)
Moyer, A. W., **5,** 547 (*74*, 521)
Moyer, C. L., **2,** 128 (*225*, 103)
Moyle, M., **1,** 211 (*120*, 190); 1210 (*143*, 1200)
Moynahan, E. J., **5,** 813 (*169*, 794; *170*, 794)
Mozdzen, E. C., **3,** 1009 (*73*, 982)
Mozingo, R., **1,** 1011 (*20*, 948); 1157 (*89*, 1124); **2,** 658 (*280*, 644); **4,** 690 (*31*, 666); 836 (*95*, 816); **5,** 547 (*73*, 521; *75*, 521, 523; *80*, 523)
Mozolis, V., **2,** 126 (*109*, 80)
Mozolis, V. V., **3,** 485 (*445*, 454[3], 455[3], 456[2], 458)
Mpango, G. B., **4,** 1047 (*32*, 975, 1033, 1037)
Mroz, C. T., **2,** 1064 (*419b*, 1048)
Muchkalo, L. K., **3,** 533 (*24*, 496)
Muchmore, D. C., **1,** 632f
Muchowski, J. M., **2,** 1062 (*273*, 1016[2]); **4,** 488, 490 (*51*, 426; *166b*, 450)
Mucke, W., **3,** 486 (*531*, 473)
Mudd, J. B., **5,** 664 (*48*, 659)
Mudd, S. H., **5,** 546 (*59*, 513); 1117 (*208*, 1088)
Mueche, D., **4,** 492 (*262*, 485)
Mühlbauer, E., **1,** 848 (*61*, 815[2])
Mühle, E., **3,** 680 (*308*, 602)
Mühlstadt, M., **1,** 1102 (*369*, 1071[2]); **3,** 486 (*483*, 463); 793f
Müllbauer, R., **3,** 932 (*63*, 931)
Müllen, K., **1,** 408–410 (*22*, 368, 370, 383; *91a*, 401; *92b*, 401; *100*, 406)
Müller, A., **2,** 129 (*286*, 117); **4,** 83 (*429*, 65)
Müller, C., **1,** 409 (*51*, 382)
Mueller, D. C., **2,** 1186 (*109*, 1158, 1159); **4,** 957 (*233*, 948)
Müller, E., **1,** 209 (*3*, 172); 240 (*56*, 231); 408 (*5*, 362, 363, 386; *13*, 365, 371, 384); 793, 795 (*131*, 746; *214*, 769); 849, 851 (*89*, 819; *238*, 841); 895 (*98*, 875; *99*, 875; *119*, 878); 908 (*11*, 899); 1208 (*5*, 1165; *25*, 1170); 1227 (*39*, 1221); **2,** 2, 55 (*3*, 3, 6, 7, 16[2]); 181–183 (*1*, 133; *39*, 139[2]; *122*, 163); 269 (*1*, 219, 233); 376, 380 (*39*, 312; *277a*, 364[2]; *277b*, 365); 579–590 (*24*, 389, 391, 392, 394, 395, 397, 398, 471[2], 472; *32*, 392; *34*, 392; *36*, 393; *102*, 405, 406, 407, 409[2], 411[2], 434, 440, 442, 533; *331*, 493, 495[4], 496[2], 497, 543; *349*, 500[3], 502[4], 503[3], 504[4], 506[2], 510[6],

521; *364*, 503, 504; *647*, 577); 656 (*181*, 626); 1229 (*6*, 1189, 1199; *6a*, 1227); 1298, 1299 (*32*, 1262, 1272, 1281; *87*, 1284, 1291, 1294); **3,** 309, 310 (*85*, 284, 285^3, 286, 290, 291, 306; *128*, 293, 294; *154*, 302); 328 (*5*, 318^2, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324; *6*, 318^4, 319^3, 320^2, 321, 322, 323^2); 359, 361, 362 (*2*, 332^2, 334^4, 335, 336^2, 337, 338^2, 339^3, 340^3, 341, 342^4, 343, 344, 346^2, 349, 350^2; *3*, 332^8, 334, 335^5, 337, 338^4, 339; *35*, 335, 339^2; *36*, 339^3, 340^8, 341^2; *59*, 342^5, 343, 344^3; *106*, 346^3, 347^4, 349^5, 351^2, 352^4, 355^3; *128*, 350^2, 351; *141*, 351^4; *158*, 354); 365 (*1*, 363^2, 364^6, 365); 372 (*1*, 367^3, 368^9, 369^4, 370^7, 371; *26*, 371); 477–486 (*5*, 374, 375, 378^2, 379^3, 380^2, 381, 383, 385^2; *255*, 421^2; *326*, 432^4, 433^2 and f^3, 434^9, 436^2, 437, 439; *371*, 440, 442^2, 443^3, 444; *434*, 452, 453f, 454^2, 455, 456^4, 457, 458^4, 461; *439*, 453 and f, 454, 458; *470*, 461, 462 and f, 463^3, 464^4, 465^4, 466, 468, 469^2; *471*, 461; *515*, 469, 470^2 and f, 471^6, 472, 473^3, 474^3, 475^2, 476); 534 (*41*, 498); 1314 (*162*, 1155); **4,** 602 (*48*, 578^2); 741 (*92*, 711); 837 (*160*, 829); 1050 (*159*, 1033)

Müller, F., **5,** 546 (*31*, 501, 502)

Müller, G., **2,** 1102 (*79*, 1084); **5,** 583 (*54*, 562); 1166 (*121*, 1156; *130b*, 1161; *130c*, 1161)

Müller, H., **1,** 209 (*11*, 173); **3,** 478, 479 (*42*, 379, 384, 387; *76*, 384, 429); 787 (*148*, 736); 876, 880 (*245*, 819; *500*, 865); 1008, 1011 (*9*, 970; *141*, 995); 1057 (*50*, 1024^2, 1025^2, 1027, 1028^3; *75*, 1030); 1322 (*672*, 1291)

Müller, H. C., **2,** 717 (*106*, 693)

Müller, H. R., **2,** 270 (*64*, 237)

Müller, J., **3,** 1313, 1314 (*123*, 1147; *165*, 1156, 1161); **4,** 232 (*14*, 211^2)

Müller, K., **2,** 215 (*65*, 195); **5,** 582 (*40*, 560)

Müller, O., **5,** 582 (*30*, 557); 1166 (*135*, 1163)

Müller, P., **1,** 490 (*88*, 477); 700 (*279*, 647); 1095 (*9*, 1019); **2,** 654 (*78*, 605); 953 (*181*, 916)

Müller, R., **2,** 837, 839 (*2*, 815, 819, 823; *127*, 834; *136*, 835); **3,** 678 (*167*, 578)

Mueller, R. A., **3,** 308 (*17*, 266); **5,** 320 (*44*, 306)

Mueller, R. H., **2,** 56 (*59*, 15); 653, 656 (*13*, 594; *161*, 621); 776 (*48*, 757); 813 (*94*, 800, 802); 955 (*272*, 955); **3,** 679 (*226*, 588); 875, 876 (*185*, 814; *237*, 818)

Müller, R. K., **1,** 211 (*168*, 195); **2,** 269 (*12*, 221); 300 (*141*, 295)

Müller, W., **1,** 700 (*262*, 643); 1100 (*298*, 1060); **2,** 813 (*99*, 802); 1062 (*304*, 1024); **3,** 535, 536 (*109*, 508; *180*, 516)

Mueller, W. H., **1,** 169 (*59*, 145); **3,** 119 (*35*, 114); 308 (*33*, 270); 316 (*8*, 313)

Müller-Eberhard, H. J., **5,** 486 (*12*, 469)

Muetterties, E. L., **1,** 357 (*101*, 306); 1011 (*23*, 948); **2,** 1126 (*9*, 1122); 1256 (*10*, 1235^2, 1236; *12*, 1236; *14*, 1237); **3,** 693 (*20*, 690); 786 (*75*, 705, 710f, 713, 714^2, 715, 716, 752, 753^4, 754, 757); 873 (*69*, 803, 804f, 863); 939 (*3*, 933); 1108 (*158*, 1088); 1124 (*22*, 1113); 1312–1316 (*49*, 1134^2; *114*, 1146; *253*, 1181; *305*, 1198; *306*, 1198)

Muffler, H., **2,** 956 (*323*, 947)

Mufti, A. S., **3,** 1107 (*130*, 1085)

Mugge, E., **1,** 211 (*118*, 190)

Mugnier, R., **1,** 1102 (*387*, 1072)

Muhlstadt, M., **1,** 118 (*67*, 78); **4,** 488 (*50b*, 424)

Mui, J. Y.-P., **3,** 677 (*94*, 565)

Muir, G. D., **1,** 1011 (*58*, 954)

Muir, H. M., **5,** 1164 (*13*, 1123^2)

Muir, R. B., **3,** 308 (*53*, 273)

Muir, W. R., **3,** 1315 (*264*, 1183)

Mukaiyama, T., **1,** 211 (*165*, 194); 695–703 (*45*, 595, 628; *123*, 618; *162*, 626; *163*, 626, 628; *232*, 637; *292*, 686; *292b*, 649; *293*, 649; *402*, 669); 850 (*150*, 827); 908 (*31*, 905); 1011, 1012 (*16*, 948; *17*, 948; *111*, 966); 1098 (*177*, 1040); 1158, 1159 (*120*, 1130; *123*, 1130, 1131; *175*, 1138); 1209 (*74*, 1183); **2,** 56 (*15*, 5); 129 (*255*, 108); 582, 586 (*220*, 442; *396*, 514; *398*, 515); 654, 655, 657 (*86*, 605; *98*, 609; *225*, 637; *231*, 638; *232*, 638); 776, 777 (*30*, 749; *62*, 761); 951, 956 (*45*, 880; *302*, 943); 1057, 1064 (*34*, 962; *395*, 1043); 1186 (*100*, 1154); **3,** 53 (*59*, 45; *64*, 47); 91f; 101, 102 (*51*, 71; *85*, 79 and f); 309 (*88*, 284); 362 (*187*, 359); 679, 681 (*213*, 585, 591; *241*, 591; *242*, 591; *246*, 592; *345*, 606); 877 (*322*, 838; *325*, 838^3); 924 (*51*, 920); 940 (*31*, 938; *32*, 938; *33*, 938); 1109 (*215*, 1096); 1320 (*563*, 1253); **4,** 742 (*130*, 719); **5,** 144 (*81*, 137); 366 (*104*, 352)

Mukerjee, A. K., **2,** 581 (*162*, 421^5); 839 (*133*, 835; *134*, 835)

Mukerjee, S. K., **4,** 691 (*69*, 675); 769–771 (*12*, 746; *27*, 749; *59*, 755, 757; *69*, 757; *70*, 757, 758; *83*, 761)

Mukerjee, Y. N., **1,** 210 (*74*, 182)

Mukhametshin, F. M., **2,** 380 (*267a*, 363)

Mukherjee, D., **1,** 1099 (*252*, 1050)

Mukherjee, D. C., **2,** 778 (*95*, 772)

Mukherjee, P. R., **1,** 1209 (*69*, 1181, 1182^2 and f, 1183)

Mukherjee, R., **1,** 1104 (*495*, 1095); **2,** 583 (*241*, 447, 564, 565); **4,** 1227 (*122*, 1207, 1210; *135*, 1210)

Mukherjee, S., **1,** 1099 (*252*, 1050)

Mukherjee, S. K., **1,** 700 (*278*, 647)

Mukmeneva, N. A., **2,** 1230 (*36*, 1204)

Mula, B., **3,** 1008 (*7*, 970)

Mulchandani, N. B., **5,** 1114 (*55*, 1055)

Mulder, R. J., **3,** 212 (*50*, 205^2; *55*, 206)

Mulheirn, L. J., **3,** 788 (*182*, 752); **4,** 771 (*77*, 759); **5,** 913 (*73*, 896^3); 986 (*68*, 963^2); 1022 (*35*, 999)

Mulholland, T. P. C., **4,** 743 (*181*, 731)
Muljiani, Z., **4,** 868 (*100*, 859)
Mullan, L. F., **3,** 213 (*92*, 210); 328 (*38*, 322); 362 (*143*, 351^2)
Muller, B., **5,** 1022 (*77*, 1013)
Muller, L. L., **1,** 169 (*81*, 160); **2,** 215 (*40*, 191^2; *48*, 192); **4,** 1169 (*8*, 1144)
Mulley, R. D., **4,** 79 (*254*, 37)
Mulligan, P. J., **4,** 491 (*205*, 462)
Mulliken, R. S., **1,** 848, 849 (*16*, 805; *80*, 818)
Mullineaux, R. D., **3,** 1316 (*275*, 1187)
Mullinix, K. P., **5,** 286 (*132*, 272)
Mullins, D., **3,** 329 (*63*, 326)
Mullock, E. B., **4,** 690 (*40*, 669)
Mulquiney, C. E., **3,** 1109 (*229*, 1098); **4,** 83 (*454*, 71); 743 (*185*, 732)
Mumm, O., **4,** 83 (*423*, 65)
Munavu, R., **1,** 1011, 1015 (*33*, 950; *248*, 1004); **4,** 1048 (*77*, 984)
Munavu, R. M., **1,** 704, 705 (*421*, 677; *466*, 686); **3,** 1109 (*214*, 1096)
Munch-Peterson, J., **2,** 716 (*26*, 669)
Munday, K. A., **5,** 1022 (*47*, 1002)
Mundlos, E., **2,** 129 (*274*, 113, 115; *277*, 114; *288*, 117^2)
Mundy, B. P., **2,** 953 (*186*, 918); **5,** 1114 (*45*, 1052)
Mundy, D., **3,** 533 (*19*, 494)
Munekata, T., **3,** 788 (*180c*, 752); 880 (*474*, 862)
Mungall, W. S., **2,** 272 (*164*, 265)
Munk, M. E., **2,** 272 (*162*, 265); **4,** 141 (*81*, 107)
Munnik, J., **4,** 1226 (*62*, 1191)
Munoz, A., **2,** 1230 (*34*, 1202); 1256 (*39*, 1255); 1298 (*10*, 1259)
Munro, H. A. J., **5,** 459 (*96*, 437)
Munro, J. D., **3,** 1322 (*714*, 1307)
Munro, M. H. G., **5,** 1117 (*195*, 1086)
Munsch, B., **3,** 675 (*27*, 546)
Munsche, D., **5,** 1117 (*222*, 1093)
Munson, B., **1,** 694 (*10*, 584 and f); 848 (*32*, 808)
Munson, M. S. B., **5,** 811 (*52*, 769)
Muntz, R. L., **3,** 154 (*21b*, 123)
Mura, A. J., **1,** 210 (*64*, 179); **3,** 102 (*88*, 80, 86; *89*, 80^2, $82f^2$, 83); 939 (*27*, 937)
Mura, L. A., **3,** 212 (*33*, 202); 877 (*301*, 832)
Muradyan, A. G., **2,** 125 (*54*, 71)
Muraev, V. A., **3,** 1011 (*145*, 996)
Murahashi, S.-I., **1,** 490 (*82*, 476); 696, 699 (*66*, 602; *204*, 632; *240*, 638); 1012 (*73*, 958); 1159 (*167*, 1137); **2,** 56 (*13*, 5; *55*, 14); 582 (*209*, 440); **3,** 38f; 903 (*33*, 887); 913 (*42*, 911); 1318, 1319, 1321 (*415*, 1219; *483*, 1234; *620*, 1267)
Murai, H., **4,** 769 (*15*, 747)
Murai, S., **3,** 92f; 679 (*238*, 590; *239*, 591); 1319 (*515*, 1243; *522*, 1244)
Murakami, K., **2,** 737 (*45*, 730)
Murakami, M., **2,** 589 (*593*, 562); **3,** 677 (*101*, 565); 1058 (*100*, 1038); **5,** 320 (*45d*, 308)
Murakami, Y., **4,** 795f
Muraki, M., **1,** 1011 (*16*, 948; *17*, 948); **2,** 776 (*30*, 749); **3,** 924 (*51*, 920); 940 (*32*, 938; *33*, 938)
Muramatsu, I., **5,** 287 (*154*, 279)
Muramatsu, S., **2,** 588 (*534b*, 545)
Muramatsu, T., **5,** 814 (*215*, 806)
Murao, Y., **1,** 1160 (*220*, 1148^2)
Muraoka, M., **3,** 482, 483 (*289*, 426; *320*, 431); **5,** 102 (*99*, 78)
Muraro, G., **4,** 835 (*41*, 802)
Murase, I., **2,** 657 (*235a*, 639); 885f
Murata, I., **1,** 409 (*93*, 402); **2,** 868 (*55*, 855); **4,** 869 (*151*, 866, 867)
Murata, K., **5,** 813 (*179*, 795)
Murata, T., **4,** 563 (*474*, 555)
Muravich-Aleksandr, Kh. L., **4,** 559 (*196*, 524)
Murawski, H.-R., **1,** 850 (*171*, 831)
Murayama, K., **3,** 486 (*488*, 463)
Murayama, M., **4,** 769 (*15*, 747)
Murdoch, H. D., **3,** 1314 (*169*, 1157)
Murov, S., **1,** 895 (*88*, 872)
Murphy, A. M., **3,** 328 (*3*, 318^5, 319)
Murphy, C. F., **3,** 52 (*34*, 44)
Murphy, D. P., **4,** 743 (*216*, 736)
Murphy, D. W., **3,** 1108 (*177*, 1091)
Murphy, G., **5,** 985 (*34*, 946^2)
Murphy, G. P., **1,** 1101 (*309*, 1061^3); **2,** 299 (*54*, 283)
Murphy, M. K., **3,** 872 (*46*, 798^2)
Murphy, R., **3,** 876, 879 (*277*, 827; *411*, 850^2); 903 (*40*, 890)
Murphy, S., **3,** 328 (*7*, 318)
Murphy, V. G., **5,** 830 (*9*, 818)
Murphy, W. S., **3,** 875 (*230*, 817); **4,** 603 (*108*, 591)
Murr, B. L., **5,** 103 (*150*, 91)
Murray, A., **2,** 656 (*174*, 623); **3,** 948f; **5,** 986 (*105*, 979)
Murray, A. W., **5,** 144, 145 (*86*, 139; *97*, 141)
Murray, B. G., **4,** 143 (*190*, 133)
Murray, C. D., **1,** 490 (*103*, 481)
Murray, K. J., **3,** 787 (*130*, 729; *148*, 736); 874, 880 (*142*, 811^2; *143*, 811; *500*, 865)
Murray, L. J., **3,** 787 (*130*, 729; *131*, 729, 730^2, $731f^2$, 737)
Murray, M., **3,** 1314 (*153*, 1153)
Murray, N. G., **2,** 658 (*249*, 640)
Murray, R. A., **1,** 796 (*247*, 777); 1158 (*153*, 1136); 1227 (*44*, 1224)
Murray, R. D. H., **4,** 770, 771 (*45*, 752; *73*, 759)
Murray, R. W., **1,** 796 (*229*, 772); 1157 (*103*, 1126); **2,** 271 (*125*, 254)
Murray, T. F., **2,** 716 (*39*, 672)
Murray, T. P., **5,** 20 (*11*, 7)
Murray-Rust, J., **2,** 215 (*70*, 196)
Murray-Rust, P., **2,** 215 (*70*, 196)

Murrill, J. B., **5,** 1116 (*160*, 1077; *172*, 1080)
Murto, J., **1,** 584f
Murty, T. S. S. R., **2,** 1060 (*189*, 998^2)
Musajo, L., **4,** 770 (*22*, 748)
Musatova, I. S., **4,** 141 (*111*, 114)
Muscio, F., **5,** 1022 (*33*, 998)
Muscoplat, C. C., **2,** 379 (*226*, 354); **3,** 986f
Musgrave, O. C., **1,** 908 (*18*, 901; *18b*, 901); **3,** 917f; **5,** 986 (*81*, 969)
Musgrave, W. K. R., **1,** 572, 574 (*52*, 521; *54*, 523; *135*, 548, 563; *161*, 556; *162*, 556; *185*, 561, 562; *218*, 569^2); 793 (*113*, 742); **4,** 78, 79 (*186a*, 31; *186b*, 30; *186c*, 31; *228*, 33); 142, 143 (*144*, 120; *145*, 120; *146*, 120; *191*, 133)
Mushika, Y., **2,** 1299 (*83*, 1281)
Musierowicz, S., **1,** 211 (*126*, 190)
Musina, A. A., **2,** 1256 (*24*, 1246); **4,** 954 (*71*, 886)
Musker, W. K., **3,** 683, 684 (*430*, 617; *524*, 641); 878 (*358*, 844); 946–947f
Musliner, W. J., **1,** 793 (*98*, 736)
Mussini, E., **4,** 604 (*146*, 600)
Musso, H., **1,** 116 (*3*, 46); 795 (*197*, 764); 1214f; **4,** 1134 (*26*, 1071; *32*, 1077)
Mustafa, A., **1,** 1209 (*98*, 1190); **4,** 143 (*192*, 135); 743 (*207*, 736); 769, 770 (*2*, 745^2, 753^2, 759, 760, 764, 766; *54*, 754^2, 755; *58*, 754)
Mustich, G., **4,** 487 (*11*, 414, 466, 469)
Musumarra, G., **3,** 361 (*107*, 346)
Muth, B. R., **4,** 954, 955 (*65*, 883; *66*, 883; *74*, 887; *115*, 895)
Muth, F., **3,** 328 (*6*, 318^4, 319, 320^2, 321, 322, 323^2); 359, 361 (*3*, 332^8, 334, 335^5, 337, 338^4, 339; *36*, 339^3, 340^8, 341^2; *59*, 342^5, 343, 344^3; *106*, 346^3, 347^4, 349^5, 351^2, 352^4, 355^3; *128*, 350^2, 351)
Muthukrishnan, R., **3,** 967 (*58*, 963^2)
Muxfeldt, H., **1,** 1011 (*19*, 948)
Myatt, H. L., **3,** 786 (*122*, 727)
Mychajlowskij, W., **1,** 211 (*123*, 190); 1012 (*120*, 970); **3,** 682–684 (*419*, 615^2; *425*, 616; *441*, 620; *447*, 621, 622^2; *509*, 637; *510*, 637)
Myeong, S. K., **3,** 1319 (*488*, 1236, 1239)
Myers, J. K., **3,** 786 (*82*, 713)
Myhre, P. C., **1,** 356–357 (*19*, 260; *30*, 270; *85*, 295); 574 (*146*, 553)
Myrbäck, K., **5,** 459, 460 (*108*, 440; *146*, 454); 546, 548 (*61*, 516; *112*, 537, 540)
Myshenkova, T. N., **1,** 700 (*247*, 640; *248b*, 640)
Mysov, E. I., **1,** 574 (*134*, 548)
Myssof, E. I., **3,** 678 (*140*, 572)

N

Naae, D. G., **2,** 1328 (*30*, 1316)
Naaktgeboren, A., **4,** 1135 (*85*, 1124)
Naan, M. P., **2,** 589 (*576*, 558)
Nababsing, P., **1,** 489 (*34*, 464); **4,** 79 (*245*, 35, 35f); 178f; 232 (*22a*, 219); 740 (*38*, 699)
Nabeya, A., **1,** 1011, 1014 (*29*, 950; *195*, 990); **2,** 271 (*121*, 253)
Nabih, I., **4,** 318 (*79*, 294)
Nabney, J., **4,** 319 (*172*, 310)
Nace, H. R., **1,** 168 (*12*, 128); 700 (*261*, 643); **2,** 776 (*11*, 743); **3,** 155 (*83*, 136); 483 (*353*, 438)
Nachod, F. C., **2,** 684f; 727f[3]; 953 (*172*, 912, 913)
Nacht, S., **5,** 1165 (*60*, 1138)
Nachtwey, P., **4,** 690 (*6*, 661)
Nackashi, J., **3,** 1009 (*26*, 973, 975[2])
Nad, M. M., **3,** 789 (*244*, 768)
Nadelson, J., **4,** 320 (*192*, 312)
Nador, K., **2,** 717 (*120*, 697)
Nadzan, A. M., **5,** 913 (*81*, 900[2])
Näf, F., **1,** 209, 212 (*26*, 174; *207*, 200); **3,** 1321 (*592*, 1258)
Naegeli, C., **5,** 363 (*5*, 323)
Naegeli, P., **2,** 659 (*318*, 651); **5,** 320 (*38*, 301, 305); 324f
Nagabhushan, T. L., **1,** 895 (*130*, 881); **5,** 746, 748 (*54*, 701; 170, 743)
Nagabhushanam, M. N., **2,** 1230 (*15*, 1194, 1201); 1299 (*88*, 1284, 1295)
Nagai, T., **3,** 361 (*124*, 349); 481 (*224*, 416, 417, 419; *247*, 419); **4,** 1048 (*67*, 981)
Nagai, Y., **1,** 697, 703 (*119*, 616; *398*, 668); **2,** 583 (*226*, 442); 655 (*147*, 618); 811, 812 (*20*, 784; *40*, 786); **3,** 676–682, 685 (*39*, 549; *102*, 565; *132*, 570, 571[2]; *144*, 572; *162*, 575; *267*, 595; *270*, 595; *328*, 605; *340*, 605; *408*, 614; *568*, 656); 1317 (*332*, 1201)
Nagakura, I., **1,** 1099 (*232*, 1048); **3,** 1320 (*561*, 1253)
Nagakura, N., **5,** 1118 (*270*, 1100, 1106f)
Nagamachi, T., **5,** 103 (*188*, 96)
Nagamatsu, T., **2,** 270 (*21*, 225); **4,** 556, 557, 561 (*44*, 504; *82*, 510; *314*, 540)
Nagami, H., **2,** 1060 (*209*, 1002)
Nagamura, T., **4,** 561 (*313*, 539)
Naganawa, H., **5,** 285 (*59*, 254; *77*, 258)
Nagarajan, R., **5,** 286 (*108*, 265 and f; *112*, 266); 320 (*52*, 312)
Nagarkatti, J. P., **1,** 1015 (*266*, 1009)
Nagasaki, T., **2,** 955 (*258*, 932); **3,** 1058 (*106*, 1040); **4,** 742 (*140*, 720)
Nagase, H., **1,** 702 (*360*, 662; *360b*, 662)
Nagase, K., **1,** 209 (*52*, 178[2]); **3,** 787 (*161*, 741[2])
Nagase, T., **1,** 489 (*54*, 470)
Nagashima, A., **1,** 211 (*145*, 192); 550f
Nagashima, S., **3,** 682 (*408*, 614)
Nagata, A., **5,** 286 (*121*, 269)
Nagata, C., **4,** 487 (*8*, 414 and f)
Nagata, K., **5,** 812 (*84*, 776)
Nagata, S., **3,** 19 (*39*, 9); 53 (*48*, 44[2]); 479 (*112*, 391); 967 (*35*, 957)
Nagata, W., **1,** 1013 (*155*, 980); **3,** 680 (*293*, 599); 1056, 1058 (*15*, 1016, 1038; *100*, 1038); **5,** 320 (*45d*, 308)
Nagata, Y., **3,** 678 (*154*, 574)
Nagatsu, T., **5,** 1204 (*51*, 1186; *61*, 1188)
Nagaura, S., **1,** 850 (*162*, 829)
Nagel, A., **4,** 557 (*79*, 510)
Nagel, K., **3,** 1056 (*25*, 1018[2])
Nagura, T., **4,** 558 (*165*, 521[2])
Nagy, H., **4,** 317 (*33*, 283, 286)
Nagy, J. B., **1,** 703 (*385*, 665)
Nagy, S., **1,** 116 (*11*, 49)
Nahavandi, F., **4,** 744 (*231*, 739)
Nahlieli, A., **2,** 579 (*57*, 397)
Nahm, F. C., **3,** 912 (*8*, 906 and f).
Nahn, P., **5,** 747 (*90*, 715)
Naider, F., **5,** 384, 385 (*16*, 373, 374; *43*, 379[2])
Naidoo, B., **3,** 786 (*103*, 721); **4,** 488 (*55b*, 427[2])
Naik, A. R., **3,** 482 (*252*, 419)
Naik, R. M., **4,** 770 (*30*, 749, 750)
Naik, S. R., **5,** 103 (*176*, 93)
Nainan, K. C., **3,** 785 (*63*, 705)
Nair, G. V., **4,** 740 (*31*, 698)
Nair, M. S. R., **1,** 797 (*267*, 788)
Nair, P. V., **4,** 627 (*58*, 624)
Nair, R. M. G., **5,** 284 (*22*, 247)
Nair, V., **4,** 601 (*16*, 569); 744 (*230*, 739)
Naito, T., **4,** 838 (*175*, 831)
Najam, A. A., **3,** 683 (*437*, 619)
Nakadaira, Y., **1,** 1097 (*120*, 1035); **3,** 685, 686 (*593*, 664; *626*, 673)
Nakagawa, A., **4,** 489 (*127*, 441); **5,** 986 (*89*,

973)
Nakagawa, K., **2,** 1058 (*113c*, 976)
Nakagawa, M., **1,** 386f; 409 (*60*, 386, 388; *71*, 389); 1158 (*148*, 1135); **3,** 485 (*422*, 448); **4,** 488, 490 (*47*, 424; *47a*, 425f[2]; *47b*, 425f; *158b*, 448; *176*, 451)
Nakagawa, S., **4,** 838 (*175*, 831)
Nakagome, T., **4,** 141 (*87*, 108; *97*, 111); 271 (*52*, 253)
Nakahara, K., **4,** 1226 (*67*, 1192)
Nakahara, T., **2,** 955 (*267*, 934)
Nakahara, Y., **5,** 102 (*101*, 78)
Nakai, M., **3,** 118 (*12*, 108)
Nakai, T., **1,** 1011, 1013 (*43*, 952; *180*, 986); **3,** 487 (*546*, 476)
Nakajima, I., **3,** 1009 (*81*, 984)
Nakajima, J., **3,** 685 (*596*, 664)
Nakajima, M., **5,** 746 (*45*, 699)
Nakajima, S., **5,** 985 (*23*, 940)
Nakajima, T., **1,** 356, 357 (*37*, 272; *87*, 297); **5,** 189f[2]; 284 (*32*, 248)
Nakajima, Y., **2,** 778 (*94*, 770); 951 (*49*, 881)
Nakamori, R., **4,** 563 (*464*, 553, 554[2], 555[2])
Nakamura, A., **1,** 211 (*141*, 192); **2,** 1185 (*41*, 1137); **3,** 1313, 1315, 1318 (*99*, 1143; *133*, 1150; *246*, 1178; *397*, 1215)
Nakamura, E., **1,** 355 (*9*, 248); 1097 (*97*, 1032); 1158 (*121*, 1130[2], 1131); **3,** 679, 682, 685 (*288*, 588; *243*, 591; *406*, 613; *572*, 657)
Nakamura, G., **4,** 561 (*358*, 545)
Nakamura, H., **3,** 1010 (*105*, 986, 987); **4,** 867 (*10*, 841[2]); 1134 (*7*, 1054); **5,** 286 (*129*, 270)
Nakamura, K., **3,** 19 (*39*, 9); 53 (*48*, 44[2]); 479 (*110*, 391, 411; *112*, 391); 967 (*35*, 957); **4,** 319 (*163*, 310[2]); **5,** 458 (*60*, 426)
Nakamura, M., **1,** 1104 (*486*, 1095)
Nakamura, N., **1,** 239 (*51*, 229); 409 (*52*, 382; *53*, 382); **2,** 270 (*61*, 235); 657 (*217*, 635, 651)
Nakamura, T., **1,** 513f
Nakamura, Y., **5,** 1204 (*52*, 1187)
Nakane, A., **1,** 851 (*236*, 840)
Nakane, R., **1,** 356 (*28*, 269)
Nakanishi, A., **2,** 1230 (*35*, 1203); **3,** 43f; 221, 222 (*34*, 220[5]; *46*, 221); 260 (*21*, 259); 478, 484 (*34*, 378; *387*, 443)
Nakanishi, H., **3,** 1319 (*500*, 1238)
Nakanishi, K., **1,** 695, 703 (*20*, 586; *383a*, 665; *383b*, 665; *384c*, 665; *385*, 665); 1097 (*120*, 1035); **2,** 128 (*207*, 100); 656 (*196*, 631); **5,** 100, 101 (*21*, 55; *36*, 59[2], 75; *37*, 59[3]); 986 (*83*, 970)
Nakanishi, N., **3,** 43f
Nakanishi, T., **1,** 210 (*79*, 182); **3,** 1322 (*676*, 1294)
Nakano, H., **4,** 319 (*163*, 310[2])
Nakano, S., **1,** 702 (*358*, 662)
Nakano, T., **3,** 677, 685 (*102*, 565; *568*, 656)
Nakao, R., **1,** 850 (*152*, 827)
Nakaoka, K., **2,** 579 (*17*, 387); **5,** 458 (*45*, 414)
Nakasaki, M., **3,** 535, 536 (*134*, 511; *161*, 514)
Nakashima, R., **4,** 691 (*70*, 675; *72*, 675)
Nakashita, Y., **1,** 794 (*157a*, 754)
Nakasuji, K., **4,** 869 (*151*, 866, 867)
Nakata, H., **4,** 1047 (*8*, 963[2])
Nakatani, N., **4,** 771 (*114*, 767[2]; *115*, 767)
Nakatsu, K., **5,** 286 (*121*, 269)
Nakatsuga, S., **3,** 309 (*83*, 283)
Nakatsugawa, K., **1,** 695 (*49*, 597f, 598); **2,** 581 (*120*, 409, 410); 587 (*479*, 531)
Nakatsuka, S.-I., **5,** 320 (*55*, 312)
Nakaya, T., **1,** 794 (*144*, 750)
Nakayama, A., **4,** 850f
Nakayama, J., **3,** 119 (*42*, 116[2])
Nakayama, M., **4,** 769–771 (*9*, 746; *31*, 750; *82*, 760; *87*, 761)
Nakazaki, M., **4,** 489 (*107*, 436; *107a*, 437); 743 (*202*, 735); 770 (*43*, 752)
Nakazaki, N., **5,** 103 (*158*, 91[2]; *159*, 91)
Nakazawa, S., **4,** 1226 (*40*, 1186, 1202)
Nakhmanovich, B. I., **3,** 1010 (*109*, 987; *110*, 987)
Nalesnik, T. E., **1,** 705 (*484*, 691)
Nalley, E. A., **2,** 1064 (*381*, 1039[2], 1043, 1044)
Nam, N. H., **3,** 880 (*457*, 861)
Nambara, T., **5,** 1022 (*52*, 1002)
Nambu, H., **1,** 211 (*165*, 194); 1097 (*100*, 1032); **2,** 656 (*156*, 620); 736 (*28*, 725); **3,** 876 (*293*, 831; *294*, 831; *295*, 831[2]; *296*, 831[2]; *297*, 831[2])
Nambudiry, M. E. N., **1,** 209 (*30*, 174[2])
Nambury, C. N. V., **4,** 556 (*52*, 505)
Nametkin, N. S., **3,** 682, 686 (*381*, 610; *620*, 671); **4,** 957 (*201*, 933; *209*, 937; *213*, 938)
Namy, J. L., **1,** 696 (*79*, 605); **3,** 1010 (*86*, 984, 994)
Nanasawa, M., **1,** 1156 (*25*, 1111); **3,** 328 (*24*, 320)
Nanbu, M., **4,** 770 (*66*, 756)
Nandi, D. L., **5,** 1164 (*36*, 1128; *37*, 1128, 1129f)
Nandi, K. N., **3,** 537 (*255*, 529)
Nan Hsu, I., **4,** 82 (*365*, 56)
Nanjo, K., **2,** 589 (*574*, 557)
Nannipieri, E., **4,** 487 (*30a*, 420)
Nantka-Namirski, P., **4,** 77 (*130*, 20)
Naoi, Y., **5,** 813 (*156*, 793)
Napier, D. R., **4,** 490 (*167*, 450)
Napier, I. M., **1,** 355 (*11*, 250)
Napier, R. P., **4,** 838 (*181*, 832)
Napierski, J., **1,** 490 (*116*, 483)
Naples, J. O., **1,** 705 (*475d*, 690); 1101 (*328*, 1064); **2,** 778 (*94*, 770); **4,** 742 (*138*, 720)
Napolitano, J. P., **1,** 794 (*171*, 757); **2,** 182 (*62*, 143; *78*, 148)
Nappier, T. E., **3,** 1313 (*103*, 1144)
Narang, S. A., **5,** 144 (*65*, 130); 176 (*7*, 168)
Narang, S. C., **2,** 58 (*163*, 42); **3,** 53 (*47a*, 44[3])
Narasaka, K., **1,** 908 (*31*, 905); 1012 (*111*, 966); 1098 (*177*, 1040); 1158 (*120*, 1130); **3,** 53

(*64*, 47); 679 (*242*, 591; *246*, 592)
Narasimhan, K., **4,** 488 (*76*, 431; *76a*, 431 and f)
Narayanan, C. R., **2,** 580 (*108*, 405)
Narayanan, K. V., **1,** 701 (*326*, 656)
Narayanaswami, K., **1,** 796 (*229*, 772)
Narayanaswami, S., **5,** 285 (*90*, 259)
Nardelli, M., **4,** 954 (*23*, 877)
Narducy, K. W., **2,** 56 (*44*, 11)
Narisada, M., **3,** 1320 (*583*, 1256); **5,** 320 (*45d*, 308)
Narita, M., **4,** 850f; 868 (*56*, 852^2)
Naruse, M., **1,** 212 (*176*, 196; *198*, 200); 696 (*97*, 610); **3,** 878 (*394*, 849); 904 (*58b*, 895; *62*, 896; *63*, 896; *67*, 898; *69*, 898)
Naruto, M., **3,** 1313 (*99*, 1143)
Naser-ud-Din, **2,** 587 (*447*, 527)
Nash, B. W., **1,** 793 (*113*, 742)
Nash, C. H., **5,** 214 (*73*, 211); 913 (*112*, 910)
Nash, N. G., **1,** 793 (*117*, 742)
Nashed, M. A., **1,** 705 (*466*, 686)
Nashed, S., **1,** 1211 (*172*, 1204)
Nasipuri, D., **1,** 615f; 1209 (*69*, 1181, 1182^2 and f, 1183); **2,** 813 (*87*, 798)
Nastasi, M., **2,** 300 (*117*, 290); **4,** 603 (*128*, 596, 597^3, 598)
Nasutavicus, W. A., **4,** 557 (*124*, 516)
Natale, N., **3,** 790 (*318*, 783)
Natarajan, C. P., **3,** 19 (*27*, 6)
Natarajan, S., **5,** 365 (*113*, 358)
Nathan, A. H., **1,** 1098 (*153*, 1038)
Nathans, D., **5,** 162 (*27*, 159)
Nathenson, S. G., **5,** 813 (*141*, 789)
Nations, R. G., **2,** 812 (*28*, 785)
Natoff, I. L., **2,** 128 (*230*, 103)
Natsubori, A., **1,** 356 (*28*, 269)
Natsume, M., **4,** 490 (*172*, 451; *174*, 451); 603 (*118*, 594)
Natsume, S., **4,** 141 (*95*, 110)
Natta, G., **1,** 852 (*266*, 845); **2,** 953 (*148*, 906); **3,** 1057 (*30*, 1019); 1317, 1318 (*392*, 1212; *451*, 1227); **5,** 384 (*2*, 369)
Naumann, K., **2,** 1185 (*24*, 1132; *28*, 1132); 1300 (*117*, 1297); **3,** 685 (*594*, 664^3)
Naumov, Y. A., **2,** 587 (*486*, 533, 534, 535)
Nauta, W. Th., **1,** 360 (*225*, 352); 488 (*3*, 455)
Navada, K. C., **2,** 954 (*231*, 928)
Navarette, B. J., **1,** 703 (*388*, 666)
Navarre, J.-M., **2,** 659 (*319*, 652)
Nawojski, A., **4,** 559 (*228*, 529)
Nay, B., **4,** 603 (*117*, 593)
Nayler, R. N., **4,** 560 (*256*, 532)
Naylor, J. H. C., **5,** 319 (*23*, 295)
Naylor, R., **1,** 358 (*160*, 329); **2,** 1118 (*25*, 1111)
Naylor, R. A., **2,** 1185 (*20*, 1131)
Naylor, R. D., **1,** 1103 (*443*, 1084); **2,** 582 (*205*, 440)
Nazarenko, N., **1,** 1011 (*31*, 950)
Nazareno, M. B., **2,** 298 (*26*, 279)
Nazarova, Z. N., **4,** 742 (*157*, 724; *167*, 727; *168*, 727)
Nazaryan, A. A., **1,** 705 (*474*, 689)
Nazery, M., **3,** 939 (*17*, 935, 936, 938; *29*, 938)
Nazin, G. M., **2,** 378 (*162*, 339)
Nazir, M., **2,** 582 (*217*, 442)
Ncube, S., **1,** 696 (*92*, 609); **3,** 101 (*29*, 66^2); 877 (*324*, 838^7; *327a*, 838)
N'Diaye, A., **2,** 1065 (*443*, 1051)
Neal, G. W., **1,** 696 (*61*, 597f; *61e*, 601)
Neale, R. S., **2,** 298 (*5*, 275, 280; *8*, 275, 276f; *18*, 277); 1062, 1063 (*293*, 1022; *332*, 1032, 1033^2, 1036^2)
Nealy, D. L., **2,** 955 (*282*, 938)
Neath, G., **4,** 272 (*111*, 264)
Nebelin, E., **5,** 287 (*157*, 281)
Neber, P. W., **2,** 183 (*105*, 157)
Nebergall, W. H., **3,** 676, 677 (*78*, 563; *85*, 563)
Nechvatal, A., **1,** 489 (*24*, 461); 572, 573 (*65*, 526; *121*, 544^2); 702 (*370a*, 663); 938 (*49*, 924^2); 1011 (*55*, 954, 972, 974, 975, 990^2, 999)
Neckers, D. C., **1,** 698 (*160a*, 625); **2,** 657 (*202*, 633); 950 (*18*, 874)
Necsoiu, I., **1,** 1156 (*9*, 1109; *12*, 1109; *13*, 1109)
Nedelec, J. Y., **2,** 1117 (*5*, 1106)
Needham, J., **5,** 50 (*1*, 23)
Needham, L. L., **1,** 702 (*346*, 661)
Needham, T. E., **5,** 582 (*20*, 554)
Needleman, S. B., **1,** 1013 (*148*, 977, 993); **2,** 376 (*71*, 319); 1065 (*469*, 1055)
Needles, H. L., **2,** 1058, 1062 (*103*, 974, 984, 985, 1014, 1021, 1028; *319*, 1028^2, 1046)
Neeff, W.-R., **2,** 1184 (*7*, 1129)
Neel, J., **5,** 384 (*31*, 376)
Neelakantan, I., **2,** 839 (*93*, 829)
Neelakantan, L., **3,** 360 (*20*, 337)
Neelakantan, S., **1,** 792 (*89*, 734); **2,** 951 (*42*, 880)
Neely, W. B., **5,** 811 (*62*, 770; *149*, 790)
Neeman, M., **1,** 849 (*113*, 822); **4,** 837 (*143*, 826)
Neergaard, J. R., **1,** 1011 (*37*, 951); **2,** 58 (*137*, 33)
Neese, R. A., **5,** 584 (*135*, 577)
Neet, K. E., **5,** 459 (*109*, 440)
Nefedov, B. K., **1,** 700 (*246*, 640); **2,** 654 (*56*, 602)
Nefedov, O. M., **1,** 490 (*97*, 480); **4,** 741 (*94*, 711)
Nefedov, V. A., **4,** 75 (*58*, 9)
Neff, B. L., **1,** 848 (*40*, 810)
Neff, J. R., **2,** 1329 (*34*, 1316)
Neff, V., **3,** 989f
Nefkens, G. H. L., **5,** 330f; 364 (*33*, 330, 331)
Negishi, A., **3,** 102 (*101*, 83, 85; *106*, 86); 310 (*135*, 296); 696f
Negishi, E., **1,** 169 (*55*, 143); 209, 211, 213 (*15*, 173; *23*, 173; *53*, 178; *147*, 192; *241*, 206);

696, 703 (*80*, 605; *85*, 606; *92*, 609; *409*, 671); **2,** 656 (*151*, 619; *180*, 626); 776 (*29*, 748); **3,** 101 (*29*, 66^2); 678 (*187*, 582); 785–787 (*17*, 696 and f, 697f, 716, 733; *65*, 705, 717^2, 749, 750^2; *71*, 707, 736^2; *90*, 717^2; *145*, 733^4; *146a*, 734; *147*, 736); 873–880 (*85*, 805, 806, 808; *86*, 805; *107*, 807; *109*, 807, 808; *114*, 807; *115*, 807; *116*, 808; *117*, 808; *162*, 813^2; *270a*, 824; *273*, 825; *279*, 827; *280*, 827; *317*, 836; *318*, 836; *319*, 836; *323*, 838; *324*, 838^7; *355*, 843; *357*, 843; *386*, 847; *395*, 849; *495*, 864; *496*, 864); 903, 904 (*10*, 884, 885^2, 886, 887^2, 900^2; *30*, 887; *31*, 887, 901; *78*, 899^2; *85*, 900; *88*, 901; *90*, 902; *91*, 902); 1057, 1058 (*72*, 1029, 1037; *84*, 1033; *94*, 1036; *95*, 1038; *96*, 1037; *97*, 1037); 1313, 1318 (*95*, 1143; *436*, 1222)

Nehring, R., **2,** 584 (*323*, 490^2, 491)

Neidleman, S. L., **5,** 320 (*36*, 301)

Neil, R. H., **4,** 76 (*92*, 16)

Neilan, J. P., **1,** 210 (*88*, 185)

Neilands, J. B., **2,** 375 (*8a*, 307); 1064 (*385*, 1039; *403*, 1045); **5,** 285, 286 (*86*, 259, 269f; *91*, 259; *125*, 269; *127*, 269)

Neill, D. C., **2,** 215 (*45*, 191, 199); 580, 585 (*79*, 400; *365*, 503); 1117 (*18*, 1109)

Neilsen, J. R., **3,** 1124 (*20*, 1113)

Neilsen, Th., **3,** 789 (*278*, 772^2)

Neilson, D. G., **2,** 584 (*316*, 488^5, 489^2, 490^7, 491^8, 492^2, 493^5, 494, 495^3; *317*, 488^4, 490^5, 491^7, 492^2, 493^2, 495^2; *329*, 493, 495^3, 496, 497, 498^5, 499^2, 543); 1057, 1061 (*59*, 965, 970; *253*, 1012^2)

Neilson, T., **2,** 951 (*35*, 879); **5,** 161 (*13*, 154)

Neiman, M. B., **2,** 215 (*38*, 190)

Neiman, Z., **4,** 496f; 555–563 (*6*, 495, 515^2, 517, 520; *10*, 497; *17*, 498; *162*, 520; *175*, 521; *456*, 552)

Neirabeyeh, M. A., **1,** 701 (*291*, 649)

Neish, A. C., **1,** 790 (*2*, 721; *2b*, 708); **5,** 1205 (*74*, 1192^4; *82*, 1193; *91*, 1196)

Nelander, B., **3,** 309 (*114*, 290)

Nelke, J. M., **1,** 119 (*124*, 100); 1101 (*329*, 1065^2); 1210 (*131*, 1198^2); **2,** 812 (*30*, 785)

Nelsen, S. E., **4,** 140 (*49*, 99)

Nelsen, S. F., **2,** 270 (*24*, 225; *26*, 226; *28*, 227^2; *30*, 227; *41*, 231, 232; *49*, 232; *51*, 233); 299, 300 (*61*, 284^2; *65*, 284; *92*, 287); **3,** 790 (*314*, 782f, 783)

Nelsen, T., **4,** 867 (*13a*, 842; *14*, 843; *14c*, 843)

Nelson, D. A., **3,** 789 (*255*, 770^2)

Nelson, G., **1,** 117 (*19*, 52, 53f)

Nelson, G. J., **5,** 663 (*29*, 641)

Nelson, G. L., **1,** 355 (*7*, 247); 791 (*21b*, 713); 1099, 1104 (*234*, 1049, 1074; *483*, 1094); **2,** 57 (*126*, 31); 656, 657 (*196*, 631); 953 (*170*, 912); **5,** 987 (*113*, 983)

Nelson, J. A., **2,** 217 (*153*, 212); 585 (*387*, 514^2, 521^2, 523, 525, 526); 1058 (*89*, 971)

Nelson, J. P., **3,** 154 (*44*, 128)

Nelson, L. E., **3,** 677 (*117*, 568, 570)

Nelson, N. A., **2,** 717 (*119*, 697)

Nelson, P., **3,** 924 (*61*, 923); 931 (*18*, 925, 929, 930^2)

Nelson, R. E., **3,** 534 (*37*, 497; *86*, 503)

Nelson, R. W., **3,** 785 (*45*, 701^2)

Nelson, S. D., **2,** 580 (*76*, 399)

Nelson, S. J., **5,** 1113 (*15*, 1048)

Nelson, S. M., **1,** 849 (*84*, 818)

Nelson, V., **2,** 271 (*87*, 243); 299 (*38*, 281); 377 (*79*, 322)

Nelson, V. R., **5,** 1118 (*256*, 1099; *277*, 1104; *279*, 1105; *280*, 1105)

Nelson, W. L., **1,** 703 (*382*, 665)

Nemec, M., **4,** 740 (*45*, 700)

Nemeckova, A., **5,** 1118 (*245*, 1097)

Nemeth, P. E., **5,** 1117 (*188*, 1085)

Nemeth, S. T., **4,** 1135 (*80*, 1120)

Nemoto, H., **1,** 210 (*69*, 181); **5,** 1116 (*149*, 1074)

Nenitzescu, C., **4,** 317, 318 (*56*, 289; *117*, 301)

Nenitzescu, C. D., **1,** 120 (*141*, 110, 116); 451 (*3*, 412; *11*, 417); 1156 (*9*, 1109; *12*, 1109; *13*, 1109); **2,** 718 (*180*, 713); **4,** 627 (*14*, 611; *36*, 617; *37*, 617; *44*, 619)

Nentwig, J., **2,** 840 (*140*, 836^2)

Neogi, A. N., **2,** 717 (*76*, 686)

Neogi, P., **2,** 380 (*243*, 358^2)

Neoh, S. B., **2,** 126 (*113*, 81); **3,** 102 (*107*, 87); **4,** 837 (*166*, 830)

Neplyuev, V. M., **3,** 484 (*403*, 445, 465)

Nerdel, F., **1,** 1210 (*118*, 1195)

Nery, R., **1,** 938 (*31*, 920)

Nesbitt, B. F., **1,** 209 (*43*, 177); **3,** 194 (*36*, 180)

Nesbitt, P., **4,** 561 (*317*, 541)

Nesbitt, S. L., **3,** 681 (*346*, 606^4, 607^2)

Nesener, E., **3,** 681 (*347*, 607)

Nesmeyanov, A. N., **3,** 534 (*74*, 502); 693 (*19*, 690); 873 (*68*, 804f; *68a*, 803; *68b*, 863); 912 (*18*, 908^2); 986f; 1008, 1011 (*19*, 972, 975, 976, 981, 985; *159*, 997, 998^3, 999^3 and f^2, 1000^5, 1003^2, 1004, 1005^3, 1008^2); 1056, 1058 (*3*, 1013; *110*, 1041); 1106, 1109 (*59*, 1070; *239*, 1099); 1124, 1125 (*37*, 1117; *50*, 1119; *53*, 1120; *75*, 1124); 1312, 1315 (*73*, 1140; *215*, 1170; *222*, 1173; *223*, 1173); **4,** 245 (*16*, 240)

Nesmeyanova, O. A., **3,** 879 (*446*, 858; *447*, 859, 870^3)

Nestrick, T. J., **1,** 597f; 1159 (*171*, 1137^2)

Nesvadba, H., **5,** $324f^2$; 363 (*21*, 327)

Nesynov, E. P., **4,** 1049 (*146*, 1024^3, 1025, 1026^2, 1027)

Neta, P., **2,** 299 (*74*, 285; *75*, 285); **4,** 740 (*46*, 700)

Neubauer, D., **2,** 953 (*149*, 906)

Neubauer, G., **2,** 378 (*132*, 333); **4,** 627 (*18*, 612)

Neuberg, M. K., **1,** 697 (*115*, 616); **3,** 1316 (*311*, 1198)

Neuberger, A., **3,** 310 (*130*, 294); **4,** 560 (*264a*, 533); **5,** 813 (*186*, 798); 1164, 1165 (*13*, 1123^2; *20*, 1123; *49*, 1132; *82*, 1146; *100*, 1150)
Neuberger, M. R., **5,** 239 (*8*, 218)
Neubert, W. A., **2,** 1101 (*39*, 1076)
Neudeck, H., **1,** 705 (*476*, 690)
Neuenschwander, M., **1,** 409 (*48*, 382)
Neufeld, E. F., **5,** 811 (*25*, 764, 769^2)
Neuffer, J., **3,** 486 (*504*, 466)
Neugebauer, F. A., **2,** 270 (*50*, 232; *52*, 233); 299 (*63*, 284; *79*, 285)
Neukom, C., **3,** 194 (*51a*, 183); 212 (*19*, 200)
Neumann, E., **5,** 1166 (*125*, 1157, 1159^4, 1161f)
Neumann, H., **1,** 894 (*59*, 864); **3,** 102 (*82*, 78); 966 (*14*, 947)
Neumann, H. M., **1,** 848 (*43*, 811); 1209 (*50*, 1176^3, 1179); **3,** 1008, 1009 (*20*, 972, 981^4; *58*, 979).
Neumann, P., **1,** 359 (*212*, 346); **3,** 195 (*79*, 191)
Neumann, S. H., **3,** 790 (*324*, 784).
Neumann, S. M., **1,** 573 (*100*, 537); **3,** 1318 (*421*, 1220)
Neumann, W. P., **3,** 1105–1109 (*36*, 1067; *65*, 1073, 1074, 1080, 1081; *99*, 1079; *121*, 1083; *194*, 1092; *220*, 1097^2, 1098f, 1103; *260*, 1101, 1103^2, 1104)
Neunhoeffer, H., **4,** 84 (*466a*, 73; *466b*, 73; *466c*, 73; *467*, 73); 154 (*6*, 147; *7*, 148)
Neunhoeffer, O., **2,** 182 (*52*, 141); 839 (*92*, 829); 1063 (*374*, 1038)
Neupert-Laves, K., **5,** 286 (*146*, 275)
Neurath, H., **5,** 185 (*8*, 181); 239 (*1*, 215; *2*, 215; *3*, 215); 363, 365 (*2*, 321; *106*, 352, 354); 457 (*5*, 390)
Neuray, D., **4,** 1134 (*45*, 1091)
Neureiter, N. P., **3,** 194 (*67*, 188)
Neuse, E., **4,** 83 (*425*, 65)
Neuss, N., **2,** 57 (*128*, 31); **4,** 492 (*234b*, 473); **5,** 214 (*73*, 211); 286 (*108*, 265 and f; *112*, 266); 913 (*112*, 910)
Neuwald, K., **1,** 851 (*236*, 840)
Neve, R. A., **5,** 1164 (*57*, 1137)
Neville, A. F., **3,** 872 (*21*, 795, 796, 798)
Newall, A. R., **1,** 849 (*118*, 822)
Newall, C. E., **2,** 584 (*299*, 476^2, 521)
Newallis, P. E., **2,** 1061 (*267*, 1015)
Newberg, N. R., **3,** 213 (*64*, 206, 207; *64a*, 207)
Newbold, G. T., **4,** 79 (*230*, 33); 142 (*156*, 121)
Newcomb, M., **1,** 703 (*416*, 675; *416b*, 675); 848 (*38*, 810); 896 (*180*, 891); **2,** 581 (*142*, 415); **5,** 459 (*93*, 436)
Newell, P. C., **5,** 547 (*104*, 535)
Newkirk, A. E., **1,** 573 (*120*, 544)
Newkirk, D. D., **2,** 217 (*139*, 209)
Newkirk, J. D., **2,** 776 (*13*, 744)
Newkome, G. R., **1,** 1099 (*250*, 1050, 1059, 1060, 1077); **3,** 170 (*50*, 167); **4,** 78 (*204*, 31); 492 (*222*, 467); **5,** 1204 (*15*, 1174^3)
Newlands, L. R., **2,** 584 (*329*, 493, 495^3, 497, 498^5, 499^2)
Newlands, M. J., **3,** 675, 680 (*10*, 542; *258*, 593)
Newman, B. C., **3,** 101 (*54*, 71)
Newman, D. J., **4,** 317 (*27*, 281^2)
Newman, G. A., **4,** 410 (*10*, 368)
Newman, H., **1,** 894 (*56*, 864); 1012, 1014 (*119*, 970; *198*, 990); **3,** 1057 (*81*, 1033)
Newman, M. S., **1,** 31 (*2*, 3); 117, 118 (*21*, 53, 56^3, 58, 60, 61, 62, 66; *68*, 79); 359 (*195*, 340); 704 (*458*, 684; *459a*, 685, 686; *459b*, 685); 793, 795 (*103b*, 737; *196*, 764); 849 (*115*, 822); 1010 (*13*, 947, 968); 1097, 1099, 1100 (*122*, 1035^2; *240*, 1049^2; *299*, 1060^2); 1158 (*132*, 1133^2); **2,** 589 (*585*, 560); 656 (*172*, 623); 716 (*61*, 680); 737 (*59*, 733); 777 (*64*, 762); 813 (*95*, 801); 885f; 950–955 (*20*, 874; *125*, 900; *211*, 923; *289*, 939); 1065 (*480*, 1056); **3,** 19 (*41*, 11f); 486 (*534*, 474, 476^2; *535*, 474, 477); 677 (*96*, 565)
Newmark, R. A., **5,** 1114 (*26*, 1050; *28*, 1050)
Newsom, J. G., **4,** 836 (*111*, 820)
Newth, F. H., **5,** 746 (*50*, 701)
Newton, G. G. F., **5,** 319, 320 (*7*, 290; *8*, 290; *26*, 296)
Newton, J., **2,** 589 (*575*, 558)
Newton, M. G., **1,** 359 (*209*, 346); **2,** 1256 (*5*, 1234); **4,** 868 (*69*, 854); 1226 (*53*, 1188)
Newton, R. F., **4,** 489 (*105*, 436)
Newton, T., **3,** 155 (*85*, 136)
Newton, W. A., **5,** 1205 (*69*, 1191^2)
Nexø, E., **5,** 582 (*12*, 553, 554)
Neywick, C. V., **1,** 358 (*148*, 321)
Ng, C.-S., **1,** 1158 (*144*, 1134); **2,** 653 (*12*, 594)
Ng, L. K., **2,** 381 (*289b*, 367); **3,** 156 (*126*, 146; *126b*, 146)
N'Guessan, Y., **4,** 868 (*82*, 856)
N'Guessan, Y. T., **3,** 479 (*127*, 395^2, 419)
Nguyen, C. H., **3,** 156 (*127*, 147, 150)
N'Guyen, K., **4,** 847f
Nguyen, T. T., **5,** 1115 (*78*, 1060^2, 1065)
Niall, H. D., **5,** 284 (*17*, 246^2)
Nibbering, N. M. M., **2,** 378 (*142b*, 335)
Nichol, A. W., **4,** 318 (*91*, 296)
Nicholas, H. B., **5,** 51 (*73*, 48f, 49)
Nicholas, K. M., **1,** 213 (*229*, 204, 207); 574 (*164*, 555); **3,** 1313, 1314, 1319 (*143*, 1152; *185*, 1161; *505*, 1240)
Nicholas, L., **3,** 1322 (*701*, 1305)
Nicholas, P. P., **2,** 272 (*160*, 264)
Nicholls, B., **3,** 1316 (*282*, 1190, 1307^3)
Nichols, B. W., **5,** 631 (*2*, 589; *15*, 594; *23*, 601)
Nichols, J., **1,** 1157 (*85*, 1122); **2,** 1061 (*264*, 1014)
Nichols, S. B., **4,** 742 (*106*, 713)
Nicholson, A. W., **5,** 460 (*128*, 447)
Nicholson, B. K., **5,** 584 (*109*, 570)
Nicholson, J., **2,** 1064 (*413b*, 1047^2)

Nicholson, J. M., **1,** 410 (*105*, 407)
Nicholson, W. H., **2,** 839 (*97*, 830)
Nickel, U., **2,** 583 (*276*, 466[4], 467)
Nickerson, R. G., **1,** 895 (*81*, 871)
Nickle, J. H., **1,** 700 (*279*, 647)
Nicklin, G. N., **4,** 956 (*188*, 928)
Nickon, A., **1,** 170 (*87*, 162); 695 (*35*, 590, 670); 908 (*36*, 907)
Niclas, H. J., **3,** 123f; 154 (*23*, 124[2])
Niclause, M., **1,** 1160 (*225*, 1150)
Nicolai, J. R., **4,** 79 (*242*, 35)
Nicolaides, D. N., **4,** 838 (*187*, 833)
Nicolaou, K. C., **1,** 695, 698 (*46*, 596; *46b*, 596; *165*, 626, 627; *171*, 627); **2,** 56 (*30*, 9); 272 (*163*, 265); 657 (*227*, 637); 951 (*44*, 880); **3,** 535 (*99*, 506)
Nicolaus, B. J. R., **2,** 214 (*19*, 188; *31*, 189); 839 (*94*, 829); **4,** 1169 (*15*, 1148)
Nicolaus, G., **1,** 705 (*461c*, 685[2])
Nicolaus, R. A., **4,** 317, 320 (*48*, 287; *219*, 315)
Nicole, D., **3,** 19 (*5*, 4)
Nicolet, B. H., **3,** 221 (*14*, 216, 219)
Nicoletti, R., **4,** 317 (*63*, 291)
Nicolini, M., **3,** 1313 (*129*, 1149)
Nicolson, J. T., **5,** 1114 (*56*, 1055)
Nicoud, J.-F., **5,** 213 (*22*, 195)
Nie, P. L., **2,** 588 (*505*, 535)
Niedballa, U., **3,** 681 (*315*, 603); **5,** 101 (*48*, 60, 65[3]; *61*, 65; *91*, 76)
Niedenzu, K., **3,** 693 (*27*, 690); 912 (*2*, 905, 906 and f, 907, 908[3]; *8*, 906 and f); 931, 932 (*1*, 925[4], 927[2] and f, 928[8]; *18a*, 925; *23*, 926; *24*, 926; *30*, 926, 928; *43*, 928; *55*, 929)
Niederhauser, A., **1,** 409 (*48*, 382)
Niederprüm, H., **3,** 680 (*290*, 598[2])
Niedrich, H., **2,** 839 (*98*, 830)
Nieduszynski, I. A., **5,** 830 (*12*, 818)
Niedzielski, R. J., **2,** 1060 (*192*, 998[2], 1021)
Nieh, M. T., **1,** 1159 (*176*, 1138)
Niehaus, W. G., **3,** 20 (*63*, 17)
Nielsen, A. T., **1,** 1012, 1014 (*106*, 964, 979, 998[2], 1004; *216*, 996); 1098 (*165*, 1039[2]); 1158 (*118*, 1130[2], 1132[3]); **2,** 127 (*175*, 93, 94); 378 (*143*, 335, 339, 352[2]; *144*, 336; *149*, 337); 657 (*197*, 631); 717 (*93*, 690); **4,** 80 (*292*, 44)
Nielsen, B., **5,** 1116 (*164*, 1078)
Nielsen, B. E., **4,** 770 (*44*, 752; *48*, 752)
Nielsen, J., **4,** 837 (*147*, 825)
Nielsen, M. L., **2,** 1230 (*13*, 1192, 1195)
Nielsen, P. H., **3,** 485, 486 (*449*, 456, 464[2]; *463*, 460; *493*, 464[2]; *521*, 471[2]; *530*, 473); 537 (*214*, 522[2])
Niemann, C., **2,** 1064 (*435*, 1050); **4,** 490 (*175a*, 451, 452[2]); **5,** 459 (*98*, 437; *101*, 438, 439)
Niemann, E., **2,** 837, 839 (*2*, 815, 819, 823; *127*, 834; *136*, 835)
Niemann, H., **4,** 847f
Niemer, H., **4,** 355 (*33*, 340)
Nienhouse, E. J., **3,** 875 (*180*, 814); **4,** 742 (*113*, 715)
Niepelt, N., **4,** 558 (*149*, 519)
Nieto, O., **4,** 489 (*114*, 437)
Nietzki, R., **1,** 797 (*274*, 790)
Nieuwenhuis, T., **1,** 850 (*138*, 825)
Nievergelt, O., **4,** 627 (*57*, 624)
Nieves, I., **1,** 168 (*21*, 130); **3,** 679 (*240*, 591)
Nifonotov, V. I., **4,** 560 (*253*, 531)
Nigh, W. G., **1,** 1097 (*127*, 1036)
Nightingale, D. V., **1,** 356 (*20*, 262); **2,** 377 (*115*, 330); 716 (*45*, 675); 1058 (*110*, 976)
Nihei, K., **4,** 561 (*369*, 546)
Nihonyanagi, M., **1,** 695 (*49*, 597f, 598); **3,** 677, 678, 681 (*83*, 563; *144*, 572; *328*, 605)
Niimi, H., **3,** 483 (*338*, 435)
Niitsuma, T., **4,** 81 (*310*, 48)
Nijhoff, D. F., **1,** 908 (*17*, 901)
Nikaido, H., **5,** 143 (*10*, 110)
Nikander, E., **4,** 740 (*34*, 699)
Nikiforov, G. A., **2,** 376 (*53*, 315)
Nikiforova, N. V., **4,** 560 (*253*, 531)
Nikishin, G. I., **1,** 1014 (*201*, 992); **2,** 654 (*55*, 601); 718 (*162*, 706)
Nikitin, V. N., **5,** 812 (*100*, 779)
Nikitskaya, E. S., **4,** 270 (*6*, 248)
Niklaus, P., **4,** 488 (*84*, 433)
Nikolaeva, L. A., **4,** 557 (*114*, 515)
Nikolaeva, N. A., **3,** 878, 879 (*391*, 848; *428*, 852, 853; *433*, 853; *435*, 853, 854; *436*, 854[2])
Nilssen, E. W., **3,** 939 (*12*, 934); 966 (*6*, 944)
Nilsson, J. L. G., **5,** 1118 (*249*, 1097)
Nilsson, M., **1,** 359 (*187*, 336; *188*, 337); 1096 (*37*, 1024, 1025[5]); **4,** 1048 (*92*, 992)
Nilsson, N., **4,** 868 (*82*, 856)
Nilsson, N. H., **3,** 483, 484, 486 (*333*, 434; *350*, 437; *418*, 447; *527*, 472)
Nilsson, S., **2,** 587 (*470*, 530[2]; *474*, 530)
Ning, R. Y., **4,** 603 (*144*, 600[2]); 1170 (*50*, 1161)
Ninomiya, K., **2,** 272 (*157*, 263; *168*, 266); 657 (*218*, 636, 642); 838 (*37*, 819); **5,** 213 (*33*, 200)
Ninomiya, N., **2,** 1298 (*47*, 1267)
Nisbet, J. J., **5,** 319 (*13*, 291[2])
Nishi, R., **3,** 328 (*55*, 324)
Nishida, T., **3,** 119 (*42*, 116[2])
Nishida-Fukuda, M., **5,** 811 (*66*, 771)
Nishigaki, S., **4,** 556–562 (*43*, 504; *49*, 504; *81*, 510; *351*, 542, 545; *352*, *545*; *418*, 550)
Nishiguchi, T., **1,** 685, 701 (*48*, 598; *304*, 651); **2,** 379 (*183*, 344); **3,** 1316 (*321*, 1200)
Nishihara, A., **1,** 1158 (*147*, 1135)
Nishii, N., **3,** 1125 (*58*, 1121)
Nishijima, K., **3,** 1321 (*635*, 1274)
Nishikawa, K., **3,** 478 (*53*, 380)
Nishimura, H., **4,** 488 (*83b*, 432); 561 (*316*, 541; *366*, 546)
Nishimura, J., **3,** 360 (*51*, 341; *52*, 341); 372 (*29*, 371); 677 (*99*, 565)
Nishimura, M., **2,** 956 (*303*, 943)

Nishimura, O., **2,** 1101 (*57*, 1077); **5,** 324f
Nishimura, S., **4,** 561 (*369*, 546); 795f; **5,** 100, 101 (*21*, 55; *25*, 57; *38*, 59); 161 (*10*, 153)
Nishimura, T., **1,** 1156 (*4*, 1108[2]); **2,** 894f; **5,** 101 (*60*, 65)
Nishio, M., **3,** 479 (*95*, 388)
Nishitani, Y., **5,** 320 (*45d*, 308)
Nishiwaki, K., **3,** 682 (*389*, 611, 616)
Nishiwaki, T., **2,** 583 (*240*, 446; *247*, 450); **4,** 1049 (*104*, 996, 998[2], 1000, 1001, 1002[3])
Nishiyama, K., **1,** 359 (*215*, 348); **2,** 811 (*19*, 784)
Nishizawa, M., **3,** 535 (*98*, 506); 1317 (*347*, 1204)
Nisi, C., **4,** 81 (*312*, 50)
Nissen, A., **1,** 359 (*205*, 345)
Niswender, G. D., **5,** 814 (*197*, 801)
Nitecki, D. E., **2,** 953 (*185*, 917)
Nitsch, H., **2,** 215 (*58*, 193)
Nitta, I., **2,** 1064 (*429*, 1049)
Nitta, T., **2,** 776 (*14*, 744); 868 (*55*, 855)
Nivard, R. J. F., **2,** 585 (*341*, 496[2]); **3,** 478 (*30*, 378[3], 423[2]); **5,** 330f; 364 (*33*, 330, 331)
Nivert, C., **2,** 126 (*73*, 74[2])
Nivorozhkin, L., **4,** 868 (*51*, 852)
Niwa, H., **5,** 1119 (*305*, 1111; *306*, 1111)
Niwa, Y., **4,** 490 (*176*, 451)
Niwano, M., **3,** 372 (*16*, 369)
Nixon, J. F., **3,** 1315 (*218*, 1171)
Nixon, L., **4,** 319 (*157*, 309)
Nixon, L. A., **3,** 1125 (*71*, 1123)
Niznik, G. E., **1,** 1011 (*28*, 949); **2,** 590 (*621*, 570; *634*, 573[3]; *635*, 573); 811 (*4*, 780); 1062 (*310*, 1025); **3,** 684 (*548*, 648); 966 (*27*, 953)
Noack, K., **3,** 1318 (*447*, 1225)
Noall, W. I., **1,** 697 (*107b*, 613, 667)
Nobbe, P., **3,** 872, 873 (*55*, 800; *80*, 804)
Noble, A. C., **4,** 603 (*135*, 598[3], 599[2])
Noble, D., **5,** 100 (*16*, 54); 320 (*59*, 317)
Noble, H. M., **5,** 320 (*59*, 317)
Noble, P., Jr., **2,** 378 (*136*, 333, 336)
Noble, R. L., **5,** 364 (*55*, 338)
Noble, W. R., **2,** 950 (*24*, 875)
Nobles Vacik, D., **2,** 128 (*199*, 98)
Nobuhara, Y., **5,** 364 (*54*, 338)
Nocchi, E., **5,** 584 (*111*, 570)
Noda, T., **5,** 286 (*121*, 269)
Noding, S. A., **3,** 788 (*219*, 763); 1009 (*68*, 981)
Noël, Y., **4,** 1225 (*3*, 1173); **3,** 678, 682 (*136*, 571[2]; *413*, 614[2], 617)
Nölken, E., **4,** 955 (*107*, 893)
Noell, C. W., **2,** 1059 (*141*, 984); **4,** 556, 560, 562 (*20*, 499; *297*, 536; *378*, 547)
Nölle, D., **3,** 932 (*44*, 928[2]); 939 (*13*, 934)
Noels, A. F., **2,** 578 (*7*, 386)
Noerenberg, H., **2,** 589 (*584*, 560)
Nöth, H., **2,** 1230 (*22*, 1197); **3,** 693 (*28*, 690); 697f; 785, 787 (*48*, 702[2]; *134*, 730[2]); 795f; 872, 873 (*23*, 796[2]; *25*, 796 and f; *75*, 804; *98*, 806; *539*, 871); 912 (*3*, 905; *7*, 906[2] and f); 923 (*11*, 916; *17*, 916, 917f; *23b*, 917[2]); 931, 932 (*4*, 925; *27*, 926; *27a*, 926; *27c*, 927 and f; *27d*, 927f; *27e*, 926, 927f; *27f*, 926; *27g*, 927f; *34*, 926, 927; *37*, 927; *38*, 927; *43*, 928[2]; *49*, 928; *50*, 928); 939 (*6*, 933, 935f; *8*, 933, 935f; *13*, 934); 1107 (*123*, 1083)
Nofre, C., **4,** 558 (*174*, 521)
Nogami, K., **4,** 771 (*94*, 762)
Nogi, T., **1,** 795 (*195*, 764)
Nogrady, T., **4,** 489 (*89*, 434)
Noguchi, H., **4,** 319 (*163*, 310[2])
Noguchi, I., **1,** 794 (*150*, 752; *152*, 752)
Noguchi, M., **5,** 1114 (*43*, 1052)
Noguchi, S., **4,** 1223f
Nohiro, H., **2,** 1064 (*395*, 1043)
Nojima, M., **1,** 699, 700 (*211*, 633; *220*, 635; *245b*, 639; *248a*, 640); **2,** 953 (*147*, 906); **3,** 365 (*11*, 364[2]); 372 (*9*, 368)
Nokami, J., **3,** 155 (*113*, 142); 169, 170 (*18a*, 161; *33*, 164, 165, 166; *33b*, 163; *41*, 165; *42*, 165); 328 (*53*, 324; *54*, 324)
Nokkeo, S., **2,** 806f
Noland, W. E., **1,** 1010 (*9*, 947); **2,** 378 (*163*, 340); 718 (*145*, 702); **4,** 487–491 (*28*, 419, 420; *29*, 419; *31*, 420[3], 421, 422; *64*, 429[2], 430f; *71*, 431; *72*, 430f, 431; *74*, 431; *113*, 437; *113b*, 437f; *130*, 442; *204a*, 462); 1134 (*6*, 1054)
Nolen, R. L., **2,** 776 (*35*, 749)
Noll, W., **3,** 678 (*165*, 577)
Noller, C. R., **1,** 119 (*101*, 94); 895 (*83*, 872); **4,** 801f
Noltes, J. G., **3,** 989f; 1010 (*127*, 991); 1098f; 1105, 1106, 1108 (*34*, 1067; *39*, 1068; *52*, 1070; *70*, 1074, 1081; *165*, 1090; *170*, 1090; *200*, 1094); 1124, 1125 (*5*, 1111, 1115, 1117, 1121[6]; *59*, 1121)
Nomine, G., **1,** 1098 (*158*, 1038); **5,** 320 (*34*, 301; *35*, 301)
Nomoto, A., **5,** 487 (*22*, 479[2])
Nomoto, S., **5,** 286 (*122*, 269)
Nomura, A., **4,** 560 (*295*, 536)
Nomura, T., **3,** 681 (*327*, 604)
Nonhebel, D. C., **1,** 451 (*13*, 417); 488 (*1*, 455; *1a*, 461 and f, 462; *13*, 458); 571 (*18*, 494, 495, 500, 551); 794 (*141*, 750); 1118f
Nord, F. F., **4,** 801f
Nordby, H. E., **1,** 116 (*11*, 49)
Nordin, I. C., **1,** 1011 (*34*, 950); **2,** 129 (*247*, 107); 658 (*275*, 643)
Nordio, P. L., **2,** 217 (*161*, 213)
Nordlander, J. E., **2,** 1329 (*34*, 1316)
Nordman, C. E., **5,** 287 (*151*, 277)
Nordstrom, G., **3,** 535 (*120*, 509)
Nordstrom, J. D., **4,** 488 (*80*, 432; *80b*, 432f)
Norell, J., **4,** 843f
Norell, J. R., **1,** 795 (*199*, 764)
Norin, T., **3,** 194 (*76*, 190)
Norman, G., **4,** 320 (*206*, 313)
Norman, R. O. C., **1,** 356 (*56*, 284, 287, 288,

291; *63*, 287); 488 (*17*, 459); 572 (*37*, 508, 509, 513f); 791, 796 (*41*, 718; *49*, 719; *232*, 773; *235b*, 774); **2,** 300 (*97*, 287); 653 (*7*, 593); **3,** 20 (*64*, 17); 1318 (*407*, 1219)
Normant, H., **1,** 357 (*104*, 306); 696 (*68*, 604; *68b*, 604); 894 (*38*, 860); 1011, 1014, 1015 (*48*, 953; *188*, 989; *241*, 1002); 1096 (*65*, 1028, 1034, 1063 and f, 1064); **2,** 129 (*248*, 107); 588 (*506*, 535^3; *553*, 550); 659 (*295*, 647); 1299, 1300 (*57*, 1270; *100*, 1289); **3,** 932 (*46*, 928); 1009 (*36*, 975)
Normant, J. F., **1,** 209, 211, 213 (*17*, 173; *21*, 173; *158*, 194; *240*, 206); 513f; 573, 574 (*97*, 536; *170*, 557); 1014 (*233*, 1001); 1099, 1102 (*210*, 1047^2; *380*, 1072); **2,** 587 (*463*, 528); 654, 658 (*68*, 604; *289*, 645); **3,** 88f; 328 (*9*, 319); 948f; 1010 (*84*, 984); 1312, 1318, 1320 (*64*, 1138; *414*, 1219; *536*, 1249; *542*, 1250; *543*, 1250; *556*, 1252; *573*, 1255)
Normant, J. M., **1,** 1098 (*137*, 1037, 1040, 1071)
Normant, M. H., **3,** 212 (*15*, 199)
Norrestam, R., **5,** 286 (*126*, 269)
Norris, A. R., **1,** 795 (*216*, 769; *217*, 769); **2,** 378 (*160*, 339)
Norris, B. J., **5,** 583 (*80*, 566)
Norris, E. R., **4,** 563 (*438*, 551)
Norris, F. A., **2,** 379 (*202b*, 348)
Norris, J. F., **1,** 849 (*106*, 821)
Norris, R. D., **4,** 318 (*83*, 295)
Norris, R. K., **1,** 791, 795 (*27*, 715; *220*, 771); **2,** 580 (*89*, 402); **3,** 309 (*77*, 281; *78*, 282)
Norris, T., **4,** 1228 (*157*, 1215^2, 1216^4, 1217^2; *173*, 1220, 1221^4, 1224)
Norris, W. P., **2,** 737 (*42*, 728)
Norrish, R. G. W., **2,** 1063 (*333*, 1032)
Norstrom, A., **4,** 743 (*215*, 736)
North, A. C. T., **5,** 143 (*19*, 111); 460 (*133*, 449, 452; *134*, 449; *135*, 449^2)
Northcote, D. H., **5,** 811 (*59*, 770)
Northrop, R. C., Jr., **3,** 786 (*112*, 724, 726^3)
Norton, C., **1,** 432f
Norton, D. G., **2,** 736 (*7*, 721)
Norton, J. R., **2,** 776 (*39*, 750); **3,** 1319 (*464*, 1229)
Nose, K., **1,** 213 (*237*, 205)
Noso, F., **4,** 487 (*44*, 424; *44b*, 423, 424f)
Noszkó, L., **2,** 656 (*175*, 624)
Noteboom, M., **2,** 271 (*78*, 240)
Noteboom, N., **3,** 480 (*182*, 408^2)
Noth, J. F., **2,** 1057 (*32*, 962)
Nouet, C., **4,** 741 (*90*, 710)
Nour, T. A., **2,** 1101 (*30*, 1074; *33*, 1074)
Nouri, O., **4,** 658 (*71*, 652)
Nourmamode, A., **1,** 358 (*140*, 319)
Nourse, J. G., **1,** 32 (*43*, 12, 30)
Novak, L., **2,** 777 (*91*, 770)
Novak, R., **2,** 125 (*48*, 70)
Novelli, G. D., **5,** 547 (*66*, 518)
Novikov, J. N., **1,** 701 (*327*, 657)
Novikov, S. S., **2,** 215 (*56*, 192); 377–381 (*101*, 328; *135*, 333; *150*, 337; *276a*, 363; *302*, 370); **4,** 316 (*24*, 280)
Novikov, V. N., **4,** 742 (*167*, 727; *168*, 727)
Novikov, Yu. N., **1,** 1013 (*161*, 981)
Novikova, N. V., **3,** 1124 (*37*, 1117; *53*, 1120)
Novinson, T., **4,** 271 (*91*, 259)
Novitskii, K. Yu., **4,** 742 (*143*, 722)
Novoselova, A. V., **1,** 697 (*126*, 619)
Nowacka, D., **5,** 1115 (*107*, 1066^2)
Nowacki, E. K., **5,** 1115 (*106*, 1066^2; *107*, 1066^2; *108*, 1066^2)
Nowakowski, M., **2,** 1298 (*24*, 1261)
Nowlan, V. J., **3,** 308 (*36*, 271)
Nowman, R. E., **4,** 489 (*115*, 438^2)
Noyce, D. S., **2,** 778 (*98*, 773); **3,** 788 (*214*, 763); **4,** 740 (*15*, 696; *16*, 696)
Noyce, W. K., **1,** 32 (*31*, 5)
Noyd, D. A., **3,** 316 (*6*, 313^3)
Noyes, P. R., **2,** 955, 956 (*288*, 939; *301*, 943)
Noyori, R., **1,** 211 (*119*, 190); 1011, 1014 (*50*, 953; *181*, 986); 1099, 1102 (*202*, 1046; *396*, 1074); 1158 (*121*, 1130^2, 1131); **2,** 653 (*25*, 595); 777 (*51*, 757); 867 (*33*, 849); 952 (*98*, 896); **3,** 1313–1321 (*108*, 1144; *323*, 1200, 1238; *357*, 1206; *538*, 1250, 1255, 1264; *615*,1265; *616*, 1265); **4,** 741 (*81*, 707)
Nozaki, H., **1,** 168, 169 (*15*, 129; *56*, 144); 211, 212 (*119*, 190; *176*, 196; *198*, 200); 359 (*210*, 346); 696–705 (*97*, 610; *100*, 611; *340*, 659; *411a*, 671; *411b*, 671; *501*, 693); 1013, 1014 (*176*, 984; *196*, 990, 1000, 1001); 1099, 1102, 1103 (*203*, 1047; *394*, 1074; *467*, 1089); **2,** 215 (*46*, 192); 299 (*57*, 283); 655, 656 (*145*, 618; *165*, 621); 867 (*33*, 849); 955 (*267*, 934); **3,** 100, 102 (*13*, 63; *83*, 78; *102*, 85^2, 86; *103*, 85^2, 86); 212 (*5*, 198); 479, 483 (*128*, 395; *315*, 430); 682, 684 (*416*, 615; *417*, 615^2; *418*, 615; *526*, 642; *535*, 644^2); 873, 877, 878 (*106*, 807, 851, 871; *303*, 832; *382*, 846; *393*, 848; *394*, 849; *398*, 849); 904 (*58a*, 894; *58b*, 895; *62*, 896; *63*, 896; *64*, 896; *67*, 898; *69*, 898; *86*, 900; *89*, 901); 947f; 1058 (*94*, 1036); 1320 (*550*, 1251); **4,** 742 (*131*, 719); 837 (*167*, 830); 867 (*10*, 841^2); 1134 (*7*, 1054)
Nozaki, M., **1,** 796 (*257*, 780); **5,** 1204 (*52*, 1187)
Nozakura, S., **3,** 677 (*121*, 568)
Nozawa, S., **3,** 878, 879 (*388*, 848; *418*, 850)
Nozoe, S., **1,** 1100 (*263*, 1052, 1069); **5,** 985 (*28*, 945); 1022 (*77*, 1013)
Nozoe, T., **1,** 408–410 (*39*, 377; *48*, 382; *60*, 386, 388; *72*, 390; *101*, 406); **3,** 479 (*96*, 388)
Nudelman, A., **2,** 1300 (*111*, 1295); **3,** 232 (*34*, 231)
Nudenberg, W., **1,** 792 (*54*, 720); **2,** 376 (*29*, 311)
Nübel, G., **4,** 562 (*392*, 548, 550, 552)
Nürnberg, R., **4,** 78 (*177*, 30, 50)

Nützel, K., **1,** 1012–1014 (*116*, 969[2]; *123*, 971; *126*, 971; *127*, 971; *212*, 995)
Nugent, M. J., **3,** 1322 (*700*, 1305); **5,** 1204 (*12*, 1169)
Nugent, R. M., **3,** 361 (*111*, 346)
Nugent, W. A., **3,** 1011, 1012 (*187*, 1003; *207*, 1006)
Nuhn, P., **3,** 533 (*27*, 496)
Nukada, K., **2,** 1060 (*184*, 997, 998)
Nukina, S., **1,** 894 (*28*, 858); **3,** 361 (*112*, 347[12])
Numata, T., **3,** 52 (*33*, 44); 118 (*21*, 110); 154 (*55*, 131); 170 (*29*, 163; *56*, 168)
Nummy, L. J., **5,** 320 (*45c*, 308)
Numrich, R. W., **3,** 880 (*457*, 861)
Nunn, E. E., **4,** 602 (*65*, 582)
Nunn, J. R., **5,** 812 (*105*, 780)
Nunn, M. J., **1,** 520f; **2,** 1187 (*165*, 1184)
Nuridzhanyan, K. A., **2,** 586 (*392*, 514, 516, 517[2], 521, 522, 523, 525, 526)
Nursten, H. E., **1,** 1010 (*4*, 946)
Nurtdinov, G. Kh., **2,** 1187 (*164*, 1184)
Nushi, K., **4,** 558 (*181*, 522)
Nussel, H. G., **3,** 1317 (*385*, 1212)
Nussim, M., **1,** 895 (*88*, 872)
Nutt, W. R., **3,** 872 (*22*, 795[2])
Nuttall, S. J., **4,** 627 (*23*, 613)
Nutter, W. M., **4,** 487, 489 (*44*, 424; *44c*, 423, 424f; *103*, 435)
Nuyens, L. J., **1,** 704 (*448*, 682)
Nuzzo, R. G., **3,** 53 (*43a*, 44)
Nwaji, M. N., **4,** 741 (*96*, 711)
Nyberg, K., **1,** 451 (*14*, 417[2])
Nyburg, S., **4,** 868 (*69*, 854)
Nye, M. J., **4,** 1228 (*158*, 1216[2]; *159*, 1216)
Nyeki, O., **5,** 365 (*80*, 345)
Nyfeler, R., **5,** 1119 (*304*, 1110)
Nygaard, E. M., **1,** 1158 (*127*, 1132)
Nyholm, R. S., **3,** 1314 (*155*, 1153; *167*, 1157)
Nylén, P., **2,** 216 (*106*, 202)
Nyman, C. J., **1,** 118 (*94*, 93)
Nyquist, E. B., **3,** 213 (*90*, 210); **4,** 84 (*469*, 73)
Nyquist, R. A., **1,** 791 (*13b*, 711); **2,** 1060 (*183*, 997)
Nystrom, R. F., **2,** 736 (*5*, 720); **3,** 880 (*457*, 861); **4,** 231 (*7*, 208)
Nystrom, R. S., **5,** 912 (*35*, 885, 900)

O

Oades, A. C., **4,** 836 (*84b,* 813)
Oae, K., **3,** 221 (*15,* 217[2])
Oae, S., **1,** 699 (*218,* 634); 791, 793 (*30,* 716; *37a,* 717; *103a,* 737); **2,** 580 (*81,* 400); 658 (*248,* 640); 1230 (*35,* 1203); **3,** 19 (*2,* 3); 52, 53 (*6,* 35; *19,* 36; *33,* 44; *44,* 44); 118 (*12,* 108; *21,* 110; *27,* 111); 153, 154 (*3,* 121; *54,* 131[2]; *55,* 131); 170 (*29,* 163; *56,* 168; *58,* 169); 193 (*7a,* 171; *7b,* 172, 173; *9,* 172); 213 (*96,* 211); 221, 222 (*3,* 215; *6,* 215, 219[4]; *10,* 216; *15,* 217[2]; *34,* 220[5]; *36,* 220[2]; *39,* 220; *40,* 220; *41,* 220); 232 (*5,* 223, 224f); 328 (*2,* 317, 318[2], 322); 361, 362 (*78,* 343; *131,* 350); 372 (*32,* 371[3]); 478, 480, 484 (*34,* 378; *178,* 407[2], 408[2]; *185,* 409; *387,* 443); 534 (*77,* 503); 1108 (*202,* 1094; *203,* 1094); **4,** 75 (*51,* 8); 232 (*39,* 226), 867 (*26,* 847)
Oakenfull, D. G., **2,** 656 (*194,* 631); 1061 (*235,* 1008, 1010); **5,** 458, 459 (*20,* 398, 400, 402f[2]; *90,* 433)
Oakes, E. M., **1,** 895 (*85,* 872)
Oakes, T. R., **3,** 100 (*1,* 57)
Oakes, V., **3,** 1107 (*101,* 1079); **4,** 559 (*225,* 528)
Oancea, D., **1,** 452 (*56,* 437)
O'Bara, E. J., **1,** 796 (*236c,* 774)
Obayashi, M., **3,** 682, 684 (*418,* 615; *535,* 644[2]); 877 (*303,* 832)
Oberholzer, M. E., **1,** 792 (*88a,* 734); **4,** 771 (*105,* 765, 767)
Oberkirch, W., **3,** 1317 (*384,* 1212)
Oberle, K. H., **4,** 785 (*17,* 775)
Oberlin, R., **4,** 740 (*22,* 696)
O'Brien, C., **1,** 1157 (*75,* 1120); **4,** 559 (*246,* 530)
O'Brien, D. H., **1,** 440f; 443f; 444f; 452 (*62,* 444); 848 (*26,* 806); 1103 (*452,* 1085, 1095); **2,** 656 (*190,* 629); **3,** 682 (*374,* 610; *386,* 611[2])
O'Brien, I. G., **5,** 1205 (*116,* 1202)
O'Brien, J., **1,** 908 (*15b,* 900)
O'Brien, J. T., **4,** 1048 (*54,* 979[2], 982[2])
O'Brien, S., **3,** 1320 (*532,* 1247)
O'Callaghan, W. B., **4,** 953 (*4,* 874)
O'Carra, P., **4,** 320 (*200,* 313, 315; *205,* 313; *207,* 313)
Occolowitz, J. L., **1,** 410 (*105,* 407); **4,** 769 (*8,* 746)
Ochiai, E., **2,** 585 (*352,* 500); **4,** 76, 79, 82 (*105,* 17, 32; *105b,* 30, 31, 32; *107,* 17; *223,* 32; *235,* 33; *395,* 61); 140, 141 (*44,* 98; *99,* 111; *109,* 113); 202 (*73,* 189)
Ochiai, M., **5,** 320 (*29,* 298; *30,* 298)
Ochiumi, M., **4,** 1048 (*82,* 987)
Ochrymowycz, L. A., **3,** 59f; 100 (*12,* 62); 170 (*37,* 164)
Ochs, W., **4,** 837 (*159,* 829); 869 (*130,* 863)
Ockenden, D. W., **4,** 489 (*126,* 441)
Ocone, L. R., **4,** 78 (*171,* 29)
O'Connell, E. M., **2,** 216 (*117,* 203)
O'Connor, B. R., **3,** 483 (*351,* 437[3])
O'Connor, C., **2,** 56 (*64,* 16)
O'Connor, C. J., **2,** 1060, 1061 (*177,* 996; *177a,* 996; *216,* 1004, 1007, 1008[3]; *230,* 1007[2]; *233,* 1008[3]); 1102 (*118,* 1093; *131,* 1097)
O'Connor, D. E., **2,** 376 (*23,* 310); **3,** 308 (*55,* 274, 276[2])
O'Connor, E. M., **2,** 1186 (*99,* 1154); **3,** 309 (*104,* 288)
O'Connor, J., **3,** 310 (*132,* 294, 295, 297, 298[2], 299)
O'Connor, M., **5,** 912 (*19,* 882; *21,* 883; *23,* 883); 1021 (*11,* 990)
O'Connor, R. T., **2,** 777 (*77,* 766)
Oda, F., **2,** 589 (*593,* 562)
Oda, J., **2,** 58 (*177,* 46); 216 (*118,* 203); 811 (*19,* 784); **5,** 213 (*21,* 194)
Oda, M., **1,** 792 (*69,* 725)
Oda, O., **1,** 1012 (*91,* 959)
Oda, R., **2,** 127 (*147,* 87); **3,** 73f; 119 (*47,* 118); 482 (*291,* 426); **4,** 81 (*319,* 50)
Oda, T., **5,** 912 (*7,* 874); 985 (*61,* 959)
Odani, M., **3,** 480 (*139,* 399); **4,** 690 (*33,* 666); 869 (*119,* 862; *123,* 862)
O'Dea, J. J., **1,** 1101 (*338,* 1066, 1095[2])
Odell, B. G., **5,** 582 (*31,* 557)
O'Dell, C. A., **4,** 563 (*446,* 552)
Odham, G., **2,** 778 (*103,* 774); **5,** 663 (*4,* 635)
Odian, G., **5,** 863 (*1,* 833)
Odić, Y., **1,** 1011 (*46,* 953)
Odling, W., **3,** 1056 (*16,* 1017)
Odo, M., **4,** 744 (*229,* 739)
Odom, H. C., **1,** 1102 (*376,* 1071, 1072, 1095)
Odom, J. D., **2,** 1185 (*36,* 1136); **3,** 785 (*24,*

697; *37*, 699); 872, 880 (*24*, 796[2] and f; *28*, 796[2]; *30*, 796[2]; *35*, 797; *483*, 863); 903 (*13*, 884)
O'Donnell, G., **3,** 1010 (*103*, 986)
O'Donnell, M. E., **4,** 141 (*106*, 113)
O'Donovan, D. G., **5,** 1114–1119 (*22*, 1050[2]; *66*, 1058[2], 1061; *81*, 1061; *83*, 1061[3]; *84*, 1061[4]; *85*, 1061; *91*, 1063[3]; *92*, 1063[2]; *132*, 1070, 1071; *133*, 1070[3]; *134*, 1071; *236*, 1095; *244*, 1097; *252*, 1098; *253*, 1098[2]; *312*, 1112; *315*, 1113)
Odubela, A. A., **1,** 695 (*51*, 599); **3,** 678 (*142*, 572, 573)
Odum, R. A., **4,** 602, 603 (*79*, 585[2], 587; *103a*, 589; *103b*, 591)
Oeckl, S., **2,** 589 (*561*, 551; *562*, 551, 557; *573*, 557)
Oediger, H., **1,** 168 (*8*, 127); 213 (*242*, 206[2]); **2,** 585 (*345*, 497[2])
Öfele, K., **3,** 1312, 1315 (*82*, 1141; *239*, 1177)
Oehlschlager, A. C., **2,** 867 (*8*, 844)
Oei, H. Y., **3,** 486 (*524*, 471[2])
Oesch, F., **4,** 786 (*53*, 783)
Oeser, H. G., **2,** 584 (*280*, 469[2])
Oeser, O., **4,** 153 (*3*, 146)
Oester, M. Y., **4,** 355 (*34*, 340[2])
Oesterling, R. E., **1,** 541f
Östman, B., **4,** 795f[2]
Oetker, C., **3,** 1313 (*112*, 1146)
Oettmeier, W., **2,** 839 (*107*, 831)
Offe, H. A., **5,** 363 (*18*, 327)
Offenhartz, B. H., **5,** 582 (*14*, 554)
Offenhartz, P. O'D., **5,** 582 (*14*, 554)
Offermann, K., **2,** 590 (*614*, 569[4], 570[2]); 839 (*125*, 833)
Offermanns, H., **4,** 1134 (*45*, 1091)
Ofitserov, V. I., **4,** 559, 560 (*250*, 531; *253*, 531; *257*, 532; *259*, 532)
Ogasawara, K., **2,** 582 (*180*, 430)
Ogata, I., **1,** 697 (*116*, 616); **2,** 1185 (*45*, 1138)
Ogata, K., **5,** 100 (*24*, 57)
Ogata, M., **4,** 141 (*84*, 108; *85*, 108, 109; *86*, 108; *98*, 111; *105*, 112); 559 (*235*, 529); 602 (*84a*, 585, 586, 587; *84b*, 591)
Ogata, T., **3,** 479, 483 (*81*, 384; *335*, 434, 440; *347*, 437)
Ogata, Y., **1,** 357 (*87*, 297); 500f; 504f; 1103 (*431*, 1083[3]); 1157–1159 (*71*, 1119; *111*, 1129[2]; *150*, 1135 and f; *191*, 1141); 1211 (*162*, 1202[2], 1203; *163*, 1202, 1203); **2,** 127 (*174*, 93, 94); 581, 587 (*119*, 409; *476*, 530); 1117 (*19*, 1110); **3,** 19 (*11*, 5); 100 (*2*, 57); 480 (*144*, 399)
Ogawa, H., **2,** 1101 (*53*, 1077)
Ogawa, J., **4,** 795f
Ogawa, K., **4,** 488 (*47*, 424; *47b*, 425f)
Ogawa, T., **1,** 697–705 (*122*, 618; *292*, 686; *292c*, 649; *425*, 677; *465*, 686); **2,** 125 (*63*, 72)
Ogg, R. A., **2,** 127 (*146*, 86)
Ogi, K., **1,** 490 (*84*, 477); **2,** 271 (*118*, 252)
Ogihara, Y., **5,** 986 (*63*, 960)
Ogilvie, J. F., **2,** 380 (*237*, 357)
Ogilvie, J. W., **4,** 1228 (*171*, 1220[2])
Ogilvie, K. K., **1,** 702 (*355*, 661); 850 (*125*, 823); **2,** 954 (*192*, *919*); **3,** 679 (*196*, 583; *200*, 583); **5,** 103 (*178*, 93); 144 (*64*, 130); 161 (*4*, 151)
Ogino, N., **3,** 221 (*27*, 218)
Ogiso, Y., **4,** 557 (*123*, 516)
Ogiwara, K., **4,** 556, 557 (*43*, 504; *81*, 510)
Ogliaruso, M., **1,** 410 (*105*, 407; *106*, 407); 1210 (*147*, 1201); **2,** 718 (*138*, 701)
Ogliaruso, M. A., **3,** 484 (*384*, 442)
Ogloblin, K. A., **2,** 581 (*159*, 419)
Ognyanov, V. I., **2,** 581 (*113*, 407)
Ogoshi, H., **3,** 478 (*53*, 380)
O'Grady, B. V., **1,** 849 (*112*, 822[2])
O'Grady-Curtis, A., **4,** 558 (*169*, 521[2])
Ogston, A. G., **5,** 20 (*24*, 15)
Ogunkoya, L., **1,** 791 (*31*, 716)
Ogura, H., **4,** 270 (*15*, 249); 561 (*327*, 542)
Ogura, K., **1,** 1011 (*41*, 952); **2,** 588 (*534a*, 545); 655 (*116*, 613; *117*, 613); 718 (*164*, 707); 838 (*52*, 821); 952, 954 (*89*, 891; *90*, *891*; *227*, 927); **3,** 30 (*9*, 25); 100 (*15*, 63); 155 (*61*, 131); 169, 170 (*13*, 160, 162; *13a*, 160; *13b*, 160; *24*, 162; *24a*, 162; *28*, 163[2]; *30*, 163, 168; *30b*, 163, 168; *45*, 166; *48*, 166; 48*a*, 166[2]; 48*c*, 167); **5,** 213 (*34*, 200)
Oguri, T., **2,** 581 (*129*, 412); 838 (*53*, 821); **5,** 213 (*31*, 199)
Ogushi, T., **3,** 876 (*241*, 818)
O'Hanlon, P., **4,** 354 (*7*, 325)
O'Hara, R. K., **1,** 410 (*97*, 405)
O'Hare, M. J., **4,** 1228 (*159*, 1216)
Ohashi, M., **1,** 1100 (*266*, 1052; *266a*, 1052); **2,** 1060 (*166*, 992); **4,** 1049 (*110*, 1002)
Ohashi, Z., **5,** 100, 101 (*21*, 55; *38*, 59)
Ohbe, Y., **3,** 1316 (*288*, 1191)
O'hEocha, C., **4,** 320 (*205*, 313; *207*, 313)
Ohgi, T., **4,** 561 (*316*, 541)
Ohgo, Y., **5,** 101 (*62*, 67[2])
Ohi, T., **4,** 869 (*139*, 864)
Ohkubo, K., **3,** 872 (*16*, 795)
Ohkuma, K., **4,** 561 (*370*, 546)
Ohla, K., **4,** 271 (*57*, 253)
Ohloff, G., **1,** 212 (*207*, 200); 695, 705 (*35*, 590, 670; *492*, 692); 1102 (*391*, 1073); **2,** 653 (*36*, 598); 717 (*125*, 698); 813 (*86*, 798); **3,** 1057 (*33*, 1020); **4,** 743 (*182*, 732)
Ohme, R., **2,** 269 (*4*, 219); 955 (*292*, 940); 1064 (*424*, 1048)
Ohmori, K., **1,** 1097 (*83*, 1031)
Ohmori, S., **5,** 1119 (*299*, 1109)
Ohnacker, G., **2,** 839 (*110*, 831)
Ohnishi, R., **1,** 701 (*323*, 656)
Ohnishi, T., **5,** 385 (*54*, 380)
Ohnishi, Y., **2,** 811 (*18*, 784); **3,** 52 (*5*, 34); 480 (*152*, 399)

Ohno, A., **2,** 811 (*18,* 784); 956 (*300,* 943); **3,** 19 (*2,* 3; *39,* 9); 52, 53 (*5,* 34; *48,* 44^2); 193 (*9,* 172); 479–483 (*110,* 391, 411; *112,* 391; *152,* 399; *155,* 400, 401, 432; *277,* 422^2 and f, 424; *325,* 432); 967 (*35,* 957)
Ohno, K., **1,** 118 (*94,* 93); 1012 (*88,* 959); 1160 (*219,* 1148^2 and f); **3,** 1313, 1315, 1320 (*98,* 1143, 1179; *250,* 1179; *527,* 1246; *535a,* 1249)
Ohno, M., **1,** 118 (*85,* 92); 1160 (*227,* 1150); **2,** 125 (*47,* 70); 1059 (*122a,* 978); **5,** 213 (*21,* 194); 285 (*77,* 258)
Ohno, T., **3,** 1012 (*213,* 1008)
Ohnuma, Y., **3,** 1009 (*31,* 974)
Ohorodnik, A., **4,** 318 (*98,* 298, 304^2)
Ohrui, H., **5,** 102 (*112,* 83^2; *113,* 83)
Ohsawa, A., **1,** 699 (*234,* 637); **4,** 76 (*65,* 10)
Ohsawa, N., **3,** 680 (*270,* 595)
Ohsawa, T., **2,** 588 (*508,* 535)
Ohshiro, Y., **1,** 1211 (*185,* 1207); **2,** 56 (*19,* 6); 272 (*154,* 261)
Ohta, H., **4,** 771 (*115,* 767); **5,** 582 (*45,* 562)
Ohta, M., **2,** 57 (*80,* 21); 588 (*509,* 535); 717 (*111,* 695); **3,** 485 (*420,* 447); **4,** 142 (*142,* 120); 868 (*55,* 852); 1225–1228 (*8,* 1173, 1190^2, 1192^3, 1193^3, 1194, 1204, 1208; *17,* 1179; *26,* 1180; *35,* 1184^2; *42,* 1186; *43,* 1186; *45,* 1186; *46,* 1186; *48,* 1187^3; *58,* 1189; *59,* 1190; *67,* 1192; *69,* 1192; *70,* 1192; *79,* 1194; *81,* 1195^3; *104,* 1202; *126,* 1208, 1209, 1210; *140,* 1210; *160,* 1217, 1218^2); **5,** 330f
Ohta, T., **2,** 216 (*98,* 200); 298 (*33,* 280)
Ohta, Y., **5,** 384 (*27,* 375)
Ohtake, M., **2,** 1064 (*400,* 1045)
Ohtani, E., **1,** 573 (*92,* 535)
Ohtani, H., **2,** 717 (*114,* 695); **4,** 741 (*81,* 707)
Ohtomi, M., **1,** 1159 (*204,* 1144)
Ohtsuka, E., **5,** 101, 103 (*82,* 73; *152,* 91; *177,* 93); 144 (*62,* 129); 161 (*11,* 153; *12,* 153); 176 (*8,* 170)
Ohtsuka, Y., **4,** 557 (*76,* 510; *77,* 510); 603 (*139,* 598)
Ohtsura, M., **1,** 1011 (*61,* 955^2)
Oida, S., **2,** 717 (*114,* 695); **3,** 310 (*152,* 302)
Oikawa, Y., **3,** 155 (*98,* 139; *99,* 139, 140); **4,** 489 (*129b,* 441)
Oine, T., **2,** 585 (*379,* 512, 513); 1057 (*33,* 962); **4,** 558 (*165,* 521^2)
Oishi, T., **2,** 58 (*191,* 50); **3,** 101 (*48,* 71); 118 (*30,* 112); 482 (*275,* 423, 431)
Ojima, I., **1,** 695, 697 (*49,* 597f, 598; *117,* 616; *119,* 616); 1011 (*49,* 953); **2,** 581, 583, 587 (*120,* 409, 410; *226,* 442; *479,* 531); 655 (*147,* 618); 811, 812 (*20,* 784; *40,* 786); **3,** 102 (*104,* 86^2); 310 (*135,* 296); 677–684 (*83,* 563; *132,* 570, 571^2; *144,* 572; *162,* 575; *267,* 595; *328,* 605; *340,* 605; *465,* 627, 630; *529,* 642); 1316, 1317 (*330,* 1200; *332,* 1201)
Ojima, J., **4,** 786 (*65,* 785)
Oka, K., **1,** 1210 (*149,* 1201)
Oka, S., **2,** 587 (*465,* 529, 553); **3,** 19 (*39,* 9); 53 (*48,* 44^2); 479 (*110,* 391, 411; *112,* 391); 967 (*35,* 957)
Okabe, K., **5,** 287 (*162,* 284)
Okabe, S., **1,** 1156 (*25,* 1111)
Okabe, T., **3,** 221 (*34,* 220^5)
Okada, A., **3,** 685 (*606,* 667)
Okada, K., **1,** 1160 (*227,* 1150); **3,** 904 (*58a,* 894; *89,* 901); **5,** 1166 (*118,* 1156^2; *123,* 1157^2, 1159^2)
Okada, M., **1,** 894 (*26,* 858); **3,** 872 (*16,* 795); **4,** 601 (*11b,* 567, 569^4); **5,** 363 (*12,* 326)
Okada, N., **5,** 100 (*21,* 55)
Okada, T., **3,** 789 (*281,* 772, 773); **5,** 320 (*29,* 298; *30,* 298; *45d,* 308)
Okafor, C. A., **4,** 77 (*133,* 20)
Okahara, M., **3,** 361 (*117,* 348, 349)
Okajima, T., **2,** 658 (*277,* 643)
Okamoto, K., **5,** 384 (*6,* 371, 380)
Okamoto, M., **1,** 118 (*85,* 92); **5,** 324f
Okamoto, T., **2,** 216 (*98,* 200); 269 (*15,* 222); 298 (*33,* 280); 587 (*465,* 529, 553); **4,** 76, 78, 79 (*65,* 10; *169,* 28; *222,* 33); 557, 560 (*103,* 513^2; *104,* 513, 546; *295,* 536)
Okamoto, Y., **2,** 776 (*14,* 744); **3,** 535 (*95,* 505); **4,** 563 (*472,* 554)
Okamura, M., **3,** 1125 (*65,* 1121)
Okano, M., **1,** 504f; **2,** 654 (*52,* 600); **3,** 310 (*162,* 304)
Okano, V., **1,** 1158 (*115,* 1129)
Okawara, M., **1,** 701 (*292,* 686; *292a,* 649); 1011, 1013 (*43,* 952; *180,* 986); **3,** 102 (*94,* 83); 487 (*546,* 476); **4,** 850f; 1047 (*20,* 970, 1001^2, 1019)
Okawara, R., **3,** 1058 (*128,* 1048, 1051); 1107 (*129,* 1084; *132,* 1085; *133,* 1085); 1114f; 1124, 1125 (*6,* 1111, 1121, 1122, 1123; *16,* 1113; *58,* 1121; *63,* 1121)
Okawara, T., **5,** 213 (*39,* 203)
Okazaki, H., **1,** 504f; **2,** 1298, 1299 (*24,* 1261; *82,* 1280)
Okazaki, Y., **5,** 748 (*171,* 745)
Okhlobystin, O. Yu., **1,** 796 (*230,* 773); **3,** 989f; 1056, 1058 (*21,* 1018; *129,* 1048)
Oki, K., **5,** 214 (*46,* 204)
Oki, M., **1,** 360 (*228,* 353); **2,** 777 (*79,* 766); **3,** 308 (*40,* 271); **4,** 869 (*136,* 864)
Okigawa, M., **4,** 691 (*100,* 685)
Okita, T., **3,** 1321 (*615,* 1265)
Okki, E., **3,** 310 (*152,* 302)
Oko, A., **1,** 796 (*249,* 778)
Okogun, J. I., **1,** 210 (*97,* 186)
Okonogi, T., **2,** 1328 (*25,* 1314); **3,** 108f
Okruszek, A., **2,** 1298 (*18,* 1260; *54,* 1269)
Øksne, S., **2,** 376 (*57,* 316)
Oku, M., **3,** 189f; 212 (*13,* 199^2; *14,* 199)
Okubo, M., **3,** 1009 (*66,* 981)
Okuda, S., **5,** 1119 (*305,* 1111)

Okuda, T., **2,** 868 (*93,* 865); **3,** 20 (*46,* 12)
O'Kuhn, S., **3,** 1320 (*566,* 1254)
Okuma, K., **3,** 118 (*25,* 111[3])
Okumura, K., **4,** 558 (*165,* 521[2])
Okura, A., **5,** 285 (*61,* 254)
Okurama, J., **4,** 838 (*175,* 831)
Okusa, G., **1,** 213 (*244,* 207)
Okushi, T., **3,** 309 (*98,* 286); 876, 877, 880 (*244,* 819; *342,* 840; *478,* 862)
Okutsu, M., **4,** 556 (*55,* 505); **5,** 102 (*86,* 74)
Olah, G. A., **1,** 119, 120 (*135,* 108, 109; *141,* 110, 116; *142,* 116); 257f[2]; 356 (*16,* 256; *16a,* 258; *17,* 256; *22,* 264; *22a,* 315; *25,* 274, 275, 279, 284, 288, 291; *25a,* 268; *39,* 273; *49,* 279; *50,* 280); 409 (*76,* 394; *81,* 398); 421f; 424f[2]; 425f; 443f; 451, 452 (*1,* 411; *1b,* 432f[2]; *2,* 412, 425; *3,* 412; *6,* 414; *7,* 414; *10,* 417; *11,* 417; *16,* 417[2], 435; *17,* 418; *18,* 418; *22,* 419, 422; *24,* 420; *28,* 421; *30,* 422, 427; *31,* 422; *33,* 424; *34,* 424); 513f; 520f; 572, 573, 575 (*29,* 504; *30,* 504; *45,* 515; *74,* 528; *74(ii),* 528; *75,* 528; *79,* 530, 531; *205,* 566); 697–703 (*145,* 621; *201a,* 631; *201b,* 631; *211,* 633; *220,* 635; *309,* 652, 686; *323,* 656; *413,* 673); 794, 795 (*165,* 755; *169,* 757; *172,* 758; *189,* 761); 848, 852 (*26,* 806; *52,* 813; *251,* 842); 1013 (*135,* 973); 1103 (*452,* 1085, 1095; *453,* 1085, 1095); 1156, 1157 (*22,* 1110; *47,* 1114; *50,* 1115; *51,* 1115, 1116); 1208, 1210 (*5,* 1165; *8,* 1166; *14,* 1167[2] and f; *20,* 1169; *26,* 1170; *152,* 1201); 1227 (*19,* 1219[2]); **2,** 182 (*47,* 141); 215 (*40,* 191[2]; *48,* 192); 377, 378 (*93,* 326; *112,* 330; *112b,* 330; *113,* 330; *140,* 334); 580, 582 (*86,* 401, 408, 486; *109,* 406; *190,* 434; *191,* 434; *206,* 440; *207,* 440; *208,* 440[2]); 654, 656, 659 (*70,* 604; *190,* 629; *191,* 629; *192,* 629; *264,* 642; *302,* 648); 838 (*64,* 824); 950, 952 (*21,* 874; *132,* 903); 1056–1058, 1062 (*10,* 960; *12,* 960; *93,* 972; *283,* 1020); 1102 (*72,* 1081); 1299 (*93,* 1286); **3,** 53 (*47a,* 44[3]); 193 (*3,* 171); 213 (*95,* 210); 360, 361 (*50,* 341; *51,* 341; *52,* 341; *92,* 344; *115,* 347); 372 (*29,* 371); 903 (*39,* 888); 1011 (*172,* 999); **4,** 76 (*89,* 16); 740 (*25,* 697; *28,* 698); 957 (*244,* 952); 1226 (*64,* 1191)
Olah, J. A., **1,** 452 (*17,* 418); 699 (*201a,* 631); 1157 (*51,* 1115, 1116); **2,** 654 (*70,* 604); 952 (*132,* 903); 1058, 1062 (*93,* 972; *283,* 1020); **3,** 193 (*3,* 171); 361 (*115,* 347); **4,** 76 (*89,* 16)
Olbrysch, O., **3,** 1009 (*44,* 976); 1056 (*22,* 1018[2])
Olby, R., **5,** 51 (*29,* 32)
Ol'deKop, Yu. A., **3,** 1011 (*173,* 1000)
Oldenburg, E. B., **3,** 483 (*352,* 438)
Oldenziel, O. H., **1,** 1015 (*244,* 1003); 1101 (*343,* 1066); **2,** 590 (*639,* 575); 654, 656 (*48,* 600; *170,* 623); 952 (*113,* 897); **3,** 213 (*82,* 209; *83,* 209; *85,* 209; *86,* 209); 1059 (*143,* 1053)
O'Leary, M. H., **2,** 813 (*104,* 808, 809[2], 810)
Olechowski, J. R., **2,** 717 (*75,* 686)
Olekhnovich, E. P., **1,** 704 (*428,* 678, 686[2]); **2,** 955 (*276,* 937)
Olesen, H., **5,** 582 (*12,* 553, 554)
Olesker, A., **5,** 287 (*163,* 284)
Olive, J. -L., **4,** 1170 (*42,* 1160)
Olivé, S., **3,** 1317 (*383,* 1212)
Olivella, S., **1,** 572 (*56,* 523)
Oliver, A. J., **3,** 1313 (*96,* 1143)
Oliver, J. E., **2,** 1329 (*67,* 1325); **4,** 561 (*312,* 539); 1135 (*72,* 1113); **5,** 632 (*61,* 626)
Oliver, J. P., **1,** 848 (*37,* 810); **3,** 872 (*62,* 800); 903 (*4,* 883); 1056–1058 (*9,* 1014; *17,* 1017; *45,* 1022; *48,* 1023[2], 1035; *114,* 1042; *119,* 1044); 1108 (*169,* 1090)
Oliver, W. L., Jr., **4,** 956 (*171,* 918)
Oliveri Mandala, E., **2,** 1064 (*402,* 1045)
Olivero, E. P., **2,** 56 (*36,* 10); 380 (*244,* 358; *249,* 359); 1062 (*291,* 1021)
Ollinger, J., **3,** 53 (*57,* 45); 102 (*125,* 93[2])
Ollis, W. D., **1,** 32 (*35,* 7, 10, 22); 360 (*226,* 352); 790, 793, 795 (*2,* 721; *2a,* 708; *129,* 746; *185,* 760; *205,* 766); **2,** 57 (*73,* 19); 270 (*36,* 229); 381 (*291,* 367); 584 (*302,* 479, 500); 950 (*4,* 870); **3,** 260 (*14,* 256); 484 (*421,* 447); **4,** 488 (*83b,* 432); 691 (*64,* 673; *84,* 678; *104,* 686, 689); 743 (*214,* 736); 771 (*97,* 763; *108,* 767); 1225, 1227, 1228 (*1,* 1190; *1a,* 1172; *2,* 1173[2], 1190[3], 1191[3], 1192, 1193, 1194, 1204, 1208; *9,* 1173[3], 1174[3], 1175[2], 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180[2], 1191[4], 1202, 1208, 1210, 1211[2], 1212, 1216, 1219, 1225[2]; *82,* 1195[3]; *84,* 1195[2], 1197[2], 1207[3]; *85,* 1195, 1196, 1202[2]; *107,* 1202, 1203, 1204, 1207, 1208, 1209; *111,* 1203[4]; *112,* 1203, 1204; *115,* 1204[3], 1207, 1208[5]; *116,* 1204; *125,* 1208[2]; *150,* 1212[3], 1214, 1215[2]; *156,* 1214[2], 1215[2]); **5,** 285 (*65,* 255); 911 (*2,* 870)
Olmstead, H. D., **1,** 1012 (*108,* 965); 1096–1098 (*45,* 1026, 1028[6], 1031; *48,* 1027, 1028[3], 1032[5]; *95,* 1032[2], 1036; *174,* 1040[4]); 1158 (*119,* 1130); **3,** 679 (*212,* 585, 588)
Olmstead, M. P., **2,** 867 (*38,* 851)
Olofson, R. A., **1,** 490 (*96,* 480); 795 (*184,* 759); **2,** 56, 58 (*21,* 6; *184,* 48); 299 (*56,* 283[2]; 284[3]; *58,* 284); 586 (*431,* 524; *433,* 524); 954 (*201,* 922); **3,** 100 (*17,* 65, 77[2]); 537 (*215,* 522); **4,** 602 (*63,* 581); 867 (*38,* 848, 849f); 1049 (*148,* 1028); **5,** 365 (*101,* 350)
Olomucki, M., **2,** 125, 126 (*55,* 71; *100,* 79)
O'Loughlin, G. J., **4,** 489 (*134,* 443)
Olp, D., **2,** 270 (*49,* 232)
Olsen, C., **2,** 181 (*14,* 134)
Olsen, F. P., **1,** 848 (*29,* 807)
Olsen, G. E., **3,** 482 (*306,* 428, 444)

Olsen, J., **5,** 1114 (*58,* 1055, 1057)
Olsen, R. J., **3,** 480 (*189,* 410[2], 411[3])
Olsen, R. K., **2,** 579 (*41,* 395); 839 (*113,* 833; *115,* 833[2]); 885f; **3,** 20 (*48,* 12); 310 (*170,* 306); 360 (*60,* 342); 1320 (*560,* 1253); **4,** 318 (*107,* 299); 563 (*475,* 555)
Olson, B. L., **2,** 215 (*64,* 195)
Olson, D. R., **1,** 704 (*459b,* 685)
Olson, G. L., **1,** 1013, 1014 (*160,* 981; *218,* 998); **3,** 194 (*51a,* 183); 212 (*19,* 200); **5,** 20 (*21,* 10)
Olson, R. E., **5,** 1204 (*34,* 1180)
Olson, W. B., **3,** 477 (*14,* 375)
Olsson, K., **2,** 377 (*117,* 331)
Olsson, L.-I., **1,** 210 (*107,* 188); 697, 701, 702 (*105,* 613, 658; *325,* 656; *325b,* 656; *334,* 658; *338,* 658; *339,* 659)
Olsson, S., **4,** 795f
Olszewski, W. F., **2,** 216 (*109,* 202); **4,** 75 (*45,* 8)
Oltersdorf, U., **5,** 583 (*77,* 566)
O'Mahony, T. A. F., **2,** 582 (*195,* 435[6], 436[7], 438[2], 439[3], 464[2], 510)
O'Malley, B. W., **5,** 813 (*190,* 800)
Omata, T., **3,** 221 (*6,* 215, 219[4])
Omelanczuk, J., **2,** 1230, 1231 (*11,* 1192; *79,* 1228)
Omizu, H., **1,** 697 (*117,* 616; *117d,* 616)
Omokawa, H., **1,** 908 (*35,* 907); **4,** 771 (*121,* 768)
Omote, Y., **2,** 1102 (*87,* 1085); **4,** 489 (*124,* 440)
Omura, H., **2,** 300 (*137,* 292, 293); **3,** 213 (*64,* 206, 207; *64b,* 207); 362 (*168,* 356)
Omura, K., **1,** 644f; 699 (*203,* 631); 791, 796 (*43,* 718[2]; *245,* 776); **3,** 155 (*80,* 135[2], 138)
Omura, S., **5,** 285 (*67,* 255); 986 (*89,* 973)
Ona, H., **1,** 409 (*53,* 382)
Onak, T., **1,** 696 (*86,* 606, 613, 668, 671)
Onak, T. P., **3,** 692 (*15,* 690); 697f[2]; 784 (*5,* 696, 697f, 705[2], 710); 872 (*48a,* 798[2]; *48b,* 803); 903 (*11,* 884[2]); 923 (*28,* 918, 921[2], 922)
Onda, M., **5,** 285 (*67,* 255)
Onderka, D. K., **5,** 1204, 1205 (*8,* 1169; *9,* 1169[2], 1174; *25,* 1178; *40,* 1181; *100,* 1198; *120,* 1202)
Ondetti, M. A., **5,** 363 (*2,* 321)
Ondrus, T. A., **3,** 966 (*26,* 953, 962f)
O'Neal, H. E., **1,** 118 (*65,* 73, 77f, 78); **2,** 1118 (*30,* 1115, 1116)
O'Neil, J. W., **2,** 57 (*115,* 28)
O'Neill, I. K., **5,** 748 (*170,* 743)
O'Neill, J., **1,** 239 (*49,* 229); 409 (*78,* 394); 452 (*25,* 420)
O'Neill, R. C., **2,** 1062 (*275,* 1017)
Ong, B. S., **3,** 58f; 100 (*8,* 61, 62); 683 (*441,* 620)
Ong, J., **1,** 908 (*36,* 907)
Onishchenko, A. S., **1,** 119 (*128,* 103); 209 (*55,* 178); 357 (*111,* 309); **4,** 741 (*62,* 704)
Ono, H., **2,** 215 (*44,* 191); 580 (*79,* 400)
Onodera, K., **2,** 1057 (*16,* 960); **5,** 747 (*69,* 707)
Onoe, A., **1,** 504f; **3,** 310 (*162,* 304)
Onomura, S., **2,** 583 (*240,* 446; *247,* 450)
Onoue, H., **1,** 1158 (*148,* 1135); **2,** 1058 (*113c,* 976); **5,** 320 (*45d,* 308)
Onuma, K., **3,** 1125 (*62,* 1121); 1318 (*420,* 1220)
Onyiriuka, O. S., **4,** 741 (*96,* 711)
Onyszchuk, M., **3,** 676 (*37,* 548)
Ookita, J., **5,** 812 (*96,* 779)
Ooms, P. H. J., **3,** 478 (*30,* 378[3], 423[2])
Oosterhoff, L. J., **1,** 117 (*23,* 54)
Opara, A. E., **2,** 776 (*24,* 748)
Op den Kampf, J. A. F., **5,** 683 (*38,* 682)
Openshaw, H. T., **4,** 203 (*91,* 201)
Opie, C. T., **5,** 985 (*51,* 952); 1205 (*86,* 1193)
Opitz, G., **1,** 1013, 1014 (*138,* 973; *224,* 1000); 1098 (*182,* 1041[2]); **2,** 125, 128 (*22,* 65[2]; *29,* 66; *32,* 66[3]; *40,* 67; *239,* 105; *240,* 105); **3,** 194 (*38,* 180, 191); 212 (*54,* 206); 481, 482 (*223,* 416; *245,* 419; *249,* 419)
Oppengeim, V. D., **4,** 957 (*209,* 937)
Oppenheimer, E., **1,** 520f
Oppenheimer, N. J., **5,** 101 (*38,* 59)
Oppenheimer, R., **1,** 1159 (*218,* 1148[2] and f)
Opperman, M., **3,** 785 (*35,* 699, 727[2])
Oppolzer, W., **1,** 210 (*68,* 181); 1210 (*121,* 1196); **2,** 585 (*359,* 501, 503, 507, 508[3], 513); 659 (*318,* 651); **3,** 679 (*193,* 583); **5,** 320 (*38,* 301, 305); 324f
Oram, R. K., **2,** 1187 (*150,* 1177, 1178)
Orazi, O. O., **1,** 796 (*237,* 774); **2,** 951 (*40,* 879); 1062 (*297,* 1022, 1035)
Orchin, M., **1,** 32 (*21,* 4[2], 6f, 7); 355 (*4,* 246); 695 (*39,* 594); 850 (*142,* 826); 1011 (*24,* 949); 1103 (*479,* 1094); **3,** 535 (*135,* 511[2]); 1316 (*300,* 1197)
Ordando, G., **4,** 491 (*190,* 456)
Orena, M., **1,** 700 (*269,* 645; *272,* 645); 1014 (*193,* 990); 1156 (*37,* 1113[2]; *41,* 1114)
Orenstein, N. S., **5,** 748 (*166,* 741)
Orere, D. M., **2,** 587 (*481,* 531); 656 (*170,* 623)
Orf, H. W., **1,** 33 (*80,* 31)
Orfanopoulos, M., **1,** 698 (*189,* 629); **3,** 678 (*148,* 573)
Organ, T. D., **1,** 1098 (*153,* 1038)
Orgel, L. E., **5,** 101 (*72,* 69)
Orger, B. H., **1,** 358 (*132,* 317; *138,* 318)
Oribe, T., **3,** 677 (*133,* 571)
Oriente, G., **5,** 1119 (*310,* 1112; *311,* 1112)
Orloff, H. D., **2,** 182 (*78,* 148)
Orlov, A. M., **3,** 483 (*340,* 435)
Orme-Johnson, W. H., **5,** 584 (*145,* 581[2])
Ormerod, E., **4,** 1228 (*166,* 1219[2])
Ornstein, L., **5,** 214 (*63,* 207)
Ornstein, P. L., **1,** 699 (*235,* 637)
Orphanos, D., **4,** 142 (*165,* 124)

Orr, D. J., **4,** 558 (*151,* 519)
Orr, G., **1,** 490 (*107,* 482)
Orr, J. C., **5,** 584 (*139,* 577)
Orr, S. F. D., **2,** 184 (*157,* 168)
Orth, H., **2,** 129 (*290,* 118); **4,** 316, 318 (*1,* 276, 302, 307[2]; *2,* 276, 280, 306, 308, 313, 314[2], 315, 316; *3,* 276; *80,* 294[2]; *88,* 296); 354 (*1,* 322[2], 334); **5,** 1164 (*2,* 1121)
Ortiz, M., **2,** 586 (*420,* 522)
Ortiz de Montellano, P. R., **5,** 1022 (*38,* 999)
Orton, K. J. P., **2,** 183, 184 (*111,* 160; *114,* 161; *170,* 172)
Orvedal, A. W., **1,** 409 (*84,* 398; *89,* 400)
Orwig, B. A., **3,** 309 (*73,* 280)
Osaka, N., **4,** 743 (*202,* 735)
Osaki, M., **2,** 777 (*62,* 761)
Osata, R. L., **5,** 365 (*85,* 346, 347[2]; *89,* 347)
Osawa, A., **3,** 308 (*52,* 273)
Osawa, E., **1,** 117 (*31,* 52f, 58, 62)
Osbond, J. M., **5,** 548 (*116,* 538, 539[2]); 631 (*21,* 597)
Osborn, A. G., **1,** 80f
Osborn, C. L., **3,** 156 (*136,* 151; *137,* 151)
Osborn, J. A., **1,** 118 (*83,* 92); 212 (*201,* 200); 1012 (*80,* 959); **3,** 1313–1317 (*102,* 1144; *161,* 1155; *263,* 1183; *276,* 1187; *294,* 1197; *339,* 1202[2])
Osborn, M., **5,** 239 (*2,* 215)
Osborn, M. J., **5,** 546 (*52,* 510)
Osborne, A. G., **4,** 169f[2]; 201, 202 (*16,* 161; *17,* 161[2]; *37,* 170, 170f[2]; *43,* 174; *70,* 188; *71a,* 188; *71b,* 189); 215f
Osborne, C. E., **3,** 361 (*75,* 343)
Osborne, D. J., **4,** 1047 (*24,* 973)
Osborne, G. O., **5,** 102 (*84,* 73)
Osborne, M. R., **2,** 381 (*295b,* 368, 369)
Osborne, T. B., **5,** 185 (*3,* 181[2])
Oscarson, S., **1,** 704 (*447,* 682)
Osdene, T. S., **4,** 1170 (*31,* 1156)
Oseroff, A. R., **5,** 384 (*33,* 377)
Osgan, M., **1,** 852 (*270,* 846)
Oshima, K., **1,** 696, 701 (*100,* 611; *305,* 652); 1013 (*176,* 984); **2,** 128 (*190,* 95); 655, 656 (*145,* 618; *165,* 621); **3,** 102 (*83,* 78; *102,* 85[2], 86; *103,* 85[2], 86); 361 (*127,* 349); 483 (*315,* 430); 684 (*526,* 642)
Osiecki, J., **2,** 952 (*135,* 903[2])
Oskay, E., **1,** 213 (*238,* 205)
Osman, A., **3,** 1011 (*142,* 995[2], 997)
Osman, S. F., **3,** 486 (*525,* 471)
Osmers, K., **2,** 129 (*287,* 117)
Osowska, K., **2,** 57 (*83,* 21)
Ospic, A., **3,** 873 (*103,* 806); 913 (*44,* 911)
Ossetrowa, E. D., **4,** 81 (*355,* 56; *355b,* 56)
Ossko, A., **3,** 932 (*54,* 929)
Oster, G., **3,** 480 (*138,* 399, 400)
Osterheld, R. K., **2,** 1299 (*64,* 1272)
Ostle, D. M., **2,** 216 (*104,* 201)
Ostromislensky, I., **4,** 77 (*127,* 20)
Ostrowska, B., **2,** 585 (*360,* 502)
Ostrum, G. K., **1,** 1211 (*178,* 1205[2])
Osuch, C., **2,** 718 (*133,* 700); **3,** 362 (*177,* 358); **4,** 82 (*378,* 58)
O'Sullivan, M. J., **4,** 602 (*43,* 577)
O'Sullivan, W. I., **4,** 490 (*160b,* 448; *163,* 449)
Oswald, A. A., **2,** 216 (*102,* 201)
Oswald, F., **3,** 1114f
Ota, S., **3,** 1321 (*648,* 1280)
Otaki, P., **2,** 1057 (*31,* 962)
Otani, G., **1,** 1100 (*276,* 1056)
Oth, J. F. M., **1,** 379f; 408–410 (*19a,* 367; *19b,* 367; *22,* 368, 370, 383; *29,* 372; *30,* 373; *42,* 380; *90,* 400; *91a,* 401; *94,* 402; *95,* 402; *96,* 402; *100,* 406); **2,** 867 (*27,* 848); **4,** 786 (*64,* 785)
Othman, A. A., **1,** 1100 (*278,* 1056)
Othmer, D. F., **2,** 127 (*162,* 90)
O'Toole, T. M., **4,** 691 (*84,* 678)
Otsu, T., **3,** 875 (*204,* 815)
Otsubo, T., **1,** 408 (*31,* 373); **4,** 743 (*202,* 735)
Otsuka, A. S., **5,** 213 (*16,* 193)
Otsuka, H., **5,** 287 (*162,* 284)
Otsuka, S., **1,** 211 (*141,* 192); **2,** 1185 (*41,* 1137); **3,** 1009 (*42,* 976); 1313 (*99,* 1143; *133,* 1150)
Ott, D. G., **5,** 144 (*77,* 136)
Ott, H., **4,** 492 (*220,* 466); **5,** 460 (*131,* 448)
Ottenbrite, R. M., **1,** 210 (*78,* 182); **2,** 586 (*395,* 514)
Ottenheym, H. C. J., **4,** 319 (*176,* 311)
Otter, B. A., **5,** 103 (*155,* 91)
Ottmann, G., **2,** 867 (*41,* 852)
Ottmann, G. F., **3,** 486 (*494,* 464)
Otto, A., **5,** 103 (*187,* 96)
Otto, H., **5,** 583 (*65,* 563)
Otto, H. H., **2,** 129 (*294,* 119)
Ottolenghi, M., **1,** 790 (*6,* 709)
Otvös, L., **2,** 1063 (*350,* 1035); **5,** 101, 104 (*58,* 64; *198,* 99)
Ouannes, C., **1,** 1098 (*142,* 1037); **3,** 53 (*82,* 50)
Ouchi, A., **3,** 1124, 1125 (*28,* 1113; *68,* 1122, 1123)
Oudetti, M. A., **5,** 366 (*110,* 355; *111,* 357)
Ouellette, R. J., **1,** 894 (*20,* 857); 1101 (*342,* 1066); **2,** 380 (*257b,* 361); **3,** 677 (*103,* 566); 1058 (*141,* 1052)
Oughton, B. M., **5,** 286 (*140,* 272)
Ourisson, G., **1,** 1098, 1099 (*155,* 1038; *246,* 1050)
Ovchinnikov, Yu. A., **5,** 286 (*115,* 266, 272[2], 274, 275, 277; *135,* 272; *142,* 274, 275[2], 279); 384 (*9,* 372)
Overath, P., **5,** 584 (*121,* 573[2]); 913 (*87,* 901)
Overberger, C. G., **1,** 1156 (*18,* 1109); **2,** 270 (*31,* 227, 233; *66,* 237); 381 (*284,* 366); 717 (*116,* 696); 951 (*58,* 884); **5,** 864, 865 (*49,* 852; *88,* 862; *89,* 862)
Overchuk, N. A., **4,** 76 (*89,* 16)
Overend, W. G., **1,** 894 (*60,* 865); **5,** 747, 748

(*71*, 707; *87*, 714; *89*, 714[2], 715, 718[2]; *137*, 727, 728)
Overend, W. R., **4,** 355 (*44*, 343); **5,** 582 (*33*, 557)
Overhoff, J., **4,** 76 (*91*, 16; *105*, 17, 32, *105a*, 31, 32[2])
Overman, L. E., **1,** 702, 703 (*341*, 659; *400*, 669); **2,** 1186 (*99*, 1154); **3,** 309 (*104*, 288)
Overs, J., **2,** 868 (*76*, 860)
Overton, C. H., **1,** 896 (*162c*, 889)
Overton, K. H., **5,** 1022 (*73*, 1013[2]); 1204 (*15*, 1174[3])
Ovodov, Yu. S., **5,** 812 (*134*, 788)
Ovsyannikova, L. A., **2,** 1065 (*446*, 1052)
Owatari, H., **3,** 102 (*119*, 91)
Owen, C. R., **1,** 550f
Owen, G. S., **1,** 357 (*85*, 295)
Owen, L. N., **2,** 952 (*83*, 889); **3,** 362 (*137*, 351); **5,** 748 (*162*, 739)
Owen, N. E. T., **1,** 699 (*231*, 637); **2,** 584 (*300*, 476)
Owen, P. J., **1,** 791 (*18a*, 712)
Owen, Y. E., **5,** 583 (*62*, 563)
Owens, J. D., **5,** 459 (*115*, 441, 442[2])
Owens, R. M., **1,** 572 (*40*, 514, 520f); **2,** 587 (*460*, 528)
Owerbouch, O., **2,** 1187 (*159*, 1181)
Owers, R. J., **3,** 789 (*263*, 771)
Owsley, D. C., **1,** 119 (*124*, 100); 1101 (*329*, 1065[2]); 1210 (*131*, 1198[2]); **2,** 379 (*181a*, 344); 812 (*30*, 785); **3,** 118 (*17*, 109); 308 (*28*, 269); 535 (*125*, 510)
Owston, P. G., **2,** 381 (*323b*, 375)
Owtschinnikow, J. A., **1,** 32 (*45*, 15)
Oxenrider, B. C., **3,** 372 (*10*, 368)
Oxford, A. W., **2,** 659 (*326*, 652)
Oya, T., **3,** 361 (*123*, 349)
Oyama, M., **4,** 836 (*83*, 813)
Oyler, A. R., **2,** 776 (*40*, 751); 953 (*156*, 907)
Ozainne, M., **1,** 1011 (*60*, 955)
Ozaki, A. **1,** 209 (*50*, 178); **3,** 1318 (*432*, 1222)
Ozaki, S., **1,** 698 (*183*, 629); **2,** 581 (*167*, 421, 422[2], 514[2], 515, 516[2], 517, 518, 519[2], 520[2], 521, 525, 526[2]); 1102 (*68*, 1079)
Ozeki, K., **4,** 559 (*197*, 525)
Ozias, Y., **3,** 478 (*18*, 376)
Ozin, G. A., **3,** 1124 (*27*, 1113)
Ozog, F. J., **4,** 658 (*40*, 644)

P

Paal, C., **4,** 953 (*9,* 875)
Pabst, W. E., **2,** 589 (*566,* 553)
Pac, C., **2,** 587 (*472,* 530); **4,** 741 (*84,* 709)
Pacak, J., **5,** 753 (*4,* 750)
Pacansky, J., **1,** 408 (*45,* 380); 490 (*107,* 482); **4,** 79 (*257,* 38)
Pace, R. J., **3,** 153 (*5,* 121^3)
Pacheco, H., **4,** 691 (*102,* 686)
Pachler, K. G. R., **5,** 986, 987 (*70,* 963^3, 983; *116,* 983)
Pachter, I. J., **3,** 101 (*37,* 68); 310 (*149,* 300, 301)
Pacifici, J. G., **2,** 217 (*158,* 213)
Paciorek, K. L., **1,** 1159 (*207,* 1144)
Packer, J. E., **3,** 1011 (*145,* 996)
Packer, K. J., **3,** 1124 (*22,* 1113)
Packter, N. M., **5,** 984 (*5,* 927, 946)
Padbury, J. J., **4,** 232 (*41,* 228)
Paddon-Row, M. N., **2,** 1101 (*30,* 1074); **4,** 81 (*329,* 52); 563 (*440,* 551)
Padeken, H. G., **2,** 216 (*91,* 199)
Paden, J. H., **4,** 319 (*144,* 306)
Padgett, C. D., **1,** 574 (*175a,* 559)
Padgett, H., **1,** 1010 (*12,* 947); **2,** 379 (*190,* 346)
Padhye, M. R., **4,** 955 (*74,* 887)
Padilla, A., **4,** 869 (*142,* 865)
Padlan, E. A., **5,** 487 (*18,* 477)
Padmasani, R., **1,** 792 (*89,* 734); **2,** 951 (*42,* 880)
Padova, R., **4,** 1228 (*166,* 1219^2)
Padovan, M., **2,** 478 (*59,* 381)
Padwa, A., **2,** 583, 585 (*230,* 443^3, 444, 448, 452^2, 565^2, 568; *251,* 452^2, 565, 568; *369,* 507, 508; *379,* 512, 513); **3,** 782f; **4,** 601–603 (*24a,* 573^4, 574, 594; *24b,* 573^3; *27a,* 573; *27b,* 574; *30,* 574; *140,* 599); 1047 (*15,* 966, 1045)
Pählicke, H., **2,** 130 (*309,* 121)
Paetzold, P. I., **2,** 655 (*140,* 617); **3,** 872, 873 (*58,* 800; *97,* 806; *100,* 806, 821); 931, 932 (*10,* 925, 928; *63,* 931; *64,* 931)
Paetzold, R., **3,** 534–537 (*90,* 504; *91,* 504; *92,* 504; *93,* 505; *94,* 505; *101,* 507; *119,* 509, 510, 515; *177,* 516; *187,* 517, 519; *198,* 520; *236,* 525; *237,* 525; *238,* 525; *239,* 525; *240,* 525; *242,* 525)
Pagani, G., **2,** 214 (*19,* 188; *31,* 189); 839 (*94,* 829); **3,** 212 (*42,* 203); **4,** 837 (*167,* 830); 868 (*85,* 857; *96,* 859^2; *97,* 859; *98,* 859; *99,* 859); 1135 (*54,* 1100; *66,* 1110)
Pagano, A. S., **2,** 868 (*74,* 860); 1118 (*20,* 1111)
Paganou, A., **2,** 885f
Page, G., **3,** 308 (*56,* 274)
Page, H. J., **2,** 183 (*133,* 166)
Page, I. H., **5,** 284 (*27,* 248^2)
Page, J. E., **5,** 1166 (*111,* 1153)
Page, M. A., **2,** 270 (*67,* 237)
Page, M. I., **3,** 360 (*34,* 339, 340, 346); 365 (*4,* 363, 364)
Page, T. F., Jr., **3,** 537 (*223,* 523)
Paget, W., **3,** 789 (*230,* 766^2)
Paget, W. E., **3,** 878 (*356,* 843); 924 (*55,* 922)
Paglietti, G., **4,** 80 (*286,* 43, 44^2)
Pagnoni, U., M., **3,** 789 (*235,* 767^2)
Pahlmann, W., **3,** 881 (*541,* 871); 913 (*47,* 911)
Paiaro, G., **3,** 1316, 1321 (*316,* 1199; *317,* 1199; *318,* 1199, 1288; *320,* 1199; *621,* 1267)
Paige, J. N., **2,** 1063 (*347,* 1034)
Paik, C. H., **3,** 19 (*8,* 5)
Pailthorpe, D., **2,** 777 (*79,* 766)
Paine, J. B., III, **4,** 354 (*7,* 325)
Paisley, H. M., **5,** 864 (*27,* 843)
Pak, C. S., **2,** 658 (*282,* 644); **3,** 786 (*95,* 719, 720 and f); **4,** 320 (*225,* 316)
Pal, B. C., **3,** 307, 310 (*3,* 262, 263; *163,* 304)
Palamidessi, G., **4,** 140, 141, 142 (*51,* 100, 101, 111; *122,* 116; *152,* 121)
Palan, P. R., **3,** 1107 (*138,* 1086)
Palazzi, A., **3,** 1313 (*147,* 1153)
Palazzo, G., **4,** 1227 (*102,* 1202)
Pal'chik, R. I., **3,** 678 (*138,* 571)
Paleček, J., **4,** 77, 79 (*152,* 25; *241,* 34); 202 (*39,* 171)
Paleeva, I. E., **3,** 1010 (*98,* 986; *100,* 986^2; *101,* 986)
Palei, B. A., **3,** 1057 (*56,* 1025)
Palenik, G. J., **4,** 202 (*33b,* 167)
Paleveda, W. J., **3,** 681 (*341,* 606); **5,** 365 (*87,* 346, 349)
Paley, B. A., **3,** 986f
Palkina, M. V., **4,** 954 (*41,* 880)
Palla, G., **1,** 701 (*308,* 652); **4,** 140 (*55,* 100)

Palladino, N., **1,** 615f; 1182f; **2,** 1185 (*43,* 1138)
Pallini, U., **2,** 1062 (*304,* 1024)
Palm, W., **5,** 830 (*16,* 818, 823)
Palmer, C. S., **2,** 718 (*153,* 704)
Palmer, J. R., **3,** 875 (*227,* 817)
Palmer, K. J., **3,** 1317 (*354,* 1206)
Palmer, M. H., **1,** 1100 (*279,* 1056); **4,** 201 (*10,* 159^2, 184); 492 (*243,* 478); 1047 (*6,* 962, 976, 994; *6c,* 963, 965, 966, 968, 971, 976, 977, 990, 991^2, 994^2, 995, 997^3, 1012, 1016, 1020^2, 1021^2, 1024^2, 1027, 1030, 1032, 1033, 1036, 1041, 1044, 1045, 1046)
Palmer, R., **3,** 309 (*70,* 279, 280)
Palmertz, I., **2,** 586 (*410,* 520); 658 (*260,* 642); 1102 (*78,* 1084)
Palmieri, P., **3,** 52 (*21,* 36)
Palmisano, G., **1,** 696 (*84b,* 606); **3,** 1321 (*602,* 1261)
Palomo, A. L., **1,** 1157 (*65,* 1118)
Palopoli, E. P., **4,** 1170 (*39,* 1159)
Paltauf, F., **5,** 664 (*45,* 656)
Palumbo, R., **3,** 1316, 1322 (*319,* 1199; *685,* 1297)
Pan, D. C., **2,** 215 (*63,* 195^2)
Pan, S. C., **5,** 320 (*36,* 301)
P'an, S. Y., **2,** 1102 (*80,* 1084)
Pan, T. P., **2,** 56 (*11,* 4)
Panattoni, C., **3,** 329 (*67,* 327)
Pancoast, T. A., **3,** 52 (*34a,* 44); 1322 (*694,* 1301)
Pande, C. S., **5,** 214 (*63,* 207)
Pande, K. C., **3,** 1058 (*132,* 1049); 1105 (*28,* 1066)
Pande, L. M., **3,** 679 (*214,* 585)
Pande, P. S., **4,** 1226 (*33,* 1183^3)
Pandey, P. N., **3,** 308 (*37,* 271)
Pandit, U. K., **2,** 125 (*33,* 66)
Panek, E. J., **1,** 848 (*40,* 810); **3,** 1318 (*412,* 1219)
Panek, M. G., **1,** 848 (*40,* 810)
Panet, A., **5,** 103 (*153,* 91)
Panfil, I., **2,** 585 (*370,* 508)
Panizzi, J. C., **4,** 1047 (*40,* 976)
Panizzi, L., **4,** 141 (*122,* 116)
Pankow, B., **3,** 10f
Pankratova, V. N., **3,** 1011 (*145,* 996; *152,* 997)
Pannhorst, W., **5,** 584 (*130,* 575^2, 576)
Pannizon, L., **4,** 78 (*193,* 30)
Panosyan, A. G., **1,** 704 (*440,* 681)
Panouse, J. J., **1,** 1096 (*69,* 1029); **3,** 762f
Panov, E. M., **2,** 1061 (*248,* 1010); **3,** 1124 (*12,* 1112)
Pansard, J., **3,** 1010 (*128,* 992)
Panse, G., **4,** 860f
Panse, G. T., **2,** 839 (*104,* 831)
Panse, P., **2,** 867 (*5,* 842)
Panson, G. S., **3,** 789 (*257,* 770)
Panster, P., **3,** 1125 (*74,* 1124)
Pant, B. C., **3,** 1105, 1109 (*7,* 1061; *269,* 1102)
Panunzi, A., **3,** 1316, 1321 (*316,* 1199; *317,* 1199; *318,* 1199, 1288; *319,* 1199; *621,* 1267)
Panunzio, M., **2,** 582 (*215,* 442); **5,** 864 (*77,* 859^2)
Panzera, P., **4,** 807f
Panzica, R. P., **4,** 559, 562 (*251,* 531; *379,* 547)
Paolillo, L., **5,** 385 (*57,* 380)
Paolucci, G., **2,** 587 (*482,* 531); **3,** 91f; 789 (*234,* 767)
Papa, D., **2,** 130 (*313,* 122); **4,** 82 (*411,* 63)
Papadimitriou, V. J., **2,** 582 (*192,* 435)
Papadopoulos, E. P., **3,** 484 (*406,* 445^2, 455, 469); **4,** 81 (*360,* 56)
Papanikolaou, N. E., **3,** 154 (*31,* 126)
Papariello, G. J., **2,** 1065 (*437,* 1050)
Papay, J. J., **1,** 117 (*26,* 57)
Papenroth, W., **3,** 534 (*73,* 502)
Papini, P., **4,** 770 (*28,* 749)
Papoyan, L. S., **2,** 126 (*107,* 80)
Pappalardo, G. C., **3,** 309 (*79,* 282)
Pappas, J. A., **3,** 19 (*6,* 4)
Pappas, J. J., **1,** 170 (*95,* 164); **2,** 1062 (*275,* 1017); **3,** 53 (*66,* 47)
Pappas, S. P., **1,** 358 (*151,* 323); **2,** 717 (*113,* 695)
Pappo, R., **1,** 1014 (*214,* 996^2); 1099 (*195,* 1044, 1045^4, 1046); **2,** 379 (*206,* 349); 716, 717 (*38,* 672; *95,* 690, 691); 777 (*49,* 757); 868 (*90,* 865); **3,** 875, 878 (*227,* 817; *387,* 847); 1057 (*88,* 1034)
Paproth, T., **4,** 1049 (*135,* 1018, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1027)
Paquer, D., **3,** 30 (*1,* 21^2, 30); 53 (*77,* 49); 73f; 81f; $376f^2$; 477–480 (*9,* 374, $376f^3$, 377^3, 379^2; *10,* 374, $376f^3$, 379^2, 400, 401; *28,* 377 and f, 379, 385^3; *84,* 385; *89,* 386; *106,* 390^3, 430^2, 437; *107,* 390, 395; *115,* 392^3, 429; *116,* 392; *117,* 392, 394^3, 395^2, 398; *123,* 394^3, 429^7, 435; *130,* 397; *132,* 397); **4,** 846f; 850f
Paquette, L. A., **1,** 168, 169 (*16,* 129; *48,* 140; *49,* 140); 408, 409 (*5,* 362, 363, 386; *57,* 382; *58,* 382; *81,* 398); 796 (*244,* 775); **2,** 57 (*97,* 23); 125 (*51,* 71); 214 (*15,* 188); 716, 717 (*59,* 679, 680; *119,* 697); 1059 (*121a,* 978; *126,* 979); **3,** 52 (*20,* 36); 101 (*19,* 65); $189f^2$; 194 (*41,* 181; *66,* 188; *66c,* 188; *72,* 188; *77,* 191); 212 (*34,* 202); 362 (*150,* 353; *184,* 359^2); 682 (*410,* 614); 1317, 1322 (*355,* 1206; *356,* 1206; *359,* 1207; *360,* 1207; *674,* 1292); **4,** 80 (*277,* 42); 602, 603 (*54,* 579; *71,* 583^4, 584^2, 586^2, 587^4, 588^5, 589^3, 590, 594; *77,* 584, 587^2, 588^2; *97,* 588; *104a,* 589; *104b,* 590^2; *106a,* 590^2, 591^2; *106b,* 591^2); 786 (*45,* 780; *49,* 782); $843f^2$; 867 (*14,* 843; *14a,* 843^2; *20,* 844); 1047 (*6,* 962, 976, 994)
Paradies, H. H., **3,** 974f
Parameswaran, K. N., **2,** 1102 (*94,* 1086^2)
Parasaran, T., **4,** 868 (*90,* 857)

Paraskewas, S., **2,** 654 (*88,* 605); 1057 (*56,* 965)
Parayre, E. R., **1,** 697 (*111,* 615)
Pardanani, K. N. H., **4,** 770 (*32,* 750; *36,* 750)
Pardee, A. B., **5,** 460 (*146,* 454)
Pardoe, W. D., **3,** 153 (*13,* 123)
Parekh, M. G., **4,** 770 (*32,* 750)
Parent, K., **2,** 1057 (*48,* 964)
Parfenov, E. A., **5,** 583 (*101,* 569)
Parham, J. C., **3,** 328 (*7,* 318); **4,** 557, 558 (*92,* 511; *183,* 522)
Parham, W. E., **1,** 1096 (*63,* 1028, 1089); **3,** 18f; 19 (*33,* 7); 966 (*13,* 947); **4,** 82 (*392,* 61); 743 (*208,* 736; *220,* 736); 1134 (*5,* 1054; *8,* 1054)
Parihar, D. B., **5,** 50 (*15,* 26)
Parikh, J. R., **5,** 747 (*70,* 707)
Parikh, V. M., **5,** 747 (*73,* 707)
Paris, G., **2,** 214 (*21,* 188); 716 (*58,* 679); 1059 (*130,* 982)
Paris, J. M., **1,** 169 (*45,* 138); **3,** 194 (*63,* 186; *63a,* 187); 212 (*26,* 201)
Paris, J. P., **1,** 1210 (*122,* 1196)
Pariser, R., **1,** 240 (*57,* 232; *57b,* 232^2)
Parish, E. J., **2,** 654 (*80;* 605); 953 (*182,* 917)
Parish, J. H., **5,** 100 (*5,* 54)
Parish, R. C., **1,** 698 (*172b,* 628); 792 (*89,* 734); **2,** 736 (*33,* 726); 950 (*29,* 878)
Parish, R. V., **3,** 1125 (*49,* 1119)
Parish, W. W., **1,** 1160 (*234,* 1152); **4,** 271 (*46,* 252)
Park, C. A., **2,** 581 (*130,* 412)
Park, C. H., **2,** 127 (*172,* 92)
Park, J. D., **1,** 573 (*128,* 547); **2,** 1062 (*290,* 1021)
Park, J. H., **5,** 545 (*15,* 494, 495)
Park, J. R., **2,** 376 (*36,* 312)
Park, Y. T., **4,** 320 (*225,* 316)
Parkanyi, C., **4,** 836 (*79,* 812^2; *105,* 818)
Parkash, R., **3,** 485 (*465,* 461)
Parker, A. J., **2,** 885f; 1060 (*210,* 1002^2); **3,** 309 (*100,* 287; *102,* 287, 288)
Parker, C. W., **4,** 556 (*64,* 507)
Parker, D. C., **2,** 580 (*67,* 398)
Parker, D. G., **3,** 1011 (*172,* 999)
Parker, D. R., **2,** 300 (*113,* 289); **3,** 686 (*631,* 674)
Parker, E. E., **2,** 128 (*218,* 102)
Parker, G. A., **3,** 677 (*95,* 565, 566)
Parker, H. I., **5,** 1116 (*166,* 1079)
Parker, J., **2,** 272 (*130,* 256)
Parker, K. A., **1,** 213 (*246,* 207)
Parker, L. F. J., **5,** 582 (*6,* 552); 1166 (*111,* 1153)
Parker, R. E., **1,** 894 (*63,* 866^2, 867^2; *65,* 866, 867); 1160 (*239,* 1154)
Parker, S. H., **3,** 683 (*471,* 627)
Parker, T., **1,** 1098 (*154,* 1038, 1041, 1071)
Parker, V. D., **1,** 794 (*154,* 752; *167,* 756); 908 (*23,* 902; *23a,* 904; *23b,* 904; *23c,* 904; *31,* 905); **2,** 298 (*32,* 280); 587 (*474,* 530)
Parker, W., **1,** $87f^2$; **2,** 653 (*9,* 593; *10,* 593); **5,** 1022 (*70,* 1011)
Parkin, A., **1,** 573 (*80,* 531^2); **3,** 1107 (*108,* 1080)
Parkins, A. W., **3,** 1322 (*691,* 1297)
Parkinson, C., **3,** 684 (*499,* 634)
Parks, G. S., **1,** 118 (*64,* 73)
Parks, R. C., **4,** 562 (*384,* 547)
Parks, T. E., **3,** 310 (*169,* 305)
Parlman, R. M., **1,** 1096 (*30,* 1022); **2,** 56 (*42,* 11); **3,** 790 (*304,* 777); 1319 (*497,* 1238)
Parmerter, S. M., **1,** 1098 (*193,* 1043^2); **2,** 579 (*35,* 392, 398)
Parnell, E. W., **3,** 365 (*10,* 364)
Parnes, Z. N., **1,** 169 (*72,* 154); 695, 698 (*50,* 597f, 599, 622, 629; *188,* 629); **3,** 678 (*147,* 573^3, 574, 575)
Parola, A., **1,** 1210 (*103,* 1191^2)
Parr, J. E., **3,** 194 (*61,* 186); 212 (*36,* 203)
Parr, R. G., **1,** 240 (*57,* 232; *57b,* 232^2)
Parr, W., **5,** 214 (*52,* 206)
Parrett, F. W., **2,** 1187 (*154,* 1180)
Parrick, J., **4,** 491 (*195,* 458)
Parrilli, M., **1,** 513f; 703 (*390,* 667; *391b,* 667^2; *391c,* 667)
Parris, G. E., **3,** 1008, 1009 (*24,* 972; *26,* 973, 975^2); 1124 (*33,* 1116)
Parrish, D. R., **1,** 1098 (*190,* 1042, 1050^2, 1053^2, 1054).
Parrish, F. W., **5,** 746, 748 (*42,* 698, 700, 701, 723; *132,* 725; *134,* 727; *135,* 727)
Parrish, J. R., **5,** 385 (*71,* 382)
Parry, G. V., **5,** 1119 (*287,* 1106^2)
Parry, K., **4,** 490 (*160a,* 448)
Parry, R. J., **5,** 1115–1118 (*87,* 1062; *197,* 1087; *282,* 1105^3; *283,* 1105^4; *288,* 1106^4)
Pars, H. G., **2,** 1065 (*462,* 1054)
Parshall, G. W., **2,** 1300 (*104,* 1292); **3,** 1312, 1313, 1315 (*29,* 1129, 1204; *114,* 1146; *119,* 1147; *256,* 1183)
Parsonage, J. R., **3,** 1107 (*102,* 1079)
Parsons, D. G., **3,** 903 (*6,* 884); **4,** 143 (*190,* 133); **5,** 104 (*202,* 99)
Parsons, G. H., **1,** 1210 (*103,* 1191^2)
Parsons, I. W., **1,** 572 (*51,* 521)
Parsons, J. L., **5,** 285 (*66,* 255)
Parsons, P. G., **5,** 1118 (*257,* 1099^4, 1101; *264,* 1099; *266,* 1099; *269,* 1099, 1104)
Partch, R. E., **1,** 700 (*288,* 648, 653); 895 (*111,* 877)
Partington, J. R., **1,** 239, 240 (*6,* 216; *8,* 216; *9,* 216; *67,* 234); **4,** 690 (*2,* 660; *14,* 661)
Partington, S., **1,** 574 (*135,* 548, 563; *178,* 559^2)
Parton, B., **1,** 908 (*15a,* 900)
Parton, R. L., **4,** 489 (*101c,* 435)
Partridge, M. W., **4,** 142 (*171,* 126)
Partridge, S. M., **5,** 191f
Partyka, R. A., **2,** 1101 (*40,* 1076)

Parvez, M. A., **5,** 1165 (*108,* 1151)
Parvisi, B., **4,** 272 (*107,* 261)
Pascal, Y., **1,** 701 (*329,* 657); **4,** 955 (*128,* 901)
Pascali, V., **3,** 194 (*63,* 186)
Pascaru, I., **1,** 1156 (*9,* 1109); **2,** 299 (*72,* 284)
Paschall, E. F., **5,** 814 (*225,* 807, 809)
Pascoe, R., **4,** 559 (*225,* 528)
Pascual, J., **2,** 956 (*312,* 945)
Paseshnichenko, V. P., **5,** 1119 (*289,* 1107, 1108)
Pashinkin, A. P., **2,** 1187 (*163,* 1183)
Pasini, C., **1,** 357 (*84,* 295)
Paskovich, D. H., **2,** 298 (*27,* 279, 284)
Pasmurtseva, N. A., **3,** 232 (*18,* 227)
Pasqualucci, C. R., **4,** 410 (*9,* 367)
Pass, G., **3,** 1109 (*246,* 1100)
Passerini, R., **3,** 534 (*43,* 498); **4,** 955 (*83,* 888; *85,* 889; *134,* 903^2)
Passerini, R. C., **3,** 170 (*61,* 169)
Pastan, I., **5,** 144 (*46,* 122)
Pasto, D. J., **1,** 210 (*107,* 188); 513f; **2,** 868 (*51,* 854); **3,** 785, 786, 788 (*34a,* 699^3, 757, 758; *34b,* 708; *75,* 705, 710f, 713, 714^2, 715, 716, 752, 753^4, 754, 757; *81,* 711^2; *85,* 714; *85a,* 715^3, 716^2; *85b,* 716; *88,* 715^2; *210,* 762); 872–881 (*17,* 795; *43,* 797; *45,* 798; *187,* 815; *298,* 831; *305,* 833; *320,* 837; *510,* 867, 868^3; *511,* 867; *517,* 868; *519,* 868); 924 (*50,* 920; *54a,* 922)
Pastour, P., **3,** 967 (*57,* 963); **4,** 80, 82 (*307,* 47; *307a,* 47; *405,* 63); 822f; 836 (*72,* 810; *75,* 811); 954 (*28,* 877, 879; *47,* 880; *53,* 881)
Pastukhova, I. V., **3,** 876 (*275,* 826)
Pasutto, F. M., **4,** 77 (*149,* 24)
Patai, S., **1,** 118, 119 (*87,* 92; *117,* 96); 168 (*6,* 126); 209, 210 (*4,* 172, 175; *101,* 187); 488, 489 (*16,* 459^2; *69,* 473^2, 475); 571–574 (*1,* 493, 494, 496f, 509^2, 513f, 515, 524f, 525f, 527; *1(i),* 494, 495, 496, 500f; 517; *13,* 494, 526; *55,* 523^2, 530; *107,* 538, 539^2, 540; *112,* 542; *124,* 545; *125,* 545; *153,* 554); 694–703 (*2,* 582, 584f; *127,* 619, 622; *138,* 620; *155,* 622; *157,* 623; *159,* 625; *207,* 633, 634, 635; *251,* 641^2; *251a,* 641^2; *266,* 644, 647; *324,* 656; *342,* 660, 677, 681; *406,* 670); 790–794 (*4,* 709; *11,* 710; *41,* 718; *41b,* 718; *93,* 735; *163,* 755); 848, 849, 851 (*18,* 805; *90,* 819; *183,* 834; *204,* 835; *233,* 840); 894 (*25,* 858^2, 859; *40,* 860, 875, 878); 908 (*26,* 904); 1095, 1103 (*3,* 1019^2; *461,* 1086, 1087, 1090^2); 1157, 1158 (*48,* 1114; *118,* 1130^2, 1132^3); 1211 (*180,* 1206^2); 1227 (*8,* 1216; *21,* 1219; *26,* 1221^2; *46,* 1225); **2,** 55–58 (*2,* 3, 5^2, 6, 16^2; *9,* 4, 7, 15; *10,* 4, 38, 39, 40^2, 41, 45; *66,* 17; *106,* 26, 36; *147,* 36; *160,* 42; *189,* 49, 50^2, 51, 52); 125–128 (*57,* 71; *60,* 71; *183,* 94; *222,* 102); 182 (*40,* 139; *85,* 150); 269–272 (*5,* 219, 227, 242; *23,* 225; *27,* 227; *32,* 227, 234, 242; *39,* 230; *60,* 235^2, 238, 250; *131,* 256); 300 (*102,* 288; *105,* 288^2, 293); 578–583 (*1,* 385; *2,* 385^2, 387, 389, 390, 391^2, 392^2, 394^4, 395^2, 400, 401^3, 402, 455, 456, 458, 481, 495^2, 514; *5,* 385, 386; *7,* 386; *7b,* 407, 408^4, 409; *10,* 387^3, 440, 442; *38,* 394^2, 400, 442, 443^4, 458^2, 465^2, 499^2; *48,* 395; *49,* 396, 398, 399, 400^2; *60,* 397, 398^2; *93,* 403, 404; *94,* 403, 520^3, 538, 554; *100,* 405, 406, 407^2, 408^3, 409^2, 411, 417, 440^3, 442^3; *101,* 405, 409^2, 411, 417, 475^2, 476^2, 479^4, 488; *155,* 419^3, 420^2, 421^2, 422, 423, 424, 426, 427^2, 429^2, 430, 431^2, 494^2, 499^4; *157,* 419^2; *174,* 423^2, 424^2, 426^4, 428, 500, 507^2, 508^2, 509, 510^2, 512^2, 513^4, 561^3, 562^2, 563^4, 564^2, 565^4, 568^8; *175,* 423^2, 500, 507^2, 510^2, 511, 512, 513^4, 559^3, 560, 563^3, 565; *185,* 432, 433^3, 434^2, 435^5, 438, 440^2, 464, 510; *232,* 444^4; *257,* 455, 465, 466^3, 467^5, 468^5, 469^2; *264,* 460, 469^2, 471^4, 472, 473^2, 475, 476^3, 478, 479^4, 480, 481^3, 483, 484, 487^4; *266,* 460; *303,* 479^3; *308,* 486; *316,* 488^5, 489^2, 490^7, 491^8, 492^2, 493^5, 494, 495^3; *328,* 492, 495^4, 496^3, 498^4, 499^5, 543; *329,* 493, 495^3, 497, 498^5, 499^2, 543; *338,* 495; *340,* 495); 654–657 (*71,* 604; *143,* 618; *174,* 656; *185,* 629; *186,* 629; *204,* 633); 717 (*109,* 695, 697); 777 (*83,* 766; *84,* 766); 950–953 (*1,* 869; *10,* 871, 914; *60,* 884; *131,* 902, 904; *164,* 909^2; *174,* 914); 1057–1063 (*11,* 960, 961; *68,* 967^3, 968, 970, 978, 1011; *307,* 1024; *329,* 1030; *330,* 1031); 1101, 1102 (*32,* 1074^2, 1077; *36,* 1075, 1099; *99,* 1088); 1117, 1118 (*4,* 1108, 1114; *21,* 1111); **3,** 19, 20 (*1,* 3^2, 6; *9,* 5^2; *19,* 6^2; *24,* 6; *34,* 6, 8f, 10f, 11f; *50,* 12, 17; *66,* 18); 309 (*81,* 283^2, 291; *84,* 283; *116,* 290, 306, 307); 362 (*159,* 355^2, 357; *161,* 355^2; *165,* 355^3, 356, 357^4); 477, 482 (*7,* 374, 375, $376f^2$, 377, 378, 379^4, 380^2, 381^2, 382^4, 383, 385^3, 388^4, 392, 397, 398^2, 399^4, 400, 446; *253,* 420^3, 421^2 and f^2, 423^3, 424, 425, 426^2, 428^6, 432^2, 433f, 434^2, 436^2, 439, 444^2; *264,* 422^4, 427^3, 433 and f); **5,** 413f
Pataki, G., **2,** 837 (*6,* 815)
Patane, J., **3,** 1011 (*177,* 1000)
Patat, F., **1,** 851 (*183,* 834)
Patchett, A. A., **1,** 1097 (*116,* 1034, 1056); **2,** 868 (*94,* 866); 1058 (*114,* 977^2), **3,** 60f
Patchornik, A., **1,** 702 (*367,* 662); **2,** 659 (*328,* 652); 1061, 1065 (*243,* 1009; *472,* 1055); 1101 (*58,* 1077); **3,** 310 (*164,* 304^2, 306); **4,** 488 (*48,* 424); **5,** 103 (*164,* 91); 144 (*54,* 126); 864, 865 (*45,* 850; *49,* 852; *75,* 859; *76,* 859^2; *80,* 860)
Patel, A. N., **2,** 1230 (*57,* 1218)
Patel, C. C., **3,** 433f
Patel, D. B., **1,** 791 (*17,* 712)
Patel, D. J., **5,** 286 (*114,* 266, 274; *133,* 272); 385 (*43,* 379^2; *55,* 380)

Patel, J. C., **4,** 955 (*74,* 887)
Patel, K. M., **1,** 1096 (*74,* 1029[2], 1035)
Patel, P. K., **2,** 885f
Patel, R. P., **2,** 951 (*38,* 879)
Patel, S. M., **2,** 839 (*115,* 833[2])
Patel, V. V., **2,** 589 (*591,* 562)
Pater, R., **3,** 484, 485 (*391,* 443; *429,* 450[2])
Paterson, I., **3,** 679, 683 (*247,* 592; *469,* 627; *469b,* 630)
Paterson, T., **4,** 272 (*117,* 265); **5,** 546 (*28,* 498[2])
Paterson, W. G., **2,** 376 (*57,* 316)
Patient, R. K., **5,** 103 (*175,* 93)
Patil, H. R. H., **3,** 1109 (*251,* 1100)
Patil, P. N., **2,** 127 (*185,* 95)
Patin, H., **1,** 170 (*110,* 167); 210 (*79,* 182); **3,** 1315, 1322 (*214,* 1169, 1295; *676,* 1294)
Paton, J. M., **2,** 298 (*14,* 276)
Patrick, C. R., **1,** 541f
Patrick, D. W., **2,** 128 (*191,* 96); **3,** 535 (*96,* 506)
Patrick, J. B., **4,** 488, 489 (*53,* 427; *53c,* 427; *119,* 438; *120,* 438)
Patrick, J. E., **1,** 851 (*217,* 836; *218,* 837)
Patrick, T. B., **4,** 836 (*63,* 809)
Patrick, T. M., **4,** 74 (*18,* 6); 837 (*127,* 801f, 824)
Patsch, M., **3,** 484 (*385,* 443); **4,** 1227 (*124,* 1208; *130,* 1209)
Pattenden, G., **1,** 209, 210, 213 (*29,* 174, 186; *31,* 174; *33,* 175, 189; *90,* 185, 187; *235,* 204, 208; *236,* 205; *236b,* 206; *245,* 207); 1097 (*136,* 1037); **2,** 716 (*37,* 671); 885f; 1101 (*9,* 1070); **3,** 194 (*30,* 178); 1320 (*567,* 1254); **4,** 741 (*105,* 713); **5,** 1022 (*68,* 1010)
Patterson, A. M., **4,** 559 (*202,* 525)
Patterson, D., **3,** 362 (*145,* 351)
Patterson, E. L., **5,** 546 (*45,* 506; *47,* 506)
Patterson, J. A., **5,** 864 (*28,* 843[3])
Patterson, J. M., **1,** 1158 (*130,* 1132); **2,** 378 (*121,* 332)
Patterson, J. W., **2,** 380 (*231,* 355); **3,** 679 (*230,* 589)
Patterson, T. B., **3,** 872 (*20,* 795); **4,** 601 (*7,* 566[2], 575)
Pattison, E. S., **5,** 632 (*69,* 631)
Pattison, F. L. M., **2,** 736 (*17,* 723; *29,* 725); 868 (*80,* 861)
Pattison, I., **3,** 874 (*138,* 811); 1010 (*121,* 991)
Pattison, I. C., **3,** 872 (*40,* 797); **4,** 491 (*203,* 461)
Patton, E., **1,** 573 (*82,* 532)
Patty, F. A., **2,** 183 (*89,* 154)
Patzig, E., **2,** 375 (*9,* 307)
Patzschke, H. P., **3,** 246 (*1,* 241[3], 242[2], 243[2], 245)
Paudler, W. D., **4,** 562 (*395,* 548)
Paudler, W. W., **4,** 270, 272 (*1,* 248, 249, 252, 256, 257, 258; *121,* 268); 743 (*202,* 735)
Paugam, J.-P., **2,** 1298 (*51,* 1268)
Paukstelis, J. V., **1,** 1013 (*140,* 974); **2,** 579 (*19,* 387, 395, 407, 408, 409, 410[3], 424, 431; *19b,* 424, 440[3], 442); 1060 (*215,* 1004, 1010)
Paul, A. G., **5,** 1115, 1119 (*122,* 1068; *123,* 1068; *315,* 1113)
Paul, D. B., **2,** 584 (*303,* 479[3]); **3,** 362 (*161,* 355[2]); **4,** 271 (*88,* 258)
Paul, D. F., **2,** 298 (*5,* 275, 280)
Paul, H., **1,** 1142f
Paul, I., **3,** 1056 (*18,* 1018)
Paul, I. C., **1,** 239 (*53,* 229); 408 (*36,* 377; *41,* 380); 423f; **2,** 376 (*45,* 314); **3,** 1315 (*230,* 1174); **4,** 868 (*69,* 854); 1226 (*53,* 1188); **5,** 912 (*58,* 892)
Paul, J. M., **1,** 793 (*103c,* 737); **3,** 360 (*27,* 337); **4,** 77 (*142,* 24)
Paul, K. G., **2,** 588 (*502,* 534); 777 (*51,* 757); **5,** 459 (*121,* 443)
Paul, N. C., **2,** 380 (*261,* 361)
Paul, R., **2,** 192 (*307,* 121); **4,** 742 (*145,* 722)
Paul, R. C., **2,** 1065 (*440,* 1051); **3,** 362 (*129,* 350); 485 (*465,* 461)
Paulik, F. E., **1,** 695, 700 (*40,* 594; *249,* 640)
Paulin, D., **3,** 680 (*286,* 598[2])
Pauliner, C., **4,** 822f
Pauling, H., **1,** 701 (*327,* 657); 1013 (*160,* 981)
Pauling, L., **1,** 117 (*58,* 72); 239 (*20,* 221, 222, 233[2]; *22,* 223; *29,* 225); 572 (*60,* 525); **3,** 153 (*2,* 121); **4,** 316 (*11,* 278); 834 (*11,* 791); **5,** 1204 (*22,* 1177)
Paull, E. W., **1,** 1158 (*142,* 1134)
Paulmier, C., **4,** 835, 836 (*54,* 805, 806; *72,* 810; *75,* 811); 849f; 954 (*28,* 877, 879; *47,* 880; *53,* 881)
Paulsen, H., **1,** 701, 704 (*307,* 652; *430,* 679[2]); **2,** 57 (*131,* 32); 777 (*54,* 758); 1064 (*405,* 1046[2], 1048[3], 1051, 1052; *418,* 1048[2]); **3,** 101 (*26,* 66); **5,** 746, 748 (*18,* 693; *55,* 703; *56,* 703; *63,* 705; *143,* 730; *161,* 739; *166,* 741; *167,* 741); 753 (*16,* 752)
Paulson, G. O., **4,** 770 (*65,* 756)
Paulus, E. F., **3,** 1108 (*155,* 1088); 1315 (*227,* 1174)
Pauly, H., **4,** 658 (*73,* 652)
Pausacker, K. H., **2,** 183 (*150,* 167; *151,* 167)
Paushkin, Y. M., **1,** 794 (*170,* 757); **3,** 879 (*426,* 852); 912 (*22,* 908)
Pauson, P. L., **1,** 409 (*80,* 396); 794 (*141,* 750); **2,** 777 (*71,* 764); **3,** 1311–1323 (*5,* 1128; *202,* 1166, 1290; *233,* 1175; *234,* 1176; *238,* 1176; *509,* 1242; *713,* 1307; *714,* 1307; *715,* 1307)
Paust, J., **3,** 100 (*6,* 61, 62)
Pauwels, P. J. S., **4,** 410 (*10,* 368)
Pavey, D. E., **2,** 954 (*223,* 927)
Pavlath, A. E., **1,** 520f; **2,** 1102 (*76,* 1083)
Pavlenko, A. F., **5,** 812 (*134,* 788)
Pavlik, J. W., **4,** 80 (*261,* 38); 627 (*25,* 614; *26,* 614)

Pavlis, R. R., **1,** 504f
Pavlova, L. V., **3,** 103 (*148,* 100)
Pawelczyk, H., **4,** 603 (*123,* 595)
Pawelzik, H., **3,** 481 (*207,* 411, 413)
Pawliczek, J. B., **4,** 603 (*99,* 588)
Payette, R., **1,** 851 (*237,* 840)
Payling, D. W., **3,** 874, 881 (*142a,* 811[2]; *512,* 867)
Payne, D. A., Jr., **3,** 931 (*7,* 925[2])
Payne, G. B., **1,** 1014 (*221,* 999); **2,** 183 (*142,* 167); **4,** 742 (*135,* 720)
Payne, G. P., **3,** 118 (*4,* 106)
Payne, T. G., **4,** 741 (*75,* 707); **5,** 1118 (*260,* 1099[2], 1104; *265,* 1099)
Pazos, J. F., **2,** 214 (*2,* 186)
Peace, B. W., **2,** 951 (*65,* 887)
Peace, R., **4,** 771 (*103,* 765, 767)
Peach, M. E., **3,** 19 (*9,* 5[2]); 38f; 1107 (*151,* 1088)
Peacock, J. M., **3,** 31 (*21,* 29)
Peacock, K., **3,** 923 (*32,* 918)
Peacock, S. C., **1,** 703 (*416,* 675; *416b,* 675); 896 (*146,* 885[2], 891[2]; *178,* 891); **5,** 459 (*93,* 436)
Peagram, M. J., **1,** 168 (*27,* 132); 705 (*499,* 693[2])
Peake, E. G., **1,** 694 and f
Peake, J. S., **3,** 677 (*85,* 563)
Peakin, F. H., **2,** 214 (*17,* 188)
Pearce, A., **3,** 675, 683, 684 (*17,* 544, 625; *444,* 620[2]; *445,* 621, 625, 640; *501,* 635, 646, 647; *541,* 647)
Pearce, A. A., **3,** 881 (*523,* 868; *526,* 868)
Pearce, D. S., **2,** 272 (*156,* 262); 589 (*570,* 554)
Pearce, P. J., **1,** 696 (*76,* 605); **2,** 954 (*222,* 926)
Pearce, R., **3,** 682, 686 (*411,* 614, 627; *612,* 668); 1316 (*327,* 1200[2]; *329,* 1200)
Pearce, T. J. P., **3,** 31 (*21,* 29)
Pearl, H. K., **4,** 1049 (*134,* 1018; *143,* 1024, 1041)
Pearl, I. A., **1,** 1158 (*129,* 1132); **2,** 777 (*70,* 764)
Pearman, A. J., **5,** 924 (*9,* 921)
Pearn, E. J., **3,** 794f; 939 (*14,* 934)
Pearson, A. J., **1,** 210 (*82,* 182); **3,** 1322 (*659,* 1285; *660,* 1285, 1290; *666,* 1290)
Pearson, D. E., **1,** 695, 697 (*24,* 587, 620, 622[2], 623, 624, 631, 633, 635, 640, 688; *129,* 619); 796 (*236a,* 774; *256,* 779); 849 (*91,* 819); 1158, 1159 (*110,* 1128; *169,* 1137); 1209 (*44,* 1174[3]); **2,** 55 (*5,* 3); 653 (*3,* 593, 606); 1058 (*83,* 970[2]); **4,** 76 (*110,* 17)
Pearson, D. P. J., **4,** 741 (*98,* 712)
Pearson, J., **4,** 627 (*21,* 613, 617)
Pearson, M. J., **1,** 791, 793 (*48a,* 719; *127,* 745)
Pearson, P. S., **3,** 534, 537 (*81,* 503; *253,* 527)
Pearson, R. E., **2,** 1063 (*353,* 1035)
Pearson, R. G., **1,** 437f; 694 (*5,* 583); 894 (*34,* 859); 938 (*29,* 920); 1099 (*227,* 1048); **3,** 1315 (*264,* 1183)
Pearson, R. L., **4,** 75 (*28,* 6)
Pearson, S. C., **2,** 1186 (*122,* 1163)
Pearsons, T. G., **4,** 489 (*108,* 436)
Peaston, W. C., **4,** 603 (*119,* 594)
Peat, S., **5,** 747 (*117,* 721); 812 (*91,* 777; *125,* 786)
Pechet, M. M., **1,** 357 (*74,* 292); 571, 572 (*19,* 496, 505; *20,* 496, 505; *64,* 526); 1096 (*62,* 1028, 1038[2]); **2,** 380 (*234,* 356; *248,* 359; *266,* 363); 579, 580 (*33,* 392[2], 405; *82,* 400, 501); 653 (*45,* 599); 1058, 1062 (*88,* 970, 978; *295,* 1022); **3,** 481 (*200,* 413); 680 (*291,* 599)
Pecile, C., **3,** 537 (*212,* 522)
Peck, D. W., **1,** 699 (*201c,* 631)
Peck, R. G., **1,** 1102 (*398,* 1075)
Peck, R. M., **2,** 1063 (*343,* 1034)
Peckham, W. D., **5,** 364 (*41,* 335)
Pecoraro, J., **1,** 792 (*69,* 725); **4,** 744 (*229,* 739)
Pecoraro, R., **5,** 460 (*136,* 451)
Pedder, D., **1,** 1103 (*427,* 1081)
Peddle, G. J. D., **3,** 685, 686 (*555,* 651; *632,* 674); 1105 (*13,* 1062)
Pedersen, C., **3,** 482, 484 (*305,* 428, 444; *306,* 428, 444; *394,* 444); 536 (*205,* 521[2]); **4,** 559 (*206,* 526); 1227 (*95,* 1198[2])
Pedersen, C. J., **1,** 896 (*142,* 884, 887; *157,* 888); **2,** 129 (*270,* 112); 953 (*176,* 916)
Pedersen, C. L., **4,** 75 (*32,* 7; *32b,* 28, 71); 1170 (*28,* 1154)
Pedersen, C. Th., **3,** 485 (*438,* 453[2] and f, 454[3], 455, 456[4], 458[2])
Pedersen, E. B., **2,** 1299 (*58,* 1270; *59,* 1270; *60,* 1270); **3,** 478 (*45,* 379)
Pedersen, K., **2,** 893f
Pedersen, L., **2,** 215 (*63,* 195[2])
Pederson, D., **5,** 385 (*79,* 382)
Pederson, E. B., **4,** 821f; 837 (*118,* 823)
Pederson, T., **5,** 162 (*35,* 161)
Pedler, A. E., **1,** 573 (*114,* 542)
Pedone, C., **3,** 1316 (*319,* 1199)
Pedrali, C., **4,** 142 (*141,* 120)
Peek, M. E., **1,** 490 (*110,* 482); **2,** 589 (*569,* 554); **4,** 604 (*151,* 601)
Peel, J. B., **4,** 953, 954 (*10,* 875, 877, 882; *25,* 877)
Peel, T. E., **1,** 416f; 451 (*9a,* 416)
Peeler, R. L., Jr., **4,** 741 (*53,* 701)
Peeling, M. G., **1,** 257f
Peerdeman, A. F., **1,** 32 (*49,* 16); **3,** 1125 (*61,* 1121); **5,** 745 (*2,* 688)
Peereboom, R., **4,** 81 (*311,* 48)
Peet, N. P., **1,** 1096 (*53,* 1027, 1029, 1031); **2,** 270 (*35,* 228)
Peggion, E., **5,** 384 (*25,* 375)
Pehk, T. J., **2,** 272 (*173,* 267); 716 (*70,* 684)
Pelah, Z., **2,** 1060 (*166,* 992); **3,** 789 (*234,* 767); **4,** 1135 (*90,* 1129)
Pelavin, L., **1,** 1103 (*442,* 1084)

Pelegrina, D. R., **1,** 1101 (*334,* 1065)
Peleties, N., **1,** 1012 (*102,* 963, 970); **3,** 534 (*52,* 499; *58,* 500)
Pelick, N., **5,** 663 (*26,* 641)
Pelizza, F., **1,** 1157 (*51,* 1115, 1116)
Pelizza, G., **4,** 602 (*41,* 577, 578[4])
Pel'kis, P. S., **2,** 586 (*393,* 514, 516, 517[3], 518, 521, 522[2], 523[2], 525, 526, 527); **3,** 484, 485 (*403,* 445, 465; *476,* 462[2] and f, 463, 464[2], 468[2], 469); **4,** 1228 (*163,* 1219)
Pell, A. S., **1,** 893 (*3,* 854 and f)
Pellé, G., **1,** 704 (*425,* 677)
Pellegata, R., **1,** 696 (*84b,* 606); **3,** 1321 (*602,* 1261)
Pellelier, W. M., **2,** 805f
Pellerito, L., **3,** 1109 (*223,* 1097)
Pellet, M., **1,** 1100 (*291,* 1057)
Pelletier, S. W., **2,** 654 (*47,* 600); **4,** 203 (*90,* 201; *90a,* 201); 232 (*42,* 228; *43,* 228); 245 (*4a,* 234); 742 (*116,* 717); **5,** 1113 (*9,* 1048)
Pellizer, G., **3,** 1312 (*79,* 1140)
Pelosi, L. F., **1,** 574 (*179,* 559)
Pelter, A., **1,** 212, 213 (*197,* 200; *234,* 204); 696 (*90,* 608; *92,* 609); 791 (*16,* 712; *16a,* 712); **2,** 658 (*283,* 644); 812 (*62,* 791); **3,** 101 (*29,* 66[2]); 784–790 (*9,* 696, 719[2], 724, 739, 750; *69,* 707; *70,* 707; *99,* 721[3]; *230,* 766[2]; *267,* 771; *268,* 771; *315,* 783); 873, 874, 876 (*89,* 805; *90,* 805; *118,* 808, 815, 826; *139,* 811; *150,* 812; *151,* 812; *238,* 818; *269b,* 823; *274,* 826; *324,* 838[7]; *326,* 838[2]; *327a,* 838); 903, 904 (*20,* 885[2], 886[2], 889[2], 890[2]; *26,* 886, 889, 891; *28,* 886[2]; *41,* 890; *42,* 890; *43,* 891; *44,* 891; *50,* 892; *52,* 892, 893[3]; *53,* 892, 893; *55,* 893, 896; *59,* 895; *65,* 896; *66,* 897; *68,* 898; *75,* 899; *77,* 899); 912 (*15,* 907[2]); 924 (*59,* 918, 922; *60,* 918, 922; *61,* 923); 931, 932 (*18,* 925, 929, 930[2]; *56,* 929[2], 930[2]; *56a,* 930); 939, 940 (*20,* 936, 938[2]; *24,* 937[2]; *34,* 938); 1322 (*680,* 1296); **4,** 771 (*85,* 761); **5,** 1022 (*41,* 999)
Pemberton, P. W., **5,** 1023 (*90,* 1020)
Penco, S., **4,** 319 (*168,* 310)
Pencovici, M., **5,** 583 (*64,* 563)
Pendergast, W., **3,** 360 (*22,* 337); **4,** 271 (*62,* 253); 559, 563 (*199,* 525; *201,* 525; *232,* 529; *442,* 551; *449,* 552[2])
Pendlebury, R. E., **3,** 804f
Pendygraft, G. W., **1,** 453 (*71,* 450)
Penev, P., **4,** 1228 (*175,* 1221[2])
Peng, T.-Y., **1,** 700 (*280,* 647)
Penketh, E. G., **1,** 790 (*9b,* 710)
Pen'kovskii, V. V., **2,** 1230 (*37,* 1204)
Penley, M. W., **5,** 583 (*91,* 568[2])
Penman, A., **5,** 812 (*129,* 787; *131,* 787)
Penman, D. R., **4,** 837 (*135,* 826)
Penn, R. E., **3,** 263f; 480 (*189,* 410[2], 411[3])
Pennanen, S. I., **4,** 740, 743 (*29,* 698; *30,* 698; *200,* 734)
Penninger, S., **2,** 579 (*29,* 390)
Pennington, F. C., **1,** 849 (*104,* 821)
Pennington, P. A., **5,** 320 (*31,* 298; *45,* 306)
Pennock, J. F., **5,** 546 (*37,* 503); 1204 (*31,* 1180)
Penrose, W. R., **5,** 1115 (*116,* 1068)
Pensak, D. A., **1,** 33 (*80,* 31)
Penswick, J. R., **5,** 51 (*68,* 45; *69,* 45); 162 (*28,* 159)
Penton, H. R., **1,** 699, 700 (*242,* 638; *263,* 700); **3,** 246 (*7,* 242, 245[5]); 480 (*180,* 408, 409)
Penton, J. R., **1,** 355 (*15,* 254); **2,** 377 (*103,* 328; *103a,* 328)
Penttila, A., **5,** 913 (*105,* 909)
Penzhorn, R. D., **3,** 328 (*8,* 318)
Peover, M. E., **1,** 1227 (*4,* 1214 and f)
Pepe, J. B., **2,** 56 (*21,* 6)
Pepper, B., **2,** 376 (*70,* 319)
Pepper, K. W., **5,** 864 (*27,* 843)
Pepperberg, I. M., **3,** 785 (*19,* 697)
Perchonock, C., **1,** 239 (*49,* 229); 409 (*78,* 394); 452 (*25,* 420)
Perciaccante, V. A., **3,** 1107 (*95,* 1078)
Percival, A., **1,** 210 (*63,* 179); **3,** 683 (*475a,* 629, 659, 660; *475b,* 663); **5,** 1205 (*68,* 1190)
Percival, E., **5,** 747 (*120,* 721); 812 (*124,* 786; *127,* 787)
Percival, E. G. V., **1,** 849 (*110,* 821)
Perelman, M., **2,** 125 (*39,* 67)
Pereyre, M., **1,** 1011 (*46,* 953); **3,** 1107, 1108 (*119,* 1083; *137,* 1086, 1094; *183,* 1091; *198,* 1093)
Perfetti, R. B., **1,** 644f; **2,** 658 (*276,* 643); 955 (*244,* 931)
Perham, R., **5,** 239, 240 (*13,* 220; *19,* 224; *21,* 225; *23,* 227; *30,* 236)
Perham, R. N., **2,** 837 (*7,* 815)
Periasamy, M. P., **2,** 656 (*169,* 622)
Perin, F., **4,** 954 (*65,* 883)
Perina, I., **3,** 535 (*106,* 508)
Perin-Roussel, O., **4,** 491 (*199,* 459)
Perkampus, H.-H., **4,** 80 (*265,* 40; *266,* 40)
Perkin, A. G., **5,** 913 (*60,* 892)
Perkin, W. H., Jr., **2,** 718 (*159,* 705); **4,** 658 (*49,* 647); **5,** 20 (*3,* 6)
Perkins, E. G., **5,** 631 (*4,* 591); 663 (*26,* 641; *29,* 641; *32,* 642; *38,* 646)
Perkins, H. R., **5,** 319 (*21a,* 294)
Perkins, L. M., **1,** 699 (*219a,* 635)
Perkins, M. J., **1,** 489 (*33,* 464; *33a,* 465[2]); 792, 794 (*71,* 726; *157b,* 754); **2,** 216, 217 (*84,* 198; *156,* 213; *157,* 213; *159,* 213); 579 (*55,* 397); 1064 (*404b,* 1045[2]); **3,** 360 (*13,* 334; *34,* 339, 340, 346); 365 (*4,* 363, 364)
Perkins, N. A., **1,** 356 (*36,* 272)
Perkins, R. I., **3,** 154 (*31,* 126)
Perkins, W. C., **3,** 787 (*137,* 730)
Perlberger, J.-C., **1,** 700 (*279,* 647); 1095 (*9,* 1019)
Perlin, A. S., **1,** 705 (*485,* 691[2]); 1015 (*253,*

1006); **5,** 753 (*11,* 751); 811, 812 (*30,* 765; *121,* 786); 830 (*17,* 819)
Perlman, D., **5,** 284, 285 (*40,* 250; *63,* 255)
Perlman, R. L., **5,** 144 (*46,* 122)
Perlstein, J. H., **2,** 589 (*590,* 562)
Perman, J., **5,** 104 (*196,* 99^3)
Pernet, A. G., **1,** 704 (*420,* 677); **5,** 102 (*104,* 80; *111,* 82)
Perone, S. P., **5,** 143 (*5,* 108)
Perozzi, E. F., **3,** 118 (*19,* 110, 111)
Perregard, J., **2,** 1299 (*60,* 1270); **4,** 1048 (*89,* 991)
Perren, E. A., **2,** 1299 (*92,* 1286)
Perrier, M., **3,** 535 (*124,* 510; *149,* 512, 514; *150,* 512)
Perrin, C., **3,** 310 (*122,* 292); **4,** 491 (*180,* 452; *181,* 452)
Perrin, C. L., **1,** 357 (*88,* 297)
Perrin, D. D., **4,** 272 (*104,* 260); 690 (*7,* 661)
Perrin, D. R., **4,** 771 (*78,* 759)
Perrine, J. C., **3,** 873 (*95,* 806)
Perrine, T. D., **2,** 182 (*50,* 141)
Perriot, P., **1,** 211 (*158,* 194); 574 (*170,* 557)
Perrot, R., **3,** 683 (*440,* 620)
Perrott, J. R., **2,** 380 (*271,* 364)
Perry, D. R. A., **1,** 574 (*150,* 554, 555)
Perry, F. M., **1,** 573 (*129,* 547, 550f)
Perry, G. M., **5,** 864 (*32,* 843)
Perry, J. S., Jr., **3,** 1011 (*176,* 1000^2)
Perry, M., **2,** 776 (*24,* 748)
Perry, M. B., **5,** 811 (*47,* 769^2)
Perry, R. A., **2,** 57 (*85,* 21); 381 (*288a,* 367); 654 (*94,* 608)
Person, W. B., **1,** 849 (*80,* 818)
Persson, B., **3,** 536 (*157,* 514)
Perst, H., **1,** 793 (*131,* 746); 848 (*52,* 813); **4,** 627 (*62,* 626)
Pertici, P., **3,** 1314 (*204,* 1167)
Perutz, M. F., **5,** 185 (*13,* 184); 486 (*14,* 473; *15,* 473)
Peruzzo, V., **3,** 1109 (*272,* 1103)
Peruzzotti, G. P., **2,** 777 (*52,* 757); **3,** 1321 (*594,* 1259)
Perveev, F. Ya., **4,** 83 (*421,* 65); 953 (*14,* 875)
Pesaro, M., **2,** 718 (*174,* 711); **3,** 1321 (*589,* 1258); **4,** 355 (*45,* 343; *46,* 344); **5,** 582 (*37,* 559)
Pesce, G., **1,** 500f; 513f; 1098 (*148,* 1038)
Pesce, M., **4,** 1226 (*68,* 1192)
Peschel, H., **3,** 486, 487 (*524,* 471^2; *545,* 476)
Peseke, K., **4,** 1170 (*36,* 1158)
Pesel, H., **3,** 677 (*111,* 567)
Pesez, M., **3,** 789 (*273,* 772)
Peshkar, L., **3,** 479 (*128,* 395; *128e,* 436, 437)
Pesson, M., **4,** 271 (*58,* 253); 318 (*125,* 303)
Pesta, O., **4,** 658 (*58,* 649)
Pete, J.-P., **1,** 632f; **2,** 58 (*192,* 50)
Peter, H., **3,** 155 (*78,* 135)
Peter, W., **3,** 676, 677 (*55,* 553; *111,* 567)
Peters, A. T., **2,** 1060 (*212,* 1003); **3,** 535 (*132,* 511)
Peters, C. F., **2,** 868 (*65,* 858)
Peters, D., **1,** 240 (*63,* 233)
Peters, F. N., **4,** 740 (*1,* 694, 696, 697^2, 698, 699, 700, 702, 713, 724, 725^2, 726, 731, 732)
Peters, H., **2,** 1063 (*345,* 1034)
Peters, J. A., **1,** 1011 (*20,* 948); 1157 (*92,* 1124)
Peters, M. A., **2,** 867 (*37,* 851)
Peters, M. D., **3,** 923 (*23,* 917)
Peters, R. H., **2,** 776 (*47,* 755); **5,** 1021 (*16,* 991^2)
Petersen, H., **4,** 743 (*216,* 736)
Petersen, J. C., **4,** 202 (*69,* 188)
Petersen, J. M., **2,** 299 (*37,* 281)
Petersen, J. R., **2,** 1186 (*131,* 1168)
Petersen, M. R., **1,** 851 (*232,* 839); **2,** 952 (*129,* 901)
Petersen, S., **3,** 483, 485, 486 (*326,* 432^4, 433^2 and f^3, 434^9, 436^2, 437, 439; *434,* 452, 453f, 454^2, 455, 456^4, 457, 458^4, 461; *439,* 453 and f, 454, 458; *470,* 461, 462 and f, 463^3, 464^4, 465^4, 466, 468, 469^2; *471,* 461; *515,* 469, 470^2 and f, 471^6, 472, 473^3, 474^3, 475^2, 476)
Petersen, T. E., **5,** 213 (*15,* 192); 486 (*5,* 464)
Peterson, C. J., **2,** 1062 (*286,* 1020)
Peterson, D., **3,** 53 (*52,* 45); 79f, 683–685 (*454,* 624, 641^2; *522,* 641, 656^2; *523,* 641; *534,* 644, 656; *565,* 655^2, 657); 1320 (*581,* 1256)
Peterson, D. E., **4,** 75 (*20,* 6)
Peterson, D. J., **1,** 168 (*17,* 130, 138; *18,* 130); **2,** 1300 (*107,* 1294); **3,** 675, 682, 685 (*21,* 545, 642; *385,* 611; *600,* 664, 665^2); 947f
Peterson, E. R., **3,** 785 (*40,* 700)
Peterson, J. O., **1,** 1209 (*64,* 1180); **4,** 80 (*280,* 42)
Peterson, J. D., **3,** 762f
Peterson, J. L., **3,** 1313 (*103,* 1144)
Peterson, L. H., **4,** 83 (*418,* 64)
Peterson, M., **2,** 1230 (*15,* 1194, 1201); 1299 (*88,* 1284, 1295)
Peterson, M. R., **1,** 1211 (*169,* 1203)
Peterson, P. E., **1,** 573 (*76,* 528; *78,* 530, 552; *145,* 552, 553); 895 (*74,* 869); **2,** 737 (*62,* 734); **3,** 328 (*49,* 323); **4,** 957 (*245,* 952)
Peterson, R. L., **5,** 459 (*101,* 438, 439)
Peterson, S. W., **3,** 903 (*3,* 883)
Peterson, W. D., **2,** 183, 184 (*154,* 168; *179,* 174)
Peterson, W. R., **2,** 658 (*258,* 642); **3,** 681 (*313,* 602)
Petersson, K., **4,** 837 (*134,* 826)
Petit, J., **2,** 1057 (*26,* 961)
Petit, M. A., **3,** 154 (*21a,* 123)
Petit, Y., **3,** 790 (*311,* 781, 782f)
Peto, A. G., **2,** 654 (*70,* 604)
Petragnani, N., **3,** 535, 537 (*144,* 512; *145,* 512; *245,* 526; *249,* 526; *250,* 527; *251,* 527; *254,* 529; *258,* 529; *259,* 529; *260,*

529; *263*, 529)
Petrarca, A. E., **1,** 32 (*57*, 20)
Petrocine, D., **5,** 1166 (*133*, 1161)
Petrov, A. A., **1,** 209, 211 (*9*, 172; *112*, 189); **3,** 30 (*7*, 25); 88f; 537 (*265*, 530[2]); 682 (*427*, 616); 787 (*162*, 742 and f, 745); 1057, 1058 (*55*, 1025; *118*, 1043)
Petrov, A. D., **3,** 677–682 (*124*, 569; *134*, 571; *138*, 571; *356*, 608; *403*, 613); 1106 (*43*, 1068)
Petrov, B. I., **3,** 1108 (*172*, 1090)
Petrov, E. S., **3,** 872 (*57*, 800)
Petrov, G. S., **1,** 1012 (*105*, 963)
Petrov, K. A., **2,** 1187 (*148*, 1176); **3,** 484 (*373*, 440, 442[2], 443[5], 444[2], 445[3], 446[4], 447, 465[2])
Petrov, M. L., **3,** 30 (*7*, 25); 88f
Petrov, V. N., **3,** 81f
Petrova, J., **1,** 211 (*158*, 194)
Petrova, L. Ya., **4,** 954 (*50*, 881)
Petrova, T., **3,** 1009 (*50*, 977)
Petrova, T. D., **1,** 574 (*149*, 554)
Petrovanu, M., **1,** 1013 (*152*, 978, 979, 995); **2,** 58 (*170*, 44)
Petrow, V., **4,** 559 (*204*, 526)
Petrus, C., **4,** 1170 (*42*, 1160)
Petrus, F., **2,** 216 (*78*, 197); **4,** 1170 (*42*, 1160)
Petrzilka, Th., **4,** 492 (*220*, 466); **5,** 330f; 364 (*30*, 330)
Petschek, E., **4,** 691 (*67*, 674)
Pettit, F. H., **2,** 1064 (*400*, 1045)
Pettit, G. R., **1,** 118 (*93*, 93); 850, 852 (*151*, 827; *255*, 843); 1011 (*21*, 948); **2,** 955 (*253*, 932[2]; *254*, 932[2]; *255*, 932); 1057 (*48*, 964); **3,** 786 (*104a*, 722; *104b*, 722)
Pettit, R., **1,** 213 (*229*, 204, 207); 408–410 (*43*, 380; *79*, 396; *103*, 406); 574 (*164*, 555); 1157 (*98*, 1125); **3,** 1311–1322 (*8*, 1128; *185*, 1161; *211*, 1169, 1175; *259*, 1183; *346*, 1203; *399*, 1215; *669*, 1291; *679*, 1296; *693*, 1298; *695*, 1301); **4,** 836 (*94*, 816); 857f
Pettitt, D. J., **3,** 53 (*80*, 49); 108f
Petty, J. D., **3,** 947f; 966 (*12a*, 947)
Petukhov, G. G., **3,** 1011 (*138*, 994); 1106 (*47*, 1069)
Peura, P., **5,** 1116 (*147*, 1074)
Peveler, R. D., **3,** 679 (*199*, 583); 881 (*538*, 869)
Pews, R. G., **2,** 587 (*464*, 529[2]); **3,** 213 (*88*, 209; *90*, 210); 789 (*253*, 770); **4,** 84 (*469*, 73)
Peynircioglu, N. B., **3,** 170 (*62*, 169)
Peyrot, M., **4,** 837 (*139*, 825)
Pfab, J., **2,** 377 (*85a*, 324; *85b*, 324; *85c*, 324)
Pfäffli, P., **4,** 319 (*166*, 310)
Pfaender, P., **5,** 286 (*133*, 272)
Pfaffenberger, C. D., **3,** 873 (*119*, 808)
Pfahl, M., **5,** 487 (*25*, 479)
Pfahler, B., **1,** 849 (*79*, 818)
Pfeffer, P. E., **2,** 377 (*96*, 327); 655, 657 (*124*, 616; *128*, 616; *129*, 616; *237*, 639); 776 (*16*, 744); 885f; 951 (*69*, 888); **3,** 482 (*288*, 425)
Pfeif, E., **1,** 848 (*51*, 813)
Pfeiffer, F. R., **2,** 1101 (*60*, 1078)
Pfeiffer, G. J., **2,** 955 (*296*, 942)
Pfeiffer, H., **1,** 797 (*272*, 790)
Pfeiffer, M., **1,** 119 (*121*, 99)
Pfeil, E., **1,** 1159 (*193*, 1141); **2,** 129 (*253*, 108); 183 (*144*, 167); **4,** 488 (*63*, 429); 690 (*9*, 661)
Pfenninger, E., **1,** 210 (*68*, 181)
Pfiefer, S., **4,** 561 (*337*, 544)
Pfiffner, J. J., **5,** 582 (*10*, 553, 562)
Pfister, G., **1,** 1103 (*426*, 1081[2]); **3,** 1320 (*534*, 1249)
Pfister, K., III, **2,** 839 (*101*, 830)
Pfister, R. M., **4,** 319 (*164*, 310)
Pfister, T., **2,** 126 (*94*, 77)
Pfitzinger, W., **4,** 202 (*24*, 163)
Pfitzner, K. E., **1,** 795 (*184*, 759); **2,** 586 (*433*, 524); **3,** 155 (*71*, 134[2]); **5,** 102 (*138*, 89); 747 (*66*, 706, 707)
Pfleiderer, W., **4,** 270, 271 (*3*, 248, 256; *99*, 260; *123*, 268); 557, 561–563 (*80*, 510; *98*, 512; *329*, 542[2]; *392*, 548, 550, 552; *419*, 550; *467*, 554); **5,** 101 (*65*, 67); 545, 546 (*2*, 490, 511, 512, 513; *49*, 506; *50*, 508; *51*, 508; *54*, 511)
Pfletschinger, J., **3,** 960f
Pfohl, S., **2,** 1256 (*11*, 1236; *17*, 1237[2], 1239)
Pfohl, W., **3,** 1056 (*26*, 1018, 1019)
Pfrengle, O., **3,** 1311 (*7*, 1128)
Phadke, R., **1,** 795 (*191*, 762); **4,** 658 (*69*, 652); 691 (*76*, 677)
Phadnis, S., **5,** 748 (*156*, 737)
Phares, E. F., **5,** 584 (*122*, 573)
Phelan, P. F., **5,** 583 (*89*, 568)
Phelps, C. F., **5,** 830 (*12*, 818)
Phelps, D. J., **3,** 788 (*207*, 762[2], 784; *212*, 763[2], 764; *215*, 763)
Philipp, A., **2,** 717 (*114*, 695)
Philippides, D., **4,** 81 (*347*, 56[2])
Philips, J. C., **3,** 189f[2]; 212 (*13*, 199[2]; *14*, 199); **4,** 867 (*8*, 841[3])
Phillipps, G. H., **2,** 584 (*299*, 476[2], 521)
Phillips, A., **4,** 1227 (*125*, 1208[2])
Phillips, A. P., **2,** 1059 (*138*, 982); **4,** 82 (*370*, 57)
Phillips, B., **2,** 895f
Phillips, B. A., **2,** 585 (*340*, 495); **3,** 19 (*26*, 6)
Phillips, C. J., **2,** 214 (*10*, 187); **3,** 952f
Phillips, D. C., **5,** 185 (*15*, 184); 460 (*133*, 449, 452; *134*, 449; *135*, 449[2])
Phillips, D. D., **3,** 310 (*171*, 306)
Phillips, D. I., **1,** 705 (*496*, 692; *496a*, 693)
Phillips, G. T., **5,** 1021 (*18*, 994, 1000; *30*, 996)
Phillips, H., **3,** 153 (*6*, 122); 221 (*2*, 215); 534–537 (*80*, 503; *121*, 509; *153*, 513; *255*, 527)
Phillips, J., **4,** 87f

Phillips, J. B., **1,** 408 (*12,* 365)
Phillips, J. N., **4,** 354 (*6,* 324)
Phillips, J. R., **3,** 1312 (*59,* 1138)
Phillips, L., **5,** 1023 (*90,* 1020)
Phillips, M. A., **4,** 79 (*210,* 31)
Phillips, P. C., **1,** 1097 (*116,* 1034, 1056)
Phillips, R., **1,** 357 (*94,* 300); **4,** 837 (*165,* 829)
Phillips, R. R., **1,** 1099 (*194,* 1043); **2,** 579 (*37,* 393); **4,** 491 (*200a,* 459)
Phillips, T., **4,** 868 (*58,* 853)
Phillips, W. G., **3,** 155 (*62,* 131 and f^2; *93,* 137; *94,* 138^2); 221 (*37,* 220); 481 (*197,* 412); **4,** 75, 76 (*61,* 9; *79,* 13)
Phillips, W. V., **1,** 1097 (*85,* 1031^3)
Philpot, P. D., **1,** 574 (*135,* 548, 563)
Philpott, D. E., **5,** 811 (*70,* 774)
Phinney, B. O., **5,** 1023 (*89,* 1019)
Phisanbut, S., **3,** 1312 (*32,* 1129)
Phizackerley, R. P., **1,** 894 (*18,* 856f)
Photaki, I., **3,** $18f^3$; 309 (*71,* 279); **5,** 364 (*56,* 338^2)
Photis, J. M., **1,** 169 (*49,* 140); 409 (*57,* 382; *58,* 382); **3,** 194 (*41,* 181); **4,** 602 (*76a,* 583, 590; *76b,* 583, 591; *76c,* 589)
Piacenti, F., **1,** 1160 (*241,* 1154)
Piala, J. J., **4,** 1170 (*52,* 1163)
Piancatelli, G., **2,** 777 (*52,* 757)
Piantanida, M., **2,** 885f
Piatak, D. M., **1,** 850 (*151,* 827); **2,** 955 (*253,* 932^2; *254,* 932^2)
Piattelli, M., **5,** 1119 (*309,* 1112; *310,* 1112; *311,* 1112)
Picard, J.-P., **3,** 684 (*545,* 648)
Picard, P., **1,** 705 (*481,* 691)
Piccirilli, R. M., **3,** 966 (*13,* 947); **4,** 82 (*392,* 61)
Piccolo, D. E., **4,** 786 (*47,* 781^2)
Pichat, L., **5,** 214 (*67,* 209; *68,* 210)
Pichuzhkina, E. I., **1,** 704 (*439c,* 681)
Picken, D. J., **5,** 1022 (*73,* 1013^2)
Picker, D., **2,** 58 (*174,* 45); **3,** 38f
Pickering, M. W., **2,** 272 (*149,* 259)
Pickethly, W. N., **4,** 490 (*163,* 449)
Pickett, H. M., **5,** 987 (*119,* 983)
Pickett, J. B., **4,** 957 (*206,* 935)
Pickles, G. M., **3,** 786 (*119,* 727; *120,* 727)
Pickles, V. A., **1,** 702 (*379,* 665^2); **3,** 479 (*78,* 384, 429)
Pickworth, J., **4,** 355 (*38,* 340, 342); **5,** 1166 (*113,* 1153)
Pictet, A., **4,** 231 (*8,* 208^2; *9,* 209)
Pictet, R., **5,** 176 (*13,* 176^2)
Picus, N., **2,** 130 (*318,* 123)
Pidacks, C., **4,** 490 (*139,* 444^2; *139a,* 444, 445; *139b,* 444)
Pidcock, A., **2,** 658 (*281,* 644); **3,** 677 (*107,* 566)
Piechucki, C., **2,** 587 (*463,* 528)
Piek, H. J., **4,** 1226 (*66,* 1191)
Piepenbroek, A., **3,** 372 (*13,* 368)
Pieper, G., **2,** 182 (*39,* 139^2); 299 (*46,* 282)
Pier, J. A., **4,** 496f
Pierce, A. E., **1,** 850 (*123,* 822); **3,** 678 (*166,* 577); **5,** 101 (*31,* 58^2)
Pierce, J. B., **3,** 155 (*74,* 134); **4,** 957 (*222,* 940)
Pierce, O. R., **1,** 573 (*111,* 542); **3,** 676 (*47,* 551)
Piermarini, G. J., **1,** 239 (*24a,* 223)
Pieroni, A., **3,** 535 (*138,* 511); **4,** 317 (*36,* 284)
Pierrard, C., **3,** 676 (*55,* 553)
Pierre, J.-L., **1,** 703 (*407a,* 670); **2,** 581 (*160,* 419); 867 (*32,* 849); **3,** 788 (*211,* 763, 773)
Pierron, E., **3,** 316 (*11,* 314, 315^2)
Piers, E., **1,** 700 (*274,* 645); 1099, 1100 (*218,* 1047, 1048; *232,* 1048; *264,* 1052, 1053); **2,** 812 (*64,* 792); **3,** 1320 (*561,* 1253); **4,** 491 (*192b,* 457)
Piers, K., **3,** 195 (*83,* 192); 481 (*236,* 417^2); **4,** 487 (*44,* 424; *44b,* 423, 424f)
Pierschbacher, M., **2,** 1101 (*14,* 1070)
Pierson, C., **1,** 701 (*322,* 656)
Pierson, C. E., **2,** 298 (*20,* 278 and f); 658 (*265,* 643; *268,* 643); 736 (*24,* 724)
Pierson, R. H., **3,** 872 (*63,* 801)
Pieter, R., **2,** 381 (*283,* 366); 588 (*533,* 545); **3,** 19 (*14,* 5); 30 (*6,* 24); 60f
Pieterse, M. J., **4,** 78 (*177,* 30, 50)
Pietra, S., **4,** 490 (*167,* 450)
Pietraszkiewicz, M., **2,** 581 (*161,* 420)
Pietrusza, E. W., **3,** 676–678 (*72,* 562; *113,* 567; *146,* 573)
Pietruszkiewicz, A., **5,** 812 (*77,* 775)
Pietta, P., **5,** 364 (*52,* 338)
Piette, J.-L., **3,** 535 (*120,* 509; *262,* 529; *266,* 530); **4,** 955, 956 (*132,* 902; *133,* 902; *138,* 904)
Piette, L. H., **1,** 572 (*27,* 501)
Piez, K. A., **5,** 487 (*30,* 481)
Pifferi, G., **4,** 602 (*41,* 577, 578^4)
Pigman, W., **1,** 702, 704 (*370c,* 663, 674, 681; *370d,* 663, 674; *426,* 677); 1101 (*351,* 1068^2); **5,** 102 (*126,* 85); 746, 747 (*25,* 695; *87,* 714); 810–813 (*1,* 758; *2,* 758; *14,* 764; *76,* 775; *162,* 793)
Pigott, H. D., **3,** 102 (*125,* 93^2); 170 (*34,* 164, 166)
Pihlaja, K., **1,** 792 (*93,* 735); **2,** 778 (*99,* 773)
Pijewska, L., **5,** 1117 (*191,* 1085)
Pike, J. E., **1,** 1100 (*268,* 1054^2, 1064, 1069); **4,** 561 (*361,* 545)
Pike, M. T., **1,** 1096 (*24,* 1022)
Pike, P. E., **3,** 1012 (*200,* 1005)
Pike, R. A., **3,** 677 (*121,* 568)
Pike, S., **3,** 681 (*322,* 604)
Pilati, T., **1,** 409 (*88b,* 400)
Pilbrow, J. R., **5,** 582 (*22,* 555 and f)
Pilcher, G., **1,** 69f; 117 (*54,* 68, $69f^2$, 71f, 72, 73, 74, 77f, 80f, 81, 82f, $87f^2$); 893 (*3,* 854 and f); 1095 (*2,* 1019)
Pilersdorf, A., **1,** 703 (*384b,* 665)

Pilgram, K., **3,** 310 (*171,* 306)
Pilgrim, F., **4,** 489 (*113,* 437; *113d,* 437f)
Pilgrim, W. R., **1,** 212 (*209,* 201); 1210 (*151,* 1201)
Pilkiewicz, F. G., **1,** 489 (*62,* 472); **3,** 96f
Pilkington, J. W., **1,** 1101 (*307,* 1061)
Pillay, K. S., **2,** 381 (*288b,* 367); 1063 (*337,* 1033^3)
Pilling, G. W., **2,** 1328 (*21,* 1314)
Pillot, J.-P., **3,** 683 (*442,* 620^3; *460,* 626, 628; *463,* 626; *486,* 632)
Pilot, J. F., **2,** 1186 (*83,* 1150); **3,** 309 (*94,* 285); **4,** 1170 (*25,* 1152)
Pilotte, J., **2,** 216 (*117,* 203)
Piloty, O., **2,** 217 (*123,* 205); **4,** 318 (*88,* 296; *112,* 300)
Pilpel, N., **5,** 632 (*63,* 628)
Pilz, W., **3,** 537 (*224,* 523)
Pimental, G. C., **1,** 848 (*33,* 809)
Pinchin, R., **5,** 285 (*76,* 258)
Pinchuk, A. M., **2,** 1298 (*55,* 1269)
Pinck, L. A., **4,** 75 (*59,* 9)
Pincock, R. E., **1,** 359 (*219,* 351); **2,** 1057 (*62,* 966)
Pinder, A. R., **1,** 1099, 1102 (*246,* 1050; *376,* 1071, 1072, 1095); **5,** 1115 (*82,* 1061)
Pine, S. H., **1,** 1157 (*78,* 1120); **2,** 56 (*40,* 10; *72,* 19); 183 (*124,* 163); **3,** 960f
Pinel, R., **4,** 847f
Pines, A., **2,** 1060 (*186,* 997)
Pines, H., **1,** 700 (*253,* 641); **4,** 82 (*379,* 58)
Pines, S. H., **2,** 717 (*83,* 687); 839 (*96,* 830)
Pingert, F. P., **1,** 1015 (*255,* 1006)
Pinhey, J. T., **1,** 791, 796 (*49,* 719; *245,* 776); 908 (*24,* 904); **3,** 1058 (*134,* 1049)
Pink, P., **1,** 791 (*24,* 713)
Pinkerton, F. H., **4,** 812f
Pinkus, A. G., **1,** 359 (*221,* 352); 699 (*236d,* 638); 795 (*196,* 764); **2,** 583 (*279,* 469)
Pinkus, G., **4,** 142 (*164,* 124)
Pinkus, J. L., **4,** 490 (*168b,* 450)
Pinnegar, M. A., **2,** 777 (*66,* 762)
Pinnick, H. W., **3,** 679 (*235,* 590)
Pinnock, H., **4,** 355 (*43,* 343)
Pino, L. N., **4,** 76 (*99,* 16)
Pino, P., **1,** 1011 (*25,* 949); 1159, 1160 (*216,* 1147; *241,* 1154); 1211 (*191,* 1208); **2,** 953 (*148,* 906); **3,** 876 (*266,* 821); 1056, 1057 (*23,* 1018; *30,* 1019; *36,* 1020); 1313, 1318 (*124,* 1148; *451,* 1227)
Pinsky, B., **2,** 58 (*149,* 39)
Pinsky, M., **3,** 785 (*20,* 697)
Pinson, J., **1,** 575 (*201,* 564); **4,** 140 (*37,* 96)
Pinsonnault, J., **3,** 679 (*247,* 592)
Pintschorino, V., **4,** 318 (*114,* 300)
Pinzauti, S., **4,** 1049 (*112,* 1005)
Pioch, R. P., **3,** 682 (*373,* 610)
Piotrowicz, J. B., **2,** 56 (*16,* 5)
Piotrowska, H., **1,** 1098 (*155,* 1038)
Piozzi, F., **2,** 1057 (*13,* 960); **4,** 487 (*38,* 422^2)
Piper, J. R., **5,** 546 (*54,* 511)
Piras, R., **5,** 813 (*161,* 793)
Pirazzini, G., **3,** 681 (*323,* 604)
Piriou, F., **5,** 986 (*89,* 973)
Pirisi, F. M., **1,** 572 (*41,* 514); 896 (*170,* 889)
Pirisi, R., **3,** 536 (*182,* 516)
Pirkle, W. H., **1,** 32 (*66,* 28); 118 (*85,* 92); 489 (*44,* 468); **2,** 57 (*123,* 30); **3,** 154 (*21b,* 123; *21c,* 123); 328 (*51,* 324); **4,** 631f; 657 (*4,* 631; *5,* 631, 632; *9,* 632)
Pirozhkov, S. D., **1,** 700 (*247,* 640; *248b,* 640); **3,** 876 (*275,* 826)
Pirson, P., **4,** 808f; 955 (*113,* 895)
Pirtskhalava, N. I., **3,** 873, 879 (*102,* 806; *442,* 856)
Pisano, J. J., **5,** 284 (*32,* 248)
Pisciotti, F., **3,** 683 (*463,* 626; *464,* 627, 629)
Piskala, A., **2,** 1329 (*36,* 1317); **5,** 101 (*80,* 71)
Pis'man, I. I., **3,** 967 (*64a,* 965)
Pitas, R. E., **5,** 664 (*40,* 648)
Pitkethly, R. C., **5,** 865 (*86,* 862)
Pitombo, L. R. M., **3,** 535, 537 (*126,* 510; *246,* 526^2, 527^2)
Pitre, D., **4,** 140 (*35,* 95)
Pitt, B. M., **4,** 77 (*131,* 20)
Pitt, G. A. J., **5,** 1042 (*19,* 1040)
Pittam, D. A., **1,** 69f
Pittard, J., **5,** 1203 (*4,* 1167^2, 1179)
Pitteroff, W., **1,** 852 (*252,* 842)
Pittet, A. O., **5,** 747 (*80,* 709)
Pittillo, R. F., **5,** 285 (*68,* 256)
Pittman, C. V., **1,** 425f; 452 (*22,* 419, 422); 704 (*429,* 678, 686); 1101 (*326,* 1064); **3,** 872 (*20,* 795); 1312 (*33,* 1129, 1136; *51,* 1136; *52,* 1136); **4,** 601 (*7,* 566^2, 575); 850f; 868 (*56,* 852^2); **5,** 865 (*83,* 861^2)
Pittman, R. W., **3,** 533 (*6,* 492)
Pittman, V. P., **3,** 536 (*153,* 513)
Pitt-Rivers, R. V., **5,** 1204 (*64,* 1188)
Pitts, J. N., **1,** 703 (*406,* 670); **2,** 377, 378 (*82,* 324; *166,* 340)
Pitzer, K. S., **1,** 117 (*29,* 58); **3,** 785 (*21,* 697)
Pivawer, P. M., **2,** 377 (*95c,* 327)
Pivnitskii, K. K., **3,** 872 (*57,* 800)
Pizey, J. S., **1,** 597f; 701 (*290,* 648); **2,** 589 (*567,* 553^2); **3,** 328 (*27,* 321)
Pizzorno, M. T., **1,** 1100 (*306,* 1061)
Place, P., **1,** 213 (*247,* 207); **3,** 361 (*83,* 343)
Placeway, C., **2,** 812 (*53,* 789)
Plackett, J. D., **2,** 1061 (*220,* 1006^2; *246,* 1010^2)
Plaksina, A., **4,** 857f
Plamondon, J. E., **1,** 850 (*146,* 826); **3,** 787 (*164,* 743)
Plancher, G., **4,** 318 (*80,* 294^2); 488 (*52,* 426; *52b,* 427)
Plank, D. A., **1,** 1208 (*34,* 1172)
Plant, G. W. E., **4,** 271 (*73,* 257)
Plant, H. L., **1,** 1208 (*17,* 1168)
Plant, S. G. P., **4,** 488 (*50a,* 424)

Plante, M. S., **3,** 904 (*85,* 900)
Plapinger, R., **2,** 1063 (*364,* 1038; *380,* 1039[3])
Plappert, P., **3,** 952f
Plat, M., **2,** 57 (*128,* 31); **4,** 492 (*234b,* 473)
Plate, A. F., **1,** 87f
Platenburg, D. H. J. M., **2,** 1300 (*102,* 1291)
Platoshkin, A. M., **2,** 183 (*116,* 161)
Platt, J. R., **1,** 239 (*42,* 227)
Platt, R. H., **3,** 1106 (*83,* 1077)
Plattner, P. A., **1,** 116 (*13,* 50)
Plattner, R. D., **5,** 632 (*38,* 609)
Platz, K., **4,** 355 (*33,* 340)
Platz, M., **1,** 706 (*508,* 694)
Platzer, N., **1,** 705 (*467,* 687); 791 (*19,* 712)
Plaut, G. W. E., **5,** 546 (*27,* 498, 499); 583 (*57,* 562)
Plavac, N., **3,** 478 (*29,* 377); **4,** 663f
Plaźek, E., **4,** 18f[2]; 75–79 (*47,* 8; *92,* 16; *92a,* 16; *94,* 16; *100,* 16; *100b,* 16; *112,* 18; *122a,* 30; *119,* 19; *119a,* 23; *127,* 20; *215,* 32; *215a,* 32; *227,* 33)
Plazzogna, G., **3,** 1109 (*272,* 1103)
Plekhanov, V. G., **4,** 602 (*52,* 578)
Plemenkow, V. V., **3,** 246 (*11,* 245)
Plenat, F., **2,** 776 (*37,* 750)
Plepys, R. A., **1,** 1102 (*414,* 1078[2], 1079)
Plesch, P. H., **1,** 452 (*46,* 434); **5,** 863 (*9,* 837)
Pless, J., **3,** 924 (*64,* 923); **5,** 365 (*75,* 345[2])
Plessing, C. V., **2,** 1065 (*453,* 1053)
Pletcher, D., **3,** 372 (*30,* 371); 1010 (92, 985)
Pletcher, W. A., **2,** 813 (*107,* 809)
Plieninger, H., **1,** 358 (*119,* 310); **4,** 318, 319, 320 (*97,* 298; *99,* 298; *124,* 302[2], 303; *126,* 303; *127,* 303[2]; *154,* 308; *213,* 314; *215,* 315; *216,* 315; *217,* 315); 490 (*159a,* 448; *171,* 451)
Pliml, J., **4,** 142 (*133,* 118)
Pliml, M., **4,** 80 (*287,* 43[2], 44, 45)
Plinke, G., **1,** 410 (*96,* 402); **4,** 786 (*63,* 785; *64,* 785)
Plodineck, M. J., **3,** 1010 (*110,* 987)
Plöchl, J., **2,** 839 (*87,* 829)
Plomp, R., **4,** 867 (*18,* 844[2])
Plonsker, L., **2,** 867 (*38,* 851)
Plouzennec, I., **1,** 705 (*500,* 693[2])
Plucinska, K., **2,** 58 (*138,* 33)
Plummer, C. A. J., **4,** 955 (*76,* 887)
Plummer, T. H., Jr., **5,** 240 (*32,* 238); 811 (*68,* 771)
Plunkett, A. O., **5,** 1117, 1118 (*226,* 1094; *259,* 1099; *259a,* 1105; *261,* 1099)
Plusec, J., **5,** 1164 (*48,* 1132)
Pluygers, C. W., **3,** 486 (*486,* 463)
Plzak, Z., **3,** 676 (*76,* 563[3])
Pobedimskii, D. G., **2,** 1230 (*36,* 1204)
Pobiner, H., **2,** 716 (*53,* 678)
Pobloth, H., **3,** 1109 (*248,* 1100)
Pocar, D., **2,** 125, 126 (*46,* 69; *119,* 82, 83)
Pochini, A., **1,** 703 (*412,* 672); **4,** 488, 489, 492 (*56,* 427, 428; *57,* 428[2]; *107,* 436; *229,* 469); **5,** 285, 286 (*95,* 261[2], 262f; *99,* 261, 262f)
Pochinok, V. Ya., **1,** 792 (*81,* 732; *81b,* 732)
Pocker, Y., **2,** 778 (*95,* 772); 811 (*22,* 784); **3,** 876 (*269a,* 823)
Podestá, J. C., **3,** 786 (*118,* 727; *120,* 727)
Podzun, W., **3,** 362 (*182,* 359)
Poe, M., **5,** 548 (*131,* 545); 582 (*17,* 554)
Poehler, T. O., **3,** 483 (*343,* 435)
Poehlmann, H., **4,** 561 (*337,* 544)
Pörschke, K.-R., **3,** 676 (*61a,* 559)
Poet, A., **3,** 100 (*11,* 62)
Poeth, T., **1,** 209 (*20,* 173)
Pogonowski, C. S., **1,** 1101, 1102 (*322,* 1064, 1067 and f; *381,* 1072); **3,** 155 (*115,* 143); 170 (*43,* 165, 166); **4,** 742 (*117,* 717)
Pohl, D. G., **1,** 695, 701 (*30,* 588; *322,* 656)
Pohl, G., **4,** 785 (*19,* 775, 779, 782)
Pohl, R., **4,** 849f
Pohl, R. L., **3,** 1312 (*71,* 1139)
Pohl, S. H., **3,** 881 (*527,* 868)
Pohl, W., **1,** 355 (*9,* 248)
Pohland, A. E., **1,** 1097 (*129,* 1036)
Pohlmann, J. L. W., **3,** 1058 (*129,* 1048)
Pohloudek-Fabini, R., **4,** 18f
Poignant, S., **1,** 356 (*53,* 282); 1157 (*64,* 1118[2]); **2,** 1062 (*301,* 1023)
Poirier, R. H., **1,** 908 (*21,* 901)
Poisel, H., **2,** 839 (*112,* 831); **5,** 213 (*43,* 203)
Poisson, R., **2,** 1057 (*26,* 961)
Poist, J. E., **3,** 682 (*394,* 612)
Poite, J.-C., **4,** 849f; 1048 (*45,* 977)
Pojarlieff, I. G., **2,** 1102 (*130,* 1097)
Poje, A. J., **1,** 1101 (*309,* 1061[3])
Pojer, P. M., **1,** 702 (*360,* 662; *360c,* 662)
Pokrovskaya, S. V., **1,** 169 (*68,* 153)
Pola, J., **3,** 684 (*537,* 645)
Polack, H., **3,** 875 (*196,* 815)
Polanc, S., **4,** 561 (*309,* 538)
Polansky, O. E., **2,** 272 (*133,* 256)
Polanyi, J. C., **1,** 357 (*98,* 305)
Polenski, B., **2,** 951 (*39,* 879)
Poles, L. A., **2,** 1101 (*8,* 1069)
Polezhaeva, N. A., **2,** 1256 (*24,* 1246)
Polgar, N., **2,** 776 (*44,* 751); **5,** 631 (*10,* 593, 594)
Polianovsky, O. L., **5,** 385 (*67,* 381)
Polikarpova, N., **4,** 857f
Politzer, I. R., **1,** 1014 (*195,* 990)
Poljakova, L., **1,** 796 (*230,* 773)
Pollack, I. E., **3,** 533 (*25,* 496)
Pollack, P. I., **4,** 1050 (*177,* 1044[5], 1045[6], 1046[4], 1047)
Pollack, R. M., **1,** 1097 (*92,* 1031); **2,** 215 (*76,* 196); 581 (*116,* 408)
Pollak, A., **1,** 513f; **5,** 457 (*3,* 390)
Pollard, C. B., **2,** 127 (*169,* 91)
Pollard, M. R., **5,** 607f[2]; 632 (*35,* 606)
Pollart, D. F., **1,** 850 (*175,* 833)
Poller, R. C., **3,** 1106–1108 (*64,* 1073, 1075, 1076, 1077[2], 1082; *76,* 1076; *88,* 1077; *91,*

1077; *92*, 1077; *94*, 1078, 1085; *103*, 1079; *104*, 1079; *108*, 1080; *130*, 1085; *146*, 1087; *188*, 1091)
Pollick, P. J., **3,** 1315 (*248*, 1179)
Pollina, G., **2,** 298 (*11*, 276)
Pollini, G. P., **2,** 589 (*603*, 564); **4,** 489 (*110e*, 437^2)
Pollman, W., **5,** 101 (*70*, 69)
Polman, H., **1,** 1210 (*130*, 1198)
Polonskaya, M. M., **4,** 836 (*96*, 816, 823)
Poloński, T., **2,** 380 (*280*, 365)
Polonsky, J., **2,** 775 (*5*, 741); **5,** 285 (*96*, 261^3, 262f)
Polonsky, T., **2,** 839 (*90*, 829)
Polovnikov, B. D., **3,** 81f
Polovyanyuk, I. V., **3,** 1312 (*73*, 1140)
Polozov, R. V., **4,** 560 (*298*, 536)
Polston, N. L., **1,** 209, 212 (*8*, 172^2, 205; *14*, 173; *192*, 199); **3,** 786, 787 (*91b*, 718; *162*, 742 and f, 745); 878 (*351*, 842); 1057 (*62*, 1026)
Poltev, V. L., **4,** 560 (*298*, 536)
Polyakova, N. A., **4,** 270 (*10*, 248)
Polyanovskii, O. L., **5,** 285 (*87*, 259, 260f)
Polynova, T. N., **3,** 1124 (*10*, 1112)
Polzhofer, K. P., **2,** 867 (*6*, 843)
Pombrik, S. I., **3,** 1124 (*25*, 1113)
Pommer, H., **1,** 1014 (*185*, 988); **2,** 1329 (*59*, 1323)
Pommier, J.-C., **1,** 705 (*482*, 691); **3,** 678, 680 (*170*, 577; *271*, 595); 1107, 1108 (*137*, 1086, 1094; *183*, 1091; *204*, 1094; *206*, 1094)
Pomorski, J., **4,** 270 (*7*, 248; *14*, 249)
Ponchol, J.-M., **2,** 868 (*84*, 862)
Ponder, B. W., **4,** 771 (*93*, 762)
Ponder, T. C., **1,** 355 (*10*, 248)
Ponomarenko, V. A., **3,** 676 (*73*, 562)
Ponpipom, M. M., **5,** 102 (*93*, 77)
Ponsford, R., **1,** 796 (*260a*, 782; *260b*, 782)
Ponsford, R. J., **5,** 320 (*58*, 317)
Ponticello, G. S., **3,** 680 (*280*, 597)
Pontis, H. G., **5,** 813 (*161*, 793)
Poole, V. D., **4,** 1225 (*1*, 1190; *1a*, 1172)
Pope, B. M., **3,** 678 (*169*, 578)
Pope, G., **1,** 794 (*182*, 759)
Pope, H. W., **1,** 1158 (*110*, 1128); 1209 (*44*, 1174^3)
Pope, W. J., **3,** 221 (*14*, 216, 219)
Popescu, M., **2,** 127 (*150*, 87)
Popi, R. G., **3,** 194 (*36*, 180)
Popišil, J., **1,** 794 (*142*, 750; *180*, 759)
Popják, G., **1,** 1101 (*312*, 1062 and f, 1086); **2,** 776 (*47*, 755); **5,** 457 (*2*, 390); 545 (*14*, 493); 864 (*35*, 845^2); 912 (*22*, 883); 1021, 1022 (*6*, 990; *8*, 990; *17*, 992, 995; *25*, 994; *27*, 994; *29*, 996, 997; *32*, 997; *36*, 999; *39*, 999; *41*, 999)
Pople, J. A., **1,** 117 (*38*, 62, 91); 239, 240 (*31*, 225^2; *54*, 230^2; *57*, 232; *57a*, 232); 452 (*27*, 420); 582f; 1095 (*6*, 1019; *7*, 1019); **2,** 215 (*63*, 195^2); **3,** 675 (*23*, 546, 636); 966 (*7*, 944); **4,** 601 (*5*, 566^2, 575^2)
Popov, A. I., **3,** 903 (*5*, 884)
Popp, F. D., **2,** 183 (*143*, 167); 587 (*483*, 531, 543, 548); 1062 (*326*, 1029); **4,** 202 (*40*, 172); 491 (*214*, 465); 603 (*135*, 598^3; *138*, 598)
Popper, T. L., **2,** 951 (*51*, 882)
Poppi, R. G., **1,** 209 (*43*, 177)
Popplestone, C. R., **5,** 1022 (*68*, 1010)
Porai-Koshits, M. A., **3,** 1124 (*10*, 1112)
Poransky, C. F., **2,** 378 (*156*, 338)
Porath, J., **5,** 814 (*232*, 809)
Poretti, A., **4,** 740 (*37*, 699)
Porfiryeva, Yu. I., **1,** 209 (*9*, 172)
Poritere, S., **4,** 558 (*164*, 520)
Porra, R. J., **5,** 1165 (*74*, 1143)
Porri, L., **3,** 1314 (*204*, 1167)
Porritt, W. H., **3,** 536 (*175*, 516)
Porsch, P. H., **2,** 590 (*640*, 575)
Porta, O., **4,** 202 (*49*, 178, $178f^2$, 196); 232 (*22*, 219^2, 220); 836 (*82*, 813, 814)
Porte, A. L., **2,** 217 (*132*, 206)
Portella, C., **1,** 632f; **2,** 58 (*192*, 50)
Porter, A. E. A., **4,** 140, 142 (*36*, 96; *41*, 96; *131*, 117; *134*, 118; *135*, 119)
Porter, G., **1,** 1210 (*117*, 1195); **2,** 299 (*67*, 284, 285^2; *76*, 285^2); **3,** 483 (*323*, 432^2)
Porter, H. D., **2,** 1057 (*32*, 962)
Porter, H. K., **2,** 379 (*182a*, 344)
Porter, J. W., **5,** 1021 (*26*, 994); 1042 (*4*, 1025)
Porter, L. J., **5,** 985 (*51*, 952); 1205 (*86*, 1193)
Porter, M., **3,** 19 (*44*, 11); 309 (*113*, 290)
Porter, N. A., **2,** 271 (*75*, 239)
Porter, P. K., **1,** 1015 (*238*, 1002)
Porter, Q. N., **4,** 74 (*14*, 4^2; *38*, 7); 602 (*37*, 577); 835 (*23*, 794); 1049 (*116*, 1007)
Porter, R., **5,** 385 (*64*, 381; *65*, 381^2)
Porter, R. D., **1,** 356 (*22*, 264)
Porter, R. F., **1,** 118 (*99*, 93)
Porter, R. R., **5,** 814 (*210*, 805)
Portland, L. A., **1,** 1098 (*190*, 1042, 1050^2, 1053^2, 1054)
Portlock, D. E., **4,** 141 (*91*, 109)
Portmann, P., **2,** 128 (*201*, 98); 839 (*121*, 833); **4,** 490 (*157*, 448)
Portnova, S. L., **5,** 384 (*9*, 372)
Portnoy, S., **2,** 1058 (*104*, 974, 1014)
Portnyagina, V. A., **1,** 792 (*81*, 732; *81b*, 732)
Portoghese, P. S., **2,** 57 (*92*, 23); **3,** 904 (*83*, 900)
Posagin, E. Y., **2,** 1065 (*444*, 1051)
Posagin, G. S., **2,** 1065 (*444*, 1051)
Poser, J. W., **5,** 213 (*16*, 193)
Poshkus, A. C., **2,** 1059 (*145b*, 984); **3,** 360 (*46*, 340)
Posiomek, E., **4,** 79 (*239*, 34; *239b*, 34)
Posler, J., **2,** 812 (*35*, 785)
Posner, G. H., **1,** 119 (*109*, 95); 169 (*53*, 143); 513f; 644f; 696 (*65*, 602); 1012 (*72*, 958);

1096, 1097, 1099 (*25*, 1022[2], 1033; *102*, 1033[3]; *210*, 1047[2], 1048; *223*, 1048[2]; *225*, 1048, 1049[2]; *231*, 1048[2]); 1159 (*164*, 1137); **2,** 656, 658 (*150*, 619; *288*, 645; *289*, 645); **3,** 102 (*90a*, 82f, 84; *90b*, 82f; *112*, 89); 194 (*43*, 182); 212 (*3*, 197[2]; *3a*, 197, 199); 1009 (*71*, 981); 1320 (*537*, 1250; *540*, 1250; *541*, 1250; *545*, 1251; *565*, 1254; *577*, 1255)
Posner, T., **4,** 658 (*56*, 648)
Post, A., **2,** 1064 (*406*, 1047)
Post, A. J. A., **3,** 1322 (*702*, 1305)
Post, H. W., **3,** 676, 677, 681 (*75*, 563; *109*, 566; *342*, 606); **4,** 957 (*234*, 948, 949; *238*, 949)
Posternak, T., **1,** 702 (*370d*, 663, 674)
Postgate, J. R., **3,** 1312 (*34*, 1129; *35*, 1129); **5,** 924 (*5*, 917)
Poston, J. M., **5,** 584 (*112*, 570; *113*, 570)
Postovskii, I. Y., **4,** 1228 (*155*, 1214[2])
Posvic, H., **2,** 954 (*218*, 925)
Potempa, S. J., **3,** 308 (*11*, 264, 266, 267)
Potier, A., **3,** 1008 (*7*, 970)
Potier, P., **1,** 356 (*45*, 275); **2,** 57 (*128*, 31); 216 (*114*, 203); **4,** 492 (*234b*, 473; *238*, 474)
Potter, C. J., **5,** 1116 (*183*, 1082; *185*, 1082, 1083[2])
Potter, G. J., **1,** 697, 703 (*107b*, 6[illegible], 667; *390*, 667)
Potter, M. D., **4,** 141 (*63*, 102)
Potter, N. H., **2,** 776 (*33*, 749; *34*, 749)
Potthast, R., **4,** 956 (*146*, 908; *156*, 911)
Potts, H. A., **4,** 317 (*37*, 284)
Potts, J. S., **3,** 486 (*485*, 463)
Potts, J. T., Jr., **5,** 284 (*17*, 246[2])
Potts, K. T., **3,** 482 (*264*, 422[4], 427[3], 433 and f); **4,** 318 (*111*, 300); 489 (*92*, 434; *110a*, 437); 627 (*50*, 621); 868 (*46*, 851); 1048 (*73*, 983); 1223f[4], 1225–1227 (*14*, 1175, 1187; *22*, 1180; *29*, 1182; *34*, 1184[2]; *37*, 1184; *38*, 1185[2]; *41*, 1186; *44*, 1186, 1195; *56*, 1189[2]; *65*, 1191; *71*, 1193; *94*, 1198, 1199[3], 1200; *101*, 1201, 1202, 1204[3]; *103*, 1202; *108*, 1202, 1206, 1207; *114*, 1204[4])
Potts, R., **5,** 1205 (*72*, 1191)
Pou, R., **3,** 479 (*117*, 392, 394[3], 395[2], 398)
Pouchert, C. J., **1,** 355 (*8b*, 247)
Pougny, J. R., **2,** 584 (*321*, 490)
Poulsen, L. L., **5,** 486 (*1*, 461)
Poulson, R., **5,** 1141f
Poulter, C. D., **5,** 1022 (*67*, 1010)
Poulton, G., **5,** 1118 (*280*, 1105)
Poulton, G. A., **1,** 700 (*265*, 644); **3,** 482, 483 (*285*, 424[3], 428; *322*, 432); **4,** 77 (*143*, 24)
Poupat, C., **5,** 1113, 1117 (*3*, 1047; *186*, 1083)
Pourcelot, G., **3,** 119 (*41*, 116[2]; *46*, 117); 212 (*15*, 199); 1109 (*271*, 1103)
Poutsma, M. L., **1,** 357 (*96*, 303); 489 (*25*, 462); 504f[2]; 571 (*14*, 494, 500f); 697 (*136*, 619); 1108 (*193*, 1092)
Povarnitsyna, T. N., **3,** 677, 678 (*82*, 563; *143*, 572, 573); 1008 (*13*, 970, 971)
Povarny, M., **2,** 717 (*120*, 697)
Powell, A. J., **5,** 985 (*31*, 946[3])
Powell, C. E., **2,** 269 (*11*, 221)
Powell, F. X., **3,** 477 (*13*, 375[2], 376f)
Powell, J., **3,** 1312, 1314, 1316 (*50*, 1134; *197*, 1165; *278*, 1188)
Powell, J. E., **3,** 102 (*95*, 84)
Powell, J. R., **3,** 310 (*147*, 300)
Powell, P., **1,** 794 (*175*, 758); 894 (*36*, 859); **3,** 873 (*70*, 803); 1311 (*18*, 1128)
Powell, R. W., **1,** 702 (*346*, 661)
Powell, W. H., **1,** 32 (*57*, 20)
Power, L. F., **3,** 479 (*91*, 387)
Power, M. J., **5,** 102 (*114*, 83)
Powers, J. C., **3,** 480 (*134*, 398); **4,** 487–491 (*44*, 424; *44a*, 423, 424f; *108*, 436; *158a*, 448; *192c*, 457)
Powers, J. W., **3,** 155 (*68*, 131, 136); **2,** 868 (*79*, 861)
Powers, W. J., III, **1,** 1097 (*108*, 1033, 1055, 1075[2])
Pozdeev, N. M., **4,** 954 (*19*, 877)
Pozdnev, V. F., **3,** 874, 879 (*175*, 814; *430*, 853)
Pozharskii, A. F., **4,** 409 (*6*, 359, 360, 370, 399)
Pozzatti, R., **5,** 487 (*22*, 479[2])
Prabhu, A. V., **1,** 1097 (*85*, 1031[3])
Prabhu, B. V., **5,** 1114 (*30*, 1050)
Pracejus, H., **5,** 460 (*132*, 448)
Pracht, H. J., **3,** 680 (*266*, 595)
Pradère, J.-P., **3,** 480 (*153*, 400); **4,** 858f; 868 (*82*, 856; *83*, 856)
Praefcke, K., **2,** 867 (*34*, 849); **3,** 101 (*76*, 77); 478, 479 (*62*, 382; *109*, 391)
Prager, R. H., **3,** 876, 877, 879 (*277*, 827; *299*, 831[2]; *300*, 832; *411*, 850[2]); 903 (*40*, 890); **5,** 1117 (*234*, 1095)
Pragnell, J. H., **1,** 1104 (*496*, 1095)
Prajer, K., **2,** 380 (*280*, 365)
Prajsnar, B., **2,** 1062 (*309*, 1025)
Prakash, A., **2,** 301 (*151*, 296)
Prakash, C., **4,** 770 (*35*, 750)
Pramanik, B. N., **1,** 699 (*237*, 638)
Prange, T., **1,** 700 (*283*, 647); 1156 (*40*, 1114)
Prange, U., **1,** 410 (*94*, 402)
Prantz, E., **2,** 579 (*16*, 387)
Prasad, H. S., **3,** 971f
Prasad, N., **4,** 771 (*89*, 761)
Prasad, R. N., **4,** 1135 (*55*, 1101)
Prasad, V. A. V., **2,** 1256 (*36*, 1252)
Pratesi, P., **4,** 317 (*74*, 294)
Pratt, A. C., **2,** 583 (*230*, 443[3], 444, 448, 452[2], 565[2], 568)
Pratt, B. C., **3,** 1316 (*274*, 1186, 1227)
Pratt, D. E., **3,** 873 (*71*, 804)
Pratt, G. L., **3,** 1109 (*265*, 1102)
Pratt, J. M., **5,** 582, 583 (*16*, 554, 555; *63*, 563; *91*, 583[2])
Pratt, R. F., **2,** 1102 (*120*, 1094)

Pratt, T. M., **3,** 53 (*41*, 44); 154 (*59*, 131)
Preckel, M., **1,** 1100 (*290*, 1057^4); **2,** 952 (*122*, 899)
Pregaglia, G. F., **3,** 1314 (*164*, 1156)
Preisler, P. W., **3,** 537 (*226*, 523)
Preiss, J. S., **5,** 545 (*10*, 492)
Preiss, M., **1,** 358 (*123*, 313); 490 (*131*, 488)
Preitner, G., **5,** 324f.
Prejean, G. W., **2,** 1184 (*11*, 1129)
Prell, G., **4,** 1170 (*40*, 1159)
Prelog, V., **1,** 32, 33 (*26*, 4, 5^2, 11, 12, 15, 30; *27*, 4, 5^2, 11, 12, 15, 30; *28*, 4, 5^2, 11, 12, 15, 30; *29*, 5^4, 12, 16^2, 19^2, 22^2, 29^3, 30^3; *45*, 15; *51*, 16; *58*, 22; *72*, 30); 117 (*29*, 58); 359 (*192*, 339, 341, 352); **2,** 885f; **4,** 318 (*109*, 299^2); **5,** 286 (*124*, 269)
Prentice, N., **5,** 747 (*82*, 711)
Preobrazhenskaya, N. N., **2,** 1299 (*62*, 1270)
Preobrazhenskii, N. A., **2,** 130 (*308*, 121)
Prescher, D., **1,** 938 (*48*, 924)
Prescott, J. F., **5,** 101 (*75*, 70)
Pressman, B. C., **5,** 286 (*143*, 275)
Preston, J., **5,** 366 (*114*, 358, 359, 361; *116*, 358, 359, 361)
Preston, K., **2,** 1101 (*30*, 1074)
Preston, P. N., **2,** 379 (*229*, 355); **3,** 680 (*273*, 596); **4,** 1049 (*118*, 1007, 1008, 1028^2, 1030, 1031); 1228 (*167*, 1219, 1220; *174*, 1221)
Prestt, B. M., **1,** 851 (*242*, 841); 895 (*125*, 879); 1015 (*240*, 1002)
Prestwich, G. D., **3,** 679 (*202*, 583^4)
Pretorius, Y. Y., **2,** 776 (*12*, 744)
Pretzer, W., **2,** 59 (*206*, 55)
Preuss, F. R., **3,** 1109 (*255*, 1101)
Preusser, H. J., **4,** 560 (*261*, 532)
Preussman, R., **4,** 558 (*153*, 520)
Prey, V., **4,** 658 (*44*, 647)
Prezant, D., **1,** 1210 (*115*, 1195^2)
Pri-Bar, I., **1,** 699 (*206*, 633)
Pribytkova, I. M., **3,** 684 (*493*, 633)
Price, A. J., **2,** 778 (*106*, 774)
Price, A. W., **1,** 908 (*15a*, 900)
Price, B. J., **2,** 1064 (*382*, 1040^2; *431*, 1050)
Price, C., **4,** 860f; 868, 869 (*90*, 857; *101*, 859, 860f)
Price, C. C., **1,** 852 (*265*, 845; *269*, 846; *270*, 846); 908 (*12*, 899); **2,** 182 (*77*, 147); 736 (*23*, 724); **3,** 20 (*46*, 12); 52 (*6*, 35); 153 (*3*, 121); 170 (*58*, 169); 193 (*7a*, 171; *7b*, 172, 173); 213 (*96*, 211); 682 (*380*, 610)
Price, J. E., **2,** 955 (*270*, 935)
Price, L., **5,** 1165 (*98*, 1149)
Price, M. J., **2,** 893f; 952 (*85*, 890); 1061 (*241*, 1009); **3,** 1058 (*133*, 1049)
Price, P., **2,** 777 (*52*, 757); **3,** 1321 (*594*, 1259)
Price, P. A., **5,** 213 (*16*, 193)
Price, R., **4,** 318, 319 (*96*, 298; *138*, 305)
Price, S., **2,** 951 (*38*, 879)
Price, S. J. W., **3,** 1011 (*195*, 1004)
Pricer, W. E., **5,** 545 (*9*, 492)
Prichard, W. W., **2,** 653 (*32*, 598)
Prickett, J. E., **3,** 1318 (*443*, 1224); **4,** 601 (*22b*, 571; *22c*, 571; *22d*, 571)
Pridham, J. B., **5,** 813 (*153*, 792); 986 (*96*, 977, 979); 1204 (*26*, 1179)
Priebe, E., **2,** 1186 (*125*, 1164)
Priest, D. N., **2,** 125 (*13*, 62)
Priester, W., **3,** 681 (*360*, 608); 966 (*12*, 945)
Priestley, G. M., **4,** 492 (*245*, 478)
Prigge, H., **1,** 894 (*30*, 858); **3,** 58f
Prihodko, A. S., **4,** 316 (*24*, 280)
Prijs, B., **2,** 1065 (*449*, 1053; *473*, 1055); **4,** 1047 (*37*, 976)
Prilezhaeva, E. N., **3,** 60f; 80f; 81f; 102 (*91*, 82f); 169 (*9*, 158)
Prime, D. M., **4,** 1047 (*24*, 973)
Prince, R. H., **3,** 676 (*51*, 552; *56*, 554; *68*, 561; *69*, 561)
Pring, B. G., **4,** 743 (*213*, 736)
Pringsheim, H., **5,** 812 (*120*, 785)
Prins, D. A., **4,** 81 (*343*, 55; *343b*, 55)
Printy, H. C., **4,** 490, 491 (*155c*, 448; *210*, 461)
Prinzbach, H., **1,** 792 (*66*, 725); **4,** 602, 603 (*78*, 584; *98*, 588; *99*, 588); 741 (*70*, 705; *72*, 706); 785 (*10*, 774; *11*, 774); 867 (*34*, 848^3, 849 and f, 850^2, 851^6, 852^2)
Pritchard, H. O., **3,** 692 (*5*, 689)
Pritchard, J. G., **1,** 895 (*95*, 874^2); **2,** 1056 (*8*, 959, 980, 983, 984^3, 985, 986, 1000^6, 1001^2, 1002^3, 1004, 1033^2, 1034^7, 1035, 1050)
Pritchett, E. G. K., **5,** 863 (*19*, 841, 846)
Pritzkow, W., **1,** 938 (*32*, 921); **2,** 376 (*35*, 311; *51*, 315^2; *52*, 315); 867, 868 (*28*, 848; *70*, 858); 1058 (*81b*, 969); **3,** 360 (*38*, 339)
Privett, O. S., **5,** 632 (*52*, 620)
Prober, M., **3,** 685 (*567*, 655)
Probst (Dr.), **4,** 690 (*52*, 671)
Probst, W. J., **4,** 836 (*63*, 809)
Prochorow, J., **1,** 849 (*83*, 818)
Procter, A. R., **3,** 19 (*30*, 7)
Proctor, G. R., **2,** 736 (*21*, 723); **4,** 603 (*116*, 592, 593; *119*, 594; *127*, 595)
Profft, E., **4,** 78 (*206*, 31; *206b*, 31)
Prokai, B., **3,** 878, 881 (*364*, 845; *505*, 866; *539a*, 871); 912 (*32*, 910; *34*, 910); 931 (*17*, 925, 928, 929^4)
Prokhorov, G. M., **3,** 81f
Prokhorova, A. A., **3,** 879 (*426*, 852)
Pronyakova, V. M., **3,** 536 (*178*, 516)
Prosen, R. J., **4,** 355 (*38*, 340, 342)
Proshin, N. A., **2,** 1064 (*426*, 1049)
Pross, A., **1,** 452 (*45*, 433); **2,** 580 (*104*, 405^2)
Prossel, G., **2,** 587 (*442*, 527^3)
Prosser, T., **2,** 777 (*85*, 767)
Prosser, T. J., **1,** 852 (*261*, 844)
Prost, M., **2,** 127 (*151*, 88)
Prota, G., **3,** 19 (*16*, 5)
Protiva, M., **2,** 777 (*91*, 770); **4,** 807f; 955 (*114*, 895; *120*, 898^2; *122*, 898)
Proudfoot, N. J., **5,** 162 (*20*, 156; *32*, 160)

Pruess, D. L., **2,** 837 (*14*, 815); **5,** 285 (*56*, 254; *57*, 254[2]; *71*, 256; *74*, 256)
Prusoff, W. H., **5,** 104 (*204*, 99[3], 100)
Pryde, C. A., **2,** 583 (*232*, 444[4]); **4,** 601 (*10b*, 567)
Pryde, E. H., **5,** 632 (*54*, 620)
Pryor, W. A., **1,** 488 (*1*, 455); 571 (*17*, 494, 495, 500); **3,** 309 (*101*, 287)
Prystas, M., **5,** 101 (*55*, 62)
Przemetchi, V., **1,** 1156 (*12*, 1109)
Psarras, T., **1,** 440f
Ptashne, M., **5,** 176 (*4*, 168; *5*, 168)
Ptitsyn, O. B., **5,** 385 (*79*, 382)
Pu, L. S., **3,** 1317 (*382*, 1212)
Pucci, D. G., **2,** 270 (*66*, 237)
Puchinyan, E. A., **3,** 1125 (*46*, 1118)
Puddephatt, R. J., **3,** 1109 (*233*, 1098[2]; *244*, 1100; *258*, 1101, 1104); 1315, 1317, 1318 (*262*, 1183; *377*, 1211; *428*, 1221)
Pudovik, A. N., **2,** 1187 (*162*, 1183; *163*, 1183); 1215f[2]; 1230 (*49*, 1210; *50*, 1210); 1297 (*1*, 1258)
Puechel, P. **4,** 838 (*189*, 833)
Puer, M. S., 320 (*54*, 312)
Puechel, P., **4,** 838 (*189*, 833)
Puer, M. S., **5,** 320 (*54*, 312)
Pugmire, R. J., **4,** 214f; 562 (*379*, 547)
Pukhnarevich, V. B., **3,** 678 (*137*, 571)
Pulaski, P. D., **1,** 1158 (*126*, 1132)
Pullman, A., **4,** 555, 556 (*4*, 495, 497[2]; *15*, 497); **5,** 101 (*35*, 59)
Pullman, B., **1,** 240 (*66*, 233); **4,** 555 (*4*, 495, 497[2]; *6*, 495, 515[2], 517, 520; *7*, 495, 497[3], 498[3], 511, 512[2], 513, 522, 524, 531, 532[2], 536, 547, 553); 1226 (*18*, 1179[2], 1180); **5,** 101 (*35*, 59); 385 (*81*, 383)
Pullman, M. E., **5,** 545 (*11*, 492)
Pulst, M., **3,** 478 (*55*, 380; *56*, 380)
Pummerer, R., **1,** 1014 (*203*, 992); **2,** 1059 (*136*, 982, 1017)
Pump, J., **3,** 680 (*288*, 598)
Punja, N., **1,** 211 (*113*, 189)
Puosi, G., **3,** 877 (*343*, 840)
Pura, J. L., **1,** 168 (*25*, 132); 706 (*503*, 693)
Purcell, K. F., **3,** 785 (*33*, 698, 703, 781[2]; *38*, 700, 701, 703; *44*, 701)
Purcell, T. A., **2,** 657 (*217*, 635, 651); 951 (*47*, 881)
Purdie, D., **2,** 183 (*117*, 161)
Purdie, J. W., **5,** 1165 (*106*, 1151[3], 1152f)
Purdie, T., **1,** 849 (*97*, 820); **5,** 745 (*4*, 689); 810 (*16*, 764, 807)
Purdum, W. R., **2,** 1186 (*118*, 1162); **3,** 932 (*42*, 928[8])
Purello, G., **4,** 838 (*176*, 831)
Purkayastha, R., **3,** 18f
Purnell, J. H., **3,** 1109 (*265*, 1102)
Purnell, L. G., **4,** 563 (*450*, 552)
Purrello, G., **4,** 955 (*134*, 903[2])
Purvis, R., **4,** 602 (*83a*, 585, 587; *83b*, 587)
Pushkareva, Z. V., **4,** 559, 560 (*250*, 531; *257*, 532; *259*, 532)
Puskas, I., **1,** 359 (*202*, 344)
Pusset, J., **2,** 587 (*473*, 530)
Put, J., **4,** 658 (*64*, 650)
Putnam, R. E., **1,** 574 (*155*, 554)
Putokhin, N. I., **4,** 801f; 837 (*122*, 823)
Puttmann, N. A., **1,** 908 (*25*, 904)
Puttner, R. R., **2,** 1061 (*224*, 1006)
Puxeddu, A., **5,** 584 (*116*, 572)
Puzitskii, K. V., **1,** 700 (*246*, 640; *247*, 640; *248b*, 640); **2,** 654 (*56*, 602); **3,** 876 (*275*, 826)
Pyke, D. A., **1,** 574 (*161*, 556)
Pyne, G. S., **3,** 1106 (*78*, 1076)
Pyozora, H., **2,** 1060 (*191*, 998)
Pyryalova, P. S., **2,** 1059 (*144*, 984)
Pysh, E. S., **5,** 385 (*70*, 377f, 381, 382)
Pyun, C., **2,** 1102 (*116*, 1092); **4,** 489 (*100*, 435[2], 436; *106*, 436[3]); 835 (*53*, 806 and f)

Q

Qadir, M. H., **3,** 153 (*13*, 123)
Qadri, S. M. H., **4,** 320 (*194*, 312)
Qasseem, M. A., **1,** 1100 (*278*, 1056)
Quadbeck, G., **2,** 655 (*139*, 617)
Quadrifoglio, F., **5,** 384 (*11*, 373)
Quadros, E. V., **5,** 582 (*9*, 553)
Quaedvlieg, M., **3,** 328 (*5*, 318^2, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324); 359 (*2*, 332^2, 334^4, 335, 336^2, 337, 338^2, 339^3, 340^3, 341, 342^4, 343, 344, 346^2, 349, 350^2); 372 (*26*, 371)
Quail, J. W., **1,** 644f
Quan, D. Q., **3,** 923 (*34*, 918^2)
Quane, D., **3,** 1105 (*25*, 1065)
Quarterman, L. A., **1,** 572 (*47*, 515)
Quarterman, L. M., **1,** 807f
Quast, H., **2,** 300 (*107*, 288); 579 (*45*, 395); **3,** 967 (*32*, 956); **4,** 76 (*79*, 13); 1048 (*60*, 980); 1169 (*7*, 1143)
Quayle, J. R., **5,** 924 (*3*, 917)
Queen, A., **2,** 1101 (*30*, 1074; *33*, 1074; *43*, 1077)
Quéguiner, G., **4,** 80, 82 (*307*, 47; *307a*, 47; *405*, 63)
Quest, B., **4,** 490 (*149b*, 446^2)
Quici, S., **1,** 699 (*215a*, 634)
Quigley, G. J., **5,** 51 (*75*, 49)
Quigley, M. A., **3,** 685 (*555*, 651)
Quilico, A., **2,** 813 (*93*, 800)
Quilliam, M. A., **1,** 702 (*355*, 661); **3,** 679 (*196*, 583); **5,** 103 (*178*, 93)
Quin, L. D., **2,** 1185, 1187 (*26*, 1132; *64*, 1143; *158*, 1181^2, 1182); 1300 (*105*, 1292)
Quiniou, H., **3,** 478–480 (*70*, 382^3; *126*, 395; *127*, 395^2, 419; *153*, 400); **4,** 858f; 867–869 (*28*, 847; *37*, 848; *61*, 853; *62*, 853; *82*, 856; *83*, 856; *130*, 863); 1048 (*84*, 988)
Quinkert, G., **2,** 653 (*28*, 596); 951 (*52*, 882; *53*, 882)
Quinn, C. B., **2,** 127 (*177*, 93); **3,** 100 (*10*, 62)
Quinn, E. J., **5,** 811 (*29*, 765)
Quinn, H. A., **3,** 1314 (*198*, 1165)
Quintard, J. P., **3,** 1108 (*198*, 1093)
Quirk, R. P., **1,** 694 (*9*, 584); 807f; **3,** 966 (*2*, 943); 1011 (*189*, 1003)
Quitt, P., **2,** 838 (*73*, 826)
Qureshi, A. A., **5,** 1118 (*271*, 1101, 1102, 1103; *272*, 1101^2)
Qureshi, A. K., **1,** 705 (*486*, 691); **2,** 377 (*78a*, 322; *78b*, 322); 585 (*362*, 502, 503)
Qureshi, A. R., **2,** 1231 (*80*, 1229)
Qureshi, M. I., **5,** 647f
Qutob, M., **3,** 486 (*523*, 471^3)
Quyser, M. A., **3,** 1317 (*377*, 1211)

R

Raap, R., **3,** 482 (*303*, 428[2], 429, 444)
Raasch, M. S., **1,** 212 (*212*, 201); 574 (*154*, 554); **2,** 736 (*32*, 726); **3,** 480 (*162*, 403[2]; *166*, 403, 404, 405[4]; *172*, 405[5]); **4,** 82 (*393*, 61)
Raban, M., **1,** 32 (*20*, 4[2], 7, 26, 27); 1012 (*92*, *960)*; **2,** 215 (*66*, 195[2]); 1064 (*384*, 1040); **3,** 309 (*68*, 278); 316 (*6*, 313[3])
Rabe, P., **4,** 203 (*88*, 201)
Rabel, F. M., **5,** 811 (*42*, 768)
Rabenstein, D. L., **1,** 408 (*18*, 366); **3,** 1011 (*162*, 998)
Raber, D. J., **1,** 695 (*56*, 600); **2,** 657, 658 (*234*, 639; *273*, 643); 885f; **3,** 790 (*292a*, 774[3]; *292b*, 774)
Rabin, B. R., **5,** 143 (*27*, 114)
Rabindran, K., **4,** 954 (*62*, 883)
Rabinovich, D., **1,** 408 (*28*, 372)
Rabinovitch, B. S., **2,** 587 (*457*, 528, 538, 570)
Rabinovitz, M., **2,** 56 (*32*, 9); 580 (*90*, 402[2], 541, 549, 550[9]); 1060 (*186*, 997)
Rabinow, B. E., **1,** 489 (*66*, 473)
Rabinowitz, J. L., **5,** 986 (*100*, 979)
Rabinowitz, J. R., **4,** 556 (*13*, 497)
Rabjohn, N., **1,** 170 (*104*, 165); 1014 (*189*, 989); 1101 (*364*, 1071); 1156 (*20*, 1109); 1210 (*148*, 1201); **2,** 867, 868 (*47*, 853; *60*, 855)
Racela, W., **1,** 1097 (*133*, 1036)
Rachinskii, F. Y., **3,** 103 (*148*, 100)
Rachlin, A. I., **1,** 896 (*187*, 892); 1157 (*90*, 1124); **2,** 658 (*280*, 644)
Rachlin, I., **2,** 128 (*212*, 101)
Racker, E., **5,** 547 (*92*, 529); 682 (*2*, 667)
Rackham, D. M., **1,** 695 (*15*, 585); **2,** 57 (*125*, 30[2])
Rackow, S., **3,** 486 (*529*, 472)
Radaelli, P., **4,** 410 (*9*, 367)
Radchenko, S. I., **3,** 88f; 537 (*265*, 530[2]); 1010 (*107*, 987)
Radcliffe, M., **1,** 706 (*505*, 694)
Radda, G. K., **5,** 385 (*64*, 381)
Raddatz, S., **3,** 485 (*469*, 461)
Radeglia, R., **3,** 480, 482 (*143*, 399; *266*, 422)
Rademacher, P., **2,** 380 (*279b*, 365)
Radhe, R., **1,** 1097 (*91*, 1031)
Radics, L., **1,** 520f; 699 (*228*, 637); **2,** 1186 (*94*, 1153)
Radin, N. S., **2,** 775 (*1*, 739); **5,** 663 (*17*, 640); 1164 (*14*, 1123)
Radke, M., **3,** 484 (*395*, 444)
Radley, J. A., **5,** 814 (*224*, 807, 809)
Radlick, P., **2,** 658 (*261*, 642); 1063 (*328*, 1030)
Radmer, R. J., **5,** 1165 (*83*, 1146)
Radom, L., **1,** 582f; 694 (*7*, 584); **2,** 215 (*63*, 195[2]); **4,** 601 (*5*, 566[2], 575[2]); **5,** 584 (*123*, 573, 578[2])
Radwan, A. S., **5,** 1114 (*19*, 1048, 1050)
Rämsch, R. Y., **1,** 1159 (*200*, 1144[2])
Räth, C., **4,** 78, 82 (*199*, 31; *397*, 62, 63)
Rätz, R., **3,** 308 (*49*, 273)
Raeymaekers, A., **5,** 51 (*72*, 48); 162 (*36*, 161); 176 (*9*, 173)
Raff, M. C., **5,** 682 (*4*, 667, 675)
Raff, P., **3,** 790 (*296*, 775); 876 (*248*, 820); 903 (*16*, 884, 885[2], 888, 892)
Raffa, L., **4,** 1135 (*76*, 1116)
Rafikov, S. R., **2,** 215 (*41*, 191)
Rafla, F. Kamal, **4,** 868 (*86*, 857, 860f)
Raftery, M. A., **5,** 460 (*144*, 452)
Ragault, M., **1,** 1100 (*260*, 1052[2])
Raghavan, N. V., **2,** 813 (*110*, 810[2]); **5,** 458 (*39*, 410)
Raghavan, R., **3,** 19 (*27*, 6)
Ragnarsson, U., **2,** 1101 (*49*, 1077)
Ragonnet, B., **2,** 126 (*71*, 74)
Ragoonanan, D., **2,** 1231 (*80*, 1229[2])
Rahal, S., **3,** 101 (*39*, 71)
Rahat, M., **4,** 558 (*161*, 520; *163*, 520)
Rahm, A., **3,** 1107 (*119*, 1083)
Rahman, A., **2,** 56 (*27*, 8); 812 (*66*, 793); 954 (*187*, 918)
Rahman, M., **1,** 700 (*277*, 646)
Rahman, R., **5,** 286 (*107*, 265 and f)
Rahman, S., **5,** 810 (*18*, 764, 807)
Rahman, W., **1,** 791 (*16*, 712); **4,** 691 (*100*, 685)
Rahrs, E. J., **2,** 885f
Rahtz, D., **4,** 83 (*428*, 65); 560 (*284*, 535)
Raikhman, L. M., **5,** 385 (*69*, 381)
Raine, D. N., **5,** 584 (*120*, 572); 811, 813 (*60*, 770, 794; *172*, 794; *173*, 794)
Raines, S., **2,** 128 (*223*, 103); **4,** 1170 (*39*, 1159)
Rainville, D. P., **3,** 786 (*78*, 711, 754); 875 (*212a*, 816, 820)
Raistrick, H., **5,** 912, 913 (*37*, 886; *38*, 886; *57*,

892; *59*, 892; *62*, 892; *97*, 904)
Raizada, M. K., **5,** 813 (*157*, 793)
Rajagopalan, P., **4,** 1228 (*175*, 1221^2)
Rajapolalan, S., **2,** 718 (*148*, 703)
RajBhandary, U. L., **5,** 103 (*152*, 91; *153*, 91); 144 (*62*, 129)
Rajsner, M., **4,** 807f
Raju, J. R., **3,** 1315 (*240*, 1177)
Rákosi, M., **3,** 766f
Rakowski, M. C., **1,** 357 (*101*, 306); **3,** 1316 (*305*, 1198; *306*, 1198)
Rakshys, J. W., **1,** 360 (*224*, 352); **5,** 864 (*65*, 857, 858)
Rall, G. J. H., **1,** 792 (*88a*, 734); **4,** 771 (*81*, 760; *105*, 765, 767)
Ralph, R. K., **5,** 101 (*77*, 71)
Ralston, A. W., **2,** 775 (**3,** 740^2)
Ramachandran, J., **5,** 364 (*45*, 337); 384 (*19*, 374)
Ramachandran, L. K., **5,** 286 (*139*, 272)
Ramachandran, P. K., **4,** 770 (*65*, 756)
Ramachandran, S., **1,** 1099, 1100 (*240*, 1049^2; *299*, 1060^2)
Ramadan, N., **3,** 682 (*407*, 614^2)
Ramage, G. R., **2,** 129 (*251*, 108^2); **4,** 691 (*92*, 681); 1134 (*28*, 1073, 1079, 1106; *39*, 1086, 1092)
Ramage, R., **1,** 1098 (*146*, 1037); **2,** 659 (*318*, 651); 1300 (*106*, 1292); **5,** 320 (*38*, 301, 305); 324f; 365, 366 (*94*, 348; *105*, 352); 1022 (*70*, 1011); 1116, 1117 (*153*, 1075; *192*, 1085^2; *194*, 1085^2; *195*, 1086)
Ramakers, J. E., **3,** 1314 (*179*, 1160)
Ramakrishna, R. S., **4,** 1228 (*169*, 1220)
Ramakrishnan, V. T., **1,** 795 (*204*, 764); **3,** 486 (*495*, 464); **4,** 691 (*109*, 687)
Ramamoorthy, B., **5,** 103 (*153*, 91)
Ramamurthy, V., **3,** 480 (*159*, 402^2)
Raman, N., **5,** 213 (*16*, 193)
Raman, P. V. A., **2,** 718 (*148*, 703)
Ramanathan, N., **2,** 716 (*62*, 681)
Ramanathan, V., **3,** 947f; **4,** 741 (*102*, 713)
Ramanujam, V. M. S., **1,** 700 (*279*, 647)
Rama Rao, A. V., **2,** 580 (*71*, 399); 1058 (*78*, 968); **3,** 101 (*44*, 71)
Ramasseul, R., **2,** 217 (*149*, 210); **4,** 318 (*108*, 299, 304^2)
Ramaswamy, P. S., **2,** 580 (*108*, 405)
Rambeck, B., **1,** 211 (*138*, 191)
Ramey, K. C., **2,** 579 (*53*, 397); **3,** 484 (*378*, 441)
Ramey, P. S., **1,** 572 (*34*, 508)
Ramin, H., **5,** 1114 (*17*, 1048)
Ramirez, F., **1,** 211 (*165*, 194); **2,** 716 (*62*, 681; *63*, 681); 1186, 1187 (*83*, 1150; *128*, 1166; *166*, 1165f); 1230 (*51*, 1210; *58*, 1219); 1256 (*1*, 1233, 1235; *11*, 1236; *17*, 1237^2, 1239; *36*, 125^2); 1298, 1299 (*20*, 1261, 1278^2; *21*, 1261, 1278; *23*, 1261, 1278; *24*, 1261; *82*, 1280); 1328 (*16*, 1312); **4,** 1170 (*25*, 1152); **5,** 143, 144 (*24*, 113; *49*, 124, 129^2)
Ramm, P. J., **5,** 1022 (*35*, 999)
Rammler, D. H., **5,** 103 (*179*, 94)
Ramon, F., **3,** 681 (*358*, 608)
Ramsay, B. G., **2,** 58 (*198*, 51)
Ramsay, O. B., **2,** 1298 (*43*, 1265, 1272); **5,** 143 (*22*, 112)
Ramsay, W., **4,** 83 (*446*, 69)
Ramsbottom, J. V., **2,** 1064 (*404a*, 1045^2)
Ramsch, R. Y., **4,** 1048 (*78*, 985)
Ramsden, C. A., **2,** 584, 588 (*302*, 479, 500; *505*, 535); **3,** 485 (*421*, 447); **4,** 601 (*6*, 566^2); 1225–1228 (*9*, 1173^3, 1174^3, 1175^2, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180^2, 1191^4, 1194, 1202, 1208, 1210, 1211^2, 1212, 1216, 1219, 1225^2; *11*, 1174^2; *12*, 1174, 1225; *84*, 1195^2, 1197^2, 1207^3; *85*, 1195, 1196, 1202^2; *107*, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1207, 1208, 1209; *111*, 1203^4; *112*, 1203, 1204; *115*, 1204^3, 1207, 1208^5; *150*, 1212^3, 1214, 1215^2, *156*, 1214^2, 1215^2)
Ramsey, B. G., **3,** 685 (*552*, 650); 872 (*38*, 797; *41*, 797)
Ramsey, J. S., **1,** 1159 (*158*, 1136)
Ramussen, L. K., **4,** 140 (*61*, 102)
Ramuz, H., **5,** 1116 (*144*, 1072, 1077^2; *162*, 1077, 1079)
Rance, M. J., **2,** 272 (*175*, 268)
Rand, R. P., **5,** 682 (*13*, 673, 675)
Randaccio, L., **5,** 582 (*27*, 556)
Randall, E. W., **3,** 872 (*29*, 796^2); 1314 (*201*, 1166)
Randall, E. W., **4,** 75 (*35*, 7)
Randall, G. L. P., **3,** 1316, 1322 (*329*, 1200; *667*, 1291; *668*, 1291^2; *670*, 1291)
Randall, L. O., **4,** 603, 604 (*144*, 600^2; *146*, 600)
Randall, M. H., **5,** 746 (*47*, 700)
Randau, G., **3,** 481 (*208*, 411^2, 413, 461; *229*, 416^2, 418, 461; *231*, 416, 418, 461)
Randerath, E., **5,** 103 (*142*, 90; *143*, 90)
Randerath, K., **4,** 558 (*140*, 518); **5,** 103 (*142*, 90; *143*, 90)
Rand-Meir, T., **5,** 460 (*144*, 452)
Ranganathan, D., **1,** 209 (*58*, 179); **2,** 777 (*51*, 757)
Ranganathan, S., **1,** 209 (*58*, 179); **2,** 659 (*318*, 651); 777 (*51*, 757); **4,** 488 (*78*, 432); **5,** 320 (*38*, 301, 305); 324f
Ranganathan, S. K., **2,** 717 (*100*, 691, 692)
Rangaswami, S., **1,** 797 (*266*, 787)
Rank, A., **3,** 156 (*121*, 145)
Rankin, D., **2,** 215 (*69*, 195, 196)
Rankin, D. W. H., **3,** 675 (*27*, 546)
Rannala, E., **1,** 1211 (*189*, 1207^2, 1208)
Ranneva, Yu. I., **4,** 954 (*51*, 881)
Ranson, R., **4,** 1228 (*143*, 1211)
Ranzi, B. M., **5,** 985 (*39*, 948)
Rao, B. L., **1,** 705 (*461d*, 685); **2,** 778 (*104*, 774)
Rao, B. S., **2,** 128 (*193*, 97)
Rao, C. N. R., **2,** 182 (*88*, 153); 272 (*143*, 258);

378, 380 (*141*, 334; *238*, 357[2]); 1060 (*190*, 998)
Rao, D. R., **3,** 479 (*122*, 394); **5,** 748 (*169*, 743)
Rao, D. V., **1,** 908 (*15c*, 900); **4,** 658 (*63*, 650)
Rao, G. S., **5,** 1115 (*125*, 1068[3])
Rao, K. V., **4,** 561 (*367*, 546); **5,** 285 (*69*, 256)
Rao, N. V. S., **4,** 771 (*110*, 767)
Rao, R. P., **4,** 79 (*215*, 32)
Rao, S. T., **5,** 101 (*42*, 59)
Rao, V. S., **1,** 1103 (*441*, 1084[2]); **5,** 812 (*81*, 776)
Rao, Y. S., **1,** 700 (*267*, 644); **4,** 743 (*171*, 727, 728)
Raoult, A., **3,** 310 (*166*, 304)
Rapakova, T. V., **4,** 560 (*257*, 532; *259*, 532)
Raper, G., **4,** 1228 (*172*, 1220)
Raper, H. S., **3,** 221 (*14*, 216, 219); **5,** 1204 (*65*, 1190)
Raper, R., **4,** 202 (*50*, 179)
Raphael, R. A., **1,** 170 (*90*, 164[3]); 211, 212 (*155*, 194; *204*, 200; *204b*, 205; *205*, 200; *205a*, 205; *215*, 201); 359 (*191*, 339); 705 (*491*, 692); 1099 (*201*, 1046, 1072); **2,** 126 (*99*, 79); 657 (*217*, 635, 651); 777 (*51*, 757); 951 (*47*, 881); **3,** 682 (*398*, 612); **5,** 144 (*51*, 124, 134); 1204 (*15*, 1174[3])
Rapoport, H., **1,** 908 (*18*, 901); 1227 (*17*, 1218); **2,** 128 (*205*, 99); 955 (*243*, 931); **4,** 318, 319 (*95*, 297; *136*, 304; *156*, 309; *182*, 311); **5,** 864 (*50*, 852; *51*, 852); 1113–1118 (*5*, 1048; *45*, 1052; *164*, 1078; *165*, 1078; *166*, 1079; *285*, 1106); 1165 (*107*, 1151); 1204 (*41*, 1181)
Rapoport, L., **4,** 154 (*8*, 148)
Rapp, P., **5,** 583 (*67*, 564; *75*, 566; *77*, 566); 1166 (*135*, 1163)
Rappe, C., **1,** 1096 (*51*, 1027[2]); **2,** 653 (*44*, 599); **4,** 743 (*215*, 736)
Rappen, F., **1,** 849 (*111*, 821)
Rappoport, Z., **1,** 573 (*124*, 545); 1106f; 1163f; **2,** 56 (*32*, 9); 580–590 (*90*, 402[2], 541, 549, 550[9]; *91*, 402, 403, 486, 539[5], 540[2], 542[7], 543[5], 545[2]; *301*, 479, 483[2], 484[2]; *450*, 528; *452*, 528; *454*, 528[5], 529[9], 530[7], 531[4], 533[6], 534, 535[7], 536[2], 537[3], 538[2], 551[2], 552, 553[2], 554[3]; *458*, 528, 538, 554[3], 570; *518*, 539[2], 540[3], 542[2]; *523*, 541[2], 542, 544, 545, 548, 549[5]; *558*, 550, 551[5], 552[6], 553[4], 554, 555[5], 556[3], 557[10], 558[8], 559[2], 560[5], 561[2], 562[2]; *572*, 556, 558; *576*, 558; *589*, 561; *612*, 568, 569[4], 570[3]; *571*, 572[3], 573[3], 575, 576[4]); 893f; 953 (*166*, 909, 910 and f); **3,** 1012 (*204*, 1006)
Rapport, N., **1,** 87f
Rasco, M. A., **5,** 814 (197, 801)
Rash, F. H., **3,** 480 (*169*, 404[2], 405[4], 411)
Rashbrook, R. B., **5,** 812 (*109*, 782)
Rashi, M., **4,** 563 (*456*, 552)
Rashid, A., **1,** 1227 (*35*, 1221, 1222)
Rasmussen, C. R., **4,** 1134 (*48*, 1094)
Rasmussen, J. K., **2,** 57 (*96*, 23, 24); 588 (*512*, 537); 839 (*131*, 834); **3,** 362 (*178*, 358); 679 (*210*, 584; *237*, 590)
Rasmussen, J. R., **3,** 1319 (*504*, 1240[2], 1247)
Rasmussen, M., **4,** 558 (*149*, 519)
Rasmussen, S. E., **1,** 1208 (*9*, 1166)
Rasoanaivo, P., **2,** 57 (*128*, 31); **4,** 492 (*234b*, 473)
Rassat, A., **2,** 57 (*84*, 21); 217 (*128*, 206; *130*, 206; *137*, 209; *140*, 209, 210; *144*, 210; *145*, 210; *148*, 210; *149*, 210; *150*, 211)
Rassat, R., **4,** 318 (*108*, 299, 304[2])
Rassudova, A., **4,** 857f; 868 (*92*, 858)
Rassweiler, C. F., **4,** 690 (*20*, 663)
Rasteikiene, L., **3,** 118 (*16*, 109)
Rastetter, W. H., **4,** 786 (*39*, 779)
Raston, C. L., **3,** 538 (*279*, 533)
Rastrup-Andersen, J., **4,** 74 (*7*, 4); 834 (*13*, 791); 954 (*21*, 877; *22*, 877)
Ratcliffe, A. H., **1,** 704 (*432*, 679)
Ratcliffe, R. W., **1,** 700 (*273*, 645); **5,** 320 (*39*, 305; *50*, 312)
Rathjen, C., **4,** 1134 (*32*, 1077)
Rathjen, H., **1,** 849 (*70*, 817)
Rathke, B., **3,** 534 (*68*, 502)
Rathke, J., **3,** 877 (*307*, 833)
Rathke, M. W., **1,** 513f[2]; 1012 (*116*, 969[2]; *117*, 969); 1097, 1099 (*99*, 1032; *100*, 1032; *200*, 1046; *235*, 1049); **2,** 56 (*56*, 14); 299 (*53*, 283; *59*, 284); 655, 656, 658 (*130*, 616; *131*, 616; *132*, 616; *137*, 617; *146*, 618; *155*, 620; *263*, 642); 716 (*46*, 675); 736 (*11*, 721); 812 (*33*, 785); 952, 954 (*88*, 891; *198*, 921[2]; *208*, 922; *210*, 922, 923); **3,** 680, 684 (*292*, 599; *527*, 642, 655); 873–879 (*105*, 807, 860[2]; *214*, 816; *231*, 817; *276*, 826; *290*, 830; *291*, 830[2]; *292*, 831; *376*, 845; *377*, 845; *449*, 859); 947f; **5,** 213 (*32*, 200)
Rathousky, J., **3,** 675, 676 (*2*, 542[2]; *9*, 542; *13*, 542; *35*, 548, 576)
Ratledge, C., **5,** 285 (*79*, 258); 1205 (*118*, 1202)
Ratovelomanan, V., **3,** 31 (*22*, 29); 61f
Rattle, H. W. E., **5,** 682 (*20*, 672f, 675)
Ratts, K. W., **2,** 581 (*150*, 418); **3,** 481 (*197*, 412); **4,** 75, 76 (*61*, 9; *79*, 13)
Ratusky, J., **4,** 490 (*146*, 445)
Rau, W., **1,** 793 (*112*, 742)
Raube, R., **2,** 718 (*159*, 705)
Raubenheimer, H. G., **4,** 558 (*145*, 519)
Raucher, S., **3,** 1320 (*547*, 1251)
Rauchschwalbe, G., **1,** 170 (*105*, 165)
Rauckman, B. S., **5,** 1117 (*221*, 1092, 1093)
Rauckman, E. J., **2,** 217 (*126*, 205)
Rauenbusch, E., **2,** 1059, 1060 (*124*, 978; *179*, 996)
Rauh, R., **2,** 583 (*273*, 463[3])
Rauhut, H., **2,** 813 (*79*, 797)
Rauhut, M. M., **2,** 1126 (*16*, 1125)
Raujou, A., **4,** 318 (*84*, 295)
Rauk, A., **2,** 300 (*132*, 291); 1185 (*65*, 1143); **3,**

156 (*120*, 145); 193, 194 (*11*, 173; *55*, 185)
Raulins, N. R., **1,** 170 (*88*, 163); 701 (*330*, 657, 660); 851 (*231*, 839); 1013 (*174*, 983)
Rausch, D. J., **2,** 583 (*243*, 448[2]); **4,** 79 (*257*, 38)
Rausch, M. D., **1,** 1158 (*154*, 1136); **3,** 948f
Rausch, M. R., **4,** 956 (*159*, 912[2], 936)
Rauscher, H., **2,** 183 (*105*, 157)
Rausser, R., **2,** 56 (*36*, 10)
Rauss-Godineau, J., **1,** 210 (*102*, 187)
Rautenstrauch, V., **2,** 57 (*114*, 28); 216 (*119*, 203); 298 (*28*, 279[2])
Ravdel, G. A., **2,** 839 (*108*, 831)
Rave, T. W., **2,** 868 (*71*, 858)
Ravenna, C., **4,** 318 (*80*, 294[2])
Ravikumar, P. K., **2,** 658 (*284*, 644)
Ravikumar, P. R., **3,** 786 (*98*, 721)
Ravindran, N., **1,** 209, 212 (*17*, 173; *194*, 199); **3,** 53 (*42*, 44); 154 (*57*, 131[2]); 788 (*195a*, 757[2], 758[2]; *195b*, 759[4]; *198*, 758[2], 760; *199*, 760[2]); 875 (*226*, 817; *228*, 817); 912 (*13*, 907; *14*, 907)
Ravindranathan, T., **1,** 1100 (*277*, 1056); **3,** 874 (*163*, 813); 1058 (*139*, 1052)
Rawlings, T. J., **3,** 478 (*68*, 382)
Rawlinson, D. J., **1,** 170 (*102*, 165); 695 (*31*, 589; *32*, 589[2]); 851 (*206*, 835); 908 (*24*, 904); **2,** 298 (*10*, 275); 952 (*95*, 893, 894 and f)
Ray, F. E., **3,** 536 (*199*, 520); **4,** 955 (*80*, 887; *82*, 887)
Ray, W. J., **5,** 459 (*115*, 441, 442[2])
Raychaudhuri, S., **4,** 770 (*59*, 755, 757)
Raymond, P., **2,** 951 (*57*, 884)
Rayner, B., **4,** 562 (*376*, 547)
Rayner, D. R., **3,** 154, 155 (*47*, 129; *48*, 129; *50*, 129; *51*, 130; *66*, 131); 221 (*22*, 218[3], 219[3]); 232 (*23*, 228[2], 229, 231); 235 (*5*, 235); 309 (*65*, 277)
Razdan, R. K., **1,** 795 (*188*, 761)
Razmara, F., **4,** 744 (*231*, 739)
Razniak, S. L., **2,** 584 (*322*, 490)
Raznikiewicz, T., **4,** 801f; 836 (*86*, 814)
Razuvaev, G. A., **3,** 686 (*609*, 668); 1011 (*138*, 994; *145*, 996; *151*, 997; *152*, 997); 1105, 1106 (*35*, 1067; *51*, 1070; *55*, 1070); 1125 (*72*, 1123)
Re, L., **2,** 717 (*125*, 698); **4,** 743 (*182*, 732)
Read, G., **1,** 1227 (*35*, 1221, 1222); **2,** 776 (*24*, 748); **3,** 1321 (*624*, 1268)
Read, J. M., Jr., **4,** 955 (*126*, 900)
Read, R. R., **2,** 183 (*94*, 155)
Reade, W., **3,** 872 (*21*, 795, 796, 798; *36*, 797; *47*, 798)
Reames, D. C., **4,** 1049 (*113*, 1005)
Reap, J. J., **2,** 954 (*209*, 923); **3,** 92f; 155 (*111*, 142)
Reardon, E. J., **1,** 698 (*154*, 622)
Reardon, R. C., **2,** 300 (*112*, 289)
Reardon, W. C., **1,** 1211 (*161*, 1202)
Reason, M. S., **3,** 913 (*45*, 911)
Reavill, R. E., **3,** 682 (*372*, 610); **4,** 81 (*341a*, 55[2])
Rebane, E., **3,** 535 (*100*, 507)
Rebeiz, C. A., **5,** 1165 (*80*, 1145, 1149)
Rebek, J., **2,** 271 (*108*, 248); 588 (503, 534); 657 (*212*, 634; *213*, 635); **5,** 365 (*63*, 341, 342); 865 (*81*, 860)
Rebert, N. W., **1,** 1159 (*183*, 1140, 1141[2])
Rebsdat, S., **2,** 956 (*321*, 946)
Rebuffat, S., **1,** 791 (*19*, 712)
Reckendorf, H. K., **4,** 742 (*170*, 727)
Recker, K., **1,** 409 (*65*, 386)
Record, K. A. F., **2,** 270 (*25*, 225)
Reczek, J., **2,** 659 (*329*, 652); **5,** 364 (*36*, 332)
Redaelli, S., **4,** 319 (*168*, 310)
Reddelien, G., **2,** 184 (*162*, 169)
Reddoch, A. H., **2,** 298 (*27*, 279, 284)
Reddy, G. S., **1,** 573 (*81*, 531); **2,** 1057 (*36*, 962)
Reddy, M. L. N., **1,** 575 (*193*, 563); **4,** 955 (*86*, 889)
Redfern, J. R., **5,** 582 (*50*, 562); 1166 (*124a*, 1157, 1159[2], 1161)
Redfield, G. B., **5,** 1204 (*55*, 1187)
Redhouse, A. D., **3,** 1011 (*161*, 998)
Redman, D. G., **5,** 583 (*70*, 564)
Redmond, J. W., **5,** 20 (*26*, 16); 1165 (*64*, 1138)
Redmond, M. E., **3,** 1009 (*41*, 975)
Redmore, D., **1,** 1103 (*463*, 1088[3], 1089[3], 1090[3]; *468*, 1090[2], 1091, 1093[2])
Reece, C. A., **3,** 101 (*25*, 66[2], 67); **5,** 913 (*78*, 896)
Reece, P. A., **3,** 877 (*299*, 831[2])
Reed, J. A., **4,** 658 (*15*, 633)
Reed, J. O., **2,** 300 (*107*, 288)
Reed, L. E., **1,** 490 (*87*, 477)
Reed, L. J., **3,** 309 (*82*, 283, 287); **5,** 457 (*4*, 390)
Reed, L. L., **3,** 478 (*16*, 375)
Reed, R. G., **2,** 583 (*228*, 443)
Reed, R. I., **1,** 795 (*212c*, 769)
Reed, S. F., Jr., **1,** 1098 (*163*, 1039)
Reed, W. L., **2,** 378 (*136*, 333, 336)
Reeder, F., **4,** 143 (*196*, 139)
Reeke, G. N., **5,** 487 (*17*, 474, 475)
Rees, A. G., **4,** 955 (*76*, 887)
Rees, A. H., **4,** 319 (*162*, 310[2])
Rees, C. W., **1,** 358 (*122*, 313); 490 (*108*, 482; *110*, 482; *118*, 483, 488; *125*, 486); 574 (*181*, 560); 644f; 795 (*215*, 769); **2,** 59 (*203*, 54; *205*, 54); 270, 272 (*43*, 231; *175*, 268; *178*, 268); 294f; 298–301 (*25*, 279; *127*, 291, 295, 296[2], 297; *129*, 291; *150*, 296[2]; *153*, 297); 583, 589 (*238*, 444; *239*, 444; *569*, 554); 658 (*257*, 641); **4,** 75, 83 (46, 8; *460*, 72; *460c*, 72); 317 (*60*, 291; *62*, 291[2]); 490 (*143*, 445; *144*, 445); 601–604 (*8a*, 567; *8b*, 567; *8c*, 567; *9*, 567; *60*, 580[2]; *61a*, 580; *61b*, 580; *62*, 581; *151*, 601); 1050 (*167*, 1035)

Rees, D. A., **3,** 790 (*286*, 773); **5,** 811, 812 (*73*, 774; *114*, 783; *129*, 787; *130*, 787; *131*, 787); 829, 830 (*1*, 817, 820, 824^2; *3*, 817, 829; *4*, 817, 819^2; *5*, 817, 819, 829; *18*, 820, 823; *19*, 823, 825, 828; *21*, 824; *26*, 825; *29*, 828; *30*, 828; *31*, 828; *32*, 828; *33*, 828^2, 829; *34*, 828; *35*, 828; *36*, 828; *37*, 828; *41*, 828, 829)
Rees, H. H., **5,** 1022 (*55*, 1003)
Rees, R., **2,** 718 (*183*, 714); **4,** 491 (*188*, 455)
Reese, C. B., **1,** 702 (*342*, 660, 677, 681; *357*, 661; *366*, 662); 796 (*253*, 779); 895 (*129*, 881^2); **2,** 587 (*481*, 531); 656 (*170*, 623); 954 (*190*, 918); **3,** 362 (*147*, 352); 923 (*27*, 917, 919); **4,** 81 (*359*, 56); 558 (*167*, 521); 742 (*148*, 722); **5,** 50 (*15*, 26); 100, 102, 103 (*22*, 55; *135*, 89; *154*, 91; *160*, 91; *161*, 91; *170*, 92; *180*, 94); 144 (*58*, 127; *63*, 130; *94*, 140); 161 (*6*, 151, 155); 747 (*111*, 719)
Reese, E. T., **5,** 812 (*121*, 786)
Reesink, J. B., **3,** 481 (*237*, 417)
Reetz, M. T., **1,** 850 (*172*, 832); **2,** 658 (*243*, 639); **3,** 679, 684 (*247*, 592; *518*, 639; *519*, 639)
Reeve, E. W., **2,** 868 (*64*, 858)
Reeve, W., **2,** 777 (*60*, 760)
Reeves, P. C., **3,** 1315 (*217*, 1171)
Reeves, R. E., **5,** 746 (*17*, 692^2, 694)
Reeves, R. L., **1,** 1158 (*118*, 1130^2, 1132^3); **2,** 578 (*5*, 385, 386)
Reeves, W. P., **3,** 486 (*486*, 463)
Regan, M. T., **2,** 658 (*244*, 640, 641)
Regan, T. H., **3,** 903 (*37*, 888); 932 (*60*, 931^2)
Regel, W., **1,** 240 (*54*, 230^2); **2,** 589 (*581*, 559)
Regen, S. L., **1,** 489 (*60*, 472); 699, 701 (*225b*, 636; *311*, 653); 1157 (*43*, 1114); **2,** 58 (*175*, 45); **5,** 864 (*71*, 858)
Regenass, F. A., **2,** 214 (*24*, 188)
Reger, H., **1,** 1227 (*6*, 1214)
Reggiani, M., **5,** 830 (*38*, 828^2)
Regitz, M., **2,** 58 (*162*, 42); 271 (*99*, 245; *102*, 246, 248; *109*, 248; *110*, 249; *116*, 251, 264); 867 (*22*, 848; *24*, 848); **3,** 362 (*164*, 355); 484 (*402*, 445, 465)
Rehberger, D., **4,** 557 (*122*, 516)
Reho, A., **3,** 789 (*265*, 771)
Rehse, U., **4,** 770 (*57*, 754)
Rei, M.-H., **1,** 698 (*151*, 622); 850 (*128*, 823); **3,** 1001f
Reich, E., **4,** 561 (*365*, 546^2); **5,** 486 (*5*, 464)
Reich, H. J., **1,** 695–697 (*16*, 585; *101c*, 612; *102b*, 612); 1101 (*359*, 1070^2; *360*, 170^3); **2,** 954 (*204*, 922, 923); **3,** 96f; 155 (*116*, 144); 533–535 (*17*, 494; *54*, 499; *59*, 501; *64*, 501; *89*, 504; *97*, 506; *103*, 507^2, 508; *104*, 507, 508); 685 (*577*, 659)
Reich, I. L., **1,** 1101 (*359*, 1070^2; *360*, 1070^3); **2,** 954 (*204*, 922, 923); **3,** 155 (*116*, 144); 534, 535 (*59*, 501; *97*, 506)
Reich, K. R., **3,** 365 (*13*, 364)
Reich, L., **1,** 119 (*137*, 109); **5,** 863 (*15*, 838)
Reich, P., **3,** 483 (*329*, 434); 680 (*254*, 593)
Reichard, P., **5,** 584 (*146*, 581)
Reichardt, C., **1,** 793 (*131*, 746); 1015 (*263*, 1007, 1008)
Reichardt, P. B., **5,** 1118 (*275*, 1102)
Reichel, L., **3,** 537 (*261*, 529, 530)
Reichelt, L., **4,** 1135 (*68*, 1110)
Reichenbach, T., **3,** 682 (*415*, 615, 621, 622); 1009 (*47*, 977)
Reichenbacher, M., **3,** 534, 535 (*90*, 504; *92*, 504; *94*, 505)
Reichert, E., **5,** 1021 (*7*, 990)
Reichert, L. E., **5,** 814 (*197*, 801)
Reichle, W. T., **3,** 1107 (*120*, 1083)
Reichlin, S., **5,** 284 (*26*, 248)
Reichman, U., **4,** 555, 563 (*6*, 495, 515^2, 517, 520; *456*, 552)
Reichmanis, E., **4,** 786 (*58*, 784)
Reichstein, T., **2,** 950 (*28*, 878); **4,** 743 (*192*, 733)
Reid, C. G., **1,** 791 (*45*, 718)
Reid, D. H., **1,** 356 (*52*, 282); **3,** 23f; 328 (*16*, 320^2, 322); 359, 361 (*1*, 332^2, 342^2; *6*, 332; *7*, 332, 334, 335, 336, 337, 339, 340, 346, 350, 357; *72*, 343, 346; *73*, 343); 372 (*7*, 367, 368, 369); 477–486 (*1*, 374^3, 375, 379, 383, 388, 395, 400, 401, 410^2, 413, 416, 417, 425^2, 434^2, 438, 440, 442^3, 443, 446^2, 447, 452, 453^2, 454^2, 455, 456, 457^2, 458^2, 461, 469, 470^2, 474, 475; *2*, 374^3, 375^2, 379, 380, 382, 383, 385, 391, 394, 395, 397, 399, 400, 401, 403, 407, 409, 410^2, 413, 416, 417, 425^2, 434^2, 438, 440, 442^3, 443, 446^2, 447, 452, 453^2, 454^3, 455, 456, 457^2, 458^3, 461, 469, 470^2, 474, 475); *3*, 374^3, 375^2, 377, 379, 380, 383, 384, 385, 391^2, 394, 395, 399, 400, 401, 403, 407, 409, 410^2, 413, 414^2, 416, 417, 425^2, 432, 434^2, 438, 440, 442^3, 443^2, 446^2, 447, 449, 452, 453^2, 454^3, 455, 456, 457^2, 458^3, 461, 469, 470^2, 474, 475; *11*, 375, 378; *12*, 375, 378; *72*, 383; *227*, 416, 417, 419; *500*, 465); **4,** 834–838 (*2*, 790^4, 795f, 827; *3*, 790^4, 795f, 827; *16*, 791; *136*, 826; *184*, 832; *193*, 833); 868 (*61*, 853; *64*, 853; *67*, 854; *73*, 855^3; *76*, 855)
Reid, D. S., **5,** 830 (*29*, 828)
Reid, E. E., **3,** 169 (*15*, 161); 310 (*155*, 302, 303^2, 306); 477 (*6*, 374, 378, 379^3, 380)
Reid, J. A. W., **3,** 53 (*51*, 45)
Reid, N. K., **4,** 490 (*155a*, 448)
Reid, P. D., **5,** 1205 (*80*, 1192)
Reid, S. T., **2,** 378 (*164*, 340; *168*, 340); 587 (*453*, 528); 1059 (*146*, 985); **4,** 318 (*82*, 295); 741 (*91*, 710)
Reif, D. J., **1,** 1160 (*239*, 1154)
Reiff, H., **1,** 1098 (*180*, 1041); **2,** 581 (*127*, 412^2)
Reiffen, M., **2,** 586 (*435*, 526)
Reiffers, S., **1,** 1100 (*285*, 1056); **2,** 716 (*11*, 664; *12*, 664); 954 (*199*, 921)

Reifschneider, W., **2,** 583 (*258*, 455, 465, 466[2], 467[7], 468[4], 469[3]); **4,** 78 (*196*, 31)
Reihlen, H., **3,** 1311 (*7*, 1128)
Reil, S., **4,** 319 (*156*, 309); **5,** 1164 (*40*, 1131)
Reiland, J., **5,** 864 (*40*, 848)
Reilly, I. S., **4,** 143 (*191*, 133)
Reilly, J., **2,** 183 (*127*, 164)
Reimann, H., **2,** 380 (*249*, 359)
Reimann, J. E., **5,** 1117 (*225*, 1094)
Reimlinger, H., **1,** 170 (*109*, 166); **2,** 126 (*82*, 76); 867 (*27*, 848); **3,** 485 (*424*, 449)
Rein, R., **4,** 556 (*13*, 497)
Reinäcker, R., **3,** 1057 (*33*, 1020; *43*, 1022)
Reinecke, M. G., **4,** 317 (*29*, 282); 489 (*100*, 435[2], 436; *106*, 436[3]); 835, 836 (*53*, 806 and f; *57*, 806; *111*, 820)
Reinehr, D., **3,** 1009 (*44*, 976); 1056 (*20*, 1018)
Reinert, K., **3,** 790 (*299*, 776); 872, 874 (*59*, 800; *124*, 808, 865)
Reingold, I. D., **3,** 195 (*81*, 192)
Reinhardt, W., **4,** 957 (*236*, 949)
Reinhart, J., **2,** 381 (*306*, 371)
Reinheckel, H., **2,** 378 (*119*, 331); 736 (*10*, 721); 868 (*81*, 861); **3,** 1056 (*4*, 1013, 1039; *13*, 1016)
Reinheimer, J. D., **4,** 78 (*198*, 31)
Reinhold, D. F., **2,** 839 (*97*, 830; *106*, 831)
Reinhold, V. N., **5,** 811 (*55*, 769)
Reinhoudt, D. N., **3,** 1314 (*178*, 1160); **4,** 743 (*199*, 734); 785 (*18*, 775, 779); 836 (*89*, 814, 815; *90*, 814, 815); 869 (*149*, 866); 1170 (*51*, 1163)
Reininger, W., **5,** 985 (*62*, 959)
Reinke, C. M., **5,** 1114 (*48*, 1053)
Reinmuth, O., **1,** 696 (*68*, 604); **2,** 654, 658 (*65*, 603; *285*, 645); 736 (*1*, 719); **3,** 1008 (*18*, 972, 975[3], 976[2], 979, 980[2], 981[2], 982, 983[2] and f, 984[2], 985[2], 986f); 1316 (*287*, 1191, 1219)
Reinöhl, G., **4,** 1135 (*78*, 1118)
Reinstein, M., **2,** 126 (*85*, 76[2]; *90*, 77[3]); 717 (*80*, 686)
Reintjes, M., **3,** 874, 878 (*153*, 812[2]; *375*, 845, 848)
Reis, H., **2,** 953 (*149*, 906)
Reisch, J., **1,** 212 (*188*, 199); **4,** 742 (*160*, 725); 953 (*12*, 875, 876)
Reischer, R. J., **3,** 155 (*64*, 131); 232 (*13*, 225, 230); 260 (*22*, 259[2])
Reisenauer, H. P., **1,** 408 (*46*, 380, 381)
Reisenhofer, E., **5,** 584 (*116*, 572)
Reiser, A., **2,** 301 (*157*, 298)
Reisman, D., **3,** 308 (*61*, 276); 328 (*57*, 325)
Reisner, D. E., **4,** 770 (*23*, 748)
Reiss, J. A., **1,** 359 (*199*, 343)
Reiss, W., **3,** 1125 (*51*, 1119)
Reisse, A., **4,** 835 (*39*, 802)
Reissert, A., **4,** 490 (*150b*, 446)
Reitano, M., **3,** 681 (*317*, 603)
Reiter, E., **4,** 76, 82 (*91*, 16; *91a*, 61; *369*, 57; *369a*, 62)
Reiter, F., **2,** 583 (*241*, 447, 564, 565); **4,** 1223f
Reiter, P. L., **1,** 1208 (*28*, 1170[2], 1171)
Reitsema, J., **3,** 212 (*58*, 206)
Reitsema, R. H., **2,** 129 (*305*, 121)
Reitz, N. C., **4,** 770 (*19*, 748[2])
Reitz, R. L., **2,** 377 (*95a*, 326, 327)
Reitz, T. J., **3,** 52 (*34a*, 44)
Relles, H. M., **1,** 699 (*225a*, 636); **5,** 864 (*33*, 843)
Relyea, D. I., **4,** 75 (*52*, 8)
Remar, J. F., **3,** 20 (*52*, 13)
Remers, W. A., **4,** 490, 491 (*139*, 444[2]; *139a*, 444, 445; *139b*, 444; *148*, 446; *201*, 461; *203*, 461)
Remes, M., **2,** 272 (*184*, 269)
Remfry, F. G. P., **4,** 140 (*25*, 93)
Rémion, J., **1,** 168 (*20*, 130); **3,** 533 (*17*, 494)
Remizova, L. A., **2,** 126 (*103*, 79; *108*, 80)
Rempel, G. L., **1,** 573 (*96*, 536); 701 (*329*, 657); **2,** 58 (*157*, 40); **3,** 1317 (*341*, 1202)
Remy, D. C., **5,** 104 (*202*, 99)
Remy, D. E., **2,** 1062 (*319*, 1028[2], 1046); **4,** 492 (*241*, 477)
Renaud, M., **1,** 239 (*24a*, 223)
Renaud, R. N., **2,** 737 (*47*, 730; *48*, 730)
Renault, J., **4,** 79, 81 (*231*, 33; *352*, 56)
Renfroe, H. B., **3,** 232 (*7*, 223; *32*, 231)
Renfrow, W. B., **2,** 182 (*26*, 136); 1063 (*362*, 1038); **3,** 213 (*64*, 206, 207; *64a*, 207; *65*, 207); 362 (*170*, 356)
Renga, J. M., **1,** 1101 (*359*, 1070[2]; *360*, 1070[3]); **2,** 954 (*204*, 922, 923); **3,** 96f; 155 (*116*, 144); 534, 535 (*59*, 501; *97*, 506)
Renger, B., **2,** 381 (*283*, 366); 951 (*50*, 881)
Renk, E., **2,** 717 (*111*, 695); 1058 (*74*, 968)
Renk, Th., **3,** 873 (*103*, 806); 913 (*44*, 911)
Renn, D. W., **4,** 561 (*367*, 546)
Renner, H., **4,** 868 (*44*, 851)
Renner, R., **1,** 513f; 572 (*30*, 504)
Rennison, S. C., **1,** 907 (*6*, 898)
Rennol, M., **1,** 1165f
Renson, J., **1,** 895 (*76*, 870); **4,** 786 (*51*, 783)
Renson, M., **3,** 422f; 533–537 (*12*, 493; *120*, 509; *122*, 509; *203*, 521; *210*, 522; *227*, 523; *262*, 529; *266*, 530); **4,** 869 (*125*, 862); 954–956 (*68*, 884, 885; *69*, 884, 885, 892, 893, 894; *70*, 884; *75*, 887, 897; *101*, 892, 894[2], 898; *103*, 893; *104*, 893; *105*, 893[2]; *106*, 893; *108*, 893; *109*, 894; *110*, 894; *113*, 895; *116*, 896; *121*, 898; *132*, 902; *133*, 902; *138*, 904)
Rentea, C. N., **1,** 793 (*96*, 735); 1156 (*12*, 1109; *13*, 1109)
Rentea, M., **1,** 1156 (*13*, 1109)
Renth, E. O., **2,** 811 (*11*, 781)
Renz, P., **5,** 583 (*60*, 562; *71*, 564[2])
Renzi, G., **3,** 329 (*67*, 327)
Repenning, K., **2,** 953 (*142*, 905)
Repetto, J. C., **4,** 319 (*158*, 309)

Repić, O., **1,** 1100 (*282,* 1056); **2,** 716 (*49,* 676)
Repinskaya, I. B., **3,** 683 (*484,* 631)
Repke, D. B., **5,** 102 (*109,* 81)
Reppe, W., **1,** 213 (*222,* 202); 355 (*12,* 250); 408 (*6,* 363); 792 (*70,* 726); **2,** 716 (*17,* 665); 953 (*153,* 907); 1057 (*46,* 964); **3,** 1318, 1319 (*444,* 1225, 1241; *461,* 1229); **4,** 83 (*438,* 69); 742 (*149,* 723^2)
Requena, Y., **5,** 459 (*111,* 441)
Rerick, M. N., **1,** 895 (*70,* 869); 1102 (*406,* 1077, 1078, 1082, 1083^2); **2,** 658 (*274,* 643)
Reske, E., **2,** 956 (*309,* 944)
Reske, M., **3,** 923 (*45,* 919)
Resnick, P. R., **3,** 211 (*2,* 197; *2b,* 197)
Respess, W. L., **1,** 1099 (*211,* 1047, 1048^4, 1049, 1072); **2,** 716 (*27,* 669); **3,** 967 (*33,* 956)
Ressler, C., **3,** 309 (*87,* 284)
Rest, A. J., **4,** 743 (*198,* 734)
Rétey, J., **5,** 20 (*27,* 16); 584 (*127,* 573; *129,* 575; *130,* 575^2, 576; *132,* 576; *136,* 577, 578); 1021 (*24,* 994); 1165 (*63,* 1138)
Rettig, M. F., **3,** 118 (*17,* 109); 535 (*125,* 510); 1314 (*207,* 1168)
Rettig, T. A., **4,** 658 (*15,* 633)
Rettig, W., **4,** 492 (*243,* 478)
Reuben, D. M. E., **3,** 19 (*23,* 6)
Reuben, J., **1,** 702 (*380,* 665)
Reubke, K. -J., **3,** 483, 484 (*307,* 428; *380,* 442^3, 443^2, 444^3, 450^4, 451, 452; *391,* 443)
Reucroft, J., **1,** 168 (*5,* 126); **2,** 1329 (*43,* 1320)
Reusch, W., **1,** 1096–1102 (*74,* 1029^2, 1035; *125,* 1036; *249,* 1050^3; *420,* 1079^2, 1080^5)
Reusche, W., **5,** 1115 (*102,* 1066)
Reuschin, W., **1,** 118 (*89,* 92)
Reuss, R. H., **1,** 1014 (*232,* 1001); 1098 (*156,* 1038); **3,** 679 (*235,* 590); **4,** 77, 78 (*162,* 27; *163,* 28)
Reuter, W., **4,** 84 (*462,* 72)
Reuther, I., **3,** 485 (*448,* 454)
Reutov, O. A., **2,** 813 (*103,* 805); **3,** 967 (*36,* 957, 964); 986f; 1009, 1011 (*79,* 983, 993, 1003; *154,* 997, 998; *169,* 999; *181,* 1002; *182,* 1002^2; *190,* 1003)
Reutrakul, V., **3,** 155 (*114,* 142); 170 (*55,* 168^3)
Revankar, G. R., **4,** 559, 563 (*214,* 527; *460,* 552)
Revel, J., **2,** 776 (*37,* 750)
Revelle, L. K., **3,** 263f
Reverdin, F., **1,** 907 (*5,* 898)
Revol, A. M., **2,** 1059 (*134,* 982^2, 1017)
Rewicki, D., **1,** 437f
Rey, M., **2,** 57 (*73,* 19)
Rey, P., **2,** 217 (*130,* 206; *140,* 209, 210; *149,* 210)
Reyes, Z., **3,** 479 (*85,* 386)
Reynaud, P., **3,** 484 (*390,* 443, 444)
Reynen, W. A. P., **1,** 1157 (*80,* 1121)
Reynolds, G., **4,** 869 (*107,* 861)
Reynolds, G. A., **1,** 1227 (*27,* 1221, 1222); **2,** 718 (*168,* 707); 1064 (*419a,* 1048); **4,** 627 (*28,* 615); 690 (*25,* 664)
Reynolds, G. D., **1,** 213 (*236,* 205)
Reynolds, J. J., **5,** 1117 (*188,* 1085)
Reynolds, R., **3,** 788 (*201a,* 761)
Reynolds, R. J. W., **1,** 849 (*110,* 821)
Reznikoff, W. S., **5,** 176 (*6,* 168)
Rezvukhin, A. I., **2,** 1299 (*73,* 1276)
Rhee, I., **3,** 1319 (*503,* 1240)
Rhee, S. -B., **2,** 271 (*91,* 243)
Rhee, S. G., **3,** 1057 (*51,* 1024, 1025; *59,* 1025, 1026^3)
Rheinboldt, H., **3,** 535, 536 (*111,* 508, 516: *112,* 508; *119,* 509, 510, 515; *123,* 510; *124,* 510; *141,* 511, 512; *143,* 512; *148,* 512^2; *149,* 512, 514; *150,* 512; *179,* 516)
Rheiner, A., **5,** 364 (*41,* 335)
Rheinheimer, W., **4,** 1135 (*88,* 1128)
Rhine, W. E., **3,** 903 (*3,* 883)
Rhoads, R. E., **5,** 486 (*2,* 462)
Rhoads, S. J., **1,** 170 (*88,* 163); 701 (*330,* 657, 660); 851 (*231,* 839); 908 (*27,* 904); 1013 (*174,* 983); 1096 (*73,* 1029); **2,** 718 (*129,* 699); $807f^2$
Rhodes, A., **5,** 985 (*60,* 959)
Rhodes, D., **5,** 51 (*76,* 49f)
Rhodes, S. P., **3,** 788 (*176,* 747); 874, 881 (*133,* 809, 868, 869; *174,* 813; *531,* 868)
Rhodes, W., **5,** 384 (*21,* 375)
Rhodes, W. G., **3,** 20 (*67,* 18^2)
Rhys, J. A., **2,** 950 (*8,* 870)
Ribereau, P., **4,** 82 (*385,* 60)
Ribiero, O., **4,** 807f
Ribinskaya, M. I., **4,** 245 (*16,* 240)
Ricalens, F., **4,** 490 (*141,* 445; *141b,* 445)
Ricca, A., **1,** 792, 795 (*63,* 721; *63a,* 721; *208,* 767); 1157 (*81,* 1122); **2,** 1057 (*13,* 960); **4,** 489 (*107,* 436)
Ricca, S., **4,** 603 (*121,* 595)
Ricci, A., **3,** 20 (*54,* 14); 681 (*323,* 604); **4,** 954 (*65,* 883; *67,* 883)
Riccio, R., **4,** 319 (*177,* 311)
Rice, B., **3,** 785 (*31a,* 698; *31b,* 698, 699)
Rice, D. A., **3,** 1010 (*135,* 994)
Rice, H. L., **4,** 742 (*136,* 720)
Rice, K. C., **4,** 741 (*59,* 702); 1170 (*27,* 1153); **5,** 286 (*123,* 269)
Rice, R. G., **2,** 182 (*36,* 139; *37,* 139)
Rich, A., **5,** 51 (*73,* 48f, 49; *74,* 49; *75,* 49); 384 (*13,* 373); 682 (*3,* 667)
Rich, D. H., **2,** 659 (*327,* 652); 839 (*111,* 831)
Richard, B., **2,** 1256 (*29,* 1249)
Richards, A., **4,** 169f; 245 (*18,* 24)
Richards, C. G., **4,** 488, 490 (*74,* 431; *155b,* 448)
Richards, D. H., **1,** 696 (*76,* 605); **2,** 954 (*222,* 926); **3,** 967 (*64a,* 965)
Richards, E. M., **2,** 1186 (*80,* 1148; *81,* 1148)
Richards, F. M., **5,** 143 (*26,* 114); 683 (*31,* 681)

Richards, G. N., **5,** 830 (*36*, 828)
Richards, J. H., **2,** 717 (*98*, 691); 954 (*222*, 926); **3,** 1315, 1322 (*257*, 1183; *700*, 1305); **4,** 627 (*54*, 623); 691 (*96*, 683); **5,** 584 (*126*, 573; *134*, 576, 577); 1205 (*110*, 1200)
Richards, K. D., **3,** 1320 (*560*, 1253)
Richards, O. V., **3,** 876 (*260*, 820)
Richards, R. E., **2,** 1060 (*187*, 998); **3,** 785 (*41*, 700); **4,** 245 (*7*, 236; *10*, 237^2)
Richards, R. L., **3,** 1313 (*128*, 1149); **5,** 924 (*9*, 921)
Richards, R. W., **4,** 319 (*162*, 310^2)
Richards, W. R., **5,** 1165 (*107*, 1151)
Richardson, A. C., **1,** 702 (*370c*, 663, 674, 681); **5,** 746–748 (*25*, 695; *43*, 699, 700, 730; *46*, 699; *57*, 704; *116*, 720; *118*, 721; *122*, 722; *125*, 723; *142*, 730^2; *145*, 730; *151*, 735; *155*, 736); 753 (*12*, 751; *13*, 751; *14*, 752)
Richardson, D. I., Jr., **5,** 143 (*28*, 115)
Richardson, G., **1,** 699 (*225b*, 636); **5,** 864 (*70*, 858^3)
Richardson, J. D., **3,** 678 (*188*, 582)
Richardson, K., **4,** 355 (*42*, 343)
Richardson, N. G., **5,** 812 (*114*, 783)
Richardson, W. H., **1,** 938 (*3*, 912); **2,** 1118 (*30*, 1115, 1116)
Richer, J. -C., **1,** 703 (*393b*, 667); 894 (*50*, 862)
Riches, K. M., **2,** 1062 (*314*, 1027)
Richey, H. G., Jr., **1,** 702 (*337*, 658); 850 (*169*, 831; *170*, 831); 1101 (*326*, 1064); **2,** 214 (*10*, 187)
Richey, H. J., Jr., **3,** 952f
Richheimer, S. L., **1,** 1011 (*32*, 950); **3,** 103 (*145*, 99); **4,** 1048 (*77*, 984)
Richman, J., **4,** 843f
Richman, J. E., **1,** 1011 (*40*, 952); 1096, 1101 (*16*, 1021, 1084; *352*, 1068); **2,** 129 (*266*, 111); 954 (*200*, 922); 1256 (*27*, 1248); **3,** 59f; 101 (*31*, 68, 69^2; *33*, 68, 69); 170 (*46*, 166^2; *49*, 166; *49a*, 166^2)
Richman, R. J., **4,** 491 (*179*, 452)
Richmond, G. D., **2,** 954 (*225*, 927); **3,** 170 (*38*, 164 and f, 165)
Richmond, M. H., **5,** 213 (*4*, 188)
Richter, D., **3,** 484 (*401*, 445, 465)
Richter, G., **5,** 1118 (*239*, 1095)
Richter, K., **4,** 488 (*50b*, 424)
Richter, M. J., **2,** 272 (*183*, 269)
Richter, P., **3,** 680 (*282*, 597; *297*, 600)
Richter, R., **3,** 362 (*175*, 357^2); **4,** 561 (*340*, 544)
Richter, W., **2,** 1328 (*19*, 1313, 1314); **5,** 546 (*49*, 506)
Richters, P., **3,** 212 (*59*, 206)
Rick, E. A., **3,** 1321 (*633*, 1274)
Rickard, R. C., **2,** 300 (*96*, 287^2; *98*, 287)
Rickards, R. W., **1,** 790, 797, (*2*, 721; *2a*, 708; *267*, 788); **2,** 1059 (*125*, 978); **5,** 285 (*85*, 259, 260f); 913 (*65*, 893); 985–987 (*58*, 959; *81*, 969; *85*, 971; *110*, 980); 1022 (*81*, 1017, 1019; *83*, 1019); 1204 (*57*, 1187)
Rickborn, B., **1,** 696 (*99*, 610; *99b*, 611); 894 (*49*, 862); 907 (*3*, 898); 1014 (*202*, 992); **2,** 299 (*48*, 282); 658 (*273*, 643); **3,** 788 (*223a*, 765); 878 (*360*, 844); 1011 (*178*, 1000, 1002^2, 1003^2, 1005, 1006)
Rickes, E. L., **5,** 1165 (*112*, 1153)
Ricolleau, G., **2,** 1062 (*301*, 1023)
Ridd, J., **1,** 796 (*232*, 773)
Ridd, J. H., **1,** 356, 357 (*17*, 256; *77*, 293; *94*, 300); **2,** 376–381 (*22a*, 309, 331; *22b*, 309, 329; *103*, 328; *104*, 329, 330; *268*, 363; *304*, 370; *305*, 370); **4,** 82 (*386*, 60); 142 (*185*, 130); 202 (*35*, 168; *35e*, 174, 175; *41*, 173; *44*, 175); 232 (*17*, 214); 410 (*11*, 371); 487 (*41*, 422^2, 423); 740 (*11*, 695)
Riddell, F. G., **1,** 117 (*32*, 59); 1103 (*441*, 1084^2); **2,** 215 (*57*, 193; *64*, 195; *67*, 195; *69*, 195, 196; *70*, 196)
Riddick, J. A., **1,** 583f; 847 (*2*, 801)
Riddle, J. M., **3,** 790 (*298*, 776^3); 876 (*249*, 820^2; *250*, 820)
Ridge, B., **2,** 839 (*103*, 831); **3,** 20 (*67*, 18^2)
Ridge, D., **3,** 782f
Ridgewell, B. J., **4,** 76 (*84a*, 14, 15)
Ridgway, R. W., **2,** 1298 (*26*, 1262)
Ridi, M., **4,** 562 (*422*, 550, 552)
Ridley, D., **3,** 989f; 1009 (*41*, 975)
Ridley, H. F., **2,** 128 (*230*, 103); **4,** 556 (*31*, 501)
Ridsdale, S., **5,** 583 (*91*, 568^2)
Rieber, N., **2,** 867 (*26*, 848); **4,** 602 (*67*, 582)
Rieche, H., **1,** 851 (*191*, 834); 938 (*14*, 915; *15*, 915; *16*, 915; *48*, 924); 1157 (*53*, 1116 and f; *82*, 1122); **2,** 182 (*59*, 143); 955 (*284*, 938); **4,** 75 (*56*, 9^2)
Ried, W., **3,** 483 (*345*, 436, 464); **4,** 742 (*163*, 725); 837 (*159*, 829); 869 (*130*, 863); 1170 (*20*, 1150; *45*, 1161)
Riedel, A., **3,** 790 (*287*, 773)
Riedel, P., **5,** 583 (*66*, 564)
Rieder, W., **3,** 221, 222 (*31*, 219; *44*, 221)
Riedl, H. J., **4,** 319 (*142*, 306)
Riedmüller, S., **3,** 482 (*278*, 424); 536 (*204*, 521)
Riefling, B., **3,** 1011, 1012 (*191*, 1004; *198*, 1004)
Rieger, T., **1,** 356 (*30*, 270)
Riegl, J., **2,** 587 (*447*, 527)
Riehl, A., **2,** 653 (*39*, 599)
Riehl, J. J., **1,** 1015 (*245*, 1003; *245*, 1003^3)
Riehl, T., **2,** 271 (*92*, 243)
Rieke, R., **1,** 410 (*106*, 407)
Rieke, R. D., **2,** 380 (*251b*, 359); **3,** 1009, 1010 (*39*, 975, 988; *114*, 988)
Rieker, A., **4,** 785 (*15*, 775)
Riemer, F., **3,** 372 (*33*, 371)
Rieser, J., **2,** 589 (*560*, 550, 556^3, 557)
Riesser, G. H., **2,** 1102 (*122*, 1094)
Rieth, K., **3,** 481 (*245*, 419)

Riethmiller, S., **3,** 872 (*35*, 797)
Rietz, B., **2,** 587 (*474*, 530)
Rifi, M. R., **1,** 409 (*82*, 398); 1158 (*157*, 1136); 1209 (*63*, 1180)
Rifkin, D. B., **5,** 486 (*5*, 464)
Rifkind, J. M., **5,** 384 (*22*, 375)
Rigassi, N., **2,** 1329 (*46*, 1321)
Rigau, J. J., **3,** 154 (*28*, 125); 221 (*30*, 219); 232 (*21*, 227)
Rigby, A., **3,** 486 (*523*, 471^3)
Rigby, G. W., **1,** 849 (*106*, 821)
Rigby, R. D. G., **1,** 796 (*245*, 776); 908 (*24*, 904); **2,** 653 (*35*, 598)
Rigby, W., **1,** 1210 (*139*, 1199); **5,** 100 (*28*, 57)
Riggs, A. D., **5,** 161 (*7*, 151); 176 (*14*, 176)
Riggs, J. I., **1,** 359 (*221*, 352)
Riggs, N. V., **2,** 1064 (*431*, 1050)
Rigney, J. A., **3,** 194 (*49*, 183)
Riiner, U., **1,** 1160 (*226*, 1150)
Rijkens, F., **3,** 1105 (*2*, 1061, 1068)
Riley, J. G., **5,** 814 (*217*, 807)
Riley, R. G., **1,** 210 (*95*, 186^2)
Riley, T., **5,** 458 (*20*, 398, 400, $402f^2$)
Rilling, H. C., **5,** 1022 (*33*, 998); 1042 (*9*, 1025, 1027)
Rimatori, V., **4,** 1170 (*35*, 1157; *55*, 1167)
Rimington, C. H., **4,** 319 (*152*, 308)
Rimker, B., **5,** 364 (*59*, 338)
Rimmer, J., **4,** 355 (*29*, 338); **5,** 1165 (*105*, 1151^8, 1152f, 1153f)
Rinck, R., **2,** 272 (*155*, 262); 583 (*242*, 447); **4,** 602 (*45*, 577, 578^2)
Rinderknecht, H., **4,** 490 (*175a*, 451, 452^2)
Rindone, B., **2,** 582 (*196*, 435); **5,** 985 (*39*, 948; *40*, 948; *41*, 948)
Rindorf, G., **2,** 589 (*595*, 562)
Rinehart, K. L., **1,** 409 (*80*, 396); **2,** 737 (*53*, 731); **3,** 1311 (*20*, 1128, 1173); **5,** 285, 287 (*84*, 259, 260f; *164*, 284); 912, 913 (*35*, 885, 900; *81*, 900^2; *82*, 900, 901); 986 (*91*, 975; *92*, 975; *95*, 976)
Rinehart, R. E., **3,** 1317 (*345*, 1203)
Ring, R. N., **1,** 1101 (*350*, 1067)
Ringelmann, E., **5,** 547 (*84*, 524); 912 (*23*, 883); 985 (*26*, 942)
Ringold, H. J., **1,** 894 (*47*, 861); 1227 (*23*, 1219)
Rinke, H., **2,** 840 (*141*, 836)
Rio, G., **4,** 318 (*84*, 295); 627 (*13*, 611)
Riordan, J. F., **5,** 459 (*80*, 432)
Riou, C., **4,** 1048 (*64*, 980)
Rioult, P., **4,** 868 (*54*, 852); 1228 (*161*, 1217, 1218^3)
Ripamonti, A., **2,** 1065 (*454*, 1053)
Ripperger, H., **5,** 1119 (*292*, 1107)
Ris, C., **1,** 357 (*71*, 290); **3,** 362 (*132*, 350)
Risaliti, A., **3,** 212 (*11*, 199)
Risberg, A., **4,** 141 (*118*, 115)
Risley, H. A., **3,** 41f
Rissi, E., **2,** 1065 (*442*, 1051)
Rist, C. E., **5,** 814 (*239*, 809)
Ritchie, A. C., **2,** 128 (*192*, 97)
Ritchie, C. D., **1,** 356 (*21*, 263); 433f; 437f; 452 (*44*, 433); 894 (*33*, 859, 860); **5,** 459 (*120*, 443)
Ritchie, E., **1,** 908 (*33*, 907); 1101 (*325*, 1064^2); **2,** 812 (*57*, 790); **4,** 76 (*64*, 9); 771 (*72*, 758); **5,** 1114 (*21*, 1049)
Ritchie, I., **1,** 572 (*52*, 521)
Ritchie, M. H., **4,** 317 (*44*, 286)
Ritchie, R., **4,** 492 (*228*, 468; *228b*, 468)
Ritchie, R. G. S., **1,** 697 (*107c*, 613); **5,** 748 (*130*, 724)
Rittel, W., **5,** 364, 365 (*59*, 338; *77*, 345)
Rittenberg, D., **5,** 985 (*10*, 931); **5,** 1164 (*11*, 1123; *12*, 1123; *14*, 1123)
Rittenhouse, J. R., **1,** 939 (*61*, 930)
Ritter, A., **3,** 675, 680–682 (*5*, 542, 657; *255*, 593^3, 597, 601^3; *260*, 594; *282*, 587; *297*, 600; *307*, 601; *316*, 603; *341*, 606; *400*, 613); **4,** 556, 558 (*36*, 501; *157*, 520)
Ritter, D. M., **3,** 872 (*18*, 795, 796f, 797; *62*, 800)
Ritter, E., **2,** 127 (*130*, 84^2)
Ritter, E. J., **3,** 486 (*534*, 474, 476^2)
Ritter, J. J., **3,** 693 (*24*, 690); 881 (*508*, 867); 912 (*36*, 910)
Ritter, W., **2,** 216 (*81*, 197)
Ritterbusch, G., **2,** 299 (*45*, 282)
Rittig, F. R., **3,** 912 (*12*, 907); 939 (*19*, 935, 938)
Riva, F., **5,** 239 (*26*, 233)
Rivaille, P., **5,** 284 (*18*, 246)
Rivalle, C., **4,** 742 (*114*, 716)
Rivas, C., **4,** 836 (*109*, 819^2)
River, P., **4,** 141 (*66*, 103)
Riveros, J. M., **2,** 380 (*258*, 361)
Rivers, G. T., **2,** 581 (*135*, 414)
Rivier, J., **5,** 284 (*23*, 247; *24*, 247; *25*, 247)
Riviere, H., **2,** 658 (*290*, 645)
Rivière, P., **3,** 1105, 1106 (*18*, 1063; *19*, 1064; *41*, 1068; *42*, 1068)
Rivière-Baudet, M., **3,** 1105 (*19*, 1064)
Rivière-Larramona, H., **2,** 128 (*241*, 105)
Rizk, I., **5,** 161 (*5*, 151)
Rizk, M., **1,** 851 (*219*, 837)
Rizvi, S. H., **1,** 1227 (*6*, 1214)
Rizvi, S. Q. A., **4,** 627 (*43*, 619)
Rizzi, G. P., **4,** 141 (*65*, 102)
Rizzo, R., **5,** 385 (*47*, 379)
Roa, A. V. R., **4,** 561 (*311*, 539)
Roach, L. C., **1,** 1099 (*250*, 1050, 1059, 1060, 1077)
Roark, D. N., **3,** 557f; 686 (*621*, 672^2, 673; *632*, 674)
Robb, C. M., **2,** 736 (*26*, 724)
Robba, M., **4,** 742, 743 (*158*, 725; *186*, 732; *188*, 732)
Robbins, C. M., **3,** 683 (*451*, 623, 624)
Robbins, F., **2,** 183 (*141*, 166)

Robbins, M. D., **2,** 654 (*85*, 605); 1061 (*221*, 1006); **3,** 360 (*11*, 334)
Robbins, M. J., **4,** 214f
Robbins, R. K., **4,** 214f
Robbins, W. K., **1,** 1209 (*96*, 1190)
Roberson, E. B., Jr., **3,** 788 (*225a*, 765)
Robert, J. L., **5,** 986 (*83*, 970)
Roberts, B. P., **2,** 299 (*70*, 284); **3,** 310 (*123*, 292); 874–880 (*151*, 812; *190*, 815; *197*, 815; *198*, 815; *233*, 817; *367*, 845; *371*, 845; *402*, 849; *467*, 862); 1125 (*56*, 1120)
Roberts, B. W., **2,** 1060 (*202*, 1001); **3,** 1315 (*219*, 1172)
Roberts, C. W., **1,** 703 (*413*, 673); 1013 (*134*, 972)
Roberts, D. C., **5,** 324f; 363 (*24*, 328^2)
Roberts, D. K., **2,** 58 (*187*, 49)
Roberts, D. W., **1,** 544f
Roberts, E., **2,** 184 (*168*, 171)
Roberts, F. E., **2,** 811 (*2*, 780)
Roberts, G. C. K., **4,** 142 (*157*, 122); **5,** 287 (*155*, 280)
Roberts, H. L., **1,** 939 (*58*, 929); **5,** 214 (*48*, 205)
Roberts, J. C., **1,** 1156 (*26*, 1111); **4,** 770 (*49*, 752, 753); **5,** 986 (*68*, 963^2)
Roberts, J. D., **1,** 117, 119 (*45*, 65; *129*, 103); 169 (*81*, 160); 695 (*16*, 585); 849 (*113*, 822); 1211 (*181*, 1206^2); **2,** 58 (*133*, 32); 579 (*58*, 397); 885f; 1060 (*202*, 1001); **3,** 684 (*495*, 637); 1318 (*424*, 1220); **4,** 487 (*19a*, 416)
Roberts, J. E., **5,** 365 (*80*, 345)
Roberts, J. L., **1,** 703 (*391a*, 667^2); **2,** 659 (*300*, 647, 648); 776 (*36*, 750; *37*, 750)
Roberts, J. R., **2,** 272 (*180*, 268); 299 (*81*, 285)
Roberts, J. S., **2,** 216, 217 (*90*, 198, 207; *132*, 206; *133*, 207; *141*, 209, 212; *149*, 210); **3,** 1312 (*69*, 1139); **5,** 1022 (*70*, 1011)
Roberts, M., **5,** 101, 104 (*56*, 62; *193*, 97)
Roberts, M. F., **5,** 1114 (*59*, 1057; *60*, 1057)
Roberts, P. B., **4,** 743 (*224*, 738)
Roberts, P. D., **3,** 1008 (*16*, 971)
Roberts, P. J., **2,** 586 (*427*, 523); 657 (*212*, 634)
Roberts, R. C., **2,** 716 (*43*, 673)
Roberts, R. J., **1,** 795 (*185*, 760)
Roberts, R. M., **2,** 182 (*33*, 138; *34*, 138); 955, 956 (*288*, 939; *301*, 943; *304*, 943)
Roberts, R. M. G., **3,** 683 (*477*, 629)
Roberts, S. M., **4,** 75, 78 (*33*, 7, 30; *185*, 30; *185a*, 30)
Roberts, W., **2,** 953 (*177*, 916)
Robertson, A., **3,** 308 (*15*, 266); **4,** 490 (*155d*, 448); 627 (*58*, 624); 691 (*91*, 681); 770 (*26*, 749)
Robertson, A. K., **1,** 490 (*104*, 481)
Robertson, A. V., **2,** 1058 (*66*, 966); **4,** 317, 320 (*72*, 294; *191*, 312^2)
Robertson, D. A., **2,** 57 (*93*, 23); 583 (*249*, 452); **3,** 260 (*6*, 254); **4,** 601 (*19*, 570)
Robertson, D. E., **2,** 950 (*32*, 878)
Robertson, G. B., **3,** 1314, 1315 (*154*, 1153; *190*, 1163; *213*, 1169)
Robertson, G. R., **2,** 952 (*106*, 897)
Robertson, J. E., **1,** 849 (*119*, 822)
Robertson, J. H., **4,** 355 (*38*, 340, 342)
Robertson, J. M., **4,** 355 (*54*, 353)
Robertson, P. W., **2,** 377 (*86*, 325)
Robertson, R. E., **1,** 1210 (*131*, 1198^2); **3,** 118 (*15*, 109)
Robertson, R. N., **5,** 830 (*27*, 825)
Robertson, S. M., **5,** 811 (*44*, 769^2; *45*, 769^2; *46*, 769^2)
Robertson, W., **4,** 849f; 867 (*38*, 848, 849f)
Robertson, W. A. H., **3,** 483 (*342*, 435)
Robertus, J. D., **5,** 51 (*76*, 49f)
Robeson, C., **4,** 868 (*79*, 856)
Robey, R. L., **1,** 211 (*166*, 195); 1101 (*343*, 1066); 1209 (88, 1187^3 and f); **2,** 654, 655 (*48*, 600; *119*, 613; *120*, 613); 952 (*113*, 897; *114*, 897); **3,** 1058, 1059 (*135*, 1049, 1050^2, 1054; *143*, 1053)
Robiette, A. G., **3,** 675 (*27*, 546; *28*, 546)
Robin, M. B., **2,** 1059 (*148*, 986^4, 987^2, 988^3, 989^3, 991, 992^3); **3,** 785 (*20*, 697)
Robinet, F. G., **2,** 951 (*59*, 884)
Robinet, P., **4,** 690 (*39*, 669)
Robins, D. J., **5,** 1114 (*53*, 1054); 1204 (*39*, 1181^4)
Robins, M. J., **1,** 705 (*459c*, 685); **3,** 360 (*60*, 342); 679 (*203*, 583); **5,** 100, 102 (*23*, 56; *122*, 84; *123*, 84; *128*, 86; *134*, 88, 96)
Robins, R. K., **2,** 1059 (*141*, 984); **3,** 360 (*45*, 340; *60*, 342); **4,** 556–563 (*20*, 499; *57*, 506; *58*, 506; *111*, 515; *125*, 517; *131*, 517; *195*, 524; *251*, 531; *252*, 531, 532; *270*, 533; *271*, 533; *286*, 535; *297*, 536; *335*, 543, 546; *343*, 544, 545, 546; *346*, 544^2; *347*, 544^2; *362*, 546; *371*, 546; *373*, 546^3; *378*, 547; *405*, 549; *427*, 551; *460*, 552; *475*, 555); **5,** 101–103 (*65*, 67; *85*, 73; *176*, 93)
Robinson, B., **4,** 488, 490–492 (*66*, 429; *143*, 445; *143b*, 445; *194*, 458; *222*, 467; *223b*, 467); 561 (*326*, 542)
Robinson, B. P., **3,** 787 (*127*, 729)
Robinson, D., **5,** 747 (*101*, 717)
Robinson, D. A., **2,** 656 (*177*, 624)
Robinson, D. H., **5,** 101 (*76*, 71)
Robinson, D. N., **4,** 488 (*71*, 431)
Robinson, D. W., **1,** 894 (*11*, 855)
Robinson, F. M., **2,** 298 (*19*, 277, 278); **5,** 912 (*19*, 882)
Robinson, F. P., **2,** 1058 (*109*, 976)
Robinson, G. C., **2,** 1118 (*27*, 1115)
Robinson, G. E., **2,** 777 (*51*, 757)
Robinson, G. M., **4,** 318 (*112*, 300)
Robinson, J., **3,** 154 (*37*, 127)
Robinson, J. B., **5,** 913 (*73*, 896^3); 986 (*68*, 963^2)
Robinson, J. M., **1,** 550f; **3,** 170 (*50*, 167); **4,** 78

(*171*, 29)
Robinson, M., **1,** 793 (*120*, 743); **2,** 581 (*115*, 407)
Robinson, M. J. T., **1,** 1095 (*12*, 1020); 1102 (*398*, 1075^2); **2,** 57 (*116*, 29); **3,** 786 (*81a*, 711)
Robinson, M. S., **2,** 581 (*115*, 407)
Robinson, N. J., **4,** 1228 (*174*, 1221)
Robinson, P. J., **1,** 575 (*211a*, 567); **3,** 684 (*499*, 634)
Robinson, P. L., **4,** 953 (*10*, 875, 877, 882)
Robinson, P. R., **5,** 924 (*12*, 921)
Robinson, R., **1,** 239 (*17*, 218); **4,** 232 (*45*, 229); 318 (*112*, 300); 488 (*53*, 427; *53b*, 427; *75*, 431); 627 (*50*, 621; *58*, 624); 691 (*75*, 677; *81*, 678^2, 686, 688; *103*, 686); **5,** 20 (*2*, 5; *4*, 6; *13*, 9; *16*, 10); 319 (*3*, 289); 912 (*18*, 877; *24*, 883; *34*, 883, 899; *40*, 886); 1021 (*13*, 991); 1113 (*1*, 1046, 1077, 1080; *13*, 1048); 1164 (*54a*, 1134)
Robinson, S., **4,** 232 (*33*, 225)
Robinson, S. D., **1,** 701 (*303*, 651); **2,** 272 (*174*, 267); **3,** 1312 (*50*, 1134)
Robinson, S. R., **2,** 378 (*154*, 338)
Robison, B. L., **4,** 232 (*38*, 226)
Robison, G. A., **5,** 144 (*44*, 122)
Robison, M. M., **1,** 849 (*104*, 821); **4,** 232 (*38*, 226)
Roblin, J., **1,** 211 (*137*, 191)
Roblin, R. O., **4,** 140, 142 (*18*, 90; *137*, 119; *150*, 121^2); 562 (*390*, 548)
Robson, B., **5,** 385 (*37*, 378; *38*, 378)
Robson, E., **2,** 375 (*24*, 310)
Robson, J. H., **2,** 381 (*306*, 371)
Robson, N. C., **5,** 1205 (*68*, 1190)
Robson, P., **2,** 1062 (*292*, 1021); **3,** 212 (*31*, 202)
Roček, J., **1,** 700 (*277*, 646; *280*, 647); 1158 (*144*, 1134); **2,** 653, 659 (*12*, 594; *39*, 599; *297*, 647)
Rocha da Gonzalves, A. M., **4,** 319 (*141*, 305^2, 308); 355 (*31*, 338)
Rocha e Silva, M., **5,** 284 (*28*, 248^2)
Roche, E. B., **4,** 1225 (*5*, 1173, 1190, 1191, 1193, 1225)
Roche, T. S., **5,** 582 (*23*, 556, 569)
Rochelmeyer, H., **4,** 490 (*141*, 445; *141a*, 445)
Rochen, L. K., **1,** 896 (*131*, 881, 882, 883^3)
Rochester, C. H., **1,** 451 (*9b*, 416); 790 (*11*, 710); 1103 (*446*, 1084^2); **2,** 1061 (*231*, 1007)
Rochlitz, S., **1,** 704 (*457*, 684)
Rochow, E. G., **3,** 676–682 (*35*, 548, 576; *119*, 568; *289*, 598; *369*, 609)
Rockett, J., **3,** 682 (*373*, 610)
Rodd, E. H., **2,** 127, 129 (*131*, 85, 89; *144*, 86; *148*, 87; *159*, 89; *251*, 108^2); **4,** 316 (*5*, 276); 627 (*61*, 626); 658 (*57*, 649, 653, 657); 690–692 (*50*, 670; *60*, 672; *86*, 679; 119, 689); 1134 (*28*, 1073, 1079, 1106; *39*, 1086, 1092); **5,** 547 (*87*, 527)
Rodda, H. J., **4,** 271 (*88*, 258); 1047 (*8*, 963^2, 1014)
Rodebaugh, R., **2,** 581 (*164*, 421)
Rode-Gowal, H., **1,** 1211 (*166*, 1203)
Rode-Gowal, J., **1,** 1211 (*174*, 1205)
Rodeheaver, G. T., **1,** 1096 (*20*, 1022); **3,** 1012 (*202*, 1005)
Rodén, L., **5,** 813 (*178*, 795; *185*, 796)
Roder, T. M., **4,** 83 (*460*, 72)
Roderick, W. R., **2,** 1059 (*135*, 982^2, 984)
Rodewald, G., **3,** 1108 (*167*, 1090)
Rodewald, H., **1,** 239 (*52*, 229); 409 (*50*, 382)
Rodewald, P. G., **2,** 654 (*51*, 600)
Rodewald, Z., **4,** 18f; 76 (*112*, 18; *112a*, 30)
Rodgers, A. S., **1,** 118 (*65*, 73, 77f, 78)
Rodgers, M., **1,** 574 (*174*, 558^2)
Rodia, J. S., **1,** 794 (*178c*, 759)
Rodig, O. R., **1,** 1096 (*58*, 1028, 1030); **4,** 75 (*54*, 8)
Rodighiero, G., **4,** 770 (*22*, 748)
Rodin, J. O., **3,** 101 (*25*, 66^2, 67)
Rodin, R. L., **2,** 736 (*15*, 722)
Rodionov, A. N., **3,** 878 (*369*, 845)
Rodionov, V. M., **4,** 202 (*53*, 181, 195)
Rodionov, V. Y., **3,** 41f
Rodionow, W. J., **2,** 839 (*108*, 831)
Rodley, G. A., **5,** 51 (*34*, 34, 35f); 176 (*15*, 165)
Rodricks, J. V., **4,** 602 (*50*, 578)
Rodriguez, G., **4,** 74 (*11*, 4, 14)
Rodriquez, O., **2,** 953 (*157*, 907)
Rodway, R. E., **4,** 142 (*153*, 121)
Rodwell, V. M., **5,** 548 (*119*, 539)
Roe, A., **1,** 796 (*239a*, [1775]); **4,** 82 (*390*, 61); 232 (*25*, 221; *40*, 228)
Roe, D. M., **1,** 575 (*193*, 563)
Roebke, H., **1,** 1101 (*331*, 1065); **3,** 102 (*132*, 94)
Roeder, E., **4,** 489 (*94*, 434)
Röder, H., **2,** 658 (*272*, 643); **4,** 141 (*67*, 105)
Roedig, A., **2,** 956 (*313*, 945); **3,** 19 (*10*, 5); 102 (*84*, 79)
Röhle, G., **1,** 704 (*431*, 679)
Roelofsen, D. P., **1,** 698 (*158*, 624); **2,** 659 (*313*, 651); 951 *64*, 887)
Römer, R., **5,** 51 (*78*, 50)
Rømming, C., **1,** 896 (*137*, 882); **2,** 376 (*54*, 316)
Rönsch, H., **5,** 1116 (*178*, 1082)
Rösch, L., **3,** 681 (*337*, 605^2)
Roeske, R., **2,** 839 (*119*, 833)
Roesky, H. W., **2,** 1328 (*8*, 1302)
Rösler, H., **5,** 1119 (*307*, 1111)
Rösler, W., **2,** 868 (*70*, 858)
Röttele, H., **1,** 408 (*5*, 362, 363, 386)
Rogalski, W., **1,** 1011 (*19*, 948)
Rogan, J. B., **1,** 1209 (*84*, 1185)
Rogasch, P. E., **3,** 422f
Roger, R., **2,** 584 (*317*, 488^4, 490^5, 491^7, 492^2, 493^2, 495^2; *329*, 493, 495^3, 497, 498^5, 499^2, 543); 1057, 1061 (*59*, 965, 970; *253*, 1012^2)

Rogers, D., **3,** 153 (*10*, 122); **5,** 285 (*80*, 258); 913 (*63*, 892, 895[2])
Rogers, D. Z., **3,** 102 (*112*, 89)
Rogers, G. A., **5,** 458 (*30*, 403)
Rogers, G. C., Jr., **4,** 320 (*184*, 312; *185*, 312)
Rogers, G. E., **5,** 213 (*17*, 193; *18*, 193)
Rogers, H. R., **3,** 1011 (*164*, 998)
Rogers, M. T., **2,** 1059 (*153*, 986, 988, 997; *158*, 988)
Rogers, N. A. J., **1,** 1100 (*278*, 1056)
Rogers, N. R., **1,** 1013 (*173*, 983)
Rogers, R. B., **4,** 559 (*233*, 529)
Rogers, R. D., **3,** 1012 (*214*, 1008)
Rogers, T. E., **3,** 310 (*137*, 296)
Rogers, T. G., **2,** 1063 (*348*, 1035)
Rogers, W. J., **2,** 584, 587 (*285*, 470; *491*, 533); **5,** 864 (*72*, 858)
Rogerson, C. V., **1,** 1104 (*499*, 1095)
Rogerson, T. D., **3,** 1313, 1318 (*93*, 1143, 1224; *442*, 1224)
Rogg, H., **5,** 100 (*26*, 57)
Roggero, J.-P., **4,** 849f
Rogić, M. M., **1,** 453 (*67*, 449); 513f; 1097, 1099 (*99*, 1032; *100*, 1032; *235*, 1049); 1227 *38*, 1221); **2,** 375 (*12a*, 308); 579, 587 (*31*, 392; *494*, 533); 736 (*27*, 725); **3,** 372 (*10*, 368); 873–878 (*111*, 807; *214*, 816; *281a*, 829, 830; *290*, 830; *291*, 830[2]; *292*, 831; *293*, 831; *294*, 831; *338*, 839; *376*, 845; *377*, 845)
Rogido, R. J., **2,** 587 (*444*, 527; *445*, 527); **3,** 683 (*443*, 620)
Rogozhin, K. L., **3,** 878 (*369*, 845)
Rogozhin, S. V., **3,** 680 (*257*, 593); **5,** 214 (*55*, 206; *56*, 206)
Rohe, E. E., **4,** 559 (*224*, 528)
Rohr, W., **1,** 698 (*161*, 626); **2,** 657 (*215*, 635)
Rohrbach, M. S., **3,** 20 (*67*, 18[2])
Rohrer, D. C., **5,** 286 (*145*, 275[2])
Roitman, J. N., **1,** 896 (*172*, 889)
Rojahn, W., **3,** 683 (*472*, 628)
Rojas, A. C., **1,** 702 (*339*, 659); 1097 (*84*, 1031[2])
Rokitskaya, M. S., **3,** 876 (*261*, 820)
Rokujo, T., **4,** 559 (*222*, 528)
Roling, P. V., **3,** 999f
Roll, L. J., **2,** 183 (*101*, 157)
Rolla, F., **1,** 699 (*209*, 633; *215a*, 634); **3,** 52 (*23*, 36); 154 (*55*, 131; *55c*, 131)
Rolle, F. R., **2,** 377 (*116*, 331)
Rolle, W., **1,** 938 (*32*, 921)
Roller, P. P., **2,** 380 (*270b*, 363)
Rollin, G., **1,** 700 (*270a*, 645); 1157 (*42*, 1114)
Rolls, J. P., **5,** 912 (*35*, 885, 900); 986 (*91*, 975)
Rolston, J. H., **2,** 1057 (*62*, 966)
Roman, C., **1,** 1013 (*166*, 982)
Roman, S. A., **2,** 653 (*33*, 598[2]); **4,** 488 (*58*, 428)
Romanet, R. F., **1,** 1101 (*354*, 1069); **3,** 59f; 101, 102 (*33*, 68, 69; *127*, 93); 170 (*49*, 166; *49b*, 167[2])
Romano, A. A., **5,** 285 (*69*, 256)
Romano, L. J., **1,** 500f; 504f; 520f[2]; 699 (*215b*, 634)
Romanova, N. G., **3,** 677 (*120*, 568)
Romeike, A., **5,** 1114 (*25*, 1050)
Romers, C., **1,** 32 (*59*, 24); 894 (*22*, 857, 883[4])
Rometsch, R., **4,** 140 (*48*, 99)
Rominger, K. L., **5,** 547 (*85*, 525)
Romm, I. P., **3,** 1124 (*12*, 1112)
Romo, J., **3,** 101 (*56*, 71)
Rona, P., **3,** 787 (*127*, 729); 923 (*23*, 917); 931, 932 (*22*, 926[2]; *36*, 927)
Rona, R. J., **1,** 168 (*18*, 130); **3,** 679, 683 (*221*, 587, 622, 624, 656; *450*, 623[2]; *454*, 624, 641[2]; *455*, 625[2]); 1320 (*581*, 1256)
Ronald, R. C., **3,** 96f
Ronayne, J., **1,** 791 (*16*, 712); **4,** 487 (*18b*, 416)
Ronchetti, F., **5,** 1119 (*294*, 1108; *295*, 1108)
Ronchi, A. U., **2,** 954 (*214*, 923)
Ronco, K., **2,** 1065 (*449*, 1053; *473*, 1055)
Rondestvedt, C. S., **1,** 488 (*17*, 459)
Ronecker, S., **3,** 1108 (*174*, 1090)
Ronlán, A., **1,** 794 (*154*, 752); 908 (*23*, 902; *23a*, 904; *23b*, 904)
Ronsch, E., **3,** 537 (*239*, 525)
Ronsisvalle, G., **3,** 309 (*79*, 282)
Ronzio, A. R., **1,** 1015 (*259*, 1007)
Roomi, M. W., **4,** 318 (*91*, 296; *103*, 299); 355 (*15*, 330)
Rooney, C. S., **2,** 839 (*97*, 830)
Rooney, J. J., **1,** 87f[2]; 117, 120 (*16*, 51; *143*, 112); **3,** 1314 (*198*, 1165)
Roos, G. H. P., **4,** 741 (*77*, 707)
Roosevelt, C. S., **1,** 1096 (*63*, 1028, 1089)
Root, W. G., **3,** 1319 (*508*, 1241)
Roozpeikar, B., **3,** 362 (*147*, 352)
Roper, A. N., **3,** 1009 (*50*, 977)
Roper, J. N., **1,** 1102 (*375*, 1071 and f)
Roper, W. R., **3,** 1109 (*222*, 1097); 1316 (*289*, 1191)
Roque, J. P., **1,** 700 (*279*, 647)
Roques, B. -P., **4,** 740 (*22*, 696)
Rorer, M. P., **3,** 484 (*384*, 442)
Ros, R., **3,** 1313 (*147*, 1153)
Rosado, O., **2,** 1056 (*7*, 959, 980, 983, 984, 985, 986, 1000[4], 1004, 1033, 1034, 1035[3], 1035[3])
Rosan, A., **1,** 1100 (*259*, 1051[2])
Rosan, A. M., **3,** 1313, 1314 (*143*, 1152; *174*, 1158)
Rosantsev, G. G., **4,** 954 (*30*, 877)
Rose, B. F., **1,** 358 (*158*, 329)
Rose, F. L., **2,** 183 (*90*, 154); **4,** 563 (*466*, 554)
Rose, H., **3,** 485 (*436*, 453)
Rose, I. A., **2,** 811 (*14*, 782); **5,** 1204 (*10*, 1169[2])
Rose, J. D., **2,** 378 (*133*, 333); **5,** 546 (*54*, 511)
Rose, J. G., **2,** 954 (*232*, 928)
Rose, L. G., **1,** 705 (*487*, 691)
Rose, P. D., **3,** 677 (*100*, 565)

Roseman, K. A., **4,** 270 (*25*, 249)
Rosen, G. M., **2,** 217 (*126*, 205)
Rosen, M., **4,** 867 (*9*, 841; *14*, 843; *14a*, 843^2; *20*, 844)
Rosen, M. J., **2,** 128 (*220*, 102)
Rosen, O. M., **5,** 486 (*10*, 467)
Rosen, P., **1,** 1102 (*402*, 1075^5, 1076^2, 1077^2); **2,** 658 (*246*, 640); 777 (*51*, 757); 953 (*139*, 904)
Rosen, W. A., **3,** 52 (*14*, 35)
Rosenbaum, A., **3,** 536 (*209*, 521)
Rosenberg, E., **3,** 1314 (*201*, 1166); **4,** 957 (*223*, 941)
Rosenberg, H., **5,** 1113, 1119 (*6*, 1048, 1113; *122*, 1068; *315*, 1113)
Rosenberg, H. E., **4,** 490 (*150a*, 446^3)
Rosenberg, J. M., **5,** 51 (*73*, 48f, 49; *74*, 49)
Rosenberg, L. E., **5,** 584 (*120*, 572)
Rosenberg, S. D., **3,** 1107 (*107*, 1080)
Rosenberg, W., **1,** 1142f
Rosenberger, M., **1,** 410 (*97*, 405)
Rosenblatt, D. H., **2,** 300 (*94*, 287^2)
Rosenblom, J., **5,** 1116 (*135*, 1071; *136*, 1071)
Rosenblum, L., **3,** 793f; 880 (*463*, 861^2)
Rosenblum, L. D., **3,** 102 (*121*, 91; *122*, 91); 1320 (*574*, 1255)
Rosenblum, M., **1,** 409 (*80*, 396); 1100 (*259*, 1051^2); **2,** 379 (*220*, 353); **3,** 1312–1319 (*45*, 1131, 1183, 1302; *143*, 1152; *148*, 1153, 1240, 1271; *174*, 1158; *180*, 1160; *181*, 1160, 1207; *363*, 1207; *505*, 1240)
Rosenfeld, L., **5,** 813 (*155*, 792)
Rosenfeld, M. N., **1,** 793 (*114*, 742); 1227 (*15*, 1217); **3,** 536 (*188*, 517; *189*, 518; *190*, 518)
Rosenfeld, S. M., **1,** 1160 (*236*, 1153^2 and f); **3,** 310 (*126*, 292)
Rosenfield, J., **3,** 52 (*21*, 36)
Rosenheck, K., **2,** 1060 (*172*, 995)
Rosenkranz, G., **3,** 101 (*56*, 71)
Rosenkranz, H., **5,** 384 (*23*, 375, 378)
Rosenkranz, H. J., **1,** 1209 (*97*, 1190); **2,** 301 (*144*, 295)
Rosenmund, K. W., **1,** 1170f; 1208 (*27*, 1170 and f); **2,** 1101 (*47*, 1077)
Rosenoern, R., **4,** 140 (*49*, 99)
Rosenquist, N. R., **1,** 490 (*92*, 479, 482)
Rosenstein, R. D., **5,** 746 (*15*, 691)
Rosenthal, A., **1,** 695 (*41*, 594); **3,** 1313, 1319 (*124*, 1148; *484*, 1234); **5,** 102 (*120*, 83)
Rosenthal, A. F., **3,** 786 (*97*, 720)
Rosenthal, I., **2,** 1058 (*107*, 975, 991, 1004, 1015^2, 1032^4)
Rosett, T., **5,** 913 (*103*, 908)
Rosevear, A., **5,** 811, 814 (*40*, 768; *211*, 805^2; *241*, 809; *242*, 809)
Rosevear, D. T., **3,** 1312 (*59*, 1138)
Rosini, G., **2,** 587 (*493*, 533); **2,** 580 (*105*, 405); **3,** 362 (*153*, 353); 878 (*385*, 847)
Roskos, P. D., **2,** 56 (*69*, 17)
Rosler, W., **2,** 376 (*52*, 315)
Rosmus, P., **3,** 422f; 433f, 481 (*191*, 410, 411)
Rosner, I. A., **1,** 1159 (*199*, 1143, 1144)
Rosowsky, A., **1,** 697 (*106*, 613); 893–895 (*4*, 854, 855, 865, 866; *44*, 860, 875, 881; *79*, 871); **4,** 785 (*5*, 774, 777; *21*, 775); 869 (*145*, 865^2, 866^3, 867^2)
Ross, A. M., **1,** 1097 (*91*, 1031)
Ross, D. L., **4,** 954 (*72*, 886)
Ross, F. P., **2,** 776 (*47*, 755)
Ross, J., **2,** 716 (*39*, 672)
Ross, J. A., **1,** 575 (*223*, 571; *224*, 571)
Ross, K. M., **5,** 812 (*119*, 785)
Ross, R. E., **2,** 1058 (*116a*, 977)
Ross, S., **3,** 154 (*30*, 126)
Ross, S. D., **1,** 32 (*23*, 4^2, 7); 701 (*312a*, 653); **2,** 380 (*265*, 363)
Ross, W. A., **2,** 778 (*104*, 774)
Ross, W. F., **5,** 363 (*8*, 325)
Ross, W. J., **4,** 1047 (*24*, 973)
Rosscup, R. J., **1,** 851 (*243*, 841)
Rosser, R. W., **1,** 574 (*175a*, 559)
Rossetti, M. V., **5,** 1164 (*43*, 1131)
Rossetto, F., **3,** 877 (*343*, 840)
Rossi, A., **4,** 603 (*121*, 595)
Rossi, D., **2,** 839 (*114*, 833)
Rossi, F. M., **3,** 879, 880 (*451*, 860; *455*, 860)
Rossi, J. C., **1,** 703 (*392*, 667)
Rossi, R., **1,** 168 (*1*, 123); 210 (*104*, 187); 359 (*218*, 350)
Rossi, R. A., **1,** 490 (*114*, 482); 793 (*102*, 736); **2,** 181 (*20*, 135)
Rossi, S., **2,** 124 (*9*, 62); **3,** 212 (*42*, 203)
Rossini, F. D., **1,** 116, 117 (*8*, 47; *53*, 68)
Rossman, M. G., **1,** 573 (*129*, 547, 550f); **5,** 459 (*107*, 440^2)
Rossmark, H. H. K., **4,** 954 (*27*, 877)
Ross-Petersen, K. J., **3,** 18f
Rostock, K., **2,** 655 (*144*, 618)
Rotermund, G. W., **3,** 785, 787 (*39*, 700, 703, 776^2; *126*, 728^2); 874, 875, 880 (*152*, 812; *176*, 814; *460*, 861; *499*, 865^4); 903 (*17*, 885^3, 886, 892, 897, 898^2, 899)
Roth, H. D., **1,** 408 (*11*, 365); 489 (*68*, 473, 476^2); 1160 (*224*, 1150)
Roth, H. J., **1,** 1210 (*111*, 1193)
Roth, J. F., **1,** 700 (*249*, 640)
Roth, K., **2,** 214 (*29*, 188)
Roth, M., **3,** 102 (*128*, 94)
Roth, R. W., **2,** 839 (*86*, 828); **4,** 740 (*3*, 694); **5,** 330f; 364 (*30*, 330)
Roth, W., **4,** 1227 (*120*, 1206)
Roth, W. R., **1,** 408 (*9*, 363)
Rothberg, I., **1,** 432f
Rothe, M., **5,** 365 (*76*, 345)
Rothemund, P., **4,** 317 (*53*, 288, 289)
Rothergy, E. F., **3,** 912 (*8*, 906 and f)
Rothery, E. J., **4,** 490 (*163*, 449)
Rothgery, E., **3,** 874 (*157*, 812)
Rothhaas, A., **4,** 319 (*180*, 311)
Rothman, E. S., **2,** 951 (*69*, 888; *71*, 888);

1059, 1060 (*132a*, 982, 1018; *171*, 995[2])
Rothman, J. E., **5,** 682 (*25*, 678)
Rothman-Denes, L. B., **5,** 213 (*12*, 192)
Rothstein, E., **1,** 1208 (*16*, 1168)
Rotstein, D., **3,** 790 (*318*, 783)
Rottendorf, H., **4,** 202 (*36*, 170, 170f)
Roubineau, A., **3,** 1108 (*204*, 1094; *206*, 1094)
Rouchaud, J., **1,** 938 (*2*, 911)
Roudaut, R. R., **2,** 1064 (*431*, 1050)
Rouessac, F., **1,** 1097–1099 (*121*, 1035, 1055[2]; *173*, 1040[3], 1049[2], 1071, 1073, 1074, 1079; *234*, 1049, 1074); **2,** 776 (*48*, 757)
Rouget, E., **1,** 1209 (*57*, 1176)
Rougvie, M. A., **5,** 813 (*160*, 793)
Roulet, R., **4,** 785 (*12*, 774)
Roumestant, M. L., **1,** 213 (*247*, 207); **3,** 361 (*83*, 343)
Roush, A., **4,** 563 (*438*, 551)
Roush, W. R., **2,** 271 (*108*, 248)
Rousseau, R. J., **4,** 556, 559, 560 (*58*, 506; *195*, 524; *251*, 531; *252*, 531, 532; *270*, 533; *286*, 535); **5,** 101 (*85*, 73)
Rousseau, Y., **1,** 851 (*237*, 840)
Roussel, C., **3,** 487 (*541*, 475)
Roussel, J., **2,** 1230 (*26*, 1198)
Roussel, P. A., **4,** 489 (*101a*, 435, 437[2])
Roussi, G., **2,** 587 (*473*, 530)
Roustan, J. L., **3,** 1319 (*496*, 1238)
Roux, A., **1,** 1158 (*135*, 1133)
Roux, D. G., **1,** 792 (*88a*, 734); **4,** 771 (*105*, 765, 767)
Roux, M., **5,** 143 (*39*, 119[2])
Roux-Schmitt, M. C., **1,** 1158 (*135*, 1133)
Rowe, K., **1,** 696 (*90*, 608); **3,** 786 (*70*, 707); 873, 874, 876 (*90*, 805; *118*, 808, 815, 826; *150*, 812; *274*, 826); 903 (*20*, 885[2], 886[2], 889[2], 890[2]; *41*, 890); 912 (*15*, 907[2]); 939 (*20*, 936, 938[2])
Rowell, F. J., **5,** 548 (*120*, 540)
Rowland, F. S., **4,** 785 (*2*, 773)
Rowland, N. E., **1,** 409 (*91b*, 401)
Rowley, A. G., **2,** 299, 300 (*71*, 284; *97*, 287); **4,** 603 (*90*, 585[2])
Rowley, L. E., **4,** 956 (*158*, 912)
Rowsell, D. G., **2,** 1185 (*49*, 1139); **4,** 956 (*139*, 905)
Rowson, G. P., **4,** 1227 (*112*, 1203, 1204; *115*, 1204)
Roy, D. A., **1,** 489 (*19*, 462; *19b*, 459); **4,** 82 (*390*, 61)
Roy, D. N., **4,** 318 (*111*, 300); 1125, 1226 (*14*, 1175, 1187; *37*, 1184)
Roy, J., **3,** 212 (*52*, 205); 533 (*14*, 493)
Roy, R., **1,** 704 (*425*, 677); **2,** 813 (*87*, 798)
Roy, S. K., **4,** 81 (*339*, 55); 1227 (*101*, 1201, 1202, 1204[3]; *103*, 1202; *114*, 1204[4])
Roy, T. P., **3,** 720f
Royals, E. E., **1,** 119 (*118*, 97); **2,** 955 (*295*, 942); **4,** 658 (*41*, 644)
Royer, R., **1,** 703, 705 (*417b*, 676; *467*, 687; *472*, 689; *475c*, 690); **4,** 953, 954 (*16*, 875; *40*, 880)
Royo, G., **3,** 557f[3]
Royston, G. C., **2,** 717 (*75*, 686)
Rozantzev, E. G., **2,** 215, 216 (*38*, 190; *122*, 205); **5,** 385 (*69*, 381)
Rozen, S., **1,** 571 (*20*, 496, 505)
Rozenberg, V. R., **3,** 1106 (*60*, 1071)
Rozynov, B. V., **1,** 704 (*440*, 681)
Rua, G., **4,** 1049 (*151*, 1029)
Rua, L., **2,** 379 (*177*, 343); **3,** 789, 790 (*258*, 770; *316*, 783[2])
Rubbo, S. D., **4,** 203 (*84*, 198)
Rubenstein, K. E., **2,** 1185 (*16*, 1130)
Rubin, C. S., **5,** 486 (*10*, 467)
Rubin, M. B., **1,** 1211 (*164*, 1203)
Rubinstein, M., **1,** 702 (*367*, 662); **5,** 103 (*164*, 91); 144 (*54*, 126)
Rubottom, G. M., **1,** 1097 (*81*, 1031); 1101 (*334*, 1065); **2,** 776 (*18*, 744); **3,** 679 (*234*, 590; *236*, 590); **4,** 489 (*110c*, 437)
Rubtsor, M. V., **4,** 270 (*6*, 248)
Ruby, P. R., **4,** 83 (*414*, 64f)
Rucchia, M., **4,** 1049 (*109*, 1002)
Ruch, E., **1,** 32 (*39*, 10; *69*, 28)
Ruchirawat, S., **5,** 1117 (*186*, 1083)
Rucker, R. B., **5,** 487 (*31*, 482)
Rucktäschel, R., **2,** 953 (*157*, 907)
Rudall, K. M., **5,** 813 (*165*, 794)
Rudashevskaya, T. Yu., **3,** 879 (*446*, 858; *447*, 859, 870[3])
Rudd, E. J., **1,** 701 (*312a*, 653)
Ruddick, J. N. R., **3,** 1125 (*64*, 1121)
Ruden, P. A., **2,** 953 (*162*, 908)
Ruden, R. A., **1,** 213 (*243*, 206); 704 (*423a*, 677); 1099, 1103 (*245*, 1050[2]; *437*, 1083); 1210 (*108*, 1193); **3,** 682, 684 (*397*, 612; *533*, 644, 655, 656); 1320 (*586*, 1258)
Rudge, A. J., **1,** 573 (*131*, 548)
Rudi, A., **2,** 1187 (*161*, 1182[2])
Rudick, T., **5,** 214 (*63*, 207)
Rudinger, J., **2,** 1065 (*461*, 1054); **3,** 18f
Rudnevskii, N. K., **3,** 1098f[2]
Rudney, H., **5,** 1021 (*8*, 990)
Rudolph, H., **1,** 1209, 1210 (*97*, 1190; *144*, 1200[2])
Rudy, H., **5,** 546 (*23*, 497)
Rüchardt, C., **1,** 359 (*169*, 332); 488, 490 (*9*, 456; *9b*, 456, 457[2], 458, 459; *101*, 481); 704 (*457*, 684); **2,** 270 (*57*, 234); 299 (*69*, 284, 286); 867 (*5*, 842)
Rückert, A., **3,** 790 (*296*, 775); 876 (*248*, 820)
Rüdiger, G., **1,** 701 (*307*, 652)
Rüdiger, H., **5,** 584 (*117*, 572)
Rüdiger, W., **2,** 379 (*208*, 349); **4,** 318, 320 (*81*, 294, 313[2]; *203*, 313; *207*, 313; *210*, 313); **5,** 1149f[2]
Rüegg, R., **1,** 1013, 1014 (*159*, 980, 1009; *192*, 990); **5,** 546 (*37*, 503)
Rüf, W., **3,** 365 (*14*, 364)

Rueff, L., **5,** 1021 (*7*, 990)
Rueffer, M., **5,** 1118 (*270*, 1100, 1106f)
Rueger, C., **5,** 364 (*42*, 336)
Rüger, W., **5,** 284 (*2*, 242)
Rühlmann, H., **3,** 557f; 675–685 (*4*, 542; *207*, 584^2; *279*, 597; *283*, 597^2; *289*, 598; *306*, 601; *347*, 607; *557*, 652, 660; *581*, 660, 661^2)
Rühlmann, K., **1,** 1210 (*134*, 1198); **2,** 717 (*122*, 698); 812 (*30*, 785); 955 (*265*, 934); **5,** 213 (*27*, 197)
Rueppel, M. L., **5,** 1113, 1114 (*5*, 1048; *45*, 1052)
Ruess, K.-P., **3,** 485 (*435*, 453^3; *464*, 461)
Rüterjans, H., **5,** 143 (*30*, 116)
Rüttimann, A., **1,** 209 (*38*, 176)
Rüttinger, R., **1,** 170 (*97*, 164)
Ruf, H., **3,** 1107 (*153*, 1088)
Ruf, W., **3,** 912 (*11*, 907); 939 (*16*, 935)
Ruff, B. A., **5,** 912 (*35*, 885, 900)
Ruff, F., **3,** 221 (*10*, 216)
Ruff, J. K., **3,** 931, 932 (*5*, 925, 928; *48*, 928); 1322 (*662*, 1287)
Ruffin, P., **3,** 328 (*4*, 318)
Ruffner, R. J., **1,** 210 (*64*, 179)
Rugg, P. W., **5,** 101 (*76*, 71)
Ruggli, P., **2,** 182 (67, 145)
Ruh, T. S., **5,** 240 (*34*, 238)
Ruhemann, S., **4,** 658 (*32*, 640); 690, 691 (*44*, 670; *78*, 678)
Ruhoff, J. R., **1,** 1012 (*66*, 957); **2,** 653 (*15*, 594)
Ruidisch, I., **3,** 1105 (*38*, 1067, 1082, 1098f)
Ruivet, A., **4,** 869 (*125*, 862)
Ruliffson, W. S., **5,** 811 (*50*, 769)
Rumanowski, E. J., **2,** 1061 (*267*, 1015)
Rumpf, F., **5,** 1115 (*129*, 1068)
Rumpf, P., **3,** 154 (*33*, 126, 127)
Runbi, C., **4,** 491 (*190*, 456)
Rundel, W., **2,** 183 (*122*, 163); 215 (*40*, 191^2); 380 (*277a*, 364^2); 585 (*349*, 500^3, 502^4, 503^3, 504^4, 506^2, 510^6, 521; *364*, 503, 504)
Rundle, R. E., **3,** 973f; 974f; 1008 (*4*, 969); **5,** 812 (*80*, 776)
Runeckles, V. C., **5,** 985 (*46*, 950, 951, 952); 1022 (*85*, 1019)
Runge, F., **4,** 868 (*44*, 851)
Runge, F. F., **4,** 201 (*3*, 156)
Runge, T. A., **3,** 1010 (*126*, 991)
Runge, V. J., **2,** 1062 (*286*, 1020)
Rungwerth, D., **3,** 483 (*321*, 431)
Runquist, A. W., **1,** 644f, 696 (*65*, 602); 1012 (*72*, 958); 1159 (*164*, 1137)
Ruoff, G., **5,** 583 (*75*, 566)
Rupainwar, D. C., **4,** 1228 (*172*, 1220)
Rupilius, W., **1,** 695 (*39*, 594); **3,** 1317 (*338*, 1201)
Rupley, J. A., **5,** 460 (*133*, 449, 452; *136*, 451)
Ruppert, J., **4,** 318, 319 (*97*, 298; *154*, 308)
Ruppert, J. F., **1,** 696 (*75*, 605); **2,** 655 (*138*, 617)
Rusanov, A. L., **2,** 585 (*339*, 495^3, 498^2, 543)
Ruschig, H., **2,** 299 (*36*, 281)
Rusek, P. E., Jr., **2,** 1186 (*90*, 1152); 1299 (*97*, 1288)
Rush, J. E., **1,** 32 (*57*, 20); **5,** 583 (*103*, 569)
Rush, K. R., **4,** 487, 489 (*29*, 419; *31*, 420^3, 421, 422; *130*, 442)
Rushinskaya, A. A., **2,** 1061 (*239*, 1008; *239b*, 1008, 1009)
Rushton, G. L., **4,** 82 (*408*, 63)
Ruske, E., **2,** 1063 (*374*, 1038)
Ruske, W., **1,** 1208 (*20*, 1169)
Russ, G. A., **5,** 880f
Russ, P. L., **3,** 786 (*112*, 724, 726^3)
Russell, A., **1,** 796 (*258*, 781); 1157 (*73*, 1120)
Russell, A. F., **5,** 102 (*124*, 84^4)
Russell, C. A., **1,** 938 (*40*, 922); **4,** 77 (*141*, 24, 58^2)
Russell, C. R., **1,** 443f; 444f; 452 (*62*, 444); 704 (*433*, 679); **3,** 30 (*8a*, 25); 682 (*386*, 611^2); **5,** 814 (*239*, 809)
Russell, C. S., **5,** 1164 (*17*, 1123; *18*, 1123; *54b*, 1136)
Russell, D. R., **2,** 1256 (*6*, 1234; *8*, 1234; *13*, 1236); **3,** 1313, 1314 (*110*, 1145; *186*, 1162; *206*, 1167)
Russell, D. W., **5,** 365 (*76*, 345); 1205 (*83*, 1193)
Russell, G. A., **1,** 356, 357 (*26*, 268; *97*, 304); 453 (*69*, 450); 489 (*23*, 460f, 461 and f); 938 (*43*, 923); 1211 (*167*, 1203); **2,** 183 (*145*, 167); 216 (*113*, 202); 379 (*198*, 347); 717 (*102*, 692); 811 (*13*, 781); **3,** 53 (*73*, 48); 59f; 100 (*12*, 62); 155, 156 (*91*, 137^2; *92*, 137; *102*, 140, 149^2; *118*, 144; *118b*, 147; *132*, 148, 149f; 170 (*36*, 164^2 and f; *37*, 164); 194 (*65*, 187); 212 (*44*, 204); **4,** 202 (*48a*, 177); 490 (*161*, 448)
Russell, H. F., **4,** 489 (*101b*, 435, 438^4)
Russell, H. J., **4,** 491 (*208*, 463)
Russell, J. G., **1,** 443f
Russell, J. R., **3,** 360 (*26*, 337)
Russell, J. W., **1,** 894 (*11*, 855)
Russell, K. E., **1,** 795 (*216*, 769); **2,** 378 (*160*, 339)
Russell, L. W., **4,** 202 (*42*, 174)
Russell, P. J., **1,** 1210 (*145*, 1200^2); **4,** 557 (*115*, 515)
Russell, P. L., **1,** 572 (*54*, 523)
Russell, R. C., **4,** 771 (*108*, 767)
Russell, R. L., **4,** 785 (*2*, 773)
Russell, S. W., **1,** 210 (*111*, 188)
Russell, W. C., **2,** 776 (*46*, 755)
Russell-Hill, D. Q., **4,** 140, 142 (*46*, 99; *187*, 131); 232 (*32*, 225)
Russey, W. E., **4,** 770 (*37*, 750); **5,** 1022 (*38*, 999)
Russo, A. J., **3,** 880 (*457*, 861)
Russo, G., **2,** 716 (*44*, 673); **5,** 1119 (*294*, 1108; *295*, 1108)

Russo, M., **4,** 1134 (*2*, 1052; *2a*, 1054)
Rust, P., **5,** 162 (*23*, 157)
Ruston, S., **1,** 209 (*30*, 174^2)
Ruth, J. A., **3,** 1320 (*549*, 1251)
Ruth, J. L., **5,** 103 (*182*, 95)
Ruth, J. M., **4,** 319 (*174*, 311)
Rutkowski, A. J., **3,** 873 (*81*, 804)
Rutledge, P. S., **1,** 513f; 697, 703 (*107b*, 613, 667; *390*, 667; *391a*, 667^2); **2,** 659 (*300*, 647, 648); 776 (*36*, 750; *37*, 750)
Rutledge, T. F., **1,** 211 (*156*, 194)
Rutner, H., **4,** 82 (*405*, 63); 140, 142 (*47*, 99; *147*, 120; *149*, 121)
Rutt, A., **2,** 778 (*106*, 774)
Rutter, W. J., **5,** 176 (*13*, 176^2)
Ruveda, E. A., **5,** 1116 (*170*, 1080^3)
Ruwet, A., **3,** 535 (*122*, 509); **4,** 954, 955 (*70*, 884; *105*, 893^2; *106*, 893; *108*, 893; *109*, 894; *110*, 894)
Ruzicka, L., **1,** 116, 119 (*13*, 50; *121*, 99); **2,** 885f; **5,** 912 (*17*, 877); 1021 (*1*, 989; *2*, 989, 1006^2, 1008; *3*, 989, 1008)
Ryabtsev, A. N., **3,** 1011 (*154*, 997, 998)
Ryabova, K. G., **1,** 700 (*247*, 640; *248b*, 640); **3,** 876 (*276*, 826)
Ryan, C. W., **5,** 319, 320 (*25*, 295; *45*, 306)
Ryan, G., **1,** 409 (*73*, 390)
Ryan, J. W., **3,** 677 (*128*, 570)
Ryan, K. J., **5,** 102 (*107*, 81)
Ryan, M., **5,** 812 (*77*, 775)
Ryan, P. W., **1,** 169 (*33*, 134)
Ryang, H.-S., **4,** 836 (*84a*, 813)
Ryang, M., **2,** 1102 (*73*, 1081); **3,** 1313, 1319 (*120*, 1147; *488*, 1236, 1239; *489*, 1236; *503*, 1240; *513*, 1243; *515*, 1243; *518*, 1244; *519*, 1244; *520*, 1244; *522*, 1244)
Ryazanova, O. D., **3,** 873 (*93*, 806, 853^2)
Ryback, G., **1,** 210 (*65*, 151, 180); **5,** 545 (*14*, 493)
Rybalka, **4,** 82 (*375*, 58^3)
Rybinskaya, M. I., **3,** 1315 (*215*, 1170)
Ryde-Petterson, G., **2,** 657 (*242*, 639)
Rydon, H. N., **1,** 699 (*224*, 635); **2,** 839 (*103*, 831); 1230 (*20*, 1196, 1202; *28*, 1200; *47*, 1208; *55*, 1218; *56*, 1218); **3,** 20 (*67*, 18^2); 53 (*86*, 52); 212 (*22*, 201); **4,** 559 (*225*, 528); **5,** 213 (*8*, 190); 364 (*35*, 332); 384 (*18*, 374^3)
Ryer, A. I., **2,** 214 (*4*, 186)
Rykowski, M. C., **3,** 372 (*5*, 367)
Rylander, P. N., **1,** 118 (*81*, 91, 92^2, 97^2, 113^2; *83*, 92); 170 (*107*, 166); 597f; 796 (*242b*, 775); 1012 (*78*, 958, 992); 1159 (*168*, 1137); **2,** 181 (*8*, 133); 376, 379 (*61*, 317; *178*, 343); 776, 777 (*33*, 749; *34*, 749; *63*, 761); 952 (*103*, 897); **3,** 1311, 1312, 1316 (*16*, 1128; *32*, 1129; *33*, 1129, 1136; *310*, 1198)
Ryle, M., **5,** 814 (*198*, 801)
Rynbrandt, R. H., **3,** 96f; 194 (*74*, 190, 191); **4,** 867 (*8*, 841^3)
Ryono, L., **3,** 1318 (*429*, 1221; *438*, 1222)
Ryrfors, L. O., **1,** 1102 (*371*, 1071)
Rys, P., **1,** 356 (*16*, 256; *16b*, 258)
Ryschkewitsch, G. E., **1,** 851 (*189*, 834); **3,** 785, 787 (*63*, 705; *143a*, 732^2)
Ryser, G., **1,** 1014 (*192*, 990)
Ryskiewicz, E. E., **4,** 317 (*51*, 1288)
Ryu, I. H., **2,** 271 (*105*, 247)
Rzaev, Z. M., **3,** 1109 (*254*, 1101)
Rzepa, H. S., **4,** 487 (*41*, 422^2, 423)

S

Saalfeld, F. E., **2,** 378 (*142c*, 335)
Saavedra, I., **1,** 1118f
Saavedra, J. E., **2,** 380 (*269*, 363)
Saba, S., **2,** 215 (*68*, 195)
Sabacky, M. J., **2,** 1185 (*39*, 1137); **3,** 1316 (*313*, 1198; *314*, 1198); **5,** 213 (*41*, 203)
Sabadie-Pialoux, N., **3,** 19 (*25*, 6)
Sabanski, M., **3,** 876 (*279*, 827)
Sabathier, J. F., **2,** 377 (*97*, 327)
Sabbioni, E., **2,** 656 (*179*, 625)
Sabel, A., **3,** 1321 (*617*, 1265)
Sabherwal, I. H., **3,** 681 (*348*, 607^2)
Sabine, R., **3,** 1124 (*27*, 1113)
Sable, H. Z., **1,** 703 (*397*, 668); 894 (*42*, 860, 866^2, 868^2); 1159 (*199*, 1143, 1144)
Sabourault, B., **4,** 1048 (*48*, 977)
Sabourin, E. T., **2,** 717 (*102*, 692); **3,** 170 (*36*, 164^2 and f); 194 (*65*, 187); 212 (*44*, 204)
Sach, G. S., **3,** 786 (*110*, 724)
Sachdev, H. S., **2,** 56 (*61*, 15); 838 (*56*, 822); **3,** 362 (*151*, 353); 675 (*16*, 543); 720f; **5,** 103 (*166*, 91); 213 (*38*, 202)
Sachdev, K., **3,** 155 (*73*, 134); 675, 682 (*16*, 543; *421*, 616)
Sachs, F., **2,** 377 (*75*, 321)
Sachs, W. H., **1,** 1096 (*51*, 1027^2)
Sack, A., **4,** 627 (*35*, 617)
Sacquet, M. C., **1,** 1208 (*23*, 1169)
Sadana, K. L., **3,** 679 (*196*, 583); **5,** 103 (*178*, 93)
Sadanandam, Y. S., **2,** 126 (*121*, 82)
Sadd, J. S., **2,** 300 (*95*, 287)
Sadeh, S., **3,** 1315 (*221*, 1173); **4,** 837 (*115*, 823)
Sadekov, I. D., **4,** 955 (*131*, 902)
Sadler, P. W., **4,** 490 (*160b*, 448)
Sadovaya, N. K., **4,** 954 (*34*, 879; *35*, 879; *37*, 879; *42*, 880; *43*, 880^4; *44*, 880; *45*, 880; *46*, 880; *48*, 880)
Sadowski, J. A., **5,** 486 (*6*, 465)
Sadowski, J. S., **1,** 697 (*131*, 619)
Sadykh-Zade, S. I., **3,** 677 (*134*, 571)
Sadykov, R. A., **2,** 378 (*135*, 333)
Saeed, A., **1,** 938 (*44*, 923)
Saegusa, T., **1,** 849 (*122*, 822); 1101 (*315*, 1062f, 1063); **2,** 586, 590 (*404*, 519^2; *405*, 519; *625*, 570, 571^3, 572^2, 573^4; *631*, 573^3; *637*, 573^2); 657 (*235a*, 639); 867 (*31*, 849); 885f; 1102 (*107*, 1090); **3,** 677 (*98*, 565); 1313–1321 (*131*, 1150, 1190, 1262; *286*, 1190; *417*, 1220; *635*, 1274)
Saeki, S., **1,** 1211 (*160*, 1202)
Saeki, T., **3,** 170 (*27*, 163)
Saenger, W., **5,** 213 (*38*, 202); 830 (*43*, 829)
Safe, S., **5,** 286 (*107*, 265 and f); **3,** 310 (*129*, 293)
Saffhill, R., **5,** 747 (*111*, 719)
Safin, I. A., **4,** 835 (*22*, 794)
Sagar, B. F., **2,** 1062 (*314*, 1027)
Sager, W. F., **1,** 797 (*273*, 790); 1015 (*261*, 1007)
Sagi, F., **4,** 561 (*329*, 542^2)
Sági, J., **5,** 101, 104 (*58*, 64; *198*, 99)
Sagimoto, T., **4,** 272 (*105*, 261)
Sagramora, L., **3,** 308 (*23*, 268; *59*, 275)
Saha, H., **5,** 812 (*123*, 786)
Saha, J. G., **4,** $35f^2$; 76 (*82*, 14f, 20f, 23^3, 24^2, 26^2, 29)
Sahm, W., **3,** 1105 (*23*, 1065^2); 1318 (*409*, 1219)
Sahyun, M. R. V., **1,** 118 (*90*, 93)
Saidi, M. R., **1,** 792 (*72*, 727); **3,** 1317 (*363*, 1207)
Saigo, K., **1,** 698, 701 (*162*, 626; *292*, 686; *292b*, 649; *293*, 649); **2,** 657 (*231*, 638); 777 (*62*, 761); 1057 (*34*, 962); **3,** 679 (*213*, 585, 591); 1109 (*215*, 1096)
Saika, D., **3,** 221 (*13*, 216)
Saines, G., **1,** 851 (*203*, 835)
Sainsbury, G. L., **1,** 848 (*46*, 811)
Sainsbury, M., **1,** 908 (*23*, 902; *23b*, 904); **2,** 656 (*196*, 631)
St. Jacques, M., **1,** 117 (*46*, 65); 1103 (*466*, 1089); **5,** 830 (*39*, 828)
St. Louis, R. V., **1,** 894 (*11*, 855)
St. Pyrek, J., **1,** 792 (*80*, 732); **2,** 271 (*123*, 254)
Saint-Ruf, G., **4,** 869 (*143*, 865)
Saito, H., **2,** 1060 (*184*, 997, 998); **5,** 912 (*7*, 874)
Saito, I., **3,** 53 (*67*, 47); **4,** 489 (*125*, 441); 604 (*149a*, 601; *149b*, 601)
Saito, K., **3,** 1322 (*654*, 1282); **4,** 560 (*277*, 534, 535, 536; *278*, 535^2)
Saito, N., **5,** 385 (*89*, 384)
Saito, T., **2,** 583 (*240*, 446; *247*, 450); **3,** 38f; **4,** 558 (*154*, 520; *188*, 522; *190*, 522; *192*, 523);

5, 214 (*46*, 204)
Saito, Y., **2,** 657 (*224*, 636); **3,** 1012 (*205*, 1006)
Sajus, L., **1,** 170 (*99*, 165)
Sakaguchi, M., **4,** 270 (*15*, 249)
Sakaguchi, T., **4,** 561 (*330*, 542)
Sakai, F., **4,** 838 (*175*, 831)
Sakai, H., **5,** 320 (*56*, 316)
Sakai, I., **2,** 1059 (*122a*, 978)
Sakai, K., **1,** 1012 (*91*, 959); **2,** 588 (*514*, 537); 867 (*3*, 842); 1101 (*63*, 1078); **3,** 154 (*55*, 131)
Sakai, M., **1,** 410 (*105*, 407); **3,** 1317 (*358*, 1207)
Sakai, N., **3,** 877 (*303*, 832)
Sakai, S., **1,** 704 (*433*, 679); **2,** 586 (*397*, 515); **3,** 483, 485 (*337*, 434; *338*, 435; *339*, 435; *447*, 454); 680 (*299*, 600, 601); 1108 (*207*, 1094; *212*, 1096); 1321 (*636*, 1274); **4,** 491 (*187c*, 455)
Sakairi, N., **5,** 103 (*158*, 91^2; *159*, 91)
Sakaki, K., **3,** 480 (*185*, 409); 534 (*77*, 503)
Sakakibara, H., **4,** 491 (*193a*, 458); **5,** 285, 286 (*77*, 258; *121*, 269)
Sakakibara, M., **3,** 680 (*309*, 602)
Sakakibara, S., **2,** 838 (*41*, 820); **5,** 324f; 363, 364 (*12*, 326; *51*, 338; *54*, 338)
Sakakibara, T., **2,** 1187 (*145*, 1175); **3,** 169 (*16*, 161); **5,** 748 (*148*, 735)
Sakakibara, Y., **2,** 587 (*465*, 529, 553)
Sakakiyama, T., **3,** 1012 (*204*, 1006)
Sakan, T., **1,** 793 (*128b*, 745)
Sakano, I., **1,** 1099 (*243*, 1050, 1066, 1067f)
Sakarellos, C., **3,** 18f; **5,** 364 (*56*, 338^2)
Sakata, J., **1,** 1158 (*121*, 1130^2, 1131)
Sakata, Y., **1,** 408, 409 (*22*, 368, 370, 383; *91a*, 401)
Sakembaeva, S. M., **2,** 813 (*103*, 805)
Sakharovskii, V. G., **3,** 678 (*137*, 571)
Sako, S., **4,** 141 (*103*, 112; *104*, 112)
Sakore, T. D., **5,** 287 (*151*, 277)
Sakrikar, S., **1,** 704 (*455*, 684); **5,** 583 (*98*, 569^2)
Sakuma, F., **4,** 271 (*48*, 252)
Sakuma, Y., **4,** 557 (*96*, 511)
Sakuraba, M., **3,** 1318 (*453*, 1227)
Sakurai, H., **1,** 1157 (*91*, 1124); **2,** 586, 587 (*437*, 526; *472*, 530); **3,** 533 (*12*, 493); 677–686 (*90*, 564; *101*, 565; *365*, 609; *389*, 611, 616; *468*, 627, 630; *479*, 630; *589*, 663; *591*, 663, 665; *593*, 664; *606*, 667; *626*, 673); **4,** 741 (*84*, 709; *85*, 709); 836 (*84a*, 813); 1047 (*8*, 963^2)
Sala, E., **5,** 214 (*70*, 211)
Saladin, E., **1,** 699 (*233*, 637)
Salamé, L. W. F., **2,** 950 (*25*, 877)
Salamone, J. C., **5,** 865 (*88*, 862; *89*, 862)
Salaun, J., **3,** 678 (*181*, 580, 581)
Salbaum, H., **2,** 654 (*69*, 604); 1329 (*71*, 1327)
Saldabols, N., **1,** 520f; **2,** 811 (*7*, 781)
Sale, A. A., **4,** 78 (*202*, 31; *202a*, 31, 50; *203*, 31)
Saleh, A. A. S., **4,** 143 (*192*, 135)
Salem, L., **1,** 848 (*14*, 804); 894 (*23*, 857); **4,** 487 (*10*, 414); **5,** 582 (*29*, 556, 579)
Salemink, C. A., **4,** 76 (*98*, 16); 559 (*207*, 526^2; *208*, 526; *209*, 527; *211*, 527, 535; *243*, 530); 690 (*42*, 669)
Salemnick, G., **2,** 216 (*99*, 200); **4,** 271 (*96*, 259); 557, 561 (*99*, 512; *323*, 541, 545)
Salerni, O. L., **2,** 1064 (*406*, 1047)
Salerno, G., **1,** 703 (*412*, 672)
Salfeld, J. C., **1,** 359 (*186*, 336); 796, 797 (*263*, 787; *268*, 789)
Salgar, S. S., **4,** 488 (*65*, 429; *65e*, 430f)
Salinger, R., **1,** 440f
Salinger, R. M., **3,** 675 (*25*, 546)
Salisbury, L. F., **4,** 837 (*128*, 824)
Salisbury, R., **4,** 142 (*138*, 119)
Salm, K., **5,** 683 (*33*, 681^2)
Salman, K. N., **2,** 127 (*185*, 95)
Salomaa, P., **1,** 792 (*93*, 735); **4,** 740 (*34*, 699)
Salomon, J., **4,** 558 (*176*, 522; *178*, 522; *180*, 522)
Salomon, M. F., **1,** 938 (*50a*, 926); **4,** 742 (*151*, 723)
Salomon, R. G., **1,** 938 (*50a*, 926); **4,** 742 (*151*, 723)
Salomone, R. A., **2,** 812 (*42*, 787); 952 (*93*, 892)
Salotto, A. W., **2,** 217 (*147*, 210)
Saltykova, L. I., **2,** 125 (*58*, 71)
Saluvere, T., **2,** 272 (*173*, 267)
Salvador, R. L., **2,** 126 (*101*, 79^2)
Salvador, U. J., **2,** 128 (*233*, 103)
Salvadori, P., **1,** 1104 (*484*, 1095)
Salvesen, K., **2,** 1061 (*235*, 1008, 1010)
Salzer, A., **3,** 1322 (*687*, 1297)
Salzman, L., **5,** 1204 (*58*, 1187)
Salzmann, T. N., **1,** 1101 (*363*, 1070); **2,** 656 (*153*, 619; *154*, 619); 813 (*98*, 802); 954 (*203*, 922^2); **3,** 92f; 155 (*110*, 142^2, 144); 170 (*35*, 163); 309 (*105*, 288)
Salzmann, U., **2,** 130 (*325*, 124)
Sam, D. J., **1,** 896 (*154*, 887); **2,** 653 (*14*, 594); 716 (*50*, 676); 813 (*91*, 800)
Sam, J., **2,** 128 (*199*, 98); 717 (*89*, 689)
Samaan, S., **4,** 1135 (*84*, 1123)
Samain, D., **1,** 213 (*229*, 204, 207)
Samama, J.-P., **3,** 484 (*390*, 443, 444)
Samarai, L. I., **2,** 1102 (*69*, 1079)
Samate, D., **3,** 684 (*494*, 633)
Sambhy, Y. R., **4,** 771 (*120*, 768)
Sambur, V. P., **3,** $38f^2$
Samejima, T., **5,** 384 (*27*, 375)
Sami, A., **2,** 1057 (*25*, 961)
Samitov, Yu. Yu., **4,** 956 (*152*, 910; *155*, 911)
Sammes, M. P., **4,** 79 (*225*, 33)
Sammes, P. G., **1,** 168, 169 (*5*, 126; *82*, 160); 359 (*203*, 344); 702 (*363*, 662); 1096 (*75*, 1029, 1030); 1210 (*116*, 1195, 1196; *119*, 1196; *120*, 1196); **2,** 271, 272 (*118*, 252; *150*,

260); 658, 659 (*247*, 640; *323*, 652); 954 (*191*, 919); 1063 (*376*, 1038); 1230 (*44*, 1205); 1329 (*43*, 1320); **3,** 155 (*107*, 141, 142); 308 (*10*, 264, 300[2]); **4,** 140–142 (*36*, 96; *41*, 96; *90*, 109; *125*, 116; *134*, 118; *135*, 119; *136*, 119); 691 (*66*, 674, 675, 676, 678); 1048 (*69*, 981); 1134 (*42*, 1089); **5,** 285 (*81*, 259, 261)
Samoilova, M. Ya., **4,** 741 (*94*, 711)
Samokhvalov, G. I., **4,** 558 (*166*, 521)
Sampson, P., **5,** 814 (*217*, 807)
Sams, J. R., **3,** 1125 (*64*, 1121)
Samson, L., **5,** 384 (*5*, 370)
Samuel, C., **1,** 358 (*150*, 323)
Samuel, D., **1,** 1011 (*62*, 956); **2,** 811 (*21*, 784); 1064 (*397*, 1044)
Samuel, J. W. B., **3,** 790 (*286*, 773)
Samuel, P. A., **2,** 216 (*117*, 203)
Samuelsen, B., **2,** 778 (*103*, 774)
Samuelson, O., **1,** 704 (*435*, 681); **5,** 810 (*8*, 763); 864 (*44*, 849)
Samuelsson, B., **3,** 194 (*45*, 182; *58*, 186); 212 (*39*, 203)
Samuni, A., **2,** 299 (*75*, 285)
Sanchez, B. L., **2,** 56 (*40*, 10)
Sanchez, R. A., **5,** 101 (*72*, 69)
Sanchez del Olmo, V., **1,** 357 (*86*, 297)
Sancovich, H. A., **4,** 355 (*30*, 338); **5,** 1165 (*61*, 1138[3], 1140)
Sandberg, B., **2,** 717 (*118*, 696)
Sandberg, B. E., **2,** 1101 (*49*, 1077)
Sandberg, J. A., **2,** 1059 (*154*, 987[2])
Sandberg, R., **2,** 812 (*41*, 787; *49*, 788); 867 (*24*, 848)
Sandefur, L. O., **1,** 1096, 1097 (*66*, 1028, 1063; *112*, 1033, 1049); **3,** 679 (*219*, 586, 588)
Sandel, B. B., **4,** 740 (*16*, 696)
Sandel, V. R., **1,** 443f
Sander, C., **5,** 385 (*40*, 378)
Sander, E. G., **2,** 1102 (*129*, 1097); **5,** 103 (*190*, 96)
Sander, H., **5,** 1119 (*290*, 1107)
Sander, M., **3,** 43f
Sanders, A., **3,** 1322 (*696*, 1301; *697*, 1301)
Sanders, A. G., **5,** 319 (*2*, 289)
Sanders, G. M., **2,** 588 (*516*, 539)
Sanders, T. M., **3,** 485 (*472*, 461)
Sanderson, A. R., **5,** 813 (*141*, 789)
Sanderson, G. R., **5,** 830 (*17*, 819)
Sanderson, J. E., **2,** 653 (*27*, 596)
Sanderson, J. J., **1,** 1012 (*103*, 963); **2,** 950 (*34*, 878, 889)
Sandifer, R. M., **4,** 1049 (*113*, 1005)
Sandin, R. B., **2,** 183, 184 (*98*, 155; *176*, 173)
Sandke, G., **5,** 1115 (*115*, 1067)
Sandler, S. R., **1,** 210 (*105*, 187, 190, 191); 520f; 698 (*156*, 623; *181*, 629; *181a*, 629); 849 (*92*, 819); 1013 (*141*, 974, 975); **2,** 214 (*1*, 186, 199); 269, 272 (*3*, 219, 233, 236, 242; *132*, 256); 375, 377 (*1*, 305; *1e*, 306, 308; *88*, 325; *88a*, 333); 1056 (*3a*, 958, 1037[3], *9*, 959, 980); **4,** 154 (*10*, 151)
Sandman, D. J., **3,** 788 (*183*, 753)
Sando, G. N., **5,** 145 (*99*, 142); 584 (*143*, 580)
Sandorfy, C., **2,** 58 (*144*, 36)
Sandri, S., **1,** 700 (*269*, 645; *272*, 645); 1014 (*193*, 990); 1156 (*37*, 1113[2]; *41*, 1114)
Sands, R. H., **5,** 584 (*138*, 577[2])
Sandström, J., **1,** 894 (*15*, 856); **3,** 484–486 (*379*, 441; *418*, 447; *436*, 453; *462*, 460; *520*, 470[2]); **4,** 1050 (*174*, 1041[2], 1042[6], 1043[6]); 1226 (*39*, 1185)
Sandy, J. D., **3,** 310 (*130*, 294); **5,** 1165 (*100*, 1150)
San Filippo, J., Jr., **1,** 119 (*110*, 95); 359 (*182*, 335); 500f; 504f; 520f[2]; 695, 699 (*46*, 596; *215b*, 634); 1099 (*212*, 1047[2]); **2,** 778 (*96*, 772); **3,** 53 (*43a*, 44); 1318 (*412*, 1219)
Sangaré, M., **2,** 57 (*128*, 31); **4,** 492 (*234b*, 473)
Sanger, F., **5,** 51 (*70*, 46); 162 (*18*, 156, 157f; *21*, 156; *31*, 160); 176 (*12*, 173, 174f); 185 (*4*, 181); 239 (*15*, 222); 284 (*12*, 245)
Sangster, D. F., **1,** 791 (*41*, 718; *41b*, 718)
Sanhueza, E., **3,** 875 (*222*, 817)
Sanina, L. P., **3,** 681 (*332*, 605); 1108 (*154*, 1088)
Sanjoh, H., **1,** 793 (*128a*, 745)
Sankar, S. R., **1,** 703 (*382*, 665)
Sankaran, D. K., **2,** 718 (*155*, 704)
Sankawa, U., **5,** 985, 986 (*56*, 956; *77*, 986); 1115, 1116 (*88*, 1062[2]; *113*, 1067[2]; *138*, 1071)
Sankey, G. H., **5,** 748 (*169*, 743)
Sankhala, R. H., **5,** 913 (*103*, 908)
San Martin de Viale, L. C., **5,** 1165 (*59*, 1138; *60*, 1138)
Sannes, K. N., **5,** 864 (*49*, 852)
Sannié, C., **1,** 1096 (*69*, 1029); **3,** 762f
Sanno, Y., **4,** 563 (*464*, 553, 554[2], 555[2])
Sano, H., **1,** 700 (*247*, 640); **2,** 654 (*64*, 603)
Sano, S., **5,** 1165 (*65*, 1139)
Sano, T., **1,** 699 (*238*, 638); **2,** 657 (*239*, 639)
San Pietro, A., **5,** 545 (*11*, 492)
Sanstead, J. K., **2,** 657 (*242*, 639)
Santambrogio, E., **4,** 740 (*30*, 698)
Santaniello, E., **5,** 985 (*39*, 948)
Šantavý, F., **5,** 1117 (*191*, 1085)
Santelli, M., **2,** 126 (*71*, 74; *72*, 74)
Santhanam, P. S., **1,** 212 (*217*, 202)
Santi, R., **3,** 1010 (*123*, 991)
Santiago, E., **1,** 851 (*209*, 835)
Santilli, A. A., **4,** 270 (*18*, 249); 561, 562 (*322*, 541; *325*, 542; *375*, 547); 1170 (*31*, 1156)
Santosusso, T. M., **1,** 700 (*255*, 642, 690); **3,** 155 (*84*, 136)
Santurri, P., **2,** 183 (*141*, 166)
Sanwal, S. N., **1,** 118 (*75*, 80, 84)
Sanyal, M., **5,** 812 (*81*, 776)
Saper, J., **4,** 559 (*204*, 526)
Sapino, C., **3,** 482 (*264*, 422[4], 427[3], 433 and f)

Sapp, J., **2,** 718 (*151*, 704); 737 (*66*, 734)
Saquet, M., **3,** 483 (*311*, 429); 948f; 1009 (*78*, 983)
Saraf, S. D., **1,** 796 (*236b*, 774); **2,** 657 (*205*, 634)
Saraswathi, T. V., **4,** 154 (*5*, 147)
Sarda, P., **1,** 698 (*194*, 630)
Sardella, D. J., **4,** 492 (*242*, 477)
Sarel, S., **1,** 703 (*384b*, 665); **2,** 778 (*95*, 772); 1101 (*8*, 1069)
Sargeant, P. B., **1,** 541f; 544f; 574 (*160*, 556)
Sargent, G. D., **1,** 572, 573 (*72*, 528[2]; *85*, 533)
Sargent, M. V., **1,** 409 (*72*, 390); 796 (*236d*, 774); 1158 (*151*, 1135; *152*, 1136); **4,** 743 (*194*, 733; *203*, 735; *206*, 735)
Sargeson, A. M., **2,** 1060, 1061 (*197*, 999; *223*, 1006); **5,** 458 (*40*, 410; *41*, 410)
Saris, L. E., **4,** 1226 (*54*, 1189)
Sarkanen, K. V., **1,** 794 (*160*, 754)
Sarkar, G., **1,** 615f; **2,** 813 (*87*, 798)
Sarkar, S. C., **4,** 770 (*70*, 757, 758)
Sarkar, T., **2,** 778 (*95*, 772)
Sarkisyants, S. A., **2,** 955 (*280*, 938)
Sarko, A., **5,** 811, 812 (*71*, 774; *95*, 779), 830 (*10*, 818, 820, 823)
Sarma, P. N., **4,** 771 (*110*, 767)
Sarma, V. R., **5,** 460 (*134*, 449; *135*, 449[2])
Saroja, T., **4,** 770 (*27*, 749)
Sarthou, P., **2,** 805f[2]; 806f[2]; 813 (*103*, 805)
Sartori, G., **1,** 795 (*209*, 767)
Sartori, P., **3,** 360 (*68*, 342)
Sasaki, K., **1,** 850 (*162*, 829)
Sasaki, T., **2,** 271 (*105*, 247); **3,** 483 (*341*, 435); 1319 (*500*, 1238); **4,** 76, 80 (*72*, 12; *75*, 12; *273*, 41; *306*, 47[2]); 562 (*417*, 550); 603 (*109*, 591)
Sasche, H., **1,** 117 (*27*, 58)
Sasse, H. J., **1,** 849 (*68*, 816); **2,** 955 (*281*, 938)
Sasse, K., **2,** 184 (*188*, 176); 1126 (*5*, 1121); 1184 (*2*, 1128); 1229 (*6*, 1189, 1199; *6a*, 1227); 1298, 1299 (*32*, 1262, 1272, 1281; *87*, 1284, 1291, 1294)
Sasse, W. H. F., **1,** 358 (*145*, 320); 796 (*250*, 778); **4,** 82 (*387*, 60)
Sasson, I., **1,** 1098 (*156*, 1038)
Sasson, Y., **1,** 573 (*96*, 536); 701 (*304*, 651; *329*, 657); 1097 (*113*, 1034); **2,** 654 (*83*, 605); **3,** 101 (*65*, 74); 486 (*497*, 464); 1317 (*341*, 1202)
Sastri, V. S., **3,** 487 (*538*, 474)
Sastry, P. S., **5,** 663 (*8*, 636)
Sastry, S. D., **5,** 1115 (*119*, 1068)
Sasvari, K., **1,** 1227 (*6*, 1214)
Satchell, D. P. N., **1,** 698 (*182*, 629); 1157 (*48*, 1114); 1208 (*22*, 1169[3]); **2,** 584, 586 (*308*, 486; *417*, 521, 522, 523); 657 (*198*, 632; *200*, 632); 953 (*174*, 914); 1057 (*11*, 960, 961; *17a*, 960; *17b*, 960, 964); **5,** 144 (*47*, 123)
Satchell, R. S., **1,** 698 (*182*, 629); 1157 (*48*, 1114); **2,** 584, 586 (*308*, 486; *417*, 521, 522, 523); 657 (*200*, 632); 953 (*174*, 914)
Satgé, J., **3,** 681 (*351*, 607[2]; *352*, 607); 1105, 1106 (*4*, 1061, 1064, 1069, 1072, 1073; *18*, 1063; *19*, 1064; *33*, 1067; *37*, 1067; *41*, 1068; *42*, 1068; *49*, 1069[2])
Sathe, V. R., **4,** 691 (*105*, 686)
Satish, S., **5,** 1116 (*157*, 1076)
Sato, F., **3,** 1056 (*27*, 1018; *28*, 1018)
Sato, H., **1,** 1097 (*120*, 1035)
Sato, K., **2,** 956 (*302*, 943); **3,** 1321, 1322 (*648*, 1280; *653*, 1282; *654*, 1282); **4,** 355 (*41*, 342); 561 (*366*, 546); 835 (*43*, 802); **5,** 584 (*137*, 577; *139*, 577)
Sato, M., **3,** 1056 (*27*, 1018; *28*, 1018); 1313 (*97*, 1143)
Sato, S., **3,** 53 (*58*, 45); 1056 (*27*, 1018; *28*, 1018); 1124 (*16*, 1113); **4,** 1226, 1227 (*17*, 1179; *26*, 1181; *35*, 1184[2]; *42*, 1186; *45*, 1186; *104*, 1202)
Sato, T., **1,** 359 (*215*, 348); 697, 703 (*117*, 616; *402*, 669); 1012 (*107*, 965); 1159 (*175*, 1138); 1209 (*74*, 1183); **2,** 1059 (*121b*, 978); **3,** 681 (*366*, 609); 875 (*204*, 815); **5,** 101 (*64*, 67; *66*, 67[2])
Sato, Y., **3,** 675 (*30*, 546); **4,** 689 (*119*, 862); **5,** 912 (*7*, 874); 985 (*61*, 959)
Satoda, I., **3,** 533 (*8*, 493)
Satoh, F., **5,** 582 (*51*, 562); 1166 (*120*, 1156[3]; *126*, 1158, 1159[2])
Satoh, H., **3,** 101 (*45*, 71); **5,** 320 (*45d*, 308)
Satoh, T., **3,** 789 (*281*, 772, 773)
Satterthwait, A. C., **2,** 584 (*324*, 491); 1057 (*25*, 961); 1299 (*72*, 1276); **5,** 144 (*48*, 124)
Saturnino, D. J., **3,** 785 (*45*, 701[2])
Satzinger, G., **3,** 221 (*29*, 219); 232 (*9*, 225)
Saucy, G., **1,** 1013–1015 (*160*, 981; *162*, 981; *169*, 982; *192*, 990; *218*, 998; *252*, 1005); **3,** 194 (*51a*, 183); 212 (*19*, 200)
Sauer, G., **1,** 1099 (*244*, 1050)
Sauer, J., **1,** 119 (*128*, 103); 209 (*57*, 178); 520f; 574 (*153*, 554); **2,** 294f; 582–589 (*175*, 423[2], 500, 507[2], 510[2], 511, 512, 513[4], 559[3], 560, 563[3], 565; *261*, 459; *271*, 462; *514*, 537; *577*, 559); **4,** 77 (*136*, 22); 142 (*166*, 125); 603 (*101*, 588, 595, 597)
Sauer, J. C., **2,** 951, 956 (*51*, 882; *310*, 944); **3,** 486 (*522*, 470)
Sauer, J. D., **3,** 170 (*50*, 167)
Sauer, W., **1,** 409 (*56*, 382)
Sauermann, G., **3,** 967 (*54*, 963[2])
Sauers, C. K., **2,** 1101 (*7*, 1069[3]); 1059 (*134*, 982[2], 1017)
Sauers, R. F., **3,** 154 (*44*, 128)
Saul, M., **3,** 30 (*8a*, 25)
Saunders, A. D., **3,** 1009 (*30*, 974)
Saunders, B. C., **2,** 183 (*90*, 154); 1229 (*2*, 1189, 1199); 1298 (*28*, 1262, 1272, 1281, 1284); **3,** 1109 (*261*, 1102[2])
Saunders, D. S., **1,** 1210 (*113*, 1194)
Saunders, J., **4,** 354 (*7*, 325)

Saunders, J. H., **1,** 1156 (*18*, 1109); **2,** 585 (*386*, 514[2], 515, 517, 518[2], 519, 520[2], 521[2], 523[2], 525, 526); 1058 (*89*, 971)
Saunders, J. R., Jr., **3,** 1008 (*12*, 970)
Saunders, K. H., **1,** 795 (*227*, 772, 773)
Saunders, M., **1,** 117 (*50*, 65); 239 (*49*, 229); 409 (*78*, 394); 451, 452 (*4*, 414; *25*, 420); **5,** 545 (*12*, 493)
Saunders, R. A., **2,** 378 (*153*, 338, 340); 656, 657 (*196*, 631)
Saunders, V. R., **3,** 872 (*15*, 794)
Saunders, W. H., **1,** 168 (*6*, 126); 356 (*21*, 263); 453 (*68*, 449); 573 (*106*, 538, 540); 700 (*251*, 641[2]; *251c*, 643); 1015 (*251*, 1005); **2,** 952 (*108*, 897); **4,** 492 (*262*, 485)
Saus, A., **1,** 1209 (*83*, 1185); **2,** 1057 (*41*, 963); **3,** 484 (*408*, 446[2]); **4,** 1134 (*45*, 1091)
Sauter, F. J., **2,** 867 (*20*, 846)
Sauter, H., **2,** 589 (*564*, 553, 559)
Sauts, R. D., **2,** 581 (*149*, 418)
Sauvage, J.-P., **1,** 896 (*150*, 885; *151*, 886, 892); **2,** 129 (*263*, 111; *265*, 111; *267*, 112; *269*, 112)
Savalyeva, N. I., **3,** 680 (*300*, 601)
Saveant, J. M., **1,** 575 (*201*, 564); **2,** 583 (*229*, 443); **5,** 583 (*80*, 566)
Savell, W. L., **4,** 562 (*396*, 548)
Savelli, G., **1,** 1157 (*67*, 1118); **2,** 1062 (*300*, 1023); **4,** 489 (*95*, 434); 740 (*12*, 695)
Savige, W. E., **4,** 489 (*129a*, 441)
Savignac, P., **1,** 211 (*158*, 194); **2,** 1256 (*29*, 1249); 1298, 1300 (*51*, 1268; *99*, 1289; *100*, 1289); **3,** 38f; 53 (*45*, 44); 154 (*58*, 131)
Saville, B., **3,** 478, 480 (*58*, 381, 388; *148*, 399); **4,** 867 (*22*, 845)
Saville, W. B., **5,** 285 (*83*, 259, 260f)
Savin, V. I., **3,** 1009 (*64*, 981; *76*, 982)
Savina, L. A., **3,** 1057 (*37*, 1020, 1021; *38*, 1021[2])
Savoia, D., **3,** 212 (*3*, 197[2]); 967 (*62*, 963)
Savoie, J. Y., **1,** 1227 (*34*, 1221, 1222)
Savory, J., **1,** 550f
Savost'yanova, I. A., **2,** 215 (*56*, 192)
Savrda, J., **5,** 214 (*70*, 211)
Sawa, Y., **2,** 1102 (*73*, 1081); **3,** 1319 (*488*, 1236, 1239; *489*, 1236)
Sawada, S., **2,** 656 (*164*, 621; *180*, 626); **5,** 1205 (*70*, 1191)
Sawai, H., **3,** 1321 (*623*, 1268)
Sawaki, Y., **1,** 1158 (*150*, 1135 and f); **2,** 1117 (*19*, 1110)
Sawaya, H. S., **3,** 1320 (*565*, 1254)
Sawicki, E., **4,** 955 (*80*, 887; *82*, 887)
Sawyer, A. K., **3,** 1106–1108 (*66*, 1073; *114*, 1081; *115*, 1081; *166*, 1090)
Sawyer, W. H., **5,** 284 (*7*, 243)
Saxton, J. E., **4,** 488–492 (*75*, 431; *92*, 434; *110a*, 437; *217*, 466; *228*, 468; *228b*, 468; *239*, 474); **5,** 1113 (*11*, 1048)
Saxton, R. G., **1,** 408 (*5*, 362, 363, 386)
Sayer, E. R., **4,** 140 (*12*, 89; *15*, 89)
Sayer, J. M., **1,** 1158 (*117*, 1129[2]); **2,** 58 (*149*, 39)
Sayer, T. S. B., **4,** 1048 (*76*, 983)
Sayigh, A. A.-R., **1,** 908 (*15c*, 900); **2,** 586 (*394*, 514, 515, 516, 517[2]); 717 (*93*, 690); 1063 (*369*, 1038); 1102 (*71*, 1081; *86*, 1085[2]); **3,** 486 (*485*, 463); **4,** 658 (*63*, 650); 1170 (*22*, 1151)
Sayigh, A. B., **3,** 307 (*2*, 262)
Sayrac, T., **1,** 239 (*50*, 229); 408 (*46*, 380, 381)
Sazonova, V. A., **3,** 878 (*374*, 845)
Scaiano, J. C., **1,** 1209, 1210 (*99*, 1190; *105*, 1192[2]); **3,** 875, 878, 880 (*217*, 816; *400*, 849; *402*, 849; *403*, 849; *467*, 862)
Scalzi, F. V., **4,** 77 (*140*, 24)
Scamehorn, R. G., **1,** 575 (*197*, 565)
Scandroglio, A., **4,** 603 (*132*, 597)
Scanlon, B., **1,** 644f; **2,** 838 (*68*, 824)
Scanlon, M. E., **2,** 812 (*65*, 793)
Scanlon, W. B., **3,** 308 (*17*, 266); **5,** 320 (*44*, 306)
Scannell, J. P., **2,** 837 (*14*, 815); **5,** 285 (*56*, 254; *57*, 254[2]; *71*, 256; *74*, 256)
Scannon, P. J., **2,** 299 (*44*, 282)
Scarponi, U., **3,** 96f
Scartazzini, R., **3,** 155 (*78*, 135)
Scattergood, R., **2,** 270 (*25*, 225)
Scettri, A., **2,** 777 (*52*, 757)
Schaad, L. J., **1,** 232f; 240 (*62*, 232[2], 233); 702 (*375*, 664); **4,** 602 (*56a*, 579; *56b*, 592; *56c*, 579)
Schaaf, A. P., **4,** 835 (*35*, 801f, 802)
Schaaf, T. K., **2,** 777 (*51*, 757); 952 (*98*, 896); **3,** 785 (*58*, 704); 903 (*22*, 885); 1058 (*105*, 1039)
Schaal, R., **4,** 77 (*153*, 25)
Schaap, A. P., **1,** 939 (*56*, 928); **2,** 1230 (*43*, 1204)
Schaart, B. J., **1,** 573 (*99*, 537); **3,** 1009 (*34*, 975)
Schad, H. P., **4,** 318 (*106*, 299)
Schadelin, J., **1,** 790 (*4*, 709)
Schaden, G., **4,** 602 (*70*, 582)
Schaefer, F. C., **2,** 580 (*91*, 402, 403, 486, 539[5], 540[2], 542[7], 543[5], 545[2]); **4,** 318 (*111*, 300); 1223f; 1226 (*24*, 1180; *36*, 1184, 1187, 1188; *49*, 1187)
Schaefer, F. M., **1,** 1156 (*32*, 1111)
Schaefer, G. F., **1,** 1156 (*21*, 1109)
Schäfer, H., **1,** 850, 851 (*161*, 829; *214*, 836); **2,** 376 (*51*, 315[2]); **3,** 879 (*416*, 850[2]); **4,** 837 (*162*, 829)
Schaefer, J. P., **1,** 119 (*123*, 100[2]); 793 (*100*, 736); 1102 (*368*, 1071); **2,** 717 (*91*, 690); 812 (*29*, 785); **3,** 478 (*16*, 375)
Schäfer, W., **1,** 1209 (*79*, 1185 and f; *83*, 1185); 1227 (*30*, 1221, 1222); **3,** 484 (*408*, 446[2]); **4,** 956 (*167*, 915; *168*, 917; *179*, 923); 1134 (*24*, 1068 (*25*, 1071; *31*, 1077)

Schaeffer, E., **3,** 1313 (*142*, 1152)
Schaeffer, F. L., **2,** 1059 (*135*, 982[2], 984)
Schaeffer, G. W., **3,** 785 (*31a*, 698)
Schaeffer, J. R., **2,** 653 (*38*, 599); **3,** 41f
Schaeffer, R., **3,** 875, 877, 878 (*223*, 817; *307*, 833; *365*, 845)
Schaeffer, W., **4,** 838 (*189*, 833)
Schaeppi, W. H., **5,** 912 (*57*, 892)
Schäublin, P., **2,** 777 (*50*, 757)
Schaf, H., **4,** 1048 (*60*, 980)
Schafer, D. J., **5,** 284 (*14*, 246[2], 248[2])
Schafer, E. A., **4,** 558 (*140*, 518)
Schafer, M. E., **1,** 490 (*113*, 482)
Schafer, W., **2,** 589 (*582*, 559); 1057 (*40*, 963; *41*, 963); **4,** 846f; **5,** 365 (*74*, 344)
Schaffer, R., **5,** 810 (*14*, 764)
Schaffner, I. J., **2,** 184 (*165*, 169)
Schaffner, K., **1,** 1103 (*474*, 1093); 1160 (*235*, 1153 and f; *236*, 1153[2] and f)
Schaffner, P. V. L., **2,** 182 (*66*, 145)
Schaffner-Sabba, K., **3,** 232 (*7*, 223; *32*, 231)
Schaleger, L. L., **5,** 458 (*21*, 400)
Schales, O., **5,** 1115 (*129*, 1068)
Schallek, W., **4,** 603 (*144*, 600[2])
Schaller, H., **5,** 144 (*76*, 136)
Schallhorn, C. H., **3,** 1317 (*354*, 1206)
Schally, A. V., **5,** 284 (*21*, 247; *22*, 247)
Schamp, N., **1,** 1098 (*162*, 1039); **2,** 57 (*81*, 21)
Schank, K., **2,** 717 (*108*, 694); **3,** 213 (*75*, 208[2]; *76*, 208, 209; *77*, 209; *78*, 209; *79*, 209); 328 (*18*, 320, 323)
Schaper, W., **3,** 189f
Schardt, R., **4,** 847f
Scharf, D., **4,** 742 (*120*, 717)
Scharf, G., **3,** 1315 (*252*, 1179)
Scharf, H.-D., **2,** 718 (*175*, 711); 1101 (*25*, 1072); **4,** 741 (*66*, 705)
Scharf, K.-H., **5,** 1204, 1205 (*40*, 1181; *100*, 1198; *120*, 1202)
Scharman, H., **5,** 632 (*37*, 607)
Scharoubim, G. R., **4,** 1170 (*29*, 1155)
Scharp, J., **2,** 737 (*61*, 733)
Schat, G., **3,** 974f
Schatz, G., **5,** 682 (*2*, 667)
Schaub, R. E., **3,** 790 (*305c*, 778)
Schauble, J. H., **3,** 788 (*222*, 764; *222a*, 765)
Schaumann, E., **2,** 584 (*297*, 476[2], 490, 567); 1064 (*383*, 1040); **3,** 81f; 480, 484–486 (*165*, 403; *170*, 404[4], 405; *377*, 440, 441; *381*, 442[2]; *382*, 442; *425*, 449; *436*, 453; *512*, 468[2])
Scheben, J. A., **2,** 716 (*15*, 665); **3,** 1319 (*468*, 1230)
Schechter, B., **5,** 384 (*19*, 374)
Schechter, I., **5,** 384 (*19*, 374)
Schechter, M. S., **1,** 1101 (*324*, 1064[2], 1072)
Scheckenbach, F., **2,** 868 (*63*, 856)
Scheer, H., **5,** 1165 (*104*, 1151)
Scheeren, J. W., **2,** 585 (*341*, 496[2]); **3,** 478 (*30*, 378[3], 423[2])
Scheffler, K., **3,** 534 (*41*, 498)
Scheffold, R., **1,** 699, 700, 702 (*233*, 637; *264b*, 643; *352*, 661); **4,** 355 (*45*, 343); **5,** 582 (*37*, 559)
Scheiber, P., **2,** 717 (*120*, 697)
Scheiffele, E., **3,** 213 (*63*, 206, 207); 246 (*9*, 242)
Scheinbaum, M. L., **2,** 214 (*3*, 186); **3,** 101 (*37*, 68); 310 (*149*, 300, 301)
Scheiner, P., **2,** 57, 59 (*90*, 22; *204*, 54)
Scheinfeld, I., **3,** 328 (*7*, 318)
Scheinmann, F., **1,** 212 (*180*, 197); 791 (*18a*, 712); 851 (*221*, 837); 908 (*16b*, 900)
Scheit, K. H., **5,** 103 (*185*, 95); 144 (*57*, 126)
Scheithauer, M., **3,** 478 (*47*, 379)
Scheithauer, S., **3,** 421f; 422f[2]; 433f; 479–484 (*75*, 383, 424[2], 427; *98*, 388; *128*, 395; *136*, 398; *143*, 399; *266*, 422; *272*, 423, 429[3]; *298*, 427; *304*, 428[2], 444; *319*, 431[2]; *416*, 447); 536 (*203*, 521); **4,** 796f; 800f; 858f
Schelhorn, H., **1,** 1015 (*237*, 1002)
Schell, F. M., **4,** 487 (*19b*, 417)
Schell, R. A., **2,** 953 (*151*, 907)
Schellenbaum, M., **2,** 812 (*70*, 793)
Schellenbeck, P., **2,** 1184 (*4*, 1128[2])
Schellenberg, K. A., **4,** 488 (*67*, 431)
Scheller, R. H., **5,** 161 (*7*, 151); 176 (*14*, 176)
Schellhammer, C. W., **1,** 1208 (*5*, 1165); **4,** 1049 (*145*, 1024)
Schelling, J. E., **4,** 559 (*209*, 527; *243*, 530)
Schenck, D., **3,** 480 (*187*, 410, 412)
Schenck, G. E., **1,** 239 (*38*, 226)
Schenck, G. O., **1,** 209 (*45*, 177); 851 (*198*, 834); 1209 (*61*, 1180); **4,** 658 (*60*, 649); 740, 741 (*48*, 701; *93*, 711); 836 (*93*, 816[2])
Schenk, C., **1,** 357 (*71*, 290)
Schenk, H., **3,** 486 (*498*, 465)
Schenk, W. W., **2,** 654 (*84*, 605)
Schenker, E., **1,** 597f; **3,** 784 (*7*, 696, 760[4], 761[9], 762[2], 764, 766[4], 767, 770[3], 772, 773[3]); **4,** 1135 (*59*, 1102)
Schenker, K., **4,** 488 (*83b*, 432); 1170 (*34*, 1157); **5,** 911 (*2*, 870)
Schenkluhn, **4,** 83 (*447*, 69)
Schepers, R. G., **2,** 298 (*5*, 275, 298); 1062 (*293*, 1022)
Schepler, K. L., **5,** 584 (*138*, 577[2])
Scheppele, S. E., **2,** 270, 271 (*56*, 234; *72*, 238)
Scheraga, H. A., **2,** 777 (*83*, 766); **5,** 384, 385 (*10*, 373, 382; *31*, 376; *58*, 380; *83*, 383[3]; *85*, 383)
Scherer, H., **3,** 1108 (*155*, 1088)
Scherer, K. V., Jr., **1,** 574 (*163*, 555)
Scherer, O., **1,** 550f
Scherer, O. J., **2,** 1187 (*152*, 1179[2]); **3,** 680 (*287*, 598); 1108 (*160*, 1089)
Schermer, E. D., **3,** 537 (*264*, 529)
Scherr, P. A., **1,** 848 (*37*, 810); **3,** 903 (*4*, 883)
Scherrer, H., **2,** 272 (*170*, 267)
Scherrer, R. A., **2,** 181 (*21*, 135); **4,** 143 (*189*,

132)
Schestakoff, P., **2,** 1064 (*422*, 1048)
Scheuer, P. J., **4,** 203 (*90*, 201)
Scheutzow, D., **4,** 1048 (*60*, 980)
Scheyer, H., **4,** 317 (*42*, 285)
Schick, J. W., **4,** 835 (*33*, 801 and f)
Schickaneder, H., **2,** 583 (*273*, 463^3)
Schiefer, S., **5,** 812 (*79*, 775)
Schiele, L., **4,** 153 (*3*, 146)
Schiemenz, G. P., **2,** 812 (*53*, 789); 1185 (*25*, 1132); **3,** 903 (*14*, 884)
Schiess, P., **4,** 78 (*172*, 29)
Schiess, P. W., **2,** 588 (*499*, 533^3)
Schiff, H., **2,** 184 (*159*, 169); **3,** 692 (*2*, 689); 924 (*53*, 921)
Schiff-Shenhav, A., **2,** 1057 (*23*, 961)
Schildkraut, C. L., **5,** 51 (*64*, 45)
Schill, G., **1,** 32 (*46*, 15); 116 (*4*, 46); 212 (*173*, 196); **3,** 535, 537 (*145*, 512; *263*, 529)
Schiller, P., **4,** 1134 (*53*, 1099)
Schilling, C. L., **2,** 952 (*84*, 890); **4,** 658 (*15*, 633)
Schilling, P., **1,** 513f, 572 (*30*, 504)
Schilling, W., **1,** 698 (*164*, 626, 627); **2,** 657 (*229*, 638); 951 (*46*, 880); **3,** 91f
Schimadzu, H., **5,** 320 (*29*, 298)
Schimelpfenig, C. W., Jr., **2,** 717 (*97*, 691); 954 (*215*, 925)
Schimke, R. T., **5,** 460 (*149*, 455^2)
Schimmel, P. R., **5,** 457 (*12*, 393)
Schimmelschmidt, K., **3,** 372 (*1*, 367^3, 368^9, 369^4, 370^7, 371)
Schimpf, R., **3,** 1057 (*39*, 1022^2, 1031)
Schindel, W. G., **2,** 1057 (*62*, 966)
Schindler, A., **5,** 863 (*15*, 838)
Schindler, K., **4,** 743 (*192*, 733)
Schindler, M., **5,** 460 (*139*, 451f)
Schindler, O., **2,** 1058 (*97*, 972); **5,** 546 (*37*, 503; *39*, 503)
Schindler, S. R., **2,** 1063 (*346*, 1034)
Schindler, W., **2,** 130 (*322*, 124^2); **4,** 491 (*186b*, 455)
Schinke, E., **3,** 422f; 433f; **4,** 838 (*193*, 833)
Schinski, W. L., **3,** 118 (*6*, 107; *34*, 114); 192f
Schinz, H., **1,** 119 (*121*, 99)
Schipper, E., **3,** 329 (*61*, 326, 327)
Schipper, P., **2,** 1186 (*121*, 1163)
Schirawski, G., **3,** 680 (*261*, 594, 604)
Schirmann, J. P., **2,** 215 (*41*, 191)
Schirmer, U., **3,** 678 (*174*, 579)
Schiroli, A., **4,** 491 (*184b*, 454)
Schlatmann, J., **4,** 79 (*224*, 33)
Schlatter, Ch., **5,** 1118 (*274*, 1101)
Schlegel, H. B., **1,** 848 (*11*, 803); **2,** 215 (*63*, 195^2); **3,** 52, 53 (*4*, 34, 35; *6*, 35; *50*, 44)
Schleibler, H., **2,** 955 (*285*, 938)
Schleicher, E., **5,** 546 (*60*, 515)
Schleifer, K. H., **5,** 813 (*142*, 790; *143*, 790)
Schleigh, W. R., **4,** 80 (*260*, 38)
Schlenk, F., **5,** 545 (*6*, 491)
Schlenk, H., **5,** 631 (*5*, 591); 986 (*76*, 967)
Schlenk, W., **3,** 1008 (*22*, 972)
Schlesinger, H. I., **3,** 692 (*7*, 689, 690); 696f; 785 (*49*, 702); 876 (*271*, 824)
Schlessinger, R. H., **1,** 1011 (*40*, 952); 1099, 1101 (*221*, 1048, 1057; *352*, 1068; *354*, 1069); 1210 (*110*, 1193); **2,** 270 (*63*, 237); 299 (*55*, 283); 656 (*155*, 620); 716 (*42*, 673); 954 (*200*, 922; *206*, 922); **3,** 59f; 60f; 101, 102 (*31*, 68, 69^2; *33*, 68, 69; *75*, 76, 77; *87*, 79, $82f^2$; *127*, 93); 170 (*46*, 166^2; *49*, 166; *49a*, 166^2; *49b*, 167^2); 481 (*211*, 413; *213*, 413); **4,** 836 (*106*, 819)
Schleyer, P. von R., **1,** 117, 118, 120 (*31*, 52f, 58, 62; *33*, 60, 62, 64, 65, 66, 80, 82f, 83, 84, 90f, 91; *66*, 78^2, 79, 81, 82; *71*, 79; *141*, 110, 116; *145*, 116); 356 (*39*, 273); 421f; 424f; 430f; $432f^2$; 451, 452 (*1*, 411; *1b*, $432f^2$; *3*, 412; *7*, 414; *11*, 417; *17*, 418; *18*, 418; *22*, 419; *28*, 421; *30*, 422, 427; *33*, 424; *39*, 429; *41*, 431; *49*, 436); 572 (*74*, 528; *74(ii)*, 528); 699 (*201a*, 631); 794 (*165*, 755); 848 (*52*, 813); **2,** 656 (*190*, 629); **3,** 361 (*82*, 343); 675 (*23*, 546, 636); 966 (*7*, 944)
Schlicher, J. W., **2,** 737 (*70*, 735)
Schlichting, H., **3,** 485 (*440*, 453)
Schlichting, O., **1,** 213 (*222*, 202); 355 (*12*, 250); 408 (*6*, 363); **2,** 716 (*17*, 665)
Schlingensief, K. H., **3,** 119 (*38*, 115)
Schlittler, E., **4,** 232 (*14*, 211^2); 1135 (*75*, 1115)
Schlodder, R., **3,** 1313 (*112*, 1146)
Schlögl, K., **1,** 705 (*476*, 690); **3,** 789 (*236*, 767)
Schlosberg, R. H., **1,** 356 (*22*, 264); 1104 (*494*, 1095^2)
Schlosser, M., **1,** 168–170 (*7*, 127; *36*, 136; *37*, 137; *105*, 165); 452 (*53*, 436); 697 (*103*, 612); 1013 (*130*, 971); **2,** 715 (*5*, 663; *6*, 663); 1329 (*36*, 1317; *44*, 1320; *47*, 1321; *51*, 1322); **3,** 361 (*88*, 344); 682 (*386*, 611^2); 966, 967 (*5*, 944; *58*, 963^2; *60*, 963); 1318 (*419*, 1220)
Schlott, R. J., **2,** 56 (*44*, 11)
Schlottmann, B. U., **3,** 486 (*520*, 470^2)
Schloz, U., **5,** 102 (*137*, 89)
Schlubach, H. H., **2,** 953 (*142*, 905)
Schluenz, R. W., **1,** 699 (*225*, 636); **5,** 864 (*33*, 843)
Schmall, B., **4,** 603 (*103a*, 589; *103b*, 591)
Schman, K. H., **4,** 561 (*348*, 544)
Schmazi, R. F., **1,** 908 (*23*, 902; *23b*, 904)
Schmeising, H. N., **1,** 239 (*21*, 222)
Schmeisser, M., **3,** 360 (*68*, 342)
Schmeling, U., **1,** 790 (*4*, 709)
Schmeltz, I., **2,** 885f
Schmelzer, A., **1,** 239 (*44*, 227)
Schmerling, L., **1,** 120 (*142*, 116); 356 (*62*, 287); 500f
Schmickler, H., **1,** 408, 409 (*38*, 377; *65*, 386)
Schmid, G., **2,** 1328 (*27*, 1315; *29*, 1315)

Schmid, G. H., **1,** 169 (*58*, 145); 700 (*264a*, 643); **3,** 118 (*17*, 109); 308 (*26*, 269; *35*, 271; *36*, 271; *39*, 271); **4,** 953 (*5*, 874)
Schmid, H., **1,** 851 (*222*, 838); 908 (*27*, 904); *27d*, 904; 30, 905; *31*, 905; *32*, 905; *33*, 907; *34*, 907; *36*, 907); **2,** 301 (*144*, 295); 583 (*241*, 447, 564, 565); **3,** 153 (*8*, 122); **4,** 232 (*29*, 223); 410 (*18*, 388); 487, 492 (*12*, 472; *12a*, 414; *239*, 474); 601 (*25*, 572, 573^2); 691 (*87*, 679; *88*, 680; *89*, 680); 1228 (*177*, 1225); **5,** 1118 (*274*, 1101)
Schmid, R., **4,** 320 (*201*, 313^2, 315); **5,** 102 (*119*, 83); 1164 (*33*, 1128)
Schmidbaur, H., **2,** 1184 (*10*, 1129); 1328 (*19*, 1313, 1314; *20*, 1313, 1314); **3,** 678, 682, 684 (*171*, 578; *376*, 610; *536*, 644); 1058 (*116*, 1043); 1105 (*38*, 1067, 1082, 1098f); 1124 (*7*, 1111)
Schmidt, A. H., **3,** 678 (*174*, 579)
Schmidt, C. L., **4,** 557 (*126*, 517)
Schmidt, C. L. A., **2,** 837 (*11*, 815)
Schmidt, D. G., **3,** 310 (*163*, 304)
Schmidt, E., **4,** 1049 (*154*, 1030, 1031)
Schmidt, E. A., **1,** 1096, 1098 (*40*, 1026^2; *160*, 1039, 1095)
Schmidt, F., **1,** 697 (*126*, 619)
Schmidt, G., **3,** 260 (*9*, 255); **5,** 324f; 364 (*60*, 339)
Schmidt, G. M. J., **1,** 408 (*28*, 372); **4,** 658 (*65*, 650)
Schmidt, H.-L., **4,** 558 (*187*, 522)
Schmidt, H. M., **1,** 212 (*204*, 200); **3,** 682 (*393*, 612)
Schmidt, J., **3,** 221 (*12*, 216); 1108 (*160*, 1089)
Schmidt, K.-J., **2,** 1299 (*77*, 1278)
Schmidt, K. H., **2,** 183 (*144*, 167)
Schmidt, L., **5,** 986 (*104*, 979)
Schmidt, M., **2,** 1184 (*7*, 1129); **3,** 533, 536 (*2*, 492; *172*, 516; *197*, 520); 678 (*171*, 578); 912 (*12*, 907); 939 (*19*, 935, 938); 1107, 1108 (*149*, 1087, 1088; *152*, 1088; *153*, 1088; *157*, 1088; *160*, 1089; *166*, 1090); 1125 (*70*, 1123)
Schmidt, P., **4,** 140 (*9*, 88); 1134 (*52*, 1099)
Schmidt, R., **4,** 318 (*87*, 296); 868 (*91*, 858)
Schmidt, R. P., **5,** 102 (*137*, 89)
Schmidt, R. R., **1,** 1011 (*30*, 950); **2,** 582 (*182*, 431^3, 488^2, 490, 491); **4,** 490 (*138*, 444); 1134, 1135 (*17*, 1058, 1059; *20*, 1060; *37*, 1084; *44*, 1090; *69*, 1111)
Schmidt, U., **1,** 792 (*63*, 721); **2,** 579 (*16*, 387); 718 (*171*, 708); 812 (*49*, 788); 839 (*112*, 831); 952 (*107*, 897); **3,** 482 (*270*, 422^2, 423, 429); **4,** 79 (*236*, 33); 742 (*156*, 724); **5,** 213 (*43*, 203)
Schmidt, W., **4,** 1228 (*146*, 1211^2, 1212, 1213)
Schmidt, W. W., **1,** 699 (*214*, 634)
Schmidt-Dunker, M., **2,** 1299 (*86*, 1284)
Schmidt-Thome, J., **2,** 299 (*36*, 281)
Schmiedel, R., **3,** 478 (*31*, 378; *32*, 378; *51*, 380^2)
Schmiegel, K. K., **1,** 1099 (*241*, 1049^2, 1050)
Schmir, G. L., **2,** 584 (*324*, 491); 1061 (*260*, 1013)
Schmit, G. N., **5,** 365 (*79*, 345)
Schmitt, A., **4,** 869 (*111*, 861)
Schmitt, E., **4,** 76 (*79*, 13)
Schmitt, G., **2,** 954 (*242*, 931); **3,** 1057 (*83*, 1033); 1320 (*523*, 1244); **4,** 490 (*136*, 443)
Schmitt, H.-G., **3,** 328 (*18*, 320, 323)
Schmitt, J., **4,** 491 (*180*, 452; *181*, 452)
Schmitt, J. L., **3,** 53 (*83*, 51)
Schmitz, B., **3,** 19 (*13*, 5); 30 (*14*, 26^2)
Schmitz, E., **1,** 698 (*157*, 623); 938 (*14*, 915); **2,** 270, 272 (*17*, 223; *59*, 235; *177*, 268); 581 (*118*, 409, 433, 434); 955 (*292*, 940); 1064 (*424*, 1048); 1102 (*94*, 1086^2); **4,** 602 (*34*, 576, 577^3); 1169 (*3*, 1138; *5*, 1142)
Schmitz, F. J., **1,** 213 (*249*, 208)
Schmitz, R. F., **1,** 852 (*264*, 845)
Schmitz-Josten, R., **2,** 718 (*178*, 712)
Schmolke, B., **1,** 490 (*100*, 481)
Schmuckler, G., **5,** 864 (*45*, 850)
Schmutz, J., **2,** 1058 (*92*, 972); **4,** 603 (*120*, 595)
Schmutzler, R., **2,** 1187 (*146*, 1175); 1256 (*7*, 1234); 1298, 1299 (*15*, 1260; *90*, 1285; *91*, 1286); **3,** 1114f; 1124 (*22*, 1113)
Schnabel, E., **2,** 1061 (*266*, 1015); 1101 (*50*, 1077); **5,** 324f; 363, 364 (*18*, 327; *44*, 337)
Schnabel, W., **3,** 308 (*49*, 273)
Schneider, D. F., **3,** 52 (*25*, 37); **3,** 96f; 118 (*9*, 107^3)
Schneider, G., **1,** 704 (*455*, 684)
Schneider, J., **3,** 1056, 1057 (*25*, 1018^2; *29*, 1019, 1037)
Schneider, J. A., **1,** 572 (*57*, 523)
Schneider, M. J., **2,** 656 (*162*, 621)
Schneider, P. W., **5,** 583 (*89*, 568)
Schneider, W., **3,** 1057 (*66*, 1026); **4,** 627 (*30*, 615; *35*, 617)
Schneider, W. C., **4,** 87f
Schneider, W. G., **1,** 239 (*36*, 226)
Schneider, W. M., **3,** 1057 (*73*, 1030)
Schneider, W. P., **1,** 1098, 1100 (*153*, 1038; *268*, 1054^2, 1064, 1069); 1209 (*49*, 1175); **2,** 717 (*105*, 693)
Schnekenburger, J., **4,** 81 (*320*, 50)
Schnell, H., **2,** 840 (*140*, 836^2)
Schneller, S. W., **2,** 589 (*565*, 553^2); **4,** 869 (*124*, 862); 1227 (*103*, 1202)
Schnider, O., **4,** 142 (*154*, 121); **5,** 547 (*77*, 522)
Schnizer, A. W., **1,** 850 (*174*, 833)
Schnoes, H., **5,** 319 (*17*, 291)
Schnoes, H. K., **5,** 1022 (*54*, 1002)
Schnur, R. C., **2,** 56 (*21*, 6); 566 (*430*, 524^2)
Schnurr, W., **1,** 1208 (*27*, 1170 and f)
Schoch, S., **5,** 1149f
Schoch, T. J., **5,** 812 (*82*, 776)
Schöberl, A., **2,** 837, 839 (*2*, 815, 819, 823; *127*, 834; *136*, 835); **3,** 193 (*13*, 174, 175^2);

212 (*24*, 201); 309, 310 (*85*, 284, 285[3], 286, 290, 291, 306; *128*, 293, 294; *154*, 302); 362 (*141*, 351[4]); 477, 482 (*5*, 374, 375, 378[2], 379[3], 380[2], 381, 383, 385[2]; *255*, 421[2])
Schöffinius, I., **5,** 1114 (*17*, 1048)
Schoeh, W., **4,** 492 (*246*, 478)
Schoeler, U., **4,** 956 (*164*, 914)
Schöllkopf, U., **1,** 851, 852 (*213*, 836[3]; *214*, 836; *219*, 837; *252*, 842); 1012, 1013 (*109*, 966, 979[2]; *121*, 970; *122*, 970; *128*, 971); 1103 (*465*, 1089); **2,** 271 (*111*, 249); 299 (*46*, 282); 586, 590 (*416*, 521; *638*, 573[5], 574[2], 575[7]; *640*, 575); 655, 656 (*110*, 611; *171*, 623); 811 (*5*, 780); 838 (*51*, 821); 867 (*26*, 848); **3,** 213 (*84*, 209); 479, 485 (*104*, 390; *431*, 450); 534 (*47*, 498); 683, 685 (*448*, 623; *580*, 660, 661)
Schön, N., **2,** 956 (*316*, 946, 947, 949, 950); 1061 (*249*, 1011[2])
Schönberg, A., **1,** 703 (*406*, 670); 895 (*87*, 872); 1157 (*87*, 1123 and f); 1209, 1211 (*98*, 1190; *173*, 1204); **2,** 272 (*145*, 258); 376 (*62*, 317); 654 (*57*, 602); 838 (*69*, 824); 867 (*34*, 849); 953 (*146*, 906); 1057 (*47*, 964); **3,** 101 (*76*, 77); 478–480, 484 (*62*, 382; *109*, 391; *124*, 394[2]; *151*, 399; *371*, 440, 442[2], 443[3], 444); 1319 (*469*, 1230; *470*, 1230; *473*, 1231); **4,** 627 (*27*, 614); 691 (*58*, 672, 687; *106*, 686); 769, 770 (*5*, 746, 749[2], 754; *11*, 746, 753; *58*, 754; *60*, 755; *61*, 755; *63*, 755); 869 (*120*, 862[2]); 1225 (*1b*, 1173)
Schoeneck, W., **1,** 357 (*102*, 306)
Schoenwaldt, E. F., **3,** 681 (*341*, 606); **5,** 365 (*87*, 346, 349)
Schoffeniels, E., **5,** 284 (*6*, 243)
Schofield, K., **1,** 355, 356 (*15*, 254; *19*, 260); 793 (*138*, 748, 749); **2,** 375, 377 (*20*, 309, 329, 330; *103*, 328; *103a*, 328; *105*, 329[2]; *106*, 329; *107*, 329[2]; *114*, 330); 580 (*76*, 399); 1058 (*72*, 967); **4,** 74–76 (*10a*, 4f; *10b*, 14f, 42f; *10c*, 20f; *10d*, 31; *42*, 7, 30, 32; *106*, 17; *106b*, 17); 142 (*162*, 123); 232 (*20*, 216); 316 (*7*, 276); 409 (*2*, 359[2], 360, 367, 374, 376, 390; *15*, 377, 380); 489 (*126*, 441); **5,** 102 (*135*, 89)
Schofield, W. G., **1,** 1208 (*16*, 1168)
Scholl, T., **2,** 656 (*178*, 625; *180*, 626); **5,** 20 (*28*, 17)
Scholler, D., **1,** 632f
Scholtan, W., **5,** 384 (*23*, 375, 378)
Scholten, D. J., **1,** 701 (*308*, 652)
Scholz, C., **5,** 912 (*31*, 883)
Scholz, C. R., **1,** 1098 (*144*, 1037); **2,** 130 (*312*, 122)
Scholz, D., **2,** 299 (*40*, 281)
Scholz, E., **4,** 690 (*6*, 661)
Scholz, H., **2,** 656 (*183*, 627); 1064 (*392*, 1042)
Scholz, H.-U., **3,** 683, 685 (*448*, 623; *580*, 660, 661)
Scholz, M., **4,** 869 (*131*, 864)
Schomaker, V., **1,** 239 (*22*, 223); **4,** 834 (*11*, 791)
Schomburg, G., **1,** 851 (*234*, 840); **3,** 787 (*125*, 728); 872 (*62*, 800); 1009 (*44*, 976)
Schon, I., **5,** 365 (*80*, 345)
Schonberg, A., **4,** 1228 (*162*, 1218[3], 1219)
Schonbrunn, A., **2,** 58 (*149*, 39); **5,** 546 (*32*, 501)
Schonfelder, M., **2,** 583 (*267*, 460)
Schonne, A., **4,** 808f
Schooley, D. A., **1,** 703 (*385*, 665); **5,** 1021 (*28*, 995)
Schopf, C., **4,** 232 (*45*, 229)
Schopfer, P., **5,** 1165 (*95*, 1147)
Schorigin, P., **4,** 76 (*91*, 16)
Schorno, K. S., **2,** 952 (*135*, 903[2])
Schorpp, K., **3,** 1313 (*112*, 1146)
Schors, A., **1,** 705 (*493*, 692)
Schott, G., **3,** 676 (*47*, 551; *48*, 551[2])
Schott, H., **3,** 923 (*45*, 919; *46*, 919); 1313 (*105*, 1144); **5,** 161 (*9*, 152)
Schott, H. H., **1,** 790 (*4*, 709)
Schott, H. N., **3,** 310 (*125*, 292, 293)
Schowen, R. L., **1,** 1159 (*195*, 1142, 1143[2], 1147); 1210, 1211 (*157*, 1201; *159*, 1202); **3,** 676 (*61a*, 559)
Schrader, L., **1,** 358 (*129*, 316; *130*, 316); **3,** 483 (*358*, 438)
Schräpler, U., **2,** 717 (*122*, 698); 955 (*265*, 934)
Schram, K. H., **4,** 561, 562 (*356*, 545; *357*, 545; *372*, 546; *374*, 546)
Schramm, C. H., **2,** 718 (*172*, 709)
Schramm, G., **5,** 101, 102 (*70*, 69; *98*, 78)
Schramm, L. C., **5,** 1114 (*30*, 1050)
Schramm, S., **2,** 272 (*177*, 268); 1064 (*424*, 1048); **4,** 1169 (*5*, 1142)
Schraufstatter, E., **4,** 246 (*22*, 243)
Schrauzer, G. N., **3,** 1312, 1313, 1315 (*77*, 1140; *78*, 1140; *127*, 1149; *267*, 1184); **4,** 867 (*2*, 840); **5,** 582–584 (*24*, 556[3]; *79*, 566, 567, 568; *81*, 566; *85*, 567[2]; *102*, 569; *110*, 570[2]; *112*, 570; *112c*, 571, 579, 581; *115*, 572; *142*, 579); 924 (*11*, 921; *12*, 921)
Schreckenberg, M., **2,** 812 (*58*, 790)
Schredrinskaya, T. V., **4,** 837 (*149*, 826)
Schreiber, F. G., **4,** 743 (*210*, 736)
Schreiber, J., **1,** 211 (*168*, 195); **2,** 269 (*12*, 221); 300 (*141*, 295); 654 (*73*, 605); 718 (*174*, 711); 813 (*86*, 798); 951–956 (*76*, 888; *178*, 916; *326*, 948)
Schreiber, K., **2,** 298 (*22*, 278); **5,** 1117, 1119 (*223*, 1094; *292*, 1107)
Schreibmann, A. A. P., **1,** 703 (*401*, 669); 1158 (*157*, 1136)
Schrepfer, H. J., **4,** 560 (*306*, 538)
Schreurs, H., **1,** 696 (*82*, 606; *82b*, 606); **3,** 1320 (*579*, 1255)
Schreurs, P. H. M., **4,** 742 (*124*, 719)
Schriesheim, A., **1,** 699 (*201b*, 631); **2,** 58 (*169*, 43); 716 (*53*, 678); **3,** 155 (*100*, 140[2]; *103*,

140, 149); 360 (*23*, 337)
Schrock, R. R., **1,** 212 (*201*, 200)
Schroder, E., **4,** 560 (*284*, 535)
Schrodt, H., **2,** 955 (*281*, 938)
Schroeck, C. W., **3,** 154 (*36*, 127); 232 (*25*, 228, 229); 260 (*4*, 248, 252; *5*, 250, 251); 329 (*64*, 326)
Schrödel, R., **4,** 82 (*407*, 82)
Schroeder, D. C., **3,** 485 (*433*, 452, 453f, 454^2, 455, 456, 461, 463^2, 464)
Schroeder, E., **2,** 1057 (*19*, 961^3, 963)
Schroeder, E. F., **1,** 1015 (*255*, 1006)
Schröder, F. A., **3,** 974f
Schröder, G., **1,** 213 (*222*, 202); 408–410 (*5*, 362, 363, 386; *16*, 366; *19a*, 367; *19b*, 367; *42*, 380; *90*, 400; *94*, 402; *96*, 402); **4,** 786 (*63*, 785; *64*, 785)
Schroeder, H., **3,** 308 (*49*, 273); **4,** 658 (*30*, 639)
Schroeder, J., **4,** 1049 (*145*, 1024)
Schroeder, J. P., **2,** 955 (*277*, 937)
Schroeder, M. A., **3,** 677 (*129*, 570)
Schröder, P., **5,** 1117 (*223*, 1094)
Schröder, R., **1,** 1012 (*121*, 970; *122*, 970); **2,** 655, 656 (*110*, 611; *171*, 623); **3,** 213 (*84*, 209)
Schroepfer, G., **5,** 545 (*14*, 493)
Schroepfer, G. J., **5,** 1022 (*49*, 1022)
Schröter, R., **1,** 795 (*224*, 771); **2,** 181 (*1*, 133)
Schroll, G., **2,** 376 (*50*, 365; *50b*, 315); 1060 (*208*, 1002); 1117 (*4*, 1108, 1114)
Schroppel, F., **2,** 588 (*514*, 537)
Schroppel, G., **2,** 294f
Schroter, R., **2,** 376, 378 (*60*, 317; *172a*, 343)
Schroth, W., **3,** 80f; **4,** 627 (*33*, 616, 626; *38*, 617); 690 (*22*, 664); 869 (*137*, 864; *138*, 864)
Schubart, R., **4,** 785 (*4*, 773)
Schuber, F. J., **3,** 156 (*122*, 145, 146^4); 194 (*56a*, 186)
Schubert, F., **3,** 785 (*47*, 702)
Schubert, H. W., **1,** 1013 (*138*, 973); **2,** 125 (*22*, 65^2)
Schubert, K., **3,** 788 (*226*, 766)
Schubert, K. R., **5,** 924 (*8*, 921)
Schubert, M. P., **2,** 299 (*87*, 286)
Schubert, R. M., **1,** 696 (*58*, 601); **3,** 790 (*302*, 777^2)
Schubert, W., **3,** 1109 (*250*, 1100)
Schuchmann, H.-P., **1,** 851 (*234*, 840; *235*, 840; *236*, 840)
Schuckmann, W., **4,** 1170 (*20*, 1150)
Schuda, P. F., **1,** 1098 (*189*, 1042^2); **3,** 679 (*244*, 592)
Schudel, P., **2,** 718 (*174*, 711)
Schué, F., **3,** 1010 (*102*, 986, 987)
Schuerch, C., **5,** 864 (*54*, 853)
Schüssler, H., **2,** 1061 (*266*, 1015)
Schüssler, W., **3,** 874 (*159*, 812)
Schütte, H. R., **5,** 1113–1119 (*8*, 1048^2, 1099; *17*, 1048; *19*, 1048, 1050; *23*, 1050; *40*, 1052; *93*, 1063; *100*, 1065; *101*, 1066^3; *102*, 1066; *103*, 1066; *104*, 1066; *105*, 1066, 1067; *108*, 1066^2; *109*, 1066; *109a*, 1067; *111*, 1067; *112*, 1067; *114*, 1067; *115*, 1067; *117*, 1068^2; *132*, 1070, 1071; *223*, 1094; *244*, 1097; *245*, 1097; *254*, 1098; *301*, 1110^2)
Schütz, G., **4,** 691 (*58*, 672, 687)
Schuetz, R. I., **1,** 795 (*213*, 769)
Schug, J. C., **3,** 872 (*8*, 793)
Schug, R., **2,** 589 (*579*, 559^3; *583*, 559)
Schuh, H., **4,** 140 (*24*, 93)
Schuh, H. G., **4,** 410 (*21*, 396)
Schuijl, P. J. W., **3,** 101 (*66*, 74; *70*, 75); 483 (*313*, 430; *314*, 430^2)
Schuijl-Laros, D., **3,** 102 (*111*, 87)
Schulenberg, J. W., **2,** 130 (*321*, 123); 182 (*53*, 142); 1058 (*84*, 970)
Schuler, H. R., **5,** 606f
Schuler, R. H., **4,** 740 (*46*, 700)
Schulman, E. M., **2,** 1118 (*33*, 1116)
Schulman, J., **1,** 410 (*99*, 405); **4,** 741 (*49*, 701)
Schulman, J. I., **3,** 483 (*356*, 438, 439)
Schulman, J. M., **2,** 58 (*132*, 32)
Schulte, K., **4,** 953 (*12*, 875, 876)
Schulte, K. E., **1,** 212 (*188*, 199)
Schulte, K. W., **1,** 409 (*51*, 382)
Schulte-Elte, K.-H., **1,** 851 (*198*, 834); 1102 (*391*, 1073); **4,** 740 (*48*, 701)
Schulte-Frohlinde, D., **1,** 793 (*139*, 748, 749); **2,** 378 (*167*, 340)
Schulte-Oestrich, A., **2,** 813 (*108*, 809)
Schulte-Uebbing, E., **5,** 330f; 364 (*32*, 330)
Schultz, A. G., **1,** 1099 (*198*, 1044); 1210 (*110*, 1193); **2,** 954 (*207*, 922); **3,** 480, 481 (*186*, 409; *213*, 413)
Schultz, H. P., **2,** 1062 (*326*, 1029)
Schultz, O.-E., **3,** 483–486 (*326*, 432^4, 433^2 and f^3, 434^9, 436^2, 437, 439; *434*, 452, 453f, 454^2, 455, 456^4, 457, 458^4, 461; *439*, 453 and f, 454, 458; *470*, 461, 462 and f, 463^3, 464^4, 465^4, 466, 468, 469^2; *471*, 461; *515*, 469, 470^2 and f, 471^6, 472, 473^3, 474^3, 475^2, 476)
Schultz, R. M., **5,** 240 (*33*, 238)
Schultze, H. E., **5,** 185 (*9*, 182)
Schulz, A., **4,** 76 (*113*, 18^2, 61)
Schulz, A. P., **2,** 214 (*12*, 187)
Schulz, G., **2,** 215 (*59*, 193); **3,** 221 (*20*, 218); **4,** 78 (*206*, 31; *206b*, 31); 560 (*284*, 535)
Schulz, H. H., **5,** 143 (*30*, 116)
Schulz, K. F., **4,** 35f
Schulz, M., **1,** 939 (*54*, 928)
Schulz, R. C., **1,** 1014 (*210*, 993^2)
Schulze, K., **3,** 486 (*483*, 463)
Schulze, L., **3,** 484 (*407*, 445, 469)
Schulze, W., **4,** 558 (*170*, 521)
Schulze-Steinen, H.-J., **2,** 1061 (*272*, 1016)
Schumacher, J. N., **4,** 140 (*6*, 87); **5,** 746 (*59*, 704)
Schumaker, R. R., **1,** 1098 (*152*, 1038)
Schuman, M., **5,** 546 (*31*, 501, 502)

Schumann, H., **3,** 681 (*337*, 605²); 1105, 1107, 1108 (*38*, 1067, 1082, 1098f; *149*, 1087, 1088; *152*, 1088; *157*, 1088; *166*, 1090; *167*, 1090; *174*, 1090); 1125 (*70*, 1123; *73*, 1124)
Schumann, I., **5,** 363 (*11*, 326)
Schumann-Ruidisch, I., **3,** 679 (*252*, 593); 1108 (*166*, 1090)
Schupp, E., **2,** 812 (*73*, 793)
Schuppiser, J. L., **4,** 603 (*129*, 596)
Schurig, V., **5,** 865 (*85*, 861)
Schuster, D. I., **1,** 792 (*78*, 730)
Schuster, G. B., **1,** 1157 (*94*, 1124)
Schuster, H. F., **2,** 583 (*245*, 448); **4,** 602 (*47*, 578)
Schuster, I. I., **3,** 872 (*11*, 793)
Schuster, P., **2,** 58 (*144*, 36); **5,** 547 (*96*, 531)
Schuster, R. E., **2,** 1062 (*310*, 1025)
Schutte, L., **3,** 58f
Schuttenberg, H., **2,** 1062 (*297*, 1022, 1035)
Schutz, G., **1,** 1098 (*137*, 1037, 1040, 1071)
Schutzbach, J. S., **5,** 813 (*157*, 793)
Schvekhgeimer, G. A., **2,** 378 (*135*, 333)
Schwab, G., **4,** 691 (*111*, 688)
Schwab, J. M., **5,** 1117 (*197*, 1087)
Schwager, P., **5,** 458 (*55*, 423, 439)
Schwahn, H., **2,** 838 (*40*, 819)
Schwaiger, G., **2,** 812 (*73*, 793)
Schwan, H. **2,** 868 (*94*, 866); 1058 (*114*, 977²); **3,** 681 (*341*, 606); **5,** 365 (*87*, 346, 349)
Schwan, T. J., **2,** 128 (*214*, 101); **4,** 141 (*115*, 114)
Schwantes, E., **2,** 184 (*194*, 177)
Schwartz, A., **1,** 703 (*393a*, 667); 793 (*110*, 740); 1157 (*52*, 1116); **3,** 309 (*70*, 279, 280)
Schwartz, D. P., **3,** 788 (*201a*, 761)
Schwartz, I. L., **3,** 533 (*14*, 493); **5,** 214 (*63*, 207)
Schwartz, J., **1,** 210 (*87*, 184); 1011, 1014 (*26*, 949; *200*, 992); **2,** 776 (*39*, 750); **3,** 1056 (*14*, 1016); 1314, 1317–1319 (*188*, 1163; *333*, 1201; *334*, 1201, 1226, 1228; *335*, 1201; *450*, 1226; *464*, 1229)
Schwartz, M. A., **1,** 169 (*52*, 142); 358 (*156*, 328; *158*, 329); 793 (*139*, 748, 749; *145*, 750); **2,** 812 (*35*, 785); **5,** 20 (*15*, 9)
Schwartz, N. V., **3,** 43f; 309 (*97*, 286); 685 (*555*, 651)
Schwartz, R. H., **3,** 683 (*450*, 623²)
Schwartz, S., **5,** 582 (*47*, 562); 1166 (*116*, 1155)
Schwartz, S. J., **1,** 696 (*96*, 610); **3,** 876 (*283*, 829)
Schwartzman, L. H., **1,** 1157 (*101*, 1126)
Schwartzman, S. M., **1,** 644f
Schwarz, A., **3,** 482 (*287*, 422², 425)
Schwarz, J. C. P., **5,** 746, 748 (*30*, 697; *162*, 739)
Schwarz, M., **2,** 1329 (*67*, 1325)
Schwarz, R., **4,** 957 (*236*, 949)
Schwarzel, W. C., **1,** 1100 (*261*, 1052²)
Schwarzenbach, G., **2,** 127 (*143*, 86); **4,** 626 (*3*, 609, 610)
Schwarzenbach, K., **3,** 1010 (*120*, 990)
Schwarzhaus, K. E., **3,** 1124 (*23*, 1113)
Schweig, A., **1,** 409 (*51*, 382); **4,** 956 (*179*, 923)
Schweiger, J. R., **1,** 409 (*79*, 396)
Schweizer, D., **2,** 956 (*328*, 949)
Schweizer, E. E., **1,** 791 (*33*, 716); 1160 (*248*, 1156); **2,** 1328 (*20*, 1313, 1314); **3,** 967 (*46*, 959²); **4,** 742 (*150*, 723); 785 (*17*, 775)
Schweizer, E. H., **4,** 556 (*50*, 504)
Schweizer, M. P., **4,** 563 (*460*, 552)
Schweng, J., **2,** 1328 (*11*, 1309)
Schwenk, A., **3,** 1105 (*23*, 1065²)
Schwenk, U., **4,** 142 (*175*, 127)
Schwerin, B. G., **2,** 217 (*123*, 205)
Schwetlick, K., **3,** 483 (*321*, 431)
Schwick, H. G., **5,** 814 (*204*, 801)
Schwiedessen, E., **2,** 127 (*162*, 90)
Schwieger, J., **4,** 837 (*116*, 823²)
Schwieter, U., **2,** 1329 (*46*, 1321); **5,** 546 (*37*, 503)
Schwille, D., **4,** 1134 (*20*, 1060); **5,** 102 (*137*, 89)
Schwochau, M., **1,** 792 (*63*, 721); **2,** 718 (*171*, 708); 812 (*49*, 788)
Schwyzer, R., **2,** 867 (*6*, 843; *25*, 848); **5,** 324f; 363–365 (*14*, 327; *38*, 333; *71*, 344; *77*, 345)
Sciaky, R., **2,** 1062 (*304*, 1024)
Sciamanna, W., **1,** 1098 (*190*, 1042, 1050², 1053², 1054)
Sciano, J. C., **3,** 872 (*14*, 794)
Scilly, N. F., **1,** 696 (*76*, 605); **2,** 954 (*222*, 926)
Sciuto, S., **5,** 1119 (*310*, 1112; *311*, 1112)
Scobie, R. S., **5,** 51 (*34*, 34, 35f); 176 (*15*, 165)
Scoffone, E., **5,** 330f²
Scolastico, C., **2,** 582 (*196*, 435); **5,** 985 (*39*, 948; *40*, 948; *41*, 948)
Scopes, P. M., **2,** 838 (*23*, 817, 818)
Scorrano, G., **1,** 848 (*30*, 807, 809); 1103 (*447*, 1084²); **3,** 53 (*38*, 44); 154 (*52*, 130²); 308 (*41*, 272; *42*, 272, 299); **4,** 867 (*4*, 840², 841)
Scortia, T. N., **3,** 537 (*226*, 523)
Scotese, A. C., **4,** 561 (*322*, 541)
Scott, A., **1,** 792 (*86*, 733); **2,** 59 (*197*, 51); 659 (*308*, 650)
Scott, A. I., **1,** 355 (*4*, 246); 703 (*384a*, 665); 790, 792–794 (*1b*, 708; *62*, 721; *106*, 739, 746; *129*, 746; *147*, 751; *147b*, 751; *151*, 752); 1103 (*479*, 1094); **2,** 656, 657 (*196*, 631); **4,** 316 (*13*, 278); 771 (*75*, 759, 764); **5,** 582–584 (*48*, 562; *52*, 562; *53*, 562; *131*, 576); 912, 913 (*30*, 883, 885; *106*, 909); 985 (*35*, 946²; *42*, 948); 1117, 1118 (*190*, 1085; *259*, 1099; *271*, 1101, 1102, 1103; *272*, 1101²; *273*, 1101²; *275*, 1102); 1164, 1166 (*10*, 1123; *54c*, 1136; *118*, 1156²; *119*, 1156³; *119b*, 1158, 1161², 1161f²; *123*, 1157², 1159²; *125*, 1157, 1159⁴; *128*, 1161³; *130a*, 1161³, 1161f; *133*, 1161)
Scott, A. N., **2,** 838 (*25*, 817)

Scott, C. B., **1,** 433f
Scott, D. B., **5,** 986 (*70*, 963[3], 983)
Scott, D. W., **3,** 1098f
Scott, F. L., **2,** 579–584 (*26*, 389; *27*, 389; *55*, 397; *195*, 435[6], 436[7], 438[2], 439[3], 464[2], 510; *289*, 471; *294*, 475, 483[2]; *295*, 475, 476[2], 478, 479[2], 483; *306*, 484); 1064 (*425*, 1049); 1102, 1103 (*95*, 1086; *126*, 1096; *133*, 1098)
Scott, G., **1,** 793 (*105*, 739)
Scott, J. A., **4,** 691 (*112*, 688)
Scott, J. W., **1,** 697 (*109a*, 613, 617)
Scott, K. N., **3,** 932 (*29*, 926[2])
Scott, L. T., **1,** 705 (*475d*, 690); 1101 (*328*, 1064); **2,** 778 (*94*, 770); **4,** 742 (*138*, 720)
Scott, M. A., **1,** 1098 (*190*, 1042, 1050[2], 1053[2], 1054)
Scott, M. D., **1,** 118 (*91*, 93)
Scott, M. J., **2,** 885f; **3,** 681 (*357*, 608)
Scott, P. M., **5,** 285 (*96*, 261[3], 262f)
Scott, R., **2,** 127 (*175*, 93, 94)
Scott, R. G., **5,** 1165 (*104*, 1151)
Scott, R. M., **3,** 156 (*120*, 145)
Scott, R. W., **1,** 355 (*10*, 248)
Scott, S. W., **1,** 358 (*156*, 328); 793 (*139*, 748, 749)
Scott, T. A., **5,** 1114 (*46*, 1053)
Scott, W. E., **1,** 896 (*187*, 892); **5,** 830 (*18*, 820, 823; *34*, 828)
Scott, W. J., **4,** 489 (*99b*, 435)
Scouten, C. G., **3,** 785, 787 (*25*, 697, 745[2], 746[2]; *174*, 745, 746); 873 (*112*, 807; *113*, 807)
Scovell, W. M., **5,** 583 (*93*, 569)
Screttas, C. G., **3,** 947f
Scribe, P., **4,** 741 (*90*, 710)
Scribner, J. D., **2,** 298 (*34*, 281)
Scrimgeour, C. M., **5,** 607f[2]; 632 (*35*, 606)
Scrimin, P., **3,** 118 (*18b*, 109, 115); **4,** 867 (*5*, 840)
Scriven, E. F. V., **2,** 272 (*151*, 260); 301 (*147*, 295); 376–381 (*64a*, 317; *64b*, 317; *304*, 370); **4,** 603 (*117*, 593); 1048, 1049 (*70*, 981, 982[2], 1042; *99*, 994[2], 997; *176*, 1042)
Scroggie, J. G., **2,** 183 (*150*, 167)
Scroggin, D. G., **2,** 380 (*258*, 361)
Scrowston, R. M., **4,** 743 (*214*, 736); 834 (*9*, 790); 1048 (*88*, 990)
Seager, J. F., **2,** 272 (*167*, 266)
Sealy, R. C., **3,** 20 (*64*, 17)
Seamans, R. E., **2,** 736 (*22*, 724); 951 (*63*, 887)
Searle, C. E., **4,** 1226 (*47*, 1187)
Searle, G. H., **3,** 1316 (*316*, 1199)
Searle, N. E., **2,** 867 (*19*, 846)
Searle, R., **3,** 903 (*37*, 888); **4,** 602 (*69*, 582)
Searle, R. J. G., **3,** 486 (*528*, 472[2], 477)
Searles, S., Jr., **1,** 848 (*18*, 805); 893–895 (*5*, 854, 855, 871, 872; *25*, 858[2], 859; *28*, 858; *32*, 859; *81*, 871; *96*, 874; *97*, 874); **3,** 43f; 361 (*112*, 347[8])
Sears, B., **5,** 682 (*24*, 678, 681[2])
Sears, C. T., **2,** 1185 (*36*, 1136)
Sears, D. J., **2,** 379 (*186*, 345); **4,** 75 (*48*, 8, 33)
Sebastian, J. F., **4,** 317 (*29*, 282); 489 (*100*, 435[2], 436; *106*, 436[3])
Sebastiani, G. V., **4,** 489 (*95*, 434); 740, 743 (*19*, 696; *218*, 736)
Sebrell, W. H., **5,** 546 (*22*, 497[2]; *26*, 498)
Secci, M., **3,** 873 (*96*, 806)
Secemski, I. I., **5,** 460 (*138*, 451)
Secomb, R. J., **3,** 538 (*279*, 533)
Seconi, G., **3,** 20 (*54*, 14)
Secrist, J. A., III, **2,** 56 (*29*, 9); 181 (*10*, 133)
Sedat, J. W., **5,** 814 (*235*, 809)
Seddon, K. R., **3,** 872 (*36*, 797)
Seden, T. P., **4,** 558 (*148*, 519)
Sedlakova, O., **2,** 1061 (*247*, 1010)
Sedlmeier, J., **1,** 170 (*97*, 164); **3,** 1321 (*617*, 1265)
Sedmera, P., **5,** 1117 (*191*, 1085)
Sedor, E. A., **2,** 270 (*40*, 231); 300 (*117*, 290)
Sedor, F. A., **5,** 103 (*190*, 96)
Seebach, D., **1,** 212 (*213*, 201); 615f; 697 (*141*, 620); 849 (*101*, 820); 1011, 1012 (*36*, 951, 963; *38*, 951; *102*, 963, 970; *118*, 970); 1096, 1099 (*17*, 1021, 1047, 1065; *19*, 1021, 1057, 1065, 1066, 1067; *61*, 1028, 1060; *199*, 1046, 1066; *205*, 1047; *206*, 1047); 1208, 1209 (*38*, 1173; *72*, 1183); **2,** 56 (*22*, 7); 128 (*195*, 97; *196*, 97); 379, 381 (*200a*, 347; *200b*, 348; *283*, 366; *297a*, 369; *297b*, 369; *298*, 369); 588 (*533*, 545; *541*, 546); 655 (*113*, 611); 811 (*5*, 780); 951 (*50*, 881); 1061 (*262*, 1014); **3,** 19 (*14*, 5: *15*, 5; *38*, 9); 30 (*6*, 24; *10*, 25, 30); 53 (*53*, 45); 60f; 61f[2]; 72f[2]; 100–102 (*3*, 59; *4*, 59; *18*, 65; *23*, 65; *24*, 66; *30*, 68; *34*, 68; *61*, 74; *73*, 76; *77*, 77; *82*, 78); 170 (*47*, 166[2]); 479, 483, 485 (*120*, 393[2]; *349*, 437; *431*, 450); 534 (*52*, 499; *56*, 500; *58*, 500); 682, 684 (*388*, 611, 615, 616, 620; *532*, 643; *543*, 648; *544*, 648); 947f[2]; 962f; 966, 967 (*10*, 945, 949[2]; *14*, 947; *37*, 957; *41*, 958); **4,** 741 (*54*, 701)
Seebeck, E., **3,** 153 (*7*, 122)
Seeboth, H., **2,** 182 (*58*, 143; *59*, 143)
Seefelder, M., **2,** 584 (*286*, 470[2], 473, 475[2], 476[3], 478); 956 (*319*, 946; *324*, 947); 1062 (*299*, 1023); **3,** 484 (*388*, 443)
Seefluth, H., **2,** 956 (*306*, 944)
Seegmiller, J. E., **4,** 558 (*142*, 519)
Seel, F., **2,** 1187 (*151*, 1179); **3,** 308 (*21*, 267, 268); **4,** 317 (*31*, 282)
Seelert, K., **2,** 583 (*269*, 461); **3,** 260 (*11*, 255)
Seeley, D. A., **1,** 705 (*460a*, 685, 686); 894 (*58*, 864)
Seelig, A., **5,** 682 (*18*, 675; *19*, 675)
Seelig, G., **5,** 1115, 1116 (*104*, 1066; *132*, 1070, 1071)
Seelig, J., **5,** 682 (*18*, 675; *19*, 675)
Seeliger, A., **2,** 657 (*207*, 634); **3,** 486 (*489*, 463)

Seeliger, W., **2,** 128 (*226*, 103); **2,** 584 (*323*, 490[2], 491)
Seely, G. R., **3,** 872 (*62*, 800)
Seely, J. H., **2,** 659 (*314*, 651); **5,** 364, 366 (*34*, 331; *112*, 358)
Seeman, F., **4,** 490 (*147*, 446; *147b*, 446)
Seeman, J. I., **1,** 1103 (*427*, 1081)
Seeman, N. C., **5,** 51 (*73*, 48f, 49; *74*, 49; *75*, 49)
Segal, D. M., **5,** 487 (*18*, 477)
Segal, G., **5,** 582 (*29*, 556, 579)
Segal, L., **5,** 814 (*223*, 807); 864 (*39*, 848)
Segall, Y., **2,** 1298 (*9*, 1259)
Segaloff, A., **3,** 533 (*10*, 493)
Segev, D., **3,** 193 (*20*, 175)
Segnitz, A., **2,** 216 (*91*, 199)
Seguin, F. P., **4,** 838 (*182*, 832)
Sehgal, R. K., **1,** 695 (*14*, 585)
Seib, B., **3,** 483 (*308*, 428)
Seibert, H., **3,** 535, 536 (*108*, 508; *177*, 516)
Seibl, J., **5,** 584 (*136*, 577, 578)
Seidel, G., **3,** 874 (*156*, 812)
Seiders, R. P., **1,** 575 (*223*, 571)
Seidl, H., **2,** 216 (*95*, 199)
Seidler, F., **2,** 717 (*104*, 693)
Seidler, J., **4,** 869 (*138*, 864)
Seidner, R. T., **1,** 1102 (*417*, 1079); **3,** 1058 (*102*, 1039)
Seifert, W. K., **2,** 377, 380 (*98*, 327; *241*, 358)
Seiffert, W., **4,** 1170 (*40*, 1159)
Seikel, M. K., **2,** 183, 184 (*152*, 167; *171*, 172; *172*, 172)
Seiler, P., **1,** 894 (*18*, 856f)
Seip, H. M., **3,** 483 (*328*, 433); 939 (*12*, 934)
Seita, K., **3,** 924 (*57*, 922)
Seitz, B., **4,** 1050 (*163*, 1034)
Seitz, D. E., **1,** 1100 (*289*, 1056, 1057)
Seitz, G., **4,** 603 (*107*, 591); 869 (*115*, 861)
Seitz, G. H. R., **3,** 478 (*31*, 378; *32*, 378; *33*, 378, 380; *50*, 380; *51*, 380[2])
Seitz, T. A., **5,** 459 (*103*, 439)
Sek, B., **4,** 561 (*309*, 538)
Sekera, A., **3,** 154 (*33*, 126, 127)
Seki, S., **3,** 20 (*57*, 14)
Seki, T., **4,** 271 (*71*, 257)
Seki, Y., **3,** 1319 (*515*, 1243)
Sekido, E., **3,** 533 (*8*, 493)
Sekiguchi, A., **3,** 685, 686 (*586*, 662; *622*, 672[2])
Sekiguchi, S., **4,** 1048 (*67*, 981)
Sekine, M., **5,** 144 (*84*, 137)
Sekine, T., **3,** 20 (*61*, 16, 19)
Sekiya, A., **1,** 550f; **2,** 587 (*466*, 529); **3,** 1010 (*82*, 984); 1059 (*144*, 1054)
Sekiya, M., **1,** 1014 (*197*, 990, 1002); **2,** 589 (*574*, 557); **4,** 556, 557 (*71*, 509[2]; *72*, 509[2])
Sekiya, T., **5,** 103 (*153*, 91)
Sela, M., **5,** 384 (*19*, 374); 457 (*7*, 390); 814 (*220*, 807)
Selander, H. G., **4,** 786 (*33*, 778)
Selbeck, H., **1,** 211 (*142*, 192)
Seliger, H., **5,** 161 (*1*, 148, 152, 155)
Selikson, S. J., **2,** 588 (*548*, 548[4]); **3,** 41f; 118 (*22*, 111)
Selim, M., **1,** 894 (*29*, 858); **4,** 742 (*109*, 715)
Selim-Dorgans, M., **4,** 742 (*109*, 715)
Selin, T. G., **3,** 677 (*116*, 568; *126*, 569, 570)
Sell, C. S., **1,** 1159 (*163*, 1137[2]); **3,** 788 (*204*, 761, 772, 781); **5,** 584 (*140*, 578)
Sellars, D. J., **1,** 848 (*46*, 811)
Sellars, P. J., **5,** 584 (*111*, 570; *140*, 578)
Sellers, T. D., **5,** 583 (*94*, 569)
Selling, H. A., **3,** 329 (*62*, 326)
Selman, C. M., **3,** 1009 (*40*, 975)
Selman, L. H., **1,** 1102 (*388*, 1073[2])
Selman, S., **1,** 1103 (*469*, 1090); 1210 (*153*, 1201); **2,** 653 (*20*, 595); 953 (*138*, 904)
Seltzer, R., **1,** 791 (*24*, 713)
Selva, A., **3,** 786 (*108a*, 724[2]); **4,** 492 (*229*, 469); 1049 (*139*, 1021, 1023)
Selve, C., **1,** 699, 704 (*227*, 636, 638; *239*, 638; *446*, 682); **2,** 1186 (*95*, 1153)
Selwyn, M. J., **3,** 1106 (*86*, 1077)
Semard, D., **4,** 822f; 954 (*47*, 880; *53*, 881)
Semichikova, G. S., **3,** 1125 (*72*, 1123)
Semigran, M. J., **1,** 1209 (*76*, 1184)
Semler, G., **4,** 487, 488, 491 (*27*, 419[2], 424; *79*, 432; *193b*, 458)
Semmelhack, M. F., **1,** 119 (*112*, 96; *120*, 97); 169 (*51*, 142[2]); 209 (*18*, 173); 705 (*497b*, 693); 1102 (*412*, 1078); 1208 (*40*, 1173; *41*, 1173; *42*, 1174); **3,** 18f; 483 (*363*, 439); 966 (*24*, 951); 1313–1323 (*93*, 1143, 1224; *94*, 1143, 1222; *195*, 1165, 1167, 1274; *429*, 1221; *438*, 1222; *440*, 1222; *442*, 1224; *644*, 1278; *647*, 1280; *651*, 1281[2]; *708*, 1307; *709*, 1307; *710*, 1307; *717*, 1310[2]); **5,** 20 (*22*, 10)
Sempuku, K., **4,** 769 (*15*, 747)
Sen, D., **4,** 562 (*389*, 548)
Sen, K., **4,** 770 (*25*, 748, 750)
Senatore, L., **3,** 308 (*23*, 268)
Senda, S., **4,** 561, 563 (*350*, 545[2]; *465*, 553, 555; *471*, 554)
Senderens, J. B., **1,** 849 (*105*, 821)
Sendo, Y., **5,** 320 (*45d*, 308)
Seng, F., **1,** 211 (*125*, 190); **2,** 582 (*171*, 422); **4,** 1049 (*152*, 1030; *156*, 1031)
Senga, K., **4,** 556, 561, 562 (*45*, 504; *49*, 504; *351*, 542, 545; *352*, 545; *418*, 550)
Senga, Y., **2,** 125 (*63*, 72)
Seng-neon Gan, **2,** 127 (*184*, 95)
Sen Gupta, K. K., **2,** 778 (*95*, 772)
Sengupta, P., **4,** 562 (*389*, 548)
Sengupta, S. K., **4,** 1227, 1228 (*129*, 1209; *165*, 1219)
Senkler, G., Jr., **4,** 869 (*126*, 860f[2], 862, 863[3])
Senning, A., **3,** 52 (*1*, 33; *3*, 34); 153 (*4*, 121[2]; *11*, 122); 239 (*1*, 237[3], 238[2]); 308, 309 (*19*, 267[2], 268; *71*, 279; *80*, 283, 286, 287, 289, 292[2], 294, 296, 307); 328 (*41*, 323, 324[3], 326, 327[2]); 361 (*89*, 344, 357); 483, 484, 486

(*333*, 434; *350*, 437; *418*, 447; *527*, 472); **4,** 868 (*82*, 856)
Seno, N., **5,** 813, 814 (*182*, 796; *217*, 807)
Senoff, C. V., **3,** 114f
Senoh, Y., **1,** 1118f
Sen Sharma, D. K., **1,** 938 (*23*, 917)
Senyek, M., **2,** 717 (*103*, 693)
Seo, S., **5,** 986 (*63*, 960); 1022 (*60*, 1006)
Sepp, D. T., **1,** 894 (*21*, 857^2); **2,** 57 (*92*, 23)
Seppelt, K., **2,** 298 (*7*, 275); **3,** 680 (*253*, 593; *296*, 600^2)
Sepulchre, A. M., **5,** 748 (*167*, 741)
Serafino, A., **4,** 1049 (*151*, 1029; *155*, 1031)
Serebryakov, E. P., **1,** 500f; **2,** 658 (*253*, 641)
Seree de Roch, I., **1,** 695 (*27*, 588)
Sergeeva, L. N., **4,** 320 (*190*, 312)
Sergeichuk, V., **4,** 843f
Serges, R., **5,** 365 (*90*, 347)
Sergeyev, N. M., **1,** 117 (*37*, 62)
Serguchev, Y. A., **4,** 75 (*20*, 6)
Serianz, A., **2,** 271 (*87*, 243); 299 (*38*, 281)
Serjeant, E. P., **1,** 790 (*7*, 709)
Serota, S., **2,** 951 (*71*, 888); 1059 (*132a*, 982, 1018)
Serratosa, F., **2,** 956 (*312*, 945)
Serre, J., **1,** 1095 (*3*, 1019^2)
Serreli, G., **3,** 536 (*182*, 516)
Serve, D., **2,** 298, 299 (*32*, 280; *77*, 285)
Servi, S., **1,** 793, 795 (*123*, 743; *188*, 761)
Servis, K. L., **1,** 698 (*178*, 628); 795 (*217*, 769); 1104 (*498*, 1095); **3,** 360 (*61*, 342)
Servoin-Sidione, J., **4,** 869 (*143*, 865)
Serzhanina, V. A., **2,** 581 (*149*, 418)
Seshadri, S., **1,** 1157 (*59*, 1117, 1119)
Seshadri, T. R., **1,** 792 (*89*, 734); **2,** 951 (*42*, 880); **4,** 658 (*55*, 648); 769–771 (*12*, 746; *27*, 749; *33*, 750; *34*, 750; *59*, 755, 757; *69*, 757; *70*, 757, 758; *118*, 768^2; *120*, 768)
Seth, S. R., **1,** 1169f
Sethi, D. S., **3,** 873 (*91*, 806)
Sethna, S., **1,** 1227 (*19*, 1219^2); **4,** 658 (*69*, 652); 691 (*76*, 677)
Sethna, S. M., **1,** 791, 795 (*50*, 719; *191*, 762)
Setinek, K., **3,** 20 (*51*, 13)
Seto, H., **5,** 913 (*69*, 895); 1119 (*297*, 1109)
Seto, S., **1,** 695, 696 (*54b*, 600; *57d*, 600); 1159 (*165*, 1137); **2,** 955 (*245*, 931)
Settine, J. M., **5,** 385 (*56*, 380, 382)
Settine, R. L., **4,** 318 (*119*, 301)
Setton, R., **1,** 698 (*160b*, 625); **2,** 657 (*203*, 633); **3,** 1011 (*153*, 997)
Seubert, J., **4,** 492 (*247*, 479; *249*, 479)
Seuleiman, A., **1,** 211 (*124*, 190)
Seuring, B., **2,** 951 (*50*, 881); **3,** 19 (*14*, 5); 30 (*6*, 24); 60f
Seux, R., **2,** 588 (*535*, 545)
Seven, R. P., **4,** 83 (*427*, 65)
Severin, E. S., **5,** 285 (*87*, 259, 260f)
Severin, T., **1,** 793 (*97*, 736); **4,** 77 (*161*, 27); 742 (*169*, 727)
Severini-Ricca, G., **1,** 1100 (*271*, 1055^2)
Sevost'yanova, V. V., **2,** 377 (*101*, 328)
Sevrin, M., **1,** 210 (*86*, 184); 1102 (*424*, 1081); **3,** 534 (*56*, 500)
Sexton, A. M., **1,** 357 (*86*, 297)
Seybold, D., **3,** 876 (*245*, 819)
Seybold, G., **1,** 409 (*48*, 382); 490 (*100*, 481); **3,** 88f; 480 (*163*, 403^2, 404, 405; *168*, 404^4, 405^2; *173*, 405, 427); **4,** 602 (*55*, 579^3); 1050 (*164*, 1034)
Seydel, R., **1,** 796 (*253*, 779)
Seyden-Penne, J., **1,** 210 (*77*, 182); 796 (*237*, 774); 1158 (*135*, 1133; *136*, 1133, 1134); **2,** 1300 (*100*, 1289)
Seyferth, D., **1,** 119 (*133*, 104); 489 (*63*, 472); 573 (*117*, 543, 544f); 696 (*67*, 604; *80*, 605); 849 (*78*, 818); 1096, 1099 (*59*, 1028^2, 1030; *199*, 1046; *210*, 1047^2); **2,** 584 (*290*, 472); 1186 (*82*, 1148); **3,** 212 (*49*, 205); 675–686 (*10*, 542; *94*, 565; *119*, 568; *149*, 573; *258*, 593; *272*, 596; *359*, 608; *369*, 609; *382*, 611; *383*, 611; *469*, 627; *514*, 638; *579*, 660, 661^6; *616*, 670); 787 (*124*, 728); 878 (*361*, 844^2; *364*, 845); 966 (*10*, 945, 949^2; *16*, 949; *24*, 951); 1010–1012 (*136*, 994; *166*, 998, 999^3, 1000, 1001f, 1003^2, 1004^4, 1005^3, 1006, 1007^2 and f; *167*, 999, 1003^2; *171*, 999, 1007^2 and f; *208*, 1007); 1058 (*95*, 1037); 1106, 1108 (*93*, 1078; *183*, 1091); 1311, 1319 (*13*, 1128; *510*, 1242; *511*, 1242); **4,** 957 (*218*, 939, 948; *229*, 945; *233*, 948; *235*, 948)
Seyfried, C., **4,** 1135 (*77*, 1118)
Seyhan, M., **4,** 202 (*54*, 181, 195)
Seyler, J. K., **3,** 1315, 1316 (*255*, 1181; *301*, 1197)
Seymour, E., **1,** 704 (*439a*, 681^2; *439b*, 681)
Sgarabotto, P., **2,** 215 (*43*, 191, 195); **4,** 1227 (*91*, 1197)
Sgaramella, V., **5,** 103 (*152*, 91); 144 (*62*, 129)
Sgoutas, D. S., **5,** 632 (*58*, 624)
Shaaf, T. K., **2,** 1329 (*64*, 1325^2; *65*, 1325)
Shabbir, M., **4,** 603 (*127*, 595)
Shadbolt, R. S., **3,** 485 (*453*, 456^2)
Shadkina, J. A., **4,** 317 (*40*, 285)
Shaefer, C. G., **1,** 1157 (*93*, 1124)
Shafa, F., **5,** 103 (*150*, 91)
Shafer, J. A., **2,** 1059, 1060, 1063 (*134*, 982^2, 1017; *141*, 984; *214*, 1004; *342*, 1034); **5,** 458 (*54*, 422)
Shafer, S. J., **3,** 361 (*118*, 348^2)
Shaffer, G. W., **1,** 1100 (*275*, 1056)
Shaffer, L. M., **4,** 1049 (*113*, 1005)
Shafiee, A., **4,** 1050 (*169*, 1035; *175*, 1041^2)
Shafizadeh, F., **5,** 748 (*165*, 741)
Shagova, E. A., **3,** 873, 880 (*110*, 807; *465*, 862; *481*, 863)
Shah, P. K. J., **2,** 1063 (*354*, 1035)
Shah, R. C., **1,** 795 (*190*, 762); **4,** 658 (*72*, 652)
Shah, S. K., **1,** 696 (*101c*, 612); **3,** 534, 535 (*54*,

499; *103*, 507[2], 508)
Shah, S. W., **4,** 490 (*164*, 449)
Shah, V. R., **1,** 795 (*190*, 762); **4,** 658 (*72*, 652)
Shahak, I., **1,** 169 (*47*, 139); 1097 (*113*, 1034); **2,** 57 (*76*, 20); 654 (*83*, 605); 953 (*137*, 904); 1101 (*23*, 1072); **3,** 101 (*65*, 74); 480, 486 (*183*, 408; *497*, 464)
Shaifik, R. M., **2,** 717 (*89*, 689)
Shaikh, S., **2,** 587 (*490*, 533)
Shakhidayatov, K., **1,** 701 (*328*, 657)
Shalaby, A. F. A. M., **4,** 770 (*16*, 747, 754)
Shalavina, I. F., **4,** 836 (*96*, 816, 823; *98*, 817)
Shalhoub, G., **2,** 300 (*132*, 291)
Shalitin, Y., **2,** 1063 (*371*, 1038)
Shallenberger, R. S., **5,** 746 (*16*, 692, 719)
Shaltiel, S., **5,** 364 (*50*, 338)
Shamblee, D. A., **1,** 1156 (*19*, 1109)
Shamma, M., **3,** 20 (*52*, 13); **4,** 232 (*42*, 228)
Shani, A., **3,** 1318 (*418*, 1220); **4,** 786 (*35*, 779, 782[5], 783)
Shank, K., **2,** 867 (*29*, 849)
Shankaranarayana, M. L., **3,** 19 (*27*, 6); 433f; 537 (*233*, 525)
Shanklin, J. R., **3,** 53 (*57*, 45); 155 (*65*, 131); 232 (*27*, 229); 260 (*5*, 250, 251)
Shanley, E. S., **1,** 939 (*76*, 937[2])
Shannon, J. S., **3,** 479 (*78*, 384, 429)
Shannon, P. J., **2,** 582 (*223*, 442)
Shannon, P. V. R., **4,** 488 (*55b*, 427[2])
Shapiro, B. L., **2,** 376 (*68*, 319[2])
Shapiro, D., **4,** 491 (*200b*, 459); **5,** 663 (*13*, 639; *21*, 640)
Shapiro, H., **3,** 1109 (*217*, 1096; *268*, 1102); **4,** 79 (*210*, 31)
Shapiro, I., **3,** 872 (*33*, 797; *44*, 797)
Shapiro, I. O., **4,** 954 (*51*, 881)
Shapiro, J. A., **5,** 143 (*5*, 108)
Shapiro, M., **5,** 584 (*128*, 573)
Shapiro, R., **4,** 556 (*8*, 496); **5,** 102, 103 (*135*, 89; *173*, 93)
Shapiro, R. H., **1,** 169 (*34*, 135); 489 (*53*, 470); 792 (*71*, 726); 1012 (*86*, 959); 1102 (*425*, 1081[2]); **2,** 581 (*133*, 413, 414[3]); **3,** 362 (*146*, 351, 352[5], 353[3])
Shapiro, R. L., **3,** 962f
Shapiro, S. H., **2,** 718 (*142*, 702); 812 (*38*, 786); 956 (*315*, 945); **5,** 632 (*69*, 631)
Shapiro, S. L., **4,** 81 (*343*, 55)
Shapkin, A. A., **4,** 954 (*19*, 877)
Shapley, J. R., **3,** 1314 (*161*, 1155)
Shapshinskaya, O. M., **2,** 1061 (*259*, 1013)
Sharefkin, J. G., **2,** 1061 (*247*, 1010); **3,** 881 (*527*, 868)
Sharf, V. Z., **1,** 705 (*474*, 689)
Sharkey, W. H., **1,** 574 (*151*, 554; *155*, 554; *168*, 557); **2,** 657 (*241*, 639); **3,** 478, 479 (*61*, 382[2]; *103*, 390[3], 394)
Sharma, A. K., **3,** 221 (*25*, 218)
Sharma, G. M., **1,** 794 (*147*, 751; *147b*, 751)
Sharma, M., **1,** 1099 (*252*, 1050)
Sharma, N. K., **3,** 154, 156 (*17*, 123; *138*, 151, 152); 169 (*17*, 161[3]; *21*, 161, 162); 328 (*52*, 324); 361 (*77*, 343, 344)
Sharma, R. A., **5,** 100, 104 (*1*, 54; *196*, 99[3]; *201*, 99; *206*, 99, 100)
Sharma, R. D., **3,** 362 (*129*, 350)
Sharma, R. P., **1,** 356, 359 (*43*, 274; *177*, 335)
Sharma, S. D., **2,** 659 (*309*, 650)
Sharma, S. K., **3,** 362 (*129*, 350)
Sharon, H., **4,** 487 (*16*, 416)
Sharon, N., **5,** 460 (*136*, 451; *137*, 451; *139*, 451f); 810 (*6*, 760, 798)
Sharp, J. C., **2,** 717 (*88*, 689); **3,** 155 (*93*, 137); 181f
Sharp, J. T., **1,** 489, 490 (*20*, 460; *93*, 479; *103*, 481; *104*, 481); **2,** 272 (*182*, 269); **4,** 603 (*131*, 597; *134*, 597[2]); 740 (*42*, 700); 867 (*3*, 840)
Sharp, R. L., **3,** 786 (*84*, 713; *84a*, 714[2]); 874 (*140a*, 811)
Sharp, T. M., **4,** 81 (*355*, 56)
Sharpe, A. N., **4,** 75 (*35*, 7)
Sharpe, C. J., **2,** 1057 (*53*, 965); **4,** 140 (*53*, 100)
Sharpe, M. E., **3,** 19 (*26*, 6)
Sharpless, K. B., **1,** 168, 170 (*13*, 128; *91*, 164; *106*, 165); 696–706 (*101a*, 611; *275c*, 645; *305*, 652; *389a*, 666; *506*, 694); 790 (*5*, 709; *5c*, 709); 1014 (*199*, 991); 1100, 1101 (*282*, 1056; *362*, 1070); 1159 (*176*, 1138); **2,** 128 (*190*, 95; *191*, 96); 656 (*152*, 619); 716 (*49*, 676); **3,** 155 (*116*, 144); 221 (*16*, 217); 361 (*126*, 349; *127*, 349); 533–535, 537 (*16*, 494; *59*, 501; *63*, 501; *96*, 506; *98*, 506; *243*, 525); **5,** 20 (*20*, 10)
Sharrocks, D. N., **3,** 786 (*69*, 707); 873, 874 (*89*, 805; *150*, 812; *151*, 812); 912 (*15*, 907[2]); 939 (*20*, 936, 938[2])
Sharts, C. M., **1,** 119 (*129*, 103); 169 (*81*, 160); 571, 572, 574 (*8*, 493, 494, 513, 514, 520, 521[2], 525; *18a*, 496, 508, 509, 513, 514, 520f[2]; *70*, 527; (*156*, 554, 555); 697 (*133a*, 619[2], 635, 637[2])
Shary-Tehrany, S., **1,** 87f; 118 (*75*, 80, 84)
Shasha, B. S., **1,** 704 (*433*, 679); **3,** 309 (*92*, 285); **5,** 814 (*239*, 809)
Shashkova, E. M., **3,** 874 (*129*, 808); 939 (*28*, 937)
Shatavsky, M., **1,** 432f
Shatenshtein, A. I., **3,** 872 (*57*, 800); **4,** 795f; 796f; 954 (*51*, 881)
Shatzmiller, S., **1,** 1014 (*184*, 986)
Shavel, J., Jr., **1,** 791 (*34*, 716); **3,** 484 (*400*, 445, 465)
Shaver, F. W., **2,** 1057 (*30*, 962)
Shaw, B. D., **4,** 82 (*371*, 58)
Shaw, B. L., **1,** 210, 211 (*92*, 185, 198; *140*, 192); **2,** 716 (*48*, 676); **3,** 1311–1314 (*18*, 1128; *42*, 1131, 1137, 1141; *43*, 1131, 1136, 1156, 1169, 1171, 1200, 1201, 1212, 1215[2];

50, 1134; *63*, 1138; *86*, 1143; *88*, 1143; *118*, 1146; *197*, 1165; *278*, 1188)
Shaw, C. F., **3,** 676 (*49*, 551)
Shaw, C. K., **4,** 320 (*195*, 312)
Shaw, D., **3,** 872 (*29*, 796[2]); **5,** 987 (*118*, 983)
Shaw, D. C., **5,** 1204 (*18*, 1174)
Shaw, E., **2,** 1063 (*376*, 1038); **4,** 78 (*206*, 31; *206a*, 31); **5,** 240 (*31*, 238); 486 (*5*, 464)
Shaw, G., **4,** 140 (*30*, 93, 94; *31*, 93); 560 (*256*, 532); **5,** 101 (*76*, 71; *77*, 71)
Shaw, I. M., **1,** 699 (*223*, 635)
Shaw, J. E., **1,** 212 (*210*, 201); 852 (*249*, 842); 1099, 1102 (*248*, 1050[3]; *390*, 1073); **2,** 655, 657 (*99*, 609; *100*, 609; *237*, 639); 885f
Shaw, K. B., **4,** 318, 319 (*93*, 297[2]; *96*, 298; *138*, 305)
Shaw, M. A., **2,** 1186 (*76*, 1147)
Shaw, M. F., **1,** 703 (*388*, 666)
Shaw, M. J., **1,** 357 (*73*, 292)
Shaw, P. D., **5,** 285, 286 (*68*, 256; *123*, 269); 986 (*73*, 965)
Shaw, R., **1,** 118 (*65*, 73, 77f, 78)
Shaw, R. A., **2,** 1328 (*4*, 1302; *8*, 1302)
Shaw, W. H. R., **2,** 1102 (*125*, 1095)
Shawali, A. S., **2,** 584 (*304*, 482); 1057, 1065 (*25*, 961; *445*, 1052); **4,** 1048 (*85*, 988)
Shchegoleva, L. N., **3,** 38f
Shchegoleva, T. A., **3,** 874 (*129*, 808); 939 (*28*, 937)
Shchelkina, E. P., **4,** 560 (*283*, 535)
Shchipanov, V. P., **4,** 1228 (*155*, 1214[2])
Shchukina, M. N., **3,** 485 (*459*, 459); **4,** 142 (*151*, 121)
Shchukovskaya, L. L., **3,** 678, 682 (*138*, 571; *403*, 613)
Shchupak, E. A., **3,** 1108 (*172*, 1090)
Shea, K. J., **1,** 489 (*31*, 463)
Shealy, Y. F., **4,** 560, 563 (*254*, 532; *446*, 552)
Shearer, G. O., **2,** 1117 (*12*, 1108[2])
Shearer, H. M. M., **3,** 988f
Shearing, D. J., **1,** 852 (*263*, 845)
Shearing, E. A., **1,** 793 (*136*, 748[2])
Shechter, H., **1,** 359 (*206*, 345); **2,** 378, 379 (*137*, 334; *209*, 350); **3,** 362 (*149*, 352); 685, 686 (*585*, 662; *629*, 671); 788 (*225a*, 765); **4,** 741 (*97*, 712); 837 (*148*, 826)
Sheehan, J. C., **1,** 1210 (*135*, 1198); **2,** 57 (*77*, 20); 127 (*168*, 91); 659 (*317*, 651; *325*, 652[2]; *326*, 652); 839 (*86*, 828); 885f; 1056 (*5*, 959, 976; *5b*, 977); 1101 (*26*, 1072); **3,** 361 (*108*, 346); 372 (*21*, 370; *28*, 371); **5,** 320 (*32*, 299; *41*, 305); 330f[2]; 364, 365 (*30*, 330; *32*, 330; *62*, 340; *92*, 348)
Sheehan, J. J., **1,** 212 (*185*, 198)
Sheehan, J. K., **5,** 830 (*12*, 818; *13*, 818, 820)
Sheeley, R. M., **4,** 318 (*107*, 299)
Sheeran, P. J., **2,** 126 (*88*, 76)
Sheffield, D. J., **4,** 1170 (*57*, 1167)
Sheichenko, V. I., **4,** 320 (*190*, 312)
Sheikh, M. Y., **1,** 644f
Sheiko, D. I., **3,** 533 (*24*, 496)
Shein, S. M., **2,** 379 (*218*, 353)
Sheinbaum, M. L., **2,** 377 (*99*, 327)
Sheinker, Y. N., **4,** 1228 (*155*, 1214[2])
Shekhtman, R. I., **3,** 81f
Sheldon, J. C., **3,** 931 (*12*, 925)
Sheldon, R. A., **1,** 119 (*115*, 96[2]); 695 (*28*, 588); **2,** 657 (*240*, 639, 640, 641)
Sheldrake, P. W., **5,** 1117 (*193*, 1085)
Sheldrick, G. M., **2,** 1185 (*21*, 1131); **3,** 675 (*27*, 546; *28*, 546); 1107, 1109 (*134*, 1085; *225*, 1097)
Sheldrick, W. S., **2,** 589 (*584*, 560)
Shelnut, J. G., **3,** 329 (*70*, 327)
Shelton, J. R., **3,** 155 (*106*, 141); 308 (*7*, 264; *12*, 265)
Sheludyakov, V. D., **3,** 678, 681 (*169*, 578; *320*, 603)
Shemin, D., **5,** 582 (*46*, 562; *49*, 562); 1164, 1166 (*7*, 1123; *9*, 1123, 1150, 1154; *11*, 1123; *12*, 1123; *14*, 1123; *15*, 1123; *16*, 1123; *17*, 1123; *18*, 1123; *19*, 1123; *23*, 1123; *33*, 1128; *34*, 1128; *35*, 1128; *36*, 1128; *37*, 1128, 1129f; *114*, 1155; *115*, 1154, 1156, 1158, 1159; *122*, 1157[2]; *127*, 1159[2])
Shemyakin, M. M., **2,** 655 (*143*, 618)
Shen, C.-M., **1,** 701 (*299*, 651); **2,** 586 (*429*, 524; *434*, 525); **5,** 864 (*63*, 855)
Shen, K.-W., **3,** 1124 (*19*, 1113)
Shen, T.-Y., **3,** 1319 (*463*), 1229); **4,** 489 (*116*, 438); **5,** 104 (*210*, 99)
Shen, Y. H., **4,** 1226 (*27*, 1181, 1182)
Sheng, M. N., **1,** 170 (*99*, 165); 938 (*38*, 922)
Shenin, Yu. D., **5,** 913 (*66*, 893)
Shenton, I. C., **3,** 932 (*41*, 928)
Shenton, K. E., **2,** 776 (*39*, 750); **3,** 1319 (*464*, 1229)
Shepard, E. R., **2,** 1057 (*32*, 962)
Shepard, J. C., **3,** 1109 (*266*, 1102)
Shepherd, D., **5,** 985 (*31*, 946[3]; *32*, 946[2])
Shepherd, J., **1,** 210 (*100*, 187)
Shepherd, J. C., **4,** 563 (*450*, 552)
Shepherd, J. P., **1,** 703 (*387b*, 666)
Shepherd, R. G., **4,** 271 (*53*, 253; *55*, 253; *89*, 258)
Shepherd, R. H., **4,** 77 (*134*, 20f, 30)
Shepherd, T. M., **1,** 1100 (*302*, 1060)
Sheppard, C., **3,** 154 (*39*, 127)
Sheppard, C. S., **1,** 939 (*55*, 928)
Sheppard, H. C., **4,** 559 (*246*, 530); **5,** 214 (*61*, 207)
Sheppard, N., **3,** 872 (*32*, 797)
Sheppard, R. C., **2,** 837 (*4*, 815); 1057 (*35*, 962); **5,** 161 (*8*, 152); 239 (*22*, 225); 366 (*105*, 352; *108*, 354; *114*, 358, 359, 361; *115*, 358, 359, 361; *116*, 358, 359, 361); 385 (*75*, 382)
Sheppard, W. A., **1,** 359 (*181*, 335); 571, 572 (*8*, 493, 494, 513, 514, 521[2], 525; *18a*, 496, 508, 509, 513, 514; *70*, 527); 697 (*133a*,

619[2], 635, 637[2]); **2,** 589 (*572*, 556, 558); **3,** 328 (*33*, 322); 411f
Sher, F., **3,** 101 (*28*, 66)
Sheradsky, T., **2,** 214, 216 (*18*, 188; *99*, 200); 580 (*94*, 403, 520[3], 538, 554)
Sheridan, J., **4,** 835 (*15*, 791)
Sheridan, J. B., **5,** 1205 (*112*, 1200)
Sheridan, R. S., **1,** 117 (*35*, 60)
Sheriha, G. M., **5,** 1118 (*285*, 1106)
Sherlock, M., **2,** 130 (*313*, 122)
Sherlock, M. H., **4,** 271 (*44*, 252)
Sherman, W. A., **4,** 1050 (*158*, 1033, 1043[3], 1044)
Sherman, W. R., **3,** 923 (*41*, 919)
Sherman, W. V., **1,** 489 (*22*, 460)
Sherrill, M. L., **2,** 1059 (*135*, 982[2], 984)
Sherrington, D. C., **2,** 300 (*90*, 287); **5,** 864 (*71*, 858)
Sherrod, S. A., **3,** 192f
Sherry, J. J., **1,** 212 (*210*, 201); 1102 (*390*, 1073); **2,** 885f
Sherstyuk, V. P., **4,** 83 (*417*, 64)
Sherwin, P. F., **3,** 480 (*189*, 410[2], 411[3])
Shetty, B. V., **4,** 1227 (*138*, 1210[3])
Shevelev, S. A., **2,** 379 (*195*, 347); **3,** 41f
Sheverdina, N. I., **3,** 878 (*369*, 845); 1010 (*98*, 986; *100*, 986[2]; *125*, 991, 992, 996[2] and f, 997[2])
Shewchuk, E., **3,** 1124 (*15*, 1112)
Shiao, D. D. F., **5,** 459 (*88*, 433)
Shiba, T., **2,** 583 (*241*, 447, 564, 565); **4,** 868 (*55*, 852); 1226, 1228 (*32*, 1183; *50*, 1188; *51*, 1188; *58*, 1189; *60*, 1190, 1202; *144*, 1211[2]); **5,** 286 (*121*, 269; *122*, 269)
Shibanuma, T., **2,** 586 (*396*, 514; *398*, 515)
Shibasaki, M., **1,** 695 (*46*, 596; *46b*, 596)
Shibata, H., **5,** 746 (*45*, 699)
Shibata, S., **5,** 985, 986 (*56*, 956; *63*, 960; *77*, 968); 1115, 1116 (*113*, 1067[2]; *138*, 1071)
Shibata, T., **4,** 141 (*82*, 108)
Shieh, C. F., **1,** 118 (*75*, 80, 84)
Shields, J. E., **4,** 492 (*241*, 477)
Shields, T. C., **2,** 126 (*83*, 76); **3,** 31 (*17a*, 27); 156 (*137*, 151)
Shiess, P. W., **3,** 100 (*9*, 61, 62)
Shigorin, D. N., **3,** 878 (*369*, 845)
Shih, C. H., **2,** 127 (*136*, 85)
Shih, H., **2,** 584 (*290*, 472)
Shih, H.-M., **4,** 957 (*235*, 948)
Shih, L., **3,** 316 (*5*, 312)
Shih, N. Y., **1,** 697 (*108*, 613)
Shiihara, I., **3,** 1107 (*126*, 1084)
Shillady, D. D., **2,** 216 (*100*, 201)
Shiller, N. A., **3,** 878 (*374*, 845)
Shilov, A. E., **1,** 119 (*136*, 108); **3,** 1317 (*349*, 1204)
Shilov, E. A., **4,** 75 (*20*, 6)
Shima, K., **4,** 741 (*85*, 709)
Shima, M., **1,** 439f[2]
Shima, S., **4,** 556 (*62*, 506)
Shimada, E., **1,** 698 (*162*, 626); **2,** 657 (*231*, 638)
Shimada, H., **3,** 872 (*16*, 795)
Shimakawa, Y., **2,** 812 (*42*, 787); 952 (*93*, 892); **4,** 1135 (*93*, 1131)
Shimamura, T., **2,** 56 (*55*, 14)
Shimanouchi, T., **5,** 384 (*30*, 376)
Shimaoka, N., **4,** 561 (*366*, 546)
Shimidate, T., **5,** 101 (*64*, 67)
Shimizu, B., **5,** 101 (*52*, 60; *60*, 65; *63*, 67; *67*, 68)
Shimizu, H., **4,** 1048 (*67*, 981)
Shimizu, I., **3,** 1321 (*618*, 1266); **4,** 559 (*222*, 528)
Shimizu, M., **1,** 1158 (*121*, 1130[2], 1131); **3,** 685 (*572*, 657)
Shimizu, T., **2,** 586 (*405*, 519); 867 (*31*, 849)
Shimizu, Y., **2,** 585 (*332*, 493); **5,** 1022 (*39*, 999)
Shimoji, K., **2,** 655 (*145*, 618); **3,** 684 (*526*, 642)
Shimonishi, Y., **5,** 324f; 363, 364 (*12*, 326; *54*, 338)
Shimotori, H., **4,** 771 (*112*, 767)
Shimp, L. A., **1,** 572 (*50*, 521)
Shimzu, S., **4,** 355 (*41*, 342)
Shin, C., **4,** 1226 (*48*, 1187[3])
Shin, M., **5,** 324f
Shinagawa, S., **2,** 1101 (*57*, 1077); **5,** 324f
Shindo, M., **3,** 1114f; 1125 (*58*, 1121; *63*, 1121)
Shindo, T., **1,** 213 (*237*, 205)
Shindo-Okada, N., **5,** 100 (*21*, 55)
Shine, H., **4,** 869 (*141*, 865; *142*, 865)
Shine, H. J., **1,** 575 (*203*, 566); 792 (*71*, 726); 908 (*27*, 904); **2,** 299, 300 (*64*, 284; *90*, 287); **3,** 789 (*259*, 770)
Shine, J., **5,** 176 (*13*, 176[2])
Shine, R. J., **3,** 537 (*222*, 523[2], 524)
Shiner, C. S., **1,** 695 (*46*, 596; *46b*, 596)
Shingaki, T., **3,** 361 (*124*, 349)
Shingu, H., **4,** 487 (*8*, 414 and f)
Shinitzky, M., **4,** 487 (*16*, 416)
Shinkai, I., **4,** 78 (*165*, 28)
Shinkai, S., **1,** 1210 (*137*, 1199)
Shinker, W. M., **1,** 794 (*140*, 748)
Shinozaki, K., **4,** 271 (*79*, 257); **5,** 320 (*30*, 298)
Shintani, R., **2,** 1064 (*429*, 1049)
Shioi, S., **1,** 793 (*128b*, 745)
Shioiri, T., **2,** 58 (*156*, 40); 272 (*157*, 263; *168*, 266); 581 (*129*, 412); 657 (*218*, 636, 642); 838 (*37*, 819; *53*, 821); 1057 (*35*, 962); 1298 (*47*, 1267); **4,** 489 (*93*, 434[2]); **5,** 213 (*31*, 199; *33*, 200)
Shiojima, I., **3,** 676 (*39*, 549)
Shiono, H., **1,** 1013 (*180*, 986)
Shiono, M., **2,** 586 (*396*, 514; *398*, 515); **3,** 53 (*59*, 45); 877 (*322*, 838; *325*, 838[3])
Shiota, T., **5,** 546 (*49*, 506; *55*, 512)
Shiozaki, M., **4,** 690 (*34*, 667[2])
Shipchandler, M. T., **5,** 103 (*200*, 99)

Shipley, G. G., **5,** 682 (*8*, 670, 675; *9*, 670, 671f)
Shippey, M. A., **3,** 685 (*602*, 665, 668)
Shirahama, H., **2,** 813 (*75*, 794)
Shirai, H., **3,** 675 (*30*, 546)
Shirai, K., **3,** 60f
Shirato, S., **4,** 561 (*359*, 545)
Shire, D., **5,** 144 (*92*, 140)
Shirk, A. E., **3,** 785 (*42*, 701)
Shirley, D. A., **1,** 584f; 694 (*7*, 584); 848 (*20*, 805, 808); 1095 (*14*, 1021); **2,** 658 (*289*, 645); **3,** 946f; 1010 (*132*, 992, 993, 996 and f); **4,** 489 (*101a*, 435, 437^2); 835 (*62*, 809)
Shirokii, G. A., **3,** 485 (*458*, 459)
Shirota, Y., **3,** 481 (*247*, 419)
Shirrell, C. D., **4,** 271 (*83*, 257)
Shiryaev, M. M., **1,** 794 (*173*, 758)
Shitov, O. P., **3,** 878 (*397*, 849)
Shive, W., **2,** 1064 (*400*, 1045); **4,** 81 (*317*, 50); **5,** 546 (*53*, 510, 511)
Shivers, J. C., **2,** 868 (*67*, 858)
Shizimu, N., **1,** 1210 (*146*, 1201)
Shizuka, H., **3,** 480 (*156*, 401^3)
Shizume, T., **3,** 967 (*35*, 957)
Shkreblii, O. I., **4,** 559 (*239*, 530)
Shmuilovich, S. M., **4,** 1227 (*132*, 1210)
Shoaf, C. J., **3,** 785 (*55*, 703)
Shoemaker, C. B., **4,** 355 (*38*, 340, 342)
Shoffner, J. P., **4,** 81 (*340*, 55)
Shohamy, E., **2,** 589 (*576*, 558)
Shoji, T., **5,** 748 (*144*, 730)
Shoji, Y., **4,** 658 (*21*, 636)
Sholle, V. D., **2,** 216 (*122*, 205)
Shono, T., **1,** 705 (*494*, 692); 850, 851 (*159*, 828; *200*, 835^2)
Shono, T., **4,** 270 (*15*, 249)
Shoolery, J. N., **5,** 1161f, 1166 (*130a*, 1161^3)
Shor, S., **1,** 703 (*384b*, 665)
Shore, S. G., **3,** 785 (*27*, 698, 705; *45*, 701^2); 931 (*14*, 925, 928^2)
Shorr, Y., **4,** 837 (*143*, 826)
Short, F. W., **2,** 654 (*94*, 608); 954 (*188*, 918)
Short, M. R., **1,** 209 (*37*, 176)
Short, W. F., **2,** 1064 (*423*, 1048)
Shorter, J., **5,** 458 (*58*, 426)
Shortridge, T. J., **2,** 215 (*50*, 192)
Shostakovskii, M. F., **3,** 169 (*9*, 158)
Shostakovskii, V. M., **4,** 741 (*94*, 711)
Shottlander, M., **4,** 954 (*21*, 877)
Shotton, D. M., **5,** 459 (*105*, 439^2)
Shoua, S., **3,** 1010 (*133*, 993)
Shoufs, M., **2,** 1185 (*34*, 1135)
Shoulders, B. A., **3,** 156 (*137*, 151)
Showell, J. S., **2,** 950 (*24*, 875); **3,** 360 (*26*, 337); **5,** 632 (*29*, 605)
Shoyer, E. P., **2,** 1059 (*135*, 982^2, 984)
Shreeve, J., **2,** 1103 (*137*, 1100)
Shreeve, J. M., **3,** 328 (*26*, 321)
Shreiner, J., **2,** 128 (*215*, 101)
Shreve, R. N., **4,** 77 (*122*, 20; *122b*, 20; *123*, 20)
Shrimpton, D. M., **4,** 320 (*194*, 312)
Shriner, R. L., **1,** 1158 (*143*, 1134^2); **2,** 183 (*128*, 164); 655 (*136*, 617); 718 (*163*, 707); 737 (*52*, 731); 778 (*100*, 773); **3,** 1010 (*130*, 992^2, 993f)
Shriver, D. F., **3,** 785 (*42*, 701); 1313 (*104*, 1144)
Shteinberg, Y. B., **2,** 129 (*259*, 110)
Shteinman, A. A., **1,** 119 (*136*, 108); **3,** 1317 (*349*, 1204)
Shtern, V. Ya., **2,** 377 (*90*, 325)
Shu, P., **4,** 957 (*239*, 950)
Shubart, R., **2,** 716 (*21*, 666)
Shubkin, R. L., **3,** 1313 (*125a*, 1149)
Shubnikov, A. V., **1,** 32 (*24*, 4^2, 7)
Shudo, K., **2,** 216 (*98*, 200); 298 (*30*, 280; *33*, 280)
Shugar, D., **5,** 101, 103, 104 (*33*, 58; *174*, 93; *203*, 99^2; *207*, 99); 144 (*93*, 140)
Shuikin, N. I., **1,** 794, 796 (*170*, 757; *242a*, 775)
Shulezhko, L. M., **4,** 691 (*57*, 672)
Shulgin, A. T., **1,** 791, 792 (*12b*, 710; *56*, 720); 1227 (*18*, 1218); **2,** 777 (*72*, 765)
Shull, D. W., **1,** 210 (*64*, 179)
Shulman, J. I., **1,** 1013 (*175*, 983); **2,** 1231 (*82*, 1229); 1329 (*49*, 1322; *50*, 1322); **3,** 79f; 102 (*93*, 83)
Shults, R. H., **1,** 210 (*107*, 188)
Shumaker, S. H., **2,** 1058 (*79*, 968)
Shuman, D. A., **4,** 556 (*57*, 506)
Shunk, C. H., **5,** 912 (*19*, 882)
Shur, M., **4,** 82 (*362*, 56)
Shushchinskaya, S. P., **3,** 678 (*137*, 571)
Shusherina, N. P., **4,** 657 (*8*, 632)
Shushunov, V. A., **1,** 791 (*51*, 719); **3,** 1107, 1109 (*141*, 1087; *252*, 1101)
Shutova, K. I., **4,** 560 (*263*, 532)
Shutski, G. M., **4,** 320 (*193*, 312)
Shvaika, O. P., **2,** 270 (*38*, 230); 1065 (*468*, 1055)
Shvarts, E. M., **1,** 704 (*434*, 680)
Shvarts, I. Sh., **2,** 377 (*101*, 328)
Shvekhgeimer, G. A., **2,** 379 (*227*, 354); **4,** 1049 (*112*, 1005)
Shvets, V. I., **1,** 695, 703 (*19*, 586; *414*, 674)
Shvo, Y., **1,** 795 (*188*, 761); **2,** 270 (*23*, 225; *27*, 227); 579 (*57*, 397)
Shyam, R., **3,** 485 (*460*, 459)
Shylyaruk, E. A., **2,** 1063 (*376*, 1038)
Shyoukh, A., **1,** 239 (*27b*, 223); 409 (*69*, 388)
Sianesi, D., **3,** 328 (*29*, 321)
Sib, S., **4,** 657 (*6*, 631)
Sibert, J. W., **5,** 584 (*110*, 570^2; *142*, 579)
Sibert, L. S., **3,** 482 (*288*, 425)
Sice, J., **4,** 835 (*60b*, 809)
Sicher, J., **1,** 117 (*51*, 66; *122*, 99); 168 (*10*, 127); **2,** 777 (*82*, 766); 812 (*34*, 785); **3,** 483 (*359*, 438)
Siddalingaiah, K. S., **4,** 771 (*100*, 764^2, 766,

767; *102*, 764, 765[5])
Siddall, J., **2,** 126 (*104*, 79, 82)
Siddall, J. B., **1,** 210 (*109*, 166, 167, 188)
Siddall, T. H., **1,** 360 (*223*, 352); **2,** 1059 (*150*, 986, 987[3], 988[4], 989[2], 992[3]); **3,** 484 (*376*, 440, 441; *378*, 441)
Siddapa, S., **4,** 491 (*186a*, 455); 559 (*214*, 527)
Siddiqui, I. R., **1,** 704 (*440*, 681); **3,** 923 (*44*, 919)
Sidebotham, R. L., **5,** 813 (*146*, 790; *148*, 790)
Sidebottom, H. W., **1,** 489 (*28*, 463)
Siderius, H., **2,** 590 (*619*, 570); **3,** 213 (*80*, 209; *81*, 209)
Sidgwick, N. V., **1,** 117 (*57*, 72); 790 (*8b*, 710); **2,** 837 (*5*, 815); **4,** 245 (*13*, 233, 240)
Sidky, M. M., **4,** 770 (*52*, 753; *54*, 754[2], 755)
Sidorov, V. I., **3,** 675 (*18*, 545)
Sidwell, R. W., **4,** 562 (*405*, 549)
Sidwell, W. T. L., **5,** 913 (*99*, 904)
Siebeneick, H.-U., **2,** 1185 (*25*, 1132)
Siebenthall, F., **2,** 584 (*322*, 490)
Sieber, A., **3,** 18f
Sieber, P., **2,** 867 (*6*, 843); 1101 (*19*, 1071); **5,** 324f[2]; 363–365 (*14*, 327; *20*, 327; *59*, 338; *77*, 345)
Sieber, R., **1,** 170 (*97*, 164); **3,** 1321 (*617*, 1265)
Sieber, W., **1,** 490 (*105*, 482)
Siebert, W., **3,** 873 (*103*, 806); 912, 913 (*11*, 907; *12*, 907; *44*, 911); 939 (*12*, 934; *16*, 935; *19*, 935, 938)
Sieczkowski, J., **3,** 1314 (*171*, 1158)
Siedel, W., **4,** 320 (*211*, 314; *212*, 314; *214*, 315[2]); 355 (*23*, 334)
Siefken, U., **2,** 272 (*155*, 262); 583 (*242*, 447); **4,** 602 (*45*, 577, 578[2])
Siefken, W., **2,** 839 (*123*, 833)
Siegel, H., **2,** 125 (*65*, 72)
Siegel, J., **4,** 143 (*194*, 137)
Siegel, L. M., **5,** 1161f, 1166 (*130a*, 1161[3])
Siegel, M., **4,** 202 (*77*, 193, 194, 195)
Siegel, M. G., **1,** 32 (*37*, 8); 896 (*145*, 885; *148*, 885; *149*, 885, 890)
Siegel, W., **2,** 868 (*58*, 855)
Siegelman, H. W., **4,** 320 (*208*, 313[3]; *209*, 313); **5,** 1165 (*95*, 1147)
Siegfried, B., **1,** 520f; **2,** 654 (*78*, 605); 953 (*181*, 916)
Siegfried, K. J., **5,** 1114 (*35*, 1051)
Siegl, A., **2,** 183 (*120*, 162)
Siegl, W. O., **1,** 1011 (*27*, 949); **3,** 154 (*15*, 123); 181f
Sies, H., **5,** 285 (*48*, 252)
Sies, I., **5,** 607f; 632 (*35*, 606)
Sieveking, M. F., **3,** 485 (*425*, 449)
Sieveking, S., **3,** 486 (*512*, 468[2])
Sievertsson, H., **5,** 284 (*19*, 247)
Sifferd, R. H., **3,** 18f; **5,** 363, 364 (*10*, 326; *53*, 338)
Siffert, O., **4,** 491 (*185*, 455)
Sigan, A. L., **5,** 583 (*96*, 569)
Sigel, C. W., **5,** 286 (*117*, 267)
Sigel, H., **5,** 143 (*41*, 119)
Sigel, J., **3,** 1106 (*50*, 1070)
Siggia, S., **1,** 694 (*12*, 584); **3,** 309 (*117*, 291)
Sigman, D. S., **5,** 143 (*42*, 119)
Signor, A., **2,** 838 (*28*, 819); **4,** 80 (*285*, 43; *285b*, 44); 559 (*234*, 529)
Sigwalt, P., **3,** 1010 (*134*, 994)
Sih, C. J., **2,** 658 (*284*, 644); 777 (*52*, 757); **3,** 1321 (*594*, 1259); **5,** 214 (*71*, 211); 319 (*16*, 291; *17*, 291); 913 (*113*, 910); 1022 (*49*, 1002)
Sih, C. T., **3,** 786 (*98*, 721)
Sih, J., **4,** 869 (*150*, 866)
Siirala-Hansen, K., **2,** 776 (*39*, 750); **3,** 1314, 1322 (*150*, 1153, 1273; *656*, 1283)
Sikirica, M., **3,** 1011 (*163a*, 998)
Siklosi, M. P., **3,** 1009 (*73*, 982)
Sikora, J., **3,** 877 (*330*, 839)
Silber, J., **4,** 869 (*141*, 865)
Silber, P., **1,** 1209 (*100*, 1190)
Silberg, I., **4,** 1135 (*58*, 1102)
Silberman, R. G., **1,** 409 (*74*, 390)
Silberrad, O., **2,** 867 (*19*, 846)
Silbert, J. W., **3,** 1313 (*127*, 1149)
Silbert, L. S., **1,** 938 (*21*, 916, 917, 918, 929[3], 930[3], 931); **2,** 377 (*96*, 327); 655, 657 (*124*, 616; *128*, 616; *129*, 616; *237*, 639); 776 (*16*, 744); 885f; 951 (*69*, 888)
Silcox, C. M., **2,** 1231 (*78*, 1227)
Silloway, H. L., **1,** 795 (*225*, 771); **2,** 182 (*75*, 147)
Silveira, A., Jr., **3,** 877 (*323*, 838); 904 (*85*, 900; *91*, 902)
Silver, B. L., **2,** 1064 (*397*, 1044)
Silver, S. M., **3,** 684 (*525*, 642)
Silverman, D. N., **5,** 385 (*58*, 380)
Silverman, G., **4,** 1170 (*44*, 1161)
Silverman, R. B., **4,** 1134 (*2*, 1052; *2b*, 1055); **5,** 583 (*99*, 569[2]; *104*, 570, 578)
Silverstein, R., **2,** 586 (*425*, 523)
Silverstein, R. M., **1,** 210 (*95*, 186[2]); **2,** 737 (*50*, 731; *51*, 731); **3,** 101 (*25*, 66[2], 67); 479 (*85*, 386); **4,** 317, 319 (*51*, 288; *174*, 311); 743 (*179*, 731)
Silverthorn, W. E., **3,** 1315 (*237*, 1176[2], 1177)
Silverton, J. V., **1,** 1103 (*427*, 1081)
Silverwood, H. A., **3,** 535 (*135*, 511[2])
Silvestri, M., **1,** 699 (*205*, 632); 1103 (*444*, 1084)
Silvon, M. P., **3,** 479 (*105*, 390[3]; *122*, 394)
Sim, G. A., **3,** 1314 (*202*, 1166, 1290); **5,** 912 (*58*, 892)
Simadate, T., **5,** 101 (*64*, 67)
Simalty, H., **4,** 1135 (*86*, 1124)
Simalty, M., **1,** 211 (*124*, 190)
Simchen, G., **2,** 584, 587 (*292*, 473; *459*, 528); 956 (*317*, 946; *321*, 946; *332*, 949); **3,** 61f; 310 (*173*, 307); 679 (*211*, 585); 960f; **4,** 83 (*439*, 69)

Sime, J. G., **4,** 836 (*88*, 814)
Sime, J. W., **5,** 912 (*51*, 889)
Simig, G., **4,** 604 (*152*, 601)
Simionescu, C., **4,** 556 (*68*, 508)
Simmans, C. K., **2,** 1057 (*32*, 962)
Simmonds, A. B., **2,** 128 (*128*, 192); **5,** 319 (*23*, 295)
Simmonin, M. P., **4,** 835 (*54*, 805, 806)
Simmons, H. D., **3,** 1315 (*241*, 1177)
Simmons, H. E., **1,** 32 (*40*, 10); 119 (*132*, 103); 169 (*80*, 159); 410 (*109*, 407); 489 (*64*, 472); 896 (*154*, 887); **2,** 127 (*172*, 92); 300 (*103*, 288, 291, 294^2, 295); 653 (*14*, 594); 716, 717 (*50*, 676; *78*, 686); 813 (*91*, 800); 885f; **5,** 632 (*57*, 624)
Simmons, N. S., **5,** 50 (*12*, 25)
Simmons, R. F., **3,** 684 (*499*, 634)
Simmons, T., **2,** 378, 379 (*148*, 337; *192*, 346); **3,** 153 (*12*, 122, 126^2)
Simolike, J. B., **3,** 682 (*384*, 611)
Simon, A., **3,** 537 (*236*, 525)
Simon, D. Z., **2,** 126 (*101*, 79^2)
Simon, H., **1,** 211 (*138*, 191); **4,** 1169 (*5*, 1142); **5,** 986 (*109*, 980)
Simon, H. J., **3,** 53 (*43a*, 44)
Simon, J., **2,** 129 (*268*, 112)
Simon, K., **3,** 1318 (*406*, 1217)
Simon, S., **3,** 1106 (*71*, 1075)
Simon, U., **4,** 491 (*182*, 453)
Simon, W., **2,** 1063 (*360*, 1037, 1041^2); **3,** 194 (*51b*, 183); 212 (*19*, 200)
Simonaitis, R., **1,** 574 (*174*, 558^2)
Simonet, J., **1,** 698 (*195*, 630); 851 (*209*, 835); **3,** 101 (*46*, 71); 194 (*45*, 182)
Simonetta, M., **1,** 409 (*88b*, 400); **2,** 656 (*185*, 629); 953 (*164*, 909^2); **4,** 316 (*10b*, 278)
Simonidesz, V., **2,** 777 (*51*, 757)
Simonis, H., **4,** 691 (*62*, 673; *67*, 674)
Simonov, A. M., **4,** 409 (*6*, 359, 360, 370, 399)
Simons, J. W., **3,** 677 (*93*, 565)
Simons, S. S., **4,** 492 (*256*, 484)
Simonsen, J. L., **1,** 852 (*248*, 842)
Simonsen, S. H., **4,** 271 (*81*, 257)
Simpson, D. A., **1,** 794 (*172*, 758)
Simpson, G. E. F., **2,** 581 (*124*, 411)
Simpson, J. C. E., **4,** 142, 143 (*159*, 122, 127; *162*, 123; *188*, 131; *195*, 137); 201 (*20*, 162, 184; *76*, 193)
Simpson, J. M., **1,** 850 (*170*, 831)
Simpson, P., **2,** 1230 (*17*, 1195; *31*, 1200); **3,** 1105 (*12*, 1062)
Simpson, R. J., **5,** 239 (*8*, 218)
Simpson, T. D., **1,** 423f
Simpson, T. J., **5,** 912 (*10*, 874, 876f, 904); 985, 987 (*8*, 927, 946^2, *54*, 956; *57*, 958; *111*, 983); 1021 (*20*, 994, 1013)
Sims, J. J., **1,** 1102 (*388*, 1073^2)
Sims, L. L., **1,** 504f
Sims, P., **2,** 184 (*157*, 168); **4,** 786 (*55*, 783)
Simúth, J., **5,** 102 (*131*, 88)
Sina, A., **4,** 691 (*106*, 686)
Sinay, P., **2,** 584 (*321*, 490)
Sinclair, J. A., **1,** 212, 213 (*175*, 196; *177*, 196; *234*, 204); 1099 (*237*, 1049); **3,** 903, 904 (*49*, 892^2; *51*, 892; *76*, 899)
Šindelař, K., **4,** 955 (*114*, 895; *120*, 898^2; *122*, 898)
Sinden, A. W., **3,** 680, 681 (*295*, 600; *324*, 604, 605)
Sindona, G., **2,** 585 (*375*, 508)
Sinenko, T. A., **3,** 484 (*403*, 445, 465)
Sineokov, A. P., **3,** 486 (*525*, 471)
Sinette, C. H., **5,** 813 (*171*, 794)
Sing, A., **2,** 581, 586 (*163*, 421^2; *446*, 527)
Singer, E., **3,** 479 (*109*, 391; *124*, 394^2)
Singer, G. M., **4,** 80 (*293*, 42f; *305*, 47, 49)
Singer, H., **3,** 1318 (*396*, 1215)
Singer, L. A., **2,** 1057 (*62*, 966)
Singer, M. I. C., **4,** 75 (*55*, 8, 9; *58*, 9)
Singer, S. J., **5,** 682 (*7*, 668, 668f)
Singer, S. P., **3,** 535 (*96*, 506)
Singer, S. S., **1,** 453 (*67*, 449)
Singer, T. P., **5,** 545, 546 (*5*, 491; *17*, 495; *34*, 502; *35*, 502)
Singerman, G. M., **4,** 142 (*160*, 122, 135)
Singgih, P. A., **4,** 81 (*347*, 56^2)
Singh, A., **1,** 357 (*81*, 294; *86*, 297); 796 (*241b*, 775)
Singh, A. K., **2,** 839 (*134*, 835)
Singh, B., **2,** 58 (*152*, 39); 954 (*233*, 928); **3,** 1010 (*97*, 985)
Singh, G., **2,** 269 (*10*, 221); **4,** 1226 (*33*, 1183^3)
Singh, J., **1,** 1100 (*258*, 1051^2); **3,** 685 (*575*, 657)
Singh, N., **3,** 789 (*260*, 771)
Singh, P., **1,** 797 (*266*, 787); **4,** 556 (*9*, 497^2); 602 (*68*, 582)
Singh, P. R., **1,** 520f
Singh, R., **5,** 986 (*69*, 963^4)
Singh, R. K., **1,** 210 (*61*, 179); **5,** 1042 (*8*, 1025)
Singh, S., **2,** 806f
Singh, S. N., **3,** 483 (*336*, 434)
Singh, T., **1,** 1100 (*256*, 1051)
Singh, T. D., **2,** 58 (*151*, 39)
Singh, V., **4,** 868 (*46*, 85); *see also* Singh, U. P.
Singh, U. P., **4,** 868 (*46*, 851); $1223f^2$; 1225, 1226 (*14*, 1175, 1187; *29*, 1182; *38*, 1185; *56*, 1189^2; *71*, 1193); *see also* Singh, V.
Singleton, A. F., **2,** 381 (*310*, 372)
Singleton, D. M., **1,** 213 (*227*, 203)
Singleton, E., **1,** 849 (*74*, 818); **2,** 867 (*40*, 851)
Sinke, G. C., **1,** 117 (*55*, 68, 69f)
Sinn, F., **3,** 372 (*1*, 367^3, 368^9, 369^4, 370^7, 371)
Sinnema, A., **1,** 702 (*378*, 664, 665^2; *380*, 665)
Sinnige, H. J. M., **1,** 1159 (*209*, 1145)
Sinnott, M. L., **1,** 848 (*53*, 813)
Sinnreich, J., **2,** 1058 (*108*, 976)
Sinnwell, V., **3,** 101 (*26*, 66); **5,** 748 (*167*, 741)
Sinoway, L., **3,** 1320 (*541*, 1250)
Sinsheimer, R. L., **5,** 814 (*235*, 809)

Sinskey, A. J., **2,** 380 (*278b*, 365)
Sioli, G., **3,** 360 (*29*, 338, 342)
Sioumis, A. A., **5,** 1117 (*196*, 1087)
Sipmann, K., **3,** 535 (*139*, 511)
Śipoś, F., **2,** 777 (*82*, 766); 812 (*34*, 785)
Sircar, J. C., **2,** 378 (*129*, 333); 588 (*523*, 541^2, 542, 544, 545, 548, 549^5)
Sirokman, F., **5,** 746 (*48*, 700)
Sirrenberg, W., **2,** 215 (*36*, 190)
Sisido, K., **2,** 716 (*22*, 667); 776 (*45*, 753)
Siskin, M., **4,** 869 (*101*, 859, 860f)
Sisler, H. H., **1,** 849 (*79*, 818); **2,** 184 (*198*, 179); **3,** 309 (*86*, 284)
Sisti, A. J., **1,** 1157 (*86*, 1122)
Sisti, M., **5,** 1119 (*303*, 1110^2)
Sittel, H., **3,** 478 (*56*, 380)
Sitzmann, M. E., **2,** 377 (*118b*, 331)
Siv, C., **4,** 1049 (*100*, 995)
Sivak, A., **1,** 852 (*244*, 841)
Sivarajan, M., **5,** 103 (*142*, 90)
Sivaram, S., **1,** 697 (*142*, 621)
Sivasankaran, K., **3,** 789 (*276*, 772)
Siverns, M., **5,** 912 (*11*, 874); 1022 (*75*, 1013)
Sixma, F. L. J., **4,** 81 (*317*, 50)
Sjöberg, B., **2,** 777 (*80*, 766); **4,** 1170 (*49*, 1161); **5,** 584 (*146*, 581)
Sjöberg, K., **3,** 1314, 1322 (*150*, 1153, 1273; *657*, 1284)
Sjögren, B., **5,** 185 (*10*, 183)
Sjoland, S., **5,** 985 (*20*, 938)
Sjolander, N. O., **5,** 986 (*74*, 965)
Skala, V., **4,** 79 (*241*, 34); 202 (*39*, 171)
Skaletz, D. H., **2,** 583 (*227*, 443^2)
Skancke, A., **3,** 966 (*6*, 944)
Skattebøl, L., **1,** 211 (*116*, 189); **2,** 587 (*447*, 527); 867 (*27*, 848); **4,** 868 (*85*, 857)
Skeeters, M. J., **4,** 77 (*122*, 20; *122b*, 20; *123*, 20)
Skeggs, H. R., **5,** 547 (*108*, 536); 912 (*19*, 882); 1021 (*9*, 990)
Skell, P. S., **1,** 489, 490 (*31*, 463; *46*, 468; *70*, 473); 504f; **3,** 193 (*23*, 176); 1057 (*75*, 1030); 1314 (*182*, 1161)
Skidmore, S., **4,** 77 (*141*, 24, 58^2)
Skinner, A. C., **3,** 1010 (*94*, 985, 986^4)
Skinner, C. G., **2,** 1064 (*400*, 1045)
Skinner, G. A., **1,** 357 (*88*, 297)
Skinner, H. A., **1,** 117, 118 (*53*, 68; *62*, 72); **3,** 692 (*5*, 689); 794f; 931 (*20*, 926); 1124 (*9*, 1112)
Skinner, S. J. M., **5,** 1022 (*47*, 1002)
Skinner, W. A., **2,** 183 (*102*, 157); **4,** 489 (*113*, 437; *113c*, 437f)
Skipper, P. L., **3,** 193 (*10*, 173; *10a*, 173)
Skita, A., **2,** 128 (*235*, 104); **4,** 77 (*126*, 20^2)
Sklar, L., **4,** 317 (*55*, 289)
Sklarz, B., **1,** 705 (*486*, 691); 793 (*113*, 742); 1103 (*460*, 1086^2); **2,** 376, 377 (*66*, 318; *78a*, 322; *78b*, 322); 585 (*362*, 502, 503); 1058 (*112*, 976, 977)
Skoglund, M., **3,** 686 (*629*, 671)
Skold, C. N., **3,** 481 (*211*, 413); **4,** 836 (*106*, 819)
Skolnik, H., **4,** 867–869 (*24*, 845^2, $846f^2$, 847; *27*, 847; *43*, 850^2 and f; *132*, 864^4, 865^8); 1134 (*1*, 1052)
Skorna, G., **2,** 590 (*620*, 570)
Skotnicki, J., **3,** 789 (*266*, 771); **4,** 490 (*137c*, 444)
Skovronek, H., **2,** 1062 (*278*, 1018)
Skowronska, A., **2,** 1298 (*41*, 1263)
Skrabal, A., **1,** 850 (*180*, 833)
Skrabal, P., **1,** 356 (*16*, 256; *16b*, 258)
Skrabal, Z., **1,** 850 (*180*, 833)
Skraup, Zd. H., **4,** 201 (*6*, 157)
Skripchenko, V. K., **2,** 1065 (*455*, 1053; *459*, 1054)
Skrobek, A., **2,** 776 (*13*, 744)
Skrowaczewska, Z., **4,** 76, 82 (*93*, 16; *403b*, 62)
Skryabin, K. G., **5,** 162 (*24*, 159)
Skuratov, S. M., **1,** 87f
Slack, D. A., **1,** 791, 796 (*20*, 712; *262*, 785)
Slack, R., **4,** 1049 (*123*, 1009^3, 1010, 1012, 1013, 1016^2, 1017, 1018, 1019^2, 1020^2)
Slade, P., **2,** 125 (*28*, 65)
Slade, R. M., **3,** 1313 (*118*, 1146)
Sladkov, A. M., **1,** 1012 (*105*, 963)
Slagel, R. C., **2,** 270 (*34*, 228); 1064, 1065 (*409*, 1047; *479*, 1056)
Slatcher, R. P., **5,** 102 (*106*, 81)
Slater, E. C., **5,** 546 (*43*, 506)
Slaugh, L. H., **1,** 168 (*29*, 133); **3,** 1057 (*64*, 1026); 1316, 1320 (*275*, 1187; *529*, 1247)
Slaven, R. W., **1,** 210 (*81*, 182); **3,** 1322 (*658*, 1285^2, 1292)
Slawson, V., **5,** 664 (*37*, 646)
Slaytor, M., **1,** 1159 (*213*, 1146^2); **5,** 1115, 1118 (*127*, 1068, 1098^2; *130*, 1068; *250*, 1097; *251*, 1098^4)
Slaytor, M. B., **5,** 1118 (*275*, 1102)
Slebodzinski, T., **4,** 82 (*403b*, 62)
Slechta, L., **4,** 561 (*361*, 545)
Sleezer, P. D., **3,** 1012 (*204*, 1006)
Slegeir, W. A. R., **3,** 309 (*70*, 279, 280)
Sleiter, G., **4,** 78 (*207*, 31)
Slejko, F. L., **1,** 848 (*35*, 809)
Slessor, K. N., **5,** 746 (*53*, 701)
Sletten, E., **4,** 868 (*72*, 854)
Sletten, J., **4,** 868 (*72*, 854)
Sletzinger, M., **2,** 839 (*96*, 830; *97*, 830; *106*, 831)
Sliam, E., **1,** 1156 (*9*, 1109)
Sliwa, H., **4,** 488 (*58*, 428)
Sliwa, W., **4,** 270 (*9*, 248)
Sloan, A. D. B., **3,** 30 (*12*, 25); 785 (*51*, 703, 775^2)
Sloan, K. B., **2,** 272 (*152*, 261)
Sloan, M. F., **3,** 213 (*62*, 206^2, 207; *64*, 206, 207; *64a*, 207; *65*, 207)
Slobbe, J., **1,** 908 (*22*, 902); **4,** 740 (*47*, 700)

Slocombe, P. M., **5,** 162 (*21*, 156); 176 (*12*, 173, 174f)
Slocombe, R. J., **2,** 585 (*386*, 514[2], 515, 517, 518[2], 519, 520[2], 521[2], 523[2], 525, 526); 1058 (*89*, 971)
Slocum, D. W., **3,** 966 (*11*, 945, 946f); **4,** 808f
Slomp, G., **4,** 80 (*277*, 42); **5,** 101 (*73*, 69)
Slota, P. J., Jr., **4,** 956 (*157*, 912)
Slotboom, A. J., **5,** 664 (*42*, 654; *44*, 654)
Slovetskii, V. I., **2,** 378 (*150*, 337)
Sluke, J., **4,** 558 (*164*, 520)
Slusarchyk, W. A., **5,** 320 (*54*, 312)
Slutsky, J., **3,** 683, 686 (*459*, 626, 628[2], 632; *624*, 672)
Slywka, G. W. A., **4,** 492 (*224*, 467)
Smadja, S., **3,** 479, 480 (*89*, 386; *116*, 392; *132*, 397)
Smagin, S., **2,** 717 (*87*, 689)
Small, A., **1,** 792 (*79*, 730)
Small, G. H., **1,** 698 (*193*, 630)
Small, L. E., **1,** 452 (*56*, 437); 694 (*7*, 584)
Small, R. W. H., **2,** 1063 (*377*, 1039)
Small, V. R., Jr., **1,** 851 (*193*, 834)
Smalla, H., **3,** 246 (*1*, 241[3], 242[2], 243[2], 245)
Smalley, H. M., **5,** 985 (*31*, 946[3])
Smalley, R. K., **2,** 272 (*148*, 259); **4,** 75 (*24*, 6); 559 (*226*, 528, 535); 602 (*83a*, 585, 587; *83b*, 587)
Smart, B. E., **1,** 573 (*81*, 531); **2,** 1064 (*406*, 1047); **3,** 361 (*74*, 343); 372 (*27*, 371[3])
Smart, G. N. R., **5,** 381 (*307*, 371)
Smart, N. A., **2,** 1057 (*42*, 963)
Smearing, T. J., **2,** 1064 (*419b*, 1048)
Smeby, R. R., **5,** 365 (*64*, 342)
Smedal, H. S., **3,** 1313 (*112*, 1146)
Smeets, F., **1,** 1165f
Šmejkal, J., **5,** 101 (*78*, 71)
Smentowski, F. J., **2,** 183 (*145*, 167); 868 (*62*, 856); **3,** 155 (*92*, 137)
Smets, G., **2,** 586 (*415*, 521)
Smick, R. L., **2,** 867 (*12*, 844)
Smid, J., **1,** 439f[2]; 442f; 443f; 452 (*60*, 443); 852 (*274*, 847[2]); 894, 896 (*37*, 859; *156*, 887); **3,** 1010 (*110*, 987)
Smidsrød, O., **5,** 812 (*128*, 787); 830 (*23*, 825)
Smidt, J., **1,** 170 (*97*, 164); **3,** 1321 (*617*, 1265)
Smiles, S., **1,** 793 (*136*, 748[2]); **3,** 213 (*97*, 211)
Smiley, R. A., **2,** 380 (*235*, 356); 1061 (*257*, 1013)
Smillie, R. D., **1,** 1096 (*66*, 1028, 1063); **3,** 679 (*219*, 586, 588)
Smilson, M. E., **4,** 561 (*360*, 545)
Smirnov, L. D., **4,** 76 (*97*, 16, 17[2], 18, 20[3])
Smirnov, V. A., **2,** 716 (*47*, 675)
Smirnov, V. N., **3,** 873, 874, 879 (*93*, 806, 853[2]; *128*, 808, 825; *422*, 851, 855[2], 856[2], 857[4]; *425*, 852)
Smirnov, V. S., **2,** 1063 (*376*, 1038)
Smirnov, V. V., **2,** 1256 (*24*, 1246)
Smirnov, Y. D., **2,** 125 (*58*, 71)
Smirnova, L. S., **3,** 677 (*120*, 568)
Smirnova, O. D., **3,** 92f; 879 (*425*, 852)
Smirnyagin, V. A., **2,** 378 (*135*, 333)
Smissman, E. E., **3,** 103 (*149*, 100)
Smit, C. J., **4,** 743 (*199*, 734)
Smith, A., **4,** 490 (*137a*, 443[2]); 868 (*82*, 856)
Smith, A. B., **2,** 952 (*126*, 901)
Smith, A. C. B., **4,** 271 (*51*, 253)
Smith, A. E., **2,** 183 (*111*, 160); **4,** 487–489 (*25*, 418; *82*, 432; *111*, 437)
Smith, A. M., **3,** 38f
Smith, B., **2,** 955 (*293*, 941)
Smith, B. C., **3,** 931 (*12*, 925); 986f
Smith, B. H., **1,** 359 (*212*, 346); **4,** 559, 563 (*212*, 527; *451*, 552)
Smith, B. V., **3,** 360 (*13*, 334); **4,** 410 (*11*, 371)
Smith, B. W., **5,** 1204 (*11*, 1169[2])
Smith, C., **3,** 260 (*14*, 256); **4,** 272 (*112*, 264)
Smith, C. D., **1,** 87f; 851 (*215*, 836)
Smith, C. E., **4,** 317 (*60*, 291)
Smith, C. J., **2,** 127 (*173*, 92)
Smith, C. L., **4,** 80 (*303*, 47)
Smith, C. M., **5,** 583 (*57*, 562)
Smith, C. P., **4,** 1170 (*25*, 1152)
Smith, C. R., **2,** 1060, 1061 (*174*, 995; *227*, 1007; *238*, 1061); **4,** 80 (*290*, 44, 60); **5,** 459 (*76*, 430[2], 447 and f; *77*, 430); **5,** 631 (*3*, 590, 593[2]; *9*, 593, 594)
Smith, C. V., **1,** 210 (*89*, 185)
Smith, C. W., **2,** 736 (*7*, 721); 838 (*43*, 820); **4,** 562 (*405*, 549)
Smith, C. Z., **3,** 372 (*30*, 371)
Smith, D. E., **1,** 896 (*161*, 888)
Smith, D. G., **1,** 1157 (*97*, 1125[2]); **2,** 1187 (*138*, 1171); **4,** 741 (*73*, 707); **5,** 985–987 (*43*, 948; *78*, 969, 984; *120*, 984)
Smith, D. J. H., **1,** 1157 (*97*, 1125[2]); **2,** 1186, 1187 (*132*, 1168; *138*, 1171; *150*, 1177, 1178); 1256 (*8*, 1234); 1300 (*116*, 1296); 1328, 1329 (*10*, 1307; *63*, 1325); **3,** 195 (*83*, 192); 328 (*58*, 325); 481 (*236*, 417[2])
Smith, D. L., **3,** 1008 (*11*, 970, 971f; *17*, 971)
Smith, D. M., **1,** 410 (*94*, 402; *96*, 402); 489 (*19*, 462; *19b*, 459); **2,** 379 (*186*, 345); **4,** 74–82 (*15a*, 5; *15b*, 14f; *15c*, 20f; *15d*, 28; *15g*, 60; *48*, 8, 33; *104*, 16; *390*, 61)
Smith, D. W., **2,** 125 (*62*, 71)
Smith, E., **2,** 184 (*175*, 173); **4,** 556 (*54*, 505)
Smith, E. E., **5,** 812 (*92*, 778)
Smith, E. H., **3,** 53 (*78*, 49); **5,** 1114 (*52*, 1054)
Smith, E. L., **5,** 239 (*24*, 229); 364 (*41*, 335); 458 (*65*, 427); 545, 547 (*4*, 490; *67*, 518; *71*, 520); 582 (*4*, 552[2]; *6*, 552); 814 (*211*, 805[2]); 1166 (*111*, 1153)
Smith, E. M., **1,** 1096 (*32*, 1022; *33*, 1023[2]); **3,** 212 (*53*, 205); 967 (*49*, 960); **4,** 75 (*39a*, 7; *39b*, 7; *39c*, 8)
Smith, E. W., **1,** 795 (*225*, 771)
Smith, F., **1,** 849 (*110*, 821); **5,** 747 (*82*, 711); 811, 812 (*32*, 765; *101*, 780)

Smith, F. D., **3,** 360 (*31*, 338)
Smith, G., **1,** 704 (*450*, 683)
Smith, G. A., **4,** 142 (*157*, 122); **5,** 287 (*155*, 280); 683 (*36*, 682)
Smith, G. B. L., **2,** 214 (*4*, 186); **3,** 533 (*3*, 492)
Smith, G. D., **5,** 286 (*145*, 275^2)
Smith, G. F., **4,** 232 (*37*, 226); 317 (*37*, 284; *38*, 284^2; *51*, 288); 410 (*13*, 372); 487–491 (*34*, 421; *35*, 422; *43*, 423; *66*, 429; *84*, 433; *86a*, 433; *87*, 433; *160a*, 448; *187b*, 455); 1047 (*6*, 962, 976, 994; *6d*, 968^2, 977^2, 979, 980)
Smith, G. G., **1,** 700 (*260*, 643); **2,** 954, 955 (*193*, 919; *268*, 935)
Smith, G. H., **3,** 1323 (*715*, 1307)
Smith, G. N., **5,** 985, 986 (*31*, 946^3; *79*, 969); 1118 (*267*, 1099^2; *268*, 1099)
Smith, H., **1,** 168 (*32*, 134); 357 (*103*, 306); 796 (*242c*, 775); 908 (*20*, 901); **2,** 126 (*104*, 79, 82); 659 (*293*, 647^2; *303*, 648); 1062 (*325*, 1029); **4,** 491 (*188*, 455); **5,** 286 (*98*, 261, 262f); 985–987 (*37*, 948^2; *58*, 959; *81*, 986; *110*, 980); 1022 (*81*, 1017, 1019)
Smith, H. A., **1,** 849 (*109*, 821); 1097 (*108*, 1033, 1055, 1075^2)
Smith, H. E., **2,** 58 (*137*, 33)
Smith, H. G., **4,** 658 (*14*, 633, 637^3, 638)
Smith, H. L., **2,** 1102 (*112*, 1091)
Smith, H. O., **5,** 162 (*27*, 159)
Smith, H. W., **4,** 560 (*255*, 532, 551, 552)
Smith, I. C. P., **1,** 793 (*108*, 740); **5,** 385 (*44*, 379^2); 912 (*7*, 874)
Smith, I. K., **5,** 213 (*1*, 187)
Smith, J. A., **1,** 573 (*104*, 537); **3,** 362 (*149*, 352)
Smith, J. A. S., **1,** 239 (*24a*, 223)
Smith, J. D., **3,** 675 (*12*, 542); 693 (*29*, 690); **5,** 51 (*60*, 43); 101 (*30*, 58)
Smith, J. G., **1,** 938 (*33*, 921); **2,** 581 (*124*, 411)
Smith, J. H., **3,** 308 (*38*, 271)
Smith, J. H. C., **5,** 1165 (*92*, 1147^2, 1150)
Smith, J. K., **3,** 155 (*77*, 135)
Smith, J. L. B., **4,** 232 (*23*, 219, 223)
Smith, J. N., **5,** 747 (*101*, 717)
Smith, J. R. L., **1,** 791 (*41*, 718)
Smith, J. W., **2,** 57 (*106*, 26, 36); 125 (*60*, 71); 182 (*85*, 150)
Smith, K., **1,** 213 (*234*, 204); 696 (*85*, 606; *90*, 608; *92*, 609); **2,** 658 (*283*, 644); **3,** 101 (*29*, 66^2); 786 (*70*, 707; *99*, 721^3); 872–876 (*64*, 801, 805; *90*, 805; *118*, 808, 815, 826; *139*, 811; *150*, 812; *238*, 818; *269b*, 823; *272*, 824; *274*, 826; *324*, 838^7; *326*, 838^3; *327a*, 838); 903, 904 (*20*, 885^2, 886^2, 889^2, 890^2; *26*, 886, 889, 891; *41*, 890; *42*, 890; *44*, 891; *48*, 891; *75*, 899; *77*, 899); 912 (*15*, 907^2; *17*, 907, 908^2; *38*, 911^3); 924 (*60*, 918, 922); 939, 940 (*20*, 936, 938^2; *24*, 937^2; *34*, 938)
Smith, K. M., **4,** 316–20 (*25*, 280; *55*, 289; *132*, 304, 308^3, 315^3; *133*, 304; *134*, 304; *141*, 305^2, 308; *155*, 308^2; *200*, 313, 315; *202*, 313, 315); 354, 355 (*2*, 322, 325^2, 326^2, 327, 328; *5*, 324, 326; *9*, 325; *12*, 328; *16*, 331^2; *18*, 333, 337, 342, 347, 351; *20*, 334; *29*, 338; *31*, 338; *32*, 339); **5,** 458 (*42*, 411); 1164, 1165 (*45*, 1132, 1141; *67*, 1140; *105*, 1151^8, 1152f, 1153f)
Smith, L., **3,** 1107 (*139*, 1086); **4,** 319 (*181*, 311)
Smith, L. A., **2,** 184 (*177*, 173); **3,** 37f
Smith, L. H., **2,** 128, 129 (*193*, 97; *261*, 110)
Smith, L. I., **1,** 1157 (*85*, 1122); 1211 (*184*, 1206); **2,** 653 (*32*, 598); 1061 (*264*, 1014)
Smith, L. R., **2,** 718 (*132*, 700); 1062 (*277*, 1017; *282*, 1019; *298*, 1022); 1102 (*70*, 1081; *74*, 1082); 1186 (*110*, 1159); **3,** 1312 (*33*, 1129, 1136; *52*, 1136); **4,** 487, 489 (*28*, 419, 420; *31*, 420^3, 421, 422; *130*, 442); **5,** 865 (*83*, 861^2)
Smith, L. W., **4,** 319 (*175*, 311)
Smith, M., **1,** 895 (*84*, 872); 1103 (*430*, 1082^3); **2,** 659 (*293*, 647^2; *303*, 648); **5,** 103 (*179*, 94); 162 (*21*, 156); 176 (*12*, 173, 174f); 547 (*90*, 528; *91*, 528)
Smith, N. A. R., **3,** 1312 (*84a*, 1142)
Smith, N. B., **3,** 931 (*20*, 926)
Smith, N. G., **4,** 77 (*162*, 27)
Smith, N. L., **2,** 184 (*198*, 179)
Smith, N. R., **4,** 658 (*31*, 639)
Smith, P., **3,** 786 (*103*, 721); **4,** 488 (*54*, 427; *55a*, 427); 835 (*19*, 793)
Smith, P. A., **3,** 486 (*513*, 469); 787 (*143b*, 732)
Smith, P. A. S., **1,** 1103 (*464*, 1088^2, 1089); **2,** 55 (*8*, 3, 38); 126 (*117*, 82^2, 83, 84^2, 104); 182 (*27*, 137); 214 (*1*, 186, 199; *6*, 186); 269, 271 (*2*, 219, 227, 233; *78*, 240); 300 (*118*, 290, 297); 375–381 (*1*, 305; *88*, 325; *88d*, 334, 339; *233*, 356; *267b*, 363; *273a*, 364; *274*, 364; *303*, 370); 578–586 (*3*, 385^2, 391, 394^3, 400, 481; *23*, 389, 565, 567^4; *63*, 398; *69*, 398, 399; *95*, 403, 404; *99*, 405, 407; *99a*, 408^3, 409^2; *99b*, 409, 475, 476, 493, 495^3, 496^2, 497, 498^2, 499^2, 500^3, 502^4, 503^4, 504^3, 506, 510^4, 543; *266*, 460; *274*, 463, 465^2; *293*, 475, 476, 479^2, 492, 495^3, 498^5, 499^7, 516^3, 519, 521, 522, 526, 543; *309*, 486, 528^2, 529, 530, 533^2, 535^4, 536, 539^3, 540^3, 542^3, 543^3, 545^2, 549, 569^4, 570^3, 571^5, 572^2, 573^3; *344*, 497^2, 498^6, 499, 514^6, 515^2, 516, 517^3, 518^2, 519, 520, 521^4, 522, 523^3, 525, 526^5; *407*, 520; *610*, 566, 567^2); 654, 658 (*46*, 599; *254*, 641); 716 (*55*, 678); 954 (*234*, 929); 1056–1065 (*1*, 958, 964, 1037; *44*, 963; *71*, 967^4, 968^3, 969^2, 978, 1044, 1054; *81a*, 969^2; *98*, 972; *102*, 974^3, 975^3, 977, 981, 982^2, 1004^2, 1007, 1008^3, 1009, 1011^2, 1013, 1015^3, 1016^3, 1017^2, 1019, 1020^2, 1021^2, 1024, 1025^2, 1026^2, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1035; *107*, 975, 991, 1004, 1015^2, 1032^4; *407*, 1047^2, 1053; *449*, 1053; *462*, 1054); 1101 (*5*, 1068)

Smith, P. J., **1,** 644f; 794 (*165*, 755); 908 (*13*, 900); **3,** 212 (*33*, 202); 877 (*301*, 832); 1107–1109 (*139*, 1086; *184*, 1091; *233*, 1098[2])
Smith, P. J. C., **5,** 811 (*73*, 774); 830 (*14*, 818; *32*, 828)
Smith, P. W. G., **2,** 1230 (*20*, 1196, 1202)
Smith, R. A., **1,** 169 (*60*, 146); 1211 (*182*, 1206); **2,** 658 (*262*, 642); 736 (*13*, 722); **5,** 584 (*119*, 572)
Smith, R. A. J., **1,** 1102 (*372*, 1071); **3,** 101 (*74*, 76[2]); 1320, 1321 (*585*, 1258; *591*, 1258)
Smith, R. D., **1,** 119 (*132*, 103)
Smith, R. F., **2,** 270 (*37*, 229); 588 (*530*, 544); 1064 (*419b*, 1048)
Smith, R. G., **1,** 697 (*139*, 620); **4,** 492 (*241*, 477)
Smith, R. H., **2,** 379 (*188*, 345); **3,** 53 (*62*, 47); **4,** 603 (*86*, 585)
Smith, R. J., **1,** 849 (*109*, 821); **4,** 81 (*333*, 53)
Smith, R. K., **4,** 491 (*210a*, 463)
Smith, R. L., **3,** 881 (*525*, 868)
Smith, R. M., **2,** 1059 (*125*, 978)
Smith, R. P., **1,** 541f
Smith, R. T., **4,** 490 (*156*, 448)
Smith, S. A., **4,** 743 (*198*, 734)
Smith, S. G., **1,** 794 (*172*, 758); **3,** 155 (*88*, 137); 483 (*316*, 430; *317*, 431); 967 (*30*, 956); **4,** 355 (*30*, 338); **5,** 583 (*91*, 568[2]); 1165 (*61*, 1138[3], 1140; *72*, 1141)
Smith, S. H., **2,** 375 (*16*, 309)
Smith, T., **5,** 1022 (*53*, 1002)
Smith, T. A., **5,** 1205 (*79*, 1192)
Smith, T. D., **3,** 1056 (*18*, 1018)
Smith, T. W., **5,** 284 (*34*, 249)
Smith, V. F., **2,** 584 (*324*, 491)
Smith, V. K., **4,** 141 (*66*, 103)
Smith, W. B., **1,** 119 (*104*, 94)
Smith, W. E., **1,** 1157 (*70*, 1119); **2,** 127 (*167*, 91); **3,** 679 (*222*, 587)
Smith, W. N., **2,** 953 (*142*, 905); **3,** 1009 (*38*, 975); **4,** 82 (*375*, 58[3])
Smithen, C. E., **4,** 490 (*143*, 445; *144*, 445)
Smithers, R. H., **1,** 1098 (*160*, 1039, 1095); **2,** 127 (*184*, 95)
Smithies, A. C., **3,** 1312 (*63*, 1138)
Smith-Palmer, T., **1,** 513f
Smithwick, E. L., Jr., **3,** 310 (*165*, 304)
Smolanoff, J., **4,** 602 (*30*, 574); 1047 (*15*, 966, 1045)
Smolarsky, M., **2,** 838 (*49*, 820)
Smolin, E. M., **4,** 154 (*8*, 148)
Smolinsky, G., **1,** 359 (*178*, 335); **2,** 300 (*139*, 293); 583 (*232*, 444[4]); **4,** 153 (*2*, 146); 601 (*10a*, 567, 569; *10b*, 567)
Smorganski, L. M., **1,** 851 (*186*, 834)
Smrekar, O., **3,** 680 (*254*, 593)
Smrt, J., **5,** 144 (*56*, 126); 161 (*14*, 155)
Smucker, L., **5,** 583 (*107*, 570)
Smutny, E. J., **4,** 868 (*82*, 856)
Smyth, R. B., **2,** 955 (*250*, 932)
Snader, K. M., **4,** 1134 (*49*, 1095)
Snaith, R., **3,** 932 (*39*, 927; *39b*, 928[2])
Snatzke, G., **2,** 58 (*136*, 33)
Sneddon, L. G., **1,** 573 (*102*, 537)
Sneed, M. C., **2,** 214 (*13*, 187)
Sneeden, R. P. A., **2,** 952 (*131*, 902, 904)
Sneen, R. A., **1,** 452 (*36*, 426); 572 (*69*, 527)
Sneezum, J. S., **4,** 75 (*58*, 9)
Snegova, A. D., **3,** 1106 (*60*, 1071)
Snell, E. E., **5,** 548 (*121*, 540; *122*, 540; *124*, 543); 664 (*52*, 662); 1205 (*69*, 1191[2])
Snider, B. B., **1,** 500f; 701 (*321*, 656)
Snieckus, V., **4,** 76, 80 (*65*, 10; *65c*, 41; *275*, 41); 603 (*110*, 591); 869 (*108*, 861)
Sninsky, J. J., **5,** 161 (*15*, 155)
Snoble, K. A. J., **2,** 1329 (*37*, 1318)
Snoddy, A. O., **2,** 653 (*38*, 599)
Snodin, D. J., **3,** 193 (*8*, 171)
Snover, J. A., **3,** 787 (*130*, 729)
Snow, A. I., **3,** 1008 (*4*, 969)
Snow, G. A., **5,** 285 (*78*, 258; *79*, 258); 1205 (*115*, 1202)
Snow, J. T., **1,** 212 (*193*, 199); **3,** 787 (*163*, 742); 878, 881 (*354*, 842; *513*, 867[2]); 1057 (*78*, 1032)
Snow, R. A., **1,** 168 (*16*, 129)
Snowden, R. L., **3,** 675, 679, 684 (*17*, 544, 625; *193*, 583; *501*, 635, 646, 647); **4,** 740 (*9*, 694; *21*, 696); 835, 838 (*20*, 793; *185*, 832)
Snyder, C. D., **1,** 908 (*18*, 901); 1227 (*17*, 1218); **5,** 1204 (*41*, 1181)
Snyder, C. H., **1,** 119 (*113*, 96); 849 (*103*, 820); **3,** 878, 879 (*408*, 849, 850[2]; *409*, 849; *410*, 850)
Snyder, E. I., **2,** 589 (*588*, 561)
Snyder, F., **5,** 663, 664 (*10*, 638; *11*, 638; *29*, 641; *51*, 662)
Snyder, H. R., **1,** 1208 (*19*, 1168); **2,** 182 (*60*, 143); 718 (*142*, 702); 812 (*38*, 786); 838 (*43*, 820); 868 (*65*, 858); 956 (*307*, 944); 1058 (*132b*, 982, 1018); **3,** 20 (*48*, 12); 310 (*170*, 306); 692 (*6*, 689); 874, 878 (*135*, 810, 815; *406*, 849); **4,** 231 (*5*, 207); 488, 489 (*65*, 429; *65b*, 430f; *113*, 437; *113d*, 437f)
Snyder, J. P., **1,** 226f; 230f; 239 (*8*, 216; *32*, 225, 230); 408, 409 (*17*, 366, 375; *32*, 375, 379; *72*, 390); **2,** 271 (*76*, 239; *94*, 244; *98*, 245); **3,** 481 (*194*, 410; *228*, 416); **4,** 602 (*71*, 583[4], 584[2], 586[2], 587[4], 588[5], 589[3], 590, 594); 1225 (*8*, 1173, 1190[2], 1192[3], 1193[3], 1194, 1204, 1208)
Snyder, R., **3,** 881 (*510*, 867, 868[3])
Snyder, W. R., **4,** 491 (*184a*, 454, 456; *186c*, 455)
Snykers, F., **1,** 356 (*60*, 286)
Soai, K., **3,** 679 (*246*, 592)
Sobczak, R. L., **1,** 408 (*35*, 376); **2,** 953 (*158*, 908)
Sobell, H. M., **5,** 287 (*151*, 277)
Sober, H. A., **2,** 837, 839 (*16*, 816; *77*, 827); **5,**

107f
Sobti, A., **2,** 812 (*71*, 793)
Sobti, R. R., **3,** 1321 (*608*, 1261)
Socias, L., **4,** 769 (*13*, 746)
Sodano, G., **1,** 797 (*267*, 788)
Soday, F. J., **1,** 852 (*247*, 841)
Soddy, T. S., **3,** 967 (*43*, 958)
Soderquist, J. A., **3,** 685 (*550*, 649)
Soeder, R. W., **2,** 717 (*101*, 692); **4,** 743 (*220*, 736)
Söll, D., **5,** 161 (*11*, 153); 176 (*8*, 170)
Söll, H., **2,** 837, 839 (*2*, 815, 819, 823; *127*, 834; *136*, 835); **3,** 483, 485, 486 (*326*, 432^4, 433^2 and f^3, 434^9, 436^2, 437, 439; *434*, 452, 453f, 454^2, 455, 456^4, 457, 458^4, 461; *439*, 453 and f, 454, 458; *470*, 461, 462 and f, 463^3, 464^4, 465^4, 466, 468, 469^2; *471*, 461; *515*, 469, 470^2 and f, 471^6, 472, 473^3, 474^3, 475^2, 476)
Söll, M., **3,** 1057 (*29*, 1019, 1037)
Sönke, H., **3,** 880 (*476*, 862)
Sörlin, G., **4,** 740 (*33*, 699, 713, 725)
Sogáh, G. D. Y., **1,** 896 (*145*, 885); **2,** 57 (*104*, 25); **5,** 214 (*57*, 206)
Sogah, Y., **1,** 896 (*179*, 891); **5,** 864 (*47*, 850)
Sohar, P., **2,** 127 (*181*, 94); **3,** 482 (*259*, 421, 426)
Sohn, M. B., **1,** 489 (*49*, 469); **2,** 581 (*137*, 414)
Sohn, W. H., **2,** 659 (*299*, 647)
Soignet, D. M., **5,** 814 (*231*, 809)
Sojka, S. A., **4,** 658 (*47*, 647)
Sokol, P. E., **2,** 718 (*137*, 701)
Sokolenko, V. A., **1,** 574 (*149*, 554)
Sokolik, R. A., **3,** 693 (*19*, 690); 873 (*68*, 804f; *68a*, 803; *68b*, 863); 912 (*18*, 908^2); 1056, 1058 (*3*, 1013; *110*, 1041)
Sokolov, S. D., **4,** 1048 (*94*, 994^5, 995^7, 996, 998^6, 999, 1004^2, 1008^5, 1015)
Sokolova, T. A., **2,** 1065 (*446*, 1052)
Sokolowska, T., **2,** 951 (*66*, 887)
Sokolski, G. A., **4,** 1169 (*10*, 1145)
Solar, S., **2,** 272 (*133*, 256)
Solazzo, L., **4,** 954 (*63*, 883)
Soldatov, B. G., **1,** 1012 (*81*, 959)
Soling, H., **2,** 589 (*595*, 562)
Solladie, G., **2,** 776 (*22*, 747)
Sollenberger, P. Y., **2,** 127 (*183*, 94); 578 (*5*, 385, 386)
Solly, R. K., **1,** 490 (*112*, 482); **4,** 141 (*114*, 114)
Solodar, A. J., **1,** 490 (*121*, 485)
Solodar, J., **1,** 1159 (*201*, 1144^2)
Solomon, D. H., **5,** 863 (*17*, 839)
Solomon, I. J., **4,** 743 (*215*, 736)
Solomon, M. D., **1,** 574 (*174a*, 559)
Solomon, P. H., **5,** 986 (*83*, 970)
Solomon, S., **4,** 868 (*85*, 857)
Solomon, W., **4,** 203 (*90*, 201; *90a*, 201)
Solomons, T. W. G., **4,** 246 (*26*, 244)
Soloski, E. J., **3,** 1105, 1106 (*27*, 1066; *53*, 1070)
Solouki, B., **3,** 481 (*191*, 410, 411)
Soltzberg, S., **1,** 705 (*478*, 690); 895 (*102*, 875); **5,** 747 (*112*, 719)
Soman, R., **2,** 656 (*164*, 621; *180*, 626)
Somanathan, R., **4,** 602 (*62*, 581)
Somayajulu, G. R., **1,** 118 (*63*, 72)
Sombroek, J., **1,** 408 (*37*, 377)
Somei, M., **4,** 490 (*172*, 451; *174*, 451)
Somerfield, G. A., **5,** 985 (*60*, 959)
Somers, P. J., **5,** 810–814 (*13*, 763, 794; *37*, 768; *233*, 809)
Somerville, A. W., **4,** 1047 (*31*, 975, 990, 1005, 1007, 1016, 1026; *114*, 1005)
Somieski, C., **3,** 676 (*37*, 548)
Sommer, H. Z., **2,** 58 (*165*, 43); 183 (*121*, 163)
Sommer, L. H., **2,** 300 (*113*, 289); **3,** $557f^7$; 675–686 (*6*, 542, 550, 551f, 554, 555, 567; *26*, 546; *33*, 547; *38*, 548; *53*, 553; *56*, 554; *62*, 557f, 560; *66*, 560; *72*, 562; *95*, 565, 566; *113*, 567; *127*, 570; *146*, 573; *159*, 575; *177*, 580; *361*, 608, 610; *373*, 610; *432*, 617, 620; *458*, 625; *470*, 627; *498*, 634; *502*, 635; *505*, 636; *507*, 636^2; *566*, 655; *621*, 672^2, 673; *623*, 672; *630*, 674; *631*, 674)
Sommer, S., **2,** 868 (*57*, 855)
Sommer, U., **4,** 1134 (*20*, 1060)
Sommerfeld, C.-D., **1,** 894 (*55*, 863); **4,** 786 (*42*, 780)
Sommers, A. H., **1,** 1013 (*137*, 973)
Somvichien, N., **1,** 908 (*15a*, 900)
Son, P., **3,** 481 (*246*, 419, 436)
Son, T.-D., **5,** 101 (*43*, 59); 143 (*39*, 119^2)
Sondengam, B. L., **2,** 56 (*39*, 10)
Sonderhoff, R., **5,** 1021 (*4*, 990)
Sondheimer, E., **5,** 1022 (*85*, 1019)
Sondheimer, F., **1,** 117, 119 (*14*, 50; *127*, 101); 212 (*183*, 198); 379f; 407–409 (*1*, 361, 364, 384; *14*, 365, 372; *15*, 366, 373, 377, 385; *30*, 373; *40*, 379; *61*, 386; *67a*, 386; *67b*, 386; *70*, 389; *91b*, 401); 1102 (*375*, 1071 and f); 1227 (*40*, 1221); **2,** 718 (*144*, 702); 1328, 1329 (*21*, 1314; *56*, 1323; *57*, 1323; *58*, 1323); **4,** 743 (*176*, 728; *187*, 732); 786 (*35*, 779, 782^5, 783; *66*, 785)
Song, P.-S., **4,** 1048 (*93*, 993); **5,** 582 (*11*, 553)
Songstad, J., **2,** 590 (*616*, 569)
Sonnenfeld, R. J., **3,** 946f; 948f
Sonnet, P. E., **2,** 1329 (*67*, 1325); **3,** 725f; **4,** 317 (*46*, 287); **5,** 632 (*61*, 626)
Sonntag, F. I., **4,** 658 (*65*, 650)
Sonntag, N. O. V., **1,** 1011 (*57*, 954); **5,** 632 (*67*, 630; *68*, 631)
Sono, S., **3,** 875 (*234*, 818)
Sonoda, A., **1,** 696, 699 (*66*, 602; *204*, 632); 1012 (*73*, 958); 1159 (*167*, 1137); **3,** 913 (*42*, 911); 1315, 1318, 1321 (*209*, 1168; *415*, 1219; *620*, 1267)
Sonoda, N., **2,** 1101 (*12*, 1070); **3,** 679 (*239*, 591); 1319 (*515*, 1243; *522*, 1244)

Sonogashira, K., **1,** 212 (*179*, 196)
Sood, A., **1,** 210 (*75*, 182)
Sood, H. R., **4,** 603 (*131*, 597)
Sood, M. S., **4,** 770 (*33*, 750)
Sood, R., **2,** 777 (*52*, 757); **3,** 1321 (*594*, 1259)
Sood, R. S., **5,** 1118 (*276*, 1103; *277*, 1104; *280*, 1105)
Sorba, J., **2,** 1117 (*5*, 1106)
Sorensen, O. N., **3,** 328 (*39*, 323, 324); 486 (*527*, 472)
Sorensen, T. S., **1,** 452 (*49*, 436)
Sorenson, J. R. J., **3,** 103 (*149*, 100)
Sorenson, P. E., **1,** 1158 (*112*, 1129)
Sorenson, W. R., **5,** 863 (*4*, 833)
Sorge, G., **1,** 938 (*26*, 919)
Sorkin, E., **4,** 232 (*24*, 219)
Šorm, F., **1,** 1015 (*262*, 1007); **4,** 133 (*133*, 118); 490 (*146*, 445); **5,** 101, 102 (*55*, 62; *78*, 71; *79*, 71; *80*, 71; *110*, 82); 144 (*83*, 137); 284 (*8*, 243)
Soroka, T. G., **4,** 770 (*56*, 754)
Sorokin, V. I., **2,** 580 (*83*, 400)
Sorokina, L., **3,** 983f
Sorokina, N. P., **4,** 484 (*98*, 434)
Sorokowska, A., **4,** 76 (*94*, 16)
Soroos, H., **3,** 682 (*377*, 610)
Sorrell, T., **4,** 558 (*155*, 520)
Sosnovsky, G., **1,** 170 (*102*, 165); 488 (*1*, 455); 695 (*31*, 589; *32*, 589^2); 791 (*51*, 719); 850, 851 (*132*, 824; *206*, 835; *240*, 841); 895 (*120*, 879; *121*, 879); 908 (*24*, 904); 938, 939 (*17*, 915; *57*, 928, 929); **2,** 217 (*126*, 205); 298 (*10*, 275); 377 (*91*, 326); 893f; 952 (*95*, 893, 894 and f); 1299 (*61*, 1270); **3,** 986f; 1011 (*139*, 994)
Sostman, H. D., **4,** 556 (*14*, 497)
Soth, S., **4,** 318 (*135*, 304)
Soti, F., **2,** 299 (*73*, 284)
Sotiropoulos, J., **3,** 484 (*393*, 444; *399*, 445, 465)
Soto, A. R., **1,** 849 (*103*, 820)
Soto, J. L., **2,** 583 (*270*, 462^2, 469); **4,** 83 (*445*, 69)
Sotowicz, A. J., **3,** 1001f
Sottrup-Jensen, L., **5,** 213 (*15*, 192); 486 (*5*, 464)
Souček, M., **5,** 1115 (*100*, 1065)
Souda, R., **5,** 384 (*30*, 376)
Soulié, J., **3,** 788 (*177*, 739f, 747^2); 873 (*83*, 804; *92*, 805^2, 808); 923 (*33*, 918)
Soulier, J., **2,** 778 (*97*, 773)
Souma, Y., **1,** 700 (*247*, 640); **2,** 654 (*64*, 603)
Soumillion, J. P., **1,** 572 (*24*, 498)
Soumis, A. A., **4,** 492 (*225*, 467)
Sousa, L. R., **1,** 703 (*416*, 675; *416b*, 675); 896 (*145*, 885, 890; *149*, 885; *177*, 890, 891 and f); **5,** 459 (*93*, 436)
Soussan, G., **1,** 1095, 1099 (*13*, 1021; *197*, 1044); **3,** 681 (352, 607); 1009, 1011 (*70*, 981, 996; *146*, 996)
Southam, R. M., **2,** 951 (*57*, 884)
Southgate, R., **5,** 1116, 1118 (*173*, 1080^7; *176*, 1080^2; *262*, 1099)
Southwick, E., **4,** 868 (*49*, 851)
Southwick, P. L., **2,** 654 (*54*, 600)
Sovocool, G. W., **1,** 1210 (*125*, 1197)
Sowa, H., **3,** 155 (*76*, 135)
Sowa, J. R., **3,** 682 (*380*, 610)
Sowden, J. C., **5,** 746, 747 (*37*, 698; *83*, 711; *84*, 711)
Sowerby, R. L., **1,** 169 (*44*, 138); 1097, 1099 (*110*, 1033; *209*, 1047); **2,** 954 (*224*, 927); **3,** 53 (*56*, 45); 102 (*96*, 84)
Sowinski, A. F., **1,** 500f; 504f; 520f
Sowinski, F., **2,** 271 (*80*, 241)
Soyka, M., **4,** 627 (*5*, 609)
Spackman, D. H., **5,** 864 (*43*, 849)
Spadaro, J., **2,** 270 (*61*, 235); 657 (*217*, 635, 651)
Spänig, R., **1,** 794 (*159*, 754)
Späth, E., **4,** 232 (*28*, 223); 488, 489 (*80*, 432; *80a*, 432f; *91*, 434); 658 (*58*, 649); 691 (*90*, 680); 769 (*13*, 746); **5,** 913 (*101*, 904)
Spande, T. F., **4,** 487, 488 (*42*, 422; *49*, 424)
Spangenberger, H., **2,** 1065 (*442*, 1051; *474*, 1055)
Spangler, C. W., **1,** 209 (*36*, 175)
Spangler, F. W., **2,** 718 (*165*, 707)
Spangler, M., **1,** 851 (*203*, 835)
Spanninger, P. A., **1,** 908 (*25*, 904); **4,** 1047 (*23*, 972)
Spannuth, D., **3,** 537 (*234*, 525^2)
Sparks, R. A., **3,** 538 (*268*, 530)
Sparrow, A. J., **2,** 215 (*68*, 195)
Spassky, N., **3,** 1010 (*134*, 994)
Spatz, S. M., **3,** 948f; 1109 (*253*, 1101); **4,** 78 (*174*, 30)
Speakman, J. C., **2,** 58 (*143*, 36); 381 (*323b*, 375)
Speakman, P. R. H., **3,** 212 (*31*, 202)
Spear, R. J., **1,** 452 (*34*, 424)
Speckamp, W. N., **3,** 789 (*242*, 768^2)
Spector, R., **1,** 852 (*269*, 846)
Speekman, B. W., **4,** 78 (*205*, 31)
Speers, L., **1,** 847 (*4*, 801)
Speeter, M. E., **4,** 489 (*96*, 434; *96b*, 434)
Spehar, A., **1,** 118 (*97*, 93); 573 (*90*, 535); **3,** 785, 789 (*61*, 704; *246*, 768^2, 769 and f)
Speier, G., **4,** 869 (*112*, 861^2)
Speier, J. L., **2,** 58 (*167*, 43); **3,** 677 (*118*, 568; *125*, 569; *128*, 570)
Speight, D. B., **1,** 574 (*178*, 559^2)
Spek, A. L., **3,** 974f; 1106 (*70*, 1074, 1081)
Speltz, L. M., **1,** 704 (*449*, 683)
Spence, G. G., **2,** 271 (*90*, 243); 580 (*77*, 399); **4,** 80 (*271*, 39f); 1169 (*4*, 1138)
Spence, M. J., **3,** 362 (*136*, 350)
Spencer, E. Y., **2,** 181 (*19*, 135)
Spencer, G. F., **5,** 631, 632 (*6*, 591; *38*, 609)
Spencer, J. F. T., **5,** 813 (*144*, 790)

Spencer, J. L., **3,** 1314, 1317 (*153*, 1153; *166*, 1157; *393*, 1214)
Spencer, R. D., **1,** 119 (*125*, 101)
Spencer, T., **3,** 1059 (*149*, 1056); **5,** 459 (*112*, 441)
Spencer, T. A., **1,** 1097–1099, 1102 (*98*, 1032, 1040; *186*, 1041^2, 1071^2; *241*, 1049^2, 1050; *372*, 1071); **2,** 217 (*153*, 212); 812 (*35*, 785); 1187 (*142*, 1173); **3,** 102 (*98*, 84); **4,** 742 (*128*, 719; *132*, 720)
Spencer, W. W., **5,** 814 (*238*, 809)
Spener, F., **5,** 632 (*71*, 631)
Spengler, T., **4,** 231 (*9*, 209)
Spenser, I. D., **2,** 839 (*91*, 829^2); **4,** 232 (*43*, 228); **5,** 548 (*120*, 540); 1113–1117 (*9*, 1048; *10*, 1048, 1099; *65*, 1058; *67*, 1058^2, 1060; *68*, 1058^2; *73*, 1059; *73a*, 1059^4, *76*, 1059; *77*, 1060^2; *78*, 1060^2, 1065; *79*, 1060; *86*, 1062; *89*, 1062^3; *94*, 1064; *95*, 1064; *96*, 1064; *97*, 1064^2; *98*, 1064^2, 1065; *99*, 1064, 1065^2; *116*, 1068; *167*, 1079, 1080; *168*, 1080^2; *180*, 1082; *226*, 1094)
Sperbe, V., **4,** 317 (*31*, 282)
Sperber, H., **1,** 1014 (*203*, 992)
Sperber, N., **2,** 130 (*313*, 122); **4,** 78 (*194*, 30, 62)
Sperling, W., **4,** 627 (*55*, 623)
Speyer, D., **1,** 1102 (*368*, 1071)
Speyer, K. N., **2,** 776 (*35*, 749)
Speziale, A. J., **2,** 581 (*150*, 418); 718 (*132*, 700); 1061, 1062 (*268*, 1016^2; *277*, 1017; *282*, 1019; *298*, 1022); 1102 (*70*, 1081; *74*, 1082); 1185 (*72*, 1147); 1329 (*41*, 1318^2)
Spialter, L., **3,** 676 (*49*, 551)
Spickett, R. G. W., **2,** 128 (*230*, 103); **4,** 556 (*31*, 501)
Spiegelman, S., **5,** 51 (*64*, 45)
Spielman, M. A., **1,** 1209 (*79*, 1185 and f); **2,** 129 (*257*, 110); 653 (*43*, 599); 777 (*75*, 765; *76*, 765); 1057 (*40*, 963)
Spielvogel, B. F., **3,** 872 (*22*, 795^2)
Spiers, N. A., **2,** 215 (*72*, 196)
Spies, H., **4,** 850f
Spiewak, J. W., **2,** 1102 (*94*, 1086^2); **3,** 194 (*74*, 190, 191); **4,** 867 (*8*, 841^3)
Spillane, L. J., **2,** 653 (*32*, 598)
Spillane, W. J., **3,** 365 (*3*, 363, 364^3, 365; *5*, 363); **4,** 1048 (*55*, 979)
Spille, J., **1,** 849 (*68*, 816); **2,** 955 (*281*, 938)
Spillett, M. J., **3,** 154 (*41*, 128, 140)
Spinelli, D., **4,** 740 (*36*, 699); 835 (*52*, 806); 954 (*52*, 881)
Spinicelli, L. F., **3,** 952f
Spinnelli, H. J., **1,** 701 (*322*, 656)
Spinner, E., **4,** 81 (*339*, 55; *340*, 55; *340a*, 55; *341b*, 55; *341c*, 55); 142 (*177*, 128)
Spiro, R. G., **5,** 814 (*208*, 804; *209*, 804)
Spiro, V., **4,** 318 (*131*, 304)
Spiteller, G., **4,** 202 (*35*, 168); 232 (*17*, 214); 835 (*23*, 794)
Spitulnik, M. J., **4,** 1048 (*90*, 991)
Spitzer, U. A., **1,** 700 (*271*, 645)
Spitznagle, L. A., **5,** 1116 (*137*, 1071)
Splinter, F., **4,** 869 (*118*, 858f, 861)
Splinter, F. K., **3,** 479 (*128*, 395)
Splitter, J. S., **2,** 215 (*44*, 191); 580 (*79*, 400)
Spoelstra, J., **3,** 485 (*456*, 458)
Spoerri, P. E., **1,** 1208 (*21*, 1169^3); **4,** 82 (*405*, 63); 140–142 (*4*, 87; *47*, 99; *56*, 100; *123*, 116; *143*, 120; *147*, 120; *148*, 120; *149*, 121)
Spohn, K.-H., **4,** 74, 83 (*13*, 4, 7; *424*, 65)
Spohn, R. J., **3,** 1319 (*510*, 1242; *511*, 1242)
Spolter, L., **5,** 214 (*75*, 212)
Sponer, H., **4,** 83 (*412*, 63)
Sponholtz, M., **3,** 19 (*27*, 6)
Spoormaker, T., **1,** 702 (*378*, 664, 665^2)
Spotswood, T. M., **1,** 213 (*236*, 205); **4,** 316 (*21*, 280)
Spradling, J. E., **4,** 75 (*61*, 9)
Spragg, R. A., **1,** 894 (*14*, 855^2 and f)
Sprague, J. M., **3,** 310 (*174*, 307); **5,** 547 (*108*, 536)
Sprague, P. W., **4,** 483 (*83b*, 432)
Sprangers, W. J. J. M., **3,** 1009 (*61*, 980)
Spratt, R., **3,** 316 (*9*, 313)
Sprecher, M., **2,** 1065 (*480*, 1056); **5,** 1204 (*13*, 1171)
Sprengeler, E. P., **2,** 129 (*306*, 121)
Sprenger, W. A., **2,** 586 (*403*, 519); 718 (*136*, 701)
Spring, F. S., **4,** 79 (*230*, 33); 140, 142 (*42*, 97; *156*, 121); 556 (*51*, 506)
Springall, H. D., **2,** 375, 380 (*1*, 305; *233*, 356; *267b*, 363); 837 (*5*, 815); **4,** 245 (*13*, 233, 240)
Springfield, J. R., **2,** 1064 (*381*, 1039^2, 1043, 1044; *393*, 1043)
Springman, F. E., **3,** 1109 (*234*, 1098)
Sprinson, D. B., **5,** 1203, 1204 (*3*, 1167^2; *7*, 1169^2; *13*, 1171; *17*, 1174; *19*, 1174; *20*, 1176)
Sprinzl, M., **5,** 101–103 (*79*, 71; *120*, 83; *145*, 90^2)
Sprössler, B., **5,** 1204 (*27*, 1179)
Spruegel, W., **3,** 102 (*133*, 95^2; *135*, 95^2)
Spry, D. O., **5,** 320 (*42*, 305; *43*, 305)
Spudich, J. A., **5,** 487 (*34*, 484)
Spunta, G., **4,** 955 (*119*, 897)
Spurlock, S. N., **3,** 118 (*17*, 109); 310 (*169*, 305); 535 (*125*, 510)
Spyropoulos, C. G., **5,** 1117 (*230*, 1094, 1095; *231*, 1095)
Spyroudis, S., **4,** 141 (*93*, 109)
Squillacote, M., **1,** 117 (*35*, 60)
Squires, T. G., **1,** 699 (*214*, 634)
Sredni, B., **3,** 308 (*64*, 277)
Sribnaya, V. P., **4,** 690 (*11*, 661, 672); 868, 869 (*88*, 857, 861^4, 862; *110*, 861^2)
Srimannarayana, G., **4,** 771 (*110*, 767)
Srinivasachar, K., **1,** 358 (*148*, 321)

Srinivasan, A., **3,** 1320 (*560*, 1253)
Srinivasan, P. R., **1,** 849 (*85*, 818); **5,** 1205 (*105*, 1200)
Srinivasan, R., **1,** 53f; 358 (*135*, 318; *136*, 318); **4,** 741 (*86*, 710)
Srinivasan, V., **3,** 310 (*134*, 295)
Srinivasan, V. R., **4,** 154 (*5*, 147)
Srivastava, G., **3,** 924 (*54a*, 922); 1106 (*46*, 1069)
Srivastava, K. C., **1,** 575 (*219*, 569; *220*, 569)
Srivastava, P. C., **4,** 556, 559 (*58*, 506; *252*, 531, 532)
Srivastava, R., **4,** 869 (*134*, 864^3)
Srivastava, R. C., **2,** 581 (*162*, 421^5); 839 (*133*, 835); **3,** 1008 (*11*, 970, 971f)
Srnić, T., **1,** 701 (*320*, 655); **2,** 380 (*251a*, 359)
Srogl, J., **4,** 740 (*45*, 700)
Staab, H. A., **1,** 359 (*204*, 344; *205*, 345); 408, 409 (*24*, 369; *62*, 386; *63*, 386; *66*, 386; *68*, 386); 698 (*161*, 626); **2,** 657 (*215*, 635; *216*, 635); 951 (*39*, 879); 1061, 1063 (*245*, 1010; *371*, 1038); 1101 (*11*, 1070); **3,** 360 (*63*, 342); 483, 486 (*345*, 436, 464; *492*, 464^2); 923 (*7*, 916); 1318 (*410*, 1219); **4,** 410 (*19*, 390, 391f); **5,** 144 (*76*, 136)
Stabba, R., **3,** 1317 (*386*, 1212^2)
Stabinsky, Y., **3,** 154 (*50*, 129)
Stacey, F. W., **1,** 489 (*27*, 462); **2,** 1231 (*77*, 1227); 1299 (*89*, 1285); **3,** 478 (*65*, 382); 677 (*88*, 564)
Stacey, M., **1,** 541f; 572 (*51*, 521); **4,** 691 (*55*, 671); **5,** 747, 748 (*105*, 719; *138*, 728); 811–814 (*44*, 769^2; *45*, 769^2; *149*, 790; *151*, 792; *152*, 792; *176*, 794; *200*, 801)
Stach, K., **3,** 789 (*229*, 766)
Stachowiak, K., **2,** 58 (*138*, 33)
Stachowski, G., **3,** 360 (*38*, 339)
Stackhouse, J., **2,** 1185 (*68*, 1144); **4,** 869 (*126*, 860f^2, 862, 863^3)
Stackhouse, J. F., **3,** 309 (*75*, 281)
Stacy, G. W., **2,** 580 (*101*, 405, 409^2, 411, 417, 475^2, 476^2, 479^4, 488); **3,** 100 (*1*, 57); **4,** 837 (*153*, 828); 1134 (*34*, 1082, 1108, 1114)
Stadler, D., **3,** 362 (*164*, 355)
Stadler, P., **3,** 101 (*26*, 66); **5,** 748 (*167*, 741)
Stadler, P. A., **3,** 101 (*79*, 77^2); **5,** 286 (*101*, 261^2; *103*, 261)
Stadnichuk, M. D., **3,** 682 (*427*, 616)
Stadtman, E. R., **5,** 143 (*37*, 117); 460 (*148*, 454, 455, 456^2, 457); 584 (*121*, 573^2)
Stadtman, T. C., **4,** 355 (*37*, 340); **5,** 584 (*112*, 570)
Städe, W., **4,** 956 (*166*, 915)
Staehelin, A., **2,** 1065 (*447*, 1052)
Stähelin, H., **4,** 319 (*165*, 310)
Staehelin, M., **5,** 100 (*26*, 57)
Stafford, J. E., **2,** 124 (*11*, 62)
Stafford, S. L., **3,** 1109 (*226*, 1098)
Stafforst, D., **2,** 655, 656 (*110*, 611; *171*, 623)
Stage, P. E., **3,** 193 (*6*, 171, 182)
Stahl, C. R., **3,** 309 (*117*, 291)
Stahl, E., **5,** 143 (*2*, 106)
Stahl, G. L., **5,** 286 (*119*, 268)
Stahl, P. H., **4,** 556, 562 (*38*, 502; *388*, 548)
Stahmann, M. A., **5,** 384 (*12*, 373)
Stahnke, G., **5,** 324f; 363 (*21*, 327)
Staklis, A., **2,** 1102 (*112*, 1091)
Staley, S. W., **1,** 409 (*84*, 398; *89*, 400)
Stalick, W. M., **2,** 716 (*61*, 680)
Stallberg, G., **1,** 119 (*103*, 94)
Stallberg-Stenhagen, S., **1,** 119 (*103*, 94)
Stamatiadou, M. N., **4,** 556 (*13*, 497)
Stamhuis, E. J., **2,** 125 (*41*, 68); **4,** 741 (*56*, 702)
Stamm, H., **2,** 737 (*54*, 732)
Stammberger, W., **2,** 129 (*283*, 116)
Stammer, C., **4,** 76 (*100*, 16; *100b*, 16)
Stammer, R., **2,** 375 (*8b*, 307)
Stamos, I., **4,** 867 (*17*, 844^2)
Stamper, W. E., **1,** 1209 (*44*, 1174^3)
Stampf, E. J., **3,** 880 (*483*, 863)
Stancke, P. N., **1,** 52f
Standen, S., **1,** 703 (*415*, 674)
Stanek, J., **5,** 747 (*114*, 720^2); 753 (*4*, 750)
Stang, P. J., **1,** 118 (*71*, 79); 211 (*122*, 190); **3,** 360, 361 (*28*, 338^2, 342; *82*, 343); 677 (*96*, 565)
Stangl, H., **3,** 1321 (*630*, 1273)
Stangroom, J. E., **3,** 1315 (*213*, 1169)
Stankevitch, M., **4,** 857f
Stankiewicz, J., **4,** 559 (*230*, 529)
Stanley, F., **2,** 271 (*116*, 251, 264)
Stănoiu, I. I., **4,** 627 (*20*, 613)
Stanovnik, B., **2,** 956 (*329*, 949); **4,** 140 (*1*, 87, 103^2, 121); 561 (*309*, 538)
Stanton, E., **2,** 300, 301 (*129*, 291; *150*, 296^2)
Stanton, G. M., **4,** 957 (*204*, 934, 935, 936; *205*, 935)
Stanton, J. L., **1,** 1013 (*179*, 985); **2,** 299 (*49*, 282)
Stapleford, K. S. J., **4,** 491 (*187b*, 491); **5,** 1118 (*268*, 1099)
Stapleton, H. E., **4,** 691 (*78*, 678)
Stapley, E. O., **5,** 320 (*57*, 317)
Staral, J. S., **1,** 409 (*76*, 394; *81*, 398); 452 (*24*, 420); 573 (*79*, 530, 531)
Starcher, P. S., **2,** 377, 378 (*100b*, 328; *145*, 336); 895f
Starer, I., **1,** 796 (*236c*, 774)
Stark, C. J., **3,** 232 (*28*, 229)
Stark, F. O., **3,** 676 (*56*, 554)
Stark, G. R., **5,** 864 (*28*, 843^3; *53*, 853)
Stark, K., **3,** 1314 (*169*, 1157)
Stark, W. M., **5,** 320 (*52*, 312)
Starkey, E. B., **2,** 183 (*96*, 155)
Starkowsky, N. A., **4,** 769 (*5*, 746, 749^2, 754; *11*, 746, 753; *61*, 755; *63*, 755); **5,** 103 (*166*, 91)
Starks, C. M., **1,** 520f; 572 (*40*, 514, 520f); **2,** 587 (*460*, 528); 716 (*51*, 677)
Starling, W. W., **4,** 690 (*44*, 670)

Staros, J. V., **1,** 575 (*209*, 567)
Starr, J. E., **1,** 1102 (*401*, 1075, 1077[2], 1082)
Starr, M. P., **1,** 210 (*100*, 187)
Starratt, A. N., **2,** 579 (*33*, 392[2], 405)
Staschewski, D., **1,** 118 (*88*, 92)
Staskun, B., **1,** 1157 (*102*, 1126 and f); **4,** 140 (*22*, 92)
Stassinopoulou, C. I., **1,** 1015 (*242*, 1002)
Statton, G. L., **3,** 787 (*157*, 738)
Staub, A. P. A., **1,** 702, 705 (*349a*, 661; *463*, 686); **3,** 102 (*142*, 98)
Staude, E., **1,** 851 (*183*, 834); **3,** 685 (*598*, 664[2], 665)
Staudinger, H., **1,** 790 (*4*, 709); **2,** 867 (*25*, 848); 1328 (*32*, 1316); **4,** 690 (*35*, 667); **5,** 50 (*2*, 23, 25); 363 (*5*, 323); 812 (*89*, 777)
Stauffer, R. D., **1,** 705 (*497b*, 693); 1102 (*412*, 1078); **3,** 483 (*363*, 439); 1313, 1318 (*93*, 1143, 1224; *442*, 1224)
Staunton, J., **1,** 792 (*65*, 724); **4,** 657 (*7*, 631, 643); 690 (*12*, 661; *38*, 668); **5,** 985 (*52*, 955); 1116, 1117 (*154*, 1075, 1076; *169*, 1080; *170*, 1080[3]; *173*, 1080[7]; *174*, 1080[2]; *176*, 1080[2]; *186*, 1083; *206*, 1088; *214*, 1091; *216*, 1091); 1205 (*77*, 1192)
Stavaux, M., **4,** 868 (*63*, 853; *77*, 855; *78*, 855)
Stawinsky, J., **5,** 144 (*65*, 130); **5,** 176 (*7*, 168)
Stayner, R. D., **4,** 82 (*371*, 58)
Steahly, G. W., **2,** 1058 (*116c*, 977)
Stec, W. J., **2,** 1298, 1299 (*18*, 1260; *19*, 1260; *54*, 1269; *65*, 1274)
Stecher, O., **3,** 685 (*598*, 664[2], 665)
Steck, W., **4,** 770 (*46*, 752); **5,** 1117 (*232*, 1095)
Steckhan, E., **1,** 850 (*161*, 829)
Stedman, G., **2,** 380 (*271*, 364; *272*, 364); 1062 (*284*, 1020[3])
Stedman, R. J., **5,** 365 (*86*, 346, 348)
Steedman, T. A., **4,** 557 (*87*, 511)
Steehe, A., **4,** 202 (*29*, 165)
Steel, C., **1,** 1210 (*102*, 1191); **2,** 270 (*65*, 237, 239)
Steele, J. A., **5,** 986 (*82*, 969)
Steele, R. B., **1,** 212 (*196*, 200); **2,** 715 (*9*, 663); **3,** 1057 (*57*, 1025; *65*, 1026; *80*, 1033, 1034[2], 1035; *91*, 1035)
Steele, W. V., **1,** 87f[3]
Steen, K., **2,** 951 (*77*, 888)
Steer, E. H., **2,** 128 (*204*, 98)
Steer, I. A., **3,** 872 (*36*, 797; *47*, 798); 1114f
Steer, M., **3,** 478, 480 (*58*, 381, 388; *148*, 399); **4,** 867 (*22*, 845)
Steere, N. V., **1,** 851 (*204*, 835); **3,** 872 (*61*, 800)
Steevensz, R. S., **3,** 194 (*34*, 179[2])
Stefani, A., **1,** 1011 (*25*, 949); **3,** 874, 876 (*166*, 813; *266*, 821); 1056, 1057 (*23*, 1018; *44*, 1022[2])
Stefaniak, L., **1,** 848 (*23*, 806); **2,** 376 (*49b*, 315)
Stefanović, M., **1,** 1102 (*418*, 1079)
Steffen, M., **2,** 1062 (*316*, 1027)
Stegel, F., **4,** 740 (*37*, 699); 835 (*54*, 805, 806; *56*, 806)
Steglich, W., **1,** 698 (*169*, 627); **2,** 589 (*608*, 565); 839 (*85*, 828); 950 (*26*, 876); **4,** 75, 84 (*26*, 6; *465*, 73); 658 (*36*, 641); **5,** 364 (*52*, 338); 913 (*107*, 909); 985 (*62*, 959); 1116 (*162*, 1077, 1079)
Stegmann, H. B., **3,** 534 (*41*, 498)
Stehlicek, J., **5,** 864 (*54*, 853)
Steichen, R., **3,** 677 (*111*, 567)
Steigel, A., **2,** 583 (*261*, 459; *271*, 462); **4,** 603 (*101*, 588, 595, 597)
Steigemann, W., **5,** 458 (*55*, 423, 439)
Steigman, J., **5,** 385 (*78*, 382)
Stein, A. R., **1,** 795 (*206*, 766); **2,** 590 (*630*, 572)
Stein, G. A., **2,** 839 (*101*, 830)
Stein, O., **4,** 488 (*76*, 431; *76b*, 431 and f)
Stein, R. A., **5,** 664 (*37*, 646)
Stein, W. H., **1,** 864 (*43*, 849)
Steinacker, K. H., **2,** 955 (*290*, 939)
Steinbach, K., **3,** 486 (*502*, 466)
Steinberg, G. M., **2,** 1064 (*387*, 1041)
Steinberg, H., **1,** 796 (*254*, 779); 1159 (*187*, 1140); **3,** 692, 693 (*12*, 690[4]; *13*, 690[2]; *26*, 690; *28*, 690); 912 (*19*, 908; *20*, 908); 923 (*1*, 915, 916[3], 917 and f, 918[3]; *2*, 915); 931 (*2*, 925[3], 926[2], 927f, 928[7]); 939 (*1*, 933, 934, 935, 936)
Steinberger, R., **5,** 458 (*39*, 410; *39a*, 410)
Steindorf, A., **4,** 202 (*63*, 183)
Steiner, D. F., **5,** 284 (*10*, 244[2])
Steiner, E. C., **1,** 452 (*63*, 444)
Steiner, G., **2,** 589 (*579*, 559[3])
Steiner, J., **2,** 214 (*3*, 186)
Steiner, R., **2,** 1065 (*442*, 1051)
Steinert, P. M., **5,** 213 (*17*, 193)
Steinfeld, A. S., **4,** 601 (*20*, 570, 578)
Steinhardt, C. K., **2,** 125 (*19*, 63)
Steinheimer, T. R., **3,** 362 (*163*, 355)
Steinkopf, W., **2,** 868 (*76*, 860); **4,** 834 (*6*, 790)
Steinle, G., **2,** 839 (*92*, 829)
Steinmetz, M. G., **1,** 358 (*118*, 310)
Steinmetz, R., **1,** 209 (*45*, 177); **4,** 741 (*93*, 711); 836 (*93*, 816[2])
Steinrauf, L. K., **5,** 547 (*79*, 522, 526)
Steinreich, P., **5,** 1113 (*5*, 1048)
Steinrücke, E., **3,** 1317 (*384*, 1212)
Steinstrasser, R., **4,** 320 (*216*, 315)
Steitz, T. A., **5,** 384 (*7*, 371); 459 (*117*, 442; *118*, 442)
Stelakatos, G. C., **2,** 885f
Stelander, B., **2,** 584 (*314*, 487[2])
Stella, L., **2,** 298 (*13*, 276; *23*, 278)
Stemke, J. E., **2,** 581 (*134*, 414)
Stemmer, K. L., **3,** 1109 (*234*, 1098)
Stemmle, B., **2,** 839 (*105*, 831)
Stemmler, I., **2,** 1328 (*25*, 1314)
Stempel, A., **2,** 951 (*41*, 880); **5,** 285 (*71*, 256; *74*, 256)

Stenberg, V. I., **1,** 698 (*158*, 624); **2,** 657 (*201*, 633)
Stenger, E., **4,** 318 (*104*, 299)
Stenger, R. J., **1,** 1165f
Stengle, T. R., **1,** 694 (*12*, 584)
Stenhagen, E., **1,** 119 (*103*, 94); **5,** 663 (*4*, 635)
Stensland, B., **5,** 286 (*126*, 269)
Stensrud, T., **4,** 83 (*441*, 69)
Stenzel, W., **5,** 753 (*16*, 752)
Step, G., **3,** 967 (*45*, 959)
Stepanov, B. I., **3,** 41f
Stepanov, F. N., **1,** 850 (*155*, 828)
Stepanyants, G. H., **3,** 102 (*91*, 82f)
Stephan, J. P., **4,** 627 (*15*, 612)
Stephan, U., **5,** 1114 (*40*, 1052)
Stephen, A. M., **5,** 812 (*105*, 780)
Stephen, H., **2,** 182 (*80*, 149); **4,** 140 (*22*, 92)
Stephens, J. R., **1,** 896 (*134*, 882)
Stephens, R., **1,** 541f; 573 (*113*, 542^2; *114*, 542)
Stephens, R. M., **5,** 384 (*29*, 376)
Stephenson, H. P., **4,** 83 (*412*, 63)
Stephenson, J. R., **5,** 1166 (*124a*, 1157, 1159^2, 1161)
Stephenson, J. S., **2,** 128 (*193*, 97)
Stephenson, L., **2,** 584 (*299*, 476^2, 521)
Stephenson, R. W., **3,** 1320 (*560*, 1253)
Stepp, W. L., **4,** 487 (*44*, 424; *44c*, 423, 424f; *103*, 435)
Steppan, H., **1,** 796 (*229*, 772); **2,** 214 (*3*, 186)
Steppel, R. N., **3,** 788 (*181*, 752)
Steppich, W., **1,** 848 (*24*, 806^2)
Sterescu, M., **4,** 743 (*184*, 732)
Sterlin, S. R., **1,** 574 (*134*, 548)
Sterling, J. J., **1,** 1097, 1099 (*102*, 1033^3; *223*, 1048^2; *225*, 1048, 1049^2); **3,** 1320 (*540*, 1250)
Sterling, W., **1,** 87f
Stermitz, F. R., **1,** 359 (*164*, 331); 572 (*34*, 508); 794 (*150*, 752; *153*, 752); 908 (*23*, 902; *23h*, 904); **2,** 379 (*202*, 348)
Stern, D. R., **3,** 788 (*194*, 757)
Stern, E. S., **1,** 1011 (*59*, 955); **2,** 953 (*171*, 912); 1057 (*27*, 961)
Stern, E. W., **3,** 1316 (*298*, 1197)
Stern, M., **4,** 868 (*79*, 856)
Stern, P., **1,** 908 (*23*, 902; *23i*, 904)
Stern, R. L., **2,** 950 (*14*, 872)
Sternbach, D. D., **2,** 579 (*42*, 395)
Sternbach, L. H., **1,** 896 (*187*, 892); **4,** 143 (*196*, 139); 603 (*137*, 598^2, 599^2, 600^2; *143*, 598, 600^3; *144*, 600^2); 1170 (*33*, 1157; *44*, 1161); **5,** 547 (*81*, 523)
Sternhell, S., **1,** 355 (*8a*, 247, 248); 426f; 444f; 791, 793, 795 (*27*, 715; *49*, 719; *125*, 744; *220*, 771); 1103 (*480*, 1094^2); 1208 (*3*, 1164^2); **2,** 57 (*122*, 30); 580, 585, 588 (*104*, 405^2; *363*, 503; *521*, 540); 656, 657 (*196*, 631); 953 (*169*, 911f, 912); **3,** 1058 (*134*, 1049); **4,** 202 (*36*, 170, 170f)
Stetsenko, A. V., **4,** 559, 560 (*239*, 530; *274*, 534, 536^2; *290*, 536)
Stetten, D., **5,** 813 (*158*, 793)
Stetten, M. R., **5,** 813 (*158*, 793)
Stetter, H., **1,** 792 (*63*, 721); 1100 (*300*, 1060^2, 1062); 1159 (*200*, 1144^2; *210*, 1145^2 and f, 1146^2, 1147; *211*, 1146^2 and f); **2,** 588 (*546*, 547); 655 (*101*, 609); 812, 813 (*58*, 790; *79*, 797; *108*, 809); 955, 956 (*290*, 939; *309*, 944); 1065 (*442*, 1051; *474*, 1055); **3,** 328 (*30*, 321); **4,** 1048 (*78*, 985)
Stevens, C. L., **1,** 1014 (*227*, 1000, 1001); **2,** 777 (*86*, 767); 955 (*277*, 937); **4,** 141 (*81*, 107); **5,** 547 (*107*, 536); 746 (*48*, 700)
Stevens, G., **1,** 849 (*118*, 822); **3,** 193 (*8*, 171)
Stevens, I. D. R., **1,** 644f; **2,** 867, 868 (*49*, 853; *58*, 855)
Stevens, J. G., **3,** 1124 (*29*, 1113)
Stevens, J. I., **1,** 1142f
Stevens, K., **1,** 795 (*186*, 760; *186b*, 761; *188*, 761)
Stevens, M. A., **4,** 560 (*255*, 532, 551, 552)
Stevens, M. F. G., **4,** 602 (*82*, 585, 588)
Stevens, M. P., **4,** 744 (*231*, 739)
Stevens, R. E., **3,** 41f
Stevens, R. R., **3,** 878 (*358*, 844)
Stevens, R. V., **2,** 589 (*603*, 564); **3,** 1058 (*104*, 1039^2; *107*, 1040); **4,** 355 (*48*, 347; *49*, 347); **5,** 582 (*35*, 557)
Stevens, T. S., **1,** 907 (*7*, 898); **2,** 183 (*114*, 161); 216 (*104*, 201); 381 (*282*, 366); **4,** 169f; 203 (*80*, 195), 245 (*18*, 241); 316 (*5*, 276); 490 (*155a*, 448)
Stevens, V. E., **3,** 1124 (*29*, 1113)
Stevens, W., **2,** 950 (*27*, 878); **4,** 953 (*15*, 875)
Stevenson, D., **3,** 18f
Stevenson, D. F. M., **1,** 1099 (*219*, 1048^2, 1049)
Stevenson, P. E., **2,** 57 (*115*, 28)
Stevenson, R., **4,** 743 (*210*, 736)
Steward, O. W., **3,** 676 (*47*, 551)
Stewart, A. T., Jr., **1,** 1159 (*188*, 1140^2); **2,** 128 (*242*, 106)
Stewart, D. G., **3,** 212 (*31*, 202)
Stewart, F. H. C., **1,** 851 (*187*, 834); **2,** 381 (*291*, 367); **4,** 1225 (*4*, 1173, 1190^3, 1192^2, 1193, 1194)
Stewart, G. T., **5,** 319 (*24*, 295)
Stewart, H. W., **2,** 127 (*152*, 88)
Stewart, I., **5,** 1116 (*137*, 1071)
Stewart, J., **3,** 308 (*4*, 262, 263^2, 276, 306; *14*, 266, 269, 276^2)
Stewart, J. C. M., **4,** 320 (*225*, 316); **5,** 103 (*161*, 91); 144 (*58*, 127)
Stewart, J. M., **5,** 144 (*88*, 139)
Stewart, K. K., **5,** 214 (*58*, 207)
Stewart, R., **1,** 119 (*138*, 110); 1158 (*142*, 1134); **2,** 282f; 1061 (*232*, 1008); **4,** 271 (*72*, 257)
Stewart, R. P., **3,** 1314 (*189*, 1163)
Stewart, W. E., **1,** 360 (*223*, 352); **2,** 1059 (*150*, 986, 987^3, 988^4, 989^2, 992^3); **3,** 484 (*376*,

440, 441; *378*, 441)
Stewart, W. T., **3,** 533 (*7*, 492)
Stewart, W. W., **5,** 285 (*73*, 256)
Steyn, P. S., **4,** 492 (*228*, 468; *228c*, 469); **5,** 285 (*93*, 261^2, 262f); 986 (*70*, 963^3, 983)
Steyn-Parvé, E. P., **5,** 547 (*97*, 531)
Stibor, I., **4,** 740 (*45*, 700)
Stick, R. V., **1,** 699, 705 (*236e*, 638; *460c*, 685); **2,** 581 (*115*, 407); **5,** 746, 747 (*53*, 701; *97*, 717)
Stickings, C. E., **5,** 913 (*62*, 892; *97*, 904; *103*, 908); 986 (*65*, 961)
Stieglitz, J., **2,** 216 (*82*, 197, 200)
Stierle, D., **3,** 1315 (*217*, 1171)
Stigg, H. P., **4,** 319 (*165*, 310)
Stiles, M., **1,** 490 (*98*, 481); 1103 (*429*, 1082); 1158 (*126*, 1132); **2,** 716 (*18*, 666); 812 (*36*, 786); 868 (*82*, 862); 952 (*136*, 904)
Still, I. W. J., **3,** 53 (*40*, 44); 478 (*29*, 377); **4,** 663f; 1170 (*47*, 1161)
Still, J. L., **4,** 320 (*191*, 312^2)
Still, W. C., **1,** 696 (*84a*, 606); **2,** 656 (*162*, 621); **3,** 679, 685 (*191*, 582; *192*, 582; *592*, 663, 665, 667, 668^2); 722f; 1320 (*584*, 1257)
Stille, J. K., **1,** 169 (*73*, 155); **2,** 658 (*244*, 640, 641); **3,** 1314, 1320–1322 (*151*, 1153; *152*, 1153, 1288; *535*, 1249; *619*, 1267; *663*, 1288); **4,** 658 (*15*, 633); 956 (*140*, 905)
Stipanovic, R. D., **5,** 913 (*79*, 899)
Stirling, C. J. M., **2,** 659 (*315*, 651); 1061 (*255*, 1012; *261*, 1013); **3,** 20 (*59*, 15); 52, 53 (*18*, 36; *51*, 45); 118, 119 (*27*, 111; *45*, 117, 118); 169 (*6*, 157, 160^2; *7*, 157^2, 158; *12*, 160^2); 193, 194 (*18*, 175; *26*, 177, 178, 183^3; *48*, 183^2, 186; *60*, 186); 211, 212 (*1*, 197; *6*, 198; *9*, 198; *36*, 203); 309 (*105*, 288); 328 (*1*, 317, 318^3, 319^2, 320, 321, 322^2, 323^{10}, 325^2, 326^2); **4,** 35f; 742 (*123*, 718)
Stirling, I., **5,** 320 (*58*, 317)
Stirton, A. J., **3,** 360 (*31*, 338)
Stivala, S. S., **1,** 119 (*137*, 109)
Stiverson, R. K., **3,** 1314 (*196*, 1165, 1282)
Stithers, J. B., **2,** 657 (*196*, 631)
Stjernström, N. E., **4,** 743 (*213*, 736)
Stocco, G. C., **3,** 1109 (*223*, 1097)
Stock, A., **3,** 676 (*37*, 548)
Stock, A. M., **3,** 360 (*25*, 337)
Stock, L. M., **1,** 356, 357 (*17*, 256; *92*, 298^2; *93*, 298, 299, 301f); 431f; 434f; 452 (*40*, 430, 434); 698 (*172b*, 628); 792 (*89*, 734); **2,** 736 (*33*, 726); 950 (*29*, 878)
Stocker, F. B., **4,** 560 (*268*, 533)
Stocker, J. H., **1,** 1158, 1160 (*156*, 1136; *222*, 1149)
Stocks, R. C., **2,** 1185 (*64*, 1143)
Stocky, T. P., **2,** 658 (*282*, 644); **3,** 786 (*95*, 719, 720 and f; *100*, 721^2)
Stoddart, J. F., **1,** 31, 32 (*10*, 3; *36*, 6f, 7; *67*, 28); 360 (*226*, 352); 703, 704 (*416*, 675; *416c*, 675; *426*, 677); 893, 896 (*9*, 855, 857f; *147*, 885, 886^2, 892; *152*, 886; *162b*, 889^2; *184*, 892; *185*, 892); **2,** 57 (*105*, 25); **5,** 746 (*34*, 697); 812 (*104*, 780)
Stodola, F., **2,** 885f
Stodola, F. H., **2,** 1061 (*225*, 1007)
Stöber, I., **3,** 948f
Stöckel, K., **1,** 408 (*14*, 365, 372; *30*, 373)
Stoehrer, G., **4,** 557 (*99*, 512)
Stoffel, P. J., **2,** 718 (*134*, 700)
Stoffel, W., **5,** 663, 664 (*15*, 639; *46*, 657; *53*, 662); 683 (*33*, 681^2)
Stoffer, J. O., **1,** 504f
Stofko, J. J., **2,** 1329 (*35*, 1316)
Stogryn, E. L., **3,** 20 (*60*, 15)
Stohrer, W.-D., **1,** 239 (*49*, 229); **4,** 603 (*100*, 588)
Stohs, S. J., **5,** 1113 (*6*, 1048, 1113)
Stoicescu, C., **4,** 743 (*184*, 732)
Stoicheff, B. P., **1,** 239 (*25*, 223)
Stojanac, N., **1,** 210 (*75*, 182); 1227 (*43*, 1224)
Stojanac, Z., **1,** 210 (*75*, 182); 1227 (*43*, 1224)
Stokely, P. F., **3,** 361 (*103*, 345^2)
Stokinger, H. E., **1,** 939 (*77*, 937)
Stokstad, E. L. R., **5,** 546 (*45*, 506; *47*, 506)
Stolberg, M., **2,** 1063 (*364*, 1038)
Stølevik, R., **2,** 380 (*279b*, 365)
Stoll, A., **3,** 153 (*7*, 122); **5,** 330f; 364 (*30*, 330)
Stoll, Ch., **4,** 319 (*165*, 310)
Stoll, M., **1,** 119 (*121*, 99)
Stoll, M. S., **4,** 317 (*58*, 290); 354 (*7*, 325)
Stolle, K., **5,** 1118 (*259*, 1099)
Stolle, W. T., **2,** 581 (*136*, 414)
Stoller, H.-J., **3,** 156 (*140*, 152, 153); 169 (*20*, 161); 194 (*51b*, 183); 212 (*19*, 200)
Stoltenberg, J., **2,** 952 (*100*, 896)
Stolterfuss, J., **5,** 363 (*18*, 327)
Stolz, E. H., **5,** 143, 144 (*11*, 110; *45*, 122)
Stone, B. E., **2,** 1101 (*18*, 1071); **5,** 363 (*17*, 327)
Stone, C. B., **4,** 317 (*54*, 289)
Stone, F. G. A., **2,** 272 (*181*, 268); 1184 (*3*, 1128); **3,** 785 (*29*, 698, 727; *30*, 698, 727); 872, 878 (*51*, 800; *365*, 845); 1106 (*93*, 1077); 1312–1317 (*56*, 1137; *59*, 1138; *75*, 1140; *136*, 1151; *153*, 1153; *166*, 1153; *266*, 1184; *393*, 1214)
Stone, G. R., **2,** 126 (*76*, 75)
Stone, J. T., **1,** 356 (*30*, 270)
Stone, T. J., **1,** 793 (*130*, 746); **2,** 217 (*161*, 213)
Stonebraker, P. M., **2,** 586 (*416*, 521)
Stoner, G. G., **3,** 536 (*165*, 515)
Stoodley, R. J., **2,** 59 (*198*, 51); **3,** 53 (*72*, 48)
Stopp, G., **2,** 956 (*316*, 946, 947, 949, 950); 1061 (*249*, 1011^2)
Storch, W., **3,** 873 (*75*, 804); 932 (*50*, 928)
Storer, R., **5,** 1022 (*68*, 1010)

Storey, R., **1,** 852 (*248*, 842)
Storey, R. A., **1,** 574 (*135*, 548, 563)
Stork, G., **1,** 212 (*191*, 199); 699 (*216*, 634); 850 (*124*, 823); 1011 (*14*, 947); 1096–1102 (*46*, 1026, 1028^6, 1031, 1049; *68*, 1029, 1040^2; *79*, 1029, 1061^2, 1082; *96*, 1032; *124*, 1035^2; *171*, 1040^2, 1049; *172*, 1040^4; *175*, 1040^2, 1095; *196*, 1044; *234*, 1049, 1074; *251*, 1050^3, 1051, 1056, 1060; *255*, 1051, 1082; *257*, 1051; *258*, 1051^2; *266*, 1052; *266a*, 1052; *266b*, 1052; *402*, 1075^5, 1076^2, 1077^2; *403*, 1076, 1077^3); 1159 (*214*, 1146, 1147; *215*, 1147); 1208 (*39*, 1173); **2,** 124 (*1*, 61, 64; *2*, 61, 113; *8*, 62, 64, 66; *49*, 70); 299 (*51*, 283); 588 (*542*, 546; *545*, 546^2); 716 (*65*, 682); 777 (*52*, 757); 812 (*39*, 786; *56*, 790; *69*, 793); 952–954 (*119*, 899; *139*, 904; *140*, 905; *207*, 922; *221*, 926); **3,** 169 (*11*, 159); 678–685 (*136*, 571^2; *161*, 575; *197*, 583, 585, 588; *229*, 589; *294*, 599; *413*, 614^2, 617; *414*, 615, 623; *452*, 624^2; *571*, 656, 657; *575*, 657); 1321 (*588*, 1258; *595*, 1259); **4,** 83 (*455*, 71); 1049 (*110*, 1002)
Stork, P. J., **2,** 657 (*227*, 637)
Storm, D. R., **2,** 777 (*92*, 770)
Storr, R. C., **1,** 358 (*122*, 313); 452 (*47*, 435, 450); 490 (*110*, 482; *118*, 483, 488); 644f; **2,** 272 (*175*, 268); 300, 301 (*127*, 291, 295, 296^2, 297; *153*, 297); 589 (*569*, 554); **4,** 602, 604 (*60*, 580^2; *61a*, 580; *61b*, 580; *62*, 581; *151*, 601)
Story, L. F., **5,** 50 (*16*, 26, 40; *17*, 26)
Story, P. R., **1,** 119 (*126*, 101); 939 (*75*, 936); **2,** 653 (*27*, 596)
Stoss, P., **3,** 221 (*29*, 219); 232 (*9*, 225)
Stothers, J. B., **1,** 355 (*7*, 247); 426f; 444f; 695 (*17*, 585); 791 (*21a*, 713); 1104 (*483*, 1094); 1156 (*2*, 1107, 1108); **2,** 57 (*126*, 31); 657 (*196*, 631); 716 (*68*, 684); 736 (*37*, 727; *38*, 727); 953 (*170*, 912; *170a*, $913f^2$); **3,** 154 (*16*, 123); **5,** 214 (*69*, 210); 987 (*114*, 983)
Stotter, P. L., **1,** 1098 (*157*, 1038^2); **2,** 736 (*18*, 723); **3,** 102 (*101*, 83, 85)
Stotz, E. H., **3,** 309 (*82*, 283, 287); **5,** 51 (*30*, 32, 33 and f); 457 (*5*, 390); 545–548 (*15*, 494; *27*, 498, 499; *53*, 510, 511; *55*, 512; *59*, 513; *64*, 517; *68*, 519; *82*, 524; *97*, 531; *103*, 534; *121*, 540; *124*, 543); 1113 (*10*, 1048, 1099)
Stotz, E. M., **4,** 691 (*95*, 683)
Stournas, S., **4,** 602 (*63*, 581)
Stout, C. A., **4,** 658 (*61*, 650)
Stout, D. M., **2,** 271 (*77*, 240)
Stout, E. I., **1,** 704 (*433*, 679); **3,** 30 (*8a*, 25); 309 (*92*, 285); **5,** 814 (*239*, 809)
Stout, J. L., **4,** 77 (*145*, 24^2)
Stout, M. G., **3,** 360 (*60*, 342)
Stoute, V. A., **2,** 653 (*24*, 595)
Stowell, J. C., **2,** 269 (*5*, 219, 227, 242); 1064 (*416*, 1048); **3,** 1317 (*355*, 1206)
Stoyanovich, F. M., **4,** 808f
Stoye, D., **2,** 1064 (*405*, 1046^2, 1048^3, 1051, 1052; *418*, 1048^2); **5,** 748 (*143*, 730)
Straatmann, R., **2,** 378 (*167*, 340)
Straberger, F., **4,** 82 (*388*, 60)
Strachan, R. G., **3,** 681 (*341*, 606); **5,** 365 (*87*, 346, 349)
Strachan, W. A., **2,** 272 (*148*, 259); **4,** 602 (*83a*, 585, 587; *83b*, 587)
Stradi, R., **2,** 126 (*119*, 82, 83)
Strahm, R. D., **2,** 379 (*213*, 352); **3,** 875 (*186*, 814)
Strain, G. C., **5,** 286 (*132*, 272)
Strain, H. H., **5,** 1165 (*103*, 1151)
Straley, J. M., **3,** 1312 (*60*, 1138)
Strand, G., **1,** 702 (*367*, 662); **5,** 103 (*164*, 91)
Strand, L. B., **2,** 269 (*6*, 220)
Strange, P. G., **5,** 1205 (*81*, 1192)
Stransky, W., **2,** 1328 (*22*, 1314; *23*, 1314)
Strass, H. L., **5,** 987 (*119*, 983)
Strassburger, P., **3,** 328 (*21*, 320)
Stratford, M. J. W., **2,** 216 (*105*, 201); 1058 (*113b*, 976)
Strathdee, R. S., **4,** 603 (*131*, 597)
Strating, J., **1,** 1100 (*285*, 1056); **2,** 590 (*619*, 570); 716, 718 (*11*, 664; *12*, 664; *156*, 705); 737 (*61*, 733); 838 (*50*, 821); 954 (*199*, 921); **3,** 194 (*28*, 178); 212, 213 (*16*, 200; *47*, 205^3; *48*, 205; *50*, 205^2; *55*, 206; *58*, 206; *59*, 206; *80*, 209); 328 (*19*, 320); 411f; 480 (*188*, 410^2, 412, 413^2, 414, 415^4, 438^2; *195*, 412; *198*, 411, 413, 414; *201*, 411^2, 413; *202*, 411, 413; *203*, 411^4, 413^4; *204*, 411, 413^2; *205*, 411^2, 413^2; *219*, 414; *220*, 415; *222*, 415); 948f; **4,** 741 (*79*, 707); 836 (*100*, 817); 857f; 868 (*95*, 859^2)
Strauss, H. L., **1,** 894 (*11*, 855)
Strauss, J. U. G., **3,** 1321 (*643*, 1276)
Strauss, M. J., **2,** 378 (*156*, 338)
Strauss, T., **2,** 380 (*249*, 359); **4,** 562 (*393*, 548, 550^2)
Strausz, O., **4,** 867 (*1*, 840)
Strausz, O. P., **1,** 490 (*84*, 477); **2,** 271 (*118*, 252); **3,** 478 (*65*, 382); **4,** 785 (*1*, 773); 867 (*1*, 840); 953 (*4*, 874)
Strawford, T., **4,** 1227 (*125*, 1208^2)
Strecker, R. A., **3,** 53 (*38*, 44)
Streckert, G., **1,** 704 (*450*, 683)
Streef, J. W., **4,** 81 (*326*, 52^2)
Street, D. G., **1,** 1096 (*49*, 1027^2)
Streeting, I. T., **2,** 587 (*449*, 527)
Strege, P. E., **2,** 654, 655 (*92*, 608; *96*, 608); **3,** 212 (*40*, 203); 1314, 1321 (*192*, 1164; *629*, 1270; *638*, 1275; *641*, 1276)
Strehlow, W., **3,** 481 (*211*, 413); **4,** 836 (*106*, 819)
Streith, J., **2,** 300 (*117*, 290); 588 (*497*, 533); **4,** 80 (*272*, 39f; *276*, 41); 603 (*129*, 596)
Streitwieser, A., Jr., **1,** $430f^2$; 432f; 442f; 452 (*41*, 431); 894 (*24*, 858^6, 860); **2,** 299 (*42*, 281; *44*, 282); **3,** 52 (*4*, 34, 35); 788 (*185*,

753); 872 (*19*, 795); 966 (*4*, 943); 1322 (*704*, 1305); **4,** 414f
Streuli, C. A., **2,** 1185 (*57*, 1141)
Strickmann, G., **3,** 482, 483 (*273*, 423; *279*, 424; *309*, 428)
Strickson, J. A., **1,** 793 (*112*, 742)
Stringer, A. J., **1,** 211 (*140*, 192)
Strobach, D. R., **2,** 126 (*84*, 76); **5,** 747 (*84*, 711)
Strobl, G., **3,** 118 (*26*, 111, 112)
Stroh, H.-H., **2,** 1064, 1065 (*412*, 1047^2; *436*, 1050; *459*, 1054; *465*, 1055)
Stroh, J., **4,** 140 (*40*, 96)
Stroh, R., **1,** 796 (*253*, 779); **2,** 182 (*61*, 143); 298 (*2*, 274^2)
Strohmeier, W., **3,** 1317 (*340*, 1202)
Strohmenger, L., **2,** 298 (*4*, 275)
Strom, E. T., **3,** 155 (*92*, 137)
Štromar, M., **2,** 216 (*113*, 202)
Strominger, J. L., **5,** 319 (*19*, 292; *20*, 292, 294; *21*, 292; *21a*, 294); 813 (*141*, 789)
Stromquist, P., **1,** 706 (*505*, 694)
Strong, M. K., **4,** 770 (*19*, 748^2)
Strong, P. L., **3,** 788 (*188*, 754)
Stroobant, P., **5,** 1204 (*37*, 1181)
Strope, D., **3,** 1313 (*104*, 1144)
Stroshane, R. M., **5,** 912 (*35*, 885, 900)
Stroud, R. M., **5,** 459 (*106*, 439)
Strozier, R. W., **1,** 210 (*76*, 182^2)
Strub, H., **2,** 300 (*117*, 290)
Struble, D. L., **1,** 453 (*67*, 449)
Struchkov, Y. T., **1,** 423f; **3,** 1105 (*9*, 1062)
Strüver, W., **5,** 864 (*73*, 858)
Strunin, B. N., **3,** 1056 (*21*, 1018)
Strunk, U., **4,** 837 (*116*, 823^2)
Strupczewski, J. T., **4,** 658 (*23*, 637, 642)
Struve, W. S., **2,** 656 (*172*, 623); 952 (*123*, 900)
Struver, W., **2,** 1186 (*96*, 1154; *97*, 1154)
Strydom, D. J., **5,** 486 (*27*, 480)
Stryer, L., **5,** 385 (*64*, 381; *65*, 381^2)
Stuart, K. L., **5,** 1116 (*155*, 1076)
Stuart, R. S., **3,** 787 (*142a*, 732)
Stubbings, R., **2,** 183 (*141*, 166)
Stubbs, M. E., **2,** 129 (*267*, 112)
Stuber, F. A., **4,** 658 (*63*, 650)
Stuchal, F. W., **2,** 379 (*199*, 347)
Stuckwisch, C. G., **2,** 585, 588 (*351*, 500, 510^2, 511, 512, 513; *552*, 550)
Stucky, G. D., **3,** 903 (*3*, 883); $974f^4$; 1009 (*27*, 973)
Studier, M. H., **4,** 556 (*67*, 508); **5,** 1165 (*103*, 1151; *104*, 1151)
Studnev, Y. N., **2,** 1064 (*426*, 1049)
Stühler, H., **3,** 684 (*536*, 644)
Stüsser, R., **3,** 480 (*187*, 410, 412)
Stuessi, R., **4,** 1048 (*87*, 988)
Stütz, P., **3,** 101 (*79*, 77^2); **5,** 286 (*101*, 261^2; *103*, 261)
Stull, A., **3,** 533, 535 (*3*, 492; *131*, 511)
Stull, D. R., **1,** 117 (*55*, 68, 69f)
Stumpf, P. K., **5,** 632 (*26*, 601)
Sturgeon, R. J., **5,** 812, 813 (*103*, 780, 786, 792^2; *153*, 792)
Sturm, G. P., **2,** 885f
Sturm, H. J., **2,** 867 (*45*, 852)
Sturm, W., **1,** 357 (*109*, 308); 408 (*38*, 377)
Sturr, J. A., **2,** 1060 (*196*, 998, 999)
Sturtevant, J. M., **5,** 459 (*88*, 433; *112*, 441)
Stusche, D., **4,** 603 (*98*, 588); 741 (*70*, 705)
Stuttle, A. J., **1,** 1098 (*154*, 1038, 1041, 1071)
Styles, M. C., **2,** 955 (*270*, 935)
Stymne, B., **2,** 376 (*45*, 314)
Styrman, K., **4,** 955 (*97*, 891)
Su, H. C. F., **4,** 491 (*213*, 465)
Su, S. C. K., **2,** 1059, 1063 (*134*, 982^2, 1017; *342*, 1034)
Su, T.-M., **2,** 215 (*44*, 191); 580 (*79*, 400)
Suami, T., **5,** 748 (*144*, 730)
Suau, R., **3,** 480 (*157*, 401; *161*, 402)
Subach, D. J., **1,** 87f
Subba Rao, B. C., **1,** 1157 (*96*, 1125); **2,** 955 (*247*, 931); 1065 (*474*, 1055); **3,** 725f, 788 (*207*, 762^2, 784; *207a*, 761, 773); 879 (*452*, 860); **4,** 75, 82 (*44*, 7; *406*, 63)
Subba Rao, G., **1,** 357 (*103*, 306); 698 (*192*, 630); 1102 (*392*, 1073); **2,** 659 (*293*, 647^2, *303*, 648); 951 (*65*, 887)
Subba Rao, G. B., **3,** 720f
Subba Rao, G. S. R., **3,** 1315, 1317 (*244*, 1177; *344*, 1203); **4,** 741 (*60*, 702)
Subba Rao, N. V., **1,** 907 (*9*, 898)
Subbaratoram, A., **4,** 868 (*81*, 856)
Subbarow, Y., **2,** 127 (*152*, 88)
Subbotin, O. A., **1,** 117 (*37*, 62)
Subit, M., **3,** 1009 (*29*, 973)
Suboch, G. A., **2,** 381 (*290*, 367)
Subocheva, T. Y., **3,** 677 (*82*, 563)
Subrahmanyam, C., **1,** 212 (*197*, 200); **3,** 790 (*315*, 783); 874 (*150*, 812); 903 (*52*, 892, 893^3; *53*, 892, 893); 912 (*15*, 907^2); 939 (*20*, 936, 938^2)
Subramanian, J., **4,** 354 (*12*, 328)
Subramanian, L. R., **3,** 361 (*82*, 343)
Subramanian, R., **1,** 699, 705 (*236e*, 638; *462*, 686); **5,** 102 (*94*, 77)
Suchiro, T., **4,** 489 (*127*, 441)
Suchy, H., **3,** 932 (*38*, 927)
Sucia, N., **4,** 1225, 1226 (*6*, 1173; *64*, 1191)
Suciu, E. N., **2,** 271 (*98*, 245)
Suckling, C. J., **5,** 546 (*56*, 512); 1165 (*66*, 1140)
Suckling, K. E., **5,** 1117 (*214*, 1091)
Sucrow, W., **2,** 776 (*35*, 749)
Sucsy, A. C., **1,** 1100 (*280*, 1056^2, 1057, 1075, 1079)
Suda, M., **1,** 409 (*53*, 382)
Sudarushkin, Yu. K., **4,** 835 (*31*, 800)
Sudborough, J. J., **2,** 183 (*112*, 160)
Suddath, F. L., **5,** 51 (*73*, 48f; 49; *75*, 49)
Sudoh, R., **2,** 1187 (*145*, 1175); **5,** 748 (*148*,

735)
Sueoka, A., **5,** 812 (*96*, 779; *97*, 779)
Süs, O., **1,** 796 (*229*, 772); **4,** 491 (*182*, 453)
Suess, R., **2,** 1065 (*442*, 1051); **4,** 488 (*84*, 433)
Suga, K., **2,** 56 (*11*, 4); 655 (*125*, 616); 776 (*21*, 747)
Suga, S., **1,** 356 (*37*, 272); **3,** 1319 (*499*, 1238)
Sugasawa, S., **4,** 231, 232 (*4*, 207; *45*, 229)
Sugawa, T., **4,** 563 (*464*, 553, 554^2, 555^2)
Suggs, J. W., **1,** 358 (*154*, 325); 573 (*91*, 535); 700, 702, 704 (*275b*, 645; *351*, 661; *368*, 662; *424a*, 677; *424b*, 677); 1103 (*435*, 1083; *436*, 1083); **2,** 59 (*196*, 50); **3,** 1108 (*190*, 1092); 1317 (*342*, 1202); **5,** 103 (*140*, 89)
Sugihara, H., **5,** 363 (*12*, 326)
Sugihara, J. M., **5,** 747 (*107*, 719); 753 (*15*, 752)
Sugihara, Y., **3,** 91f
Sugimasa, Y., **4,** 770 (*66*, 756)
Sugimoto, K., **3,** 485 (*420*, 447)
Sugimoto, T., **4,** 270, 271 (*29*, 250; *56*, 253; *75*, 257); 869 (*102*, 861; *104*, 861^2)
Suginaka, H., **5,** 319 (*20*, 292, 294)
Sugino, H., **5,** 287 (*153*, 279)
Suginome, H., **2,** 585 (*358*, 501); **4,** 488 (*53*, 427; *53b*, 427); 953 (*10*, 875, 877, 882)
Sugisaki, R., **3,** 441f
Sugita, M., **3,** 534 (*66*, 502)
Sugita, T., **1,** 356 (*37*, 272); 697 (*110*, 613); **5,** 384 (*30*, 376)
Sugiura, F., **1,** 1157 (*71*, 1119)
Sugiura, K., **5,** 384 (*27*, 375)
Sugiyama, H., **1,** 695, 696 (*54b*, 600; *57d*, 600); 1159 (*165*, 1137); **2,** 955 (*245*, 931)
Sugiyama, M., **4,** 1226 (*59*, 1190)
Sugiyama, N., **4,** 489 (*124*, 440); 869 (*119*, 862)
Sugusawa, S., **2,** 717 (*82*, 687)
Suhadolnik, R. J., **4,** 561 (*360*, 545; *365*, 546^2; *368*, 546); **5,** 102 (*105*, 80); 1117 (*202*, 1088^3; *203*, 1088^2; *205*, 1088)
Suhl, K., **4,** 319 (*166*, 310)
Suhr, H., **2,** 125 (*32* (*32*, 66^3); **4,** 78 (*179*, 30); 741 (*92*, 711)
Sujdak, R. J., **1,** 452 (*43*, 433)
Sujishi, S., **3,** 675 (*26*, 546); 872 (*10*, 793, 794, 800)
Sukarai, H., **2,** 776 (*14*, 744)
Sukawa, T., **3,** 683 (*467*, 627)
Sukhorurov, B. L., **4,** 560 (*298*, 536)
Sukornick, B. **2,** 1057 (*37*, 962)
Suld, G., **4,** 860f
Sul'din, B. V., **3,** 1107 (*140*, 1086)
Sullivan, A. B., **3,** 310 (*127*, 293)
Sullivan, D. E., **2,** 737 (*47*, 730; *48*, 730)
Sullivan, D. F., **1,** 1012 (*117*, 969); **2,** 299 (*53*, 283); 655, 656 (*132*, 616; *146*, 618; *155*, 620); 812 (*33*, 785); 952 (*88*, 891)
Sullivan, E. A., **3,** 785, 790 (*38*, 700, 701, 703; *291*, 774^2)
Sullivan, G. R., **1,** 695 (*22*, 587; *23*, 587); **2,** 58 (*133*, 32)
Sullivan, J. W., **2,** 657 (*242*, 639)
Sullivan, M. F., **3,** 1315 (*265*, 1184)
Sullivan, P. A., **5,** 546 (*31*, 501, 502)
Sullivan, R. A. L., **3,** 481 (*230*, 416)
Sullivan, S., **3,** 170 (*31*, 163); 328 (*35*, 322)
Sullivan, W. I., **1,** 848 (*39*, 810)
Sullivan, W. J., **4,** 742 (*135*, 720)
Sulochana, S., **4,** 488 (*78*, 432)
Sulston, J. E., **5,** 103 (*170*, 92); 747 (*111*, 719)
Sultan, M. K., **2,** 376 (*66*, 318)
Sultanbawa, M. U. S., **2,** 777 (*89*, 769); **5,** 20 (*22*, 10)
Sultanov, A. V., **3,** 41f
Sultanov, R., **3,** 681 (*356*, 608)
Sulzbach, R. A., **4,** 141 (*79*, 106)
Sum, P.-E., **1,** 852 (*250*, 842); **2,** 812 (*44*, 788)
Suminokura, T., **4,** 769 (*15*, 747)
Sumitani, K., **3,** 1009 (*81*, 984)
Summaria, L. J., **5,** 814 (*230*, 807)
Summerbell, R. K., **1,** 896 (*133*, 881; *134*, 882; *135*, 882; *139*, 882, 883^2)
Summerford, C., **3,** 932 (*39*, 927)
Summers, A. J. H., **4,** 627 (*22*, 613; *23*, 613; *24*, 613)
Summers, D. R., **3,** 41f
Summers, G. H. R., **1,** 1098 (*139*, 1037, 1038)
Summers, L., **1,** 852 (*246*, 841, 842)
Summerville, R., **3,** 360 (*28*, 338^2, 342)
Sumoto, K., **2,** 214 (*20*, 188); **3,** 101 (*45*, 71); 222 (*45*, 221); 232 (*10*, 225); 260 (*20*, 259)
Sumpter, W. C., **4,** 491 (*211*, 463)
Sumrell, G., **1,** 1142f; **2,** 718 (*172*, 709)
Sun, C., **1,** 1096 (*50*, 1027^2)
Sun, H. H., **1,** 213 (*248*, 208)
Sun, H.-N, **3,** 676, 686 (*57*, 554; *610*, 669)
Sun, S. F., **2,** 379 (*212*, 352)
Sunami, M., **4,** 690 (*33*, 666); 869 (*148*, 866)
Sunami, S., **3,** 480 (*139*, 399)
Sund, H., **5,** 546 (*17*, 495); 584 (*132*, 576)
Sundaralingam, M., **1,** 423f; 894 (*13*, 855); **3,** 119 (*37*, 115); **5,** 101 (*42*, 59); 143 (*18*, 111)
Sundaram, S., **2,** 778 (*95*, 772)
Sundaramurthy, V., **1,** 907 (*9*, 898)
Sundararajan, P. R., **5,** 811 (*71a*, 774); 830 (*39*, 828)
Sundararaman, P., **1,** 700 (*276*, 646)
Sundaresan, K., **3,** 924 (*63*, 923)
Sundberg, P.-O., **4,** 837 (*120*, 823)
Sundberg, R. J., **2,** 272 (*147*, 258; *152*, 261); 300, 301 (*140*, 293; *155*, 297); 379 (*188*, 345); 582 (*188*, 434); **4,** 487, 489–491 (*1*, 412; *101b*, 435, 438^4; *101c*, 435; *104b*, 436; *153a*, 447; *208*, 463); 602, 603 (*80*, 585, 587, 589; *81*, 585; *86*, 585)
Sundeen, J. E., **4,** 488 (*77*, 431)
Sunder, S., **2,** 270 (*35*, 228); **4,** 742 (*166*, 726)
Sundermeyer, W., **2,** 298 (*7*, 275); **3,** 680, 685 (*253*, 593; *296*, 600^2; *564*, 654^2)
Sunder-Plassmann, P., **1,** 852 (*255*, 843)
Sunin, A. N., **3,** 678 (*183*, 581)

Šunjić, V., **2,** 216 (*113*, 202)
Sunkawa, U., **5,** 986 (*63*, 960)
Sunner, S., **3,** 309 (*114*, 290)
Sunthankar, S. V., **2,** 582 (*212*, 440)
4, 1134 (*31*, 1077)
Supan, A., **2,** 868 (*76*, 860)
Supp, G. R., **2,** 1065 (*441*, 1051)
Supp, M., **3,** 361 (*119*, 348^2)
Suprunchuk, T., **2,** 1064 (*432*, 1050)
Suquet, M., **4,** 491 (*180*, 452)
Surbeck-Wegman, E., **5,** 364 (*38*, 333)
Surpateanu, G., **2,** 585 (*354*, 500)
Surtees, J. R., **3,** 1057 (*47*, 1023; *54*, 1024)
SuryaPrakash, G. K., **2,** 582 (*208*, 440^2)
Surzur, J.-M., **1,** 1013 (*163*, 981); **2,** 298 (*13*, 276; *23*, 278); 380 (*251b*, 359)
Suschitzky, H., **1,** 571, 572, 574 (*12*, 493, 523^3, 563; *43*, 514; *56*, 523; *59*, 525; *172*, 557^2); **2,** 124 (*6*, 61); 271, 272 (*84*, 241; *148*, 259; *149*, 259); 300 (*115*, 290); 582, 588 (*184*, 432; *510*, 535); **4,** 74–80 (*17*, 6, 31; *24*, 6; *33*, 7, 30; *33b*, 31; *34*, 7; *176*, 30; *185*, 30; *185a*, 30; *190*, 30; *211*, 31; *260*, 38); 602, 603 (*83a*, 585, 587; *83b*, 587; *117*, 593); 690 (*40*, 669)
Sussmann, J. L., **5,** 51 (*75*, 49)
Sustmann, R., **2,** 299 (*69*, 284, 286)
Sustmann, S., **2,** 299 (*69*, 284, 286)
Susuki, T., **3,** 1318 (*458*, 1228)
Sutcliffe, E. Y., **4,** 557 (*111*, 515)
Sutcliffe, L. H., **1,** 239 (*27a*, 223); 1210 (*145*, 1200^2)
Sutcliffe, M., **4,** 770 (*45*, 752)
Suter, C. M., **1,** 357 (*67*, 288, 290); 1165f; **3,** 175f, 193 (*14*, 174^3, 175); 213 (*93*, 210^2, 211)
Suter, S. R., **2,** 301 (*155*, 297); **4,** 602 (*80*, 585, 587, 589)
Sutherland, D. R., **4,** 562, 563 (*412*, 550^2; *441*, 551)
Sutherland, D. S., **4,** 81 (*329*, 52)
Sutherland, E. W., **5,** 144 (*44*, 122)
Sutherland, I. O., **1,** 32, 33 (*35*, 7, 10, 22; *74*, 31); 360 (*226*, 352); 793, 795 (*120*, 743; *185*, 760); **2,** 57 (*73*, 19); 214, 215 (*2*, 186; *62*, 195^4); 381 (*315*, 373); 1064 (*382*, 1040^2; *431*, 1050); **3,** 260 (*14*, 256)
Sutherland, J. K., **5,** 20 (*19*, 10)
Sutherland, R. G., **2,** 300 (*104*, 288); **3,** 212 (*60*, 206^2, 207^2); 1315 (*258*, 1183)
Sutter, A., **3,** 19 (*13*, 5); 30 (*14*, 26^2); **5,** 1205 (*83*, 1193; *85*, 1193)
Suttie, J. W., **5,** 486 (*6*, 465)
Sutton, L. E., **1,** 239 (*24b*, 223^2); **2,** 216 (*107*, 202); 270 (*36*, 229); **4,** 75 (*35*, 7); 1227 (*82*, 1195^3; *128*, 1209)
Suverkropp, G. H., **4,** 742 (*134*, 720)
Suvorov, N. N., **4,** 489 (*98*, 434)
Suvorova, S. E., **3,** 536 (*155*, 513)
Suwal, P. N., **5,** 1114 (*61*, 1057)
Suwinski, J. W., **4,** 627 (*43*, 619)
Suyama, K., **1,** 894 (*26*, 858)
Suydam, F. H., **2,** 1101 (*42*, 1076)
Suzuki, A., **1,** 212 (*175*, 196); 700, 703 (*248c*, 640; *410*, 671); 1097, 1099 (*83*, 1031; *236*, 1049); **2,** 378 (*131*, 333); 776 (*32*, 749); **3,** 875–879 (*208*, 815; *225*, 817^2, 819; *234*, 818; *239*, 818; *304*, 832; *376*, 845; *378*, 846; *383*, 847; *388*, 848; *389*, 848; *390*, 848^2; *395*, 849; *396*, 849; *399*, 849, 862; *415*, 850; *418*, 850; *419*, 851; *420*, 851^2; *421*, 851); 903, 904 (*32*, 887; *49*, 892^2; *54*, 893, 894; *73*, 898; *74*, 899; *79*, 899); 923 (*36*, 919); 1321 (*607*, 1261)
Suzuki, E., **4,** 658 (*33*, 640); **5,** 385 (*37*, 378)
Suzuki, H., **2,** 380 (*256*, 361); **3,** 1318 (*406*, 1217)
Suzuki, H. K., **4,** 75 (*20*, 6)
Suzuki, I., **4,** 79 (*235*, 33); 561 (*359*, 545); **5,** 547 (*108*, 536)
Suzuki, J., **4,** 556, 557 (*71*, 509^2; *72*, 509^2)
Suzuki, K., **2,** 589 (*574*, 557); **5,** 214 (*46*, 204)
Suzuki, K. T., **5,** 985 (*28*, 945); 1022 (*76*, 1013); 1119 (*305*, 1111; *306*, 1111)
Suzuki, M., **1,** 793 (*128a*, 745); **2,** 657 (*225*, 637); 1186 (*100*, 1154); **3,** 100 (*15*, 63); 170 (*48*, 166); **4,** 559, 562 (*197*, 525; *394*, 548); **5,** 213 (*30*, 198); 913 (*65*, 893); 986, 987 (*85*, 971; *117*, 983)
Suzuki, N., **4,** 604 (*148*, 601)
Suzuki, S., **3,** 789 (*281*, 772, 773); **4,** 561 (*320*, 541; *345*, 544; *358*, 545)
Suzuki, T., **2,** 585 (*332*, 493)
Suzuki, Y., **3,** 1318 (*439*, 1222); **4,** 79 (*235*, 33); 557 (*85*, 511; *89*, 511); 658 (*62*, 650); **5,** 285 (*67*, 255)
Svadkovskaya, G. E., **2,** 717 (*109*, 695, 697)
Svanholm, U., **1,** 794 (*167*, 756); 908 (*31*, 904); **2,** 298 (*32*, 280)
Svátek, E., **3,** 485 (*474*, 462); **4,** 955 (*114*, 895; *122*, 898)
Svec, W. A., **5,** 1165 (*103*, 1151; *104*, 1151)
Svedberg, Th., **5,** 185 (*10*, 183)
Svendsen, S. R., **3,** 535 (*116*, 509)
Svensson, S., **1,** 697 (*143*, 621, 661); 848 (*9*, 802); **5,** 753 (*8*, 751); 811, 813 (*24*, 764, 769^2; *27*, 764; *28*, 764; *147*, 790)
Svensson, U., **2,** 126 (*110*, 80); **5,** 1116 (*131*, 1068)
Svertilova, J. A., **4,** 560 (*291*, 536; *292*, 536)
Svoboda, J. J., **1,** 852 (*251*, 842)
Svoboda, M., **2,** 777 (*82*, 766)
Svoboda, P., **3,** 677 (*131*, 570); 1313 (*111*, 1145)
Swaddle, T. W., **3,** 1105 (*29*, 1066)
Swahn, C. G., **5,** 748 (*133*, 726)
Swain, C. G., **1,** 433f; 1097 (*130*, 1036, 1037); **3,** 676 (*61a*, 559)
Swain, T., **5,** 986 (*96*, 977, 979)
Swalen, J. D., **4,** 1134 (*5*, 1054)
Swallow, A. J., **1,** 489 (*22*, 460); **5,** 583 (*83*, 567)

Swallow, J. E., **2,** 1062 (*317,* 1027)
Swamer, F. W., **1,** 848 (*39,* 810); 1100 (*293,* 1058, 1059[2], 1060); **2,** 718 (*140,* 702); 954 (*216,* 925)
Swaminathan, K., **3,** 876 (*272,* 824); 912 (*38,* 911[3])
Swaminathan, S., **1,** 701 (*326,* 656); 1100 (*299,* 1060[2]; *301,* 1060); **2,** 813 (*95,* 801); **4,** 488 (*76,* 431; *76a,* 431 and f; *78,* 432)
Swan, B., **5,** 811, 812 (*57,* 770; *126,* 787)
Swan, G. A., **2,** 58 (*148,* 37); 1057 (*21,* 961); **4,** 75, 77 (*47,* 8; *123,* 20); 491 (*205,* 462); **5,** 1204, 1205 (*67,* 1190; *68,* 1190)
Swan, J. M., **2,** 1186 (*114,* 1161); **3,** 874 (*126,* 808); 1311 (*9,* 1128, 1212); **4,** 956 (*158,* 912)
Swan, R. J., **4,** 487 (*12,* 472; *12a,* 414)
Swaney, M. W., **4,** 77 (*122,* 20; *123,* 20)
Swann, B. P., **1,** 1101 (*343,* 1066); 1209 (*85,* 1186[3], 1187 and f); 1227 (*13,* 1217); **2,** 653, 654 (*26,* 595; *48,* 600); 777 (*76,* 765); 952 (*101,* 896; *113,* 897); **3,** 1059 (*143,* 1053)
Swann, P. F., **4,** 558 (*152,* 520)
Swann, S., **2,** 657 (*241,* 639)
Sweat, F. W., **1,** 1010 (*7,* 947); 1156 (*30,* 1111); **2,** 586 (*432,* 524); **3,** 155 (*70,* 133, 134)
Sweckendick, W. J., **1,** 355 (*12,* 250)
Sweeley, C. C., **5,** 811 (*25,* 764, 769[2])
Sweeney, J. R., **5,** 546 (*56,* 512)
Sweeny, J. G., **5,** 1118 (*275,* 1102)
Sweet, E. M., **3,** 1312 (*32,* 1129)
Sweet, F., **1,** 849 (*94,* 819)
Sweet, R. M., **5,** 319 (*22,* 294); 458 (*55,* 423, 439)
Swelion, A., **3,** 360 (*54,* 341)
Swenson, C. A., **5,** 583 (*103,* 569)
Swerdloff, M. D., **2,** 375 (*12a,* 308); 579 (*31,* 392)
Swern, D., **1,** 170 (*98,* 164); 644f; 700, 703 (*255,* 642, 690; *396,* 668); 851 (*206,* 835); 938, 939 (*1,* 911, 912[3], 913[2], 914[2], 915[2], 916[2], 917, 920, 922, 923, 924, 936; *21,* 916, 917, 918, 929[3], 930[3], 931; *22,* 917, 930; *24,* 917[2], 918[3], 919[2], 930[3], 931[4]; *45,* 923; *50,* 924[2], 926[2], 928, 929[3], 931, 932[2], 933, 935; *54,* 928; *55,* 928; *76,* 937[2]); 1012 (*70,* 957; *98,* 962); **2,** 128 (*224,* 103); 216 (*101,* 201); 376 (*37,* 312); 775 (*3,* 740[2]); 950 (*24,* 875); 1059 (*132a,* 982, 1018); 1102 (*96,* 1087); 1117 (*3,* 1105; *10,* 1108, 1111); **3,** 155 (*80,* 135[2], 138; *84,* 136); 221, 222 (*7,* 215; *9,* 216[3]; *11,* 216[3]; *13,* 216; *18,* 218; *25,* 218; *26,* 218[2]; *38,* 220; *42,* 220); 232 (*4,* 223, 227, 231; *14,* 225; *15,* 226); 360 (*26,* 337); **4,** 488 (*51,* 426); **5,** 632 (*49,* 618)
Swett, L. R., **2,** 126 (*76,* 75)
Swidler, R., **2,** 1064 (*387,* 1041)
Swierczewski, G., **1,** 698 (*196,* 630, 631); **3,** 1009 (*49,* 977, 983)
Swift, D., **3,** 1108 (*177,* 1091)
Swigert, J. L., **2,** 271 (*93,* 243)
Swindles, M., **2,** 1256 (*8,* 1234)
Swingle, R. B., **3,** 156 (*123,* 146[2])
Swisher, J. V., **3,** 677 (*117,* 568, 570; *130,* 570); **4,** 867 (*8,* 841[3])
Swissler, T. J., **4,** 556 (*13,* 497)
Sy, J., **5,** 143 (*16,* 111)
Sy, M., **1,** 1118f; **4,** 800f
Syke, G. E., **5,** 1205 (*72,* 1191)
Sykes, P., **2,** 181, 182 (*25,* 136; *86,* 150); **3,** 23f; **4,** 561 (*317,* 541; *333,* 542)
Sykes, R. J., **4,** 320 (*195,* 312)
Sylvestre, J., **3,** 61f
Symeonides, K., **3,** 328 (*27,* 321)
Symes, W. R., **3,** 1108 (*164,* 1089; *210,* 1095)
Symmes, C., **2,** 1185 (*26,* 1132)
Symon, J. D., **3,** 23f; **4,** 868 (*64,* 853; *67,* 854)
Symons, M. C. R., **1,** 425f; 452 (*22,* 419, 422)
Symons, R. H., **5,** 144 (*78,* 136)
Synge, R. L. M., **5,** 185 (*5,* 181)
Syper, L., **1,** 1156 (*14,* 1109)
Syutkina, O. P., **3,** 1124 (*12,* 1112)
Szabolcs, A., **2,** 656 (*175,* 624); **5,** 101, 104 (*58,* 64; *198,* 99)
Szalecki, W., **3,** 361 (*122,* 349)
Szammer, J., **2,** 656 (*175,* 624)
Szántay, C., **2,** 955 (*257,* 932); **5,** 101 (*59,* 64)
Szarek, W. A., **1,** 32 (*36,* 6f, 7); 697, 699 (*107c,* 613; *212,* 633, 636); **5,** 748 (*130,* 724; *153,* 735; *158,* 738[2]); 812 (*110,* 783)
Szarkowska, L., **5,** 546 (*41,* 506)
Szczepanik, P. A., **1,** 794 (*172,* 758)
Szeimies, G., **1,** 1158 (*144,* 1134); **2,** 272 (*155,* 262); 583 (*242,* 447); **4,** 602 (*45,* 577, 578[2])
Szèkely, I., **2,** 777 (*51,* 757)
Szele, I., **2,** 1256 (*21,* 1244)
Szelke, M., **5,** 284 (*14,* 246[2], 248[2]); 365 (*72,* 344)
Szemzó, A., **5,** 101, 104 (*58,* 64; *198,* 99)
Szilagyi, P., **2,** 656 (*191,* 629)
Szilagyi, S., **1,** 939 (*72,* 934); **2,** 270 (*67,* 237)
Szinai, S. S., **4,** 490 (*173,* 451)
Szirtes, T., **5,** 365 (*80,* 345)
Szmant, H. H., **1,** 118 (*89,* 92); 704, 705 (*421,* 677; *466,* 705); **2,** 581 (*131,* 412); 1118 (*22,* 1111); **3,** 52 (*36,* 44); 153, 154 (*4,* 121[2]; *38,* 127); 1109 (*214,* 1096)
Szmuszkovicz, J., **1,** 1099 (*251,* 1050[3], 1051, 1056, 1060); **2,** 124 (*1,* 61, 64; *3,* 61; *8,* 62, 64, 66); 716 (*65,* 682); 812, 813 (*39,* 786; *56,* 790; *69,* 793; *92,* 800); 953 (*140,* 905); **4,** 488, 489 (*65,* 429; *65e,* 430f; *102a,* 435; *102b,* 435; *113,* 437; *113e,* 437f)
Szur, A. J., **1,** 847 (*4,* 801)
Szwarc, M., **1,** 169 (*73,* 155); 439f[2]; 449f; 453 (*66,* 448); 848 (*36,* 810); **3,** 966 (*23,* 950, 963; *63,* 964); **5,** 863 (*10,* 837)
Szymanski, S., **2,** 376 (*49b,* 315)

T

Tabacchi, R., **2,** 655 (*141*, 617)
Tabaković, I., **4,** 771 (*91*, 762)
Tabata, M., **1,** 213 (*234*, 204); **3,** 876 (*239*, 818); 904 (*75*, 899; *77*, 899); 940 (*34*, 938)
Tabata, S., **5,** 812 (*84*, 776)
Tabner, B. J., **4,** 743 (*224*, 738)
Tabor, C. W., **5,** 285 (*54*, 252); 1204 (*17*, 1174)
Tabor, H., **5,** 285 (*54*, 252); 1204 (*17*, 1174)
Tabor, M. W., **4,** 75 (*61*, 9)
Tabusa, F., **4,** 602 (*64*, 582)
Tabushi, I., **1,** 699 (*236a*, 638)
Tacconi, G., **4,** 490 (*167*, 450)
Tachi, K., **1,** 701 (*304*, 651); **3,** 1316 (*321*, 1200)
Tachibana, S., **2,** 1298 (*47*, 1267)
Tack, R. D., **2,** 1299 (*63*, 1272)
Tada, M., **4,** 743 (*190*, 733)
Tada, T., **5,** 101 (*66*, 67^{2})
Taddei, F., **3,** 1106, 1109 (*73*, 1075; *228*, 1098); **4,** 740 (*40*, 699)
Tadino, A., **4,** 955 (*103*, 893; *104*, 893)
Tadokoro, H., **1,** 852 (*273*, 847)
Taeger, E., **4,** 868 (*44*, 851)
Tämnefors, I., **1,** 210 (*107*, 188); 702 (*338*, 658)
Tafel, J., **4,** 141 (*77*, 106)
Taft, R. W., **1,** 356 (*17*, 256); 451 (*4*, 414); 848 (*31*, 808, 815); 894 (*24*, 858^{6}, 860); **2,** 58 (*139*, 34; *140*, 34 and f, 35, 36; *151*, 39); 300 (*89*, 287); 1060 (*219*, 1005^{2})
Tagahara, K., **5,** 1116 (*175*, 1080)
Tagaki, W., **1,** 791 (*37a*, 717); 1159 (*203*, 1144); **2,** 1328 (*25*, 1314); **3,** 108f; 193 (*9*, 172)
Tagami, H., **3,** 904 (*79*, 899)
Tager, H. S., **5,** 284 (*10*, 244^{2})
Tagliavini, G., **3,** 1109 (*272*, 1103)
Taguchi, H., **1,** 168 (*15*, 129); 1014 (*196*, 990, 1000, 1001); 1099, 1103 (*203*, 1047; *467*, 1089); **2,** 215 (*46*, 192); 299 (*57*, 283); 655 (*145*, 618); **3,** 212 (*5*, 198); 684 (*526*, 642); 947f; **4,** 562 (*403*, 549; *413*, 550); **5,** 985, 986 (*56*, 956; *77*, 986)
Taguchi, K., **2,** 124 (*12*, 62)
Taguchi, T., **2,** 56 (*15*, 5); 129 (*255*, 108); 776 (*32*, 749); 956 (*318*, 947); 1065 (*454*, 1053; *476*, 1056); **3,** 19 (*41a*, 11f); 484 (*368*, 439; *369*, 440); 875, 879 (*208*, 815; *415*, 850); 1009 (*54*, 977)
Taguchi, V. Y., **4,** 741 (*100*, 713)
Taguchi, Y., **2,** 1299 (*83*, 1281)
Tai, T., **5,** 814 (*215*, 806)
Tai, W. T., **2,** 867 (*35*, 850)
Taillades, J., **2,** 587 (*478*, 531)
Taillefer, R. J., **2,** 584 (*324*, 491); 1060 (*217*, 1004)
Taimr, L., **1,** 794 (*142*, 750)
Taira, S., **5,** 1119 (*298*, 1109)
Tait, B. S., **2,** 379 (*185*, 345); 1256 (*32*, 1249, 1253)
Tait, G. H., **5,** 1165 (*82*, 1146; *84*, 1146; *100*, 1150)
Taits, S. Z., **4,** 835, 836 (*32*, 801, 803, 817; *99*, 817)
Taka, F., **2,** 125 (*63*, 72)
Takabatake, E., **3,** 1012 (*212*, 1008)
Takada, K., **5,** 286 (*129*, 270); 324f
Takada, Y., **3,** 484 (*414*, 446)
Takagi, K., **2,** 270 (*53*, 233); 587 (*465*, 529, 553)
Takagi, M., **3,** 91f
Takagi, T., **5,** 864 (*59*, 855^{3}, 856)
Takahashi, H., **1,** 211 (*164*, 194); 1013 (*176*, 984); 1100 (*292*, 1057); **2,** 589 (*568*, 554); 656 (*165*, 621); **3,** 483 (*315*, 430); 1313, 1321 (*146*, 1152, 1288; *634*, 1274)
Takahashi, K., **2,** 125 (*59*, 71); 588 (*508*, 535); 775 (*8*, 742); 811 (*59*, 790); **4,** 867 (*17*, 844^{2})
Takahashi, M., **3,** 676 (*44*, 550^{2}); **4,** 563 (*471*, 554); 604 (*148*, 601)
Takahashi, N., **1,** 699 (*236a*, 638); **5,** 487 (*28*, 481)
Takahashi, S., **1,** 694 (*6*, 584 and f); **2,** 589 (*593*, 562); 653 (*40*, 599); **3,** 789 (*239*, 767); 1318, 1322 (*439*, 1222; *698*, 1304); **5,** 746 (*45*, 699)
Takahashi, T., **1,** 1159 (*215*, 1147); **2,** 582 (*180*, 430); 777 (*52*, 757); **3,** 20 (*61*, 16, 19); 102 (*102*, 85^{2}, 86); 309 (*88*, 284); 1321 (*595*, 1259); **4,** 77, 79 (*124*, 20; *222*, 33); 743 (*190*, 733); **5,** 214 (*75*, 212); 1164, 1166 (*54c*, 1136; *133*, 1161)
Takahashi, Y., **1,** 700 (*248c*, 640); 852 (*273*, 847); **2,** 378 (*131*, 333); **3,** 875, 879 (*208*, 815; *420*, 851^{2}; *421*, 851); 1321 (*636*, 1274)
Takaki, U., **3,** 1010 (*110*, 987)
Takaku, M., **1,** 356 (*35*, 272); **3,** 100 (*13*, 63);

479 (*128*, 395)
Takaku, T., **4,** 742 (*131*, 719)
Takamatsu, N., **2,** 125 (*68*, 73); 586 (*428*, 523)
Takami, F., **3,** 486, 487 (*536*, 474; *537*, 474; *540*, 475)
Takamizawa, A., **4,** 868 (*47*, 851^2)
Takamura, N., **2,** 271 (*106*, 247); 839 (*95*, 830)
Takano, T. **5,** 384 (*5*, 370)
Takanohashi, K., **5,** 144 (*59*, 127)
Takashina, N., **3,** 195 (*82*, 192); **4,** 867 (*14*, 843; *14b*, 843)
Takaya, H., **2,** 867 (*33*, 849); **3,** 1313 (*108*, 1144); **4,** 741 (*81*, 707)
Takaya, T., **2,** 271 (*77*, 240); 301 (*143*, 295); 951 (*43*, 880; **3,** 213 (*67*, 207); **4,** 76, 80 (*66*, 10; *274*, 41); 602 (*75*, 583)
Takayama, H., **2,** 1101 (*13*, 1070)
Takayanagi, H., **1,** 1227 (*38*, 1221)
Takazawa, O., **3,** 679 (*213*, 585, 591)
Take, T., **5,** 286 (*121*, 269)
Takebayashi, M., **1,** 849 (*117*, 822)
Takebe, N., **2,** 58 (*157*, 40)
Takechi, H., **3,** 101 (*48*, 71)
Takeda, A., **2,** 812 (*59*, 790)
Takeda, K., **1,** 1011 (*61*, 955^2); **2,** 587 (*485*, 532); **4,** 561 (*327*, 542)
Takeda, M., **1,** 209 (*25*, 174); 520f; 699 (*218*, 634; *218a*, 634); **3,** 1321 (*604*, 1261)
Takeda, N., **5,** 986 (*63*, 960)
Takeda, R., **4,** 319 (*162*, 310^2)
Takeda, T., **2,** 582 (*220*, 442); **3,** 681 (*345*, 606)
Takegami, Y., **1,** 1011 (*18*, 948); **2,** 658 (*277*, 643; *278*, 643; *279*, 643); 1102 (*114*, 1091); **3,** 1316, 1319 (*322*, 1200; *324*, 1200; *495*, 1237; *498*, 1238; *499*, 1238; *500*, 1238; *501*, 1239; *502*, 1239)
Takei, H., **2,** 654, 655 (*86*, 605; *98*, 609); **3,** 362 (*187*, 359)
Takemoto, T., **1,** 702 (*369*, 662); **4,** 691 (*70*, 675)
Takenawa, T., **4,** 559 (*222*, 528)
Takenishi, T., **4,** 557 (*73*, 509); **5,** 144 (*53*, 125)
Takeo, S., **4,** 1170 (*53*, 1164)
Takeshima, H., **5,** 986 (*89*, 973)
Takeshima, T., **3,** 482, 483 (*289*, 426; *320*, 431)
Takeshita, H., **4,** 658 (*21*, 636)
Takesima, E., **4,** 846f
Takeuchi, K., **1,** 699 (*245b*, 639)
Takeuchi, T., **5,** 285 (*60*, 254; *61*, 254)
Takeuchi, Y., **2,** 57 (*117*, 29); 215 (*52*, 192); 585 (*355*, 500; *368*, 507^2); **3,** 1316 (*303*, 1198); **4,** 1225 (*10*, 1174)
Takeya, T., **5,** 103 (*153*, 91)
Taki, M., **5,** 811 (*34*, 768)
Takido, M., **5,** 1115 (*122*, 1068)
Takimoto, F., **4,** 1170 (*26*, 1153)
Takimoto, H., **2,** 301 (*146*, 295)
Takimoto, S., **1,** 698 (*167*, 626)
Takita, T., **5,** 285, 286 (*61*, 254; *129*, 270)
Takken, H. J., **1,** 1014 (*186*, 988; *187*, 988); **2,** 581 (*134*, 414)
Talaikyte, Z., **2,** 126 (*109*, 80)
Talalay, P., **5,** 545 (*13*, 493)
Talberg, H. J., **2,** 376 (*54*, 316)
Talbert, P. T., **5,** 546 (*52*, 510)
Talbot, R. J. E., **1,** 453 (*69*, 450)
Talbott, R. L., **1,** 939 (*59*, 929)
Talik, T., **4,** 79, 82 (*227*, 33; *390*, 61)
Talik, Z., **4,** 79, 82 (*216*, 32; *390*, 61)
Tallent, W. H., **4,** 771 (*109*, 767)
Talmage, P., **5,** 1164 (*19*, 1123)
Talukdar, P., **2,** 812 (*68*, 793)
Talukdar, P. B., **4,** 1227, 1228 (*129*, 1209; *165*, 1219)
Tam, J., **2,** 839 (*111*, 831)
Tam, J. N. S., **2,** 1063 (*337*, 1033^3)
Tam, P. S., **5,** 284 (*38*, 249)
Tam, S. Y.-K., **5,** 102 (*115*, 83)
Tamagaki, S., **2,** 580 (*81*, 400); **3,** 480 (*178*, 407^2, 408^2; *185*, 409); **4,** 867 (*26*, 847)
Tamaka, K., **2,** 1057 (*28*, 961)
Tamaki, A., **3,** 1318 (*427*, 1221)
Tamaki, E., **5,** 1114 (*42*, 1052; *43*, 1052)
Tamaki, T., **5,** 1116 (*138*, 1071)
Tamao, K., **3,** 676–686 (*44*, 550^2; *108*, 566; *587*, 662; *613*, 669); 903 (*38*, 888); 1009 (*81*, 984); 1318 (*422*, 1220; *423*, 1220; *426*, 1221)
Tamaru, Y., **2,** 583 (*268*, 460^2); **3,** 118 (*23*, 111)
Tamatsukuri, H., **4,** 770 (*31*, 750)
Tamayo, M. L., **4,** 489 (*114*, 437)
Tamborski, C., **1,** 575 (*189*, 561); **3,** 1105, 1106 (*27*, 1066; *53*, 1070)
Tambute, A., **1,** 851 (*216*, 836)
Tamby, C., **4,** 562 (*376*, 547)
Tamir, I., **4,** 558 (*161*, 520)
Tamm, Ch., **4,** 319 (*165*, 310; *166*, 310); **5,** 913 (*99*, 904); 986 (*83*, 970); 1022 (*77*, 1013).
Tamono, A., **4,** 83 (*435*, 67)
Tamres, M., **1,** 848 (*18*, 805); 894 (*25*, 858^2, 859; *28*, 858; *32*, 859)
Tamura, G., **4,** 319 (*163*, 310^2); **5,** 287 (*153*, 279)
Tamura, M., **1,** 119 (*105*, 94); **3,** 1009 (*80*, 983); **4,** 869 (*122*, 862)
Tamura, S., **5,** 287 (*152*, 279)
Tamura, T., **1,** 500f
Tamura, Y., **2,** 56 (*57*, 14); 125 (*66*, 72); 214 (*20*, 188); 299 (*52*, 283); 1059 (*121b*, 978); **3,** 38f; 101 (*45*, 71); 222 (*45*, 221); 232 (*10*, 225); 260 (*20*, 259); 875 (*232*, 817); **4,** 76, 81 (*70*, 11; *72*, 12; *73a*, 12; *73b*, 12; *323*, 51); 561 (*330*, 542); 602 (*64*, 582); 1048 (*46*, 977); **5,** 1204 (*52*, 1187)
Tamura, Z., **4,** 1228 (*152*, 1213)
Tan, C. C., **1,** 490 (*101*, 481)
Tan, H. S., **5,** 320 (*45a*, 307)
Tan, H. W., **2,** 1230 (*21*, 1196); 1299 (*97*, 1288)
Tan, S. I., **2,** 955 (*252*, 932)
Tan, T. S., **3,** 1315 (*232*, 1175)
Tanabe, H., **4,** 1228 (*152*, 1213)

Tanabe, M., **2,** 776 (*47,* 755); **3,** 680 (*291,* 599); **5,** 912, 913 (*6,* 874; *69,* 895); 987 (*112,* 983; *117,* 983); 1021, 1022 (*16,* 991[2]; *76,* 1013)
Tanabe, T., **2,** 1299 (*81,* 1280)
Tanabe, Y., **1,** 1157 (*91,* 1124); **5,** 1114 (*43,* 1052)
Tanacs, B., **5,** 214 (*65,* 209)
Tanaka, A., **5,** 830 (*42,* 829)
Tanaka, F., **4,** 558 (*154,* 520)
Tanaka, H., **3,** 478, 479 (*66,* 382; *87,* 386[2]); 533 (*12,* 493); **5,** 101 (*66,* 67[2])
Tanaka, J., **5,** 830 (*42,* 829)
Tanaka, K., **2,** 58 (*153,* 39); **3,** 41f; 43f; 328 (*60,* 325); 1317 (*384,* 1212); **4,** 563 (*464,* 553, 554[2], 555[2])
Tanaka, M., **1,** 697 (*116,* 616); **2,** 658 (*277,* 643); 1185 (*45,* 1138)
Tanaka, R., **1,** 574 (*174,* 558[2]); **2,** 56 (*46,* 12, 39); 776 (*41,* 751)
Tanaka, S., **1,** 696 (*100,* 611); 1014 (*196,* 990, 1000, 1001); **2,** 775 (*8,* 742); **4,** 743 (*202,* 735); **5,** 103 (*177,* 93)
Tanaka, T., **3,** 441f; 878 (*382,* 846; *393,* 848)
Tanaka, Y., **2,** 1060 (*184,* 997, 998); **3,** 362 (*156,* 354)
Tanako, O., **4,** 869 (*104,* 861[2])
Tancrede, J., **3,** 1313, 1314 (*143,* 1152; *181,* 1160, 1207)
Tancredi, T., **5,** 385 (*57,* 380)
Tandar, M., **2,** 885f
Taneja, H. R., **3,** 101 (*28,* 66)
Tanenbaum, S. W., **5,** 985 (*23,* 940)
Tanford, C., **5,** 457 (*8,* 391, 433, 434, 435); 830 (*24,* 825, 828)
Tang, R., **2,** 1145f; 1185 (*49,* 1139); 1300 (*114,* 1296); **3,** 154, 156 (*42,* 128; *139,* 151); 170 (*53,* 167)
Tang, S. C., **5,** 582 (*43,* 560)
Tang, W.-P., **4,** 1228 (*158,* 1216[2]; *159,* 1216)
Tangari, N., **2,** 58 (*181,* 46); 954 (*214,* 923); **3,** 194 (*63,* 186)
Tangerman, A., **3,** 232 (*30,* 230)
Tani, C., **5,** 1116 (*175,* 1080)
Tani, H., **3,** 1009 (*31,* 974); **4,** 78, 79 (*169,* 28; *233,* 33)
Tani, J., **2,** 1057 (*33,* 962)
Tani, K., **1,** 211 (*141,* 192); **2,** 1185 (*41,* 1137)
Tani, Y., **5,** 548 (*120,* 540)
Tanigaki, T., **3,** 872 (*54,* 800[2])
Tanigawa, Y., **1,** 699 (*204,* 632; *240,* 638); **2,** 56 (*13,* 5); **3,** 38f
Taniguchi, H., **3,** 786 (*77b,* 746[2]); **4,** 601 (*11a,* 567; *11b,* 567, 569[4])
Taniguchi, M., **1,** 356 (*35,* 272); **5,** 912 (*35,* 885, 900)
Tanimoto, I., **1,** 795 (*222,* 771); **2,** 375 (*16,* 309)
Tanimura, T., **5,** 284 (*32,* 248)
Tanino, H., **5,** 320 (*55,* 312)
Taniuchi, H., **5,** 143 (*31,* 116).
Tannenbaum, S. R., **2,** 380 (*278b,* 365)
Tanner, D. D., **1,** 500f
Tanner, H., **2,** 839 (*85,* 828)
Tanouchi, T., **2,** 777 (*50,* 757)
Tanzer, M. L., **5,** 213 (*19,* 193)
Tao, N. S., **3,** 482 (*304,* 428[2], 444)
Tapia, A., **4,** 320 (*217,* 315)
Tapiero, C., **4,** 562 (*376,* 547)
Tapper, B. A., **5,** 1205 (*95,* 1198)
Tarantelli, T., **3,** 537 (*212,* 522)
Tarbell, D. S., **1,** 796 (*238,* 775); 895 (*79,* 871); 908 (*27,* 904); 1102 (*373,* 1071); 1157 (*46,* 1114); **2,** 128 (*187,* 95); 183 (*108,* 159); 867 (*4,* 842); 1101 (*28,* 1073[2]); **3,** 52 (*9,* 35); 221 (*24,* 218); 678 (*169,* 578); **4,** 78 (*183,* 30)
Tarchini, C., **2,** 1329 (*36,* 1317)
Tarelli, E., **5,** 746, 748 (*46,* 699; *155,* 736); 753 (*14,* 752)
Tarenko, Yu. F., **4,** 956 (*155,* 911)
Tarentino, A. L., **5,** 811 (*68,* 771)
Tarhan, H. O., **4,** 76 (*95,* 16; *95b,* 16[2])
Tarhan, S., **4,** 76 (95, 16; *95b,* 16[2])
Tarr, A. M., **1,** 357 (*98,* 305)
Tarrago, G., **4,** 318 (*112,* 300); 410 (*10,* 368)
Tarrant, P., **1,** 550f; 574 (*158,* 555); **2,** 376 (*23,* 310)
Tartakovskii, V. A., **2,** 215 (*56,* 192); **3,** 878 (*397,* 849)
Tarvin, R. F., **4,** 658 (*15,* 633)
Tarzia, G., **3,** 680 (*291,* 599)
Taschner, E., **2,** 951, 953 (*66,* 887; *81,* 889; *178,* 916)
Tashima, S., **5,** 748 (*129,* 724)
Tashiro, C., **4,** 271 (*101,* 260)
Tashjian, Z. H., **2,** 1063 (*371,* 1038)
Ta-Shma, R., **2,** 584 (*301,* 479, 483[2], 484[2])
Taskinen, E., **1,** 852 (*257,* 843)
Tatchell, A. R., **1,** 615f; 1209 (*68,* 1181, 1182f)
Tate, D. P., **2,** 1328 (*1,* 1302); **3,** 101 (*53,* 71); 328 (*14,* 319)
Tate, J. M., **3,** 1108 (*168,* 1090)
Tate, S. S., **5,** 285 (*49,* 252)
Tatematsu, A., **4,** 1047 (*8,* 963[2])
Tatevosyan, G. T., **2,** 126 (*107,* 80)
Tatibouët, F., **3,** 1011 (*143,* 995; *153,* 997)
Taticchi, A., **4,** 740 (*6,* 694; *12,* 695); 835 (*18,* 792); 955 (*124,* 899[2], 901)
Tatlow, C. E. M., **2,** 950 (*28,* 878)
Tatlow, J. C., **1,** 213 (*239,* 205); 541f[2]; 572–575 (*51,* 521; *113,* 542[3]; *114,* 542; *185,* 561, 562; *187,* 561); **2,** 950 (*28,* 878); **4,** 742 (*159,* 725)
Tatsumi, K., **2,** 953 (*147,* 906)
Tatsuno, T., **1,** 699 (*199,* 631)
Tatsuta, K., **5,** 285 (*59,* 254)
Tatum, C., **5,** 546 (*60,* 515)
Tatum, C. M., Jr., **1,** 573 (*85,* 533)
Tatum, E. L., **5,** 1204 (*28,* 1179)
Tauaka, K., **4,** 319 (*163,* 310[2])
Taub, D., **1,** 1102 (*375,* 1071 and f); 1227 (*40,* 1221)
Taube, H., **2,** 588 (*528,* 542); 654 (*87,* 605);

1057 (*56*, 965)
Tauber, H., **5,** 547 (*101*, 533)
Tauer, E., **4,** 1047 (*30*, 975)
Taurins, A., **2,** 381 (*323a*, 375); **3,** 485 (*454*, 456^2)
Tauzher, G., **5,** 583 (*90*, 568)
Tavares, D. F., **3,** 96f; 126f; 213 (*69*, 207)
Tavormina, P. A., **5,** 1021 (*10*, 990)
Tavs, P., **2,** 1299 (*97a*, 1288)
Tawara, Y., **3,** 478 (*53*, 380)
Tawney, P. O., **1,** 356 (*42*, 274); **4,** 75 (*52*, 8)
Taylor, A., **3,** 310 (*129*, 293); **5,** 286 (*104*, 261; *107*, 265 and f; *110*, 265 and f; *141*, 274)
Taylor, A. J., **5,** 101 (*73*, 69)
Taylor, C. W., **2,** 376 (*31*, 311); **5,** 51 (*49*, 40); 101 (*81*, 73^2)
Taylor, D., **4,** 82 (*368*, 57, 62)
Taylor, D. A., **4,** 487, 491 (*43*, 423; *187b*, 455)
Taylor, D. C., **2,** 128 (*210*, 100)
Taylor, D. R., **1,** 210, 212 (*103*, 187; *184*, 198); 574 (*157*, 554; *159*, 555); 1013 (*172*, 982)
Taylor, D. S., **2,** 272 (*149*, 259)
Taylor, E. A., **1,** 699, 700 (*242*, 638; *263*, 643); **3,** 246 (*7*, 242, 245^5)
Taylor, E. C., **1,** 119 (*106*, 94); 170 (*90*, 164^3); 211 (*166*, 195); 356, 359 (*24a*, 267^2; *201*, 344^2); 705 (*491*, 692); 792, 795, 796 (*53*, 720; *188*, 761; *237*, 774); 1097, 1100–1103 (*117*, 1034, 1057, 1086^2; *305*, 1061^2; *343*, 1066; *392*, 1073; *443*, 1084); 1160 (*237*, 1154); 1209, 1211 (*85*, 1186^3, 1187 and f; *86*, 1186, 1187f; *88*, 1187^3 and f; *89*, 1187f, 1188^2, 1189^2; *182*, 1206); 1227 (*13*, 1217); **2,** 216 (*89*, 198); 271 (*80*, 241; *90*, 243); 376 (*26*, 310); 579–587 (*19*, 387, 395, 407, 408, 409, 410^3, 424, 431; *19a*, 394, 395, 405^2, 406, 408, 409, 411, 416^4, 418, 420, 422, 426, 431^2; *19b*, 424, 440^3, 442; *77*, 399; *92*, 403^2, 544; *112*, 406, 407, 456^3, 459, 460^3, 465, 500, 510^2, 511^2; *205*, 440; *287*, 470, 477^2, 478, 479^2, 481, 482^2, 487^3; *310*, 486^3; *400*, 516, 521, 522, 526; *469*, 529^2; *529*, 544); 653–655, 658 (*26*, 595; *27*, 596; *48*, 600; *119*, 613; *120*, 613; *251*, 641); 776, 777 (*15*, 744; *76*, 765); 867 (*15*, 845^2); 952 (*96*, 894; *101*, 896; *113*, 897; *114*, 897); 1058 (*116a*, 977); 1101 (*29*, 1073); **3,** 53 (*74*, 48); 101 (*21*, 65); 310 (*161*, 304); 360 (*64*, 342); 484 (*386*, 443); 1058, 1059 (*126*, 1046, 1048, 1052^2, 1054; *130*, 1048, 1051; *135*, 1049, 1050^2, 1054; *138*, 1052^2, 1053; *142*, 1053; *143*, 1053; *145*, 1054; *146*, 1055^2; *148*, 1055^2); **4,** 75–81 (*31*, 7; *219a*, 32; *219b*, 32^2, 61; *271*, 39f; *277*, 42; *348*, 56; *350*, 56); 142 (*170*, 126); 270–272 (*3*, 248, 256; *45*, 252; *98*, 260; *110*, 263; *122*, 268); 556–563 (*46*, 504; *74*, 509; *121*, 516; *156*, 520, 521; *302*, 537^3; *334*, 543, 545; *395*, 548; *397*, 548; *468*, 554); 601 (*14*, 568); 796f; 800f; 1169 (*4*, 1138); **5,** 144 (*51*, 124, 134); 546 (*48*, 506)
Taylor, E. J., **3,** 790 (*317*, 783)
Taylor, E. R., **1,** 1158 (*109*, 1128)
Taylor, E. W., **5,** 487 (*32*, 484, 485)
Taylor, G., **1,** 358 (*134b*, 318)
Taylor, G. A., **4,** 245 (*7*, 236; *10*, 237^2)
Taylor, G. T., **5,** 385 (*58*, 380)
Taylor, H. T., **1,** 1102 (*377*, 1071, 1074)
Taylor, H. W., **2,** 270 (*18*, 223)
Taylor, J., **5,** 864 (*71*, 858)
Taylor, J. A., **1,** 572 (*59*, 525); **4,** 807f; 953 (*11*, 875)
Taylor, J. B., **2,** 301 (*151*, 296); **3,** 232 (*3*, 223^2, 225, 226^2, 231); **5,** 1117 (*201*, 1088^5)
Taylor, K. A., **3,** 1311 (*14*, 1128)
Taylor, K. G., **2,** 271 (*92*, 243; *93*, 243); **3,** 948f; **4,** 141 (*81*, 107); **5,** 746 (*48*, 700)
Taylor, K. J., **5,** 830 (*39*, 828)
Taylor, K. T., **2,** 378 (*168*, 340)
Taylor, M. D., **3,** 787 (*133*, 730)
Taylor, M. E. U., **5,** 913 (*103*, 913)
Taylor, M. V., **2,** 1230 (*44*, 1205)
Taylor, N. J., **2,** 1187 (*154*, 1180)
Taylor, P. J., **4,** 74 (*9*, 4); 202 (*35*, 168); 232 (*17*, 214)
Taylor, R., **1,** 356 (*18*, 258, 264, 272, 273, 279, 287, 288, 291; *56*, 284, 287, 288, 291); 572 (*37*, 508, 509, 513f); 700 (*260*, 643); 794, 796 (*162*, 755; *232*, 773); **2,** 376 (*21*, 309, 329, 331); 1102 (*89*, 1086); **3,** 675 (*18*, 545); 960f; 967 (*40*, 958); 1109 (*225*, 1097)
Taylor, R. C., **2,** 1185 (*22*, 1132; *50*, 1139); **3,** 1322 (*662*, 1287)
Taylor, R. F., **5,** 1042 (*1*, 1025^2, 1027)
Taylor, R. T., **3,** 362 (*150*, 353); 682 (*410*, 614); **5,** 583, 584 (*107*, 570; *114*, 572); 1166 (*137*, 1163)
Taylor, T. J., **5,** 746 (*12*, 691; *28*, 696^2)
Taylor, W. C., **1,** 908 (*33*, 907); 1101 (*325*, 1064^2); **2,** 812 (*57*, 790); **4,** 76 (*64*, 9); 771 (*72*, 758)
Taylor, W. G. K., **5,** 863 (*20*, 842)
Taylor, W. I., **1,** 358 (*155*, 328); 793 (*106*, 739, 746; *106d*, 746); **4,** 489, 490, 492 (*121*, 439; *135*, 443; *231*, 469); **5,** 913 (*106*, 909)
Taylor-Papadimitriou, J., **3,** 18f; **5,** 364 (*56*, 338^2)
Tazawa, S., **4,** 560 (*287*, 536)
Tchaman, E. S., **2,** 839 (*108*, 831)
Tchelitcheff, S., **2,** 129 (*307*, 121)
Tchen, T. T., **5,** 1022 (*37*, 999)
Tchir, M. F., **1,** 1210 (*117*, 1195)
Tchoubar, B., **2,** 128 (*241*, 105; *244*, 106)
Teague, C. E., Jr., **4,** 232 (*25*, 221; *40*, 228)
Teague, H., **4,** 868, 869 (*89*, 857, 861, 862^2; *121*, 862)
Teague, P. C., **4,** 82 (*408*, 63)
Teague, R. S., **5,** 746 (*61*, 705)
Tebboth, J. A., **3,** 1311 (*6*, 1128)
Tebby, J. C., **2,** 1126 (*12*, 1124); 1186 (*79*, 1148; *80*, 1148; *81*, 1148); 1329 (*40*, 1318);

3, 52 (*22*, 36); **4,** 245 (*6*, 236); 956 (*150*, 910)
Tecker, H., **4,** 318 (*125*, 303)
Tedder, J. M., **1,** 169 (*76*, 157); 489 (*28*, 463; *29*, 463; *30*, 463); 504f; 571–574 (*16*, 494, 495; *65*, 526; *121*, 544^2; *140*, 551); 938 (*49*, 924^2); 1011 (*55*, 954, 972, 974, 975, 990^2, 999); **2,** 376 (*24*, 310); 737 (*68*, 735; *72*, 735); 950 (*28*, 878); **4,** 836 (*81*, 812)
Tefteller, A. T., **4,** 770 (*65*, 756)
Tee, O. S., **1,** 357 (*106*, 308)
Tefertiller, B. A., **1,** 1097 (*95*, 1032^2, 1036)
Tehan, F. J., **1,** 896 (*168*, 889)
Teichmann, H., **1,** 848 (*58*, 814); **2,** 1299 (*80*, 1280)
Teipel, J., **2,** 377 (*111*, 330)
Teissier, P., **2,** 298 (*16*, 277)
Teitei, T., **1,** 358 (*145*, 320); 796 (*250*, 778)
Teitel, S., **1,** 908 (*15b*, 900)
Tel, L. M., **2,** 215 (*63*, 195^2); **3,** 193 (*11*, 173)
Tel, R. M., **3,** 328 (*19*, 320)
Telang, S. G., **2,** 582 (*212*, 440)
Telefus, C. D., **2,** 1256 (*36*, 1252)
Telford, R. P., **2,** 379 (*183*, 344)
Teller, W., **3,** 482 (*300*, 427, 462, 463, 465)
Telschow, J. E., **1,** 1099 (*249*, 1050^3)
Temin, H. M., **5,** 176 (*3*, 166)
Temme, G. H., III, **5,** 582 (*52*, 562); 1166 (*119*, 1156^3)
Tempel, E., **3,** 482 (*249*, 419)
Temperli, A., **5,** 162 (*23*, 157)
Tempesti, E., **3,** 360 (*29*, 338, 342)
Temple, C., **4,** 270 (*35*, 251); 557, 559, 563 (*75*, 510; *78*, 510; *106*, 513; *117*, 515; *212*, 527; *451*, 552); **5,** 546 (*54*, 511)
Temple, D. L., Jr., **2,** 659 (*322*, 652); 952 (*87*, 891)
Temple, P., **1,** 168 (*27*, 132); **2,** 299 (*50*, 283); **3,** 30 (*11*, 25^2)
Temple, R. D., **2,** 813 (*83*, 797)
Templeton, G. E., **5,** 286 (*117*, 267)
Templeton, J. F., **2,** 718 (*183*, 714)
Templeton, W., **2,** 777 (*66*, 762)
Temussi, P. A., **1,** 894 (*16*, 856); **5,** 385 (*57*, 380; *72*, 382)
Temyachev, I. D., **3,** 1009 (*64*, 981)
Tencer, M., **1,** 1104 (*491*, 1095)
Tendeloo, H. J. C., **4,** 18f
Tener, G. M., **5,** 144 (*70*, 133); 814 (*236*, 809)
TenEyck, L. F., **5,** 486 (*14*, 473)
Tengi, J. P., **2,** 838 (*71*, 825)
Tengler, H., **2,** 1065 (*436*, 1050)
Tenhaeff, H., **4,** 492 (*246*, 478)
Tennant, G., **2,** 379 (*229*, 355); **4,** 562 (*412*, 550^2); 1049 (*118*, 1007, 1008, 1028^2, 1030, 1031)
Ten Noever de Brauw, M. C., **3,** 20 (*65*, 17)
Tenpas, C. J., **1,** 118 (*73*, 79)
Tensho, A., **4,** 559 (*222*, 528)
Teo, B. K., **2,** 589 (*596*, 562)
Teo, K. E., **1,** 1097 (*135*, 1036, 1038)
Teoule, R., **4,** 691 (*102*, 686)
Teplan, I., **5,** 214 (*65*, 209; *66*, 209)
Teplyakov, N. M., **2,** 1061 (*239*, 1008; *239b*, 1008, 1009)
Terada, A., **3,** 119 (*48*, 118)
Teramura, K., **2,** 57 (*88*, 22)
Teranishi, A. Y., **1,** 168 (*13*, 128); 1012, 1014 (*108*, 965; *199*, 991); 1098, 1100, 1101 (*174*, 1040^4; *282*, 1056; *362*, 1070); 1158 (*119*, 1130); **2,** 716 (*49*, 676); **3,** 155 (*116*, 144); 534 (*59*, 501)
Teranishi, S., **1,** 705 (*473*, 689, 691); **2,** 812 (*25*, 784)
Terao, T., **5,** 102 (*152*, 91); 144 (*62*, 129)
Terao, Y., **4,** 557 (*72*, 509^2)
Teraoka, M., **1,** 1011 (*61*, 955^2)
Terashima, M., **2,** 1059 (*121b*, 978)
Terashima, S., **1,** 1013 (*166*, 982); 1100 (*277*, 1056); **2,** 659 (*298*, 647)
Terbojevich, M., **5,** 384 (*25*, 375)
Terekhova, M. I., **3,** 872 (*57*, 800)
Terent'ev, A. P., **4,** 317 (*40*, 285); 740 (*18*, 696); 801f
Terent'ev, V. A., **1,** 938 (*18*, 916; *30*, 920)
Ternai, B., **4,** 742 (*115*, 717); 1049 (*157*, 1033)
Ternay, A. L., Jr., **3,** 153 (*12*, 122, 126^2)
Terrell, R., **1,** 1099 (*251*, 1050^3, 1051, 1056, 1060); **2,** 124 (*1*, 61, 64; *8*, 62, 64, 66); 716 (*65*, 682); 812 (*39*, 786; *56*, 790; *69*, 793); 953 (*140*, 905)
Terrell, R. C., **1,** 847 (*4*, 801)
Terrier, F., **4,** 835 (*54*, 805, 806)
Terry, H. W., **1,** 452 (*63*, 444)
Terry, P. H., **2,** 867 (*4*, 842)
Terry, W. G., **4,** 318 (*115*, 300)
Ter-Sarkisyan, G. S., **3,** 878, 879 (*391*, 848; *428*, 852, 853; *433*, 853; *435*, 853, 854; *436*, 854^2)
Tertzakian, **4,** 79 (*253*, 37)
Terui, T., **5,** 811 (*56*, 769)
Teshima, K., **4,** 563 (*443*, 552^2)
Teshima, T., **5,** 286 (*122*, 269)
Tesoro, G. C., **1,** 1101 (*350*, 1067)
Tesser, G. I., **5,** 324f; 330f; 363, 364 (*22*, 328; *33*, 330, 331)
Testa, E., **2,** 214 (*19*, 188; *31*, 189); 839 (*94*, 829); 1059, 1065 (*117*, 977; *139*, 983; *454*, 1053); **4,** 602 (*41*, 577, 578^4); 1169, 1170 (*15*, 1148; *32*, 1156)
Testaferri, L., **4,** 1048 (*49*, 977, 979^4, 980, 981^2, 983, 990^2, 991, 992^3, 993^4)
Teste, J., **3,** 482 (*268*, 423^2); **4,** 846f
Tetaz, J. R., **1,** 1156 (*27*, 1111)
Teuber, H.-J., **1,** 793 (*112*, 742); 1227 (*10*, 1217); **4,** 490 (*136*, 443; *148*, 446)
Tewari, S., **5,** 1116 (*139*, 1072^3; *150*, 1074)
Tewson, T. J., **1,** 1096 (*62*, 1028, 1038^2)
Texier, F., **1,** 213 (*218*, 202); **2,** 585 (*342*, 496)
Teysseyre, J., **2,** 580 (*66*, 398)
Teyssie, P., **2,** 578, 586 (*7*, 386; *436*, 526)
Tezuka, T., **5,** 102 (*96*, 78)

Thacker, D., **4,** 562 (*419*, 550)
Thadani, C. K., **1,** 1166f[2]; 1208 (*11*, 1167 and f)
Thain, E. M., **5,** 546 (*62*, 516)
Thakar, G. P., **3,** 720f; 725f
Thakor, V. M., **4,** 770 (*30*, 749, 750)
Thaler, G., **4,** 490 (*148*, 446)
Thaler, W., **1,** 170 (*101*, 165); 571 (*15*, 494, 497)
Thaler, W. A., **2,** 868 (*53*, 854)
Thalmann, A., **1,** 698 (*165*, 626, 627); **2,** 657 (*226*, 637)
Thamer, D., **2,** 381 (*314a*, 372; *314b*, 372)
Thames, S. F., **3,** 678 (*176*, 580, 582); **4,** 812f
Thanassi, J. W., **5,** 214 (*45*, 204); 458 (*33*, 402f[2], 405)
Thanawalla, C. B., **4,** 1134 (*47*, 1092)
Thannhauser, S. J., **5,** 50 (*14*, 26, 27, 29)
Thayer, A. L., **2,** 1230 (*43*, 1204)
Thayer, J. S., **3,** 680 (*276*, 596[2]); 1107 (*122*, 1083)
The, K. I., **2,** 1256 (*28*, 1249)
Thea, S., **4,** 835 (*55*, 806)
Theander, O., **5,** 747 (*67*, 707); 811 (*39*, 768)
Thede, L., **5,** 810 (*8*, 763)
Theilacker, W., **2,** 184 (*186*, 176); 214 (*15*, 188); 656 (*181*, 626); **4,** 492 (*253*, 481)
Theilheimer, W., **2,** 653 (*6*, 593)
Theilig, G., **2,** 1061 (*251*, 1011); **4,** 410 (*21*, 396)
Theilig, W., **4,** 140 (*24*, 93)
Theisen, C. T., **3,** 1125 (*66*, 1122)
Theissen, R. J., **3,** 1009 (*46*, 976)
Thelman, J. P., **1,** 1211 (*171*, 1203)
Thenn, W., **2,** 583 (*272*, 463; *273*, 463[3]); **4,** 602 (*48*, 578[2])
Theobald, A. E. E., **2,** 951 (*70*, 888)
Theobald, C. W., **4,** 743 (*201*, 734); 837 (*144*, 826)
Theobald, J. M., **3,** 372 (*15*, 369)
Theobald, R. S., **2,** 656 (*196*, 631)
Theodoropoulos, D. M., **5,** 330f; 364 (*28*, 329)
Thesing, J., **2,** 214, 215 (*25*, 188; *36*, 190); **4,** 83 (*429*, 65); 487, 488, 491 (*27*, 419[2], 424; *70*, 430f, 431; *79*, 432; *189*, 456; *189a*, 456; *193b*, 458)
Thétaz, C., **2,** 301 (*156*, 297); **4,** 81 (*335*, 53); 602 (*33a*, 575, 585)
Thiel, I. M. E., **5,** 747 (*106*, 719)
Thiel, M., **3,** 789 (*229*, 766); **4,** 838 (*189*, 833); 1134 (*41*, 1087)
Thiel, W., **3,** 484 (*413*, 446)
Thiele, J., **1,** 239 (*14*, 218; *16*, 218); **2,** 184 (*200*, 180); 1102 (*98*, 1088)
Thiele, K.-H., **3,** 876 (*263*, 821; *265*, 821); 1010 (*116*, 989)
Thieme, H. K., **2,** 589 (*560*, 550, 556[3], 557)
Thieme, P., **4,** 1227 (*124*, 1208; *130*, 1209)
Thier, W., **2,** 270 (*64*, 237); 584 (*323*, 490[2], 491)
Thierfelder, K., **4,** 232 (*45*, 229)
Thiers, M., **1,** 1100 (*272*, 1055; *273*, 1055[2])
Thies, R. W., **3,** 678 (*189*, 582)
Thiessen, L. M., **4,** 77 (*155*, 26)
Thiessen, W. E., **4,** 1226 (*62*, 1191)
Thijs, L., **3,** 411f; 481 (*198*, 411, 413, 414; *201*, 411[2], 413; *202*, 411, 413; *203*, 411[4], 413[4]; *204*, 411, 413[2]; *205*, 411[2], 413[2]; *216*, 414; *217*, 414[2]; *219*, 414; *220*, 415; *221*, 415)
Thimann, K. V., **5,** 1205 (*94*, 1198)
Thimm, K., **3,** 478, 479, 482 (*57*, 381[2]; *125*, 395; *274*, 423)
Thio, P. A., **2,** 955 (*252*, 932)
Thirtle, J. R., **4,** 78, 79, 81 (*209*, 31; *227*, 33; *352*, 56)
Thoennes, D., **2,** 377 (*111*, 330)
Thom, D., **5,** 830 (*30*, 828; *32*, 828; *41*, 828, 829)
Thom, E., **4,** 558 (*141*, 518)
Thom, K. F., **3,** 1107, 1108 (*149*, 1087, 1088; *157*, 1088)
Thomas, A., **1,** 550f; **2,** 184 (*158*, 169)
Thomas, A. F., **1,** 851 (*232*, 839); 1011 (*60*, 955; *216*, 996); 1101 (*355*, 1069)
Thomas, A. L., **4,** 355 (*53*, 353)
Thomas, B. R., **2,** 951 (*78*, 889)
Thomas, B. S., **3,** 912 (*1*, 905[4], 906 and f, 908[4], 910)
Thomas, C., **4,** 601 (*9*, 567)
Thomas, C. B., **1,** 356 (*24b*, 266, 267); 791 (*49*, 719); **3,** 1318 (*407*, 1219)
Thomas, D., **2,** 583 (*253*, 453, 454; *254*, 454; *255*, 454); **4,** 602 (*53a*, 579; *53b*, 579; *53c*, 579)
Thomas, D. F., **2,** 183 (*148*, 167); **4,** 742 (*159*, 725)
Thomas, D. K., **2,** 1060 (*185*, 997[2])
Thomas, E. G., **2,** 1057 (*48*, 964)
Thomas, E. J., **1,** 168 (*27*, 132); 705 (*499*, 693[2]); **2,** 299 (*50*, 283); **3,** 30 (*11*, 25[2])
Thomas, G., **3,** 1008 (*3*, 969, 970)
Thomas, G. H., **2,** 183 (*131*, 165)
Thomas, G. H. S., **3,** 155 (*76*, 135); **5,** 746 (*12*, 691)
Thomas, G. J., **5,** 812 (*91*, 777)
Thomas, G. M., **5,** 913 (*107*, 909); 1116, 1117 (*162*, 1077, 1079; *201*, 1088[5])
Thomas, H., **1,** 793 (*131*, 746); **5,** 1021 (*4*, 990)
Thomas, H. J., **3,** 309 (*65*, 277); **4,** 496f; 560, 562 (*258*, 532, 553; *425*, 550[2])
Thomas, H. T., **3,** 154 (*48*, 129)
Thomas, J., **3,** 1009 (*51*, 977, 996; *51a*, 991; *122*, 991, 996); **5,** 191f
Thomas, J.-P., **5,** 287 (*163*, 284)
Thomas, K., **4,** 79 (*224*, 33)
Thomas, K. M., **3,** 1105 (*17*, 1063)
Thomas, L. C., **2,** 1126 (*14*, 1124); 1185 (*61*, 143); 1231 (*62*, 1224); 1297 (*3*, 1258[2]); 1328 (*17*, 1313)
Thomas, M. T., **1,** 1097 (*118*, 1034, 1083, 1084[2]); **4,** 1170 (*47*, 1161)

Thomas, P., **3,** 478, 479 (*42*, 379, 384, 387; *97*, 388)
Thomas, P. J., **3,** 194 (*48*, 183[2], 186)
Thomas, P. N., **2,** 377 (*106*, 329)
Thomas, R., **1,** 169 (*39*, 138); 1013 (*131*, 972); **2,** 1329 (*45*, 1321); **3,** 1314 (*162*, 1155); **5,** 912–914 (*8*, 874[2], 895; *9*, 874, 895; *13*, 875; *25*, 883; *27*, 883; *29*, 883, 895, 896; *36*, 876f, 885, 904[2]; *43*, 886; *44*, 886, 904; *45*, 886[2], 890, 892, 904; *49*, 878f, 889, 890 and f; *52*, 889, 891, 892; *53*, 889, 904; *54*, 889[2]; *55*, 890; *61*, 892; *62*, 892; *63*, 892, 895[2]; *65*, 893; *70*, 895, 908; *76*, 896; *88*, 901; *97*, 904; *98*, 904; *103*, 908; *117*, 911); 986 (*71*, 963[3]; *85*, 971; *108*, 980); 1118 (*258*, 1099)
Thomas, R. C., **3,** 878 (*353*, 842); 904 (*81*, 900[2]; *82*, 900[2]); 924 (*58*, 922)
Thomas, R. N., **2,** 838 (*23*, 817, 818)
Thomas, T. D., **2,** 656 (*189*, 629)
Thomas, T. L., **4,** 1227 (*138*, 1210[3])
Thomas, W. A., **4,** 316 (*19*, 280); 836 (*88*, 814)
Thommen, H., **5,** 1042 (*12*, 1025, 1039)
Thommen, W., **1,** 212 (*207*, 200); **3,** 1321 (*592*, 1258)
Thompson, A., **5,** 746 (*35*, 698); 811 (*29*, 765)
Thompson, A. R., **3,** 682 (*395*, 612)
Thompson, D. J., **1,** 791 (*26*, 715); **3,** 1316, 1322 (*327*, 1200[2]; *671*, 1291; *682*, 1296)
Thompson, D. T., **3,** 1311 (*14*, 1128)
Thompson, E. A., **1,** 702 (*355*, 661); **3,** 679 (*196*, 583); **5,** 103 (*178*, 93)
Thompson, H., **1,** 212 (*191*, 199)
Thompson, H. B., **1,** 118 (*74*, 80)
Thompson, J., **3,** 683 (*439*, 619, 636)
Thompson, J. F., **5,** 213 (*1*, 187); 1204 (*24*, 1177)
Thompson, J. J., **3,** 310 (*159*, 303)
Thompson, L., **2,** 183 (*100*, 157)
Thompson, M., **2,** 272 (*141*, 258); **5,** 583 (*55*, 562); 1161f
Thompson, M. C., **3,** 536 (*184*, 517)
Thompson, M. J., **4,** 76 (*103*, 16); 559 (*219*, 527)
Thompson, M. R., **5,** 486 (*4*, 464)
Thompson, N., **3,** 1315 (*242*, 1177)
Thompson, N. J., **2,** 215 (*42*, 191, 195[2])
Thompson, Q. E., **2,** 1062 (*276*, 1017); **3,** 316 (*1*, 311[2], 313[6], 314[3], 315[2]; *2*, 311, 312[2], *11*, 314, 315[2]); **4,** 75 (*22*, 6[3])
Thompson, R., **1,** 573 (*122*, 544)
Thompson, R. C., **3,** 212 (*22*, 201); **5,** 364 (*35*, 332)
Thomson, R. H., **1,** 488 (*10*, 456); 793–797 (*106*, 739, 746; *106d*, 746; *112*, 742; *132*, 746; *144*, 750; *254*, 779; *267*, 788; *270*, 790); 1227 (*8*, 1216); **5,** 1205 (*102*, 1199)
Thompson, R. J., **3,** 903 (*9*, 884)
Thomson, A. J., **5,** 582 (*15*, 554)
Thomson, C., **2,** 217 (*149*, 210); **4,** 1135 (*61*, 1102)
Thomson, H. B., **4,** 141 (*77*, 106)
Thomson, J., **5,** 812 (*83*, 776)
Thomson, J. B., **1,** 490 (*109*, 482)
Thomson, J. K., **5,** 746 (*39*, 698)
Thomson, P. J., **5,** 365 (*73*, 344[2]; *78*, 345)
Thomson, R. H., **2,** 215, 216 (*35*, 190; *122*, 205); 270 (*48*, 232); 299, 300 (*62*, 284[2]; *88*, 286); 378 (*161*, 339)
Thorburn, S., **1,** 356 (*47*, 279); 575 (*204*, 566)
Thoren, S., **4,** 741 (*52*, 701)
Thornber, C. W., **5,** 1117 (*186*, 1083)
Thorne, M. P., **1,** 698 (*184*, 629); **2,** 1102 (*89*, 1086)
Thornton, D. A., **4,** 957 (*198*, 932)
Thornton, E. R., **1,** 852 (*245*, 841)
Thorogood, P. B., **4,** 603 (*134*, 597[2])
Thorpe, F. G., **3,** 786 (*118*, 727; *119*, 727; *120*, 727); 1012 (*201*, 1005); 1059 (*149*, 1056)
Thorpe, J. E., **2,** 381 (*315*, 373)
Thorpe, J. W., **1,** 1097 (*129a*, 1036, 1038; *132*, 1036, 1037)
Thorpe, M. C., **4,** 496f
Thorpe, W. D., **5,** 365 (*94*, 348)
Thorsett, E., **4,** 355 (*48*, 347)
Thorstenson, J. H., **4,** 560 (*268*, 533)
Thoumas, F., **4,** 957 (*233*, 948)
Thrasher, K. D., **5,** 285 (*47*, 252)
Thredgold, H. M., **5,** 1117 (*234*, 1095)
Threfall, T., **2,** 718 (*174*, 711)
Threlfall, D. R., **5,** 1204 (*35*, 1180)
Threlfall, T. L., **4,** 18f
Throckmorton, J. R., **2,** 1063 (*379*, 1039; *379a*, 1042)
Thrower, J., **1,** 573 (*103*, 537); **3,** 1312 (*62*, 1138); **4,** 807f
Thuan, S. L. T., **1,** 704 (*451c*, 683)
Thudium, F., **1,** 1098 (*170*, 1040)
Thuillier, A., **1,** 504f; **3,** 53 (*77*, 49); 73f; 81f; 479, 482 (*106*, 390[3], 430[2], 437; *123*, 394[3], 429[7], 435; *261*, 421; *292*, 426[2], 430); 1009 (*78*, 983); **4,** 846f; 850f; 868 (*65*, 853)
Thulin, B., **1,** 359 (*200*, 343)
Thummel, R. P., **1,** 696 (*99*, 610; *99b*, 611); **2,** 299 (*48*, 282)
Thurman, J. C., **2,** 658 (*245*, 640); 1062, 1065 (*313*, 1026; *468*, 1055)
Thut, P. D., **5,** 286 (*132*, 272)
Thweatt, J. G., **2,** 718 (*185*, 715)
Thyagarajan, B. S., **1,** 169 (*67*, 152); 490 (*73*, 474); 695, 700, 703 (*33*, 589; *34*, 589; *288*, 648, 653; *397*, 668); 792 (*71*, 726), 894, 895 (*42*, 860, 866[2], 868[2]; *111*, 877); 1103 (*462*, 1087, 1088[4]); **2,** 56–59 (*46*, 12, 39; *71*, 19[2]; *90*, 22; *166*, 43; *168*, 43, 44; *176*, 46; *201*, 54); 215, 216 (*44*, 191; *96*, 199; *113*, 202; *116*, 203); 381 (*311*, 372), 580 (*75*, 399; *78*, 400[3], 503, 504[2], 506); 1058 (*86*, 970[2]); **3,** 155 (*91*, 137[2]); **4,** 245 (*1*, 233, 240; *12*, 238)
Thynne, J. C. J., **2,** 299 (*83*, 286)
Tibbetts, F. E., **3,** 948f

Tichelaar, G. R., **3,** 194 (*49*, 183)
Tichy, M., **2,** 777 (*82*, 766); 812 (*34*, 785); **3,** 483 (*359*, 438)
Tickle, T., **4,** 690 (*3*, 660)
Tidd, B. K., **3,** 480 (*148*, 399)
Tideswell, J., **3,** 102 (*130*, 94)
Tidwell, T. T., **1,** 432f; **3,** 677 (*91*, 564)
Tiecco, M., **4,** 740 (*40*, 699; *41*, 700); 836 (*85*, 813); 1048 (*49*, 977, 979^4, 980, 981^2, 983, 990^2, 991, 992^3, 993^4)
Tieckelmann, H., **2,** 270 (*13*, 222); 381 (*296*, 369; *299*, 369); 1061 (*265*, 1014); **3,** 681 (*342*, 606); **4,** 81 (*342*, 55); 141 (*115*, 114)
Tiefenthaler, H., **4,** 410 (*18*, 388)
Tien, J. M., **3,** 155 (*81*, 136)
Tien, N. B., **1,** 1118f
Tien, Y. L., **2,** 813 (*77*, 794)
Tiers, G. V. D., **3,** 360 (*37*, 339)
Tietze, L.-F., **2,** 56 (*53*, 13); 581 (*153*, 418); **3,** 102 (*95*, 84)
Tiffaneau, M., **1,** 1142f
Tikhomerova-Sidorova, N. S., **4,** 558 (*146*, 519)
Tikhomirov, B. I., **3,** 880 (*479*, 862)
Tikhonov, A. Ya., **4,** 141 (*92*, 109)
Tilak, B. D., **4,** 838 (*178*, 831); 860f; 867, 868 (*21*, 845; *100*, 859); 954 (*62*, 883); 1134 (*31*, 1077)
Tilak, M. A., **5,** 365 (*90*, 347)
Tilden, W. A., **1,** 355 (*1*, 242)
Till, J. E., **5,** 830 (*22*, 824)
Tillay, E. W., **3,** 537 (*264*, 529)
Tillett, J. G., **1,** 794, 796 (*161*, 755; *241b*, 775); **2,** 1064 (*386*, 1040, 1042); **3,** 328 (*37*, 322, 323, 324^6, 326^2, 327); 361 (*97*, 344); 372 (*3*, 367; *4*, 367, 371; *6*, 367^4, 368); **4,** 1228 (*143*, 1211)
Tilley, J. N., **2,** 1102 (*71*, 1081)
Tilley, J. W., **1,** 1100 (*254*, 1051)
Tillman, P., **2,** 867 (*8*, 844)
Tilman, G., **4,** 78 (*184*, 30)
Timasheff, S. N., **3,** 309 (*119*, 291)
Timasheff, S. N., **5,** 143 (*17*, 111^2)
Timberlake, J. W., **2,** 269–271 (*5*, 219, 227, 242; *55*, 234; *67*, 237; *69*, 237; *70*, 237)
Timko, J. M., **1,** 703 (*416*, 675; *416b*, 675); 848 (*38*, 810); 896 (*146*, 885^2, 891^2; *180*, 891; *181*, 891, 892; *182*, 891); **5,** 459 (*93*, 436)
Timmis, G. M., **4,** 556 (*31*, 501)
Timmons, C. J., **1,** 359 (*190*, 338); 1011 (*59*, 955); 1103, 1104 (*479*, 1094; *489*, 1095); **2,** 380 (*247*, 358); 953 (*171*, 912); **4,** 80 (*263a*, 40^3; *263b*, 40)
Timmons, R. J., **1,** 118 (*85*, 92); **2,** 868 (*51*, 854)
Timms, G. H., **2,** 582 (*211*, 440^2)
Timms, P. L., **3,** 912 (*10a*, 906); 1312, 1315 (*65*, 1138; *231*, 1175)
Timms, R. N., **3,** 1312 (*53*, 1136)
Timofeev, V. P., **5,** 385 (*67*, 381)
Timofeeva, L. P., **1,** 87f
Timofeeva, T. N., **2,** 1231 (*65*, 1224)
Timokhin, G. A., **2,** 182 (*55*, 142)
Timony, P. E., **3,** 872, 881 (*43*, 797; *519*, 868)
Timpe, H.-J., **2,** 300 (*117*, 290); 585, 588 (*353*, 500; *504*, 535)
Timson, J. A., **4,** 691 (*92*, 681)
Tin, K.-C., **3,** 156 (*119*, 144; *130*, 148, 153; *142*, 153); 169, 170 (*19*, 161; *25a*, 162; *25b*, 162; *54*, 168^2); 194 (*69*, 188); 212, 213 (*4*, 198; *71*, 207^2)
Tinapp, P., **2,** 589 (*556*, 550)
Tindall, C. G., Jr., **3,** 483 (*357*, 438); **4,** 557 (*131*, 517); **5,** 746 (*52*, 701)
Tinker, D., **5,** 487 (*31*, 482)
Tinker, J., **2,** 130 (*318*, 123)
Tinkler, R. B., **4,** 1049 (*136*, 1020); 1135 (*63*, 1108)
Tinnemans, A. H. A., **1,** 359 (*196*, 341)
Tinoco, I., Jr., **5,** 100 (*14*, 54, 59^8)
Tinter, S. K., **4,** 557 (*83*, 511)
Tiollais, R., **1,** 1014 (*231*, 1001); **4,** 82 (*369*, 57)
Tipper, C. F. H., **1,** 356 (*18*, 258, 264, 272, 273, 279, 287, 288, 291); 453 (*65*, 446); 698, 700 (*150*, 622; *251*, 641^2; *251b*, 641); **2,** 1118 (*30*, 1115, 1116); **3,** 1011 (*195*, 1004); 1317 (*377*, 1211); **5,** 458 (*19*, 397, 400); 863 (*7*, 834)
Tipper, D. J., **5,** 319 (*21*, 292)
Tipper, S., **1,** 119 (*137*, 109)
Tippett, J. M., **3,** 877 (*300*, 832)
Tipson, R. S., **4,** 555 (*3*, 495, $496f^2$, 498^5); **5,** 100, 103 (*12*, 54, 59^8, 60; *27*, 57, 58; *31*, 58^2; *155*, 91); 663 (*19*, 640); 747, 748 (*126*, 723, 724; *171*, 745)
Tipton, C. L., **5,** 1117 (*225*, 1094)
Tischer, E., **5,** 176 (*13*, 176^2)
Tišler, M., **2,** 272 (*161*, 264^2); 956 (*329*, 949); **4,** 82 (*399*, 62); 140 (*1*, 87, 103^2, 121); 561 (*309*, 538)
Tissington, P., **4,** 270 (*5*, 248)
Tisue, G. T., **2,** 1059 (*118*, 977)
Titov, A. I., **4,** 77 (*128*, 20)
Titov, E. V., **4,** 559 (*248*, 530)
Titov, V. V., **4,** 954 (*42*, 880)
Titov, Yu. A., **3,** 879 (*434*, 853)
Tittensor, J. R., **5,** 102, 103 (*87*, 75; *149*, 90, 91)
Tiwari, H. P., **5,** 1115, 1117 (*116*, 1068; *204*, 1088^3)
Tiwari, K. K., **4,** 1228 (*167*, 1219, 1220)
Tizard, R., **5,** 162 (*24*, 159)
Tkachenko, V. V., **4,** 770 (*62*, 755)
Tkalcic, M., **2,** 839 (*129*, 834)
Tobe, M. L., **3,** 676 (*68*, 561; *69*, 561)
Tobey, S. W., **1,** 572 (*48*, 517); **4,** 741 (*65*, 705)
Tobias, P. S., **2,** 579 (*17*, 387)
Tobin, G. D., **2,** 377 (*107*, 329^2)
Tobinaga, S., **1,** 794 (*143*, 750; *160*, 754); 908 (*23*, 902; *23g*, 904)
Tochtermann, W., **3,** 903 (*18*, 885, 887, 888^3)

Toda, H., **2,** 657 (*232*, 638)
Toda, M., **5,** 1119 (*305*, 1111)
Toda, N., **5,** 813 (*182*, 796)
Todd, A., **1,** 850 (*166*, 830); **4,** 140 (*10*, 89[2], 92, 104, 117, 119, 120[2], 121[2]; *23*, 92; *29*, 93); 1047 (*24*, 973)
Todd, A. R., **2,** 214 (*2*, 186); **5,** 50, 51 (*15*, 26; *18*, 26; *19*, 27; *20*, 27, 29; *21*, 29; *22*, 29; *24*, 29; *49*, 40; *50*, 40; *51*, 40; *53*, 41; *56*, 41; *57*, 42; *58*, 42); 101–103 (*45*, 59; *53*, 62; *81*, 73[2]; *95*, 78[3]; *135*, 89; *169*, 92); 144 (*60*, 127; *82*, 137); 545–547 (*8*, 491; *24*, 497; *89*, 528; *99*, 532); 582 (*6*, 552; *31*, 557); 747 (*79*, 709)
Todd, D., **1,** 118 (*89*, 92); 1012 (*84*, 959); 1159 (*169*, 1137)
Todd, H. R., **2,** 718 (*163*, 707)
Todd, J. F. J., **2,** 378 (*154*, 338); **3,** 923 (*22*, 917; *23*, 917); 932 (*35*, 927); 939 (*10*, 933)
Todd, L. J., **3,** 875 (*223*, 817)
Todd, M., **5,** 1116 (*154*, 1075, 1076)
Todd, M. J., **4,** 1134 (*61*, 1102)
Todd, M. R., **2,** 215 (*69*, 195, 196)
Todesco, P. E., **1,** 357 (*82*, 294); 513f; 1098 (*148*, 1038); **2,** 375 (*4*, 306); **4,** 487 (*44*, 424; *44b*, 423, 424f); 1048 (*56*, 979; *75*, 983)
Todt, K., **5,** 748 (*161*, 739)
Töke, L., **2,** 955 (*257*, 932)
Tömösközi, I., **1,** 699 (*228*, 637); **2,** 777 (*51*, 757)
Toepel, T., **1,** 213 (*222*, 202); 355 (*12*, 250); **2,** 716 (*17*, 665)
Toepfl, W., **4,** 838 (*183*, 832)
Törös, S., **1,** 697 (*116*, 616)
Toft, J., **3,** 482 (*306*, 428, 444)
Toft, L., **2,** 215 (*71*, 196)
Toft, P., **1,** 1096 (*57*, 1028, 1033; *58*, 1028, 1030); **2,** 951 (*79*, 889)
Togami, M., **1,** 793 (*128b*, 745)
Toh, H. T., **1,** 357 (*74*, 292); 571, 572 (*19*, 496, 505; *64*, 526); **2,** 1062 (*295*, 1022)
Tohda, Y., **1,** 212 (*179*, 196)
Tohier, J., **3,** 60f
Toi, H., **1,** 696 (*66*, 602); 1012 (*73*, 958); 1159 (*167*, 1137); **3,** 903 (*33*, 887)
Tokanou, H., **2,** 586 (*435*, 526)
Tokoroyama, T., **4,** 742 (*141*, 721)
Tokuda, M., **2,** 378 (*131*, 333); 776 (*32*, 749); **3,** 874, 879 (*141*, 811; *420*, 851[2]; *421*, 851)
Tokumaru, K., **2,** 588 (*509*, 535)
Tokura, K., **5,** 287 (*162*, 284)
Tokura, N., **1,** 699, 700 (*245b*, 639; *248a*, 640); **2,** 953 (*147*, 906); **3,** (365 (*11*, 364[2]); 372 (*9*, 368); 481 (*224*, 416, 417, 419; *247*, 419)
Tokuyama, K., **3,** 486, 487 (*536*, 474; *537*, 474; *540*, 475)
Tokuyama, T., **1,** 211 (*150*, 193, 208)
Toland, W. G., **1,** 792 (*56*, 720); **3,** 484 (*412*, 446)
Tolcher, P., **3,** 372 (*11*, 368, 369)
Toldy, L., **3,** 485 (*451*, 456)
Tolgyesi, W. S., **1,** 575 (*205*, 566); 1013 (*135*, 973); 1156 (*22*, 1110); **2,** 950 (*21*, 874); 1056 (*10*, 960); **4,** 740 (*28*, 698)
Tolmachev, A. I., **4,** 690, 691 (*11*, 661, 672; *57*, 672); 868, 869 (*88*, 857, 861[4], 862; *105*, 861; *110*, 861[2]); 955 (*90*, 890)
Tolman, C. A., **1,** 1011 (*23*, 948); **3,** 1312, 1316 (*46*, 1131, 1141; *293*, 1197)
Tolman, G. L., **4,** 561 (*346*, 544[2])
Tolman, R. L., **4,** 557, 561–563 (*131*, 517; *335*, 543, 546; *343*, 544, 545, 546; *346*, 544[2]; *373*, 546[3]; *405*, 549; *427*, 551; *429*, 551; *460*, 552)
Tolopka, D., **4,** 76 (94, 16)
Tolstaya, T. P., **3,** 1125 (*50*, 1119)
Tolstikov, G. A., **1,** 701 (*306*, 652); **2,** 215 (*41*, 191)
Tom, G. M., **2,** 588 (*528*, 542); 654 (*87*, 605); 1057 (*56*, 965)
Toma, S., **3,** 1314 (*202*, 1166, 1290)
Tomalia, D., **3,** 372 (*34*, 371)
Tomalia, D. A., **2,** 586 (*403*, 519); 718 (*136*, 701); 1063 (*347*, 1034)
Tomaselli, G. A., **3,** 361 (*107*, 346)
Tomaselli, H., **3,** 232 (*7*, 223; *32*, 231)
Tomasik, P., **4,** 77 (*127*, 20); 835 (*25*, 794)
Tomasz, J., **1,** 1160 (*243*, 1154)
Tombesi, O. L., **2,** 812 (*66*, 793)
Tomchin, A. B., **3,** 485 (*458*, 459)
Tomi, K., **1,** 1011 (*18*, 948); **2,** 658 (*279*, 643); **3,** 1319 (*495*, 1237)
Tomiie, Y., **2,** 1064 (*429*, 1049)
Tomilov, A. P., **1,** 1012 (*81*, 959); **2,** 125 (*58*, 71); **3,** 1107 (*105*, 1079)
Tomioka, H., **1,** 490 (*92*, 479, 490)
Tomioka, K., **2,** 56 (*35*, 9)
Tomisawa, H., **4,** 82 (*366*, 56)
Tomita, H., **2,** 125 (*63*, 72)
Tomita, M., **3,** 789 (*229*, 766); **5,** 682 (*6*, 667, 678)
Tomita, N., **1,** 700 (*248c*, 640)
Tomita, T., **1,** 212 (*198*, 200); **3,** 904 (*67*, 898)
Tomita, Y., **5,** 1022 (*60*, 1006)
Tomkins, I. B., **3,** 1314 (*154*, 1153; *168*, 1157)
Tomlinson, A. J., **1,** 575 (*193*, 563)
Tomlinson, M. L., **4,** 488 (*50a*, 424)
Tomlinson, R. H., **2,** 1187 (*147*, 1175)
Tomorkeny, E., **5,** 365 (*72*, 344)
Tomoskozi, I., **1,** 520f; **2,** 1186 (*94*, 1153)
Tondeur, Y., **3,** 1106 (*71*, 1075; *74*, 1075; *75*, 1075)
Tondorf, G., **2,** 127 (*157*, 89)
Tonellato, U., **3,** 309 (*108*, 289); 478 (*59*, 381)
Tonelli, A. E., **5,** 286 (*114*, 266, 274; *133*, 272); 385 (*42*, 379; *43*, 379[2])
Toneman, L. H., **1,** 53f
Toney, J., **3,** 974f[3]
Tong, B. P., **4,** 270 (*35*, 251)
Tong, D. Y., **4,** 603 (*105*, 589)
Tong, G. L., **4,** 562 (*426*, 550)

Tong, L. K. J., **1,** 793 (*109b*, 740); **2,** 583 (*257*, 455, 465, 466^3, 467^5, 468^5, 469^2; *277*, 466)
Tong, W., **4,** 867 (*11*, 841)
Tong, Y.-L. C., **2,** 736 (*16*, 722)
Tonge, A. P., **3,** 170 (*51*, 167)
Toniolo, C., **2,** 838 (*28*, 819); **3,** 20 (*66*, 18); **5,** 213 (*11*, 192); 330f; 384, 385 (*15*, 373, 374, 381; *16*, 373, 374, 377; *70*, 377f, 381, 382)
Tonnard, F., **3,** 479 (*127*, 395^2, 419)
Tonnis, J. A., **2,** 58 (*158*, 41)
Tonomura, Y., **5,** 101 (*82*, 73)
Tonue, M., **4,** 558 (*165*, 521^2)
Toohey, J. I., **4,** 355 (*41*, 342); **5,** 582 (*10*, 553, 562)
Topchiev, A. V., **1,** 794, 795 (*170*, 757; *212a*, 769); **2,** 377 (*89*, 325); **3,** 879 (*426*, 852); 912 (*22*, 908)
Topham, H., **4,** 140 (*23*, 92; *29*, 93)
Topich, J. A., **5,** 582 (*23*, 556, 569)
Toporcer, L. H., **3,** 874 (*146*, 812)
Toppet, S., **2,** 272 (*166*, 266); 582, 586 (*178*, 427; *415*, 521; *436*, 526); **4,** 658 (*20*, 636)
Toppino, P., **5,** 985 (*41*, 948)
Toptschiew, A., **4,** 76 (*91*, 16)
Toraya, T., **1,** 211 (*119*, 190)
Torchia, D. A., **5,** 286 (*114*, 266, 274); 385 (*49*, 379; *50*, 379; *51*, 379^2)
Tordo, P., **2,** 298 (*23*, 278)
Torgerson, D. F., **5,** 100, 101 (*21*, 55; *40*, 59)
Tori, K., **1,** 1011 (*61*, 955^2); **4,** 141 (*86*, 108); **5,** 287 (*162*, 284); 1022 (*60*, 1006)
Torii, S., **2,** 716 (*22*, 667); 776 (*45*, 753); 812 (*59*, 790); **3,** 212 (*20*, 200)
Torimoto, N., **3,** 361 (*124*, 349)
Torkelson, S., **3,** 679 (*215*, 586)
Toromanoff, E., **1,** 1098 (*158*, 1038)
Torre, G., **2,** 215 (*43*, 191, 195); **3,** 154 (*29*, 125)
Torrence, A. K., **1,** 1099 (*246*, 1050)
Torrence, P. F., **5,** 103, 104 (*188*, 96; *205*, 99)
Torssell, K., **3,** 155 (*87*, 136); 787 (*154*, 738); 1124 (*36*, 1117); **4,** 835 (*47*, 804)
Tortorella, V., **2,** 58 (*181*, 46)
Toru, T., **2,** 951 (*44*, 880)
Toscano, V. G., **1,** 169 (*38*, 137); 1159 (*178*, 1138); **3,** 535 (*144*, 512)
Toshima, N., **2,** 583 (*231*, 443)
Tota, Y. A., **4,** 141 (*121*, 116)
Tóth, G., **3,** 485 (*451*, 456)
Tóth, I., **3,** 485 (*451*, 456)
Toube, T. P., **4,** 319 (*179*, 311)
Toubro, N. H., **4,** 1227 (*93*, 1198)
Touchi, A., **2,** 579 (*44*, 395)
Touet, J., **1,** 1100 (*260*, 1052^2)
Toullec, J., **1,** 1096 (*52*, 1027^2)
Tourangeau, M. C., **3,** 1011 (*162*, 998)
Touster, O., **1,** 1098 (*191*, 1042^2, 1043); **2,** 375 (*11*, 308, 357); 579 (*30*, 391); 868 (*64*, 858; *68*, 858)
Touzin, A. M., **2,** 126 (*97*, 78)
Tovbis, M. S., **2,** 381 (*290*, 367; *300*, 370)
Tovshtein, M. N., **2,** 181 (*5*, 133)
Towae, G., **4,** 1134 (*35*, 1084)
Towers, G. H. N., **5,** 1205 (*74*, 1192^4; *91*, 1196)
Towle, G. A., **5,** 814 (*237*, 809)
Towle, J. L., **3,** 948f
Towle, P. H., **2,** 216 (*103*, 201)
Townes, C. H., **3,** 485 (*472*, 461)
Townley, E. R., **2,** 380 (*246*, 358; *250*, 329)
Townsend, C. A., **2,** 656 (*178*, 625; *180*, 626); **5,** 20 (*28*, 17); 582, 583 (*52*, 562; *53*, 562); 1166 (*118*, 1156^2; *119*, 1156^3; *123*, 1157^2, 1159^2; *128*, 1161^3; *131*, 1161)
Townsend, L. B., **4,** 557, 560–562 (*118*, 515; *126*, 517; *270*, 533; *286*, 535; *289*, 536^2; *294*, 536^2; *335*, 543, 546; *343*, 544, 545, 546; *346*, 544^2; *347*, 544^2; *348*, 544; *356*, 545; *357*, 545; *362*, 546; *371*, 546; *372*, 546; *373*, 546^3; *374*, 546; *379*, 547; *382*, 547); **5,** 102 (*83*, 73; *85*, 73)
Townsend, P. W., **1,** 850 (*139*, 825)
Toy, A. D. F., **2,** 1126 (*2*, 1121)
Toyoda, Y., **3,** 1319 (*522*, 1244)
Tozuka, T., **3,** 989f
Traas, P. C., **1,** 1014 (*186*, 988; *187*, 988); **2,** 581 (*134*, 414)
Trabert, H., **4,** 78, 81 (*209*, 31; *352*, 56)
Tracey, A. S., **5,** 746 (*53*, 701)
Trachtenberg, E. N., **1,** 695 (*34*, 589); 1101 (*365*, 1071^2, 1073^2)
Trachtman, M., **1,** 118 (*78*, 81, 82)
Träger, H., **4,** 627 (*40*, 618)
Träger, P., **3,** 685 (*557*, 652, 660)
Traetteberg, M., **1,** 1010 (*2*, 945)
Trager, W., **4,** 487 (*12*, 472; *12b*, 414)
Trahanovsky, W. S., **1,** 700, 705 (*266*, 644, 647; *282*, 647; *285*, 648; *488*, 691); 1097, 1100, 1101 (*127*, 1036; *288*, 1056; *342*, 1066); 1156 (*15*, 1109; *16*, 1109); **2,** 653 (*13*, 594); 894f; **3,** 684 (*539*, 646); 1323 (*718*, 1310)
Train, G., **2,** 184 (*196*, 179)
Trainor, G., **1,** 849 (*85*, 818)
Trainor, J. T., **3,** 685 (*569*, 656)
Tramer, A., **1,** 849 (*83*, 818)
Tramontini, M., **2,** 579 (*22*, 389)
Tran-Dinh, S., **5,** 214 (*70*, 211)
Trân Huu Dâu, M.-E., **3,** 788 (*218*, 763)
Trapp, H., **3,** 946f
Trask, E. G., **3,** 53 (*81*, 50)
Tratt, K., **4,** 562 (*402*, 549)
Trattles, M. J., **4,** 867 (*3*, 840)
Traub, W., **5,** 487 (*30*, 481); 547 (*76*, 521)
Traube, W., **2,** 214 (*12*, 187); **4,** 140 (*19*, 90); 556 (*18*, 499; *27*, 500)
Trauble, H., **5,** 682 (*15*, 673^2)
Trautluft, M., **4,** 843f
Trautz, V., **1,** 705 (*497a*, 693); **3,** 483 (*362*, 439)
Trave, R., **3,** 789 (*235*, 767^2)
Traverso, G., **2,** 589 (*603*, 564)

Traverso, O., **3,** 1313 (*113*, 1146)
Traylor, T. G., **1,** 53f; 938 (*40*, 922; *41*, 922); **3,** 675 683 (*19*, 545; *20*, 545; *483*, 631); 875 (*178*, 814; *183*, 814)
Traynelis, V. J., **1,** 895 (*100*, 875; **2,** 216 (*115*, 203); **4,** 75, 82 (*53*, 8; *381*, 59^2); 869 (*150*, 866)
Traynham, J. G., **1,** 572 (*25*, 498); **3,** 308 (*60*, 275)
Trebaul, C., **3,** 482 (*268*, 423^2); **4,** $846f^2$
Trecker, D. J., **1,** 358 (*162*, 330); 700 (*266*, 644, 647); **2,** 586 (*432*, 524)
Trede, A., **3,** 246 (*1*, 241^3, 242^2, 243^2, 245); **4,** 1135 (*77*, 1118)
Treffers, H. P., **2,** 656 (*193*, 630)
Tregear, G. W., **5,** 284 (*17*, 246^2); 863 (*13*, 838)
Treger, Y. M., **4,** 560 (*282*, 535)
Treibs, A., **2,** 812 (*49*, 788); **3,** 482, 484 (*258*, 421 and f^2, 426^2; *294*, 422^4, 426; *407*, 445, 469); **4,** 317, 318 (*57*, 289; *59*, 290; *87*, 296; *98*, 298, 304^2)
Treibs, W., **2,** 378 (*119*, 331); 868 (*81*, 861); 893f; 1062 (*286*, 1020); **4,** 837 (*158*, 829)
Treichel, P. M., **3,** 1312, 1313 (*56*, 1137; *125a*, 1149)
Tremaine, J. F., **3,** 1311 (*6*, 1128)
Tremaine, P. H., **3,** 787 (*142a*, 732)
Tremper, A., **4,** 602 (*30*, 574); 1047 (*15*, 966, 1045)
Trenbeath, S. L., **3,** 881 (*534*, 869)
Trénel, G., **5,** 811 (*36*, 768)
Trenholm, G., **3,** 789 (*254*, 770)
Trenwith, M., **4,** 835 (*24*, 794)
Trepanier, D. L., **3,** 485 (*455*, 457)
Trepka, R. D., **3,** 361 (*102*, 345)
Trepka, W. J., **3,** 946f; 948f
Treppendahl, H., **4,** 1228 (*147*, 1211^4, 1212, 1213)
Treppendahl, S., **2,** 590 (*633*, 573^2); **4,** 1049 (*100*, 995)
Treshchova, E. G., **4,** 954 (*64*, 883, 884)
Tresselt, D., **4,** 558 (*170*, 521)
Tribble, M. T., **1,** 117 (*34*, 60, 62, 64, 80, 83, 91)
Trick, G. S., **1,** 852 (*272*, 847)
Trickes, G., **4,** 1050 (*170*, 1036)
Triebe, H. J., **2,** 1061 (*266*, 1015)
Triem, H., **1,** 1209 (*83*, 1185); **2,** 1057 (*41*, 963); **3,** 484 (*408*, 446^2)
Trier, G., **5,** 1116 (*142*, 1072)
Trifan, D. S., **3,** 1322 (*701*, 1305)
Trifunac, A. D., **1,** 1160 (*223*, 1150^2)
Trimitsis, G. B., **1,** 410 (*108*, 407); **2,** 1059 (*131*, 982, 1017, 1018)
Trimm, D. L., **1,** 938 (*44*, 923)
Trimmer, R. W., **4,** 1049 (*103*, 996^2)
Trimnell, D., **1,** 704 (*433*, 679); **3,** 30 (*8a*, 25)
Trinajstić, N., **1,** 240 (*63*, 233); **4,** 602 (*57a*, 579; *57b*, 583, 592)
Trindle, C., **2,** 216 (*100*, 201); 300 (*128*, 291)
Trip, E. M., **3,** 679 (*203*, 583); **5,** 102 (*123*, 84)
Tripathi, J. B. P., **3,** 1322 (*713*, 1307)
Trippett, S., **1,** 169 (*35*, 136); 212 (*170*, 195); 704 (*445*, 682); 1013 (*156*, 980); **2,** 716 (*35*, 671); 1062 (*298*, 1022); 1126 (*3*, 1121; *12*, 1124); 1145f; 1186, 1187 (*126*, 1164; *132*, 1168; *134*, 1169; *135*, 1170; *150*, 1177, 1178); 1229, 1230 (*7*, 1189, 1199; *42*, 1204); 1256 (*6*, 1234; *8*, 1234; *13*, 1236; *19*, 1241, 1242, 1244; *22*, 1244; *25*, 1247; *33*, 1250; *34*, 1250); 1298, 1300 (*33*, 1262, 1272, 1281, 1284, 1291; *44*, 1265, 1278; *110*, 1294; *116*, 1296); 1329 (*33*, 1316; *60*, 1323; *63*, 1325); **3,** 481 (*214*, 414^2); **4,** 956 (*144*, 907)
Trischmann, H., **1,** 849 (*98*, 820); **5,** 747 (*104*, 718); 810 (*19*, 764, 807)
Trisler, J. C., **1,** 1158 (*147*, 1135); 1211 (*158*, 1201; *161*, 1202)
Tristram, C. W., **4,** 835 (*51*, 805)
Tristram, E., **1,** 1014 (*229*, 1000)
Tristram, H., **2,** 837 (*13*, 815)
Trites, D. H., **4,** 557 (*83*, 511)
Tritsch, G. L., **4,** 558 (*169*, 521^2)
Trivedi, G. K., **4,** 770 (*47*, 752)
Trivedi, J. P., **3,** 484 (*397*, 445, 465)
Trivedi, K. N., **4,** 770 (*32*, 750; *36*, 750; *39*, 750, 751)
Trivellone, E., **5,** 385 (*57*, 380)
Trkovnik, M., **4,** 771 (*91*, 762)
Troepolskaya, T. V., **2,** 579 (*61*, 397, 398^3, 405^2, 406^3, 407, 408^2, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 460^3, 462, 463, 535, 563)
Trofimenko, S., **1,** 1157 (*101*, 1126); **3,** 874 (*136*, 810); 931 (*15*, 925)
Trofimov, B. A., **3,** 60f; 73f; 80f; 101, 102 (*80*, 78; *143*, 98); 1010 (*85*, 984^2, 985)
Troisi, L., **4,** 1048 (*49*, 977, 979^4, 980, 981^2, 983, 990^2, 991, 992^3, 993^4)
Trojanek, J., **4,** 492 (*236*, 473)
Troll, T., **2,** 583 (*271*, 462)
Trombini, C., **3,** 967 (*62*, 963)
Trompen, W. P., **4,** 1135 (*65*, 1109)
Trompenaars, W. P., **4,** 836 (*90*, 814, 815)
Tronchet, J. M. J., **5,** 102 (*108*, 81)
Tronson, D., **4,** 743 (*217*, 736)
Trost, B. M., **1,** 210 (*62*, 179); 1013 (*179*, 985); 1096–1103 (*44*, 1026, 1027^2, 1028^2; *183*, 1041^2; *290*, 1057^4; *363*, 1070; *458*, 1086); **2,** 57 (*87*, 22); 299 (*49*, 282; *52*, 283); 653–656 (*25*, 595; *92*, 607; *96*, 608; *153*, 619; *154*, 619; *180*, 626); 718 (*161*, 706); 776 (*43*, 751); 813 (*98*, 802); 895f; 952–954 (*121*, 899; *122*, 899; *163*, 908; *202*, 922^2; *203*, 922^2); **3,** 53 (*79*, 49); 79f; 92f; 102 (*117*, 90; *139*, 95); 118 (*2*, 106^3; *6*, 107; *10*, 107; *23*, 111; *34*, 114); 154, 155 (*40*, 127, 142, 150; *110*, 142^2, 144; *115*, 143); 170 (*35*, 163); 192f; 193 (*6*, 171, 182); 212 (*40*, 203; *41*, 203); 260 (*1*, 247, 248^4, 249, 250, 252^2, 255, 256^2, 258; *13*, 256); 309 (*105*, 288); 679

(*190*, 582); 1314, 1321 (*192*, 1164; *628*, 1270, 1276; *629*, 1270; *637*, 1275; *638*, 1275; *639*, 1275; *640*, 1276; *641*, 1276; *642*, 1276); **4,** 741 (*64*, 705)
Troszkiewicz, C., **2,** 1062 (*309*, 1025)
Trotman, J., **2,** 376 (*28*, 310; *46*, 314)
Trotman-Dickenson, A. F., **1,** 849 (*112*, 822^2)
Trotter, J., **1,** 117 (*20*, 53); **2,** 378 (*151*, 337^2); **4,** 690 (*36*, 668); **5,** 547 (*79*, 522, 526)
Trotter, W. R., **5,** 1204 (*64*, 1188)
Troude, G., **2,** 1061 (*266*, 1015)
Trowbridge, J. R., **5,** 632 (*67*, 630)
Troxler, E., **1,** 211 (*142*, 192)
Troxler, F., **4,** 490, 492 (*147*, 446; *147b*, 446; *220*, 466); 603 (*136*, 598)
Troxler, R. F., **4,** 320 (*222*, 315)
Truax, D. R., **1,** 694 (*3*, 583, 664)
Truce, W. E., **1,** 573 (*129*, 547, 550f); 795 (*192*, 763); 1157 (*54*, 1116, 1117); **2,** 811 (*2*, 780); **3,** 101 (*53*, 71); 193, 194 (*25a*, 176; *25b*, 176; *25c*, 176; *61*, 186; *62*, 186, 187^2); 212, 213 (*7*, 198; *8*, 198; *10*, 198^5; *33*, 202; *36*, 203; *37*, 203; *98*, 211); 328 (*3*, 318^5, 319; *14*, 319); 360, 361 (*47*, 340, 341^3; *57*, 341; *95*, 344); 481, 482 (*226*, 416, 419; *246*, 419, 436; *252*, 419); 877 (*301*, 832); 947f; 960f; 1320 (*559*, 1253); **4,** 843f; 955 (*123*, 898); 1135 (*60*, 1102); 1169 (*11*, 1145)
Truchan, A., **2,** 736 (*2*, 719)
Trueblood, K. N., **4,** 355 (*38*, 340, 342); **5,** 1166 (*113*, 1153)
Trueman, R. E., **1,** 1210 (*113*, 1194)
Truesdale, E. A., **1,** 359 (*214*, 347)
Truesdale, L. K., **1,** 170 (*106*, 165); **2,** 128 (*191*, 96; *194*, 97); 587 (*477*, 531); **3,** 38f; 58f; 361 (*126*, 349); 681, 685 (*346*, 606^4, 607^2; *561*, 653^3; *583*, 661)
Truitt, P., **2,** 214 (*15*, 188)
Truitt, S. T., **5,** 912 (*35*, 885, 900)
Trumball, P. A., **2,** 299 (*47*, 282)
Trumbull, E. R., **1,** 168 (*9*, 127, 128); **2,** 128 (*219*, 102); 214 (*28*, 188, 204); 299 (*47*, 282)
Trunel, P., **2,** 127 (*139*, 86; *154*, 89)
Trus, B., **2,** 1186 (*75*, 1147)
Truscheit, E., **2,** 716 (*36*, 671)
Trust, R. I., **2,** 656 (*160*, 620)
Trusule, M., **4,** 740 (*23*, 697)
Truter, M. R., **1,** 896 (*158*, 888; *159*, 888; *160*, 888; *162a*, 888; *163*, 889; *165*, 889, 893); **2,** 129 (*270*, 112); **3,** 903 (*6*, 884)
Trybulski, E. J., **1,** 704 (*424b*, 677); 1103 (*435*, 1083)
Tsai, C. H., **3,** 195 (*80*, 191)
Tsai, M., **3,** 1057 (*70*, 1029)
Tsang, S. M., **2,** 894f
Tsao, F. H.-C., **5,** 1117 (*225*, 1094)
Tsaur, A. G., **4,** 560 (*259*, 532)
Tsay, Y.-G., **2,** 1299 (*68*, 1274; *68a*, 1266f)
Tschesche, H., **3,** 18f
Tschesche, R., **5,** 287 (*156*, 281); 547 (*100*, 532); 1119 (*291*, 1107)
Tschitschibabin, A. E., **4,** 18f; 76, 81, 83 (*100*, 16; *355*, 56; *355b*, 56; 356, 56; *431*, 66); *see also* Chichibabin, A. E.
Tschugaeff, L., **3,** 533, 537 (*6*, 492; *257*, 529)
Tse, J., **5,** 830 (*17*, 819)
Tsel'eva, M. A., **3,** 966 (*21*, 950)
Tseng, S. S., **2,** 270 (*46*, 232)
Tsetlin, V. I., **5,** 384 (*9*, 372)
Tsivunin, V. S., **1,** 851 (*188*, 834); **2,** 1187 (*156*, 1180; *164*, 1184)
Tso, C. C., **3,** 316 (*10*, 314)
Ts'O, P. O. P., **5,** 100 (*10*, 54, 59^6, 60; *46*, 60, 67, 78, 97; *133*, 88^2, 93, 96); 143 (*17*, 111^2); 385 (*40*, 378)
Tsoi, L. A., **2,** 126 (*114*, 81)
Tsolis, E. A., **2,** 1256 (*11*, 1236)
Tsou, K. C., **4,** 491 (*213*, 465); **5,** 144 (*90*, 140)
Tsoucaris, G., **2,** 216 (*108*, 202^2)
Tsuboi, H., **2,** 1298, 1299 (*24*, 1261; *82*, 1280)
Tsuboi, M., **5,** 384 (*30*, 376)
Tsuboi, S., **3,** 19 (*15*, 5); 479 (*119*, 393^2)
Tsubomura, H., **1,** 851 (*236*, 840)
Tsuchida, T., **3,** 119 (*43*, 117^2)
Tsuchida, Y., **3,** 221 (*36*, 220^2)
Tsuchihashi, G., **1,** 1011 (*41*, 952); **2,** 56 (*63*, 16); 588 (*534a*, 545); 655 (*116*, 613; *117*, 613); 718 (*164*, 707); 776 (*17*, 744); 838 (*52*. 821); 952–956 (*89*, 891; *90*, 891; *227*, 927; *300*, 943); **3,** 30 (*9*, 25); 100, 102 (*15*, 63; *116*, 90); 155, 156 (*61*, 131; *96*, 138, 139; *97*, 139; *133*, 149; *140*, 152, 153; *140b*, 153^2); 169, 170 (*13*, 160, 162; *13a*, 160; *13b*, 160; *14*, 160; *16*, 161; *18b*, 161; *24*, 162; *24a*, 162; *28*, 163^2; *30*, 163, 168; *30b*, 163, 168; *45*, 166; *48*, 166; *48a*, 166^2; *48c*, 167); 482 (*277*, 422^2 and f, 424); **5,** 213 (*34*, 200)
Tsuchiya, T., **4,** 603 (*133*, 597); 1048 (*82*, 987); **5,** 285 (*59*, 254); 748 (*171*, 745)
Tsuda, H., **3,** 329 (*65*, 327^2)
Tsuda, T., **2,** 1102 (*107*, 1090); **3,** 1321 (*635*, 1274)
Tsuge, O., **3,** 235 (*3*, 233), 246 (*4*, 241, 242^3, 243); 482, 484 (*250*, 419; *251*, 419; *404*, 445)
Tsugi, J., **1,** 118 (*94*, 93); 211 (*164*, 194)
Tsui, F.-P., **2,** 300 (*120*, 290; *126*, 290); **3,** 681, 685 (*321*, 604; *595*, 664); **4,** 603 (*91*, 585)
Tsuji, J., **1,** 1012 (*88*, 959); 1100, 1102 (*292*, 1057; *402*, 1075^5, 1076^2, 1077^2); 1160 (*219*, 1148^2 and f); 1227 (*38*, 1221); **2,** 583, 589 (*279*, 469; *568*, 554); 654 (*58*, 602); 812 (*54*, 789); 953 (*139*, 904; *155*, 907); **3,** 1311-1321 (*10*, 1128, 1198; *98*, 1143, 1179; *144*, 1152; *146*, 1152, 1288; *251*, 1179; *277*, 1188, 1228, 1230; *454*, 1228; *455*, 1228, 1230; *458*, 1228; *459*, 1228, 1230; *466*, 1230; *486*, 1235; *527*, 1246; *535a*, 1249; *618*, 1266; *634*, 1274)
Tsuji, T., **1,** 895 (*71*, 869); 1159 (*216*, 1147);

1211 (*191*, 1208); **3,** 155 (*84*, 136); **5,** 320 (*45d*, 308)
Tsujihara, K., **3,** 221, 222 (*10*, 216; *15*, 217[2]; *36*, 220[2]; *39*, 220; *40*, 220; *41*, 220); 232 (*5*, 223, 224f)
Tsujimoto, N., **3,** 478 (*34*, 378)
Tsukamoto, A., **1,** 1157 (*100*, 1126 and f); **2,** 1062 (*324*, 1029)
Tsuneda, T., **5,** 100 (*24*, 57)
Tsuneoka, K., **3,** 485 (*422*, 448); **4,** 490 (*158b*, 448; *176*, 451)
Tsunoda, M., **1,** 701 (*293*, 649)
Tsunoda, T., **2,** 838 (*61*, 822)
Tsurugi, J., **1,** 850 (*152*, 827); **3,** 678 (*154*, 574)
Tsuruta, T., **1,** 852 (*268*, 846); **3,** 993f
Tsutsui, M., **1,** 697, 699 (*123*, 618; *232*, 637); **3,** 1056–1058 (*10*, 1015[2], 1040; *48*, 1023[2], 1035; *127*, 1047, 1048, 1049[3]); 1312 (*28*, 1128)
Tsutsumi, S., **1,** 850 (*157*, 828); **2,** 953 (*152*, 906); 1101, 1102 (*12*, 1070; *24*, 1072; *73*, 1081); **3,** 92f; 679 (*238*, 590; *239*, 591); 1313, 1314, 1319 (*89*, 1143, 1249; *120*, 1147; *156*, 1153; *488*, 1236, 1239; *489*, 1236; *491*, 1237; *503*, 1240; *513*, 1243; *518*, 1244; *520*, 1244; *522*, 1244)
Tsuzuki, K., **4,** 771 (*82*, 760)
Tsuzuki, Y., **3,** 872 (*34*, 797, 855)
Tsvetkov, E. N., **2,** 1126 (*13*, 1124)
Tsvetkova, T. A., **1,** 1142f
Tsyban, A. V., **3,** 873 (*101*, 806)
Tsymbal, L. V., **3,** 169 (*9*, 158)
Tu, C. L., **5,** 1117 (*225*, 1094)
Tuccarbasu, S., **2,** 952 (*111*, 897)
Tuchida, S., **5,** 214 (*46*, 204)
Tuchtenhagen, G., **3,** 680 (*289*, 598)
Tuck, B., **1,** 794 (*168*, 756)
Tuck, D. G., **3,** 1011 (*142*, 995[2], 997; *148*, 997)
Tucker, B., **1,** 908 (*15c*, 900); **2,** 1102 (*86*, 1085[2]); **4,** 1170 (*22*, 1151)
Tucker, L. C. N., **5,** 746, 747 (*54*, 701; *116*, 720)
Tucker, N. I., **3,** 1311, 1312 (*18*, 1128; *43*, 1131, 1136, 1156, 1169, 1171, 1200, 1201, 1212, 1215[2])
Tucker, P. A., **3,** 1314 (*186*, 1162)
Tucker, P. M., **3,** 878 (*365*, 845)
Tucker, R. B., **1,** 1156 (*7*, 1108)
Tucker, R. G., **5,** 547 (*104*, 535)
Tucker, W., **4,** 868 (*89*, 857, 861, 862[2]; *121*, 862)
Tudo, H., **2,** 1063 (*350*, 1035)
Türler, H., **5,** 162 (*23*, 157)
Tüzün, C., **2,** 718 (*138*, 701)
Tufariello, J. J., **2,** 718 (*155*, 704); 895f; **3,** 876, 877 (*252*, 820; *268*, 821, 837[2]; *321*, *837*; *328*, 838, 844)
Tuggle, R. M., **3,** 785 (*46*, 701, 702, 703, 707, 775, 777, 779f); 1313, 1314 (*109*, 1145; *189*, 1163)
Tuinman, A., **1,** 1097 (*104*, 1033)
Tull, R., **2,** 1062 (*275*, 1017); **3,** 484 (*385*, 443)
Tullar, B. F., **2,** 838 (*44*, 820); **4,** 837 (*132*, 825)
Tuller, F. N., **1,** 1100 (*262*, 1052)
Tulley, A., **2,** 584 (*299*, 476[2], 521)
Tullman, G. M., **2,** 952 (*111*, 897)
Tulloch, A. P., **5,** 607f; 632 (*35*, 606)
Tullock, C. W., **2,** 1062 (*306*, 1024, 1026); 1101 (*44*, 1077)
Tully, C. R., **3,** 676 (*57*, 554)
Tumey, M. L., **3,** 686 (*629*, 671)
Tumlinson, J. H., **4,** 319 (*174*, 311)
Tumulo, A. L., **1,** 852 (*269*, 846)
Tuncay, A., **1,** 410 (*108*, 407)
Tundo, A., **4,** 740 (*40*, 699; *41*, 700); 1050 (*162*, 1034)
Tundo, P., **1,** 695 (*55*, 600); 896 (*171*, 889); **2,** 587 (*462*, 528)
Tune, D. J., **3,** 685 (*603*, 666, 669)
Tunemoto, D., **1,** 1014 (*182*, 986); **3,** 102 (*101*, 83, 85); 194 (*27a*, 177[2], 183; *64*, 187[3]); 212 (*38*, 203, 204; *45*, 204[2])
Tung, C. C., **2,** 581 (*150*, 418)
Tunggal, B. D., **4,** 603 (*99*, 588)
Tuong, H. B., **2,** 1329 (*36*, 1317)
Turbak, A., **3,** 483 (*354*, 438)
Turbini, L. J., **4,** 603 (*111*, 591)
Turcant, A., **2,** 1256 (*30*, 1249)
Turchi, I. J., **3,** 923 (*16*, 916); 932 (*28*, 926[2]); **4,** 1047 (*4*, 962, 963[9], 964, 965[4], 966[6], 968, 969[2], 970, 971[4], 972, 973[9], 974[8], 975[3], 976[4], 977, 992; *23*, 972)
Turcsanyi, B., **1,** 1227 (*6*, 1214)
Turk, C. F., **4,** 1170 (*52*, 1163)
Turk, J., **2,** 839 (*104*, 831)
Turk, S. D., **1,** 209 (*42*, 176); **3,** 194 (*31*, 178, 180)
Turley, J. W., **3,** 676 (*65*, 560)
Turley, R., **2,** 270 (*16*, 223)
Turnblom, E. W., **2,** 1185 (*35*, 1136)
Turnbull, K., **3,** 53 (*40*, 44); **4,** 1228 (*167*, 1219, 1220; *174*, 1221)
Turnbull, K. W., **5,** 1022 (*62*, 1008)
Turner, A., **5,** 459 (*123*, 444[3])
Turner, A. B., **1,** 793 (*116*, 742); 1227 (*23*, 1219; *24*, 1219; *25*, 1220)
Turner, A. F., **4,** 143 (*190*, 133)
Turner, C. E., **3,** 678 (*176*, 580, 582)
Turner, D. W., **1,** 239 (*43*, 227); 794 (*147*, 751; *147c*, 751); **5,** 1116 (*182*, 1082[3], 1083)
Turner, E. E., **1,** 1165f; **2,** 184 (*168*, 171); **3,** 536 (*184*, 517); **4,** 956 (*196*, 931)
Turner, E. S., **2,** 215 (*67*, 195; *69*, 195, 196)
Turner, J. B., **4,** 836 (*84b*, 813)
Turner, J. C., **5,** 214 (*61*, 207)
Turner, J. M., **5,** 365 (*73*, 344[2]; *78*, 345; *86*, 346, 348)
Turner, J. O., **1,** 938 (*34*, 921)

Turner, J. R., **1,** 1102 (*373,* 1071); **4,** 81 (*359,* 56)
Turner, J. V., **2,** 582 (*192,* 435)
Turner, K., **3,** 1312 (*83,* 1141)
Turner, K. E., **3,** 479 (*91,* 387)
Turner, L., **4,** 75 (*31,* 7)
Turner, L. M., **1,** 698 (*160a,* 625); **2,** 657 (*202,* 633); 950 (*18,* 874)
Turner, M. J., **5,** 1204 (*11,* 1169^2)
Turner, P. H., **1,** 1210 (*104,* 1191)
Turner, R. B., **1,** 170 (*108,* 166); 212 (*216,* 202); **2,** 378 (*154,* 338); **3,** 932 (*35,* 927)
Turner, R. J., **2,** 127 (*152,* 88)
Turner, R. M., **3,** 677 (*100,* 565)
Turner, R. W., **4,** 558 (*148,* 519)
Turner, W. B., **5,** 984, 986 (*4,* 927, 931, 946^2, 968; *84,* 971)
Turova, N. Y., **1,** 697 (*126,* 619)
Turpin, G. S., **2,** 184 (*190,* 176)
Turro, N. J., **1,** 210 (*83,* 184); 1103 (*471,* 1093; *476,* 1093); 1210 (*107,* 1193^2; *126,* 1197); **2,** 127 (*176,* 93); **4,** 317 (*70,* 292); 741 (*80,* 707)
Turton, L. M., **4,** 691 (*55,* 671)
Turvey, J. R., **5,** 812 (*125,* 786; *133,* 788); 830 (*30,* 828)
Tutorskaya, F. B., **3,** 880 (*472,* 862)
Tuttle, M., **3,** 195 (*81,* 192)
Tutun, F., **4,** 140 (*39,* 96)
Tuval, M., **5,** 385 (*86,* 384)
Tuzova, L. L., **2,** 1187 (*163,* 1183)
Tuzun, C., **1,** 1210 (*147,* 1201)
Twanmoh, L. M., **4,** 560 (*305,* 538)
Tweddle, N. J., **2,** 57 (*98,* 24); 587 (*440,* 527^2)
Twigg, M. V., **3,** 1316 (*327,* 1200^2)
Twiss, D. F., **3,** 536 (*165,* 515)
Twitchett, H. J., **2,** 585 (*384,* 513, 521)
Twitchett, P. J., **1,** 358 (*138,* 318)
Tyabin, M. B., **3,** 1317 (*349,* 1204)
Tyabji, A., **5,** 363 (*5,* 323)
Tyerman, W. J. R., **4,** 953 (*4,* 874)
Tyler, I. D., **4,** 743 (*198,* 734)
Tyler, J. M., **5,** 812 (*111,* 783)
Tyler, L. J., **3,** 676, 683 (*33,* 547; *470,* 627)
Tyler, W. E., **1,** 1103 (*428,* 1082)
Tyminski, I. J., **1,** 117 (*39,* 62); 791 (*18b,* 712); **3,** 372 (*24,* 370)
Tyrlik, S., **1,** 1159 (*174,* 1138); 1209 (*74,* 1183)
Tyrrell, H., **1,** 358 (*138,* 318)
Tyson, F. T., **4,** 77 (*130,* 20; *130a,* 18)
Tzeng, C. H., **5,** 285 (*47,* 252)
Tzodikov, N. R., **1,** 1101 (*332,* 1065); **3,** 193 (*21,* 175)
Tzoong-Chyh Lee, **4,** 271 (*96,* 259)
Tzschach, A., **2,** 1185 (*17,* 1130); **4,** 956 (*185,* 926)

U

Ubasawa, S., **5,** 161 (*12,* 153)
Ubertini, F. M., **1,** 851 (*239,* 841)
Uccella, N., **2,** 585 (*375,* 508)
Ucciani, E., **1,** 699 (*216,* 634; *216d,* 634); **3,** 993f
Ucciardi, T., **1,** 847 (*4,* 801)
Uchibayashi, M., **1,** 212 (*191,* 199)
Uchida, H. S., **3,** 785 (*31b,* 698, 699)
Uchida, K., **1,** 703 (*411a,* 671; *41b,* 671); **3,** 682 (*416,* 615; *417,* 615^2); 904 (*86,* 900); 1058 (*94,* 1036)
Uchida, M., **4,** 489 (*126,* 441)
Uchida, T., **3,** 685 (*589,* 663); **5,** 143 (*29,* 116)
Uchida, Y., **3,** 1313 (*97,* 1143)
Uchide, M., **4,** 80 (*306,* 47^2)
Uchino, H., **4,** 489 (*126,* 441)
Uchiyama, M., **4,** 771 (*95,* 762; *112,* 767)
Uchiyama, S., **4,** 1228 (*152,* 1213)
Uda, H., **2,** 776 (*35,* 749); 952 (*134,* 903^2); **3,** 102 (*123,* 94^2)
Uda, J., **3,** 1318 (*449,* 1226); **5,** 213 (*36,* 201)
Uda, M., **4,** 1227 (*105,* 1202)
ud-Din, N., **1,** 850 (*163,* 829)
Udenfriend, S., **1,** 895 (*76,* 870); **4,** 487 (*13,* 416^2; *13b,c,* 416^2); 786 (*51,* 783); **5,** 486 (*2,* 462); 1204 (*48,* 1186; *51,* 1186; *61,* 1188)
Udluft, K., **4,** 141 (*117,* 114)
Ueberreiter, K., **1,** 938 (*26,* 919)
Ueda, I., **4,** 319 (*163,* 310^2)
Ueda, M., **2,** 582 (*220,* 442)
Ueda, T., **4,** 563 (*472,* 554)
Uehiro, T., **3,** 1124 (*28,* 1113)
Ueji, S., **1,** 1104 (*486,* 1095)
Ueki, M., **2,** 951 (*45,* 880)
Uematsu, T., **4,** 561 (*368,* 546)
Uemura, H., **2,** 586 (*435,* 526)
Uemura, S., **2,** 587 (*468,* 529); **3,** 310 (*162,* 304)
Ueng, S., **2,** 653 (*35,* 598)
Ueno, Y., **1,** 701 (*292,* 686; *292a,* 649); **2,** 951 (*43,* 880); **3,** 487 (*546,* 476); **4,** 850f; 1047 (*20,* 970, 1001^2, 1019)
Uenoyama, K., **1,** 211 (*150,* 193, 208)
Uff, B. C., **2,** 653 (*23,* 595); 776 (*31,* 749); 952 (*97,* 894)
Ughetto, G., **5,** 385 (*47,* 379)
Ugi, I., **1,** 32, (*69,* 28); 1208 (*18,* 1168); **2,** 587, 590 (*451,* 528, 568; *457,* 528, 538, 570; *612,* 568, 569^4, 570^3, 571, 572^3, **573^3**, 575, 576^4; *613,* 568, 569^4, 570^2; ***614,*** **569^4**, 570^2; *618,* 569; *620,* 570; *623,* **570**; ***624,*** 570; *625,* 570, 571^3, 572^2, 573^4; ***626,*** **571**; *627,* 572; *628,* 572; *629,* 572; *641,* 575, 576^4, 577^2; *642,* 575, 577^2; *645,* 576); 839 (*125,* 833); 1058–1062 (*101,* 973, 1021; *124,* 978; *310,* 1025); 1101 (*50,* 1077); 1186 (*128,* 1166); 1230 (*58,* 1219); 1256 (*11,* 1236; *17,* 1237^2, 1239); 1298 (*20,* 1261, 1278^2; *21,* 1261, 1278; *23,* 1261, 1278); **3,** 877 (*341,* 840^3, 841^3); 903 (*46,* 891); 1312 (*81,* 1140); **4,** 786 (*36,* 779); **5,** 143, 144 (*24,* 113; *49,* 124, 129^2); 363 (*18,* 327)
Ugo, R., **3,** 1107 (*150,* 1087); 1314 (*164,* 1156)
Uh, H.-S., **1,** 701, 703 (*296,* 650; *417a,* 676); **2,** 717 (*124,* 698); 864 (*64,* 857)
Uhde, G., **4,** 741 (*101,* 713)
Uhle, F. C., **2,** 951 (*38,* 879)
Uhlemann, E., **3,** 478, 479 (*42,* 379, 384, 387; *76,* 384, 429; *92,* 387^2; *97,* 388; *99,* 388)
Uhlenbeck, O. C., **5,** 162 (*16,* 155; *17,* 155)
Uhlenbrauck, H., **3,** 682 (*400,* 613)
Uhlenbrock, W., **3,** 679 (*251,* 593)
Uhlig, F., **1,** 1208 (*19,* 1168)
Uhlig, G. F., **2,** 718 (*185,* 715)
Uhm, S. J., **3,** 1010 (*114,* 988)
Uhmann, R., **5,** 285 (*64,* 255)
Uijttewaal, A. P., **2,** 954 (*229,* 928)
Uji-Ie, K., **1,** 1210 (*116,* 1195, 1196)
Ukawa, K., **4,** 563 (*474,* 555)
Ulbricht, T. L. V., **2,** 895f; **3,** 20 (*46,* 12); **5,** 101 (*54,* 62; *62,* 67)
Ulland, L. A., **3,** 677 (*95,* 565, 566)
Ullenius, C., **4,** 741 (*105,* 713)
Ullman, E. F., **1,** 1210 (*123,* 1196); **4,** 602 (*68,* 582); 691 (*71,* 675)
Ullmann, R., **3,** 932 (*37,* 927)
Ullrey, J. C., **2,** 125 (*13,* 62)
Ullrich, A., **5,** 176 (*13,* 176^2)
Ullrich, J. S., 365 (*100,* 350)
Ullrich, V., **1,** 790 (*4,* 709)
Ullyot, G. E., **2,** 129 (*296,* 119^2; *297,* 119)
Ulmann, R. M., **2,** 183 (*134,* 166)
Ulmen, J., **3,** 485 (*466,* 461)
Ulmschneider, D., **3,** 874 (*134,* 810^2)
Ulrich, H., **1,** 908 (*15c,* 900); 1211 (*188,* 1207^2); **2,** 580–586 (*88,* 401, 421^2, 526^3,

527[2]; *166*, 421[2], 422; *265a*, 469, 470[2], 471, 472[5], 475, 476, 477, 479[4], 481, 485, 487, 519; *265b*, 469[2], 471[2], 475, 476[3], 478, 479[2], 481[3], 486, 487[3]; *265c*, 470, 471; *265d*, 469, 471, 472, 475, 476, 478, 479[2], 481, 482, 563; *265e*, 460, 469, 471[2], 475, 476, 478, 479[3], 482, 563; *391*, 514, 515[2], 516, 517[3], 521[2], 522[2], 523, 525, 526, 527[3]; *394*, 514, 515, 516, 517[2]; *406*, 519, 526; *406b*, 527); 1063 (*369*, 1038); 1102 (*71*, 1081; *86*, 1085[2]); **3,** 308 (*49*, 273); 362 (*173*, 357, 358; *174*, 357, 359; *175*, 357[2]); 486 (*485*, 463); **4,** 561 (*340*, 544); 658 (*63*, 650); 1170 (*22*, 1151)

Ulrich, P., **1,** 702 (*359*, 662); 792 (*88c*, 734); 1014, 1015 (*183*, 986; *239*, 1002[2]); **2,** 951 (*44*, 880); **4,** 627 (*16*, 612); 869 (*106*, 857f, 861)

Ulsaker, G. A., **3,** 52 (*16*, 36)

Uma, V., **2,** 301 (*143*, 295; *148*, 295); **3,** 362 (*169*, 356); **4,** 602 (*75*, 583)

Umani-Ronchi, A., **2,** 582 (*215*, 442); 1057 (*13*, 960); **3,** 194 (*63*, 186); 212 (*3*, 197[2]); 967 (*62*, 963); **4,** 487 (*38*, 422[2]); **5,** 584 (*136*, 577, 578)

Umbach, W., **1,** 793 (*131*, 746)

Umbreit, G. R., **2,** 1065 (*470*, 1055[2])

Umbreit, J., **5,** 319 (*20*, 292, 294)

Umbreit, M. A., **1,** 1159 (*176*, 1138)

Umbreit, W. W., **5,** 548 (*114*, 538)

Umeda, I., **1,** 1011 (*50*, 953); **3,** 1313, 1316 (*108*, 1144; *323*, 1200, 1238)

Umen, M. J., **1,** 1099 (*228*, 1048[2]; *229*, 1048[2])

Umezawa, H., **5,** 285, 287 (*55*, 254[2]; *58*, 254; *59*, 254; *60*, 254; *61*, 254; *77*, 258; *165*, 284); 320 (*60*, 317)

Umezawa, K., **2,** 659 (*325*, 652[2]); 868 (*86*, 863; *91*, 864, 865)

Umezawa, S., **3,** 533 (*23*, 495); **4,** 953, 954 (*10*, 875, 877, 882; *33*, 879, 880); **5,** 285 (*59*, 254); 748 (*141*, 729, 738; *171*, 745)

Umino, H., **3,** 685 (*606*, 667)

Umino, N., **2,** 56 (*28*, 8); **3,** 789 (*269*, 771)

Umio, S., **4,** 319 (*163*, 310[2])

Underhill, W. E., **5,** 1205 (*96*, 1198; *97*, 1198; *98*, 1198)

Underwood, J. G., **4,** 743 (*214*, 736); **5,** 913 (*74*, 896).

Underwood, W. G. E., **2,** 1230 (*44*, 1205)

Undheim, K., **3,** 52 (*16*, 36); **4,** 869 (*109*, 861)

Uneyama, K., **1,** 850 (*162*, 829); **2,** 298 (*29*, 279, 284); **3,** 212 (*20*, 200)

Ungade, H. E., **2,** 868 (*87*, 863[2])

Ungar, G., **5,** 284 (*37*, 249)

Ungar, I., **2,** 1065 (*480*, 1056)

Ungaro, K., **1,** 795 (*209*, 767)

Ungaro, R., **1,** 703 (*412*, 672); **5,** 286 (*99*, 261, 262f)

Ungemann, C. B., **3,** 697f

Unger, L. R., **4,** 488 (*83a*, 432)

Unni, M. K., **1,** 212 (*194*, 199); **3,** 875 (*229*, 817[2], 867)

Uno, T., **2,** 1060, 1063 (*200*, 1000; *349*, 1035)

Unser, M. J., **2,** 130 (*321*, 123)

Unsworth, J. F., **4,** 316, 319 (*25*, 280; *155*, 308[2]); **5,** 1165 (*105*, 1151[8], 1152f, 1153f)

Untch, K. G., **1,** 240 (*54*, 230[2]); **3,** 169 (*11*, 159); 878 (*405*, 849)

Unterhalt, B., **2,** 381 (*314a*, 372; *314b*, 372)

Unwin, P. N. T., **5,** 683 (*28*, 680 and f)

Uohama, M., **3,** 19 (*39*, 9); 53 (*48*, 44[2]); 479 (*110*, 391, 411; *112*, 391); 967 (*35*, 957)

Upadysheva, A. V., **1,** 796 (*228*, 772)

Uppström, B., **4,** 836 (*91*, 815)

Uprety, H., **5,** 1116 (*145*, 1072; *157*, 1076)

Upton, C. E. E., **3,** 1315, 1318 (*262*, 1183; *428*, 1221)

Upton, C. J., **3,** 967 (*34*, 957); 1009 (*77*, 983)

Urasaki, I., **1,** 357 (*87*, 297); 504f

Urata, H., **1,** 850 (*162*, 829)

Urban, F. J., **2,** 581 (*117*, 408)

Urban, J., **2,** 868 (*76*, 860)

Urban, R., **4,** 142 (*154*, 121)

Urbański, T., **1,** 848 (*23*, 806); **2,** 128 (*236*, 104, 108); 379, 381 (*211*, 351; *312*, 372); 584 (*319*, 488[2], 490, 491); **4,** 81 (*349*, 56); 1134 (*16*, 1058; *19*, 1060)

Urbas, L., **2,** 379 (*204*, 348, 349, 351, 354)

Urben, P. G., **1,** 575 (*218*, 569[2])

Urberg, K., **1,** 357 (*106*, 308)

Urdaneta-Perez, M., **3,** 686 (*610*, 669)

Uri, N., **1,** 938 (*27*, 919)

Uriarte, A. K., **3,** 932 (*62*, 931[2])

Urry, D. W., **5,** 384 (*6*, 371, 380; *53*, 380; *54*, 380; *56*, 380, 382)

Urry, W. H., **2,** 270 (*46*, 232)

Usacheva, G. M., **2,** 1298 (*11*, 1259)

Uschold, R. E., **1,** 437f

Ushakov, A. N., **1,** 704 (*440*, 681)

Ushakov, S. N., **3,** 684 (*496*, 634, 635)

Usher, D. A., **4,** 956 (*153*, 910); **5,** 143 (*28*, 115)

Usher, J. J., **5,** 319 (*12*, 291; *13*, 291[2])

Usher, N. A., **2,** 582 (*192*, 435)

Usieli, V., **1,** 703 (*384b*, 665)

Uskokovic, M. R., **4,** 203 (*91*, 201; *91a*, 201); 491 (*191*, 457)

Usova, E. M., **2,** 1064 (*394*, 1043)

Ustachkinstev, V. F., **2,** 1065 (*44*, 1051)

Ustynyuk, Yu. A., **3,** 684 (*493*, 633); 966 (*21*, 950)

Ustyuzhanin, G. E., **4,** 558 (*146*, 519)

Usui, M., **1,** 698 (*162*, 626); **2,** 657 (*231*, 638)

Utawanit, T., **1,** 851 (*230*, 839); **3,** 1320 (*571*, 1255)

Utermohlen, W. P., Jr., **1,** 850 (*137*, 825); 1102 (*375*, 1071 and f); **2,** 184 (*164*, 169)

Utimoto, K., **1,** 169 (*56*, 144); 212 (*176*, 196; *198*, 200); 696, 703 (*97*, 610; *411a*, 671; *411b*, 671); **3,** 682, 684 (*416*, 615; *417*, 615[2]; *418*, 615; *535*, 644[2]); 873, 877, 878 (*106*,

807, 851, 871; *303*, 832; *382*, 846; *393*, 848; *394*, 849; *398*, 849); 904 (*58a*, 894; *58b*, 895; *62*, 896; *63*, 896; *64*, 896; *67*, 898; *69*, 898; *86*, 900; *89*, 901); 1058 (*94*, 1036)
Utley, J. H. P., **1,** 850 (*153*, 827); **2,** 657 (*242*, 639); **4,** 490 (*137a*, 443^2)
Utne, T., **1,** 1014 (*229*, 1000)
Uttley, M. F., **2,** 272 (*174*, 267)
Utzinger, G. E., **2,** 182 (*45*, 141); 214 (*24*, 188)
Uyeda, S., **3,** 170 (*27*, 163)
Uyeo, S., Jr., **3,** 680 (*293*, 599); 789 (*229*, 766)
Uysal, N., **2,** 380 (*271*, 364)
Uzawa, S., **5,** 1116 (*138*, 1071)
Uziel, M., **3,** 307 (*3*, 262, 263); **5,** 143 (*35*, 117)
Uznanski, B., **2,** 1298 (*54*, 1269; *65*, 1274)

V

Vaalburg, W., **2,** 838 (*50,* 821); **5,** 214 (*74,* 211)
Vagelos, P. R., **5,** 143 (*11,* 110); 547 (*68,* 519)
Vahrenkamp, H., **3,** 872 (*25,* 796 and f); 912 (*7,* 906^2 and f); 923 (*17,* 916, 917f); 931, 932 (*27,* 926; *27a,* 926; *37,* 927); 939 (*8,* 933, 935f; *9,* 933)
Vaidya, O. C., **2,** 1186 (*85,* 1150)
Vaidya, V. M., **5,** 864 (*26,* 843)
Vail, O. R., **3,** 788 (*208,* 762)
Vail, S. L., **2,** 1061 (*268,* 1016^2)
Vaish, S. P., **2,** 216 (*77,* 197); 578 (*8,* 386)
Vaishnav, Y. N., **5,** 1115 (*125,* 1068^3)
Vajda, T., **5,** 365 (*96,* 348)
Vakilwala, M. V., **2,** 183 (*140,* 166)
Valade, J., **1,** 705 (*482,* 691); **3,** 678 (*170,* 577)
Valadon, L. R. G., **4,** 319 (*179,* 311)
Valasinas, A., **4,** 319 (*141,* 305^2, 308); **5,** 1164 (*50,* 1132, 1136)
Vale, C. P., **5,** 863 (*20,* 842)
Vale, W., **5,** 284 (*23,* 247; *24,* 247; *25,* 247)
Valenta, M., **4,** 740 (*26,* 698)
Valenta, Z., **1,** 210 (*75,* 182); 1227 (*43,* 1224)
Valenti, B. F., **4,** 271 (*70,* 257)
Valentine, D., **1,** 697 (*109a,* 613, 617)
Valentine, J. H., **3,** 1323 (*715,* 1307)
Valentine, J. S., **1,** 695 (*46,* 596); **2,** 778 (*96,* 772)
Valenty, S. J., **1,** 489 (*46,* 468)
Valette, L. G., **4,** 82 (*373,* 58)
Valicenti, J. A., **1,** 895 (*100,* 875)
Valinsky, J., **5,** 584 (*137,* 577)
Valkovitch, P. B., **3,** 686 (*627,* 673)
Vallance, D. K., **2,** 128 (*230,* 103)
Vallee, B. L., **5,** 459 (*80,* 432)
Vallen, S., **2,** 776 (*22,* 747)
Vallino, M., **3,** 974f
Valnot, J.-Y., **1,** 1014 (*230,* 1001); **2,** 57 (*82,* 21)
Vampa, G., **4,** 1135 (*76,* 1116)
Van Acker, L., **3,** 170 (*51,* 167)
Vanag, E., **2,** 377 (*92,* 326)
Van Allan, J., **1,** 1160 (*240,* 1154)
Van Allan, J. A., **1,** 1227 (*27,* 1221, 1222); **2,** 127 (*142,* 86); 184 (*185,* 175); 718 (*150,* 703); 955 (*297,* 942); 1064 (*419a,* 1048); **3,** 20 (*45,* 11); **4,** 80, 83 (*268,* 40; *459,* 71); 627 (*28,* 615); 690 (*25,* 664); 491 (*203,* 461); 869 (*107,* 861)
Van Alphen, J., **2,** 1064 (*420,* 1048)
van Ammers, M., **4,** 76, 77 (*109,* 17; *109a,* 17; 109*b,* 18; 115, 19; 121*a,* 19; 121*b,* 20)
Van Antwerp, C. L., **1,** 695 (*17,* 585)
Van Arendonk, A. M., **1,** 1211 (*179,* 1205)
van Asten, J. J. A., **3,** 170 (*33,* 164, 165, 166; *33a,* 163)
Van Auken, T. V., **3,** 1314 (*177,* 1159)
van Bekkum, H., **1,** 117 (*15,* 50); 698, 702 (*158,* 624; *187,* 629; *378,* 664, 665^2; *380,* 665); 1011 (*20,* 948); 1157 (*92,* 1124); **2,** 659 (*306,* 648; *313,* 651); 951 (*64,* 887); **3,** 1322 (*702,* 1305)
van Bergen, T. J., **2,** 299 (*35,* 281); **3,** 53 (*69,* 48); 102 (*126,* 93); 1009 (*57,* 978); **4,** 78, 80, 82 (*172,* 29; *259,* 38; *384,* 60); 491 (*207,* 463); 603 (*92,* 586)
van Bommel, A. J., **1,** 32 (*49,* 16); **5,** 745 (*2,* 688)
van Boom, J. H., **1,** 702 (*357,* 661; *365,* 662); **5,** 103 (*165,* 91)
van Bronswijk, W., **2,** 376 (*49a,* 315)
van Campen, M. G., Jr., **3,** 692 (*6,* 689); 874, 878 (*135,* 810, 815; *170,* 813, 814; *407,* 849); 923 (*30,* 918)
Van-Catledge, F. A., **1,** 117 (*39,* 62)
Vance, C. J., **3,** 1010 (*92,* 985^2)
Van Cleave, A. B., **1,** 896 (*138,* 882)
van Dam, M. J. D., **4,** 658 (*12,* 633, 637)
van Dam, P. B., **5,** 632 (*60,* 625)
Vandebeek, R. R., **3,** 487 (*539,* 474, 475)
van Deemen, L. L. M., **5,** 683 (*38,* 682)
van de Kolk, G., **1,** 849 (*75,* 818)
Vandenberg, E. J., **1,** 852 (*267,* 846; *271,* 846)
Van den Berg, G. R., **2,** 1300 (*102,* 1291)
van den Berg, H., **4,** 741 (*56,* 702)
Van den Berghe, A., **5,** 51 (*72,* 48); 162 (*36,* 161); 176 (*9,* 173)
van den Bosch, C. B., **2,** 659 (*306,* 648)
van den Broek, P., **3,** 308 (*51,* 273); **4,** 355 (*43,* 343)
Van den Elzen, R., **1,** 209 (*41,* 176); **3,** 154, 156 (*119,* 144; *127,* 147, 150); 194 (*33a,* 179)
van den Engh, M., **1,** 700 (*285,* 648); 1100 (*288,* 1056)
van den Eynde, I., **3,** 1106 (*71,* 1075)

Van den Ham, D. M., **3,** 372 (*37,* 372)
van den Hende, J. H., **3,** 536 (*160,* 514)
Vanderah, D. J., **1,** 213 (*249,* 208)
van der Avoird, A., **3,** 481 (*190,* 410)
van der Does, L., **4,** 76 (*111a,* 17; *111b,* 18; *111c,* 18)
van der Gen, A., **1,** 702 (*361,* 662); **2,** 954 (*229,* 928); **3,** 18f; 1109 (*256,* 1101; *257,* 1101)
van der Heyden, A., **1,** 908 (*17,* 901)
Van de Ridder, G., **5,** 385 (*76,* 382)
Vanderjagt, D., **5,** 284 (*4,* 242)
van der Kelen, G. P., **3,** 923 (*14,* 916^2; *20,* 916, 917f)
van der Kerk, G. J. M., **3,** 486 (*486,* 463); 912 (*40,* 911); 1010 (*112,* 987, 989f, 991, 993; *137,* 994); 1105–1108 (*2,* 1061, 1068; *24,* 1065; *39,* 1068; *57,* 1070; *97,* 1079; *98,* 1079; *163,* 1089; *219,* 1097, 1099^2, 1100, 1101, 1102^2, 1103^2, 1104^2; *245,* 1100)
van der Kerk, S. M., **3,** 912 (*40,* 911)
Vanderkooi, G., **5,** 683 (*35,* 681 and f)
Van der Kooi, J. P., **4,** 956 (*140,* 905)
van der Lans, H. N. M., **4,** 80, 81 (*307,* 47; *315,* 50, 52^2; *328,* 52)
van der Maas, J. H., **1,** 695 (*13,* 584)
van der Maeden, E. P. B., **1,** 1159 (*187,* 1140)
Van der Meer, D., **3,** 372 (*37,* 372)
Van der Meer, R. K., **4,** 602 (*63,* 581)
van der Plank, P., **5,** 632 (*43,* 611)
van der Plas, H. C., **2,** 589 (*586,* 561^3); 1299 (*56,* 1270); **4,** 77, 80 (*117,* 19; *117b,* 19, 33^3; *118a,* 19; *118b,* 19; *294,* 45^4, 46; *297,* 45f); 141 (*116,* 114); 271, 272 (*87,* 258; *97,* 259; *114,* 265^2); 410 (*16,* 381); 557 (*79,* 510); 601 (*2,* 566, 570); 741 (*61,* 704, 716); 835 (*57,* 806)
Vanderpool, D. P., **3,** 213 (*66,* 207; *67,* 207)
van der Puy, M., **1,** 695 (*30,* 588); **3,** 193 (*10,* 173)
Van der Schaaf, J., **3,** 52 (*15,* 35)
Vanderslice, C. W., **1,** 118 (*97,* 93); 573 (*90,* 535); **3,** 785, 789 (*61,* 704; *246,* 768^2, 769 and f)
van der Sluijs, M. J., **3,** 194 (*48,* 183^2, 186)
Van der Stouw, G. G., **3,** 362 (*149,* 352)
van der Toorn, J. M., **1,** 702 (*378,* 664, 665^2; *380,* 665)
van der Veek, A. P. M., **3,** 59f; 101, 102 (*71,* 75; *137,* 95)
van der Veen, J. M., **1,** 1157 (*74,* 1120); **3,** 213 (*91,* 210); 362 (*144,* 351); **4,** 317 (*61,* 291)
Van Derveer, D., **1,** 453 (*73,* 451)
van der Ven, S., **3,** 41f
van der Walt, J. P., **4,** 141 (*113,* 114)
van der Want, G. M., **4,** 76 (*98,* 16); 559 (*207,* 526^2; *208,* 526)
Van Der Welle, R., **4,** 868 (*83,* 856)
VanderWerf, C. A., **1,** 895 (*69,* 869); **2,** 776 (*35,* 749); 1184, 1186 (*5,* 1128; *127,* 1165); **4,** 78 (*200a,* 31; *200b,* 31^2)
van de Sande, J. H., **5,** 103 (*152,* 91; *153,* 91); 144 (*62,* 129)
van de Steen, M., **3,** 1106 (*71,* 1075)
van Deursen, P., **1,** 702 (*357,* 661)
van de Vloed, H., **1,** 849 (*111,* 821)
Vandewalle, M., **1,** 1100 (*296,* 1059)
van Dijk, J., **4,** 78 (*205,* 31; *205b,* 31)
van Dijk, M., **2,** 588 (*516,* 539)
van Dolah, R. W., **2,** 380 (*252,* 360); **4,** 1228 (*153,* 1213^2)
van Doorn, J. A., **3,** 360 (*12,* 334)
van Dorp, D. A., **5,** 664 (*41,* 652)
van Dorp, W. A., **4,** 202 (*56,* 181); 232 (*26,* 221)
van Drunen, J. A. A., **3,** 194 (*50,* 183)
Van Duuren, B. L., **1,** 852 (*244,* 841); 1159 (*180,* 1139)
van Dyke, C. H., **3,** 675–681 (*31,* 547, 653; *40,* 549; *45,* 550; *256,* 593^3, 595, 596; *338,* 605)
Vane, F. M., **1,** 1156 (*3,* 1108)
Vaněk, Z., **5,** 912 (*16,* 876^2, 877f, 886; *29,* 883, 895, 896), 985, 986 (*13,* 934; *27,* 944, 945; *71,* 963^3)
van Ende, D., **1,** 1102 (*424,* 1081); **3,** 533, 534 (*20,* 494, 495; *56,* 500)
Van Engen, D., **5,** 884f
van Es, A., **2,** 950 (*27,* 878)
van Es, T., **1,** 1157 (*102,* 1126 and f)
Van Ess, P. R., **4,** 742 (*135,* 720)
van Eys, J., **5,** 545 (*15,* 494, 495)
van Gessel, G., **3,** 30 (*8a,* 25)
van Helden, R., **3,** 1319 (*474,* 1231)
van Heyningen, E. M., **2,** 950, 951 (*31,* 878^2; *77,* 888); **3,** 52 (*34,* 44); **5,** 320 (*45,* 306)
van Hoek, T. C., **2,** 375 (*18,* 309)
van Holde, K. E., **5,** 239 (*3,* 215)
Van Hoof, E., **1,** 1100 (*296,* 1059)
van Hoozer, R., **1,** 700 (*254a,* 641)
Van Horn, D. E., **3,** 1058 (*94,* 1036)
Van Horn, W. F., **3,** 309 (*95,* 285)
Vanhorne, J. L., **3,** 308 (*20,* 267, 268, 279)
van Hummel, H. C., **5,** 664 (*50,* 662)
Vanier, N. R., **1,** 437f; 452 (*55,* 437); **3,** 154 (*25,* 124); 193 (*10,* 173; *10a,* 173; *10c,* 174)
van Lare, E. J., **4,** 1047 (*38,* 976)
van Leusen, A. M., **1,** 1015 (*244,* 1003); **2,** 57 (*99,* 24); 587, 588, 590 (*464,* 529^2; *551,* 549^2; *619,* 570; *639,* 575); 656 (*170,* 623); **3,** 212, 213 (*47,* 205^3; *48,* 205; *50,* 205^2; *55,* 206; *59,* 206; *80,* 209; *81,* 209; *82,* 209; *83,* 209; *85,* 209; *86,* 209; *89,* 209; *90,* 210); 362 (*186,* 359); **4,** 83 (*448,* 69); 1047 (*25,* 973)
van Lierop, J., **3,** 481 (*190,* 410)
Van Loock, E., **2,** 586 (*415,* 521)
van Meerbeck, M., **4,** 658 (*20,* 636)
Van Meerssche, M., **2,** 376 (*71,* 319)
Van Meurs, F., **3,** 1322 (*702,* 1305)
van Minnen-Pathuis, G., **2,** 659 (*306,* 648)
van Natta, F. J., **1,** 1142f

van Oosten, H. J., **5,** 632 (*43,* 611)
Van Orden, H. O., **5,** 364 (*41,* 335)
Van Paasschen, J. M., **3,** 787 (*143c,* 732)
van Pelt, P., **1,** 451 (*12,* 417)
van Peppen, J. F., **2,** 587 (*494,* 533)
Van Poucke, R., **3,** 360 (*56,* 341)
van Rantwijk, F., **1,** 597f
van Reijendam, J. W., **2,** 658 (*259,* 642); **4,** 743 (*195,* 733)
van Rens, E. M. M., **3,** 481 (*217,* 414^2)
Van Rheenen, V., **1,** 170 (*92,* 164); 703 (*389b,* 666)
van Roon, J., **4,** 82 (*396,* 62)
Van Rossum, J. A. A. M., **3,** 1322 (*702,* 1305)
Vanstone, A. E., **1,** 1102 (*383,* 1072)
van Straten, J. W., **1,** 359 (*211,* 346)
van Swieten, A. P., **3,** 1009 (*61,* 980)
van Tamelen, E. E., **1,** 118 (*85,* 92; *93,* 93); 169 (*52,* 142); 358 (*151,* 323); 408 (*17,* 366, 375); 453 (*72,* 450); 894 (*54,* 863, 870); 1011 (*21,* 948); **2,** 586 (*430,* 524^2); 717 (*113,* 695); 776 (*45,* 753); 812 (*53,* 789); 868 (*51,* 854); **3,** 310 (*157,* 303); 878 (*405,* 849); **4,** 245 (*9,* 237^2); 492 (*233,* 470; *233d,* 472); 560 (*262,* 532); 741 (*87,* 710); 785 (*14,* 775); 1048 (*64,* 980); **5,** 20 (*6,* 6; *18,* 10^2); 924 (*10,* 921); 1022 (*38,* 999)
Vanterpool, A., **1,** 697 (*139,* 620)
van Tilbourg, W., **4,** 867 (*18,* 844^2)
van Triet, A. J., **4,** 141 (*113,* 114)
van Veen, A., **1,** 117 (*15,* 50)
van Veen, R., **3,** 880 (*501,* 865); **4,** 956 (*178,* 923)
van Veldhuizen, A., **4,** 81 (*315,* 50, 52^2)
van Voorst, J. D. W., **2,** 217 (*131,* 206)
van Wagtendonk, H. M., **4,** 78 (*205,* 31)
Van Wazer, J. R., **2,** 1126 (*7,* 1121; *15,* 1124); 1185 (*62,* 1143); 1231 (*64,* 1224); 1298 (*8,* 1258); **3,** 880 (*487,* 863); 1125 (*43,* 1117)
van Wijk, A. M., **2,** 659 (*306,* 648); **3,** 1322 (*702,* 1305)
van Willigen, H., **3,** 872 (*54,* 800^2)
Van Woerden, H. F., **3,** 372 (*2,* 367^2, 368^5, 369^3)
van Zoest, W. J., **4,** 78 (*203,* 31; *203b,* 31)
van Zon, A., **5,** 365 (*90,* 347)
Vara, M. C., **3,** 880 (*464,* 861, 862)
Varache, M., **3,** 682 (*420,* 616)
Varadi, V., **5,** 51 (*78,* 50)
Varey, P. F., **5,** 144 (*82,* 137)
Varga, S., **5,** 364 (*58,* 338)
Vargas, M., **3,** 1011 (*141,* 995)
Varghese, A. J., **4,** 558 (*185,* 522)
Varkey, T. E., **3,** 221 (*25,* 218)
Varkony, T. H., **1,** 120 (*144,* 116)
Varley, J. H., **3,** 535 (*105,* 508)
Varley, M. J., **5,** 214 (*64,* 208)
Varma, K. R., **2,** 56 (*56,* 14); **3,** 788 (*182,* 752; *186,* 753); 875 (*231,* 817)
Varma, R. K., **1,** 1102 (*416,* 1078, 1079); **3,** 785, 790 (*58,* 704; *305a,* 777, 780; *305b,* 777, 780); 903 (*22,* 885)
Varma, V., **1,** 696 (*62,* 601); **3,** 787 (*166,* 743, 744f, 752)
Varsel, C., **2,** 777 (*78,* 766)
Vartanian, P. F., **1,** 520f
Varvoglis, A. G., **4,** 141 (*93,* 109); **5,** 445f; 459 (*122,* 443)
Vasella, A., **2,** 585 (*371,* 508); **3,** 537 (*243, 525*)
Vasey, C. H., **4,** 141 (*71,* 105)
Vasileff, R. T., **2,** 951 (*77,* 888)
Vasilescu, A., **4,** 627 (*29,* 615)
Vasilev, G. S., **3,** 60f; 80f; 81f
Vasil'ev, L. S., **3,** 875, 880 (*213,* 816; *494a,* 864)
Vasilev, N. P., **3,** 73f
Vasil'eva, M. N., **2,** 376 (*67,* 319)
Vasishtha, S. C., **3,** 1107 (*138,* 1086)
Vaska, L., **3,** 1124 (*14,* 1112); 1312 (*85,* 1142)
Vas'kovskii, E. V., **4,** 954 (*37,* 879; *39,* 879, 880)
Vass, G., **5,** 748 (*167,* 741)
Vastag, S., **1,** 697 (*116,* 616)
Vaudescal, P., **2,** 125, 129 (*50,* 71; *282,* 115)
Vaughan, G. N., **4,** 801f
Vaughan, J., **1,** 794 (*163,* 755)
Vaughan, J. R., Jr., **4,** 559, 562 (*205,* 526, 527; *390,* 548); **5,** 365 (*85,* 346, 347^2; *89,* 347)
Vaughan, K. D., **2,** 272 (*178,* 268)
Vaughan, L. G., **3,** 966 (*16,* 949)
Vaughan, W. R., **2,** 653 (*44,* 599); 1062 (*308,* 1025); **3,** 533 (*6,* 492); **4,** 201 (*15,* 161)
Vaughn, H. L., **2,** 654 (*85,* 605); 1061 (*221,* 1006)
Vaver, V. A., **3,** 874 (*148,* 812)
Vaziri, C., **1,** 1103 (*466,* 1089); **3,** 101 (*39,* 71)
Vazquez, M. A., **1,** 1101 (*334,* 1065)
Vdovin, V. M., **3,** 681, 682, 686 (*356,* 608; *381,* 610; *620,* 671); **4,** 957 (*201,* 933; *209,* 937; *213,* 938)
Veal, P. L., **2,** 950 (*4,* 870)
Veber, D. F., **2,** 1101 (*55,* 1077); **3,** 18f; 681 (*341,* 606); **4,** 492 (*248,* 479); **5,** 324f; 364, 365 (*26,* 329; *58,* 338; *87,* 346, 349); 457 (*6,* 390)
Vecchi, A., **4,** 807f
Vecchio, G., **5,** 1119 (*295,* 1108)
Vedanayagam, H. S., **5,** 607f; 632 (*35,* 606)
Vedejs, E., **1,** 705 (*498,* 693); 1011 (*36,* 951, 963); 1102 (*421,* 1080^2); 1159 (*170,* 1137); **2,** 581 (*136,* 414); 1185 (*73,* 1147); 1329 (*37,* 1318); **3,** 100 (*6,* 61, 62; *7,* 61); 118 (*5,* 106, 108f, 113); 260 (*15,* 256); 484 (*364,* 439^2); 1321 (*627,* 1270)
Vederas, J., **5,** 546 (*60,* 515)
Vederas, J. C., **5,** 986 (*83,* 970)
Veefkind, A. H., **3,** 52 (*15,* 35); 966 (*20,* 950)
Veenland, J. U., **3,** 376f; 478 (*22,* $376f^4$, 377)
Veenstra, G. E., **3,** 481 (*212,* 413^2; *215,* 411,

414)
Veenstra, M. I., **4,** 743 (*199,* 734)
Veeravagu, P., **1,** 849 (*102,* 820); **3,** 361 (*79,* 343)
Vega, M. L., **4,** 1227 (*133,* 1210)
Vagnere, A. A., **1,** 704 (*434,* 680)
Viebel, S., **1,** 694 (*12,* 584)
Veierov, D., **2,** 813 (*101,* 804)
Veillard, A., **1,** 1013 (*138,* 973); **5,** 582 (*29,* 556, 579)
Veinberg, A. Y., **4,** 558 (*166,* 521)
Veitch, J., **4,** 83 (*434,* 67)
Vela, F., **5,** 864 (*67,* 857)
Veldink, G. A., **5,** 632 (*46,* 614)
Velez, M., **4,** 836 (*109,* 819^2)
Velleman, K. D., **2,** 1187 (*151,* 1179)
Vellturo, A. F., **2,** 717 (*117,* 696)
Velluz, L., **5,** 330f; 364 (*28,* 329; *57,* 338); 384 (*3,* 369)
Veltmann, H., **2,** 1186 (*93,* 1152)
Vemura, S., **1,** 504f
Venanzi, T., **2,** 58 (*132,* 32)
Vencl, J., **3,** 678 (*141,* 572)
Venerable, J. T., **2,** 956 (*314,* 945)
Veniard, L., **3,** 119 (*41,* 116^2; *46,* 117); 212 (*15,* 199); 1109 (*271,* 1103)
Venier, C. G., **3,** 170 (*22,* 162; *23,* 162); 212 (*51,* 205); 328 (*32,* 322)
Venkataraman, K., **1,** 796 (*255,* 779); 1169f; 1227 (*3,* 1213, 1214); **4,** 203 (*87,* 200); 691 (*83,* 678; *105,* 686); 1134 (*27,* 1073, 1079, 1106)
Venkataraman, S., **1,** 1209 (*69,* 1181, 1182^2 and f, 1183)
Venkataramani, P. S., **1,** 1100 (*301,* 1060)
Venkatasubramanian, N., **1,** 700 (*279,* 647); **2,** 778 (*95,* 772)
Venkateswaran, N., **1,** 453 (*67,* 449)
Venkateswarlu, A., **1,** 702 (*355,* 661); **3,** 676 (*34,* 547, 583^4)
Venkateswarlu, P., **4,** 770 (*34,* 750)
Venkiteswaran, M. R., **4,** 488 (*72,* 430f, 431; *74,* 431)
Vennesland, B., **5,** 545, 546 (*13,* 493; *16,* 494)
Vennstra, G. E., **3,** 193 (*15,* 174^2, 175); 328 (*17,* 320)
Venters, K., **4,** 740 (*23,* 697; *24,* 697)
Venton, D. L., **4,** 141 (*91,* 109)
Venturello, C., **3,** 1319 (*465,* 1230)
Vera, M., **2,** 776 (*48,* 757)
Verbanc, J. J., **2,** 585 (*387,* 514^2, 521^2, 523, 525, 526); 1058 (*89,* 971)
Verbit, L., **3,** 788 (*185,* 753)
Verbrugge, C., **3,** 879 (*410,* 850)
Vercek, B., **4,** 561 (*309,* 538)
Verdini, A. S., **5,** 384, 385 (*32,* 377; *84,* 383)
Verducci, J., **2,** 216 (*78,* 197)
Verdun, D. L., **3,** 481 (*234,* 417^2)
Verenikina, S. G., **4,** 557 (*90,* 511)
Veres, K., **4,** 691 (*107,* 687)
Vereshchagin, L. I., **1,** 1101 (*357,* 1069)
Vergamini, P. J., **5,** 582 (*21,* 555, 563, 570)
Verge, J. P., **4,** 1047 (*24,* 973)
Verhe, R., **2,** 57 (*81,* 21); 582 (*216,* 442)
Verheij, H. M., **5,** 664 (*44,* 654)
Verheijen, J. H., **3,** 310 (*153,* 302)
Verhelst, G., **2,** 582, 586 (*178,* 427; *415,* 521)
Verheyden, J. P. H., **1,** 705 (*466,* 686); **2,** 272 (*135,* 256); **5,** 102, 103 (*124,* 84^4; *125,* 84; *168,* 92, 93)
Verhoeven, T. R., **2,** 655 (*96,* 608); **3,** 193 (*6,* 171, 182); 212 (*41,* 203); 1321 (*628,* 1270, 1276)
Verhulst, J., **1,** 1165f
Verkade, J. G., **2,** 1230, 1231 (*18,* 1195; *33,* 1200; *54,* 1217; *67,* 1224); **4,** 740 (*3,* 694)
Verkade, P. E., **1,** 117 (*15,* 50); 573 (*95,* 536); **2,** 375 (*18,* 309); **4,** 740 (*32,* 699)
Verladi, G., **4,** 487, 489 (*30b,* 420; *118,* 438)
Verlarde, E., **1,** 544f
Verma, S. D., **2,** 812 (*47,* 788)
Vermeer, H., **4,** 956, 957 (*177,* 922; *179,* 923; *199,* 932); 1135 (*89,* 1128)
Vermeer, P., **1,** 211 (*146,* 192); 696 (*82,* 606; *82b,* 606); **2,** 1185 (*34,* 1135); **3,** $81f^2$; 88f; 482 (*283,* 424, 428, 431; *293,* 426^3); 1320 (*544,* 1250; *558,* 1252; *579,* 1255); **4,** 837 (*156,* 828); 869 (*135,* 864); 1135 (*85,* 1124)
Vernin, G., **1,** 489 (*19,* 462; *19e,* 459); **4,** 79 (*244,* 35; *250,* 36; *252,* 36); 140 (*52,* 100); 178f; 836 (*79,* 812^2); 1048, 1049 (*44,* 977; *45,* 977; *58,* 979; *64,* 980; *100,* 995)
Vernon, C. A., **5,** 143 (*38,* 117); 239 (*26,* 233); 460 (*142,* 452)
Vernon, J. A., **4,** 317 (*67,* 292)
Vernon, J. M., **4,** 245 (*10,* 237^2)
Verny, M., **3,** 20 (*58,* 14); 80f
Verschoor, H. M., **2,** 659 (*313,* 651)
Verstraeten, W., **2,** 127 (*151,* 88)
Verter, H. S., **1,** 1100 (*281,* 1056, 1086)
Verweij, J., **5,** 320 (*45a,* 307)
Verzele, M., **1,** 850 (*141,* 826)
Vesely, J. A., **1,** 356 (*62,* 287)
Vesley, G. F., **2,** 657 (*201,* 633)
Vessiere, R., **3,** 80f
Vessman, J., **2,** 951 (*39,* 879)
Vestal, L. L., **2,** 1118 (*29,* 1115)
Vestner, S., **1,** 792 (*63,* 721)
Vetter, H., **1,** 792 (*70,* 726); **3,** 1318 (*444,* 1225, 1241)
Vetter, H. J., **2,** 1230 (*22,* 1197)
Vetter, W., **2,** 867 (*1,* 841)
Vettori, L. P., **4,** 770 (*28,* 749)
Veyrières, A., **1,** 705 (*466,* 686); **3,** 1108 (*213,* 1096)
Veysoglu, T., **3,** 52 (*34a,* 44)
Viale, A. A., **5,** 1165 (*60,* 1138)
Vialle, J., **3,** 19 (*37a,* 9); 30 (*1,* 21^2, 30; *5,* 22, 24); 53 (*49,* 44; *77,* 49); 81f; $376f^2$; 478–480, 483 (*28,* 377 and f, 379, 385^3; *39,* 376f, 379,

385; *64*, 382[2]; *69*, 382; *84*, 385; *111*, 391; *113*, 392; *114*, 392; *116*, 392; *118*, 392; *123*, 394[3], 429[7], 435; *129*, 395; *135*, 398; *312*, 429); 1009 (*78*, 983); **4,** 847f; 850f; 867, 868 (*31*, 847; *54*, 852; *62*, 853; *65*, 853); 1228 (*161*, 1217, 1218[3])
Viani, R., **5,** 213 (*7*, 190)
Viau, R., **3,** 154, 156 (*19*, 123; *123*, 146[2]; *125*, 146; *125a*, 146; *127*, 147, 150; *134*, 150)
Vibet, A., **3,** 479 (*107*, 390, 395; *113*, 392); 1009 (*78*, 983)
Vicari, G., **5,** 814 (*221*, 807)
Vicens, J., **3,** 156 (*124*, 146)
Vicentini, G., **3,** 537 (*246*, 526[2], 527[2]; *254*, 529)
Vickery, H. B., **2,** 837 (*10*, 815; *11*, 815); **5,** 185 (*3*, 181[2]); 213 (*5*, 189 and f)
Vickrey, T. M., **5,** 924 (*12*, 921)
Victor, R., **3,** 1315 (*216*, 1170)
Vidal, S., **4,** 36f
Viehe, H. G., **1,** 168 (*4*, 126; *30*, 133); 211, 212 (*130*, 191, 198; *154*, 194; *161*, 194[2]; *172*, 196[2], 200; *178*, 196, 204; *187*, 198; *189*, 199; *199*, 200; *211*, 201, 202[2]); 574 (*166*, 557[2]); 705 (*461c*, 685[2]); 1013 (*164*, 981); **2,** 126, 127 (*70*, 73; *74*, 75; *75*, 75. 76; *78*, 75; *80*, 76[2]; *81*, 76; *82*, 76; *85*, 76[2]; *86*, 76; *90*, 77[3]; *91*, 77; *92*, 77; *93*, 77; *112*, 80; *116*, 81; *135*, 85); 299, 300 (*40*, 281; *125*, 290); 376, 379 (*71*, 319; *228*, 354); 579–586 (*19*, 387, 395, 407, 408, 409, 410[3], 424, 431; *19a*, 394, 395, 405[2], 406, 408, 409, 411, 416[4], 418, 420, 422, 426, 431[2]; *112*, 406, 407, 456[3], 459, 460[3], 465, 500, 510[2], 511[2]; *172*, 422; *287*, 470, 477[2], 478, 479[2], 481, 482[2], 487[3]; *310*, 486[3]; *313*, 487[3]; *314*, 487[2]; *400*, 516, 521, 522, 526); 717 (*80*, 686); **3,** 87f; 102 (*108*, 87); 484, 485 (*389*, 443; *424*, 449); **4,** 80 (*297*, 45f); 742 (*125*, 719); 1134 (*22*, 1064)
Vierfond, J., **1,** 356 (*44*, 275)
Vierhapper, F. W., **4,** 202 (*61*, 183)
Vierling, P., **1,** 896 (*186*, 892)
Viervoll, H., **3,** 153 (*1*, 121, 122)
Vietmeyer, N. D., **1,** 1100 (*275*, 1056); **2,** 376 (*47*, 314)
Vig, B., **3,** 1321 (*646*, 1279)
Vig, O. P., **3,** 1321 (*646*, 1279)
Vigevani, A., **5,** 830 (*38*, 828[2])
Vigi, V., **2,** 1065 (*450*, 1053)
Vigneron, J. P., **1,** 615f
Vigneron, M. B., **2,** 1059 (*141*, 984)
Vijayan, M., **5,** 384 (*4*, 370)
Viktorova, E. A., **1,** 794 (*170*, 757)
Vilkas, E., **5,** 239 (*29*, 235)
Vilkas, M., **2,** 778 (*98*, 773); **4,** 488 (*60a*, 428; *60b*, 428)
Villani, F., **4,** 489 (*110f*, 437)
Villani, F. J., **4,** 82 (*411*, 63)
Villarica, R. M., **2,** 812 (*35*, 785)
Ville, G., **1,** 699 (*217*, 634)
Villessot, D., **4,** 837 (*139*, 825)
Villieras, J., **1,** 209, 211, 213 (*17*, 173; *21*, 173; *158*, 194; *240*, 206); 513f; 574 (*170*, 557); 1014 (*233*, 1001); **2,** 654 (*68*, 604); 777 (*65*, 762); **3,** 88f; 328 (*9*, 319); 1318, 1320 (*414*, 1219; *542*, 1250; *542*, 1250; *543*, 1250; *556*, 1252)
Villiger, V., **1,** 938 (*7*, 914); **4,** 626 (*1*, 607); 690 (*4*, 661)
Villotti, R., **1,** 894 (*47*, 861)
Vilsmaier, E., **3,** 102 (*133*, 95[2]; *135*, 95[2]); 221 (*31*, 219); 328 (*13*, 319)
Vilsmeier, A., **1,** 1157 (*63*, 1117)
Vincent, B. F., **2,** 214 (*5*, 186; *8*, 187); **3,** 786 (*76*, 710f, 727; *114a*, 725)
Vincent, J., **3,** 360 (*65*, 342)
Vincent, J. P., **5,** 459 (*83*, 432)
Vincenzi, C., **4,** 626 (*4*, 609); 837 (*157*, 829); 868 (*80*, 856, 859); 955 (*88*, 889, 890; *89*, 890; *100*, 892, 893, 894)
Vincieri, F. F., **1,** 695 (*37b*, 592)
Vines, S. M., **3,** 154 (*32*, 126[2], 127); 170 (*40*, 164); 329 (*63*, 326); 986f; 1320 (*575*, 1255)
Vinet, A., **4,** 658 (*51*, 647)
Vineyard, B. D., **2,** 1185 (*39*, 1137); **3,** 1316 (*313*, 1198; *314*, 1198); **5,** 213 (*41*, 203)
Vineze, A., **4,** 558 (*191*, 523)
Vingiello, F. A., **3,** 484 (*384*, 442)
Vinick, F. J., **4,** 1047 (*12*, 966; *29*, 974)
Vining, L. C., **5,** 985–987 (*43*, 948; *67*, 961; *78*, 969, 984; *87*, 972; *120*, 984); 1205 (*109*, 1200)
Vink, H., **5,** 814 (*228*, 807)
Vinkler, E., **3,** 310 (*138*, 297)
Vinkler, P., **3,** 482 (*274*, 423)
Vinnik, M. I., **2,** 1059 (*120*, 978, 1018)
Vinograd, J., **1,** 209 (*48*, 178); **5,** 51 (*39*, 36, 37, 38; *40*, 37)
Vinograd, L. Kh., **2,** 129 (*259*, 110)
Vinogradov, M. G., **1,** 1014 (*201*, 992); **2,** 654 (*55*, 601); 718 (*162*, 706)
Vinokur, E., **1,** 703 (*404*, 670); **3,** 679, 684 (*209*, 584; *521*, 640, 641)
Vinot, N., **4,** 140 (*37*, 96); 271 (*100*, 260)
Vinter, J. G., **4,** 741 (*81*, 707)
Vinutha, A. R., **4,** 77, 80, 82 (*158*, 26; *305*, 47, 49; *400*, 62)
Vio, L., **1,** 1015 (*242*, 1002)
Viola, A., **1,** 1013 (*167*, 982)
Viola, F., **4,** 869 (*117*, 861)
Viola, H., **3,** 433f; 479, 482, 484 (*75*, 383, 424[2], 427; *280*, 424; *299*, 427; *413*, 446; *416*, 447)
Vipond, P. W., **3,** 309 (*66*, 277, 281)
Virtanen, A., **3,** 19 (*18*, 6)
Vischer, E. M., **5,** 31f
Viscontini, M., **2,** 737 (*63*, 734); **3,** 788 (*203*, 761); **5,** 547 (*101*, 533)
Vishniac, W., **5,** 1165 (*97*, 1147)

Vishnuvajjala, B., **1,** 358 (*158,* 329)
Visser, D. W., **5,** 101, 103, 104 (*56,* 62; *192,* 97; *193,* 97)
Visser, G. J., **4,** 410 (*8,* 360)
Visser, H. D., **3,** 1058 (*114,* 1042)
Visser, J. P., **3,** 1314 (*178,* 1160; *179,* 1160)
Visser, L., **5,** 384 (*26,* 375)
Viswamitra, M. A., **5,** 287 (*161,* 284)
Viswanathan, N., **3,** 681 (*338,* 605)
Vitali, R., **2,** 955 (*291,* 939)
Vitali, T., **4,** 560 (*265a,* 533; *267,* 533^2)
Vitcha, J. F., **1,** 847 (*4,* 801)
Vitrone, J., **2,** 375 (*12a,* 308); 579 (*31,* 392)
Vittorelli, P., **1,** 851 (*222,* 838)
Vitulli, G., **3,** 1314 (*204,* 1167)
Vivaldi, R., **4,** 1048 (*45,* 977)
Vivarelli, P., **3,** 20 (*54,* 14)
Viviani, R., **5,** 632 (*44,* 612)
Vivona, N., **4,** 1049 (*109,* 1002)
Vizel, A. O., **4,** 956 (*152,* 910; *155,* 911)
Vlachová, D., **3,** 485 (*475,* 462)
Vladuchick, S. A., **1,** 119 (*132,* 103); 169 (*80,* 159); 489 (*64,* 472); **5,** 632 (*57,* 624)
Vlasov, V. M., **1,** 574 (*149,* 554)
Vlattas, I., **3,** 100 (*6,* 61, 62)
Vleggaar, R., **5,** 986 (*70,* 963^3, 983)
Vliegenthart, J. F. G., **5,** 632 (*46,* 614); 753 (*6,* 750)
Vliet, E. B., **2,** 718 (*157,* 705)
Vloon, W., **4,** 868 (*100,* 859)
Vnek, J., **5,** 1204 (*13,* 1171)
Vocelle, D., **2,** 298 (*14,* 276); 951 (*79,* 889)
Vögtle, F., **1,** 359 (*212,* 346); 852 (*275,* 847); **3,** 19 (*37,* 8); 195 (*79,* 191)
Voelter, W., **1,** 703, 704 (*382,* 665; *435,* 681); **2,** 716 (*69,* 684)
Vofsi, D., **3,** 193 (*24,* 176)
Vogel, A., **1,** 357 (*108,* 308; *109,* 308)
Vogel, A. I., **1,** 851 (*205,* 835); **2,** 840 (*142,* 836); 1065 (*442,* 1051); **4,** 786 (*50,* 783); 1227 (*113,* 1203)
Vogel, E., **1,** 357 (*107,* 308; *108,* 308; *109,* 308; *110,* 308); 408–410 (*9,* 363; *11,* 365; *20,* 368, 375; *21,* 368; *22,* 368, 370, 383; *34,* 375; *37,* 377; *38,* 377; *65,* 386; *88a,* 400; *91a,* 401; *92b,* 401; *100,* 406); 894 (*55,* 863); **2,** 59 (*206,* 55); **4,** 785, 786 (*4,* 773; *6,* 774^4, 777^5, 780, 782^6, 783; *23,* 775; *41,* 780; *42,* 780; *50,* 783)
Vogel, F., **1,** 1014 (*215,* 996); **2,** 776 (*42,* 751; *43,* 751)
Vogel, G., **4,** 657 (*10,* 632)
Vogel, H. A., **2,** 951 (*61,* 886)
Vogel, H.-H., **2,** 654 (*53,* 600)
Vogel, K., **4,** 956 (*164,* 914)
Vogel, P., **1,** 792 (*66,* 725); 1158 (*152,* 1136); **4,** 741 (*72,* 706); 785 (*12,* 774)
Vogel, T. M., **2,** 300 (*120,* 290; *126,* 290); **3,** 681, 685 (*321,* 604; *595,* 664); **4,** 603 (*91,* 585)
Vogel, W., **2,** 777 (*81,* 766)
Vogelmann, H., **5,** 583 (*65,* 563; *69,* 564^2); 1166 (*135,* 1163)
Vogelsang, G., **4,** 79, 83 (*230,* 33; *458,* 71)
Vogler, K., **2,** 838 (*58,* 822; *73,* 826)
Vogt, B. R., **2,** 271 (*107,* 248)
Vogt, P. F., **3,** 213 (*69,* 207)
Vogt, P. J., **2,** 182 (*33,* 138; *34,* 138); 956 (*301,* 943; *304,* 943)
Voigt, A., **2,** 718 (*168,* 707)
Voigt, H., **4,** 355 (*23,* 334)
Voisey, M. A., **1,** 849 (*71,* 817); **2,** 377 (*81,* 324)
Voitkevich, S. A., **2,** 717 (*109,* 695, 697)
Volcani, B. E., **5,** $189f^2$
Volckaert, G., **5,** 51 (*72,* 48); 162 (*36,* 161); 176 (*9,* 173)
Vol'eva, V. B., **3,** 1011 (*190,* 1003)
Volger, A., **5,** 583 (*65,* 563)
Volger, H. C., **3,** 1314, 1317 (*191,* 1164; *353,* 1206)
Volke, J., **4,** 835 (*27,* 795)
Volkenburgh, R. V., **2,** 717 (*75,* 686)
Vol'kenstein, Yu. B., **4,** 740 (*20,* 740); 798f; 835 (*30,* 798f, 799)
Volkenstein, V. M., **5,** 385 (*67,* 381)
Volkin, E., **5,** 51 (*62,* 43)
Volkov, M. N., **4,** 837 (*149,* 826)
Volkova, L. I., **3,** 682 (*392,* 612)
Volkova, Z. S., **4,** 557 (*128,* 517)
Vollbracht, L., **1,** 796 (*233,* 774)
Vollema, G., **2,** 775 (*9,* 743)
Voller, C. M., **5,** 1022 (*69,* 1010)
Vollhardt, K. P. C., **1,** 213 (*225,* 202; *228,* 203); 355 (*14,* 253; *14b,* 254); 408 (*23,* 369); **2,** 1329 (*55,* 1323); **3,** 682 (*422,* 616, 619^2); 1318 (*403,* 1215, 1216, 1217); **4,** 837 (*164,* 829)
Vollmar, A., **1,** 356 (*19,* 260); **2,** 867 (*14,* 845)
Volodarsky, L. B., **4,** 141 (*92,* 109)
Volodkin, A. A., **1,** 795 (*196,* 764)
Voloshchuk, V. G., **3,** 535 (*102,* 507; *107,* 508)
Vol'pin, M., **3,** 789 (*247,* 768)
Vol'pin, M. E., **1,** 423f; 597f; 701 (*327,* 657); 1013 (*161,* 981); **3,** 676, 678 (*80,* 563; *140,* 572); 1313, 1320 (*111,* 1145; *126,* 1149, 1247; *528,* 1246; *530,* 1247); **5,** 583 (*96,* 569)
Volpp, G. P., **3,** 484 (*385,* 443)
Volz, G., **4,** 770 (*53,* 754)
Volz, W. E., **3,** 362 (*184,* 359^2)
Vompe, A. F., **4,** 79 (*232,* 33); 560 (*283,* 535)
van Angerer, E., **4,** 76 (*75,* 12)
von Ardenne, R., **4,** 869 (*120,* 862^2)
von Baeyer, A., **1,** 117 (*25,* 56); 938 (*7,* 914); **4,** 626 (*1,* 607; *32,* 616); 690 (*4,* 661)
von Brachel, H., **1,** 209 (*27,* 174); 705 (*468,* 687)
von Braun, J., **3,** 53 (*70,* 48); **4,** 202 (*60,* 183; *63,* 183)

von Bredow, K., **2,** 589 (*564,* 553, 559)
von Chamier, C., **3,** 485 (*452,* 456)
Vonchen, W. G., **2,** 1256 (*36,* 1252)
von der Crone, J., **4,** 838 (*191,* 833)
Von Diesbach, H., **4,** 141 (*72,* 106)
Vondra, K., **4,** 77 (*152,* 25)
von Gentzkow, W., **3,** 478, 482 (*73,* 383; *297,* 427)
von Gizycki, U., **1,** 116 (*3,* 46); **4,** 1134 (*32,* 1077)
von Gross, B., **4,** 602 (*73,* 583, 589)
von Hessling, G., **3,** 1311 (*7,* 1128)
von Hinrichs, E., **2,** 590 (*623,* 570)
von Kostanecki, S., **4,** 691 (*97,* 684; *110,* 687)
von Kutepow, N., **2,** 953 (*149,* 906)
von Meyer, A., **4,** 140 (*16,* 90)
von Millar, W., **2,** 839 (*87,* 829); **4,** 201, 202 (*12,* 160; *55,* 181^2; *57,* 181)
von Minden, D. L., **4,** 562 (*380,* 547); **5,** 101 (*38,* 59; *39,* 59)
Vonnahme, R. L., **3,** 1322 (*665,* 1290)
von Pechmann, H., **4,** 79 (*230,* 33)
von Rintelen, H., **1,** 849 (*111,* 821)
von Rosenberg, J. L., **1,** 410 (*103,* 406); 908 (*25,* 904)
von Rudloff, E., **2,** 654 (*47,* 600)
von Saltza, M. H., **5,** 546 (*45,* 506)
von Schantz, M., **5,** 1116 (*147,* 1074)
von Schickh, O., **2,** 216 (*91,* 199); 868 (*84,* 862); **4,** 76 (*113,* 18^2, 61)
von Schriltz, D. M., **2,** 1061 (*270,* 1016); **3,** 155 (*66,* 131); 221 (*22,* 218^3, 219^3); 232 (*23,* 228^2, 229, 231); 235 (*5,* 235)
von Sonntag, C., **1,** 851 (*234,* 840; *235,* 840; *236,* 840)
von Stetten, E., **5,** 1021 (*24,* 994)
von Strandtmann, M., **1,** 791 (*34,* 716); **3,** 484 (*400,* 445, 465)
von Tigerstrom, M., **5,** 814 (*236,* 809)
von Tschammer, H., **2,** 1058 (*74,* 968)
von Wacek, A., **1,** 1158 (*149,* 1135)
Voong-sing Tah, **2,** 182 (*77,* 147)
Voorbergen, P., **3,** 974f
Vopatrna, P., **4,** 740 (*45,* 700)
Vo Quang, Y., **1,** 213 (*218,* 202)
Vorbrüggen, H., **2,** 659 (*318,* 651); 951, 956 (*76,* 888; *326,* 948); **3,** 678, 681 (*173,* 578; *315,* 603); **4,** 79 (*229,* 33); 557 (*109,* 515); **5,** 101, 102 (*48,* 60, 65^3; *61,* 65; *91,* 76); 320 (*38,* 301, 305); 324f
Voronkov, M. G., **3,** 676, 677 (*65,* 560; *84,* 563; *85,* 563; *86,* 563; *109,* 566; *120,* 568); **4,** 835 (*22,* 794)
Voroshin, E. M., **2,** 1064 (*394,* 1043)
Vos, A., **4,** 410 (*8,* 360); 1226 (*62,* 1191)
Voss, J., **2,** 1059 (*161,* 989); **3,** 478–485 (*57,* 381^2; *125,* 395; *274,* 423; *374,* 440^4 and f, 441^2 and f, 442^2, 443^6, 444^6, 445^2, 446^3, 447^2, 448^2, 449^6, 451, 452^2, 465; *383,* 442; *444,* 454, 456)
Vossius, D., **4,** 602 (*32a,* 575, 585)
Vost, F. J., **3,** 20 (*67,* 18^2)
Vostrowsky, O., **2,** 1328 (*22,* 1314)
Votaw, R. G., **1,** 1159 (*199,* 1143, 1144)
Voticky, Z., **4,** 562 (*398,* 548)
Vowinkel, E., **1,** 632f; 698 (*149,* 622); 792 (*85,* 732); **2,** 586, 588 (*424,* 522; *498,* 533); 951 (*72,* 888); **3,** 38f
Vozza, J. F., **4,** 82 (*382,* 59)
Vreneur, D. J., **3,** 361 (*95,* 344)
Vreugdenhil, A. D., **1,** 850 (*148,* 827)
Vrieze, K., **3,** 962f; 986f
Vuillaume, M., **4,** 320 (*203,* 313)
Vuitel, L., **2,** 655 (*141,* 617); 776 (*28,* 748)
Vukov, R., **2,** 717 (*115,* 696)
Vulfson, N. S., **4,** 320 (*190,* 312)
Vyas, D. M., **3,** 483 (*318,* 431)
Vyazankin, N. S., **3,** 681, 686 (*332,* 605; *609,* 668); 1105–1108 (*35,* 1067; *51,* 1070; *55,* 1070; *56,* 1070; *113,* 1081, 1090, 1100; *154,* 1088; *172,* 1090; *173,* 1090); 1125 (*72,* 1123)
Vyshinskii, N. N., **3,** $1098f^2$

W

Waack, R., **1,** 443f; 452 (*63,* 444)
Waali, E. E., **1,** 1096 (*73,* 1029)
Wada, E., **1,** 211 (*145,* 192)
Wada, F., **3,** 1318 (*445,* 1225)
Wada, M., **1,** 699 (*238,* 638); **2,** 657 (*239,* 639); **3,** 872 (*34,* 797, 855); 1107 (*132,* 1085; *133,* 1085); **4,** 603 (*118,* 594)
Waddington-Feather, S. M., **2,** 954 (*239,* 931)
Wade, A. M., **2,** 582 (*186,* 433)
Wade, K., **1,** 356 (*52,* 282); 573 (*98,* 537); 894 (*36,* 859); **3,** 693 (*21,* 690); 784 (*10,* 696, 697^3); 873, 874 (*70,* 803; *138,* 811); 932 (*39,* 927; *39b,* 928^2); 967 (*56,* 963^2, 965); 1008, 1010 (*1,* 969^2, 970, 975, 986, 987^2, 988, 989 and f, 994, 995^4, 997, 998, 1000, 1002, 1008^2; *121,* 991); 1058 (*110,* 1041); 1105 (*6,* 1061); 1311 (*1,* 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1182, 1212^2)
Wade, L. G., **2,** 653 (*5,* 593)
Wade, R., **5,** 214 (*62,* 207)
Wade, R. C., **3,** 785 (*38,* 700, 701, 703)
Wade, S., **2,** 1059 (*145a,* 984)
Wadia, M. S., **2,** 580 (*108,* 405)
Wadso, I., **2,** 1063 (*340,* 1034)
Wadsworth, D. H., **3,** 787 (*137,* 730)
Wadsworth, E. M., **3,** 310 (*158,* 303)
Wadsworth, W. S. Jr., **2,** 655 (*143,* 618); 736 (*19,* 723); 1298, 1299 (*25,* 1262; *53,* 1269; *68,* 1274; *68a,* 1266f; *68c,* 1266)
Waechter, C. J., **5,** 486 (*9,* 465)
Waegell, B., **1,** 489 (*52,* 470); 697, 701 (*133b,* 619, 653; *316,* 655); 1098 (*155,* 1038); 1104 (*487,* 1095); **2,** 298 (*15,* 277; *16,* 277)
Waespe, H.-R., **1,** 908 (*32,* 905)
Wagemann, W., **1,** 408 (*37,* 377)
Wagenaar, A., **3,** 481 (*198,* 411, 413, 414; *216,* 414; *217,* 414^2; *219,* 414; *222,* 415)
Wagener, E. H., **2,** 272 (*172,* 267)
Waggoner, A. S., **2,** 217 (*162,* 213)
Waggott, A., **5,** 1204 (*67,* 1190)
Wagh, P. V., **5,** 814 (*206,* 803)
Wagner, A., **2,** 837, 839 (*2,* 815, 819, 823; *127,* 834; *136,* 835); **3,** 193 (*13,* 174, 175^2); 212 (*24,* 201); 309, 310 (*85,* 284, 285^3, 286, 290, 291, 306; *128,* 293, 294; *154,* 302); 362 (*140,* 351^2; *141,* 351^4); 477, 482, 484 (*5,* 374, 375, 378^2, 379^3, 380^2, 381, 383, 385^2; *255,* 421^2; *371,* 440, 442^2, 443^3, 444)
Wagner, A. F., **5,** 546, 548 (*38,* 503; *117,* 538)
Wagner, A. W., **4,** 1135 (*78,* 1118)
Wagner, B. O., **3,** 1010 (*91,* 985)
Wagner, C. R., **1,** 791 (*25,* 713)
Wagner, D., **1,** 705 (*466,* 686); **2,** 272 (*135,* 256); **5,** 103 (*168,* 92, 93)
Wagner, D. P., **1,** 1157 (*90,* 1124); **2,** 658 (*280,* 644)
Wagner, E. C., **2,** 127 (*127,* 83); 184 (*161,* 169; *187,* 176); **4,** 142 (*169,* 125)
Wagner, F., **5,** 582, 583 (*30,* 557; *67,* 564; *69,* 564^2); 1166 (*135,* 1163; *135c,* 1163)
Wagner, G., **3,** 485 (*423,* 448); 533 (*27,* 496); 1316 (*295,* 1197); **5,** 747 (*90,* 715)
Wagner, G. W., **2,** 379 (*203,* 348); 868 (*82,* 862)
Wagner, H.-U., **4,** 602 (*58,* 579)
Wagner, J., **2,** 129 (*268,* 112); 215 (*64,* 195)
Wagner, P., **2,** 129 (*287,* 117; *291,* 118)
Wagner, P. J., **1,** 895 (*92,* 873); 1209, 1210 (*91,* 1189, 1192, 1197; *109,* 1193)
Wagner, R. B., **2,** 127 (*134,* 85); 885f; 952 (*120,* 899)
Wagner, R. I., **3,** 785 (*64,* 705); **4,** 956 (*139,* 905)
Wagner, S., **3,** 876 (*263,* 821)
Wagner, S. D., **2,** 776 (*39,* 750); **3,** 1322 (*656,* 1283)
Wagner, U., **3,** 329 (*66,* 327)
Wagner, W. M., **2,** 737 (*49,* 730)
Wagner, W. S., **2,** 716 (*45,* 675); **3,** 37f
Wagner-Jauregg, T., **2,** 581 (*156,* 419, 462, 463^5); 1063 (*364,* 1038); **5,** 546 (*22,* 497^2)
Wagstaff, E. A., **4,** 82 (*371,* 58)
Wahab, M. A., **3,** 874 (*169,* 813)
Waheed, N., **2,** 56 (*27,* 8); 582 (*223,* 442); 1062 (*323,* 1029)
Wahid, M. A., **4,** 232 (*37,* 226)
Wahl, A., **2,** 868 (*78,* 860)
Wahl, G. H., **2,** 271 (*119,* 252)
Wahl, G. M., **5,** 143 (*42,* 119)
Wahl, P., **5,** 385 (*61,* 381)
Wahl, R., **2,** 956 (*321,* 946)
Wahlborg, H. J., **2,** 953 (*178,* 916)
Wahren, M., **2,** 376 (*51,* 315^2); 588 (*504,* 535)
Wahren, R., **3,** 1316 (*328,* 1200)
Wai, H., **2,** 1060 (*175,* 995)
Waiblinger, K., **5,** 1117, 1118 (*236,* 1095; *238,*

1095, 1096; *240*, 1096)
Waigh, R. D., **2,** 126 (*115*, 81); **4,** 769 (*6*, 746)
Waight, E. S., **1,** 702 (*370a*, 663); 908 (*36*, 907); 1014 (*217*, 996); **5,** 811 (*51*, 769)
Wailes, P. C., **2,** 127 (*165*, 91); **3,** 1311 (*23*, 1128)
Waiss, A.-C., Jr., **1,** 793 (*137*, 748^2)
Waite, H., **1,** 896 (*133*, 881)
Waite, N. E., **2,** 1186 (*79*, 1148); **4,** 956 (*150*, 910)
Wajer, Th. A. J. W., **2,** 217 (*131*, 206); 376, 377 (*42*, 313; *83c*, 324)
Wajon, J. F. M., **4,** 83 (*442*, 69)
Wakahara, S., **3,** 486, 487 (*536*, 474; *537*, 474; *540*, 475)
Wakamatsu, H., **3,** 1318 (*449*, 1226); **5,** 213 (*36*, 201)
Wakamatsu, T., **1,** 1101 (*330*, 1065, 1079)
Wakamiya, T., **5,** 286 (*121*, 269; *122*, 269)
Wakatsuka, H., **2,** 1059 (*121b*, 978)
Wakatsuki, T., **4,** 488 (*47*, 424; *47a*, $425f^2$; *47b*, 425f)
Wakatsuki, Y., **4,** 83 (*447*, 69)
Wakawa, S., **1,** 794 (*157a*, 754)
Wakefield, B. J., **1,** 572, 573 (*59*, 525; *87*, 533, 536; *101*, 513f, 537, 563^2); 696 (*77*, 605); **3,** 966 (*1*, 943^2, 944^2, 945^2, 946f, 948f, 949^3, 950^3, 951, 952f, 953^3, 955, 956^2 and f, 957^4, 959^3, 961, 962f, 963^2; *15*, 949; *25*, 952); 1008, 1009, 1011 (*2*, 969, 970, 972, 973^2, 975^2, 976, 977, 987^3, 989f, 995^2, 996, 997, 998, 1004; *23*, 972, 985; *55*, 978; *60*, 979; *69*, 981; *170*, 998^2); **4,** 77, 78, 80 (*144*, 24; *185*, 30; *299*, 46, 47; *300a*, 47^3; *300a-c*, 46, 47; *300d*, 46, 47^2, 808f; 812f
Wakil, S. J., **5,** 632 (*24*, 601)
Wakisaka, K., **1,** 908 (*23*, 902; *23i*, 904)
Wako, H., **5,** 385 (*89*, 384)
Wakselman, C., **2,** 776 (*47*, 755)
Wakselman, M., **3,** 310 (*166*, 304); **4,** 75 (*27*, 6); 488 (*60a*, 428; *60b*, 428)
Waksman, S. A., **4,** 560 (*262*, 532)
Walatka, V., **2,** 589 (*590*, 562)
Walba, D. M., **2,** 658 (*250*, 641)
Walborsky, H. M., **1,** 209 (*22*, 173); 573 (*93*, 536); 1011, 1012 (*28*, 949; *63*, 956; *89*, 959); 1160 (*221*, 1148); **2,** 590 (*621*, 570; *634*, 573^3 *635*, 573); 656 (*169*, 622); 811 (*4*, 780); 867 (*38*, 851); 1062 (*310*, 1025); **3,** 684 (*548*, 648); 966 (*27*, 953); 1318, 1320 (*413*, 1219; *533*, 1249)
Wald, K., **2,** 586 (*414*, 521)
Walder, W. O., **5,** 812 (*112*, 783)
Waldeyer, W., **5,** 50 (*8*, 24)
Waldheim, G., **5,** 1116 (*147*, 1074)
Waldner, E. E., **5,** 1118 (*274*, 1101)
Walens, H. A., **2,** 778 (*105*, 774)
Waley, S. G., **5,** 285 (*51*, 252; *53*, 252)
Walinsky, S. W., **3,** 100, 101 (*17*, 65, 77^2; *35*, 68)
Walker, A. O., **3,** 696f
Walker, B. J., **2,** 1185 (*19*, 1131; *20*, 1131); 1229, 1230 (*4*, 1189, 1199; *7*, 1189, 1199; *40*, 1204); 1297, 1298 (*6*, 1258; *30*, 1262, 1272, 1281)
Walker, B. L., **5,** 663 (*32*, 642)
Walker, D., **1,** 701 (*302*, 651); 1227 (*22*, 1219^2; *33*, 1221, 1222); **2,** 589 (*598*, 562)
Walker, D. A., **5,** 924 (*2*, 917)
Walker, D. E., Jr., **1,** 1210 (*157*, 1201)
Walker, D. F., **4,** 559 (*202*, 525)
Walker, D. G., **2,** 588 (*530*, 544); 1102 (*125*, 1095)
Walker, D. J., **3,** 686 (*344*, 606)
Walker, D. M., **1,** 212 (*170*, 195); 1013 (*156*, 980); **2,** 1062 (*298*, 1022)
Walker, E. R. H., **1,** 597f; 1102 (*405*, 1077^2, 1079^3); 1159 (*162*, 1137^2); **2,** 658 (*274*, 643); **3,** 784 (*8*, 696, 708 and f, 760, 761, 773, 780, 784)
Walker, G. C., **5,** 162 (*16*, 155; *17*, 155)
Walker, G. N., **2,** 125 (*17*, 62); 718 (*147*, 703); **3,** 789 (*227*, 766); **4,** 490 (*156*, 448)
Walker, H. G., **3,** 533 (*1*, 492)
Walker, I. D., **5,** 683 (*27*, 680)
Walker, J., **4,** 202 (*65*, 185); 490, 491 (*156*, 448; *156a*, 448; *211*, 463; *211b*, 463); 1226 (*72*, 1193^2, 1194)
Walker, J. A., **2,** 656 (*158*, 620; *163*, 621^2); **3,** 878 (*353*, 842); 904 (*81*, 900^2; *82*, 900^2); 924 (*58*, 922); **5,** 986 (*67*, 961)
Walker, J. F., **1,** 794 (*179*, 759); **2,** 127 (*161*, 90)
Walker, J. M., **5,** 239 (*29*, 233)
Walker, K. A. M., **1,** 1227 (*29*, 1221, 1222); **3,** 41f; 1317 (*343*, 1202)
Walker, N. S., **2,** 1256 (*20*, 1242)
Walker, P. G., **5,** 747 (*100*, 717)
Walker, P. J., **3,** 787 (*143b*, 732)
Walker, P. J. C., **3,** 1321, 1322 (*624*, 1268; *711*, 1307)
Walker, P. P., **1,** 791 (*50*, 719; *50c*, 719)
Walker, R. T., **5,** 102, 103 (*87*, 75; *132*, 88; *144*, 90; *147*, 90; *148*, 90; *156*, 91; *157*, 91; *175*, 93; *191*, 97, 99)
Walker, S., **4,** 75 (*35*, 7)
Walker, T., **2,** 951 (*78*, 889)
Walker, T. E., **5,** 582 (*20*, 554)
Walker, W. H., **5,** 546 (*34*, 502; *35*, 502)
Walkinshaw, M. D., **5,** 830 (*19*, 823, 825, 828)
Wall, G., **3,** 59f
Wall, J. D., **1,** 355 (*10*, 248)
Wall, J. S., **3,** 19 (*12*, 5)
Wall, L. A., **1,** 574 (*141*, 552)
Wall, M. E., **1,** 894 (*62*, 865)
Wall, R. T., **1,** 1098 (*185*, 1041^3, 1095)
Wall, W. F., **5,** 320 (*59*, 317)
Wallace, F., **2,** 1060 (*212*, 1003)
Wallace, R. G., **4,** 492 (*254*, 481)
Wallace, R. W., **2,** 216 (*117*, 203)

Wallace, T. J., **1,** 895 (*122,* 879); **2,** 58 (*169,* 43); 716 (*53,* 678); **3,** 155 (*100,* 140[2]); 360 (*23,* 337)
Wallace, T. W., **1,** 1096 (*75,* 1029, 1030); 1210 (*119,* 1196); **4,** 691 (*66,* 674, 675, 676, 678)
Wallach, D. F. H., **5,** 384 (*33,* 377); 682, 683 (*8,* 670, 675; *34,* 681[2])
Wallach, O., **2,** 183 (*153,* 168)
Wallbridge, M. G. H., **3,** 692 (*18,* 690); 785 (*11,* 696, 700[5], 701[2], 702, 703[5])
Wallenfels, K., **1,** 211 (*148,* 193); **2,** 587, 589 (*454,* 528[5], 529[9], 530[7], 531[4], 533[6], 534, 535[7], 536[2], 537[3], 538[2], 551[2], 552, 553[2], 554[3]; *560,* 550, 556[3], 557); **5,** 810 (*19,* 764, 807)
Waller, G. R., **5,** 1114–1119 (*46,* 1053; *106,* 1066[2]; *117,* 1068[2]; *118,* 1068; *119,* 1068; *120,* 1068; *300,* 1110)
Waller, H. D., **5,** 285 (*48,* 252)
Walling, C., **1,** 170 (*101,* 165); 489 (*27,* 462); 697, 701 (*134,* 619; *135,* 619; *137,* 619; *317,* 655); 791 (*43,* 718[2]; *48b,* 719); 851 (*241,* 841); 938, 939 (*4,* 913[4]; *68,* 933); 1013 (*143,* 976[2]); **2,** 1118 (*33,* 1116); **3,** 156 (*131,* 144); 260 (*18,* 258)
Wallingford, V. H., **2,** 952 (*133,* 903)
Wallis, A. F. A., **1,** 794 (*160,* 754); 895 (*72,* 869)
Wallis, C. J., **1,** 169 (*40,* 138); 852 (*256,* 843)
Wallis, E. S., **2,** 181 (*23,* 136); 658 (*256,* 641); 1062 (*327,* 1030, 1035)
Wallis, J. W., **2,** 1060 (*191,* 998)
Walpole, A. L., **2,** 183 (*90,* 154)
Walrond, R. F., **2,** 582 (*184,* 432)
Walsh, C. T., **5,** 546 (*32,* 501)
Walsh, E. J., **3,** 1108 (*195,* 1092)
Walsh, J., **4,** 843f
Walsh, M. R., **2,** 298 (*5,* 275, 280)
Walsh, R., **1,** 118 (*65,* 73, 77f, 78)
Walsingham, R. W., **1,** 851 (*194,* 834)
Walter, D., **1,** 851 (*214,* 836); **3,** 1317 (*384,* 1212; *385,* 1212)
Walter, G. J., **3,** 788 (*222,* 764; *222a,* 765)
Walter, H., **5,** 912 (*15,* 876); 985–987 (*19,* 937, 938; *78,* 969, 984; *120,* 984)
Walter, J. A., **5,** 286 (*110,* 265 and f)
Walter, K., **2,** 1064 (*408,* 1047)
Walter, L. A., **4,** 77 (*141,* 24, 58[2])
Walter, R., **3,** 533 (*14,* 493); **5,** 214 (*63,* 207); 385 (*46,* 379, 384)
Walter, T. J., **1,** 359 (*207,* 346; *209,* 346)
Walter, W., **2,** 584, 586 (*296,* 476[4]; *297,* 476[2], 490, 567; *423,* 522, 523, 526); 1059, 1062, 1064 (*161,* 989; *316,* 1027; *383,* 1040); **3,** 81f; 480–486 (*170,* 404[4], 405; *192,* 410; *206,* 411, 413; *207,* 411, 413; *208,* 411[2], 413, 461; *209,* 411[2], 413, 452[2]; *229,* 416[2], 418, 461; *231,* 416, 418, 461; *307,* 428; *372,* 440, 442[2], 443[3], 444, 445; *374,* 440[4] and f, 441[2] and f, 442[2], 443[6], 444[6], 445[2], 446[3], 447[2], 448[2], 449[6], 451, 452[2], 465; *375,* 440, 441, 442[2]; *377,* 440, 441; *378,* 441; *380,* 442[3], 443[2], 444[3], 450[4], 451, 452; *381,* 442[2]; *382,* 442; *383,* 442; *391,* 443; *395,* 444; *398,* 445, 465; *417,* 447; *425,* 449; *426,* 449[3]; *427,* 449, 463; *432,* 451, 474; *435,* 453[3]; *436,* 453; *440,* 453; *464,* 461; *512,* 468[2]; *516,* 469, 470[2] and f, 471[3], 472, 473[4], 475, 476)
Walter, W. F., **1,** 118 (*93,* 93); 1011 (*21,* 948)
Walters, D. B., **2,** 1185 (*22,* 1132; *50,* 1139)
Walters, S. L., **2,** 377 (*118a,* 331)
Walther, G., **3,** 483, 485 (*345,* 436, 464; *492,* 464[2])
Walther, R., **4,** 488 (*67,* 431)
Walti, M., **3,** 328 (*15,* 319)
Walton, D. C., **5,** 1022 (*85,* 1019)
Walton, D. R. M., **1,** 213 (*233,* 204); 356 (*57,* 284); **2,** 270 (*22,* 225); 376 (*25,* 310); **3,** 360 (*41,* 339); 480 (*171,* 404[2]); 554f; 675–685 (*12,* 542; *61b,* 559; *141,* 572; *259,* 594; *277,* 596; *278,* 597; *281,* 597; *322,* 604; *379,* 610; *390,* 611; *395,* 612; *399,* 613; *402,* 613; *437,* 619; *504,* 635; *603,* 666, 669; 693 (*29,* 690)
Walton, E., **5,** 102 (*117,* 83)
Walton, J. C., **1,** 169 (*76,* 157); 451 (*13,* 417); 488, 489 (*1,* 455; *1a,* 461 and f, 462; *13,* 458; *28,* 463; *29,* 463; *30,* 463); 571, 574 (*18,* 494, 495, 500, 551; *140,* 551)
Walton, P., **3,** 872 (*20,* 795); **4,** 601 (*7,* 566[2], 575)
Walton, P. L., **5,** 239 (*26,* 233)
Walton, T. J., **5,** 631 (*18,* 594); 663 (*5,* 635)
Walz, G., **3,** 481 (*245,* 419)
Walz, H., **2,** 1058, 1060 (*70,* 967[2]; *179,* 996)
Walz, K., **2,** 1065 (*464,* 1055)
Wambsgams, A., **3,** 232 (*19,* 227)
Wamhoff, H., **2,** 583, 586 (*240,* 446; *414,* 521); **4,** 561 (*338,* 544)
Wampler, D. L., **5,** 143 (*20,* 111)
Wan, J. K. S., **1,** 703 (*406,* 670)
Wanat, S. F., **4,** 491 (*203,* 461)
Wander, J. D., **1,** 895 (*104,* 875); **5,** 747 (*75,* 707)
Wang, A. H. J., **5,** 51 (*75,* 49)
Wang, C.-N., **3,** 679 (*220,* 587)
Wang, C.-L. J., **2,** 655, 656 776 (*146,* 618; *168,* 621); 776 (*35,* 749); **3,** 684 (*528,* 642, 655, 657)
Wang, C. S., **3,** 361 (*105,* 345)
Wang, D. I. C., **5,** 285 (*47,* 252)
Wang, E. J., **1,** 358 (*149,* 322)
Wang, G. L., **1,** 1095 (*8,* 1019[2], 1020); **2,** 839 (*80,* 828)
Wang, I. C., **1,** 807f
Wang, J.-L., **3,** 1317 (*370,* 1210)
Wang, J. H., **5,** 545 (*12,* 493)
Wang, J. L., **5,** 487 (*17,* 474, 475)
Wang, K., **5,** 683 (*31,* 681)
Wang, K. T., **2,** 1063 (*367,* 1038); **5,** 239 (*16,*

224)
Wang, M.-C., **5,** 1117 (*225,* 1094)
Wang, M. S., **1,** 1159 (*195,* 1142, 1143[2], 1147)
Wang, S. S., **5,** 324f
Wang, S. W., **2,** 588 (*503,* 534)
Wang, Y. F., **1,** 356 (*45,* 275); **2,** 56 (*54,* 13)
Wangen, L. W., **2,** 716 (*25,* 669)
Wann, R. E., **3,** 483 (*330,* 434[3], 462)
Wannagat, U., **3,** 678, 680 (*172,* 578; *254,* 593; *261,* 594, 604; *288,* 598; *289,* 598; *290,* 598[2])
Wanzlick, H., **4,** 771 (*90,* 762)
Wanzlick, H. W., **1,** 792 (*74,* 729; *75,* 729; *76,* 730); **2,** 126 (*124,* 83); 956 (*334,* 949); **3,** 10f; **4,** 1135 (*62,* 1104)
Waraszkiewicz, S. M., **1,** 213 (*248,* 208); **3,** 678 (*188,* 582)
Warburg, O., **4,** 80 (*288,* 44)
Warburton, D., **4,** 319 (*140,* 305[2])
Warburton, W. K., **4,** 801f
Ward, A. D., **2,** 1063, 1064 (*368,* 1038; *385,* 1039; *385a,* 1040)
Ward, D. C., **5,** 103, 104 (*181,* 95; *204,* 99[3], 100)
Ward, D. N., **5,** 814 (*197,* 801)
Ward, E. R., **2,** 378 (*126,* 332)
Ward, H. R., **1,** 211 (*115,* 189); 1160 (*236,* 1153[2] and f); **3,** 310 (*126,* 292)
Ward, I. E., **2,** 1064 (*391a,* 1042)
Ward, J. P., **5,** 664 (*41,* 652)
Ward, J. S., **3,** 1322 (*695,* 1301)
Ward, M. A., **3,** 212 (*51,* 205); 328 (*32,* 322)
Ward, M. G., **2,** 57 (*116,* 29)
Ward, P., **1,** 792 (*71,* 726); **2,** 216 (*84,* 198); 1064 (*404b,* 1045[2]); **3,** 193 (*5,* 171, 182)
Ward, R. B., **2,** 716 (*60,* 680)
Ward, R. S., **1,** 792, 793 (*71,* 726; *138,* 748, 749); **2,** 1186 (*76,* 1147; *81,* 1148)
Ward, S., **4,** 868 (*71,* 854)
Wardell, J. L., **3,** 19 (*34,* 6, 8f, 10f, 11f); 309 (*116,* 290, 306, 307); 1124 (*3,* 1111)
Wardleworth, J. M., **3,** 878 (*356,* 843); 924 (*55,* 922)
Ware, J. C., **3,** 875 (*178,* 814; *183,* 814)
Ware, L. L., **4,** 79, 81 (*231,* 33; *352,* 56)
Ware, R. S., **1,** 794 (*150,* 752)
Ware, W. R., **3,** 480 (*157,* 401)
Wareing, J., **3,** 194 (*52,* 184); 212 (*28,* 202[2])
Warin, R., **2,** 586 (*436,* 526)
Waring, A. J., **1,** 791, 793 (*47,* 719; *124,* 743); 1097–1104 (*82,* 1031; *168,* 1040f, 1048, 1070, 1094, 1095; *307,* 1061; *367,* 1071; *493,* 1095; *493b,* 1095)
Waring, M. J., **5,** 51 (*37,* 36, 37, 38)
Wariyar, N. S., **1,** 358 (*120,* 311); 797 (*265,* 787)
Warkentin, J., **1,** 849 (*74,* 818); 1097 (*129a,* 1036, 1038; *132,* 1036, 1037); **2,** 582 (*199,* 438, 439); 867 (*40,* 851)
Warne, T. M., **1,** 1099 (*245,* 1050[2]); **2,** 813 (*76,* 794)
Warneboldt, R. B., **1,** 1101 (*337,* 1066)
Warner, C. M., **3,** 685 (*555,* 651)
Warner, C. R., **1,** 119 (*100,* 94)
Warner, D. T., **2,** 838 (*47,* 820); **3,** 365 (*6,* 363)
Warner, J. S., **3,** 537 (*222,* 523; *223,* 523[2], 524)
Warner, P., **2,** 581 (*138,* 414)
Warner, P. M., **1,** 410 (*101,* 406)
Warnhoff, E. W., **1,** 1096, 1097 (*41,* 1026; *135,* 1036, 1038); **2,** 867 (*35,* 850); 951 (*82,* 889)
Warnick, G. W., **5,** 1164 (*21,* 1123)
Warrell, D. C., **5,** 214 (*60,* 207; *61,* 207)
Warren, C. D., **5,** 747 (*109,* 719)
Warren, F. L., **5,** 1114 (*50,* 1053)
Warren, G. B., **5,** 683 (*36,* 682)
Warren, J. D., **2,** 272 (*165,* 265)
Warren, K. E. H., **5,** 1118 (*267,* 1099[2])
Warren, K. S., **1,** 791 (*16,* 712); **2,** 868 (*85,* 862)
Warren, L. A., **3,** 213 (*97,* 211)
Warren, M. E., Jr., **5,** 1116 (*164,* 1078; *165,* 1078)
Warren, R., **1,** 791 (*16,* 712)
Warren, S., **1,** 169 (*40,* 138); 209 (*32,* 174); 852 (*256,* 843); **3,** 102 (*124,* 92); 684 (*501,* 635, 646, 647; *540,* 646; *541,* 647)
Warren, S. G., **2,** 1126 (*8,* 1122); 1185, 1186 (*70,* 1146; *87,* 1151, 1154); 1229, 1230 (*3,* 1189, 1199; *39,* 1204); 1297–1299 (*5,* 1258; *29,* 1262, 1272, 1281; *84,* 1281); **5,** 143, 144 (*20,* 111; *73,* 134)
Warrener, R. N., **2,** 953 (*141,* 905); **4,** 140 (*30,* 93, 94; *31,* 93); 492 (*245,* 478); 602 (*51,* 578; *65,* 582); 741, 744 (*69,* 705; *235,* 739); 1134 (*43,* 1090); **5,** 101 (*77,* 71)
Wartski, L., **1,** 849 (*67,* 816)
Warwel, S., **2,** 954 (*242,* 931); **3,** 1057 (*43,* 1022; *83,* 1033)
Warwick, G. P., **4,** 837 (*135,* 826)
Warwicker, J. O., **4,** 141 (*126,* 116)
Waser, E., **1,** 239 (*15,* 218); 408 (*4,* 362)
Waser, P. G., **4,** 492 (*239,* 474)
Washbourne, K., **4,** 142 (*163,* 123)
Washburn, B., **3,** 931 (*19,* 926)
Washburn, W., **1,** 1210 (*114,* 1194, 1195)
Washburne, S. S., **2,** 272 (*165,* 265); 586 (*408,* 520[2]); 658 (*258,* 642); **3,** 675, 680–682 (*10,* 542; *258,* 593; *313,* 602; *383,* 611; *384,* 611); **4,** 83 (*449,* 70); 957 (*218,* 939, 948; *229,* 945)
Washtien, W., **2,** 58 (*149,* 39)
Wasielewski, C., **2,** 951 (*66,* 887; *81,* 889)
Wasley, J. W. F., **4,** 319 (*137,* 304); **5,** 1165 (*106,* 1151[3], 1152f)
Wass, J., **4,** 319 (*143,* 306)
Wassen, J., **1,** 410 (*100,* 406)
Wassenaar, S., **3,** 480 (*181,* 408[3], 409)
Wasserman, E., **1,** 239 (*49,* 229); 409 (*78,* 394); 452 (*25,* 420); 796 (*229,* 772); **2,** 300 (*130,* 291); **3,** 1317 (*379,* 1211)

Wasserman, H., **2,** 214 (*1,* 186, 199)
Wassermann, H. H., **1,** 358, 359 (*143,* 320; *163,* 331); 490 (*121,* 485); 796 (*249,* 778); 1100 (*286,* 1056^2); 1210 (*150,* 1201); **2,** 298 (*24,* 279); 1062 (*315,* 1027); **3,** 53 (*67,* 47); 481 (*211,* 413); **4,** 318, 320 (*85,* 295; *181,* 311; *184,* 312; *185,* 312; *192,* 312; *195,* 312); 489 (*122,* 441; *122a,* 439); 741 (*49,* 701); 836 (*106,* 819); 1047 (*12,* 966; *29,* 974)
Wasson, F., **4,** 869 (*116,* 861)
Wasson, G., **5,** 1021 (*26,* 994)
Wasson, J. S., **1,** 489 (*40,* 467, 473)
Wat, E. K. W., **1,** 119 (*120,* 97); **3,** 1316 (*271,* 1185, 1278)
Watanabe, H., **3,** 677–685 (*102,* 565; *270,* 595; *408,* 614; *568,* 656); 788 (*184,* 753); **4,** 141 (*86,* 108); **5,** 324f
Watanabe, I., **3,** 362 (*187,* 359)
Watanabe, K. A., **4,** 561 (*320,* 541; *345,* 544); **5,** 101, 103 (*47,* 60^2, 62, 65, 67, 76; *51,* 60; *141,* 90)
Watanabe, M., **2,** 579 (*44,* 395); **3,** 60f; **5,** 1119 (*298,* 1109)
Watanabe, S., **2,** 56 (*11,* 4); 655 (*125,* 616); 776 (*21,* 747); **5,** 812 (*96,* 779; *97,* 779)
Watanabe, T., **1,** 794 (*167,* 756)
Watanabe, W. H., **1,** 850 (*130,* 824); 1013 (*168,* 982)
Watanabe, Y., **1,** 1011 (*18,* 948); **2,** 658 (*277,* 643; *278,* 643; *279,* 643); 1102 (*114,* 1091); **3,** 53 (*59,* 45); 1316, 1319 (*322,* 1200; *324,* 1200; *495,* 1237; *498,* 1238; *499,* 1238; *500,* 1238; *501,* 1239; *502,* 1239)
Watari, H., **5,** 385 (*89,* 384)
Wataya, Y., **3,** 360 (*21,* 337); **5,** 103 (*189,* 96)
Waterfield, M. D., **2,** 837 (*7,* 815); **5,** 239 (*19,* 224; *23,* 227)
Waterhouse, A., **1,** 210 (*107,* 188)
Waterhouse, J. S., **1,** 574 (*185,* 561, 562; *186,* 561, 562^2)
Waterman, E. L., **2,** 57 (*86,* 22); 776 (*39,* 750); **3,** 1316, 1321, 1322 (*273,* 1186; *622,* 1268; *656,* 1283; *657,* 1284)
Waterman, P. G., **4,** 769 (*6,* 746)
Waters, J. A., **1,** 796 (*242d,* 775); **5,** 103, 104 (*188,* 96; *205,* 99)
Waters, W. A., **1,** 488 (*4,* 456; *17,* 459); 504f; 793 (*130,* 746; *133,* 746); **2,** 215 (*60,* 193); 299 (*80,* 285; *82,* 286); 379 (*222,* 354); 1064, 1065 (*404a,* 1045^2; *469,* 1055); **3,** 360 (*58,* 341); **4,** 490 (*140,* 445)
Waters, W. L., **3,** 1012 (*200,* 1005)
Waterworth, L. G., **3,** 1058 (*115,* 1042)
Watkins, G. L., **1,** 1098 (*154,* 1038, 1041, 1071)
Watkins, J., **4,** 488 (*53,* 427; *53a,* 427)
Watson, A. A., **4,** 557 (*97,* 511)
Watson, C. G., **2,** 579 (*52,* 397); 1117 (*18,* 1109)
Watson, C. J., **5,** 582 (*47,* 562); 1166 (*116,* 1155)
Watson, D. G., **5,** 143 (*20,* 111)
Watson, D. R., **1,** 632f
Watson, H. B., **2,** 736 (*6,* 721)
Watson, J. D., **5,** 51 (*28,* 32; *32,* 32); 176 (*1,* 163)
Watson, K. G., **3,** 480, 484, 486 (*145,* 399; *415,* 447; *506,* 467)
Watson, K. M., **2,** 584 (*329,* 493, 495^3, 496, 497, 498^5, 499^2, 543)
Watson, N. S., **3,** 53 (*72,* 48)
Watson, R., **5,** 51 (*39,* 36, 37, 38)
Watson, R. R., **5,** 748 (*166,* 741)
Watson, T. R., **4,** 319 (*162,* 310^2); **5,** 913 (*64,* 892, 895)
Watson, W. D., **1,** 513f
Watson, W. P., **5,** 582 (*34,* 557)
Watt, A. N., **2,** 885f
Watt, D. S., **1,** 1097, 1098 (*98,* 1032, 1040; *186,* 1041^2, 1071^2); **2,** 582, 588, 589 (*187,* 434; *519,* 539; *537,* 545; *548,* 548^4; *566,* 553); **3,** 41f; 102 (*140,* 97^2); 118 (*22,* 111)
Watt, I., **1,** $87f^2$
Watt, R., **3,** 685 (*587,* 662)
Watt, R. A., **4,** 142 (*136,* 119)
Watts, A., **5,** 683 (*39,* 682)
Watts, C. T., **1,** 644f; **2,** 868 (*58,* 855)
Watts, G. B., **3,** 794f; 872 (*54,* 800^2)
Watts, L., **1,** 408 (*43,* 380)
Watts, M. L., **1,** 908 (*14,* 900)
Watts, W. E., **1,** 907 (*7,* 898); **2,** 183 (*114,* 161); **3,** 1315 (*224,* 1173, 1302; *226,* 1174; *238,* 1176)
Waugh, J. S., **1,** 239 (*33,* 225)
Waugh, T. D., **1,** 1015 (*259,* 1007); 1227 (*33,* 1221, 1222)
Wawersik, H., **3,** 1315 (*227,* 1174)
Wawzonek, S., **1,** 938 (*9,* 914); **2,** 214 (*23,* 188; *30,* 188); 270 (*40,* 231); 300 (*117,* 290); 379 (*225,* 354); 717 (*109,* 695, 697); 1065 (*478,* 1056); **3,** 484 (*411,* 446); **4,** 488 (*80,* 432; *80b,* 432f); 556 (*33,* 501); 627 (*52,* 621; *60,* 625; *63,* 626); 657 (*1,* 630; *68,* 651, 657); 690–692 (*1,* 659; *73,* 677; *117,* 689)
Waxdal, M. J., **5,** 487 (*17,* 474, 475)
Way, G. M., **3,** 874 (*127,* 808, 864)
Way, J. E., **2,** 716 (*37,* 671)
Way, J. K., **2,** 1185 (*23,* 1132); **4,** 956 (*160,* 913)
Wayaku, M., **1,** 705 (*473,* 689, 691); **2,** 812 (*25,* 784)
Wayland, B. B., **2,** 1060 (*195b,* 998)
Wayne, W., **1,** 1209 (*46,* 1175)
Wear, R. L., **2,** 376 (*31,* 311)
Weary, D. K., **1,** 894 (*12,* 855)
Weast, R. C., **1,** 1106f; **2,** 656 (*184,* 628); **4,** 166f
Weatherston, J., **1,** 704 (*448,* 682; *448b,* 682); **5,** 864 (*58,* 854)

Weaver, B. N., **3,** 789 (*227,* 766); **4,** 490 (*156,* 448)
Weaver, C., **3,** 221 (*24,* 218)
Weaver, D. L., **3,** 1313 (*109,* 1145)
Weaver, J. D., **1,** 793 (*99,* 736)
Weaver, T. D., **2,** 812 (*35,* 785)
Weaver, W. M., **2,** 377 (*103,* 328); **3,** 155 (*68,* 131, 136)
Weaving, A. S., **1,** 794 (*182,* 759)
Webb, A. D., **5,** 20 (*11,* 7)
Webb, E. C., **5,** 120f; 457, 458 (*1,* 389; *10,* 392; *35,* 408; *43,* 411); 545 (*1,* 489)
Webb, G. A., **2,** 57 (*130,* 32); 376, 381 (*49b,* 315; *315,* 373)
Webb, H. M., **2,** 58 (*142,* 35^2)
Webb, J. L., **1,** 573 (*93,* 536)
Webb, M. J., **3,** 682 (*402,* 613)
Webb, M. W., **2,** 1062 (*317,* 1027)
Webb, R. F., **5,** 144 (*60,* 127)
Webber, J., **5,** 810 (*5,* 760, 795)
Webber, J. A., **2,** 951 (*77,* 888); **3,** 52 (*34,* 44)
Webber, J. M., **1,** 702 (*370c,* 663, 674, 681); **3,** 153 (*13,* 123); **5,** 746, 748 (*38,* 698; *133,* 726)
Weber, A., **3,** 213 (*75,* 208^2; *76,* 208, 209; *77,* 209)
Weber, A. H., **3,** 19 (*13,* 5); 30 (*14,* 26^2)
Weber, E., **1,** 852 (*275,* 847)
Weber, G., **5,** 459 (*81,* 432)
Weber, H., **1,** 409 (*87,* 400); **5,** 103 (*152,* 91); 144 (*62,* 129)
Weber, H. P., **1,** 210 (*68,* 181); **4,** 603 (*136,* 598)
Weber, J. H., **5,** 583 (*102,* 569)
Weber, K., **5,** 239 (*2,* 215)
Weber, K.-H., **1,** 797 (*268,* 789)
Weber, L., **2,** 56 (*36,* 10); **3,** 1321 (*642,* 1276)
Weber, W. P., **1,** 703, 706 (*387b,* 666; *505,* 694); **2,** 590 (*618,* 569); 1101 (*48,* 1077); **3,** 683, 686 (*446,* 621^4; *627,* 673); **4,** 957 (*219,* 939; *220,* 940)
Weber-Schilling, C. A., **1,** 792 (*74,* 729)
Webster, B., **1,** 1211 (*181,* 1206^2)
Webster, B. R., **2,** 1059 (*125,* 978); **5,** 1119 (*287,* 1106^2)
Webster, D. E., **3,** 1312 (*31,* 1129)
Webster, G. R. B., **1,** 792 (*62,* 721)
Webster, J. A., **3,** 677 (*118,* 568; *125,* 569)
Webster, O. W., **1,** 895 (*115,* 878); **2,** 589 (*558,* 550, 551^5, 552^6, 553^4, 554, 555^5, 556^3, 557^{10}, 558^8, 559^2, 560^5, 561^2, 562^2); **4,** 75, 76 (*56,* 9^2; *68,* 11); 557 (*84,* 511)
Webster, R. G., **3,** 477 (*12,* 375, 378); **4,** 868 (*73,* 855^3; *76,* 855)
Webster, S. K., **4,** 80 (*268,* 40)
Webster, W. E., **4,** 837 (*170,* 830)
Wechter, W. J., **3,** 725f; 874 (*171,* 813)
Weddije, H., **2,** 839 (*124,* 833)
Wedekind, E., **3,** 480 (*187,* 410, 412)
Wedgewood, J. J., **4,** 490 (*177,* 452)
Weedon, B. C. L., **1,** 119 (*117,* 96); 209–211, 213 (*31,* 174; *92,* 185, 198; *111,* 188; *149,* 193, 205; *238,* 205); 849, 850 (*108,* 821; *163,* 829); **2,** 657 (*241,* 639); 716–718 (*37,* 671; *109,* 695, 697; *160,* 705); 737 (*44,* 730); 952 (*116,* 898); 1186 (*119,* 1162); 1329 (*61,* 1324); **4,** 319 (*179,* 311); 742 (*152,* 723); **5,** 1042 (*18,* 1025)
Weeds, S. M., **4,** 409 (*1,* 359)
Weeke, F., **1,** 851 (*236,* 840)
Weeks, C. M., **5,** 286 (*145,* 275^2)
Weeks, P. D., **3,** 1321 (*627,* 1270)
Wege, D., **1,** 490 (*126,* 486); **3,** 1314 (*172,* 1158); **4,** 744 (*234,* 739)
Weger, H., **2,** 270 (*50,* 232)
Wegler, R., **1,** 1209 (*79,* 1185 and f); **2,** 953 (*160,* 908); 1057 (*40,* 963); **4,** 846f
Wehinger, E., **1,** 359 (*204,* 344)
Wehl, J., **3,** 484 (*410,* 446)
Wehling, B., **4,** 561 (*338,* 544)
Wehner, R., **1,** 410 (*102,* 406)
Wehr, R., **3,** 232 (*22,* 227)
Wehrli, F., **1,** 791 (*22,* 713)
Wehrli, F. W., **2,** 656, 657 (*196,* 631)
Wehrli, P., **5,** 582 (*40,* 560)
Wehrli, P. A., **1,** 1098 (*190,* 1042, 1050^2, 1053^2, 1054)
Wehrmeister, H. L., **2,** 950 (*32,* 878); **3,** 308 (*11,* 264, 266, 267)
Wei, P. H.-L., **2,** 1065 (*452,* 1053)
Weibel, A. T., **3,** 903 (*4,* 883); 1011 (*177,* 1000); 1108 (*169,* 1090)
Weidel, H., **4,** 74 (*4,* 4 and f)
Weidenborner, J. E., **2,** 272 (*183,* 269); 589 (*594,* 562)
Weidenbruch, M., **3,** 676, 677 (*55,* 553; *111,* 567)
Weidenhagen, R., **2,** 184 (*196,* 179)
Weidinger, H., **2,** 584 (*286,* 470^2, 473, 475^2, 476^3, 478); 956 (*319,* 946; *324,* 947); 1062 (*299,* 1023); **3,** 484 (*388,* 443)
Weidlein, J., **3,** 912 (*10,* 906); 1058 (*122,* 1046)
Weidmann, H., **2,** 867 (*17,* 845)
Weidner, J. P., **3,** 310 (*144,* 299; *148,* 300); **4,** 558 (*172,* 521)
Weidner, M., **4,** 1227 (*131,* 1210)
Weigel, H., **1,** 704 (*436,* 681; *437,* 681); **5,** 813 (*148,* 790)
Weigel, L. O., **1,** 1157 (*93,* 1124)
Weigele, M., **2,** 838 (*71,* 825)
Weigelt, L., **3,** 1317 (*340,* 1202)
Weigert, F. J., **1,** 695 (*16,* 585)
Weight, D., **4,** 691 (*84,* 678)
Weigold, H., **3,** 1311 (*23,* 1128)
Weijers, F., **3,** 1010 (*137,* 994)
Weijlard, J., **5,** 547 (*101,* 533)
Weikenkamp, R. H., **3,** 19 (*30,* 7)
Weil, J. K., **3,** 360 (*31,* 338)
Weiler, L., **1,** 852 (*250,* 842); 1101 (*337,* 1066); **2,** 586 (*416,* 521); 812 (*44,* 788; *45,*

788)
Weiler, M., **1,** 1142f
Weill, C. E., **3,** 789 (*257,* 770); **5,** 811 (*35,* 768)
Weill-Raynal, J., **1,** 1100 (*265,* 1052)
Weil-Malherbe, H., **5,** 547 (*102,* 533)
Weimann, G., **5,** 144 (*66,* 131; *68,* 132)
Weimaster, J. F., **1,** 1097 (*91,* 1031)
Wein, M., **5,** 458 (*40,* 410)
Weinberg, H. R., **4,** 741 (*50,* 710^2, 727)
Weinberg, K., **4,** 81 (*343,* 55)
Weinberg, N. L., **1,** 793 (*115,* 742); 850 (*153,* 827; *156,* 828); 1158 (*157,* 1136); 1209 (*63,* 1180); **4,** 741 (*50,* 701^2, 727)
Weiner, J., **2,** 130 (*316,* 122)
Weiner, S. A., **1,** 794 (*141,* 750); **3,** 155 (*102,* 140, 149^2); **4,** 202 (*48a,* 177)
Weingarten, G. G., **1,** 359 (*203,* 344); **2,** 272 (*150,* 260)
Weingarten, H., **2,** 58 (*155,* 40); 125 (*14,* 62; *15,* 62); 956 (*322,* 947; *331,* 949); **3,** 1125 (*43,* 1117)
Weingarten, L., **1,** 1104 (*490,* 1095)
Weinges, K., **1,** 794 (*159,* 754); **2,** 839 (*105,* 831)
Weininger, S. J., **2,** 272 (*137,* 257); **3,** 362 (*162,* 355)
Weinkauff, D. J., **2,** 1185 (*39,* 1137); **3,** 1316 (*314,* 1198); **5,** 213 (*41,* 203)
Weinreb, S. K., **4,** 770 (*50,* 753)
Weinreb, S. M., **1,** 210 (*71,* 181^2); **2,** 1058 (*106,* 975; *106a,* 974); 1102 (*119,* 1093); **3,** 681 (*317,* 603)
Weinshenker, N. M., **1,** 696, 701 (*64b,* 602; *296,* 650; *299,* 651); **2,** 586 (*429,* 524; *434,* 525); 777 (*51,* 757); 952 (*98,* 896); 1329 (*64,* 1325^2; *65,* 1325); **3,** 1058 (*105,* 1039); 1107 (*127,* 1084); **5,** 864 (*63,* 855; *64,* 857)
Weinstein, B., **2,** 837, 838 (*14,* 815; *59,* 822); 1063 (*367,* 1038); **3,** 365 (*17,* 365; *18,* 365); **5,** 284, 285 (*38,* 249; *57,* 254^2); 384 (*20,* 374)
Weinstein, I. B., **5,** 101 (*36,* 59^2, 75; *37,* 59^3)
Weinstock, H., **3,** 484 (*385,* 443)
Weinstock, J., **2,** 56 (*68,* 17); 867 (*38,* 851); **4,** 270 (*37,* 251)
Weinstock, L. M., **2,** 590 (*640,* 575); **4,** 1048, 1050 (*86,* 988, 1045; *177,* 1044^5, 1045^6, 1046^4, 1047)
Weintraub, H., **5,** 487 (*24,* 479)
Weir, C. E., **1,** 239 (*24a,* 223)
Weir, W. R. S., **3,** 1319 (*484,* 1234)
Weis, C. D., **1,** 209 (*44,* 177); 358 (*114,* 309); **2,** 589 (*564,* 553, 559)
Weisbach, J., **2,** 1101 (*60,* 1078)
Weisbach, J. A., **4,** 232 (*44,* 228)
Weisblat, D. I., **2,** 868 (*75,* 860)
Weisburger, E. K., **2,** 183 (*91,* 154)
Weisburger, J. H., **2,** 183 (*91,* 154)
Weise, A., **3,** 123f; 154 (*23,* 124^2); **4,** 1134 (*36,* 1084)
Weiser, K., **4,** 1169 (*14,* 1148)
Weisgraber, K. H., **1,** 794 (*152,* 752)
Weisleder, D., **4,** 742 (*155,* 724); 771 (*109,* 767)
Weisman, G. R., **2,** 270 (*26,* 226; *28,* 227^2; *49,* 232); **3,** 790 (*314,* 782f, 783)
Weismann, T. J., **3,** 872 (*8,* 793)
Weiss, A., **2,** 717 (*111,* 695); **3,** 786 (*101,* 721)
Weiss, B., **5,** 1205 (*105,* 1200)
Weiss, D. S., **1,** 1103 (*473,* 1093); 1210 (*107,* 1193^2)
Weiss, E., **1,** 797 (*274,* 790); **3,** 903 (*2,* 883); 967 (*54,* 963^2); 1008, 1010 (*10,* 970; *113,* 987); 1314 (*169,* 1157)
Weiss, F., **2,** 215 (*41,* 191); **5,** 285 (*71,* 256; *74,* 256)
Weiss, H., **3,** 483 (*307,* 428)
Weiss, H. D., **2,** 1231 (*69,* 1224)
Weiss, J. B., **5,** 213 (*14,* 192)
Weiss, K., **5,** 365 (*83,* 346)
Weiss, L. B., **4,** 785 (*16,* 775)
Weiss, M. J., **3,** 790 (*305c,* 778); 1057 (*86,* 1034); **4,** 490 (*139,* 444^2; *139a,* 444, 445; *139b,* 444, 445; *148,* 446)
Weiss, R., **1,** $423f^2$; 797 (*269,* 790); 896 (*166,* 889; *167,* 889); **3,** 535 (*127,* 510; *136,* 511); **4,** 868 (*50,* 851); 955 (*118,* 897)
Weiss, R. E., **3,** 484 (*405,* 445, 468)
Weiss, R. W., **3,** 1105 (*5,* 1061, 1073, 1097)
Weiss, U., **4,** 1170 (*27,* 1153); **5,** 1204 (*16,* 1174)
Weiss, W., **2,** 216 (*122,* 205); **3,** 534 (*38,* 497); **4,** 78 (*183,* 30)
Weissbach, A., **5,** 924 (*3,* 917)
Weissbach, H., **5,** 584 (*114,* 572); 1166 (*137,* 1163); 1204 (*55,* 1187; *56,* 1187; *58,* 1187)
Weissbach, O., **2,** 868 (*95,* 866)
Weissberger, A., **1,** 697 (*106,* 613); 847 (*2,* 801); 893 (*4,* 854, 855, 865, 866; *5,* 854, 855, 871, 872); **2,** 128 (*186,* 95, 101); **4,** 140, 142 (*11,* 89; *159,* 122, 127); 154 (*4,* 146, 152; *8,* 148); 602 (*40,* 577, 582^2); 769 (*2,* 745^2, 753^2, 759, 760, 764, 766); 1048, 1049 (*95,* 994^6, 995^5, 996^2, 997^5, 998^2, 999, 1004, 1005^7, 1006, 1007, 1020^2, 1021^3, 1023^3, 1024^2, 1026^2, 1028^6, 1029^2, 1030, 1031, 1032^3; *121,* 1009, 1033); 1134 (*1,* 1052); 1169 (*1,* 1138); **5,** 457 (*14,* 394)
Weissberger, E., **3,** 1319 (*506,* 1241)
Weissenfels, M., **3,** 478 (*55,* 380)
Weisser, H. R., **4,** 491 (*198,* 459)
Weissgerber, R., **4,** 488 (*46,* 424)
Weisshuhn, M. C., **4,** 868 (*53,* 852); 1223f; 1226 (*28,* 1182; *55,* 1189)
Weissler, M., **1,** 1227 (*37,* 1221)
Weissman, P. M., **2,** 955 (*260,* 932)
Weissmann, B., **2,** 813 (*81,* 797)
Weisz, E., **5,** (*72,* 344)
Weisz-Vincze, I., **1,** 704 (*455,* 684)
Weitkamp, H., **2,** 1187 (*160,* 1181)

Weitl, F. L., **1,** 356 (*40,* 273); **2,** 1187 (*153,* 1180)
Welch, G., **2,** 1060 (*175,* 995)
Welch, J., **1,** 520f; 572 (*45,* 515); **2,** 582 (*206,* 440; *207,* 440; *208,* 440[2]); 658 (*264,* 642); 838 (*64,* 824)
Welch, M. J., **1,** 451 (*8b,* 415)
Welch, S. C., **2,** 1186 (*75,* 1147)
Welcher, A. D., **2,** 1230 (*20,* 1196, 1202); **5,** 363, 365 (*11,* 326; *93,* 348)
Welinder, S., **5,** 189f
Wellard, N. K., **1,** 212 (*204,* 200; *204b,* 205); **3,** 682 (*398,* 612)
Wellburn, A. R., **5,** 1149f
Weller, A., **1,** 790 (*6,* 709)
Wellisch, J., **4,** 560 (*264,* 533)
Wellman, G., **2,** 717 (*90,* 689)
Wellman, K. M., **1,** 1098 (*161,* 1039)
Wells, A. G., **1,** 895 (*103,* 875)
Wells, C. F., **1,** 807f
Wells, C. H. J., **2,** 378 (*154,* 338)
Wells, D., **1,** 358 (*145,* 320); 796 (*250,* 778); **3,** 169 (*10,* 158[2], 159 and f, 161)
Wells, D. J., **1,** 1158 (*114,* 1129)
Wells, D. V., **3,** 478 (*48,* 379)
Wells, F. B., **2,** 182 (*73,* 147)
Wells, P. A., **4,** 690 (*51,* 670)
Wells, P. R., **3,** 1011 (*142,* 995[2], 997); 1109 (*227,* 1098)
Wells, R. J., **4,** 743 (*212,* 736)
Wells, W. W., **5,** 811 (*25,* 764, 769[2])
Wels, C. M., **5,** 284 (*39,* 250); 319 (*14,* 291)
Welsh, E. J., **5,** 830 (*3,* 817, 829; *21,* 824; *26,* 825)
Welzel, P., **2,** 380 (*276,* 364, 372)
Wempen, I., **1,** 895 (*127,* 880); **4,** 562 (*415,* 550, 551; *416,* 550); **5,** 103 (*184,* 95)
Wemple, J., **1,** 1158 (*138,* 1134); **3,** 102 (*120,* 91)
Wemple, J. N., **5,** 118 (*281,* 1105)
Wendel, A., **5,** 285 (*48,* 252)
Wendel, K., **3,** 360 (*63,* 342)
Wender, I., **1,** 850 (*142,* 826); 1159, 1160 (*216,* 1147; *241,* 1154); 1211 (*191,* 1208); **3,** 1313 (*124,* 1148)
Wender, P. A., **2,** 587 (*480,* 531)
Wender, S. H., **4,** 691 (*113,* 688)
Wendisch, D., **3,** 483 (*358,* 438)
Wendlberger, G., **5,** 364 (*42,* 336)
Wendler, N. L., **2,** 717 (*83,* 687)
Wendling, L. A., **4,** 602 (*31,* 575)
Wenger, J., **4,** 785 (*12,* 774)
Wenkert, E., **1,** 850 (*178,* 833); 1100 (*254,* 1051); **2,** 57 (*128,* 31); 271 (*111,* 249; *122,* 253); 718 (*181,* 713); **3,** 478 (*27,* 377[2]); 789 (*236,* 767); **4,** 487–492 (*19b,* 417; *81,* 488; *83b,* 432; *155a,* 448; *234a,* 473; *234b,* 473); **5,** 912 (*28,* 883); 1022 (*80,* 1017); 1118 (*247,* 1097, 1099; *284,* 1106[2])
Wenner, H., **2,** 1057 (*50,* 964)
Wennerström, D., **1,** 359 (*187,* 336; *200,* 343)
Wennerström, O., **2,** 378 (*157,* 339)
Wennerström, J. E., **1,** 703 (*382,* 665)
Wentland, M. P., **2,** 589 (*603,* 564)
Wentrup, C., **1,** 490 (*85,* 477; *88,* 477); **2,** 301 (*156,* 297); **3,** 537 (*232,* 524); **4,** 81 (*331,* 52; *332a,* 53[2]; *332b,* 53; *335,* 53); 563 (*452,* 552); 602 (*33a,* 575, 585; *33b,* 575, 585)
Wentrup, G.-J., **4,** 849f
Wentrup-Byrne, E., **1,** 490 (*88,* 477)
Wenz, D. A., **2,** 1062 (*290,* 1021)
Wenzelburger, J., **3,** 310 (*173,* 307)
Wepplo, P. J., **1,** 1101 (*352,* 1068; *354,* 1069); **3,** 170 (*49,* 166; *49b,* 167[2])
Wepster, B. M., **1,** 117 (*15,* 50); 573 (*95,* 536); **2,** 375 (*18,* 309)
Werber, F. X., **4,** 231 (*5,* 207)
Werkman, C. H., **5,** 20 (*23,* 13)
Wermuth, C. G., **2,** 582 (*219,* 442); 790 (*312,* 781); 811 (*12,* 781)
Werner, D., **4,** 559 (*249,* 531)
Werner, G., **4,** 84 (*466a,* 73; *466b,* 73; *466c,* 73)
Werner, H., **1,** 849 (*70,* 817); **3,** 1311, 1322 (*3,* 1127; *687,* 1297); **5,** 912 (*32,* 883); 1115 (*129,* 1068)
Werner, L., **4,** 1135 (*75,* 1115)
Werner, L. H., **4,** 603 (*121,* 595)
Werner, N. D., **2,** 1062 (*310,* 1025)
Werner, R. L., **3,** 536 (*151,* 513)
Werner, R. P. M., **3,** 1124 (*13,* 1112)
Wernick, D., **5,** 459 (*79,* 432)
Wersin, G., **5,** 363 (*19,* 327)
Werstiuk, E. S., **2,** 951 (*35,* 879); **4,** 140 (*32,* 94, 97, 120, 121); **5,** 161 (*13,* 154)
Wertheim, B., **3,** 309 (*91,* 285)
Wertheim, M., **5,** 812 (*85,* 776)
Werthemann, L., **2,** 952 (*129,* 901)
Wertz, D. H., **1,** 117 (*34,* 60, 62, 64, 80, 83, 91; *40,* 62); 700 (*260,* 643)
Wesley, D. P., **1,** 453 (*71,* 450)
Wessels, P. L., **5,** 986 (*70,* 963[3], 983)
Wessely, F., **1,** 793 (*124,* 743); **3,** 789 (*236,* 767); **4,** 658 (*59,* 649)
Wessely, L., **5,** 1021 (*7,* 990)
Wesslen, B., **1,** 1102 (*371,* 1071)
West, C. T., **1,** 695 (*51,* 599); **3,** 677, 678 (*110,* 567[2]; *142,* 572, 573; *143,* 572, 573; *146,* 573)
West, G. B., **2,** 129 (*295,* 119, 120)
West, J. P., **1,** 500f
West, M. S., **5,** 583 (*62,* 563)
West, P., **3,** 1010 (*99,* 986)
West, P. J., **1,** 700 (*265,* 644); **3,** 482, 483 (*285,* 424[3], 428; *322,* 432; *323,* 432[2])
West, R., **1,** 572, 573 (*48,* 517; *82,* 532); 851 (*220,* 837); **2,** 216 (*100,* 201); **3,** 675–684 (*22,* 546; *24,* 546; *25,* 546; *116,* 568; *126,* 569, 570; *254,* 593; *264,* 595; *360,* 608; *516,* 639); 966 (*12,* 945); 1106, 1107, 1109 (*122,*

1083); **4,** 957 (*203,* 934, 936, 938, 942; *216,* 939)
West, R. A., **4,** 561 (*341,* 544, 545; *342,* 544; *349,* 544[2])
West, R. W., **2,** 181 (*2,* 133)
Westall, R. G., **4,** 319 (*151,* 308); **5,** 1164 (*32,* 1128)
Westberg, H. H., **2,** 717 (*110,* 695; *115,* 696); **3,** 1317 (*358,* 1207)
Westby, T. R., **4,** 1048 (*73,* 983)
Westcott, N. D., **5,** 1118 (*276,* 1103; *280,* 1105)
Westera, G., **3,** 1010 (*89,* 985)
Westerdahl, A., **4,** 1226 (*39,* 1185)
Westerlund, C., **4,** 835 (*50,* 805)
Westerman, P. W., **3,** 903 (*39,* 888)
Westfall, P. A., **2,** 1062 (*303,* 1024)
Westheimer, F. H., **1,** 118 (*68,* 79); **2,** 124 (*12,* 62); 579 (*17,* 387); 1256 (*2,* 1233; *21,* 1244); 1298, 1299 (*22,* 1261, 1277, 1278, 1294; *71,* 1276; *72,* 1276); **3,** 480 (*134,* 398); 676 (*60,* 557, 560); **4,** 956 (*153,* 910); **5,** 143, 144 (*23,* 113; *48,* 124); 457, 458 (*2,* 390; *39,* 410; *39a,* 410; *45,* 414); 545 (*12,* 493)
Westhof, E., **4,** 563 (*461,* 552)
Westlake, D. W. S., **5,** 985 (*43,* 948); 1205 (*109,* 1200)
Westley, J., **5,** 913 (*65,* 893); 986 (*85,* 971)
Westley, J. W., **2,** 838 (*59,* 822); **5,** 214 (*51,* 206)
Westmijze, H., **1,** 211 (*146,* 192); **3,** 88f; 1320 (*544,* 1250; *558,* 1252)
Westmore, J. B., **1,** 702 (*355,* 661); **3,** 679 (*196,* 583); **5,** 103 (*178,* 93)
Weston, A. F., **3,** 31 (*19,* 28); 923 (*22,* 917); 932 (*35,* 927; *58,* 930); 939 (*7,* 933[3], 935f; *10,* 933; *11,* 933; *18,* 935; *23,* 936; *29,* 938)
Weston, A. W., **1,** 357 (*67,* 288, 290); **2,** 653 (*41,* 599); 1057 (*38,* 963); **4,** 801f
Weston, J., **3,** 118 (*12a,* 114)
Weston, J. B., **2,** 377 (*105,* 329[2]; *107,* 329[2]); **4,** 410 (*15,* 377, 380)
Westrum, E. F., Jr., **1,** 87f[3]; 117 (*55,* 68, 69f)
Westwood, J. H., **5,** 748 (*129,* 724; *154,* 735, 737)
Wethey, P. D., **4,** 410 (*17,* 384)
Wetter, H. F., **2,** 654 (*58,* 602)
Wetter, L. R., **5,** 1205 (*96,* 1198; *98,* 1198)
Wetterling, M. H., **3,** 946f
Wettermark, G., **2,** 376 (*45,* 314)
Wetzel, B., **2,** 587 (*443,* 527); **3,** 482 (*290,* 426)
Wetzel, R., **5,** 143 (*53,* 125); 385 (*74,* 382)
Wexler, S., **4,** 740 (*48,* 701)
Weyell, D. J., **1,** 575 (*204,* 566)
Weyenberg, D. R., **3,** 676, 686 (*68,* 561; *614,* 669); **4,** 957 (*206,* 935; *207,* 935)
Weyer, J., **1,** 701 (*307,* 652)
Weyer, K., **3,** 328 (*12,* 319)
Weyerstahl, P., **1,** 1014 (*215,* 996); **2,** 776 (*42,* 751; *43,* 751); **3,** 360 (*66,* 342)
Weygand, F., **1,** 1015 (*243,* 1003); 1160 (*244,* 1154); **2,** 126 (*91,* 77); 839 (*85,* 828); 867 (*7,* 843; *36,* 850); 1057 (*43,* 963); **5,** 324f; 330f; 364, 365 (*31,* 330; *52,* 338; *68,* 343; *83,* 346); 546 (*23,* 497)
Weyhenmeyer, R., **5,** 583 (*60,* 562)
Weymouth, F. J., **5,** 144 (*60,* 127)
Whalen, D. L., **1,** 1097 (*91,* 1031); **3,** 1317 (*354,* 1206)
Whalen, H. F., **2,** 126 (*118,* 82)
Whalen, R., **1,** 701 (*322,* 656); **2,** 298 (*20,* 278 and f); 658 (*268,* 643); 736 (*24,* 724)
Whaley, W. M., **4,** 231 (*2a,* 207, 208; *2b,* 209; *3,* 207)
Whalley, W. B., **1,** 1097, 1103 (*111,* 1033; *438,* 1084); **4,** 769 (*1,* 745[2], 753, 757, 759[2], 764; *80,* 760[3]); **5,** 1022 (*81,* 1017, 1019)
Whangbo, M. H., **2,** 215 (*63,* 195[2]); **3,** 52, 53 (*4,* 34; *50,* 44)
Whatley, F. R., **5,** 214 (*77,* 213)
Wheatley, C. M., **1,** 896 (*162b,* 889[2])
Wheatley, P. J., **3,** 1316 (*281,* 1190); **4,** 835 (*14,* 791)
Wheaton, T. A., **5,** 1116 (*137,* 1071)
Wheeler, D. H., **4,** 75 (*20,* 6)
Wheeler, D. M. S., **1,** 1102 (*404,* 1077[2]); **3,** 788 (*208,* 762)
Wheeler, H. L., **4,** 140 (*17,* 90)
Wheeler, L. H., **2,** 184 (*200,* 180)
Wheeler, M. M., **1,** 1102 (*404,* 1077[2])
Wheeler, O. H., **1,** 1156 (*11,* 1109); **2,** 578 (*10,* 387[3], 440, 442); 1056 (*7,* 959, 980, 983, 984, 985, 986, 1000[4], 1004, 1033, 1034, 1035[3], 1036[3]); **3,** 788 (*202,* 761[2])
Wheeler, T. N., **2,** 813 (*99,* 802)
Wheeler, T. S., **4,** 691, 692 (*84,* 678; *114,* 689)
Wheeler, W. R., **4,** 83 (*433,* 67)
Whelan, J. M., **2,** 1059 (*134,* 982[2], 1017)
Whelan, T. D., **1,** 358 (*142,* 320)
Whelan, W. J., **5,** 811, 812 (*63,* 771[2], 777[2]; *79,* 775; *91,* 777; *92,* 778)
Wheland, G. W., **1,** 32 (*44,* 15); 239 (*20,* 221, 222, 233[2]); **4,** 316 (*11,* 278); 487 (*5,* 413)
Whimp, P. O., **3,** 1314 (*154,* 1153; *190,* 1163)
Whipple, E. B., **4,** 317 (*35,* 283, 284); 487 (*24,* 418; *24a,* 418[2], 419); 741 (*85,* 709)
Whistance, G. R., **5,** 1204 (*35,* 1180)
Whistler, R. L., **4,** 561 (*343,* 544, 545, 546); **5,** 748 (*162,* 739; *163,* 739); 753 (*2,* 749); 810–814 (*1,* 758; *11,* 763; *12,* 763; *21,* 764; *33,* 766; *43,* 769; *59,* 770; *61,* 770; *67,* 771; *108,* 782; *222,* 807; *225,* 807, 809; *226,* 807; *237,* 809; *238,* 809)
Whitaker, J. R., **5,** 459 (*72,* 428)
Whitcombe, R. A., **3,** 1058 (*111,* 1041)
White, A., **5,** 545, 547 (*4,* 490; *67,* 518; *71,* 520)
White, A. C., **1,** 1098 (*164,* 1039[2])
White, A. H., **3,** 538 (*279,* 533)
White, A. M., **1,** 848 (*26,* 806); 938 (*11,* 914[2],

915); 1103 (*452*, 1085, 1095); **2,** 656 (*190*, 629)
White, A. W., **3,** 1124 (*11*, 1112, 1115, 1119)
White, C. A., **5,** 811, 813 (*41*, 768; *173*, 794)
White, D. A., **1,** 1159 (*202*, 1144[2]); **2,** 379 (*207*, 349); 587 (*459*, 528); 1186 (*78*, 1148); **3,** 1314, 1315 (*149*, 1153, 1188; *212*, 1169, 1295)
White, D. E., **4,** 692 (*115*, 689)
White, D. G., **3,** 787 (*156*, 738)
White, D. M., **1,** 574 (*177*, 559); 850 (*126*, 823); **3,** 679 (*216*, 586)
White, D. R., **2,** 655 (*103*, 610); **3,** 212 (*30*, 202)
White, E. F., **2,** 1062 (*316*, 1027)
White, E. H., **1,** 792 (*81*, 732); 1102 (*388a*, 1073); **2,** 58 (*160*, 42, 43, 46); 272 (*170*, 267); 381 (*320*, 374); 580 (*110*, 406); 654 (*83*, 605); 867 (*27*, 848); 1059, 1062–1064 (*147*, 985; *287*, 1020; *289*, 1021; *330*, 1031, 1032[2]; *433*, 1050); 1102 (*100*, 1088)
White, E. M., **1,** 699 (*241*, 638)
White, F. G., **5,** 547 (*109*, 537)
White, G. C., **2,** 1059 (*132b*, 982, 1018; *281*, 1018)
White, H. S., **2,** 299 (*86*, 286); 381 (*318b*, 373)
White, J. C. B., **4,** 81 (*340*, 55; *340a*, 55)
White, J. D., **1,** 168 (*28*, 132); 696 (*75*, 605); 1158 (*139*, 1134); **2,** 655 (*138*, 617); 813 (*89*, 798); **3,** 232 (*20*, 227); **4,** 317 (*71a*, 293); 492 (*244*, 478, 481); 743 (*226*, 738)
White, J. E., **3,** 308 (*20*, 267, 268, 279)
White, J. F., **1,** 1209 (*89*, 1187f, 1188[2], 1189[2]); **3,** 1322 (*706*, 1307)
White, J. G., **2,** 812 (*42*, 787); 952 (*93*, 892); **4,** 355 (*38*, 340, 342); **5,** 1166 (*113*, 1153)
White, J. W., **2,** 885f
White, R., **3,** 1314 (*161*, 1155)
White, R. C., **1,** 701 (*322*, 656)
White, R. E., **2,** 298 (*26*, 279)
White, R. F. M., **3,** 1107 (*131*, 1085; *139*, 1086); **4,** 202 (*35*, 168; *35b*, 169f); 232 (*17*, 214)
White, R. J., **5,** 913 (*83*, 901[2]); 986 (*90*, 975; *93*, 975; *94*, 975)
White, R. M., **4,** 271 (*69*, 257)
White, R. W., **1,** 895 (*114*, 878); **2,** 868 (*80*, 861); 895f
White, S. S., Jr., **3,** 787 (*135*, 730; *135c*, 730[2])
White, T., **2,** 777 (*87*, 767)
White, W. A., **2,** 125 (*14*, 62; *15*, 62); 956 (*322*, 947)
White, W. N., **1,** 908 (*26*, 904); **2,** 299 (*86*, 286); 381 (*311*, 372; *318b*, 373)
Whitehead, A., **2,** 125 (*21*, 65)
Whitehead, C. W., **2,** 956 (*307*, 944)
Whitehead, J. K., **3,** 232 (*1*, 223, 225)
Whitehouse, A. A. K., **5,** 863 (*19*, 841, 846)
Whitehouse, D., **5,** 1114 (*52*, 1054)
Whitehouse, M. W., **4,** 1049 (*157*, 1033)
Whitehouse, R. D., **3,** 533 (*19*, 494)
Whitehurst, J. S., **1,** 1100, 1102 (*270*, 1055[2]; *383*, 1072)
Whitehurst, P. W., **2,** 579 (*53*, 397)
Whiteley, J. M., **4,** 271 (*90*, 258)
Whiter, P. F., **2,** 1230 (*57*, 1218)
Whitesell, J. K., **2,** 581 (*125*, 412)
Whitesell, M. A., **2,** 581 (*125*, 412)
Whitesides, G. M., **1,** 118, 119 (*86*, 92; *105*, 94; *110*, 95; *111*, 95; *119*, 97); 209 (*19*, 173); 359 (*182*, 335); 697 (*131*, 619); 1099 (*211*, 1047[2], 1048[4], 1049, 1072; *212*, 1047[2]; *213*, 1047, 1048[3]; *230*, 1048); **2,** 716 (*27*, 669); 1256 (*15*, 1237); **3,** 967 (*33*, 956); 1012 (*199*, 1005); 1312–1320 (*72*, 1139; *249*, 1179; *387*, 1212, 1219; *412*, 1219; *482*, 1233; *504*, 1240[2], 1247; *539*, 1250; *548*, 1251; *551*, 1252); **5,** 457 (*3*, 390)
Whitesides, T. H., **1,** 210 (*81*, 182); **3,** 1322 (*658*, 1285[2], 1292; *673*, 1292); **4,** 741 (*87*, 710); 1048 (*64*, 980)
Whitfield, G. F., **3,** 221, 222 (*7*, 215; *11*, 216[3]; *13*, 216; *25*, 218; *38*, 220; *42*, 220)
Whitfield, R. E., **2,** 1058, 1062 (*103*, 974, 984, 985, 1014, 1021, 1028; *319*, 1028[2], 1046)
Whitham, G. H., **1,** 168 (*19*, 130; *27*, 132); 705 (*499*, 693[2]); 896 (*162c*, 889); 1097, 1101 (*90*, 1031, 1072, 1089; *348*, 1067[2]; *349*, 1067); **2,** 299 (*50*, 283); 1186 (*74*, 1147); **3,** 30 (*11*, 25[2]); 53 (*76*, 49); 483 (*451*, 623, 624)
Whiting, D. A., **1,** 791–796 (*21c*, 713; *84*, 733; *87*, 733; *168*, 756; *210*, 767; *260c*, 782, 784; *260d*, 782; *260f*, 784; *260g*, 784, 787; *262*, 785); **3,** 194 (*30*, 178); **4,** 771 (*100*, 764[2], 766, 767; *102*, 764, 765[5]; *104*, 765; *107*, 767; *122*, 768; *123*, 769); **5,** 985 (*49*, 952, 953)
Whiting, J., **3,** 365 (*8*, 364)
Whiting, M. C., **1,** 209–211 (*7*, 172; *92*, 185, 198; *99*, 187; *167*, 195); 848 (*53*, 813); **2,** 656 (*184*, 628); 716 (*48*, 676); 951, 953 (*57*, 884; *177*, 916); **3,** 193 (*8*, 171); 1316, 1319 (*282*, 1190, 1307[3]; *463*, 1229); **4,** 81 (*321*, 50)
Whiting, M. J., **5,** 1164 (*22*, 1123)
Whitlock, B. J., **2,** 1101 (*10*, 1070)
Whitlock, H. W., Jr., **2,** 1101 (*10*, 1070); **3,** 924 (*63*, 923); **4,** 355 (*22*, 334; *34*, 340[2]); 785 (*22*, 775); **5,** 1022 (*49*, 1002)
Whitman, G. M., **3,** 1316 (*274*, 1186, 1227)
Whitman, P. J., **5,** 1166 (*123*, 1157[2], 1159[2])
Whitmore, F. C., **1,** 119 (*108*, 95); 796 (*237*, 774); **2,** 737 (*40*, 728); 868 (*81*, 861); **3,** 676–684 (*72*, 562; *113*, 567; *146*, 573; *432*, 617, 620; *470*, 627; *498*, 634; *505*, 636); 1011 (*163*, 998)
Whitmore, M. G., **2,** 737 (*40*, 728); 868 (*81*, 861)
Whitney, C. C., **1,** 209, 212 (*14*, 173; *17*, 173; *193*, 199; *196*, 200); **3,** 787 (*168*, 744; *169*,

744); 872, 877, 878 (*27*, 796[2] and f, 797[2]; *350*, 841; *351*, 842; *354*, 842); 1057 (*76*, 1031; *78*, 1032)
Whitney, J. G., **5,** 320 (*52*, 312)
Whitney, T. A., **3,** 194 (*40*, 181)
Whittaker, D., **1,** 849 (*118*, 822)
Whittaker, M., **1,** 357 (*89*, 297)
Whittaker, R. H., **5,** 911 (*4*, 872)
Whittall, N., **5,** 100 (*22*, 55)
Whitten, C. E., **1,** 1099 (*223*, 1048[2]; *225*, 1048, 1049[2]); **2,** 585 (*335*, 494); 658 (*288*, 645); 777 (*57*, 760); **3,** 1320 (*540*, 1250)
Whitten, D. G., **4,** 80 (*269*, 40); 355 (*16*, 331[2])
Whittingham, D. J., **4,** 319 (*170*, 310)
Whittington, S. G., **1,** 1210 (*113*, 1194); **5,** 830 (*20*, 824; *21*, 824)
Whittle, C. P., **3,** 232 (*5*, 223, 224f); **4,** 771 (*78*, 759)
Whittle, E., **1,** 357 (*98*, 305)
Whittle, P. J., **2,** 1256 (*13*, 1236; *16*, 1237; *22*, 1244); **4,** 602 (*61a*, 580; *61b*, 580)
Whitton, B. R., **3,** 194 (*47*, 182[2])
Whyman, R., **3,** 1318 (*448*, 1226)
Whyte, L. L., **1,** 32 (*34*, 5)
Wibaut, J. P., **4,** 78, 79, 82 (*182*, 30; *184*, 30; *191*, 30, 33; *205*, 31; *205b*, 31; *224*, 33; *242*, 35; *377*, 58[2], 63; *391*, 61, 63; *409*, 63); 202 (*46*, 175; *58*, 181); 317 (*73*, 294); 691 (*53*, 671)
Wibberley, D. G., **2,** 868 (*96*, 866); **4,** 270–272 (*2*, 248, 249, 250[2], 252, 256, 257[2], 270; *12*, 248, 268; *13*, 248, 268; *24*, 249; *28*, 250; *33*, 251[2]; *102*, 260, 263; *119*, 267); 492 (*258*, 485); 561 (336, 543[3])
Wiberg, E., **3,** 685 (*598*, 664[2], 665); 790 (*293*, 775); 874 (*137*, 811); 1108 (*175*, 1090)
Wiberg, K. B., **1,** 117–120 (*19*, 52, 53f; *70*, 79; *116*, 96; *139*, 110; *140*, 110); 700, 705 (*266*, 644, 647; *278*, 647; *288*, 648, 653; *485*, 691[2]); 1101 (*339*, 1066, 1086); 1156, 1158, 1159 (*10*, 1109; *142*, 1134; *144*, 1134; *189*, 1140; *198*, 1143[2]); **2,** 581 (*138*, 414); 653, 659 (*11*, 594, 602; *297*, 647); 952 (*124*, 900); 1057 (*54*, 965); **3,** 1313, 1314 (*106*, 1144, 1207; *176*, 1159); **4,** 801f; 837 (*126*, 824)
Wiberg, N., **2,** 272 (*179*, 268); **3,** 679, 680 (*251*, 593; *266*, 595; *269*, 595, 604)
Wicha, J., **1,** 504f; 701 (*294*, 649; *295*, 650)
Wicherink, S. C., **2,** 585 (*341*, 496[2])
Wicherlink, E., **2,** 1118 (*24*, 1111)
Wichterle, O., **2,** 951 (*80*, 889)
Wick, A., **1,** 209 (*38*, 176); **4,** 355 (*46*, 344)
Wick, M., **5,** 363 (*4*, 323)
Wick, W. E., **5,** 320 (*28*, 297)
Wickberg, B., **1,** 908 (*16d*, 900)
Wicken, A. J., **5,** 812, 813 (*136*, 788; *138*, 788)
Wickus, G. G., **5,** 319 (*20*, 292, 294)
Widdows, S. T., **4,** 77 (*125*, 20)
Widdowson, D. A., **1,** 210 (*79*, 182); 794 (*147*, 751; *147c*, 751); **2,** 582 (*194*, 435); **3,** 308 (*56*, 274; *63*, 276); 1322 (*676*, 1294); **5,** 1022 (*40*, 999); 1116 (*182*, 1082[3], 1083; *183*, 1082; *184*, 1082[2], 1083; *185*, 1082, 1083[2])
Wideman, L. G., **2,** 716 (*32*, 670, 681)
Widera, R. P., **2,** 590 (*618*, 569)
Widiger, G. N., **4,** 742 (*153*, 723)
Widmer, B., **4,** 318 (*101*, 298)
Widmer, H., **5,** 384 (*17*, 374)
Widmer, R., **4,** 627 (*56*, 624; *57*, 624)
Widmer, U., **1,** 908 (*31*, 905)
Wie, C. T., **4,** 742 (*166*, 726)
Wiebe, H. A., **1,** 575 (*222*, 571); **4,** 836 (*104*, 818)
Wieber, M., **2,** 1256 (*7*, 1234); **3,** 1125 (*41*, 1117, 1120; *57*, 1120)
Wiebers, J. L., **5,** 143 (*5*, 108)
Wiechell, H., **1,** 211 (*160*, 194)
Wiechers, A., **5,** 1116 (*146*, 1072)
Wiechert, R., **1,** 1097 (*106*, 1033); 1099 (*244*, 1050)
Wiecko, J., **3,** 923 (*41*, 919)
Wieczorkowska, E., **3,** 118 (*31*, 113[2]); **5,** 1205 (*108*, 1200)
Wiedenmann, R., **4,** 867 (*32*, 847)
Wiedhaup, K., **5,** 20 (*21*, 10)
Wiegand, D., **1,** 939 (*69*, 933)
Wiegandt, H., **5,** 663 (*18*, 640; *20*, 640)
Wiehler, G., **2,** 868 (*88*, 864)
Wiel, J.-B., **1,** 1098 (*173*, 1040[3], 1049[2], 1071, 1073, 1074, 1079); **2,** 776 (*48*, 757)
Wieland, D. M., **1,** 696 (*82*, 606; *82a*, 606); **3,** 1320 (*578*, 1255)
Wieland, H., **2,** 214, 217 (*29*, 188; *124*, 205); **4,** 1135 (*88*, 1128)
Wieland, O., **5,** 286 (*131*, 270); 1021 (*7*, 990)
Wieland, P., **3,** 362 (*152*, 353)
Wieland, Th., **2,** 657 (*207*, 634); 811 (*10*, 781); 837, 839 (*2*, 815, 819, 823; *110*, 831; *118*, 833; *127*, 834; *136*, 835); **3,** 18f; **5,** 286 (*113*, 266; *130*, 270; *131*, 270; *133*, 272; *134*, 272; *136*, 272; *137*, 272); 324f; 363–365 (*21*, 327; *72*, 344; *74*, 344; *83*, 346; 85, 346, 347[2]); 385 (*43*, 379[2])
Wielesek, R. A., **2,** 1299 (*97*, 1288)
Wiemann, J., **1,** 1014 (*205*, 993; *206*, 993; *207*, 993, 1009); **4,** 741 (*90*, 710); 955 (*128*, 901)
Wiemer, D. F., **2,** 377 (*87*, 325); **4,** 557 (*105*, 513)
Wierenga, W., **2,** 580 (*107*, 405)
Wieringa, J. H., **3,** 948f
Wierl, R., **1,** 239 (*22*, 223)
Wiernik, M., **4,** 957 (*212*, 938)
Wiersema, A. K., **1,** 793 (*137*, 748[2])
Wiersum, U. E., **1,** 850 (*138*, 825); **3,** 481 (*237*, 417); **4,** 740, 742, 744 (*10*, 695; *137*, 720; *236*, 740)
Wiesemann, T. L., **1,** 1209 (*54*, 1176[3], 1177[2]; *59*, 1179[2]); **3,** 1009 (*63*, 981[2])
Wieser, H., **1,** 694 (*3*, 583, 664)

Wieser, J. D., **1,** 52f; 117 (*49,* 65)
Wieser, K., **2,** 215 (*51,* 192)
Wiesinger, D., **4,** 319 (*165,* 310)
Wiesner, K., **2,** 717 (*114,* 695); **4,** 319 (*170,* 310)
Wiesner, K. J., **5,** 985 (*42,* 948); 1117 (*190,* 1085)
Wiessler, M., **2,** 580 (*106,* 405)
Wife, R. L., **1,** 358 (*161,* 330); 1210 (*115,* 1195^2); **2,** 1329 (*58,* 1323); **4,** 786 (*66,* 785)
Wiger, G., **3,** 1314 (*207,* 1168)
Wigfield, D. C., **3,** 788 (*207,* 762^2, 784; *209,* 762; *212,* 763^2, 764; *215,* 763; *220,* 764); **5,** 1118 (*256,* 1099; *279,* 1105; *280,* 1105)
Wigfield, Y. Y., **3,** 154, 156 (*19,* 123; *122,* 145, 146^4; *123,* 146^2)
Wiggans, P. W., **3,** 1314 (*170,* 1157)
Wiggins, J. W., **3,** 787 (*142b,* 732; *143a,* 732^2)
Wiggins, L. F., **5,** 747 (*113,* 719)
Wightman, R. H., **2,** 1329 (*56,* 1323); **5,** 1117 (*206,* 1088); 1205 (*77,* 1192)
Wihler, H.-D., **1,** 700 (*259,* 642); **2,** 1186 (*93,* 1152)
Wijers, H. E., **3,** 534 (*33,* 497)
Wilchek, M., **2,** 1065 (*480,* 1056)
Wilcox, C. F., **1,** 240 (*65,* 233); **2,** 955 (*282,* 938); **5,** 460 (*128,* 447)
Wilcox, M. E., **5,** 1119 (*307,* 1111)
Wilcox, R. D., **1,** 210 (*110,* 188)
Wilcsek, R. J., **3,** 903 (*38,* 888); 912 (*41,* 911)
Wild, H., **1,** 116 (*13,* 50)
Wild, J. H., **1,** 794 (*182,* 759)
Wild, S. B., **3,** 1124 (*15,* 1112); 1315 (*212,* 1169, 1295)
Wild, W., **2,** 839 (*88,* 829)
Wilde, H., **4,** 80 (*262,* 38)
Wilde, R. E., **2,** 272 (*141,* 258)
Wilde, R. L., **2,** 1299 (*68,* 1274)
Wildeman, J., **2,** 590 (*639,* 575); **4,** 1047 (*25,* 973)
Wildi, B. S., **5,** 286 (*105,* 261, 265f)
Wildman, W. C., **5,** 1117 (*198,* 1088^6; *199,* 1088; *200,* 1088^2)
Wilds, A. L., **1,** 1012 (*74,* 958, 992); **2,** 954 (*217,* 925)
Wildschut, G. A., **3,** 73f; 102 (*108,* 87)
Wildsmith, E., **2,** 582 (*211,* 440^2)
Wilen, S. H., **1,** 695 (*19,* 586); 1103 (*445,* 1084); **2,** 57 (*103,* 25^2)
Wiles, D. M., **1,** 1208 (*36,* 1172^2); **2,** 1063, 1064 (*334,* 1032; *432,* 1050)
Wiles, L. A., **2,** 1065 (*465,* 1055)
Wiles, M., **3,** 966 (*19,* 950)
Wiley, D. W., **1,** 550f; **2,** 718 (*182,* 713); **4,** 557 (*84,* 511^2)
Wiley, P. F., **4,** 154 (*4,* 146, 152); 561 (*361,* 545); **5,** 986 (*92,* 975)
Wiley, R. H., **1,** 1014 (*225,* 1000); **4,** 409 (*3,* 359, 400, 401); 627 (*12,* 611); 658 (*31,* 639); 1047, 1048 (*1,* 962, 994; *35,* 976; *79,* 986, 987^4, 988); 1134 (*12,* 1056)
Wilford, J. B., **3,** 1312 (*75,* 1140)
Wilhelm, I., **3,** 536 (*172,* 516; *197,* 520)
Wilhelm, M., **4,** 1134 (*52,* 1099)
Wilhelm, O., **4,** 487 (*40,* 422)
Wilka, E.-M., **3,** 967 (*37,* 957)
Wilke, G., **1,** 119 (*112,* 96; *120,* 97); 169 (*50,* 141); 209 (*11,* 173); 938 (*6,* 913^2); **3,** 875 (*206,* 815); 1057 (*50,* 1024^2, 1025^2, 1027, 1028^3; *66,* 1026; *75,* 1030); 1311–1320 (*25,* 1128, 1155, 1167, 1212; *105,* 1144; *268,* 1184, 1212, 1214; *384,* 1212; *385,* 1212; *386,* 1212^2; *524,* 1246)
Wilkes, B. E., **2,** 216 (*85,* 198^2)
Wilkes, J. S., **5,** 144 (*87,* 139)
Wilkie, C. A., **2,** 300 (*119,* 290); **3,** 681 (*358,* 608)
Wilkins, A. L., **1,** 1104 (*496,* 1095)
Wilkins, C., **1,** 703 (*395b,* 668); **4,** 142 (*138,* 119)
Wilkins, C. J., **3,** 1109 (*222,* 1097); **4,** 956 (*137,* 904)
Wilkins, C. W., **1,** 702 (*337,* 658)
Wilkins, D. C., **4,** 492 (*227,* 468)
Wilkins, E. M., **3,** 1058 (*124,* 1046)
Wilkins, J. D., **3,** 1010 (*135,* 994); 1109 (*244,* 1100)
Wilkins, J. M., **1,** 1097 (*87,* 1031, 1049^2); **3,** 1321 (*590,* 1258)
Wilkins, M. H. F., **5,** 51 (*30,* 32, 33 and f)
Wilkinson, G., **1,** 118 (*83,* 92; *94,* 93); 894 (*35,* 859); 1012 (*80,* 959); **3,** 1109 (*243,* 1100); 1312–1318 (*38,* 1130; *87,* 1143; *102,* 1144 *276,* 1187; *292,* 1197, 1198; *294,* 1197; *396,* 1215)
Wilkinson, J. H., **2,** 183 (*113,* 160)
Wilkinson, M., **3,** 485 (*441,* 453^2 and f, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458^2, 459^2)
Wilkinson, R. G., **1,** 453 (*70,* 450)
Wilkinson, S., **4,** 743 (*180,* 731)
Wilkinson, S. P., **3,** 1314 (*172,* 1158)
Will, F., **2,** 777 (*78,* 766)
Will, G. M., **2,** 377 (*86,* 325)
Willard, A. K., **2,** 125 (*69,* 73); 656 (*161,* 621); 776 (*48,* 757); **3,** 679 (*226,* 588); **4,** 957 (*219,* 939)
Willard, C., **4,** 317 (*51,* 288)
Willard, G. F., **2,** 216 (*117,* 203)
Willard, I. D., **3,** 221 (*14,* 216, 219)
Willard, J. J., **5,** 747 (*105,* 719)
Wille, D., **4,** 270 (*32,* 250)
Wille, F., **3,** 536 (*158,* 514^2)
Willecke, K., **5,** 985 (*15,* 937)
Willeford, B. R., **3,** 1315 (*241,* 1177)
Willems, J. F., **3,** 485 (*442,* 453, 458, 459^4)
Willemsen, H.-G., **3,** 874 (*125,* 808)
Willemsens, L. C., **3,** 1106, 1109 (*57,* 1070; *218,* 1097; *219,* 1097, 1099^2, 1100, 1101, 1102^2, 1103^2, 1104^2; *245,* 1100)
Willer, R. L., **3,** 118 (*7,* 107)

Willet, J. D., **5,** 1022 (*38,* 999)
Willett, J. E., **3,** 53 (*86,* 52); **5,** 364 (*35,* 332)
Willey, F., **3,** 788 (*214,* 763)
Willgerodt, C., **1,** 1209 (*78,* 1185)
Willhalm, B., **1,** 212 (*207,* 200); 792 (*66,* 725); **4,** 741 (*72,* 706)
Williams, A., **2,** 812 (*50,* 789); 1061 (*229,* 1007); 1102 (*83,* 1084; *115,* 1091, 1095); 1299 (*74,* 1276); **3,** 361 (*98,* 344); **5,** 458 (*60,* 426; *68,* 428; *69,* 428)
Williams, A. E., **2,** 378 (*153,* 338, 340); 656, 657 (*196,* 631)
Williams, A. R., **4,** 75 (*52,* 8)
Williams, C. A., **1,** 793 (*95,* 735)
Williams, C. C., **1,** 1012 (*67,* 957); **2,** 952 (*91,* 892); **3,** 101 (*20,* 65; *68,* 75^2, 76^2)
Williams, D. A., **5,** 583 (*87,* 567, 568, 569); 986 (*105,* 979)
Williams, D. A. R., **2,** 215 (*57,* 193); **3,** 485 (*436,* 453)
Williams, D. C., **5,** 582, 583 (*51,* 562; *55,* 562); 1164, 1166 (*55,* 1136, 1137; *120,* 1156^3; *126,* 1158, 1159^2; *132,* 1161)
Williams, D. E., **4,** 271 (*83,* 257)
Williams, D. H., **1,** 239 (*37,* 226); 791 (*16,* 712); 1103 (*481,* 1094); **2,** 58 (*134,* 32, 33); 656, 657 (*196,* 631); 953 (*173,* 913^2); 1059 (*165,* 992, 994); 1186 (*81,* 1148); **3,** 789 (*234,* 767); **4,** 142 (*157,* 122); 317 (*26,* 280); 487 (*18b,* 416; *20a,* 417; *21,* 487^2, 470); 1047 (*8,* 963^2, 1014); **5,** 287 (*155,* 280)
Williams, D. J., **1,** 32 (*38,* 10); **3,** 876, 877 (*269b,* 823; *348a,* 841); 903 (*42,* 890; *47,* 891^2); **5,** 913 (*63,* 892, 895^2; *70,* 895, 908)
Williams, D. L., **2,** 656 (*174,* 623)
Williams, D. L. H., **1,** 572, 574 (*33,* 506; *185,* 561, 562; *186,* 561, 562^2); **2,** 376, 381 (*36,* 312; *294,* 368; *295c,* 369); 777 (*84,* 766)
Williams, D. R., **1,** 1100 (*282,* 1056); **2,** 581 (*128,* 412); 716 (*49,* 676); **3,** 101 (*72,* 75); 483 (*348,* 437)
Williams, F. J., **3,** 1317 (*361,* 1207)
Williams, G. C., **5,** 102 (*114,* 83)
Williams, G. H., **1,** 489 (*33,* 464); 1160 (*224,* 1150); **2,** 298 (*10,* 275); 377 (*109,* 329); **3,** 678 (*149,* 573); **4,** 35f; 79 (*249,* 35 and f, 36f); 202 (*28,* 163, 164; *38a,* 171; *38b,* 171)
Williams, G. J., **1,** 1097 (*89,* 1031)
Williams, H., **4,** 202 (*35,* 168; *35b,* 169f); 232 (*17,* 214)
Williams, H. B., **3,** 478 (*48,* 379)
Williams, H. R., **1,** 938 (*8,* 914)
Williams, J., **2,** 128 (*187,* 95)
Williams, J. E., **1,** 118 (*66,* 78^2, 79, 81, 82; *71,* 79); **3,** 52 (*4,* 34, 35); 872 (*19,* 795); 966 (*4,* 943)
Williams, J. H., **4,** 140 (*18,* 90)
Williams, J. L., **5,** 632 (*58,* 624)
Williams, J. L. R., **1,** 358 (*146,* 321); **3,** 872 (*39,* 797^2, 806); 903 (*37,* 888); 932 (*60,* 931^2); **4,** 80 (*268,* 40)
Williams, J. M., **1,** 894 (*57,* 864); **3,** 194 (*68,* 188^2, 191; *70,* 188); **5,** 747 (*125,* 723)
Williams, J. R., **3,** 194 (*75,* 190); **4,** 317 (*70,* 292); 488 (*83a,* 432); 741 (*80,* 707)
Williams, J. W., **2,** 1117 (*8,* 1107)
Williams, K. C., **3,** 903 (*7,* 884)
Williams, L. F. G., **3,** 879 (*417,* 850)
Williams, M. N., **5,** 548 (*131,* 545)
Williams, M. T., **2,** 301 (*153,* 297)
Williams, M. W., **2,** 1057 (*42,* 963); **3,** 372 (*15,* 369); **5,** 365 (*66,* 342)
Williams, N. J., **5,** 366 (*111,* 357)
Williams, N. R., **1,** 894 (*43,* 860, 863, 866^2; *60,* 865); **4,** 319 (*140,* 305^2); **5,** 746, 747 (*50,* 701; *119,* 721^2)
Williams, P. H., **2,** 183 (*142,* 167); 895f; **4,** 742 (*135,* 720)
Williams, P. N., **2,** 950 (*2,* 870)
Williams, P. P., **4,** 956 (*137,* 904)
Williams, R. H., **4,** 320 (*183,* 311; *191,* 312^2)
Williams, R. J. P., **5,** 143 (*19,* 111); 287 (*160,* 283); 582, 583 (*16,* 554, 555; *91,* 568^2)
Williams, R. L., **3,** 153 (*5,* 121^3)
Williams, R. M., **1,** 211 (*147,* 192); **3,** 877 (*319,* 836)
Williams, R. O., **2,** 953 (*150,* 906); **3,** 1318 (*460,* 1229)
Williams, R. P., **4,** 320 (*194,* 312)
Williams, R. R., **5,** 547 (*98,* 532)
Williams, R. T., **4,** 487 (*14,* 416^3); **5,** 747 (*101,* 717)
Williams, R. W., **3,** 536 (*165,* 515)
Williams, T. H., **5,** 285 (*74,* 256)
Williams, T. R., **3,** 232 (*33,* 231^2; *34,* 231); **4,** 1134 (*40,* 1086)
Williams, V. A., **1,** 907 (*4,* 898)
Williams, W. H., **1,** 791 (*35a,* 717)
Williams, W. M., **1,** 699 (*242,* 638); **3,** 246 (*8,* 242; *12,* 245); **4,** 1135 (*92,* 1131)
Williamson, A., **5,** 100 (*18,* 54)
Williamson, A. R., **5,** 102 (*136,* 89)
Williamson, D. H., **1,** 170 (*107,* 166); 1012 (*79,* 959, 993); **3,** 1316 (*315,* 1198)
Williamson, F. B., **5,** 830 (*34,* 828)
Williamson, K. L., **1,** 1099, 1101 (*241,* 1049^2, 1050; *335,* 1065, 1066)
Williamson, M. J., **4,** 232 (*20,* 216)
Williamson, R. E., **1,** 848 (*41,* 810)
Williamson, T. A., **4,** 142 (*184,* 130)
Williamson, W., **1,** 849 (*93,* 819)
Williamson, W. R. N., **1,** 1098 (*164,* 1039^2); **2,** 125 (*20,* 64); **4,** 1170 (*59,* 1168)
Williard, K. F., **1,** 698 (*154,* 622)
Willis, B. J., **1,** 169 (*47,* 139); **3,** 31 (*26,* 30); 53 (*78,* 49)
Willis, D., **1,** 1097 (*116,* 1034, 1056
Willis, J. E., **2,** 1060 (*194,* 998)
Willis, R. G., **2,** 1064 (*411,* 1047)
Willms, L., **2,** 1186 (*97,* 1154); **5,** 864 (*73,* 858)

Wills, K. D., **4,** 743 (*222,* 736)
Willstäter, L., **4,** 490 (*136,* 443)
Willstätter, R., **1,** 239 (*15,* 218); 408 (*4,* 362); **5,** 1164 (*1,* 1121)
Willy, W. E., **1,** 520f
Wilmes, R., **3,** 213 (*79,* 209)
Wilshire, C., **3,** 481 (*200,* 413)
Wilshire, J. F. K., **2,** 1058 (*93,* 972)
Wilsmore, N. T. M., **4,** 690 (*19,* 663)
Wilson, A. N., **5,** 547 (*75,* 521, 523)
Wilson, B. J., **4,** 743 (*193,* 733)
Wilson, C. A., **2,** 776 (*38,* 750)
Wilson, C. O., **3,** 872 (*44,* 797); **4,** 1047 (*33,* 976, 993^3, 1008)
Wilson, C. V., **1,** 169 (*62,* 148); 500f; 796 (*237,* 774); **2,** 658 (*249,* 640); **4,** 491 (*198,* 459)
Wilson, D. A., **1,** 793 (*113,* 742)
Wilson, D. M., **5,** 286 (*127,* 269)
Wilson, D. V., **4,** 560 (*256,* 532)
Wilson, E. B., **2,** 380 (*258,* 361); **5,** 50 (*9,* 24)
Wilson, G. M., **5,** 546 (*37,* 503)
Wilson, I. B., **2,** 1102 (*105,* 1089)
Wilson, I. F., **2,** 1329 (*40,* 1318)
Wilson, J. D., **1,** 226f; 230f; 239 (*32,* 225, 230); 408 (*32,* 375, 379); **2,** 58 (*155,* 40)
Wilson, J. E., **1,** 1211 (*161,* 1202)
Wilson, J. G., **1,** 1156 (*27,* 1111)
Wilson, J. M., **2,** 1060 (*166,* 992); **4,** 317 (*27,* 281^2)
Wilson, J. W., **1,** 697 (*112,* 615); 796 (*238,* 775); **3,** 923 (*8,* 916; *21,* 917)
Wilson, K. E., **1,** 1102 (*417,* 1079); **3,** 1058 (*102,* 1039)
Wilson, K. R., **1,** 359 (*219,* 351)
Wilson, L. A., **1,** 424f; 452 (*31,* 422)
Wilson, M. E., **3,** 1319 (*482,* 1233)
Wilson, M. H., **4,** 562 (*380,* 547)
Wilson, M. L., **5,** 1116 (*140,* 1072^5)
Wilson, N. D. V., **4,** 491 (*200c,* 459)
Wilson, N. K., **1,** 695 (*17,* 585); **3,** 486 (*520,* 470^2)
Wilson, P. W., **3,** 686 (*615,* 669)
Wilson, R., **2,** 659 (*326,* 652)
Wilson, R. H., **4,** 77 (*122,* 20)
Wilson, S. A., **1,** 239 (*22,* 223)
Wilson, S. E., **1,** 212 (*203,* 200); **3,** 1056, 1058 (*28,* 1018; *99,* 1038); 1317 (*359,* 1207; *360,* 1207)
Wilson, S. R., **1,** 212 (*216,* 202); **2,** 653 (*5,* 593)
Wilson, W. S., **4,** 741 (*69,* 705)
Wilt, J. W., **1,** 489 (*32,* 463; *32b,* 465)
Wilt, M. H., **1,** 1159 (*217,* 1148 and f); **4,** 82 (*402,* 62)
Wilton, D. C., **5,** 143 (*9,* 109); 1022 (*46,* 1002; *47,* 1002); 1166 (*136,* 1163)
Wiltshire, H. R., **5,** 1116 (*173,* 1080^7; *174,* 1080^2); 1205 (*81,* 1192)
Wilzbach, K. E., **1,** 358 (*132,* 317; *138,* 318; *151,* 323); **2,** 583 (*243,* 448^2); **4,** 79, 80 (*257,* 38; *261,* 38)
Wimmer, E., **5,** 487 (*22,* 479^2); 814 (*236,* 809)
Winans, R. E., **5,** 460 (*128,* 447)
Winberg, H. E., **1,** 359 (*213,* 347); **2,** 956 (*333,* 949); **4,** 743 (*201,* 734); 837 (*144,* 826)
Windaus, A., **5,** 547 (*100,* 532)
Windgassen, R. J., **4,** 492 (*262,* 485); **5,** 584 (*110,* 570^2; *115,* 572)
Windholz, T. B., **4,** 83 (*418,* 64); **5,** 324f
Windle, J. J., **1,** 793 (*137,* 748^2)
Wineman, R. J., **1,** 544f
Winfield, M. E., **5,** 582, 583 (*22,* 555 and f; *84,* 567)
Wingard, M., **5,** 239 (*25,* 233)
Wingard, R. E., **2,** 716 (*59,* 679, 680)
Wingfield, J. N., **3,** 681 (*324,* 604, 605); 903 (*6,* 884)
Winitz, M., **2,** 837–839 (*1,* 815; *19,* 816; *27,* 817; *34,* 819; *42,* 820; *57,* 822; *67,* 824; *83,* 828; *116,* 833); **5,** 213 (*3,* 187); 364 (*42,* 336)
Winkelman, D. V., **3,** 309 (*89,* 284)
Winkelmann, E. H., **1,** 170 (*100,* 165); **2,** 1063 (*351,* 1035)
Winkler, E., **3,** 1313 (*123,* 1147)
Winkler, F. K., **2,** 1059 (*157,* 988)
Winkler, H. J. S., **3,** 1314, 1316 (*177,* 1159; *281,* 1190)
Winkler, J., **3,** 1320 (*566,* 1254); **4,** 320 (*191,* 312^2); 355 (*23,* 334)
Winkler, T., **1,** 851 (*222,* 838)
Winkley, M., **5,** 102 (*136,* 89)
Winnacker, E. L., **4,** 355 (*46,* 344)
Winnek, P. S., **4,** 140, 142 (*18,* 90; *137,* 119; *150,* 121^2)
Winnik, M., **1,** 1210 (*128,* 1197)
Winnik, M. A., **1,** 1210 (*113,* 1194); **2,** 653 (*24,* 595)
Winslow, A. F., **3,** 676 (*32,* 547)
Winstanley, D. J., **5,** 985 (*32,* 946^2)
Winstein, S., **1,** 410 (*101,* 406; *105,* 407; *106,* 407); 432f; 452 (*35,* 425, 427; *38,* 427); 793, 795 (*118,* 742; *207,* 766; *207c,* 766); 848, 849 (*63,* 815; *64,* 816; *66,* 816); **2,** 893f; 1118 (*27,* 1115); **3,** 155 (*88,* 137); 1012 (*204,* 1006); 1058 (*132,* 1049; *133,* 1049)
Winston, A., **2,** 717 (*88,* 689)
Winter, G., **3,** 102 (*136,* 95)
Winter, H. C., **5,** 924 (*6,* 917)
Winter, H. J., **3,** 534, 536 (*51,* 499; *69,* 502; *183,* 517); **4,** 953 (*6,* 874^2)
Winter, J. G., **2,** 381 (*318c,* 374)
Winter, R., **2,** 867 (*42,* 852)
Winter, R. A. E., **1,** 168 (*26,* 132); **2,** 1230 (*52,* 1215); **3,** 483 (*346,* 436, 438; *355,* 438)
Winter, R. E. K., **3,** 100 (*6,* 61, 62)
Winter, S. R., **1,** 1096 (*29,* 1022); **2,** 654 (*59,* 602); 953 (*145,* 905); **3,** 1319 (*492,* 1237; *494,* 1237)
Winter, W. T., **5,** 811 (*73,* 774); 830 (*12,* 818; *14,* 818; *15,* 818, 823)

Winterfeldt, E., **1,** 212 (*187,* 198); 696 (*63,* 597f, 603, 673); 1015 (*249,* 1005); **3,** 1058 (*101,* 1039); **4,** 837 (*154,* 828)
Winternitz, F., **2,** 1064 (*401,* 1045)
Winters, L. J., **2,** 381 (*309,* 371); **4,** 77, 78 (*162,* 27; *163,* 28)
Winterstein, E., **5,** 1116 (*142,* 1072)
Winzler, R. J., **5,** 814 (*206,* 803)
Wipff, G., **1,** 1012 (*94,* 961; *96,* 961); **3,** 193 (*12,* 173); 260 (*3,* 247); 966 (*11a,* 945)
Wipke, W. T., **1,** 452 (*49,* 436); **3,** 1322 (*664,* 1288)
Wippel, H. G., **1,** 169 (*38,* 137; *39,* 138)
Wirth, M., **4,** 858f
Wirthlin, T., **2,** 656, 657 (*196,* 631)
Wirthwein, R., **4,** 77, 78 (*137,* 23, 45f, 50; *177,* 30, 50); 141 (*117,* 114)
Wirz, J., **3,** 483 (*323,* 432^2; *324,* 432); **4,** 492 (*243,* 478)
Wischnewskij, O. W., **2,** 1102 (*69,* 1079)
Wise, I. J., **5,** 582, 584 (*9,* 553; *148,* 581)
Wise, L. D., **3,** 52 (*20,* 36)
Wiselogle, F. Y., **4,** 142 (*173,* 127)
Wiseman, G. E., **4,** 955 (*81,* 887)
Wiseman, J. R., **2,** 57 (*110,* 27); 127 (*177,* 93); 813 (*107,* 809); 1185 (*32,* 1135); **3,** 100 (*10,* 62); 483 (*361,* 438)
Wiseman, P., **1,** 116 (*7,* 46, 47, 48, 49, 112)
Wisener, J. T., **4,** 77 (*140,* 24; *140b,* 24^4; *142,* 24)
Wislicenus, J., **1,** 212 (*619,* 195)
Wiss, O., **5,** 546 (*37,* 503; *39,* 503)
Witanowski, M., **2,** 57 (*130,* 32); 376 (*49b,* 315)
With, T. K., **4,** 320 (*198,* 313, 316)
Withers, G. P., **3,** 679, 683 (*220,* 587; *221,* 587, 622, 624, 656; *455,* 625^2; *478,* 630)
Witiak, D. T., **1,** 791 (*17,* 712)
Witke, K., **3,** 680 (*254,* 593)
Witkop, B., **1,** 211 (*150,* 193, 208; *153,* 193); 796 (*242d,* 775); 895 (*76,* 870; *77,* 870); **2,** 125 (*53,* 71); 580 (*73,* 399); 838, 839 (*24,* 817; *46,* 820; *75,* 826); **3,** 118 (*28,* 112; *29,* 112); **4,** 232 (*27,* 222^2); 319 (*173,* 310); 488–490 (*48,* 424; *49,* 424; *53,* 427; *53c,* 427; *119,* 438; *120,* 438; *126,* 441; *147,* 446; *147a,* 446; *165,* 449); 558 (*150,* 519); 785, 786 (*8,* 774, 777, 778; *46,* 781; *51,* 783; *52,* 783^2); **5,** 103, 104 (*188,* 96; *205,* 99); 365 (*90,* 347); 1204 (*47,* 1184, 1186; *48,* 1186)
Witsiepe, W. K., **1,** 895 (*81,* 871)
Witt, H., **1,** 908 (*11,* 899)
Witt, I. H., **2,** 129 (*296,* 119^2)
Witt, S. C., **4,** 771 (*79,* 760)
Witte, H., **2,** 128 (*226,* 103); **3,** 875, 877 (*184,* 814; *344,* 840, 841; *345,* 840; *346,* 840, 841^2; *347,* 841; *348,* 841); 903 (*21,* 885; *27,* 886, 889^2; *45,* 891)
Witte, J., **2,** 1058 (*70,* 967^2)
Wittek, P. J., **1,** 792 (*60,* 721); **5,** 20 (*10,* 7; *11,* 7)
Wittenberg, D., **3,** 678, 685 (*139,* 572; *597,* 664^2, 665^2)
Wittenberg, J., **5,** 1164 (*15,* 1123)
Wittenbrook, L. S., **3,** 101 (*19,* 65); 189f; **4,** 1049 (*142,* 1023, 1030)
Wittenburg, E., **5,** 101 (*57,* 64)
Wittig, G., **1,** 574 (*138,* 548); 851, 852 (*210,* 835; *211,* 835^2; *254,* 843); 908 (*26,* 904); 1011 (*44,* 952, 1002); 1209 (*47,* 1175); **2,** 581 (*127,* 412^2); 1184 (*6,* 1129, 1137); 1328, 1329 (*14,* 1312; *31,* 1316; *33,* 1316; *59,* 1323); **3,** 534, 538 (*79,* 503; *272,* 532^2); 692 (*10,* 690); 785, 790 (*50,* 702, 703; *296,* 775); 872, 876 (*50,* 800; *248,* 820); 903 (*8,* 884, 887, 888; *16,* 884, 885^2, 888, 892; *18,* 885, 887, 888^3; *19,* 885); 946f; 967 (*46a,* 959, 960f); 1010 (*120,* 990); 1124, 1125 (*36,* 1117; *38,* 1117; *39,* 1117); 1318 (*405,* 1216); **4,** 492 (*246,* 478); 691 (*56,* 672; *61,* 672; *63,* 673); 743 (*219,* 736)
Witting, L. A., **5,** 546 (*26,* 498); 631 (*4,* 591); 663 (*29,* 641)
Wittmann, H., **4,** 75 (*62,* 9)
Wittmann, J. W., **2,** 952 (*110,* 897)
Wittreich, P. E., **5,** 912 (*19,* 882)
Witz, S., **3,** 675 (*26,* 546)
Witzemann, E. J., **1,** 1015 (*255,* 1006)
Witzke, J., **1,** 210 (*91,* 185, 187)
Wizemann, T., **3,** 876 (*245,* 819)
Wizinger, R., **4,** 627 (*16,* 612); 690 (*26,* 665); 869 (*106,* 857f, 861)
Wlotzka, C., **2,** 1064 (*401,* 1045)
Wluka, D. J., **1,** 1098 (*139,* 1037, 1038)
Wobig, D., **4,** 1135 (*70,* 1112); 1170 (*21,* 1150)
Wöbke, B., **3,** 1108 (*167,* 1090)
Wölcke, U., **4,** 557 (*98,* 512; *100a,* 513)
Woessner, W. D., **1,** 1012 (*67,* 957); **2,** 952 (*91,* 892); **3,** 101 (*20,* 65; *68,* 75^2, 76^2)
Wohl, R. A., **2,** 272 (*158,* 263); 653 (*37,* 599); 955 (*294,* 942)
Wohlfeil, R., **5,** 103 (*183,* 95)
Wohllebe, J., **2,** 954 (*235,* 929)
Wohlpart, A., **5,** 1119 (*307,* 1111)
Woitun, E., **2,** 1061 (*258,* 1013)
Wojcicki, A., **3,** 328 (*10,* 319); 1315 (*247,* 1179; *248,* 1179)
Wojcik, L. H., **5,** 811 (*54,* 769)
Wojnarowski, W., **1,** 1098 (*155,* 1038)
Wojnowska, M., **3,** 923 (*15,* 916)
Wojnowski, W., **3,** 681 (*339,* 605)
Wojtkowski, P. W., **2,** 953 (*157,* 907); **3,** 877 (*298,* 831; *321,* 837; *328,* 838, 844); 924 (*50,* 920)
Wokulat, J., **3,** 680 (*287,* 598); 1108 (*160,* 1089)
Wold, S., **3,** 536 (*162,* 514)
Woldring, M. G., **2,** 838 (*50,* 821); **5,** 214 (*74,* 211)
Wolf, A. D., **1,** 359 (*207,* 346; *208,* 346); **2,**

581 (*139*, 414)
Wolf, A. P., **3,** 786 (*107*, 723); 1124 (*19*, 1113)
Wolf, D., **1,** 1158 (*126*, 1132)
Wolf, D. E., **4,** 836, 837 (*95*, 816; *151*, 827, 833; *165*, 829); **5,** 547 (*73*, 521; *75*, 521, 523; *80*, 523); 582 (*5*, 552^2, 563); 1021 (*9*, 990)
Wolf, F. L., **5,** 285 (*65*, 255)
Wolf, G. C., **3,** 193 (*25b*, 176; *25c*, 176); 212 (*8*, 198); 310 (*167*, 304); 360, 362 (*47*, 340, 341^3; *185*, 359)
Wolf, H., **1,** 1160 (*235*, 1153 and f; *236*, 1153^2 and f)
Wolf, J. F., **1,** 451 (*4*, 414); 848 (*31*, 808, 815)
Wolf, K. H., **4,** 627 (*8*, 610, 613; *41*, 619); 868 (*93*, 858)
Wolf, M. E., **1,** 1118f
Wolf, R., **2,** 1230 (*34*, 1202); 1256 (*5*, 1234; *39*, 1255)
Wolf, V., **2,** 126 (*89*, 77^2)
Wolf, W., **2,** 1328 (*19*, 1313, 1314)
Wolfe, G. A., **3,** 481 (*192*, 410)
Wolfe, J. F., **2,** 1057, 1061, 1063 (*49*, 964^2; *263*, 1014; *348*, 1035)
Wolfe, R. S., **5,** 239 (*25*, 233)
Wolfe, S., **1,** 212 (*209*, 201); 452 (*59*, 441); 1098 (*145*, 1037); 1210, 1211 (*151*, 1201; *169*, 1203); **2,** 215 (*63*, 195^2); **3,** 52, 53 (*4*, 34, 35; *6*, 35; *50*, 44); 156 (*120*, 145; *121*, 145); 193, 194 (*11*, 173; *12*, 173; *55*, 185); 221 (*1*, 215); 260 (*3*, 247); 676 (*74*, 562)
Wolfenden, R., **5,** 547 (*111*, 537)
Wolff, C., **2,** 586 (*424*, 522); 951 (*72*, 888); **3,** 38f
Wolff, H., **2,** 182 (*29*, 137); 658 (*255*, 641); 1058 (*80*, 968)
Wolff, I. A., **5,** 632 (*31*, 605)
Wolff, J. B., **5,** 1165 (*98*, 1149)
Wolff, M. A., **3,** 786 (*84*, 713; *84b*, 714, 715)
Wolff, M. E., **2,** 298 (*21*, 278)
Wolffe, J. F., **2,** 1059 (*131*, 982, 1017, 1018)
Wolfgang, S., **3,** 246 (*6*, 241)
Wolfram, E., **3,** 535, 536 (*119*, 509, 510, 515; *177*, 516; *187*, 517, 519)
Wolfram, L., **5,** 663 (*19*, 640)
Wolfrom, M. L., **1,** 1101 (*311*, 1062); **5,** 746 (*35*, 698; *59*, 704); 811 (*29*, 765; *43*, 769; *62*, 770)
Wolfrum, R., **3,** 1008, 1010 (*10*, 970; *113*, 987)
Wolfsberger, W., **2,** 1184 (*10*, 1129)
Wolinski, L., **3,** 681 (*342*, 606)
Wolinsky, J., **2,** 125 (*48*, 70); 717, 718 (*103*, 693; *173*, 710); **3,** 361 (*100*, 345; *101*, 345); 1010 (*126*, 991); **4,** 488 (*77*, 431)
Wolkoff, A. W., **1,** 700 (*264a*, 643)
Wolkowski, Z. W., **1,** 1104 (*498*, 1095)
Wollenberg, R. H., **1,** 212 (*171*, 196); 1099 (*226*, 1048); **3,** 1321 (*603*, 1261)
Wollweber, H., **1,** 209 (*54*, 178); 357 (*111*, 309); 1227 (*39*, 1221)
Wolochowicz, I., **1,** 1159 (*174*, 1138)
Wolochowicz, J., **1,** 1209 (*74*, 1183)
Wolovsky, R., **1,** 117, 119 (*14*, 50; *127*, 101); 407 (*1*, 361, 364, 384); **3,** 1317 (*378*, 1211)
Wollowitz, S., **4,** 601 (*22a*, 571)
Wolman, Y., **2,** 58 (*189*, 49, 50^2, 51, 52); 182 (*40*, 139); 1065 (*472*, 1055); **5,** 324f; 363, 365 (*22*, 328; *63*, 341, 342)
Wolstenholme, G. E. W., **5,** 912 (*19*, 882; *21*, 883; *23*, 883); 1021 (*11*, 990)
Wolter, G., **2,** 182 (*70*, 146)
Woltermann, A., **4,** 741 (*104*, 713)
Wolters, E., **3,** 533, 534 (*22*, 495; *45*, 498); **4,** 955 (*112*, 894)
Wolters, J., **3,** 1109 (*216*, 1096; *256*, 1101; *257*, 1101)
Wolthers, B. G., **5,** 458 (*66*, 427)
Wonacott, A. J., **5,** 51 (*33*, 34f)
Wong, C., **4,** 743 (*202*, 735)
Wong, C. M., **1,** 211 (*163*, 194); 702 (*353*, 661; *365*, 662); **2,** 379 (*181b*, 344); 659 (*316*, 651; *321*, 652, *324*, 652); 868 (*56*, 855); **3,** 53 (*46*, 44; *47*, 44; *85*, 52); 100, 101 (*14*, 63; *27*, 67, 71; *40*, 71)
Wong, E., **4,** 771 (*75*, 759, 764)
Wong, G. B., **2,** 654 (*75*, 605)
Wong, H. N. C., **1,** 409 (*67a*, 386; *67b*, 386)
Wong, J. L., **4,** 317 (*44*, 286)
Wong, J. Y., **1,** 696 (*64b*, 602); **3,** 1107 (*127*, 1084)
Wong, K. H., **1,** 896 (*156*, 887)
Wong, L. T. L., **2,** 58 (*154*, 40)
Wong, P. C. L., **5,** 144 (*86*, 139)
Wong, R. Y., **3,** 685 (*563*, 654)
Wong, S. C. K., **5,** 385 (*50*, 379; *51*, 379^2)
Wong, S. S., **1,** 87f
Wong, W.-K., **1,** 87f
Wong, Y. P., **5,** 51 (*71*, 46)
Woo, G. L., **2,** 778 (*98*, 773)
Woo, K. W., **2,** 216 (*77*, 197)
Woo, P. W. K., **1,** 632f
Woo, S.-O., **1,** 794 (*144*, 750)
Wood, D., **4,** 142 (*176*, 128)
Wood, D. E., **2,** 299 (*66*, 284)
Wood, E. H., **2,** 894f
Wood, G., **1,** 1159 (*160*, 1136); **3,** 154 (*16*, 123)
Wood, H. B., **4,** 560 (*305*, 538)
Wood, H. C. S., **3,** 789 (*278*, 772^2); **4,** 272 (*117*, 265); **5,** 545, 546 (*2*, 490, 511, 512, 513; *28*, 498^2; *56*, 512)
Wood, H. G., **5,** 20 (*23*, 13); 584 (*122*, 573)
Wood, J. F., **2,** 1101 (*46*, 1077)
Wood, J. L., **3,** 310 (*160*, 303, 307)
Wood, J. M., **5,** 582, 583 (*18*, 554^2; *91*, 568^2)
Wood, K. R., **1,** 702 (*370b*, 663, 674)
Wood, N. F., **2,** 953 (*177*, 916)
Wood, P. J., **1,** 704 (*440*, 681); **3,** 923 (*44*, 919)
Wood, T. R., **5,** 1166 (*112*, 1153)
Woodall, R. E., **3,** 486 (*528*, 472^2, 477)

Woodbridge, D. T., **3,** 535–537 (*117,* 509; *142,* 512; *186,* 517, 519[4]; *230,* 524, 525)
Woodcock, D., **2,** 381 (*321,* 374)
Woodcock, D. J., **1,** 356 (*29,* 269); **2,** 58 (*160,* 42, 43, 46); 1063 (*330,* 1031, 1032[2])
Woodgate, P. D., **1,** 513f; 697, 703 (*107b,* 613, 667; *390,* 667); 1102 (*422,* 1080)
Woodhead, S. H., **5,** 286 (*117,* 267)
Woodhouse, D. I., **3,** 1314 (*202,* 1166, 1290)
Woodman, D. J., **2,** 586 (*416,* 521)
Woodruff, E. H., **1,** 795 (*191,* 762)
Woodruff, H. B., **4,** 560 (*262,* 532)
Woodruff, R. A., **1,** 698 (*168,* 626); **2,** 657 (*208,* 634, 650); **3,** 212 (*49,* 205)
Woods, B. M., **5,** 746 (*12,* 691)
Woods, C. W., **2,** 777 (*60,* 760)
Woods, G. F., **1,** 1099 (*219,* 1048[2], 1049)
Woods, K. R., **5,** 239 (*16,* 224)
Woods, L. A., **3,** 1010 (*103,* 986); 1312 (*61,* 1138)
Woods, L. L., **2,** 718 (*151,* 704); 737 (*66,* 734); **4,** 690 (*24,* 664; *28,* 665)
Woods, T. S., **4,** 1047, 1048 (*36,* 976; *80,* 987[3], 988, 990)
Woods, W. G., **1,** 574 (*177,* 559); **3,** 788 (*188,* 754)
Woodville, M. C., **3,** 1010 (*99,* 986)
Woodward, A. E., **5,** 384 (*14,* 373)
Woodward, L. A., **3,** 872 (*32,* 797)
Woodward, R. B., **1,** 33 (*78,* 31); 119 (*131,* 103); 169 (*78,* 158, 160); 210 (*73,* 181); 240 (*72,* 235, 238); 432f; 452 (*47,* 435, 450); 851 (*212,* 835, 837, 838); 1097, 1100, 1102 (*116,* 1034, 1056; *256,* 1051; *375,* 1071 and f); 1160 (*230,* 1151; *247,* 1156); 1227 (*40,* 1221); **2,** 654, 659 (*82,* 605; *318,* 651); 777 (*91,* 770); 952 (*128,* 901); **3,** 60f; 101 (*37,* 68); 155 (*78,* 135); 310 (*149,* 300, 301); 876 (*269,* 823, 852[2]); 1317 (*351,* 1205); **4,** 82 (*376,* 58); 203 (*89,* 201); 355 (*26,* 336; *52,* 351); 488 (*83b,* 432); 1049 (*117,* 1007); **5,** 286 (*105,* 261, 265f); 320 (*37,* 301, 305; *38,* 301, 305; *40,* 305[2]; *51,* 312); 324f; 366 (*101,* 350), 582 (*36,* 557, 560); 911, 912 (*2,* 870; *33,* 883); 1021 (*14,* 991); 1164 (*3,* 1121; *5,* 1121)
Woodworth, R. C., **3,** 193 (*23,* 176)
Woodyard, G. G., **4,** 490 (*168b,* 450)
Wooldridge, K. R. H., **4,** 562 (*385,* 547); 1049 (*123,* 1009[3], 1010, 1012, 1013, 1016[2], 1017, 1018, 1019[2], 1020[2]; *124,* 1009[2], 1010[2], 1011, 1012[2], 1013[6], 1014[2], 1015, 1016[3], 1017[3], 1019[2]); 1170 (*57,* 1167)
Woolford, R. G., **2,** 737 (*46,* 730)
Woolfson, M. M., **5,** 51 (*58,* 42)
Woolhouse, A. D., **4,** 602 (*62,* 581)
Woolhouse, R. A., **2,** 955 (*274,* 937)
Woollett, G. H., **1,** 796 (*237,* 774; *237a,* 774)
Woolley, J. G., **5,** 1114 (*29,* 1050; *32,* 1051; *33,* 1051[2]; *34,* 1051)
Woolley, V. A., **5,** 1114 (*31,* 1050)
Woollven, P., **1,** 1156 (*26,* 1111)
Woolsey, N. F., **1,** 500f; **2,** 271 (*112,* 249); 658 (*253,* 641)
Worden, L. R., **4,** 770 (*19,* 748[2]; *37,* 750)
Work, D. E., **3,** 31 (*25,* 30)
Worley, J. W., **3,** 43f; 60f; 479 (*108,* 391[2], 392, 429, 437)
Worley, S. D., **1,** 239 (*43,* 227); 847 (*7,* 802, 804); **2,** 579 (*59,* 397)
Worms, K. H., **2,** 1299 (*86,* 1284)
Worrall, I. J., **3,** 1058 (*115,* 1042)
Worster, P. M., **1,** 700 (*274,* 645)
Worth, B. R., **1,** 210 (*79,* 182); 795 (*211,* 767); **3,** 1322 (*676,* 1294); **4,** 743 (*212,* 736); 770 (*40,* 751)
Worthington, R. E., **4,** 320 (*191,* 312[2])
Wortmann, J., **3,** 483 (*334,* 434)
Worwood, M., **4,** 320 (*199,* 313, 315)
Wotiz, J. H., **1,** 210, 211 (*110,* 188; *130,* 191, 198); **2,** 715 (*8,* 663)
Wowakowski, M., **2,** 1187 (*166,* 1165f)
Wozney, Y. V., **1,** 702 (*349b,* 661)
Wozniak, M., **4,** 271 (*87,* 258; *93,* 259)
Woznow, R. J., **1,** 210 (*75,* 182); 1227 (*43,* 1224)
Wrackmeyer, B., **3,** 697f; 785 (*16,* 696, 714); 795f; 872, 880, 881 (*23,* 796[2]; *492,* 864; *539,* 871); 931 (*27,* 926; *27c,* 927 and f; *27d,* 927f; *27e,* 926, 927f; *27f,* 926; *27g,* 927f); 939 (*6,* 933, 935f); 1106 (*78,* 1076)
Wragg, A. H., **2,** 216 (*104,* 201)
Wragg, R. T., **3,** 485 (*468,* 461)
Wragg, W. R., **4,** 142 (*163,* 123)
Wrede, F., **4,** 319 (*180,* 311)
Wriede, P. A., **1,** 1210 (*126,* 1197)
Wrigglesworth, R., **2,** 582 (*189,* 434)
Wright, A., **1,** 851 (*220,* 837); **3,** 667, 684 (*92,* 565; *516,* 639)
Wright, C. M., **3,** 1108 (*158,* 1088)
Wright, G. C., **2,** 1102 (*88,* 1085); **4,** 560 (*280,* 535)
Wright, G. F., **2,** 181 (*19,* 135); 381 (*303,* 370; *307,* 371; *308,* 371)
Wright, G. J., **3,** 682 (*423,* 616)
Wright, H. T., **5,** 458 (*55,* 423, 439)
Wright, I. G., **1,** 792 (*62,* 721); **2,** 812 (*53,* 789); 950 (*31,* 878[2]); **3,** 52 (*34,* 44); **5,** 320 (*45,* 306); 1118 (*259,* 1099)
Wright, J., **5,** 985 (*43,* 948)
Wright, J. B., **2,** 184 (*195,* 178; *197,* 179); **3,** 365 (*15,* 364)
Wright, J. C., **3,** 787 (*128,* 729[2]; *155,* 738[2])
Wright, J. J., **4,** 492 (*228,* 468); **5,** 285 (*97,* 261, 262f[2]); 1022 (*40,* 999)
Wright, J. L. C., **5,** 986, 987 (*67,* 961; *78,* 969, 984; *87,* 972; *120,* 984)
Wright, K. L., **5,** 682 (*23,* 676, 677f)
Wright, L. D., **5,** 547 (*82,* 524); 582, 583 (*10,* 553, 562; *71,* 564[2]; *78,* 566, 567[2]); 1021 (*9,*

990)
Wright, M., **1,** 1097 (*93,* 1032)
Wright, M. J., **3,** 536 (*154,* 513)
Wright, O. L., **2,** 377 (*111,* 330)
Wright, P. H., **2,** 839 (*81,* 828); **4,** 143 (*188,* 131); 202 (*76,* 193); 1226 (*21,* 1180^3)
Wright, S., **2,** 777 (*51,* 757)
Wright, S. H. B., **2,** 1186 (*114,* 1161)
Wrighton, M. S., **3,** 677 (*129,* 570)
Wrigley, J. O. L., **2,** 1300 (*103,* 1291)
Wrixon, A. D., **1,** 703 (*384a,* 665)
Wrobel, J. T., **4,** 488 (*84,* 433); **5,** 1115 (*95,* 1064)
Wrobel, S. J., **2,** 588 (*503,* 534)
Wroble, R. R., **2,** 589 (*566,* 553)
Wróblewski, A., **1,** 211 (*126,* 190)
Wroblewsky, E., **1,** 239 (*9,* 216)
Wu, C.-Y., **1,** 791 (*25,* 713); 807f
Wu, C. C., **2,** 838 (*65,* 824); 1063 (*367,* 1038); **4,** 557 (*91,* 511)
Wu, D. K., **2,** 655 (*103,* 610)
Wu, E. S. C., **1,** 705 (*498,* 693); **3,** 484 (*364,* 439^2)
Wu, G.-S., **1,** 796 (*235a,* 774)
Wu, H.-C. H., **5,** 830 (*10,* 818, 820, 823)
Wu, H.-T., **1,** 1169f
Wu, P.-H. L., **5,** 1114 (*37,* 1051)
Wu, R., **5,** 176 (*7,* 168)
Wu, W. T., **2,** 717 (*77,* 686)
Wubbels, G. W., **2,** 375 (*10b,* 307)
Wucherpfennig, W., **3,** 235 (*1,* 233^5, 234^3, 235; *2,* 233^7; *4,* 233); 246 (*2,* 241, 242^2, 243, 245; *3,* 241^2, 242^2, 243); **4,** 1170 (*18,* 1150)
Wudl, F., **2,** 589 (*596,* 562); **3,** 154 (*35,* 126); **4,** 868 (*49,* 851; *59,* 853)
Wüest, H., **1,** 1101 (*320,* 1063, 1064); **2,** 656 (*157,* 620; *184,* 628); 1186 (*113,* 1161); **4,** 741, 742 (*57,* 702; *139,* 720)
Wünsch, E., **5,** 363–365 (*2,* 321; *19,* 327; *42,* 336; *68,* 343)
Wünsch, K.-H., **4,** 1170 (*46,* 1161)
Wünsche, C., **4,** 1134 (*51,* 1098)
Würker, W., **4,** 81 (*321,* 50)
Würthwein, E.-U., **1,** 1015 (*263,* 1007, 1008)
Wuest, H. M., **4,** 82 (*373,* 58)
Wuesthoff, M. T., **3,** 788 (*208,* 762; *208b,* 762); **4,** 740 (*48,* 701)
Wulff, G., **1,** 704 (*431,* 679)
Wulfman, D. S., **2,** 951 (*65,* 887); **3,** 362 (*163,* 355)
Wunder, D., **4,** 627 (*11,* 611)
Wunderlich, H., **2,** 1256 (*7,* 1234)
Wunderlich, K., **4,** 690 (*8,* 661^2; *13,* 661)
Wunsch, K.-H., **4,** 1048 (*97,* 994^8, 995^3, 997, 1000^4, 1001^6, 1005, 1006, 1007^7, 1008^2)
Wurm, R., **5,** 583 (*60,* 562)
Wursthorn, K. R., **3,** 683 (*469,* 627)
Wurtz, A. D., **1,** 355 (*2,* 242)
Wurziger, H., **3,** 30 (*3,* 22^2)
Wurziger, H. K. W., **5,** 1164, 1165 (*55,* 1136, 1137; *71,* 1141, 1142f)
Wuttke, R., **5,** 103 (*187,* 96)
Wyatt, G. R., **5,** 143 (*1,* 105)
Wyckoff, H. W., **5,** 143 (*26,* 114)
Wyckoff, J. C., **1,** 701 (*322,* 656); **2,** 298 (*20,* 278 and f); 658 (*266,* 643; *268,* 643); 736 (*24,* 724)
Wycpalek, A. F., **1,** 1097 (*119,* 1035)
Wyler, H., **5,** 1119 (*307,* 1111)
Wylie, A. G., **3,** 789 (*278,* 772^2)
Wylie, A. R. G., **5,** 486 (*7,* 465)
Wyman, D. P., **1,** 1098 (*147,* 1037)
Wynberg, H., **1,** 170 (*90,* 164^3); 356 (*55,* 283); 795 (*193,* 763); 1100, 1103 (*285,* 1056; *439,* 1084^2); 1157, 1159 (*72,* 1119; *209,* 1145); **2,** 655 (*104,* 610); 716, 718 (*11,* 664; *12,* 664; *156,* 705); 737 (*61,* 733); 777 (*73,* 765); 838 (*50,* 821); 954 (*199,* 921); **3,** 19 (*33,* 7); 101 (*42,* 71; *57,* 71); 361 (*125,* 349); 372 (*8,* 368^2); 948f; **4,** 82 (*384,* 60); 316 (*19,* 280); 740–743 (*10,* 695; *79,* 707; *134,* 720; *137,* 720; *195,* 733; *202,* 735); 835–838 (*35,* 801f, 802; *42,* 802; *100,* 817; *101,* 817, 818; *130,* 824, 825; *131,* 824; *138,* 825; *141,* 825; *186,* 832, 833); 869 (*146,* 866); 1134 (*5,* 1054); **5,** 144 (*51,* 124, 134)
Wynne, K. J., **3,** 534, 537 (*53,* 499; *81,* 503; *87,* 504; *253,* 527)
Wynne-Jones, W. F. K., **5,** 458 (*23,* 400)
Wysong, R. D., **1,** 796 (*236a,* 774)
Wystrach, V. P., **4,** 154 (*4,* 146, 152)

X

Xavier, A. V., **5,** 143 (*19,* 111)

Xuong, N. D., **1,** 1118f; **4,** 800f

Y

Yablokov, V. A., **3,** 678 (*183*, 581)
Yabuki, Y., **3,** 904 (*58a*, 894)
Yabuta, T., **4,** 691 (*54*, 671)
Yacynych, A. M., **5,** 583 (*82*, 567)
Yadin, L. G., **4,** 488 (*45*, 424)
Yadomae, T., **5,** 811 (*56*, 769)
Yaggi, N. F., **2,** 812 (*50*, 789)
Yagi, H., **1,** 790, 794 (*5*, 709; *152*, 752); **4,** 785, 786 (*7*, 774; *24*, 775; *31*, 778; *33*, 778)
Yagi, K., **5,** 101 (*82*, 73)
Yagihara, T., **3,** 221 (*34*, 220^5)
Yagil, G., **4,** 317 (*28*, 281); 489 (*99a*, 434, 435)
Yagupol'skii, L. M., **3,** 38f; 92f; 535 (*102*, 507; *107*, 508)
Yahner, J. A., **2,** 716 (*41*, 673)
Yajima, H., **2,** 1101 (*53*, 1077; *64*, 1078); **5,** 324f
Yakobson, G. G., **1,** 574 (*149*, 554); **3,** 38f
Yakoreva, A., **4,** $857f^4$, 860f
Yakovlev, I. P., **3,** 873 (*94*, 806); 940 (*30*, 938)
Yakovlev, V. I., **4,** 837 (*122*, 823)
Yakshin, V. V., **2,** 1186 (*84*, 1150)
Yakubchik, A. I., **3,** 880 (*479*, 862)
Yakubov, A. P., **1,** 356 (*48*, 279); **4,** 798f; 800f; 835 (*31*, 800)
Yakubovich, A. Ya., **2,** 376 (*67*, 319); **3,** 1107 (*109*, 1080)
Yukushina, T. A., **4,** 795f; 796f
Yale, H. L., **2,** 182 (*28*, 137); 1063 (*358*, 1037, 1038, 1045); **4,** 81 (*353*, 56, 57)
Yalow, R. S., **5,** 284 (*9*, 244)
Yalpini, M., **5,** 985 (*15*, 937)
Yamabe, T., **3,** 19 (*39*, 9); 53 (*48*, 44^2); 479 (*112*, 391); 967 (*35*, 957)
Yamachika, N. J., **1,** 1160 (*238*, 1154)
Yamada, H., **5,** 811 (*56*, 769); 1205 (*70*, 1191)
Yamada, K., **1,** 212 (*175*, 196); 702 (*360*, 662; *360b*, 662); **2,** 838 (*61*, 822); **3,** 904 (*73*, 898); 924 (*57*, 922)
Yamada, M., **1,** 698 (*173*, 628); **2,** 951 (*48*, 881); 1187 (*145*, 1175); **4,** 141 (*100*, 111)
Yamada, R.-H., **5,** 583 (*68*, 564)
Yamada, S., **1,** 1011 (*53*, 953, 1000); 1100 (*276*, 1056); **2,** 56, 58 (*35*, 9; *156*, 40); 271, 272 (*106*, 247; *157*, 263; *168*, 272); 579, 581 (*39*, 395; *122*, 410^2, 418; *129*, 412); 657 (*218*, 636, 642); 811 (*16*, 782); 838, 839 (*37*, 819; *53*, 821; *65*, 824; *95*, 830; 102, 831); 1057, 1063 (*35*, 962; *367*, 1038); 1102 (*124*, 1095); 1298 (*47*, 1267); **3,** 91f; **4,** 80 (*285*, 43; *285a*, 43); 488, 489 (*47*, 424; *47b*, 425*f*; *93*, 434^2); 563 (*444*, 552); 1170 (*43*, 1160); **5,** 102 (*101*, 78); 213, 214 (*29*, 198; *31*, 199; *33*, 200; *48*, 205)
Yamanda, T., **5,** 103 (*152*, 91); 144 (*62*, 129); 385 (*89*, 384); 811 (*34*, 768)
Yamada, Y., **1,** 793 (*128a*, 745); **2,** 272 (*157*, 263); 294f; 376 (*65*, 318); **3,** 360 (*52*, 341); **4,** 558 (*165*, 521^2); **5,** 102 (*86*, 74); 582 (*40*, 560)
Yamagata, T., **1,** 211 (*141*, 192)
Yamagishi, T., **2,** 653 (*22*, 595)
Yamaguchi, H., **3,** 1317 (*358*, 1207)
Yamaguchi, K., **3,** 328 (*25*, 321, 325)
Yamaguchi, M., **1,** 698 (*167*, 626)
Yamaguchi, R., **1,** 700 (*256*, 642); **3,** 1322 (*653*, 1282)
Yamaguchi, S., **1,** 615f; 695 (*22*, 587); 1209 (*67*, 1181^2, 1182f; *71*, 1183); **4,** 770 (*66*, 756)
Yamaguchi, T., **2,** 585 (*332*, 493)
Yamaji, N., **3,** 485 (*422*, 448); **4,** 490 (*176*, 451); 556 (*65*, 508)
Yamakami, N., **3,** 1318 (*449*, 1226); **5,** 213 (*36*, 201)
Yamamoto, A., **3,** 1009 (*62*, 980); 1317, 1318 (*382*, 1212; *430*, 1221)
Yamamoto, H., **1,** 168 (*15*, 129); 696, 702 (*100*, 611; *340*, 659); 1013, 1014 (*176*, 984; *177*, 984; *196*, 990, 1000, 1001); 1099, 1103 (*203*, 1047; *467*, 1089); **2,** 299 (*57*, 283); 655–657 (*145*, 618; *165*, 621; *230*, 638); 951 (*46*, 880); 1329 (*49*, 1322; *50*, 1322); **3,** 102 (*83*, 78; *102*, 85^2, 86; *103*, 85^2, 86); 212 (*4*, 198; *5*, 198); 483 (*315*, 430); 676, 684 (*44*, 550^2; (*526*, 642); 947f; **4,** 489 (*124*, 440; *131*, 442); 557 (*80*, 510)
Yamamoto, I., **2,** 586 (*435*, 526)
Yamamoto, J., **3,** 967 (*34*, 957); 1009 (*77*, 983)
Yamamoto, K., **1,** 697 (*117*, 616; *117d*, 616; *118*, 616); **2,** 658 (*277*, 643); **3,** 20 (*61*, 16, 19); 73f; 119 (*47*, 118); 482 (*291*, 426); 1317, 1321 (*331*, 1200; *618*, 1266); **4,** 743 (*202*, 735)
Yamamoto, M., **5,** 214 (*48*, 205)
Yamamoto, N., **3,** 789 (*238*, 767)
Yamamoto, O., **1,** 699 (*203*, 631); **2,** 125 (*63*,

72)
Yamamoto, S., **3,** 877 (*322*, 838; *325*, 838[3]); 940 (*31*, 938)
Yamamoto, T., **3,** 102 (*94*, 83); 482 (*289*, 426); 1009 (*62*, 980); 1318 (*430*, 1221)
Yamamoto, Y., **1,** 209 (*13*, 173); 409 (*93*; 402); 490 (*82*, 476); 696 (*66*, 602; *93*, 609; *98*, 610); 1012 (*73*, 958); 1159 (*167*, 1137); **2,** 58 (*177*, 46); 216 (*118*, 203); **3,** 678, 685 (*169*, 578; *596*, 664); 872, 875, 877 (*26*, 796[2] and f; *220*, 816; *308*, 833; *309*, 835; *311*, 835[2]; *312*, 836; *314*, 836); 903 (*33*, 887); 912, 913 (*30*, 910; *31*, 910[2]; *42*, 911; *43*, 911); 1313, 1318 (*132*, 1150; *134*, 1151; *138*, 1151; *415*, 1219)
Yamamura, S., **5,** 1119 (*305*, 1111; *306*, 1111)
Yamanaka, H., **2,** 57 (*88*, 22); **4,** 141 (*94*, 110)
Yamanaka, Y., **4,** 141 (*82*, 108; *109*, 113)
Yamaoka, N., **5,** 101 (*51*, 60)
Yamasaki, H., **4,** 556 (*21*, 499)
Yamasaki, K., **5,** 986 (*77*, 968); 1115, 1116 (*88*, 1062[2]; *138*, 1071)
Yamasaki, Y., **1,** 697 (*110*, 613); **5,** 1118 (*255*, 1099)
Yamashiro, D., **5,** 364 (*46*, 337; *47*, 337; *55*, 338)
Yamashita, A., **1,** 212 (*182*, 197); **2,** 127 (*155*, 89)
Yamashita, I., **4,** 79 (*222*, 33)
Yamashita, K., **1,** 908 (*35*, 907); **4,** 771 (*121*, 768); **5,** 814 (*215*, 806)
Yamashita, M., **1,** 1011 (*18*, 948); **2,** 658 (*278*, 643; *279*, 643); 1102 (*114*, 1091); **3,** 100 (*15*, 63); 155 (*61*, 131); 170 (*48*, 166); 480 (*144*, 399); 1316, 1319 (*324*, 1200; *495*, 1237; *498*, 1238; *500*, 1238; *501*, 1239; *502*, 1239)
Yamashita, S., **3,** 1010 (*95*, 985, 986; *104*, 986[2]; *105*, 986, 987)
Yamashita, Y., **1,** 894 (*26*, 858)
Yamauchi, K., **2,** 1299 (*81*, 1280); **4,** 75 (*53*, 8); 558 (*147*, 519)
Yamauchi, M., **3,** 785 (*45*, 701[2])
Yamaya, M., **1,** 703 (*411a*, 671)
Yamazaki, A., **4,** 556 (*55*, 505); **5,** 102 (*86*, 74)
Yamazaki, H., **3,** 1313, 1320, 1322 (*132*, 1150; *134*, 1151; *526*, 1246; *698*, 1304); **4,** 83 (*447*, 69; *450*, 70)
Yamazaki, I., **5,** 1204 (*52*, 1187)
Yamazaki, K., **3,** 676, 681 (*39*, 549; *327*, 604)
Yamazaki, M., **4,** 77, 78 (*116*, 19; *167*, 28; *206*, 31; *206b*, 31); **5,** 1117–1119 (*226*, 1094; *241*, 1096; *302*, 1110)
Yamazaki, N., **2,** 657 (*222*, 636; *223*, 636; *224*, 636); **3,** 372 (*16*, 369)
Yambushev, F. D., **3,** 1009 (*64*, 981)
Yamdagni, R., **2,** 127 (*138*, 86); 656 (*188*, 629)
Yamskov, I. A., **5,** 214 (*56*, 206)
Yan, J. F., **5,** 385 (*85*, 383)
Yanagawa, H., **3,** 19 (*3*, 4)
Yanagida, N., **1,** 704 (*443*, 682[3])
Yanagida, S., **2,** 588 (*525*, 542)
Yanagisawa, I., **1,** 500f
Yanagisawa, M., **2,** 125 (*63*, 72)
Yanai, M., **4,** 140 (*44*, 98)
Yanami, T., **1,** 1101 (*317*, 1063 and f); **2,** 379 (*210*, 350); **3,** 679 (*245*, 592); 881 (*537*, 869)
Yang, C.-C., **5,** 487 (*28*, 481)
Yang, D. T. C., **2,** 582 (*222*, 442[2]); **3,** 362 (*155*, 353); 788 (*193*, 756); **4,** 742 (*116*, 717)
Yang, K. S., **5,** 1114, 1115 (*46*, 1053; *117*, 1068[2])
Yang, K. W., **2,** 954 (*232*, 928)
Yang, L. T. A., **2,** 377 (*110*, 329)
Yang, N. C., **1,** 358 (*148*, 321); 792 (*52*, 719); 849 (*121*, 822); 895 (*88*, 872; *93*, 873); 907 (*8*, 898); 1160 (*229*, 1150[2]; 1151f; *231*, 1151); 1210 (*127*, 1197)
Yang, N. C., **2,** 583 (*244*, 448); 893f; **4,** 558 (*177*, 522); 602 (*46*, 577, 578[2])
Yang, Y. T., **5,** 384 (*34*, 377; *35*, 378)
Yang-Chung, G., **1,** 704 (*420*, 677)
Yankee, E. W., **1,** 850 (*168*, 830)
Yankovskaya, I. S., **4,** 560 (*307*, 538)
Yano, T., **3,** 535 (*95*, 505)
Yano, Y., **2,** 1328 (*25*, 1314); **3,** 52 (*19*, 36); 108f
Yanofsky, C., **5,** 1204 (*29*, 1179; *30*, 1179)
Yanovskaya, L. A., **1,** 701 (*328*, 657); **4,** 487 (*44*, 424; *44b*, 423, 424f); 740 (*18*, 696)
Yanuka, Y., **2,** 778 (*95*, 772)
Yao, A., **2,** 581 (*150*, 418)
Yao, L. C., **3,** 362 (*181*, 358)
Yao, R. C., **5,** 913 (*75*, 896[2]; *77*, 896; *78*, 896)
Yao, T., **3,** 479 (*81*, 384)
Yaphe, W., **5,** 812 (*132*, 788)
Yarbrough, K. N., **3,** 478 (*48*, 379)
Yardley, J., **5,** 284 (*25*, 247)
Yardley, J. P., **1,** 792 (*88b*, 734)
Yarovenko, V. N., **2,** 377 (*101*, 328)
Yarus, M., **5,** 459 (*86*, 432)
Yaryshev, N. G., **4,** 488 (*45*, 424)
Yashunskii, V. G., **2,** 129 (*260*, 110); **4,** 1226, 1227 (*74*, 1194[2]; *77*, 1194[2]; *80*, 1195)
Yasnitskii, B. G., **2,** 955 (*280*, 938)
Yastrebova, G. E., **2,** 1297 (*1*, 1258)
Yasuda, A., **1,** 696, 702 (*100*, 611; *340*, 659)
Yasuda, H., **3,** 1009 (*31*, 974)
Yashuda, K., **3,** 1107 (*129*, 1084)
Yasuda, M., **2,** 589 (*593*, 562)
Yasuhara, F., **1,** 695 (*22*, 587); 1209 (*71*, 1183)
Yatagai, H., **1,** 209 (*13*, 173); **3,** 913 (*42*, 911; *43*, 911); 1318 (*415*, 1219)
Yates, F. S., **4,** 271 (*74*, 257)
Yates, G. B., **2,** 657 (*242*, 639)
Yates, K., **1,** 490 (*80*, 476); **2,** 1060, 1061 (*174*, 995; *175*, 995; *232*, 1008); **3,** 359 (*5*, 332)
Yates, P., **1,** 358 (*128*, 315, 326); 793 (*126*, 744); 849 (*116*, 822); **2,** 951 (*52*, 882); 1061 (*227*, 1007); **4,** 690 (*32*, 666)
Yates, R. L., **1,** 848 (*11*, 803); **3,** 193 (*12*, 173);

221 (*1*, 215); 260 (*3*, 247)
Yates, R. R. J., **4,** 77 (*150*, 24, 58)
Yavari, I., **2,** 57 (*119*, 29^2); 376 (*55*, 316); **4,** 74 (*13*, 4, 7)
Yawuhara, Y., **1,** 795 (*195*, 764)
Yazawa, H., **2,** 1057 (*28*, 961)
Yazaki, A., **4,** 604 (*149a*, 601; *149b*, 601)
Yazawa, H., **2,** 58 (*153*, 39)
Yeager, S. A., **3,** 170 (*62*, 169)
Yeagle, P. L., **5,** 682 (*24*, 678, 681^2)
Yeats, R. B., **2,** 955 (*262*, 933)
Yeddanapalli, L. M., **1,** 794 (*178b*, 759)
Yee, K. C., **1,** 1097 (*101*, 1033, 1037, 1038)
Yee, Y. K., **1,** 1099 (*198*, 1044)
Yeh, C. L., **2,** 579 (*53*, 397); **3,** 484 (*378*, 441)
Yeh, E.-L., **3,** 484 (*378*, 441)
Yeh, H. J. C., **4,** 786 (*47*, 781^2)
Yelyakov, G. B., **4,** 954 (*42*, 880)
Yengoyan, L., **2,** 776 (*47*, 755)
Yeo, A. N., **2,** 656 (*176*, 624)
Yeoh, G. B., **4,** 81 (*339*, 55)
Yeowell, D. A., **5,** 1117 (*188*, 1085)
Yiannios, C. N., **2,** 1065 (*467*, 1055)
Yip, K. F., **5,** 144 (*90*, 140)
Yip, R. W., **2,** 381 (*287a*, 367); **3,** 194 (*46*, 182^2); **4,** 658 (*19*, 635)
Ykman, D., **3,** 360 (*62*, 342)
Ykman, P., **2,** 589 (*580*, 559); **3,** 678 (*178*, 580)
Yoder, C. H., **2,** 1059 (*154*, 987^2); **3,** 1106 (*50*, 1070)
Yoe, J. H., **2,** 1064 (*388*, 1041)
Yoffe, S. T., *see* Ioffe, S. T.
Yogev, H., **2,** 813 (*101*, 804)
Yokoi, M., **3,** 681 (*327*, 604)
Yokoo, A., **4,** 1170 (*56*, 1167)
Yokoo, Y., **3,** 1010 (*129*, 992)
Yokoyama, A., **3,** 478, 479 (*66*, 382; *87*, 386^2); 533 (*12*, 493)
Yokoyama, K., **1,** 1102 (*396*, 1074); 1158 (*121*, 1130^2, 1131)
Yokoyama, M., **4,** 846f
Yokoyama, Y., **2,** 776 (*32*, 749); 1298 (*47*, 1267); **3,** 91f
Yokozeki, A., **1,** $53f^2$
Yoneda, F., **2,** 216 (*89*, 198); 270 (*21*, 225); **4,** 77 (*124*, 20); 270–272 (*8*, 248; *47*, 252; *54*, 253; *118*, 265, 266); 556–562 (*43*, 504; *44*, 504; *45*, 504; *46*, 504; *47*, 504; *48*, 504; *81*, 510; *82*, 510; *96*, 511; *313*, 539; *314*, 540; *351*, 542, 545; *352*, 545; *418*, 550)
Yoneda, G. S., **3,** 360 (*17*, 336)
Yoneda, N., **1,** 700, 701 (*248c*, 640; *323*, 656); **2,** 1299 (*83*, 1281)
Yoneda, S., **2,** 1101 (*13*, 1070); **3,** 31 (*20*, 28); 479 (*102*, 389); **4,** 869 (*102*, 861; (*104*, 861^2)
Yonemitsu, O., **1,** 1157 (*76*, 1120); **2,** 885f; **4,** 488, 489 (*61*, 429; *129b*, 441)
Yonemitsu, Y., **3,** 155 (*98*, 139; *99*, 139, 140)
Yoneyoshi, Y., **1,** 489 (*54*, 470)
Yonezawa, H., **5,** 487 (*28*, 481)
Yonezawa, K., **3,** 685 (*606*, 667)
Yonezawa, T., **4,** 487 (*8*, 414 and f)
Yoon, N. M., **1,** 597f; 696 (*57a*, 600; *61*, 597f; *61b*, 601; *61c*, 601; *61d*, 601); **2,** 56 (*33*, 9); 658 (*282*, 644); 955 (*255*, 932; *263*, 933); 1062 (*321*, 1028, 1029); **3,** 785–787, 790 (*32*, 698, 708f, 709, 710f, 721, 723, 725^2; *72*, 708f, 745, 747, 749; *73*, 708f, 743^3; *74*, 708f, 733, 737^2, 744; *95*, 719, 720 and f; *116*, 727; *116a*, 710f; *116b*, 710*f*; *149*, 737; *295*, 775^2)
Yoshida, A., **3,** 310 (*152*, 302)
Yoshida, D., **5,** 1114 (*39*, 1052)
Yoshida, H., **2,** 583 (*241*, 447, 564, 565); **3,** 479, 483 (*81*, 384; *335*, 434, 440; *347*, 437); **4,** 1228 (*144*, 1211^2)
Yoshida, I., **5,** 287 (*153*, 279)
Yoshida, J., **3,** 676 (*44*, 550^2)
Yoshida, K., **2,** 587 (*474*, 530; *485*, 532); **4,** 741 (*52*, 701); 1226 (*42*, 1186)
Yoshida, M., **2,** 579 (*51*, 397); **3,** 119 (*42*, 116)
Yoshida, N., **5,** 1119 (*291*, 1107)
Yoshida, T., **1,** 209, 211, 213 (*15*, 173; *147*, 192; *241*, 206); 696 (*92*, 609); **2,** 381 (*305*, 370; *528*, 542); 656 (*151*, 619; *180*, 626); 776 (*29*, 748); 1057 (*56*, 965); **3,** 101 (*29*, 66^2); 678 (*187*, 582); 787 (*147*, 736); 873, 877, 878 (*107*, 807; *318*, 836; *319*, 836; *323*, 838; *324*, 838^7; *355*, 843; *357*, 843); 903, 904 (*30*, 887; *78*, 899^2; *91*, 902); 1313, 1314 (*99*, 1143; *133*, 1150; *190*, 1163); **5,** 213 (*37*, 202)
Yoshida, Z., **1,** 699 (*236a*, 638); **2,** 583 (*268*, 460^2); **3,** 31 (*20*, 28); 309 (*98*, 286); 478, 479 (*53*, 380; *102*, 389); 876, 877, 880 (*241*, 818; *244*, 819; *342*, 840; *478*, 862); **4,** 869 (*102*, 861; *104*, 861^2)
Yoshifuji, M., **1,** 1208 (*40*, 1173) **3,** 1322 (*708*, 1307; *709*, 1307)
Yoshihiro, K., **3,** 682 (*408*, 614)
Yoshii, E., **2,** 587 (*485*, 532); **3,** 677 (*133*, 571); 789 (*238*, 767)
Yoshikawa, K., **2,** 57 (*113*, 28, 32)
Yoshikawa, M., **5,** 144 (*53*, 125)
Yoshikawa, Y., **4,** 869 (*150*, 866)
Yoshikoshi, A., **1,** 1101 (*317*, 1063 and f); **2,** 379 (*210*, 350); 776 (*41*, 751); **3,** 679 (*245*, 529)
Yoshimoto, H., **3,** 1318 (*434*, 1222)
Yoshimoto, T., **2,** 653 (*22*, 595)
Yoshimura, H., **3,** 1010 (*104*, 986^2)
Yoshimura, M., **1,** 700 (*248a* 640)
Yoshimura, N., **2,** 56 (*55*, 14)
Yoshimura, N. N., **1,** 795 (*187*, 761)
Yoshimura, S., **2,** 589 (*593*, 562)
Yoshimura, T., **3,** 221 (*6*, 215, 219^4)
Yoshinari, T., **3,** 903 (*54*, 893, 894)
Yoshino, Y., **3,** 1124 (*28*, 1113)
Yoshioka, H., **5,** 286 (*121*, 269)
Yoshioka, M., **3,** 1058 (*100*, 1038); **5,** 320 (*45d*, 308)

Yoshioka, T., **3,** 328 (*60*, 325)
Yoshioka, Y., **4,** 141 (*100*, 111); 556 (*62*, 506)
Yoshioko, M., **1,** 1100 (*261*, 1052^2)
Yoshisato, E., **3,** 1313, 1319 (*89*, 1143, 1313; *491*, 1237; *520*, 1244)
Yoshizawa, R., **2,** 125 (*37*, 67)
Yoshizumi, H., **4,** 1047 (*8*, 963^2)
Yost, Y., **2,** 375 (*3*, 306); 379 (*226*, 354); **3,** 986f
Youmans, J., **4,** 488 (*86b*, 433)
Young, A. C., **1,** 574 (*135*, 548, 563); **4,** 558 (*134*, 518)
Young, A. T., **1,** 453 (*71*, 450)
Young, D. E., **3,** 785 (*27*, 698, 705)
Young, D. L., **5,** 547 (*85*, 525)
Young, D. W., **4,** 319 (*172*, 310); **5,** 319 (*15*, 291); 913 (*110*, 910)
Young, F., **3,** 212 (*33*, 202); 877 (*301*, 832)
Young, F. G., **2,** 950 (*34*, 878, 889)
Young, G., **5,** 830 (*19*, 823, 825, 828; *31*, 828)
Young, G. T., **2,** 1057 (*42*, 963); **3,** $18f^2$; 372 (*15*, 369); **5,** 363, 365 (*3*, 322; *27*, 329; *66*, 342; *81*, 345); 384, 385 (*1*, 368; *75*, 382)
Young, I., G., **5,** 1204, 1205 (*37*, 1181; *38*, 1181; *117*, 1202)
Young, J. A., **2,** 1065 (*456*, 1053)
Young, J. D., **5,** 144 (*88*, 144)
Young, J. F., **1,** 118 (83, 92)
Young, K., **5,** 985 (*53*, 955)
Young, K. H., **2,** 813 (*99*, 802)
Young, L. B., **1,** 700 (*282*, 647); 1156 (*15*, 1109; *16*, 1109); **2,** 894f
Young, M., **5,** 320 (*54*, 312)
Young, M, A., **5,** 864 (*27*, 843)
Young, M. R., **5,** 1205 (*74*, 1192^4)
Young, M. W., **3,** 535 (*96*, 506; *98*, 506)
Young, R. N., **1,** 699 (*245a*, 639, 652, 683); **2,** 588 (*522*, 541); 1057 (*64*, 966^2)
Young, R. W., **2,** 1230 (*20*, 1196, 1202); **5,** 365 (*93*, 348)
Young, S. T., **1,** 1102 (*373*, 1071)
Young, W. C., **3,** 1012 (*204*, 1006)
Young, W. G., **1,** 209 (*48*, 178); 701 (*324*, 656); **2,** 125 (*57*, 71); 893f
Youngs, D. S., **3,** 52 (*12*, 35)
Yousif, G., **2,** 377 (*116*, 331)
Youssefyeh, R. D., **1,** 1100 (*297*, 1060^2); **4,** 271 (*45*, 252)
Ysebaert, M., **5,** 51 (*72*, 48); 162 (*36*, 161; 176 (*9*, 173)
Yu, C. C., **2,** 586 (*436*, 526)
Yu, C. T., **5,** 103 (*143*, 90)
Yu, C. Y., **2,** 271 (*94*, 244)
Yu, P. S., **1,** 1158 (*138*, 1134)
Yu, S.-M., **3,** 480 (*179*, 407^2)
Yu, S. H., **3,** 1009, 1011 (*35*, 975; *172*, 999)
Yuasa, Y., **4,** 556 (*65*, 508)
Yukawa, T., **2,** 953 (*152*, 906); **3,** 1314 (*156*, 1153)
Yukawa, Y., **2,** 580 (*76*, 399)
Yuki, H., **4,** 556 (*39*, 503)
Yule, K. C., **5,** 748 (*162*, 739)
Yung, N., **5,** 101 (*50*, 60)
Yuntila, L. O., **3,** 1106 (*51*, 1070)
Yura, Y., **2,** 588 (*534b*, 545); 777 (*49*, 757)
Yur'ev, V. P., **1,** 701 (*306*, 652)
Yur'ev, Yu. K., **3,** 924 (*62*, 923); **4,** 742 (*143*, 722); 953, 954 (*13*, 875; *26*, 877; *30*, 877; *31*, 879^2; *32*, 879; *34*, 879; *35*, 879; *36*, 879^2; *37*, 879; *38*, 879; *39*, 879, 880; *42*, 880; *43*, 880^4; *44*, 880; *45*, 880; *46*, 880; *48*, 880; *49*, 880; *50*, 881; *51*, 881; *56*, 882, 890; *64*, 883, 884)
Yurkevich, A. M., **1,** 704 (*439c*, 681); **4,** 557 (*90*, 511); **5,** 583 (*101*, 569)
Yurtanov, A. I., **3,** 680 (*257*, 593)
Yurugi, S., **4,** 270 (*11*, 248; *38*, 252)
Yusuf, H. M., **2,** 381 (*313*, 372; *315*, 373)
Yuthavong, Y., **5,** 458 (*70*, 428)
Yutilov, Y. M., **4,** 559, 560 (*237*, 529, 530; *238*, 530; *241*, 530; *245*, 530; *247*, 530; *248*, 530; *291*, 536; *292*, 536; *293*, 536)
Yvernault, T., **1,** 705 (*471a*, 689; *474*, 689)

Z

Zabicky, J., **1,** 118 (*87*, 92); 794 (*161*, 755); 1096, 1100, 1103 (*37*, 1024, 1025[5]; *281*, 1056, 1086; *431*, 1083[3]); 1158 (*111*, 1129[2]); **2,** 587 (*476*, 530); 1056–1064 (*2*, 958; *4*, 959, 960[2], 961[3], 963[2], 964, 965, 966[4], 967[3], 968, 971, 973, 974, 976, 977, 978, 983; *7*, 959, 980, 983, 984, 985, 986, 1000[4], 1004, 1033, 1034, 1035[3], 1036[3]; *148*, 986[4], 987[2], 988[3], 989[3], 991, 992[3];*149*, 986, 989, 994, 995[4], 996[5], 997, 998[4]; *161*, 989; *213*, 1004, 1030[3], 1031; *214*, 1004; *405*, 1046[2], 1048[3], 1051, 1052); **3,** 484 (*474*, 440[4] and f, 441[2] and f, 442[2], 443[6], 444[6], 445[2], 446[3], 447[2], 448[2], 449[6], 451, 452[2], 465)

Zabik, M. J., **1,** 795 (*213*, 769)

Zaborsky, O. R., **5,** 815 (*249*, 810)

Zabrocki, L. L., **1,** 939 (*62*, 930)

Zaby, G., **3,** 19 (*10*, 5); 102 (*84*, 79)

Zach, L., **1,** 1102 (*369*, 1071[2])

Zachariasen, W. H., **3,** 923 (*10*, 916)

Zachau, H. G., **5,** 162 (*29*, 159)

Zador, M., **1,** 703 (*393b*, 667)

Zadorojny, C., **2,** 811 (*22*, 784)

Zadražil, S., **5,** 100 (*27*, 57, 58)

Zaef, E. E., **3,** 81f

Zagalak, B., **5,** 584 (*127*, 573; *132*, 576; *133*, 576, 577)

Zagalsky, P. F., **5,** 1042 (*13*, 1025, 1039; *14*, 1025, 1039)

Zagorevski, V. A., **4,** 1170 (*38*, 1158)

Zahler, R. E., **1,** 574 (*184*, 561); 791 (*36*, 717)

Zahn, C. T., **1,** 117 (*59*, 72)

Zahn, H., **5,** 284 (*13*, 245); 364 (*60*, 339)

Zahner, H., **5,** 285, 286 (*70*, 256; *124*, 269)

Zahora, E. P., **2,** 377 (*110*, 329)

Záhorszky, U. I., **1,** 795 (*197*, 764); **4,** 1134 (*32*, 1077)

Zahradnik, R., **3,** 485 (*443*, 453; *474*, 462; *475*, 462); **4,** 835 (*16*, 791)

Zaidi, S. M. H., **4,** 658 (*23*, 637, 642)

Zaidlewicz, M., **3,** 788 (*197*, 758[2])

Zaikin, V. G., **4,** 320 (*190*, 312)

Zainullina, R. V., **3,** 81f

Zaitsera, A., **2,** 1061 (*248*, 1010)

Zaitseva, E. L., **4,** 954 (*30*, 877; *31*, 879[2]; *32*, 879)

Zaitseva, G. I., **3,** 102 (*113*, 89[2])

Zaitseva, G. V., **1,** 704 (*456*, 684; *456a*, 684)

Zaitseva, N., **4,** 857f

Zaitseva, N. I., **5,** 583 (*55*, 562)

Zajacek, J. G., **1,** 170 (*99*, 165); 938 (*38*, 922)

Zak, H., **4,** 742 (*156*, 724)

Zakaria, M. M., **4,** 231 (*11*, 208)

Zakharkin, L. I., **1,** 850 (*143*, 826); **2,** 955 (*256*, 932; *259*, 932); **3,** 880 (*459*, 861); 983f; 986f; 989f; 1056–1058 (*21*, 1018; *37*, 1020, 1021; *38*, 1021[2]; *56*, 1025; *69*, 1029[2]; *103*, 1039; *121*, 1045; *129*, 1048); **4,** 82 (*406*, 63)

Zakharov, I. V., **4,** 837 (*149*, 826)

Zakharova, S. K., **4,** 743 (*196*, 734)

Zakhary, R. F., **1,** 1211 (*172*, 1204)

Zakhs, E. R., **4,** 560 (*282*, 535)

Zaki, A., **2,** 183 (*123*, 163)

Zaki, M., **2,** 657 (*205*, 634)

Zalar, F. V., **1,** 1103 (*459*, 1086); **2,** 653 (*42*, 599)

Zaleta, M. A., **2,** 580 (*107*, 405)

Zalewski, R. I., **1,** 1103 (*450*, 1084)

Zalkow, L. H., **2,** 587 (*475*, 530[3]); 867 (*8*, 844)

Zaltzman-Nirenberg, P., **5,** 1204 (*48*, 1186)

Zalukaev, L., **2,** 377 (*92*, 326)

Zaluski, M.-C., **4,** 742, 743 (*158*, 725; *186*, 732; *188*, 732)

Zaman, Z., **5,** 1164, 1165 (*25*, 1123, 1125; *27*, 1126f, 1127, 1141, 1142f; *69*, 1141; *70*, 1141)

Zambito, A. J., **2,** 868 (*72*, 859)

Zamir, A., **5,** 51 (*68*, 45); 162 (*28*, 159); 814 (*243*, 809)

Zamojski, A., **1,** 698 (*177*, 628)

Zamore, J. McF., **2,** 1058 (*106*, 975; *106a*, 974); 1102 (*119*, 1093)

Zanardi, G., **4,** 740 (*43*, 700); 1050 (*162*, 1034; *165*, 1035)

Zanati, G., **1,** 1096 (*58*, 1028, 1030)

Zandstra, H. R., **2,** 271 (*128*, 255)

Zanger, M., **2,** 1186 (*127*, 1165)

Zangrando, E., **5,** 582 (*27*, 556)

Zanker, V., **4,** 1170 (*40*, 1159)

Zanlungo, A. B., **3,** 30 (*8b*, 25)

Zaoral, M., **5,** 284 (*8*, 243); 365 (*84*, 346, 347[2])

Zapevalova, N. P., **2,** 1065 (*446*, 1052)

Zappelli, P., **2,** 811 (*6*, 781); 952 (*115*, 897)

Zarakhani, N. G., **2,** 1059 (*120*, 978, 1018)

Zarecki, A., **1,** 504f; 701 (*294*, 649; *295*, 650)

Zaret, E. H., **2,** 1299 (*61*, 1270)

Zaretskii, V. I., **4,** 320 (*190*, 312)
Zarkadas, A., **3,** 681 (*336*, 605)
Zaro, J., **2,** 216 (*117*, 203)
Zartner, G., **3,** 362 (*139*, 351)
Zarubinskii, G. M., **1,** 702 (*374*, 664)
Zarytova, V. F., **2,** 1299 (*73*, 1276); **5,** 144 (*67*, 131)
Zaslow, B., **5,** 830 (*9*, 818)
Zatorski, A., **2,** 655 (*114*, 611); **3,** 59f; 72f; 169 (*1*, 157)
Zatsko, K., **5,** 324f
Zaugg, H. E., **1,** 1013 (*147*, 977, 994); **2,** 126 (*76*, 75); 579 (*28*, 390; *43*, 395); 1058 (*105*, 974, 975^2, 1015); **3,** 789 (*243*, 768)
Zavgorodnii, S. V., **1,** 794 (*170*, 757); **3,** 912 (*22*, 908)
Zavist, A. F., **3,** 193 (*22*, 176)
Zavyalov, S. I., **4,** 557 (*110*, 515; *128*, 517); **5,** 102 (*90*, 76)
Zawadzki, S., **2,** 1298 (*48*, 1267)
Zayed, S. M. A., **4,** 770 (*16*, 747, 754)
Zbikowski, I., **2,** 951 (*79*, 889)
Zbiral, E., **1,** 697 (*124*, 618, 638); **2,** 272 (*140*, 257); 657 (*239*, 639); 1187 (*141*, 1172, 1174); 1328 (*11*, 1309); **3,** 680 (*284*, 597, 598); **4,** 140 (*40*, 96)
Zborilova, L., **3,** 537 (*241*, 525; *242*, 525)
Zdansky, G., **3,** 533 (*21*, 495)
Zdero, C., **1,** 209, 211 (*39*, 176; *152*, 193, 204^2, 208); **4,** 742 (*154*, 723); 837 (*173*, 830, 831, 834^3)
Zdunneck, P., **3,** 876 (*265*, 821)
Zecchi, G., **4,** 603 (*132*, 597)
Zechmeister, L., **1,** 790, 796 (*2*, 721; *2c*, 708; *255*, 779); **4,** 318 (*81*, 294, 313^2, 315^2)
Zeeh, B., **2,** 214 (*1*, 186, 199); 269 (*9*, 220); 590 (*643*, 575, 576^6, 577^4); **4,** 1049 (*141*, 1023)
Zefirov, N. S., **2,** 376 (*33*, 311)
Zehavi, U., **2,** 1101 (*58*, 1077); **3,** 361 (*81*, 343)
Zehetner, W., **2,** 1058 (*112*, 976, 977)
Zehrung, W. S., **4,** 76 (*99*, 16)
Zeid, I., **3,** 361 (*99*, 345)
Zeigenbeim, W., **2,** 1059 (*122b*, 978)
Zeiger, H. J., **3,** 485 (*472*, 461)
Zeigler, D. M., **5,** 486 (*1*, 461)
Zeile, K., **4,** 355 (*24*, 334)
Zeiler, A. G., **2,** 1102 (*67*, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081)
Zeimer, K. **4,** 560 (*265*, 533^2)
Zeisel, S., **1,** 850 (*181*, 834)
Zeiser, H., **4,** 77 (*141*, 24, 58^2; *146*, 24)
Zeiss, G. D., **1,** 410 (*109*, 407)
Zeiss, H., **3,** 1056 (*1*, 1013, 1017, 1021^2); 1311, 1316 (*2*, 1127; *281*, 1190)
Zejc, A., **4,** 558 (*139*, 518)
Zelawski, Z. S., **2,** 717 (*96*, 690)
Zelesko, M. J., **1,** 796 (*237*, 774); **3,** 1058 (*135*, 1049, 1050^2, 1054); **4,** 81 (*348*, 56)
Zeller, H. G., **4,** 770 (*67*, 756)
Zeller, K.-P., **2,** 271 (*117*, 251); **4,** 743 (*216*, 736); 785 (*3*, 773); 837 (*160*, 829); 1050 (*159*, 1033)
Zeller, P., **1,** 1013, 1014 (*159*, 980, 1009; *192*, 990)
Zelonka, R. A., **3,** 1315 (*228*, 1174)
Zeltner, M., **1,** 794, 796 (*161*, 755; *241b*, 775)
Zeman, A., **5,** 632 (*37*, 607)
Zembayashi, M., **3,** 1009 (*81*, 984); 1318 (*422*, 1220)
Zemkin, V. I., **3,** 1106 (*60*, 1071)
Žemlička, J., **1,** 1014 (*235*, 1002); **2,** 778 (*98*, 773); **5,** 102 (*121*, 84)
Zen, S., **2,** 868 (*86*, 863; *91*, 864, 865); **5,** 213 (*26*, 196); 748 (*129*, 724)
Zenchelsky, S. T., **1,** 894 (*27*, 858^2)
Zenk, M. H., **5,** 1118 (*270*, 1100, 1106f); 1204, 1205 (*40*, 1181; *84*, 1193; *90*, 1196; *92*, 1196; *100*, 1198; *103*, 1199; *120*, 1202)
Zenkin, A. A., **3,** 684 (*493*, 633)
Zenner, K. F., **2,** 129 (*253*, 108)
Zepp, R. G., **1,** 1210 (*109*, 1193)
Zeppenfeld, M., **1,** 850 (*171*, 831)
Zerilli, L. F., **4,** 1049 (*139*, 1021, 1023)
Zerner, M., **4,** 355 (*14*, 328)
Zervas, L., **2,** 885f; **3,** $18f^2$; **5,** 324f; $330f^2$; 363, 364 (*7*, 325; *8*, 325; *28*, 329; *29*, 330; *42*, 336; *56*, 338^2)
Zervos, C., **2,** 588 (*527*, 542)
Zerweck, W., **4,** 317 (*47*, 287)
Zetterberg, K., **3,** 1314, 1322 (*150*, 1153, 1273; *661*, 1287)
Zettler, F., **3,** 871 (*7*, 792)
Zeuthen, J., **5,** 51 (*46*, 38)
Zey, R. L., **2,** 1064 (*432*, 1050)
Zharkov, V. V., **1,** 704 (*456*, 684; *456a*, 684)
Zhdanov, R. I., **5,** 144 (*95*, 140)
Zhdanov, Yu. A., **4,** 770 (*56*, 754); **5,** 746 (*41*, 698)
Zheltukhin, V. F., **2,** 1185 (*71*, 1146)
Zhenodarova, S. M., **5,** 144 (*95*, 140)
Zhidomirov, G. M., **4,** 798f
Zhigareva, G. G., **3,** 880 (*459*, 861)
Zhingareva, V. N., **4,** 742 (*143*, 722)
Zickler, J., **5,** 583 (*80*, 566)
Ziegenbein, W., **1,** 212 (*172*, 196^2, 200); **3,** 1057 (*73*, 1030)
Ziegler, C., **3,** 310 (*174*, 307)
Ziegler, E., **2,** 126 (*120*, 82); **3,** 365 (*14*, 364); 878 (*372*, 845); **4,** 75 (*62*, 9); 955 (*107*, 893)
Ziegler, F. E., **1,** 359 (*184*, 335); **2,** 587 (*480*, 531); **3,** 1320 (*569*, 1255)
Ziegler, G. R., **4,** 785 (*13*, 775)
Ziegler, J.-C., **1,** 701 (*291*, 649)
Ziegler, K., **3,** 328 (*12*, 319); 785 (*62*, 704); 1056, 1057 (*1*, 1013, 1017, 1021^2; *5*, 1013, 1039; *25*, 1018^2; *26*, 1018, 1019; *29*, 1019, 1037; *35*, 1020, 1021, 1030; *42*, 1022; *71*, 1029); 1317 (*391*, 1212); **4,** 77 (*141*, 24, 58^2; *146*, 24); **5,** 213 (*10*, 190)

Ziegler, W., **2,** 839 (*110*, 831)
Ziegner, H.-J., **3,** 485 (*446*, 454)
Ziehn, K. D., **2,** 590 (*622*, 570)
Zielinski, J., **5,** 913 (*66*, 893)
Zielinski, M., **2,** 656 (*174*, 623)
Zielinski, W. L., Jr., **1,** 1208 (*1*, 1162)
Zielinski, W. S., **5,** 144 (*56*, 126)
Zielke, H. R., **5,** 1114 (*48*, 1053)
Ziemann, H., **1,** 1015 (*243*, 1003)
Zienty, F. B., **2,** 1058 (*116c*, 977)
Ziffer, H., **1,** 1103 (*427*, 1081)
Zika, R. G., **3,** 80f
Zil'berman, E. N., **2,** 584, 588 (*281*, 469, 486, 539^3, 542, 543; *517*, 539^3, 540^3, 541, 542); 1059, 1061 (*144*, 984; *239*, 1008; *239b*, 1008, 1009)
Zilch, H., **5,** 1166 (*125*, 1157, 1159^4, 1161f)
Zilg, H., **5,** 1205 (*95*, 1198)
Zilkha, A., **1,** 850 (*135*, 825); **3,** 360 (*10*, 334)
Zilverschoon, A., **4,** 869 (*135*, 864)
Ziman, S. D., **3,** 53 (*79*, 49); 102 (*139*, 95)
Ziminski, T., **5,** 913 (*66*, 893)
Zimkin, A. E., **4,** 954 (*34*, 879)
Zimmer, G., **4,** 627 (*9*, 611)
Zimmer, H., **1,** 1227 (*9*, 1216); **2,** 56 (*18*, 6); 269 (*10*, 221)
Zimmer, T. L., **5,** 285 (*44*, 250)
Zimmerman, H. E., **1,** 240 (*71*, 235); 358 (*118*, 310); 792 (*78*, 730); 1158 (*133*, 1133); **4,** 603 (*130*, 596)
Zimmerman, H. K., **3,** 874 (*147*, 812)
Zimmerman, R. L., **3,** 1058 (*107*, 1040)
Zimmerman, W. T., **2,** 581 (*135*, 414)
Zimmermann, H., **3,** 1317 (*384*, 1212); **3,** 878 (*384*, 847); 923 (*37*, 919)
Zimmermann, J. E., **5,** 365 (*69*, 343, 344, 345; *70*, 343)
Zimmermann, M., **5,** 51 (*54*, 41)
Zimmermann, P., **2,** 1057 (*43*, 963)
Zimmermann, R., **2,** 1328 (*7*, 1302, 1312, 1313, 1315, 1316, 1320, 1326, 1327; *54*, 1323)
Zimont, S. L., **2,** 1186 (*84*, 1150)
Zincke, T., **4,** 81 (*318*, 50; *318a*, 50; *321*, 50)
Zingaro, R., **3,** 537 (*221*, 523)
Zingaro, R. A., **3,** 1124 (*24*, 1113, 1114f, 1116)
Zinin, N., **2,** 182 (*48*, 141, 142)
Zinn, M. F., **3,** 946f
Zinner, G., **2,** 126 (*122*, 82); 214, 216 (*20*, 188; *80*, 197; *81*, 197; *86*, 198)
Zinner, H., **3,** 19 (*28*, 6)
Zinnes, H., **2,** 1058 (*94*, 972)
Zinser, D., **2,** 867 (*9*, 844); **4,** 76 (*67*, 10)
Zinsmeister, W., **4,** 318 (*87*, 296)
Ziolo, R. F., **2,** 272 (*134*, 256)
Zioudrou, C., **1,** 1015 (*242*, 1002); **2,** 1061 (*260*, 1013); **5,** 144 (*75*, 135)
Zipp, O., **2,** 839 (*118*, 833)
Zirkle, C. L., **2,** 129 (*303*, 121)
Ziriakus, W., **4,** 955 (*99*, 892)
Zitko, V., **5,** 812 (*115*, 784)
Zobova, N. N., **2,** 582 (*168*, 422, 431)
Zoeppritz, R., **1,** 1118f
Zoller, U., **3,** 361 (*108*, 346); 372 (*21*, 370; *28*, 371)
Zollinger, H., **1,** 356, 358, 359 (*16*, 256; *16b*, 258; *18*, 258, 264, 272, 273, 279, 287, 288, 291; *51*, 282; *59*, 285; *60*, 286; *144*, 320; *144a*, 338; *172*, 332); 572 (*42*, 514); 794, 795 (*174*, 758; *227*, 772, 773); **2,** 270 (*20*, 224, 233, 245); 956 (*319*, 946)
Zol'nikova, G. P., **3,** 1315 (*222*, 1173)
Zoltewicz, J. A., **3,** 484 (*386*, 443); **4,** 78, 80 (*202*, 31; *202a*, 31, 50; *203*, 31; *303*, 47; *305*, 47, 49; *312*, 50)
Zon, G., **2,** 300 (*120*, 290; *126*, 290); 1145f; 1185 (*28*, 1132); 1300 (112, 1295; *117*, 1297); **3,** 681, 685 (*321*, 604; *594*, 664^3; *595*, 664); **4,** 603 (*91*, 585)
Zonnebelt, S. M., **1,** 695 (*51*, 599); **3,** 678 (*142*, 572, 573)
Zook, H. D., **1,** 1096 (*71*, 1029, 1032^3); **2,** 127 (*134*, 85)
Zorbach, W. W., **4,** 555 (*3*, 495, $496f^2$, 498^5); **5,** 100, 101, 103 (*12*, 54, 59^8, 60; *27*, 57, 58; *31*, 58^2; *155*, 91)
Zoretic, P. A., **1,** 1100 (*253*, 1051)
Zorina, E. F., **3,** 52 (*8*, 35)
Zosel, K., **3,** 1056, 1057 (*26*, 1018, 1019; *29*, 1019, 1037; *35*, 1020, 1021, 1030)
Zotova, S. V., **3,** 879 (*448*, 859, 870)
Zountsas, G., **3,** 1314 (*162*, 1155)
Zragulis, M., **1,** 852 (*263*, 845)
Zricsfalussy, Z., **2,** 1062 (*285*, 1020)
Zscharn, A., **4,** 78 (*183*, 30)
Zschunke, A., **3,** 80f
Zsindely, J., **1,** 908 (*31*, 905; *33*, 907)
Zubek, A., **2,** 269 (*4*, 219); 1064 (*408*, 1047)
Zuber, M., **3,** 19 (*37*, 8)
Zubiani, G., **1,** 169 (*43*, 138); 1013 (*124*, 971); **2,** 715 (*10*, 664); **3,** 881 (*515*, 867; *520*, 868)
Zubrick, J. W., **2,** 587 (*461*, 528); **3,** 155 (*63*, 131 and f); 685 (*560*, 653); 790 (*320*, 784)
Zuckerman, J. J., **2,** 953 (*172*, 912, 913); 1231 (*78*, 1227); **3,** 676 (*35*, 548, 576); 1106–1108 (*68*, 1073; *71*, 1075: *82*, 1077; *85*, 1077; *86*, 1077; *91*, 1077; *137*, 1086, 1094; *143*, 1087; *167*, 1090; *189*, 1091); **4,** 957 (*223*, 941)
Zuech, E. A., **3,** 676 (*79*, 563)
Zürcher, C., **1,** 212 (*173*, 196)
Zugravescu, I., **1,** 1013 (*152*, 978, 979, 995); **2,** 58 (*170*, 44)
Zuidema, L. J., **1,** 701 (*314*, 653)
Zulalian, J., **5,** 1117 (*202*, 1088^3; *203*, 1088^2; *205*, 1088)
Zullig, C., **3,** 677 (*130*, 570)
Zumach, G., **2,** 584 (*282*, 469, 470^2); **3,** 308 (*50*, 273)
Zuman, P., **4,** 489 (*99b*, 435)
Zundel, G., **2,** 58 (*144*, 36)
Zupan, M., **1,** 513f

Zurqiyah, A., **1,** 1102 (*410*, 1078[2])
Zurr, D., **1,** 704 (*450*, 683)
Zussman, J., **5,** 51 (*51*, 40); 102 (*95*, 78[3])
Zverina, V., **2,** 272 (*184*, 269)
Zvilichovsky, G., **4,** 557 (*95*, 511)
Zvyagintseva, E. N., **4,** 795f; 796f
Zwaneburg, B., **3,** 328 (*17*, 320)
Zwanenburg, B., **2,** 716 (*13*, 664); **3,** 23f; 193 (*15*, 174, 175); 212 (*16*, 200; *57*, 206; *58*, 206); 328 (*17*, 320); 411f; 480, 481 (*140*, 399, 413, 415; *188*, 410[2], 412, 413[2], 414, 415[4], 438[2]; *190*, 410; *198*, 411, 413, 414; *201*, 411[2], 413; *202*, 411, 413; *203*, 411[4], 413[4]; *204*, 411, 413[2]; *205*, 411[2], 413[2]; *212*, 413[2]; *215*, 411, 414; *216*, 414; *217*, 414[2]; *219*, 414; *220*, 415; *221*, 415; *222*, 415)
Zwanenburg, D. J., **1,** 1157 (*80*, 1121); **4,** 837 (*130*, 824, 825; *131*, 824; *141*, 825)
Zwart, C., **4,** 78 (*182*, 30)
Zwart Voorspuij, W. A., **2,** 125 (*33*, 66)
Zweifel, G., **1,** 169 (*63*, 150); 209, 210, 212 (*8*, 172[2], 205; *12*, 173; *14*, 173; *17*, 173; *52*, 178[2]; *106*, 187; *192*, 199; *193*, 199; *196*, 200); 695, 696 (*38*, 592; *95*, 610); 850 (*146*, 826); **2,** 715 (*9*, 663); **3,** 682 (*405*, 613, 651); 786–788 (*77a*, 710, 711; *86*, 714; *91a*, 718, 741; *91b*, 718; *130*, 729; *146b*, 734, 735, 752; *148*, 736; *159*, 739, 740, 741 and f; *161*, 741[2]; *162*, 742 and f, 745; *163*, 742; *164*, 743; *167*, 743, 744f; *168*, 744; *169*, 744; *171*, 745; *172*, 745; *173*, 745; *175*, 747; *180a*, 752[2], 753; *180b*, 752, 753; *180c*, 752; *196*, 757, 758); 872–881 (*27*, 796[2] and f, 797[2]; *144*, 811; *145*, 811; *173*, 813; *188*, 815; *302*, 832; *315*, 836[2]; *316*, 842; *349a*, 841; *350*, 841; *351*, 842; *352*, 842; *354*, 842; *450*, 859; *453*, 860[2]; *456*, 861; *474*, 862; *500*, 865; *513*, 867[2]; *540*, 871); 904 (*56*, 893; *84*, 900, 901; *87*, 901); 1057, 1058 (*46*, 1023, 1025; *52*, 1024[3], 1025, 1026; *57*, 1025; *62*, 1026; *65*, 1026; *76*, 1031; *78*, 1032; *80*, 1033, 1034[2], 1035; *82*, 1033[2]; *90*, 1034; *91*, 1035; *93*, 1036; *98*, 1037); 1317 (*388*, 1212, 1219)
Zweig, A., **1,** 358 (*141*, 320)
Zweig, G., **1,** 790 (*10b*, 710)
Zweig, J., **1,** 696 (*83*, 606)
Zwierzak, A., **2,** 56, 57 (*17*, 5; *83*, 21); 1231 (*68*, 1224); 1298, 1299 (*42*, 1264; *48*, 1267; *49*, 1267; *50*, 1267; *67*, 1274)
Zwitkowits, P. M., **4,** 658 (*42*, 645); **5,** 985 (*24*, 940)
Zwolinski, B. J., **1,** 87f; 118 (*63*, 72)
Zykova, T. V., **2,** 1187 (*156*, 1180; *164*, 1184); **4,** 956 (*152*, 910)
Zymalkowski, F., **2,** 55 (*1*, 3, 4, 5[2], 6, 7, 15, 16[3], 17, 19[2], 20, 26, 38, 40, 45)

REACTION INDEX

A

Abstraction reactions
carbenes, **1,** 475, 476
hydroperoxides, free radical, **1,** 922
nitrenes, **2,** 293
radical generation by, **1,** 460–462
Abstraction reactions reagents
bromine
chlorine–pyrylium cation
iron(III) chloride
perchloric acid
sodium methylsulphinylmethylide
triphenylmethyl fluoroborate
triphenylmethyl perchlorate
tropylium salts
Abstraction reactions reviews
M. Simonyl and F. Tudos, *Adv. Phys. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **9,** 127
M. A. Bennett and P. W. Clark, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1976, **110,** 367
Acetalization reagents
acetone
adipic acid
aluminium trichloride
butanone ethylene acetal
2-chloroethanol
chlorotris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium
dicarbonylchlororhodium dimer
2,2-diethoxypropane
2,2-dimethoxypropane
dimethylformamide–dimethyl sulphate
dimethylformamide ethylene acetal
dimethyl sulphoxide
ethylene glycol
ion-exchange resins
mesityl oxide ethylene acetal
perchloric acid
pyridine hydrochloride
tetraethyl orthosilicate
toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid
triethyl orthoformate
2-(trimethylsiloxy)propene
Acetoacetylation reagents
acetoacetyl fluoride
copper(II) sulphate
diketen
mercury(II) acetate
Acetoethylation reagent
methyl vinyl ketone
Acetolysis reagent
acetic acid
Acetolysis review
R. D. Guthrie and J. F. McCarthy *Adv. Carbohydrate Chem.*, 1967, **22,** 11
Acetonylation reagent
π-(2-methoxyallyl)nickel bromide
Acetoxydechlorination reagent
acetic anhydride
Acetoxylation
aldehydes, **1,** 1003
anthracene, **1,** 326
benzene derivatives, **1,** 326
furans, **4,** 701, 702
Acetoxylation reagents
acetic acid
cerium(IV) ammonium nitrate–acetic acid
chromium trioxide–acetic anhydride
lead tetra-acetate
mercury(II) acetate
nitric acid–acetic acid
nitric acid–acetic anhydride
potassium acetate–DMF
potassium persulphate–palladium acetate
selenium dioxide
thallium(III) acetate
trimethyloxonium fluoroborate
Acetoxylation reviews
heteroallylic systems
R. N. Butler, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1976, 499, 525
quinones
J. F. W. McOmie and J. M. Blatchly, *Org. Reactions*, 1972, **19,** 199
Acetoxymercuration reagent
mercury(II) acetate
Acetoxypalladation, **3,** 1267
Acetoxypalladation reagent
palladium(II) acetate
Acetylation
alcohols, as protecting groups, **1,** 662
alkynylborates, **3,** 898
amidines, **2,** 498
amino acids, **2,** 827
2-aminoindoles, **4,** 452
[18]annulene, **1,** 373
arene metal complexes, **3,** 1306
benzo[*b*]selenophen, **4,** 884
carbazoles, **4,** 476
3-deazapurines, **4,** 536

deuteroporphyrin-IX, **4,** 326
furans, **4,** 695
indoles, **4,** 434
1,6-methano[10]annulene, **1,** 375
nitrosophenols, **1,** 771
phenols, **2,** 879
proteins, post-translational, **5,** 463
γ-pyrones, **4,** 661
2-substituted thiophens, **4,** 796, 798
3-substituted thiophens, **4,** 800
Acetylation reagents
acetaldehyde–t-butoxy radicals
acetic acid
acetic anhydride–various co-reagents
acetonitrile–zinc chloride
N-acetoxyphthalimide
2- and 3-acetoxypyridine
acetyl bromide
acetyl chloride
acetyl fluoride
acetyl hexafluoroantimonate
N-acetylimidazole
acetyl toluene-*p*-sulphonate
acetyl trifluoroacetate
3-acetyl-1,5,5-trimethylhydantoin
aluminium trichloride–acetyl chloride
bismuth triacetate
boron trifluoride
enol acetates
isopropenyl acetate
keten
magnesium
mercury(II) acetate–acetyl chloride
(2-methoxyallyl)nickel bromide
2-methyl-1,3-dioxolenium fluoroborate
methyl-lithium
p-nitrophenyl acetate
perchloric acid
phenyl acetate
pyridine–acetic anhydride
2-pyridyl acetate
sodium acetate
sulphuric acid–acetic anhydride
tetra-acetoxysilane
1,3,4,6-tetra-acetylglycouril
tetraethylammonium acetate
thioacetic acid
toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid–acetyl chloride
tri-n-hexylethylammonium hydroxide
2,4,6-tri-isopropylbenzenesulphonyl chloride
triphenylmethylsodium
zinc-chloride–acetonitrile
Acidolysis
esters, **2,** 884–887
fatty acids, **5,** 628, 629
phosphate esters, **2,** 1280
Acidolysis reagents
acetic acid
calcium oxide
formic acid
mercury(II) acetate–sulphuric acid
sulphuric acid
zinc oxide
Acidolysis review
esters
J. Koskikallio, in 'The Chemistry of Carboxylic Acids and Esters', ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1969, p. 103
Acylation
alcohols, **2,** 875–883
alkenes, **1,** 1020
pyrylium salts and, **4,** 617
alkenylcyanoborates, **3,** 902
amides, **2,** 981, 1016–1019
amidines, **2,** 498
amines, **2,** 39, 40, 959–964; **3,** 600
aromatic, **2,** 159–161
amino acids, **2,** 829
derivatives, **2,** 833
β-amino acids, **2,** 835
2-amino alcohols, **2,** 100
aminopyridines, **4,** 56
2-aminothiazole, **4,** 981
arenes, **1,** 277
aromatic compounds, **2,** 701
phosgene and, **2,** 1081
8-azapurines, **4,** 551
azepines, **4,** 589
aziridines, **2,** 53
azirines, **2,** 450
azomethines, **2,** 407
N-oxides, **2,** 504
benzofuran, **2,** 1024
benzoxazine, **4,** 1069
butadiene, **3,** 1232
carbamates, **2,** 1085
carboxylic acids, **2,** 648
chymotrypsin, **5,** 417
cyanoalkanes, **2,** 558
cyanoborates, **3,** 889
1-deazapurines, **4,** 530
diazomethanes, **2,** 668
enamines, **2,** 67
enols, **1,** 1027, 1028
furans, **4,** 698
glycerylphosphorylcholine, **5,** 655
hydrazides, **2,** 1053
hydrazines, **2,** 228, 229, 1046, 1047
hydrogen peroxide, **2,** 688
hydroxamic acids, **2,** 1043
2-hydroxyindoles, **4,** 448
hydroxylamine, **2,** 1037, 1038
imidates, **2,** 491
imidazoles, **4,** 371
imides, **2,** 1035
indazole, **4,** 375
indole, **2,** 1024; **4,** 433, 434
alkali metal salts, **4,** 438
in lipid synthesis, **5,** 649
ketones, **2,** 905

aromatic, **1,** 1165–1168
lactam synthesis by, **2,** 977
linalool, **2,** 876
mercaptopyridines, **4,** 56
nitramines, **2,** 374
nitriles, **2,** 542
nitro compounds, **2,** 347, 348
nucleosides, **5,** 91–92
olefins, **1,** 153
organomercury compounds, **3,** 1004
1,3,4-oxadiazole, **4,** 1024
β-oxo esters, **2,** 805
phenols, **1,** 731–735, 761–764; **2,** 876
phosphoramidates, **2,** 1269
phosphorus ylide preparation by, **2,** 1315
polymer supported, **5,** 859
purines, **4,** 521
pyrazoles, **4,** 374
pyridines, **4,** 6, 37
N-oxides, **4,** 7
pyridinethiones, **4,** 56
pyridinols, **4,** 55
pyridones, **4,** 55
γ-pyrones, **4,** 665
pyrrole, **2,** 1024; **4,** 287, 288, 369
selective, diols, **1,** 681
selenophens, **4,** 879, 880
2-substituted thiophens, **4,** 796
sulphonamides, **3,** 347
sulphones, **3,** 180
α-sulphonyl carbanions, **3,** 186
sulphoximides, **3,** 227, 228
tetrazoles, **4,** 380
4*H*-1,2,4-thiadiazine, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1108
thiazines, **4,** 1089
thiols, **3,** 13, 17, 91
thioureas, **3,** 458
triazoles, **4,** 378
ureas, **2,** 1094
vinyl sulphide, **3,** 79
ynamines, **2,** 77
Acylation reagents
acetic–formic anhydride
acyl chlorides
acyl fluorides
N-acylimidazole
N-acylpyridinium
S-acylthiols
aluminium tribromide
aluminium trichloride–acyl halides
ammonium chloride
benzenesulphonyl bromide
benzoic anhydride
benzoyl chloride
boron trifluoride–acid anhydrides
t-butyl hydroperoxide
butyl-lithium
calcium hydride
carbodi-imides
carbon monoxide
N-carbonylsulphamic acid chloride
carboxylic acids–boron trifluoride
chloroacetic anhydride
chloroacetyl chloride
chlorosulphonyl isocyanate
cinnamoylimidazole
crotonyl chloride
cyanic acid
dichloroacetonitrile–aluminium trichloride
dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide
diethyl azodicarboxylate–triphenylphosphine
diketen
4-(*N*,*N*-dimethylamino)pyridine
N,*N*-dimethylaniline
diphenylketen
ethyl chloroformate
S-ethyl trifluorothioacetate
heptafluorobutyryl chloride
N-heptafluorobutyrylimidazole
hydrogen chloride–nitriles
hydrogen fluoride
1-hydroxybenzotriazole–DCCI
N-hydroxysuccinimide–DCCI
ketens
magnesium
magnesium ethoxide
malonoyl chloride
methanesulphonic anhydride
methanesulphonyl chloride
methyl chloroformate
1-morpholinocyclohexene
p-nitrophenyl benzoate
p-nitrophenyl decanoate
octacarbonyldicobcalt
oxalyl chloride–aluminium trichloride
phenoxyacetyl chloride–triethylamine
phenyl isocyanate
phenyl-lithium–4-methoxyphenylacetyl chloride
phenyltrifluoromethylketen
phosgene
N-phosphonium pyridine salts
phosphoric acid–acid chlorides
phosphorus pentoxide
phosphoryl chloride–*N*,*N*-dialkylamides
phthalic anhydride
pivaloyl chloride–aluminium trichloride
polyphosphoric acid
potassium t-butoxide
propionyl chloride
pyridine–acyl halide
4-pyrrolidinopyridine
silver trifluoromethanesulphonate
sodium
sodium di-isopropylamide
sodium hydride
succinic anhydride–aluminium trichloride
sulphoacetic acid
sulphuric acid
thallium(I) ethoxide

2-thienylacetyl chloride
thioesters
thionyl chloride
thiophosgene
toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid–boron trifluoride–acid anhydrides
toluene-*p*-sulphonyl chloride
trichloroacetonitrile–aluminium trichloride
triethylamine–phthalic anhydride
triethylamine–sodium acetate–carboxylic acids
trifluoroacetic acid–acyl halides
trifluoroacetic anhydride
trifluoromethanesulphonic acid–trimethylacetyl chloride
trifluoromethanesulphonic–carboxylic anhydrides
trimethylchlorosilane
triphenylphosphine–diethyl azodicarboxylate
3,4,4-tris(trichloromethyl)-β-sultone
zinc chloride–benzyl cyanides
zinc chloride–hydrogen chloride–nitriles

Acylation reviews
D. P. N. Satchell, *Quart. Rev.*, 1963, **17,** 160
H. O. House, 'Modern Synthetic Reactions', Benjamin, Menlo Park, 1965, p. 257
aldehyde and ketone synthesis
D. P. N. Satchell and R. S. Satchell, in 'The Chemistry of the Carbonyl Group', ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1966, p. 233
amines and amides
A. L. J. Beckwith in 'The Chemistry of Amides', ed. J. Zabicky, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, p. 75
aromatic compounds
R. C. Fuson, 'Reactions of Organic Compounds', Wiley, New York, 1962, p. 44
by carboxylic acid amides
V. I. Minkin and G. N. Dorofeenko, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1960, 599
by ketens and isocyanates
D. P. B. Satchell and R. S. Satchell, *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 1975, **4,** 231
carboxamides
B. C. Challis and J. A. Challis, in 'The Chemistry of Amides', ed. J. Zabicky, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, p. 759
cyclic ketone synthesis
W. S. Johnson, *Org. Reactions*, 1944, **2,** 114
enamines
S. Huenig and H. Hoch, *Fortschr. Chem. Forsch.* 1970, **14,** 235
ferrocene
'Organometallic Reactions,' ed. E.I. Becker and M. Tsutsui, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1972, Vol. 4, pp. 177, 203
hydroxyl group
'Chemistry of the Hydroxyl Group', Part 1, ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1971, p. 466
intramolecular
G. Simchen and G. Entermann, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1973, **12,** 119
ketones
C. R. Hauser, F. W. Swamer, and J. T. Adams, *Org. Reactions*, 1954, **8,** 59
J.-M. Conia, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1956, 1040
mechanism
R. F. Hudson, *Chimia* (*Switz.*), 1961, **15,** 394
D. P. N. Satchell, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1974, 683
non-benzenoid aromatics
K. Hafner and K. L. Moritz, in 'Friedel-Crafts and Related Reactions', ed. G. A. Olah, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1965, vol. 4, p. 144
nucleophilic
D. Seebach, *Agnew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1969, **8,** 639
O. W. Lever, Jr., *Tetrahedron*, 1976, **32,** 1943
organofluorine compounds
M. Hudlicky, 'Chemistry of Organic Fluorine Compounds,' 2nd edn., Wiley, New York, 1976, pp. 325, 707
peptide bond formation
J. H. Jones, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1974, 723–727

Acylation–alkylation reagent
methyl dichloroacetate–trityl chloride–benzoyl chloride

Acyldesilylation review
R. O. C. Norman and R. Taylor, 'Electrophilic Substitution in Benzenoid Compounds', Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1965, p. 267

Acyl–lactone rearrangement review
F. Korte and K. H. Büchel, *Newer Methods Prep. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **3,** 199

Acyloin condensation, **1,** 1065; **2,** 697, 934, 935; **3,** 583, 584
α,ω-dicarboxylic esters, **1,** 100

Acyloin condensation reagents
sodium
trimethylchlorosilane

Acyloin condensation reviews
K. T. Finley, *Chem. Rev.*, 1964, **64,** 573
B. H. Smith, 'Bridged Aromatic Compounds', Academic Press, New York, 1964, p. 27
J. J. Bloomfield and J. M. Nelke, *Org. Reactions*, 1976, **23,** 259

Acyloin rearrangement, **1,** 1090

Acyloin rearrangement review
P. de Mayo, in 'Elucidation of Structure by Physical and Chemical Methods', ed. K. W. Bentley, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1963, part II, p. 1125

Acyloxylation
phenol preparation by, **1,** 718, 719

Acyloxylation reagents
t-butyl peracetate–copper(I) chloride
lead tetra-acetate
lead tetrakis(trifluoroacetate)
mercury(II) oxide
peroxytrifluoroacetic acid–boron trifluoride

Acyloxylation reviews
G. Sosnovsky, *Synthesis*, 1972, 1
D. J. Rawlinson, *Synthesis*, 1973, 567

Acyl transfer reactions
phenols, **1,** 764
Acyl transfer reactions reviews
A. Williams and K. T. Douglas, *Chem. Rev.*, 1975, **75,** 627
E. M. Cherkasova *et al.*, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1977, **46,** 246
Adamantane rearrangement review
M. A. McKervey, *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 1974, **3,** 479
Addition–elimination reactions
abnormal mechanism, **4,** 22
diazines, **4,** 97
haloarenes, **1,** 560–563
halogenopyridines, competition with elimination–addition reaction, **4,** 49
pyridines, mechanism, **4,** 21
N-oxides, **4,** 7
unsaturated alcohols, **1,** 658, 659
Addition–elimination review
carbonyl compounds
C. D. Gutsche, 'Chemistry of Carbonyl Compounds', Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, 1967, p. 24
Addition reactions (*see also* Electrophilic addition, Oxidative addition, *etc.*)
acetylenes, **1,** 198, 199
acetylenic sulphides, **3,** 86
alcohols, **1,** 658, 659
aldehydes, **1,** 960–979
alkenes, alcohol preparation, **1,** 591–594
π-alkene metal complexes, **3,** 1273, 1274
amine preparation by, **2,** 11–14
aminostibines, **3,** 1122
arenes, **1,** 305–322
boron–nitrogen compounds, **3,** 928, 929
carbazoles, **4,** 477
carbonium ion generation by, **1,** 415
ether preparation by, **1,** 823–825
fatty acids, **5,** 627
free radical, haloalkenes, **1,** 549–552
olefins, **1,** 155–157; **3,** 15
vinylsilanes, **3,** 617
halogenophosphines, **2,** 1180
isoindoles, **4,** 482
ketones, **1,** 1046–1049, 1083
nitrenes, **2,** 288, 294–295
nitrile synthesis by, **2,** 530–532
nitroso compounds, **2,** 321–323
olefinic aldehydes, **1,** 995–1000
organomagnesium compounds, **3,** 976, 977
platinum complexes, **3,** 1181
polyaza-heteroaromatic compounds, **4,** 135, 147, 260–262
pyridinium salts, **4,** 26
quinones, **1,** 1221–1224
radical generation by, **1,** 462–464
selenols, **3,** 495
sulphenic acids, **3,** 265
thiocyanates, **3,** 306, 307
thioketones, **3,** 399
thiophens, **4,** 814–817
vinylphosphonium salts, **2,** 1172–1174
Addition reactions reagents
acetic acid
acetone
acetone cyanohydrin
acetonitrile
acetyl chloride
acetylene
acetyl hypobromite
acetyl nitrate
acetyl peroxide
acrolein
acrylic acid
acrylonitrile
alcohols
aldehydes
alkyl-lithiums
allylidenetriphenylphosphorane
aluminium trichloride–t-butyl chloride
aluminium trichloride–ethyl arylacetates
amides
ammonia
ammonium cyanide
ammonium ylides
anilines
azobisisobutyronitrile
azomethine imines
benzal chloride
benzeneselenol
benzenesulphonyl azide
benzo-1,2,3-thiadiazole 1,1-dioxide
benzylmagnesium chloride
benzyne
bis(cyclo-octa-1,5-diene)nickel(0)
bis(ethoxycarbonyl)di-imide
bis(methylthio)(trimethylsilyl)methyl-lithium
boron trifluoride–keten
bromine–various co-reagents
bromine azide
bromine dipyridine nitrate
bromine monochloride
N-bromoacetamide
N-bromosuccinimide–hydrogen fluoride–pyridine
N-bromosuccinimide–tributyltin hydride–alcohols
2-butenylidenetriphenylphosphorane
t-butyl glyoxalate
t-butyl hydroperoxide–iron(II) salts
t-butyl hydroperoxide–mercury(II) acetate
butylisobutylamine
n-butlyl-lithium
t-butyl-lithium
n-butyl-lithium–*N,N,N,N*-tetramethylethane-1,2-diamine
t-butylmagnesium chloride
n-butylmaleimide–tetracyanoethylene
t-butyl peroxide
cadmium acetate–zinc acetate
carbon tetrabromide

carbon tetrachloride
carbonyl fluoride
carbonylsulphamic acid chloride
cerium(IV) ion–tricarbonyl(cyclobutadiene)-iron
chlorine–various co-reagents
chloroform
chlorosulphonic acid
chlorosulphonyl isocyanate
chromium(II) chloride
copper(II) acetate
copper(I) bromide
copper(I) chloride
copper(I) iodide–Grignard reagents
cyanamide
cyanide ion
cyanoacetamide
cyclopentadiene
cyclopropenylidiene
deuterium bromide
diacetylene
diazoacetic esters
diazomethane
dibenzoyl peroxide
diborane
dichlorocarbene
1,1-dichloro-2,2-difluoroethylene
dichloroketen
dichloromethyl 2-chloroethyl ether
dichloromethyl(trichloromethyl)lithium
dichlorotris(triphenylphosphine)ruthenium(II)
N,N-dichlorourethane
dichlorovinylene carbonate
dicyanoacetylene
dicyclohexyl-18-crown-6
diethylaluminium cyanide
diethylamine–sodium carbonate
N,N-diethylaminoprop-1-yne
diethyl azodicarboxylate
diethyl malonate
diethyl sodiomalonate
difluoramine
difluorocarbene
di-isobutylaluminium hydride
dilithium tri-n-butylcuprate
dimedone
dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate
π-(1,1-dimethylallyl)nickel bromide
2,3-dimethylbut-2-ene
cis-3,4-dimethylcyclobutene
dimethyl fumarate
dimethylmagnesium
dimethylphenylsilyl-lithium
dimethyl phosphite
dimethylsilylazine
dimethylsulphonium methylide
dimethyl sulphoxide–sodium hydride
dimethylsulphoxonium methylide
dinitrogen tetroxide
dinitrogen tetroxide–iodine
dinitrogen trioxide
2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine
diphenylacetylene
diphenylcyclopropenone
diphenyldiazomethane
1,3-diphenylisobenzofuran
diphenylketen
ethanol
ethoxyacetylene
ethoxycarbonylcarbene
ethoxycarbonylmethylenetriphenylphosphorane
ethyl acetoacetate
ethyl acrylate
ethyl azidoformate
ethyl bromoacetate
ethyl diethoxyacetate
ethylene
ethyl glyoxylate ethylenethioacetal
ethyl-lithium
ethyl methylsulphinylacetate
ethyl vinyl ether
fluorine–fluorotrichloromethane
fluorosulphuric acid
fluoroxytrifluoromethane
formaldehyde
formamide
formic acid
furan
Grignard reagents
Grignard reagents–copper salts
hexafluorobut-2-yne
hexamethylphosphoric triamide
hydrazine
hydrazine–sodium hydrazide
hydrazoic acid
hydrogen bromide
hydrogen chloride
hydrogen cyanide
hydrogen fluoride–boron trifluoride
hydrogen fluoride–mercury(II) chloride–barium chloride
hydrogen iodide
hydrogen peroxide
hydrogen peroxide–mercury(II) acetate
hydrogen sulphide
hydrogen sulphide–boron trifluoride
hydroperoxides
hydroxylamine
hypobromous acid
hypochlorous acid
iodine–copper(II) chloride
iodine–potassium iodate–acetic acid
iodine–silver acetate
iodine azide
iodine isocyanate
iodine monochloride
iodine monofluoride
iodine nitrate–pyridine

iodine trifluoroacetate
iodobenzene dichloride
1-iodoheptafluoropropane
iodosilver benzoate
iron(III) chloride–copper alkyls
iron(III) chloride–Grignard reagents
iron(II) sulphate–*N*-chloroamines
isobutylaluminium hydride
isobutylmagnesium bromide
isocyanic acid
keten
lead(IV) acetate azides
lithiophosphon-bis-*N*,*N*-dialkylamide
lithium acetylide–ethylenediamine
lithium α-alkoxycarbonyl isocyanides
lithium aluminium hydride–α-lithioselenide
lithium bis(α-methoxycarbonylvinyl)cuprate
lithium bis(α-methoxyvinyl)cuprate
lithium 1,3-bis(methylthio)propene
lithium t-butoxy(alkyl)cuprate
lithium dialkylcuprates
lithium diallylcuprate
lithium di-isobutylaluminium hydride
lithium di-isopropylamide
lithium dimethylcuprate
lithium dipropen-1-ylcuprate
lithium di-n-propylcuprate
lithium divinylcuprate
lithium α-ethoxycarbonylvinyl(hex-1-ynyl)-cuprate
lithium tetramethylborane
magnesium t-butylchloroacetate
maleic anhydride
mercaptoacetic acid
mercury(II) acetate
mercury(II) azide
mercury(II) bromide
mercury(II) chloride
methallylnickel bromide
methanesulphinyl chloride
methanethiol
methanol–toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid
methyl acrylate
methylcalcium iodide
methyl cinnamate
methyl diazoacetate
methyl diethylmercaptoacetate
methylmagnesium bromide
methylmagnesium bromide–tris(dibenzoylmethyl)iron
methylmagnesium iodide
methyl 2-methylthioacrylate
2-methyl-2-nitrosobutan-2-one
2-methyl-2-nitrosopropane
methyl propiolate
methylthiotrimethylsilane
methyl(tributylphosphine)copper
methyl α-trimethylsilylvinyl ketone
methyl vinyl ketone
nitric oxide
nitroethylene
nitrosobenzene
p-nitrosodimethylaniline
nitrosyl chloride
nitrosyl fluoride
nitrosyl formate
nitrosyl sulphuric acid
nitrosyl tetrafluoroborate
nitryl chloride
nitryl iodide
norbornadiene
organolithium reagents
oxygen
oxygen difluoride
penta-1,3-diene
phenanthraquinone
phenyl azide
phenyldiazomethane
phenyliodonium dichloride
phenyl isocyanate
phenyl-lithium
phenyl-lithium–*N*,*N*,*N*,*N*-tetramethylethylenediamine
phenylmagnesium bromide
N-phenylmaleimide
phenyl selenide
phenylselenyl bromide
phenylselenyl trifluoroacetate
phenylthiotrimethylsilane
phenyl(tribromomethyl)mercury
phenyl vinyl sulphone
phosgene
phosphine
phthalimidonitrene
picryl azide
piperidine
potassium t-butoxide–bromoform
potassium t-butoxide–diethyl malonate
potassium t-butoxide–hydrazinium salts
potassium fluoride
potassium hydrogen sulphite
potassium α-*p*-tolylsulphonylmethyl isocyanide
propan-2-ol
propargyl acetates
pyridine–borane
rhodium trichoride
selenium dichloride
semicarbazide
silver fluoride
silver iododibenzoate
silylaldimines
Simmons–Smith reagent
sodium acetylide
sodium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide
sodium cyanide
sodium ethoxide
sodium hydrogen sulphite
sodium hypobromite
sodium methylsulphinylmethylide

sodium trichloroacetate
styrene
sulphur
sulphur dichloride
sulphur dioxide
sulphur monochloride
sulphuric acid
sulphuric acid–formic acid
sulphuryl chloride
tetracarbonylnickel
tetrachloroethylene
tetracyanoethylene oxide
tetracyclone
tetrafluoroethylene
tetrakis[iodo(tri-n-butylphosphine)copper(I)]
thallium(I) acetate
thiocyanogen
thiocyanogen chloride
thiolacetic acid
thiols
thiophenol
titanium(IV) chloride
titanium(III) chloride–nitroalkanes
titanium(IV) chloride–trimethylsilyl enol ethers
toluene-*p*-sulphinic acid
toluene-*p*-sulphonyl azide
toluene-*p*-sulphonyl isocyanate
toluene-α-thiol
trialkylsilanes
2,4,6-tri-t-butylnitrosobenzene
tri-n-butylphosphine–copper(I) iodide
trichloramine
trichloroacetaldehyde–zinc chloride
trichloroacetic acid
trichloroacetyl isocyanate
trichloromethyl-lithium
trichlorosilane
triethylsilane
trifluoroacetic acid
trifluoroiodomethane
trifluoromethanesulphonic acid
trifluoromethoxy fluoride
trimethylaluminium
trimethylsilyl cyanide–cyanide ion
trimethylsilyl cyanide–zinc iodide
trimethylsilyl-lithium
trimethylsilylvinyl-lithium
triphenylphosphine
tri-n-propylaluminium
tris(*p*-bromophenyl)ammonium radical cation–oxygen
tris(phenylthio)methyl-lithium
urea
vinylalanes
zinc chloride–dimethylaminyl radicals
zinc chloride–hydroxylamine
zinc chloride–ketens
zinc iodide

Addition reactions reviews

'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1970', ed. B. Capon and C. W. Rees, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1971, p. 171
'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1971', ed. B. Capon and C. W. Rees, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1972, p. 151
'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1972', ed. B. Capon and C. W. Rees, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1973, p. 159
'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1974', ed. A. R. Butler and M. J. Perkins, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1975, p. 421
'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1975', ed. A. R. Butler and M. J. Perkins, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1977, p. 411
'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1976', ed. A. R. Butler and M. J. Perkins, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1977, p. 455

acids and esters to unsaturated compounds
G. Sosnovsky, *Intra-Sci. Chem. Reports*, 1967, **1,** 7

aldehydes to double bonds
H. Stetter, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1976, **15,** 639

anodic, organic compounds
L. A. Mirkind, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1975, **44,** 999

alkoxy radicals to alkenes
J. M. Surzur and M. P. Michele, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1973, part 2, 1861

base catalysed, to hydrocarbons
H. Pines, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1974, **7,** 155

carbanion, to carbonyl groups
E. R. Alexander, 'Ionic Organic Reactions', Wiley, New York, 1950, Chapter 9

carbenes to olefins
R. A. Moss, in 'Selective Organic Transformations', ed. B. S. Thyagarajan, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, vol. 1, p. 35

carbonyl compounds to unsaturated compounds
G. Sosnovsky, *Intra-Sci. Chem. Reports*, 1967, **1,** 9

α-chloroalkyl ethers to unsaturated compounds
S. A. Vartanyan and A. O. Tosunyan, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1965, 267

conjugate, organocopper reagents
G. H. Posner, *Org. Reactions*, 1972, **19,** 1

conjugate, with sulphur ylides
B. M. Trost and L. S. Melvin, 'Sulfur Ylides', Academic Press, New York, 1975, p. 77

1,3-dipolar, ketocarbenes
R. Huisgen, H. König, G. Binsch and H. J. Sturm, *Angew. Chem.*, 1961, **73,** 368

free radical, to unsaturated compounds
E. Müller, *Fortschr. Chem. Forsch.*, 1949–50, **1,** 325
J. I. G. Cadogan and D. H. Hey, *Quart. Rev.*, 1954, **8,** 308
B. A. Bohm and P. I. Abell, *Chem. Rev.*, 1962, **62,** 599
C. Walling and E. S. Huyser, *Org. Reactions*, 1963, **13,** 91
G. Sosnovsky, 'Free Radical Reactions in Preparative Organic Chemistry', Macmillan, New York, 1964

T. F. Rutledge, 'Acetylenes and Allenes', Reinhold, New York, 1969, p. 139
K. Griesbaum, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1970, **9,** 273
E. S. Huyser, 'Free-radical Chain Reactions', Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, pp. 139, 173
'Chemistry of the Cyano Group', ed. Z. Rappoport, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, p. 674
V. A. Azovskaya and E. N. Prilezhaeva, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1972, **41,** 516
'Free Radical Reactions', ed. W. A. Waters, MTP International Review of Science, Organic Chemistry Series One, Butterworths, London, 1973, Vol. 10, p. 49
R. K. Freidlina and F. K. Velichko, *Synthesis*, 1977, 145

gas phase, to olefins
R. J. Cvetanović, *Adv. Photochem.*, 1963, **1,** 115

halogens to unsaturated compounds
P. W. Robertson, *Rev. Pure Appl. Chem.* (*Australia*), 1957, **7,** 155

hydrogen to alkenes and alkynes
K. N. Campbell and B. K. Campbell, *Chem. Rev.*, 1942, **31,** 77

hydrogen to olefins
W. J. Hickinbottom, 'Reactions of Organic Compounds', Longmans, London, 1957, p. 17

hydrogen cyanide to mono-olefins
'Aspects of Homogeneous Catalysis', ed. R. Ugo, D. Reidel, Dordrecht, 1974, vol. 2, p. 57

hydrogen halides to unsaturated compounds
G. Sosnovsky, *Intra-Sci. Chem. Reports*, 1967, **1,** 4

in DMSO
D. Martin and H. G. Hauthal, 'Dimethyl Sulphoxide', Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, 1975, p. 226

ionic, halomethanes to fluoro-olefins
O. Paleta, *Fluorine Chem. Rev.*, 1977, **8,** 39

ionic photosensitized, to cyclohexenes
J. A. Marshall, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1969, **2,** 33

isocyanides
I. Ugi, *Newer Methods Prep. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **4,** 1
B. Zeeh, *Synthesis*, 1969, 65
'Isonitrile Chemistry', ed. I. Ugi, Academic Press, New York, 1971, pp. 65, 238

ketens
H. Eck, *Chem.-Ztg.*, 1973, **97,** 629

metal complexes to unsaturated compounds
M. F. Lappert and B. Prokai, *Adv. Organometallic Chem.*, 1967, **5,** 237

nitrile oxides
Ch. Grundmann and P. Grunanger, 'Nitrile Oxides', Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1971

organofluorine compounds
M. Hudicky, 'Chemistry of Organic Fluorine Compounds', 2nd edn., Wiley, New York, 1976, pp. 406, 719

organometallic compounds to ketones
E. C. Ashby and J. T. Laemmie, *Chem. Rev.*, 1975, **75,** 521

palladium compounds to olefins
R. F. Heck, *Fortschr. Chem. Forsch.*, 1971, **16,** 221

photochemical
A. Schönberg, 'Preparative Organic Photochemistry', Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1968, p. 155

photochemical, to aromatic compounds
R. O. Kan, 'Organic Photochemistry', McGraw-Hill, New York, 1966, p. 195

polar
D. S. Matteson, 'Organometallic Reaction Mechanisms', Academic Press, New York, 1974, p. 195

polar, isocyanates to C—N bonds
H. Ulrich, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1969, **2,** 186

polar, to dehydrobenzene
R. W. Hoffmann, 'Dehydrobenzene and Cycloalkynes', Academic Press, New York, 1967, p. 99

polar, to olefins
J. S. Dewar and R. C. Fahey, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1964, **3,** 245

silicon compounds to unsaturated compounds
G. Sosnovsky, *Intra-Sci. Chem. Reports*, 1967, **1,** 52

singlet oxygen to olefins
C. S. Foote, *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 1971, **27,** 635

sulphenyl chlorides to unsaturated compounds
L. Rasteikiene *et al.*, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1977, **46,** 548
D. R. Hogg, in 'Mechanisms of Reactions of Sulphur Compounds', ed. N. Kharasch, Gordon and Breach, London, 1970, vol. 5, p. 87

sulphur dichloride to unsaturated compounds
M. Muehlstaedt and D. Martinetz, *Z. Chem.*, 1974, **14,** 297

sulphur ylides to carbonyl compounds
B. M. Trost and L. S. Melvin, 'Sulfur Ylides', Academic Press, New York, 1975, p. 51

tertiary phosphorus compounds to olefins and acetylenes
'Topics in Phosphorus Chemistry', ed. E. J. Griffith and M. Grayson, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1972, vol. 7, p. 1

thiols to bridged bicyclic olefins
G. D. Brindel and S. J. Cristol, in 'Organic Sulphur Compounds', ed. N. Kharasch, Pergamon, Oxford, 1961, p. 121

thiols to carbonyl compounds
E. Campaigne, in 'Organic Sulphur Compounds', ed. N. Kharasch, Pergamon, Oxford, 1961, p. 134

to alkenes and alkynes
J. Tsuji, *Adv. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **6,** 213
M. Grdinic and N. Isenberg, *Intra-Sci. Chem. Reports*, 1970, **4,** 145

to alkynes
M. F. Shostakovskii, A. V. Bogdanova and G. I. Plotnikova, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1964, 66
E. Winterfeldt, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1967, **6,** 423
'Newer Methods of Preparative Organic Chemistry', ed. W. Foerst, Academic, New York, 1971, vol. 6, p. 243

to allenes

M. C. Caserio, in 'Selective Organic Transformations', ed. B. S. Thyagarajan, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, vol. 1, p. 239
to azides
G. L'Abbé, *Chem. Rev.*, 1969, **69,** 353
to aromatic and heterocyclic compounds
'Aromatic and Heteroaromatic Chemistry', ed. C. W. Bird and G. W. H. Cheeseman, Specialist Periodical Reports, The Chemical Society, London, 1974, vol. 2, p. 316; 1975, vol. 3, p. 319; 1976, vol. 4, p. 317; 1977, vol. 5, p. 359
to carbon–carbon double bonds
J. Kucera and B. Chutney, *Radiation Res. Rev.*, 1974. **5,** 93
to carbon–carbon multiple bonds
M. Grdinic and N. Isenberg, *Intra-Sci. Chem. Reports.*, 1970, **4,** 145
to double bonds
'Chemistry of Double-bonded Functional Groups', part 1, ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1977, p. 149
to multiple bonds
'Free Radicals', ed. J. K. Kochi, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1973, vol. 2, p. 63
to nucleic acids
'Organic Chemistry of Nucleic Acids', Part B, ed. N. K. Kochetkov and E. I. Budovskii, Plenum Press, New York, 1972, p. 269
to organoboranes
G. W. Kabalka, *Intra-Sci. Chem. Reports*, 1973, **7,** 57
transition metal compounds
R. F. Heck, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1969, **2,** 10
unsaturated molecules to azoarenes
'Chemistry of Hydrazo-, Azo- and Azoxy Groups', Part 1, ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1975, p. 287
unsymmetrical, to conjugated systems
J. W. Ralls, *Chem. Rev.*, 1959, **59,** 329
with sulphur ylides
B. M. Trost and L. S. Melvin, 'Sulfur Ylides', Academic Press, New York, 1975, p. 51
with 7,7,8,8-tetracyanoquinodimethane
B. P. Bespalov and V. V. Titov, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1975, **44,** 1091
Akabori reaction reagent
hydrazine acetate
Alcoholysis, **2,** 890–893
alcohol preparation by, **1,** 596
amide acetals, **2,** 947, 948
amides, **2,** 1004; **5,** 422
azirines, **2,** 450
azolides, **4,** 392
azomethines, **2,** 408
9-BBN, **3,** 749
esters, **2,** 884–887, 917, 929
fatty acids, **5,** 628, 629
heterocumulenes, **2,** 521
imidates, **2,** 491
imidoyl halides, **2,** 476
malononitrile, **2,** 678
mechanism, **2,** 886
organoaluminium compounds, **3,** 1029
thiocarbonyl compounds, **3,** 388
thionoesters, **3,** 428
thioureas, **3,** 459
Alcoholysis reagents
boron trifluoride
hydrobromic acid
hydrochloric acid
iodine
ion exchange resins
mercury(II) chloride
mercury(II) oxide–mercury(II) chloride
pyridine hydrochloride
sulphuric acid
toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid
Alcoholysis reviews
esters
J. Koskikallio, in 'The Chemistry of Carboxylic Acids and Esters', ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1969, chapter 3
Alder reaction
allylsilanes, **3,** 631
Aldol condensation, **1,** 964, 965, 979, 1027, 1039–1041, 1130–1133, 1175
imines, **2,** 417
ion exchange resins and, **5,** 861
Aldol condensation reagents
acetone
benzaldehyde
t-butylmagnesium chloride
3-t-butylpent-2-en-4-ynal–sodium hydroxide
diethylmagnesium bromide
α-lithiopropanone *N,N*-dimethylhydrazone
lithiopropylidene-t-butylamine
lithium di-isopropylamide
lithium dimethylcuprate
methylanilinomagnesium bromide
sodamide
sodium methoxide–acetone
sodium tetraborate
titanium(IV) chloride
2,2,2-trichloroethyl glyoxalate
trimethylbenzylammonium fluoride–silyl ethers
zinc chloride
zinc chloride–ketone lithium enolates
Aldol condensation reviews
T. I. Crowell, in 'The Chemistry of Alkenes', ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1964, pp. 242, 253
H. O. House, 'Modern Synthetic Reactions', Benjamin, Menlo Park, 1965, p. 216
D. C. Ayres, 'Carbanions in Synthesis', Oldbourne Press, London, 1966, p. 79
R. L. Reeves, in 'The Chemistry of the Carbonyl Group', ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1966, p. 580
A. T. Nielsen and W. J. Houlihan, *Org. Reactions*, 1968, **16,** 1
J. Plešek and S. Heřmánek, 'Sodium Hydride: its Use in the Laboratory and in Technology', ed. G. Jones, Iliffe, London, 1968, p. 94

'Newer Methods of Preparative Organic Chemistry', ed. W. Foerst, Academic Press, New York, 1971, vol. 6, p. 48
organofluorine compounds
M. Hudlicky, 'Chemistry of Organic Fluorine Compounds', 2nd edn., Wiley, New York 1976, p. 341
Algar–Flynn–Oymada reaction, **1,** 738
Alkenylation
aldehydes, organoaluminium compounds in, **3,** 1033
Alkenylation reagents
di(prop-1-enyl)zinc
palladium alkenylalanes
tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)nickel–alkenylalanes
Alkenylation review
imides and activated amides
W. Flitsch and S. R. Schindler, *Synthesis*, 1975, 685
Alkenylsulphenylation
orthothioformates, **3,** 75
Alkoxycarbonylation
amines, **2,** 1071
at electrophilic carbon, **2,** 905–907
ester synthesis by, **2,** 902–907
Grignard reagents, **2,** 903
malonic acid preparation by, **2,** 681
polycarboxylic acid preparation by, **2,** 661–666, 682
Alkoxycarbonylation reagents
antimony pentachloride–sulphur dioxide
butyl-lithium
dibromobis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(II)
dichlorobis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(II)
diethyl carbonate
disodium tetracarbonylferrate(II)
ethyl diethoxyphosphinylformate
ethylmagnesium bromide
lithium amide
lithium di-isopropylamide
methyl chloroformate
palladium(II) chloride
sodium ethoxide
sodium hydride
sodium tetracarbonylcobaltate
tetracarbonylnickel
tritylsodium
Alkoxylation
arenes, **1,** 256
Alkoxylation reagents
aluminium trichloride–t-butanol
boron trifluoride etherate–alcohols
N-bromosuccinimide–alcohols
cesium fluoride–alcohols
chlorotris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium(I)–alcohols
mercury(I) acetate–alcohols
mercury(II) trifluoroacetate
nickel–alcohols
Alkoxylation reviews
electrochemical
M. Ya. Fioskin *et al.*, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1973, **42,** 293
fatty acids
K. S. Markley, 'Fatty Acids', Interscience, New York, 1947, p. 315
Alkoxymercuration reagent
mercury(II) trifluoroacetate–alcohols
Alkylation (*see also* named reactions such as Friedel–Crafts, Vilsmeier, *etc.*), **1,** 631–633; **3,** 950, 978
acrylonitrile, **3,** 848
alcohols, **1,** 621, 819
aldehydes, **1,** 950–953
aldehyde tosylhydrazones, **2,** 414
alkanes, catalytic, **1,** 111
alkenylborates, **3,** 900
alkyl halides, **1,** 95
organoaluminium compounds in, **3,** 1036
alkynylborates, **3,** 892, 893
allylic sulphoxide carbanions, **3,** 158, 159
amides, **2,** 489, 490, 974–976, 1011–1015
amidines, **2,** 497
amines, **1,** 638; **2,** 4–7, 38, 39, 42; **3,** 600
amine protection by, **2,** 51, 52
amino acids, **5,** 195–198
asymmetric synthesis, **5,** 203
β-amino acids, **2,** 835
β-amino alcohols, **2,** 100
aminopyridines, **4,** 56
2-aminothiazole, **4,** 981
arenes, **1,** 268; **3,** 950, 951
aromatic amines, **2,** 143–145, 161–164
aromatic compounds, **1,** 878
aromatic nitro compounds, organocadmium compounds in, **3,** 997
aromatic sulphonates, **3,** 341
5-azapurines, **4,** 538
8-azapurines, **4,** 550
9-azapurines, **4,** 555
azetidinones, **2,** 453
azines, **2,** 460
aziridines, **2,** 52
azomethines, **2,** 406
N-oxides, **2,** 504
2-bromocyclohexanone, **3,** 831
2-bromocyclopentanone, **3,** 831
bromomalononitrile, **3,** 831
carbamates, **2,** 1084, 1085
carbanions, **1,** 440
carbonates, **2,** 1070
carbon monoxide, **1,** 154
carbonyl compounds, organoaluminium compounds in, **3,** 1032
carboxamides, **2,** 490
carboxylate anions, **2,** 883
corrinoids, **5,** 567

coumarins, **4,** 647
cyanoalkanes, **2,** 558
cyanoborates, **3,** 891
cyclic, α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compounds, **3,** 847
cyclic hydroxylamines, **2,** 190
3-deazapurines, **4,** 535
7-deazapurines, **4,** 544
1,1-diamines, **2,** 84
dienyl cationic complexes, **3,** 1296
diethyl sodiomalonate, **2,** 669
dihydro-1,3-oxazines, **4,** 1061
β-diketones, **1,** 1060
disulphides, **3,** 39
enamines, **2,** 65
enethiols, **3,** 24
enolates, **1,** 823
enols, **1,** 1027
α,β-enones, **1,** 1049
esters, carboxylic acid preparation from, **2,** 615
ferrocene, **3,** 1302
free radical, amides, **2,** 1015
furans, **4,** 698, 720
geminal, ester preparation by, **2,** 899
hexamethylenetetramine, **2,** 91
hydrazides, **2,** 1051
hydrazines, **2,** 219–221, 228
hydrogen peroxide, **1,** 925
hydroperoxides, **1,** 926
hydroxamic acids, **2,** 1042
2-hydroxybenzothiazole, **4,** 981
hydroxydiazines, **4,** 117
2-hydroxyindoles, **4,** 447
hydroxylamines, **2,** 187, 188, 189, 198, 243
hydroxyquinolines, **4,** 188
hydroxysulphoxides, **3,** 161
imidazole, **4,** 370, 384
imides, **2,** 986, 1034
indazole, **4,** 375
indoles, **4,** 426–429, 437
intramolecular, hydrazines, **2,** 220
isocyanides, **2,** 571
isoquinoline, **4,** 219
β-keto esters, **2,** 669, 787
ketones, **1,** 1032–1036, 1049, 1052
β-keto sulphones, **3,** 203
β-keto sulphoxides, **3,** 164
malonic acid diesters, **2,** 705
mercaptopyridines, **4,** 56
metal halides, **3,** 1137
2-methylenecycloalkanones, **3,** 846
nitriles, **1,** 154; **2,** 540, 545
nitro compounds, **2,** 347, 348, 353
α-nitro esters, **2,** 864
nitrosamines, **2,** 367
nucleosides, **5,** 93
1,3,4-oxadiazole, **4,** 1024
oxazoles, **4,** 965
oximes, **2,** 503
β-oxo esters, **2,** 805
penthiazolines, **4,** 1088
phenols, **1,** 713, 731–735, 755, 757, 766, 1020
phenothiazines, **4,** 1105
phosphides, **2,** 1130
phosphines, **2,** 1146
phosphoramidates, **2,** 1268
phosphorins, **4,** 917
phosphorus–chlorine compounds, **2,** 1176
phosphorus trihalides, **2,** 1191
phosphorus ylide preparation by, **2,** 1315
phosphorylamino anions in, **2,** 1268
potassium hydrogen selenide, **3,** 492
purines, **4,** 518, 521
pyrazoles, **4,** 374
pyridines, **4,** 6, 24
  lithium aluminium hydride in **4,** 25
  N-oxides, **4,** 7
  radical, **4,** 35, 36
pyridinecarboxylic acid, **4,** 63
pyridinethiones, **4,** 56
pyridinols, **4,** 55
pyridyl alkyl anions, **4,** 58
pyrimidine, **4,** 118
pyrrole, **4,** 286, 369
quinolines, **4,** 177
reductive, amides, **2,** 1010
  hydrazines, **2,** 220
  imines, **2,** 10
  α,β-olefinic aldehydes, **1,** 953
  pyrroles, **4,** 290
  secondary and tertiary aromatic amine preparation by, **2,** 140
  unsaturated ketones, **1,** 1034, 1035
secondary and tertiary aromatic amine preparation by, **2,** 138, 139
selective, diols, **1,** 681
silacyclohexane, **4,** 938
sodium disulphide, **3,** 285
sterols, **5,** 1003
2-substituted thiophens, **4,** 796
sulphates, **3,** 371
sulphenyl carbanions in, **3,** 150
sulphenyl halides, **3,** 270
sulphides, **3,** 107
sulphide synthesis by, **3,** 36, 37
sulphimides, **3,** 219
sulphinates, **3,** 266
sulphinate esters, **3,** 325
sulphinic acids, **3,** 174, 175, 320
sulphites, **3,** 369
sulphonamides, **3,** 347
sulphonate esters and, **3,** 343, 1036
sulphones, **3,** 180
α-sulphonyl carbanions, **3,** 186
β-sulphonyl esters, **3,** 203
sulphoxides, **3,** 127, 137
sulphoximides, **3,** 227, 228
tellurophen, **4,** 900

tetrahydrocarbazole, **4,** 437
tetrahydrofuran, **1,** 879
tetrazoles, **4,** 380
theophylline, **4,** 520
4*H*-1,2,4-thiadiazine, 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1108
1,3,4-thiadiazole, **4,** 1042
thioacetals, **3,** 63, 66
thioamides, **2,** 489, 490; **3,** 449
thiohydrazides, **3,** 450
thioketones, **3,** 395
thiol acids, **3,** 91
thiol preparation by, **3,** 6
thiols, **1,** 154; **3,** 17, 38, 91
thiophen, **4,** 799, 804
thiopurines, **4,** 520
thiosemicarbazides, **3,** 457
thioureas, **3,** 456
trialkyloxonium salts, **1,** 813
1,2,4-triazinols, **4,** 147
triazoles, **4,** 377, 378
1,2,5-triphenylarsole, **4,** 924
trithiapentalenes, **4,** 855
tubercidin, **4,** 546
unsaturated ketones, **1,** 1035, 1036
ureas, **2,** 1093, 1097
uric acid, **4,** 518
vinyl sulphide, **3,** 80
xanthine, **4,** 520

Alkylation reagents
acetaldehyde dimethyl acetal
acetamidine
acetophenone
acetyl chloride
acrolein
acrylonitrile
B-alkyl-9-borabicyclo[3,3,1]nonane–potassium 2,6-di-t-butylphenoxide
alkyl-lithium
allyl bromide
aluminium–alkyl halides
aluminium–Friedel–Crafts catalyst–alkenes
aluminium anilide–alkenes
aluminium tribromide–alkyl halides
aluminium trichloride
ammonium persulphate–silver nitrate
antimony pentachloride
antimony pentafluoride–alkyl fluorides
antimony pentafluoride–fluorosulphuryl chloride–t-butyl chloride
aziridine
azobisisobutyronitrile
benzenepolysulphonic acids
benzophenone
benzyl bromide
benzyltriethylammonium chloride
bis(trimethylsilyl)acetylene–aluminium trichloride
9-borabicyclo[3,3,1]nonane
boron trifluoride–various co-reagents
bromochloromethane
bromomagnesium ethylcuprate
bromonitromethane
2-bromo-2,2,5-trimethyl-1,3-dioxan-4,6-dione
butanethiol
t-butanol–sulphuric acid
butan-2-ol–toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid
t-butyl acetate
butyl bromide
butyl choride
t-butyl chloride–iron(III) chloride
butyl-lithium–various co-reagents
butylmagnesium bromide
t-butylmagnesium chloride
t-butyl peroxide
γ-butyrolactone
calcium chloride
carbon tetrachloride–aluminium trichloride
carbonyl(phenyl)bis(triphenylphosphine)-rhodium
α-chloroacetone
chloroacetonitrile
chlorodideuteriomethyl methyl ether–butyl-lithium
chloroform–aluminium trichloride
chloromethyl methyl ether
chloromethyloxiran
N-chlorosuccinimide–dimethyl sulphide
chromium–alkyl halides
citric acid–cinnamyl alcohols
cobalt(II) chloride–Grignard reagents
copper–alkyl halides
copper(I) iodide
copper(I) ions–alkynyl halides
18-crown-6
diacyl peroxides
dialkylcarbonium fluoroborate
3,5-dialkyl-4-halomethylisoxazoles–sodium hydride
dialkyl sodiomalonates
diazoalkanes
diazomethane
N,N-dibenzyl-2-bromoethylamine
dibenzylmalonate–sodium hydride
dibromomethane
α,α′-dichloroacetone
diethoxycarbonium fluoroborate
diethylaluminium acetylide
diethyl oxalate
diethyl sulphate
dihydropyran
dilithium tetrachlorocuprate–alkyl bromides
1,2-dimethoxyethane
dimethylaluminium chloride
dimethyl bromomethylmalonate
dimethylbromonium hexafluoroantimonate
dimethylformamide–phosphoryl chloride
dimethylformamide dimethyl acetal
dimethylmercury
dimethyl sulphate

dimethyl sulphide
dimethylsulphonium methylide
dimethyl sulphoxide
dimethyl sulphoxide–hexamethylphosphoric triamide
dimethylzinc
diphenyldiazomethane
diphenylmethoxymethylphosphine oxide–lithium di-isopropylamide
diphenylsulphonium cyclopropylide
1,3-dithian
ethyl acetosodioacetate
ethyl acrylate
ethyl bromide
ethyl β-bromopropionate
ethyl chloroformate
ethyl diazoacetate
ethyldicyclohexylamine
ethyl α-dimethylphosphorylacetate
ethylene
ethylene carbonate
ethylenediamine
ethylene oxide
ethyl fluorosulphonate
ethyl iodide
ethylisopropylamine
ethylmagnesium bromide
ethyl toluene-*p*-sulphonate
ethyl trifluoromethanesulphonate
ethyl vinyl ether
fluoroboric acid
formaldehyde
formic acid–cinnamyl alcohols
Grignard reagents
hexacarbonylchromium
hexamethylphosphoric triamide
hydrogen fluoride
iodine
iodomethyltrimethylsilane
iron(III) chloride–t-butyl chloride
lead–alkyl halides
2-lithio-1,3-dithian
α-lithioisobutyronitrile
lithiomethyl isocyanide
lithium–alkyl halides
lithium acetylide
lithium aluminium hydride–alkyl halides
lithium amide–alkyl halides
lithium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide
lithium t-butoxy(alkyl)cuprate
lithium cyclohexylisopropylamide
lithium dialkylcuprates
lithium dibutylcuprate
lithium diethylamide
lithium di-isopropylamide–alkyl halides
lithium di-isopropylamide–*N*,*N*-dimethylhydrazones
lithium dimethylcuprate
lithium dipropylcuprate
lithium ethylacetate
lithium *N*-isopropylcyclohexylamide
lithium palladium chloride
lithium tetra-n-butylaluminate
lithium tetrachloropalladate–alkyl halides
magnesium methyl carbonate–sodium methylate–alkyl halides
Meerwein salts
mercury(II) chloride–chloromethyl methyl ether
mercury(II) perchlorate–alkyl bromides
4-methoxydihydro-1*H*-pyran
2-methoxypropene
methyl acrylate
methyl bromide
methyl bromoacetate
methyl chloride
methylcopper–Grignard reagents
methyl crotonate
O-methyldibenzofuranium fluoroborate
methylene chloride–aluminium trichloride
methyl fluorosulphonate
methyl iodide
methylketen diethyl acetal
methyl-lithium
methylmagnesium chloride
methylmagnesium iodide
methyl methanesulphonate
(methylphenylamino)triphenylphosphonium iodide–alkoxide
methyl toluene-*p*-sulphonate
methyl trifluoromethanesulphonate
molybdenum–alkyl halides
naphthalene–lithium
naphthalene–sodium
p-nitrobenzyl chlorides
2-nitropropane–lithium
nitrosonium hexafluorophosphate
organolithium compounds
organomagnesium compounds
palladium(II) acetate
palladium(II) chloride
pentaethoxyphosphorane
1,2,2,6,6-pentamethylpiperidine
perchloric acid–keten dimethyl thioacetal monoxide
phenacyl bromide
phenacylsulphonyl chloride
o-phenylene phosphorochloridate
phosphoric acid–alkenes
polyphosphate ester
potassium–acetone–ammonia
potassium–alkyl halides
potassium–t-butyl methyl ketone–ammonia
potassium–fluorene–ammonia
potassium amide–ammonia
potassium t-butoxide
potassium carbonate
potassium carbonate–alkyl halides
potassium 2,6-di-t-butylphenoxide
potassium ferricyanide–β-diketone

potassium tetracarbonylhydridoferrate
propene
propyl iodide
propylmagnesium chloride
Raney nickel–alcohol
selenium–alkyl halides
silicon tetrachloride–aluminium anilide–alkene
silver oxide–alkyl halides
silver perchlorate–alkyl halides
silver tetrafluoroborate–alkenes–sulphur dioxide
silver tetrafluoroborate–alkyl halides
sodamide–1-chloro-2-dimethylaminopropane
sodamide–iodoalkyl chlorides
sodium–alkyl bromides
sodium–alkyl halides
sodium acetylide
sodium bis-2-methoxyethoxyaluminium hydride
sodium borohydride–orthoesters
sodium chloride
sodium cobalt carbonylate
sodium ethoxide–alkyl halides
sodium hydride–alkyl halides
sodium methoxide–alkyl halides
sodium 2-methyl-2-butoxide
sulphuric acid–alkenes
tetra-n-butylammonium hydrogen sulphate
tetra-n-butylammonium hydroxide
tetra-n-butylammonium iodide
tetrabutyl-lead
tetracarbonylnickel
tetraethyl-lead
N,N,N′,N′-tetramethylenediaminecopper(I) chloride–alkyl halides
tetramethyl-lead
tetramethylurea
thallium(I) ethoxide–alkyl halides
thallium(III) ethoxide
tin–alkyl halides
tin(IV) chloride–alkenes
titanium(IV) chloride–aluminium anilide–alkenes
trialkylaluminium
trialkylboranes–potassium t-butoxide
tricarbonyl(cyclohexadienyl)iron cation
tricarbonyl(toluene)molybdenum–t-butyl chloride
2,2,2-trichloroethanol
1,1,1-triethoxyethane
triethylalane
triethylamine–alkyl halides
triethyl orthoacetate
triethyl orthoformate
triethyloxonium fluoroborate
trifluoromethanesulphonate ester
tri-isobutylalane
trimethylalane
trimethylammonium ion
trimethylene ditoluene-*p*-thiosulphonate
trimethyloxonium fluoroborate
trimethyloxonium hexafluorophosphate
trimethyloxonium 2,4,6-trinitrobenzenesulphonate
trimethyl phosphate
2,4,6-trinitrobenzenesulphonate
triphenylmethyl chloride
tris(triphenylphosphine)palladium(II) acetate–vinyl iodide
trityl chloride
trityl fluoroborate
tritylsodium
tropylium chloride
tungsten–alkyl halides
vinyl isocyanide
vinylmagnesium bromide
zinc–alkylhalides
zinc chloride–alkenes
zinc chloride–aluminium anilide–alkenes

Alkylation reviews

R. N. Shreve, *Ind. and Eng. Chem.*, 1961, **53,** 492, and previous papers cited therein

G. A. Olah, in 'Friedel-Crafts and Related Reactions', ed. G. A. Olah, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1963, vol. I, p. 32

J. E. Germain, 'Catalytic Conversion of Hydrocarbons', Academic Press, New York, 1969, p. 170

acids

A. V. Topchiev, S. V. Zavgorodnii, and V. G. Kryuchkova, 'Alkylation with Olefins', Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1964, p. 1

active methylene groups

H. O. House, 'Modern Synthetic Reactions', Benjamin, Menlo Park, 1965, p. 163

aldehydes and ketones

'Aliphatic Chemistry', ed. A. McKillop, Specialist Periodical Reports, The Chemical Society, London, 1976, vol. 4, p. 146

alkanes

G. Egloff and G. Hulla, *Chem. Rev.*, 1945, **37,** 323

alkenes

'Friedel-Crafts and Related Reactions', ed. G. A. Olah, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1964, vol. 2

alkylbenzenes

D. V. Nightingale, *Chem. Rev.*, 1939, **25,** 329

alkyl phenyl ethers

A. V. Topchiev, S. V. Zavgorodnii and V. G. Kryuchkova, 'Alkylation with Olefins', Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1964, p. 168

ambident anions

W. J. Le Noble, *Synthesis*, 1970, **2,** 1

aralkanes, cyclanes and oxacyclanes

N. I. Shuikin and B. L. Lebedev, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1966, **35,** 448

aromatic amines

R. Stroh, J. Ebersberger, H. Haberland, and W. Hahn, *Angew. Chem.*, 1957, **69,** 124

R. Stroh, J. Ebersberger, H. Haberland, and W.

Hahn, *Newer Methods Prep. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **2,** 277

aromatic compounds
A. C. Olson, *Ind. and Eng. Chem.*, 1960, **52,** 833
R. C. Fuson, 'Reactions of Organic Compounds', Wiley, New York, 1962, p. 68
F. Asinger, 'Mono-olefins: Chemistry and Technology', Pergamon, Oxford, 1968, p. 948

aromatic hydrocarbons
A. W. Francis, *Chem. Rev.*, 1948, **43,** 257
A. V. Topchiev, S. V. Zavgorodnii, and V. G. Kryuchkova, 'Alkylation with Olefins', Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1964, p. 58

by amines and ammonium salts
J. H. Brewster and E. L. Eliel, *Org. Reactions*, 1953, **7,** 99

by carbanions
D. C. Ayres, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1973, 937

by carbenes
T. L. Gilchrist, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1973, 881

by diazoalkanes
H. Zollinger, 'Azo and Diazo Chemistry', Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1961, p. 69

by difluoramine
K. Baum, *Intra-Sci. Chem. Reports*, 1971, **5,** 85

by electrophilic attack on hydroxyl group
'Chemistry of the Hydroxyl Group', Part 1, ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1971, p. 455

by organoaluminium compounds
T. Mole and E. A. Jefferey, 'Organoaluminum Compounds', Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1972, p. 373

by organo-copper and -nickel compounds
W. Corruthers, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1973, 931

by sodium hydride
J. Plešek and S. Heřmánek, 'Sodium Hydride: its Use in the Laboratory and in Technology', ed. G. Jones, Iliffe, London, 1968, p. 46

carboxamides
B. C. Challis and J. A. Challis, in 'The Chemistry of Amides', ed. J. Zabicky, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, p. 734

carboxylic acid esters
'Aliphatic Chemistry', ed. A. McKillop, Specialist Periodical Reports, The Chemical Society, London, 1976, vol. 4, p. 103

catalytic
C. L. Thomas, 'Catalytic Processes and Proven Catalysts', Academic Press, New York, 1970, p. 87

β-dicarbonyl compounds
T. M. Harris and C. M. Harris, *Org. Reactions*, 1969, **17,** 155

esters and nitriles
A. C. Cope, H. L. Holmes, and H. O. House, *Org. Reactions*, 1957, **9,** 107

ethers
F. Johnson, in 'Friedel–Crafts and Related Reactions', ed. G. A. Olah, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1965, vol. 4, p. 42

fatty acids
K. S. Markley, 'Fatty Acids', Interscience, New York, 1947, p. 314

ferrocene
'Organometallic Reactions', ed. E. I. Becker and M. Tsutsui, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1972, vol. 4, p. 222

free radical
R. O. C. Norman, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1973, 874

halo-anisoles
A. V. Topchiev, S. V. Zavgorodnii, and V. G. Kryuchkova, 'Alkylation with Olefins', Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1964, p. 201

halophenols
A. V. Topchiev, S. V. Zavgorodnii, and V. G. Kryuchkova, 'Alkylation with Olefins', Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1964, p. 184

in liquid ammonia
M. Miocque and M. D. d'Engenieres, *Ann. Chim.* (*France*), 1964, **9,** 123

in super-acid solution
R. Baker, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1973, 877

intramolecular, spiro compounds
A. P. Krapcho, *Synthesis*, 1974, 383

ketones and nitriles
H. O. House, 'Modern Synthetic Reactions', Benjamin, Menlo Park, 1965, p. 184

nitro compounds
V. I. Erashko, S. A. Shevelev, and A. A. Fainzil'berg, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1966, **35,** 719

new methods
B. M. Trost, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1974, **7,** 85

organofluorine compounds
M. Hudlicky, 'Chemistry of Organic Fluorine Compounds', Wiley, New York, 1976, pp. 278, 705

organosulphur compounds
T. Oishi and M. Mori, *Internat. J. Sulphur Chem.* (*B*), 1972, 225

phenols
R. Stroh, R. Seydel, and W. Hahn, *Newer Methods Prep. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **2,** 337
A. V. Topchiev, S. V. Zavgorodnii, and V. G. Kryuchkova, 'Alkylation with Olefins', Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1964, p. 155

phosphorus
L. Maier, *Fortschr. Chem. Forsch.*, 1971, **19,** 1

photochemical
D. Elad, *Fortschr. Chem. Forsch.*, 1967, **7,** 528

polynitro compounds
V. I. Erashko, S. A. Shevelev, and A. A. Fainzil'berg, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1966, **35,** 728

reductive
P. N. Rylander, 'Catalytic Hydrogenation over Platinum Metals', Academic Press, New York, 1967, p. 292

unsaturated compounds with transition metal complexes
L. G. Volkova *et al.*, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1975, **44,** 552

Alkylation–ring opening reagents
methyl-lithium
triethylborane–oxygen

Alkyldebromination reagent
Grignard compounds

Alkyldechlorination reagents

Grignard compounds
organolithium compounds
Alkyl exchange reactions
organoaluminium compounds, **3,** 1014
Alkylidene transfer reactions
in sulphur ylide reactions, **3,** 250–252
metallated sulphimides, **3,** 258–259
metallated sulphones, **3,** 258–259
metallated sulphoxides, **3,** 258–259
metallated sulphoximides, **3,** 258–259
Alkylidene transfer review
with sulphur ylides
B. M. Trost and L. S. Melvin, 'Sulfur Ylides', Academic Press, New York, 1975, p. 37
Alkyl migration reactions
organoboranes, **3,** 828, 829
Alkylsilylation reagents
t-butyldimethylchlorosilane
tri-isopropylsilyl chloride
Alkylthiolation reagent
aluminium trichloride–alkyl thiosulphonates
Alkynylation
alcohol preparation by, **1,** 605
Alkynylation reagents
lithium phenylacetylide
methoxymethylchloroalane
Alkynylation review
T. F. Rutledge, 'Acetylenic Compounds: Preparation and Substitution Reactions', Reinhold, New York, 1968, p. 144
Allylation
indoles, **4,** 428
monosaccharides, **5,** 719
Allylation reagents
allyl acetate
π-allylnickel bromide
di-n-butyltin oxide–allyl iodide
dimethylallyl bromide
manganese(III) acetate–copper(II) acetate
palladium
tetracarbonylnickel
Allylboronation
activated alkenes, **3,** 858, 859
alkynes, **3,** 808
allene, **3,** 857
Allylic alkylation reagent
palladium(II) chloride
Allylic amination reagent
selenium–sodium chloroimidotoluene-*p*-sulphonate
tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium
Allylic benzoylation reagent
t-butyl benzoate
Allylic bromination
olefins, **1,** 165
Allylic bromination reagent
N-bromosuccinimide–benzoyl peroxide
Allylic chlorination
olefins, **1,** 165
Allylic chlorination reagent
t-butyl hypochlorite
Allylic fluorination reagent
trifluoromethyl hypofluorite
Allylic hydroxylation reagent
dimethoxyboron fluoride–hydrogen peroxide
Allylic oxidation, **1,** 610
alkenes, **1,** 589, 590, 1020
alkynes, **1,** 1020
unsaturated ketone preparation by, **1,** 1073
Allylic oxidation reagents
N-bromosuccinimide
t-butyl peracetate–copper(II) salt
t-butyl perbenzoate–copper(I) salt
dipyridinechromium(VI) oxide
lead tetra-acetate–*N*-bromosuccinimide
mercury(II) acetate
palladium(II) acetate
selenium dioxide
Allylic rearrangement
allyl(amino)boranes, **3,** 931
ester preparation by, **2,** 894
unsaturated alcohols, **1,** 659, 660
Allylic rearrangement reagents
isoprene epoxide
lithium aluminium hydride
sulphuric acid
toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid
Allylic rearrangement review
S. T. Ioffe and A. N. Nesmeyanov, 'Methods of Elemento-Organic Chemistry', North-Holland, Amsterdam, 1967, vol. 2, p. 507
Amadori rearrangement
hydroxyallysine aldimines, **5,** 482
Amadori rearrangement reviews
J. E. Hodge, *Adv. Carbohydrate Chem.*, 1955, **10,** 169
H. Simon and A. Kraus, *Fortschr. Chem. Forsch.*, 1970, **14,** 430
Amidation, **3,** 929
benzothiazoles, **4,** 979
pyridines, **4,** 37
Amidation reagents
hexamethylphosphoric triamide
polyphosphoric acid
Amidoalkylation reviews
H. E. Zaugg and W. B. Martin, *Org. Reactions*, 1965, **14,** 52
H. E. Zaugg, *Synthesis*, 1970, 49
Amidomethylation reviews
H. Hellmann, *Angew. Chem.*, 1957, **69,** 463
H. Hellmann, *Newer Methods, Prep. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **2,** 277
Amination (*see also* Reductive amination, *etc.*)
aldehydes, **1,** 959
alkanes, **2,** 4
alkenes, **2,** 22
alkyl halides, **2,** 4
aromatic compounds, **2,** 277
2-azapurines, **4,** 532
benzodiazines, **4,** 130
cyclic amine preparation by, **2,** 22
3-deazapurines, **4,** 536

diazines, **4,** 121
halopurines, **4,** 515
hydrazine preparation by, **2,** 222, 223
in nucleoside synthesis, **5,** 76
in synthesis of *C*-alkyl-α-amino acids, **5,** 193–195
intramolecular, **2,** 277
isoquinoline, **4,** 218, 219
polyaza-heteroaromatic compounds, **4,** 258, 259
primary aromatic amine preparation by, **2,** 38
8-purines, **4,** 551
pyrazoles, **4,** 382
pyridines, **4,** 23
quinazoline, **4,** 130
quinolines, **4,** 176
selenazoles, **4,** 977
sulphoxides, **3,** 225
thiophens, **4,** 807, 814
triazoles, **4,** 383
Amination reagents
aluminium trichloride
ammonia
ammonium acetate
ammonium formate
ammonium hydroxide–copper(I) chloride
azidotrimethylsilane
barium amide–liquid ammonia
bis(benzonitrile)dichloropalladium
boron dichloride etherate–boron trichloride
butyl-lithium
calcium carbonate
chloramine
chloramine-T–selenium
N-chlorodimethylamine
N-chlorodimethylaniline
chlorosulphonyl isocyanate
copper(I) chloride
p-diazoniumbenzenesulphonate
dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide
di-isopropyl-lithium–*O*-methylhydroxylamine
dimethylamine
2-dimethylamino-1,3,2-dioxaphospholan
dimethylformamide
O-2,4-dinitrophenylhydroxylamine
diphenylsulphinamide
formamidine acetate
Grignard reagents–secondary amines
guanidine
hexamethylenetetramine
hydrazoic acid
hydroxylamine
hydroxylamine hydrochloride–polyphosphoric acid
hydroxylamine-*O*-sulphonic acid
lithium bisbenzenesulphenimide
lithium di-isopropylamide
lithium dimethylamide
O-mesitoylhydroxylamine
O-mesitylenesulphonylhydroxylamine
methoxyamine
N-methylhydroxylamine-*O*-sulphonic acid
nickel
nitrogen trichloride–aluminium trichloride
palladium(II) acetylacetonate
phenyl phosphorodiamidate
potassium amide–amines
potassium diethylamide
potassium isocyanate
potassium nitrate–potassium amide
potassium phthalimide
rhodium trichloride
silica–alumina
sodamide–amines
sodium hydride–amines
tetrakis(dimethylamino)titanium
tribenzenesulphenamide
tributylstannyldiethylamine
trichloramine
trimethylamine
triphenylphosphine
tris(piperidino)phosphine
zinc acetate–cadmium acetate
Amination review
heterocyclic bases
M. T. Leffler, *Org. Reactions*, 1942, **1,** 91
Aminoalkenylation reagent
1-chloro-*N*,*N*,2-trimethylpropenylamine
Aminoalkylation
cyclohexanone, **2,** 13
ferrocene, **3,** 1302
pyridine, photochemistry, **4,** 42
reductive, **2,** 10
Aminoalkylation reagents
diethylamine
pentacarbonyliron
rhodium(III) oxide
Aminodebromination–decarboxylation reagent
ammonia
Aminodechlorination reagents
ammonia
copper(II) sulphate
zinc chloride
Aminodecyanation
cyanopyridinium salts, **4,** 34
Aminodecyanation reagent
ammonia
Aminodehalogenation
pyridines, **4,** 30
Aminodehalogenation reagents
ammonia
copper(II) sulphate
zinc chloride
Aminodehydroxylation reagents
ammonia
ammonia–sodium hydrogen sulphite
ammonium acetate
4-chloro-2-phenylquinazoline
diethyl phosphorochloridate
potassium amide

Aminodeoxygenation reagent
phosphoryl chloride–amines
Aminoethylation reagents
2-bromoethyltrimethylammonium bromide
2-chloroethyldimethylamine
N-2-chloromethylpiperidine
ethyleniminium tetrafluoroborate
Aminolysis
azolides, **4,** 392
carbamate esters, **2,** 1084
phosphazenes, **2,** 1309
sulphides, **3,** 48
thiocyanates, **3,** 306
thioureas, **3,** 459
Aminolysis reagents
ammonium chloride
boron tribromide
butyl-lithium
lithium aluminium hydride
sodium
sodium hydride–DMSO
sodium methoxide
Aminolysis reviews
halophosphazenes
H. R. Allcock, 'Phosphorus–Nitrogen Compounds', Academic Press, New York, 1972, p. 175
nitriles
V. Migrdichian, 'The Chemistry of Organic Cyanogen Compounds', Reinhold, New York, 1947, p. 64
Aminomercuration reagent
mercury(II) acetate
Aminomethylation
arenes, **1,** 255, 275
aromatic compounds, **2,** 117
2-mercaptothiazoles, **4,** 981
Aminomethylation reagents
chloromethyldimethylamine
N-chloromethylmorpholine
N-chloromethylpiperidine
dimethyl(methylene)ammonium trifluoroacetate
formaldehyde–dimethylamine
N-(methoxymethyl)piperidine
rhodium oxide
Aminomethylation review
non-benzenoid aromatics
K. Hafner and K. L. Moritz, in 'Friedel–Crafts and Related Reactions', ed. G. A. Olah, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1965, p. 140
Aminopropylation reagents
3-chloropropyldimethylamine–magnesium
Aminosulphonation reagent
sodium sulphite–amines
Aminosulphoxidation review
H. Hofmann, *Chem.-Ztg.*, 1967, **91,** 392
Ammoniation reagents
ammonium bromide–liquid ammonia
ammonium chloride–liquid ammonia
ammonium thiocyanate
potassium amide
sodamide
Ammonolysis
bromoindoles, **4,** 451
Ammonolysis reagents
ammonia
ammonium chloride–liquid ammonia
ammonium hydroxide
Ammonolysis reviews
A. C. Stevenson, *Ind. and Eng. Chem.*, 1952, **44,** 1983, and previous papers cited therein
H. Smith, 'Organic Reactions in Liquid Ammonia', Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1963, p. 113
chlorinated benzenes
W. H. Prahl, W. H. Williams, and A. H. Widiger, in 'Chlorine: Its Manufacture, Properties and Uses', ed., J. S. Sconce, Reinhold, New York, 1962, p. 429
oxidative
B. V. Suvorov, S. R. Rajikov, and A. D. Kagarlitskii, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1965, **34,** 657
oxidative, of propene
I. K. Kolchin, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1974, **43,** 475
Ammoxidation reviews
H. Seeboth and E. Hayner, *Z. Chem.*, 1969, **9,** 214
propene
R. Schönbeck, H. König, K. Krzemicki, and L. Kahojer, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1966, **5,** 642
synthesis of nitriles
D. J. Hadley, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1961, 238
H. L. Riley, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1966, 985
H. Seeboth and A. Reiche, *Z. Chem.*, 1969, **9,** 295
Anderson synthesis, **3,** 157
Anilinodethiomethylation reagent
mercury(II) chloride–aniline
Annelation reactions
ketones, **1,** 1049–1056
Annelation reagents
t-butyl-γ-iodotiglate
β-chloroethyl vinyl ketone
1-chloropentan-3-one
1,1-dichloro-3-bromopropene
1,3-dichlorobut-2-ene
4,4-dichlorobut-3-en-1-ol
dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylates
2,3-dimethyl-2-butylborane
3,5-dimethyl-4-chloromethylisoxazole
2,2-dimethyl-6-(*p*-chlorothiophenylmethylene)cyclohexanone
dimethylsulphonium 2-ketotetrahydrofuryl-3-ylide
diphenylsulphonium cyclopropylide
ethoxycarbonylcyclopropyltriphenylphosphonium tetrafluoroborate
1-fluorovinyl methyl ketone
1-iodo-3-trimethylsilylbut-2-ene
1-lithiocyclopropyl phenyl sulphide

methoxycarbonyl vinyl ketone
methoxymethyl vinyl ketone
methyl α-trimethylsilylvinyl ketone
methyl vinyl ketone
6-methyl-2-vinylpyridine
trans-pent-3-en-2-one
pyrrolidine
sodium bicarbonate
β-vinylbutenolide
ANRORC reactions
pyridines, **4,** 51
Arbuzov reaction, **2,** 635, 1207, 1287
Arbuzov reaction reagents
ethyl diethoxyphosphinylformate
nickel bromide
nickel chloride
triethyl phosphite
Arbuzov reaction reviews
G. Kosolapoff, *Org. Reactions*, 1951, **6,** 276
R. F. Hudson, 'Structure and Mechanism in Organophosphorus Chemistry', Academic Press, London, 1965 p. 135
H. G. Henning, *Z. Chem.*, 1966, **6,** 463
B. A. Arbuzov, *Z. Chem.*, 1974, **14,** 41
Arndt–Eistert reaction, **2,** 249, 623
ester synthesis by, **2,** 900, 901
Arndt–Eistert reaction reagents
copper
diazomethane
platinum
silver
silver oxide
Arndt–Eistert reaction review
W. E. Bachmann and W. S. Struve, *Org. Reactions*, 1942, **1,** 38
Aromatization (*see also* Dehydrogenation)
biomimetic, **1,** 722
Aromatization reagents
acetic anhydride–phosphoric acid
antimony pentachloride
N-bromosuccinimide
2,3-dichloro-5,6-dicyano-1,4-benzoquinone
fluorosulphonic acid
hydrobromic acid
hydrogen peroxide
iodine
lead dioxide
lithium aluminium hydride
manganese dioxide
mercury(II) chloride
mercury(II) oxide
phosphorus pentachloride
phosphorus pentasulphide
potassium ferricyanide
potassium permanganate
silver oxide
sulphuric acid
Arylation (*see also* named reactions such as Meerwein arylation)
alkenes, **3,** 1268
allylic alcohols, **3,** 1270
aromatic amines, **2,** 161–164
azastilbenes, intramolecular, **4,** 39
azomethines, **2,** 406
benzoxazine, **4,** 1069
copper-promoted, **1,** 336
enamines, **2,** 67
furans, **4,** 700
hydrazines, **2,** 228
hydroxylamines, **2,** 188
imidazole, **4,** 384
intramolecular, **1,** 464
isoquinoline, **4,** 219
metal halides, **3,** 1137
nitriles, **2,** 540
nitro compounds, **2,** 347, 348, 353
pyridine, **4,** 24, 36
quinolines, **4,** 177
sulphenyl halides, **3,** 270
sulphide synthesis by, **3,** 36, 37
sulphonamides, **3,** 347
telluraphen, **4,** 900
thiols, **3,** 38
thiol preparation by, **3,** 6
thiophens, **4,** 812, 813
thiourea, **3,** 456
α,β-unsaturated ketones, **3,** 1256
Arylation reagents
aluminium trichloride
antimony trichloride–phenol
bis(cyclo-octa-1,5-diene)nickel
bis-(3,4-dichlorobenzoyl) peroxide
9-borabicyclo[3,3,1]nonane
boron trifluoride
bromobenzene
1-chloro-4-nitrobenzene
copper–potassium carbonate–aryl halides
copper bronze
copper(I) chloride–pyridine–aryl bromides
copper iodide
copper(I) oxide–aryl iodides
dibenzoyl peroxide
dichloro[1,2-bis(diphenylphosphino)-ethane]nickel(II)–aryl halides
2,4-dinitrobenzenediazonium chloride
2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene
Grignard reagents
iodobenzene
lithium diarylcuprates
lithium palladium chloride
lithium tetrachloropalladate–arylthallium trifluoroacetate
N-nitroacetanilide
p-nitrobenzenediazonium salts
organolithium reagents
palladium–Grignard reagents
palladium(II) acetate–aryl iodides
palladium(II) chloride–copper(II) chloride–arylmercury(II) halides
phenol
sodamide–hexamethylphosphoric triamide

tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)nickel
tricarbonyl(cyclohexadienone)iron
tricarbonyl(fluorobenzene)chromium
zinc chloride–phenol
Arylation reviews
aromatic compounds
D. H. Hey, *Adv. Free-Radical Chem.*, 1967, **2,** 47
homolytic
D. R. Angood and G. H. Williams, *Chem. Rev.*, 1957, **57,** 123
organofluorine compounds
M. Hudlicky, 'Chemistry of Organic Fluorine Compounds', Wiley, New York, 1976, pp. 301, 706
phosphorus
L. Maier, *Fortschr. Chem. Forsch.*, 1971, **19,** 1
unsaturated compounds by azonium salts
C. S. Rondestvedt, Jr., *Org. Reactions*, 1976, **24,** 225
unsaturated compounds by transition metal complexes
L. G. Volkova *et al.*, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1975, **44,** 552
Aryldechlorination reagents
Grignard compounds
organolithium compounds
Aryl migration
phenol preparation by, **1,** 720–721
Aryl migration reviews
D. J. Cram, 'Fundamentals of Carbanion Chemistry', Academic Press, New York, 1965, p. 233
E. Grovenstein, Jr., *Adv. Organometallic Chem.*, 1977, **16,** 167
Aryloxylation reagent
mercury(II) acetate–phenols
Arylsulphonylation reagent
antimony pentafluoride–arylsulphonyl fluorides
Arylthiodeiodination reagent
copper–potassium carbonate–thiophenols–pyridine
Autocondensation review
cyclic ketones
S. V. Svetozarskii and E. N. Zil'berman, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1970, **39,** 553
Autoxidation
alcohols, **1,** 912
alkanes, **1,** 910 911
alkenes, **1,** 911, 912
alkyl hydroperoxide preparation by, **1,** 910–913
amides, **2,** 1027
aralkanes, **1,** 910, 911
bisphosphorane, **1,** 137
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 912
cumene, **1,** 911
dienes, **1,** 928
ethers, **1,** 835, 912
fatty acids, **5,** 612, 613
furanaldehydes, **4,** 732
Grignard reagents, **1,** 913
halogenoboranes, **3,** 908
hydrocarbons, **1,** 927, 928
alcohol preparation, **1,** 588
indoles, **4,** 439
ketones, **1,** 912
organoboranes, **3,** 815
organometallic compounds, **1,** 913
polymerizable alkenes, **1,** 936
polymerizable dienes, **1,** 936
trialkylboranes, **1,** 913
Autoxidation reagents
benzophenone
cobalt acetate bromide
cobalt(II) stearate
copper(I) chloride
copper(II) nitrate–pyridine
cryptates
hexamethylphosphoric triamide
iron(III) ion
manganese(VII) ion
nickel acetate
potassium t-butoxide
Rose Bengal
salcomine
Autoxidation reviews
'Autoxidation and Antioxidants', ed. W. O. Lundberg, Interscience, New York, 1961, vol. 1
L. Reich and S. S. Stivala, 'Autoxidation of Hydrocarbons and Polyolefins', Dekker, New York, 1969
'Methods in Free Radical Chemistry', ed. E. S. Huyser, Dekker, New York, 1973, vol. 4, p. 1
alkylarenes
A. V. Topchiev, S. V. Zavgorodnii, and V. G. Kryuchkova, 'Alkylation with Olefins', Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1964, p. 221
aryl α-methylene groups
V. V. Voronenkov, A. N. Vinogradov and V. A. Belyaev, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1970, **39,** 944
azo compounds
V. Karnojitzky, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1977, **46,** 121
base catalysed
G. Sosnovsky and E. H. Zaret, in 'Organic Peroxides', ed. D. Swern, Interscience, New York, 1970, vol. 1, p. 517
by molecular oxygen
E. S. Huyser, 'Free Radical Chain Reactions', Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, p. 306
free radical
F. R. Mayo, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1968, **1,** 193
W. G. Lloyd, *Chem. Technol.*, 1971, 371
homogeneous liquid phase
'Free Radicals', ed. J. K. Kochi, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1973, vol. 2, p. 3
liquid phase: inhibition
K. V. Ingold, *Chem. Rev.*, 1961, **61,** 563
metal alkyls and aryls
'Chemistry of the Hydroxyl Group', Part 1, ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1971, p. 223

α-methylene groups in alkylarenes and alkenes
V. V. Voronenkov *et al.*, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1970, **39,** 944
organometallic compounds
H. Hock, H. Kropf, and F. Ernst, *Angew. Chem.*, 1959, **71,** 541
Y. A. Aleksandrov, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1973, **55,** 1
photochemical
E. G. E. Hawkins, 'Organic Peroxides: Their Formation and Reactions', Van Nostrand, Princeton, 1961, p. 355
R. C. Fuson, 'Reactions of Organic Compounds', Wiley, New York, 1962, p. 617
G. Scott, 'Atmospheric Oxidation and Antioxidants', Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1965, p. 66
sulphur compounds
'Mechanisms of Reactions of Sulphur Compounds', ed. N. Kharasch and G. Scott, Gordon and Breach, London, 1969, vol. 4, p. 99

Azidodehalogenation reagent
sodium azide

Azidodenitration reagent
sodium azide

Azidomercuration reagent
mercury(II) acetate–sodium azide

Azo-coupling
7-deazapurines, **4,** 544
purines, **4,** 518
8-purines, **4,** 551
pyrroles, **4,** 290

Azo-coupling reagent
benzene diazonium salts–alkali

B

Baeyer–Villiger oxidation, **1,** 720, 1086, 1134; **2,** 595, 632, 749, 800, 1111
ester preparation, **2,** 894–896
rearrangements, **1,** 1086, 1087
Baeyer–Villiger oxidation reagents
m-chloroperbenzoic acid
hexafluoroacetone–hydrogen peroxide
hydrogen peroxide–various co-reagents
methoxycarbonylperbenzoic acid
peracetic acid
perbenzoic acid
peroxymaleic acid
peroxymonosulphuric acid
peroxyphthalic acid
peroxytrifluoroacetic acid
potassium persulphate
o-sulphoperbenzoic acid
sulphuric acid
Baeyer–Villiger oxidation reviews
C. H. Hassall, *Org. Reactions*, 1957, **9,** 73
P. A. S. Smith, in 'Molecular Rearrangements', ed. P. de Mayo, Interscience, New York, 1963, part I, p. 577
Baker–Venkatamaran rearrangement, **4,** 678
Balz–Schiemann reaction, **4,** 120
Balz–Schiemann reaction reviews
H. Suschitzky, *Adv. Fluorine Chem.*, 1965, **4,** 1
Bamberger rearrangement, **2,** 177, 200; **4,** 381
Bamberger rearrangement reagent
trifluoromethanesulphonic acid
Bamford–Stevens reaction, **1,** 988, 1081; **2,** 414
2,3-dihydrofuran preparation, **4,** 722
furan synthesis by, **4,** 717
Bamford–Stevens reaction reagent
toluene-*p*-sulphonylhydrazine
Bamford–Stevens reaction review
J. Casanova and B. Waegell, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1975, part 2, 922
Barbier reaction, **3,** 956, 982, 991
Barbier reaction review
C. Blomberg and F. A. Hartog, *Synthesis*, 1977, 18
Barbier–Wieland degradation
esters, **2,** 926
Barbier–Wieland degradation reagents
Grignard reagents
phenylmagnesium bromide
Barbier–Wieland degradation review
N. Polgar, in 'Elucidation of Structures by Physical and Chemical Methods', ed. K. W. Bentley, Interscience, New York, 1963, part II, p. 908
Bart reaction, **4,** 1126
Bart reaction reagents
copper(I) chloride
sodium arsenite
Bart reaction review
C. S. Hamilton and J. F. Morgan, *Org. Reactions*, 1944, **2,** 417
Barton reaction, **1,** 655; **2,** 392
steroids, **2,** 359
Barton reaction review
R. H. Hesse, *Adv. Free-Radical Chem.*, 1969, **3,** 83
Béchamp reduction reviews
C. S. Hamilton and J. F. Morgan, *Org. Reactions*, 1944, **2,** 428
R. Schröter, in 'Methoden der Organischen Chemie', ed. E. Müller, Thieme Verlag, Stuttgart, 1957, vol. XI, part 1, p. 394
Beckmann fragmentation, **2,** 533, 968
Beckmann fragmentation reagents
methanesulphonyl chloride
S-methyl toluene-*p*-thiosulphonate
nitrosyl chloride
phosphorus pentachloride
polyphosphoric acid
tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium
thionyl chloride
triethyl orthoformate
Beckmann rearrangement, **2,** 398, 599, 967, 977; **4,** 166
amine preparation by, **2,** 17
in benzisoxazoles synthesis, **4,** 1007
isoquinoline synthesis, **4,** 212, 213
primary aromatic amine preparation by, **2,** 137, 138
thiazepine preparation, **4,** 1161
Beckmann rearrangement reagents
p-acetamidobenzenesulphonyl chloride
benzenesulphonyl chloride
boron trifluoride
hexamethylphosphoric triamide
hydrochloric acid
iodine pentafluoride
O-mesitylenesulphonylhydroxylamine
nickel acetate
nitrosylsulphuric acid

phosphorus pentoxide
phosphoryl chloride
polyphosphate ester
pyridine hydrochloride
silica gel
sulphuric acid
sulphur trioxide
toluene-*p*-sulphonyl chloride
trifluoroacetic anhydride
triphenylphosphine–diethyl azodicarboxylate–carboxylic acids
triphenylphosphine-halogens
Beckmann rearrangement reviews
A. H. Blatt, *Chem. Rev.*, 1933, **12,** 215
B. Jones, *Chem. Rev.*, 1944, **35,** 335
F. Möller, in 'Methoden der Organischen Chemie', ed. E. Müller, Thieme Verlag, Stuttgart, 1957, vol. XI, part 1, p. 892
I. G. Donaruma and W. Z. Heldt, *Org. Reactions*, 1960, **11,** 1
A. L. J. Beckwith, in 'The Chemistry of Amides', ed. J. Zabicky, Interscience, New York, 1970, p. 131
'Chemistry of the Carbon–Nitrogen Double Bond,' ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, p. 408
'Mechanisms of Molecular Migration,' ed. B. S. Thyagarajan, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1971, vol. 4, p. 197
Behrend rearrangement, **2,** 506
Beirut reaction
benzofuroxans, **4,** 1031
Benary reaction
thiophen synthesis, **4,** 830
Benkeser reduction, **1,** 134
Benzidine rearrangement, **1,** 337; **2,** 230
Benzidine rearrangement reviews
T. S. Stevens and W. E. Watts, 'Selected Molecular Rearrangements,' Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, 1973, p. 199
hydrazo compounds
'Chemistry of Hydrazo-, Azo- and Azoxy Groups,' Part 2, ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1975, pp. 777, 914
Benzilic acid rearrangement reviews
S. Selman and J. F. Eastham, *Quart. Rev.*, 1960, **14,** 221
P. de Mayo, in 'Elucidation of Structures by Physical and Chemical Methods,' ed. K. W. Bentley, Interscience, New York, 1963, part II, p. 1121
D. J. Cram, 'Fundamentals of Carbanion Chemistry,' Academic Press, New York, 1965, p. 238
C. J. Collins and J. F. Eastham, in 'The Chemistry of the Carbonyl Groups,' ed. S. Patai, Interscience, New York, 1966, p. 783
T. S. Stevens and W. E. Watts, 'Selected Molecular Rearrangements,' Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, 1973, p. 126
Benzoin condensation, **1,** 1142–1147
ion exchange resins and, **5,** 861
quinolinecarbaldehydes, **4,** 196
Benzoin condensation reagent
potassium cyanide
Benzoylation
alcohols, as protecting groups, **1,** 662
alkylation, **4,** 519
amino acids, **2,** 827
phenols, **1,** 767
Benzoylation reagents
benzoic acid–diethyl azodicarboxylate–triphenylphosphine
S-benzoic *O,O*-diethyl phosphorodithioic anhydride
benzoyl chloride–1,4-diazabicyclo[2,2,2]-octene
benzoyl chloride–pyridine
benzoyl cyanide
dibenzoyl peroxide
trifluoromethanesulphonic acid–benzoyl chloride
Benzoyloxylation reagent
dibenzoyl peroxide
Benzylation
3-deazapurines, **4,** 535
indoles, **4,** 428, 445
in lipid synthesis, **5,** 649
ketones, **1,** 1033
monosaccharides, **5,** 719
thioglycolic acid, **2,** 888
uridines, **1,** 830
Benzylation reagents
benzyl alcohol–DCCI
benzyl bromide
benzyl chloride
benzyl chloride–potassium iodide–potassium carbonate
dibenzylzinc
dimethyl sulphoxide
lead tetraphenylacetate
potassium amide
sodium hydroxide
tri-n-butyltin oxide–benzyl chloride
tris(dimethylamino)benzyloxyphosphonium chlorate
Benzylic acid rearrangement, **1,** 1090
Benzylic acid rearrangement reagent
potassium hydroxide
Benzyloxycarbonylation reagent
N-benzyloxycarbonylimidazole
Beyer synthesis
quinolines, **4,** 161
Biohydrogenation
fatty acids, **5,** 612
Biphilic reactions
halogenophosphines, **2,** 1181–1184
Birch reduction, **1,** 134, 306, 308, 715, 901, 1020, 1073; **2,** 1028, 1029
indoles, **4,** 444
thiophens, **4,** 817
Birch reduction reagents
hexamethylphosphoric triamide
lithium–n-alkylamines–alcohols

lithium–ammonia
sodium–ammonia
sodium borohydride
Birch reduction review
aromatic compounds
A. A. Akhrem, I. G. Reshetova, and Yu. A. Titov, 'Birch Reduction of Aromatic Compounds,' Plenum, New York, 1972, p. 1
Bis(benzylthio)methylation
titanium(IV) chloride
tris(benzylthio)methane
Bischler synthesis
indoles, **4,** 461
quinazoline, **4,** 126
Bischler synthesis review
indoles
'Indoles,' Part 1, ed. W. J. Houlihan, (Chemistry of Heterocyclic Compounds, Vol. 25), Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1972, p. 317
Bischler–Napieralski reaction, **2,** 548, 1026
isoquinolines, **4,** 207, 208
Bischler–Napieralski reaction reagents
polyphosphate ester
polyphosphoric acid
Bischler–Napieralski reaction review
W. M. Whaley and T. R. Govindachari, *Org. Reactions*, 1951, **6,** 74
Bodroux reaction, **2,** 977
Boord olefin synthesis, **1,** 841
Boronation reagents
chlorodimethoxyborane
tetrachlorodiborane
Borsche synthesis
carbazoles, **4,** 475
cinnolines, **4,** 123
Borsche–Dreschsel synthesis review
N. Campbell and B. M. Barclay, *Chem. Rev.*, 1947, **40,** 359
Boundroux–Chichibabin reaction, **2,** 944
Boundroux–Chichibabin reaction reagent
Grignard reagents–orthoformates
Bouveault reaction
amine preparation, **2,** 16
Bouveault reaction reagent
Grignard reagents
Bouveault–Blanc reduction, **1,** 603
Bromination
acetoacetic acids, **2,** 811
acetylenes, **1,** 199
adamantane, **1,** 115
aldehydes, **1,** 1000, 1001
alkanes, **1,** 108
alkyl-α-pyrones, **4,** 637
aminofurans, **4,** 725
anisole, directive effects, **1,** 300
[18]annulene, **1,** 373
arenes, **1,** 292
aromatic compounds, **1,** 508
aromatic ketones, **1,** 1174
aromatic nitroso compounds, **2,** 325
azomethines, **2,** 405
2,1-benzisoxathiazole, **4,** 1010
benzo[*b*]selenophen, **4,** 885
2,1,3-benzothiadiazoles, **4,** 1045
benzoxazine, **4,** 1069
γ-butyrolactone, **2,** 724
carbazoles, **4,** 476
coumarins, **4,** 647
cyclopropanes, **1,** 114
dibenzoselenophen, **4,** 888
5,10-dihydrophenarsazines, **4,** 1128
enamines, **1,** 1001
ethylbenzene, **1,** 304
fatty acids, **5,** 622
furans, **4,** 695, 696
germacyclopentanes, **4,** 947
hydroxyboranes, **3,** 922
2-hydroxyindoles, **4,** 448
imidazoles, **4,** 372, 373
indoles, **4,** 424
isoquinoline, **4,** 217
isothiazoles, **4,** 1010
isoxazoles, **4,** 995
magnesium porphin, **4,** 326
malonic acids, **2,** 704
1,6-methano[10]annulene, **1,** 375
naphthyridines, **4,** 258
nucleosides, **5,** 95
olefinic aldehydes, **1,** 999
olefins, **1,** 148
1,2,4-oxadiazoles, **4,** 1021
1,2-oxathiin 2,2-dioxides, **4,** 1052
oxazoles, **4,** 963
[2,2]paracyclophanes, **1,** 349
phenols, **1,** 754, 773, 774
phenothiazines, **4,** 1104
phenoxathiin, **4,** 1055
plumbacyclohexane, **4,** 949
polycycloalkanes, **1,** 115
purines, **4,** 518
pyridines, **4,** 17, 18
N-oxides, **4,** 18, 19
vapour-phase, **4,** 18
pyridine perbromide in, **4,** 6
pyridinol *N*-oxides, **4,** 19
γ-pyrones, **4,** 665, 668
quinolines, **4,** 175
quinoxaline, **4,** 130
reaction with triorganylboranes, **3,** 815–817
selenans, **4,** 891
selenocyanates, **3,** 514
selenophens, **4,** 882
silanes, **3,** 567
2-substituted thiophens, **4,** 796, 798
tellurolans, **4,** 901
thiazoles, **4,** 976, 979
thiophens, **4,** 813
toluene, **1,** 303
triamantane, **1,** 115
triazoles, **4,** 258, 380, 383
1,2,5-triphenylphosphole, **4,** 909

tri(primary alkyl)boranes, **3,** 834
trithiapentalenes, **4,** 855
Bromination reagents
aluminium tribromide
aluminium trichloride–bromine
boron tribromide
boron trifluoride etherate
bromine–various co-reagents
bromine monochloride
N-bromoacetamide
2-bromobutane
N-bromocaprolactam
2-bromo-2-cyano-*N*,*N*-dimethylacetamide
N-bromopolymaleimide
N-bromosuccinimide–various co-reagents
bromotrichloromethane
bromotrifluoromethane
5-bromo-2,2,5-trimethyl-1,3-dioxan-4,6-dione
N-butylamine
t-butyl hypobromite
butyl-lithium
carbon tetrabromide
2-carboxyethyltriphenylphosphonium perbromide
copper(II) bromide
copper(I) bromide–hydrobromic acid
cyanogen bromide
dibenzoyl peroxide
4,4-dibromocyclohexa-2,5-dione
1,3-dibromo-5,5-dimethylhydantoin
dibromoisocyanuric acid
1,2-dibromotetrachloromethane
2,4-dinitrobenzenesulphenyl bromide
dioxan dibromide
hydrobromic acid
hypobromous acid
iodine
iodine monobromide
iron
iron(III) chloride
magnesium bromide
mercury(II) acetate
mercury(II) oxide
methyl-lithium
phenyltrimethylammonium perbromide
phosphorus pentabromide
phosphorus tribromide
phosphorus trichloride
pyridine
pyridinium hydrobromide perbromide
pyrrolidone hydrotribromide
silver sulphate
sodium acetate
sodium hypobromite
sodium nitrite–hydrogen bromide
sulphur
sulphur monochloride
sulphur trioxide
2,4,4,6-tetrabromocyclohexa-2,5-dienone
tetramethylammonium tribromide
thallium(III) acetate
thionyl bromide
ω,ω,ω-tribromoacetophenone
trichloromethanesulphonyl bromide
trifluoroacetyl hypobromite
triphenylphosphine–carbon tetrabromide
triphenylphosphine dibromide
triphenyl phosphite dibromide
Bromination reviews
G. Sosnovsky, 'Free Radical Reactions in Preparative Organic Chemistry', Macmillan, New York. 1964
Z. E. Jolles, A. H. Oxtoby, and P. J. M. Radford, in 'Bromine and its Compounds', ed. Z. E. Jolles, Benn, London, 1966, p. 351
aromatic compounds
R. C. Fuson, 'Reactions of Organic Compounds', Wiley, New York, 1962, p. 58
E. C. Kooijman, *Adv. Free-Radical Chem.*, 1965, **1,** 137
by molecular bromine
E. S. Huyser, 'Free-radical Chain Reactions,' Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, p. 90
free radical
W. G. Lloyd, *Chem. Technol.*, 1971, 371
vapour phase
E. T. McBee, *Ind. and Eng. Chem.*, 1961, **53,** 1018, and previous papers cited therein
Brominolysis
trialkylboranes, **3,** 834
Bromoalkylation reagent
aluminium tribromide
Bromocarbonylation reagent
oxalyl bromide
Bromodeacetylation reagent
bromine
Bromodeamination reagent
nitrous acid–hydrobromic acid
Bromodecarboxylation reagents
bromine–carbon tetrachloride
bromine–potassium bromide
mercury(II) oxide–bromine
Bromodechlorination reagent
potassium bromide
Bromodehydroxylation reagent
phosphorus tribromide
Bromodemercuration reagent
bromine–potassium bromide
Bromodenitration reagents
hydrobromic acid
hydrogen bromide
Bromodephenylation reagents
bromine
potassium bromate–potassium bromide
Bromofluorination reagents
hydrogen fluoride–*N*-bromoacetamide
silver fluoride
Bromohydrination reagent
N-bromosuccinimide
Bromomethylation

arenes, **1,** 274, 275
Bucherer reaction, **2,** 143
aminoisoquinolines, **4,** 227
aminoquinolines, **4,** 192
reverse, 5-hydroxyquinoline, **4,** 186
Bucherer reaction reagents
ammonium sulphite
hydrazine
Bucherer reaction reviews
N. L. Drake, *Org. Reactions*, 1942, **1,** 106
H. Seeboth, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1967, **6,** 307
Buchner reaction reagent
ethyl diazoacetate
Butoxycarbonylation reagents
N-t-butoxycarbonyl azide
2-t-butoxycarbonyloxyimino-2-phenylacetonitrile
t-butyl azidoformate
t-butyl cyanoformate
tetracarbonylnickel–potassium t-butoxide
Butylation
furans, **4,** 720
ketones, **1,** 1033
Butylation reagents
t-butanol–acid
t-butyl chloride–aluminium trichloride
butyl-lithium
2-methylpropene–sulphuric acid
Butylthiodebromination
copper(I) n-butylthiolate–quinoline

C

Cadiot–Chodkiewicz coupling, **1,** 204
Cannizzaro reaction, **1,** 958, 965, 1004, 1140, 1141; **2,** 594
Cannizzaro reaction reagents
formaldehyde
sodium hydroxide
Cannizzaro reaction reviews
T. A. Geissman, *Org. Reactions*, 1944, **2,** 94
Carbanion rearrangement, **1,** 450
Carbene insertion reactions
silanes, **3,** 565
vinylsilanes, **3,** 617
Carboalumination, **3,** 1021
Carboalumination reagents
triethylalane
triphenylalane
Carboboronation, **3,** 870, 871
Carbomethylation review
alkenes by π-complexes
J. J. Eisch, *Ann. New York Acad. Sci.*, 1974, **239,** 292
Carbonation
organoaluminium compounds, **3,** 1034
sulphones, **3,** 180
Carbonation reagents
butyl-lithium
carbon dioxide
lithium trimethoxyaluminium hydride
Carbonylation
acrylamide, **3,** 1227
alcohols, **1,** 639, 640
alkoxides, **2,** 1070
alkylacetylenes, **1,** 726
carboxylic acid preparation by, **2,** 602, 603
cyclic γ-keto acid synthesis and, **2,** 792
Grignard reagents, **2,** 1270
hydrocarbons, **3,** 1234–1236
in ketone synthesis, **3,** 828
organic halides, **3,** 1230–1234
organoboranes, **3,** 824–828
organomercury compounds, **3,** 1004
oxetans, **3,** 1236
oxirans, **3,** 1236
transition metal carbonyls and, **3,** 1225–1248
trialkylboranes, **1,** 1021
Carbonylation reagents
9-borabicyclo[3,3,1]nonane
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide–antimony pentachloride–sulphur dioxide
N,N'-carbonyldi-imidazole
chlorobis(cyclopentadienyl)hydridozirconium
chloromethyl methyl ether
chloroplatinic acid–tin(II) chloride
cobalt carbonyls
dicarbonylchlororhodium(I) dimer
dichlorobis(triphenylphosphine)palladium
di-iodobis(tributylphosphine)palladium(II)
di-iodobis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(II)–carbon monoxide
dilithium tetrachloropalladate
2,3-dimethyl-2-butylborane
formic acid
hexacarbonylmolybdenum
hexamethylphosphoric triamide
hydrogen fluoride–antimony pentafluoride
iron carbonyls
lithium borohydride
lithium tri-t-butoxyaluminium hydride
lithium trimethoxyaluminium hydride
magnesium methyl carbonate
octacarbonyldicobalt
palladium
palladium(II) chloride
phosgene
rhodium carbonyls
sodium hydride–diethyl carbonate
sodium tetracarbonylhydridoferrate(II)
sulphuric acid–formic acid
tetracarbonylhydridocobalt
tetracarbonylnickel
Carbonylation reviews
C. W. Bird, *Chem. Rev.*, 1962, **62,** 283
C. W. Bird, 'Transition Metal Intermediates in Organic Synthesis', Academic Press, London, 1967, p. 205
P. L. Pauson, 'Organometallic Chemistry', Arnold, London, 1967, p. 157
'Transition Metals in Homogeneous Catalysis,' ed. G. N. Schrauzer, Dekker, New York, 1971, p. 147
acid catalysed
J. Falbe, 'Carbon Monoxide in Organic Synthesis,' Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1970, p. 123
alcohols
Ya. T. Eidus *et al.*, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1973, **42,** 202

carboxylic acids
L. Cassar *et al.*, *Synthesis*, 1973, 509
cobalt carbonyl catalysed
A. J. Chalk and J. F. Harrod, *Adv. Organometallic Chem.*, 1968, **6**, 119
halogen derivatives
Ya. T. Eidus *et al.*, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1973, **42**, 205
metal carbonyl catalysed
J. Falbe, 'Carbon Monoxide in Organic Synthesis,' Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1970, p. 78
noble metal catalysed
J. Tsuji, *Adv. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **6**, 186
olefins
J. K. Stille and D. E. James, in 'Chemistry of Double-bonded Functional Groups', part 2, ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1977, p. 1099
organoboranes
H. C. Brown, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1969, **2**, 65
E. Negishi, *Intra-Sci. Chem. Reports*, 1973, **7**, 81
palladium catalysed
J. Tsuji, *Adv. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **6**, 150
polyunsaturated hydrocarbons
Ya. T. Eidus *et al.*, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1973, **42**, 199

Carboxamidation reagents
formamide
hydrogen peroxide–formamide

Carboxyethylation reagent
β-propiolactone

Carboxylation
alkyl iodides, **3**, 1243
amino acid synthesis by, **5**, 198, 199
carboxylic acid preparation by, **2**, 603, 604
dibenzofurans, **4**, 738
ketones, **2**, 786
ketone enolates, **2**, 785
phenols, **1**, 764
polycarboxylic acid preparation by, **2**, 661–666
polyhalogen compounds, **2**, 719, 720
pyridines, **4**, 37
pyridinols, **4**, 20
pyrroles, **4**, 290
toluene-α-thiol, **3**, 30

Carboxylation reagents
aluminium trichloride
bis(cyclo-octa-1,5-diene)nickel
bis(triphenylphosphine)nickel
butyl-lithium–carbon dioxide
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide
carbon tetrachloride–alkali–copper salts
chlorotris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium(I)
cobalt(II) acetate
diethyl carbonate–sodium hydride
dimethyl carbonate
ethyl magnesium carbonate
formic acid–sulphuric acid
iron(II) sulphate
lithium–ammonia
lithium 4-methyl-2,6-di-t-butylphenoxide
magnesium acetate
magnesium methyl carbonate
octacarbonyldicobalt
palladium(II) chloride–mercury(II) chloride
palladium(II) chloride–thiourea
potassium bicarbonate
Raney cobalt
sodium amalgam
sodium phenolate
tetracarbonylnickel
tritylpotassium

Carboxylation reviews
C. W. Bird, 'Transition Metal Intermediates in Organic Synthesis', Academic Press, London, 1967, p. 149
epoxides
R. F. Heck, in 'Organic Synthesis via Metal Carbonyls' ed. I. Wender and P. Pino, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1968, vol. 1, p. 384
with carbon monoxide
J. W. Copenhaver and M. H. Bigelow, 'Acetylene and Carbon Monoxide Chemistry', Reinhold, New York, 1949, p. 246

Carboxymethylation reagent
potassium permanganate–acetic anhydride

Carboxymethylation review
P. L. Southwick, *Synthesis*, 1970, 628

Castro–Stevens reaction, **1**, 196

Chapman rearrangement, **2**, 400, 490, 970, 1011
4-aryloxyquinazolines, **4**, 132
imidate ester, **2**, 142
nitrile imines, **2**, 566

Chapman rearrangement reviews
F. Möller, in 'Methoden der Organischen Chemie', ed. E. Müller, Thieme Verlag, Stuttgart, 1957, vol. 11, part 1, p. 910
J. W. Schulenberg and S. Archer, *Org. Reactions*, 1965, **14**, 1
C. G. McCarty, in 'The Chemistry of the Carbon-Nitrogen Double Bond', ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, p. 439
T. S. Stevens and W. E. Watts, 'Selected Molecular Rearrangements,' Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, 1973, p. 140
'Chemistry of Amidines and Imidates,' ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1975, p. 419

Chichibabin reaction
aminoisoquinolines, **4**, 227
benzimidazoles, **4**, 381
quinolines, **4**, 176

Chlorination
acetylenes, **1**, 199
acid anhydrides, **2**, 722
acyl halides, **2**, 722
alcohols, **1**, 656

aldehydes, **1,** 1000
aldoximes, **2,** 471
alkanes, **1,** 106, 108
alkyl sulphides, **3,** 95
allyl sulphides, **3,** 86
amides, **2,** 469
amines, **2,** 275
arenes, **1,** 292
  directive effect, **1,** 299
aromatic ketones, **1,** 1174
arsoles, **4,** 925
azomethines, **2,** 405
1,2,4-benzothiadiazine, **4,** 1118
biphenyl, **1,** 297
carbamates, **2,** 1088
carbazoles, **4,** 476
carboxylic acids, **2,** 722
chlorins, **4,** 327
corrins, **5,** 564
cyclopropane, **1,** 115
7-deazapurines, **4,** 545
1,4-dioxan, **1,** 883
disulphides, **3,** 321
ethane, **1,** 107
ethylbenzene, **1,** 304
fatty acids, **5,** 622
furans, **4,** 695, 697
hydroxy-α-pyrones, **4,** 637
hydroxysulphoxides, **3,** 161
imidazoles, **4,** 372
indoles, **4,** 426
isothiazoles, **4,** 1010
isothiocyanates, **2,** 472
methane, **1,** 106
naphthalene, **1,** 297
nucleosides, **5,** 95
olefinic aldehydes, **1,** 1000
organoantimony compounds, **3,** 1120
oxopurine, **4,** 514
phenols, **1,** 773
phenothiazines, **4,** 1104
phthalocyanines, **4,** 353
polyaza-heteroaromatic compounds, **4,** 259
porphyrins, **4,** 327
pyridines, **4,** 17
  N-oxides, **4,** 19
pyrimidines, **4,** 120
quinolines, **4,** 175
secondary amines, **2,** 274
selenans, **4,** 891
selenocyanates, **3,** 514
selenophens, **4,** 877, 882
silacyclohexane, **4,** 939
silacyclopentanes, **4,** 939
silanes, **3,** 567
silathiocyanates, **2,** 472
2-substituted thiophens, **4,** 796, 798
sulphenic acids, **3,** 266, 267
sulphides, **3,** 109
sulphoxides, **3,** 153
tellurolan, **4,** 901
4*H*-1,2,4-thiadiazine 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1108
thiol esters, **3,** 321
thiophens, **4,** 814
1,3,5-triazine, **4,** 150
triazoles, **4,** 380
Chlorination reagents
  aluminium trichloride
  ammonium chloride
  antimony(V) chloride
  antimony(V) fluoride–chlorine–sulphuryl chlorofluoride
  benzoyl chloride
  benzoyl peroxide–carbon tetrachloride
  benzoyl peroxide–hydrochloric acid
  boron trichloride
  t-butyl hypochlorite
  t-butyl hypochlorite–calcium chloride
  calcium hypochlorite
  carbon tetrachloride
  catechylphosphorus trichloride
  N-chloramides
  chloramine-T
  chlorine–various co-reagents
  chlorine monoxide
  N-chloroamides
  N-chloroamines
  1-chlorobenzotriazole
  2-chlorobutane
  N-chlorodi-isopropylamine
  N-chlorodimethylamine
  1-chloro-2,5-dioxopiperidine
  chloromethylenedimethylammonium chloride
  N-chlorophthalimide
  chloroplatinic acid–potassium chloroplatinate
  N-chloropolymaleimide
  N-chlorosuccinimide–various co-reagents
  chlorosulphonic acid–oxygen–chlorine
  chlorosulphonyl isocyanate
  copper(II) chloride
  copper(I) chloride–hydrochloric acid
  copper(II) chloride–lithium chloride
  dibenzoyl peroxide
  3-(dichloroiodo)pyridine
  N,N-dichlorourethane
  N,N-diethyl-1,2,2-trichlorovinylamine
  di-isopropylchloramine
  dimethylformamide–thionyl chloride
  hydrogen chloride–aluminium trichloride
  hydrogen chloride–palladium
  hydrogen peroxide–hydrochloric acid
  hypochlorous acid
  iodine monochloride
  iodobenzene dichloride
  iron(III) chloride
  methanesulphonyl chloride
  1-methylpyridinium chloride
  methylsulphur trichloride
  molybdenum(V) chloride
  nitrosyl chloride

oxalyl chloride
phenyliodonium dichloride
phenyltetrachlorophosphorane
phosgene
phosphorus pentachloride
phosphorus trichloride
phosphoryl chloride
potassium hypochlorite
selenium oxychloride
sodium–arenesulphonyl chloride
sodium chlorate
sodium hypochlorite
sodium nitrite–hydrochloric acid
sulphur dichloride
sulphuryl chloride
sulphuryl chlorofluoride
tetra-n-butylammonium iodotetrachloride
N,2,4,6-tetrachloroacetanilide
tetrachloroethylene
thionyl chloride
titanium(IV) chloride
toluene-*p*-sulphonyl chloride
trichloramine
trichloroisocyanuric acid
trichloromethanesulphonyl chloride
triphenylphosphine–carbon tetrachloride
triphenylphosphine dichloride
triphenyl phosphite dichloride
tris(dimethylamino)phosphine–carbon tetrachloride

Chlorination reviews
E. T. McBee, *Ind. and Eng. Chem.*, 1961, **53,** 1017
acetylene
S. A. Miller, 'Acetylene. Its Properties, Manufacture and Uses,' Benn, London, 1966, vol. 2, p. 22
alkanes
F. Asinger, 'Paraffins; Chemistry and Technology', Pergamon, Oxford, 1967, p. 190
alkenes
F. Asinger, 'Mono-Olefins; Chemistry and Technology', Pergamon, Oxford, 1968, p. 506
alkylbenzenes
P. E. Hoch, in 'Chlorine. Its Manufacture, Properties and Uses', ed. J. S. Sconce, Reinhold, New York, 1962, chapter 28
amines
'Newer Methods of Preparative Organic Chemistry', ed. W. Foerst, Academic Press, New York, 1971, Vol. 6, p. 1
amines and acylamines
H. Holtschmidt, *Angew. Chem.*, 1962, 848
aromatic compounds
R. C. Fuson, 'Reactions of Organic Compounds', Wiley, New York, 1962, p. 65
E. C. Kooyman, *Adv. Free-Radical Chem.*, 1965, **1,** 137
aromatic hydrocarbons
H. Zorn and K. Reisinger, *Allg. prakt. Chem.*, 1966, **17,** 160
free-radical
A. S. Bratolyubov, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1961, **30,** 602
'Methods in Free Radical Chemistry', ed. E. S. Huyser, Dekker, New York, 1969, vol. 1, p. 79
W. G. Lloyd, *Chem. Technol.*, 1971, 371
hydrocarbon derivatives
G. Chiltz, P. Goldfinger, G. Huybrechts, G. Martens, and G. Verbeke, *Chem. Rev.*, 1963, **63,** 355
molecular
R. O. C. Norman and R. Taylor, 'Electrophilic Substitution in Benzenoid Compounds', Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1965, p. 126
E. S. Huyser, 'Free-radical Chain Reactions', Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, p. 103
organic compounds of Ge and Si
G. Sosnovsky, 'Free Radical Reactions in Preparative Organic Chemistry', Macmillan, New York, 1964, p. 341
paraffins
E. T. McBee and H. E. Ungnade, in 'The Chemistry of Petroleum Hydrocarbons', ed. B. T. Brooks, Reinhold, New York, 1955, vol. 3, chapter 40
photochemical
P. G. Ashmore, F. S. Dainton and T. M. Sugden, 'Photochemistry and Reaction Kinetics', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1967, p. 64
saturated compounds
Z. S. Smolyan, P. S. Pyryalova, and N. A. Kurdyumova, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1960, **29,** 11
G. Sosnovsky, 'Free Radical Reactions in Preparative Organic Chemistry', Macmillan, New York, 1964, p. 282
unsaturated compounds
G. Sosnovsky, 'Free Radical Reactions in Preparative Organic Chemistry', Macmillan, New York, 1964, p. 297

Chlorination–acetoxylation reagent
chlorine–acetic acid
Chlorination–butoxylation reagent
t-butyl hypochlorite
Chlorination–deoxygenation reagent
phosphoryl chloride
Chlorinolysis
sulphenate esters, **3,** 275
sulphides, **3,** 48
thioacetals, **3,** 63
Chloroacetylation reagents
aluminium trichloride
chloroacetyl chloride
Chloroalkylation
isoxazoles, **4,** 994, 995
Chloroboronation reagent
boron trichloride
Chlorocarbonylation reagents
oxalyl chloride
phosgene
Chlorodeacetoxylation reagent
sodium chloride
Chlorodebromination reagent

copper(I) chloride–dimethylformamide
Chlorodecarbonylation reagent
t-butyl peroxide–carbon tetrachloride
Chlorodecarboxylation reagent
lead tetra-acetate–*N*-chlorosuccinimide
Chlorodehydroxylation reagents
chloromethylenedimethylammonium chloride
phosphorus pentachloride
phosphorus trichloride
phosphoryl chloride
thionyl chloride
Chlorodeiodination reagent
silver chloride–heptane
Chlorodelithiation reagents
chlorine
trichloroacetonitrile
Chlorodenitration reagent
hydrogen chloride
Chlorodeoxygenation reagents
phosphorus pentachloride
phosphorus pentachloride–zinc chloride
phosphoryl chloride
sulphuryl chloride
thionyl chloride
Chlorodesulphurization reagent
chlorine–acetonitrile
Chloroformylation reagent
paraformaldehyde–zinc chloride–hydrogen chloride
Chlorohydrination reagent
urea–chlorine
Chloromercuration reagent
mercury(II) chloride
mercury(II) chloride–sodium acetate
Chloromethylation
arenes, **1,** 255, 274, 275, 973
coumarins, **4,** 647
furans, **4,** 698
polystyrene, **5,** 842
selenophens, **4,** 879, 880
2-substituted thiophens, **4,** 798
Chloromethylation reagents
chloromethyl methyl ether–tin(IV) chloride
chloromethyl methyl ether–zinc chloride
dichlorocarbene
dichlorodimethyl ether–sulphuric acid
formaldehyde–hydrogen chloride
formaldehyde–hydrogen chloride–zinc chloride
formaldehyde–zinc chloride
methylal–hydrogen chloride
phenyl(bromodichloromethyl)mercury(II)
Chloromethylation reviews
aromatic compounds
R. C. Fuson and C. H. McKeever, *Org. Reactions*, 1942, **1,** 63
R. O. C. Norman and R. Taylor, 'Electrophilic Substitution in Benzenoid Compounds', Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1965, pp. 182, 322
L. I. Belen'kii *et al.*, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1977, **46,** 891
non-benzenoid aromatic compounds
K. Hafner and K. L. Moritz, in 'Friedel-Crafts and Related Reactions', ed. G. A. Olah, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1965, vol. 4, p. 136
Chlorophenylation reagent
phenylpalladium chloride–copper(II) chloride
Chlorophosphonation
oxidative, **2,** 1285
Chlorophosphonation review
R. F. Hudson, 'Structure and Mechanism in Organophosphorus Chemistry', Academic Press, London, 1965, p. 199
Chlorosilylation reagent
trimethylchlorosilane
Chlorosulphonation
alkenes, **3,** 370
arenes, **1,** 256
2-substituted thiophens, **4,** 796, 798
Chlorosulphonation reagent
chlorosulphonic acid
Chromenylation, **1,** 785
Chugaev reaction, **1,** 643; **3,** 438
Chugaev reaction review
H. R. Nace, *Org. Reactions*, 1962, **12,** 57
Claisen condensation, **1,** 447, 1007, 1020, 1058, 1068; **2,** 666, 785, 902, 920, 924, 925
alkylquinolines, **4,** 180
methylpyridine *N*-oxide, **4,** 58
propargyl ethers, **1,** 907
pyridyl ketones from, **4,** 63
quinolinecarboxylic acid esters, **4,** 193
Claisen condensation reagents
diethyl oxalate
ethyl formate
polyphosphoric acid
sodamide–ketones
sodium–ketones
sodium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide
sodium ethoxide
sodium ethoxide–ketones
sodium hydride–ketones
tritylsodium
Claisen condensation reviews
organic fluoro compounds
M. Hudlicky, 'Chemistry of Organic Fluorine Compounds', Pergamon, Oxford, 1961, p. 229
with sodium hydride
J. Plešek and S. Heřmánek, 'Sodium Hydride: Its Use in the Laboratory and in Technology', ed. G. Jones, Iliffe, London, 1968, p. 108
Claisen rearrangement, **1,** 766, 837–839, 904, 982, 983
purines, **4,** 524
Claisen rearrangement reagents
boron trichloride
t-butylchlorodimethylsilane
diethylallyl thiomethylphosphonate
dimethylacetamide dimethyl acetal

ethyl vinyl ether
hexamethylphosphoric triamide
lithium isopropylcyclohexylamide
triethyl orthoacetate
trifluoroacetic acid
zinc
zinc chloride
Claisen rearrangement reviews
D. S. Tarbell, *Chem. Rev.*, 1940, **27,** 495
D. S. Tarbell, *Org. Reactions*, 1944, **2,** 1
E. R. Alexander, 'Principles of Ionic Organic Reactions', Wiley, New York, 1950, p. 292
R. C. Fuson, 'Reactions of Organic Compounds', Wiley, New York, 1962, p. 672
S. J. Rhoads, in 'Molecular Rearrangements', ed. P. de Mayo, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1963, part I, p. 660
D. L. Dalrymple, T. L. Kruger and W. N. White, in 'The Chemistry of the Ether Linkage', ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1967, p. 635
B. S. Thyagarajan, *Adv. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1967, **8,** 143
A. Jefferson and F. Scheinmann, *Quart. Rev.*, 1968, **22,** 391
H. J. Hansen and H. Schmid, *Chem. in Britain*, 1969, **5,** 111
K. Mackenzie, in 'The Chemistry of Alkenes', ed. J. Zabicky, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, vol. 2, p. 154
L. Brandsma *et al.*, *Internat. J. Sulfur Chem.* (*B*), 1971, **6,** 85
G. G. Smith and F. W. Kelly, *Progr. Phys. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **8,** 154
T. S. Stevens and W. E. Watts, 'Selected Molecular Rearrangements', Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, 1973, p. 181
S. J. Rhoads and R. N. Raulins, *Org. Reactions*, 1975, **22,** 1
G. B. Bennett, *Synthesis*, 1977, 589
Claisen–Cope rearrangement, **1,** 1020
Claisen–Cope rearrangement reagent
trimethylchlorosilane
Cleavage reactions
carbocation production by, **1,** 413
chlorophospholan, **2,** 1177
diazonium ions, **1,** 414
β-diketones, **1,** 1062
1,2-diocetans, **1,** 993
1,4-dioxan, **1,** 882
disulphides, **5,** 220–222
esters, **2,** 651
ethers, **1,** 833, 899–901; **3,** 13
fats, **5,** 628
heterocyclic compounds, **3,** 23
N-iminopyridines, **4,** 39–42
ketones, **1,** 1085, 1086; **3,** 94
aromatic, **1,** 1190
methylenedioxy groups, **1,** 900
oxirans, **1,** 868
photolytic, organic compounds, **1,** 460
pyridine *N*-oxides, **4,** 39–42
pyridinium imines, **4,** 11
sulphides, **3,** 48–50
thiirans, **3,** 49
thiols, **3,** 12
Cleavage reactions reagents
acetic acid
acetic anhydride
acetone
acetylacetone
acetyl methanesulphonate
acetyl toluene-*p*-sulphonate
alkyl-lithium
alkylsodium
allyl chloroformate
alumina
aluminium isopropoxide
aluminium tribromide
aluminium trichloride
ammonia
antimony pentachloride
benzyltrimethylammonium fluoride
bis(trimethylsilyl)mercury
boric acid
boron tribromide
boron trichloride
boron trifluoride–various co-reagents
bromine
N-bromosuccinimide
n-butyl azide
cadmium carbonate
carbon disulphide
carbonylchlorobis(triphenylphosphine)iridium
carboxypeptidase B
cerium(IV) ammonium nitrate
chloramine-T
chloral
chlorine azide
1-chlorobenzotriazole
chloroform
chloromethylenedimethylammonium chloride–dimethylformamide
chloromethyl methyl ether
chloromethyl methyl sulphide
N-chlorosuccinimide
chlorosulphonic acid
chlorotris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium(I)
chromium(II) acetate
cobalt(II) acetate
copper(II) chloride–carbon monoxide
cyanogen bromide
1,5-diazabicyclo[4,3,0]non-5-ene
1,5-diazabicyclo[5,4,0]undec-5-ene
diborane
dicarbonylchlororhodium(I) dimer
diethylaluminium cyanide
di-isobutylaluminium hydride
N,N-dimethylchloromethyleneiminium
dimethylformamide
dimethyl sulphide
dimethyl sulphoxide
diphenylbis(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro-2-phenyl-

2-propoxy)sulphurane
diphenyl diselenide
1,1-diphenylhexyl-lithium
diphenyl-lithium
diphenyl phosphide
1,3-dithian
ethanolamine
ethylene glycol
formic acid
gallium(III) chloride
Grignard reagents
halogen acids
N-halosuccinimides
hydrazine
hydrazoic acid
hydriodic acid
hydrobromic acid
hydrochloric acid
hydrogen–Lindlar's catalyst
hydrogen bromide
hydrogen chloride
hydrogen fluoride
hydrogen iodide
hydrogen peroxide–various co-reagents
hydroxylamine
iodine–various co-reagents
iodoacetamide
iodosobenzenediacetate
iodotrimethylsilane
iridium(IV) chloride
iron(III) chloride–various co-reagents
isopentyl nitrite
lead tetra-acetate
levulinic acid
lithium–amines
lithium aluminium hydride
lithium bromide
lithium diethylamide
lithium dimethylcuprate
lithium diphenylphosphide
lithium divinylcuprate
lithium ethanethiolate
lithium iodide
lithium propanethiolate
lithium thiophenoxide
magnesium
magnesium bromide–acetic anhydride
magnesium iodide etherate
manganese(IV) ion
mercury(II) acetate
mercury(II) chloride
mercury(II) oxide–boron trifluoride etherate
O-mesitylenesulphonylhydroxylamine
methanesulphonic acid
methoxymethylchloroalane
methylfluorosulphonate
methyl iodide
methyl-lithium
methylmagnesium bromide
methylmagnesium iodide
monoperoxyphthalic acid
naphthalene–sodium
nickel boride
nitrosyl fluoride
oleum
oxygen
ozone
palladium
palladium(II) chloride
perchloric acid
periodate ion
periodic acid
phenyl chloroformate
phenylhydrazine
phenyl iodosoacetate
phenylmagnesium bromide
phosphoric acid
phosphorus halides
phosphoryl chloride
piperidine
1-piperidine thiocarboxamide
polyphosphoric acid
potassium t-butoxide
potassium cyanide
potassium hydroxide
potassium permanganate
potassium persulphate
pyridine hydrochloride
pyridine iodoborane
3-quinuclidinol
Raney nickel–hydrogen
silver fluoride
silver iododibenzoate
silver nitrate
silver oxide
sodamide
sodium
sodium–ammonia
sodium–potassium alloy
sodium–pentanol
sodium azide–ammonium chloride
sodium azide–hydrogen–platinum
sodium azide–methanesulphonyl chloride
sodium bismuthate
sodium borohydride
sodium cyanide
sodium ethanedithiolate
sodium hydrazide
sodium hydride–carbon disulphide
sodium hydrogen sulphite
sodium iodide
sodium isopentoxide
sodium metaperiodate
sodium periodate
sodium pyrophosphate
sodium sulphide
sodium sulphite
sodium thioethoxide

sodium thiomethoxide
sodium thiophenoxide
sodium trithiocarbonate
sulphuric acid
sulphuryl chloride
tetra-n-butylammonium fluoride
tetracarbonylnickel–*N*,*N*,*N*′,*N*′-tetramethylenediamine
tetracyanoethylene
tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)platinum
thallium(III) nitrate–acetic acid
thallium triacetate
thionyl chloride–tin(IV) chloride
tin(II) chloride
tin(IV) chloride
titanium(III) chloride
titanium(IV) chloride
toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid
toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid–acetyl chloride
triethylalane
triethyloxonium fluoroborate
triethyl phosphite
trifluoroacetic acid
trifluoromethanesulphonic acid
trifluoromethanesulphonic anhydride
trimethylsilyl iodide
trimethylsilyl perchlorate
triphenylmethylmagnesium bromide
triphenylphosphine
triphenylphosphine dibromide
triphenylphosphonium bromide
tris(trifluoroacetoxy)borane
trityl fluoroborate
zinc–acetic acid
zinc–ammonium chloride
zinc–copper couple
zinc–silver couple
zinc chloride–acyl halides

Cleavage reactions reviews

alkenes and polyenes
G. Kaupp, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1978 **17,** 150

boron–carbon bonds
W. Gerrard, 'The Organic Chemistry of Boron', Academic Press, London, 1961, p. 114

carbon–carbon bonds
'Elucidation of Organic Structures by Physical and Chemical Methods', Part 2, 2nd edn., ed. K. W. Bentley and G. W. Kirby, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1973, p. 137

carbon–carbon double bonds
K. W. Bentley, in 'Elucidation of Structures by Physical and Chemical Methods', ed. K. W. Bentley, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1963, part 2, p. 875
D. Lednicer, *Adv. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **8,** 181

carbon–nitrogen bond
E. H. White and D. J. Woodcock, in 'The Chemistry of the Amino Group', ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1968, p. 407

carbon–nitrogen double bond
A. Bruylants and E. F. Medicis, in 'The Chemistry of the Carbon–Nitrogen Double Bond', ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, chapter 10

carbon–nitrogen and carbon–oxygen bonds
'Elucidation of Organic Structures by Physical and Chemical Methods', Part 2, 2nd edn., ed. K. W. Bentley and G. W. Kirby, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1973, p. 255

carbon–silicon bond
'Organometallic Reactions', ed. E. I. Becker and M. Tsutsui, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1972, vol. 3, p. 191
C. Eaborn, *Intra-Sci. Chem. Reports*, 1973, **7,** 97
C. Eaborn, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1975, **100,** 43

carbon–sulphur bond
D. S. Tarbell and D. P. Harnish, *Chem. Rev.*, 1951, **49,** 1

carbon–tin bonds
R. C. Poller, 'Chemistry of Organotin Compounds', Academic Press, London, 1970, p. 37

β-diketones
K. T. Potts, in 'Elucidation of Structures by Physical and Chemical Methods', ed. K. W. Bentley, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1963, part 2, p. 850

disulphide link
A. J. Parker and N. Kharasch, *Chem. Rev.*, 1959, **59,** 583
O. Foss, in 'Organic Sulphur Compounds', ed. N. Kharasch, Pergamon, Oxford, 1961, vol. 1, chapter 9

epoxides
'Selective Organic Transformations', ed. B. S. Thyagarajan, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1972, Vol. 2, p. 1

esters
A. G. Davies and J. Kenyon, *Quart. Rev.*, 1955, **9,** 203
J. McMurry, *Org. Reactions*, 1976, **24,** 187

ethers
E. R. Alexander, 'Principles of Ionic Organic Reactions', Wiley, New York, 1950, p. 213
R. L. Burwell, *Chem. Rev.*, 1954, **54,** 615
H. Meerwein, in 'Methoden der Organischen Chemie', ed. E. Müller, Thieme Verlag, Stuttgart, 1965, vol. 6, part 3, p. 143
F. Johnson, in 'Friedel–Crafts and Related Reactions', ed. G. A. Olah, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1965, vol. 4, p. 1
E. Staude and F. Patat in 'The Chemistry of the Ether Linkage', ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1967, chapter 2
'Elucidation of Organic Structures by Physical and Chemical Methods, Part 2, 2nd edn., ed. K. W. Bentley and G. V. Kirby, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1973, p. 309

glycols
C. A. Bunton, in 'Oxidation in Organic Chemistry', ed. K. B. Wiberg, Academic Press, New York, 1965, part A, chapter 6

heterocyclic compounds
E. I. Levkoeva and L. N. Yakhontov, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1972, **41,** 603
R. M. Kellogg, *Gen. Heterocyclic Chem. Ser.*, 1976, **4,** 367
heterolytic, carbon-metal bonds
W. Kitching, *Rev. Pure Appl. Chem.* (*Australia*), 1969, **19,** 1
heterolytic, to form unsaturated groups
'Chemistry of Double-bonded Functional Groups', part 1, ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1977, p. 653
isoquinoline alkaloids
S. Teitel and A. Brossi, *Heterocycles*, 1973, **1,** 73
ketones
D. Lednicer, *Adv. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **8,** 209
nitrogen–nitrogen bonds
M. F. Marshalkin and L. N. Yakhontov, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1973, **42,** 725
sulphonamides
S. Searles and S. Nukina, *Chem. Rev.*, 1959, **59,** 1077
transition metal–carbon bonds
M. C. Baird, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1974, **64,** 289
Cleavage–amination reagent
dimethylamine
Clemmensen reduction, **1,** 92, 959, 1080, 1137
dithioesters, **3,** 431
selenochroman-4-one, **4,** 894
thiophen, **4,** 799
Clemmensen reduction reagents
hydrazine
zinc–hydrochloric acid
Clemmensen reduction reviews
E. L. Martin, *Org. Reactions*, 1942, **1,** 155
D. Staschewski, *Angew. Chem.*, 1959, **71,** 726
W. Reusch, in 'Reduction. Techniques and Applications in Organic Synthesis', ed. R. L. Augustine, Dekker, New York, 1968, p. 186
E. Vedejs, *Org. Reactions*, 1975, **22,** 401
Clemmensen–Martin reduction reagents
mercury(II) chloride
zinc amalgam
Codimerization reagent
di-μ-chlorobis(π-allyl)palladium
Combes synthesis
quinolines, **4,** 162
Combes synthesis reagent
sulphuric acid
Combination reactions
radical generation by, **1,** 465
Complexation
amides, **2,** 998
cyclic ethers, **1,** 858
dienes, protection by, **3,** 1294, 1295
ethers, **1,** 805
hydrazides, **2,** 1051
hydroxamic acids, **2,** 1041
macrocyclic polyethers, **1,** 887–893
organoaluminium compounds, **3,** 1015
organoberyllium compounds, **3,** 970
organomagnesium compounds, **3,** 973
polyols, **1,** 665
sulphides, **3,** 35
Complexation reagents
cadmium chloride
cyanogen iodide
nonacarbonyldi-iron
N-octadecyldiethanolamine
trifluoroacetoacetylthiophen
uranyl nitrate
Complexation review
diazene and diazo compounds by transition metals
A. Albini and H. Kisch, *Topics Current Chem.*, 1976, **65,** 105
Condensation reactions (*see also* specific named reactions)
alcohols, **1,** 821
aldehydes with alkylquinolines, **4,** 179
aldehydes and ketones with ammonia, **4,** 66
carbodi-imides with nitrones, **2,** 510
cyclic anhydrides, **2,** 689
α-diketones with diamines, **4,** 95
heterocyclic compounds, **4,** 57, 101, 114, 136, 137, 179
nitroso compounds, **2,** 321–323
C-nucleoside synthesis, **5,** 81
orthothiocarbonates, **3,** 75–77
orthothioformates, **3,** 77
polycarboxylic acids, synthesis by, **2,** 666–672
Condensation reactions reagents
acetic anhydride
acetone
β-alanine
allyltriphenylphosphonium ion
aluminium t-butoxide
ammonia
ammonium acetate
ammonium nitrate
aniline
benzaldehyde–various co-reagents
benzyltrimethylammonium butoxide
benzyltrimethylammonium chloride
bis(ethoxycarbonylmethyl) ether–potassium t-butoxide
boric acid
boron trifluoride–alk-2-enals
t-butyl chloroacetate
t-butyl cyanoacetate
caesium fluoride
calcium hydride
carbon disulphide
chloral
chloroacetaldehyde
α-chlorobenzylnitrile
cobalt(II) chloride

copper(I) salts
cyanoacetamide
cyanoacetic acid–ammonium acetate–pyridine
cyclopentanone–piperidine
4,6-diamino-2-methylthiopyrimidine
1,5-diazabicyclo[4,3,0]non-5-ene
1,4-diazabicyclo[2,2,2]octane
dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide
diethyl malonate
diethyl oxalate
p-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde
dimethylformamide–phosphoryl chloride
N,N-dimethylformamide dimethyl acetal
ethyl acetoacetate
ethyl benzoylacetate
ethyl bromopyruvate
ethyl chloroformate
ethyl cyanoacetate
ethyl dithiocarbamate
ethyl ethoxymethylenecyanoacetate
ethyl formate
ethyl nitrite
ethyl thioglycolate
formaldehyde
formamide
formic acid
glycidaldehyde
glycine
glycolaldehyde
glyoxal
glyoxylic acid hemiacetal
guanidine
guanidine carbonate
hydrazine
hydrazobenzene
hydrogen chloride–aldehydes
hydroxylamine
ion-exchange resins
lead oxide
N-(β-lithioethylidene)cyclohexylamine
lithium amide–ketones
lithium 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidide
magnesium methoxide
malononitrile
malonyl chloride
2-mercaptothiazol-5-one
mercury(II) cyanide
methylamine hydrochloride
3-methyl-1-ethyl-3-phospholen 1-oxide
methylhydrazine–tin(IV) chloride
1-methyl-1-phenylhydrazine
3-methyl-1-phenyl-3-phospholen 1-oxide
methyl thioglycolate
nitroethane–butylamine
nitromethane–diethylamine
oxalic acid
pentacarbonyliron
perchloric acid
phenylhydrazine
phosphorus pentoxide
phosphoryl chloride–*N,N*-dimethylamides
phosphoryl chloride–zinc chloride
piperidine–aldehydes or ketones
polyphosphoric acid
potassium t-butoxide
potassium cyanide
potassium fluoride
potassium hydride
potassium hydrogen sulphate
pyridine
pyrrolidine
semicarbazide
silver acetate
sodiochloroacetylene
sodium
sodium ethoxide–aldehydes or esters
sodium hydride–esters
sodium hydroxide–aromatic aldehydes
sodium methoxide
sodium–potassium alloy
sulphamide
sulphuric acid
sulphur tetrafluoride
tetramethylguanidine
thioacetic acid–ethylamine
tin(IV) chloride
titanium(IV) chloride
toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid
toluene-*p*-sulphonylhydrazine
triethanolamine
triethylamine
triethyl orthoformate
trifluoroacetic acid
tri-isopropylbenzenesulphonyl chloride
trimethylsilyl trifluoromethanesulphonate
triphenylphosphine–2,2′-dipyridyl disulphide
tritylpotassium
urethane
zinc chloride–aldehydes or 1,3-dicarbonyl compounds

Condensation reactions reviews

'Aromatic and Heteroaromatic Chemistry', ed. C. W. Bird and G. W. H. Cheeseman, Specialist Periodical Reports, The Chemical Society, London, 1974, vol. 2, p. 106; 1975, vol. 3, p. 112

aldehydes and ketones

'Aliphatic Chemistry', ed. A. McKillop, Specialist Periodical Reports, The Chemical Society, London, 1976, vol. 4, p. 159

carbonyl compounds

F. Ramirez, *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 1964, **9**, 337

R. L. Reeves, in 'The Chemistry of the Carbonyl Group', ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1966, chapter 12

catalytic

O. V. Krylov, 'Catalysis by Non-Metals', Academic Press, New York, 1970, p. 207

isocyanides

'Isonitrile Chemistry', ed. I. Ugi, Academic Press, London, 1977, pp. 145, 252

organofluorine compounds
M. Hudlicky, 'Chemistry of Organic Fluorine Compounds', Wiley, New York, 1976, pp. 336, 711
Conrad–Limpach cyclization
polyaza-heteroaromatic compounds, **4,** 249
quinolines, **4,** 162, 163
Conrad–Limpach cyclization reagent
ethyl acetoacetate
Co-oligomerization
α,ω-diynes, **3,** 1217
diynes with monoacetylenes, **1,** 253
Co-oligomerization reagent
dicarbonyl(cyclopentadiene)cobalt
Co-oligomerization review
butadiene with unsaturated compounds
H. Müller, D. Wittenberg, H. Seibt, and E. Scharf, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1965, **4,** 330
Cope elimination, **1,** 128; **2,** 188, 203, 204
amine oxides, **2,** 46
Cope elimination reagents
dimethyl sulphoxide–potassium t-butoxide
hydrogen peroxide
Cope elimination review
amine oxides
E. H. White and D. J. Woodcock, in 'The Chemistry of the Amino Group', ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1968, p. 423
Cope rearrangement, **1,** 163, 983
aromatic transition states, **1,** 238
aziridines, **2,** 55
dienynols, **1,** 207
pyrylium salts, **4,** 611
Cope rearrangement reviews
R. C. Fuson, 'Reactions of Organic Compounds, Wiley, New York, 1962, p. 676
S. J. Rhoads, in 'Molecular Rearrangements', ed. P. de Mayo, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1963, part I, p. 684
K. Mackenzie, in 'The Chemistry of Alkenes', ed. J. Zabicky, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, vol. 2, p. 154
G. G. Smith and F. W. Kelly, *Progr. Phys. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **8,** 160
T. S. Stevens and W. E. Watts, 'Selected Molecular Rearrangements,' Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, 1973, p. 174
S. J. Rhoads and R. N. Raulins, *Org. Reactions*, 1975, **22,** 1
R. Wehrli *et al.*, *Chimia* (*Switz.*), 1976, **30,** 416
Copolymerization, **5,** 836
Copolymerization reagent
hydrogen chloride
Copolymerization reviews
F. R. Mayo and C. Walling, *Chem. Rev.*, 1950, **46,** 191
acrylic esters
E. H. Riddle, 'Monomeric Acrylic Esters', Reinhold, New York, 1954, p. 67
aldehydes and cyclic oxides
J. Furukawa and T. Saegusa, 'Polymerisation of Aldehydes and Oxides', Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1963, p. 247
butadiene
D. H. Richards, *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 1977, **6,** 235
free radical, ethylene
R. A. Terteryan, E. E. Braudo, and A. I. Dintses, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1965, **34,** 290
hydrocarbons
L. S. Bresler, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1965, **34,** 366
Corey condensation, **2,** 781
Corey–Winter alkene synthesis, **1,** 692; **3,** 436, 438
Corey–Winter alkene synthesis reagents
bis(cyclo-octa-1,5-diene)nickel(0)
methyl iodide
thiocarbonyldi-imidazole
Cornforth rearrangement
oxazoles, **4,** 972
Cotelomerization review
C. M. Starke, 'Free Radical Telomerisation', Academic Press, New York, 1974, p. 218
Coupling reactions
acetylenes with vinyl compounds, **1,** 205
alkane preparation by, **1,** 94
alkyl, triorganylboranes in, **3,** 849–851
allylic compounds, **1,** 142
aryl ethers, **1,** 902
Grignard reagents, **3,** 1219
olefin preparation by, **1,** 139, 140
organomercury compounds, **3,** 1003
phenols, **1,** 746–752
thioketones, **3,** 399
transition metal complexes, **3,** 1219–1225
vinyl halides with acetylenes, **1,** 205
Coupling reactions reagents
aniline
antimony
benzenediazonium ion
p-benzoquinone
bis(cyclo-octa-1,5-diene)nickel
bismuth
bromine
buta-1,3-diene–oxygen
n-butyl-lithium
chlorotris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium(I)
cobalt(II) chloride
copper
copper(II) acetate–pyridine
copper(I) ammonium chloride
copper(II) bromide
copper(I) chloride
copper(II) chloride
copper(I) oxide
dicarbonylchlororhodium(I) dimer
dichloro[1,3-bis(diphenylphosphino)-propane]nickel(II)
dilithium tetrachlorocuprate
N-ethylbenzisoxazolium salts
Grignard reagents
hydrazine

iodine
iron
lithium
lithium dimethylcuprate
lithium trimethylferrate
magnesium
mercury
mercury(II) chloride–n-butyl-lithium
methyl acrylate
methylcopper
2-naphthol
nickel
nickel–maleic anhydride
oxygen
palladium(II) acetate–aryl halides
palladium(II) chloride
perchloric acid
phenol
p-phenylene di-isothiocyanate
potassium t-butoxide
silver
silver(I) salts
silver trifluoromethanesulphonate
sodamide–ammonia
sodium
tetracarbonylnickel
tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)nickel
thallium(I) bromide
thionyl chloride
titanium
titanium trichloride
tributylphosphine
vanadium oxytrifluoride–trifluoroacetic acid
zinc
Coupling reaction reviews
alkynes
G. Eglinton and W. McCrae, *Adv. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **4,** 226
T. F. Rutledge, 'Acetylenic Compounds; Preparation and Substitution Reactions', Reinhold, New York, 1968, p. 245
organoboranes
C. H. Snyder, *Intra-Sci. Chem. Reports*, 1973, **7,** 169
oxidative
J. R. Lewis, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1964, 1672, and references cited therein
reductive
M. M. Baizer and J. P. Petrovich, *Progr. Phys. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **7,** 189
Cracking reactions
alkanes, **1,** 111
catalytic, **1,** 112
thermal, **1,** 112
Criegee decomposition, **2,** 1114
Croda Synthetic Chemicals method
thiophen synthesis, **4,** 830
Curtius rearrangement, **2,** 258, 287, 296, 520, 641, 963, 1084
acyl azides, **2,** 289
amine preparation by, **2,** 17
in amino acid synthesis, **5,** 199
primary aromatic amine preparation by, **2,** 137
Curtius rearrangement reagents
diphenyl azidophosphonate
hydrazoic acid
hypochlorous acid
methoxycarbonyl chloride–sodium azide
methyl-lithium
nitrous acid
pyridinium azide
sodium azide
sodium nitrite–acetic acid
tetrabutylammonium azide
tributylstannyl azide
trifluoroacetic acid–sodium nitrite
trimethylsilyl azide
Curtius rearrangement reviews
P. A. S. Smith, *Org. Reactions*, 1946, **3**, 337
F. Möller, in 'Methoden der Organischen Chemie', ed. E. Müller, Thieme Verlag, Stuttgart, 1957, vol. 11, part 1, p. 862
P. A. S. Smith, in 'Molecular Rearrangements', ed. P. de Mayo, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1963, part I, p. 528
Cyanation
organoaluminium compounds, **3,** 1031, 1032
thiols, **3,** 304
Cyanation reagents
acetone cyanohydrin
aluminium trichloride–cyanogen
aluminium trichloride–cyanogen bromide
aluminium trichloride–trimethylsilyl cyanide
copper–potassium cyanide
copper(I) chloride–ammonium chloride–hydrogen chloride
copper(I) cyanide
copper(II) cyanide
18-crown-6–cyanide ion
1-cyano-4-dimethylaminopyridinium fluoroborate
1-cyano-4-dimethylaminopyridinium perchlorate
cyanogen bromide
cyanogen chloride
hydrogen cyanide–potassium cyanide
hydrogen cyanide–trialkylaluminium
lithium cyanide
lithium iodide–copper(I) cyanide
palladium(II) acetate–cyanide ion
potassium cyanide
potassium hexacyanonickelate
silver cyanide
sodium cyanide
sodium dicyanocuprate
sodium iodide–cyanide ion
tetraethylammonium cyanide
trimethylsilyl cyanide–Lewis acid
tris(acetylacetonato)aluminium–trimethylsilyl cyanide
zinc iodide–trimethylsilyl cyanide

Cyanation review
ferrocene
'Organometallic Reactions', ed. E. I. Becker and M. Tsutsui, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1972, vol. 4, p. 259
Cyanoboration reagent
sodium cyanide
Cyanodealkoxylation reagent
potassium cyanide
Cyanodebromination reagent
copper(I) cyanide–pyridine
Cyanodechlorination reagent
sodium cyanide–acetone
Cyanodehalogenation reagent
copper(I) cyanide–pyridine
Cyanodesulphonation reagent
potassium cyanide
Cyanoethylation
alcohols, **1,** 825
benzoxazine, **4,** 1069
Cyanoethylation reagents
acrylonitrile
benzyltrimethylammonium methoxide–acrylonitrile
β-bromopropionitrile
choline
triton B
Cyanoethylation reviews
H. A. Bruson, *Org. Reactions*, 1949, **5,** 79
P. F. Butskus, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1961, **30,** 583
Cyanohydrination reagents
potassium cyanide
sodium cyanide
Cyanomethylation reagent
cyanomethylcopper
Cyanosilylation reagents
t-butyldimethylsilyl cyanide
trimethylsilyl cyanide
Cyclization reactions
6-alkylaminouracil, **4,** 504
o-amino-*allo*-cinnamic acid, **4,** 164
arenes, intramolecular, **1,** 344, 345
biomimetic, poly-β-ketones, **1,** 721–724
carotenoid biosynthesis, **5,** 1027–1034
cinnamanilides, **4,** 164, 165
cycloalkane preparation by, **1,** 100
2,4-dienones, **4,** 618
1,4-diketones, **1,** 1064
diols, **1,** 687, 689, 875
enzyme catalysis, **5,** 446
fatty acids, **5,** 626, 627
halo alcohols, **1,** 871, 875
in terpenoid synthesis, **5,** 1008
ε-keto acids, **2,** 802
organoaluminium compounds, **3,** 1037, 1038
oxidative, alcohols, **1,** 653–655
transition metal complexes, **3,** 1184
phosphonium salts, **1,** 1021
phosphoranes, **1,** 1021
polyketide biosynthesis, **5,** 957–962
poly-β-ketones, biomimetic, **1,** 721–724
thiocyanates, **3,** 307
γ,δ-unsaturated thiols, **3,** 24
Cyclization reagents
acetic anhydride
acetone cyanohydrin
acetyl chloride
acetyl methanesulphonate
aluminium trichloride
antimony pentachloride
antimony pentafluoride
α-azidostyrene
benzoquinone
bis(acetonitrile)dichloropalladium(II)
bis(cyclo-octa-1,5-diene)nickel
boron trifluoride etherate
bromine
N-bromosuccinimide
t-butyl hypochlorite
n-butyl-lithium
calcium hydride
carbon disulphide–pyridine
N,N'-carbonyldi-imidazole
chlorotris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium
copper
copper acetate–aldehydes
dibenzoyl peroxide
dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide
diethoxymethyl acetate
N,N-diethylaniline
di-isobutylaluminium hydride
di-isopropylamine
dimethoxymethyl acetate
N,N-dimethylformamide dimethyl acetal
dimethyloxosulphonium methylide
ethyl chloroformate
ethylmagnesium bromide
formaldehyde
formamide
formamidine acetate
formic acid
guanidine thiocyanate,
hexamethylphosphoric triamide
hexane-2,5-dione
hydrogen bromide
hydrogen chloride
hydrogen disulphide
hydrogen fluoride
hydrogen iodide–phosphorus
hydrogen peroxide
iodine
iron(III) chloride
iron(II) oxalate
2-lithio-2-trimethylsilyl-1,3-dithian
lithium–*N*-methylaniline
lithium aluminium hydride
lithium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide
lithium dibutylcuprate
lithium diethylamide
lithium di-isopropylamide
lithium dimethylcuprate
lithium oxide

magnesium
mercury(II) acetate
mercury(II) chloride
mercury(II) trifluoroacetate
methanesulphonic acid
nitromethane–sodium methoxide
nonacarbonyldi-iron
oxalic acid
oxalyl chloride
oxygen
palladium(II) acetate–copper(II) acetate
perchloric acid–acetic anhydride
phenacyl bromide
phenyl chlorothioformate–pyridine
phorphoric acid
phosphorus pentachloride
phosphorus pentasulphide–pyridine
phosphorus pentoxide
phosphoryl chloride
picric acid–nitromethane
polyphosphoric acid
potassium amide–ammonia
potassium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide
potassium t-butoxide
potassium carbonate
potassium hexamethyldisilazine
potassium hydroxide
potassium methoxide
pyridinium chloride
silver ion
silver perchlorate
silver tetrafluoroborate
sodamide
sodium
sodium–ammonia
sodium–*N*-methylaniline
sodium–toluene
sodium–trimethylchlorosilane
sodium acetate
sodium aluminium chloride
sodium azide–DMF
sodium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide
sodium t-butoxide
sodium carbonate
sodium ethoxide
sodium hydride
sodium iodide
sodium methoxide
sodium methylsulphinylmethylide
sodium nitrite
sulphur
sulphuric acid
tetra-n-butylammonium iodide
tetracarbonylnickel
tetrafluoroboric acid
thionyl chloride–aluminium trichloride
tin(IV) chloride
toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid
toluene-*p*-sulphonyl chloride
tributyltin hydride
triethyl orthoformate
triethyloxonium tetrafluoroborate
triethyl phosphite
trifluoroacetic acid
trifluoroacetic anhydride
trifluoromethanesulphonic acid
trimethyl orthoformate
vinyl azide

Cyclization reviews

F. J. McQuillin, 'Alicyclic Chemistry,' Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1972, p. 63

acylnitrenes
W. Lwoski, 'Nitrenes,' Wiley Interscience, New York, 1970, p. 225.

alkenoic acids
M. F. Ansell and M. H. Palmer, *Quart. Rev.*, 1964, **18,** 211

alkynes
V. O. Reikhsfel'd and K. L. Makovetskii, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1966, **35,** 510
T. F. Rutledge, 'Acetylenes and Allenes', Reinhold, New York, 1969, p. 327
W. Reppe, N. von Kutepow, and A. Magin, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1969, **8,** 727

aromatic compounds
L. R. C. Barclay, in 'Friedel-Crafts and Related Reactions', ed. G. A. Olah, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1964, vol. 2, part II, chapter 22

by polyphosphoric acid
F. Uhlig, *Angew. Chem.*, 1954, **66,** 435
E. S. Kronganz, A. L. Rusanov, and T. L. Renard, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1970, **39,** 747

carboxylic acids and esters
H. Kwart and K. King, in 'The Chemistry of Carboxylic Acids and Esters,' ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1969, chapter 8

dialdehydes
F. W. Lichtenthaler, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1964, **3,** 211
F. W. Lichtenthaler, *Newer Methods Prep. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **4,** 155
F. W. Lichtenthaler, *Fortschr. Chem. Forsch.*, 1970, **14,** 556

diene rings
J. K. Sutherland, *Tetrahedron*, 1974, **30,** 1651

α,ω-dinitriles
F. Johnson and R. Madronero, *Adv. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1966, **6,** 128

2,2′-disubstituted biphenyls
R. E. Buntrock and E. C. Taylor, *Chem. Rev.*, 1968, **68,** 209

epoxides
V. N. Yandovskii, V. S. Karavan, and T. I. Temnikova, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1970, **39,** 265

free radical
M. Julia, *Rec. Chem. Progr.*, 1964, **25,** 3
G. Sosnovsky, *Intra-Sci. Chem. Reports*, 1967, **1,** 86
M. Julia, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1971, **4,** 386

N-haloamines
M. E. Wolff, *Chem. Rev.*, 1963, **63,** 55

intramolecular
R. A. Abramovitch and J. G. Saha, *Adv.*

Heterocyclic Chem., 1966, **6**, 333
'Aromatic and Heteroaromatic Chemistry,' ed. C. W. Bird and G. W. H. Cheeseman, Specialist Periodical Reports, The Chemical Society, London, 1974, vol. 2, p. 66; 1975, vol. 3, p. 73; 1976, vol. 4, p. 59; 1977, vol. 5, p. 65
isocyanides
'Isonitrile Chemistry,' ed. I. Ugi, Academic Press, New York, 1971, pp. 93, 242
ketone derivatives
I. I. Grandberg and V. I. Sorokin, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1974, **43** 115
olefins
W. S. Johnson, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1968, **1**, 1
K. E. Harding, *Bioorg. Chem.*, 1973, **2**, 248
peroxy radicals
A. Fish, in 'Organic Peroxides,' ed. D. Swern, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, vol. 1, chapter 3
photochemical
W. I. Dilling, *Chem. Rev.*, 1966, **66**, 373
A. Schönberg, 'Preparative Organic Photochemistry,' Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1968, p. 126
squalene epoxide to triterpenoids
'Chemistry of Terpenes and Terpenoids,' ed. A. A. Newman, Academic Press, New York, 1972, p. 209
synthesis, bridged aromatic compounds
B. H. Smith, 'Bridged Aromatic Compounds,' Academic Press, New York, 1964, p. 24
unsaturated carbonyl compounds
J. M. Conia and P. LePerchec, *Synthesis*, 1975, 1
ylide malonodinitriles
E. Campaigne and S. W. Schneller, *Synthesis*, 1976, 705

Cycloaddition reactions
acetylenes, **1,** 201, 202; **2,** 852
aldehydes, **1,** 872, 977
N-alkyl-2-pyridones, **4,** 56
allyl ethers, **2,** 855
amidines, **2,** 499
anthracene, **1,** 321
arylidenephosphoranes, **2,** 422
azacumulenes, **2,** 526
azepines, **4,** 590, 591
azetines, **2,** 453
azides, **2,** 262–265
azidoformates, **2,** 844
azines, **2,** 462, 463
2*H*-azirines, **4,** 571, 572
azodicarbonyl derivatives, **2,** 240
azodicarboxylates, **2,** 223, 224
azo diesters, **2,** 854
azomethines, **2,** 419–432
imines and ylides, **2,** 512
benzoquinone di-imines, **2,** 469
benzothiazoles, **4,** 983
carbenes, **1,** 419, 473
cyclic amine preparation by, **2,** 22–24
cyclic carbonate esters, **2,** 1072
cycloalkane preparation by, **1,** 101
diazoalkanes, **2,** 423, 424
diazo compounds, **2,** 250, 251
diazo esters, **2,** 851
dienes, **2,** 431, 851, 854; **3,** 178
dihydrophthalic anhydride, **1,** 321
dihydroxypyrimidines, **4,** 119
diphenylbenzo[*c*]furan, **4,** 739
1,3-dipolar, sydnones, **4,** 1193
type A meso-ionic compounds, **4,** 1175
enamines, **2,** 69, 70
ferrocene, **3,** 1304
furans, **4,** 704–709
haloalkenes, **1,** 554–556
heterocumulenes, **2,** 526, 527
imidates, **2,** 494
iron carbonyl compounds, **3,** 1264
isocyanates, **2,** 421
isocyanides, **2,** 575–578
isoxazole, **4,** 998
ketens, **1,** 977
ketones, **1,** 872
monophosphazenes, **2,** 1310
naphthalene, **1,** 321
nitriles, **2,** 548, 549
oxides, imines and ylides, **2,** 426, 568
nitrones, **2,** 506–510
olefins, **1,** 158–163, 851, 872; **2,** 420, 507
aromatic transition states, **1,** 237
olefinic aldehydes, **1,** 993–995
oxazoles, **4,** 970, 971
polycyano compounds, **2,** 558–561
pyridine synthesis, **4,** 69, 72
pyridinium imines, **4,** 10
pyridinium ylides, **4,** 10
quinones, **1,** 1224
quinone methides, **2,** 430
silicon double bonds, **3,** 671
sulphenes, **3,** 419
sulphines, **3,** 415
sulphinylamines, **3,** 243
N-sulphonylamines, **3,** 245
sulphonyl isocyanates, **3,** 358
sulphur di-imines, **3,** 234
sulphur dioxide, **3,** 178–180
tetracyanoethylene oxide, **2,** 561
thiet 1,1-dioxides, **4,** 843
thiocarbonyl ylides, **3,** 408
thioketones, **3,** 401
tri-coordinate phosphorus compounds, **2,** 1246
ynamines, **2,** 77–79
Cycloaddition reagents
acetone–perchloric acid
acetonitrile
acetylenedicarboxylic acid
acrylonitrile
alumina–chromium(III) oxide
aluminium trichloride
antimony pentafluoride

benzaldehyde
benzenesulphonyl azide
benzonitrile oxide
benzophenone–dimethylmaleic anhydride
1,4-benzoquinone
benzoyl isocyanate
benzoyl isothiocyanate
benzoyl peroxide–acetonitrile
benzoyl peroxide–carbon tetrachloride
benzylideneaniline
benzyne
bis(acrylonitrile)nickel(0)
bis(trichloroethyl) azodicarboxylate
bis(trifluoromethyl)acetylene
boron trifluoride etherate
buta-1,3-diene
buta-1,3-dien-1-yl phenyl sulphoxide
but-2-enes
t-butylcyanoketen
but-2-yne
carbon dioxide
carbon disulphide
carbon tetrachloride–benzoic anhydride
2-carbonyl-1,3-dithian
chloranil
N-(α-chlorobenzylidene)-*N*′-phenylhydrazine
α-chloro-*N*-cyclohexylpropanaldo nitrone
α-chloro-*N*-cyclohexylpropanaldoxime
chlorocyclo-1,5-octadieneiridium(I) dimer
chlorosulphonyl isocyanate
1-chloro-*N*,*N*,2-trimethylpropenylamine
copper(II) sulphate–α-diazo esters
cyanogen azide
cyclopentadiene
cyclopentene
cyclopropene
cyclopropenone
diazomethane
2-diazopropane
dibenzoylacetylene
dichlorocarbene
2,3-dichloro-5,6-dicyano-1,4-benzoquinone
1,1-dichloro-2,2-difluoroethylene
dichloroketen
μ-dichlorotetrakisethylenedirhodium
dichlorovinylene carbonate
dicyanoacetylene
1,1-diethoxyethylene
diethyl acetylenedicarboxylate
N,*N*-diethylaminoprop-l-yne
diethyl azodicarboxylate
diethyl fumarate
diethyl maleate
2,5-dihydrofuran
1,2-dimethoxyethane
5,5-dimethoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrachlorocyclopentadiene
dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate
(dimethylamino)phenylacetylene
2,3-dimethylbuta-1,3-diene
2,3-dimethylbut-2-ene
2,2-dimethylcyclopropanone
2,5-dimethyl-3,4-diphenylcyclopentadienone
dimethyl fumarate
dimethylketen
dimethyl maleate
diphenylacetylene
2,5-diphenylbenzoisofuran
diphenylcarbodi-imide
diphenyldiazomethane
1,3-diphenylisobenzofuran
diphenylketen
1,3-diphenylnitrilimine
diphenyl-*N*-*p*-tolylketenimine
ethoxyketen
ethyl acrylate
ethyl aluminium dichloride
ethyl azidoformate
ethyl diazoacetate
ethylene
ethyl penta-2,4-dienoate
ethyl phenylpropiolate
ethyl propiolate
ethyl vinyl ether
furan
hexafluoroacetone
hexafluorobicyclo[2,2,0]hexa-2,5-diene
hexafluorobut-2-yne
hexafluorothioacetone
hexaphenylcarbodiphosphorane
isobenzofuran
isoprene
keten
keten diethyl acetal
lithium–ammonia
maleic anhydride
maleimide
methanesulphonyl chloride
2-methoxyallyl bromide
2-methoxy-6-methyl-1,4,3,5-oxathiadiazine 4,4-dioxide
methyl acetylenecarboxylate
methyl acrylate
methyl crotonate
methylcyclopropanone
methyl dithiobenzoate
2-methyl-3-phenyl-2*H*-azirine
methyl phenylpropiolate
2-methylpropene
N-methylpyrrole
ninhydrin
nitroethylene
nitromethane–sodium carbonate
p-nitrophenyl azide
nitrosobenzene
oxygen
phenylacetylene
phenyl azide
phenyl cyanate
phenylcyclone

phenyl isocyanate
phenyl isothiocyanate
N-phenylmaleimide
N-phenylsydnone
4-phenyl-1,2,4-triazoline-3,5-dione
silver fluoroborate
sodium azide
sodium cyclopentadienyldicarbonylferrate
sodium iodide–copper
N-sulphinyl-2,2,2-trichloroethylurethane
N-sulphonylethylamine
N-sulphonylurethane
sulphur dioxide
tetrachlorocyclopentadiene
tetracyanoethylene
tetrafluoroethylene
tetramethoxyethylene
tetramethylcyclobutadiene–aluminium trichloride
tetraphenylcyclopentadienone
1,2,4,5-tetrazine
thiet 1,1-dioxide
thiobenzoyl isocyanate
toluene-*p*-sulphonyl cyanide
toluene-*p*-sulphonyl isocyanate
N-*p*-tolylvinylmethylketenimine
trimethylsilyl azide
trimethylsilylcyclopentadiene
trimethylsilyldiazomethane
N-(trimethylsilyl)pyrrole
vinyl acetate
vinylene carbonate

Cycloaddition reactions reviews

L. L. Muller and J. Hamer, '1,2-Cycloaddition Reactions,' Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1967

J. Hamer, in '1,4-Cycloaddition Reactions,' ed. J. Hamer, Academic Press, New York, 1967, chapter 1

'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1969,' ed. B. Capon and C. W. Rees, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, p. 195

P. D. Bartlett, *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 1971, **27,** 635

F. J. McQuillin, 'Alicyclic Chemistry,' Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1972, p. 63

'Aliphatic, Alicyclic, and Saturated Heterocyclic Chemistry', ed. W. Parker, Specialist Periodical Reports, The Chemical Society, London, 1973, vol. 1, part 3, p. 441

'Saturated Heterocyclic Chemistry,' ed. M. F. Ansell and G. Pattenden, Specialist Periodical Reports, The Chemical Society, London, 1974, vol. 2, p. 184

'Aromatic and Heteroaromatic Chemistry,' ed. C. W. Bird and G. W. H. Cheeseman, Specialist Periodical Reports, The Chemical Society, London, 1974, vol. 2, pp. 135, 325; 1975, vol. 3, p. 145; 1976, vol. 4, p. 106; 1977, vol. 5, p. 123

'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1973,' ed. A. R. Butler and M. J. Perkins, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1974, p. 397

'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1974,' ed. A. R. Butler and M. J. Perkins, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1975, p. 441

'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1975' ed. A. R. Butler and M. J. Perkins, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1977, p. 431

'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1976', ed. A. R. Butler and M. J. Perkins, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1977, p. 477

acetylenes

'Aliphatic Chemistry,' ed. A. McKillop, Specialist Periodical Reports, The Chemical Society, London, 1976, vol. 1 p. 10

allene–olefin and allene–allene

J. E. Baldwin and R. H. Fleming, *Fortschr. Chem. Forsch.*, 1970, **15,** 281

allyl cations to form 5- and 7-membered rings

H. M. R. Hoffman, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1973, **12,** p. 819

anionic, organolithium compounds

T. Kaufmann, *Angew, Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1974, **13,** 627

aziridines

J. W. Lown, *Rec. Chem. Progr.*, 1971, **32,** 51

G. Subrahmanyam and A. Adhya, *J. Sci. Ind. Res., India*, 1974, **33,** 308

azomethine ylides

'Chemistry of Double-bonded Functional Groups,' ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1977, part 1, p. 471

carbon–nitrogen double bonds

J.-P. Anselme, in 'The Chemistry of the Carbon–Nitrogen Double Bond,' ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, chapter 7

carbonyl compounds

G. Sosnovsky, 'Free Radical Reactions in Preparative Organic Chemistry', Macmillan, New York, 1964, p. 141

N. J. Turro, *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 1971, **27,** 679

1,2-diketones and *o*-quinones

G. Pfundt and G. O. Schenck, in '1,4-Cycloaddition Reactions,' ed J. Hamer, Academic Press, New York, 1967, chapter 11

1,3-dipolar

R. Huisgen, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1963, **2,** 565, 633

R. Huisgen, R. Grashey, and J. Sauer, in 'The Chemistry of Alkenes,' ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1964, p. 806

R. Huisgen, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1965, 3431

R. Huisgen, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 403

R. A. Firestone, *Tetrahedron*, 1977, **33,** 3009

1,3-dipolar, involving X=Y groups

G. Bianchi, C. de Micheli, and R. Gandolfi, in 'Chemistry of Double-bonded Functional Groups', part 1, ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1977, p. 369

1,3-dipolar, nitrile oxides

Ch. Grundmann and P. Grunager, 'Nitrile Oxides,' Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1971, p. 85

1,3-dipolar, nitrones

D. St. C. Black *et al.*, *Synthesis*, 1975, 205

1,3-dipolar, organic azides

G. L'Abbé, *Chem. Rev.*, 1969, **69,** 353

1,3-dipolar, with hetarynes

T. Kauffmann, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1965, **4,** 553

enamines
A. G. Cook, in 'Enamines: Synthesis, Structure, and Reactions', ed. A. G. Cook, Dekker, New York, 1969, chapter 6
S. F. Dyke, 'Chemistry of Enamines,' Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1973, p. 46
fluoro-olefins
W. H. Sharkey, Fluorine Chem. Rev., 1968, **2,** 1
heterocyclic compounds
D. N. Reinhoudt, *Adv. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1977, **21,** 253
intermolecular
J. M. Coxon and B. Halton, 'Organic Photochemistry,' Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1974, p. 108
intramolecular
R. O. Kan, 'Organic Photochemistry,' McGraw-Hill, New York, 1966, p. 57
T. S. Stevens and W. E. Watts, 'Selected Molecular Rearrangements', Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, 1973, p. 174
A. Padwa, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1976, **15,** p. 123
W. Oppolzer, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1977, **16,** 10
isocyanates
'Newer Methods of Preparative Organic Chemistry,' ed. W. Foerst, Academic Press, New York, 1971, vol. 6, p. 280
B. A. Arbuzov and N. N. Zobova, *Synthesis*, 1974, 461
iso(thio)cyanates
E. Van Loock, *Ind. chim. belge.*, 1974, **39,** 661
keten
R. W. Holder, *J. Chem. Educ.*, 1976, **53,** 81
mechanism
P. D. Bartlett, *Quart. Rev.*, 1970, **24,** 473
R. W. Alder, R. Baker, and J. M. Brown, 'Mechanisms in Organic Chemistry,' Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1971, pp. 245, 256
metal–carbon bonds
A. Wojcicki, *Ann. New York Acad. Sci.*, 1974, **239,** 100
olefins
R. Huisgen, R. Grashey, and J. Sauer, in 'The Chemistry of Alkenes," ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1964, chapter 11
'Aliphatic Chemistry,' ed. A. McKillop, Specialist Periodical Reports, The Chemical Society, London, 1976, vol. 4, p. 47
organofluorine compounds
M. Hudlicky, 'Chemistry of Organic Fluorine Compounds', 2nd edn., Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1976, p. 443
photochemical
O. L. Chapman and G. Lenz, *Org. Photochem*, 1967, **1,** 283
D. R. Arnold, *Adv. Photochem.*, 1968, **6,** 301
W. L. Dilling, *Chem. Rev.*, 1969, **69,** 845
polar
R. R. Schmidt, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1973, **12,** 212
C. K. Bradsher, *Adv. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1974, **16,** 289
synthesis, cyclobutane derivatives
J. D. Roberts and C. M. Sharts, *Org. Reactions*, 1962, **12,** 1
synthesis, four-membered rings
A. Schönberg, 'Preparative Organic Photochemistry,' Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1968, p. 109
transition metal catalysed
F. D. Mango, *Co-ordination Chem. Rev.*, 1975, **15,** 117
Cycloaklylation
phenols, **1,** 758
Cyclodehydration, **1,** 271
diols, **1,** 875
Cyclodehydration reagents
acetic anhydride
aluminium trichloride
boron trifluoride
1,5-diazabicyclo[4,3,0]non-5-ene
2,3-dichloro-5,6-dicyano-1,4-benzoquinone
1,1-dichloro-2,2-difluoroethylene
dichloroketen
ethanolamine
fluorosulphonic acid
hydrobromic acid
hydrogen bromide–acetic acid
hydrogen chloride–carbon tetrachloride
hydrogen fluoride
N-(2-hydroxyethyl)ethylenediamine
magnesium methyl carbonate
magnesium sulphate
perchloric acid
phosgene–triethylamine
phosphorus pentachloride–nitrobenzene
phosphorus pentoxide
phosphoryl chloride
polyphosphate ester
polyphosphoric acid
potassium bisulphate
pyridine hydrochloride
sodium aluminium chloride
sodium hydroxide
sulphuric acid
sulphur trioxide–dimethylformamide
thionyl chloride
toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid
trifluoroacetic acid
trifluoroacetic anhydride
Cyclodehydration review
C. K. Bradsher, *Chem. Rev.*, 1946, **38,** 447
Cyclodehydrogenation reagents
2,3-dichloro-5,6-dicyano-1,4-benzoquinone
platinum–alumina
polyphosphate ester
sodium aluminium chloride
Cyclodimerization
alkynes. **3,** 1215
π-bonded transition metal complexes in, **3,** 1155
Cyclodimerization reagents

cyclo-octa-1,5-diene(cyclopenta-dienyl)cobalt
pentacarbonyliron
tribenzyl(cyclopentadienyl)titanium
tricarbonyl(cyclo-octatetraene)iron
Cyclodimerization reviews
S. Patai and Z. Rappoport, in 'The Chemistry of Alkenes.' ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1964, p. 562
A. Schönberg, 'Preparative Organic Photochemistry,' Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1968, p. 70
Cycloelimination reactions
carbene preparation by, **1,** 471
olefin preparation by, **1,** 131–133
Cycloelimination reviews
carbene generation
M. Jones and R. A. Moss, 'Carbenes,' Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1973, vol. 1, p. 305
cyclic azo compounds
H. Meier and K.-P. Zeller, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1977, **16,** 835
Cyclohexylation
pyridines, **4,** 36
Cyclohexylation reagent
di-t-butyl peroxide–cyclohexane
Cyclometallation review
M. I. Bruce, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1977, **16,** 73
Cyclo-oligomerization
alkenes, **3,** 1208–1219
synthesis by, **1,** 141, 142
alkynes, **3,** 1215–1218
allenes, **1,** 192
π-bonded transition metal complexes in, **3,** 1155
dienes, **3,** 1213, 1214
Cyclo-oligomerization reagents
bis(cyclopentadienyl)nickel
bis(trimethylsilyl)acetylene
bis(triphenylphosphine)nickel
chlorotris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium
dicarbonylbis(triphenylphosphine)nickel
titanium(IV) chloride–diethylaluminium chloride
triethylaluminium–nickel acetylacetonate
triphenyl phosphite
Cyclo-oligomerization reviews
J. P. Collman, *Transition Metal Chem.*, 1966, **2,** 89
allenes
S. Otsuka and A. Nakamura, *Adv. Organometallic Chem.*, 1976, **14,** 270
butadiene
G. Wilke, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1963, **2,** 105
transition metal catalysed
P. Heimbach, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1973, **12,** 975
Cyclopolymerization reviews
G. C. Corfield, *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 1972, **1,** 523
diallylamines
D. H. Solomon and D. G. Hawthorne, *J. Macromol. Sci., Rev. Macromol. Chem.*, 1976, **C15,** 143
1,4-dienes with alkenes
G. B. Butler, *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 1970, **23,** 255
Cyclopropanation
alkenes, **1,** 472
carbenoids in, **1,** 468
dienol silyl ethers, **1,** 1030
polyenones, **3,** 255
Cyclopropanation reagents
benzyl(iodomethyl)mercury
bis(bromomethyl)mercury
bis(iodomethyl)mercury
bis(iodomethyl)zinc
(bromochloroiodomethyl)phenylmercury
(bromochloromethyl)phenylmercury
bromoform–potassium t-butoxide
(chlorodibromomethyl)cyclohexylmercury
chloroiodomethane–diethylzinc
chloromethyl phenyl sulphide
copper–isocyanide complexes
copper(II) acetylacetonate–diphenylsulphonium methylide
copper(I) chloride
copper(I) trifluoromethanesulphonate
cyclohexyltrichloromethylmercury
diazomethane–zinc iodide
2-diazopropane
(dibromomethyl)phenylmercury
α,α-dichlorodimethyl sulphide
(dichlorofluoromethyl)phenylmercury
(dichloroiodomethyl)phenylmercury
(*N,N*-diethylamino)methyloxosulphonium methylide
diethyl methylmalonate
diethylzinc–bromoform–oxygen
diethylzinc–di-iodoalkanes
diethylzinc–methylene iodide
α,α-di-iodotoluene
(*N,N*-dimethylamino)methyloxosulphonium methylide
(*N,N*-dimethylamino)phenyloxosulphonium methylide
(*N,N*-dimethylamino)phenylstyryloxosulphonium fluoroborate
dimethyl diazomethylphosphonate
4,5-dimethyl-1,3,2-dioxaphospholen
dimethyloxosulphonium methylide
dimethylsulphonium ethoxycarbonylmethylide
dimethylsulphonium 2-ketotetrahydrofuryl-3-ylide
dimethylsulphonium phenylthiomethylide
dimethylvinylsulphonium salt
diphenylsulphonium methylide
ethyl diazoacetate
ethyl trimethylsilyldiazo acetate
iodoform–diethylzinc
p-methoxyphenylsulphonylmethylene
methylphenyl-*N*-toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-

sulphoximine
palladium acetate
pentacarbonyl(phenylmethoxycarbene)-tungsten(0)
phenyl(bromodichloromethyl)-mercury(II)
2-phenylethyl(trichloromethyl)-mercury
phenyl(phenyldichloromethyl)-mercury
phenyl(phenylsulphonyldichloro-methyl)mercury
S-phenyl-*S*-sodiomethyl-*N*-toluene-*p*-sulphonylsulphoximide
phenyl(trichloromethyl)mercury
Simmons–Smith reagent
titanium(IV)chloride–lithium aluminium hydride
trimethylsilyldiazomethane
zinc–copper couple–methylene iodide
Cyclopropanation review
B. M. Trost and L. S. Melvin, 'Sulfur Ylides', Academic Press, New York, 1975, pp. 42, 77, 131.
Cycloreversion
azo compounds, **2,** 239
conjugated diene preparation by, **1,** 176, 177
thiiran, **3,** 190
Cycloreversion reagent
m-chloroperbenzoic acid–*N*-chlorosuccinimide
Cycloreversion review
heterocyclic compounds
D. N. Reinhoudt, *Adv. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1977, **21,** 253
Cyclotrimerization, **3,** 1216
acetylenes, **1,** 250–254; **3,** 1215
butadiene, **3,** 1214
Cyclotrimerization reagents
bis(benzonitrile)dichloropalladium
dicarbonylbis(triphenylphosphine)nickel
nickel dicyanide
(triphenylphosphine)cyclopentadienyl-cobalta-2,3,4,5-tetramethylcyclo-pentadiene
Cyclotrimerization reviews
S. Patai and Z. Rappoport, in 'The Chemistry of Alkenes,' ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1964, p. 562
acetylene
P. M. Maitlis, *Pure Appl. Chem*, 1973, **33,** 489

D

Dakin oxidation, **1,** 720, 772; **2,** 896
Dakin oxidation reagents
hydrogen peroxide–alkali
Dakin oxidation review
J. B. Lee and B. C. Uff, *Quart. Rev.*, 1967, **21,** 454
Dakin–West reaction
oxazolones, **2,** 828
isothiazoles, **4,** 1118
Dakin–West reaction reagents
N,N-dimethyl-4-pyridinamine
hydrogen peroxide
Dakin–West reaction review
S. I. Zav'galov *et al.*, *Reakts. Metody. Issled. Org. Soedin.*, 1971, **22,** 9
Darapsky procedure
in amino acid synthesis, **5,** 199
Darzens condensation, **1,** 447, 865, 968, 1133, 1134; **2,** 732, 762, 923
Darzens condensation reagents
chloroacetonitrile
1-chloro-3-diazopropan-2-one
dibenzo-18-crown-6
ethyl fluoroacetate
hexamethylphosphoramide
lithium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide
magnesium amalgam
methyl chloroacetate–sodium methoxide
potassium t-butoxide
sodamide
sodium ethoxide
sodium hydride–dimethylformamide
Darzens condensation reviews
M. S. Newman and B. J. Magerlein, *Org. Reactions*, 1949, **5,** 413
H. O. House, 'Modern Synthetic Reactions', Benjamin, Menlo Park, 1965, p. 240
mechanism
M. Ballester, *Chem. Rev.*, 1955, **55,** 283
Deacetalization reagents
1,5-diazabicyclo[4,3,0]non-5-ene
trityl fluoroborate
Deacetoxylation reagents
calcium–liquid ammonia
chromium(II) chloride
lithium dimethylcuprate
pyridine
Deacetylation reagents
ammonia
barium hydroxide
chromium(II) acetate–alkali
lithium aluminium hydride
methyl-lithium
sodium hydroxide
triethyloxonium fluoroborate
Deacylation
enzymatic, lipids, **5,** 642–646
Deacylation reagents
barium hydroxide
chymotrypsin
ethylmagnesium bromide
hydrazine–pyridine–acetic acid
phospholipase A_2
potassium carbonate
sodium borohydride
sulphuric acid
tetrabutylammonium hydroxide
Dealkoxycarbonylation reagents
1,4-diazabicyclo[2,2,2]octane
dimethyl sulphoxide
hexamethylphosphoric triamide
sodium–trimethylchlorosilane
sodium chloride–DMSO
sodium cyanide–DMSO
Dealkoxylation reagents
diborane
hexacarbonylchromium
Dealkylation
alkylcobaloximes, **5,** 556
amines, **2,** 4–7
arenes, **1,** 263
corrinoids, **5,** 568
phosphate esters, **2,** 1279, 1280
quaternary ammonium salts, **3,** 13
quaternary azole salts, **4,** 394
reductive, **2,** 11
trialkyl phosphites, **2,** 1217
Dealkylation reagents
allyl chloroformate
aluminium trichloride
ammonia
boron tribromide
copper(I) chloride
1,4-diazabicyclo[2,2,2]octane
diethyl azodicarboxylate
ethyl chloroformate

hexachloroacetone
lithium aluminium hydride
mercury(II) perchlorate
2-nitroprop-2-yl hydroperoxide
pentane-2,4-dione
phenyl chloroformate
phenyl isocyanide dichloride
phosgene
pyridine hydrochloride
sodium borohydride–iodine
sodium iodide
sodium thiophenoxide
2,2,2-trichloroethyl chloroformate
trifluoroacetic acid
zinc–acetic acid
Dealkylation reviews
ester cleavage
J. McMurry, *Org. Reactions*, 1976, **24,** 187
photochemical, nitrogen compounds
A. Schönberg, 'Preparative Organic Photochemistry', Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1968, p. 255
Deamination
aziridines, **1,** 131
in nuceloside synthesis, **5,** 75
Deamination reagents
acetic anhydride
acetyl chloride
arenediazonium hexafluorophosphates
arenediazonium tetrahaloborates
bisulphite ion
butyl nitrite
difluoramine
dinitrogen tetroxide
ethyl nitrite
hydrochloric acid
hydroxylamine-*O*-sulphonic acid
hypophosphorous acid
3-nitro-*N*-nitrosocarbazole
nitrosyl chloride
nitrous acid
n-pentyl nitrite
potassium cyanide
sodium nitrite–hydrochloric acid
sulphur dioxide
tetramethylurea
Deamination reviews
J. H. Ridd, *Quart. Rev.*, 1961, **15,** 418
aliphatic compounds
R. J. Baumgarten, *J. Chem. Educ.*, 1966, **43,** 398
H. G. Garg, *Indian J. Chem. Educ.*, 1972, **3,** 17
cyclohexylamines
V. Prelog and J. G. Traynham, in 'Molecular Rearrangements', ed. P. de Mayo, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1963, part 1, p. 607
Deazetation
cyclic azo compounds, **2,** 238
Debenzoylation reagent
hydrazine
Debenzylation reagents
lithium chloride
methanol–ammonia
palladium–hydrogen
palladium oxide–hydrogen
triethyloxonium fluoroborate
Debromination
2,4-dibromo-1,8-naphthyridine, **4,** 259
3-substituted thiopens, **4,** 800
sulphoxides and, **3,** 151
Debromination reagents
antimony pentafluoride–sulphur dioxide
butyl-lithium
chromium(II) sulphate
dimethyl sulphoxide
diphenyl telluride
disodium phenanthrene
lithium aluminium hydride
magnesium
organolithium reagents
palladium–hydrogen
potassium iodide
sodium–copper
sodium amalgam
sodium cyanide–hexamethylphosphoric triamide
sodium iodide–acetone
sodium methylsulphinylmethylide
sodium sulphite
thiourea
titanium(III) chloride
toluene-*p*-sulphonylhydrazine
trimethyl phosphite
triphenylphosphine
zinc
zinc–acetic acid
zinc–copper couple
zinc–sodium hydroxide
Decarbonylation
acid chlorides, **2,** 641; **3,** 1179, 1248
aldehydes, **1,** 959, 960; **3,** 1179, 1248
aromatic, **1,** 1147–1149
alkane preparation by, **1,** 93
anhydrides, **2,** 897
carboxylic acids, **2,** 897
diarylketens, **1,** 1208
transition metal complexes, **3,** 1248, 1249
Decarbonylation reagents
carbonylchlorobis(triphenylphosphine)rhodium
chlorosulphonic acid
chlorotris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium(I)
dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide
palladium
palladium(II) chloride
Raney nickel
Simmons–Smith reagent
sulphuric acid
toluene-*p*-sulphonyl chloride
zinc chloride
Decarbonylation reviews
W. M. Schubert and R. R. Kintner, in 'The

Chemistry of the Carbonyl Group', ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1966, chapter 14
C. W. Bird, 'Transition Metal Intermediates in Organic Synthesis,' Academic Press, London, 1967, p. 239
organic fluoro compounds
M. Hudlicky, 'Chemistry of Organic Fluorine Compounds,' Pergamon, Oxford, 1961, p. 273
palladium catalysed
J. Tsuji, *Adv. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **6,** 161
transition metal catalysed
J. Tsuji and K. Ohno, *Synthesis*, 1969, **4,** 157
Decarboxylation
acetoacetic acid, **5,** 414
alkoxyalkanoic acids, **2,** 774
amino acid, **2,** 824
pyridoxal phosphate and, **5,** 543
benzisoxazole-3-carboxylic acid, **5,** 443
carbamates, **2,** 1090
carboxylic acids, **2,** 639–642; **3,** 111
carboxymethylsulphonium salts, **3,** 113
catalysis by metals, **5,** 410
esters, **2,** 917
ether preparation by, **1,** 827
glycidic acids, **1,** 947
2-halobenzoic acid, **1,** 480
β-halocarboxylates, **1,** 129
halocarboxylic acids, **2,** 278–731
halofurancarboxylic acids, **4,** 724
β-hydroxyalkanoic acids, **2,** 773
β-hydroxycarboxylic acids, **1,** 129
indole-3-carboxylic acid, **4,** 457
α-keto acids, thiamine diphosphate and, **5,** 531, 536
α-nitro acids, **2,** 863
nitrosative, **2,** 310
4-nitroselenophen-2-carboxylic acid, **4,** 879
oxo acids, **2,** 808–811
α-oxo carboxylic acids, **5,** 531, 536
phenolic acids, **2,** 769
pyridine-2-carboxylic acid, **4,** 13
quinolinecarboxylic acid, **4,** 195
solvation energy and, **5,** 443
thiazolium carboxylates, **4,** 977
3,4,5-trihydroxybenzoic acid, **1,** 788
uroporphyrinogen III, **5,** 1138
Decarboxylation reagents
aminoacetonitrile
3-amino-2-oxindole
ammonium peroxydisulphate–silver salts
benzoic anhydride
N-bromosuccinimide
t-butyl hydroperoxide
t-butyl hypoiodite
calcium oxide
N-chlorosuccinimide
chlorotris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium(I)
copper powder
copper(II) acetate
copper bronze–quinoline
copper(II) carbonate
copper chromate
copper(II) oxide–quinoline
copper salts
dicarbonylbis(triphenylphosphine)nickel
N,N-dimethylaniline
dimethyl sulphoxide
N,N-dimethyl-*p*-toluidine
ethanolamine
hexamethylphosphoric triamide
hydrochloric acid
iron
iron(II) perchlorate
lead dioxide
lead tetra-acetate
lithium iodide
oxygen
ozone–mercury(II) oxide–iodine
pentafluorophenylcopper
potassium fluoride
pyridine *N*-oxide
quinoline
soda lime
sodium acetate
sodium hypochlorite
toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid
tributylamine
trimethylchlorosilane
Decarboxylation reviews
R. C. Fuson, 'Reactions of Organic Compounds', Wiley, New York, 1962, p. 664
K. T. Potts, in 'Elucidation of Structures by Physical and Chemical Methods', ed. K. W. Bentley, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1963, part 2, p. 853
L. W. Clark, in 'The Chemistry of Carboxylic Acids and Esters', ed. S. Patai, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1969, chapter 12
G. G. Smith and F. W. Kelly, *Progr. Phys. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **8,** 146
organic fluoro compounds
M. Hudlický, 'Chemistry of Organic Fluorine Compounds', Pergamon, Oxford, 1961, p. 270
oxidative, acids using lead tetra-acetate
R. A. Sheldon and J. K. Kochi, *Org. Reactions*, 1972, **19,** 279
thermal
B. R. Brown, *Quart. Rev.*, 1951, **5,** 131
thermal, synthesis of organometallic compounds
G. B. Deacon, *Organometallic Chem. Rev.* (*A*), 1970, **5,** 355
Decarboxylative coupling reagent
copper(I) oxide
Decarboxylative dehydration reagents
copper–quinoline
N,N-dimethylformamide dimethyl acetal–chloroform
dimethylformamide dineopentyl acetal
phenyl isocyanate
Decarboxylative elimination reagent

dimethylformamide dineopentyl acetal
Decarboxylative methylenation reagent
formaldehyde
Dechlorination reagents
copper–dimethylformamide
hydriodic acid
lithium
lithium aluminium hydride
magnesium
magnesium–iodine–ether
nickel–hydrogen
palladium
phosphorus tri-iodide
potassium hydrosulphite
potassium hydroxide–acetone
potassium iodide
Raney nickel
sodium–ammonia
sodium borohydride
sodium hydrogen sulphite
sodium iodide
sodium sulphide
sodium telluride
toluene-*p*-sulphonylhydrazide
trichlorosilane–tributylamine
triethyl phosphite
triethylsilane–aluminium trichloride
triethylsilane–palladium
tri-isopropyl phosphite
zinc–ethanol
zinc–hydrochloric acid
Dechlorocarbonylation reagent
m-chloroperbenzoic acid
Dechlorohydrination reagent
chromium(II) amine complexes
Decyanation
reductive, amine preparation by, **2,** 9
Decyanation reagents
hexamethylphosphoric triamide
potassium–hexamethylphosphoric triamide
sodium hydroxide
zinc dust
Decyanoethylation review
P. F. Butskus, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1961, **30,** 583
Dediazoniation reactions review
aromatic diazonium ions
H. Zollinger, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1978, **17,** 141
De-esterification reagents
trifluoroacetic acid
zinc–acetic acid
De-ethoxycarbonylation reagent
sodium cyanide–dimethyl sulphoxide
Defluorination reagent
iron
Deformylation reagents
dipotassium tetrachloroplatinate
hexamethylenetetramine
Deformylation review
W. M. Schubert and R. R. Kintner, in 'The Chemistry of the Carbonyl Group', ed. S. Patai, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1966, p. 697
Deformylative diazo transfer reagent
toluene-*p*-sulphonyl azide
Degradation
aldoses and ketoses, **5,** 710–713
alkaline, polysaccharides, **5,** 766–768
Degradation reagents
bromine–alkali
chromium(II) salts
hydrazines
nitric acid
ozone
ozone–acetic acid
potassium permanganate–alkali
propionic acid
urea
Degradation reviews
alkaline, polysaccharides
R. L. Whistler and J. N. BeMiller, *Adv. Carbohydrate Chem.*, 1958, **13,** 289
proteins and polypeptides
A. Fontana and E. Scoffone, in 'Elucidation of Organic Structures by Physical and Chemical Methods', Part 2, 2nd edn., ed. K. W. Bentley and G. W. Kirby, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1973, p. 451
Dehalocyanation review
V. Migrdichian, 'Organic Cyanogen Compounds', Reinhold, New York, 1947, p. 125
Dehalogenation
allene preparation by, **1,** 190
dihalocyclopropanes, **1,** 189
halo-1,4-dioxans, **1,** 883
propargyl halides, **1,** 188
Dehalogenation reagents
aluminium amalgam
1,8-bis(dimethylamino)naphthalene
butyl-lithium
chromium(II) chloride
copper powder–benzoic acid
di-isobutylaluminium hydride
N,N-dimethylaniline
dimethyl sulphoxide–sodium hydride
disodium phenanthrene
hydrazine–palladium
hydrogen iodide–phosphorus
lithium–t-butanol–THF
lithium aluminium hydride
lithium amalgam
lithium diphenylphosphide
magnesium–iodine–ether
magnesium iodide–magnesium
methyl-lithium
naphthalene–sodium
nonacarbonyldi-iron
pentacarbonyliron
phenanthrene–sodium
platinum–hydrogen
potassium tetracarbonylhydridoferrate

sodium–ammonia
sodium–t-butanol–THF
sodium acetate
sodium amalgam
sodium borohydride
sodium hydrogen sulphite
sodium iodide
sodium telluride
sodium thiosulphate
tin
titanium(III) chloride
tributyl phosphite
tri-n-butyltin hydride
triethyl phosphite
triphenylphosphine
zinc
zinc–acetic acid
zinc–ethanol
zinc–silver couple
Dehalohydrination review
P. N. Rylander, 'Catalytic Hydrogenation over Platinum Metals', Academic Press, New York, 1967, p. 405
Dehalogenation reagent
zinc dust
Dehydration
alcohols, **1,** 127, 630, 640–644; **3,** 245
aldoximes, **2,** 533
allene preparation by, **1,** 190
amides, **2,** 536, 1026, 1081; **3,** 243
cyclohexa-2,5-diene-1,4-thiol, **4,** 775
diols, **1,** 687
rearrangement and, **1,** 688, 689
formamides, **2,** 570
germacyclopentan-3-ol, **4,** 947
β-hydroxyacetylenes, **1,** 207
hydroxycarboxylic acids, **2,** 767–769
β-hydroxyketones, **1,** 1071
γ-keto acids, **2,** 792
salicylic acid, **2,** 775
Dehydration reagents
acetic anhydride
acetyl chloride
alumina
aluminium oxide
boric acid
boron trifluoride
boron trioxide
N-bromoacetamide–pyridine–sulphur dioxide
N,N'-carbonyldi-imidazole
carbon tetrachloride–phosphines
p-chlorophenyl chlorothionoformate
cyanuric chloride
1,1'-dicarbonyldi-imidazole
dichlorocarbene
dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide
diethoxyaluminium chloride
N,N-diethylaminoprop-1-yne
diethyl(2-chloro-1,1,2-trifluoroethyl)amine
diketen
dimethylformamide–thionyl chloride
dimethyl sulphoxide
diphenylcarbodi-imide
diphenyl-*N*-*p*-tolylketenimine
diphosgene
ethylene chlorophosphite
florisil
formic acid
Girard's reagent
hexamethylphosphoric triamide
hydrogen bromide
iodine
lithium n-propylmercaptide
methanesulphonyl chloride–sulphur dioxide
methoxyacetylene
N-methoxycarbonylsulphamoyltriethylammonium hydroxide
methyl chlorosulphite
N-methyl-*N,N'*-di-t-butylcarbodi-imidium tetrafluoroborate
methylketen diethyl acetal
p-methylphenoxythiocarbonyl chloride
methyl-*N*-sulphonylurethane–triethylamine
naphthalene-β-sulphonic acid
o-nitrobenzenesulphonyl chloride
oxalic acid
perchloric acid
phenyl chlorosulphite
phenyl cyanate
phenyl isocyanate
phosgene
phosphonitrilic chloride
phosphoric acid
phosphorus pentachloride
phosphorus pentoxide
phosphorus trichloride
phosphoryl chloride–DMF
phosphoryl chloride–phosphoric acid–phosphorus pentoxide
phthalic anhydride
polyphosphate ester
polyphosphoric acid
potassium acetate
potassium hydrogen sulphate
pyridine
pyridine hydrochloride
silicon tetrachloride–pyridine
sulphuric acid
sulphuryl chloride–pyridine
thiobenzoyl chloride
thionyl chloride
thorium(IV) oxide
titanium(III) chloride
titanium(IV) chloride
titanium oxide
toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid
toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid–benzene
toluene-*p*-sulphonyl chloride
trichloroacetonitrile
triethyl phosphate

trifluoroacetic acid
trifluoroacetic anhydride
triphenylphosphine–carbon tetrachloride
triphenylphosphine–diethyl azodicarboxylate
triphenylphosphine dibromide
triphenylphosphine ditriflate
triphenylphosphite methiodide
zinc chloride
Dehydration reviews
alcohols
L. J. Chinn, 'Selection of Oxidants in Synthesis: Oxidation at the Carbon Atom', Dekker, New York, 1971, p. 641
by dimethyl sulphoxide
N. Kharasch and B. S. Thyagarajan, *Quart. Reports Sulphur Chem.*, 1966, **1,** 48
carbohydrates
M. S. Feather and J. F. Harris, *Adv. Carbohydrate Chem.*, 1973, **28,** 161
catalytic
C. L. Thomas, 'Catalytic Processes and Proven Catalysts', Academic Press, New York, 1970, p. 36
organic fluoro compounds
M. Hudlický, 'Chemistry of Organic Fluorine Compounds', Pergamon, Oxford, 1961, p. 269
Dehydrative acetylation reagent
acetic anhydride
Dehydrative cyclization reagents
iodine
oxalic acid
Dehydroacetoxylation reagent
sodium methoxide
Dehydroamination reagent
copper(I) chloride
Dehydrobromination reagents
1,5-diazabicyclo[4,3,0]non-5-ene
1,5-diazabicyclo[5,4,0]undec-5-ene
diethylamine
dimethysulphinylsodium
N-phenylbenzamidine
phenyl-lithium
phosphoric acid
potassium t-butoxide
potassium hydroxide
sodamide
sodium methoxide–ether
Dehydrochlorination
chloroaldehydes, **1,** 1001
sulphinyl chloride, **3,** 412
Dehydrochlorination reagents
1,5-diazabicyclo[4,3,0]non-5-ene
1,5-diazabicyclo[5,4,0]undec-5-ene
N,N-diethylaniline
N,N-dimethylaniline
lithium diethylamide
lithium perchlorate
lithium 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidide
potassium hydroxide
pyridine
quinoline
sodium benzoate
sodium ethoxide
triethylamine
Dehydrocyanation reagents
ammonia
Dehydrocyclization
alkanes, catalytic, **1,** 112
Dehydrocyclization reviews
C. Hansch, *Chem. Rev.*, 1953, **53,** 353
aliphatic hydrocarbons
M. I. Rozengart and B. A. Kazanskii, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1971, **40,** 715
mechanisms
W. O. Haag, *Ann. New York Acad. Sci.*, 1973, **213,** 228
photochemical
A. Schönberg, 'Preparative Organic Photochemistry', Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1968, p. 138
Dehydrodimerization reviews
photochemical
A. Schönberg, 'Preparative Organic Photochemistry', Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1968, p. 146
radical
P. Gouverneur, *Ind. chim. belge*, 1974, **39,** 329, 467
Dehydrogenation
alcohols, **5,** 109, 492
alicyclic compounds, **1,** 709
amino compounds, **2,** 394
homopterocarpin, **4,** 760
hydrocarbons, **1,** 1220
pyrazines **4,** 107
quinones in, **1,** 1219–1221
selenochroman-4-one, **4,** 894
stearic acid, **1,** 1193
Dehydrogenation reagents
anthraquinone
1,4-benzoquinone
N-bromosuccinimide
t-butyl hypochlorite
n-butyl-lithium–tetramethylethylenediamine
o-chloranil
p-chloranil
copper chromite
copper–chromium oxide
1,3-dibromo-5,5-dimethylhydantoin
2,3-dichloro-5,6-dicyano-1,4-benzoquinone
diethyl azodicarboxylate
diphenylpicrylhydrazyl
Heyn's catalyst
iodine
lead tetra-acetate
N-lithioethylenediamine
manganese dioxide
mercury(II) acetate
mercury(II) oxide
nickel
p-nitrobenzoic acid–potassium t-butoxide
oleic acid

palladium
palladium chloride
pentyl nitrite
perbenzoic acid
phenylselenyl chloride–iodate ion
potassium t-butoxide
potassium hydride
potassium nitrosodisulphonate
potassium permanganate
pyridine
pyridinium hydrobromide perbromide
quinones
selenium
selenium dioxide
silver oxide
sodium bis-(2-methoxyethoxy)aluminium hydride
sodium borohydride
sodium hypobromite
sulphur
tetracyanoethylene
N,N,N′,N′-tetramethylethylenediamine
thionyl chloride
trifluoroacetic acid
triphenylmethyl perchlorate
trityl perchlorate
trityl tetrafluoroborate
trityl trifluoroacetate
zinc–phosphoric acid
zinc oxide

Dehydrogenation reviews
butane and butene to butadiene
I. Ya. Tyuryaev, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1966, **35,** 59
by *N*-bromosuccinimide
R. Filler, *Chem. Rev.*, 1963, **63,** 21
carbon–carbon single or double bond formation
L. J. Chinn, 'Selection of Oxidants in Synthesis: Oxidation at the Carbon Atom', Dekker, New York, 1971, p. 71
catalytic
K. Kearby, in 'The Chemistry of Petroleum Hydrocarbons', ed. B. T. Brooks, Reinhold, New York, 1955, vol. 2, chapter 30
C. L. Thomas, 'Catalyic Processes and Proven Catalysts', Academic Press, New York, 1970, p. 41
S. Carra and L. Forni, *Catalysis Rev.*, 1971, **5,** 159
F. J. Broecker and K. Kaempfer, *Chem.-Ing.-Tech.*, 1975, **47,** 513
cycloalkanes
W. J. Hickinbottom, 'Reactions of Organic Compounds', Longmans, London, 1957, p. 10
ionic
H. Meerwein, K. Wunderlich, and K. F. Zenner, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1962, **1,** 613
oxidative, hydrocarbons
V. K. Skarchenko, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1968, **37,** 1
photochemical
A. Schönberg, 'Preparative Organic Photochemistry', Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1968, p. 151
polycyclic hydroaromatic compounds
P. P. Fu and R. G. Harvey, *Chem. Rev.*, 1978, **78,** 317
sulphide catalysed
O. Weisser and S. Landa, 'Sulphide Catalysts, Their Properties and Applications', Pergamon, Oxford, 1973, p. 370
S, Se and Pt metal-catalysed
P. A. Plattner, *Newer Methods Prep. Org. Chem.*, 1948, **1,** 21
transition metal catalysed
'Transition Metals in Homogeneous Catalysis', ed. G. N. Schrauzer, Dekker, New York, 1971, p. 13
zinc dust distillation
Z. Valenta, in 'Elucidation of Organic Structures by Physical and Chemical Methods', Part 2, 2nd edn., ed. K. W. Bentley and G. W. Kirby, Wiley–Interscience, New york, 1973, p. 1

Dehydrohalogenation
allene preparation by, **1,** 190
amidines, **2,** 497
β-chloroketones, **1,** 1071
fatty acid halides, **5,** 622
haloalkanes, **1,** 194
halogeno-azomethines, **2,** 563
unsaturated ketone preparation by, **1,** 1069

Dehydrohalogenation reagents
alumina–potassium hydroxide
aluminium trichloride
amidines
benzyltrimethylammonium hydroxide
benzyltrimethylammonium mesitoate
N-bromosuccinimide
t-butylamine
butyl-lithium
caesium fluoride
calcium carbonate
sym-collidine
1,5-diazabicyclo[4,3,0]non-5-ene
1,4-diazabicyclo[2,2,2]octane
1,5-diazabicyclo[5,4,0]undec-5-ene
1,8-diazabicyclo[5,4,0]undec-7-ene
dicyclohexyl-18-crown-6
diethylamine
dimethylaminotrimethylstannane
N,N-dimethylaniline
N,N-dimethylformamide
dimethyl sulphoxide
dimethyl sulphoxide–sodium bicarbonate
2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine
ethoxycarbonylhydrazine
ethyldicyclohexylamine
ethyldi-isopropylamine
ethylene oxide
hexamethylphosphoric triamide
ion-exchange resins
lithium
lithium amide
lithium bromide
lithium carbonate

lithium chloride
lithium dicyclohexylamide
magnesium oxide
methanolic potassium hydroxide
methyl-lithium
N-phenylmorpholine
potassium amide
potassium t-butoxide
potassium fluoride
potassium hydroxide
potassium triethylmethoxide
pyridine
quinoline
rhodium–alumina
silver fluoride
silver nitrate
silver oxide
sodamide
sodamide–sodium t-butoxide
sodium acetate–acetonitrile
sodium 2-butylcyclohexoxide
sodium ethoxide
sodium hydride
sodium iodide–1,2-dimethoxyethane
sodium isopropoxide
tetra-n-butylammonium bromide
tetraethylammonium chloride
tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium
tetramethylammonium dimethyl phosphate
tri-n-butylamine
triethylamine
trimethylamine
trimethyl phosphite
Dehydrohalogenation–hydrolysis reagent
potassium hydroxide
Dehydroiodination reagents
1,5-diazabicyclo[4,3,0]non-5-ene
lithium chloride
potassium t-butoxide
potassium carbonate
sodium methoxide
Dehydromethoxylation reagents
potassium hydroxide
triethylamine
Dehydromethylsulphinylation reagent
potassium t-butoxide–dimethyl sulphoxide
Dehydrosilylation reagents
bromine
copper(II) bromide
Dehydrosulphonation reagent
sodamide–ammonia
Dehydrotosylation reagents
butyl-lithium
1,5-diazabicyclo[4,3,0]non-5-ene
potassium t-butoxide
Dehydroxylation
alkenes, **1,** 692
vicinal diols, **1,** 692–694
Dehydroxylation reagents
di-imidazolyl thiocarbonate
dimethylaminophosphodichloridate
lithium–ammonia
lithium aluminium hydride
methanesulphonyl chloride–pyridine
sodium–naphthalene
titanium(0) complexes
triethyl orthoformate
tungsten complexes
zinc–acetic acid
Deiodination reagents
aluminium amalgam
Grignard reagents
lithium aluminium hydride
organolithium reagents
silver acetate
toluene-α-thiol
zinc
Delepine reaction
amine preparation, **2,** 5
Delepine reaction reagent
hexamethylenetetramine
Demercuration, **3,** 1003
Demercuration reagents
sodium amalgam
sodium borohydride
Demetallation reagent
trifluoroacetic acid
Demethoxycarbonylation reagents
1,5-diazabicyclo[4,3,0]non-5-ene
sodium chloride–dimethyl sulphoxide
sodium cyanide–dimethyl sulphoxide
Demethoxylation reagent
potassium hydroxide
Demethylation
amines, **2,** 6
aromatic dimethoxy compounds, **1,** 1217
aryl methyl sulphides, **3,** 11
ethers, **1,** 900
khellin, **4,** 755
monosaccharide ethers, **5,** 719
plant sterol biosynthesis, **5,** 1003
tropinol, **2,** 6
Demethylation reagents
aluminium trichloride
boron trichloride
chloroformic acid esters
chromic anhydride
dimethylformamide
diphenylphosphine
hydriodic acid
hydrobromic acid
hydrochloric acid
iron(III) chloride
lead tetra-acetate
lithium t-butylthiolate
lithium 2-methylpropane-2-thiolate
lithium propane-1-thiolate
lithium n-propylmercaptide
lithium triethylborohydride
magnesium iodide

methylmagnesium iodide
phosphorus
piperidine
potassium ferricyanide
pyridine–phosgene
quinuclidine
sodium–ammonia
sodium ethanethiolate
sodium thiophenoxide
thiophenol
β,β,β-trichloroethyl chloroformate
Demethylation review
'Elucidation of Organic Structures by Physical and Chemical Methods', Part 2, 2nd edn., ed. K. W. Bentley and G. W. Kirby, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1973, p. 306
Demjanov ring expansion review
P. A. S. Smith and D. R. Baer, *Org. Reactions*, 1960, **11,** 157
Denitrosation
N-nitrosoamides, **2,** 1020
Deoximation reagents
chromic acid
formaldehyde
nitronium tetrafluoroborate
nitrosonium fluoroborate
nitrosyl chloride
nitrous acid
pentacarbonyliron
peroxobis(triphenylphosphine)palladium
thallium nitrate
titanium(III) chloride
Deoxygenation
alcohols, **1,** 414, 629–631, 632; **3,** 776
aromatic nitro compounds, **2,** 344, 345
azomethine *N*-oxides, **3,** 770
benzofurazan, **4,** 1027
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 1079–1081
chromones, **3,** 722
coumarins, **3,** 722
diazine *N*-oxides, **4,** 110
ketones, **1,** 1074, 1081, 1082
nitro compounds, **2,** 290
nitroso compounds, **2,** 290
peroxy esters, **2,** 1114
phosphite triesters, **2,** 1203
phthalic anhydride, **2,** 1214
sulphide synthesis by, **3,** 37
sulphoxides, **3,** 110
Deoxygenation reagents
boron trifluoride etherate
9-diazofluorene
dichlorobis(triphenylphosphine)nickel(II)
dichloroborane
diethyl chlorophosphite
diethyl methylphosphonite
diethyl phosphonate
diethyl phosphorochloridate
dimethyl phenyl phosphite
dimethyl sulphoxide
2,4-dinitrofluorobenzene
diphenylsilane
ethoxydiphenylphosphine
ethyl diphenylphosphinite
hexachlorodisilane
hexamethylditin
hydroxylamine–alkali
iodine–pyridine–sulphur dioxide
iron–acetic acid
iron(III) chloride–*n*-butyl-lithium
iron(II) oxalate
lithium aluminium hydride
lithium aluminium hydride–aluminium trichloride
lithium aluminium hydride–titanium(IV) chloride
methyl isocyanide
naphthalene–lithium
palladium–hydrogen
pentacarbonyliron
2-phenoxy-1,3,2-benzodioxaphosphole
phenyl isocyanide
phenylsilane
phenyl(trihalomethyl)mercury
phosphines
phosphorus–hydriodic acid
phosphorus pentachloride
phosphorus tribromide
phosphorus trichloride
platinum–hydrogen
potassium selenocyanate
Raney nickel–hydrogen
sodium borohydride
sodium cyanotrihydroborate
sodium dicarbonyl(cyclopentadienyl)ferrate
sulphur dioxide
sulphur trioxide–pyridine
N,N,N',N'-tetramethyldiamidophosphorochloridate
thiourea
tin–hydrochloric acid
titanium(III) chloride–aluminium hydride
titanium(III) chloride–THF–magnesium
triamminetricarbonylchromium
tri-*n*-butylphosphine
trichlorosilane
triethyl phosphite
triphenoxymethylphosphonium iodide–sodium cyanohydridoborate
triphenylphosphine
triphenylphosphine selenide
triphenyl phosphite
triphenylsilane–trifluoroacetic acid
tris(dimethylamino)phosphine
tungsten hexachloride
zinc–copper couple
Deoxygenation reviews
carbonyl compounds
W. Reusch, in 'Reduction. Techniques and Applications in Organic Synthesis', ed. R. L. Au-

gustine, Arnold, London, 1968, chapter 3.
nitro and nitroso groups
W. Lwowski, 'Nitrenes', Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1970, p. 163
phosphorus compounds
'Organophosphorus Chemistry', ed. S. Trippett, Specialist Periodical Reports, The Chemical Society, London, 1976, vol. 7, p. 223
Dephenylation reagents
platinum
vinyl-lithium
Dephosphorylation
solvation energy and, **5,** 443
Dehosphorylation reagents
lithium amide
piperidine
sodamide
zinc ion
Deprotonation
carbon acids, **1,** 437
hydrazones, **2,** 415
3-hydroxyindoles, **4,** 449
indoles, **4,** 434–438
isocyanides, **2,** 573
2-methylpyridine, **4,** 58
pyridines, H–D exchange, **4,** 47
sulphonium salts, **3,** 248, 249
triorganylboranes, **3,** 859
Deprotonation reagents
t-butyl-lithium
lithium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide
lithium 1,1-bis(trimethylsilyl)-3-methylpentylide
lithium di-isopropylamide
lithium 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidide
methyl-lithium
organolithium reagents
potassium amide–ammonia
potassium hydroxide
sodamide
sodium ethoxide
sodium hydride
sodium methoxide
sodium methylsulphinylmethylide
sulphuric acid
sulphuryl chloride
tetrabutylammonium iodide
triphenylmethyl tetrafluoroborate
Depurination,
polynucleotides, **5,** 117
Desaturation
in carotenoid biosynthesis, **5,** 1027
Deselenation reagents
Raney nickel
trialkylphosphine selenides
Desilylation reagents
acetic acid
hydrogen chloride
potassium fluoride
potassium hydroxide
silver cyanide
silver nitrate
tetrabutylammonium fluoride
tetraethylammonium fluoride
toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid
trifluoroacetic acid
Desilylbromination
vinylsilanes, **3,** 622
Desilylhalogenation reagents
caesium fluoride
ethanol
potassium t-butoxide
potassium fluoride
tetraethylammonium fluoride
tetramethylammonium fluoride
Desulphination
sulphinic acids, **3,** 320
Desulphination reagents
mercury(II) chloride
thallium(III) nitrate
Desulphonation
aromatic sulphonates, **3,** 338
Desulphonation reagents
bromine
chlorine
sulphuric acid
Desulphonation reviews
E. E. Gilbert, 'Sulphonation and Related Reactions', Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1965, p. 425
electrophilic, aromatic compounds
H. Cerfontain, 'Mechanistic Aspects in Aromatic Sulphonation and Desulphonation', Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1968, p. 185
nucleophilic, aromatic compounds
H. Cerfontain, 'Mechanistic Aspects in Aromatic Sulphonation and Desulphonation', Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1968, p. 260
Desulphonylation reagents
chlorotris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium(I)
tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)platinum
Desulphonylation review
J. L. Kice, in 'The Chemistry of Organic Sulphur Compounds', ed. N. Kharasch and C. Y. Meyers, Pergamon, Oxford, 1966, vol. 2, chapter 5
Desulphurization
aryl isothiocyanates, **2,** 538
episulphides, **1,** 131
phosphite esters and, **2,** 1205
sulphenamides, **3,** 280
sulphide synthesis by, **3,** 37
thiazoles, **4,** 980
thiirans, **2,** 1204; **3,** 49
thioacetals, **1,** 959; **3,** 71
thiols, **3,** 16
thiol esters, **1,** 1124
thionocarbonates, **1,** 692
thiophens, **4,** 816, 817
thioureas, **3,** 461
1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol, **3,** 16

Desulphurization reagents
aluminium amalgam
aluminium hydride
bis(dimethylaminopropyl)phenylphosphine
butyl-lithium
chlorine
chlorotris(triphenylphosphine) rhodium
copper(II) chloride–zinc chloride–lithium aluminium hydride
cyanogen chloride
1,3-dibenzyl-2-methyl-1,3,2-diazaphospholidine
dicarbonyl(cyclopentadienyl)hydridomolybdenum
dimethyl sulphoxide
dodecacarbonyltri-iron
hexachlorodisilane
hydrogen peroxide
iodine–dimethyl sulphoxide
iodine–sodium iodide
lithium–alkylamine
lithium aluminium hydride
mercury(II) chloride
mercury(II) oxide–boron trifluororide
methyl iodide
molybdenum pentachloride
nickel
nickel boride
nickel peroxide
nitric acid
nitrous acid
nonacarbonyldi-iron
organolithium reagents
pentacarbonylhydridomanganese
phosphines
potassium tetracarbonylhydridoferrate
Raney cobalt
Raney nickel
silver nitrate
sodium
sodium borohydride
sodium hydride
tetraethylammonium fluoride
tributylphosphine
triethyl phosphite
triphenylphosphine
triphenyl phosphite
tris(diethylamino)phosphine
tris(dimethylamino)phosphine
tungsten hexachloride

Desulphurization reviews
R. C. Fuson, 'Reactions of Organic Compounds', Wiley, New York, 1962, p. 653

by Raney nickel
G. R. Pettit and E. E. van Tamelen, *Org. Reactions*, 1962, **12,** 356

dithioacetals
W. Reusch, in 'Reduction; Techniques and Applications in Organic Synthesis', ed. R. L. Augustine, Arnold, London, 1968, p. 194

mechanism
W. A. Bonner and R. A. Grimm, in 'The Chemistry of Organic Sulphur Compounds', ed. N. Kharasch and C. Y. Meyers, Pergamon, Oxford, 1966, vol. 2, chapter 2

reductive, carbohydrates
H. G. Fletcher and N. K. Richtmyer, *Adv. Carbohydrate Chem.*, 1950, **5,** 1

Dethioacetalization, **3,** 68
Dethioacetalization reagents
methyl fluorosulphonate
sulphuric acid
Detritylation reagent
acetic acid
Detritylation review
P. Buckus, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1970, **39,** 58
Deuteration
amino acids, **5,** 209
imidazoles, **4,** 373
ketones, **1,** 1027
metalloporphyrins, **4,** 326
pyrazoles, **4,** 376
2-substituted thiophens, **4,** 796
3-substituted thiopens, **4,** 800
1,2,5-thiadiazoles, **4,** 1045
Deuteration reagents
chlorotris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium
deuterium–palladium
deuterium oxide
dichlorotris(triphenylphosphine)ruthenium
disodium hexachloroiridate
gallium oxide
octacarbonyldicobalt
rhodium trichloride
tributyltin deuteride
trifluoroacetic acid
Deuteration reviews
M. Fetizon and J. C. Germain, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1969, 651

dialkylamidotitanium compounds
H. Buerger and H. J. Nesse, *Chimia* (*Switz.*), 1970, **24,** 209

ferrocene
'Organometallic Reactions', ed. E. I. Becker and M. Tsutsui, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1972, vol. 4, p. 172

Deuteriodeiodination reagent
deuterium oxide–zinc
Deuteriodelithiation reagent
deuterium oxide
Diacetylation
deuteroporphyrin-IX, **4,** 326
ferrocene, **3,** 1302
Dialkylaminomethylation review
'Organometallic Reactions', ed. E. I. Becker and M. Tsutsui, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1972, vol. 4, p. 234
Dialkylation
dihalocyclopropanes, **3,** 1251
pyridine, **4,** 24
Dialkylation reagent
t-butoxybis(dimethylamino)methane

Dialkylation review
organoboron compounds
S. T. Ioffe and A. N. Nesmeyanov 'Methods of Elemento-Organic Chemistry', North-Holland, Amsterdam, 1967, vol. 1, p. 201
Diazo coupling
arenes, **1,** 255
azopyridines from, **4,** 62
diazines, **4,** 98
imidazoles, **4,** 374
indoles, **4,** 422, 423
ketones, **1,** 1043
phenols, **1,** 754
pyrazole, **4,** 375
pyridines, **4,** 20
pyridinols, **4,** 20
triazoles, **4,** 380
trithiapentalenes, **4,** 855
Diazo coupling reagents
benzenediazonium tetrafluoroborate–triethylamine
2,4-dinitrobenzenediazonium chloride
Diazo coupling review
R. O. C. Norman and R. Taylor, 'Electrophilic Substitution in Benzenoid Compounds', Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1965, pp. 92, 315
Diazo transfer, **2,** 248
Diazo transfer reagent
toluene–*p*-sulphonyl azide
Diazotization
amines, **2,** 156
aminophenols, **1,** 772, 773
aminothiazoles, **4,** 982
anthranilic acid, **2,** 837
fluoropyridines, **4,** 33
Diazotization reagents
isopentyl nitrite
isopentyl nitrite–trifluoroacetic acid
3-methylbutyl nitrite
nitric oxide
nitrosonium tetrafluoroborate
nitrosyl sulphuric acid–sulphuric acid
nitrous acid
pentyl nitrite
sodium nitrite
sodium nitrite–trifluoroacetic acid
sulphamic acid
sulphuric acid–phosphoric acid
urea
Diazotization reviews
J. H. Ridd, *Quart. Rev.*, 1961, **15,** 418
H. Zollinger, 'Azo and Diazo Chemistry; Aliphatic and Aromatic Compounds', Interscience, New York, 1961, p. 24
R. C. Fuson, 'Reactions of Organic Compounds', Wiley, New York, 1962, p. 540
dicyanoethylenes
'Chemistry of the Cyano Group', ed. Z. Rappoport, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1970, p. 481
heterocyclic primary amines
R. N. Butler, *Chem. Rev.*, 1975, **75,** 241
Diboronation, **3,** 910
Dicarboxylation
alkenes, **3,** 1228
Dieckmann condensation, **1,** 100, 447, 1020; **2,** 690–694, 785, 925
polyaza-heteroaromatic compound synthesis, **4,** 252
Dieckmann condensation reagents
dimethyl sulphoxide
potassium t-butoxide
potassium ethoxide
sodium
sodium ethoxide
sodium hydride
sodium methylsulphinylmethylide
Dieckmann condensation reviews
B. H. Smith, 'Bridged Aromatic Compounds', Academic Press, New York, 1964, p. 133
J. P. Schaefer and J. J. Bloomfield, *Org. Reactions*, 1967 **15,** 1
Diels–Alder reaction, **1,** 101; **2,** 429; **3,** 75
acetylenes, **1,** 202
anthracene, **1,** 310, 311, 315
arenes, **1,** 309
aromatic transition states, **1,** 237
2*H*-azirines, **4,** 571
2,1-benzisothiazoles, **4,** 1115
cyclic 1,2-dicarboxylic acid preparation by, **2,** 710
1,3-dienes, **1,** 178–182
fatty acids, **5,** 627
furans, **4,** 704
homodienes, **1,** 994
in pyridine synthesis, **4,** 69
naphthalene, **1,** 310
2-naphthol, **1,** 311
nitroalkenes, **2,** 354
phenol preparation by, **1,** 725
phospholes, **4,** 910
pyrazines, **4,** 72
pyridazines, **4,** 72
pyridine synthesis, **4,** 72
pyrimidine, **4,** 72
pyrones, **4,** 72, 633, 644
pyrrole, **4,** 292
quinones, **1,** 1221
styrene, **1,** 312
thioketens, **3,** 405
thioketones, **3,** 399
thiophen, **4,** 814–816
toluene, **1,** 309
transition metal complexes in, **3,** 1193
1,2,4-triazines, **4,** 72
unsaturated sulphones, **3,** 199
vinylsilanes, **3,** 617
p-xylene, **1,** 309
Diels–Alder catalysts
aluminium trichloride
boron trifluoride
m-chloroperbenzoic acid

copper(II) fluoroborate
dichloromaleic anhydride
dicyanobis(triphenylphosphine)nickel
lithium 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidide
nickel acetylacetonate
potassium t-butoxide
tin(IV) chloride
Diels–Alder dienes
1-acetoxybutadiene
benzene
2,3-bis(bromomethyl)buta-1,3-diene
buta-1,3-diene
cyclo-octatetraene
cyclopentadiene
cyclopentadiene acetals
trans,trans-1,4-diacetoxybutadiene
2,5-di-*o*-anisyldiphenylcyclopenta-3,4-dienone
cis-7,8-dichlorobicyclo[4,2,0]octa-2,4-diene
5,5-dimethoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrachlorocyclopentadiene
2,3-dimethylbutadiene
6,6-dimethylfulvene
2,4-dimethylpenta-1,3-diene
2,3-diphenylbutadiene
trans,trans-1,4-diphenylbutadiene
1,3-diphenylisobenzofuran
1,3-diphenylnaphtho[2,3-*c*]furan
hepta-1,3,4,6-tetraene
hexabromocyclopentadiene
hexachlorocyclopentadiene
2-hydroxy-5-oxo-5,6-dihydro-2*H*-pyrone
3-hydroxy-2-pyrone
isobenzofuran
trans-1-methoxy-3-trimethylsilyloxybuta-1,3-diene
methyl *trans*-penta-2,4-dienoate
1-*o*-nitrophenylbuta-1,3-diene
oxepin
perfluorotetramethylcyclopentadiene
phenylcyclone
piperylene
α-pyrone
tetrachlorocyclopentadienone
tetrachlorofuran
tetraphenylcyclopentadienone
tricarbonyl(cyclobutadiene)iron
Diels–Alder dienophiles
α-acetoxyacrylonitrile
acetylenedicarboxylic acid
acrolein
allyl alcohol
benzocyclopropene
1,4-benzoquinone
1,2-bis(β-tosylethoxycarbonyl)diazene
α-bromoacrolein
2-chloroacrylyl chloride
2-chloroacylonitrile
chloroketen dimethyl acetal
1-chloro-*N,N*,2-trimethylpropenylamine
cyclopropene
trans-1,2-dibenzoylethylene
di-t-butyl azodiformate
dichloroketen
dichlorovinylene carbonate
dicyanoacetylene
1,2-dicyanocyclobutene
diethyl acetylenedicarboxylate
diethyl azodicarboxylate
diethyl ketomalonate
1,4-dihydronaphthalene 1,4-*endo*-oxide
dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate
diphenylacetylene
hexafluorobut-2-yne
isopropylidene isopropylidenemalonate
maleic anhydride
4-methoxy-5-acetoxymethyl-*o*-benzoquinone
4-methoxy-5-methyl-*o*-benzoquinone
methyl acrylate
methylenediurethane
4-methyl-1,2,4-triazoline-3,5-dione
methyl vinyl ketone
naphthacene-9,10,11,12-diquinone
1,4-naphthoquinone
oxygen
p-phenylazomaleinanil
4-phenyl-1,2,4-triazoline-3,5-dione
1,4-phthalazinedione
3-sulpholene
tetracyanoethylene
2,3,5,6-tetramethoxycarbonyl-1,4-dithiin
1,3,4-thiazoline-2,5-dione
2-thiono-1,3-dioxol-4-ene
vinyltriphenylphosphonium bromide
Diels–Alder reaction reviews
M. C. Kloetzel, *Org. Reactions*, 1948, **4,** 1
H. L. Holmes, *Org. Reactions*, 1948, **4,** 61
L. W. Butz and A. W. Rytina, *Org. Reactions*, 1949, **5,** 136
C. Walling, in 'The Chemistry of Petroleum Hydrocarbons', ed. B. T. Brooks, Reinhold, New York, 1955, vol. 3, chapter 47
R. C. Fuson, 'Reactions of Organic Compounds', Wiley, New York, 1962, p. 683
R. Huisgen, R. Grashey, and J. Sauer, in 'The Chemistry of Alkenes, ed. S. Patai, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1964, p. 878
A. Wassermann 'Diels–Alder Reactions; Organic Background and Physicochemical Aspects', Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1965, p. 1
J. Sauer, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1966, **5,** 211
heteroaromatic compounds
S. B. Needleman and M. C. Chang Kuo, *Chem. Rev.*, 1962, **62,** 405
mechanism
J. Sauer, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1967, **6,** 16
S. Seltzer, *Adv. Alicyclic Chem.*, 1968, **2,** 1
organic fluoro compounds
D. R. A. Perry, *Fluorine Chem. Rev.*, 1967, **1,** 253

retrograde
G. G. Smith and F. W. Kelly, *Progr. Phys. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **8** 201
J. L. Ripoll *et al.*, *Tetrahedron*, 1978, **34,** 19
stereochemistry
J. G. Martin and R. K. Hill, *Chem. Rev.*, 1961, **61,** 537
with molecular oxygen as dienophile
Yu. A. Arbuzov, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1965, **34,** 558
Dienone–phenol rearrangement, **1,** 726–728
Dienone–phenol rearrangement reviews
V. V. Ershov, A. A. Volod'kin, and G. N. Bogdanov, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1963, **32,** 75
P. de Mayo, in 'Elucidation of Structures by Physical and Chemical Methods, ed. K. W. Bentley, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1963, p. 1106
C. J. Collins and J. F. Eastham, in 'The Chemistry of the Carbonyl Group', ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1966, p. 775
A. J. Waring, *Adv. Alicyclic Chem.*, 1966, **1,** 207
B. Miller, in 'Mechanisms of Molecular Migrations', ed. B. S. Thyagarajan, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1969, vol. 1, p. 275
Diethylaminodebromination reagent
diethylamine
Difluoramination reagent
tetrafluorohydrazine
Difluoromethylenation reagent
molybdenum hexafluoride
Dimerization
acrolein, **1,** 993
alkenes, **3,** 1208–1219
α-amino ketones, **4,** 107
2-aminopyridinium, **4,** 42
arynes, **1,** 486
azepines, **4,** 590, 591
2*H*-azirines, **4,** 571
π-bonded transition metal complexes in, **3,** 1155
carboxylic acids, **2,** 628, 629
chromones, **4,** 674
cinnamic acid, **4,** 650
coumarins, **4,** 650
dienes, **3,** 1213, 1214
2,5-dimethylthiophen, **4,** 799
2,5-dioxopiperazine, **4,** 107
fatty acids, **5,** 627, 628
2-hydroxyselenazoles, **4,** 980
isoprene, **1,** 185
nitrenes, **2,** 288, 298
olefinic aldehydes, **1,** 996
organoaluminium compounds, **3,** 1037, 1038
oxirans, **1,** 882
2-pyridones, **4,** 42
γ-pyrones, **4,** 666
quinones, **1,** 1225
sulphenic acids, **3,** 265
thioketens, **3,** 405
Dimerization reagents
allylpalladium(II) acetate–triphenylphosphine
π-allyl transition metal derivatives
aluminium tribromide
benzophenone
bis(cyclo-octa-1,5-diene)nickel
bis(tetracarbonyl cobalt)zinc
boron trifluoride
t-butyl hydroperoxide
chlorotris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium(I)
copper(I) oxide
copper(I) oxide–acetic acid
copper(I) trifluoromethanesulphonate
dibromobis(triphenylphosphine)cobalt(II)
dibromobis(triphenylphosphine)nickel
μ-dichlorotetrakis(ethylene)dirhodium
di-isobutylaluminium hydride
formic acid
hydrido(dinitrogen)tris(triphenylphosphine)-cobalt
hydrogen peroxide–acetone
iodine
iodine pentafluoride
iron
iron(III) chloride–DMF
lithium
magnesium
methyltitanium trichloride–methylaluminium dichloride
naphthalene–lithium
nickel complexes
oxygen
palladium(II) acetate
periodic acid
potassium hydroxide
pyridine–aluminium trichloride
rhodium trichloride
sodium
sulphuric acid
tetrafluoroboric acid
titanium(IV) butoxide–triethylalane
tricyclohexylphosphine
triethylalane
triethylamine
trifluoroacetic acid
tri-isobutylalane
zinc
zinc–copper(II) chloride
Dimerization reviews
anodic, organic compounds
L. A. Mirkind, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1975, **44,** 999
butadiene
H. Müller, D. Witterberg, H. Seibt, and E. Scharf, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1965, **4,** 327
cathodic
F. Beck, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1972, **11,** 760
cation radicals
A. J. Bard *et al.*, *Adv. Phys. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **13,** 210

conjugated systems
A. S. Onishchenko, 'Diene Synthesis', Israel Program for Scientific Translations', Jerusalem, 1964, p. 592
free-radical
G. Sosnovsky, *Intra-Sci. Chem. Reports*, 1967, **1,** 81
mono-olefins
L. J. Kricka and A. Ledwith, *Synthesis*, 1974, 539
oxidative, aromatic compounds
H. W. Krause *et al.*, *Z. Chem.*, 1976, **16,** 465
photochemical
A. Mustafa, *Chem. Rev.*, 1952, **51,** 1
R. O. Kan, 'Organic Photochemistry', McGraw-Hill, New York, 1966, chapters 5 and 6
Di-π-methane rearrangement reviews
J. E. Fergusson and J. L. Love, *Rev. Pure Appl. Chem.* (*Australia*), 1970, **20,** 33
S. S. Hixson *et al.*, *Chem. Rev.*, 1973, **73,** 531
Dimethylamination, **2,** 1270
Dimethylamination reagents
hexamethylphosphoric triamide
p-nitrosodimethylamine
Dimethylaminodenitration reagent
N,N-dimethylformamide–toluene-*p*-sulphonyl chloride
Dimroth rearrangement, **2,** 266
5-azapurines, **4,** 539
8-azapurines, **4,** 552
polyaza-heteroaromatic compounds, **4,** 263
purines, **4,** 522
tetrazole, **4,** 386
triazoles, **4,** 383, 385
Dimroth rearrangement reviews
D. J. Brown, in 'Mechanisms of Molecular Migrations', ed. B. S. Thyagarajan, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1968, vol. 1, p. 209
M. Wahren, *Z. Chem.*, 1969, **9,** 241
G. L'Abbe, *Ind. chim. belge*, 1971, **36,** 3
Displacement reactions — *see* Substitution reactions
Disproportionation
amides, **2,** 1018
aminostibines, **3,** 1122
disulphides, **3,** 290
haloarenes, **1,** 566
organoboranes, **3,** 806
radical generation by, **1,** 465
selenenic acids, **3,** 508
sulphinic acids, **3,** 317
sulphonamides, **3,** 349
thiosulphinates, **3,** 298, 299
triorganylboranes, **3,** 863, 864
ureas, **2,** 1092
Disproportionation reagents
formaldehyde
nickel catalysts
sodium disulphide
Disproportionation reviews
alkenes
G. C. Bailey, *Catalysis Rev.*, 1969, **3,** 37
catalytic, unsaturated hydrocarbons
M. L. Khidekel *et al.*, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1971, **40,** 669
cation radicals
A. J. Bard *et al.*, *Adv. Phys. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **13,** 214
Disubstitution review
alkanes
F. Asinger, 'Paraffins; Chemistry and Technology', Pergamon, Oxford, 1967, p. 828
Doebner condensation, **1,** 968
Doebner condensation review
F. W. Bergstrom, *Chem. Rev.*, 1944, **35,** 153
Doebner cyclization
polyaza-heteroaromatic compounds, **4,** 249
Doebner reaction, **2,** 607
Doebner–von Miller synthesis, **2,** 170
quinolines, **4,** 160, 161
Doebner–von Miller synthesis reagents
acetaldehyde–aniline
formaldehyde
hydrochloric acid
zinc chloride
Duff reaction, **1,** 1111, 1119
hexamethylenetetramine, **2,** 91
Duff reaction reagents
hexamethylenediamine
hexamethylenetetramine
Dyotropic rearrangement, **1,** 832

E

Edman degradation
proteins, **5,** 224
Edman degradation review
K. Han *et al.*, *Ann. pharm. franç.*, 1973, **31,** 539, 623
Eglinton coupling, **1,** 204
Eglinton coupling reagent
copper(II) acetate–pyridine
Ehrlich's colour reaction
indoles, **4,** 431
isoindoles, **4,** 482
pyrroles, **4,** 288
Ehrlich–Sachs reaction, **2,** 321, 391, 503
Ehrlich–Sachs reaction reagents
piperidine
potassium carbonate
sodium hydroxide
Einhorn–Brunner reaction
1,2,4-triazoles synthesis, **4,** 407
Eisch method
bromination of polyaza-heteroaromatic compounds, **4,** 258
Elbs oxidation, **1,** 719; **4,** 20
Elbs oxidation reviews
L. F. Fieser, *Org. Reactions*, 1942, **1,** 129, 130
S. M. Sethna, *Chem. Rev.*, 1951, **49,** 91
E. E. Gilbert, 'Sulphonation and Related Reactions', Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1965, p. 379
J. B. Lee and B. C. Uff, *Quart Rev.*, 1967, **21,** 453
Electrochemical reactions
alkyl alk-2-enoates, **2,** 749
cobalamins, **5,** 566
1,4-dimethoxybenzene, **1,** 742
halocarboxylic acids, **2,** 730
organomagnesium compounds, **3,** 985
trialkylboranes, **3,** 851
Electrochemical reactions reviews
L. Eberson and H. Schaefer, *Fortschr. Chem. Forsch.*, 1971, **21,** 1
'Electrochemistry,' ed. G. J. Hills, Specialist Periodical Reports, The Chemical Society, London, 1973, vol. 3, p. 120
'Electrochemistry,' ed. H. R. Thirsk, Specialist Periodical Reports, The Chemical Society, London, 1974, vol. 4, p. 277
J. H. P. Utley, *Ann. Reports* (*B*), 1975, **72,** 151; 1976, **73,** 137
azo compounds
'Chemistry of Hydrazo-, Azo- and Azoxy Groups', Part 1, ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1975, pp. 452, 462, 478
carbohydrates
M. Fedoronko, *Adv. Carbohydrate Chem. Biochem.*, 1974, **29,** 107
carbon–halogen bond
'Chemistry of the Carbon–Halogen Bond', Part 2, ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1973, p. 979
carbon–nitrogen double bond
H. Lund, in 'Chemistry of the Carbon–Nitrogen Double Bond', ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, p. 505
heterocyclic compounds
H. Lund, *Adv. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1970, **12,** 213
J. Elguero, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1971, 1925
M. M. Baizer, 'Organic Electrochemistry', Dekker, New York, 1973, p. 563
hydroxyl group
'Chemistry of the Hydroxyl Group', Part 1, ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1971, p. 253
imidic esters and amidines
'Chemistry of Amidines and Imidates', ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1975, p. 241
organometallic compounds
M. D. Morris, *Electroanalyt. Chem.*, 1974, **7,** 79
oxidation, phenols
'Chemistry of the Hydroxyl Group', Part 1, ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1971, p. 284
quinones
'Chemistry of Quinonoid Compounds', Part 2, ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1974, p. 737
transition metal π-complexes
L. I. Denisovich and S. P. Gubin, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1977, **46,** 27
Electrochemical reduction
hydroxylamine preparation by, **2,** 186
pyridinium salts, **4,** 44
Electrochemical fluorination carboxylic acids, **1,** 522
Electrocyclic reactions
cycloalkane preparation by, **1,** 101
olefin synthesis by, **1,** 140, 141
Electrocyclic reactions reviews

R. W. Alder, R. Baker, and J. M. Brown, 'Mechanisms in Organic Chemistry', Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1971, pp. 243, 251
F. J. McQuillin, 'Alicyclic Chemistry', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1972, p. 74
penta-1,4-dienes
C. W. Shoppee, *Heterocycles*, 1976, **5**, 605
Electrophilic acyloxylation reagent
di-isopropyl peroxydicarbonate
Electrophilic addition
amidines, **2**, 497, 498
arenes, with elimination, **1**, 254–298
with elimination, directive effects, **1**, 298–303
azomethines, **2**, 405–407
N-oxides, **2**, 504
diazo compounds, **2**, 255, 256
haloalkenes, **1**, 552–554
halogenophosphines, **2**, 1180
imidates, **2**, 491
imidoyl chlorides, **2**, 473
isocyanides, **2**, 570–572
nitriles, **2**, 539–542
oxides, imines and ylides, **2**, 565, 566
olefins, **1**, 144–154
phosphoramidic acid esters, **2**, 1196
polycyano compounds, **2**, 555
sulphenamides, **3**, 279
sulphenyl halides, **3**, 270–272
sulphinate esters, **3**, 324
thioketones, **3**, 395
thiosulphonates, **3**, 302
Electrophilic addition reagents
bromine
iodine
iodine monochloride
Electrophilic addition reviews
'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1969', ed. B. Capon and C. W. Rees, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, p. 175
'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1973', ed. A. R. Butler and M. J. Perkins, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1975, p. 381
halogens to olefins
G. Heublein, *Z. Chem.*, 1969, **9**, 281
to carbon–carbon double bonds
G. H. Schmid and D. G. Garratt, in 'Chemistry of Double-bonded Functional Groups', part 2, ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1977, p. 725
to carboxylic acids
M. H. Palmer, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1963, 589
to olefins
'Aliphatic Chemistry', ed. A. McKillop, Specialist Periodical Reports, The Chemical Society, London, 1976, vol. 4, p. 59
to strained olefins
T. G. Traylor, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1969, **2**, 152
to unsaturated systems
P. B. D. de la Mare and R. Bolton, 'Electrophilic Additions to Unsaturated Systems', Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1966
Electrophilic cyclization reagent
mercury(II) acetate
Electrophilic deuteration reagent
deuteriophosphoric acid
Electrophilic halogenation
alkenes, **1**, 505–507, 510, 511
aromatic compounds, **1**, 511, 512
carbanions, **1**, 509–513
Electrophilic substitution
arene metal complexes, **3**, 1306, 1307
aromatic, aldehydes, **1**, 1128
carboxylic acids, **2**, 648
ketones, **1**, 1174
arylsilanes, **3**, 618
8-azapurines, **4**, 551
azepines, **4**, 589, 590
azoles, **4**, 369–380
benzene, **4**, 795
benzimidazole, **4**, 370–374
1,2-benzisoxazole, **4**, 994
2,1-benzisoxazoles, **4**, 994
benzodiazine, **4**, 128–130
benzofurans, **4**, 736
benzofuroxans, **4**, 1030
1,2,3-benzothiadiazoles, **4**, 1034
benzotriazoles, **4**, 380
benzoxazine, **4**, 1069
benzoxazoles, **4**, 964
carbazoles, **4**, 476
chlorins, **4**, 327
chromones, **4**, 674
cinnoline, **4**, 129
corrinoids, **5**, 568
corrins, **5**, 564
coumarins, **4**, 647
3-deazapurines, **4**, 536
7-deazapurines, **4**, 544
diazines, **4**, 97, 98
N-oxides, **4**, 110, 111
diene metal complexes, **3**, 1289–1294
furans, **4**, 695–699
furanaldehydes, **4**, 732
furocoumarins, **4**, 747
halo compound preparation by, **1**, 504
hydroxyaryl carboxylic acids, **2**, 775
imidazoles, **4**, 370–374
indazoles, **4**, 374–377
indoles, **4**, 418–434
isoindoles, **4**, 482
isothiazoles, **4**, 1009, 1100
isoxazoles, **4**, 994, 995
marmesin, **4**, 752
organomercury compounds, **3**, 1002
1,2,4-oxadiazoles, **4**, 1021
1,3,4-oxadiazole, **4**, 1024
oxazoles, **4**, 963
phenols, **1**, 713, 754, 755
phenothiazines, **4**, 1104
phenoxathiin, **4**, 1055

phenoxazines, **4,** 1069
phosphorins, **4,** 917
polyaza-heteroaromatic compounds, **4,** 257, 258
porphyrins, **4,** 326
purines, **4,** 518–521
pyrazole, **4,** 374–377
pyridines, **4,** 14–20, 60
α-pyrones, **4,** 632
γ-pyrone, **4,** 665
pyrrole, **4,** 282–290
quinolines, **4,** 173
1-oxide, **4,** 189
1,3,4-selenadiazole, **4,** 1042
selenophen, **4,** 877–879
silanes, **3,** 566, 567
sulphenyl halides, **3,** 272, 273
tetrazoles, **4,** 380
1,2,4-thiadiazoles, **4,** 1038
1,2,5-thiadiazoles, **4,** 1045
1,3,4-thiadiazole, **4,** 1042
thiazoles, **4,** 976, 977
thiophens, **4,** 795–804
toyocamycin, **4,** 546
triazines, **4,** 149, 150
triazoles, **4,** 377–380
vinylsilanes, **3,** 618

Electrophilic substitution reagents
formaldehyde
mercury(II) ion
picryl chloride
silver tetrafluoroborate
trifluoroacetic acid

Electrophilic substitution reviews
'Chemistry of Nitro and Nitroso Groups', ed. H. Feuer, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, part 2, p. 49
R. W. Alder, R. Baker, and J. M. Brown, 'Mechanisms in Organic Chemistry', Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1971, p. 181
D. S. Matteson, 'Organometallic Reaction Mechanisms of the Nontransition Elements', Academic Press, New York, 1974, pp. 34, 79, 154
aliphatic
'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1969', 1970, p. 127; 'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1970', 1971, p. 119; 'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1971', 1972, p. 111; 'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1972', 1973, p. 105, ed. B. Capon and C. W. Rees, Wiley-Interscience, New York
'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1973', 1975, p. 339; 'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1974', 1975, p. 377; 'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1975', 1977, p. 363; 'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1976', 1977, p. 405, ed. A. R. Butler and M. J. Perkins, Wiley-Interscience, New York
alkanes and alkyl carbonium ions
D. M. Brouwer and H. Hogeveen, *Progr. Phys. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **9,** 179
aromatic
R. C. Fuson, 'Reactions of Organic Compounds', Wiley, New York, 1962, p. 87
P. Alcais *et al.*, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1971, 612
D. E. Pearson and C. A. Buehler, *Synthesis*, 1971, 455
'Aromatic Compounds', ed. H. Zollinger, MTP International Review of Science, Organic Chemistry Series One, Butterworths, London, 1973, vol. 3, p. 1
P. B. D. De la Mare, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1974, **7,** 361
S. R. Hartshorn, *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 1974, **3,** 167
'Aromatic and Heteroaromatic Chemistry', ed. C. W. Bird and G. W. H. Cheeseman, Specialist Periodical Reports, The Chemical Society, London, 1974, vol. 2, pp. 217, 258; 1975, vol. 3, pp. 220, 262; 1976, vol. 4, pp. 227, 261; 1977, vol. 5, pp. 260, 299
'Chemistry of the Hydrazo-, Azo- and Azoxy Groups', Part 1, ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1975, p. 237
'Aromatic Compounds', ed. H. Zollinger, International Review of Science, Organic Chemistry Series Two, Butterworths, London, 1976, vol. 3, p. 25
'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1969', 1970, p. 235; 'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1970', 1971, p. 225; 'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1971', 1972, p. 195; 'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1972', 1973, p. 203, ed. B. Capon and C. W. Rees, Wiley-Interscience, New York
'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1973', 1975, p. 243; 'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1974', 1975, p. 269; 'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1975', 1977, p. 275; 'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1976', 1977, p. 299, ed. A. R. Butler and M. J. Perkins, Wiley-Interscience, New York
azoles
K. Schofield, M. R. Grimmett, and B. R. T. Keene, 'Heteroaromatic Nitrogen Compounds. The Azoles', Cambridge University Press, 1976, p. 31
carbonyl compounds
C. D. Gutsche, 'The Chemistry of Carbonyl Compounds', Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1967, p. 100
cyclopentadienide anions
M. I. Rybinskaya and L. M. Korneva, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1971, **40,** 247
diazepines
D. Lloyd *et al.*, *Adv. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1974, **17,** 1
five-membered rings
G. Marino, *Adv. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1971, **13,** 235
metals at saturated carbon atoms
D. S. Matteson, *Organometallic Chem. Rev.* (*A*), 1969, **4,** 263
organotransition metal ions
M. J. Daintry, *Rec. Chem. Progr.*, 1970, **31,** 143
pyridines
R. A. Abramovitch and J. G. Saha, *Adv. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1966, **6,** 236
K. Schofield, 'Hetero-Aromatic Nitrogen Compounds', Butterworths, London, 1967, p. 162

K. M. Dyamaev and L. D. Smirnov, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1975, **44,** 823
pyrroles
K. Schofield, 'Hetero-Aromatic Nitrogen Compounds', Butterworths, London, 1967, p. 63
saturated compounds
G. Köbrich, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1962, **1,** 382
six-membered heterocycles
A. R. Katritzky *et al.*, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn*, 1967, **6,** 608
Zh. I. Aksel'rod and V. M. Berezovskii, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1970, **39,** 627
Elimination–addition reactions
haloarenes, **1,** 560
halogenopyridines, competition with addition–elimination reactions, **4,** 49, 50
mechanism, competition with addition–elimination reaction mechanism, **4,** 22–23
pyridines, mechanism, **4,** 22
Elimination reactions (*see also* Cycloelimination reactions), **3,** 960
ammonium compounds, **1,** 127
azomethine preparation by, **2,** 394–396
carbanions, **1,** 540
carbene generation by, **1,** 471
diols, **1,** 175, 176
halo compounds, **1,** 538–544
hydroxylamines, **2,** 500–503
β-hydroxysilane, **1,** 130
imidoyl halides, **2,** 487
nitrile synthesis by, **2,** 532–538
olefin preparation by, **1,** 126–133
organoboranes, **3,** 866–870
organomercury compounds, **3,** 1006, 1007
organometallic compounds, **1,** 542
1,3,4-oxathiazol-2-one, **2,** 564
selenoxides, **1,** 128
silylamides, **3,** 603, 604
silylamines, **3,** 603, 604
sulphinate esters, **3,** 325
sulphinic acid, **3,** 183
sulphonate esters, **3,** 344
sulphonic acids, **3,** 416
sulphonium salts, **3,** 113
sulphonylhydrazones, **1,** 134–136
sulphoxides, **1,** 128; **3,** 140–144
transition metal complexes, **3,** 1194
unsaturated alcohols, **1,** 175
Elimination reagents
boron trifluoride–diethyl ether–methylene chloride
butyl-lithium–lithium aluminium hydride
chromium(II) chloride
1,5-diazabicyclo[5,4,0]undec-5-ene
methanesulphonyl chloride
phenyl-lithium
phosphoryl chloride
potassium t-butoxide
potassium hydride
potassium hydride–monoaza-18-crown-6
potassium hydroxide
sodamide
sodium ethoxide
sodium hydride
thionyl chloride–triethylamine
toluene-*p*-sulphonylhydrazide
triethylamine
Elimination reactions reviews
R. C. Fuson, 'Reactions of Organic Compounds', Wiley, New York, 1962, p. 291
A. Maccoll, in 'The Chemistry of Alkenes', ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1964, p. 206, 225
D. J. Cram, 'Fundamentals of Carbanion Chemistry', Academic Press, New York, 1965, p. 243
S. I. Goldberg and B. S. Thyagarajan, in 'Selective Organic Transformations', ed. B. S. Thyagarajan, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, vol. 1, p. 363
E. S. Huyser, 'Free-radical Chain Reactions', Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, p. 211
'Chemistry of the Carbon–Halogen Bond', Part 2, ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1973, p. 609
A. F. Cockerill and R. G. Harrison, in 'Chemistry of Double-bonded Functional Groups', part 1, ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1977, p. 149
'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1969', 1970, p. 155; 'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1970', 1971, p. 147; 'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1971', 1972, p. 135; 'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1972', 1973, p. 139, ed. B. Capon and C. W. Rees, Wiley-Interscience, New York
'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1973', 1975, p. 361; 'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1974', 1975, p. 399; 'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1975', 1977, p. 389; 'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1976', 1977, p. 435, ed. A. R. Butler and M. J. Perkins, Wiley-Interscience, New York
alicyclic compounds
W. Hückel and M. Hanack, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1967, **6,** 534
N. A. Le Bell, *Adv. Alicyclic Chem.*, 1971, **3,** 195
alkenes
G. Köbrich, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1965, **4,** 49
R. F. Heck, *Fortschr. Chem. Forsch.*, 1971, **16,** 221
base-catalysed
W. T. Ford, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1973, **6,** 410
bimolecular
J. F. Bunnett, *Angew. Chem.*, 1962, **74,** 731
R. W. Alder, R. Baker, and J. M. Brown, 'Mechanism in Organic Chemistry', Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1971, p. 209
J. Sicher, *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 1971, **25,** 655
J. Sicher, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1972, **11,** 200
carbanion mechanism
D. J. McLennan, *Quart. Rev.*, 1957, **21,** 490
carbohydrates

'Carbohydrates', ed. G. O. Aspinall, MTP International Review of Science, Organic Chemistry Series One, Butterworths, London, 1973, vol. 7, p. 31
cyclic azo compounds
H. Meier and K.-P. Zeller, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1977, **16,** 835
fluorocarbons
R. D. Chambers, 'Fluorine in Organic Chemistry', Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1973, p. 109
of amino group
F. Möller, in 'Methoden der Organischen Chemie', ed. E. Müller, Thieme Verlag, Stuttgart, 1958, vol. 11, part 2, p. 205
of trivalent phosphorus
A. J. Kirby and S. G. Warren, 'The Organic Chemistry of Phosphorus', Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1967, p. 145
organofluorine compounds
M. Hudlicky, 'Chemistry of Organic Fluorine Compounds, 2nd edn., Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1976, pp. 481, 722
propionic acids
P. F. Butskus and G. I. Denis, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1966, **35,** 839
sulphilimines
S. Oae and N. Furukawa, *Tetrahedron*, 1977, **33,** 2359
synthesis, alkenes
J. F. Bunnett, *Survey Progr. Chem.*, 1969, **5,** 53
synthesis, alkynes and carbenes
C. K. Ingold, 'Structure and Mechanism in Organic Chemistry', G. Bell and Sons, London, 1969, 2nd edn., p. 649
Emdé degradation
amine preparation, **2,** 6
isoquinoline, **4,** 223
quinoline, **4,** 183
Emdé degradation reagent
sodium amalgam
Emdé degradation reviews
F. Möller, in 'Methoden der Organischen Chemie', ed. E. Müller, Thieme Verlag, Stuttgart, 1957, vol. 11, part 1, p. 973
L. Spialter and J. A. Pappalardo, 'The Acyclic Aliphatic Tertiary Amines', Macmillan, New York, 1965, p. 79
'Elucidation of Organic Structures by Physical and Chemical Methods', Part 2, 2nd edn., ed. K. W. Bentley and G. W. Kirby, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1973, p. 296
Emmert reaction, **4,** 62
Ene reaction, **1,** 162; **2,** 712
Ene reaction reagents
aluminium trichloride
maleic anhydride
oxygen
4-phenyl-1,2,4-triazoline-3,5-dione
tetracyanoethylene
Ene reaction reviews
H. M. R. Hoffmann, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1969, **8,** 556
intramolecular
W. Oppolzer and V. Snieckus, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1978, **17,** 476
Enolacetylation reagents
hydrobromic acid
isopropenyl acetate
perchloric acid
sodium hydride
sulphoacetic acid
toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid
Enol etherification reagents
2,2-dimethoxypropane
toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid
triethyl orthoformate
trimethyl orthoformate
Enolization
ketones, **1,** 1025, 1027
Enolization reagents
lithium di-isopropylamide
lithium *N*-isopropylcyclohexylamide
methyl-lithium
potassium amide
sodamide
sodium bistrimethylsilylamide
Epimerization (*see also* Isomerization)
corrinoids, **5,** 566
Epimerization reagents
hydrogen chloride
lithium iodide
potassium superoxide
tetra-n-butylammonium formate
tetraethylammonium acetate
tetraethylammonium formate
Epoxidation
alkenes, **1,** 160, 164, 667, 921, 924; **2,** 1108
aldehydes, **1,** 999
cyclic conjugated ketones, **2,** 797
fatty acids, **5,** 617, 618
imines, **2,** 1108
polyketides, **5,** 944
vinylsilanes, **3,** 617
vinyl sulphones, **3,** 199
Epoxidation reagents
N-benzoylperoxycarbamic acid
O-benzylmonoperoxycarbonic acid
N-bromosuccinimide
t-butyl hydroperoxide
m-chloroperbenzoic acid
chromium(VI) ion–hydroperoxides
diazomethane–α-ketosulphides
dimethylformamide–chlorine
diperoxo-oxohexamethylphosphoramidomolybdenum(VI)
hexacarbonylmolybdenum
hydrogen peroxide–various co-reagents
hypochlorous acid
iodine
methoxycarbonylperbenzoic acid
molybdenum ion–hydroperoxides
monoperoxymaleic acid
monoperoxyphthalic acid

monoperoxysuccinic acid
p-nitroperbenzoic acid
oxygen
peracetic acid
perbenzoic acid
peroxyacetyl nitrate
peroxybenzimidic acid
peroxylauric acid
peroxymaleic acid
peroxyphthalic acid
peroxytrifluoroacetic acid
phenyl isocyanate–hydrogen peroxide
potassium hypochlorite
selenium dioxide–hydrogen peroxide
silver oxide
sodium borate–hydrogen peroxide
sodium hypochlorite
sodium perborate
sodium tungstate–hydrogen peroxide
o-sulphoperbenzoic acid
tetralin hydroperoxide
tris(dimethylamino)phosphine
tungsten–hydroperoxides
vanadium oxyacetylacetonate
vanadium salts–hydroperoxides
Epoxidation reviews
'Organic Peroxides', ed. D. Swern, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1971, vol. 2, p. 369
alkenes, by peroxy acids
D. Swern, *Org. Reactions*, 1953, **7,** 378
by alkaline hydrogen peroxide
K. W. Bentley, in 'Elucidation of Structures by Physical and Chemical Methods', ed. K. W. Bentley, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1963, part 2, p. 895
by peroxy acids
P. B. D. de la Mare and R. Bolton, 'Electrophilic Additions to Unsaturated Systems', Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1966, p. 154
by sulphur ylides
B. M. Trost and L. S. Melvin, 'Sulfur Ylides', Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1975, pp. 37, 51, 128
Epoxide rearrangement reagent
boron trifluoride etherate
Eschenmoser cleavage reagent
2,4-dinitrobenzenesulphonylhydrazine
Eschweiler–Clarke reaction
oxazoles, **4,** 963
Eschweiler–Clarke reaction reagent
formaldehyde
Esterification
alcohols, **1,** 626; **2,** 871–875
amide acetals, **2,** 948
carboxylic acids, alkoxyboranes in, **3,** 921
carboxylic acids and alcohols, **1,** 827; **2,** 871–890, 1071; **3,** 921
fatty acids, **5,** 628, 629
α-nitro acids, **2,** 863
orthoesters, **2,** 942, 943
phenols, **1,** 734, 735
phosphorous acid, **2,** 1199
pyridinecarboxylic acid, **4,** 63
Esterification reagents
alumina
aluminium trichloride
benzenesulphonyl chloride
benzyl alcohol–*N,N'*-dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide
benzyl bromide–dimethylformamide
boric acid
boron trifluoride
2-bromo-*N*-methylpyridinium iodide–tetra-n-butylamine–acetic acid
N-bromosuccinimide–*N*-acylimidazoles
calcium chloride
calcium oxide
N,N'-carbonyldi-imidazole
6-chloro-1-*p*-chlorobenzene-sulphonyloxybenzotriazole
2-chloro-*N*-ethylbenzothiazolium fluoroborate
copper(I) acetate–t-butyl isocyanide
copper(I) oxide
diazoethane
diazomethane
dibutyl ether
dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide
diethyl azodicarboxylate–triphenylphosphine
diethyl hydrogen phosphonate
dimethylacetamide
4-(*N,N*-dimethylamino)pyridine–diethyl carbonate
dimethylformamide
dimethylformamide–dimethyl sulphate
dimethylformamide dimethyl acetal
dimethylformamide dineopentyl acetal
dimethyl sulphite
di-(4-nitrophenyl) carbonate
diphenyldiazomethane
diphenyl phosphorochloridate
ethyl chloroformate
ethyldicyclohexylamine
fluoride ion
hexamethylphosphoric triamide
hydrogen chloride
ion-exchange resins
iron(III) sulphate
isobutene
lithium t-butoxide
magnesium sulphate
mercury(II) oxide–alkynes
mercury(II) trifluoroacetate–t-butyl thiocarboxylates
methanesulphonic anhydride
methanol–boron trifluoride
methanol–hydrogen chloride
1-methyl-2-bromopyridinium iodide
methyl t-butyl ether
methyl chlorocarbonate
N-methyl-2-chloropyridinium iodide

methyl iodide
1-methyl-3-*p*-tolyltriazine
nitric acid
m-nitrobenzenesulphonyl peroxide
nitrosonium fluoroborate
nitrosyl chloride
nitrous acid
perchloric acid
1-phenyl-3-butyltriaz-1-ene
α-phenylbutyric anhydride
phosgene
polyphosphoric acid
silver(I) cyanide
sodium nitrite
sodium sulphate
sulphosalicylic acid
sulphuric acid
sulphuryl chloride
thionyl chloride–alcohols
toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid–benzyl alcohol
toluene-*p*-sulphonyl chloride
trichloroacetonitrile
2,2,2-trichloroethanol–dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide
trichloroisocyanuric acid
triethoxyborane
triethylamine
triethyl orthoformate
triethyloxonium fluoroborate
trimethylchlorosilane–acetic anhydride
trimethyl phosphite
2,2,2-trimethoxy-1,2-oxaphosphol-4-ene
trimethylanilinium hydroxide
trimethylchlorosilane–acetic anhydride
trimethyl phosphite
triphenylphosphine–diethyl azodicarboxylate
triphenylphosphine ditriflate
tris-(2-hydroxypropyl)amine
uridine 5′-benzylphosphochloridate
zinc chloride

Esterification reviews
M. L. Peterson, *Ind. and Eng. Chem.*, 1960, **52,** 807, and previous papers cited therein
H. Zimmermann and J. Rudolph, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1965, **4,** 40
E. K. Euranto, in 'The Chemistry of Carboxylic Acids and Esters', ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1969, p. 505
P. K. Kadaba, *Synth. Comm.*, 1974, **4,** 167

Etard reaction, **1,** 1108

Etherification reagents
boron trifluoride etherate
bromine–silver acetate
dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide
dimethyl phosphite
isobutene
perchloric acid
phosphoric acid
sodium methoxide
sulphuric acid
triphenylphosphine–diethoxycarbonylimide

Ethoxycarbonylation reagents
diethyl carbonate
ethyl chloroformate
ethyl diazoacetate
potassium amide

Ethoxycarbonylmethylation reagents
9-borabicyclo[3,3,1]nonane
ethyl acetoacetate

Ethoxydechlorination reagents
antimony trichloride–ethanol
sodium ethoxide

Ethoxydenitration reagent
sodium ethoxide

Ethoxyhalogenation reagent
potassium hydroxide–ethanol

Ethoxylation reagents
diethyl oxalate
ethoxide ion

Ethylation
β-diketones, **1,** 1060
γ-pyrones, **4,** 661

Ethylation reagents
aluminium trichloride–ethylene
borontrifluoride–ethylene
diethyl sulphate
diethylzinc
ethyl bromide–gallium(III) bromide
ethyl chloroformate
ethyl iodide
ethyl-lithium
ethyl thiochloroformate
ethyl toluene-*p*-sulphonate
pentaethoxyphosphorane
triethyl orthoformate
triethyloxonium fluoroborate
triethyl phosphite

Ethylene transfer reagent
(dimethylamino)phenyl(2-phenylvinyl)oxo-sulphonium fluoroborate

Ethynylation reagent
lithium acetylide

Ethynylation reviews
W. Ried, *Newer Methods Prep. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **4,** 95
T. F. Rutledge, 'Acetylenic Compounds: Preparation and Substitution Reactions', Reinhold, New York, 1968, p. 144

Exchange reactions (*see also* specific reactions)
esters, **2,** 884–887
halogens, **1,** 515–520
halogen–lithium, **4,** 61
halosilanes, **3,** 549
hydrogen–deuterium, **3,** 1204; **4,** 47, 666
imines, **2,** 390, 391
isoquinolines, **4,** 174, 218
isothiazoles, **4,** 1111
metal–halogen, organolithium compounds in, **3,** 948, 949
carbanion preparation by, **1,** 441
organoaluminium compounds, **3,** 1040, 1041

1,2,4-oxadiazoles, **4,** 1021
oxazoles, **4,** 965
phosphorane preparation by, **2,** 1247–1249
phosphorus–halogen compound preparation by, **2,** 1191
pyridines, **4,** 31
quinolines, **4,** 174
thiazoles, **4,** 978, 979
thiophens, **4,** 809
Exchange reactions reagents
boron tribromide
2-chlorobenzodioxaphospholan dichloride
disodium tetrachloroplatinate
gallium(III) chloride
hydrazine
indium(III) chloride
lithium di-isopropylamide
molybdenum pentachloride
phosphorus trichloride
polymer-supported benzyltrimethylammonium cyanide or fluoride
potassium bromide
silver fluoride
sulphur tetrafluoride
triethyl phosphite
tris(hydroxymethyl)phosphine
Exchange reactions reviews
'Organometallic Reactions, ed. E. I. Becker and M. Tsutsui, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1972, vol. 4, pp. 277, 291, 296
hydrogen
J. A. Elvidge *et al.*, *Adv. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1974, **16,** 1
hydrogen–deuterium
J. E. Germain, 'Catalytic Conversion of Hydrocarbons', Academic Press, London, 1969, p. 56
M. Orchin and D. M. Bollinger, *Structure and Bonding,* 1975, **23,** 167
oxygen isotopes
D. Samuel and B. L. Silver, *Adv. Phy. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **3,** 123
Extrusion reactions, **3,** 190–193
episulphones, **1,** 131
β-ketoalkyl sulphides, **3,** 94
sulphonyl halides, **3,** 1179
Extrusion reactions reagents
carbon tetrachloride–potassium hydroxide
copper
dimethoxymethyl fluoroborate–sodium hydride
sodium ethoxide–ethanol
triethylamine
triphenylphosphine
Extrusion reactions review
B. P. Stark and A. J. Duke, 'Extrusion Reactions', Pergamon, Oxford, 1967

F

Favorskii rearrangement, **1,** 604, 1091–1093; **2,** 599, 898–900
Favorskii rearrangement reagents
potassium bicarbonate
silver perchlorate
sodium methoxide
triethylamine
Favorskii rearrangement reviews
A. S. Kende, *Org. Reactions*, 1960, **11,** 261
P. de Mayo, in 'Elucidation of Structures by Physical and Chemical Methods', ed. K. W. Bentley, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1963, part 2, p. 1132
A. A. Akhram, *et al.*, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1970, **39,** 732
T. S. Stevens and W. E. Watts, 'Selected Molecular Rearrangements', Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, 1973, p. 131
Feist synthesis
pyrrole, **4,** 299
Feist–Benary synthesis
furan, **4,** 715, 716
furancarboxylic acids, **4,** 733
pyrrole, **4,** 298
Fenton oxidation reagent
hydrogen peroxide–iron(II) sulphate
Fiesselman synthesis
thiophen-2-carboxylic acid, **4,** 830
Fischer cyanohydrin synthesis review
C. S. Hudson, *Adv. Carbohydrate Chem.*, 1945, **1,** 1
Fischer esterification reagent
hydrogen chloride
Fischer glycosidation, **5,** 714
Fischer synthesis
carbazoles, **4,** 475
indoles, **2,** 400; **4,** 458–460
Fischer synthesis reagents
boron trifluoride
ethylene glycol
hydrogen chloride
phenylhydrazine
polyphosphate ester
polyphosphoric acid
sulphuric acid
zinc chloride
Fischer synthesis reviews
B. Robinson, *Chem. Rev.*, 1963, **63,** 373
B. Robinson, *Chem. Rev.*, 1969, **69,** 227
'Indoles', Part 1, ed. W. J. Houlihan, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1972, p. 232
I. I. Grandberg and V. I. Sorokin, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1974, **43,** 115
Fischer–Hafner method, **3,** 1177
Fischer–Hepp rearrangement, **2,** 157
Fischer–Hepp rearrangement reagent
hydrogen chloride
Fischer–Hepp rearrangement review
F. Möller, in 'Methoden der Organischen Chemie', ed. E. Müller, Thieme Verlag, Stuttgart, 1957, vol. 11, part 1, p. 834
Fischer–Kiliani cyanohydrin synthesis
monosaccharides, **5,** 697
Fischer–Speier reaction, **1,** 625
Fischer–Tropsch synthesis, **1,** 49
Fischer–Tropsch synthesis reviews
H. H. Storch, *Adv. Catalysis*, 1948, **1,** 115
H. H. Storch, in 'The Chemistry of Petroleum Hydrocarbons', ed. B. T. Brooks, Reinhold, New York, 1954, p. 631
F. Asinger, 'Paraffins; Chemistry and Technology', Pergamon, Oxford, 1967, p. 89
G. Henrici-Olivé and S. Olivé, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1976, **15,** 136
Fluorination
alkanes, **1,** 107
arenes, **1,** 292
aromatic compounds, **1,** 508, 515
carbamates, **2,** 1088
electrochemical, **1,** 521, 522
halopurines, **4,** 516
phenols, **1,** 774
polyaza-heteroaromatic compounds, **4,** 259
purines, **4,** 518
selectivity, **1,** 496, 497
urea, **2,** 1100
Fluorination reagents
antimony trifluoride
arsenic trifluoride
bis(fluoroxyl)difluoromethane
calcium fluoride
carbonyl fluoride
N-(2-chloro-1,1,2-trifluoroethyl)diethylamine
diethylaminosulphur trifluoride
diethyl oxalate
difluoramine
diphenyltrifluorophosphine
fluorine

fluoroboric acid
fluorosulphonic acid
fluoroxytrifluoromethane
hydrogen fluoride–palladium
lead tetrafluoride
molybdenum hexafluoride–boron trifluoride
nitrogen trifluoride
perchloryl fluoride
phenyliodine(III) difluoride
phenylsulphur trifluoride
potassium tetrafluorocobalt(III)
selenium tetrafluoride
silver difluoride
silver fluoride
sodium ethoxide–perchloryl fluoride
sodium fluoride
sodium nitrite–hydrogen fluoride
sulphur tetrafluoride
xenon difluoride
Fluorination reviews
L. A. Bigelow, in 'Fluorine Chemistry', ed., J. H. Simons, Academic Press, New York, 1950, vol. 1, p. 373
A. M. Lovelace, D. A. Ransch, and W. Postelnek, 'Aliphatic Fluorine Compounds', Reinhold, New York, 1958, p. 1
E. T. McBee, *Ind. and Eng. Chem.*, 1961, **53,** 1016, and previous papers cited therein
J. M. Tedder, *Adv. Fluorine Chem.*, 1961, **2,** 104
R. Stephens and J. C. Tatlow, *Quart. Rev.*, 1962, **16,** 44
W. A. Sheppard and C. M. Sharts, 'Organic Fluorine Chemistry', Benjamin, New York, 1969, p. 52
R. D. Chambers, 'Fluorine in Organic Chemistry', Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1973, pp. 14, 38, 48, 53
M. Hudlicky, 'Chemistry of Organic Fluorine Compounds', Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1976, pp. 36, 679
M. Schlosser, *Tetrahedron*, 1978, **34,** 3
alkanes and cycloalkanes
E. T. McBee and O. R. Pierce, in 'The Chemistry of Petroleum Hydrocarbons', ed. B. T. Brooks, Reinhold, New York, 1955, p. 73
by sulphur tetrafluoride
G. A. Boswell *et al.*, *Org. Reactions*, **21,** 1974, 1
electrochemical
S. Nagase, *Fluorine Chem. Rev.*, 1967, **1,** 77
exhaustive
M. Stacey and J. C. Tatlow, *Adv. Fluorine Chem.*, 1960, **1,** 166
heterocyclic compounds
A. E. Pavlath and A. J. Leffer, 'Aromatic Fluorine Compounds', Reinhold, New York, 1962, p. 572
liquid phase
V. Grakanskas, *Intra-Sci. Chem. Reports*, 1971, **5,** 85
Fluorodeamination reagent
sodium nitrite–tetrafluoroboric acid
Fluorodecarboxylation reagent
sulphur tetrafluoride
Fluorodechlorination reagent
silver fluoride
Fluorodehydroxylation reagent
sulphur tetrafluoride
Fluorodenitration
hydrogen fluoride, **4,** 518
Fluoromethylation
arenes, **1,** 274, 275
Fluorosulphonation
fluorosulphonic acid, **3,** 340
Formazan reaction review
L. Mester, *Adv. Carbohydrate Chem.*, 1958, **13,** 105
Formylation
[18]annulene, **1,** 373
arenes, **1,** 279–284
aromatic aldehyde preparation by, **1,** 1116
azulene, **1,** 281
copper porphyrins, **4,** 326
furans, **4,** 695, 698
Grignard reagents, **1,** 949
indoles, **4,** 433
phenols, **1,** 763, 1120, 1123
pyrazoles, **4,** 375
pyrrole, **4,** 287
selenophens, **4,** 879, 880
2-substituted thiophens, **4,** 796
3-substituted thiophens, **4,** 800
trithiapentalenes, **4,** 855
Formylation reagents
acetic–formic anhydride
t-butoxybis(dimethylamino)methane
carbon monoxide–hydrogen–dihalo(triphenylphosphine)palladium(II)
carbon monoxide–hydrogen chloride–aluminium trichloride
carbon monoxide–hydrogen chloride–copper(I) chloride
carbon monoxide–hydrogen fluoride–boron trifluoride
chloroform–sodium hydroxide
N-(chloromethylene)-*N*,*N*-dimethylammonium chloride
N-chlorosuccinimide–1,3-dithian
chlorotris(dimethylamino)phosphonium hexafluorophosphate–*N*,*N*-dimethylformamide
dichlorocarbene
dichloromethyl alkyl ethers
di-iodobis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(II)
dimethylamide
N,*N*-dimethylformamide–phosphoryl chloride–aluminium trichloride
N,*N*-dimethylformamide–sulphur trioxide
N,*N*-dimethylformamide–thionyl chloride
N,*N*-dimethylthioformamide–phosphoryl chloride
1,3-dithian–butyl-lithium–mercury(II) ion
ethoxymethyleneaniline
ethyl formate

N-ethyl-*N*-formylaniline
formic acid–formamide
formyl fluoride
formylimidazole
hexamethylenetetramine–acetic acid
hydrogen cyanide–hydrogen chloride
hydrogen cyanide–zinc chloride–hydrogen chloride
N-methylformanilide
methyl formate–methoxide ion
p-nitrophenyl formate
p-nitroso-*N*,*N*-dimethylaniline
oxazoline methiodide
phosgene–formamide derivatives
phosphoryl chloride
sodium ethoxide
sodium hydride
thioanisole
thionyl chloride–formamide derivatives
toluene-*p*-sulphonyl chloride–DMF
sym-triazine–hydrogen chloride
triethyl orthoformate–aluminium trichloride
tris(dimethylamino)phosphine
zinc cyanide–hydrogen chloride
Formylation reviews
by substituted carboxylic acid amides
V. I. Minkin and G. N. Dorofeenko, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1960, **29,** 599
ferrocene
'Organometallic Reactions', ed. E. I. Becker and M. Tsutsui, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1972, vol. 4, p. 191
synthesis, aldehydes and ketones
D. P. N. Satchell and R. S. Satchell, in 'The Chemistry of the Carbonyl Group', ed., S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1966, p. 233
Formylation–chlorination reagent
phosphoryl chloride–dimethylformamide
Formylolefination reagent
diethyl β-(cyclohexylimino)ethylphosphonate
Forster reaction, **2,** 409
Forster reaction reagents
chloramine
hydroxylamine-*O*-sulphonic acid
Fragmentation reactions (*see also* Cleavage reactions), **2,** 288
alkoxy radicals, **1,** 466
aziridines, **2,** 291
carbamates, **2,** 1085
carbene generation by, **1,** 543
cyclic orthoesters, **1,** 132
heterocyclic compounds, **2,** 537
nitrenes, **2,** 296–298
1,2,5-oxadiazole, **2,** 564
radical generation by, **1,** 465–467
selenoxides, **1,** 611
Δ^2-1,2,3-triazolines, **2,** 404
Fragmentation reagents
butyl-lithium–THF
diborane
diethyl peroxide
hydroxylamine-*O*-sulphonic acid
propane-1,3-dithiol
silver carbonate–celite
toluene-*p*-sulphonylhydrazine
Fragmentation reviews
cyclic azo compounds
'Chemistry of Hydrazo-, Azo- and Azoxy Groups', Part 1, ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1975, p. 329
heterolytic
C. A. Grob and P. W. Schiess, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1967, **6,** 1; *ibid.*, 1969, **8,** 535
Free radical reactions (*see also* 'free radical' under Addition reactions)
benzothiazoles, **4,** 979
dialkyl peroxides, **1,** 932–935
diazines, **4,** 100
disulphides, **3,** 292, 293
ferrocene, **3,** 1304
furans, **4,** 699, 700
hydroperoxides, **1,** 922–924
indoles, **4,** 445
isothiazoles, **4,** 1111
purines, **4,** 521, 522
pyrazole, **4,** 384
pyridine, **4,** 35
pyrrole, **4,** 292, 293
thiazoles, **4,** 979
thiophens, **4,** 811–814
transition metal complexes in, **3,** 1191
trapping, by nitroso compounds, **2,** 323, 324
by thiols, **3,** 4
triorganylboranes, **3,** 845–851
Free radical reactions reviews
G. Sosnovsky, *Intra-Sci. Chem. Reports*, 1967, **1,** 3
M. J. Perkins, *Ann. Report Progr. Chem.* (*B*), 1969, **66,** 163
F. Minisci, *Synthesis*, 1973, 1
D. S. Matteson, 'Organometallic Reaction Mechanisms', Academic Press, New York, 1974, p. 267
'Organometallic Chemistry', ed. E. W. Abel and F. G. A. Stone, Specialist Periodical Reports, The Chemical Society, London, 1975, vol. 4, p. 130
'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1969', 1970, p. 297; 'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1970', 1971, p. 305; 'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1971, 1972, p. 275; 'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1972', 1973, p. 279, ed. B. Capon and C. W. Rees, Wiley-Interscience, New York
'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1973', 1975, p. 261; 'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1974', 1975, p. 70; 'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1975', 1977, p. 81; 'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1976', 1977, p. 97, ed. A. R. Butler and M. J. Perkins, Wiley-Interscience, New York
alkenes
F. Minisci, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1975, **8,** 165

azo and hydrazo compounds
'Chemistry of Hydrazo-, Azo- and Azoxy Groups', Part 2, ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1975, p. 862
bridged cyclic compounds
D. I. Davies and S. J. Cristol, *Adv. Free Radical Chem.*, 1965, **1,** 155
chain reactions
'Free Radicals', ed. J. K. Kochi, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1973, vol. 2, p. 3
nitro compounds
E. K. Fields and S. Meyerson, *Adv. Free-Radical Chem.*, 1975, **5,** 101
organoboranes
H. C. Brown, 'Boranes in Organic Chemistry', Cornell University Press, New York, 1972, p. 410
organophosphorus compounds
G. Sosnovsky, 'Free Radical Reactions in Preparative Organic Chemistry', Macmillan, New York, 1964, p. 153
A. J. Kirby and S. G. Warren, 'The Organic Chemistry of Phosphorus', Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1967, p. 158
'Topics in Phosphorus Chemistry', ed. E. J. Griffith and M. Grayson, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1967, vol. 3, p. 1
'Organophosphorus Chemistry', ed. S. Trippett, Specialist Periodical Reports, The Chemical Society, London, 1976, vol. 7, p. 219
organotin compounds
'Organotin Compounds: New Chemistry and Applications; ed. J. J. Zuckerman, A.C.S., Washington, 1976, p. 26
polyfluoroaromatic compounds
L. S. Kobrina, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1977, **46,** 348
structure–reactivity relationships
C. Ruechardt, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1970, **9,** 830
substitution, aromatics and heteroaromatics
H. J. M. Don *et al.*, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1971, 4593
substitution, organoboranes
H. C. Brown and M. M. Midland, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1972, **11,** 692
sulphur compounds
U. Schmidt, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1964, **3,** 602
W. A. Pryor *et al.*, *Quart. Reports Sulphur Chem.*, 1970, **5,** 305

Friedel–Crafts reaction, **1,** 268–274; **2,** 793, 1176; **3,** 319
alkenes, **1,** 1020
arenes, **1,** 255, 266, 275–279
aromatic ketones, **1,** 1165–1168
1,2-benzisoxazole, **4,** 994
benzoxazine, **4,** 1069
cyanuric chloride, **4,** 149
ester synthesis, **2,** 903
imidazoles, **4,** 372
in arene preparation, **1,** 270
isoquinolyl aryl ketones, **4,** 228
isothiocyanates, **3,** 468
10-methylphenoxarsine, **4,** 1128
oleic acid and benzene, **5,** 625
oxetans, **1,** 874
phenols, **1,** 757
phenothiazines, **4,** 1104
phenoxathiin, **4,** 1055
phosphazenes, **2,** 1309
pyrazole, **4,** 375
pyridyl ketones from, **4,** 63
pyrroles, **4,** 286, 287, 369
quinolines, **4,** 176
sulphinyl chlorides, **3,** 322
sulphonyl chlorides, **3,** 175, 176
telluraphen, **4,** 900
1,2,5-thiadiazoles, **4,** 1045
Friedel–Crafts reaction reagents
aluminium tribromide
aluminium trichloride
benzenesulphonic anhydride
boron trifluoride
γ-butyrolactone
catechol dichloromethylene ether
chloromethyl methyl ether
1,1-dichlorodimethyl ether
dimethylacetamide
2,4-dinitrobenzenesulphenyl chloride
diphenylcarbamyl chloride
hydrogen fluoride
iodine
iodosobenzene
iron
methylene chloride
nitroethane
phosphoric acid
polyphosphoric acid
sodium aluminium chloride
sulphur
sulphuric acid
sulphur monochloride
tetrachloroethane–nitrobenzene
tin(IV) chloride
titanium(IV) chloride
trichloramine
trichloroacetyl chloride
zirconium(IV) chloride
Friedel–Crafts reaction reviews
G. Baddeley, *Quart. Rev.*, 1954, **8,** 355
'Friedel–Crafts and Related Reactions', ed. G. A. Olah, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1963, vol. 1
A. M. Glatz, *Rev. Roumaine Chim.*, 1974, **19,** 455
acetylation
P. H. Gore, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1974, 727
acylation
K. L. Nelson, *Ind. and Eng. Chem.*, 1960, **52,** 1018, and previous papers cited therein
R. O. C. Norman and R. Taylor, 'Electrophilic Substitution in Benzenoid Compounds', Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1965, pp. 174, 320
J. K. Groves, *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 1972, **1,** 73
D. E. Pearson and C. A. Buehler, *Synthesis*, 1972, 533
B. Chevrier and R. Weiss, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1974, **13,** 1

alkylation
C. C. Price, *Org. Reactions*, 1946, **2,** 1
C. C. Price, *Org. Reactions*, 1946, **3,** 1
R. O. C. Norman and R. Taylor, 'Electrophilic Substitution in Benzenoid Compounds', Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1965, pp. 157, 319
R. Miethchen and C. F. Kroeger, *Z. Chem.*, 1975, **15,** 135
carbohydrates
W. A. Bonner, *Adv. Carbohydrate Chem.*, 1951, **6,** 251
A. Wagner, in 'Friedel–Crafts and Related Reactions', ed. G. A. Olah, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1965, vol. 4, p. 235
cyclization
B. H. Smith, 'Bridged Aromatic Compounds', Academic Press, New York, 1964, p. 43
non-benzenoid aromatic compounds
K. Hafner and K. L. Moritz, in 'Friedel–Crafts and Related Reactions', ed. G. A. Olah, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1965, vol. 4, p. 127
organofluorine compounds
M. Hudlicky, 'Chemistry of Organic Fluorine Compounds', Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1976, p. 248
organometallic compounds
G. A. Russell, in 'Friedel–Crafts and Related Reactions', ed., G. A. Olah, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1965, vol. 4, p. 185
organophosphorus compounds
G. M. Kosolapoff, in 'Friedel–Crafts and Related Reactions', ed. G. A. Olah, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1965, vol. 4, p. 213
phosphazenes
H. R. Allcock, 'Phosphorus–Nitrogen Compounds', Academic Press, New York, 1972, p. 224
with aliphatic dibasic acid anhydrides
E. Berliner, *Org. Reactions*, 1949, **5,** 229
with metathetic cation-forming salts
G. A. Olah and H. W. Quinn, in 'Friedel–Crafts and Related Reactions', ed. G. A. Olah, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1965, p. 255
Friedlander synthesis, **2,** 170
polyaza-heteroaromatic compounds, **4,** 252
quinolines, **4,** 163
Friedlander synthesis reagent
o-aminobenzaldehyde–ketones
Friedlander synthesis review
M. J. Astle, 'Industrial Organic Nitrogen Compounds', Reinhold, New York, 1961, p. 162
Fries rearrangement, **1,** 764, 1170–1173; **2,** 937; **3,** 344
benzothiazoles, **4,** 981
photo, **2,** 1036
Fries rearrangement reagents
aluminium trichloride
antimony pentachloride
bismuth trichloride
boron trifluoride
β-cyclodextrin
hydrogen chloride
hydrogen fluoride
phosphoryl chloride
tin(IV) chloride
titanium(IV) chloride
trifluoromethanesulphonic acid
Fries rearrangement reviews
A. H. Blatt, *Chem. Rev.*, 1940, **27,** 413
A. H. Blatt, *Org. Reactions*, 1942, **1,** 342
T. S. Stevens and W. E. Watts, 'Selected Molecular Rearrangements', Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, 1973, p. 205
acetylation
R. Martin, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1974, part 2, 983
Fujimoto–Belleau reaction review
J. Weill-Raynal, *Synthesis*, 1969, **2,** 49

G

Gabriel synthesis, **1,** 638; **2,** 16, 828
  amines, **2,** 5, 1034
  phthalimide, **4,** 207
Gabriel synthesis reagents
  N-benzyltriflamide
  copper(I) bromide
  phthalimide
  potassium phthalimide
Gattermann reaction, **1,** 763, 1116, 1117; **2,** 401, 408, 471, 481, 486; **3,** 303
  arenes, **1,** 255
  pyrrole, **4,** 287
Gattermann reaction reagents
  aluminium trichloride
  hydrogen cyanide
  hydrogen cyanide–hydrogen chloride
  sym-triazine
  zinc chloride
Gattermann reaction reviews
    V. Migrdichian, 'Organic Cyanogen Compounds', Reinhold, New York, 1947, p. 266
    W. E. Truce, *Org. Reactions*, 1957, **9,** 38
    R. O. C. Norman and R. Taylor, 'Electrophilic Substitution in Benzenoid Compounds', Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1965, pp. 187, 322
Gattermann–Koch reaction, **1,** 1114–1115
  arenes, **1,** 255
Gattermann–Koch reaction reagents
  aluminium trichloride
  copper(I) chloride
Gattermann–Koch reaction reviews
    N. N. Crounse, *Org. Reactions*, 1949, **5,** 290
    R. O. C. Norman and R. Taylor, 'Electrophilic Substitution in Benzenoid Compounds', Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1965, pp. 185, 322
Geurbet reaction, **1,** 673
Gewald reaction
  aminothiophens, **4,** 824, 833
  thiophen synthesis, **4,** 830
Gewald reaction reagent
  morpholine–sulphur
Gilman reaction
  thiophenes, **4,** 808
Glaser coupling, **1,** 204
Glaser coupling reagent
  N,N,N′,N′-tetramethylenediamine
Glucosylation, **1,** 731
Glycolysis, **5,** 915
Glycosidation
  1-deazapurines, **4,** 530
Glycosidation reagents
  methanol–hydrogen chloride
  silver oxide–glycosyl halide
  tetraethylammonium bromide–ethyldi-isopropylamine
Glycosylation
  2-azapurines, **4,** 532
  3-deazapurines, **4,** 535
Gomberg reaction, **1,** 459; **4,** 60
  furans, **4,** 699
Gomberg–Bachmann reaction
  thiophens, **4,** 811
Gomberg–Bachmann–Hey reaction
  biaryl preparation by, **1,** 332
Gonelin reaction, **4,** 316
Gonelin reaction reagent
  nitrous acid
Graebe–Ullmann synthesis
  carbazoles, **4,** 475
Grignard reaction
  with acetylenic sulphides, **3,** 86
  with aldehydes, **1,** 971
  with *N*-alkoxypyridinium salts, **4,** 26
  with amides, **2,** 1010
  with aromatic ketones, **1,** 1176–1179
  with aziridines, **2,** 53
  with azirines, **2,** 452
  with benzodiazine, **4,** 135
  with 1-benzopyrylium salts, **4,** 620
  with borane–ether complexes, **3,** 727
  with carbamates, **2,** 1085
  with carbon disulphide, **3,** 426
  with carbonyl compounds, alcohol preparation by, **1,** 604
  with chlorotrimethylsilanes, **3,** 608
  with chromones, **4,** 673
  with coumarins, **4,** 649
  with 3,5-dicyanopyridine, **4,** 25
  with esters, **2,** 926
  with halogenopyridines, **4,** 30
  with imines, **2,** 1034
  with indoles, **4,** 435, 436
  with isocyanides, **2,** 573
  with isothiocyanates, **3,** 465,
  with α-keto esters, **2,** 782
  with nitriles, **2,** 545
    oxides, **2,** 567

with nitroalkanes, **2,** 354
with olefinic aldehydes, **1,** 995
with orthoformates, **2,** 944
with peroxy esters, **2,** 1114
with phosphazenes, **2,** 1309
with phosphites, **2,** 1201
with polycyanoalkenes, **2,** 557
with pyridine, **4,** 24
N-oxides, **4,** 29
with pyrimidines, **4,** 102
with γ-pyrone, **4,** 664
with pyrrole, **4,** 281, 282
with pyrylium salts, **4,** 613
with Schiff bases, **2,** 410
with silanes, **3,** 563
with sulphenyl halides, **3,** 270
with sulphinate esters, **3,** 324
with sulphonyl azides, **3,** 355
with sulphoxides, **3,** 164
with thionoesters, **3,** 429
with thiosulphinates, **3,** 297
with thiosulphonates, **3,** 300
with thioureas, **3,** 459
with α,β-unsaturated ketones, **1,** 1047, 1048
with vinyl sulphides, **3,** 79
Grignard reaction reagents
acetic–formic anhydride
N-benzenesulphonylformimidic ethyl ester
n-butyl borate
t-butyl hydroperoxide
t-butyl perbenzoate
cobalt(II) chloride
copper(II) acetate
copper(I) bromide
copper(I) chloride
dibromodifluoromethane
dichlorobis(triphenylphosphine)nickel
1,1-diethoxyprop-2-ene
diethylaminomagnesium bromide
diethyl sulphate
ethoxymethyleneaniline
ethyl chloroformate
ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid tetrasodium salt
ethylene dibromide
ethylene oxide
ethyl formate
ethynylmagnesium bromide
1-iodoheptafluoropropane
iron(III) chloride
lithium
magnesium
methylenemagnesium bromide
methyl(tri-n-butylphosphine)copper
sulphur
triethyl orthoformate
trimethylene oxide
vinyl-lithium
Grignard reaction reviews
free-radical
G. Sosnovsky, *Intra-Sci. Chem. Reports*, 1967, **1,** 71
mechanism
R. M. Salinger, *Survey Progr. Chem.*, 1963, **1,** 311
Grob fragmentation, **1,** 871; **2,** 395
Guareschi–Thorpe synthesis
pyridines, **4,** 65

H

Hakamori procedure, **5,** 750
  polysaccharide methylation, **5,** 764
Haller–Bauer cleavage, **2,** 599, 787, 963
Haller–Bauer cleavage reagent
  dimethylketen dimer
Haloalkylation review
    G. A. Olah and W. S. Tolgyesi, in 'Friedel-Crafts and Related Reactions', ed. G. A. Olah, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1964, vol. 2, part 2, p. 659
Halodealkylation review
    R. O. C. Norman and R. Taylor, 'Electrophilic Substitution in Benzenoid Compounds', Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1965, p. 259
Halodeboronation review
    R. O. C. Norman and R. Taylor, 'Electrophilic Substitution in Benzenoid Compounds', Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1965, p. 255
Halodecarbonylation review
    R. O. C. Norman and R. Taylor, 'Electrophilic Substitution in Benzenoid Compounds', Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1965, p. 261
Halodecarboxylation
  carboxylic acids, **2,** 640
Halodecarboxylation reagent
  lead tetra-acetate
Halodesilylation review
    R. O. C. Norman and R. Taylor, 'Electrophilic Substitution in Benzenoid Compounds', Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1965, p. 270
Halodesulphonation review
    R. O. C. Norman and R. Taylor, 'Electrophilic Substitution in Benzenoid Compounds', Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1965, p. 277
Haloform oxidation reagent
  potassium hypochlorite
Haloform reaction reagent
  iodine–pyridine
Haloform reaction review
    'Elucidation of Organic Structures by Physical and Chemical Methods', Part 2, 2nd edn., ed. K. W. Bentley and G. W. Kirby, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1973, p. 194
Halogenation (*see also* Bromination; Chlorination; Fluorination; Iodination), **1,** 494–525
  acyclic alkanes, **1,** 105, 106
  acyl halides, **2,** 722
  alcohols, **1,** 637
  alkanes, **1,** 458
  alkylsilanes, **3,** 611
  amides, **2,** 469–471, 1021–1022
  amidines, **2,** 498
  amines, **2,** 40, 41
  arenes, **1,** 256, 291–298; **3,** 1198
    radical, **1,** 303–305
  aromatic aldehydes, **1,** 1128
  aromatic amines, **2,** 171–173
  aromatic compounds, **1,** 508, 509
  aromatic halo amine preparation by, **2,** 148
  aromatic ketones, **1,** 1174, 1205
  aromatic methyl compounds, **1,** 1109
  azomethines, **2,** 405, 471
  benzimidazoles, **4,** 381
  benzofurans, **4,** 736
  2,1,3-benzothiadiazoles, **4,** 1045
  carbamates, **2,** 1088
  carbazoles, **4,** 476
  carboxamido compounds, **2,** 469–471
  carboxylic acids, **2,** 642, 643, 648, 720–724
  cyanoalkanes, **2,** 558
  cycloalkanes, **1,** 112, 115
  1-deazapurines, **4,** 530
  7-deazapurines, **4,** 544
  diazines, **4,** 119
  1,4-dioxan, **1,** 883
  direct, **1,** 494–497
  electrophilic, **1,** 504–513
  enamines, **2,** 68
  enols, **1,** 1027
  fatty acids, **5,** 622
  furans, **4,** 696, 697
  germacyclopentanes, **4,** 947
  hydrazides, **2,** 469, 1054
  hydroxamic acids, **2,** 469
  imidates, **2,** 491
  imidazoles, **4,** 372
  indoles, **4,** 423–426
  initiation, **1,** 106
  isocyanides, **2,** 570
  isoquinoline, **4,** 217
  isothiazoles, **4,** 1010
  isoxazoles, **4,** 994
  ketones, **1,** 1027, 1036–1039
  methyl aromatic compounds, **1,** 1110
  methylisoxazoles, **4,** 998
  methyl ketones, **2,** 598
  nitriles, **2,** 545
    oxides, imines and ylides, **2,** 565, 566

nitro compounds, **2,** 348
nucleophilic, **1,** 513–520
organoaluminium compounds, **3,** 1031, 1032
organogallium compounds, **3,** 1046
organogermanium compounds, **3,** 1071
organoindium compounds, **3,** 1046
1,3,4-oxadiazole, **4,** 1024
oximes, **2,** 312
oxopurines, **4,** 513–515
phenols, **1,** 736, 755
phosphines, **2,** 1177
phosphorous acid esters, **2,** 1263
phosphorus ylide preparation by, **2,** 1315
phthalocyanines, **4,** 353
polyketides, **5,** 944
polyphosphines, **2,** 1159
propagation, **1,** 106
purines, **4,** 518
pyrazoles, **4,** 376, 377
pyridazine *N*-oxides, **4,** 111
pyridine, **4,** 17–19
vapour phase, **4,** 35
pyrimidine, **4,** 120
α-pyrones, **4,** 632
pyrrole, **4,** 285
quinolines, **4,** 175, 176
regioselective, ketones, **1,** 1037, 1038
secondary amines, **2,** 274
selectivity, **1,** 494–496
selenazoles, **4,** 977
selenenyl halides, **3,** 503, 510
selenides, **3,** 499, 504
selenonium salts, **3,** 503
selenophens, **4,** 877–879
2-substituted thiophens, **4,** 796
3-substituted thiophens, **4,** 800
sulphides, **3,** 45
sulphonamides, **3,** 349
sulphones, **3,** 180, 187
sulphoxides, **3,** 151–153, 162
sulphoximides, **3,** 227, 228
telluraphen, **4,** 900
termination, **1,** 106
1,2,5-thiadiazoles, **4,** 1045
thiins, **4,** 859
thiocarboxamides, **2,** 469–471
thiophens, **4,** 799
thiopurines, **4,** 517
transition metal complexes, **3,** 1192
triazoles, **4,** 379
vinylsilanes, **3,** 617

Halogenation reagents
aluminium trichloride–halogens
arsenic tribromide
arsenic trichloride
benzoyl nitrate
bromomethylenedimethylammonium chloride
ethanolamine
hexamethylphosphoric triamide
iodine–halogens
lithium di-isopropylamide–halogens
palladium–hydrogen halides
phosphorus–halogens
triphenylphosphine–*N*-halosuccinimide
triphenyl phosphite–halogens

Halogenation reviews
L. R. Belohlav and E. T. McBee, *Ind. and Eng. Chem.*, 1960, **52,** 1022
G. Sosnovsky, 'Free Radical Reactions in Preparative Organic Chemistry', Macmillan, New York, 1964, chapter 8
R. O. C. Norman and R. Taylor, 'Electrophilic Substitution in Benzenoid Compounds', Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1965, chapter 10
E. S. Huyser, *Synthesis*, 1970, **2,** 7
'Free Radicals', ed. J. K. Kochi, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1973, vol. 2, p. 159
aliphatic compounds
J. Nelles, *Newer Methods Prep. Org. Chem.*, 1948, **1,** 198
alkenes
H. O. House, 'Modern Synthetic Reactions', Benjamin, Menlo Park, 1965, p. 134
allylic, unsaturated esters
M. Naudet and E. Ucciani, *Topics Lipid Chem.*, 1971, **2,** 99
aromatic compounds
E. C. Kooyman, *Adv. Free Radical Chem.*, 1965, **1,** 137
benzene derivatives
E. C. Kooyman, *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 1963, **7,** 193
carbonyl compounds
H. O. House, 'Modern Synthetic Reactions', Benjamin, Menlo Park, 1965, p. 144
carboxamides
B. C. Challis and J. A. Challis, in 'The Chemistry of Amides', ed. J. Zabicky, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, p. 775
cyclohexadiene intermediates
P. B. De la Mare, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1974, **7,** 361
free-radical
G. Sosnovsky, *Intra-Sci. Chem. Reports*, 1967, **1,** 57
heterocyclic compounds
J. J. Eisch, *Adv. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1966, **7,** 1
non-benzenoid aromatic compounds
K. Hafner and K. L. Moritz, in 'Friedel-Crafts and Related Reactions', ed. G. A. Olah, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1965, vol. 4, p. 170
organoboranes
K. Niedenzu, *Organometallic Chem. Rev.*, 1966, **1,** 314
organofluorine compounds
M. Hudlicky, 'Chemistry of Organic Fluorine Compounds', Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1976, pp. 214, 697
steroidal ketones
M. Hanack, 'Conformation Theory', Academic Press, New York, 1965, p. 267
unsaturated compounds
G. B. Sergeev *et al.*, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1973, **42,** 697

Halogen exchange reagents

aluminium tribromide
aluminium trichloride
aluminium tri-iodide
ammonium fluoride
antimony pentafluoride
antimony trifluoride
arsenic trifluoride
boron tribromide
dichlorophenylphosphine
gallium(IV) bromide
hydrogen bromide
hydrogen chloride–aluminium trichloride
hydrogen fluoride–antimony(III) chloride
hydrogen fluoride–antimony(V) chloride
hydrogen iodide
lithium chloride
lithium iodide
magnesium fluoride
mercury(II) fluoride
molybdenum pentachloride
organolithium reagents
phosphorus tribromide
potassium fluoride
potassium fluorosulphinate
potassium iodide
propyltri-iodosilane
silicon tetrabromide
silicon tetrachloride
silver bromide
silver fluoride
sodium bromide
sodium iodide
sulphur tetrafluoride
tricaprylmethylammonium bromide
Halogenoboronation, **3,** 910
Halogenodenitration
nitropyridines, **4,** 32
Halogenodenitration reagent
acetyl chloride
Halogenohydrination reagents
acetyl hypobromite
N-bromoacetamide
N-bromosuccinimide
t-butyl hypobromite
Halogenolacotonization
unsaturated carboxylic acids, **2,** 647
Halogenolysis
ditellurides, **3,** 526
organomercury compounds, **3,** 1005
Halogenomethylation reagents
1-chloro-4-bromomethoxybutane
1-chloro-4-chloromethoxybutane
formaldehyde–hydrogen chloride
Halogenosulphone rearrangement review
L. A. Paquette, in 'Mechanisms of Molecular Migrations', ed. B. S. Thyagarajan, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1968, vol. 1, p. 121
Hantzsch synthesis, **3,** 99; **4,** 60
pyridine, **4,** 65, 69
pyrrole, **4,** 298, 299
selenazoles, **4,** 987
thiazoles, **4,** 985
Hantzsch synthesis reagents
ammonia
nitric acid
Hass reaction, **1,** 1112
Haworth methylation
monosaccharides, **5,** 718
Helferich method
nucleoside synthesis, **5,** 67
Hell–Volhard–Zelinsky reaction, **2,** 721
Hell–Volhard–Zelinsky reaction reagents
phosphorus
phosphorus tribromide
Henry reaction, **2,** 349
Henry reaction reagents
ammonium acetate
calcium hydrioxide
diethyl oxalate
magnesium aluminium ethoxide
Henry reaction reviews
H. B. Hass and E. F. Riley, *Chem. Rev.*, 1943, **32,** 406
'Chemistry of Nitro and Nitroso Groups', Part 2, ed. H. Feuer, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1970, p. 76
Herz reaction review
W. K. Warburton, *Chem. Rev.*, 1957, **57,** 1011
Heterolytic reactions
dialkyl peroxides, **1,** 931, 932
hydroperoxides, **1,** 920–922
Heterolytic reactions reviews
A. Maccoll, *Adv. Phys. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **3,** 91
alkyl halides
A. Maccoll, *Chem. Rev.*, 1969, **69,** 33
Hilbert–Johnson reaction
nucleoside synthesis, **5,** 60–67
Hilbert–Johnson reaction reviews
J. Pliml and M. Prystaš, *Adv. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1967, **8,** 115
Hinsberg synthesis
amines, **2,** 5
thiophens, **4,** 829, 833
Hinsberg synthesis reagent
dimethyl selenodiacetate
Hoesch acylation, **2,** 481
coumestans, **4,** 761
ketone synthesis, **2,** 471, 486, 548
rotenoid synthesis by, **4,** 767
Hoesch acylation reagents
acetonitrile–zinc chloride
zinc chloride–hydrochloric acid–benzyl cyanides
Hoesch acylation review
P. E. Spoerri and A. S. DuBois, *Org. Reactions*, 1949, **5,** 387
Hofmann carbylamine reaction, **2,** 569
Hofmann carbylamine reaction reagents
chloroform–potassium t-butoxide
chloroform–potassium hydroxide
Hofmann elimination, **1,** 127, 176; **2,** 1164

isoquinoline ring opening, **4,** 223
quaternary ammonium salts, **2,** 43
quinolines, **4,** 183
Hofmann elimination reagents
N,N-dimethylformamide dineopentyl acetal
methyl iodide–silver oxide
potassium 1-methylhexoxide
silver oxide
Hofmann elimination reviews
A. C. Cope and E. R. Trumbull, *Org. Reactions*, 1960, **11,** 317
B. H. Smith, 'Bridged Aromatic Compounds', Academic Press, New York, 1964, p. 106
A. Schönberg, 'Preparative Organic Photochemistry', Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1968, p. 409
A. J. Paker, *Chem. Technol.*, 1971, 297
'Selective Organic Transformations', ed. B. S. Thyagarajan, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1972, vol. 2, p. 269
Hofmann rearrangement, **2,** 296, 520, 641, 1030
amine preparation by, **2,** 17
imidazole-4,5-dicarboxamides, **4,** 505
primary aromatic amine preparation by, **2,** 136
ring alkylated aromatic amine preparation by, **2,** 144
Hofmann rearrangement reagents
bromine–alkali
chlorine–alkali
hypobromous acid
methyl hypobromite
phenyl-lithium
potassium fluoride
potassium hydroxide
sodium hypobromite
sodium hypochlorite
Hofmann rearrangement reviews
E. C. Franklin, *Chem. Rev.*, 1934, **14,** 219
E. S. Wallis and J. F. Lane, *Org. Reactions*, 1946, **3,** 267
F. Möller, in 'Methoden der Organischen Chemie', ed. E. Müller, Thieme Verlag, Stuttgart, 1957, vol. 11, part 1, p. 854
P. A. S. Smith, in 'Molecular Rearrangements', ed. P. de Mayo, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1963, p. 525
L. Spialter and J. A. Pappalardo, 'The Acyclic Aliphatic Tertiary Amines', Macmillan, New York, 1965, p. 74
Hofmann–Freytag–Löffler reaction
cyclic amine preparation by, **2,** 21
Hofmann–Freytag–Löffler reaction reagent
sulphuric acid
Hofmann–Löffler reaction, **2,** 278, 643
Hofmann–Löffler reaction review
M. E. Wolff, *Chem. Rev.*, 1963, **63,** 55
Hofmann–Martius rearrangement reagents
aluminium trichloride
zinc
Hofmann–Martius rearrangement review
F. Möller, in 'Methoden der Organischen Chemie', ed. E. Müller, Thieme Verlag, Stuttgart, 1957, vol. 11, part 1, p. 845
Homologation
aldehydes, **1,** 950
ketones, **1,** 1088, 1089
Homologation reagents
acrolein
buta-1,3-diene monoxide
carbon monoxide
copper(I) bromide–diazomethane
diazomethane
dimethyloxosulphonium methylide
ethyl bromoacetate
ethyl diazoacetate
isocyanomethyl-lithium
methyl methylthiomethyl sulphoxide
methylthiomethyl-lithium
methyl vinyl ketone
palladium(II) chloride
phenylthiomethyl-lithium
trimethylammonium methylide
trimethyl phosphite
vinyl ethyl ether–boron trifluoride
Homologation review
diazomethane
J. S. Pizey, 'Synthetic Reagents', Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1974, vol. 2, p. 102
Homo-Peterson reaction, **3,** 645
Homopolymerization, **5,** 836
styrene, anionic, **1,** 449
Homopolymerization review
cyclopentene
G. Natta, G. Dall'asta and G. Mazzanti, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1964, **3,** 723
Horner synthesis, **1,** 190
Houben–Fischer synthesis, **2,** 529
Houben–Fischer synthesis reagent
trichloroacetonitrile–aluminium trichloride–hydrogen chloride
Houben–Hoesch acylation, **1,** 714, 763, 1169
arenes, **1,** 255
pyrroles, **4,** 287
Houben–Hoesch acylation reagents
aluminium trichloride
boron trifluoride
zinc chloride
Houben–Hoesch acylation review
V. Migrdichian, 'The Chemistry of Organic Cyanogen Compounds', Reinhold, New York, 1947, p. 235
Huang-Minlon reduction (*see also* Wolff–Kishner reduction)
thiophen, **4,** 799
Huang-Minlon reduction reagents
hydrazine–potassium hydroxide
hydrazine–sodium hydroxide
Hubenett synthesis
isothiazoles, **4,** 1118
Hunsdiecker synthesis, **1,** 497; **2,** 640
Hunsdiecker synthesis reagents
bromine

mercury(II) oxide
phosphorus pentabromide
thallium(I) ethoxide
Hunsdiecker synthesis reviews
R. G. Johnson and R. K. Ingham, *Chem. Rev.*, 1956, **56,** 219
N. Polgar, in 'Elucidation of structures by Physical and Chemical Methods', ed. K. W. Bentley, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1963, p. 911
Hurtley reaction
thiophens, **4,** 807
Hydration
aldehydes, **1,** 961
alkenes, **1,** 145, 592
alkenoic acids, **2,** 742
alkynes, **1,** 1020
aromatic aldehydes, **1,** 1129
covalent, **4,** 128, 260, 261
β-hydroxy sulphones, **3,** 201
linoleic acid, **5,** 623
nitriles, **2,** 542, 964
polyaza-heteroaromatic compounds, **4,** 260, 261
pyruvic acid, **2,** 784
quinazoline, **4,** 128
Hydration reagents
9-borabicyclo[3,3,1]nonane
diborane
di-isobutylaluminium hydride
dimethyl sulphoxide–acetic acid
disuccinoyl peroxide
iodine–potassium iodate–acetic acid
iodine–silver acetate–acetic acid
ion-exchange resins
mercury(II) acetate
mercury(II) oxide
mercury(II) sulphate–sulphuric acid
mercury toluene-*p*-sulphonamide
monochloroborane etherate
peracetic acid–sulphuric acid
sodium acetate–tetramethylene sulphone
o-sulphoperbenzoic acid
sulphuric acid
thallium(III) ion
thexylborane–sodium hydroxide–hydrogen peroxide
titanium(IV) chloride–acetic acid
trichloroacetaldehyde–mercury(II) trifluoroacetate
triethylborane–n-butyl-lithium–sodium hydroxide–hydrogen peroxide
trifluoroperacetic acid
Hydration reviews
alkenes
H. Kropf, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1966, **5,** 646
F. Asinger, 'Mono-Olefins: Chemistry and Technology', Pergamon, Oxford, 1968, p. 628
'Elucidation of Organic Structures by Physical and Chemical Methods', Part 2, 2nd edn., ed. K. W. Bentley and G. W. Kirby, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1973, p. 214
V. J. Nowlan and T. T. Tidwell, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1977, **10,** 252
alkynes
T. F. Rutledge, 'Acetylenes and Allenes', Reinhold, New York, 1969, p. 122
carbon dioxide
D. M. Kern, *J. Chem. Educ.*, 1960, **37,** 14
carbonyl compounds
R. P. Bell, *Adv. Phys. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **4,** 1
nitrogen heterocycles
A. Albert, *Adv. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1976, **20,** 117
Hydrazinodechlorination reagent
hydrazine
Hydrazinodehalogenation
hydrazine, **4,** 30, 62, 1041
Hydrazinolysis
azines, **2,** 460, 461
Hydrazinolysis reagents
hydrazine
sodium hydrazide–hydrazine
Hydroacylation reagents
hydrido(dinitrogen)tris(triphenylphosphine)-cobalt(I)
potassium tetracarbonylhydridoferrate
Hydroalkoxycarbonylation, **2,** 946
Hydroalkoxycarbonylation reagents
bis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(II) chloride
dihydrogen hexachloroplatinate(IV)–tin(II) chloride
tetracarbonylnickel
Hydroalkylation reagent
formaldehyde
Hydroallylation reagent
propargyl chloride
Hydroalumination
alkenes, **1,** 593; **3,** 1019
alkynes, **1,** 172, 173, 199, 200; **3,** 1024–1026, 1030
allylic halides, **3,** 1021
dienes, **3,** 1020
enynes, **3,** 1025
trialkylalane preparation by, **3,** 1019
unsaturated compounds, **3,** 1017
α,β-unsaturated ethers, **3,** 1020
vinylsilanes, **3,** 617
Hydroalumination reagents
diethylaluminium hydride
di-isobutylaluminium hydride
lithium aluminium hydride
nickel acetylacetonate
titanium(IV) butoxide
titanium(IV) chloride
zirconium acetylacetonate
zirconium tetrachloride
Hydroboration, **3,** 705, 803
alkenes, **1,** 150, 592, 705, 709, 728, 733, 744, 745, 749, 754, 766, 839; **3,** 705
borane–amine complexes in, **3,** 728
alkyl halides, **3,** 776

alkynes, **1,** 172, 173, 199, 200, 607, 735, 744, 754, 776, 948
allenes, **3,** 806
asymmetric, **1,** 613
chloroalkenes, **3,** 832
cyclic, **3,** 758
dienes, **3,** 705, 717, 733, 759, 808
conjugated, **1,** 178
cyclic, **3,** 758
diol preparation by, **1,** 668
diynes, **1,** 205; **3,** 742, 745
ethylene, **3,** 713
ethyl propynoate, **2,** 619
phenylthio(styrenes), **3,** 837
propargyl chloride, **3,** 901
α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compounds, **3,** 749
vinylsilanes, **3,** 617
Hydroboration reagents
acrolein
1,3,2-benzodioxaborole
bis-(3,6-dimethylborepan)
bis-(3,5-dimethylborinan)
bis-3-methyl-2-butylborane
bis(*trans*-2-methylcyclohexyl)borane
9-borabicyclo[3,3,1]nonane
borane–amines
borane–diglyme
borane–dimethyl sulphide
t-butylborane–trimethylamine
catecholborane
chloroborane
diborane
dichloroborane
dicyclohexylborane
diethylborane
di-isopinocampheylborane
di-isopropylborane
2,3-dimethyl-2-butylborane
dimethyl sulphide–borane
di-3-pinanylborane
di-n-propylborane
disiamylborane
monochloroborane diethyl etherate
phenylborane–trimethylamine
sodium borohydride–acetic acid
thexylborane
tri-isopinocamphenyldiborane
trimethylamine oxide
Hydroboration reviews
H. C. Brown, *Tetrahedron*, 1961, **12,** 117
H. C. Brown, 'Hydroboration', Benjamin, New York, 1962, p. 1
H. O. House, 'Modern Synthetic Reactions', Benjamin, Menlo Park, 1965, p. 41
D. Devaprabhakara and D. S. Kechi, *J. Sci. Ind. Res., India*, 1970, **29,** 280
D. S. Matteson, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1974, **75,** 171; *ibid.*, 1975, **98,** 295; *ibid.*, 1976, **119,** 33; *ibid.*, 1978, **147,** 17
alkenes
G. Zweifel and H. C. Brown, *Org. Reactions*, 1963, **13,** 4
D. S. Matteson, *Organometallic Chem. Rev. (B)*, 1969, **5,** 35
G. M. L. Cragg, 'Organoboranes in Organic Synthesis', Dekker, New York, 1973
alkynes
G. Zweifel and H. C. Brown, *Org. Reactions*, 1963, **13,** 20
G. M. L. Cragg, 'Organoboranes in Organic Synthesis', Dekker, New York, 1973, p. 227
by boranes
H. C. Brown, 'Boranes in Organic Chemistry', Cornell University Press, New York, 1972, pp. 255, 281
by thexylborane
E. Negishi and H. C. Brown, *Synthesis*, 1974, 77
dienes
G. Zweifel and H. C. Brown, *Org. Reactions*, 1963, **13,** 18
M. Cais, in 'The Chemistry of Alkenes', ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1964, p. 1003
Hydroboration–oxidation
β-pinene, **3,** 861
Hydrobromination
hydrogen bromide, **3,** 613
Hydrocarboxylation
alkenes, **3,** 1227–1230
alkynes, **3,** 1227–1230
Hydrocarboxylation reagents
chlorobis(cyclopentadienyl)hydridozirconium
dichlorobis(triphenylphosphine) palladium(II)
octacarbonyldicobalt
palladium(II) chloride
tetracarbonylnickel
tricarbonylhydridorhodium
Hydrochlorination
acetylenes, **1,** 199
Hydrochlorination reagents
cyanuric chloride
hydrogen chloride
Hydrocyanation
alkenes, **3,** 1274
organoaluminium compounds, **3,** 1038
unsaturated ketones, **3,** 1038
organoaluminium pseudohalides in, **3,** 1016
Hydrocyanation reagents
acetone cyanohydrin
diethylaluminium cyanide
hydrogen cyanide–triethylalane
octacarbonyldicobalt
potassium cyanide
tetrakis(triphenyl phosphite)palladium
Hydrocyanation review
carbonyl compounds
W. Nagata and M. Yoshioka, *Org. Reactions*, 1977, **25,** 255
Hydrodealkylation reagent
chromium trioxide–alumina
Hydrodechlorination reagent
triphenyltin hydride

Hydrodimerization
diol preparation by, **1,** 669
Hydrodimerization reagent
dichlorobis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(II)
Hydrofluorination reagent
poly(hydrogen fluoride)–pyridine
Hydroformylation
aldehyde preparation by, **1,** 948, 949
alkenes, **1,** 594, 954; **3,** 1225–1227
asymmetric, **1,** 613, 616
fatty acids, **5,** 625
transition metal complex catalysis, ion exchange resins and, **5,** 861
Hydroformylation reagents
carbonylchlorobis(triphenylphosphine)-rhodium
carbonylhydridotris(triphenylphosphine)-rhodium–carbon monoxide
carbonylhydrio(trichlorostannato)bis(triphenylphosphine)platinium(II)
chlorotris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium
octacarbonyldicobalt–carbon monoxide–hydrogen
rhodium(III) oxide
tetracarbonylhydridocobalt
Hydroformylation reviews
C. W. Bird, 'Transition Metal Intermediates in Organic Synthesis', Academic Press, London, 1967, p. 117
J. Falbe, 'Carbon Monoxide in Organic Synthesis', Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1970, p. 3
alkenes
H. Lemke, *Ind. Chim.*, 1965, **52,** 169
F. Asinger, 'Mono-Olefins: Chemistry and Technology', Pergamon, Oxford, 1968, p. 785
catalysed by organometallic carbonyl compounds
A. J. Chalk and J. F. Harrod, *Adv. Organometallic Chem.*, 1968, **6,** 122
'Aspects of Homogeneous Catalysis', ed. R. Ugo, Reidel, Dordrecht, 1974, vol. 2, p. 3
Hydrogallation
unsaturated hydrocarbons, **3,** 1045
Hydrogallation reagents
dibromogallium hydride
dichlorogallium hydride
diethylgallium hydride
Hydrogenation
acetylenes, **1,** 200
acid chlorides, **2,** 644
aldehydes, **1,** 958
aromatic, **1,** 1136
olefinic, **1,** 993
alkenes,**1,** 92, 166
transition metal complexes in, **3,** 1191, 1197
allenes, **1,** 191
amidines, **2,** 499
arenes, **1,** 305
asymmetric, **1,** 616; **3,** 1198
amino acid synthesis, **5,** 203
9-azapurines, **4,** 555
azides, **2,** 9
azines, **2,** 465
aziridines, **2,** 53
benzofurazan, **4,** 1028
benzoic acid, **2,** 648
catalytic, hydroperoxides, **1,** 918
chromenopyrone, **4,** 757
chromones, **4,** 677
conjugated dienes, **1,** 178; **3,** 1197
coumarins, **4,** 649
cycloalkynes, **1,** 101
cyclohexene, **1,** 222
7-deazapurines, **4,** 545
dehydroamino acids, **2,** 833
dienes, organoaluminium compounds in, **3,** 1030
esters, **1,** 598
fatty acids, catalytic, **5,** 609–612
structure determination by, **5,** 596
folic acid, **4,** 260
furans, **4,** 700
furocoumarins, **4,** 746
halopurines, **4,** 515
hydroxylamine preparation by, **2,** 186
imides, **2,** 1036
ionic, **1,** 599, 622
isoxazoles, **4,** 999
ketones, **1,** 598, 1074, 1075
khellin, **4,** 754
lumazine, **4,** 260
nitro compounds, **2,** 343, 344
1,2-oxazines, **4,** 1058
oxazoles, **4,** 966
oxepins, **4,** 782
polyaza-heteroaromatic compounds, **4,** 260
polymer-supported titanocene derivatives in, **5,** 862
primary aromatic amine preparation by, **2,** 133
α-pyrones, **4,** 633
γ-pyrones, **4,** 666
rotenone, **4,** 766
sulphonamides, **3,** 347
thiophens, **4,** 816, 817
thiopurines, **4,** 516
transition metal complexes in, **3,** 1197–1200
ion exchange resins and, **5,** 861
trienes, organoaluminium compounds in, **3,** 1030
triphenylphosphole oxide, **4,** 909
Hydrogenation reagents
allyltris(trimethyl phosphite)cobalt
1,2-bis(*o*-anisylphenylphosphino)ethane
bis(pyridine)dimethylformamidodichlororhodium borohydride
carbonylchlorobis(triphenylphosphine)iridium
carbonyldichlorobis(triphenylphosphine)-ruthenium(II)
chlorohydridotris(triphenylphosphine)-ruthenium

chloroplatinic acid–triethylsilane
chlorotris(triphenylphosphine)-rhodium
cobalt cyanide
copper chromite–hydrogen
copper–chromium oxide
dicarbonylbis(triphenylphosphine)-rhodium
dichlorotris(triphenylphosphine)-thodium or ruthenium
dodecacarbonyltri-iron
hexacarbonylchromium
hexafluoroantimonic acid
hydridotetrakis(triphenylphosphine)-ruthenium
hydrobromic acid
iridium
iridium–calcium carbonate
iridium tetrachloride–triethyl phosphite
lithium–ammonia
lithium aluminium hydride
molybdenum sulphide–hydrogen
neomenthyldiphenylphosphine
nickel
nickel–hydrogen
nickel boride
osmium
palladium
palladium–calcium carbonate
palladium–various co-reagents
palladium(II) chloride
palladium hydroxide
pentacarbonyliron
perchloric acid
phenylhydrazine
phosphorus–hydriodic acid
platinum
platinum oxide–trifluoroacetic acid
potassium hydride
Raney catalysts
rhenium
rhenium sulphide–hydrogen
rhodium
ruthenium(II) chloride
ruthenium(III) chloride
sodium–ammonia
sodium amalgam
sodium borohydride
sodium cyanoborohydride–acetic acid
tin–hydrochloric acid
tin(II) chloride
tributylborane
trifluoroacetic acid
trifluoroacetic acid–alkylsilanes
trihydridobis(triphenylphosphine)-iridium(III)

Hydrogenation reviews
J. T. Bradbury, *Ind. and Eng. Chem.*, 1961, **53,** 767, and previous papers cited therein
F. J. McQuillin, in 'Elucidation of Structures by Physical and Chemical Methods', ed. K. W. Bentley, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1963, part 1, chapter 9
'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1969', ed. B. Capon and C. W. Rees, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, p. 570
L. Marko and B. Heil, *Catalysis Rev.*, 1973, **8,** 269
'Catalysis in Organic Synthesis', ed. P. N. Rylander and H. Greenfield, Academic Press, New York, 1976

alkenes
H. E. Hoelscher, W. G. Poynter, and E. Weger, *Chem. Rev.*, 1954, **54,** 575
S. Mitsui and A. Kasahara, in 'The Chemistry of Alkenes', ed. J. Zabicky, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, vol. 2, chapter 4

alkynes
T. F. Rutledge, 'Acetylenes and Allenes', Reinhold, New York, 1969, p. 107

asymmetric homogeneous
J. D. Morrison *et al.*, *Adv. Catalysis*, 1976, **25,** 81

by di-imide
C. E. Miller, *J. Chem. Educ.*, 1965, **42,** 254

catalytic
R. L. Augustine, 'Catalytic Hydrogenation', Dekker, New York, 1965
H. O. House, 'Modern Synthetic Reactions', Benjamin, Menlo Park, 1965, p. 1
P. N. Rylander, 'Catalytic Hydrogenation over Platinum Metals', Academic Press, New York, 1967
E. K. Rideal, 'Concepts in Catalysis', Academic Press, London, 1968, p. 109
J. E. Germain, 'Catalytic Conversion of Hydrocarbons', Academic Press, London, 1969, p. 63
O. V. Krylov, 'Catalysis by Nonmetals', Academic Press, New York, 1970, p. 148
C. L. Thomas, 'Catalytic Processes and Proven Catalysts', Academic Press, New York, 1970, p. 125
G. Brieger and T. J. Nestrick, *Chem. Rev.*, 1974, **74,** 567
F. J. Broecker and K. Kaempfer, *Chem.-Ing.-Tech.*, 1975, **47,** 513
F. Beck, *Chem.-Ing.-Tech.*, 1976, **48,** 1096

esters
H. Adkins, *Org. Reactions*, 1954, **8,** 1

fats
H. J. Dutton, *Progr. Chem. Fats and Lipids*, 1968, **9,** 351

fatty acids
K. S. Markley, 'Fatty Acids. Their Chemistry and Physical Properties', Interscience, New York, 1947, p. 359

furans
A. P. Dunlop and F. N. Peters, 'The Furans', Reinhold, New York, 1953, p. 674
I. F. Bel'skii and N. I. Shuikin, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1963, **32,** 307

homogeneous catalysis
J. P. Collman, *Transition Metal Chem.*, 1966, **2,** 79

C. W. Bird, 'Transition Metal Intermediates in Organic Synthesis', Academic Press, London, 1967, p. 248
J. Tsuji, *Adv. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **6,** 199
M. E. Volpin and I. S. Kolomnikov, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1969, **38,** 273
R. E. Harmon *et al.*, *Chem. Rev.*, 1973, **73,** 21
F. J. McQuillin, *Progr. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **8,** 314
'Organometallic Chemistry', ed. E. W. Abel and F. G. A. Stone, Specialist Periodical Reports, The Chemical Society, London, 1975, vol. 2, p. 397
A. J. Birch and D. H. Williamson, *Org. Reactions*, 1976, **24,** 1
ionic
H. Meerwein, K. Wunderlich, and K. F. Zenner, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1962, **1,** 613
D. N. Kursanov and Z. N. Parnes, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1969, **38,** 812
D. N. Kursanov *et al.*, *Synthesis*, 1974, 633
metal-ammonia reagents
H. Smith, 'Organic Reactions in Liquid Ammonia', Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1963, p. 212
metal oxide catalysts
'Catalysis', ed. J. W. Hightower, North-Holland, Amsterdam, 1973, vol. 1, p. A1
organic functional groups
R. L. Augustine, *Catalysis Rev.-Sci. Eng.*, 1976, **13,** 285
organometallic catalysts
P. L. Pauson, 'Organometallic Chemistry', Arnold, London, 1967, p. 168
'Transition Metals in Homogeneous Catalysis', ed. G. N. Schrauzer, Dekker, New York, 1971, p. 13
G. Dolcetti and N. W. Hoffman, *Inorg. Chim. Acta*, 1974, **9,** 269
S. S. Jewur, *J. Sci. Ind. Res., India*, 1974, **33,** 651
Raney nickel catalyst
J. S. Pizey, 'Synthetic Reagents', Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1974, vol. 2, p. 187
steroids
'Organic Reactions in Steroid Chemistry', ed. J. Fried and J. A. Edwards, Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, 1972, vol. 1, p. 111
sulphide catalysts
O. Weisser and S. Landa, 'Sulphide Catalysts, Their Properties and Applications', Pergamon, Oxford, 1973, p. 118
unsaturated hydrocarbons
B. B. Carson, in 'The Chemistry of Petroleum Hydrocarbons', ed. B. T. Brooks, Reinhold, New York, 1955, p. 283
S. J. Thomson and G. Webb, 'Heterogeneous Catalysis', Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh, 1968, p. 115
unsaturated ketones
R. L. Augustine, *Adv. Catalysis*, 1976, **25,** 56
Hydrogenation–dechlorination reagent
magnesium oxide
Hydrogen exchange
furans, **4,** 699
pyridines, **4,** 16, 47
selenophens, **4,** 881
2-substituted thiophens, **4,** 796
Hydrogenolysis
alcohols, **1,** 629
alkoxyalkanoic acids, **2,** 774
coumaronochromenes, **4,** 760
cycloalkanes, **1,** 113
furans, **4,** 700
phenols, **1,** 736
silanes in, **3,** 575
Hydrogenolysis reagents
aluminium hydride
copper–chromium oxide
palladium–hydrogen
platinum–trifluoroacetic acid
Raney nickel–hydrogen
rhodium
triethylamine
Hydrogenolysis reviews
P. N. Rylander, 'Catalytic Hydrogenation over Platinum Metals', Academic Press, New York, 1967, p. 398
J. E. Germain, 'Catalytic Conversion of Hydrocarbons', Academic Press, London, 1969, p. 118
'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1969', ed. B. Capon and C. W. Rees, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1970, p. 570
benzyl groups
W. H. Hartung and R. Simonoff, *Org. Reactions*, 1953, **7,** 263
carboxylic acids
K. S. Markley, 'Fatty Acids. Their Chemistry and Physical Properties', Interscience, New York, 1947, p. 359
cobalt carbonyl catalysts
A. J. Chalk and J. F. Harrod, *Adv. Organometallic Chem.*, 1968, **6,** 147
metal catalysed, epoxy alcohols
'Catalysis in Organic Synthesis', ed. P. N. Rylander and H. Greenfield, Academic Press, New York, 1976, p. 235
metal catalysts
J. H. Sinfelt, *Adv. Catalysis*, 1973, **23,** 91
organoboron compounds
S. T. Ioffe and A. N. Nesmeyanov, 'Methods of Elemento-Organic Chemistry', North-Holland, Amsterdam, 1967, vol. 1, p. 290
Raney nickel catalyst
J. S. Pizey, 'Synthetic Reagents', Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1974, vol. 2, p. 211
small ring compounds
J. Newham, *Chem. Rev.*, 1963, **63,** 123
Hydrogen transfer
between substrate and coenzymes, **5,** 495
coenzymes and, **5,** 494
Hydrogen transfer review
J. E. Germain, 'Catalytic Conversion of Hydrocarbons', Academic Press, London, 1969, pp. 115, 183
Hydrogermylation reagents
azobisisobutyronitrile
tributylgermane

trichlorogermane
triphenylgermanium hydride
Hydroiodination reagent
iodine
Hydrolysis
acylsilanes, **3,** 650
alkenylborates, **3,** 902
alkylborates, **3,** 700
alkyl halides, alcohol preparation by, **1,** 595–597
α-alkyl-β-keto esters, **2,** 788
alkyl nitrites, **2,** 357
alkynylborates, **3,** 811
amide bonds, **5,** 421
amides, **2,** 604, 605, 678, 1004–1010
acetals, **2,** 947, 948
amidines, **2,** 498
amine preparation by, **2,** 16
aminoboranes, **3,** 926
anilides, **5,** 426
aryl esters, **5,** 402
aspirin, **5,** 403, 407
azines, **2,** 460
2*H*-azirines, **4,** 569
azolides, **4,** 390–392
azomethines, **2,** 407
N-oxides **2,** 504
p-benzoquinone di-imines, **2,** 467
1,1-bis(alkylthio)alkenes, **3,** 74
carbamates, **2,** 16
carbonate esters, **2,** 1070
carboxylic acid preparation by, **2,** 604–606
chloroformates, **2,** 1074
chlorothioformates, **2,** 1077
corrinoids, amide functions, **5,** 563, 564
phosphates, **5,** 564
cyclic phosphates, **2,** 1276
cyclic tetraco-ordinate esters, **2,** 1294
diborane, **3,** 697
dihalides, **1,** 1020
dihalomethyl aromatic compounds, **1,** 1114
diorganylselenium dihalides, **3,** 504
disulphides, **3,** 286
enamines, **2,** 68
esters, **2,** 604, 914–920, 929, 1074, 1077; **4,** 392; **5,** 397–407, 416, 435
carbonyl group catalysis by, **5,** 396
catalysis by imidazoles, **4,** 392
general acid catalysis, **5,** 405
intramolecular catalysis and, **2,** 919, 920
polyvinylimidazole catalysis of, **5,** 862
fatty acids, **5,** 628
flavin, **4,** 265
furanosides, **5,** 718
germacyclopentanes, **4,** 947
glycerides, **5,** 635
glycoproteins, **5,** 192
glycopyranosides, **5,** 717
glycosides, **5,** 404
haloforms, **1,** 472
halogenophosphoranes, **2,** 1251
halogenopyridines, **4,** 31
halophosphines, **2,** 1178
halopurines, **4,** 515
heterocumulenes, **2,** 521
hydrazides, **2,** 1051
hydroxamic acid, **2,** 1042
imidates, **2,** 491
imides, **2,** 1033
imidoyl halides, **2,** 475
isocyanates, **2,** 16
isocyanides, **2,** 572
isothiocyanates, **2,** 16
α-keto esters, **2,** 789
lactams, **2,** 1004
lipids, enzymatic deacylation, **5,** 642, 682
nitriles, **2,** 605, 678
nucleoside, glycosyl bond, **5,** 88, 89
organoborates, **3,** 888
organomercury compounds, **3,** 1001
organotin halides, **3,** 1085
orthoesters, **2,** 940, 941
1,3,4-oxadiazole, **4,** 1025
oxaziridines, **4,** 1140
papain esters, **5,** 428
partial, polysaccharides, structural determination and, **5,** 764, 765
pentahalogenopyridines, **4,** 31
peptides, **5,** 192, 193
phosphates, **2,** 1278, 1279; **5,** 112, 113, 114, 119
phosphazenes, **2,** 1307
phosphite triesters, **2,** 1202
phosphonium salts, **2,** 1164–1172
phosphorus ylides, **2,** 1325
polycarboxylic acid preparation by, **2,** 678–680
polycyano compounds, **2,** 556
polyphosphines, **2,** 1159
polyribonucleotides, **5,** 114
polysaccharides, enzymatic, **5,** 770
structural analysis, **5,** 763
proteins, **5,** 192, 218
pyrazolides, **4,** 390
quinazoline, 3-oxide, **4,** 139
Reissert compounds, **1,** 1124
selenenyl halides, **3,** 504
selonoamides, **3,** 522
silicon–metal bonds, **3,** 666
silyl esters, **3,** 579
silyl ethers, **3,** 579
sulphamic acids, **3,** 364
sulphates, **3,** 371
sulphenate esters, **3,** 276
sulphenyl halides, **3,** 269
sulphides, **3,** 48
sulphimides, **3,** 219
sulphinamides, **3,** 328
sulphinate esters, **3,** 324
sulphines, **3,** 413

sulphites, **3,** 368
sulphonates, **1,** 595
sulphonic anhydrides, **3,** 350
sulphonium salts, **3,** 113
sulphonyl fluorides, **3,** 341
sulphonyl sulphones, **3,** 351
sulphoximides, **3,** 227
syndones, **4,** 1191
imines, **4,** 1194
tertiary phosphine oxide preparation by, **2,** 1296
tetrahydroborates, **3,** 700
tetraorganylborates, **3,** 886
thioamides, **3,** 448
thioboranes, **3,** 934
thiocarbonic esters, **3,** 436
thiocarbonyl compounds, **3,** 388
thiocyanates, **3,** 306
thionoesters, **3,** 428
thiosulphonates, **3,** 300
N-*p*-tolylsulphonylsulphoximides, **3,** 230
triorganylboranes, **3,** 810
uracil, **2,** 1097
urea, **2,** 16, 1095–1097
vinyl ethers, **1,** 843, 1020
vinylic halides, **1,** 1021

Hydrolysis reagents
acetic acid
acetic anhydride–sulphuric acid
alumina
aluminium isopropoxide
ammonium carbonate
barium hydroxide
boric acid–triethylborate
boric acid–trimethylborate
boron trifluoride–acetic acid
bromine–acetic acid
N-bromosuccinimide
butyl-lithium
calcium oxide
chloropenta-amineruthenium(III) dichloride
chymotrypsin
copper(II) chloride–copper(II) oxide
copper(II) sulphate
cuproammonium sulphate
1,5-diazabicyclo[4,3,0]non-5-ene
1,5-diazabicyclo[5,4,0]undec-5-ene
dicyclohexyl-18-crown-6–potassium hydroxide
dimethyl sulphoxide
dinitrogen tetroxide–sodium acetate
ethyl benzoate
formic acid
hydriodic acid
hydrobromic acid
hydrochloric acid
hydrogen peroxide
iodine
ion-exchange resins
lithium iodide–collidine
lithium iodide–DMF
lithium propane-1-thiolate
magnesium oxide
magnesium perchlorate
magnesium sulphate
manganese dioxide
mercaptoethanol
mercury(II) chloride
mercury(II) chloride–cadmium carbonate
mercury(II) oxide
mercury(II) oxide–boron trifluoride etherate
mercury(II) perchlorate
methanesulphonic acid
methyl iodide–acetonitrile
morpholine
nitrosyl chloride
pentacarbonyliron
perchloric acid
phospholipase A
phospholipase C
phosphoric acid–acetic acid
piperidine
pivalic acid
polyphosphoric acid
potassium bicarbonate–methanol
potassium t-butoxide
potassium hydroxide
potassium persulphate
propionic acid
pyruvic acid
quinoline–acetic acid
ribonuclease
silver acetate
silver ion
silver nitrate
silver oxide
silver trifluoroacetate
sodium acetate
sodium bicarbonate–methanol
sodium cyanide–HMPT
sodium dihydrogen phosphate
sodium hydroxide
sodium nitrite–hydrochloric acid
sulphuric acid
titanium(IV) chloride
toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid
toluene-*p*-sulphonyl chloride
triethylalane
trifluoroacetic acid
venom diesterase
zinc oxide

Hydrolysis reviews
W. F. Hamner, *Ind. and Eng. Chem.*, 1958, **50,** 1365, and previous papers cited therein.
acetals
E. H. Cordes and H. G. Bull, *Chem. Rev.*, 1974, **74,** 581
acidic
E. R. Alexander 'Principles of Ionic Organic Reactions', Wiley, New York, 1950, p. 224
alkenyl esters and ethers

A. F. Rekasheva, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1968, **37,** 1009
alkyl and aryl sulphonates
R. V. Vizgert, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1963, **32,** 1
alkyl halides
E. S. Rudakov *et al.*, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1974, **43,** 305
amides
C. O'Connor, *Quart. Rev.*, 1970, **24,** 553
amidines
'Chemistry of Amidines and Imidates', ed. S. Patai, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1975, p. 349
aromatic sulphonyl chlorides
R. V. Vizgert, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1963, **32,** 1
basic
E. R. Alexander, 'Principles of Ionic Organic Reactions', Wiley, New York, 1950, p. 231
carboxamides
B. C. Challis and J. A. Challis, in 'The Chemistry of Amides', ed. J. Zabicky, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1970, p. 816
catalytic, by synthetic polymers
T. Kunitake and Y. Okahata, *Adv. Polymer Sci.*, 1976, **20,** 159
cyclic esters
E. T. Kaiser and F. J. Kezdy, *Progr. Bio-Org. Chem.*, 1976, **4,** 239
enzymatic
M. Eigen, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1964, **3,** 1
esters
S. L. Johnson, *Adv. Phys. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **5,** 237
E. K. Euranto, in 'The Chemistry of Carboxylic Acids and Esters', ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1969, p. 505
M. Balakrishnan *et al.*, *J. Sci. Ind. Res., India*, 1974, **33,** 641
glycosides
J. N. BeMiller, *Adv. Carbonhydrate Chem.*, 1976, **22,** 25
'Organic Chemistry of Nucleic Acids', Part B, ed. N. K. Kochetkov and E. I. Budovskii, Plenum Press, New York, 1972, p. 425
imidates
'Chemistry of Amidines and Imidates', ed. S. Patai, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1975, p. 422
iminolactones
A. Bruylants and E. F. de Medicis, in 'The Chemistry of the Carbon-Nitrogen Double Bond', ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, p. 468
nitriles
V. Migrdichian, 'Organic Cyanogen Compounds', Reinhold, New York, 1947, p. 37
organofluorine compounds
M. Hudlicky, 'Chemistry of Organic Fluorine Compounds', Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1976, pp. 255, 702
orthophosphate esters
C. A. Bunton, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1970, **3,** 257
peroxy acids
Ya. K. Syrkin and I. I. Moiseev, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1960, **29,** 201
phosphates
P. W. C. Barnard, C. A. Bunton, D. R. Llewellyn, K. G. Oldham, B. L. Silver and C. A. Vernon, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1955, 760
phosphate esters
F. H. Westheimer, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1968, **1,** 70
phosphazenes
H. R. Allcock, 'Phosphorus-Nitrogen Compounds', Academic Press, New York, 1972, p. 134
proteins
R. L. Hill, *Adv. Protein Chem.*, 1965, **29,** 37
Schiff bases
A. Bruylants and E. F. de Medicis, in 'The Chemistry of the Carbon–Nitrogen Double Bond', ed. S. Patai, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1970, p. 468
Hydroplumbylation reagents
tributyl-lead hydride
trimethyl-lead hydride
Hydrosilylation, **3,** 547, 567–571
aldehydes, **1,** 598
alkenes, **2,** 1200
transition metal complexes in, **3,** 1192
asymmetric, **1,** 616
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 598; **3,** 1200
ketones, **1,** 598; **2,** 784; **3,** 570
methyldichlorosilane in, **3,** 562
α,β-olefinic aldehydes, **1,** 953
propargyl alcohol, **3,** 571
radical initiated, **3,** 567, 568
silacyclohexane preparation by, **4,** 938
silylamines and, **3,** 595
transition metal catalysed, **3,** 568–571
transition metal complexes and, **3,** 1191, 1200, 1201
α,β-unsaturated esters
Hydrosilylation reagents
acetyl peroxide–silanes
benzoyl peroxide–silanes
chloroplatinic acid–triphenylphosphine
chlorotris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium–triethylsilane
di-t-butyl peroxide–silanes
hexacarbonylchromium
methyldichlorosilane
octacarbonyldicobalt
palladium
platinum
rhodium
tetracarbonylnickel
triethylamine–silanes
triethylsilane
Hydrosilylation reviews
E. Lukevics *et al.*, *J. Organometallic Chem. Libr.*, 1977, **5,** 1
E. Lukevics, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1977, **46,** 264
alkenes

A. J. Chalk, *Trans. New York Acad. Sci.*, 1970, **32,** 418
alkenes and alkynes
M. M. Taqui Khan and A. E. Martell, 'Homogeneous Catalysis by Metal Complexes', Academic Press, New York, 1974, vol. 2, p. 66
catalytic
J. Tsuji, *Adv. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **6,** 206
Hydrostannation
alkenes, **1,** 593, 1094
Hydrostannation reagents
t-butyl hydride
diethyltin hydride
tributyltin hydride
triethyltin hydride
triphenyltin hydride
Hydrostannation review
unsaturated compounds
W. P. Neumann, 'Organic Chemistry of Tin', Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1970, p. 85
Hydrostannolysis, **3,** 1080
stannylamines, **3,** 1080
Hydroxyalkylation
alkenes, **1,** 594
amide preparation, **2,** 974
arenes, **1,** 594
sulphones, **3,** 180
α-sulphonyl carbanions, **3,** 186
Hydroxyalkylation reagents
ethylene carbonate or oxide
glyoxal
Hydroxyamination reagent
chloramine-T–osmium tetroxide
Hydroxydeamination reagents
nitrous acid
pentyl nitrite
Hydroxydeboronation review
R. O. C. Norman and R. Taylor, 'Electrophilic Substitution in Benzenoid Compounds', Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1965, p. 254
Hydroxydebromination reagents
copper–barium hydroxide
potassium t-butoxide
silver nitrate
Hydroxydechlorination reagents
hydrochloric acid
sodium hydroxide
Hydroxydehalogenation reagent
barium hydroxide
Hydroxydenitration
nitropyridines, **4,** 32
Hydroxyethylation reagent
oxiran
Hydroxylaminolysis
α-halo acids, **2,** 829
Hydroxylation
alkenes, **1,** 666, 667
arenes, **1,** 255, 287
aromatic compounds, **1,** 709, 718; **2,** 1111; **4,** 783
aryl, NIH shift and, **5,** 1187
ethylene carbonate, **2,** 1072
fatty acids, **5,** 618–620
flavonoids, **4,** 683
hydrocarbons, micro-organisms in, **1,** 588
indoles, **4,** 445
isoquinoline, **4,** 218, 219
olefins, **1,** 164
phenols, **1,** 745
polyketides, **5,** 944
proteins, post-translational, **5,** 462
pyridinium salts, **4,** 26
pyridinols, **4,** 20
quinolines, **4,** 177
triazoles, **4,** 383
Hydroxylation reagents
aluminium trichloride–hydrogen peroxide
boric acid
boron trifluoride–peroxy acids
t-butyl hydroperoxide–aluminium trichloride
chloral
di-t-butyl diperoxycarbonate
dichlorodicyanobenzoquinone
diperoxo-oxohexamethylphosphoramido-molybdenum(VI)
hydrogen fluoride–hydrogen peroxide
hydrogen peroxide–various co-reagents
hydroxylamine
iodine–potassium–acetic acid
iodine–thallium(I) carboxylate
iron(II) sulphate–hydrogen peroxide
lead tetrakis(trifluoroacetate)
lithium di-isopropylamide–oxygen
N-methylmorpholine *N*-oxide
osmium tetroxide–barium chlorate
osmium tetroxide–hydrogen peroxide
palladium(II) chloride
palladium(II) chloride–copper(II) chloride
peracetic acid
perbenzoic acid
performic acid
peroxysuccinic acid
peroxytrifluoroacetic acid
platinum–sulphuric acid
potassium ferricyanide
potassium hydroxide
potassium osmate
potassium permanganate
potassium persulphate
pyridine–hydrogen peroxide
selenium dioxide–hydrogen peroxide
silver acetate–iodine
silver benzoate–iodine
silver chlorate
sodium hypochlorite
sodium nitrite–acetic acid
thallium(III) acetate
titanium(III) ion–hydrogen peroxide
trifluoroperacetic acid–boron trifluoride
trimethylchlorosilane
Hydroxylation reviews

F. D. Gunstone, *Adv. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **1,** 103
R. O. C. Norman and R. Taylor, 'Electrophilic Substitution in Benzenoid Compounds', Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1965, pp. 110, 316
alkenes, by osmium tetroxide
K. W. Bentley, in 'Elucidation of Structures by Physical and Chemical Methods', ed. K. W. Bentley, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1963, part 2, p. 896
alkenes, by peroxy acids
D. Swern, *Org. Reactions*, 1953, **7,** 378
by diborane and organoboranes
E. Schenker, *Newer Methods Prep. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **4,** 256
by silver acetate and iodine
K. W. Bentley, in 'Elucidation of Structures by Physical and Chemical Methods', ed. K. W. Bentley, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1963, part 2, p. 900
enzymatic using molecular oxygen
V. Ullrich, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1972, **11,** 701
free radical
'Chemistry of the Hydroxyl Group', Part 1, ed. S. Patai, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1971, p. 133
photochemical, aromatic compounds
T. Matsuura and K. Omura, *Synthesis*, 1974, 173
transannular, alkenes
V. Prelog and J. G. Traynham, in 'Molecular Rearrangements', ed. P. de Mayo, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1963, part 1, p. 603
Hydroxymercuration reagent
mercury(II) acetate
Hydroxymercuration review
alkenes
N. S. Zefirov, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1965, **34,** 527
Hydroxymethylation
alkenes, **3,** 1225
amide preparation from, **2,** 975
isoxazoles, **4,** 994
phenols, **1,** 759
pyridines, **4,** 35
reaction with amides, **2,** 1016
α,β-unsaturated esters, **3,** 1225
Hydroxymethylation reagents
ammonium persulphate–methanol
benzyl chloromethyl ether
boric acid
ethyl formate
formaldehyde
hydroxylamine-*O*-sulphonic acid
lithium di-isopropylamide
octacarbonyldicobalt
pentacarbonyliron
Hydroxymethylation review
K. Hafner and K. L. Mortiz, in 'Friedel-Crafts and Related Reactions', ed. G. A. Olah, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1965, vol. 4, p. 137
Hydroxypropylation reagent
1-ethoxyethyl 3-bromopropyl ether
Hydrozirconation
alkenes, **1,** 593, 949; **3,** 1226
conjugated dienes, **1,** 184
dienes, **1,** 992
transition metal complexes and, **3,** 1201
Hydrozirconation reagent
chlorobis(cyclopentadienyl)hydridozirconium
Hydrozirconation review
J. Schwartz and J. A. Labinger, *Angew, Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1976, **15,** 333

I

Iminoalkylation, **2,** 486
Iminoalkylation reagents
dimethylformamide–chlorinating agents
oxalyl chloride–carboxamide
phosgene–carboxamide
phosphoryl chloride–carboxamide
Iminodethiomethylation reagent
ammonia
Insertion reactions
alkoxyborane preparation by, **3,** 919
carbenes, **1,** 475, 476
carbon dioxide, **3,** 1246
diazo esters, **2,** 849
isocyanates, **3,** 1246
isocyanides, **2,** 519; **3,** 1245, 1246
nitrenes, **2,** 287, 292, 293
α-sulphonylcarbenes, **3,** 205
sulphonylnitrenes, **3,** 207
sulphur dioxide, **3,** 1247, 1248
transition metal organometallic compounds, **3,** 1178, 1179
β,γ-unsaturated organoboranes, **3,** 851–859
Insertion reactions reagents
aluminium trichloride–α-diazo esters
carbon disulphide
diazomethane
dichlorobis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(II)–acetylenes
dichlorocarbene
hydrazine–methyl iodide
iron(II) acetate–oxygen
phenyl(bromodichloromethyl)mercury(II)
phenyl isocyanate
phenyl(tribromomethyl)mercury
triethyloxonium fluoroborate–diazo esters
zinc chloride–α-diazo esters
Insertion reactions reviews
'Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms', ed. J. Burgess, Specialist Periodical Reports, The Chemical Society, London, 1973, vol. 2, p. 324
'Organometallic Chemistry', ed. E. W. Abel and F. G. A. Stone, Specialist Periodical Reports, The Chemical Society, London, 1975, vol. 4, p. 276
isocyanides
Y. Yamamoto and H. Yamazaki, *Co-ordination Chem. Rev.*, 1972, **8,** 225
metal–carbon bonds
A. Wojcicki, *Ann. New York Acad. Sci.*, 1974, **239,** 100
of acetylenes
S. Otsuka and A. Nakamura, *Adv. Organometallic Chem.*, 1976, **14,** 251
of carbene
M. Weidenbruch, *Chem.-Ztg.*, 1973, **97,** 355
of carbon monoxide
A. Wojcicki, *Adv. Organometallic Chem.*, 1973, **11,** 87
'Catalysis in Organic Synthesis', ed. P. N. Rylander and H. Greenfield, Academic Press, New York, 1976, p. 181
F. Calderazzo, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1977, **16,** 299
of sulphur dioxide and sulphur trioxide
W. Kitching and C. W. Fong, *Organometallic Chem. Rev.* (A), 1970, **5,** 281
organometallic compounds
F. Basolo and R. G. Pearson, 'Mechanism of Inorganic Reactions', Wiley, New York, 1967, 2nd edn., p. 578
M. F. Lappert and B. Prokai, *Adv. Organometallic Chem.*, 1967, **5,** 255
A. Wojcicki, *Adv. Organometallic Chem.*, 1974, **12,** 31
platinum complexes
M. Lenarda and U. Belluco, *Chim. Ind.* (*Italy*), 1974, **56,** 294
transition metal catalysis
G. Henrici-Olivé and S. Olivé, *Topics Current Chem.*, 1976, **67,** 107
Interesterification
fatty acids, **5,** 628, 630
Iodination
alkenylalkynylborates, **3,** 902
alkenylborates, **3,** 900
arenes, **1,** 297
aromatic compounds, **1,** 508
azomethines, **2,** 405
carbazoles, **4,** 476
cyanoborates, **3,** 891
imidazoles, **4,** 372, 373
indoles, **4,** 424
isoquinoline, **4,** 217
isoxazoles, **4,** 995
keto acids, **2,** 811
nucleosides, **5,** 95
olefins, **1,** 148
phenols, **1,** 773, 774
pyrazole, **4,** 377

pyridine, **4,** 18
selenans, **4,** 891
silanes, **3,** 567
stannacyclohexane, **4,** 949
2-substituted thiophens, **4,** 796
triorganylboranes, **3,** 815–817
Iodination reagents
aluminium trichloride–iodine
aluminium tri-iodide
t-butyl hypochlorite–iodine
t-butyl hypoiodite
1,3-di-iodo-5,5-dimethylhydantoin
hydriodic acid–phosphorus
hydrogen iodide–aluminium tri-iodide
hydrogen peroxide–iodine
hypoiodous acid
iodine–various co-reagents
iodine monobromide
iodine monochloride
1-iodoheptafluoropropane
N-iodosuccinimide
lithium hexylisopropylamide–iodine
mercury(II) oxide–iodine
methanesulphonyl chloride–sodium iodide
methyltriphenoxyphosphonium iodide
nitric acid–iodine
peracetic acid–iodine
o-phenylene phosphorochloridite
potassium iodide
potassium persulphate–iodine
potassium tri-iodide
silver perchlorate–iodine
silver trifluoroacetate–iodine
sodium iodide
thallium(I) acetate–iodine
thallium(III) trifluoroacetate–potassium iodide
thionyl chloride–iodine
trifluoroacetyl hypoiodite
triphenyl phosphite
Iodination reviews
R. C. Fuson, 'Reactions of Organic Compounds', Wiley, New York, 1962, p. 66
R. O. C. Norman and R. Taylor, 'Electrophilic Substitution in Benzenoid Compounds', Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1965, p. 132
Iodinolysis
organoboranes, **3,** 816
Iodocyclopropanation reagent
diethylzinc–iodoform
Iododeamination reagent
nitrous acid–potassium iodide
Iododebromination reagent
sodium iodide–acetic acid
Iododecarboxylation
carboxylic acids, **2,** 641
Iododecarboxylation reagents
iodine–lead tetra-acetate
iodine–potassium iodide
iodine–sodium bicarbonate
Iododechlorination reagent
potassium iodide
Iododechloromercuration reagent
iodine
iodine–potassium iodide
Iododediazotization reagent
iodine
Iododelithiation reagent
iodine
Iododemercuration reagent
iodine–hydriodic acid
Iododephenylation reagents
hydriodic acid
iodine
Iododestannylation review
R. O. C. Norman and R. Taylor, 'Electrophilic Substitution in Benzenoid Compounds', Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1965, p. 273
Iodofluorination reagent
poly(hydrogen fluoride)–pyridine
Iodolactonization
alkenoic acids, **2,** 749
Iodomethylation
arenes, **1,** 274, 275
Iodomethylation reagent
methylthio-Δ^2-1,3-thiazoline
Isocyanation reagents
copper(I) cyanide
silver cyanide
tetramethylammonium dicyanoargentate
Isomerization
acetylenes, **1,** 197, 198
aldoses and ketoses, **5,** 710–713
alkanes, **1,** 110, 111
alkenes, **3,** 16, 320, 1201, 1207, 1208
sulphinic acids and, **3,** 320
alkyl nitrites, **2,** 358
σ–π allyl, transition metal complexes, **3,** 1181, 1182
benzofuroxans, **4,** 1030
1-benzoxepin, **4,** 779
carbon-skeletal, transition metal complexes and, **3,** 1205–1208
cubane, **3,** 1205, 1206
cycloalkanes, **1,** 113, 116
strained, **3,** 1205–1207
1,4-dioxan, **1,** 883
furoxans, **4,** 1030
hydrogen transfer, transition metal complexes and, **3,** 1201–1205
isothiazoles, **4,** 980
ketones, **1,** 1087, 1088
nitroso compounds, **2,** 315
organoboranes, **3,** 860, 861
oximes, **2,** 315
penicillin sulphoxide, **3,** 141
phenanthrene 9,10-oxide, **4,** 778
photochemical, α-diazoamides, **2,** 256
prismane, **3,** 1205
propargyl sulphides, **3,** 87
thiocyanates, **3,** 305

thiophens, **4,** 818
transition metal complex catalysis, ion exchange resins and, **5,** 861
triarylboranes, **3,** 794
m-xylene, **1,** 250
Isomerization reagents
acetic anhydride–acetic acid
aluminium tribromide
aluminium trichloride
azobisisobutyronitrile–thiols
bis(acrylonitrile)nickel(0)
bis(benzonitrile)dichloropalladium(II)
borane–tetrahydrofuran
boron trifluoride
boron trifluoride–hydrogen fluoride
chloro(cyclo-octa-1,5-diene)rhodium dimer
chloro(norbornadiene)rhodium dimer
chlorotris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium(I)
copper(I) chloride
1,5-diazabicyclo[5,4,0]under-5-ene
dicarbonylchlororhodium(I) dimer
dicarbonyl(cyclopentadienyl)ferrate anion
dichloromaleic anhydride
dimethyl sulphoxide
diphenyl disulphide
hydrogen chloride
2-hydroxyethanethiol
iodine
iron
fluoroantimonic acid
fluorosulphuric acid
formic acid
N-lithioethylenediamine
lithium diethylamide
lithium dimethylamide
lithium diphenylphosphide
lithium iodide
lithium orthophosphate
magnesium bromide etherate
mercury(II) acetate
methyl fluorosulphonate
nickel
nickel acetate
nitric oxide
4-nitrobenzaldehyde–phenyl-lithium
palladium
pentacarbonyliron
perchloric acid
phenylpotassium
platinum–hydrogen
potassium 3-aminopropylamide
potassium anilide–ammonia
potassium t-butoxide
potassium hydride
potassium hydride–hydrochloric acid
potassium hydroxide
potassium selenocyanate
rhodium(I) complexes
rhodium(III) chloride–ethanol
ruthenium(III) chloride–allyl alcohol
selenium
siloxene
silver fluoroborate
sodium
sodium–tetrafluoroboric acid
sodium iodide
sulphur dioxide
tetracarbonylhydridocobalt
tetrachlorodiethyleneplatinum–ethanol
thiocyanogen
thioglycollic acid
thiophenol
thiophenol–azobutyronitrile
toluene-*p*-sulphenyl chloride
toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid
triethylamine
trifluoroacetic acid
2,2,2-trifluoroethylamine
trimethylchlorosilane
trityl fluoroborate
zinc dust
Isomerization reviews
J. E. Germain, 'Catalytic Conversion of Hydrocarbons', Academic Press, New York, 1969, p. 144
acetylenes
R. J. Bushby, *Quart. Rev.*, 1970, **24,** 585
acetylene–allene
T. F. Rutledge, 'Acetylenes and Allenes', Reinhold, New York, 1969, p. 35
acyl-cyclopentene and -bicyclopentane derivatives
K. Schaffner, *Tetrahedron*, 1976, **32,** 641
alicyclic–aromatic
E. C. Horning, *Chem. Rev.*, 1943, **33,** 89
alkanes
H. Pines, *Adv. Catalysis*, 1948, **1,** 201
H. Pines and J. M. Mavity, in 'The Chemistry of Petroleum Hydrocarbons', ed. B. T. Brooks, Reinhold, New York, 1955, vol. 3, chapter 39
H. Pines and N. E. Hoffman, in 'The Chemistry of Alkenes', ed. G. A. Olah, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1964, vol. 2, part 2, p. 1211
F. Asinger, 'Paraffins: Chemistry and Technology', Pergamon, Oxford, 1968, p. 693
alkenes
B. T. Brooks, in 'The Chemistry of Petroleum Hydrocarbons', ed. B. T. Brooks, Reinhold, New York, 1955, vol. 3, chapter 44
M. Orchin, *Adv. Catalysis*, 1966, **16,** 2
N. R. Davies, *Rev. Pure Appl. Chem.* (*Australia*), 1967, **17,** 83
P. L. Pauson, 'Organometallic Chemistry', Arnold, London, 1967, p. 170
A. J. Hubert and H. Reimlinger, *Synthesis*, 1970, **2,** 405
K. Mackenzie, in 'The Chemistry of Alkenes', ed., J. Zabicky, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, p. 115
'Organometallic Reactions', ed. E. I. Becker and M. Tsutsui, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1972, vol. 3, p. 133

allylic
R. H. DeWolfe and W. G. Young, in 'The Chemistry of Alkenes', ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1964, p. 710
aromatic hydrocarbons
D. A. McCaulay, in 'Friedel–Crafts and Related Reactions', ed. G. A. Olah, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1964, vol. 2, part 2, p. 1049
aromatic sulpho compounds
H. Cerfontain, 'Mechanistic Aspects in Aromatic Sulphonation and Desulphonation', Wiley Interscience, New York, 1968, p. 205
aziridine derivatives
H. W. Heine, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1962, **1,** 528
bicyclic alkenes
J. E. Germain and M. Blanchard, *Adv. Catalysis*, 1969, **20,** 267
by alkali metals
I. Fatt and M. Tashima, 'Alkali Metal Dispersions', Van Nostrand, Princeton, N.J., 1961, p. 179
by proton transfer, unsaturated systems
D. J. Cram, 'Fundamentals of Carbanion Chemistry', Academic Press, New York, 1965, p. 175
carboxylic acids
K. S. Markley, 'Fatty Acids, Their Chemistry and Physical Properties', Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1947, p. 251
catalytic
C. L. Thomas, 'Catalytic Processes and Proven Catalysts', Academic Press, New York, 1970, p. 15
cis–trans
G. M. Wyman, *Chem. Rev.*, 1955, **55,** 625
K. Mackenzie, in 'The Chemistry of Alkenes', ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1964, p. 404
R. O. Kan, 'Organic Photochemistry', McGraw-Hill, New York, 1966, p. 19
'Photochromism', ed. G. H. Brown, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1971, p. 471
cobalt carbonyl catalysts
A. J. Chalk and J. F. Harrod, *Adv. Organometallic Chem.*, 1968, **6,** 153
diazo compounds
H. Zollinger, 'Azo and Diazo Chemistry; Aliphatic and Aromatic Compounds', Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1961, p. 57
double bond
F. Asinger, 'Mono-Olefins: Chemistry and Technology', Pergamon, Oxford, 1968, p. 1020
H. O. Kalinowski and H. Kessler, *Topics Stereochem.*, 1972, **7,** 295
H. Kessler, *Tetrahedron*, 1974, **30,** 1861
fatty acids
G. E. Roscoe, *Reports Prog. Appl. Chem.*, 1972, **57,** 427
heterocyclic systems
L. A. Paquette, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1971, **10,** 11
in DMSO
D. Martin and H. G. Hauthal, 'Dimethyl Sulphoxide', Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1975, p. 177
intramolecular processes
'Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms', ed. J. Burgess, Specialist Periodical Reports, The Chemical Society, London, 1972, vol. 2, p. 365; 1973, vol. 3, p. 460
nucleophilic
S. Patai and Z. Rappoport, in 'The Chemistry of Alkenes', ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1964, p. 565
organoboron compounds
H. C. Brown, 'Hydroboration', Benjamin, New York, 1962, p. 136
A. N. Nesmeyanov and R. A. Sokolik 'Methods of Element-Organic Chemistry', North-Holland, Amsterdam, 1967, vol. 1, p. 192
oxides
M. S. Malinovskii, 'Epoxides and their Derivatives', Israel Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, 1965, p. 316
phosphorus compounds
F. Ramirez and I. Ugi, *Adv. Phys. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **9,** 26
strained-ring compounds
E. Vogel, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1963, **2,** 1
structural
G. B. Kaufmann, *Co-ordination Chem. Rev.*, 1973, **11,** 161
sulphide catalysts
O. Weisser and S. Landa, 'Sulphide Catalysts, Their Properties and Applications', Pergamon Press, Oxford, 1973, p. 355
syn–anti
C. G. McCarty, in 'The Chemistry of the Carbon–Nitrogen Double Bond', ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, p. 363
tertiary α-ketols
I. Elphimoff-Felkin, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1956, 1845
thioamide group
W. Walter, *Z. Chem.*, 1970, **10,** 371
thiocyanates
A. Fava, in 'The Chemistry of Organic Sulphur Compounds', ed. N. Kharasch and C. Y. Meyers, Pergamon, Oxford, 1966, vol. 2, p. 73
using transition metal complexes
'Organometallic Chemistry', ed. E. W. Abel and F. G. A. Stone, Specialist Periodical Reports, The Chemical Society, London, 1975, vol. 4, p. 405
Isopropenylation reagent
isopropenyl-lithium
lithium dimethylcuprate
Isoprenylation reagent
3,3-dimethylallyl pyrophosphate
Isopropylation
furans, **4,** 698
pyrrole-2-carboxylic ester, **4,** 286
2-substituted thiophens, **4,** 798
Isopropylation reagent
aluminium trichloride–2-chloropropane
Ivanov reaction, **1,** 971

J

Jacobsen reaction review
L. I. Smith, *Org. Reactions*, 1942, **1,** 370
Jacobson–Hugershoff synthesis
benzothiazoles, **4,** 990
Japp–Klingemann reaction, **1,** 1043; **2,** 393
Japp–Klingemann reaction reagent
arenediazonium salts
Japp–Klingemann reaction review
R. R. Phillips, *Org. Reactions*, 1959, **10,** 143

K

Kalb–Gross oxidation, **2,** 1055
Kaluza reaction, **2,** 514
α-Ketol rearrangement review
C. J. Collins and J. F. Eastham, in 'The Chemistry of the Carbonyl Groups', ed. S. Patai, Interscience, New York, 1966, p. 778
Ketopropylation reagent
isopropenyl acetate–manganese(III) acetate
Ketovinylation review
M. I. Rybinskaya, A. N. Nesmeyanov, and N. K. Kochetkov, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1969, **38,** 433
Kharasch reaction, **3,** 1191
Kiliani procedure, **2,** 758
Kirsanov reaction, **2,** 1302
Knoevenagel condensation, **1,** 447, 967, 1132, 1175; **2,** 607, 703, 707, 864; **5,** 861
Knoevenagel condensation reagents
β-alanine
ammonium acetate
1,5-diazabicyclo[5,4,0]undec-5-ene
diethyl malonate
dimethylformamide
ethyl cyanoacetate
ion-exchange resins
malonic acid
malononitrile
piperidinium acetate
pyridine
rubidium fluoride
titanium tetrachloride
Knoevenagel condensation reviews
J. R. Johnson, *Org. Reactions*, 1942, **1,** 226
V. Migrdichian, 'Organic Cyanogen Compounds', Reinhold, New York, 1947, p. 319
R. L. Reeves, in 'The Chemistry of the Carbonyl Group', ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1966, p. 593
G. Jones, *Org. Reactions*, 1967, **15,** 204
Knoevenagel–Bucherer reaction, **2,** 531
Knoevenagel–Bucherer reaction reagent
potassium cyanide–amine salts
Knorr synthesis
pyrroles, **1,** 1042; **2,** 859; **4,** 296–298
quinolines, **4,** 162, 163
Knorr synthesis reagents
acetylacetone
ethyl acetoacetate
Koch reaction
fatty acids, **5,** 625
Koch reaction reagents
carbon monoxide–hydrogen fluoride
carbon monoxide–palladium(II) chloride–triphenylphosphine
carbon monoxide–sulphuric acid
carbon monoxide–tetracarbonylnickel
Koch reaction review
J. Falbe, 'Carbon Monoxide in Organic Synthesis', Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1970, p. 123
Koch–Haaf carboxylation, **1,** 154
carboxylic acid preparation by, **2,** 602
Koenigs–Knorr synthesis, **1,** 621, 880
glycosides in, **5,** 715
nucleoside synthesis, **5,** 60
Koenigs–Knorr synthesis reagents
mercury(II) oxide–mercury(II) bromide
nitromethane
silver carbonate–celite
Koenigs–Knorr synthesis review
K. Igarashi, *Adv. Carbohydrate Chem. Biochem.*, 1977, **34,** 243
Kohn–Winterstein reaction reagent
diphosphorus tetraiodide
Kolbe electrolysis, **2,** 639, 675, 682, 695, 730
alkane preparation by, **1,** 96
dicarboxylic acid monoesters, **2,** 898
Kolbe electrolysis reagent
diemethylformamide
Kolbe electrolysis reviews
B. C. L. Weedon, *Adv. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **1,** 1
H. Feuer and J. Hooz, in 'The Chemistry of the Ether Linkage', ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1967, p. 488
Kolbe–Schmitt reaction, **1,** 764
Kolbe–Schmitt reaction reagent
carbon dioxide
Kolbe–Schmitt reaction reviews
A. S. Lindsey and H. Jeskey, *Chem. Rev.*, 1957, **57,** 583
D. C. Ayres, 'Carbanions in Synthesis', Oldbourne Press, London, 1966, p. 168
Kornblum oxidation, **1,** 1068, 1111
Kornblum oxidation reagent
dimethyl sulphoxide
Kostanecki–Robinson synthesis
chromones, **4,** 678
coumarin, **4,** 651, 652
Kress method

bromination of polyaza-heteroaromatic compounds, **4,** 258
Krohnke reaction, **1,** 1110, 1111; **2,** 322, 502; **4,** 10
Krohnke reaction reagents
chloroacetonitrile–pyridine
p-nitroso-*N*,*N*-dimethylaniline
phenacyl bromide–pyridine
Kuhn–Roth oxidation reagent
chromium trioxide–sulphuric acid

L

Lactomethylenation reagent
formaldehyde
Lactonization
carboxylic acids, **5,** 446, 447
polycarboxylic acids, **2,** 696
Lactonization reagents
acetic anhydride
azidoacetyl chloride–triethylamine
benzenesulphonyl chloride
2,2′-bis(1-isopropyl-4-t-butylimidazoyl) disulphide
bis-(1-methyl-2-imidazoyl) disulphide
boron trifluoride etherate–polystyrene
N,N′-carbonyldi-imidazole
dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide
2,2′-dipyridyldisulphide–triphenylphosphine
iron
mercury(II) methanesulphonate
methanesulphonyl chloride
N-methyl-2-chloropyridinium iodide
perchloric acid
phosgene
piperazine
silver carbonate–celite
thallium(I) 2-methylpropane-2-thiolate
thionyl chloride
toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid
toluene-*p*-sulphonyl chloride
trifluoroacetic acid
trimethyl orthoformate
triphenylphosphine–diethyl azodicarboxylate
Lactonization–acetylation reagent
silver carbonate–acetic anhydride
Ladenburg rearrangement, **4,** 35
1-alklyquinolinium iodides, **4,** 171
Lederer–Manasse reaction, **1,** 594
Lemieux–Rudloff oxidation reagent
periodates
Leuckart reaction, **2,** 387
Leuckart reaction reagents
ammonium formate
formic acid
Leuckart reaction reviews
M. L. Moore, *Org. Reactions*, 1949, **5,** 301
M. J. Astle, 'Industrial Organic Nitrogen Compounds', Reinhold, New York, 1961, p. 15
L. Spialter and J. A. Pappalardo, 'The Acyclic Aliphatic Tertiary Amines', Macmillan, New York, 1965, p. 44
Leuckart–Wallach reaction, **2,** 10
Leuckart–Wallach reaction reagent
dimethylformamide
Leuckart–Wallach reaction review
R. Sclröter, in 'Methoden der Organischen Chemie', ed. E. Müller, Thieme Verlag, Stuttgart, 1957, vol. 11, part 1, p. 648
Liebermann reaction reagent
phenol
Lithiation
benzothiazoles, **4,** 992
ferrocene, **3,** 1303
isothiazoles, **4,** 1119
itaconic acid half esters, **2,** 751
1,2,4-oxadiazole, **4,** 1022
1,2,4-thiadiazole, **4,** 1039
1,3,4-thiadiazole, **4,** 1042
thiazoles, **4,** 991
Lithiation reagents
alkyl-lithium
n-butyl-lithium
butyl-lithium–1,4-diazabicyclo[2,2,2]octane
t-butyl-lithium–hexamethylphosphoric triamide
n-butyl-lithium–tetramethylenediamine
ethyl-lithium
lithium
lithium amide
lithium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide
lithium dicyclohexylamide
lithium di-isopropylamide
lithium 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidide
methyl-lithium
phenyl-lithium
Lithiodebromination reagent
organolithium reagents
Lithiodehalogenation reagent
organolithium reagents
Lobry de Bruyn–Alberda van Ekenstein reaction, **1,** 1068
Lössen rearrangement, **2,** 287, 296, 520, 1044, 1084, 1091; **3,** 206
amine preparation by, **2,** 17
imidazole-4,5-dihydroxy acid, **4,** 505
primary aromatic amine preparation by, **2,** 137
Lössen rearrangement reagents
nitromethane–polyphosphoric acid

sulphur dioxide–triethylamine
toluene-*p*-sulphonyl chloride
triphenylphosphine–diethylazodicarboxylate

Lössen rearrangement reviews

F. Möller, in 'Methoden der Organischen Chemie', ed. E. Müller, Thieme Verlag, Stuttgart, 1957, vol. 11, part 1, p. 891
P. A. S. Smith, in 'Molecular Rearrangements', ed. P. de Mayo, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1963, p. 528

M

McFadyen–Stevens reaction, **1,** 1124; **2,** 1056
McFadyen–Stevens reaction reagent
toluene-*p*-sulphonylhydrazine
Madelung synthesis
indoles, **4,** 461
Madelung synthesis review
indoles
'Indoles,' Part 1, ed. W. J. Houlihan, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1972, p. 385
Maillard reaction review
G. P. Ellis, *Adv. Carbohydrate Chem.*, 1959, **14,** 63
Mannich reaction, **1,** 255, 975, 1041, 1042; **2,** 351, 389, 418
2-acetamidoindole, **4,** 452
2-alkylindoles, **4,** 458
α-amino alkyl derivatives, **2,** 13
8-azatheophyllines, **4,** 551
chromones, **4,** 674
1-deazapurines, **4,** 530
7-deazapurines, **4,** 544, 545
2-hydroxyindoles, **4,** 448
indoles, **4,** 431–433
isoindoles, **4,** 482
methylquinazolines, **4,** 137
pyridinols, **4,** 20
selenols, **3,** 496
triazoles, **4,** 377
tryptamine, **4,** 432
Mannich reaction reagents
bis(dimethylamino)methane
chloroacetaldehyde
copper
dichloromethylenedimethylammonium chloride
di-isopropyl(methylene)ammonium ion
N,N-dimethylformaldimmonium trifluoroacetate
dimethyl(methylene)ammonium iodide
formaldehyde
formaldehyde–dimethylamine
glyoxylic acid
2-methylfuran
morpholine–formaldehyde
pyruvic acid–formaldehyde–dimethylamine
trifluoroacetic anhydride
trioxan–methylammonium chloride
Mannich reaction reviews
F. F. Blicke, *Org. Reactions*, 1942, **1,** 303
R. W. Martin, 'The Chemistry of Phenolic Resins,' Wiley, New York, 1956, p. 166
B. Reichert, 'Die Mannich-Reaktion,' Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1959
M. J. Astle, 'Industrial Organic Nitrogen Compounds,' Reinhold, New York, 1961, p. 47
H. O. House, 'Modern Synthetic Reactions,' Benjamin, Menlo Park, 1965, p. 230
D. C. Ayres, 'Carbanions in Synthesis,' Oldbourne Press, London, 1966, p. 87
'Chemistry of Nitro and Nitroso Groups,' ed. H. Feuer, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, part 2, p. 117
aminomethylation
M. Miocque, *Ann. pharm. franç.*, 1969, **27,** 381
Marckwald rearrangement
2-furanmethanols, **4,** 702
Marckwald synthesis
imidazoles, **4,** 398
Mascarelli reaction, **1,** 344
Meerwein arylation review
C. S. Rondestvedt, Jr., *Org. Reactions*, 1976, **24,** 225
Meerwein reaction, **2,** 788
thiophens, **4,** 812
Meerwein reaction reagents
boron trifluoride
copper(I) bromide
Meerwein reaction review
W. A. Cowdrey and D. S. Davies, *Quart. Rev.*, 1952, **6,** 365, 377
Meerwein–Ponndorf reaction reagents
aluminium t-butoxide
aluminium isopropoxide
Meerwein–Ponndorf reaction review
T. Bersin, *Newer Methods Prep. Org. Chem.*, 1948, **1,** 125
Meerwein–Ponndorf–Verley reduction, **1,** 602, 619, 958 992, 1136; **2,** 741
Meerwein–Ponndorf–Verley reduction review
A. L. Wilds, *Org. Reactions*, 1944, **2,** 178
Meisenheimer rearrangement
amine oxides, **2,** 189, 203
Meisenheimer rearrangement reviews
E. H. White and D. J. Woodcock, in 'The Chemistry of the Amino Group,' ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1968, p. 425
tertiary amine oxides
R. A. W. Johnstone, in 'Mechanisms of Molecu-

lar Migrations,' ed. B. S. Thyagarajan, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1969, vol. 2, p. 249
Mercaptoethylation reagent
ethyl 2-mercaptoethyl carbonate
Mercaptomethylation, **3,** 25
ketones, **3,** 100
Mercaptomethylation reagents
N-(benzoylthiomethyl)piperidine hydrochloride
toluene-α-thiol dianion
Mercuration, **3,** 999
alkenes, **3,** 1006
arenes, **1,** 267
aromatic compounds, **3,** 999
furans, **4,** 698, 699
isoquinoline, **4,** 217, 218
isothiazoles, **4,** 1119
isoxazoles, **4,** 994, 1008
1,2,4-oxadiazoles, **4,** 1021
pyridines, **4,** 20
quinolines, **4,** 176
thiazoles, **4,** 991
Mercuration reagents
mercury(II) acetate
mercury(II) chloride
mercury(II) nitrate–mercury(II) oxide
mercury(II) perchlorate
perchloric acid
Mercuration reviews
R. O. C. Norman and R. Taylor, 'Electrophilic Substitution in Benzenoid Compounds,' Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1965, p. 194, 323
W. Kitching, *Organometallic Chem. Rev.*, 1968, **3,** 35
Mercurideboronation review
R. O. C. Norman and R. Taylor, 'Electrophilic Substitution in Benzenoid Compounds', Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1965, p. 253
Mercuridesilylation review
R. O. C. Norman and R. Taylor, 'Electrophilic Substitution in Benzenoid Compounds,' Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1965, p. 264
Mesylation reagents
diethylmethyl(methylsulphonyl)ammonium fluorosulphonate
methanesulphonyl chloride
Metal exchange reagent
copper(I) iodide
Metallation (*see also* specific metals)
alkynes, **3,** 1029
arenes, **1,** 255, 266–268
metal complexes, **3,** 1307
aryl ethers, **1,** 902
benzoxazine, **4,** 1069
carboxylic acid preparation by, **2,** 663
cyclic sulphoxides, **3,** 150
cyclopolyphosphines, **2,** 1159
dibenzoselenophen, **4,** 889
hydrocarbons, **1,** 440
imidates, **2,** 493
isothiazoles, **4,** 1119
isoxazoles, **4,** 1008
2-methyltelluraphen, **4,** 900
nitriles, **2,** 544
organolithium compounds, **3,** 946
oxazoles, **4,** 975
phenothiazines, **4,** 1105
phenoxathiin, **4,** 1055
polyphosphines, **2,** 1159
pyrazole, **4,** 377
selenophens, **4,** 880
sulphides, **3,** 45
sulphoximides, **3,** 227, 228
telluraphens, **4,** 899
tetramethylsilanes, **3,** 611
thianthrene, **4,** 865
thiazoles, **4,** 991
thiophens, **4,** 808–811
transition metal σ-bonded complex formation by, **3,** 1137
Metallation reagents
benzyl-lithium
n-butyl-lithium
n-butyl-lithium–tetramethylenediamine
copper bronze
copper(I) t-butoxide
1,4-diazabicyclo[2,2,2]octane
diethylberyllium
Grignard reagents
lithium
lithium di-isopropylamide
mercury(II) trifluoroacetate
naphthalene–magnesium
naphthalene–sodium
nickel
organolithium reagents
palladium
n-pentylsodium
phenylpotassium
platinum
potassium–THF
potassium amide
potassium t-butoxide
potassium hydroxide–dimethyl sulphoxide
silver nitrate
sodium
sodium–toluene
sodium amalgam
sodium *N,N*-bis(trimethylsilyl)amide
sodium carbonate
sodium hydride
sodium hydride–DMSO
sodium–potassium alloy
N,N,N′,N′,-tetramethylethylenediamine
thallium(III) trifluoroacetate
trimethylsilylmethylpotassium
Metallation reviews
by organolithium compounds
H. Gilman and J. W. Morton, *Org. Reactions*, 1954, **8,** 258
J. M. Mallan and R. L. Bebb, *Chem. Rev.*, 1969,

69, 693
directed
'Polyamine-chelated Alkali Metal Compounds,' ed. A. W. Langer, American Chemical Society, Washington, 1974, p. 222
ferrocene
'Organometallic Reactions,' ed. E. I. Becker and M. Tsutsui, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1972, Vol. 4, p. 237
metallocenes
D. W. Slocum, T. R. Engelmann, C. Ernst, C. A. Jennings, W. Jones, B. Koonsvitsky, J. Lewis, and P. Shenkin, *J. Chem. Educ.*, 1969, **46,** 144
organoboranes
R. C. Larock, *Intra-Sci. Chem. Reports*, 1973, **7,** 95
ortho
M. Z. Iqbal, *Pakistan J. Sci.*, 1973, **25,** 39
H. P. Abicht and K. Issleib, *Z. Chem.*, 1977, **17,** 1
radical-anions and dianions of aromatic hydrocarbons
E. S. Petrov *et al.*, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1973, **42,** 713
Metal–olefin reactions review
'Aliphatic Chemistry,' ed. A. McKillop, Specialist Periodical Reports, The Chemical Society, London, 1976, vol. 4, p. 66
Metathesis
fatty acids, **5,** 625
Metathesis reagent
tungsten hexachloride
Metathesis reviews
alkenes
N. Calderon, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1972, **5,** 127
R. J. Haines and G. J. Leigh, *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 1975, **4,** 155
L. Hocks, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, Part 2, 1975, 1893
F. D. Mango, *Co-ordination Chem. Rev.*, 1975, **15,** 152
R. Streck, *Chem.-Ztg.*, 1975, **99,** 397
N. Calderon *et al.*, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1976, **15,** 401
R. H. Grubbs, *J. Organometallic Chem. Libr.*, 1976, **1,** 423
'Chemistry of Double-bonded Functional Groups,' part 2, ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1977, p. 913
W. B. Hughes, *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 1977, **295,** 271
T. J. Katz, *Adv. Organometallic Chem.*, 1977, **16,** 283
phosphazenes
H. R. Allcock, 'Phosphorus-Nitrogen Compounds,' Academic Press, New York, 1972, p. 205
Methallylation
indoles, **4,** 428
Methanolysis
fatty acids, **5,** 629
silyl esters, **3,** 579
silyl ethers, **3,** 579
Methanolysis reagents
boron trifluoride
methanol–acid
methanol–boron trifluoride
methanol–hydrogen chloride
methanol–sodium methoxide
silver perchlorate
Methionodenitration reagent
sodium methionate
Methoxycarbonylation reagents
dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate
dimethyl carbonate
Methoxydeacetoxylation reagent
methyl iodide–sodium methoxide
Methoxydebromination reagent
copper(II) oxide–potassium iodide–methanol
Methoxydechlorination reagents
methanol
sodium methoxide
Methoxydefluorination reagent
sodium methoxide
Methoxydeiodination reagent
sodium methoxide–copper(II) oxide
Methoxylation
alkenes, **1,** 828
cyclopropanes, **1,** 828
Methoxylation reagents
t-butyl hypochlorite
lithium methoxide
methanol–acetic acid
methanol–ammonium bromide
methanol–boron trifluoride
methanol–silver carbonate
sodium methoxide–copper(I) iodide–collidine
Methoxylation–cleavage reagent
trimethyl orthoformate–perchloric acid
Methoxymercuration reagent
mercury(II) nitrate
Methoxymethylation reagents
n-butanethiol
chloromethyl methyl ether
dimethoxymethane–toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid
methoxycarbenium hexafluoroacetate
methoxycarbenium hexafluoroantimonate
Methylanilinodeiodination reagent
copper–potassium carbonate–nitrobenzene–acetanilide
Methylation
alcohols, **1,** 622; **2,** 253
anthracene, **3,** 140
arylborates, **3,** 902
5-azapurines, **4,** 538
cholest-4-en-3-one, **2,** 702
chromone, **4,** 672
corrins, **5,** 565
biosynthesis, **5,** 1161
dienes, **3,** 140
β-diketones, **1,** 1060
DNA, **5,** 55
enols, **2,** 253
hydroperoxides, **2,** 253

hydroxamic acids, **2,** 1042
hydroxy-α-pyrones, **4,** 637
imidazole, **4,** 371
in analysis, **1,** 830
in biosynthesis, **5,** 875
isoalloxazine, **4,** 258
isoquinoline, **4,** 219
ring opening by, **4,** 223
ketones, **1,** 1033
methylfluorosulphates in, **3,** 372
monosaccharides, **5,** 718
phenanthrene, **3,** 140
phenols, **1,** 731, 732; **2,** 253
phosphoramidothionates, **2,** 1268
polyaza-heteroaromatic compounds, **4,** 259
polyketide biosynthesis, **5,** 938, 944
polysaccharides, **5,** 807
structural analysis, **5,** 764
porphyrins, **4,** 332
proteins, post-translational, **5,** 462, 463
pyridines, **4,** 35
α-pyrones, **4,** 631
γ-pyrones, **4,** 661
quinolines, **3,** 140; **4,** 177
stilbenes, **3,** 140
sulphenyl carbanions in, **3,** 149
sulphinates, **3,** 266
sulphonamides, **3,** 100
triphendioxazines, **4,** 1080
tubercidin, **4,** 546
vinylsulphonium salts, **3,** 250
Methylation reagents
N-(benzoylthiomethyl)piperidine hydrochloride
t-butyl hydroperoxide–iron(II) sulphate
butyl-lithium
t-butyl peroxide
chloromethyl benzyl ether–sulpholan
chloromethyl methyl ether
chloromethyl methyl sulphide
diacetyl peroxide
diazomethane
diazomethane–boron trifluoride
di-t-butyl peroxide
diethyl oxalate
di-iodomethane–diethylzinc
dimethylformamide–barium oxide–methyl iodide
dimethylformamide dimethyl acetal
dimethylmercury–methyl iodide
dimethyloxosulphonium methylide
dimethyl sulphate
dimethylsulphinylsodium
dimethylsulphonium methylide
dimethyl sulphoxide
dimethyl sulphoxide–barium oxide–methyl iodide
formaldehyde
iodine
lead tetra-acetate
lithium dimethylcuprate
methanol
methanol–hydrogen chloride
methoxymethylene hexafluoroantimonate
methyl fluoride–antimony pentafluoride
methyl fluorosulphonate
methyl formate
methyl iodide
methyl-lithium
methylmagnesium bromide
methyl *o*-nitrobenzenesulphonate
methyl sulphate
methylsulphinylmethylpotassium
methyl toluene-*p*-sulphonate
N-methyltolyltriazine
methyl(tri-n-butylphosphine)copper
methyl trifluoromethane sulphonate
methyltris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium(I)
organolithium reagents–methyl iodide
silica–alumina
silver carbonate–methanol
silver perchlorate
Simmons–Smith reagent
sodium borohydride–formaldehyde
sodium cyanoborohydride
sodium cyanoborohydride–formaldehyde
sodium hydride
sodium hydride–methyl iodide
sodium methoxide
sodium methylsulphinylmethylide
2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine
triethyl orthoformate
2,2,2-trimethoxy-5-Δ^4-oxaphospholene
trimethylaluminium
trimethyloxonium fluoroborate
trimethyl phosphite
trimethylsulphoxonium iodide
Methylation reviews
alcohols, by diazomethane
H. Feuer and J. Hooz, in 'The Chemistry of the Ether Linkage,' ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1967, p. 478
biological
F. Challenger, *Chem. Rev.*, 1945, **36,** 315
F. Challenger, *Quart. Rev.*, 1955, **9,** 255
by diazomethane
R. Gompper, *Adv. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1963, **2,** 245
J. S. Pizey, 'Synthetic Reagents,' Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1974, Vol. 2, p. 68
by methylfluorosulphate
R. W. Alder, *Chem and Ind. (London)*, 1973, 983
by sulphur ylides
D. Martin and H. G. Hauthal, 'Dimethyl Sulphoxide,' Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1975, p. 416
exhaustive
'Elucidation of Organic Structures by Physical and Chemical Methods,' Part 2, 2nd edn., ed. K. W. Bentley and G. W. Kirby, Wiley-

Interscience, New York, 1973, p. 256
flavones
A. C. Jain and T. R. Seshadri, *Quart. Rev.*, 1956, **10,** 169
Methylation–elimination reagent
dimethoxymethyl fluoroborate–potassium t-butoxide
Methylbutenylation reagent
boron trifluoride-2-methylbut-3-en-2-ol
Methylenation
ketones, **1,** 138
Methylenation reagents
diazomethane
formaldehyde
lithium phenylmethyl sulphide
magnesium
magnesium–methylene iodide
N-methylphenylsulphonimidoylmethyl-lithium
phenylthioacetic acid
phenylthiomethyl-lithium
3-pyrroline perchlorate
titanium(IV) chloride–lithium aluminium hydride
trimethylsilylmagnesium chloride
Methylene insertion reagent
diazomethane
Methylene transfer reagents
(dimethylamino)phenyloxosulphonium methylide
dimethyloxosulphonium methylide
potassium t-butoxide
Simmons–Smith reagent
Methylene transfer review
W. Kirmse, 'Carbene Chemistry,' 2nd edn., Academic Press, New York, 1971, p. 1
Methyl group transfer
folate coenzymes in, **5,** 515
Methylsulphonation reagent
methyl fluorosulphonate
Methylsulphonylation reagent
trifluoromethyl methanethiolsulphonate
Methylthiolation reagent
methyl methanethiosulphonate
Meyer–Schuster rearrangement, **1,** 656
Meyer–Schuster rearrangement review
S. Swaminathan and K. V. Narayanan, *Chem. Rev.*, 1971, **71,** 429
Meystre–Miescher–Wettstein degradation review
N. Polgar, in 'Elucidation of Structures by Physical and Chemical Methods,' ed. K. W. Bentley, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1963, part 2, p. 910
Michael addition, **1,** 438, 447, 449, 996, 1027, 1043–1046; **2,** 229, 349, 350, 418, 667, 672, 673, 864; **3,** 75, 79; **4,** 9
alkylquinolines, **4,** 180
in pyridine synthesis, **4,** 65
in Skraub synthesis of quinoline, **4,** 158
α-pyrones, **4,** 633
α-silyl-α,β-unsaturated ketones, **3,** 657
α,β-unsaturated ketones, **1,** 1045
Michael addition reagents
acetylacetone
acrolein
acrylonitrile
benzyltrimethylammonium hydroxide–maleic anhydride
diethylamine
diethyl malonate
dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate
dimethyloxonium methylide
Grignard reagents
ion-exchange resins
lithium dimethylcuprate
magnesium methoxide
maleic anhydride
methyl acrylate
methyl vinyl ketone
methyl vinylsulphonate
sodium ethoxide
styrene
trans-β-styryl-*p*-tolyl sulphoxide
tetramethylguanidine
tri-n-butylphosphine
Michael addition reviews
E. D. Bergmann, D. Ginsberg, and R. Pappo, *Org. Reactions*, 1959, **10,** 179
H. O. House, 'Modern Synthetic Reactions,' Benjamin, Menlo Park, 1965, p. 204
pyridinium salts
F. Kröhnke and W. Zecher, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1962, **1,** 626
Michael–Knoevenagel condensation reagent
dimethyl sulphoxide
Michaelis–Arbuzov reaction reviews
B. A. Arbuzov, *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 1964, **9,** 307
'Topics in Phosphorus Chemistry,' ed. E. J. Griffith and M. Grayson, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1964, vol. 1, p. 57
H. G. Henning and G. Hilgetag, *Z. Chem.*, 1967, **7,** 169
Migration reactions reviews
acyl
L. V. Pavlova and F. Yu. Rachinskii, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1968, **37,** 587
1,3-alkyl
P. S. Landis, in 'Mechanisms of Molecular Migrations,' ed. B. S. Thyagarajan, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1969, p. 43
1,2-aryl
D. J. Cram, 'Fundamentals of Carbanion Chemistry,' Academic Press, New York, 1965, p. 233
olefinic bonds
R. O. Kan, 'Organic Photochemistry,' McGraw-Hill, New York, 1966, p. 29
Miyazaki–Newman–Kwart rearrangement, **3,** 476
Moffat oxidation **1,** 740; **3,** 132–136
polymer supported, **5,** 855
Mozingo reaction, **1,** 1080

N

Nazaroc cyclization, **1,** 1074
Neber rearrangement, **2,** 281, 400, 412, 443
  amino acid synthesis, **5,** 201
  2*H*-azirine synthesis, **4,** 567
Neber rearrangement reagent
  O-mesitylenesulphonylhydroxylamine
Neber rearrangement reviews
    F. Möller, in 'Methoden der Organischen Chemie', ed. E. Müller, Thieme Verlag, Stuttgart, 1957, vol. 11, part 1, p. 903
    C. O'Brien, *Chem. Rev.*, 1964, **64,** 81
    D. J. Cram, 'Fundamentals of Carbanion Chemistry', Academic Press, New York, 1965, p. 249
    C. G. McCarty, in 'The Chemistry of the Carbon–Nitrogen Double Bond', ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, p. 447
    T. S. Stevens and W. E. Watts, 'Selected Molecular Rearrangements', Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, 1973, p. 138
Nef reaction, **1,** 604, 947, 1021; **2,** 351, 352; **5,** 698
Nef reaction reagents
  lithium acetylide
  sodium methoxide
Nef reaction review
    W. E. Noland, *Chem. Rev.*, 1955, **55,** 137
Nenitzescu synthesis
  indoles, **4,** 462
Nenitzescu synthesis reviews
    G. R. Allen, *Org. Reactions*, 1973, **20,** 337
  indoles
    'Indoles', Part 1, ed. W. J. Houlihan, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1972, p. 413
Newmann–Kwart rearrangement, **3,** 11
Niementowski synthesis
  quinazoline, **4,** 126
Niementowski synthesis review
  quinazolone
    T. Hisano, *Org. Prep. Procedures Internat.*, 1973, **5,** 260
Niencki reaction reagent
  zinc chloride
NIH shift, **1,** 870; **4,** 783; **5,** 1186
Nitration
  alkanes, **1,** 108, 109
  alkenes, **2,** 327
  amides, **2,** 1019–1021
  amidines, **2,** 498
  amines, **2,** 331, 370, 371
  aminofurans, **4,** 725
  aniline, **1,** 769
  anisole, **1,** 769
  [18]annulene, **1,** 373
  arenes, **1,** 255
    aromatic compounds, **2,** 328
    aldehydes, **1,** 1128
    amines, **2,** 173–174
    ketones, **1,** 1174
    mechanisms, **1,** 254–263
    nitroso compounds, **2,** 325
    sulphones, **3,** 211
  arylsilanes, **3,** 619
  8-azapurines, **4,** 551
  2,1-benzisoxathiazoles, **4,** 1010
  1,2-benzisoxazole, **4,** 994
  2,1,3-benzothiadiazoles, **4,** 1045
  benzothiazoles, **4,** 977
  benzoxazine, **4,** 1069
  benzoxazoles, **4,** 964
  carbamates, **2,** 1088
  carbazoles, **4,** 476
  chlorins, **4,** 327
  chromones, **4,** 674
  cinnolines, **4,** 129
  coumarins, **4,** 647
  cycloalkanes, **1,** 113
  1-deazapurines, **4,** 530
  7-deazapurines, **4,** 544
  dibenzoselenophen, **4,** 887
  furans, **4,** 697, 727
  imidazoles, **4,** 372
  imides, **2,** 1035
  indoles, **4,** 419–421
  isoquinolines, **4,** 215–217
  isothiazoles, **4,** 1009
  isoxazoles, **4,** 994
  1,6-methano[10]annulene, **1,** 375
  naphthyridines, **4,** 258
  nitro compound preparation by, **2,** 325–327
  nitro ester preparation, **2,** 860
  N-nitropyridinium salts in, **4,** 6
  1,2,4-oxadiazoles, **4,** 1021
  phenazarsinic acid, **4,** 1127
  phenols, **1,** 754, 769; **2,** 331
  phenothiazines, **4,** 1104
  phenoxatellurin, **4,** 1056
  phenoxathiin, **4,** 1055

phenylpyrazoles, **4,** 377
phthalazine, **4,** 129
phthalocyanines, **4,** 353
porphyrins, **4,** 326
purines, **4,** 518
pyrazoles, **4,** 374, 377
pyridazine 1-oxide, **4,** 111
pyridines, **4,** 16, 17
α-pyrones, **4,** 632
pyrrole, **4,** 284, 285
quinazoline, **4,** 130
quinolines, **4,** 173–175
quinoxalines, **4,** 129
selenazoles, **4,** 977
selenophens, **4,** 877–879
steroids, **2,** 327
2-substituted thiophens, **4,** 796, 798
3-substituted thiophens, **4,** 800
sulphonamides, **3,** 347
telluraphen, **4,** 900
tetrazoles, **4,** 380
1,2,5-thiadiazoles, **4,** 1045
1,3,4-thiadiazole, **4,** 1042
thiazoles, **4,** 976
thiophens, **4,** 814
triazoles, **4,** 380
triphendioxazines, **4,** 1079
trithiapentalenes, **4,** 855
urea, **2,** 1099
o-xylene, **1,** 261

Nitration reagents
acetic acid–nitric acid
acetic anhydride–nitric acid
acetone cyanohydrin nitrate
acetyl nitrate
benzoyl nitrate
boron trifluoride
copper(II) nitrate
copper(II) nitrate–acetic acid
copper(II) nitrate–acetic anhydride
copper(II) sulphate–dinitrogen tetroxide
dinitrogen pentoxide
dinitrogen tetroxide
ethyl nitrate
fluoronitromethane
isopentyl nitrate
lithium nitrite
mercury(II) nitrate
nitric acid–various co-reagents
nitronium hexafluorophosphate–hydrogen fluoride
nitronium perchlorate
nitronium tetrafluoroborate
nitronium trifluoromethanesulphonate
N-nitropyridinium salts
nitrous acid
nitryl chloride
polyphosphoric acid–nitric acid
potassium amide
potassium amide–ammonia
potassium t-butoxide–pentyl nitrate
potassium nitrate–sulphuric acid
potassium nitrite
propyl nitrite
silver nitrate
silver nitrite–iodine
sodamide–alkyl nitrate–ammonia
sodium nitrite
sulphuric acid–nitric acid
tetranitromethane
tetranitrotitanium(IV)
tetranitrozirconium(IV)

Nitration reviews
A. V. Topchiev, 'Nitration of Hydrocarbons and other Organic Compounds', Pergamon, New York, 1959
W. R. Tomlinson, *Ind. and Eng. Chem.*, 1961, **53,** 401, and previous papers cited therein
J. G. Hoggett *et al.*, 'Nitration and Aromatic Reactivity', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1971
E. Hancock, 'Benzene and its Industrial Derivatives', Wiley, New York, 1975, p. 473
aliphatic compounds
J. Nelles, *Newer Methods Prep. Org. Chem.*, 1948, **1,** 203
alkanes
F. Asinger, 'Paraffins: Chemistry and Technology', Pergamon, Oxford, 1968, p. 365
aromatic
R. J. Gillespie and D. J. Miller, *Quart. Rev.*, 1948, **2,** 277
C. D. McKinney, Jr., in 'The Chemistry of Petroleum Hydrocarbons', ed. B. T. Brooks, Reinhold, New York, 1955, vol. 3, chapter 59
R. C. Fuson, 'Reactions of Organic Compounds', Wiley, New York, 1962, p. 20
G. Sosnovsky, 'Free Radical Reactions in Preparative Organic Chemistry', Macmillan, New York, 1964, p. 215
L. M. Stock, *Progr. Phys. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **12,** 21
H. Suzuki, *Synthesis*, 1977, 217
aromatic amine oxides
E. Ochiai, 'Aromatic Amine Oxides', Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1967, p. 212
electrophilic
R. O. C. Norman and R. Taylor, 'Electrophilic Substitution in Benzenoid Compounds', Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1965, pp. 51, 313
'Chemistry of Nitro and Nitroso Groups', Part 2, ed. H. Feuer, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, p. 2
heterocyclic nitrogen compounds
K. Schofield, *Quart. Rev.*, 1950, **4,** 382
hydrocarbons
M. J. Astle, 'Industrial Organic Nitrogen Compounds', Reinhold, New York, 1961, p. 318
non-benzenoid aromatics
K. Hafner and K. L. Moritz, in 'Friedel–Crafts and Related Reactions', ed. G. A. Olah, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1965, vol. 4, p. 166
organofluorine compounds
M. Hudlicky, 'Chemistry of Organic Fluorine

Compounds', Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1976, pp. 237, 699
Nitrative oxidation reagent
dinitrogen tetroxide
Nitrobromination reagent
nitric acid–acetic acid–urea
Nitrodealkylation review
R. O. C. Norman and R. Taylor, 'Electrophilic Substitution in Benzenoid Compounds', Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1965, p. 258
Nitrodebromination
arenes, **1,** 262
Nitrodecarbonylation review
R. O. C. Norman and R. Taylor 'Electrophilic Substitution in Benzenoid Compounds', Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1965, p. 260
Nitrodecarboxylation reagent
nitric acid–sulphuric acid
Nitrodechlorination
arenes, **1,** 262
Nitrodehalogenation review
R. O. C. Norman and R. Taylor, 'Electrophilic Substitution in Benzenoid Compounds', Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1965, p. 278
Nitrodesilylation review
R. O. C. Norman and R. Taylor, 'Electrophilic Substitution in Benzenoid Compounds', Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1965, p. 268
Nitrodesulphonation review
R. O. C. Norman and R. Taylor, 'Electrophilic Substitution in Benzenoid Compounds', Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1965, p. 276
Nitromercuration reagent
mercury(II) chloride–sodium nitrite
Nitromethylation reagent
nitromethane–sodium methoxide
Nitrone rearrangement review
M. Lamdien, in 'Mechanisms of Molecular Migrations', ed. B. S. Thyagarajan, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1968, vol. 1, p. 1
Nitrophenylation
thiols, **3,** 13
Nitrosation
alkylpyridines, **4,** 58
amides, **2,** 1019–1021
amidines, **2,** 498
amines, **2,** 41, 42, 155–157, 363
amino acid esters, **2,** 846
2-amino alcohols, **2,** 102
arenes, **1,** 255, 284
aromatic amines, **2,** 155–157, 309
arylsilanes, **3,** 619
aziridines, **2,** 53
azomethines, **2,** 405
carbamates, **2,** 1087
diazine, *N*-oxides, **4,** 113
enamines, **2,** 248
hydrazides, **2,** 1054
hydrazines, **2,** 364
imides, **2,** 1035
indoles, **4,** 421, 422
ketones, **1,** 1042, 1043
4-methylcinnoline, **4,** 136
nitroso carboxylic acid preparation, **2,** 858
nitroso compound preparation by, **2,** 308, 309
organometallic compounds, **2,** 310
phenols, **1,** 285, 754, 771
photochemical, **2,** 312, 313
pyridines, **4,** 20, 58, 61
pyrroles, **4,** 290
secondary aromatic amines, **2,** 157, 158
sulphinic acids, **3,** 320
sulphonamides, **3,** 347
sulphoximides, **3,** 229
tertiary aromatic amines, **2,** 158, 159
trithiapentalenes, **4,** 855
Nitrosation reagents
acetyl nitrite
butyl nitrite
dinitrogen tetroxide
dinitrogen trioxide
ethyl nitrite
hydroxylamine–hydrogen peroxide–copper(II) salts
hydroxylamine–hydrogen peroxide–sodium pentacyanoamineferrate
2-hydroxy-2-nitropropane
isopentyl nitrite
nitric oxide
nitric oxide–chlorine
3-nitro-*N*-nitrosocarbazole
N-nitrosodiphenylamine
N-nitroso-*N*-methylaniline
N-nitroso-3-nitrocarbazole
nitrosonium fluoroborate
nitrosonium hexafluoroantimonate
nitrosulphuric acid
nitrosyl chloride
nitrosyl hexafluorophosphate
nitrosyl sulphuric acid
nitrous acid
pentyl nitrite
potassium ethoxide–alkyl nitrite
sodamide–alkyl nitrite
sodium ethoxide–alkyl nitrite
sodium nitrite
tetranitromethane
Nitrosation reviews
T. A. Turney and G. A. Wright, *Chem. Rev.*, 1959, **59,** 497
J. H. Ridd, *Quart. Rev.*, 1961, **15,** 418
R. C. Fuson, 'Reactions of Organic Compounds', Wiley, New York, 1962, p. 538
R. O. C. Norman and R. Taylor, 'Electrophilic Substitution in Benzenoid Compounds', Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1965, pp. 91, 315
aliphatic compounds
O. Touster, *Org. Reactions*, 1953, **7,** 327
fluoro compounds
M. Hudlický, 'Chemistry of Organic Fluorine Compounds', Pergamon, Oxford, 1961, p. 194
non-benzenoid aromatic compounds
K. Hafner and K. L. Moritz, in 'Friedel–Crafts

and Related Reactions,' ed. G. A. Olah, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1965, vol. 4, p. 164
Nitrosation–oxidation reagent
nitrous acid
Nitrosochlorination review
alkenes
P. P. Kadzyanskas and N. S. Zefirov, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1968, **37,** 543
Nitrosodeiodination
arenes, **1,** 262
Nitrosodestannation reagent
nitrosyl chloride
Nitrovinylation reagent
2-nitro-1-dimethylaminoethylene
Nucleophilic acylation review
O. W. Lever, Jr., *Tetrahedron*, 1976, **32,** 1943
Nucleophilic addition
π-alkene metal complexes, **3,** 1265–1268
alkyne metal complexes, **3,** 1152–1155
amidines, **2,** 498, 499
amidrazones, **2,** 498
arene metal complexes, **3,** 1307
aromatic, aldehydes, **1,** 1129–1134
ketones, **1,** 1174–1179
arsenin, **4,** 930
azomethines, **2,** 407–419
N-oxides, **2,** 504–506
p-benzoquinone di-imines, **2,** 467
carbamates, **2,** 1084
carbanionic copper complexes, **3,** 1255–1262
chromones, **4,** 672
coumarins, **4,** 648
diazo compounds, **2,** 252–255
diene metal complexes, **3,** 1152–1155, 1170, 1171, 1288, 1289
dithiocarbamic acid, **3,** 475
esters, **2,** 924–930
ferrocene, **3,** 1304
furoxans, **4,** 1030
guanidine, **2,** 498, 499
haloalkenes, **1,** 545–549
halophosphines, **2,** 1178
heterocumulenes, **2,** 521
hydrazides, **2,** 1051
hydroxamic acids, **2,** 1042
imidates, **2,** 491–494
imidoyl halides, **2,** 474–484
isocyanides, **2,** 572–575
naphthalene 1,2-oxide, **4,** 781
nitriles, **2,** 542–548
oxides, imines and ylides, **2,** 566–567
nucleotides, **5,** 112
olefins, **1,** 154, 155
oxepins, **4,** 781, 782
peroxy esters, **2,** 1114
phosphate esters and hydrides, **5,** 112–123
phosphorous acid esters, **2,** 1203–1223
polycyano compounds, **2,** 556
polysilanes, **3,** 663
pyridynes, **4,** 49, 50
N-oxides, **4,** 49, 50
α-pyrones, **4,** 632, 633
γ-pyrones, **4,** 663
sulphinic acid, **3,** 320
sulphinylamines, **3,** 243
sulphonyl isocyanates, **3,** 358
thiinylium salts, **4,** 860
thiols, **3,** 13–16
vinylsulphonium salts, **3,** 249, 250
ynamines, **2,** 77
Nucleophilic addition reagents
B-alkenyl-9-borabicyclo[3,3,1]nonane
Grignard reagents
lithium ethoxyacetylide
organolithium reagents
sodium azide
Nucleophilic addition reviews
R. C. Fuson, 'Reactions of Organic Compounds', Wiley, New York, 1962, p. 391
'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1969', ed. B. Capon and C. W. Rees, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, p. 190
acetylenes
'Selective Organic Transformations', ed. B. S. Thyagarajan, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, vol. 1, p. 143
amino groups to activated alkenes
S. I. Suminov and A. N. Kost, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1969, **38,** 884
aryltrichloromethylcarbinols
W. Reeve, *Synthesis*, 1971, 131
by hydroxide and alkoxide ions
'Chemistry of the Hydroxyl Group', Part 1, ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1971, p. 52
nitriles
P. L. Compagenon and M. Miocque, *Ann. Chim. (France)*, 1970, **5,** 11
phosphoric acid and derivatives
'Organophosphorus Chemistry', ed. S. Trippett, Specialist Periodical Reports, The Chemical Society, London, 1976, vol. 7, p. 78
to acetylenic esters
M. V. George *et al.*, *Adv. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1976, **19,** 279
to carbonyl compounds
A. V. Kamernitskii and A. A. Akhrem, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1961, **30,** 43
C. D. Gutsche, 'Chemistry of Carbonyl Compounds', Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1967, p. 24
to ethynes
M. Anteunis, *Ind. Chim. Belge*, 1960, **25,** 485
Nucleophilic substitution
aromatic nitro compounds, **2,** 352–354
at silicon, **3,** 542
mechanism, **3,** 554–561
reactivity in, **3,** 550–554
at trimethylsilyl group, **3,** 544
2-azapurines, **4,** 532
9-azapurines, **4,** 555
azoles, **4,** 380–384
benzisothiazoles, **4,** 1010

benzodiazines, **4,** 130–134
carbanionic copper complexes, **3,** 1250–1255
carbenium ions in, **1,** 428
cyanuric chloride, **4,** 150
7-deazapurines, **4,** 545
diazines, **4,** 98–100
N-oxides, **4,** 111–114
disulphides, **3,** 286–290
furans, **4,** 699
furoxans, **4,** 1029, 1032
haloalkynes, **1,** 558
haloarenes, **1,** 563, 564
halocarboxylic acids, **2,** 728
halodiazines, **4,** 98
halogen, **1,** 527–534
halogenopyridines, **4,** 61
halopurines, **4,** 515, 516
halosilanes, **3,** 549
imidazole, **4,** 381, 382
indazoles, **4,** 382
indoles, **4,** 434–438
isoquinolines, **4,** 215
isothiazoles, **4,** 1010
isoxazoles, **4,** 995
nitro ester preparation by, **2,** 861
nitropyridine derivatives, **4,** 61
organolithium compounds, **3,** 957
1,2,4-oxadiazoles, **4,** 1021
1,2,5-oxadiazole, **4,** 1027
1,3,4-oxadiazole, **4,** 1025
oxazoles, **4,** 964, 965
oxirans, **1,** 868
phenols, **1,** 714
phosphazenes, **2,** 1308, 1309
phosphines, **2,** 1146, 1147
phthalazine, **4,** 133
polyaza-heteroaromatic compounds, **4,** 258–259
porphyrins, **4,** 331, 332
purines, **4,** 513–518
8-purines, **4,** 551
pyrazole, **4,** 382
pyridines, **4,** 20–34
mechanisms, **4,** 20
γ-pyrones, **4,** 663
pyrylium salts, **4,** 610
quinolines, **4,** 172–178
selenophen, **4,** 877–879
silanes, **3,** 551, 562–564
sulphenamides, **3,** 279, 280
sulphenate esters, **3,** 276
sulphenyl halides, **3,** 268–270
sulphinate esters, **3,** 324
sulphonic anhydrides, **3,** 350
tetrazoles, **4,** 384
1,2,3-thiadiazole, **4,** 1033
1,2,4-thiadiazoles, **4,** 1038
1,2,5-thiadiazoles, **4,** 1044
1,3,4-thiadiazole, **4,** 1041
thiazoles, **4,** 977
thiocyanates, **3,** 305
thiols, **3,** 15
thiophens, **4,** 804–807
thiopurines, **4,** 516, 517
thiosulphinates, **3,** 296, 297
thiosulphonates, **3,** 300–302
transition metal σ-bonded complex formation by, **3,** 1139
triazines, **4,** 150–152
triazoles, **4,** 383
Nucleophilic substitution reagents
ammonia
hexamethylphosphoric triamide
hydriodic acid
lithium aluminium hydride
methyl nitroacetate–sodium methoxide
phenylthiolate ion
potassium acetate
potassium cyanide
potassium fluoride
potassium iodide–sodium acetate
potassium phthalimide
silver thiophenoxide
sodium azide–HMPT
sodium benzoate
sodium borohydride
sodium bromide
sodium nitrite
sodium thiophenoxide
sodium thiosulphate
tetrabutylammonium fluoride
thioacetate ion
thiobenzoate ion
tricaprylammonium chloride
trimethylchlorosilane
Nucleophilic substitution reviews
aliphatic
'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1969', 1970, p. 71; 'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1970', 1971, p. 59; 'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1971', 1972, p. 49; 'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1972', 1973, p. 53, ed. B. Capon and C. W. Rees, Wiley-Interscience, New York
'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1973', 1975, p. 295; 'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1974', 1975, p. 327; 'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1975', 1977, p. 335; 'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1976', 1977, p. 363, ed. A. R. Butler and M. J. Perkins, Wiley-Interscience, New York
I. P. Beletskaya, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1975, **44,** 1067
allylic compounds
R. H. DeWolfe and W. G. Young, in 'The Chemistry of Alkenes', ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1964, p. 683
2-aminothiazole
C. D. Hund, *Internat. J. Sulfur Chem.* (*A*), 1971, **1,** 97
aromatic
'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1969', 1970, p.

215; 'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1970', 1971, p. 211; 'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1971', 1972, p. 179; 'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1972', 1973, p. 189, ed. B. Capon and C. W. Rees, Wiley-Interscience, New York
'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1973', 1975, p. 225; 'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1974', 1975, p. 249; 'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1975', 1977, p. 255; 'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1976', 1977, p. 279; ed. A. R. Butler and M. J. Perkins, Wiley-Interscience, New York
J. F. Bunnett and R. E. Zahler, *Chem. Rev.*, 1951, **49,** 273
J. F. Bunnett, *Quart. Rev.*, 1958, **12,** 1
R. C. Fuson, 'Reactions of Organic Compounds', Wiley, New York, 1962, p. 362
J. Miller, 'Aromatic Nucleophilic Substitution', Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1968
J. A. Zoltewitz, *Topics Current Chem.*, 1975, **59,** 33
'Aromatic Compounds', ed. H. Zollinger, MTP International Review of Science, Organic Chemistry Series One, Butterworths, London, 1973, vol. 3, p. 33
'Aromatic Compounds', ed. H. Zollinger, International Review of Science, Organic Chemistry Series Two, Butterworths, London, 1976, p. 63
'Aromatic and Heteroaromatic Chemistry', ed. C. W. Bird and G. W. H. Cheeseman, Specialist Periodical Reports, The Chemical Society, London, 1974, vol. 2, p. 271; 1975, vol. 3, p. 275; 1976, vol. 4, p. 277; 1977, vol. 5, p. 314

aromatic amine oxides
E. Ochiai, 'Aromatic Amine Oxides', Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1967, p. 247

at acetylenic carbon
S. I. Miller and J. I. Dickstein, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1976, **9,** 358

at oxygen
A. G. Davies, 'Organic Peroxides', Butterworths, London, 1961, p. 128

at tri-coordinate sulphur
J. G. Tillett, *Chem. Rev.*, 1976, **76,** 747

at trigonal carbon atom
R. C. Fuson, 'Reactions of Organic Compounds', Wiley, New York, 1962, p. 316

azoles
K. Schofield *et al.*, 'Hetero-aromatic Nitrogen Compounds, The Azoles', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1976, p. 133

bimolecular
R. W. Alder, R. Baker, and J. M. Brown, 'Mechanisms in Organic Chemistry', Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1971, p. 194

elimination–addition
W. Pritzkow, *Z. Chem.*, 1970, 330

halogen in fluorocarbons
R. D. Chambers, 'Fluorine in Organic Chemistry', Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1973, p. 97

heteroaromatic
G. Illuminati, *Adv. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1964, **3,** 285

intramolecular, of fluorine
M. Hudlicky, *Israel J. Chem.*, 1978, **17,** 80

ions and ion pairs
I. P. Beletskaya, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1975, **44,** 1067

organosilicon compounds
L. H. Sommer, *Intra-Sci. Chem. Reports*, 1973, **7,** 1

peroxide oxygen
E. J. Behrman and J. O. Edwards, *Progr. Phys. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **4,** 93

phosphorus halides and esters
'Topics in Phosphorus Chemistry', ed. E. J. Griffith and M. Grayson, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1964, vol. 1, p. 17

polyfluoroaromatic compounds
L. S. Kobrina, *Fluorine Chem. Rev.*, 1974, **7,** 1

pyridines
R. A. Abramovitch and J. G. Saha, *Adv. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1966, **6,** 274

stereochemistry
D. Whittaker, 'Stereochemistry and Mechanism', Oxford University Press, Oxford, 1973, p. 80

thiols with alkynes
W. E. Truce, in 'Organic Sulphur Compounds', ed. N. Kharasch, Pergamon, Oxford, 1961, vol. 1, p. 112

Nucleotidyl transfer, **5,** 120, 121

O

Olefination reagents
copper(II) acetate
potassium t-butoxide–benzaldehyde
Oligomerization
alkenes, **3,** 1180, 1208–1219
alkynes, **1,** 202; **3,** 1215–1218
allenes, **1,** 192; **3,** 1214
π-bonded transition metal complexes in, **3,** 1155
conjugated dienes, transition metal complexes, **3,** 1167
dienes, **3,** 1213, 1214
indoles, **4,** 419
Oligomerization reagents
bis(tetracarbonylcobalt)zinc
methyltitanium trichloride–methylaluminium dichloride
nickel(II) cyanide
palladium(II) chloride
rhodium(III) chloride
tris-(2-biphenylyl)nickel(0)
Oligomerization reviews
alkenes
C. W. Bird, 'Transition Metal Intermediates in Organic Synthesis', Academic Press, New York, 1967, p. 30
M. M. Baizer, *Ann. New York Acad. Sci.*, 1969, **147,** 614
'Organometallic Reactions', ed. E. I. Becker and M. Tsutsui, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1972, vol. 3, p. 117
alkynes
C. W. Bird, 'Transition Metal Intermediates in Organic Synthesis', Academic Press, New York, 1967, p. 1
P. L. Pauson, 'Organometallic Chemistry', Arnold, London, 1967, p. 172
T. F. Rutledge, 'Acetylenes and Allenes', Reinhold, New York, 1969, p. 327
L. P. Yureva, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, **43,** 1974, 48
ethylene
G. Henrici-Olive and S. Olive, *Fortschr. Hochpolym.-Forsch.*, 1974, **15,** 1
Oppenauer oxidation, **1,** 619, 651
Oppenauer oxidation reagents
aluminium t-butoxide
aluminium isopropoxide
1,4-benzoquinone
cyclohexanone
potassium t-butoxide
Oppenauer oxidation reviews
T. Bersin, *Newer Methods Prep. Org. Chem.*, 1948, **1,** 143
C. Djerassi, *Org. Reactions*, 1951, **6,** 207
Ortoleva–King reaction, **2,** 502
Orton rearrangement, **2,** 1021, 1030
Orton rearrangement reagents
acetic acid
benzoyl peroxide–hydrochloric acid
hydrochloric acid
trichloroacetic acid
Orton rearrangement reviews
J. F. Bieron and F. J. Dinan, in 'The Chemistry of Amides', ed. J. Zabicky, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, p. 263
T. S. Stevens and W. E. Watts, 'Selected Molecular Rearrangements', Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, 1973, p. 193
Osazonation reagent
phenylhydrazine
Oxidation (*see also* Allylic oxidation; Anodic oxidation; Autoxidation; *etc.*, and specific named reactions such as Baeyer–Villiger, Dakin, *etc.*)
acenaphthenes, **1,** 326; **2,** 675
acetals, **2,** 896
acetophenone, **2,** 896
alcohols, **1,** 326, 644–653, 877, 1020, 1219; **2,** 524, 594, 595; **3,** 47, 110, 133, 136
aldehydes, **1,** 956, 957; **2,** 594, 595, 1106
aromatic, **1,** 1134–1136
α,β-unsaturated, **2,** 191, 535
aldehyde preparation by, **1,** 953
aldimines, **2,** 535
alkanes, **1,** 109, 110
alkenes, **1,** 164–166, 860, 986; **2,** 599–601, 676, 677; **3,** 525, 1006, 1273
organomercury compounds, **3,** 1006
alkylamines, **2,** 535
alkylarenes, **2,** 60, 602
alkylpyridines, **4,** 59, 62
alkylpyrimidines, **4,** 108
alkylquinolines, **4,** 180
alkylthioboranes, **3,** 939
alkynes, **1,** 201; **2,** 599–601, 897, 898, 1111
organothallium compounds in, **3,** 1054
allylic, ester preparation by, **2,** 893
allylic alcohols, **1,** 990; **2,** 594
amides, **2,** 1027, 1028

amide preparation by, **2,** 976
amines, **1,** 922; **2,** 45, 297, 306, 307, 1111; **3,** 226, 518
  aromatic, **1,** 1216; **2,** 165–169
  nitro compounds from, **2,** 332
2-aminoalcohols, **2,** 102
amino compounds, **2,** 394
aminopyridines, **4,** 57, 61
anodic, phenols, **1,** 752
arenes, **1,** 324–330
aromatic compounds, **1,** 717
  diamines, **1,** 1216
arsolan, **4,** 926
2-azapurines, **4,** 532
azepines, **4,** 588, 589
azines, **2,** 463, 464
azomethines, **2,** 432–440, 503, 504
  aromatic, **2,** 306
  N-oxides, **2,** 306
benzimidazoles, **4,** 364
benzisoxazoles, **4,** 995
2,1-benzisoxazoles, **4,** 996
benzodiazines, **4,** 130
benzofurans, **4,** 736
benzofuroxans, **4,** 1030
benzoins, **1,** 326, 1199
benzo-1,4-oxathiin, **4,** 1054
1,2,4-benzothiadiazine, **4,** 1118
2,1,3-benzothiadiazoles, **4,** 1045
benzotriazoles, **2,** 297; **4,** 364
benzoxazine, **4,** 1069
Bunte salts, **3,** 307
carbazoles, **4,** 438, 477
carbohydrates, **3,** 135
carboxylic acids, **2,** 642, 643, 695
carboxylic acid preparation by, **2,** 594–602
catechol, **1,** 330, 740
chromenopyrone, **4,** 757
cinnoline, **4,** 130
coenzymes, **5,** 490–509
corrinoids, **5,** 566
o-cresol, **1,** 743
cyclic acyloins, **2,** 897
cyclic amines, **2,** 190
cyclic ethers, **2,** 749
cyclic ketones, **2,** 749
  aromatic, **2,** 678, 749
cyclic thiophosphoryl esters and amides, **2,** 1260
cycloalkanes, **1,** 113, 114, 116
cyclobutane-1,3-dicarboxylic acids, **2,** 696
cyclododecene, **2,** 676
cyclohexene, **2,** 676; **3,** 136
cystamine, **5,** 461
diazines, **4,** 107
diborane, **3,** 697
dienes, **3,** 717
diols, **2,** 741–897
diphenylamines, **2,** 286
diphenylseleninic anhydride, **3,** 517
diselenides, **3,** 512
disulphides, **3,** 210, 291, 292, 300, 337
dithioacids, **3,** 431
1,3-dithiole, **4,** 851
ester preparation by, **2,** 893–898
ethers, **1,** 834, 901; **2,** 897
ether preparation by, **1,** 827–829
ethylbenzene, **1,** 325
ethylene, **3,** 1188
fatty acids, **5,** 612–621
furans, **4,** 701, 702
furocoumarins, **4,** 746
hydrazides, **2,** 1055
hydrazines, **2,** 231–232, 233, 394
hydrazones, **2,** 247, 1049
hydrocarbons, alcohol preparation, **1,** 587–591
hydroxamic acids, **2,** 1045
α-hydroxyalkylsilanes, **3,** 639
γ-hydroxyalkylsilanes, **3,** 646
N-hydroxyamino acids, **2,** 829
hydroxycarboxylic acids, **2,** 771–773
hydroxylamines, **2,** 198, 199, 306, 307, 394, 858
hydroxymethyl aromatic compounds, **1,** 1114
hydroxy-1,3,4-thiadiazole, **4,** 1043
imidates, **2,** 494, 495
imides, **2,** 1036
imide preparation by, **2,** 985
indoles, **4,** 411, 438–443
in monosaccharide structure determination, **5,** 691
in monosaccharide synthesis, **5,** 701
iodo compounds, **2,** 1111
isoborneol, **3,** 136
isoindoles, **4,** 483
isoquinoline, **4,** 221
isothiazoles, **4,** 1111
isothiocyanates, **3,** 469
isoxazoles, **4,** 995
ketenimines, **2,** 191
ketones, **1,** 1086; **2,** 595–599, 632, 800
  organothallium compounds in, **3,** 1053
khellin, **4,** 753
lactams, **2,** 985
laudanosine, **1,** 331, 752
malonic acids, **2,** 704
methyl aromatic compounds in, **1,** 1108–1110
monosaccharides, **5,** 705–710
  glycol cleaving reagents, **5,** 709, 710
naphthacene, **1,** 326
naphthalene, **1,** 326
2-naphthol, **1,** 328
1-naphthylamine, **2,** 168
nitramines, **2,** 375
nitrites, **2,** 358
nitro compounds, **2,** 345, 346
nitrones, **2,** 510
nitroso compounds, **2,** 316
nucleosides, **5,** 89–91

organic halides, **3,** 136
organoaluminium compounds, **3,** 1030, 1031
organogallium compounds, **3,** 1045
organoindium compounds, **3,** 1045
organomercury compounds, **3,** 1001, 1005
organothallium compounds, **3,** 1051
organylboranes, **3,** 918
4*H*-1,3-oxazines, **4,** 1060
oxaziridines, **4,** 1141
oxazoles, **4,** 966
oximes, **2,** 331, 1111
α-oximino esters, **2,** 863
oxirans, **1,** 869; **3,** 136
oxiran synthesis by, **1,** 866
penicillin G, **5,** 855
phenanthrene, **1,** 1126
phenanthroquinone, **2,** 673
phenols, **1,** 328, 739–754, 1216; **2,** 1111; **3,** 518
phenol preparation by, **1,** 717–721
phenothiazine, **4,** 1103, 1105
phenoxazines, **4,** 1070
o-phenylenediamine, **2,** 179
phosphines, **2,** 1258
phosphine selenides, **2,** 1260
phosphine sulphides, **2,** 1260
phosphite triesters, **2,** 1203
phosphonoselenoic acid esters, **2,** 1260
phosphorus ylides, **2,** 1325, 1326
phthalazine, **4,** 130
polycarboxylic acids, **2,** 695–697
polycarboxylic acid preparation by, **2,** 673–678
polycyclic aromatic compounds, **1,** 1126
polyhydroxybenzenes, **1,** 789
polyketides, **5,** 944
polyphosphines, **2,** 1159
polysaccharides, periodates, **5,** 765
polysilanes, **3,** 663
porphyrins, **4,** 327, 328
propene, **1,** 990
purines, **4,** 521, 525
8-purines, **4,** 551
pyrazines, **4,** 95, 96
pyridazines, **4,** 108
pyridines, **4,** 6, 7, 61
pyrogallol, **1,** 789
pyrroles, **2,** 985; **4,** 294, 295
quinazoline, **4,** 130
quinoline ring, **4,** 181, 182
quinols, **1,** 1216
quinones in, **1,** 1219–1221
quinone synthesis by, **1,** 1216
Schiff bases, **2,** 191
selective, diols, **1,** 683
selenenyl chlorides, **3,** 510
selenetans, **4,** 875
selenides, **3,** 499, 507
selenoamides, **3,** 522
selenochromen, **4,** 893, 894
2*H*-selenochromen, **4,** 892
selenols, **3,** 493
selenourea, **3,** 523
silicon hydrides, **3,** 566
stibines, **3,** 1120
stiboles, **4,** 927
trans-stilbene, **3,** 136
sugars, **2,** 758
sulphenate esters, **3,** 275
sulphenic acids, **3,** 266, 267
sulphides, **1,** 922; **2,** 1111; **3,** 50, 51, 124–126, 174, 337
sulphimides, **3,** 219, 226
sulphinamides, **3,** 328
sulphines, **3,** 415
sulphinic acids, **3,** 210, 320, 337
sulphonamides, **3,** 226
sulphones, **3,** 171
sulphonyl azides, **3,** 355
sulphoxides, **3,** 131, 132, 137
sulphoxylic esters, **3,** 312
sulphoximides, **3,** 227
telluran, **4,** 903
tertiary phosphine oxide preparation by, **2,** 1296
tetraorganylborates, **3,** 886
tetrazoles, **4,** 364
1,2,4-thiadiazoles, **4,** 1039
1,2,3-thiadiazoles *N*-oxide, **4,** 1036
thians, **3,** 125
thianthrene, **4,** 865
thiazoles, **4,** 980
thioamides, **3,** 451
thiocarbonates, **3,** 438
thiocarbonyl compounds, **3,** 373–487
thiocyanates, **3,** 306, 337
thioesters, **3,** 337
thioketones, **3,** 398, 405
thiols, **3,** 17, 283, 337
thiophens, **4,** 804
thiophosphoramides, **2,** 1260
thiophosphoric acid cyclic esters, **2,** 1260
thiopurines, **4,** 516
thiosulphates, **3,** 337
thiosulphonates, **3,** 302
thioureas, **3,** 461
thujone, **2,** 797
α-tocopherol, **1,** 743
toluene, **1,** 1108
tosylates, **3,** 136
triazoles, **4,** 364
triorganylboranes, **3,** 813–815
1,2,5-triphenylarsole, **4,** 924
triphenylene, **1,** 326
2,4,6-triphenylphosphorin, **4,** 914
unsaturated carboxylic acids, **2,** 647
xanthates, **3,** 337
Oxidation reagents
acetic acid–hydrogen peroxide
acetic anhydride–dimethyl sulphoxide

acetone–hydrogen peroxide
alkali metal metaperiodates
t-alkyl hydroperoxides–molybdenum pentachloride
alumina
aluminium t-butoxide
aluminium oxide
ammonium dichromate
ammonium persulphate
anthraquinone-1-seleninic acid
azodicarbonamide
barium carbonate–bromine
barium permanganate
benzoquinones
benzoyl peroxide–oxygen
bis(acetonitrile)dichloropalladium(II)
bis(dimethylamino)-t-butoxide–oxygen
bismuthate ion
bismuth trioxide
bismuth trioxide–acetic acid
[bis(trifluoroacetoxy)iodo]benzene
blue tetrazolium
9-borabicyclo[3,3,1]nonane
boron trifluoride–diethyl ether–benzene
bromine–various co-reagents
N-bromoacetamide
bromoacetonitrile
bromocarbamide
N-bromocyanoacetamide
N-bromodiphenylmethyleneimine
bromonitromethane
N-bromosuccinimide
N-bromosuccinimide–dimethyl sulphoxide
N-bromo-*o*-sulphobenzoic imide
t-butyl chromate
t-butyl hydroperoxide
t-butyl hydroperoxide–hexacarbonylmolybdenum
t-butyl hypochlorite
t-butyl perbenzoate
t-butyl perbenzoate–copper(I) bromide
t-butyl peroxide
Caro's acid
cerium(IV) ammonium nitrate
cerium(IV) oxide–hydrogen peroxide
cerium(IV) sulphate
cerium(IV) trifluoroacetate
chloramine
chloramine-T
o-chloranil
p-chloranil
chlorine–acetic acid
chlorine–aqueous methanol
chlorine–pyridine
chlorine dioxide
m-chlorobenzoic acid
1-chlorobenzotriazole
N-chlorodi-isopropylamine
1-chloro-2,5-dioxopiperidine
m-chloroperbenzoic acid
N-chlorosuccinimide
N-chlorosuccinimide–dimethyl sulphide
chromate ion–quaternary ammonium polymer–toluene
chromic acid
chromic acid–ion exchange resin
chromic acid–manganese(II) nitrate
chromic acid–sulphuric acid (Kiliani reagent)
chromic acid–sulphuric acid–acetone (Jones reagent)
chromium(VI) salts
chromium trioxide
chromium trioxide–acetic acid (Fieser reagent)
chromium trioxide–acetic anhydride
chromium trioxide–acetic anhydride–acetic acid
chromium trioxide–acetic anhydride–sulphuric acid (Thiele reagent)
chromium trioxide–acetone
chromium trioxide–bipyridyl complex
chromium trioxide–DMF
chromium trioxide–3,5-dimethylpyrazole
chromium trioxide–graphite
chromium trioxide–pyridine (Sarett reagent)
chromium trioxide–pyridine–water (Cornforth reagent)
chromium trioxide–sulphuric acid
chromyl acetate
chromyl chloride (Étard reagent)
chromyl trichloroacetate
cobalt(II) acetate
cobalt(III) sulphate
cobalt(III) trifluoroacetate
cobaltocene–oxygen adduct
copper(II) acetate
copper(II) acetate–pyridine
copper(II) carbonate
copper(II) chloride
copper(II) chloride–oxygen
copper(II) chloride–palladium(II) chloride–oxygen
copper(I) chloride–pyridine–oxygen
copper chromite
copper(II) oxide
copper(II) sulphate
cyanuric chloride
cyclohexane–oxygen
diacetoxyiodobenzene
diacyl peroxides
1,4-diazabicyclo[2,2,2]octane–bromine
dibenzoyl peroxide
1,3-dibromo-5,5-dimethylhydantoin
3,5-di-t-butyl-1,2-benzoquinone
di-t-butyl peroxide
di-n-butyltin oxide–bromine
2,3-dichloro-5,6-dicyano-1,4-benzoquinone
(dichloroiodo)benzene
dichlorotris(triphenylphosphine)ruthenium
di-α-cumyl peroxide
diethyl azodicarboxylate

dimethyl dithiobis(thioformate)
dimethyl sulphide–chlorine
dimethyl sulphide ditriflate
dimethyl sulphoxide
dimethyl sulphoxide–dicyclohexylcarbodiimide–phosphoric acid (Pfitzner–Moffatt reagent)
dimethyl sulphoxide–diphenylketen-*p*-tolylimine
dimethyl sulphoxide–methane sulphonic anhydride
4,4′-dinitrodiphenyl nitroxide
dinitrogen pentoxide
dinitrogen tetroxide
dinitrogen tetroxide–selenium dioxide
diphenylmethylenebromamine
diphenylphosphinous chloride
diphenylseleninic anhydride
diphenyl selenoxide
dipyridinechromium(VI) oxide
1,2-dithian *S*,*S*-tetroxide
ethyl chloroformate
ethyl hydroperoxide
ethyl hypochlorite
formic acid–hydrogen peroxide
gold(III) chloride
hexacarbonylmolybdenum
hexafluoroacetone–hydrogen peroxide
hexamethylenetetramine–acetic acid
hexamethylenetetramine–trifluoroacetic acid
hexamethylphosphoric triamide–bromine
hydrogen peroxide–alkali
hydrogen peroxide–copper(II) salts
hydrogen peroxide–iron(II) salts (Fenton's reagent)
hydrogen peroxide–nitriles
hydrogen peroxide–perborates
hydrogen peroxide–titanium(III) salts
hypochlorous acid
hypohalite solution
iodate ion
iodine–acetic acid
iodine–DMSO
iodine–potassium iodide
iodine–sodium hydroxide
iodine nitrate–pyridine
iodine pentafluoride
iodine tris(trifluoroacetate)
iodosobenzene
iodosobenzene diacetate
2-iodosobenzoic acid
iron(III) acetylacetonate–hydrogen peroxide
iron(III) chloride
iron(III) nitrate
iron(II) sulphate–oxygen
isopentyl nitrite
lead(IV) acetate azides
lead dioxide
lead oxide
lead peroxide–acetic acid
lead tetra-acetate
lead tetra-acetate–*N*-bromosuccinimide
lead tetrabenzoate
lead tetrakis(trifluoroacetate)
lithium palladium chloride
manganese(III) acetate
manganese(III) acetylacetonate
manganese dioxide
manganese(III) ion
manganese(VII) ion
manganese tetroxide
manganese tris(acetylacetone)
mercury(II) acetate
mercury(II) acetate–ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid
mercury(II) nitrate
mercury(II) oxide
mercury(II) oxide–calcium sulphate
mercury(II) oxide–iodine
mercury(II) trifluoroacetate
mercury(I) trifluoroacetic acetate
N-methylmorpholine oxide–hydrogen peroxide
molybdenum oxide–dipivaloylmethane
monoperoxycamphoric acid
monoperoxyphthalic acid
nickel
nickel(IV) oxide
nickel peroxide
nitric acid
nitric acid–hydrogen peroxide
nitric acid–phosphoric acid
nitrobenzene
nitrogen oxides
nitromethane potassium salt
p-nitrosodimethylaniline–pyridine
nitrosonium tetrafluoroborate
nitrosyl chloride
nitrosyl fluoride
nitrous acid
nitrous oxide
oleum–hydrogen peroxide
osmium tetroxide
osmium tetroxide–potassium chlorate
osmium tetroxide–sodium chlorate
osmium tetroxide–sodium chloride
2-oxopropionyl chloride–pyridine
oxygen
oxygen–alkali
oxygen difluoride
ozone
ozone–hydrogen peroxide
ozone–oxygen–cobalt(II) salt
ozone–silica
ozone–superacids
palladium
palladium–oxygen
palladium acetate
paraperiodic acid
t-pentyl hydroperoxide

peracetic acid
perbenzoic acid
perchloric acid
perchloryl fluoride
performic acid
periodates
periodate–ruthenium tetroxide
periodic acid
peroxyacetyl nitrate
peroxycamphoric acid
peroxydichloromaleic acid
peroxydodecanoic acid
peroxylauric acid
peroxymaleic acid
peroxyphthalic acid
peroxypropionic acid
peroxysulphuric acid
peroxytrifluoroacetic acid
phenanthrenequinone
phenyl iodoacetate
phenyliodonium dichloride
phenylselenic anhydride
4-phenyl-1,2,4-triazoline-3,5-dione
phenyltrimethylammonium perbromide
phosphatolead(IV) acids
picolinic acid
platinum
platinum–charcoal (Heyn's catalyst)
platinum–oxygen
polymer-supported benzyltrimethylammonium iodate
potassium t-butoxide–oxygen
potassium chlorate
potassium chromate–HMPT
potassium dichromate
potassium ferrate(VI)
potassium ferricyanide
potassium hydroxide–bromine
potassium hypochlorite
potassium iodate
potassium manganate
potassium nitrosodisulphonate (Fremy's salt)
potassium periodate
potassium permanganate
potassium permanganate–acetic anhydride
potassium permanganate–alkali
potassium permanganate–dicyclohexyl-18-crown-6
potassium permanganate–pyridine
potassium peroxydisulphate
potassium peroxymonosulphate
potassium superoxide
pyridine dichromate
pyridine *N*-oxide
pyridinium chlorochromate
quinones
ruthenium(III) chloride
ruthenium dioxide
ruthenium dioxide–sodium periodate
ruthenium dioxide–potassium periodate
ruthenium tetroxide
ruthenium tetroxide–sodium periodate
salcomine
selenium
selenium dioxide
selenium dioxide–hydrogen peroxide
silver acetate–iodine
silver carbonate
silver carbonate–celite
silver chlorate
silver iododibenzoate
silver ion
silver nitrate
silver(I) oxide
silver(II) oxide
silver oxide–bromine
silver perchlorate
silver(II) picolinate
silver tetrafluoroborate–DMSO
silver trifluoroacetate
sodio-2-nitropropane–sodium ethoxide
sodium bismuthate
sodium bromate
sodium chlorate
sodium chlorate–ammonium metavanadate
sodium chromate
sodium dichromate
sodium hypobromite
sodium hypochlorite
sodium hypoiodite
sodium iodate
sodium metaperiodate
sodium molybdate–hydrogen peroxide
sodium nitrite
sodium perborate
sodium periodate
sodium peroxide
sodium persulphate
sodium ruthenate(VI)
sodium tungstate–hydrogen peroxide
succinimidodimethylsulphoniumfluoroborate
sulphur–hexamethylphosphoric triamide
sulphur monochloride
sulphur trioxide
sulphur trioxide–dimethyl sulphoxide
sulphur trioxide–pyridine
sulphuryl chloride
2,4,4,6-tetrabromocyclohexa-2,5-dienone
tetrachloroauric acid
tetraethylammonium periodate
tetranitromethane
thallium(III) acetate
thallium(III) nitrate
thallium(III) perchlorate
thallium(III) perchlorate–hydrochloric acid
thallium(III) sulphate
thallium(III) trifluoroacetate
thioanisole–chlorine–triethylamine
thionyl chloride
thionyl chloride–pyridine–morpholine

trichloroisocyanuric acid
trichloroperacetic acid
trifluoroacetic acid
trifluoroacetic anhydride–hydrogen peroxide
trimethylamine *N*-oxide
trimethylsilyl peroxide
triphenylmethyl fluoroborate
triphenylmethyl hexafluorophosphate
triphenylmethyl perchlorate
triphenylphosphine dibromide
triphenyl phosphite ozonide
tris(tetra-n-butylammonium)hexacyanoferrate(III)
tungsten compounds–hydrogen peroxide
vanadium compounds–hydrogen peroxide
vanadium(V) ion
vanadium oxyacetylacetonate
vanadium oxytrichloride
vanadium pentoxide
xenic acid
ytterbium(III) nitrate
zinc permanganate

Oxidation reviews

C. F. Cullis, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1962, 22
K. T. Potts, in 'Elucidation of Structures by Physical and Chemical Methods', ed. K. W. Bentley, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1963, part 2, p. 824
R. G. R. Bacon, in 'Modern Reactions in Organic Synthesis', ed. C. J. Timmons, Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, 1970, chapter 3
'Annual Reports in Organic Synthesis 1971', ed. J. McMurry and R. B. Miller, Academic Press, New York, 1972, p. 178
A. H. Haines, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1976, 883
'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1971', 1972, p. 527; 'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1972', 1973, p. 533, ed. B. Capon and C. W. Rees, Wiley-Interscience, New York
'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1973', 1975, p. 171; 'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1974', 1975, p. 187; 'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1975,' 1977, p. 189; 'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1976', 1977, p. 211, ed. A. R. Butler and M. J. Perkins, Wiley-Interscience, New York

alcohols

H. O. House, 'Modern Synthetic Reactions', Benjamin, Menlo Park, 1965, p. 81
C. F. Cullis and A. Fish in 'The Chemistry of the Carbonyl Group', ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1966, p. 461
L. J. Chinn, 'Selection of Oxidants in Synthesis: Oxidation at the Carbon Atom', Dekker, New York, 1971, p. 133
'Selective Organic Transformations', ed. B. S. Thyagarajan, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1972, vol. 2, p. 97

aldehydes

J. R. McNesby and C. A. Heller, Jr., *Chem. Rev.*, 1954, **54,** 325
H. O. House, 'Modern Synthetic Reactions', Benjamin, Menlo Park, 1965, p. 90
J. Roček, in 'The Chemistry of The Carbonyl Group', ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1966, chapter 10
'Chemistry of the Carbonyl Group', ed. J. Zabicky, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, vol. 2, p. 71
L. J. Chinn, 'Selection of Oxidants in Synthesis: Oxidation at the Carbon Atom', Dekker, New York, 1971, p. 63

alkanes

N. C. Robertson, in 'The Chemistry of Petroleum Hydrocarbons', ed. B. T. Brooks, Reinhold, New York, 1955, vol. 2, chapter 36

alkenes

Ya. K. Syrkin and I. I. Moiseev, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1960, **29,** 208
J. Smidt, W. Hafner, R. Jira, R. Sieber, J. Sedlmeier, and A. Sabel, *Angew. Chem. Internat., Edn.*, 1962, **1,** 80
H. O. House, 'Modern Synthetic Reactions', Benjamin, Menlo Park, 1965, p. 92
A. Aguilo, *Adv. Organometallic Chem.*, 1967, **5,** 321
C. W. Bird, 'Transition Metal Intermediates in Organic Synthesis', Academic Press, New York, 1967, p. 88
J. Tsuji, *Adv. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **6,** 119
H. Arzoumanian and J. Metzger, *Synthesis*, 1971, 527
'Organometallic Reactions', ed. E. I. Becker and M. Tsutsui, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1972, vol. 3, p. 1
'Selective Organic Transformations', ed. B. S. Thyagarajan, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1972, vol. 2, p. 183
R. Krabetz, *Chem.-Ing.-Tech.*, 1974, **46,** 1029

alkenes and alkynes

M. M. Taqui Khan and A. E. Martell, 'Homogeneous Catalysis by Metal Complexes', Academic Press, New York, 1974, vol. 2, p. 77

alkyl groups

L. J. Chinn, 'Selection of Oxidants in Synthesis: Oxidation at the Carbon Atom', Dekker, New York, 1971, p. 121

alkynes

G. B. Kistiakowsky, *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, 289
T. F. Rutledge, 'Acetylenes and Allenes', Reinhold, New York, 1969, p. 157
A. Williams and D. B. Smith, *Chem. Rev.*, 1970, **70,** 267

amines

H. O. House, 'Modern Synthetic Reactions', Benjamin, Menlo Park, 1965, p. 129
M. M. Baizer, 'Organic Electrochemistry', Dekker, New York, 1973, p. 509

amines, aromatic

M. Hedayatullah, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1972, **7,** 2957

aromatic compounds

H. L. Riley, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1966, 983

azo compounds

'Chemistry of Hydrazo-, Azo- and Azoxy Groups', Part 1, ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1975, pp. 557, 573

azoles

K. Schofield *et al.*, 'Hetero-aromatic Nitrogen

Compounds, The Azoles,' Cambridge University Press, 1976, p. 154
bicyclic bridged hydrocarbons
E. A. Lazurin *et al.*, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1977, **46,** 915
biochemical
F. G. Fischer, *Newer Methods Prep. Org. Chem.*, 1948, **1,** 159
by alkaline hydrogen peroxide
K. T. Potts, in 'Elucidation of Structures by Physical and Chemical Methods', ed. K. W. Bentley, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1963, part 2, p. 844
by *N*-bromosuccinimide
J. S. Pizey, 'Synthetic Reagents', Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1974, vol. 2, p. 35
by cerium(IV) ion
W. H. Richardson, in 'Oxidation in Organic Chemistry', ed. K. B. Wiberg, Academic Press, New York, 1965, part A, p. 244
T. Ho, *Synthesis*, 1973, 347
by chromic acid
K. B. Wiberg, in 'Oxidation in Organic Chemistry', ed. K. B. Wiberg, Academic Press, New York, 1965, part A, chapter 2
by chromium(VI)
S. Sundaram *et al.*, *J. Sci. Ind. Res., India*, 1976, **35,** 518
by copper(II) ion
'Oxidation in Organic Chemistry', ed. W. S. Trahanovsky, Academic Press, New York, 1973, part B, p. 1
by dimethyl sulphoxide
W. W. Epstein and F. W. Sweat, *Chem. Rev.*, 1967, **67,** 247
T. Durst, *Adv. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **6,** 343
by ferricyanide
B. S. Thyagarajan, *Chem. Rev.*, 1958, **58,** 439
by hydroperoxides
G. A. Tolstikov, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1975, **44,** 319
by iodosoacetates
R. Criegee, in 'Oxidation in Organic Chemistry', ed. K. B. Wiberg, Academic Press, New York, 1965, part A, p. 365
by lead tetra-acetate
R. Criegee, *Angew. Chem.*, 1958, **70,** 173
K. T. Potts, in 'Elucidation of Structures by Physical and Chemical Methods', ed. K. W. Bentley, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1963, part 2, p. 835
R. Criegee, in 'Oxidation in Organic Chemistry', ed. K. B. Wiberg, Academic Press, New York, 1965, part A, chapter 5
by manganese dioxide
R. M. Evans, *Quart. Rev.*, 1959, **13,** 61
S. P. Korshunov and L. I. Vereshchagin, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1966, **35,** 942
A. J. Fatiadi, *Synthesis*, 1976, 65, 133
by metal ions
'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1969', ed. B. Capon and C. W. Rees, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, p. 545
by molecular oxygen
G. H. Twigg, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1962, 4
'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1969', ed. B. Capon and C. W. Rees, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, p. 552
by nickel peroxide
M. V. George and K. S. Balachandran, *Chem. Rev.*, 1975, **75,** 491
by nitrogen dioxide
J. H. Thomas, *Oxidation and Combustion Rev.*, 1965, **1,** 137
by nitrogen oxides
K. T. Potts, in 'Elucidation of Structures by Physical and Chemical Methods', ed. K. W. Bentley, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1963, part 2, p. 831
by periodic acid
E. L. Jackson, *Org. Reactions*, 1944, **2,** 341
R. Criegee, *Newer Methods Prep. Org. Chem.*, 1948, **1,** 17
by permanganate
J. W. Ladbury and C. F. Cullis, *Chem. Rev.*, 1958, **58,** 403
R. Stewart, in 'Oxidation in Organic Chemistry', ed. K. B. Wiberg, Academic Press, New York, 1965, part A, chapter 1
by peroxy acids and peroxy esters
H. O. House, 'Modern Synthetic Reactions', Benjamin, Menlo Park, 1965, p. 105
by peroxy acids and peroxides
S. N. Lewis, in 'Oxidation: Techniques and Applications in Organic Synthesis', ed. R. L. Augustine, Dekker, New York, 1969, vol. 1, chapter 5
by peroxydisulphate
'Organic Peroxides', ed. D. Swern, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1971, vol. 2, p. 317
by peroxytrifluoroacetic acid–boron trifluoride
H. Hart, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1971, **4,** 337
by potassium nitrosodisulphonate
H. Zimmer *et al.*, *Chem. Rev.*, 1971, **71,** 229
by ruthenium tetroxide
J. L. Courtney and K. F. Swansborough, *Rev. Pure Appl. Chem. (Australia)*, 1972, **22,** 47
'Oxidation in Organic Chemistry', ed. W. S. Trahanovsky, Academic Press, New York, 1973, part B, p. 177
by selenium dioxide
N. Rabjohn, *Org. Reactions*, 1949, **5,** 331
E. N. Trachtenberg, in 'Oxidation: Techniques and Applications in Organic Synthesis', ed. R. L. Augustine, Dekker, New York, 1969, vol. 1, chapter 3
N. Rabjohn, *Org. Reactions*, 1976, **24,** 261
by thallium(III)
'Oxidation in Organic Chemistry', ed. W. S. Trahanovsky, Academic Press, New York, 1973, part B, p. 135
by thallium(III) acetate
R. Criegee, in Oxidation in Organic Chemistry, ed. K. B. Wiberg, Academic Press, New York, 1965, part A, p. 365
by vanadium(V), cobalt(III), and manganese(III)
W. A. Waters and J. S. Littler, 'Oxidation in Organic Chemistry', ed. K. B. Wiberg, Academic Press, New York, 1965, part A,

chapter 3

carbohydrates
J. W. Green, *Adv. Carbohydrate Chem.*, 1948, **3,** 129
J. M. Bobbitt, *Adv. Carbohydrate Chem.*, 1956, **11,** 1
K. Heyns and H. Paulsen, *Adv. Carbohydrate Chem.*, 1962, **17,** 169
'Carbohydrate Chemistry', ed. J. S. Brimacombe, Specialist Periodical Reports, The Chemical Society, London, 1971, vol. 4, p. 145
S. Hanessian and R. F. Butterworth, *Synthesis*, 1971, 70
'Carbohydrate Chemistry', ed. J. S. Brimacombe, Specialist Periodical Reports, The Chemical Society, London, 1976, vol. 8, p. 159

carbon–carbon double bonds
L. J. Chinn, 'Selection of Oxidants in Synthesis: Oxidation at the Carbon Atom', Dekker, New York, 1971, p. 93

carbon–carbon and carbon–nitrogen double bonds
'Chemistry of Double-bonded Functional Groups', part 2, ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1977, p. 965

carbon–hydrogen bonds, by chromium and manganese compounds
H. O. House, 'Modern Synthetic Reactions', Benjamin, Menlo Park, 1965, p. 100

carbonyl compounds
R. H. Thomson, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1976, 936

carboxylic acids
K. S. Markley, 'Fatty Acids: Their Chemistry and Physical Properties', Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1947, p. 387
D. E. Green, *Progr. Chem. Fats and Lipids*, 1963, **6,** 87

catalytic
W. F. Pickering, *Rev. Pure Appl. Chem.* (*Australia*), 1966, **16,** 185
E. K. Rideal, 'Concepts in Catalysis', Academic Press, New York, 1968, p. 83
O. V. Krylov, 'Catalysis by Nonmetals', Academic Press, New York, 1970, p. 178
J. Scheve and E. Scheve, *Z. Chem.*, 1974, **14,** 172

cellulose
O. P. Golova and N. I. Nosova, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1973, **42,** 327

cyclic thiones
S. M. Loosmore and D. M. McKinnon, *Phosphorus Sulphur*, 1976, **1,** 185

cyclohexane
I. V. Berezin, E. T. Denisov, and N. M. Emanuel, 'The Oxidation of Cyclohexane', Pergamon, Oxford, 1966
W. Roesler and H. Lunkwitz, *Chem. Tech.* (*Leipzig*), 1975, **27,** 345

cyclo-olefins
A. A. Syrov and V. K. Tsyskovakii, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1970, **39,** 373

dialkylhydrazines
'Chemistry of Hydrazo-, Azo- and Azoxy Groups', Part 1, ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, p. 83

disulphides
W. E. Savige and J. A. Maclaren, in 'The Chemistry of Organic Sulphur Compounds', ed. N. Kharasch and C. Y. Meyers, Pergamon, Oxford, 1966, vol. 2, chapter 15

electrochemical
B. E. Conway, *Rev. Pure Appl. Chem.* (*Australia*), 1968, **18,** 105
N. L. Weinberg and H. R. Weinberg, *Chem. Rev.*, 1968, **68,** 449
R. Brettle, in 'Modern Reactions in Organic Synthesis', ed. C. J. Timmons, Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, 1970, p. 155

ethers
H. Meerwein, in 'Methoden der Organischen Chemie', ed. E. Müller, Thieme Verlag, Stuttgart, 1965, vol. 6, part 3, p. 141

ethers, alkyl aryl
O. C. Musgrave, *Chem. Rev.*, 1969, **69,** 499

ethylene
D. J. Hucknall, 'Selective Oxidation of Hydrocarbons', Academic Press, New York, 1974, p. 6

fluoro-alkenes
R. D. Chambers and R. H. Mobbs, *Adv. Fluorine Chem.*, 1965, **4,** 91

haloethylenes
E. Sanhueza *et al.*, *Chem. Rev.*, 1976, **76,** 801

heterocyclic silicon compounds
Y. A. Aleksandrov and B. I. Tarunin, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1977, **46,** 905

homolytic
'Free-Radical Reactions', ed. W. A. Waters, MTP International Review of Science, Organic Chemistry Series One, Butterworths, London, 1973, vol. 10, p. 237

hydrazines
'Chemistry of Hydrazo-, Azo- and Azoxy Groups', Part 1, ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1975, p. 543

hydrazo compounds
'Chemistry of Hydrazo-, Azo- and Azoxy Groups', Part 1, ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1975, p. 564

hydrocarbons
L. Ya. Margolis, *Adv. Catalysis*, 1963, **14,** 429
J. E. Germain, 'Catalytic Conversion of Hydrocarbons', Academic Press, New York, 1969, p. 232
D. G. Lee, in 'Oxidation: Techniques and Applications in Organic Synthesis', ed. R. L. Augustine, Dekker, New York, 1969, vol. 1, chapter 1
B. Srinivasan and S. B. Chandalia, *Indian Chem. J.*, 1970, **5,** 113
E. J. Cairns, *Adv. Electrochem. Electrochem. Eng.*, 1971, **8,** 337
J. E. Germain, *Intra-Sci. Chem. Reports*, 1972, **6,** 101
H. C. Egghart, *J. Catalysis*, 1973, **31,** 319
D. J. Hucknall, 'Selective Oxidation of Hydrocarbons', Academic Press, New York, 1974, pp. 75, 112, 126
R. Higgins and P. Hayden, in 'Catalysis', ed. C.

Kemball, Specialist Periodical Reports, The Chemical Society, London, 1977, vol. 1, p. 168

hydroxyphenylethylamines
'Indoles', Part 1, ed. W. J. Houlihan, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1972, p. 436

hydroxysteroids
'Organic Reactions in Steroid Chemistry', ed. J. Fried and J. A. Edwards, Van Nostrand, Reinhold, New York, 1972, vol. 1, p. 222

in DMSO
D. Martin and H. G. Hauthal, 'Dimethyl Sulphoxide', Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1975, p. 310

indoles
T. Hino and M. Nakagawa, *Heterocycles*, 1977, **8,** 743

in liquid ammonia
H. Smith, 'Organic Reactions in Liquid Ammonia', Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1963, p. 148

isoquinolinols
O. Hoshino, *Heterocycles*, 1975, **3,** 1005

ketones
Ya. K. Syrkin and I. I. Moiseev, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1960, **29,** 193
'Chemistry of the Carbonyl Group', ed. J. Zabicky, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, vol. 2, p. 71

methyl groups
L. J. Chinn, 'Selection of Oxidants in Synthesis: Oxidation at the Carbon Atom', Dekker, New York, 1971, p. 163

nitrogen compounds, aromatic
G. Canquis, *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 1971, **25,** 365

nitrogen heterocycles
R. F. Evans, *Rev. Pure Appl. Chem.* (*Australia*), 1965, **15,** 23

organic Group IV compounds
Yu. A. Aleksandrov, *Organometallic Chem. Rev.* (*A*), 1970, **6,** 209

organic nitrogen compounds
J. B. Aylward, *Quart. Rev.*, 1971, **25,** 407

organic sulphides
D. Barnard, L. Bateman and J. I. Cunneen, in 'Organic Sulphur Compounds', ed. N. Kharasch, Pergamon, Oxford, 1961, vol. 1, chapter 21

organoboranes
G. Zweifel and H. C. Brown, *Org. Reactions*, 1953, **13,** 22
G. M. L. Cragg, 'Organoboranes in Organic Synthesis', Dekker, New York, 1973, p. 121

organofluorine compounds
M. Hudlicky, 'Chemistry of Organic Fluorine Compounds', Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1976, pp. 198, 696

organometallic compounds
T. G. Brilkina and V. A. Shushunov, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1966, **35,** 613

organophosphorus compounds
J. I. G. Cadogan, *Quart. Rev.*, 1962, **16,** 208

oxygen-containing compounds
M. M. Baizer, 'Organic Electrochemistry', Dekker, New York, 1973, p. 531

perhalocarbons
J. Heicklen, *Adv. Photochem.*, 1969, **7,** 57

phenols
H. Musso, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1963, **2,** 723
'Oxidative Coupling of Phenols', ed. W. I. Taylor and A. R. Battersby, Arnold, London, 1967
L. M. Strigun, L. S. Vartanyan, and N. M. Emanuel, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1968, **37,** 421
'Chemistry of the Hydroxyl Group', Part 1, ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1971, pp. 284, 506

photochemical
R. O. Kan, 'Organic Photochemistry', McGraw-Hill, New York, 1966, p. 212

propene
D. J. Hucknall, 'Selective Oxidation of Hydrocarbons', Academic Press, New York, 1974, p. 23
V. C. Malshe and S. B. Chandala, *Indian Chem. J.*, 1976, **10,** 15

pyrroles
G. P. Gardini, *Adv. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1973, **15,** 67

reducing sugars
'Carbohydrates in Solution', ed. H. S. Isbell, American Chemical Society, Washington, 1973, p. 70

silicon
V. A. Arslambekov *et al.*, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1972, **41,** 36

steroids
'Steroids', ed. W. F. Johns, MTP International Review of Science, Organic Chemistry Series One, Butterworths, London, 1973, vol. 8, p. 31

sulphur-containing compounds
M. M. Baizer, 'Organic Electrochemistry', Dekker, New York, 1973, p. 551

synthesis of carbonyl compounds
C. F. Cullis and A. Fish, in 'The Chemistry of the Carbonyl Group', ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1966, chapter 2

thiols
A. A. Oswald and T. J. Wallace, in 'The Chemistry of Organic Sulphur Compounds', ed. N. Kharasch and C. Y. Meyers, Pergamon, Oxford, 1966, vol. 2, chapter 8
'Chemistry of the Thiol Group', Part 2, ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1974, p. 785

to hydroxyl group
'Chemistry of the Hydroxyl Group', Part 1, ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1971, pp. 193, 214

transition metal complexes
J. H. Espenson, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1970, **3,** 347

unsaturated esters
M. Naudet and E. Ucciani, *Topics Lipid Chem.*, 1971, **2,** 99

unsaturated hydrocarbons
N. A. Milas, in 'The Chemistry of Petroleum Hydrocarbons', ed. B. T. Brooks, Reinhold,

New York, 1955, vol. 2, chapter 37
using boron compounds
W. G. Woods and R. J. Brotherton, *Progr. Boron Chem.*, 1970, **3,** 1
using metal catalysts
K. Heyns and H. Paulsen, *Newer Methods Prep. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **2,** 303
'Transition Metals in Homogeneous Catalysis', ed. G. N. Schrauzer, Dekker, New York, 1971, p. 93
R. A. Sheldon and J. K. Kochi, *Adv. Catalysis*, 1976, **25,** 272
using selenium
'Selective Organic Transformations', ed. B. S. Thyagarajan, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, vol. 1, p. 301
using sulphide catalysts
O. Weisser and S. Landa, 'Sulphide Catalysts, Their Properties and Applications', Pergamon Press, Oxford, 1973, p. 385
using transition metal compounds
D. G. Lee, in 'Oxidation: Techniques and Applications in Organic Synthesis', ed. R. L. Augustine, Dekker, New York, 1969, vol. 1, chapter 2
Oxidation–reduction
coenzymes in, **5,** 490–509
Oxidation–reduction reagent
toluene-*p*-sulphonyl chloride
Oxidation–reduction reviews
free radical
E. S. Huyser, 'Free Radical Chain Reactions', Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, p. 293
I. V. Khudyakov and V. A. Kuz'min, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1978, **47,** 22
in non-aqueous solvents
B. Kratochvil, *Rec. Chem. Progr.*, 1966, **27,** 253
metallocenes
'Organometallic Reactions', ed. E. I. Becker and M. Tsutsui, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1972, vol. 4
Oxidative acetoxylation reagent
bis-(2,2-dipyridyl)silver(II) peroxydisulphate
Oxidative addition reactions
transition metal σ-bonded complex formation by, **3,** 1141–1147
transition metal complexes, **3,** 1183, 1184
Oxidative addition reagents
allyl bromide
allyl iodide
N-aminophthalimide
benzonitrile
benzoyl chloride
cyanogen
manganese(III) ion–copper(II) ion–alkenes
methyl chloroformate
methyl fluorosulphonate
tetracyanoethylene
tetracyanomethane
vinyl chloride
Oxidative addition reviews
transition metal complexes
J. Halpern, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1970, **3,** 386
J. K. Stille and K. S. Y. Lau, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1977, **10,** 434
'Organometallic Chemistry', eds. E. W. Abel and F. G. A. Stone, Specialist Periodical Report, Chemical Society, London, 1975, vol. 4, p. 381; 1976, vol. 5, p. 379; 1978, vol. 6, p. 348
Oxidative alkenylation reagent
tetrachloroethylene
Oxidative alkylation reagents
methyl bromide
methyl iodide
Oxidative amination reagent
nickel peroxide
Oxidative aromatization reagent
manganese dioxide
Oxidative chlorination reagents
t-butylhypochlorite
chlorine
chlorine–acetic acid
chlorine–acetic anhydride
1-chlorobenzotriazole
sulphuryl chloride
Oxidative chlorophosphonation reagent
phosphorus trichloride–oxygen
Oxidative cleavage
anthraquinones, **5,** 960
α-diketones, **2,** 599
diols, **1,** 691, 692, 1020
fatty acids, **5,** 620, 621
structure determination by, **5,** 596
o-quinones, **2,** 599
Oxidative cleavage reagents
benzeneselenic anhydride
bromine
N-bromosuccinimide
t-butyl hypochlorite
1-chlorobenzotriazole
m-chloroperbenzoic acid
chromic acid
chromium trioxide
cobalt(III) fluoride
cobaltocene–oxygen adduct
copper(II) acetate
copper(II) laurate–oxygen
di-isopropyl peroxydicarbonate
formic acid–hydrogen peroxide
N-halosuccinimides
hydrogen peroxide
hydrogen peroxide–alkali
lead tetra-acetate
manganese(III) acetate
manganese dioxide
mercury(II) acetate
mercury(II) oxide–iodine
molybdenum hexafluoride
nitric acid
oxygen–copper(I) chloride–pyridine
ozone
periodic acid

potassium t-butoxide–DMSO
potassium permanganate
potassium permanganate–sodium periodate
potassium superoxide–18-crown-6
selenium dioxide
silver oxide
sodium bismuthate
sodium hydroxide–air
sodium iodate
sodium periodate
sodium peroxide
thallium(II) nitrate
uranium hexafluoride
Oxidative cleavage reviews
alcohols
'Methods in Free Radical Chemistry', ed. E. S. Huyser, Dekker, New York, 1973, vol. 4, p. 133
carbon–carbon bonds
L. J. Chinn, 'Selection of Oxidants in Synthesis: Oxidation at the Carbon Atom', Dekker, New York, 1971, pp. 109, 147, 167
hydrolytic
M. M. Shemyakin and L. A. Shchukina, *Quart. Rev.*, 1956, **10,** 261
transition metal–carbon bonds
G. W. Daub, *Progr. Inorg. Chem.*, 1977, **22,** 409
Oxidative condensation reagent
manganese dioxide
Oxidative condensation reviews
quaternary phenolic bases
B. Franck, G. Blaschke, and G. Schlingloff, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1964, **3,** 192
T. Mukaiyama, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1976, **15,** 94
Oxidative coupling
in alkaloid biosynthesis, **1,** 743; **5,** 956, 1047
in biosynthesis, **5,** 908–910
lithium enolates, **3,** 1220
phenols, **1,** 328, 746–752; **5,** 956
Oxidative coupling reagents
t-butylamine
chromium(II) chloride
copper(II) acetate
copper(I) chloride
copper(II) chloride
hydrogen peroxide
iron(III) chloride
lithium di-n-butylcuprate
lithium dimethylcuprate
manganese(III) acetylacetonate
manganese dioxide
molybdenum oxytetrachloride
nitrosyl chloride
oxygen–ammonium chloride
oxygen–ascorbic acid
oxygen–copper(I) chloride
oxygen–hydrazine
oxygen–piperidine–cobalt(II) salts
oxygen–piperidine–nickel(II) salts
palladium(II) chloride
potassium ferricyanide
silver carbonate–celite
silver oxide
thallium(III) trifluoroacetate
vanadium oxytrichloride
vanadium oxytrifluoride
vanadium tetrachloride
Oxidative coupling reviews
J. R. Lewis, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1964, 1672
B. H. Smith, 'Bridged Aromatic Compounds', Academic Press, New York, 1964, p. 115
M. M. Baizer, 'Organic Electrochemistry', Dekker, New York, 1973, p. 705
phenols
A. I. Scott, *Quart. Rev.*, 1965, **19,** 1
'Oxidative Coupling of Phenols', ed. W. I. Taylor and A. R. Battersby, Arnold, London, 1967
'Oxidation in Organic Chemistry', Part B, ed. W. S. Trahanovsky, Academic Press, New York, 1973, p. 97
synthesis of azo dyes
S. Hünig, H. Balli, E. Breither, F. Brühne, H. Geiger, E. Grigat, F. Müller, and H. Quast, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1962, **1,** 640
using Group VIII noble metal compounds
'Organometallic Reactions', ed. E. I. Becker and M. Tsutsui, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1972, vol. 3, p. 84
using organocopper compounds
T. Kauffmann, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1974, **13,** 291
Oxidative cyclization reagents
bromine–silver oxide
bromine–water
copper(II) sulphate–pyridine
dibenzoyl peroxide
dichlorotris(dimethylformamide)iron tetrachloroferrate(III)
dimethyl sulphoxide
iodine
iodine–potassium iodide–sodium hydroxide
iodosobenzenediacetate
iron(III) chloride
iron(III) chloride–hydrogen sulphide
lead dioxide
lead tetra-acetate
mercury(II) acetate
mercury(II) oxide–halogens
potassium ferricyanide
silver(I) ion–bromine
silver carbonate–bromine
Oxidative dealkylation reagent
t-butyl chromate
Oxidative debenzylation reagent
potassium hydroxide
Oxidative decarboxylation
alkane preparation by, **1,** 96
1,2-dicarboxylic acids, **1,** 129
phenol preparation, **1,** 720
Oxidative decarboxylation reagents
N-bromosuccinimide

N-chlorosuccinimide
cobalt(III) acetate
copper carbonate
copper(II) ion
copper(I) oxide–quinoline
lead tetra-acetate
potassium ferricyanide
potassium persulphate
pyridine *N*-oxide
pyruvic acid
silver(II) picolinate
Oxidative decyanation reagents
N-bromosuccinimide
t-butyldimethylchlorosilane
phenylselenenyl chloride
Oxidative dehydrogenation reviews
hydrocarbons
V. K. Skarchenko, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1977, **46,** 731
using organic and metal-organic catalysts
A. Barflan and J. Manassen, *Intra-Sci. Chem. Reports*, 1972, **6,** 65
Oxidative demercuration reagents
lithium tetrachloropalladate–copper(II) chloride
palladium(II) chloride–copper(II) chloride
Oxidative demethylation reagents
chromium(III) anhydride
potassium ferricyanide
silver oxide
Oxidative dimerization
organocopper compounds, **3,** 1219
Oxidative dimerization reagents
copper(II) bromide
dinitrogen tetroxide
iodine
iodine–potassium carbonate
lead tetra-acetate
nitric oxide
potassium ferricyanide
sodium hypochlorite
Oxidative dimerization review
aromatic compounds using palladium catalysts
H. W. Krause *et al.*, *Z. Chem.*, 1976, **16,** 465
Oxidative halogenation review
'Oxidation in Organic Chemistry', Part B, ed. W. S. Trahanovsky, Academic Press, New York, 1973, p. 67
Oxidative hydrolysis
oxirans, **1,** 953
Oxidative hydrolysis reagents
hydrogen peroxide
silver chromate
Oxidative methylation reagents
lead dioxide–sodium methoxide
silver(II) oxide
Oxidative nitration reagents
iron(III) chloride–sodium nitrite
nitric acid
nitric acid–mercury(II) nitrate
Oxidative nitrosation reagent
sodium nitrite
Oxidative phosphorylation review
'Topics in Phosphorus Chemistry', ed. E. J. Griffith and M. Grayson, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, vol. 6, p. 187
Oxidative rearrangement reagents
copper(II) chloride
hydrogen peroxide–selenium dioxide
lead tetra-acetate
periodates
thallium(III) nitrate
thallium(III) perchlorate
Oxidative rearrangement reviews
carbonyl groups
C. J. Collins and J. F. Eastham, in 'The Chemistry of the Carbonyl Group', ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1966, p. 801
vinylic derivatives
R. J. Steltenkamp and W. E. Truce, in 'Mechanisms of Molecular Migrations', ed. B. S. Thyagarajan, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1969, vol. 2, p. 65
Oxidative ring expansion reagent
magnesium dioxide
Oxidative toluene-p-sulphonation reagent
iron(III) chloride–toluene-*p*-sulphinate
Oximation, **2,** 389
phenols, **1,** 771
Oximation reagents
boron trifluoride etherate
butyl nitrite
hydroxylamine
nitric oxide–chlorine
nitric oxide–hydrogen chloride
nitrosyl chloride
nitrosyl chloride–hydrogen chloride
pentyl nitrite
potassium 2-methyl-2-butoxide
sodium nitrite–acetic anhydride
Oximation review
hydrocarbons
E. Müller, H. Metzger, D. Fries, U. Heuschkel, K. Wilte, E. Waidelich, and G. Schmid, *Angew. Chem.*, 1959, **71,** 229
Oxodeamination reagents
barium nitrite–acetic acid
nitrosyl chloride–pyridine–dimethylformamide
Oxofluorination reagent
perchloryl fluoride
Oxo process, **2,** 906
Oxo process reagent
octacarbonyldicobalt
Oxo process reviews
J. W. Copenhaven and M. H. Bigelow, 'Acetylene and Carbon Monoxide Chemistry', Reinhold, New York, 1949, p. 280
C. Schuster, *Fortschr. Chem. Forsch.*, 1953, **2,** 1002, and previous papers cited therein
M. Orchin, in 'The Chemistry of Petroleum Hydrocarbons', ed. B. T. Brooks, Reinhold, New York, 1955, vol. 3, chapter 53

J. Falbe, 'Carbon Monoxide in Organic Synthesis', Springer–Verlag, Berlin, 1970, p. 3
M. M. Taqui Khan and A. E. Martell, 'Homogeneous Catalysis by Metal Complexes', Academic Press, New York, 1974, vol. 2, p. 39
carbohydrate chemistry
A. Rosenthal, *Adv. Carbohydrate Chem.*, 1968, **23,** 59
Oxyalkylation reagent
methoxymethyl sulphonate
Oxyamination
olefins, **1,** 164
Oxyamination reagents
osmium tetroxide–chloramine
(t-butylnitrido)trioxo-osmium(VIII)
Oxygenation
ergosteryl acetate, **2,** 287
thioketones, **3,** 399
Oxygenation reagents
copper(II) acetate–amine complexes
di-isopropyl peroxydicarbonate
4-ethyl-2,6,7-trioxa-1-phosphabicyclo-[2,2,2]octane
oxygen–fluoroscein
oxygen–Methylene Blue–sodium borohydride
oxygen–Rose Bengal–triphenylphosphine
platinum
potassium t-butoxide
sodium hypochlorite–hydrogen peroxide
triphenylphosphine–ozone
triphenyl phosphite–ozone
Oxygenation reviews
photosensitized
C. S. Foote, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1968, **1,** 104
pregnanes
'Organic Reactions in Steroid Chemistry', ed. J. Fried and J. A. Edwards, Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, 1972, vol. 2, p. 162
Oxygen migration
azoxy compounds, **2,** 243
Oxymercuration
asymmetric, **1,** 613
diol preparation by, **1,** 668
fatty acids, **5,** 622
olefins, **1,** 150
Oxymercuration reagents
mercury(II) acetate
mercury(II) nitrate
Oxymercuration review
G. Chandra *et al.*, *J. Sci. Ind. Res., India*, 1971, **30,** 333
Oxymetallation
olefins, **1,** 164
Oxymetallation reviews
W. Kitching, *Organometallic Chem. Rev.* (*A*), 1968, **3,** 61
'Organometallic Reactions', ed. E. I. Becker and M. Tsutsui, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1972, vol. 3, 319
hydroxyl group formation
'Chemistry of the Hydroxyl Group', Part 1, ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1971, p. 193
Oxyselenation reagent
dimethyl selenoxide
Oxythallation, **3,** 1051–1054
alkenes, **3,** 1048, 1049, 1052
aromatic ketones, **1,** 1186–1189
Oxythallation reagents
thallium(III) acetate
thallium(III) nitrate–perchloric acid
Ozonization
arenes, **1,** 324
Ozonization reagents
dimethyl sulphide
glyoxylic acid
lead–calcium carbonate–lead oxide (Lindlar catalyst)
ozone
3-sulpholene
Ozonization reviews
L. Long, Jr., *Chem. Rev.*, 1940, **27,** 437
J. S. Belew, in 'Oxidation: Techniques and Applications in Organic Synthesis', ed. R. L. Augustine, Dekker, New York, 1969, vol. 1, chapter 6
organic derivatives of Group IV elements
Yu. A. Alexandrov, *Organometallic Chem. Rev.* (*A*), 1970, **6,** 209
synthesis of peroxides
A. G. Davies, 'Organic Peroxides', Butterworths, London, 1961, p. 97
Ozonolysis
acetals, **2,** 595
acetylenedicarboxylic acid, **2,** 752
alkenes, **1,** 164, 953, 1020; **2,** 599, 677
arenes, **1,** 324, 325
aromatic dialdehyde preparation by, **1,** 1126
chromenopyrone, **4,** 757
cycloalkanes, **1,** 114
enol ethers, **2,** 897
cyclic, **2,** 742
ethers, **2,** 595
fatty acids, **5,** 620
furans, **4,** 702
furocoumarins, **4,** 746
indoles, **4,** 441
in fatty acid structure determination, **5,** 596
isoxazoles, **4,** 996
nitroalkane salts, **1,** 947
olefinic alcohols, **1,** 1003
organomercury compounds, **3,** 1005
pyrroles, **4,** 294
quinolines, **4,** 181
silicon hydrides, **3,** 566
thiocarbonyl compounds, **3,** 413
thioketones, **3,** 399
trifolirhizin, **4,** 761
vinyl halides, **2,** 897
Ozonolysis reviews
'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1969', ed. B. Capon and C. W. Rees, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, p. 541

L. J. Chinn, 'Selection of Oxidants in Synthesis: Oxidation at the Carbon Atom', Dekker, New York, 1971, p. 151
R. Criegee, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1975, **14**, 745

alkenes
J. Sutherland, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1961, 1607

carbon–carbon bond cleavage
'Elucidation of Organic Structures by Physical and Chemical Methods', 2nd edn., ed. K. W. Bentley and G. W. Kirby, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1973, part 2, p. 150

unsaturated fatty acids
E. H. Pryde and J. C. Cowan, *Topics Lipid Chem.*, 1971, **2**, 1

P

Paal synthesis
2-methyl-5-hydroxythiophen, **4,** 820
thiophens, **4,** 829
Paal–Knorr synthesis, **1,** 1064
furancarboxylic acids, **4,** 733
furans, **4,** 714, 715
isoindoles, **4,** 480
pyrroles, **4,** 299
Paal–Knorr synthesis reagent
ammonia
Passerini reaction, **2,** 571
Passerini reaction review
'Isonitrile Chemistry,' ed. I. Ugi, Academic Press, New York, 1971, p. 133
Paterno–Buchi reaction, **1,** 160, 872, 977, 994, 1150
Pauly test
for imidazoles, **4,** 374
Pechmann reaction — *see* von Pechmann reaction
Pellizzari synthesis
1,2,4-triazoles **4,** 407
Perbromination reagent
bromine–chloroform
Perchlorination reagent
chlorine
Perchlorylation reagent
pentachloryl fluoride
Perfluorination reagent
cobalt(III) fluoride
Pericyclic reactions
aldehydes, **1,** 977
γ-pyrones, **4,** 666
Pericyclic reactions reviews
R. Grigg, *Ann. Reports Progr. Chem.* (*B*), 1973, **70,** 75
K. N. Houk, *Survey Progr. Chem.*, 1973, **6,** 113
N. D. Epiotis, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1974, **13,** 751
D. W. Jones, *Ann. Reports Progr. Chem.* (*B*), 1974, **71,** 135; 1975, **72,** 53; 1976, **73,** 41
thermal
J. B. Hendrickson, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1974, **13,** 47
transition metal catalysis
F. D. Mango, *Co-ordination Chem. Rev.*, 1975, **15,** 109
Perkin reaction, **1,** 1133; **2,** 619
coumarin synthesis, **4,** 651, 652
Perkin reaction reagents
acetic anhydride–sodium acetate
acetic anhydride–triethylamine
potassium acetate
Perkin reaction reviews
J. R. Johnson, *Org. Reactions*, 1942, **1,** 210
T. I. Crowell, in 'The Chemistry of Alkenes,' ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1964, p. 260
H. O. House, 'Modern Synthetic Reactions' Benjamin, Menlo Park, 1965, p. 234
R. L. Reeves, in 'The Chemistry of the Carbonyl Group,' ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1966, p. 598
Perkow reaction, **2,** 1216, 1219
Perkow reaction reagent
triethyl phosphite
Perkow reaction review
B. A. Arbusov, *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 1964, **9,** 307
Permethylation, **4,** 520
Permethylation review
polymeric carbohydrates
K. Wallenfels, G. Bechtler, R. Kuhn, H. Trischmann, and H. Egge, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1963, **2,** 515
Peroxidation reagent
oxygen–eosin
Peroxidation review
A. Rieche, *Z. Chem.*, 1963, **3,** 443
J. B. Lee and B. C. Uff, *Quart. Rev.*, 1967, **21,** 439
Perrier procedure reagent
aluminium trichloride
Peterson elimination, **1,** 130, 138, 190; **3,** 642, 657
Peterson elimination reagent
trimethylsilylacetic acid
Pfitzinger synthesis
quinolines, **4,** 163, 164
Pfitzner–Moffatt oxidation, **2,** 524; **3,** 134; **5,** 707
Pfitzner–Moffatt oxidation reagent
dimethyl sulphoxide–dicyclohexylcarbodiimide–polyphosphoric acid
Phenacylation reagent
ethyldicyclohexylamine
Phenylamination reagent
aniline–sodium iodate

Phenylation
imidazole, **4,** 384
isoquinoline, **4,** 219
nitro compounds, **2,** 347, 348
phosphazenes. **2,** 1309
pyridazine, **4,** 100
pyridines, **4,** 24, 36
thiophens, **4,** 812, 813
Phenylation reagents
benzenediazonium fluoroborate–trifluoroethanol
π-benzenetricarbonylchromium
benzyne
bis(isopropylthio)phenylcopper
boron trifluoride–diethyl ether
bromobenzene
citric acid
dibenzoyl peroxide
diphenylcadmium
diphenyliodonium bromide
diphenyliodonium chloride
diphenyliodonium fluoroborate
diphenylmercury
iodobenzene
lead tetrabenzoate
lead tetrakis(trifluoroacetate)
naphthalene–lithium
N-nitrosoacetanilide
palladium acetate–triphenylphosphine
phenylazotriphenylmethane
phenyl-lithium
phenylmagnesium bromide
phenylpalladium acetate
phenylsodium
toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid
tricarbonyl-π-(chlorobenzene)chromium
triphenylborane
triphenyl-lead chloride
triphenylsulphonium fluoroborate
Phenyldemethoxylation reagent
Grignard reagents
Phenylsulphenylation
nitriles, **3,** 46
Phenylthiodealkylation
trialkylstibines, **3,** 1122
Phenylthiodechlorination reagent
thiophenol
Phosphonate reaction reagents
benzyltriethylammonium chloride
α-dibenzylphosphonoacetic acid
triethyl α-phosphonopropionate
Phosphorylation
alcohols, **2,** 1267
amines, **2,** 1265, 1267
aziridines, **2,** 53
diphenyl phosphorochloridate for, **2,** 1267
enzyme catalysed, in ribo-oligonucleotide synthesis, **5,** 155
imidazole, **2,** 1271
phosphate esters, **2,** 1280
phosphoramidic acid derivatives as, **2,** 1271
phosphoric acid enol esters, **2,** 1278
post-translational modification of proteins and, **5,** 467
pyridoxine, **5,** 540
pyrophosphates in, **2,** 1283
reaction pathways, **5,** 123, 124
Phosphorylation reagents
acetoin enediol cyclopyrophosphate
N-acylphosphoramidates
aluminium trichloride
O-benzylphosphorus-*O,O*-diphenylphosphoric anhydride
benzyltriethylamine
bis-(2-t-butylphenyl) phosphorochloridate
bis-(2-nitrobenzyl) phosphorochloridate
bis-(4-nitrobenzyl) phosphorochloridate
bis-(2,2,2-trichloroethyl) phosphorochloridate
α-bromocyanoacetamide
2-butoxy-1,3,2-benzodioxaphosphole 2-oxide
N,N'-carbonyldi-imidazole–phosphoric acids
2-chloromethyl-4-nitrophenyl phosphorochloridate
2-cyanoethylphosphate–*N,N'*-dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide
2-cyanomethyl phosphate
cyclohexyl isocyanide
dibenzyl phosphorochloridate
dibromomalonamide
dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide
2-(*N,N*-diethylamino)-4-nitrophenyl phosphate
2-(*N,N*-dimethylamino)-4-nitrophenyl phosphate
N-(1,2-dimethylethenylenedioxyphosphoryl)-imidazole
dioxan diphosphate
O-diphenylphosphoric anhydride
diphenyl phosphorochloridate
N,N'-diphenylphosphorodiamidic chloride
ethoxyacetylene
imidoyl phosphates
metaphosphoric acid
N-methylimidazole
monophenyl phosphate
4-nitrophenyl phosphate
p-nitrophenyl phosphorodichloridate
orthophosphoric acid
2-phenoxy-1,3,2-benzoxazaphosphole 2-oxide
phenyl dichlorophosphate–pyridine
o-phenylene phosphorochloridate
phenyl phosphorochloridate
phenyl 8-quinolyl phosphate
phosphoramidic acid
phosphoramidic chlorides
phosphoric acid
phosphoric acid enol esters

phosphorodimorpholidic bromide
phosphorodimorpholidic chloride
phosphoroguanidate–metal complexes
phosphoromonochloridic acid
phosphoromorpholidic dichloride
phosphoropiperididic dichloride
phosphorus pentoxide–phosphoric acid
phosphorus trichloride–dimethylamine
phosphoryl chloride
phosphoryl chloride–pyridine
phosphoryl chloride–trialkyl phosphates
polyphosphoric acid
pyrophosphoryl tetrachloride
silver dibenzyl phosphate
silver dibenzyl phosphate–sodium iodide
silver diphenyl phosphate
sodium ethoxide–enol phosphates
sodium methyl phosphorazidate
tetrakis-(4-nitrophenyl) pyrophosphate
tetramethylammonium t-butyl hydrogen phosphite
tetramethylammonium di-t-butyl phosphate
tetraphenyl pyrophosphate
toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid–enol phosphates
2,2,2-trichloroethyl phosphate
triethyl phosphite–dibromomalonamide
tri-isopropylbenzenesulphonyl chloride
2,2,2-trimethyl-4,5-dimethyl-1,3-dioxaphospholen
trimethyl phosphate
triphenylphosphine–diethyl azodicarboxylate

Phosphorylation reviews
D. M. Brown, *Adv. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **3,** 75
A. J. Kirby and S. G. Warren 'The Organic Chemistry of Phosphorus,' Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1967, p. 365

Phosphoryl transfer, **5,** 119, 120

Phosphoryl transfer review
V. M. Clark and D. W. Hutchinson, *Progr. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **7,** 75

Photoaddition reactions
to alkenes, **3,** 16
to arenes, **1,** 320, 321
to quinones, **1,** 1225

Photoaddition reagents
carbon tetrachloride
cyclohexene
cyclo-octene
cyclopentene–hydrogen chloride
ethyl azidoformate

Photoaddition reviews
E. V. Blackburn and C. J. Timmons, in 'Modern Reactions in Organic Synthesis,' ed. C. J. Timmons, Van Nostrand Reinhold, London, 1970, p. 194

heterocyclic compounds
D. G. Whitten, *Gen. Heterocyclic Chem. Ser.*, 1976, **4,** 524

to multiple bonds
'Organic Photochemistry,' ed. O. L. Chapman, Dekker, New York, 1969, vol. 2, p. 168

Photoalkylation
oxazoles, **4,** 966

Photoanilide rearrangement, **1,** 1172

Photobromination reagent
N-bromoacetamide

Photochemical reactions
alkylarenes, **1,** 323
alkylcorrinoids, **5,** 570
amides, **2,** 1032, 1033
aromatic aldehydes, **1,** 1149–1153
2*H*-azirines, **4,** 572–575
azoles, **4,** 388–390
benzisoxazoles, **4,** 996
boron–nitrogen compounds, **3,** 930, 931
carbenium ions, **1,** 436
chromones, **4,** 674–676
coumarins, **4,** 649
diazirines, **1,** 103
1,3-dienes, **1,** 182, 338
enamines, **2,** 71
ethers, **1,** 839–841
furans, **4,** 709
halophenols, **1,** 776
in annulene synthesis, **1,** 366–368
isothiazoles, **4,** 1112
isoxazoles, **4,** 996
ketones, **1,** 1093
aromatic, **1,** 1189–1198
nitro compounds, **2,** 340–343
nitrosation and, **2,** 312, 313
nitroso compounds, **2,** 324
olefins, **1,** 167
1,2,4-oxadiazole, **4,** 1022
1,2,5-oxadiazole, **4,** 1027
oxazoles, **4,** 966
phenol oxidation, **1,** 753, 754
polyaza-heteroaromatic compounds, **4,** 266
polycyclic arenes, **1,** 319–322
porphyrins, **4,** 331
pyrazole, **4,** 388
pyridines, **4,** 38–42
pyridinium imines, **4,** 11
pyridinium ylides, **4,** 11
α-pyrones, **4,** 634, 635
γ-pyrones, **4,** 666, 667
pyrylium salts, **4,** 613
quinones, **1,** 1225, 1226
sydnones, **4,** 1191
imines, **4,** 1194
tetrazoles, **4,** 389
1,2,3-thiadiazoles, **4,** 1034, 1035
thiazoles, **4,** 980
thioketones, **3,** 400, 402
thiophens, **4,** 818, 819
trienes, **1,** 338

Photochemical reactions reviews
G. S. Hammond and N. J. Turro, *Science*, 1963, **142,** 1541

J. G. Calvert and J. N. Potts, 'Photochemistry,' Wiley, New York, 1966
R. O. Kan, 'Organic Photochemistry,' McGraw-Hill, New York, 1966
N. J. Turro, *Ann. Rev. Photochem.*, 1967, **1,** 1
A. A. Lamola and N. J. Turro, 'Energy Transfer and Organic Photochemistry,' Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1969
P. G. Sammes, *Synthesis*, 1970, 636
N. J. Turro *et al.*, *Ann. Survey Photochem.*, 1971, **3,** 3
A. Gilbert, *Ann. Reports. Progr. Chem.* (*B*), 1972, **69,** 315
C. J. Dalton and J. J. Synder, *Mol. Photochem.*, 1973, **5,** 471
W. M. Horspool, *Ann. Reports Progr. Chem.* (*B*), 1973, **70,** 310
R. C. Dougherty, *Fortschr. Chem. Forsch.*, 1974, **45,** 93
D. S. Matteson, 'Organometallic Reaction Mechanisms,' Academic Press, New York, 1974, 267
J. M. Mellor *et al.*, *Chem. in Britain*, 1974, **10,** 160, 175
W. M. Horspool, *Ann. Reports Progr. Chem.* (*B*), 1975, **72,** 167
D. R. Brewer and I. E. Kochevar, *Mol. Photochem.*, 1976, **7,** 85
H. A. J. Carless, *Ann. Reports Progr. Chem.* (*B*), 1976, **73,** 155
H. E. Zimmermann, *Science*, 1976, **191,** 523
W. Cherry *et al.*, *Mol. Photochem.*, 1977, **8,** 175
N. J. Turro *et al.*, *Chem. Rev.*, 1978, **78,** 125
'Photochemistry,' ed. D. Bryce-Smith, Specialist Periodical Reports, The Chemical Society, London, 1973, vol. 4, p. 3; 1975, vol. 6, p. 3; 1976, vol. 7, p. 3; 1977, vol. 8, p. 3
'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1969,' 1970, p. 481; 'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1970,' 1971, p. 505; 'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1971,' 1972, p. 467; 'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1972,' 1973, p. 463, ed. B. Capon and C. W. Rees, Wiley-Interscience, New York

acylsilanes
A. G. Brook, *Intra-Sci. Chem. Reports*, 1973, **7,** 131

alcohols and enols
'Chemistry of the Hydroxyl Group,' Part 2, ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1971, p. 837

alicyclic
'Alicyclic Compounds,' ed. W. Parker, MTP International Review of Science, Organic Chemistry Series One, Butterworths, London, 1973, vol. 6, p. 87

alicyclic enones
P. E. Eaton, Accounts Chem. Res., 1968, **1,** 50

aliphatic azo compounds
P. S. Engel and C. Steel, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1973, **6,** 275

alkenes
G. J. Fonken, *Org. Photochem.*, 1967, **1,** 197
K. J. Crowley and P. H. Mazzocchi, in 'The Chemistry of Alkenes,' ed. J. Zabicky, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, vol. 2, chapter 6
J. D. Coyle, *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 1974, **3,** 329

alkenes and acetylenes
'Photochemistry,' ed. D. Bryce-Smith, Specialist Periodical Reports, The Chemical Society, London, 1974, vol. 5, p. 407

allylic compounds
R. C. Cookson, *Quart. Rev.*, 1968, 22, 423

amides
I. Rosenthal, in 'The Chemistry of Amides,' ed. J. Zabicky, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, p. 289

aromatic amine *N*-oxides
G. G. Spence, E. C. Taylor, and O. Buchardt, *Chem. Rev.*, 1970, **70,** 241

aromatic compounds
A. Lablache-Combier, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1972, 4791
'Aromatic Compounds,' ed. H. Zollinger, MTP International Review of Science, Organic Chemistry Series One, Butterworths, London, 1973, vol. 3, p. 105
W. A. Noyes, *Chem. Rev.*, 1974, **74,** 29
'Aromatic Compounds,' ed. H. Zollinger, International Review of Science, Organic Chemistry Series Two, Butterworths, London, 1976, vol. 3, p. 125
'Photochemistry,' ed. D. Bryce-Smith, Specialist Periodical Reports, The Chemical Society, London, 1974, vol. 5, p. 473; 1975, vol. 6, p. 449; 1976, vol. 7, p. 351; 1977, vol. 8, p. 362

aromatic esters
M. Pfau and M. Julliard, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1977, Part 2, 785

aromatic hydrocarbons
E. J. Bowen, *Adv. Photochem*, 1963, **1,** 23

aromatic *N*-oxides
F. Bellamy and J. Streith, *Heterocycles*, 1976, **4,** 1391

aromatic sulphonyl compounds
O. P. Studzinskii, *Russ, Chem. Rev.*, **43,** 1974, 155

azido group
'Chemistry of the Azide Group,' ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1971, p. 441

azirines
A. Padwa, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1976, **9,** 371

azo, azoxy, and hydrazo compounds
'Chemistry of Hydrazo-, Azo- and Azoxy Groups,' Part 2, ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1975, p. 935

azobenzene and derivatives
J. Griffiths, *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 1972, **1,** 481

azoles
K. Schofield, 'Hetero-aromatic Nitrogen Compounds, The Azoles,' Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1976, p. 176

azoxy compounds
G. G. Spence, E. C. Taylor and O. Buchardt, *Chem. Rev.*, 1970, **70,** 231

benzene
D. Bryce-Smith and A. Gilbert, *Tetrahedron*, 1976, **32,** 1309; 1977, **33,** 2459

butadiene

R. Srinivasan, *Adv. Photochem.*, 1966, **4,** 114
carbohydrates
G. O. Phillips, *Adv. Carbohydrate Chem.*, 1963, **18,** 9
carbonium ions
P. W. Cabell-Whiting and H. Hogeveen, *Adv. Phys. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **10,** 129
carbon–nitrogen double bond
G. Wettermark, in 'The Chemistry of the Carbon-Nitrogen Double Bond,' ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, chapter 12
A. Padwa, *Chem. Rev.*, 1977, **77,** 37
carbonyl compounds
J. D. Coyle and H. A. J. Carless, *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 1972, **1,** 465
carboxylic acid derivatives
J. D. Coyle, *Chem. Rev.*, 1978, **78,** 97
conjugated dienes and trienes
R. Srinivasan, *Adv. Photochem.*, 1966, **4,** 113
conjugated trienes
R. Srinivasan, *Adv. Photochem.*, 1966, **4,** 135
coordination complexes
J. F. Endicott and T. Kelly, *Ann. Survey Photochem.*, 1971, **3,** 325
J. F. Endicott, *Survey Progr. Chem.*, 1976, **7,** 41
cyclic 1,3-dienes
R. Srinivasan, *Adv. Photochem.*, 1966, **4,** 128
cyclic ketones
R. Srinivasan, *Adv. Photochem.*, 1963, **1,** 83
'Organic Photochemistry,' ed. O. L. Chapman, Dekker, New York, 1973, vol. 3, p. 197
cycloalkenes
J. A. Marshall, *Science*, 1970, **170,** 137–141
cycloheptatrienes
L. B. Jones and V. K. Jones, *Fortschr. Chem. Forsch.*, 1969, **13,** 307
cyclohexadienones
A. J. Waring, *Adv. Alicyclic Chem.*, 1967, **1,** 241
α-dicarbonyl compounds
B. M. Manroe, *Adv. Photochem.*, 1971, **8,** 77
dienones
'Photochemistry,' ed. D. Bryce-Smith, Specialist Periodical Reports, The Chemical Society, London, 1974, vol. 5, p. 381; 1975, vol. 6, p. 381; 1976, vol. 7, p. 279; 1977, vol. 8, p. 292
diketones
M. B. Rubin, *Fortschr. Chem. Forsch.*, 1969, **13,** 251
ethers
D. Elad, in 'The Chemistry of The Ether Linkage,' ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1967, p. 355
fluoroaromatic compounds
M. Zupan and B. Sket, *Israel J. Chem.*, 1978, **17,** 92
gas phase
'Photochemistry,' ed. D. Bryce-Smith, Specialist Periodical Reports, The Chemical Society, London, 1975, vol. 6, p. 196; 1976, vol. 7, p. 98; 1977, vol. 8, p. 105
generation of aryl radicals
N. Kharasch, *Intra-Sci. Chem. Reports*, 1969, **3,** 203
halogen groups
'Chemistry of the Carbon-Halogen Bond,' Part 2, ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1973, p. 747
heteroaromatic nitrogen compounds
'Organic Photochemistry,' ed. O. L. Chapman, Dekker, New York, 1969, vol. 2, p. 117
heterocyclic compounds
S. T. Reid, *Adv. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1970, **11,** 1
'Organic Photochemistry,' ed. O. L. Chapman, Dekker, New York, 1973, vol. 3, p. 115
G. W. Griffin and A. Padwa, *Gen. Heterocyclic Chem. Ser.*, 1976, **4,** 41
V. Snieckus and D. J. Harris, *Gen. Heterocyclic Chem. Ser.*, 1976, **4,** 288
S. Bravsky and J. Heicklen, *Chem. Rev.*, 1977, **77,** 473
heterocyclic synthesis
J. Streith, *Heterocycles*, 1977, **6,** 2021
imines
A. C. Pratt, *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 1977, **6,** 63
inorganic and organometallic compounds
'Photochemistry,' ed. D. Bryce-Smith, Specialist Periodical Reports, The Chemical Society, London, 1974, vol. 5, p. 259; 1975, vol. 6, p. 259; 1976, vol. 7, p. 153; 1977, vol. 8, p. 167
H. B. Abrahamson *et al.*, *Mol. Photochem.*, 1976, **7,** 263
ketones
K. Schaffner and O. Jeger, *Tetrahedron*, 1974, **30,** 1891
ketones and aldehydes
J. N. Pitts, Jr., and J. K. S. Wan, in 'The Chemistry of the Carbonyl Group,' ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1966, p. 823
metal carbonyls
M. Wrighton, *Chem. Rev.*, 1974, **74,** 401
metal carbonyls, metallocenes, and olefin complexes
E. K. Von Gustorf and F. W. Grevels, *Fortschr. Chem. Forsch.*, 1969, **13,** 366
metallocenes
R. E. Bozak, *Adv. Photochem.*, 1971, **8,** 227
methods
'Organic Photochemical Syntheses,' ed. R. Srinivasan and T. D. Roberts, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1971, vol. 1, p. 1
nitrones
G. G. Spence, E. C. Taylor, and O. Buchardt, *Chem. Rev.*, 1970, **70,** 236
non-enolizable ketones
A. Schönberg and A. Mustafa, *Chem. Rev.*, 1947, **40,** 181
nucleic acids
J. G. Burr, *Adv. Photochem.*, 1968, **6,** 193
'Organic Chemistry of Nucleic Acids,' Part B, ed. N. K. Kochetkov and E. I. Budovskii, Plenum Press, New York, 1972, p. 543
A. J. Varghese, *Photophysiology*, 1972, **7,** 207
C. Helene, *Photochem. and Photobiol.*, 1973, **18,** 534
A. A. Lamola, *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 1973, **34,** 281
G. Loeber and L. Kittler, *Studia Biophys. (Berlin)*, 1973, **41,** 81

olefins, acetylenes, and related compounds
'Photochemistry,' ed. D. Bryce-Smith, Specialist Periodical Reports, The Chemical Society, London, 1975, vol. 6, p. 400; 1976, vol. 7, p. 300; 1977, vol. 8, p. 314
peroxides
P. G. Ashmore, F. S. Dainton and T. M. Sugden, 'Photochemistry and Reaction Kinetics,' Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1967, p. 49
phenols
'Chemistry of the Hydroxyl Group,' Part 2, ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1971, p. 894
phosphorus compounds
'Organophosphorus Chemistry,' ed. S. Trippett, Specialist Periodical Reports, The Chemical Society, London, 1976, vol. 7, p. 212
polyenes
E. J. Land, *Photochem. Photobiol.*, 1975, **22,** 286
polymers
'Photochemistry,' ed. D. Bryce-Smith, Specialist Periodical Reports, The Chemical Society, London, 1974, vol. 5, p. 691; 1975, vol. 6, p. 659; 1976, vol. 7, p. 507; 1977, vol. 8, p. 541
J. L. R. Williams and R. C. Daly, *Progr. Polymer Sci.*, 1977, **5,** 61
porphyrins
D. A. Lightner, *Photochem. and Photobiol.*, 1974, **19,** 457
'Photochemistry,' ed. D. Bryce-Smith, Specialist Periodical Reports, The Chemical Society, London, 1976, vol. 7, p. 192
quinones
M. B. Rubin, *Fortschr. Chem. Forsch.*, 1969, **13,** 251
'Chemistry of Quinonoid Compounds,' Part 1, ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1974, p. 465
'Photochemistry,' ed. D. Bryce-Smith, Specialist Periodical Reports, The Chemical Society, London, 1976, vol. 7, p. 292
radicals
A. I. Bogatyreva and A. L. Buchachenko, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1975, **44,** 1048
saturated organic compounds
C. Sandorfy, *Z. Phys. Chem.* (*Frankfurt*), 1976, **101,** 307
steroids
'Terpenoids and Steroids,' ed. K. H. Overton, Specialist Periodical Reports, The Chemical Society, London, 1975, vol. 5, p. 278
'Organic Reactions in Steroid Chemistry,' ed. J. Fried and J. A. Edwards, Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, 1972, vol. 2, p. 288
synthesis of natural products
P. G. Sammes, *Quart. Rev.*, 1970, **24,** 37
thiols
'Chemistry of the Thiol Group,' Part 1, ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1974, p. 455
thiones
P. De Mayo, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1976, **9,** 52
transition metal compounds
E. L. Simmons and W. W. Wendlandt, *Co-ordination Chem. Rev.*, 1971, **7,** 11
W. L. Waltz and R. G. Sutherland, *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 1972, **1,** 241
P. C. Ford *et al.*, *Co-ordination Chem. Rev.*, 1974, **14,** 67
P. S. Braterman, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1975, **103,** 317
tropolones
K. F. Koch, *Adv. Alicyclic Chem.*, 1967, **1,** 258
troponoid compounds
D. J. Pasto, *Org. Photochem.*, 1967, **1,** 155
unsaturated ketones
W. G. Dauben *et al.*, *Topics Current Chem.*, 1975, **54,** 73
unsaturated systems
R. N. Warrener and J. B. Bremner, *Rev. Pure Appl. Chem.* (*Australia*), 1966, **16,** 117
Photochlorination
acyl halides, **2,** 722
toluene, **1,** 303
Photochlorination reagents
t-butyl hypochlorite
dichlorovinylene carbonate
Photocyclization
intramolecular, polycyclic arene preparation by, **1,** 338–343
2-naphthaldehyde, **1,** 1151
Photocyclization reagents
chromyl acetate
iodine
tetrachlorocyclopentadienone ethylene acetal
Photocyclization review
ketones
P. J. Wagner, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1971, **4,** 168
Photocycloaddition reactions
arenes, **1,** 315–319
aromatic aldehydes, **1,** 1150, 1152
aromatic ketones, **1,** 1197, 1198
thiophens, **4,** 819
Photocycloaddition reactions reviews
in natural product synthesis
W. L. Dilling, *Photochem. Photobiol.*, 1977, **25,** 605
substituent effects
W. C. Herndon, *Topics Current Chem.*, 1974, **46,** 141
thiocarbonyl compounds to olefins
A. Ohno, *Internat. J. Sulfur Chem.* (*B*), 1971, **6,** 183
Photocyclodehydrogenation
cis-stilbenes, **1,** 338
Photodehalogenation
halophenols **1,** 776
Photodimerization
arenes, **1,** 315, 319, 320
coumarins, **4,** 650
Photodimerization reviews
R. C. Fuson, 'Reactions of Organic Compounds,' Wiley, New York, 1962, p. 702
'Organic Photochemistry,' ed. O. L. Chapman, Dekker, New York, 1969, Vol. 2, p. 63
dienes

W. L. Dilling, *Chem. Rev.*, 1969, **69,** 846
Photoelimination reagents
2-diazopropane
iodine azide
Photoelimination reviews
'Photochemistry,' ed. D. Bryce-Smith, Specialist Periodical Reports, The Chemical Society, London, 1973, vol. 4, p. 825; 1974, vol. 5, p. 638; 1975, vol. 6, p. 616; 1976, vol. 7, p. 471; 1977, vol. 8, p. 503
ketones
P. J. Wagner, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1971, **4,** 168
Photoenolization
aromatic ketones, **1,** 1195
chromones, **4,** 675
Photoenolization review
P. G. Sammes, *Tetrahedron*, 1976, **32,** 405
Photoextrusion
carbon dioxide from sydnones, **2,** 565
Photofragmentation
1,3,2-oxathiazolium-5-olates, **2,** 564
oxirans, **1,** 471
Photo-Fries rearrangement review
D. Bellus, *Adv. Photochem.*, 1971, **8,** 109
Photoisomerization
arenes, **1,** 322–324
phenanthrene 9,10-oxide, **4,** 781
Photoisomerization reagent
cyclopentadienone acetals
Photoisomerization reviews
five-membered heterocyclic compounds
A. Lablache-Combier and M. A. Remy, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1971, 679
A. Lablache-Combier, *Gen. Heterocyclic Chem. Ser.*, 1976, **4,** 123
olefins, *cis–trans*
'Organic Photochemistry,' ed. O. L. Chapman, Dekker, New York, 1973, vol. 3, p. 1
six-membered heterocyclic compounds
A. Lablache-Combier, *Gen. Heterocyclic Chem. Ser.*, 1976, **4,** 207
Photolysis
acyclic azo compounds, **2,** 239
alkyl nitrates, **2,** 363
8-azapurines, **4,** 552
azido aromatic compounds, **2,** 259
benzene oxide, **4,** 781
disulphides, **3,** 292, 293
hexafluorobenzene, **1,** 567
iodo heterocyclic compounds, **4,** 813
ketens, **1,** 471
nitrites, **2,** 359
nitrosamines, **2,** 36
N-nitrosodialkylamines, **2,** 286
organolithium compounds, **3,** 959–961
organomagnesium compounds, **3,** 985
organothallium compounds, **3,** 1055
organozinc compounds, **3,** 994
oxepins, **4,** 780
quinoline 1-oxide, **4,** 190, 191
2-quinolone, **4,** 189
silacyclobutanes, **3,** 671
sulphinate esters, **3,** 325
sulphites, **3,** 369
tetrazines, **2,** 284
1*H*-tetrazoles, **2,** 290
thiophens, **1,** 571; **4,** 813
Photolysis reagents
iodine azide
nonacarbonyldi-iron
Photolysis reviews
carbon–sulphur bonds
R. O. Kan, 'Organic Photochemistry' McGraw-Hill, New York, 1966, p. 97
carbonyl compounds
'Photochemistry,' ed. D. Bryce-Smith, Specialist Periodical Reports, The Chemical Society, London, 1974, vol. 5, p. 303; 1975, Vol. 6, p. 313; 1976, vol. 7, p. 213; 1977, vol. 8, p. 237
diazirines
H. M. Frey, *Adv. Photochem.*, 1966, **4,** 225
nitrite and hypohalite esters
E. V. Blackburn and C. J. Timmons, in 'Modern Reactions in Organic Synthesis,' Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, 1970, p. 188
organofluorine compounds
M. Hudlicky, 'Chemistry of Organic Fluorine Compounds,' Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1976, p. 515
Photonitrosation, **2,** 392
Photonitrosation review
hydrocarbons
E. Müller, H. Metzger, D. Fries, U. Henschkel, K. Witte, E. Waidelich, and G. Schmid, *Angew. Chem.*, 1959, **71,** 229
Photo-oxidation
aromatic aldehydes, **1,** 1150
bilirubin, **4,** 316
isoindoles, **4,** 483
porphyrins, **4,** 331
pyrroles, **4,** 295
sulphides, **3,** 50
Photo-oxidation reviews
'Photochemistry,' ed. D. Bryce-Smith, Specialist Periodical Reports, The Chemical Society, London, 1974, vol. 5, p. 534; 1975, vol. 6, p. 533; 1976, vol. 7, p. 391; 1977, vol. 8, p. 434
heterocyclic compounds
I. Saito, *Gen. Heterocyclic Chem. Ser.*, 1976, **4,** 456
Photo-oximation review
saturated hydrocarbons
M. Pape, *Fortschr. Chem. Forsch.*, 1967, **7,** 559
Photo-oxygenation
thioketones, **3,** 399
Photo-oxygenation reagents
oxygen
triphenylmethyl tetrafluoroborate
Photo-oxygenation reviews
K. Gollnick. *Adv. Photochem.*, 1968, **6,** 1
olefins
R. W. Denny and A. Nickon, *Org. Reactions*, 1973, **20,** 133

arenes, **1,** 331
Photopolymerization reviews
J. L. R. Williams, *Fortschr. Chem. Forsch.*, 1969, **13,** 227
'Photochemistry,' ed. D. Bryce-Smith, Specialist Periodical Reports, The Chemical Society, London, 1976, vol. 7, p. 507; 1977, vol. 8, p. 541
initiated by aromatic keto compounds
H.-G. Heine *et al.*, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1972, **11,** 974
N-vinylcarbazole
S. Tazuke, *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 1973, **34,** 329
Photorearrangement
furans, **4,** 710
naphthyl vinyl sulphide, **3,** 409
Photoreduction
aromatic ketones, **1,** 1190–1191
porphyrins, **4,** 331
thiols, **3,** 16
Photoreduction reagents
p-boronobenzoic acid
1,8-naphthalylnaphthalene
sodium sulphite
Photoreduction reviews
'Photochemistry,' ed. D. Bryce-Smith, Specialist Periodical Reports, The Chemical Society, London, 1974, vol. 5, p. 534; 1976, vol. 7, p. 391; 1977, vol. 8, p. 413
heterocyclic compounds
D. G. Whitten, *Gen. Heterocyclic Chem. Ser.*, 1976, **4,** 524
intermolecular, ketones
J. G. Calvert and J. N. Pitts, 'Photochemistry,' Wiley, New York, 1966, p. 532
ketones
J. C. Scaiano, *J. Photochem.*, 1973, **2,** 81
with amines
S. G. Cohen *et al.*, *Chem. Rev.*, 1973, **73,** 141
with proton-donors
A. Schönberg, 'Preparative Organic Photochemistry,' Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1968, p. 193
Photosubstitution reviews
aromatic compounds
J. Cornelisse and E. Havinga, *Chem. Rev.*, 1975, **75,** 353
J. Cornelisse *et al.*, *Adv. Phys. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **11,** 225
D. I. Schuster, *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 1975, **41,** 601
Phthalylation reagent
N-ethoxycarbonylphthalimide
Pictet–Gams synthesis
isoquinoline, **4,** 208, 209
Pictet–Spengler synthesis
isoquinoline, **4,** 209–211
Pictet–Spengler synthesis review
W. M. Whaley and T. R. Govindachari, *Org. Reactions*, 1951, **6,** 152
Piloty pyrrole synthesis, **2,** 459; **4,** 300
Pinacol rearrangement, **1,** 688, 1020
acetolactic acid, **5,** 895
Pinacol rearrangement reagents
dimethyldichlorosilane
potassium t-butoxide
sodium hydride
Pinacol rearrangement reviews
C. J. Collins, *Quart. Rev.*, 1960, **14,** 357
P. de Mayo, in 'Elucidation of Structure by Physical and Chemical Methods,' ed. K. W. Bentley, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1963, part 2, p. 1098
Y. Pocker, in 'Molecular Rearrangements,' ed. P. de Mayo, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1963, part 1, p. 15
C. J. Collins and J. F. Eastham, in 'The Chemistry of the Carbonyl Group,' ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1966, p. 762
Pinacol reduction
diol preparation by, **1,** 669
Pinacol reduction reagents
aluminium amalgam
magnesium amalgam
Pinner synthesis, **1,** 624; **2,** 488, 937, 965
Pinner synthesis reagent
hydrogen chloride
Pinner synthesis reviews
R. Roger and D. G. Neilson, *Chem. Rev.*, 1961, **61,** 181
imidates
'Chemistry of Amidines and Imidates,' ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1975, p. 389
Piria reaction review
R. Schröter, in 'Methoden der Organischen Chemie,' ed. E. Müller, Thieme Verlag, Stuttgart, 1957, vol. 11, part 1, p. 457
Plancher rearrangement
indoles, **4,** 427
Plumbylation reagents
lead tetra-acetate
lead tetrakis(trichloroacetate)
lead tetrakis(trifluoroacetate)
Plumbylation review
R. O. C. Norman and R. Taylor, 'Electrophilic Substitution in Benzenoid Compounds,' Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1965, p. 199
Polar reactions reviews
N. S. Isaacs, *Ann. Reports Progr. Chem.* (*B*), 1973, **70,** 119
T. W. Bentley, *Ann. Reports Progr. Chem.* (*B*), 1974, **71,** 111; 1975, **72,** 71; 1976, **73,** 54
organoboron compounds
'Organometallic Chemistry,' ed. E. W. Abel and F. G. A. Stone, Specialist Periodical Reports, The Chemical Society, London, 1975, vol. 4, p. 36
Polonovski reaction reagents
acetic anhydride
aluminium trichloride
Polonovski reaction review
G. A. Russell and G. J. Mikol, in 'Mechanisms of Molecular Migrations,' ed. B. S. Thyagarajan, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1968, vol. 1, p. 157
Polyaddition review
unsaturated silanes

V. Bažant, V. Chvalovský, and J. Rathouský, Academic Press, New York, 1965, p. 359
Polycondensation review
T. M. Frunze, V. V. Kurashev, and L. V. Kozlov, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1961, **30,** 252
Polycyclization
squalene epoxide, **5,** 13
Polycyclization review
E. S. Krongauz, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, **42,** 1973, 857
Polycyclotrimerization review
aromatic and organometallic cyanates
V. A. Pankratov *et al.*, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1977, **46,** 278
Polyhalogenation
sulphoxides, **3,** 153
Polylithiation review
hydrocarbons
'Polyamine-chelated Alkali Metal Compounds,' ed. A. W. Langer, American Chemical Society, Washington, 1974, p. 211
Polymer supported reactions, **5,** 852–863
Polymerization
acrylates, **2,** 1148
acrylonitrile, **2,** 1148
aldehydes, **1,** 974
alkenes, **1,** 152; **3,** 1180, 1208–1219
anionic, **1,** 155
carbanions in, **1,** 439
caprolactam, **2,** 836
carbazoles, **4,** 477
chain-reaction, **5,** 834–839
anionic, **5,** 837, 838
cationic, **5,** 837
coordinative, **5,** 838, 839
free-radical, **5,** 834–837
chloral, **3,** 1095
cyanimide, **4,** 149
cyanogen chloride, **4,** 149
dialkyl peroxides in, **1,** 935
dienes, organometallic complexes and, **3,** 1214
diols, **1,** 674
disulphides, **3,** 292
epoxides, **1,** 845
ethylenes, **3,** 950, 1212; **5,** 834
2-hydroxyalkanethiols, **3,** 25
indolequinone, **5,** 1190
isoprene, organolithium compounds and, **3,** 950
organozinc compounds and, **3,** 993, 994
oxetans, **1,** 874
oxirans, **1,** 845
phenols, **1,** 759
polyamides, **5,** 840
processes, **5,** 834
propene, **3,** 1212, 1213
oxides, **1,** 846
radical-initiated, **1,** 156
step-reaction, **5,** 839, 840
styrene, **1,** 152; **5,** 835
sulphinic acids, **3,** 320
vinyl, **1,** 458; **3,** 320
vinyl ethers, **1,** 847
Polymerization reagents
alkali metals
aluminium trichloride
azobisisobutyronitrile
benzoyl peroxide
butyl-lithium
carbon tetrachloride
cesium fluoride–sulpholan
dibenzoyl peroxide
di-isopropyl peroxydicarbonate
1,2-dimethyoxyethane
disodium acetylide
formic acid
hydroquinone
mercury(II) trifluoromethylthioate
molybdenum pentachloride
nitrobenzene
octacarbonyldicobalt
organolithium reagents
phenyl-β-naphthylamine
phosphoric acid
polynucleotide phosphorylase
polystyrene–4-methoxytrityl chloride
potassium peroxydisulphate
sulphuric acid
tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium
tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)platinum
titanium(IV) chloride–dimethylaluminium chloride
titanium(IV) chloride–triethylaluminium
tributyltin methoxide
triphenylmethylsodium
vanadium tetrachloride–diethylaluminium chloride–Ziegler–Natta catalyst
Polymerization reviews
J. K. Stille, 'Introduction to Polymer Chemistry,' Wiley, New York, 1966, p. 115
acrylates and methacrylates
S. R. Sandler and W. Karo, 'Polymer Synthesis,' Academic Press, New York, 1974, vol. 1, p. 267
aldehydes
S. R. Sandler and W. Karo, 'Polymer Synthesis,' Academic Press, New York, 1974, vol. 1 p. 117
aldehydes and oxides
J. Furukawa and T. Saegusa, 'Polymerization of Aldehydes and Oxides,' Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1963
alkali metal catalysts
I. Fatt and M. Tashima, 'Alkali Metal Dispersions,' Van Nostrand, Princeton, N.J., 1961, p. 180
alkenes, stereoselective
'Coordination Polymerization,' ed. J. C. W. Chien, Academic Press, New York, 1975, p. 25
alkenes and dienes
S. R. Sandler and W. Karo, 'Polymer Synthesis,' Academic Press, New York, 1974, vol. 1, p. 2
alkenes using complex metal catalysts

J. K. Stille, *Chem. Rev.*, 1958, **58,** 541
'Organometallic Reactions, ed. E. I. Becker and M. Tsutsui, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1972, vol. 3, p. 117
'Coordination Polymerization,' ed. J. C. W. Chien, Academic Press, New York, 1975, p. 199

alkenes using Ziegler catalysts
M. N. Berger, G. Boocock, and R. N. Haward, *Adv. Catalysis*, 1969, **19,** 211

alkenes using Ziegler–Natta catalysts
W. L. Carrick, *Fortschr. Hochpolym.-Forsch.*, 1973, **12,** 65

alkynes
T. F. Rutledge, 'Acetylenes and Allenes,' Reinhold, New York, 1969, p. 378

allyl
R. C. Laible, *Chem. Rev.*, 1958, **58,** 807

anionic
A. R. Gantmakher and Yu. L. Spirin, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1960, **29,** 299
M. H. Lahr, *Survey Progr. Chem.*, 1966, **3,** 219
'Reactivity, Mechanism and Structure in Polymer Chemistry,' ed. A. D. Jenkins and A. Ledwith, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1974, p. 350

aromatic carbonyl catalysts
J. Hutchison and A. Ledwith, *Fortschr. Hochpolym.-Forsch.*, 1974, **14,** 49

butadiene
D. H. Richards, *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 1977, **6,** 235

cationic
D. C. Pepper, in 'Friedel–Crafts and Related Reactions,' ed. G. A. Olah, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1964, vol. 2, part 2, chapter 30
'Reactivity, Mechanism and Structure in Polymer Chemistry,' ed. A. D. Jenkins and A. Ledwith, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1974, p. 244

cationic, alkenes
J. P. Kennedy, 'Cationic Polymerization of Olefins: A Critical Inventory,' Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1975, p. 1

cationic, heterocyclic compounds
E. J. Goethals, *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 1976, **48,** 335

chain transfer in ethylene
'Coordination Polymerization,' ed. J. C. W. Chien, Academic Press, New York, 1975, p. 291

charge transfer
Y. Shirota and H. Mikawa, *J. Macromol. Sci., Rev. Macromol. Chem.*, 1978, **C16,** 129

N-chelated alkali metal catalysts
'Polyamine-chelated Alkali Metal Compounds,' ed. A. W. Langer, American Chemical Society, Washington, 1974, p. 163

complex organometallic catalysts
N. N. Korneev, A. F. Popov, and B. A. Krentsel, 'Complex Organometallic Catalysts,' Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1971, p. 137

condensation
P. J. Flory, *Chem. Rev.*, 1946. **39,** 137
'Polymer Science,' ed. A. D. Jenkins, North-Holland, Amsterdam, 1972, vol. 1, p. 84

coordination
D. B. Sowerby and L. F. Audrieth, *J. Chem. Educ.*, 1960, **37,** 134

cyclic
S. G. Matsoyan, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1966, **35,** 32

cyclic ethers
F. Johnson, in 'Friedel–Crafts and Related Reactions,' ed. G. A. Olah, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1965, vol. 4, p. 45

cyclic ethers and cyclic sulphides
P. Dreyfuss, *J. Macromol. Sci.*, 1973, **7,** 1361

dienes
M. M. Taqui Khan and A. E. Martell, 'Homogeneous Catalysis by Metal Complexes,' Academic Press, New York, 1974, vol. 2, p. 117

dienes using allylic coordination complexes
'Coordination Polymerization,' ed. J. C. W. Chien, Academic Press, New York, 1975, p. 327

epoxides
L. A. Bakalo and B. A. Krentsel, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1962, **31,** 355
M. S. Malinovskii, 'Epoxides and their Derivatives,' Israel Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, 1965, p. 347
S. R. Sandler and W. Karo, 'Polymer Synthesis,' Academic Press, New York, 1974, vol. 1, p. 154

ethylene and α-olefins
M. M. Taqui Khan and A. E. Martell, 'Homogeneous Catalysis by Metal Complexes,' Academic Press, New York, 1974, vol. 2, p. 100

ethylene, propene, and but-1-ene active sites
'Coordination Polymerization,' ed. J. C. W. Chien, Academic Press, New York, 1975, p. 73

ethylene using titanium trichloride complexes
'Coordination Polymerization,' ed. J. C. W. Chien, Academic Press, New York, 1975, p. 135

formaldahyde
R. Sauterey, *Ann. Chim.* (*France*), 1952, **7,** 5

free radical, ethylene
P. Ehrlich and G. A. Mortimer, *Fortschr. Hochpolym.-Forsch.*, 1970, **7,** 386

free radical, organotransition metal initiated
'Reactivity, Mechanism and Structure in Polymer Chemistry,' ed. A. D. Jenkins and A. Ledwith, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1974, p. 52

free-radical, vinyl
E. S. Huyser, 'Free-radical Chain Reactions,' Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, p. 331

hydroperoxide initiated
A. V. Topchiev, S. V. Zavgorodnii and V. G. Krynchkova, 'Alkylation with Olefins,' Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1964, p. 284

intermolecular complexes
'Molecular Complexes,' ed. R. Foster, Crane-Russak, New York, 1974, p. 173

ionic
D. C. Pepper, *Quart. Rev.*, 1954, **8,** 88
'Ions and Ion-pairs in Organic Reactions,' ed. M. Szwarc, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1974, vol. 2, p. 375

isocyanides

F. Millich, *Chem. Rev.*, 1972, **72,** 101
ketens
R. N. Lacey, in 'The Chemistry of Alkenes,' ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1964, p. 1182
β-lactams
R. Graf, G. Lohans, K. Börner, E. Schmidt and H. Bestian, *Angew Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1962, **1,** 481
lactones
Yu. N. Sazanov, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1968, **37,** 463
nitrile monomers
S. R. Sandler and W. Karo, 'Polymer Synthesis,' Academic Press, New York, 1974, vol. 1, p. 310
organophosphorus compounds
V. I. Kodolov and S. S. Spasskii, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1964, **33,** 639
propene
'Coordination Polymerization,' ed. J. C. W. Chien, Academic Press, New York, 1975, p. 15
pyrroles and indoles
G. F. Smith, *Adv. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1963, **2,** 287
ring-forming
R. J. Cotter and M. Matzner, 'Ring-forming Polymerizations,' Academic Press, New York, 1972, vol. B, part 1, p. 1
ring-opening
P. Sigwalt, *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 1976, **48,** 257
ring-opening, cyclic ethers
T. Saegusa and S. Kobayashi, *Progr. Polymer Sci., Japan*, 1973, **6,** 107
ring-opening, cyclo-olefins
N. Calderon, *J. Macromol. Sci., Rev. Macromol. Chem.*, 1972, **7,** 105
stereospecific
G. Natta, *Gazzetta*, 1959, **89,** 89
G. Natta, *J. Polymer Sci*, 1960, **48,** 219
A. D. Ketley and F. X. Werber, *Science*, 1964, **145,** 667
sulphide catalysts
O. Weisser and S. Landa, 'Sulphide Catalysts, Their Properties and Applications,' Pergamon Press, Oxford, 1973, p. 388
thiirans
M. Sander, *Chem. Rev.*, 1966, **66,** 322
transition metal alkyl catalysts
'Coordination Polymerization,' ed. J. C. W. Chien, Academic Press, New York, 1975, p. 223
unconjugated dienes
G. S. Kolesnikov and S. L. Davydova, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1960, **29,** 679
unsaturated silicon compounds
V. Bažant and V. Chvalovsky, 'Organosilicon Compounds,' Academic Press, New York, 1965, part 1, p. 357
vinyl, organometallic monomers
C. U. Pittman, Jr., *Organometallic Reaction Synth.*, 1977, **6,** 1
vinyl, using polymeric metal complexes
K. Takemoto and Y. Inaki, *Progr. Polymer Sci., Japan*, 1975, **8,** 43
vinyl monomers and olefins
D. G. H. Ballard, *Adv. Catalysis*, 1973, **23,** 263
Ziegler catalysts
M. H. Lahr, *Survey Progr. Chem.*, 1966, **3,** 242
Pomeranz–Fritsch synthesis, **4,** 207, 211
polyaza-heteroaromatic compounds, **4,** 249
Pomeranz–Fritsch synthesis reagent
boron trifluoride–trifluoroacetic anhydride
Pomeranz–Fritsch synthesis review
W. J. Gensler, *Org. Reactions*, 1951, **6,** 191
Ponzio reaction reagent
dinitrogen tetroxide
Prenylation
in polyketide biosynthesis, **5,** 944
Prenylation reagent
toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid
Prévost reaction, **1,** 666; **2,** 755; **5,** 619
Prévost reaction reagents
silver iododibenzoate
thallium(I) acetate
Prins reaction, **1,** 153, 594, 672, 972, 977
Prins reaction reagent
formaldehyde
Prins reaction reviews
E. Arundale and L. A. Mikeska, *Chem. Rev.*, 1952, **51,** 505
C. W. Roberts, in 'Friedel–Crafts and Related Reactions,' ed. G. A. Olah, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1964, vol. 2, part 2, p. 1175
V. I. Isagulyants, T. G. Khaimova, V. R. Melikyan, and S. V. Pokrovskaya, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1968, **37,** 17
D. R. Adams and S. P. Bhatnagar, *Synthesis*, 1977, 661
Propargylic rearrangements
acetylenes, **1,** 198
Propenylation reagent
4-diazobut-1-ene
Propynidodeiodination reagent
copper(I) propynide–pyridine
Protodeauration
arenes, **1,** 266
Protodeauration reagent
hydrogen chloride–ethanol
Protodeiodination
arenes, **1,** 297
Protodemercuration
furans, **4,** 695
Protodesilylation
arenes, **1,** 266
arylsilanes, **3,** 549, 618
furans, **4,** 695
silylbenzene, **3,** 545
Protodesulphonation
arenes, **1,** 290
Protonation
alkenylborates, **3,** 900
alkylsilanes, **3,** 610

alkynylborates, **3,** 892, 893, 894
amides, **2,** 995
amidines, **2,** 497
amines, **2,** 42
aminopyridines, **4,** 55
arenes, **1,** 255, 264–266
azomethine *N*-oxides, **2,** 504
carbanions, **1,** 446
corrinoids, **5,** 563
cyanoborates, **3,** 891
cyclo-octatetraene, **1,** 418
1,3-dienolates, **1,** 1030
dithiocarbamic acid, **3,** 474
ethers, **1,** 899
hydrazides, **2,** 1050
hydroxamic acids, **2,** 1040
imidates, **2,** 491
indoles, **4,** 418, 419
isothiazoles, **4,** 1009
nitriles, **2,** 539
oxides, imines and ylides **2,** 565
olefins, **1,** 416
organolithium compounds, **3,** 957
organozinc compounds, **3,** 989
oxirans, **1,** 866
phenols, **1,** 755
phosphorus ylides, **2,** 1249
polycyano compounds, **2,** 555
purines, **4,** 498
pyridines, **4,** 5
pyridinethione, **4,** 55
pyridinols, **4,** 55
pyridones, **4,** 55
pyrroles, **4,** 283, 284
sulphones, **3,** 171
thioamides, **3,** 449
thiolones, **4,** 852
thiophens, **4,** 804
ureas, **2,** 1093

Protonation reagents
1,2-benzofluorene–tetrahydrofuran
fluoroboric acid
fluorosulphonic acid
fluorosulphonic acid–antimony pentafluoride
hydrogen chloride
hydrogen fluoride–boron trifluoride
perchloric acid
sulphuric acid
sulphuryl chlorofluoride
trifluoroacetic acid

Protonolysis
aminostibines, **3,** 1121
organoaluminium compounds, **3,** 1029–1030
organomercury compounds, **3,** 1003
triorganylboranes, **3,** 810–813

Pschorr reaction
biaryl preparation by, **1,** 332
6*H*-dibenzo[*b*, *d*]selenopyran preparation, **4,** 897
pyridines, **4,** 37

Pschorr reaction reagent
sodium iodide

Pschorr reaction reviews
P. H. Leake, *Chem. Rev.*, 1956, **56,** 27
D. F. DeTar, *Org. Reactions*, 1957, **9,** 410
R. A. Abramovitch, *Adv. Free-Radical Chem.*, 1967, **2,** 88
T. Kametani and K. Fukomoto, *J. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1971, **8,** 341

Pummerer reaction, **3,** 220

Pummerer rearrangement, **3,** 90, 98, 109, 110, 137–139, 161

Pummerer rearrangement reagents
acetic anhydride
acetic anhydride–methanesulphonic acid
acetic anhydride–sodium acetate
boron trichloride
iodine
phosphorus pentoxide
phosphorus trichloride
phosphoryl chloride
silicon tetrachloride
thionyl chloride

Pummerer rearrangement reviews
G. A. Russell and G. J. Mikol, in 'Mechanisms of Molecular Migrations,' ed. B. S. Thyagarajan, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1968, vol. 1, p. 157
T. Durst, *Adv. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **6,** 356

Purdie methylation
ether formation by, **1,** 820
monosaccharides, **5,** 718

Pyridiniodeoxygenation reagent
phosphoryl chloride–pyridine

Pyrolysis
O-acyloximes, **2,** 533
amine oxides, **1,** 128
bicyclic ketones, **1,** 730
carbamates, **2,** 1085
carboxylic acid salts, **1,** 1021
carboxylic esters, **1,** 128
dienoic acids, **1,** 730
esters, **1,** 128; **2,** 935–937
nitrobenzene, **2,** 340
organoboranes, **3,** 864–866
organolithium compounds, **3,** 959–961
organomagnesium compounds, **3,** 985
oxathiadiazoles, **3,** 244
silacyclobutanes, **3,** 671
sulphimides, **3,** 220
trialkyl boranes, **3,** 865

Pyrolysis reagents
alkyl halides
A. Maccoll, *Chem. Rev.*, 1969, **69,** 33
amine oxides
A. C. Cope and E. R. Trumbull, *Org. Reactions*, 1960, **11,** 317
aromatic hydrobarbons
C. R. Kinney, in 'The Chemistry of Petroleum Hydrocarbons,' ed. B. T. Brooks, Reinhold, New York, 1955, vol. 2, chapter 26

carbon–halogen bonds
'Chemistry of the Carbon–Halogen Bond,' Part 2, ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1973, p. 677

carboxylic acids
K. S. Markley, 'Fatty Acids: Their Chemistry and Physical Properties,' Interscience, New York, 1947, p. 318

esters
R. C. Fuson, 'Reactions of Organic Compounds,' Wiley, New York, 1962, p. 677

ethers
K. J. Laidler and D. J. McKenney, in 'The Chemistry of the Ether Linkage,' ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1967, chapter 4

furans
R. C. Elderfield and T. N. Dodd, Jr., in 'Heterocyclic Compounds,' ed. R. C. Elderfield, Wiley, New York, 1950, vol. 1, p. 166

hydrocarbons
G. M. Badger, *Progr. Phys. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **3,** 1

nitro compounds
E. K. Fields and S. Meyerson, *Adv. Free-Radical Chem.*, 1975, **5,** 101

organofluorine compounds
M. Hudlicky, 'Chemistry of Organic Fluorine Compounds,' Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1976, pp. 515, 725

small-ring hydrocarbons
H. M. Frey, *Adv. Phys. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **4,** 147

sulphones
J. L. Kice, in 'The Chemistry of Organic Sulphur Compounds,' ed. N. Kharasch and C. Y. Meyers, Pergamon, Oxford, 1966, vol. 2, p. 116

xanthates
H. R. Nace, *Org. Reactions*, 1962, **12,** 57

Q

Quaternization
1-alkylimidazoles, **4,** 371
2-amino alcohols, **2,** 102
aromatic amines, **2,** 163
arsoles, **4,** 925
azoles, **4,** 394
1,2-benzisothiazoles, **4,** 1111
1,2-benzisoxazoles, **4,** 995
2,1-benzisoxazoles, **4,** 995
1,2,3-benzothiadiazoles, **4,** 1034
benzothiazoles, **4,** 977, 978
imidazoles, **4,** 394
isoquinolines, **4,** 224
isothiazoles, **4,** 1010
isoxazoles, **4,** 995, 1001
oxazoles, **4,** 965
phosphines, **2,** 1160
pyrazoles, **4,** 394
pyridines, **4,** 5, 6
selenazoles, **4,** 977, 978
tetrazoles, **4,** 380
1,2,4-thiadiazoles, **4,** 1038
thiazoles, **4,** 977, 978
1,2,5-triphenylphosphole, **4,** 909
Quaternization reagents
acetonitrile
allyl bromide
N-bromosuccinimide–3-methylindole
diazomethane
dimethylformamide
dimethyl sulphate
ethyl bromoacetate
ethylene oxide
formic acid
Grignard reagents
iodine–methyl ketones
methyl bromide
methylene iodide
methyl fluorosulphonate
methyl iodide
methyl toluene-*p*-sulphonate
triethyloxonium fluoroborate
trimethyloxonium fluoroborate
Quaternization reviews
heterocyclic compounds
G. F. Duffin, *Adv. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1964, **3,** 1
J. A. Zoltewicz and L. W. Deady, *Adv. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1978, **22,** 71
piperidines
J. McKenna, *Topics Stereochem.*, 1970, **5,** 275
tertiary amines
'Selective Organic Transformations', ed. B. S. Thyagarajan, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, vol. 1, p. 89

R

Radiation reactions reviews
I. V. Vereshchinskii, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1970, **39,** 405
J. G. Wilson, *Radiation Res. Rev.*, 1972, **4,** 71
B. Chutney and J. Kucera, *Radiation Res. Rev.*, 1974, **5,** 1, 135
addition of C=C
J. Kucera and B. Chutney, *Radiation Res. Rev.*, 1974, **5,** 93
aldehydes and ketones
'Chemistry of the Carbonyl Group', ed. J. Zabicky, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1970, vol. 2, p. 343
amides
O. H. Wheeler, in 'The Chemistry of Amides', ed. J. Zabicky, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1970, chapter 6
azo and hydrazo compounds
'Chemistry of Hydrazo-, Azo- and Azoxy Groups', Part 1, ed. S. Patai, Wiley–Interscience, 1975, p. 313
carbohydrates
G. O. Phillips, *Adv. Carbohydrate Chem.*, 1961, **16,** 13
carbon–halogen bond
'Chemistry of the Carbon–Halogen Bond', Part 2, ed. S. Patai, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1973, p. 795
hydroxyl group
'Chemistry of the Hydroxyl Group', Part 2, ed. S. Patai, Wiley–Interscience, 1971, p. 937
pyrimidines
G. A. Infante *et al.*, *Radiation Res. Rev.*, 1973, **4,** 301
Radiolysis reviews
alkanes
T. Miyazaki, *Internat. J. Radiation Phys. Chem.*, 1976, **8,** 57
alkenes
G. G. Meisels, in 'The Chemistry of Alkenes', ed. J. Zabicky, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1970, vol. 2, chapter 8
Radio-oxidation review
B. Chutney and J. Kucera, *Radiation Res. Rev.*, 1974, **5,** 55
Raecke reaction review
H. L. Riley, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1966, 983
Ramberg–Bäcklund rearrangement, **1,** 131, 140; **3,** 187–190, 202
Ramberg–Bäcklund rearrangement reagents
potassium hydroxide–carbon tetrachloride
sodium 2-methyl-2-butoxide
sodium t-pentoxide
Ramberg–Bäckland rearrangement reviews
D. J. Cram, 'Fundamentals of Carbanion Chemistry', Academic Press, New York, 1965, p. 253
L. A. Paquette, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1968, **1,** 209
L. A. Paquette, *Org. Reactions*, 1977, **25,** 1
Rashig process, **1,** 1114
Rashig process reagent
aluminium–copper–iron
Rashig and Dow process, **1,** 708
Rearrangements (*see also* specific named rearrangements)
acyl azides, **2,** 265
N-acylaziridines, **2,** 1030
β-aldolactones, **2,** 789
alkoxycyclophosphazenes, **2,** 1310
t-alkyl azides, **2,** 404
N-alkyl-*N*-nitrosoamides, **2,** 1031
S-alkylthiophenium ions, **4,** 819
alkynylborates, **3,** 892
allene preparation by, **1,** 191
allenic sulphonium salts, **3,** 117
allyl acetoacetate, **2,** 936
allyl sulphides, **3,** 35, 52
S-allyl sulphimides, **3,** 221
allyl trichloromethanesulphenates, **3,** 277
amides, **2,** 1029–1032
preparation, **2,** 966–971
amines, **2,** 17–19
aminothiophen, **3,** 11
ammonium thiocyanate, **3,** 456
N-aroylaziridines, **2,** 1030
N-arylamides, **2,** 1031
2-aryl-3-hydroxychromones, **4,** 675
arylnitrenes, **2,** 297
arylthiophens, **4,** 818
azides, **2,** 538
aziridines, **2,** 54
azo compound preparation by, **2,** 234
azoles, **4,** 384–387
azomethines, **2,** 398–400
N-oxides, **2,** 191, 970
azoxybenzenes, **2,** 168
benzimidazole, **4,** 384

benzyl toluene-*p*-sulphenate, **3,** 277
bicyclo[2,1,0]pentane, **3,** 1207
carbenes, **1,** 476, 477
carbenium ions, **1,** 417
chlorismic acid, **5,** 1176
N-chloroamines, **2,** 279–281
N-chloroindole, **4,** 436
chloromethyldimethylborane, **3,** 833
cubane products, **3,** 1144
cycloalkanes, **1,** 116
cyclohexadienone, **1,** 726
diene–phenol, **1,** 726–728
α-diketones, **1,** 1090, 1091
diols, **1,** 687, 688, 689
ester synthesis, **2,** 898–902
ethers, **1,** 904
N-haloamides, **2,** 1030
haloarenes, **1,** 566–571
α-halo ketones, **2,** 599
α-halo-organoboranes, **3,** 832–837
halothiophens, **4,** 806
hexamethyl Dewar benzene, **3,** 1206
hydrazides, **2,** 1056
hydroxylamines, **2,** 199–201
imidates, **2,** 970
imidazole, **4,** 384
N-iminopyridines, **4,** 39–42
indoles, **4,** 436
isothiazoles, **4,** 1113–1115
isoxazoles, **4,** 999
α-ketols, **1,** 1090
ketones, **1,** 1086–1093
nitramines, **2,** 286, 373
nitrenes, **2,** 288, 296–298
nitrile synthesis by, **2,** 538, 539
N-nitroamides, **2,** 1030, 1032
N-nitrosoamides, **2,** 1030
olefins, **1,** 166, 167
organoboranes, **3,** 806, 821–845
organolithium compounds, **3,** 959–961
7-oxaquadricyclane, **4,** 774
oxaziridines, **2,** 970
oximes, **2,** 398, 599
oxirans, **1,** 610, 869, 1020; **2,** 282
penicillin sulphoxides, **5,** 306
phenylalanine, **5,** 901
phosphonates, **2,** 1290
polysilanes, **3,** 664
propargylic sulphonium salts, **3,** 117
purines, **4,** 522–524
  N-oxides, **4,** 512
pyrazolenine, **2,** 251
pyridines, **4,** 50–54
  N-oxides, **4,** 39–42
pyridylcarbenes, **4,** 52
pyridylnitrene, **4,** 52
quadricyclene compounds, **3,** 1144, 1206
radical generation by, **1,** 465–467
sulphamic acids, **3,** 364
sulphenamides, **3,** 281
sulphenate esters, **3,** 128, 277
sulphides, **3,** 51, 52
sulphinate esters, **3,** 175, 324
sulphonamides, **3,** 348
sulphonium salts, **3,** 111
α-sulphonylcarbenes, **3,** 206
sulphoxylic esters, **3,** 312
thiazoles, **4,** 983, 984
thiocarbonyl compounds, **3,** 389
thionocarbamic esters, **3,** 476
thionocarbonates, **3,** 439
thionoesters, **3,** 431
transition metal complexes, **3,** 1180, 1181
trialkylsilyl azides, **2,** 289
triorganylboranes, **3,** 821–845
unsaturated alcohols, **1,** 656, 657
unsaturated sulphonium salts, **3,** 117
ylides, **3,** 256–258
Rearrangement reagents
acetic anhydride
acetic anhydride–sodium acetate
acetyl chloride
aluminium trichloride
benzyne
boron trifluoride etherate
N-bromosuccinimide
t-butyldimethylchlorosilane
butyl-lithium
chlorohydridotris(triphenylphosphine)-ruthenium
chlorotris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium
copper(I) chloride
copper(I) chloride–ammonium chloride
copper(I) sulphate
dichlorocarbene
N-diethylaluminium-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-piperidine
diethylamine
dimethoxymethyl fluoroborate–sodium hydride
N,N-dimethylaniline
dimethyl sulphate
dimethyl sulphoxide
formaldehyde
formic acid
hydrogen chloride
hydrogen cyanide
iodine
lead tetra-acetate
lithium bromide
lithium bromide–hexamethylphosphoric triamide
lithium diethylamide
lithium di-isopropylamide
lithium isopropylcyclohexylamide
lithium thiophenoxide
mercury(II) ion
mercury(II) iodide
methyl trifluoromethanesulphonate

nitrous acid
nonacarbonyldi-iron
organolithium reagents
palladium
phenyl-lithium
phosphoric acid
phosphorus pentachloride
phosphorus trichloride
phosphoryl chloride
platinum
polyphosphoric acid
potassium
potassium amide–alumina
potassium 3-aminopropylamide
potassium t-butoxide
potassium carbonate
potassium hydroxide
potassium methylsulphinate
pyridine
pyridinium bromide
rhodium trichloride–triphenylphosphine
silver ion
silver carbonate–acetic acid
silver fluoroborate
silver perchlorate
sodamide
sodium methoxide
sodium–potassium alloy
sodium thiophenoxide
sulphuric acid
titanium(IV) ion
titanium(IV) chloride
toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid
toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid–acetic acid
toluene-*p*-sulphonyl chloride
trichloroacetic acid
triethylchlorosilane
trifluoroacetic acid
trifluoroacetic anhydride
tri-isopropoxyaluminium
trimethyl phosphite
triphenylsilyl vanadate
zinc chloride

Rearrangement reviews

D. J. Cram, 'Fundamentals of Carbanion Chemistry', Academic Press, New York, 1965, p. 223

C. K. Ingold, 'Structure and Mechanism in Organic Chemistry', Bell, London, 1969, 2nd edn., p. 723

G. G. Smith and F. W. Kelly, *Progr. Phys. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **8,** 75

acid-catalysed

P. de Mayo, in 'Elucidation of Structures by Physical and Chemical Methods', ed. K. W. Bentley, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1963, part 2, p. 1088

acyl heterocyclic *N*-oxides

V. J. Traynelis, in 'Mechanisms of Molecular Migrations', ed. B. S. Thyagarajan, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1969, vol. 2, p. 1

acyl migration

L. V. Palova and F. Yu. Rachinskii, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1968, **37,** 587

alicyclic compounds

R. H. DeWolfe and W. G. Young, *Chem. Rev.*, 1956, **56,** 753

alkenes

K. Mackenzie, in 'The Chemistry of Alkenes', ed. S. Patai, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1964, vol. 1, chapter 7

K. Mackenzie, in 'The Chemistry of Alkenes', ed. J. Zabicky, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1970, vol. 2, chapter 3

alkenes, allylic

D. J. Cram, 'Fundamentals of Carbanion Chemistry', Academic Press, New York, 1965, p. 196

alkenes and polyenes

G. Kaupp, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1978, **17,** 150

alkyl

W. Gerrard and H. R. Hudson, *Chem. Rev.*, 1965, **65,** 697

alkyl radials and cations

O. A. Reutov, *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 1963, **7,** 203

alkynes

S. A. Vartanyan and Sh. O. Babanyan, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1967, **36,** 670

I. Iwai, in 'Mechanisms of Molecular Migrations', ed. B. S. Thyagarajan, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1969, vol. 2, p. 73

allylic

P. B. D. de la Mare, in 'Molecular Rearrangements', ed. P. de Mayo, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1963, part 1, chapter 2

amides

J. F. Bieron and F. J. Dinan, in 'The Chemistry of Amides', ed. J. Zabicky, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1970, p. 246

amino groups

D. V. Banthorpe, in 'The Chemistry of the Amino Group', ed. S. Patai, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1968, chapter 10

1,2-anionic

S. H. Pine, *J. Chem. Educ.*, 1971, **48,** 99

aromatic

E. D. Hughes and C. K. Ingold, *Quart. Rev.*, 1952, **6,** 34

M. J. S. Dewar, in 'Molecular Rearrangements', ed. P. de Mayo, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1963, part 1, chapter 5

C. K. Ingold, 'Structure and Mechanism in Organic Chemistry', Bell, London, 1969, 2nd edn., p. 890

H. J. Hansen and H. Schmid, *Chem. in Britain*, 1969, **5,** 111

T. S. Stevens and W. E. Watts, 'Selected Molecular Rearrangements', Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, 1973, p. 192

'Aromatic Compounds', ed. H. Zollinger, MTP International Review of Science, Organic Chemistry Series One, Butterworth, London, 1973, vol. 3, p. 65

'Aromatic Compounds', ed. H. Zollinger, International Review of Science, Organic Chemistry Series Two, Butterworth, London,

1976, vol. 3, p. 87

aryl and vinyl carboxylic acid derivatives
D. Bellus and P. Hrdlovič, *Chem. Rev.*, 1967, **67,** 599

azide groups
'Chemistry of the Azide Group', ed. S. Patai, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1971, p. 397

azo compounds
'Chemistry of Hydrazo-, Azo- and Azoxy Groups', Part 2, ed. S. Patai, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1975, p. 838

azomethines
C. G. McCarty, in 'The Chemistry of the Carbon–Nitrogen Double Bond', ed. S. Patai, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1970, chapter 9

azoxy compounds
'Chemistry of Hydrazo-, Azo- and Azoxy Groups', Part 2, ed. S. Patai, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1975, p. 808

base catalysed
P. de Mayo, in 'Elucidation of Structures by Physical and Chemical Methods', ed. K. W. Bentley, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1963, part 2, p. 1119
H. E. Zimmerman, in 'Molecular Rearrangements', ed. P. de Mayo, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1963, part 1, chapter 6

carbenes
W. Kirmse, 'Carbene Chemistry', 2nd edn., Academic Press, New York, 1971, p. 457

carbenes and nitrenes
C. Wentrup, *Topics Current Chem.*, 1976, **62,** 173

carbohydrates
J. S. Brimacombe, *Fortschr. Chem. Forsch.*, 1970, **14,** 367

carbonium ion in bridged bicyclic systems
J. A. Berson, in 'Molecular Rearrangements', ed. P. de Mayo, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1963, part 1, chapter 3

carbon to carbon
T. S. Stevens and W. E. Watts, 'Selected Molecular Rearrangements', Van Nostr and Reinhold, New York 1973, p. 13

carbon to nitrogen
P. A. S. Smith, in 'Molecular Rearrangements', ed. P. de Mayo, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1963, part 1, 462

carbon to oxygen
P. A. S. Smith, in 'Molecular Rearrangements', ed. P. de Mayo, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1963, part 1, p. 568
T. S. Stevens and W. E. Watts, 'Selected Molecular Rearrangements', Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, 1973, p. 67

carbonyl group
C. J. Collins and J. F. Eastham, in 'The Chemistry of the Carbonyl Group', ed. S. Patai, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1966, chapter 15

carboxylic acids and esters
H. Kwart and K. King, in 'The Chemistry of Carboxylic Acids and Esters', ed. S. Patai, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1969, p. 341

cyano group
'Chemistry of the Cyano Group', ed. Z. Rappoport, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1970, p. 885

cyclohexadienones
P. J. Kropp, *Org. Photochem.*, 1967, **1,** 1

dienes
M. Cais, in 'The Chemistry of Alkenes', ed. S. Patai, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1964, p. 1016
'Mechanisms of Molecular Migrations', ed. B. S. Thyagarajan, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1971, vol. 4, p. 55

diepoxides
J. B. Lee and B. C. Uff, *Quart. Rev.*, 1967, **21,** 456

electrocyclic
D. Lednicer, *Adv. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **8,** 261
T. S. Stevens and W. E. Watts, 'Selected Molecular Rearrangements', Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, 1973, p. 149

electrophilic
T. S. Stevens, *Progr. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **7,** 48
T. S. Stevens and W. E. Watts, 'Selected Molecular Rearrangements', Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, 1973, p. 81

enolates
E. Buncel, 'Carbanions: Mechanistic and Isotopic Aspects', Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1975, p. 143

enolization
'Chemistry of the Carbonyl Group', ed. J. Zabicky, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1970, vol. 2, p. 157

enolization, reducing sugars
'Carbohydrates in Solution', ed. H. S. Isbell, American Chemical Society, Washington, 1973, p. 70

epoxides
Y. N. Yandovskii and B. A. Ershov, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1972, **41,** 403

ethers
H. Meerwein, in 'Methoden der Organischen Chemie', ed. E. Müller, Thieme Verlag, Stuttgart, 1965, vol. 6, part 3, p. 174
D. I. Dalrymple, T. L. Kruger, and W. N. White, in 'The Chemistry of the Ether Linkage', ed. S. Patai, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1967, chapter 14

ethers, cyclic
F. Johnson, in 'Friedel–Crafts and Related Reactions', ed. G. A. Olah, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1965, p. 32

free radical
R. Kh. Freidlina, V. N. Kost, and M. Ya. Khortina, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1962, **31,** 1
C. Walling, in 'Molecular Rearrangements', ed. P. de Mayo, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1963, part 1, chapter 7
G. Sosnovsky, *Intra-Sci. Chem. Reports*, 1967, **1,** 76
E. S. Huyser, 'Free-radical Chain Reactions', Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, p. 235

halides
'Chemistry of the Carbon–Halogen Bond', Part

2, ed. S. Patai, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1973, p. 1071

N-haloamides
R. S. Neale, *Synthesis*, 1971, 1

heteroaromatic *N*-oxides
R. A. Abramovitch and I. Shinkai, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1976, **9,** 192

heterocyclic compounds
G. M. Badger and J. W. C. Lewis, in 'Molecular Rearrangements', ed. P. de Mayo, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1963, part 1, p. 644
J. Elguero, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1971, 1925

hydrazo compounds
V. O. Lukashevich, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1967, **36,** 895
'Chemistry of Hydrazo-, Azo- and Azoxy Groups', Part 2, ed. S. Patai, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1975, p. 777

hydrocarbons
'Mechanisms of Molecular Migrations', ed. B. S. Thyagarajan, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1971, vol. 4, p. 1
L. T. Scott, and M. Jones, *Chem. Rev.*, 1972, **72,** 181

hydroxyl group
'Chemistry of the Hydroxyl Group', Part 2, ed. S. Patai, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1971, p. 719

imidic acid derivatives
'Chemistry of Amidines and Imidates', ed. S. Patai, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1975, p. 189

indoles
E. Giovannini and F. Karrer, *Chimia* (*Switz.*), 1967, **21,** 517

isocyanide–cyanide
'Isonitrile Chemistry', ed. I. Ugi, Academic Press, New York, 1971, p. 237

ketones
'Mechanisms of Molecular Migration', ed. B. S. Thyagarajan, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1971, vol. 4, p. 113

ketones, conjugated cyclic
K. Schaffner, *Adv. Photochem.*, 1966, **4,** 81

metallotropic, organometallic compounds
J. J. Eisch, *Ind. and Eng. Chem.* (*Product Res. and Development*), 1975, **14,** 11–21

methylenecyclobutanes
J. E. Baldwin and R. H. Fleming, *Fortschr. Chem. Forsch.* 1970, **15,** 281

molecular
R. C. Fuson, 'Reactions of Organic Compounds', Wiley, New York, 1962, p. 171
P. de Mayo, in 'Elucidation of Structures by Physical and Chemical Methods', ed. K. W. Bentley, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1963, part 2, p. 1087
'Molecular Rearrangements', ed. P. de Mayo, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1963
'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1969', 1970, p. 257; 'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1970', 1971, p. 241, ed. B. Capon and C. W. Rees, Wiley-Interscience, New York
'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1975', 1977, p. 445; 'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1976', 1977, p. 491, ed. A. R. Butler and M. J. Perkins, Wiley–Interscience, New York

nitrile synthesis
Yu. A. Naumov and I. I. Grandberg, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1966, **35,** 9

organoalkali-metal compounds
E. Grovenstein, Jr., *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1978, **17,** 313

organoaluminium compounds
J. P. Oliver, *Adv. Organometallic Chem.*, 1977, **16,** 111

organoboron compounds
P. I. Paetzold and H. Grundke, *Synthesis*, 1973, 635

organofluorine compounds
M. Hudlicky, 'Chemistry of Organic Fluorine Compounds', Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1976, pp. 501, 724

organomagnesium compounds
E. A. Hill, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1975, **91,** 123
E. A. Hill, *Adv. Organometallic Chem.*, 1977, **16,** 131

organometallic compounds
J. J. Eisch, *Ind. and Eng. Chem.* (*Product Res. and Development*), 1975, **14,** 11

organosilicon compounds
A. G. Brook, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1974, **7,** 77

organo-silicon and -germanium compounds
R. West, *Adv. Organometallic Chem.*, 1977, **16,** 1

organotransition-metal compounds
'Organometallic Reactions', ed. E. I. Becker and M. Tsutsui, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1972, vol. 4, p. 1
J. Evans, *Adv. Organometallic Chem.*, 1977, **16,** 319
M. Tsutsui and A. Courtney, *Adv. Organometallic Chem.*, 1977, **16,** 241

oxirans
S. Dev. *J. Sci. Ind. Res., India*, 1972, **31,** 60

penicillanic acid derivatives
R. J. Stoodley, *Tetrahedron*, 1975, **31,** 2321

peroxy radicals
A. Fish, in 'Organic Perioxides', ed. D. Swern, Wiley–Interscience, New-York, 1970, vol. 1, chapter 3

phosphazenes
H. R. Allcock, 'Phosphorus–Nitrogen Compounds', Academic Press, New York, 1972, p. 267

phosphorus compounds
A. J. Kirby and S. G. Warren, 'The Organic Chemistry of Phosphorus', Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1967, p. 184

phosphorus esters
V. Mark, in 'Mechanisms of Molecular migrations', ed. B. S. Thyagarajan, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1969, p. 319

photochemical
D. H. R. Barton, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1959, **42,** 2604
P. de Mayo and S. T. Reid, *Quart. Rev.*, 1961, **15,** 393

O. L. Chapman, *Adv. Photochem.*, 1963, **1,** 323
E. V. Blackburn and C. J. Timmons, in 'Modern Reactions in Organic Synthesis', ed. C. J. Timmons, Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, 1970, p. 221
pinanes
D. V. Banthorpe and D. Whittaker, *Quart. Rev.*, 1966, **20,** 373
quaternary ammonium compounds
S. H. Pine, *Org. Reactions*, 1970, **18,** 403
quinones
'Chemistry of Quinonoid Compounds', Part 1, ed. S. Patai, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1974, p. 425
ring–chain
D. J. Cram, 'Fundamentals of Carbanion Chemistry', Academic Press, New York, 1965, p. 211
sigmatropic
T. S. Stevens and W. E. Watts, 'Selected Molecular Rearrangements', Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, 1973, p. 162
C. W. Spangler, *Chem. Rev.*, 1976, **76,** 187
small-ring compounds
R. Breslow, in 'Molecular Rearrangements', ed. P. de Mayo, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1963, part 1, chapter 4
A. Padiva, *Org. Photochem.*, 1967, **1,** 91
K. C. Bishop III, *Chem. Rev.*, 1976, **76,** 461
spirodiene
D. H. Hey, *Quart. Rev.*, 1971, **25,** 483
steroids
'Terpenoids and Steroids', ed. K. H. Overton, Specialist Periodical Reports, The Chemical Society, London, 1975, vol. 5, p. 264
sulphonamides
S. Searles and S. Nukina, *Chem. Rev.*, 1959, **59,** 1077
sulphoxides and sulphones
R. A. Khmel'nitskii and Y. A. Efremov, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1977, **46,** 46
tertiary amine oxides
S. Oae and K. Ogino, *Heterocycles*, 1977, **6,** 583
thermal
W. von E. Doering and W. R. Roth, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1963, **2,** 115
J. A. Berson, *Ann. Rev. Phys. Chem.*, 1977, **28,** 111
trienes, conjugated
S. J. Rhoads, in 'Molecular Rearrangements', ed. P. de Mayo, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1963, part 1, p. 696
triterpenoids
A. Chatterjee *et al.*, *J. Sci. Ind. Res., India*, 1974, **33,** 493
unsaturated organo-boron and -aluminium compounds
J. J. Eisch, *Adv. Organometallic Chem.*, 1977, **16,** 67

Redistribution reactions
alkoxyborane preparation by, **3,** 918
halogenoboranes, **3,** 907, 908
organoaluminium compounds, **3,** 1015
trialkylalane preparation by, **3,** 1018
triorganylboranes, **3,** 863, 864
Redistribution reactions reviews
W. J. Considine, *Ann. New York Acad. Sci.*, 1969, **159,** 99
'Organometallic Reactions', ed. E. I. Becker and M. Tsutsui, Wiley–Interscience, New York, 1971, vol. 1, p. 1

Reduction (*see also* specific named reductions such as Birch reduction)
acetals, **1,** 826
acid anhydrides, **2,** 643
acyl halides, **1,** 535; **3,** 643, 709, 730, 749, 767, 768, 1092
aromatic, **1,** 1123–1126
alcohols, **3,** 1094
aldehydes, **1,** 600, 958, 959; **3,** 572, 573, 721, 730, 743, 760–764, 771, 773, 781, 784, 888, 991, 1039
aromatic, **1,** 1136–1140; **3,** 737
olefinic, **1,** 953, 992–993
α,β-unsaturated, **3,** 783, 784
alginic acid, **3,** 720
alkanes, **1,** 92
alkenes, **1,** 91, 92, 166; **3,** 709, 1094, 1132, 1198
alkoxyboranes, **3,** 707, 921
alkylbenzene, **1,** 307
alkyl halides, **1,** 94, 535; **3,** 768–770
alkyl nitrates, **2,** 363
alkylthioboranes, **3,** 938
alkynes, **1,** 133, 200; **3,** 759, 1030
allylic halides, **3,** 888
amides, **1,** 306; **2,** 8, 643, 1028, 1029; **3,** 722, 727, 737, 749, 760, 767, 768, 771, 773, 1040
amidines, **2,** 499
amines, **3,** 705
oxides, **3,** 1094
amino acids, **2,** 826
derivatives, **2,** 833
esters, **3,** 730
arenes, **1,** 305–308
aromatic compounds, **1,** 134; **3,** 771
asymmetric, **3,** 732
aromatic ketones, **1,** 1181–1183
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 614
imines, **3,** 781
ketones, **1,** 615; **3,** 781
8-azapurines, **4,** 551
azepines, **4,** 588, 589
azides, **2,** 8, 133, 265
azines, **2,** 465
2*H*-azirines, **4,** 570
azo compounds, **2,** 222; **3,** 772
azomethines, **2,** 440–443
N-oxides, **2,** 188, 190
azoxybenzenes, **3,** 744
benzisoxazoles, **4,** 995, 1000
benzofurans, **4,** 736

benzofuroxans, **4,** 1030
benzoic acid, **1,** 307
benzoin, **1,** 1200, 1201
benzoquinones, **3,** 730
1,2,4-benzothiadiazine, **4,** 1118
2,1,3-benzothiadiazoles, **4,** 1045
benzyl chloride, **3,** 887
betaines, **3,** 1094
boranes, **3,** 918
  ether complexes, **3,** 708
carbamates, **2,** 8; **3,** 771
carbazoles, **4,** 476
carbonium ions, **3,** 573
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 597–603; **3,** 97, 724, 777, 781, 1093
  aromatic, **1,** 1123–1126
  α,β-unsaturated, **3,** 756
carboxylic acids, **1,** 601; **2,** 643–645, 648; **3,** 727, 737, 749, 767, 768, 923
  unsaturated, **2,** 647
chloro-α-pyrones, **4,** 637
chromones, **4,** 677
coumarins, **4,** 649
coumestan, **4,** 760
cyanohydrins, **3,** 773
cyclic amine preparation by, **2,** 20, 21
dialkylboranes, **3,** 707
dicarboxylic acids, **2,** 697, 698
dienes, **1,** 133
  conjugated, **1,** 178
dihydro-1,3-oxazines, **4,** 1060
diselenides, **3,** 492, 512
disulphides, **3,** 288, 290, 291
N,N'-dithiobisamines, **3,** 315
1,3-diynes, **1,** 172
electrochemical, pyridinium salts, **4,** 44
enamines, **2,** 71
enynes, **1,** 172
esters, **1,** 827; **2,** 643, 930–935; **3,** 721, 727, 749, 767, 768, 773
  aromatic, **1,** 1123–1126
  α,β-unsaturated, **3,** 778
ethers, **1,** 305, 901, 902
  cyclic, alcohol preparation by, **1,** 597–603
  preparation by, **1,** 826, 827
ethyl oxoalkanoates, **2,** 741
fatty acids, **5,** 611
  catalytic, **5,** 609–612
flavins, **5,** 109
furans, **4,** 700
furocoumarins, **4,** 746
furoxans, **4,** 1030
halo compounds, **1,** 535, 536
  aromatic, **3,** 769, 772
halo sulphones, **3,** 202
hydrazides, **2,** 8, 976, 1055; **3,** 723
hydrazine preparation by, **2,** 222
hydrazones, **2,** 9, 222; **3,** 756, 766
hydroperoxides, **1,** 918, 919; **3,** 47
hydroxamic acids, **2,** 976, 1045
3-hydroxyindoles, **4,** 449
hydroxylamines, **2,** 198, 199
imidates, **2,** 495
imides, **2,** 1036; **3,** 767
imines, **3,** 725, 766
iminium ethers, **3,** 770
indoles, **4,** 443–445
in monosaccharide synthesis, **5,** 701
in polyketide biosynthesis, **5,** 942
iodohydrins, **1,** 129
isatins, **4,** 450
isocyanates, **2,** 8
isoquinolines **4,** 221–223
isothiazoles, **4,** 1111
isothiocyanates, **3,** 469
isoxazoles, **4,** 995
α-keto esters, **2,** 784; **3,** 761
ketones, **1,** 601, 603, 1074–1083; **3,** 572, 573, 709, 721, 730, 743, 760–764, 773, 777, 781, 888, 1039
  aromatic, **1,** 1177, 1179–1185
  cyclic, **3,** 763, 778, 779
  α,β-unsaturated, **1,** 1077–1079; **3,** 575, 724, 764–766, 777, 778, 783, 784
ketophosphonates, **2,** 1289
β-keto sulphones, **3,** 182
β-keto sulphoxides, **3,** 164
khellin, **4,** 753
lactams, **3,** 1040
lactones, **1,** 1005; **2,** 933; **3,** 721, 722, 749 1039
metal carbonyls, **3,** 1139
metalloporphyrins, **4,** 328–330
monosaccharides, **5,** 704–705
nitramines, **2,** 375
nitriles, **2,** 133, 549, 550; **3,** 723, 727, 772 1040
  aromatic, **1,** 1123–1126
  α,β-unsaturated, **3,** 765
nitro compounds, **2,** 8, 131, 133, 186, 307, 343, 344, 858; **3,** 307, 765, 772
  aromatic, **3,** 770, 784
nitro esters, **2,** 865, 866
nitrones, **2,** 188, 510
  cyclic, **2,** 190
nitrophenols, **1,** 771
nitropyridines, **4,** 61, 62
nitrosamines, **2,** 366
nitroso acid preparation by, **2,** 858
nitroso compounds, **2,** 186, 222, 317–319
nitroso esters, **2,** 859
N-nitrosourea, **2,** 1099
nitrourea, **2,** 1099
organobismuth compounds, **3,** 1120
organomercury compounds, **3,** 1003
organotin hydrides, **3,** 1091
orthoesters, **2,** 945
oxadiaziridines, **4,** 1143
oxadiazoles, **4,** 1021
1,2-oxazines, **4,** 1058
oxaziridines, **4,** 1139, 1141

oxazoles, **4,** 966
oxepins, **4,** 782
oxetans, **1,** 874
oximes, **2,** 133; **3,** 725, 727, 766, 767, 781, 784
oxirans, **1,** 868; **3,** 725–727, 777, 784
  α,β-unsaturated, **1,** 602
oxysulphur acid chlorides, **3,** 285
phenols, **1,** 305, 307, 736, 775
phosphine preparation by, **2,** 1131–1133
photochemical, sulphones, **3,** 182
polycyanoalkenes, **2,** 561, 562
polyketides, **5,** 967, 968
polysilanes, **3,** 664
polysulphides, **3,** 7
porphyrins, **4,** 328–330
primary aromatic amine preparation by, **2,** 131–134
propargyl halides, **3,** 14
purines, **4,** 525
pyridine, **4,** 42–45
  N-oxides, **4,** 7
pyridinecarboxylic acids, **4,** 63
α-pyrones, **4,** 633
γ-pyrones, **4,** 666
pyrroles, **4,** 294
pyrylium salts, **4,** 611
quinoline rings, **4,** 182, 183
quinones, **1,** 739, 1213; **3,** 730
Schiff bases, **3,** 731
selenenic acids, **3,** 508
selenocyanates, **3,** 492, 514
selenonic acids, **3,** 520
semicarbazones, **3,** 766, 767
silyl halides, **3,** 562
stannoxanes, **3,** 576
stereoselectivity, coenzymes and, **5,** 495
stibines, **3,** 1119
sulphenic acids, **3,** 264
sulphides, **3,** 181, 182
sulphimides, **3,** 39, 220
sulphinic acid, **3,** 320
sulphonamides, **3,** 318
sulphonates, **3,** 338, 344
sulphones, **3,** 39–44, 171
  aromatic, **3,** 210
N-sulphonylarylamines, **3,** 233
sulphonyl azides, **3,** 355
sulphonyl compounds, **3,** 318
sulphonyl halides, **3,** 285, 318, 341
sulphonyl hydrazones, **3,** 353
sulphoxides, **3,** 39–44, 131, 132, 760, 1094
sulphoximides, **3,** 227, 228, 229
sultones, **3,** 345
tetrahydrofuran, **1,** 878
1,2,4-thiadiazoles, **4,** 1039
thiazoles, **4,** 980
thioacetals, **3,** 57
thioaldehydes, **3,** 9
thioamides, **3,** 449
thiocarbonates, **3,** 438
thiocyanates, **3,** 306
thioketones, **3,** 397
thiosulphonates, **3,** 302, 318
trienes, **3,** 718
ureas, **2,** 1095
vinyl halides, **1,** 134, 143
vinyl sulphides, **3,** 80
vitamin B_{12}, **3,** 1129, 1140
Reduction reagents
acetyl chloride
alkali metals–ammonia
alkaline earth metals–ammonia
alkylamine–boranes
allyltris(trimethyl phosphite)cobalt–hydrogen
aluminium-ethanol
aluminium amalgam
aluminium t-butoxide
aluminium cyclohexoxide
aluminium hydride
aluminium isopropoxide
ammonium hydrogen sulphide
ammonium sulphide
anthracenedi-imine
arsenite ion
barium hydroxide
benzo[1,2,3]dioxaborole
1-benzyl-1,4-dihydronicotinamide
bis(3-methyl-2-butyl)borane
bis-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)aluminium hydride
bis(triphenylphosphine)chlororuthenium
9-borabicyclo[3,3,1]nonane
borane–t-butylamine
borane–diglyme–hydrogen chloride
borane–dimethylamine
borane–dimethyl sulphide
borane–methylbenzylamine
borane–morpholine
borane–pyridine
borane–tetrahydrofuran
borane–triethylamine
borane–trimethylamine
boran-2-*exo*-ylaluminium dichloride
bromine
t-butylborane–trimethylamine
butyl-lithium
n-butyl-lithium–pyridine
n-butylphenyltin dihydride
butyltin hydride
calcium–ammonia
calcium borohydride
calcium hexamine
calcium hydride
calcium trimethoxyborohydride
carbonylchlorotris(triphenylphosphine)-rhodium–benzene
catecholborane
cerium(III) hydroxide
2-chloro-1,3,2-benzodioxaphosphole
chloro(cyclo-octa-1,5-diene)rhodium(I)

chloroiridic acid–isopropanol
chlorotris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium(I)
chromium(II)–amines
chromium–zinc–hydrogen
chromium(II) acetate
chromium(II) chloride
chromium(II) perchlorate
chromium(II) sulphate
copper–ascorbic acid
copper–silica
copper(I) ion–ammonia
copper(I) bromide–sodium bis-(2-methoxyethoxy)aluminium hydride
'copper chromate'–hydrogen
copper chromite–hydrogen
copper(I) hydride
copper(I) hydride–lithiopent-1-yne
copper(I) iodide–lithium trimethoxyaluminium hydride
Corey's reducing agent
4,4′-diaminodiphenylamine
diborane–boron trifluoride
diborane–sodium borohydride
dibromo(triphenylphosphine)cobalt(II)–boron trifluoride
di-t-butylaluminium hydride
di-t-butylberyllium
di-n-butyl-9-borabicyclo[3,3,1]nonane
dibutyltin hydride
dicarbonylcyclopentadienylferrate anion
dichloroborane
dichlorobiscyclopentadienyltitanium
dichlorotris(triphenylphosphine)ruthenium
dicyclohexylborane
diethylaluminium hydride
O,O-diethyl dithiophosphoric acid
diethylgermanium dihydride
N,N-diethylhydroxylamine
diethyl phosphonate
diethylsilane
dihydridobis(phenyldimethylphosphine)-rhodium perchlorate
2,5-dihydrofuran
di-imide
di-isobutylaluminium hydride (DIBAL)
di–isopinocampheylborane
dimethylamine–borane
2,3-dimethyl-2-butylborane
dimethylphenylsilane
dimethyl phosphite
dimethyl sulphide
dimethyl sulphide–diborane
dimethyl sulphoxide
diphenyl disulphide
N,N′-diphenyl-*p*-phenylenediamine
diphenylsilane
diphenyltin dihydride
diphosphorus tetriodide
disiamylborane
disodium tetracarbonylferrate(II)
dithiothreitol
dodecacarbonyltri-iron
ethane–1,2-diaminoborane
ethylmagnesium bromide
Fehling's solution
formaldehyde
formic acid
glucose
glyoxylic acid
Grignard reagents
hexacarbonylmolybdenum
hexachlorodisilane
hexamethyldisilane
hydrazine–palladium
hydrazine–potassium hydroxide
hydrazine–Raney nickel
hydrazine–sodium ethoxide
hydrazine–sodium hydrazide
hydrazobenzene
hydridotetracarbonylferrate anion
hydrido(tri-n-butylphosphine)copper(I)
hydriodic acid
hydriodic acid–acetic acid
hydrogen–chlorotris(triphenylphosphine)-rhodium
hydrogen–copper chromite
hydrogen–iron(III) chloride
hydrogen–Lindlar's catalyst
hydrogen–nickel
hydrogen–palladium
hydrogen–platinum
hydrogen–rhodium
hydrogen iodide
hydrogen sulphide
hydrogen sulphide–ammonium hydroxide
hydroquinone
2-hydroxyethanethiol
hydroxylamine
hypophosphorous acid
hypophosphorous acid–hydrogen iodide
iodine-phosphorous
iridium–hydrogen
iridium(IV) chloride–trimethoxyphosphine
iridium(IV) chloride–trimethyl phosphite
iridium trichloride
iron
iron–acetic acid
iron–barium chloride
iron–hydrochloric acid
iron–sulphuric acid
iron(II) chloride
iron(II) hydroxide
iron(II) oxalate
iron(II) sulphate
iron(II) sulphate–ammonia
iron(II) thiocyanate
isobornyloxyaluminium dichloride
isobutylaluminium dichloride
lead
Lindlar's catalyst

lithium–alkylamines
lithium–ammonia
lithium–ethylenediamine
lithium–hexamethylphosphoric triamide
lithium–*N*-methylaniline
lithium–propylamine
lithium–trimethylchlorosilane
lithium aluminium hydride
lithium aluminium hydride–aluminium trichloride
lithium aluminium hydride–boron trifluoride etherate
lithium aluminium hydride–copper(II) chloride
lithium aluminium hydride–copper(I) iodide
lithium aluminium hydride–diborane
lithium aluminium hydride–pyridine
lithium aluminium hydride–sodium methoxide
lithium aluminium hydride–titanium(IV) chloride
lithium aluminium hydride–zinc chloride
lithium aluminium trialkoxyhydrides
lithium amalgam
lithium ammonium chloride
lithium borohydride
lithium cyanohydridoborate
lithium di-n-butyl-9-borabicyclo[3,3,1]nonane
lithium di-n-butylcuprate
lithium diethoxyaluminium hydride
lithium di-isobutylmethylaluminium hydride
lithium dimesitylborohydride–bis(dimethoxyethane)
lithium dimethylcuprate
lithium ethoxyaluminium hydride
lithium hydride
lithium hydrido(n-butyl)cuprate
lithium iodide–boron trifluoride
lithium methoxyaluminium hydride
lithium perhydro-9b-boraphenalyl hydride
lithium pyrrolidide
lithium tetra-n-butylborate
lithium tri-n-butylborohydride
lithium tri-s-butylborohydride
lithium tri-t-butyloxyaluminium hydride
lithium triethoxyaluminium hydride
lithium triethylborohydride
lithium trimethoxyaluminium hydride
lithium trimethoxyaluminium hydride–copper(I) bromide
lithium tris-(3-methylbut-2-yl)borohydride
lithium tris(*trans*-2-methylcyclopentyl)borohydride
magnesium–isopropanol
magnesium–mercury(II) chloride
magnesium aluminium hydride
magnesium amalgam
magnesium amalgam–titanium(III) chloride
magnesium iodide
magnesium perchlorate–*N*-alkylnicotinamides
mercaptoacetic acid
methyl fluorosulphonate
methyl-lithium
methylmagnesium bromide
3-methyl-1-phenylphosphol-2-ene
molybdenum pentachloride–zinc
naphthalene–lithium
naphthalene–sodium
1-naphthylphenylsilane–chloro(cyclo-octa-1,5-diene)rhodium dimer
nickel–aluminium alloy
nickel–chromium–hydrogen
nickel–hydrogen
nickel boride
nickel(II) 2-ethylhexanoate–triethylaluminium–hydrogen
nonacarbonyldi-iron
octacarbonyldicobalt–hydrogen
organolithium reagents
orthophosphonic acid
2-oxazoline–lithium aluminium hydride
palladium–hydrogen
palladium(II) chloride–arylsilanes
palladium oxide–alumina
pentacarbonyliron
2-phenoxy-1,3,2-benzodioxaphosphole
1-phenyl-5-chlorotetrazole
phenylhydrazine
phenylsilane
phenylsulphonylhydrazine
phenyltrimethylsilane–iodine
phosphine
phosphonium iodide
phosphorus–hydriodic acid
phosphorus–iodine
phosphorus pentasulphide
phosphorus tribromide
phosphorus trichloride
platinum
platinum–barium sulphate
platinum–trifluoroacetic acid
platinum oxide–hydrogen
poly(methylhydrosiloxane)
poly(methylhydrosiloxane)–stannoxanes
potassium–t-butanol
potassium–hexamethylphosphoric triamide
potassium borohydride
potassium hydroxide–ethylene glycol
potassium iodide–acid
potassium iodide–zinc/copper couple
potassium tetracarbonylhydridoferrate
potassium tri-s-butylborohydride
potassium tri-s-butylborohydride–copper(I) iodide
potassium tri-isopropoxyborohydride
propan-2-ol–aluminium oxide
propene–molybdenum naphthenate
pyridine–borane
pyridine–n-butyl-lithium
Raney nickel–ammonia
Raney nickel–ethanol

Raney nickel–formic acid
Raney nickel–hydrazine
Raney nickel–hydrogen
Raney nickel–hydrogen–ammonia
Raney nickel–hydrogen–sodium hydroxide
Raney nickel–methanolic ammonia
Raney nickel–triethylamine
rhenium–hydrogen
rhodium–hydrogen
rhodium–hydrogen–alumina
rhodium–trifluoroacetic acid
ruthenium–hydrazine
ruthenium–hydrogen
silver nitrate–alkali
sodium–acid
sodium–alcohol
sodium–ammonia
sodium–anthracene
sodium–benzophenone
sodium–ethanol
sodium diethylaluminium dihydride
sodium aluminium hydride
sodium amalgam
sodium bis-(2-methoxyethoxy)aluminium hydride
sodium borohydride
sodium borohydride–acetic acid
sodium borohydride–boron trifluoride
sodium borohydride–cobalt chloride
sodium borohydride–various co-reagents
sodium cyanoborohydride
sodium dicarbonyl(cyclopentadienyl)ferrate
sodium dihydrobis-(2-methoxyethoxy)-aluminate
sodium disulphide
sodium hydrazide
sodium hydride
sodium hydridoboroacetate
sodium hydrogen selenide
sodium hydrogen sulphite
sodium hydrosulphide
sodium hydrosulphite
sodium hydroxide–isopropyl alcohol
sodium iodide
sodium iodide–acid
sodium methanethiosulphonate
sodium polysulphide
sodium stannite
sodium sulphide
sodium sulphite
sodium telluride
sodium tetracarbonylhydridoferrate(II)
sodium thiosulphate
sodium triacetoxyborohydride
sodium triethoxyaluminium hydride
sodium triethylborohydride
sodium tri-isopropoxyborohydride
sodium trimethoxyborohydride
sulphides
sulphur–hexamethylphosphoric triamide
sulphur–sodium hydroxide
sulphur dioxide
sulphur trioxide–pyridine
sulphurated sodium borohydride
sulphurous acid
tertiary phosphines
tetra-acetylammonium borohydride
tetra-n-butylammonium borohydride
tetra-n-butylammonium cyanoborohydride
tetramethylammonium borohydride
tetramethylammonium tetracarbonylhydridoferrate(II)
thexylborane
thiogylcolic acid
thiophenol
thiourea
thiourea dioxide
tin–hydrobromic acid
tin–hydrochloric acid
tin(II) bromide
tin(II) chloride
titanium
titanium(IV) chloride
titanium(III) chloride–hydrochloric acid
titanium(III) chloride–lithium aluminium hydride
titanium(III) chloride–magnesium
titanium(III) sulphate–sulphuric acid
titanocene dichloride–Grignard reagents
triallyloxyborane
tributyl-lead hydride
tributylphosphine
tri-n-butyltin hydride
trichlorosilane
trichlorosilane–tri-n-propylamine
triethylamine–borane
triethylaminoaluminium hydride
triethylammonium formate
triethylborane
triethyloxonium fluoroborate
triethyl phosphite
triethylsilane
triethylsilane–trifluoroacetic acid
triethyltin hydride
trifluoroacetic acid–diphenylsilane
trifluoroacetic anhydride–iodide ion
trihydridotris(triphenylphosphine)cobalt
trihydridotris(triphenylphosphine)iridium–acetic acid
tri-isobutoxyborane
tri-isobutylaluminium
tri-isopropoxyborane
trimesitylborane
trimethylamine–borane
trimethylammonium formate
trimethylchlorosilane–zinc
trimethyl phosphite
trimethylsilane
trimethylsilyl bromide
trimethylsilyl iodide

triphenylphosphine
triphenylphosphine–carbon tetrachloride
trisphenyltin hydride
tris(diethylamino)phosphine
tris(dimethylamino)phosphine
tris-(2-methylbutyl)aluminium
vanadium(II) chloride
zinc–acetic acid
zinc–ammonia
zinc–ammonium chloride
zinc/copper couple
zinc–dimethylformamide
zinc–hydrochloric acid
zinc–potassium cyanide–n-propanol
zinc–sodium hydroxide
zinc amalgam–hydrochloric acid
zinc borohydride
zinc hydrosulphide

Reduction reviews

F. J. McQuillin, in 'Elucidation of Structures by Physical and Chemical Methods', ed. K. W. Bentley, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1963, part 1, p. 498

R. F. Evans, in 'Modern Reactions in Organic Synthesis', ed. C. J. Timmons, Van Nostrand Reinhold, London, 1970, chapter 2

'Annual Reports in Organic Synthesis 1971', ed. J. McMurry and R. B. Miller, Academic Press, New York, 1972, p. 203

'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1969', 1970, p. 560; 'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1972', 1973, p. 533, ed. B. Capon and C. W. Rees, Wiley-Interscience, New York

'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1973', 1975, p. 171; 'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1974', 1975, p. 205; 'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1975', 1977, p. 189; 'Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1976', 1977, p. 211, ed. A. R. Butler and M. J. Perkins, Wiley-Interscience, New York

alkenes

S. Mitsui and A. Kasahara, in 'The Chemistry of Alkenes', ed. J. Zabicky, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, vol. 2, p. 203

alkynes

A. P. Tomilov, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1962, **31,** 569

aromatic amines

N. Kornblum, *Org. Reactions*, 1944, **2,** 262

aromatic azo compounds

'Chemistry of Hydrazo-, Azo- and Azoxy Groups', Part 2, ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1975, p. 604

aromatic azoxy compounds

'Chemistry of Hydrazo-, Azo- and Azoxy Groups, Part 2, ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York. 1975, p. 614

aromatic nitro compounds

N. V. Sidgewick, 'Organic Chemistry of Nitrogen', Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1966, 3rd edn., p. 387

asymmetric

J. D. Morrison, *Survey Progr. Chem.*, 1966, **3,** 47

azomethine compounds

H. Lund, in 'The Chemistry of the Carbon–Nitrogen Double Bond', ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, p. 533

azoxybenzenes

'Chemistry of Hydrazo-, Azo- and Azoxy Groups', Part 2, ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1975, p. 625

by alkali metals

I. Fatt and M. Tashima, 'Alkali Metal Dispersions', Van Nostrand, Princeton, N. J. 1961, p. 154

by boranes

R. Schenker, *Newer Methods Prep. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **4,** 209

by boranes and alanes

H. C. Brown, 'Boranes in Organic Chemistry', Cornell University Press, Ithaca, N. Y., 1972, p. 227

by borohydrides and aluminohydrides

H. C. Brown, 'Boranes in Organic Chemistry', Cornell University Press, Ithaca, N. Y., 1972, p. 209

by diboranes

C. F. Lane, *Chem. Rev.*, 1976, **76,** 773
A. Pelter, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1976, 888

by dissolved metal

H. O. House, 'Modern Synthetic Reactions', Benjamin, Menlo Park, 1965, p. 50

M. Smith, in 'Reduction: Techniques and Applications in Organic Synthesis', ed. R. L. Augustine, Arnold, London, 1968, chapter 2

by lithium aluminium hydride

W. G. Brown, *Org. Reactions*, 1951, **6,** 469
S.-C. Chen, *Synthesis*, 1974, 691

by magnesium(I)

M. D. Rausch, W. E. McEwen and J. Kleinberg, *Chem. Rev.*, 1957, **57,** 417

by metal–amines

A. J. Birch and H. Smith, *Quart. Rev.*, 1958, **12,** 17

by metal–ammonia

A. J. Birch, *Quart. Rev.*, 1950, **4,** 69
A. J. Birch and G. Subba Ras, *Adv. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **8,** 1

by metal hydrides

H. O. House, 'Modern Synthetic Reactions', Benjamin, Menlo Park, 1965, p. 23

by metal ions

'Free Radical Reactions', ed. W. A. Waters, MTP International Review of Science, Organic Chemistry Series One, Butterworths, London, 1973, vol. 10, p. 237

by organoboranes

G. M. L. Cragg, 'Organoboranes in Organic Synthesis', Dekker, New York, 1973, p. 319

by phosphorus–iodine

J. Morgenstern and R. Mayer, *Z. Chem.*, 1970, **10,** 449

carbonyl compounds

H. Hörmann, *Angew. Chem.*, 1956, **68,** 601
H. Hörmann, *Newer Methods Prep. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **2,** 213
H. O. House, 'Modern Synthetic Reactions', Benjamin, Menlo Park, 1965, p. 54

O. H. Wheeler, in 'The Chemistry of the Carbonyl Group', ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1966, chapter 11
M. M. Baizer, 'Organic Electrochemistry', Dekker, New York, 1973, p. 347
carboxylic acids
W. J. Hickinbotton, 'Reactions of Organic Compounds', Longmans, London, 1957, p. 373
catalytic, by hydrazine
A. Furst, R. C. Berlo, and S. Hooton, *Chem. Rev.*, 1965, **65,** 51
condensative; ketones, esters, and conjugated olefins
J. Wiemann, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1964, 2545
conjugated systems
H. O. House, 'Modern Synthetic Reactions', Benjamin, Menlo Park, 1965, p. 61
electrolytic
F. D. Popp and H. P. Schultz, *Chem. Rev.*, 1962, **62,** 19
R. Brettle, in 'Modern Reactions in Organic Synthesis', ed. C. J. Timmons, Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, 1970, p. 173
M. M. Baizer, 'Organic Electrochemistry', Dekker, New York, 1973, p. 279
fluoro-alkenes
R. D. Chambers and R. H. Mobbs, *Adv. Fluorine Chem.*, 1965, **4,** 94
furans
R. C. Elderfield and T. N. Dodd Jr., in 'Heterocyclic Compounds', ed. R. C. Elderfield, Wiley, New York, 1950, vol. 1, p. 161
in liquid ammonia
H. Smith, 'Organic Reactions in Liquid Ammonia', Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1963, p. 151
ketones
A. Rassat, *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 1977, **49,** 1049
nitriles
V. Migrdichian, 'Organic Cyanogen Compounds', Reinhold, New York, 1947, p. 151
'Chemistry of the Cyano Group', ed. Z. Rappoport, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, p. 307
nitrogen heterocycles
R. E. Lyle and P. S. Anderson, *Adv. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1966, **6,** 45
nitro compounds
R. Schröter, in 'Methoden der Organischen Chemie', ed. E. Müller, Thieme Verlag, Stuttgart, 1957, vol. 11, part 1, p. 360
S. L. Ioffe, V. A. Tartakovskii, and S. S. Novikov, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1966, **35,** 19
M. M. Baizer, 'Organic Electrochemistry', Dekker, New York, 1973, p. 316
nitroso compounds
R. Schröter, in 'Methoden der Organischen Chemie', ed. E. Müller, Thieme Verlag, Stuttgart, 1957, vol. 11, part 1, p. 490
organofluorine compounds
M. Hudlicky, 'Chemistry of Organic Fluorine Compounds', Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1976, pp. 170, 693
oxygen compounds
'Chemistry of the Hydroxyl Group', Part 1, ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1971, p. 232
phenols
'Chemistry of the Hydroxyl Group', Part 1, ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1971, p. 578
photochemical
R. O. Kan, 'Organic Photochemistry' McGraw-Hill, New York, 1966, p. 222
polarographic
H. J. Gardner, *Rev. Pure Appl. Chem. (Australia)*, 1953, **3,** 134
quinones and ketones
H. Berg. *Z. Chem.*, 1962, **2,** 237
Raney nickel catalysts
R. Schröter, *Newer Methods Prep. Org. Chem.*, 1948, **1,** 61
steroidal ketones
M. Hanack, 'Conformation Theory', Academic Press, New York, 1965, p. 269
'Organic Reactions in Steroid Chemistry', ed. J. Fried and J. A. Edwards, Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, 1972, vol. 1, p. 61
steroids
'Organic Reactions in Steroid Chemistry', ed. J. Fried and J. A. Edwards, Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, 1972, vol. 1, p. 1
'Steroids', ed. W. F. John, MTP International Review of Science, Organic Chemistry Series One, Butterworths, London, 1973, vol. 8, p. 29
sulphur ylides
B. M. Trost and L. S. Melvin, 'Sulfur Ylides', Academic Press, New York, 1975, p. 108
toluenesulphonyl esters
K. W. Bentley, in 'Elucidation of Structures by Physical and Chemical Methods', ed. K. W. Bentley, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1963, part 2, p. 783
α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compounds
D. Caine, *Org. Reactions*, 1976, **23,** 1

Reductive acetylation reagents
acetic anhydride
tetramethylammonium bromide
triethylamine
zinc–acetic acid–acetic anhydride
Reductive alkoxycarbonylation reagent
lithium–ammonia
Reductive alkylation
amines, with transition metal complexes, **3,** 1200
imines, **2,** 10, 11
quinones, **3,** 845, 848
α,β-unsaturated ketones, **1,** 1034, 1035
Reductive alkylation reagents
aluminium–mercury(II) chloride
borane–diglyme–hydrogen chloride
n-butylmagnesium bromide
chromium(II) chloride
diethylcadmium
formic acid
lithium–ammonia

lithium aluminium hydride
lithium cyanoborohydride
methyl-lithium–copper(I) iodide
naphthalene–lithium
nickel
palladium
palladium–methanolic formaldehyde
platinum
potassium tetracarbonylhydridoferrate–aldehydes
Raney nickel
sodium cyanoborohydride
sodium tetracarbonylhydridoferrate
Reductive amination, **2,** 10
aldehydes, **3,** 732
dicarbonyl compounds, **3,** 782
α-ketoglutarate, **5,** 922
ketones, **3,** 732
Reductive amination reagents
benzylamine
borane–amines
lithium–methylamine
lithium cyanohydridoborate
palladium
pentacarbonyliron
platinum
Raney nickel
sodium borohydride–acetic acid
sodium cyanoborohydride
Reductive amination review
J. Werner, *Ind. and Eng. Chem.*, 1961, **53,** 77, and previous papers cited therein
Reductive benzoylation reagent
zinc
Reductive cleavage
heterocyclic compounds, **3,** 724
pyridine, **4,** 50
α-substituted ketones, **1,** 1082, 1083
sulphides, **3,** 48
thioacetals, **3,** 71
Reductive cleavage reagents
aluminium amalgam
borane–THF
chromium(II) ion
diborane
hydriodic acid
hydrobromic acid
hydrogen–palladium
lithium–ammonia
lithium–ethylamine
lithium–hexamethylphosphoric triamide
lithium aluminium hydride
lithium aluminium hydride–aluminium trichloride
lithium triethylborohydride
palladium
phosphorus–hydriodic acid
platinum
potassium borohydride
Raney nickel
sodium–dimethoxyethane
sodium–naphthalene
sodium bis-(2-methoxyethoxy)aluminium hydride
sodium borohydride
sodium iodide–zinc
trimethyltin(IV) chloride–sodium borohydride
zinc–acetic acid
zinc–alkali
zinc/copper couple
zinc–hydrochloric acid
zinc–zinc chloride
zinc amalgam–hydrochloric acid
Reductive cleavage review
azo compounds
'Chemistry of Hydrazo-, Azo- and Azoxy Groups', Part 2, ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1975, p. 631
Reductive coupling
aldehydes, **1,** 139
aromatic, **1,** 1138–1140
ketones, **1,** 139
aromatic, **1,** 1183, 1184
Reductive coupling reagents
copper–alkyl iodides
sodium cyanoborohydride–aniline
sodium diethyl phosphate
sodium diphenyl phosphate
titanium(III) chloride–lithium
titanium(III) chloride–lithium aluminium hydride
titanium(IV) chloride–zinc
tungsten(VI) chloride–butyl-lithium
zinc/copper couple
Reductive coupling review
electrolytic
M. M. Baizer, 'Organic Electrochemistry', Dekker, New York, 1973, p. 679
Reductive cyclization
2-nitroaryl α,β-unsaturated aldehydes, **2,** 1226
Reductive cyclization reagents
cyclopentadienyltitanium(IV) chloride–lithium aluminium chloride
hydrazine–Raney nickel
iron–acetic acid
lithium aluminium hydride
nickel
palladium
palladium–hydrogen
pentacarbonyliron
sodium borohydride
tin–hydrochloric acid
triethyl phosphite
zinc–acetic acid
zinc–ammonium chloride
zinc–hydrochloric acid
Reductive deamination reagents
lithium diethoxyaluminium hydride
lithium triethoxyaluminium hydride

sodium amalgam–acetic acid
Reductive debromination reagent
N,N-dimethylaniline
Reductive dechlorination reagents
dichlorotris(triphenylphosphine)ruthenium
iron–sulphuric acid
lithium–t-butanol–THF
lithium aluminium hydride
magnesium
sodium–ammonia
sodium–t-butanol
tri-n-butyltin hydride
zinc
Reductive decyanation reagent
potassium–HMPT
Reductive defluorination reagent
magnesium–t-butanol
Reductive dehalogenation reagents
lithium aluminium hydride
sodium borohydride
Reductive deiodination reagents
di-isobutylaluminium hydride
manganese(II) ion–isopropylmagnesium chloride
palladium
tributyltin hydride
Reductive deoxygenation reagent
N,N,N′,N′-tetramethyldiamidophosphorochloridate
Reductive desulphonylation reagent
sodium amalgam–methanol
Reductive desulphurization reagent
Raney nickel
Reductive detosylation reagent
sodium amalgam
Reductive dimerization reagents
sodium
sodium acetate
trimethyl phosphite
zinc
zinc–acetic anhydride
Reductive elimination
from transition metal complexes, **3,** 1191
of sulphonyl group from sulphones, **3,** 182
transition metal complexes, **3,** 1183, 1184
Reductive elimination reagents
aluminium amalgam
lithium aluminium hydride–potassium iodide
zinc–acetic acid
zinc–ethanol
Reductive etherification reagent
triethylsilane–trifluoroacetic acid
Reductive hydroxymethylation reagent
di-isobutylaluminium hydride–methyl iodide–formaldehyde
Reductive iodination reagents
iodine–di-isopentylborane–sodium hydroxide
iodine–lithium aluminium hydride
Reductive methoxycarbonylation reagents
lithium–ammonia
sodium cyanoborohydride
Reductive methylation
amines, **3,** 782
Reductive methylation reagents
formaldehyde–hydriodic acid
lithium–ammonia–methyl iodide
methyl iodide–sodium hydride
sodium bis-(2-methoxyethoxy)aluminium hydride
Reductive ring cleavage
pyridines, **4,** 50
Reductive self-coupling
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 669
Reductive self-coupling reagents
aluminium amalgam
magnesium amalgam
titanium(IV) chloride–zinc
zinc amalgam
Reductive silylation reagents
lithium–trimethylchlorosilane
magnesium–trimethylchlorosilane
sodium–trimethylchlorosilane
trichlorosilane–amines
Reductive substitution reagent
thiourea–hydrogen chloride
Reformatsky reaction, **1,** 969; **2,** 615, 617, 731, 747, 761, 1034; **3,** 992
azirines, **2,** 452
labelled mevalonic acid preparation by, **5,** 991
Reformatsky reaction reagents
aluminium
bis(chloromethyl) ether
ethyl trichloroacetate
indium
iodine
lithio-t-butyl acetate
lithium di-isopropylamide
magnesium
methyl bromoacetate
naphthalene–lithium
trimethylborate
zinc
zinc–α-bromocyanides
zinc–α-bromoesters
Reformatsky reaction reviews
R. L. Shrivier, *Org. Reactions*, 1942, **1,** 1
H. O. House, 'Modern Synthetic Reactions', Benjamin, Menlo Park, 1965, p. 242
K. A. Kocheshkov and L. V. Abramova, in 'Methods of Elemento-Organic Chemistry', ed. N. I. Sheverdina and K. A. Kocheshkov, North-Holland, Amsterdam, 1967, p. 121
M. Gaudemar, *Organometallic Chem. Rev.* (*A*), 1972, **8,** 183
M. W. Rathke, *Org. Reactions*, 1975, **22,** 423
Reimer–Tiemann reaction, **1,** 283, 763, 1119, 1120; **2,** 765
indoles, **4,** 445
pyrrole acylation, **4,** 287
quinolinecarbaldehydes, **4,** 195
Reimer–Tiemann reaction reagent

carbon tetrachloride–copper catalyst
Reimer–Tiemann reaction review
H. Wynberg, *Chem. Rev.*, 1960, **60,** 169
Reissert addition, **2,** 531
benzodiazine *N*-oxide, **4,** 138
indoles, **4,** 462
isoquinoline, **4,** 215
pyrimidine *N*-oxides, **4,** 113
quinazoline, 3-oxides, **4,** 139
quinolines, **4,** 168, 172
Reissert addition reagents
benzoyl chloride–potassium cyanide
benzoyl chloride–sodium cyanide
benzyltrimethylammonium chloride
Reissert addition reviews
F. D. Popp, *Heterocycles*, 1973, **1,** 165
indoles
'Indoles', Part 1, ed. W. J. Houlihan, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1972, p. 396
Reppe reaction, **3,** 1229
carboxylic acid preparation by, **2,** 602
Reppe reaction reagent
tetracarbonylnickel
Reppe reaction review
J. Falbe, 'Carbon Monoxide in Organic Synthesis', Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1970, p. 78
Reverdin rearrangement, **1,** 262
Reverse Wittig reaction reagent
triphenylarsine oxide
Ring cleavage
8-azapurines, **4,** 552
aziridines, **2,** 54, 449; **3,** 27, 99
benzisoxazoles, **4,** 1000, 1001
1,2-benzisoxazoles, **2,** 534; **4,** 995
benzofuroxans, **4,** 1031
biosynthesis and, **5,** 894–902
bisfuranoanthraquinone, **5,** 896
citrans, **1,** 787
cyclobutene, **1,** 177
cyclohexane-1,3-dione, **2,** 797
cyclopropanes, **1,** 114, 115
1-deazapurines, **4,** 530
1,2-dithiols, **3,** 383
furans, **4,** 702–704
germacyclobutane, **4,** 945
isoquinoline, **4,** 223, 224
isothiazoles, **4,** 1113–1115
isoxazoles, **2,** 533; **4,** 999
loganin, **5,** 895
organolithium compounds, **3,** 959–961
orsellinic acid, **5,** 895
1,2,4-oxadiazole, **4,** 1022
oxazoles, **4,** 971, 972
oxetans, **1,** 867, 873
oxidative, quinones, **1,** 1221
oxirans, **1,** 450; **3,** 13, 25, 1255
polyaza-heteroaromatic compounds, **4,** 263–266
purines, **4,** 522–524
pyridines, **4,** 50–54
N-oxides, **4,** 29
pyridinium salts, **4,** 26, 50
γ-pyrones, **4,** 663
pyrroles, **4,** 293
pyrylium salts, **4,** 611
quinolines, **4,** 183, 184
selenetans, **4,** 875
squalene 2,3-epoxide, **5,** 895
β-sultones, **4,** 1146
tetrahydrofurans, **1,** 878
thiazoles, **4,** 983, 984
thiet dioxides, **4,** 844
thiiranes, **3,** 319
tryptophan, **5,** 894
Ring cleavage reagents
acetic anhydride
acetone
aluminium trichloride
ammonia
ammonium sulphide
aniline
barium hydroxide
benzenesulphonyl chloride
benzoic acid
benzoyl chloride–alkali
benzyl chloroformate–sodium bicarbonate
bromine
N-bromosuccinimide
butyl-lithium
t-butyl methyl sulphoxide
carbonylchlorobis(trimethylphosphine)iridium
chlorine
chlorine–carbon tetrachloride
chloroacetic acid
cyanogen bromide
dicarbonylchlororhodium(I) dimer
diethyl pyrocarbonate
dimethylamine
dimethyl sulphate
2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine
diphenyl sulphide
ethylamine
ethyl diazoacetate
Grignard reagents
hexamethylphosphoric triamide
hydrazine
hydrogen bromide
hydrogen chloride–ethanol
hydrogen chloride–methanol
hydrogen fluoride
hydrogen iodide–phosphorus
hydrogen peroxide
hydrogen sulphide
hydroxylamine
iron(II) sulphate–ammonia
lithium–ammonia
lithium aluminium hydride
lithium diethylamide
magnesium methoxide
mercury(II) oxide–acid

methoxide ion
methoxyamine
methyl iodide
2-naphthol
nitrous acid
organolithium reagents
ozone
palladium–hydrogen
peracetic acid
perbenzoic acid
perchloric acid
peroxy acids
phenylhydrazine
phenylmagnesium bromide
1-phenylpyrazol-5-one
phosgene
phosphorous–hydriodic acid
phosphoryl chloride
piperidine
pivalyl chloride
platinum–hydrogen
platinum oxide
potassium–ammonia
potassium acetate
potassium amide
potassium amide–ammonia
potassium t-butoxide
potassium hydrogen difluoride
potassium hydroxide
potassium permanganate
potassium thiocyanate
Raney nickel
silver ion
sodamide
sodium–ammonia
sodium–ethanol
sodium acetate
sodium amalgam
sodium azide–ammonium chloride–ethanol
sodium borohydride
sodium cyanide
sodium ethoxide
sodium hydrogen sulphite
sodium hydrosulphide–methanol
sodium hydroxide
sodium methoxide
sodium nitrite
sodium phenylselenide
sulphuric acid
tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)platinum
thiocyanic acid
tin–hydrochloric acid
toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid
tri-n-butyltin hydride
triethylamine–borane
trifluoroacetoxyphenyl selenide
triphenylmethylsodium–triphenylborane
triphenylmethyl tetrafluoroborate
triphenylphosphine
zinc–acetic acid
zinc–hydrochloric acid
zinc–sodium hydroxide
zinc–sulphuric acid
zinc amalgam
zinc chloride–acetic anhydride
Ring cleavage reviews
'Aromatic and Heteroaromatic Chemistry', ed. C. W. Bird and G. W. H. Cheeseman, Specialist Periodical Reports, The Chemical Society, London, 1974, vol. 2, p. 370; 1975, vol. 3, p. 363; 1976, vol. 4, p. 360; 1977, vol. 5, p. 411
by alkali metals
I. Fatt and M. Tashima, 'Alkali Metal Dispersions', Van Nostrand, Princeton, N. J., 1961, p. 137
cyclopropanes
C. H. De Puy, *Fortschr. Chem. Forsch.*, 1973, **40,** 73
furans
R. C. Elderfield and T. N. Dodd Jr., in 'Heterocyclic Compounds', ed. R. C. Elderfield, Wiley, New York, 1950, vol. 1, p. 170
β-lactams
M. S. Manhas *et al.*, *Heterocycles*, 1976, **5,** 669
non-oxidative
D. Lednicer, *Adv. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **8,** 226
Ring closure reactions
indole alcohols, **4,** 427, 428
ketones, **1,** 1049–1056
photochemical, azomethine *N*-oxides, **2,** 400
thiophens, **4,** 803
Ring closure reagents
azidoacetyl chloride–triethylamine
2,3-dichloro-5,6-dicyano-1,4-benzoquinone
formaldehyde
formic acid
hydrazoic acid
hydrazobenzene
hydrogen bromide–acetic acid
hydroxylamine–alkali
phosphoric acid
sodamide
zinc chloride–2-methylbut-3-yn-2-ol
Ring closure reviews
by alkali metal dispersions
I. Fatt and M. Tashima, 'Alkali Metal Dispersions', Van Nostrand, Princeton, N. J., 1961, p. 122
by Friedel–Crafts method
R. C. Fuson, 'Reactions of Organic Compounds', Wiley, New York, 1962, p. 115
heteroaromatic compounds
J. C. Jutz, *Topics Current Chem.*, 1978, **73,** 125
with carbon monoxide
J. Falbe, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1966, **5,** 435
J. Falbe, 'Carbon Monoxide in Organic Synthesis', Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1970, p. 147
'Newer Methods of Preparative Organic Chemistry', vol. 6, ed. W. Foerst, Academic Press, New York, 1976, vol. 6, p. 193
Ring contraction reactions

azepines, **4,** 591, 592
benzodiazepines, **4,** 595–601
3-benzoxepin, **4,** 779
cyclic silyl enol ethers, **2,** 595, 599
nitrenes, **2,** 297; **4,** 53
polyaza-heterocyclic compounds, **4,** 265, 528, 540
Ring contraction reagents
acetic acid
acetic anhydride
acetophenone
benzophenone
chloramine
diphenyl phosphorazidate
hydrochloric acid
hydrogen peroxide–alkali
manganese dioxide
nitrous acid
phosphorus pentachloride–benzoyl chloride
potassium selenocyanate
sodamide–ammonia
sodium cyclopentadienide
sodium hydride–DMF
sodium hydrogen sulphite
sodium hydroxide–alcohol
trimethyl phosphite
triphenylphosphine
zinc–acetic acid
Ring contraction reviews
carbocyclic rings
D. Redmore and C. D. Gidsche, *Adv. Alicyclic Chem.*, 1971, **3,** 1
steroids
'Organic Reactions in Steroid Chemistry', ed. J. Fried and J. A. Edwards, Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, 1972, vol. 2, p. 408
Ring contraction–ring expansion reviews
heterocyclic compounds
G. M. Badger and J. W. C. Lewis, in 'Molecular Rearrangements', ed. P. de Mayo, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1963, part 1, p. 634
steroids
'Organic Reactions in Steroid Chemistry', ed. J. Fried and J. A. Edwards, Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, 1972, vol. 2, p. 354
Ring expansion reactions
indoles, **4,** 165
isatins, **4,** 165
ketones, **1,** 1088–1089
phenols, **1,** 775, 776
quinoline synthesis by, **4,** 165, 166
Ring expansion reagents
acetyl chloride–aluminium trichloride
aluminium trichloride
ammonia
antimony pentachloride
benzoyl chloride
benzoyl chloride–aluminium trichloride
boron trifluoride etherate–diazoacetate
t-butoxymagnesium bromide
chloramine
cyanogen azide
diazoethane
diazomethane
dibromomethyl-lithium
dichlorocarbene
dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate
ethyl diazoacetate
hydrazoic acid
hydrogen peroxide–acetic acid
iodide ion
iodine isocyanate
methoxymethyl phenyl sulphide
methyl iodide
o-nitrobenzenesulphonyl azide
nitrous acid
pentacarbonyliron
potassium t-butoxide–DMSO
pyridine
silver sulphate
sodium azide–sulphuric acid
sodium ethoxide
sodium hydroxide
sodium methoxide
sodium nitrate
sulphuric acid
thallium(III) perchlorate
thionyl chloride
toluene-*p*-sulphonyl chloride
tribenzenesulphenamide
trimethylsilyl azide
triphenylphosphine
Ring expansion review
steroids
'Organic Reactions in Steroid Chemistry', ed. J. Fried and J. A. Edwards, Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, 1972, vol. 2, p. 354
Ring transformations
isoxazolium salts, **4,** 1002
polyaza-heterocyclic compounds, **4,** 265
Ring transformations reviews
'Aromatic and Heteroaromatic Chemistry', ed. C. W. Bird and G. W. H. Cheeseman, Specialist Periodical Reports, The Chemical Society, London, 1974, vol. 2, p. 179; 1975, vol. 3, p. 183; 1976, vol. 4, p. 146; 1977, vol. 5, p. 163
1,2-oxazoles
T. Nishiwaki, *Synthesis*, 1975, 20
pyrimidines
H. C. Van der Plas, *Heterocycles*, 1978, **9,** 33
seven-membered heterocycles
H. C. Van der Plas, 'Ring Transformations of Heterocycles', Academic Press, New York, 1973, vol. 2, p. 265
six-membered heterocycles
H. C. Van der Plas, 'Ring Transformations of Heterocycles', Academic Press, New York, 1973, vol. 2, p. 1
Ritter reaction, **1,** 110, 639; **2,** 540, 781, 964, 966, 977
alkenes, **2,** 13
amine preparation, **2,** 5
fatty acids and, **5,** 624

Ritter reaction reagents
t-butanol–sulphuric acid
chlorodiphenylmethylium hexachloroantimonate
formaldehyde
formic acid
3-hydroxy-3-methylbutane-1-thiol–nitriles–sulphuric acid
iodine azide
mercury(II) nitrate–acetonitrile
methanesulphonic acid
nitronium tetrafluoroborate
phosphoric acid
sulphuric acid
Ritter reaction review
L. I. Krimen and D. J. Cota, *Org. Reactions*, 1969, **17**, 213
Robinson annelation, **1**, 1049–1052, 1071
Robinson–Gabriel synthesis
oxazoles, **4**, 974
Robinson–Schöpf reaction
cyclic amine preparation by, **2**, 24
Robinson–Schöpf reaction reagent
3-oxoglutaric acid
Rosenmund reduction, **1**, 535, 1124; **2**, 644
Rosenmund reduction reagents
lithium diethoxyaluminium hydride
palladium
quinoline
sulphuric acid
tetramethylthiourea
Rosenmund reduction reviews
C. S. Hamilton and J. F. Morgan, *Org. Reactions*, 1944, **2**, 415
E. Moseltig and R. Mozingo, *Org. Reactions*, 1948, **4**, 362
Rothemund reaction
porphyrin synthesis, **4**, 333
Rudloff oxidation reagent
potassium permanganate–potassium iodate
Ruff degradation
in monosaccharide synthesis, **5**, 695
Ruff degradation reagents
hydrogen peroxide
hydrogen peroxide–iron(III) ion
Rupe rearrangement, **1**, 656
Rupe rearrangement reagent
formic acid
Rupe rearrangement review
S. Swanimathan and K. V. Narayanan, *Chem. Rev.*, 1971, **71**, 429
Ruzicka synthesis, **1**, 99

S

Sandmeyer reaction, **2,** 529, 303
Sandmeyer reaction reagents
copper(I) bromide
copper(I) chloride
copper(II) chloride–nitric oxide
potassium cyanide–copper(I) cyanide
sodium nitrite
Sandmeyer reaction reviews
H. H. Hodgson, *Chem. Rev.*, 1947, **40,** 251
W. A. Cowdrey and D. S. Davies, *Quart. Rev.*, 1952, **6,** 358
E. Pfeil, *Angew. Chem.*, 1953, **65,** 155
Saponification, **5,** 628
mechanism, **2,** 871
Saytzeff elimination review
in olefin formation
A. J. Parker, *Chem. Technol.*, 1971, 297
Schestakov reaction, **2,** 1048
Schiemann reaction
aminopurines, **4,** 517
Schiemann reaction reagents
arenediazonium hexafluorophosphate
arenediazonium tetrahaloborates
fluoroboric acid
Schiff base formation reagent
benzaldehyde
Schmidt reaction, **2,** 265, 641, 968
primary aromatic amine preparation by, **2,** 137
ring alkylated aromatic amine preparation by, **2,** 144
thiazepine preparation, **4,** 1161
Schmidt reaction reagents
diphenyl azidophosphonate
hydrazoic acid
polyphosphoric acid
pyridinium azide
sodium azide
sulphuric acid
trimethylsilyl azide
Schmidt reaction reviews
H. Wolff, *Org. Reactions*, 1946, **3,** 307
F. Möller, in 'Methoden der Organischen Chemie', ed. E. Müller, Thieme Verlag, Stuttgart, 1957, vol. 11, part 1, p. 899
P. A. S. Smith in, 'Molecular Rearrangements', ed. P. de Mayo, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1963, p. 507
A. L. J. Beckwith, in 'The Chemistry of Amides,' ed. J. Zabicky, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, p. 137
ketones
G. I. Koldobskii *et al.*, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1971, 835
Schmidt rearrangement, **2,** 520, 929, 977, 1091
amine preparation by, **2,** 17
Schmidt rearrangement reagents
hydrochloric acid
sodium azide–polyphosphoric acid
sodium nitrite
tetrabutylammonium azide
trifluoroacetic anhydride
Schmidt rearrangement reviews
F. Möller, in 'Methoden der Organischen Chemie', ed. E. Müller, Thieme Verlag, Stuttgart, 1957, vol. 11, part 1, p. 872
P. A. S. Smith, in 'Molecular Rearrangements', ed. P. de Mayo, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1963, p. 528
Scholl reaction review
A. T. Balaban and C. D. Nenitzescu, in 'Friedel–Crafts and Related Reactions', ed. G. A. Olah, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1964, vol. 2, part 2, p. 979
Schotten–Baumann reaction, **2,** 960
Schotten–Baumann reaction reagent
methanesulphonyl chloride
Selenation
in α,β-olefinic aldehyde preparation, **1,** 991
Selenodesulphurization reagent
hydrogen selenide
Self-condensation
biacetyl, **1,** 726
Self-condensation reagents
formylacetic acid
magnesium phenoxide
triethylamine
zinc chloride
Semmler–Wolff reaction reagent
tetramethylene sulphone
Serini reaction reagent
zinc
Serini reaction review
C. W. Shoppee, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1949, 1671
Shapiro–Heath olefin synthesis reagent
toluene-*p*-sulphonylhydrazine
Sigmatropic rearrangements
S-allyl sulphimides, **3,** 221

aromatic transition states, **1,** 237
ester synthesis by, **2,** 901, 902
Silylation, **3,** 546
amides, **3,** 594
amino acids, **3,** 593
hydrazines, **3,** 593
hydroxylamine, **3,** 593
silicon–metal bonds, **3,** 666
silylamines, **3,** 596
silyl sulphides in, **3,** 605
Silylation reagents
aluminium tri-iodide–silanes
bis(chlorodimethylsilyl)amine
N,O-bis(trialkylsilyl)amides
N,N-bis(trimethylsilyl)acetamide
N,O-bis(trimethylsilyl)acetamide
N,N-bis(trimethylsilyl)amine
bis(trimethylsilyl)amine–chlorotrimethylsilane
bis(trimethylsilyl) sulphide
bis(trimethylsilyl)trifluoroacetamide
t-butyldimethylchlorosilane
dimethyldiacetoxysilane
hexamethyldisilane
hexamethyldisilazane
silicon tetrachloride–aluminium trichloride
sodium hydride–trimethylchlorosilane
trichlorosilane
trichlorosilane–bis(benzonitrile)dichloro-palladium(II)
trichlorosilane–boron trichloride
trichlorosilane–copper(I) chloride
triethylsilane–chlorotris(triphenylphosphine)-rhodium
trimethylchlorosilane
trimethylchlorosilane–magnesium
trimethylchlorosilane–sodium
N-trimethylsilylacetamide
trimethylsilyldiethylamine
zinc–trimethylchlorosilane
Silylation reviews
J. F. Klebe, *Adv. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **8,** 97
M. V. Kashutina *et al.*, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1975, **44,** 733
Silyldelithiation review
R. O. C. Norman and R. Taylor, 'Electrophilic Substitution in Benzenoid Compounds', Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1965, p. 251
Simmons–Smith reaction, **1,** 103, 472; **3,** 990; **5,** 624
Simmons–Smith reaction reagents
diazomethane
iodomethylmercury(II) iodide
methylene di-iodide–zinc/copper–alkenes
Simonis reaction
chromone synthesis, **4,** 677
Skraup synthesis, **2,** 344
polyaza–heteroaromatic compounds, **4,** 249
quinoline, **4,** 157–160
Skraup synthesis reagents
arsenic pentoxide
glycerol
iron(II) sulphate
nitrobenzene
m-nitrobenzenesulphonic acid
Skraup synthesis review
R. H. F. Manske and M. Kulka, *Org. Reactions*, 1953, **7,** 59
Smiles rearrangement
aromatic nitro compounds, **2,** 353
benzothiazoles, **4,** 981
sulphinic acid preparation by, **3,** 319
Smiles rearrangement reviews
J. F. Bunnett and R. E. Zahler, *Chem. Rev.*, 1951, **49,** 362
F. Möller, in 'Methoden der Organischen Chemie', ed. E. Müller, Thieme Verlag, Stuttgart, 1957, vol. 11, part 1, p. 913
H. Feuer and J. Hooz, in 'The Chemistry of the Ether Linkage', ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1967, p, 474
W. E. Truce *et al.*, *Org. Reactions*, 1970, 99
T. S. Stevens and W. E. Watts, 'Selected Molecular Rearrangements', Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, 1973, p. 120
Smith degradation
polysaccharides, **5,** 765, 766
Socony–Vacuum process
thiophen synthesis, **4,** 830
Solvolysis
alkyl derivatives, **1,** 430
amides, **2,** 16, 1004–1010
azirines, **2,** 449
glycosyl halides, **1,** 880
imides, **2,** 16, 1034
lactams, **2,** 1010
phosphorous acids esters, **2,** 1293
sulphinic acids, **3,** 320
Solvolysis reagents
formic acid
hydrogen peroxide–alkali
silver ion
Solvolysis reviews
allylic
R. H. de Wolfe and A. G. Young, in 'The Chemistry of Alkenes', ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1964, p. 697
β-arylalkyl compounds
'Carbonium Ions', ed. G. A. Olah and P. von R. Schleyer, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1972, vol. 3, p. 1347
cycloalkyl tosylates
V. Prelog and J. G. Traynham, in 'Molecular Rearrangements', ed. P. de Mayo, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1963, part 1, p. 596
7-norbornenyl systems
H. Tanida, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1968, **1,** 239
Solvomercuration
vinyl acetate, **1,** 824
Solvomercuration reagents
mercury(II) acetate
mercury(II) trifluoroacetate
Sommelet reaction, **1,** 1110; **2,** 387, 408; **3,** 12, 51, 117
thiazoles, **4,** 983

Sommelet reaction reagents
n-butyl-lithium–tetramethylethylenediamine
cyclohepta-amylose
hexamethylenetetramine
Sommelet reaction review
S. J. Angyal, *Org. Reactions*, 1954, **8,** 197
Sommelet–Hauser rearrangement, **2,** 281
amine preparation by, **2,** 19
Sommelet–Hauser rearrangement reviews
E. H. White and D. J. Woodcock, in 'The Chemistry of the Amino Group', ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1968, p. 420
'Elucidation of Organic Structures by Physical and Chemical Methods', part 2, 2nd edn., ed. K. W. Bentley and G. W. Kirby, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1973, p. 290
Sondheimer method
annulene synthesis, **1,** 365, 366
Sonn–Muller aldehyde synthesis, **1,** 1124; **2,** 401, 408
Sonn–Muller aldehyde synthesis reagents
phosphorus pentachloride
tin(II) chloride
Spiroalkylation reagent
diphenylsulphonium cyclopropylide
Spiroannelation reagents
bis(*N*-n-propylsalicylidenaminate)copper(II)
diphenylsulphonium cyclopropylide
ethoxycarbonylcyclopropyltriphenylphosphonium tetrafluoroborate
1-lithiocyclopropyl phenyl sulphide
lithium di-isopropylamide
toluene-p-sulphonyl *S*-methylcarbazate
Stephen aldehyde synthesis, **2,** 408, 550
Stephen aldehyde synthesis reagent
tin(II) chloride
Stephen reduction reagent
nickel–aluminium alloy
Stereoselective cyclization
squalene, **5,** 10
Stereoselective reactions review
organosulphur compounds
E. L. Eliel, *Tetrahedron*, 1974, **30,** 1503
Stevens rearrangement, **3,** 51, 117
amine preparation by, **2,** 19
Stevens rearrangement reagents
dialkylcarbonium fluoroborates
sodium hydroxide
sodium methylsulphinylmethylide
Stevens rearrangement reviews
F. Möller, in 'Methoden der Organischen Chemie', ed. E. Müller, Thieme Verlag, Stuttgart, 1957, vol. 11, part 1, p. 906
D. J. Cram, 'Fundamentals of Carbanion Chemistry', Academic Press, New York, 1965, p. 223
E. H. White and D. J. Woodcock, in 'The Chemistry of the Amino Group', ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York 1968, p. 417
R. F. Hudson, *Chem. in Britain*, 1971, **7,** 287
Stieglitz rearrangement, **2,** 200, 279, 296, 404
Stieglitz rearrangement reagent
phosphorus pentachloride
Stobbe condensation, **1,** 968, 1175
Stobbe condensation reagents
diazabicyclo[5,4,0]undec-5-ane
di-t-butyl succinate
hydrazoic acid
potassium t-butoxide–bis(ethoxycarbonylmethyl) ether
potassium t-butoxide–diethyl malonate
potassium t-butoxide–diethyl succinate
Stobbe condensation reviews
W. S. Johnson and G. H. Daub, *Org. Reactions*, 1951, **6,** 1
H. O. House, 'Modern Synthetic Reactions', Benjamin, Menlo Park, 1965, p. 237
Stolle–Becker synthesis, **2,** 702
Straus coupling reaction, **1,** 207
Strecker degradation, **1,** 973; **2,** 824
Strecker degradation review
A. Schönberg and R. Moubacher, *Chem. Rev.*, 1952, **50,** 261
Strecker synthesis, **2,** 409, 819
in amino acid synthesis, **5,** 198, 203
Strecker synthesis reagents
5-amino-2,2-dimethyl-4-phenyl-1,3-dioxan
ammonium cyanide
hydrazine
hydrogen cyanide
hydrogen cyanide–Schiff bases
potassium cyanide–ammonium chloride
sodium cyanide–ammonium chloride
sodium cyanide–Schiff bases
trimethylsilyl cyanide
Strecker synthesis review
E. E. Gilbert 'Sulphonation and Related Reactions', Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1965, p. 136
Substitution reactions (*see also* Electrophilic substitution; Nucleophilic substitution)
acetylenes, **1,** 200
alkenes, alcohol preparation, **1,** 594, 595
alkoxyborane preparation by, **3,** 917, 918
arenes, alcohol preparation by, **1,** 594, 595
aromatic, halogenation, **1,** 508, 509
nitroso compounds, **2,** 324, 325
at silicon, stereochemistry, **3,** 556, 557
azomethines, **2,** 489
cyclic amine preparation by, **2,** 19, 20
ether formation by, **1,** 819–823
free radical
aromatic compounds, **1,** 458, 464, 465
azoles, **4,** 384
isoquinolines, **4,** 219
pyridines, **4,** 34–38
quinolines, **4,** 173, 178
silanes, **3,** 564
halo compounds, **1,** 537, 538
isoquinolines, **4,** 215
nitrile synthesis by, **2,** 528–530
phosphoric acid derivatives, **2,** 1260, 1262
phosphoric acid triesters, **2,** 1274

quinones, **1,** 1221–1224
sulphides, **3,** 45
Substitution reactions reagents
alkyl cyanides
aluminium tri-iodide
benzyltrimethylammonium cyanide
boron trifluoride etherate
butyl-lithium
chlorine
copper(I) chloride
copper(I) oxide
cyclo-octa-1,5-diene
diacetyl peroxide
diethyl(2-chloro-1,1,2-trifluoroethyl)amine
N,N-diethyl-1,2,2-trichlorovinylamine
dimethyl sulphoxide
ethoxide ion
ethyl chloroformate
Grignard reagents
hexamethylphosphoric triamide
hydrogen bromide
hydroxylamine
iodine
lead tetra-acetate
lithium acetylide–ethylenediamine
lithium bromide
magnesium bromide
mercury(II) acetate
methoxide ion
p-nitrobenzenediazonium salts
organolithium reagents
phenyl isocyanite
phenylphosphonic dichloride
phenylthiolate ion
phosphorus
phosphorus pentabromide
phosphorus pentachloride
phosphorus pentoxide–phosphoric acid–potassium iodide
phosphorus tribromide
phosphoryl chloride
piperidine
polyphosphoric acid
potassium fluoride
potassium hydrosulphide
potassium thiocyanate
potassium thiolacetate
pyridine
pyridine hydrochloride
silver acetate
silver carbonate
silver cyanide
silver nitrite
sodium benzenesulphonate
sodium benzoate
sodium disulphide
sodium hydrosulphide
sodium hypochlorite
sodium iodide
sodium methoxide
sodium sulphide
sodium thiocyanate
sodium thiophenoxide
tetra-n-butylammonium acetate
tetracyanoethylene
tetraethylammonium acetate
tetramethylammonium acetate
thiolacetic acid
thionyl bromide
thionyl chloride
thiourea
trichloroacetonitrile
triethyl phosphite
triphenylphosphine
triphenylphosphine dibromide
triphenyl phosphite
triphenyl phosphite dibromide
triphenyl phosphite methiodide
zinc chloride
Substitution reactions reviews
E. R. Alexander, 'Principles of Ionic Organic Reactions', Wiley, New York, 1950, p. 79
acid and ester groups
D. P. N. Satchell and R. S. Satchell, in 'The Chemistry of Carboxylic Acids and Esters', ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1969, p. 375
aliphatic compounds
R. C. Fuson, 'Reactions of Organic Compounds', Wiley, New York, 1962, p. 604
C. K. Ingold, 'Structure and Mechanism in Organic Chemistry', 2nd edn., Bell, London, 1969, p. 418
alkynes
T. F. Rutledge, 'Acetylenic Compounds: Preparation and Substitution Reactions', Reinhold, New York, 1968, p. 45
allylic compounds
R. H. de Wolfe and W. G. Young, *Chem. Rev.*, 1956, **56,** 753
anodic
A. P. Tomilov, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1961, **30,** 639
M. M. Baizer, 'Organic Electrochemistry', Dekker, New York, 1973, p. 781
L. A. Mirkind, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1975, **44,** 999
L. Eberson and K. Nyberg, *Tetrahedron*, 1976, **32,** 2185
aromatic
H. Duewell, *J. Chem. Educ.*, 1966, **43,** 138
L. M. Stock, 'Aromatic Substitution Reactions', Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1968
aromatic, effect of hydroxyl group
'Chemistry of the Hydroxyl Group', ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1971, part 1, p. 418
aromatic, newer methods
'Aromatic Compounds', ed. H. Zollinger, International Review of Science, Organic Chemistry Series Two, Butterworths, London, 1976, vol. 3, p. 63
aromatic olefins by palladium salts
I. Monitani and Y. Fujiwari, *Synthesis*, 1973, 524

aromatic, *via* arynes
R. Huisgen and J. Sauer, *Angew. Chem.*, 1960, **72,** 91
at allylic centres
E. R. Alexander, 'Principles of Ionic Organic Reactions,', Wiley, New York, 1950, p. 277
at amino groups
B. C. Challis and A. R. Butler, in 'The Chemistry of the Amino Group', ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1968, chapter 6
at azomethine carbon and nitrogen
R. J. Morath and G. W. Stacy, in 'The Chemistry of the Carbon–Nitrogen Double Bond', ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, chapter 8
at bridgehead atoms
D. E. Applequist and J. D. Roberts, *Chem. Rev.*, 1954, **54,** 1065
U. Schöllkopf, *Angew. Chem.*, 1960, **72,** 147
at ferrocene nucleus
A. N. Nesmeyanov, *Proc. Roy. Soc.* (*A*), 1958, **246,** 495
carbohydrates
'Carbohydrates', ed. G. O. Aspinall, MTP International Review of Science, Organic Chemistry Series One, Butterworths, London, 1973, vol. 7, p. 31
cobalt(III) amine complexes
C. K. Poon, *Inorg. Chim. Acta Rev.*, 1970, 123
free radical
W. G. Lloyd, *Chem. Technol.*, 1971, 371
'Free Radicals,' ed. J. K. Kochi, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1973, vol. 2, p. 113
'Chemistry of the Carbon–Halogen Bond,' ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1973, part 1, p. 549
N. Kornblum, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1975, **14,** 734
free radical, aliphatic
J. Ph. Soumillion, *Ind. Chim. belges*, 1970, **35,** 851
'Free Radical Reactions,' ed. W. A. Waters, MTP International Review of Science, Organic Chemistry Series One, Butterworths, London, 1973, vol. 10, p. 71
free radical, aromatic
O. C. Dermer and M. T. Edmison, *Chem. Rev.*, 1956, **56,** 77
R. O. C. Norman and G. K. Radda, *Adv. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1963, **2,** 131
R. A. Abramovitch, *Adv. Free Radical Chem.*, 1967, **2,** 87
K. Schofield, 'Hetero-Aromatic Nitrogen Compounds,' Butterworths, London, 1967, p. 251
G. Sosnovsky, *Intra-Sci. Chem. Reports*, 1967, **1,** 62
K. C. Bass and P. Nababsing, *Adv. Free Radical Chem.*, 1972, **4,** 1
'Free Radicals,' ed. J. K. Kochi, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1973, vol. 2, p. 231
F. Minisci and O. Porta, *Adv. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1974, **16,** 123
'Aromatic and Heteroaromatic Chemistry,' ed. C. W. Bird and G. W. H. Cheeseman, Specialist Periodical Reports, The Chemical Society, London, 1974, vol. 2, p. 297; 1975, vol. 3, p. 301; 1976, vol. 4, p. 296; 1977, vol. 5, p. 339
F. Minisci, *Topics Current Chem.*, 1976, **62,** 1
K. Schofield *et al.*, 'Hetero-aromatic Nitrogen Compounds, The Azoles,' Cambridge University Press, 1976, p. 149
G. Vernin, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1976, part 2, 1257
free radical, organometallic
A. G. Davies and B. P. Roberts, *Nature Phys. Sci.*, 1971, **229,** 221
P. M. Maitlis, 'Organic Chemistry of Palladium,' Academic Press, New York, 1971, vol. 1, p. 10
E. B. Milovskaya, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1973, **42,** 384
M. F. Lappert and P. W. Lednor, *Adv. Organometallic Chem.*, 1976, **14,** 370
heterolytic aromatic
P. Rys *et al.*, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1972, **11,** 874
heterolytic, carbon–halogen bonds
'Chemistry of the Carbon–Halogen Bond', ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1973, part 1, p. 407
hydroxyl groups
'Chemistry of the Hydroxyl Group', ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1971, part 1, p. 593
methylene groups, by ether oxygen
J. Dale, *Tetrahedron*, 1974, **30,** 1683
nucleic acids
'Organic Chemistry of Nucleic Acids', ed. N. K. Kochetkov and E. I. Budovskii, Plenum, New York, 1972, part B, p. 269
octahedral macrocyclic amine complexes
C. K. Poon, *Coordination Chem. Rev.*, 1973, **10,** 1
organocopper reagents
G. H. Posner, *Org. Reactions*, 1975, **22,** 253
organometallic carbonyls with Group V and Group VI ligands
'Organometallic Chemistry', ed. A. W. Abel and F. G. A. Stone, The Chemical Society, London, 1975, vol. 4, p. 199; 1976, vol. 5, p. 205; 1978, vol. 6, p. 210
phosphorus(V) compounds
P. Gillespie *et al.*, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1973, **12,** 91
platinum(IV) complexes
W. R. Mason, *Coordination Chem. Rev.*, 1972, **7,** 241
platinum and palladium complexes
F. R. Hartley, 'Chemistry of Platinum and Palladium', Halsted Press, New York, 1973, p. 292
photochemical
R. O. Kan, 'Organic Photochemistry', McGraw-Hill, New York, 1966, p. 233
photochemical, on metal carbonyl derivatives
W. Strohmeier, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1964, **3,** 730
solvolytic, at saturated carbon atoms
A. Streitwieser, Jr., *Chem. Rev.*, 1956, **56,** 571
solvolytic, simple alkyl systems
J. M. Harris, *Progr. Phys. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **11,** 89

square-planar complexes
R. J. Mureinik, *Coordination Chem. Rev.*, 1978, **25,** 1
strained alkenes
N. S. Zefirov and V. I. Sokolov, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1967, **36,** 87
sulphenyl halides
E. Kuehle, *Synthesis*, 1971, 617
Succinoylation reagent
aluminium trichloride–succinic anhydride
Sulphamalkylation review
E. E. Gilbert, 'Sulphonation and Related Reactions', Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1965, p. 296
Sulphamation
amines, **3,** 363
Sulphamation reagents
chlorosulphonic acid
sulphur trioxide
Sulphamation review
E. E. Gilbert, 'Sulphonation and Related Reactions', Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1965, p. 404
Sulphation
alcohols, **3,** 370
alkenes, **3,** 370
phenols, **3,** 370
Sulphation reagents
chlorosulphonic acid
sulphuric acid
sulphur trioxide
Sulphation reviews
E. E. Gilbert, 'Sulphonation and Related Reactions', Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1965, p. 339
alcohols
S. R. Sandler and W. Karo, 'Organic Functional Group Preparations', Academic Press, New York, 1972, vol. 3, p. 116
Sulphatoalkylation review
E. E. Gilbert, 'Sulphonation and Related Reactions', Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1965, p. 294
Sulphenylation
carbonyl compounds, **3,** 39
enones, **3,** 288
ketones, **3,** 91
sulphide synthesis by, **3,** 40, 41
sulphinic acids, **3,** 300
thioacetal carbanions, **3,** 65
thioacetal preparation by, **3,** 57, 60
Sulphenylation reagents
benzenesulphenyl chloride
benzenesulphenyl fluoroborate
t-butyldimethylchlorosilane
4-chlorophenylsulphenyl chloride
dimethyl disulphide
dimethyl sulphoxide
diphenyl disulphide
lithium di-isopropylamide
methyl methanethiosulphonate
p-nitrobenzenesulphenamide
phenylsulphenyl chloride
N-(phenylthio)phthalimide
N-phenylthiosuccinimide
thiophenol
triethylbenzylammonium chloride–thiocyanates
Sulphoalkylations, **3,** 337
Sulphoalkylation review
E. E. Gilbert, 'Sulphonation and Related Reactions', Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1965, p. 242
Sulphoarylation review
E. E. Gilbert, 'Sulphonation and Related Reactions', Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1965, p. 297
Sulphochlorination, **3,** 335, 339
Sulphochlorination reagent
sulphur dioxide–chlorine
Sulphochlorination reviews
E. E. Gilbert, 'Sulphonation and Related Reactions', Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1965, p. 126
alkanes
F. Asinger, 'Paraffins: Chemistry and Technology', Pergamon, Oxford, 1968, p. 483
Sulphodechlorination reagent
ammonium sulphite
Sulphodesilylation review
R. O. C. Norman and R. Taylor, 'Electrophilic Substitution in Benzenoid Compounds', Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1965, p. 269
Sulphomethylation, **3,** 337
Sulphomethylation reagent
sodium α-hydroxymethanesulphonate
Sulphomethylation reviews
E. E. Gilbert, 'Sulphonation and Related Reactions', Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1965, p. 242
phenols
R. W. Martin, 'Chemistry of Phenolic Resins', Wiley, New York, 1956, p. 172
Sulphonamidation reagent
sulphamoyl chloride
Sulphonation
acid anhydrides, **3,** 334
aldehydes, **3,** 334
alkanes, **3,** 334
alkenes, **3,** 334
alkynes, **3,** 334
amines, **2,** 40
aromatic, **2,** 175
arenes, **1,** 256, 266, 288
aromatic compounds, **3,** 334, 338, 341
8-azapurines, **4,** 551
aziridines, **2,** 53
azirines, **2,** 450
benzene, **3,** 335
carboxylic acids, **3,** 334
coumarins, **4,** 647
7-deazapurines, **4,** 544
esters, **3,** 334
ethers, **3,** 334

furans, **4,** 698
imidates, **2,** 491
imidazoles, **4,** 372
indoles, **4,** 423
isoquinoline, **4,** 217
isoxazoles, **4,** 994
ketones, **3,** 334
naphthalene, **3,** 335
phenols, **1,** 755
phenothiazines, **4,** 1105
phenoxathiin, **4,** 1055
phthalocyanines, **4,** 353
pyrazole, **4,** 377
pyridines, **4,** 19
N-oxides, **4,** 19
pyridinol, **4,** 19
α-pyrones, **4,** 632
pyrrole, **4,** 285
quinolines, **4,** 175
selenazoles, **4,** 977
selenophen, **4,** 877–879
2-substituted thiophens, **4,** 796
sulphamic acids, **3,** 363
thiazoles, **4,** 976
triphendioxazines, **4,** 1079
Sulphonation reagents
aluminium trichloride–sulphinyl chlorides
aluminium trichloride–sulphonyl chlorides
benzenesulphonyl chloride–aluminium trichloride
chlorosulphonic acid
copper(II) chloride–sulphonyl chlorides
fluorosulphonic acid
methanesulphonyl chloride
oleum
oleum–mercury(II) sulphate
1,4-oxathian–sulphur trioxide
sodium hydrogen sulphite
sodium sulphite–potassium dichromate
sulphur trioxide–dioxan
sulphur trioxide–pyridine
sulphur trioxide–triethylamine
toluene-*p*-sulphonyl chloride
zinc chloride–sulphinyl chlorides
Sulphonation reviews
E. E. Gilbert, *Ind. and Eng. Chem.*, 1961, **53,** 501, and previous papers cited therein
E. E. Gilbert, 'Sulphonation and Related Reactions', Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1965
R. O. C. Norman and R. Taylor, 'Electrophilic Substitution in Benzenoid Compounds', Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1965, pp. 100, 316
H. Cerfontain, 'Mechanistic Aspects in Aromatic Sulphonation and Desulphonation', Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1968
aromatic compounds
R. C. Fuson, 'Reactions of Organic Compounds', Wiley, New York, 1962, p. 40
H. Cerfontain, 'Mechanistic Aspects in Aromatic Sulphonation and Desulphonation', Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1968
ferrocene derivatives
'Organometallic Reactions', ed. E. I. Becker and M. Tsutsui, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1972, vol. 4, p. 231
fluoro compounds
M. Hudlický, 'Chemistry of Organic Fluorine Compounds', Pergamon, Oxford, 1961, p. 196
non-benzenoid aromatic compounds
K. Hafner and K. L. Moritz, in 'Friedel–Crafts and Related Reactions' ed. G. A. Olah, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1965, vol. 4, p. 169
Sulphonylation
amino acid derivatives, **2,** 833
arenes, **1,** 256
in oxiran synthesis, **1,** 863
sulphoximides, **3,** 227, 228
Sulphonylation reagents
benzenesulphonyl chloride
N-ethoxycarbonylsulphamoyltriethylammonium hydroxide
mesitylenesulphonyl chloride
sulphuric acid
toluene-*p*-sulphonyl chloride
tri-isopropylbenzenesulphonyl chloride
Sulphonylation review
R. O. C. Norman and R. Taylor, 'Electrophilic Substitution in Benzenoid Compounds', Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1965, pp. 109, 316
Sulphoxidation, **3,** 335
Sulphoxidation review
E. E. Gilbert, 'Sulphonation and Related Reactions', Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1965, p. 131
alkanes
F. Asinger, 'Paraffins: Chemistry and Technology', Pergamon, Oxford, 1968, p. 645
Sulphurization
alcohols, **3,** 313
amino-*N*-sulphenyl halides, **3,** 313
Sulphurization reagents
boron sulphide
sulphur
N,N'-thiobis(dimethylamine)
trifluoroacetic acid–phosphine sulphide
Sulphurization reviews
amides
W. Walter and K.-D. Bode, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1966, **5,** 451
unsaturated compounds
H. E. Westlake, Jr., *Chem. Rev.*, 1946, **39,** 219

T

Taylor–McKillop reaction reagent
thallium(I) ethoxide
Telomerization
1,4-dioxan, **1,** 883
Telomerization reagents
bis(triphenylphosphine)nickel(0)
t-butyl peroxide
Telomerization reviews
acetals
A. V. Bogdanova, G. I. Plotnikova, and M. F. Shostakovskii, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1962, **31,** 543
bromo compounds with unsaturated compounds
R. K. Freidlina and F. K. Velichko, *Synthesis*, 1977, 145
conjugated dienes
I. B. Ajanas'ev and G. I. Samokhvalov, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1969, **38,** 318
1,3-dioxolone with polyhalomethanes
T. Kunieda, *Heterocycles*, 1977, **8,** 661
free radical
C. M. Starks, 'Free Radical Telomerization', Academic Press, New York, 1974, pp. 4, 38
R. K. Freidlina and A. B. Terent'ev, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1977, **10,** 9
ter Meer reaction, **2,** 352
Tetramerization
acetylene, **3,** 1215
Tetramerization reagents
bis(benzonitrile)dichloropalladium(II)
dicarbonylbis(triphenylphosphine)nickel
nickel(II) acetylacetonate
nickel(II) 2-formylphenate
nickel(II) methylacetoacetate
tetrakis(phosphorus trichloride)nickel(0)
titanium tetrachloride
Teuber reaction, **1,** 1216
Teuber reaction review
H. Zimmer *et al.*, *Chem. Rev.*, 1971, **71,** 229
Thallation, **3,** 1054–1056
arenes, **1,** 267
aromatic compounds, **3,** 1049, 1050
phenol preparation by, **1,** 720
2-substituted thiophens, **4,** 796, 798
3-substituted thiophens, **4,** 800
Thallation reagents
thallium(III) trifluoroacetate
thallium(III) trifluoroacetate–acetic acid
Thallation review
R. O. C. Norman and R. Taylor, 'Electrophilic Substitution in Benzenoid Compounds', Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1965, p. 199
Thermolysis (*see also* Pyrolysis)
allylic sulphones, **3,** 193
azides, **2,** 261; **4,** 146
azidoboranes, **3,** 931
azido heterocyclic compounds, **2,** 262
azo compounds, **1,** 459; **2,** 237–240
cyclic oxyphosphoranes, **2,** 1252
cyclic sulphones, **1,** 176
diazo compounds, **1,** 314
1,3-dienes, **1,** 184
fulvenes, **1,** 353
α-halo mercury compounds, **1,** 104
methyl pyruvate, **2,** 784
organozinc compounds, **3,** 994
pyridinium imines, **4,** 11
1,2,3-selenadiazoles, **4,** 1034
silver acetylide, **3,** 1194
sulphoximides, **3,** 227
sydnone imines, **4,** 1194
1,2,3-thiadiazoles, **4,** 1034
Δ^3-1,3,4-thiadiazoline, **2,** 240
thiosulphinates, **3,** 264, 297, 298
Thermolysis reviews
alicyclic compounds
'Alicyclic Compounds', ed. D. Ginsburg, International Review of Science, Organic Chemistry Series Two, Butterworths, London, 1976, vol. 5, p. 197
azoles
'Heteroaromatic Nitrogen Compounds: The Azoles', ed. K. Schofield, Cambridge University Press, 1976, p. 159
cyclic azo compounds
H. Meier and K. P. Zeller, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1977, **16,** 835
Thiele acetylation, **1,** 728
Thiele acetylation reagents
acetic anhydride
acetic–phosphoric anhydride
boron trifluoride etherate
perchloric acid
sulphuric acid
zinc chloride
Thiele–Winter acetoxylation, **1,** 790, 1221
Thiele–Winter acetoxylation reagent

acetic anhydride
Thiele–Winter acetoxylation review
quinones
J. F. W. McOmie and J. M. Blatchly, *Org. Reactions*, 1972, **19,** 199
Thioacetalization reagents
bis(ethylthio)phenylborane
ethane-1,2-dithiol
methylthiotrimethylsilane
triethylthioborane
Thiolacetylation reagent
thiolacetic acid
Thioacylation, **3,** 383, 427, 450
amines, **3,** 443
hydrazines
Thioacylation reagents
aluminium trichloride–thiophosgene
chloro(ethoxythiocarbonyl)methane
thiobenzoyl chloride
thiophosgene
Thioacylation reviews
amines
W. Walter and K.-D. Bode, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1966, **5,** 458
by carboxymethyl dithioates
K. M. Doyle and F. Kurzer, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1974, 803
by thiobenzoylthioacetic acid
F. Kurzer, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1961, 1333
Thioarylation reagent
p-bromobenzenethiol–hydrogen peroxide–iron(II) salts (Fenton's reagent)
Thiobenzoylation
thiols, **3,** 25
Thiobenzoylation reagent
methyl dithiobenzoate
Thiocarbamoylation, **3,** 447, 460, 468
Thiocarbamoylation reagents
aluminium trichloride–isothiocyanates
aluminium trichloride–thiocarbamoyl chlorides
Thio-Claisen condensation, **3,** 383
Thio-Claisen rearrangement, **1,** 983; **3,** 75, 83
thioketones, **3,** 397
Thio-Claisen rearrangement reagent
mercury(II) oxide
Thiocyanation
aminopyridines, **4,** 20
nucleosides, **5,** 96
Thiocyanation reagents
aluminium trichloride
thiocyanogen
thiocyanogen chloride
Thiodechlorination reagents
potassium hydrosulphide
sodium hydrosulphide
thioacetamide
thiourea
Thioformylation reagent
potassium dithioformate
Thiolactonization reagent
hydrogen sulphide–zinc–acetic acid
Thiolation
halopurines, **4,** 515
Thiolation reagents
chlorotris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium(I)–thiols
1,4-dithiothreitol–guanidine hydrochloride
ethane-1,2-dithiol
sodium trithiocarbonate
sulphur–ammonia
Thiolysis
in disulphide preparation, **3,** 285
Thiomethoxymethylation reagent
dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide–dimethyl sulphoxide
Thiomethylation
phenols, **1,** 759
Thiomethylation reagent
dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide–dimethyl sulphoxide
Thionation
amides, **3,** 442
carbon disulphide and, **3,** 379
urea, **3,** 453
Thionation reagents
boron sulphide
carbon disulphide
O,O-diethyl dithiophosphonic acid
O,O-diethyl hydrogen dithiophosphate
hydrogen sulphide
phosphorus pentasulphide
phosphorus trisulphide
silicon disulphide
Thiylation review
alkenes
E. N. Prilezhaeva and M. F. Shostakovskii, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1963, **32,** 399
Thorpe condensation, **1,** 100
Thorpe condensation reagent
dimethyl sulphoxide–sodium hydride
Thorpe–Ziegler condensation, **1,** 100
Thorpe–Ziegler condensation reagent
sodium *N*-methylanilide
Thorpe–Ziegler condensation reviews
J. P. Schaefer and J. J. Bloomfield, *Org. Reactions*, 1967, **15,** 28
E. C. Taylor and A. McKillop, *Adv. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **7,** 1
Tiffeneau reaction reagent
sodium ethoxide
Tiffeneau–Demjanov ring expansion
1-aminomethylcycloalkanols, **2,** 102
Tiffeneau–Demjanov ring expansion reagents
cyanogen azide
nitrous acid
Tiffeneau–Demjanov ring expansion review
P. A. S. Smith and D. R. Baer, *Org. Reactions*, 1960, **11,** 157
Tipson–Cohen procedure, **5,** 745
Tischenko reaction, **1,** 958
Tischenko reaction reagents
benzyltriethylammonium bromide

boric acid
Todd–Atherton reaction, **2,** 1264
Todd–Atherton reaction reagents
dibenzyl hydrogen phosphonate
hypophosphorous acid
Tollens reaction, **1,** 673
Torgov reaction review
J. Weill-Raynal, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1969, 4561
Tosylamination reagent
toluene-*p*-sulphonyl azide
Tosylation reagents
N-methyl-*N*-tosylpyrrolidinium perchlorate
toluene-*p*-sulphonyl chloride
Transacetalization reagent
diethylene orthocarbonate
Transacetylation
vinyl ethers, **1,** 843
Transacetylation reagent
sulphosalicylic acid
Transalkenylation review
olefins with Group VIII metal salts
'Organometallic Reactions', ed. E. I. Becker and M. Tsutsui, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1972, vol. 3, p. 106
Transalkoxylation review
organosilicon compounds
H. Steimann *et al.*, *Z. Chem.*, 1977, **17,** 89
Transalkylation reagent
benzyl chloride
Transalkylation review
organoboron compounds
A. N. Nesmeyanov and R. A. Sokolik, 'Methods of Elemento-Organic Chemistry', North-Holland, Amsterdam, 1967, vol. 1, p. 197
Transamination
sulphenamides, **3,** 280
Transamination reagents
bis(dimethylamino)dimethyltin
copper(II) ion
formaldehyde
trimethylstannyldimethylamine
urea
Transamination review
L. Spialter and J. A. Pappalardo, 'Acyclic Aliphatic Tertiary Amines', Macmillan, New York, 1965, p. 87
Transannular cyclization reagent
mercury(II) acetate
Transannular reactions reviews
G. H. Whitham, 'Alicyclic Chemistry', Oldbourne Press, London, 1963, p. 105
'Alicyclic Compounds', ed. W. Parker, MTP International Review of Science, Organic Chemistry Series One, Butterworths, London, 1973, vol. 6, p. 222
7,12-dihydropleiadenes
P. T. Lansbury, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1969, **2,** 210
medium-sized rings
A. C. Cope, M. M. Martin and M. A. McKervey, *Quart Rev.*, 1966, **20,** 119
Transcyanoethylation review
P. F. Butskus, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1961, **30,** 583
Transcyanohydrination reagent
acetone cyanohydrin
Transesterification
carbamates, **2,** 1084
nucleosides, **5,** 137
orthoester preparation, **2,** 939
sulphinate esters, **3,** 324
Transesterification reagents
boron tribromide
dimethyl sulphite
3-methylbutyl nitrite
potassium cyanide
toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid
trialkyl phosphites
triphenylphosphine–diethyl azodicarboxylate
Transesterification reviews
R. Sridharan and I. M. Mathai, *J. Sci. Ind. Res., India*, 1974, **33,** 178
α,β-alkenyl esters
A. F. Rekasheva, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1968, **37,** 1009
phosphonites
K. A. Petrov and R. G. Gol'tsova, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1966, **35,** 622
Transetherification reagent
silver oxide–ethanol
Transetherification review
α,β-alkenyl ethers
A. L. Rekasheva, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1968, **37,** 1009
Transfer reactions
carbonium ion generation by, **1,** 417
Transglycosylation
nucleoside synthesis, **5,** 67–69
Transimination, **2,** 391
Transmetallation
carbanion preparation by, **1,** 440
organoaluminium halide preparation by, **3,** 1016
transition metal σ-bonded complex formation by, **3,** 1137
trialkylalane preparation by, **3,** 1017
triorganylborane preparation by, **3,** 805
Transmetallation reagent
N,N,N',N'-tetramethylethylenediamine
Transmetallation review
D. Carr *et al.*, *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 1977, **295,** 127
Transnitrosation
by nitrosamines, **2,** 368
Transtritylation review
P. Buckus, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1970, **39,** 58
Transvinylation
vinyl ethers, **1,** 824, 843
Traube synthesis
purines, **4,** 499
Traube synthesis reagents
formamidine
formic acid

glyoxal
Traube synthesis review
J. H. Lister, in 'Indoles', ed. W. J. Houlihan, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1972, Part 1, p. 31
Treibs reaction, **3,** 1006
Treibs reaction reagent
mercury(II) acetate
Trichloroacetylation reagent
trichloroacetyl chloride
Trichloromethylation reagents
chloroform–potassium t-butoxide
sodium trichloroacetate
Tricyanovinylation reagent
tetracyanoethylene–aluminium trichloride
Triethylsilylation
alkylation, **4,** 519
Triethylsilylation reagent
triethylsilyl chloride
Triflation reagents
N-phenyltrifluoromethanesulphonimide
trifluoromethanesulphonic anhydride
Trifluoroacetoxylation reagents
lead tetrakis(trifluoroacetate)
thallium(III) trifluoroacetate
Trifluoroacetylation
furans, **2,** 735; **4,** 695, 696, 698
pyrrole, **2,** 735
thiophen, **2,** 735
Trifluoroacetylation reagents
S-ethyl trifluorothioacetate
trifluoroacetic acid–sulphuric acid
trifluoroacetic anhydride
Trifluoroboration reagent
boron trifluoride
Trifluoromethylation reagents
copper
trifluoroiodomethane
Trimerization
nitriles, **4,** 148
Trimerization reagents
aluminium trichloride
bis(benzonitrile)dichloropalladium(II)
dicarbonylbis(triphenylphosphine)nickel
di-isobutylaluminium hydride
formaldehyde–hydrogen chloride–zinc chloride
hydrogen chloride
hydrogen cyanide
tetrakis(trichlorophosphine)nickel(0)
titanium(IV) chloride
tributylplumbyldiethylamine
tricarbonyltris(triphenylphosphine)nickel
Ziegler catalysts
Trimerization review
butadiene
H. Müller, D. Wittenberg, H. Seibt and E. Scharf, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1965, **4,** 329
Trimethylsilylation, **1,** 733
alkylation, **4,** 519
monosaccharides, **5,** 719
Trimethylsilylation reagents
bis(trimethylsilyl)acetamide
trimethylchlorosilane
Triolefin process, **3,** 1209
Tritylation
monosaccharides, **5,** 719
1,2,4-thiadiazoles, **4,** 1038
Tritylation reagents
triphenylmethyl bromide
triphenylmethyl chloride
triphenylmethyl radical dimer
Truce rearrangement reviews
T. S. Stevens and W. E. Watts, 'Selected Molecular Rearrangements' Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, 1973, p. 124
o-methyldiaryl sulphones
V. N. Drozd, *Internat. J. Sulfur Chem.*, 1973, **8,** 443
Truce–Smiles rearrangement, **3,** 211
Tryptophanase reaction, **5,** 1191
Tschitschibabin reaction, **4,** 23
mechanism, **4,** 23
polyaza-heteroaromatic compounds, **4,** 267
Tshugaeff reaction reagent
sodium methylsulphinylmethylide
Turnstyle rearrangement review
F. Ramirez and I. Ugi, *Adv. Phys. Org. Chem.* 1971, **9,** 26
Turpin reaction
phenoxazine synthesis, **4,** 1068

U

Udenfriend reactions, **1,** 588
Ullmann reaction, **3,** 1222
  biaryl preparation by, **1,** 332, 334
  bipyrrole synthesis, **4,** 304
Ullmann reaction reagents
  copper
  copper–*N*,*N*-dimethylformamide
  copper bronze
  copper(I) chloride
  copper(I) iodide
  copper(I) oxide
  copper(I) trifluoromethanesulphonate
  diethylamino(trimethyl)silane
  pentafluorocopper
  tetramethylurea
  tris(triphenylphosphine)nickel(0)
Ullmann reaction reviews
  P. E. Fanta, *Chem. Rev.*, 1946, **38,** 139
  M. Goshaev *et al.*, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1972, **41,** 1046
  A. A. Moroz and M. S. Shvartsberg, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1974, **43,** 679
  biaryls
    P. E. Fanta, *Chem. Rev.*, 1964, **64,** 613
    P. E. Fanta, *Synthesis*, 1974, 9

V

Van den Bergh reaction, **4,** 316
Venkataraman reaction, **1,** 738
Vilsmeier condensation
  bipyrrole synthesis, **4,** 304
Vilsmeier formylation, **1,** 281, 763, 988, 1007
  arenes, **1,** 255
  benzo-1,4-oxathiin, **4,** 1054
  copper porphins, **4,** 326
  indoles, **4,** 434
  ketones, **1,** 1002
  pyrazole, **4,** 375
Vilsmeier formylation reagents
  N-(chloromethylene)-*N,N*-dimethylammonium chloride
  diethyl azodicarboxylate
  dimethylformamide–phosphoryl chloride
  N,N-dimethylthioformamide
  N-nitrosodimethylamine
  triphenylphosphine dibromide
Vilsmeier formylation review
  alkylation
    D. Burn, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1973, 870
Vilsmeier–Haack formylation, **1,** 1117–1119
  benzoxazine, **4,** 1069
  7-deazapurines, **4,** 545
  furans, **4,** 698
  indoles, **4,** 433
  phenothiazines, **4,** 1105
  purine synthesis, **4,** 499
  pyrrole acylation, **4,** 288
Vilsmeier–Haack formylation reagents
  dimethylformamide–phosphoryl chloride
  N-methylformamide–phosphoryl chloride
Vilsmeier–Haack formylation review
    M.-R. de Maheas, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1962, 1989
Vilsmeier–Haack–Arnold acetylation, **2,** 481
Vilsmeier–Haack–Arnold acetylation review
    C. Jutz, *Adv. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **9,** 225
Vinylation
  Grignard reagents, **3,** 1220
Vinylation reagents
  acetaldehyde–hydrochloric acid
  acetylene–sodium hydroxide
  1-chloro-2,2-diphenylethylene–*n*-butyl-lithium
  dichloro[1,2-bis(diphenylphosphino)-ethane]nickel(II)–vinyl halides
  dimethylacetamide
  iron(III) chloride–Grignard reagents
  lithium divinyl cuprate
Vinylation reviews
    J. W. Copenhaver and M. H. Bigelow, 'Acetylene and Carbon Monoxide Chemistry', Reinhold, New York, 1949, p. 32
    S. A. Miller, 'Acetylene; Its Properties, Manufacture and Uses', Benn, London, 1966, pp. 199, 356
    T. F. Rutledge, 'Acetylenes and Allenes', Reinhold, New York, 1969, p. 284
  with divalent palladium compounds
    J. Tsuji, *Adv. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **6,** 132
Vinylcyclopropanation reagent
  vinyldiazomethane
Vinyl ester exchange reagents
  vinyl acetate
  mercury(II) acetate
Vinyl exchange review
    H. Lüssi, *Chimia (Switz.)*, 1967, **21,** 82
Vinylic substitution reagent
  N-bromosuccinimide
Vogel method
  annulene synthesis, **1,** 368, 369
Voigt reaction review
    F. Möller, in 'Methoden der Organischen Chemie', ed. E. Müller, Thieme Verlag, Stuttgart, 1957, vol. 11, part 1, p. 923
von Braun degradation
  amines, **2,** 6
  cyanamides, **2,** 17
von Braun degradation reagents
  cyanogen bromide
  phosphorus pentabromide
  phosphorus pentachloride
  phosphorus tribromide
  piperidine
  thionyl chloride
von Braun degradation reviews
    H. A. Hageman, *Org. Reactions*, 1953, **7,** 198
    'Elucidation of Organic Structures by Physical and Chemical Methods', part 2, 2nd edn., ed. K. W. Bentley and G. W. Kirby, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1973, p. 300
von Braun–Rudolph synthesis, **2,** 480
von Pechmann reaction
  coumarin synthesis, **4,** 652, 677
  1,2,3-thiadiazole, **4,** 1036
von Pechmann reaction reagents
  ethyl acetoacetate
  hydrogen fluoride

ion-exchange resins
malic acid–phenols
sulphuric acid
von Pechmann reaction reviews
S. M. Sethna and N. M. Shah, *Chem. Rev.*, 1945, **36,** 10
S. Sethna and R. Phadke, *Org. Reactions*, 1953, **7,** 1
von Richter reaction
aromatic nitro compounds, **2,** 353
von Richter reaction reagent
potassium cyanide
von Rudloff oxidation,
fatty acids, **5,** 620
structure determination, **5,** 596
Vulcanization
rubber, **5,** 843, 845
Vulcanization reagent
zinc oxide

W

Wacker reaction, **1,** 164, 954; **3,** 1153, 1265
Wacker reaction review
P. M. Henry, *Trans. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 1971, **33,** 41
Wagner rearrangement review
P. Schreiber, *Chem.-Ztg., Chem. App.*, 1969, **93,** 957
Wagner–Meerwein rearrangement, **3,** 823; **5,** 4
Wagner–Meerwein rearrangement reagents
benzenesulphonyl azide
toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid
Wagner–Meerwein rearrangement review
Y. Pocker, in 'Molecular Rearrangements', ed. P. de Mayo, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1963, part 1, p. 6
Walden inversion review
epoxides
R. A. Wohl, *Chimia (Switz.)*, 1974, **28,** 1
Wallach rearrangement
azoxybenzenes, **4,** 1142
diarylazoxy compounds, **2,** 244
imidazoles, **4,** 397
Wallach rearrangement reagent
sulphuric acid
Wallach rearrangement reviews
K. H. Schündehütte, in 'Methoden der Organischen Chemie', ed. E. Müller, Thieme Verlag, Stuttgart, 1965, vol. 10, part 3, p. 771
E. Buncel, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1975, **8,** 132
azoxy compounds
'Chemistry of Hydrazo, Azo and Azoxy Groups', ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1975, part 2, p. 808
Wessely oxidation
phenols, **1,** 743
Wessely–Moser rearrangement, **4,** 681
furochromones, **4,** 755
White deamination reagent
dinitrogen tetroxide
Wichterle reaction, **1,** 1052
Widenhagen synthesis
3-deazapurines, **4,** 534
Widequist reaction, **2,** 552
Widman–Stoermer synthesis,
cinnolines, **4,** 123
Willgerodt reaction, **1,** 1185–1186; **2,** 599, 765, 963
Willgerodt reaction reagents
ammonium polysulphide
morpholine–sulphur
sulphur-amines
Willgerodt reaction reviews
M. Carmack and M. A. Spielman, *Org. Reactions*, 1946, **3,** 83
R. Wegler, E. Kühle, and W. Schäfer, *Newer Methods Prep. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **3,** 1
A. L. J. Beckwith, in 'The Chemistry of Amides', ed. J. Zabicky, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, p. 145
E. V. Brown, *Synthesis*, 1975, 358
Willgerodt–Kindler reaction, **3,** 446
Willgerodt–Kindler reaction reagent
sulphur–amines
Willgerodt–Kindler reaction reviews
F. Asinger, W. Schäfer, K. Halcour, A. Sans and H. Treim, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1964, **3,** 19
W. Walter and K.-D. Bode, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1966, **5,** 457
Williamson ether synthesis, **1,** 620, 820; **2,** 938
intramolecular, **1,** 621
Williamson ether synthesis reagents
dimethyl sulphoxide
sodium ethoxide
thallium alkoxides–methyl cyanide
Wittig reaction **1,** 136–139, 190, 950, 971; **2,** 618, 671, 1034, 1172, 1312, 1316–1325
conjugated diene preparation by, **1,** 174, 175
enyne preparation by, **1,** 206
in fatty acid synthesis, **5,** 599
mechanism, **2,** 1317–1319
polymer supported, **5,** 857
pyrylium salts, **4,** 619
scope, **2,** 1316, 1317
stereochemistry, **2,** 1319, 1320
Wittig reaction bases
n-butyl-lithium
ethylene oxide
lithium ethoxide
phenyl-lithium
potassium t-butoxide
sodium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide
sodium ethoxide
sodium hydride–dimethyl sulphoxide
sodium methoxide
sodium 2-methyl-2-butoxide
sodium methylsulphinylmethylide
Wittig reaction reagents
allylidenetriphenylphosphorane
benzyltriphenylphosphonium chloride

but-2-enylidenetriphenylphosphorane
chlorofluoromethylenetriphenylphosphorane
chloromethylenetriphenylphosphorane
cyanomethylenetriphenylphosphorane
cyclopropyltriphenylphosphonium bromide
2,2-diethoxyvinylidenetriphenylphosphorane
diethyl allylthiomethylphosphonate
diethyl cyanomethylphosphonate
diethyl cyanophosphonate
1,3-dioxan-2-ylmethyltriphenylphosphonium bromide
p-diphenylphosphinobenzoic acid
diphenyl triphenylphosphorarylidenemethylphosphonate
ethoxycarbonylmethylenetriphenylphosphorane
ethyl(dimethylsulphuranylidine) acetate
ethylidenetriphenylphosphorane
fluoromethylenetriphenylphosphorane
methoxycarbonylmethylenetriphenylphosphorane
methoxymethyltriphenylphosphorane
3-methylbut-2-enylidenetriphenylphosphorane
methylenetriphenylphosphorane
polystyrene resin phosphonium salt
tetraethyl phosphorosuccinate
triethylphosphine
triethyl phosphite
triethylphosphonoacetate
trimethylsilylmethylenetriphenylphosphorane
trimethylstannylethylidenetriphenylphosphorane
triphenylphosphine
tris(dimethylamino)phosphine

Wittig reaction reviews
J. Levisalles, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1958, 1021
U. Schöllkopf, *Angew. Chem.*, 1959, **71,** 260
S. Trippett, *Adv. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **1,** 83
L. A. Yanovskaya, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1961, **30,** 347
S. Trippett, *Quart. Rev.*, 1963, **17,** 406
L. D. Bergelson and M. M. Shemyakin, *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 1964, **9,** 271
T. I. Crowell, in 'The Chemistry of Alkenes', ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1964, pp. 246, 261
U. Schöllkopf, *Newer Methods Prep. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **3,** 111
S. Trippett, *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 1964, **9,** 255
H. O. House, 'Modern Synthetic Reactions', Benjamin, Menlo Park, 1965, p. 245
R. F. Hudson, 'Structure and Mechanism in Organo-Phosphorus Chemistry', Academic Press, New York, 1965, p. 223
A. Maercker, *Org. Reactions*, 1965, **14,** 270
A. W. Johnson, 'Ylid Chemistry', Academic Press, New York, 1966, p. 132
R. L. Reeves, in 'The Chemistry of the Carbonyl Group', ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1966, p. 570
A. J. Kirby and S. G. Warren, 'The Organic Chemistry of Phosphorus', Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1967, p. 184
M. Schlosser, *Topics Stereochem.*, 1970, **5,** 1
R. F. Hudson, *Chem. in Britain*, 1971, **7,** 287

carbohydrates
Y. A. Zhdanov *et al.*, *Adv. Carbohydrate Chem.*, 1972, **27,** 227

carboxylic acid synthesis
L. D. Bergelson and M. M. Shemyakin, in 'The Chemistry of Carboxylic Acids and Esters', ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1969, p. 295

industrial
H. Pommer, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1977, **16,** 423

non-benzenoid aromatic compounds synthesis
K. P. C. Vollhardt, *Synthesis*, 1975, 765

Wittig-type reaction reagents
diethyl phosphonate
2-lithio-2-trimethylsilyl-1,3-dithian
methylenemagnesium bromide
Simmons–Smith reagent

Wittig-type reaction review
L. L. Muller and J. Hamer, '1,2-Cycloaddition Reactions', Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1967, p. 305

Wittig rearrangement, **1,** 835–837, 904

Wittig rearrangement reagents
n-butyl-lithium
potassium amide

Wittig rearrangement reviews
D. J. Cram, 'Fundamentals of Carbanion Chemistry', Academic Press, New York, 1965, p. 230
D. L. Dalrymple, T. L. Kruger and W. N. White, in 'The Chemistry of the Ether Linkage', ed. S. Patai, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1967, p. 618

Wittig–Horner reaction, **3,** 157, 197

Wittig–Horner reaction reagents
diethyl isocyanomethylphosphonate
diethyl lithiodichloromethanephosphonate
diethyl phenylsulphinylmethylphosphonate
diethyl phenylthiomethanephosphonate
diethylphosphorylmethyl methyl sulphoxide
lithium diphenylphosphide

Wohl degradation
in monosaccharide synthesis, **5,** 696

Wohl–Ziegler reaction, **2,** 1035

Wohl–Ziegler reaction review
C. Djerassi, *Chem. Rev.*, 1948, **43,** 271

Wolff rearrangement, **2,** 251, 252; **3,** 77, 206
ester synthesis by, **2,** 900, 901
ether formation by, **1,** 822
photochemical, **2,** 901

Wolff rearrangement reagents
copper
copper(I) iodide
silver benzoate–triethylamine
silver oxide

Wolff rearrangement reviews
P. A. S. Smith, in 'Molecular Rearrangements', ed. P. de Mayo, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1963, part 1, pp. 528, 558

L. L. Rodina and I. K. Korobitsyna, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1967, **36,** 260
α-diazo carbonyl compounds
H. Meier and K.-P. Zeller, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1975, **14,** 32
Wolff-Kishner reduction, **1,** 92, 96, 135, 959, 1137; **2,** 412, 442
benzoselenopan preparation, **4,** 898
2-methyltellurophen preparation, **4,** 900
Wolff–Kishner reduction reagents
hydrazine
hydrazine–potassium hydroxide
phenylhydrazine–potassium hydroxide
potassium t-butoxide
potassium t-butoxide–toluene
zinc amalgam–hydrochloric acid
Wolff–Kishner reduction reviews
D. Todd, *Org. Reactions*, 1948, **4,** 378
E. R. Alexander, 'Ionic Organic Reactions', Wiley, New York, 1950, p. 264
W. Reusch, in 'Reduction: Techniques and Applications in Organic Synthesis', ed. R. L. Augustine, Arnold, London, 1968, p. 171
Wolff–Kisnher–Huang-Minlon reduction (*see also* Huang-Minlon reduction)
selenochroman-4-one, **4,** 894
Wolff–Kishner–Huang-Minlon reduction reagents
hydrazine
potassium t-butoxide–dimethyl sulphoxide
triethanolamine
Woodward reactions, **1,** 666
Wurtz reaction, **1,** 94
Wurtz reaction reagents
lithium amalgam
naphthalene–sodium
sodium
sodium–alkyl halides
Wurtz reaction review
B. H. Smith, 'Bridged Aromatic Compounds', Academic Press, New York, 1965, p. 88
Wurtz-type condensation reagents
copper(I) chloride
lead
tetraphenylethylene

Z

Zaitsev reaction, **3,** 991
Ziegler cyclization reagent
lithium diethylamide
Ziegler cyclization review
B. H. Smith, 'Bridged Aromatic Compounds', Academic Press, New York, 1965, p. 96
Ziegler polymerization review
S. Sivaram, *Ind. and Eng. Chem.* (*Product Res. and Development*), 1977, **16,** 121
Ziegler synthesis review
alcohols
H. Kropf, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1966, **5,** 650
Ziegler–Natta polymerization, **1,** 155
Ziegler–Natta polymerization review
'Coordination Polymerization', ed. J. C. W. Chien, Academic Press, New York, 1975, p. 73
Ziegler–Thorpe reaction, **2,** 545
Zincke–Suhl reaction, **1,** 764
Zinin reduction review
nitroarenes
H. K. Porter, *Org. Reactions*, 1973, **20,** 455

REAGENT INDEX

A

Acetaldehyde
  synthesis
    substituted acetaldehydes, **3,** 83
Acetaldehyde–ω-aminoacetophenone *syn*-oxime
  synthesis
    3-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-6-methyl-4H-1,2,5-oxadiazines, **4,** 1082
Acetaldehyde–*o*-aminobenzaldehyde
  synthesis
    quinoline, **4,** 163
Acetaldehyde–ammonia–hydrogen sulphide
  synthesis
    5,6-dihydro-2,4,6-trimethyl-1,3,5-dithiazine, **4,** 1113
Acetaldehyde–aniline
  Doebner–Miller synthesis
    quinolines, **2,** 170
Acetaldehyde–t-butoxy radicals
  acetylation
    quinoline, **4,** 178
Acetaldehyde–carbohydrates
  synthesis
    O-ethylidene derivatives, **5,** 725
Acetaldehyde–hydrochloric acid
  2-vinylation
    thiophen, **4,** 801
Acetaldehyde–styrene–aniline
  synthesis
    tetrahydroquinoline, **2,** 171
Acetaldehyde dimethyl acetal
  synthesis
    ethylidene derivatives
      D. O'Meara and D. M. Shepherd, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, 4232
      J. Honeyman and T. C. Stening, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, 3316
Acetaldehyde dimethyl acetal–sulphinic acids
  synthesis
    α-sulphonyl ethers
      K. Schank and H. G. Schmitt, *Chem. Ber.*, 1977, **110,** 3235
Acetaldoxime
  synthesis
    α,γ-dioxo olefins
      P. Bravo, A. Ricco, C. Ticozzi, and O. Vajna de Pava, *Gazzetta*, 1976, **106,** 743
    methyl ketones
    oximes from diazonium salt
      W. F. Beech, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, 1297
Acetaldoxime–bromodimethylborane
  synthesis
    alkylideneiminoxyboranes,
      W. Maringgle and A. Meller, *Monatsh.*, 1975 **106,** 1369
Acetaldoxime–chlorogermanes
  synthesis
    bis(iminoxy)germanes
      A. Singh and R. C. Mehrotra, *Indian J. Chem.*, 1976, **14A,** 874
Acetaldoxime–diacetyl monoxime
  synthesis
    4-hydroxy-3,4,6-trimethyl-4*H*-1,2,5-oxadiazine, **4,** 1082
Acetamide
  synthesis
    pyrimidines, **4,** 93
Acetamide hydrobromide
  bromination acid sensitive compounds
    K. Zeile and H. Meyer, *Chem. Ber.*, 1949, **85,** 275
Acetamidine
  successive alkylation
    1,3,5-triazines, **4,** 149, 150
  synthesis
    8-methylpurines, **4,** 501
    pyrimidines, **4,** 91, 92
p-Acetamidobenzenesulphonyl chloride
  catalyst
    Beckmann oxime rearrangement
      St. Kaufmann, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1951, **73,** 1799
      H. Heusser *et al.*, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1955, **38,** 1399
      G. Rosenkranz, O. Mancera, F. Sondheimer, and C. Djerassi, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1956, **21,** 520
Acetamidomethanol
  protection
    cysteine
      D. F. Veber, J. D. Milkowski, R. D. Denkewalter, and R. Hirschmann, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 502
Acetanilide
  synthesis
    N-alkylanilines, **2,** 139
Acetic acid
  acetolysis
    alkyl nitrates, **2,** 363
  acidolysis
  esters, **2,** 917

addition
alkenes, **1,** 146
cleavage
acetals
C. Mannich and G. Siewart, *Chem. Ber.*, 1942, **75,** 737
U. P. Geiger, Ek. Weiss, and T. Reichstein, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1967, **50,** 194
M. L. Lewbart, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 1695
t-butoxycarbonylamines, **2,** 843
desilylation
allylsilanes, **3,** 629
detritylation
2′,3′,4′-tri-*O*-acetyl-5′-tritylriboflavin, **5,** 497
hydrolysis
alkenylboranes, **3,** 811
α-alkyl-β-phenylsulphonyl acetals, **1,** 987
anhydro-altrosides, **1,** 868
mono acetoxylation
1,2-dibromoethanes, **1,** 529
Orton rearrangement
N-halo-*N*-arylamides, **2,** 1030
ring contraction
methylamino-5-phenyl-6*H*-1,3,4-thiadiazine, **4,** 1110
synthesis
purines
F. E. Kempter, H. Rokos, and W. Pfleiderer, *Chem. Ber.*, 1970, **103,** 885

Acetic acid–acetic anhydride
isomerization vinylcarbinols to allylic alcohols
J. H. Babler and D. O. Olsen, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 351

Acetic acid–*o*-aminobenzyl bromide hydrobromide
synthesis
2-methyl-4*H*-3,1-benzoxazine hydrobromide, **4,** 1066

Acetic acid–*o*-aminophenol
synthesis
2-methylbenzoxazoles, **2,** 175

Acetic acid–isocyanides
synthesis
α-hydroxy amides, **2,** 973

Acetic acid–sodium chloride–sulphonyl chlorides
synthesis
sulphonic anhydrides, **3,** 350

Acetic acid–trinucleotides
synthesis
deoxyribo-oligonucleotides, **5,** 152

Acetic anhydride
acetoxydechlorination
2,2-dichloro-2-silaindan, **4,** 937
acetylation
arylamines, **2,** 159
ferrocene, **1,** 396
hydroxylamines, **2,** 198
methyl 4,6-*O*-benzylidene-3-deoxy-3-nitro-α-D-glucopyranoside, **5,** 733
nitrosamines, **2,** 367
α-silylvinyl-lithiums, **3,** 656
β-silylvinyl-lithiums, **3,** 658
sulphoximides, **3,** 228
tetracyanoethylene oxide, **2,** 555
thioketones, **3,** 397
toluene, **1,** 275
2,4,6-trialkylphenols, **2,** 876
N-acetylation
4-amino-1,3-diazolium salts, **4,** 1184
4-amino-1,2,3-triazolium chlorides, **4,** 1200
3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1*H*-2,1-benzothiazine 2,2-oxide, **4,** 1095
oxopurines, **4,** 521
acylation
1-arylhydrazines, **2,** 229
steroidal ketoximes, **2,** 407
condensation
2- and 4-methylpyridines, **4,** 57
cyclization
amidic acids, **2,** 982
3,4-diaminopyridines, **4,** 534
hippuric acid, **2,** 819
cyclodehydration
cis-*o*-aminocinnamic acid, **4,** 164
3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaric acid, **5,** 19
5-methoxy-6-methylpyridine-3,4-dicarboxylic acid, **5,** 538
deamination
diaminomethanes, **2,** 13
dehydration
aldoximes, **2,** 533
1-deoxy-1-nitroalditols, **5,** 698
N-(1-hydroxyalkyl)sulphinamides, **2,** 390
dehydration–acetylation
aldose oximes, **5,** 696
N,O-diacetylation
t-butyl 2-hydroxyaminopropionate, **5,** 317
fragmentation
cyclic α,β-dihydroxyethane dimethylamino acetals, **1,** 132
intermolecular dehydration
dicarboxylic acids, **2,** 685
lactonization
hydroxyalkanoic acids, **2,** 770
Polonovski reaction
amine oxides, **2,** 202
E. Wenkert, *Experientia*, 1954, **10,** 346
R. Huisgen *et al. Chem. Ber.*, 1959, **92,** 3223; 1960, **93,** 363; *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1965, 783
S. Oae, T. Kitao, and Y. Kitaoka, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 3366
A. Cavé, C. Kan-Fan, P. Potier, and J. Le Men, *Tetrahedron*, 1967, **23,** 4681
Pummerer reaction
sulphimides, **3,** 220
W. E. Parham and L. D. Edwards, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 4150
S. Iruichijima, K. Maniwa, and G. Tsuchihashi, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 4280

Pummerer rearrangement
dialkyl sulphoxides, **3,** 137
β-hydroxyalkyl sulphoxides, **3,** 90
sulphoxides, **3,** 94, 110
rearrangement
aniline nitrate, **2,** 174
enamino-sulphoxides, **5,** 200
W. A. Jacobs and L. C. Craig, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1938, **60,** 1701
A. Stoll, A. Hofmann, and F. Troxler, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1949, **32,** 506
M. Ferles, *Chem. Comm.*, 1964, 2323
M. L. Rueppel and H. Rapoport, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 3877
J. T. Plattner, R. D. Gless, and H. Rapoport, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 8613
C. Tang and H. Rapoport, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 8615
D. L. Lee, C. J. Morrow, and H. Rapoport, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 893
D. Thielke, J. Wegener, and E. Winterfeldt, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Ed.*, 1974, **13,** 602
reductive acetylation
benzodiazine *N*-oxides, **4,** 138, 139
ring contraction
6-methylpteridine 5-oxide, **4,** 265
3-phenylpyrimido[5,4-*e*]-*asym*-triazine 4-oxide, **4,** 540
ring opening
1,3-oxazolium-5-olates, **4,** 1179
pyrido[2,3-*d*]pyrimidine 3-oxide, **4,** 263
synthesis
1-acetoxy-2-bromoquinolizinium bromide, **4,** 243
β-carbonyl enamines
P. Stutz and P. A. Stadler, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 5095
8-methylpurines, **4,** 500
tertiary amines, **2,** 138
Thiele acetylation
L. F. Fieser and A. M. Seligman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1934, **56,** 2690
L. F. Fieser, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1948, **70,** 3165
H. S. Wilgus, III, and J. W. Gates, Jr., *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1967, **45,** 1975
M. Lounasmaa, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 91; *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 1968, **22,** 70
Thiele–Winter acetoxylation
quinones, **1,** 1221
Acetic anhydride–acetic acid
isomerization
enynic alcohol, **2,** 74
Acetic anhydride–aceturic acids
synthesis
oxazolones, **2,** 827
Acetic anhydride–acid–ketones
synthesis
enol acetates, **1,** 1028
Acetic anhydride–β-acylamido acids
synthesis
6-oxodihydro-1,3-oxazines, **4,** 1059
Acetic anhydride-α-acylamino acids
synthesis
1,3-oxazolium-5-olates, **4,** 1179
Acetic anhydride–*N*-acylanthranilic acid
synthesis
4-oxo-4*H*-3,1-benzoxazines, **4,** 1066
Acetic anhydride–amines
synthesis
sulphimides, **3,** 218
Acetic anhydride–α-amino acids
synthesis
α-acetamido methyl ketones, **2,** 828
oxazolones, **2,** 826
Acetic anhydride–5-amino-1,2,3-oxadiazolium nitrates
synthesis
N-nitrosydnone imines, **4,** 1193, 1194
Acetic anhydride–benzo[*b*]thiepins
synthesis
1-naphthyl thiolacetates, **4,** 866
Acetic anhydride–boron trifluoride etherate
regeneration
Δ^5-steroids from 3α,5-cyclosteroids
C. R. Narayanan, S. R. Prakash, and B. A. Nagasampagi, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1974, 966
Acetic anhydride–2,3-diaminopyridine
synthesis
2-methylimidazo[4,5-*b*]pyridine, **4,** 526
Acetic anhydride–diarylthioureas
synthesis
aryl isothiocyanates, **2,** 517
Acetic anhydride–*N*,*N*′-dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide–fatty acids
synthesis
anhydrides, **5,** 630
Acetic anhydride–dimethylformamide
rearrangement
penicillin sulphoxides, **5,** 307, 308
Acetic anhydride–enolizable γ-ketoacids
synthesis
2(3*H*)-furanones, **4,** 728
Acetic anhydride–formic acid
synthesis
formamides, **2,** 961
Acetic anhydride–hippuric acids
synthesis
oxazolones, **2,** 827
Acetic anhydride–*o*-hydroxyoxime acetates
synthesis
1,2-benzisoxazoles, **4,** 1007
Acetic anhydride–*o*-hydroxyphenylglyoxal 2-phenylhydrazone
synthesis
3-(*o*-acetoxybenzoyl)-4*H*-1,2-benzoxazin-4-one, **4,** 1046
Acetic anhydride–6-hydroxypurine 3-oxide
synthesis
xanthine, **4,** 512
Acetic anhydride–iron(III) chloride
cyclization–oxidation
2,4-dienones, **4,** 618
1,5-diketones, **4,** 616

Acetic anhydride–isoquinoline *N*-oxide
synthesis
1(2*H*)-isoquinolone, **4,** 226
Acetic anhydride–methanesulphonic acid
Pummerer rearrangement
2-phenylsulphonyl ketones
H. J. Monteiro and J. P. de Souza, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 921
H. J. Monteiro and A. L. Gemal, *Synthesis*, 1975, 437
Acetic anhydride–2-methylpyridine *N*-oxide
synthesis
2-acetoxymethylpyridine, **4,** 58, 59
Acetic anhydride–nitric acid
3-nitration
quinoline, **4,** 174
Acetic anhydride–*N*-nitroso-α-amino acids
synthesis
syndnones, **2,** 367; **4,** 1190
Acetic anhydride–1-oximino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolizinium salts
synthesis
1-acetamidoquinolizinium salts, **4,** 244
Acetic anhydride–2-oxonitrones
synthesis
oxazoles, **4,** 974
Acetic anhydride–1-oxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolizinium bromide
synthesis
quinolizinium bromide, **4,** 241
Acetic anhydride–pentane-1,3,5-tricarboxylic acid
synthesis
α-terpineol, **5,** 4
Acetic anhydride–perchloric acid
O-acetylation
3,4-diphenyl-1,2-dithiolium-4-olate, **4,** 1218
hydroxyamine, **2,** 22
Acetic anhydride–phosphoric acid
2-acetylation
thiophen, **4,** 801
aromatization
α-tetralone oximes
M. S. Newman and W. M. Hung, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 4073
synthesis
2,6-dimethyl-γ-pyrone, **4,** 669
Acetic anhydride–potassium acetate
condensation
araldehydes, **1,** 1133
Acetic anhydride–pyrazine *N*-oxide
synthesis
2-acetoxypyrazine, **4,** 113
Acetic anhydride–pyridine
acetylation
diacylglycerols, **5,** 647
D-glucose, **5,** 723
isoindole, **4,** 482
5′-tritylriboflavin, **5,** 497
cyclization
pimelic acid derivative, **2,** 687
cyclodehydration
2-(carboxymethyltelluro)benzaldehyde, **4,** 902
synthesis
corticosteroid side chains
R. B. Boar, J. F. McGhie, M. Robinson, D. H. R. Barton, D. C. Horwell, and R. V. Stick, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1975, 1237
R. B. Boar, J. F. McGhie, M. Robinson, and D. H. R. Barton, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1975, 1242
enamides
R. B. Boar, J. F. McGhie, M. Robinson, D. H. R. Barton, D. C. Horwell, and R. V. Stick, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1975, 1237
13-*epi*-steroids
R. B. Boar, F. K. Jetuah, J. F. McGhie, M. S. Robinson, and D. H. R. Barton, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 748
Acetic anhydride–pyridine–arylazothioacetic acids
synthesis
1,2,3-thiadiazolium-4-olates, **4,** 1206
Acetic anhydride–pyridine hydrochloride
cleavage
ethers
N. P. Peet and R. L. Cargill, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1215
Acetic anhydride–pyrimidine *N*-oxide
synthesis
4-acetoxypyrimidine, **4,** 113
Acetic anhydride–4-pyrrolidinopyridine
acetylation
tertiary alcohols, **2,** 876
Acetic anhydride–quinazoline 3-oxide
synthesis
o-isocyanobenzonitrile, **4,** 139
Acetic anhydride–sodium acetate
acetylation
alcohols, **2,** 877
D-glucose, **5,** 723
primary nitroalkanes, **2,** 348
pyrrole, **4,** 287
azlactone formation
glycine, **5,** 196
Perkin reaction
aryl aldehydes, **2,** 618
coumarin, **4,** 651
6-formylchromones, **4,** 756
5-formyl-6-hydroxy-2,3-dihydrobenzofuran, **4,** 656
o-hydroxybenzaldehydes, **4,** 750
selenophen-2-carbaldehyde, **4,** 879
Pummerer rearrangement
β-hydroxy sulphoxides, **3,** 161
β-keto sulphoxides
S. Iriuchijima, K. Maniwa, and G. Tsuchihashi, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 596
rearrangement
β-hydroxy sulphoxides, **3,** 139

β-keto sulphoxides, **3,** 138
synthesis
rotenoids, **4,** 767
Acetic anhydride–sodium acetate–β-keto sulphoxides
synthesis
α-hydroxy acids, **3,** 139
Acetic anhydride–sodium acetate–salicylaldehyde
synthesis
coumarin, **1,** 1155
Acetic anhydride–sulphoxides
synthesis
hemithioacetals, **3,** 59
vinyl sulphides, **3,** 81
Acetic anhydride–sulphoxides–alcohols
synthesis
α-alkoxyalkyl sulphides, **3,** 98
Acetic anhydride–sulphuric acid
acetylation
substituted arylamines, **2,** 160
dehydration
2-hydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolizinium iodide, **4,** 240
hydrolysis–dehydration
1-hydroxy-3-alkoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolizinium salts, **4,** 240
selective acetylation
D-glucose, **5,** 723
Acetic anhydride–sulphuric acid–*o*-phenoxybenzenesulphinic acids
synthesis
dibenzo-1,4-oxathiins (phenoxathiins), **4,** 1055
Acetic anhydride–tin(IV) chloride
acetylation
1,6-methano[10]annulene, **1,** 376
methyl tellurophen-2-carboxylate, **4,** 900
2,5-diacetylation
3,4-dimethoxyfuran, **4,** 730
Acetic anhydride–triethylamine
modified Perkin reaction
M. Flammang, C.-G. Wermuth, and J. Schreiber, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1972, 4619
synthesis
α-aryl-γ-benzylidene-$\Delta^{\alpha,\beta}$-butenolides
Y. S. Rao and R. Filler, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 1457
Acetic anhydride–triethylamine–carboxymethyl dithioesters
synthesis
1,3-dithiolium-4-olates, **4,** 1189
Acetic anhydride–triethylamine–(iminomethylseleno)acetic acids
synthesis
1,3-selenazolium-4-olates, **4,** 1189
Acetic anhydride–triethylamine–(iminomethylthio)acetic acids
synthesis
1,3-thiazolium-4-olates, **4,** 1185
Acetic anhydride–zinc chloride
synthesis
cis-hydrindan-1-ol
L. Skattebøl, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 1963, **17,** 1683
L. W. Boyle and J. K. Sutherland, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 839
Acetic–formic anhydride
formylation
alcohols
C. D. Hurd, S. S. Drake, and O. Fancher, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1946, **68,** 789
G. A. Olah and S. J. Kuhn, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 2380
W. Stevens and A. Van Es, *Rec. Trav. chim.*, 1964, **83,** 1287, 1294
S. Sófuku, I. Muramatsu, and A. Hagitani, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1967, **40,** 2942
amines
C. D. Hurd and A. S. Roe, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1939, **61,** 3355
amino acids
L. Muramatsu, M. Murakami, T. Yoneda, and A. Hagitani, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1965, **38,** 244
synthesis
diazoacetaldehyde
J. Hooz and G. F. Morrison, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.*, 1971, **3,** 227
Acetic–phosphoric anhydride
acetylation
hydroxy compounds
J. S. Fritz and G. H. Schenk, *Analyt. Chem.*, 1959, **31,** 1808
Thiele acetylation
A. J. Fatiadi, *Carbohydrate Res.*, 1968, **6,** 237
Acetoacetyl fluoride
acetoacetylation
alcohols and amines
G. A. Olah and S. J. Kuhn, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 255
Acetoin enediol cyclopyrophosphate
phosphorylation
alcohols
F. Ramirez, J. F. Marecek, and H. Okazaki, *Synthesis*, 1975, 637
F. Ramirez, J. F. Marecek, and H. Okazaki, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 7181; 1976, **98,** 5310
F. Ramirez, H. Okazaki, J. F. Marecek, and H. Tsuboi, *Synthesis*, 1976, 819
F. Ramirez, J. F. Marecek, H. Tsuboi, and H. Okazaki, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 771
selective phosphorylation
primary alcohols, **5,** 129
synthesis
deoxyribo-oligonucleotides
F. Ramirez, E. Evangelidou-Tsolis, A. Jankowski, and J. F. Marecek, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 3144
dialkylacetoinyl phosphates
F. Ramirez and J. F. Marecek, *J. Org. Chem.*,

1975, **40,** 2849
dioxaphosphole
F. Ramirez, H. Okazaki, and J. F. Maracek, *Synthesis*, 1975, 637
phosphodiesters
F. Ramirez and J. F. Marecek, *Synthesis*, 1975, 99; *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 3809
phospholipids
F. Ramirez, P. V. Ioannou, J. F. Marecek, B. T. Golding, and G. H. Dodd, *Synthesis*, 1976, 769
F. Ramirez, P. V. Ioannou, J. F. Marecek, G. H. Dodd, and B. T. Golding, *Tetrahedron*, 1977, **33,** 599
Acetone
addition
methylenesilanes, **3,** 673
aldolization
3-t-butylpent-2-en-4-ynal, **1,** 391
condensation
araldehydes, **1,** 1132
pyrrole, **4,** 289
crossed aldol condensation
aldehydes, **1,** 965
3′,4′-*O*-isopropylidene acetal formation
adenosine, **5,** 528
O-isopropylidene acetal formation
1,2-diols, **5,** 608
pyridoxol, **5,** 538
ring opening
5-methyl-2,3-dihydro-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-one, **4,** 1025
synthesis
tetramethyl bismethylenedioxy steroids
A. Roy, W. D. Slaunwhite, and S. Roy, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **34,** 1455
Acetone–carbohydrates
synthesis
O-isopropylidene derivatives, **5,** 725
Acetone–*O*-(2-hydroxyethyl)–*N*-methylhydroxylamine
synthesis
tetrahydro-1,4,2-dioxazines, **4,** 1081
Acetone–lithium perchlorate
condensation
furan, **4,** 734
Acetone–3-oximinoglycosides
synthesis
3-ketoglycosides, **5,** 744
Acetone–perchloric acid
cycloaddition
2*H*-azirines, **4,** 569
Acetone–sulphuric acid
condensation
2-methylindole, **4,** 430
Acetone–sulphuric acid–acetic acid
addition
cyclohexene, **1,** 153
Acetone–toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid–glycerol
synthesis
1,2-*O*-isopropylidene glycerol, **5,** 649
Acetone–zinc chloride–mannitol
synthesis
1,2:5,6-di-*O*-isopropylidenemannitol, **5,** 652
Acetone cyanohydrin
addition
hydrogen cyanide to α,β-unsaturated ketones
B. E. Betts and W. Davey, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, 4193
S. Julia, H. Linarès, and P. Simon, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1963, 2471
stereoselective hydrocyanation
unsaturated carbonyl compounds
C. L. Liotta, A. M. Dabdoub, and L. H. Zalkow, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1977, 1117
synthesis
cyanoalkyl phosphonates
V. E. Shishkin, Yu. M. Yukhno, and B. I. No, *Zhur. obshchei Khim.*, 1975, **45,** 2411
transcyanohydrination
17-keto-Δ^4-steroids
A. Ercoli and P. de Ruggieri, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 650
Acetone cyanohydrin–18-crown-6–cyanide ion
cyanation
α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compounds, **2,** 530
Acetone cyanohydrin–hydrazones
synthesis
α-cyanohydrazines, **2,** 410
Acetone cyanohydrin–potassium cyanide
hydrocyanation
4-cholesten-3-one
C. L. Liotta, A. M. Dabdoub, and L. H. Zalkow, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1977, 1117
Acetone cyanohydrin–thionylanilines
synthesis
oxathiazoles
V. V. Dovlatyan and R. Mirzoyan, *Armyan. khim. Zhur.*, 1976, **29,** 764
Acetone cyanohydrin nitrate
nitration
acetoacetates, **2,** 327, 860
active methylene compounds
W. D. Emmons and J. P. Freeman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 4391
amines
W. D. Emmons and J. P. Freeman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 4387
amines and active methylene compounds, **2,** 362
malonic esters, **2,** 860
N-nitration
primary amines, **2,** 371
Acetonedicarboxylic acid
synthesis
tropinone
R. Robinson, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1917, **111,** 762
C. Schöpf and G. Lehmann, *Annalen*, 1935, **518,** 1
Acetone diethyl acetal *see* 2,2-Diethoxypropane
Acetone dimethyl acetal *see* 2,2-Dimethoxypropane

Acetone toluene-*p*-sulphonate
acetylation
heterocycles
S. I. Pennanen, *Heterocycles*, 1976, **4**, 1021
Acetonitrile
addition
alkenes, **1**, 154
cycloaddition
imino carbenium ions, **2**, 450
quaternization
phosphines, **2**, 1160
Acetonitrile–1,2-amino alcohols
synthesis
dihydro-oxazoles, **2**, 103
Acetonitrile–perchloric acid
cycloaddition
2*H*-azirines, **4**, 569
Acetonitrile–thioesters
synthesis
thioacylacetonitriles, **3**, 384
Acetonitrile–zinc chloride
5-acetylation
6-hydroxy-4,7-dimethoxy-2,3-dihydrobenzo[*b*]furan, **4**, 681
Hoesch acetylation
6-hydroxy-4,7-dimethoxy-2,3-dihydrobenzo[*b*]furan, **4**, 756
Acetophenone
alkylation
formamide, **2**, 1015
photochemical sensitizer
quadricyclane synthesis
C. D. Smith, *Org. Synth.*, 1971, **51**, 133
photosensitized ring contraction
4,5-dihydro-2-ethoxy-4,4,6-trimethyl-3*H*-azepine, **4**, 591
Acetophenone–α-alkoxyalkylphosphonates
synthesis
α-alkoxyvinylphosphonates
E. Schaumann and F. F. Grabley, *Annalen*, 1977, 88
Acetophenone–alkyl acetates
synthesis
pyrylium salts
S. M. Luk'yanov, L. N. Etmetchenko, A. V. Koblik, O. A. Rakina, and G. N. Dorofeenko, *Zhur. org. Khim.*, 1977, **13**, 287
Acetophenone–amino acids
asymmetric synthesis
amines
S. Yamada, N. Ikota, and K. Achiwa, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 1001
Acetophenone–Δ^1-azirines
synthesis
pyrroles, **2**, 452
Acetophenone–α,α-bis(alkylthio)alkylphosphonates
synthesis
keten thioacetals
M. Mikolajczyk, S. Grzejazczak, A. Zatorski, and B. Mlotkowska, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 2731
Acetophenone–chloroquinolines
synthesis
2-oxoalkylquinolines
G. Coudert, G. Guillaumet, L. Lalloz, and P. Caubere, *Synthesis*, 1976, 764
Acetophenone–diazoalkanes
synthesis
alkynes
E. W. Colvin and B. J. Hamill, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1977, 869
Acetophenone–diols
synthesis
1,3-dioxepins
J. Soulier, M. Farines, A. Bonafos-Bastouill, and A. Laguerre, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1975, 1763
Acetophenone–hippuric acid
synthesis
(*E*)-4-methylene-2-oxazolin-5-one
Y. S. Rao, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41**, 722
Acetophenone–2-mercaptoethylphosphines
synthesis
1,3-thiaphospholans
K. Issleib, P. Throsusch, and W. Reyes, *Z. Chem.*, 1976, **16**, 276
Acetophenone–polyfluorinated alkanoates
synthesis
polyfluorinated β-diketones
K. I. Pashkerich, V. I. Saloutin, and I. Ya. Postovskii, *Zhur. org. Khim.*, 1977, **13**, 49
Acetophenone–1*H*-pyrazolo[3,4-*d*]pyrimidines
synthesis
1*H*-pyrazolo[3,4-*b*]pyridines
T. Higashino, Y. Iwai, and E. Hayashi, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1977, **25**, 535
Acetophenone–sulphur–ammonia
synthesis
2,4-diphenylthiophen, **4**, 833
α-Acetoxyacrylonitrile
dienophile
P. D. Bartlett and B. E. Tate, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78**, 2473
C. H. De Puy and P. R. Story, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82**, 627
1-Acetoxybutadiene
Diels–Alder reactions
W. Flaig, *Annalen*, 1950, **568**, 1
R. K. Hill, J. A. Joule, and L. J. Loeffler, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84**, 4951
R. K. Hill and R. M. Carlson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30**, 2414
2-(Acetoxymethyl)-3-phenyl-2*H*-azirine
synthesis
1-acetoxy-1-phenyl-2-azabutadiene, **4**, 574
2-Acetoxy-2-methylpropanoyl chloride–diols
synthesis
acetates, **1**, 685
N-Acetoxyphthalimide
N-acetylation
muramic acid
P. M. Carroll, *Nature*, 1963, **197**, 694
T. Osawa and R. W. Jeanloz, *J. Org. Chem.*,

1965, **30,** 448
2-Acetoxypyridine
acetylation
alcohols
amines
aromatic compounds
Y. Ueno, T. Takaya, and E. Imoto, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1964, **37,** 864
Acetylacetone
cleavage
phenylhydrazones and semicarbazones
W. Ried and G. Mühle, *Annalen*, 1962, **656,** 119
condensation reactions
H. Fischer, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 513
R. H. Wiley and P. E. Hexner, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 351
Knoevenagel condensation
benzaldehydes
V. Chandra and S. Prasad, *J. Indian Chem. Soc.*, 1976, **53,** 857
synthesis
2-acetylpyrroles, **4,** 297
Michael addition
p-benzoquinonedibenzene-sulphonimide, **2,** 468
α-nitroalkenes, **2,** 350
Michael condensation
furochalcones
G. Aziz, M. H. Nosseir, N. L. Doss, and S. F. Selim, *Indian J. Chem.*, 1976, **14B,** 499
synthesis
dichlorobenzaldehydes
M. Weissenfels, M. Pulst, M. Haase, U. Pawlowski, and H. F. Uhlig, *Z. Chem.*, 1977, **17,** 56
peptides
E. Dane, F. Drees, P. Konrad, and T. Dockner, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1962, **1,** 658
pyridines, **4,** 65
pyrimidol[1,2:2′,3′]pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]-pyrimidines
M. H. Elnagdi, M. M. Mohamed, and M. A. M. Ilias, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1975, **58,** 1944
Acetylacetone–acetic acid
synthesis
8-methylpurines, **4,** 501
Acetylacetone–alkanediols
synthesis
cyclic bisacetals
F. Chastrette, M. Hassambay, and M. Chastrette, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1976, 601
Acetylacetone–2-alkoxy-1,3-benzodithioles
synthesis
cyclic dithioacetals
J. Nakayama, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1976, 540
Acetylacetone–aminoindoles
synthesis
(indolylamino)vinyl ketones
P. A. Sharbatyan, S. A. Yamashkin, A. N. Kost, and L. G. Yudin, *Khim. geterotsikl. Soedinenii*, 1977, 73
Acetylacetone–arylamines
synthesis
quinolines, **2,** 171
Acetylacetone–2*H*-azirines
synthesis
pyrroles
P. Faria dos Santos Filho and U. Schuchardt, *Angew. Chem.*, 1977, **89,** 672
Acetylacetone–azomethines
synthesis
1-azabuta-1,3-dienes
N. Singh and K. Krishan, *Zhur. obshchei Khim.*, 1976, **46,** 1156
Acetylacetone–dialkylsilanes
synthesis
α-silyloxyketones
T. N. Povarnitayna, V. V. Drinskikh, and I. I. Lapkin, *Zhur. obshchei Khim.*, 1977, **47,** 1538
Acetylacetone–diorganylselenium dichlorides
synthesis
selenium ylides
N. S. Zefirov, *Chem. Scr.*, 1975, **8A,** 20
Acetylacetone–enamino ketones
synthesis
aniline derivatives
S. Auricchio, R. Bernardi, and A. Ricca, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 4831
Acetylacetone–isothiocyanates
synthesis
acylthioacetanilides
E. Ludwig and E. Uhlemann, *Z. Chem.*, 1976, **16,** 452
Acetylacetone–isoureas
synthesis
pyrimidines
A. Kreutzberger and U. H. Teach, *Chem. Ber.*, 1976, **109,** 3255
Acetylacetone–isoxazoles
synthesis
isoxazolo[2,3-*a*]pyrimidinium salts
V. A. Chuiguk and N. A. Parkhomenko, *Ukrain. Khim. Zhur*, 1976, **42,** 261
Acetylacetone–nitro sugars
synthesis
altopyranosides
T. Sakakibara, A. Seta, Y. Tachimori, T. Takamoto, and R. Sudoh, *Chem. Letters*, 1977, 1365
Acetylacetone–1*H*-pyrazolo[3,4-*d*]-pyrimidines
synthesis
1*H*-pyrazolo[3,4-*b*]pyridines
T. Higashino, Y. Iwai, and E. Hayashi, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1977, **25,** 535
Acetylacetone–α,β-unsaturated aldehydes
synthesis
2*H*-pyrans
A. De Groot, and B. J. M. Jansen, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 3407
Acetyl bromide
selective *O*-acetylation

R. J. Borgman, J. J. McPhillips, R. E. Stitzel, and I. J. Goodman, *J. Medicin. Chem.*, 1973, **16,** 663
R. J. Borgman, M. R. Baylor, J. J. McPhillips, and R. E. Stitzel, *J. Medicin. Chem.*, 1974, **17,** 427
R. J. Borgman, R. V. Smith, and J. E. Keiser, *Synthesis*, 1975, 249
Acetyl chloride
acetylation
arylamines, **2,** 160
cyanoborates, **3,** 892
enamines, **2,** 67
isocyanides, **2,** 570
γ-naphthyl-2-butyric acid
A. U. Rahman and C. Perl, *Annalen*, 1968, **718**, 127
β-oxo esters, **2,** 806
N-silylimidazole, **3,** 601
β-silylvinylmagnesium bromide, **3,** 658
1,2,3-triazoles, **4,** 379
O-acetylation
α-mercurated ketones, **3,** 1004
addition
tetracyanoethylene oxide, **2,** 555
alkylation
rhodium complex, **3,** 1144
cyclization
amidic acids, **2,** 982
deamination
diaminomethane, **2,** 13
dehydration
aldoximes, **2,** 533
halogenodenitration
nitrodiazine *N*-oxides, **4,** 112
rearrangement
nitrones, **2,** 971
reduction
sulphilimines to sulphides
T. Numata and S. Oae, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1973, 277
sulphoxides to sulphides, **3,** 39, 110
T. Numata and S. Oae, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1972, 726; 1973, 277
selective acetylation
carbohydrates, **5,** 723
Acetyl chloride–aluminium trichloride
acetylation
alleneiron carbonyl, **3,** 1290
arenes, **1,** 276
benzene, **1,** 275
butadieneiron carbonyl, **3,** 1290
carbazole, **4,** 476
(cyclobutadiene)iron complex, **3,** 1301
ethynylsilanes, **3,** 613
ferrocene, **3,** 1303
naphthalene, **1,** 279
tetracyanocyclopentadienide ion, **2,** 558
toluene, **1,** 279
tricarbonyl(arene)chromium compounds, **3,** 1306
tricarbonyl(cyclo-octatetraene)iron, **3,** 1293
ring expansion
π-benzene chromium complex, **3,** 1307
Acetyl chloride–chromium trioxide–alkynyltrialkylborates
synthesis
α,β-unsaturated ketones, **1,** 200
Acetyl chloride–hexamethylphosphoric triamide
synthesis
enol acetates, **2,** 609
Acetyl chloride–β-nitroalcohols
synthesis
α-nitroalkenes, **2,** 333
Acetyl chloride–pyridine–aldehydes
synthesis
enol acetates, **1,** 963
Acetyl chloride–pyridine–5-amino-1,2,3-oxadiazolium chlorides
synthesis
N-acetylsydnone imines, **4,** 1193
Acetyl chloride–pyridine–sodium hydride
acetylation–cyclization
1-carbacephalothin synthesis, **5,** 315
Acetyl chloride–sulphimides
synthesis
sulphides, **3,** 39
Acetyl chloride–2-thenylmagnesium chloride
synthesis
3-acetyl-2-methylthiophen, **4,** 826
Acetyl chloride–vinylsilanes
synthesis
α,β-unsaturated methyl ketones, **3,** 621
vinyl ketones, **3,** 620
Acetylene
synthesis
acetylenic compounds
D. D. Coffman, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 320
J. H. Saunders, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 416
K. N. Campbell and B. K. Campbell, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 117
L. Skattebøl, E. R. H. Jones, and M. C. Whiting, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 793
diphenylmethane derivatives
J. S. Reichert and J. A. Nieuwnland, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, 229
olefinic compounds
R. H. Wiley, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 853
C. C. Price and J. A. Pappalardo, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 186
Acetylene–ammonia
synthesis
pyridine, **4,** 69
Acetylene–carbon disulphide–amines
synthesis
vinyl dithiocarbamates, **3,** 471
Acetylene–disulphides
synthesis
vinyl sulphides, **3,** 80
Acetylene–germanium hydrides
synthesis
ethenylgermanes, **3,** 1067

Acetylene–sodium hydroxide
N-vinylation
carbazole, **4,** 477
Acetylene–sulphuric acid–mercury(II) sulphate–diols
synthesis
acetals, **1,** 677
Acetylene–4*H*-thiin-4-ones
synthesis
thiepins, **4,** 862
Acetylenedicarboxylic acid
cycloaddition
dienes, **2,** 713
dienophile
T. W. Abbott, R. J. Arnold, and R. B. Thompson, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2,* 1943, 10
Acetyl fluoride
acylation
1,3-diones, **1,** 1061
Acetyl hexafluoroantimonate
acetylation
alcohols, **2,** 874
organic compounds
G. A. Olah, S. J. Kuhn, W. S. Tolgyesi, and E. B. Baker, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 2733
Acetyl hypobromite
insertion
acetoxy group
C. H. Robinson, L. Finkenor, M. Kirtley, D. Gould, and E. P. Oliveto, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 2195
S. G. Levine and M. E. Wall, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 2826
N-Acetylimidazole
acetylation
hydroxylamines, **2,** 198
synthesis
N-acetylpyrrole
J. S. Reddy, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1965, 1426
S-Acetylmercaptosuccinic anhydride
insertion
thiol group
I. M. Klotz and R. E. Heiney, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 3802
Acetyl methanesulphonate
cleavage
ethers, **1,** 834
M. H. Karger and Y. Mazur, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 532
synthesis
cedrone
E. J. Corey and R. D. Balanson, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3153
N-Acetyl-*N*-methylhydrazine
synthesis
N-acyl-*N*′-methylhydrazines, **2,** 220
F. E. Condon, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 3608
Acetyl nitrate
nitration
alkenes, **2,** 327
aromatic compounds, **2,** 329
arylthallium dithifluoroacetates, **3,** 1054
enol esters, **2,** 328
furans
D. Lola, K. Venters, E. Liepins, M. Trusule, and S. Hillers, *Khim. geterotsikl. Soedinenii*, 1976, 601
primary amides, **2,** 1020
pyrrole, **4,** 284
secondary amides, **2,** 1020
N-nitration
pyrazoles, **4,** 374, 375
nitroacetoxylation
isoprene
P. A. Wehrli and B. Schaer, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 2939
P. A. Wehrli and B. Schaer, *Synthesis*, 1977, 649
oxidation
sulphides
R. Louw, H. P. W. Vermeeren, J. J. A. Van Asten, and W. J. Ultee, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1976, 496
Acetyl nitrite
side-chain nitrosation
pyridazine *N*-oxides, **4,** 113
Acetyl perchlorate–*N*-(cyanomethyl)amides
synthesis
5-amino-1,3-oxazolium salts, **4,** 1181
Acetyl peroxide
radical addition
vinylsilanes, **3,** 617
Acetyl peroxide–silanes
hydrosilylation
alkenes, **3,** 567
Acetylpyridinium salt–alkynylborates
synthesis
dihydropyridines, **3,** 897
4-substituted pyridines, **3,** 897
2-Acetylsalicylic acid chloride
synthesis
β-, γ-, and δ-chloroalkyl acetates
A. A. Akhrem, V. V. Zharkov, G. V. Zaitseva, and I. A. Mikhailopulo, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1475
O-Acetylsalicyloyl chloride–diols
synthesis
acetoxyalkyl chlorides, **1,** 684
Acetyltetracarbonylcobalt–alkynes
synthesis
vinylcobalt complexes, **3,** 1154
1-Acetyl-2-thiourea
synthesis
thiols
D. L. Klayman, R. J. Shine, and J. D. Bower, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 1532
Acetyl toluene-*p*-sulphonate
acetylation
alcohols, **2,** 878
furan, **4,** 698
cleavage
ethers **2,** 878
M. H. Karger and Y. Mazur, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 3878

M. H. Karger and Y. Mazur, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 528, 532, 540
Acetyl trifluoroacetate
acetylation
pyrrole, **4,** 287
Acetyl trifluoroacetate–1,2-dichloroethane
acetylation
furan, thiophen, and pyrrole, **4,** 695
3-Acetyl-1,5,5-trimethylhydantoin
acetylation
phenols, **2,** 879
O. O. Orazi and R. A. Corral, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 2162
Acrolein
addition
penicillin sulphenic acid, **3,** 141
alkylation
acylamidomalonates, **5,** 195
cycloaddition
1-acetoxybutadiene
W. G. Dauben and H. O. Krabbenhoft, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 282
trichloroacetamido-1,3-dienes
L. E. Overman and L. A. Clizbe, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1976, **98,** 2352
Michael addition
nitroalkanes, **2,** 350
synthesis
aldehydes
H. C. Brown, M. M. Rogic, M. W. Rathke, and G. W. Kabalka, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 5709; 1968, **90,** 4165
4-ethynylhexa-1,5-dien-3-ols
M. L. Roumestant, P. Pace, and J. Gore, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 677
pyridines
H. Beschke and H. Friedrich, *Chem.-Ztg.*, 1977, **101,** 377
quinoline, **4,** 158
Acrolein–alkenes
synthesis
dihydropyrans
S. M. Makin, Yu. E. Raifel'd, and B. S. El'yanov, *Izvest. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. Khim.*, 1976, 1094
Acrolein–1,3-diketones
synthesis
2*H*-pyrans
A. De Groot and B. J. M. Jansen, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 3407
Acrolein–guanidines
synthesis
2-aminopyrimidines
V. P. Mamaev and A. L. Vais, *Khim. geterotsikl. Soedinenii.*, 1975, 1555
Acrolein–sulphinic acids
synthesis
sulphones, **3,** 177
Acrolein–trialkylboranes
synthesis
aldehydes, **3,** 846
Acrolein–ynamines
synthesis
amino-γ-pyrans
J. Fiani, J. Besseyre, and A. Krief, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1976, 987
Acrylamide–sulphinic acids
synthesis
sulphones, **3,** 177
Acrylic acid
addition
dienes, **5,** 627
Acrylonitrile
addition
aldehydes
H. Stetter and H. Kuhlmann, *Chem. Ber.*, 1976, **109,** 2890
amides
J. W. Batty, P. D. Howes, and C. J. M. Stirling, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1976, 1543
butanone
E. S. Gerrita, I. M. Sokolova, and A. A. Petrov, *Neftekhimiya*, 1976, **16,** 171
cobaloxime(I) complexes, **5,** 568
dithiocarbamic acids, **3,** 471
dithiocarboxylic acids
T. Takeshima, M. Muraoka, N. Fukada, A. Takayama, and T. Yamamoto, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 3383
haloforms
L. H. Chance and J. D. Timpa, *J. Chem. and Eng. Data*, 1977, **22,** 116
kojic acid
R. A. Volkmann, D. E. Kuhla, E. B. Whipple, and G. N. Churney, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 3976
sulphinate anions, **3,** 320
sulphonamides, **3,** 347
alkylation
acylamidomalonates, **5,** 195
cyanoethylation
alkoxyarenes
J. R. Merchant and M. S. Kamath, *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., Sect. A*, 1976, **84,** 139
dihydroxybenzene
F. Eiden and C. Schmiz, *Arch. Pharm.*, 1976, **309,** 529
imidazole
M. Yamauchi and M. Masui, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1976, **24,** 1480
phenols
J. R. Merchant, M. S. Kamath, and S. Y. Dike, *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., Sect. A*, 1977, **85,** 115
sulphonamides
G. S. Misra and M. V. R. Rao, *J. Indian Chem. Soc.*, 1976, **53,** 953
vinylsulphonic acids
D. Alekaiev, *Zhur. org. Khim.*, 1976, **12,** 906
cycloaddition
azomethine imines, **2,** 512
azomethine ylides, **2,** 512
N-(nitrophenyl)acetohydrazonyl bromide
A. S. Shawali and H. M. Hassaneen, *Indian J. Chem.*, 1976, **14B,** 425
Diels–Alder reaction
1,3-bis(trimethylsiloxy)cyclohexa-1,3-diene

T. Ibuka, Y. Mori, T. Aoyama, and Y. Inubushi, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1978, **26,** 456
1,3-dipolar cycloaddition
1,3-dipolar nitrile ylides, **4,** 572
Michael addition
aziridine, **2,** 52
3-cephem derivative
D. H. Bremner and C. M. Campbell, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 3205
photoaddition
naphthalene, **1,** 321
Acrylonitrile–2,3-dihydrobenzo[*b*]furan
synthesis
3,4,4′,5′-tetrahydropsoralen, **4,** 748
Acrylonitrile–salicylaldehydes
synthesis
3-chromenes
L. Rene and R. Royer, *European J. Med. Chem., Chim. Ther.*, 1975, **10,** 72
Acrylonitrile–sulphinic acids
synthesis
sulphones, **3,** 177
Acrylonitrile–sulphur
synthesis
2,4-dicyanoethene, **4,** 833
Acrylonitrile–thiocresol
synthesis
thiochromanones
S. M. Thakkar and J. R. Merchant, *Current Sci.*, 1976, **45,** 178
N-Acylphosphoramidates
phosphorylation
alcohols, **5,** 135
Adamantane-1-carboxylic acid chloride
esterification
steroids
R. T. Rapala, R. J. Kraay, and K. Gerzon, *J. Medicin. Chem.*, 1967, **10,** 517
hydroxy group protection
nucleoside synthesis
K. Gerzon and D. Kau, *J. Medicin. Chem.*, 1967, **10,** 189
Adamantyl chloroformate
protection
amino groups, **2,** 1078
N-protection
amino acids
W. L. Haas, E. V. Krumkalns, and K. Gerzon, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 1988
Adams catalyst *see* Platinum oxide
Adenyl cyclase
cyclization
ATP, **5,** 122
Adipic acid
catalyst
acetalization
J. J. Brown, R. H. Lenhard, and S. Bernstein, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 2183
Adipic acid–ethylenediamine
synthesis
polyamides, **2,** 87
Adkins catalyst *see* Copper–chromium oxide
β-Alanine
amination
butadiene
U. M. Dzhemilev, R. N. Fakhretdinov, and G. A. Tolstikov, *Izvest. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. khim.*, 1977, 1354
catalyst
Knoevenagel condensation
F. S. Prout *et al. Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 93
Y. Egawa, M. Suzuki, and T. Okuda, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1963, **11,** 589
G. Jones, *Org. Reactions*, 1967, **15,** 204
F. S. Prout, V. D. Beaucaire, G. R. Dyrkacz, W. M. Koppes, R. E. Kuznicki, T. A. Marlewski, J. J. Pienkowski, and J. M. Puda, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1512
Y. Yamada, K. Iguchi, K. Hosaka, and K. Hagiwora, *Synthesis*, 1974, 669
β-Alanine–benzoic acids
synthesis
quinolinones
A. F. Bekhli and L. A. Bolotina, *Khim. geterotsikl. Soedinenii*, 1975, 1118
Alcohols
addition
aldehydes, **1,** 962
Alkali metals–ammonia
reduction
aldehydes and ketones, **1,** 1075
phenol ethers, **1,** 1073
Alkali metal metaperiodates
oxidation
1,2-diols, **1,** 691
Alkaline earth metals–ammonia
reduction
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 1075
B-Alkenyl-9-borabicyclo[3,3,1]nonane
addition
aldehydes, **1,** 607
Alkylamine–boranes
reduction
carbonyl compounds to alcohols
H. Nöth and H. Beyer, *Chem. Ber.*, 1960, **93,** 928, 939, 1078
2,6-di-t-butylphenoxide
B-Alkyl-9-borabicyclo[3,3,1]nonane–potassium 2,6-di-t-butylphenoxide
alkylation
α-haloketones, **1,** 1032
t-Alkyl hydroperoxides–molybdenum pentachloride
oxidation
alcohols, **1,** 652
Alkyl-lithium reagents
addition
oximes, **2,** 187
alkylation
aldehyde tosylhydrazones, **2,** 414
phenols, **1,** 731
α-alkylation
sulphoxides, **3,** 127

cleavage
ethers, **1,** 833
selenides, **3,** 499
lithiation
N,S-dialkylsulphoximides, **3,** 229
sulphoximides, **3,** 228
Alkyl-lithium reagents–aryl alkyl sulphoxides
synthesis
dialkyl sulphoxides, **3,** 127
Alkyl-lithium reagents–carbon dioxide
synthesis
carboxylic acids, **2,** 603
Alkyl-lithium reagents–dimethyl sulphoxide
synthesis
lithium methylsulphinylmethylide, **3,** 144
Alkyl-lithium reagents–esters
synthesis
tertiary alcohols, **2,** 926
Alkyl-lithium reagents–gallium halides
synthesis
dialkylgallium halides, **3,** 1042
Alkyl-lithium reagents–iminium salts
synthesis
tertiary amines, **2,** 410
Alkyl-lithium reagents–indium halides
synthesis
dialkylindium halides, **3,** 1042
Alkyl-lithium reagents–isocyanates
synthesis
amides, **2,** 972
Alkyl-lithium reagents–nitriles
synthesis
ketimines, **2,** 402
Alkyl-lithium reagents–Schiff bases
synthesis
secondary amines, **2,** 410
Alkyl-lithium reagents–tosylhydrazones
synthesis
alkenes, **2,** 414
Alkyl-lithium reagents–trialkylboranes
synthesis
borohydrides, **3,** 885
Alkyl-lithium reagents–triphenylmethyl isocyanide
synthesis
alkyl nitriles, **2,** 622
Alkyl orthotitanates
synthesis
β-hydroxy esters
L. Vuitel and A. Jacot-Guillarmod, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1974, **57,** 1703
1-(Alkylthio)vinyl-lithium
synthesis
ketones
K. Oshima, K. Shimaji, H. Takahashi, H. Yamamoto, and H. Nozaki, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 2694
Alkyltriphenoxyphosphonium iodides–alcohols
synthesis
iodides, **1,** 635
Allene
synthesis
cycloalkane derivatives
R. E. Benson and R. V. Lindsey, Jr., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 4247
H. B. Stevenson, H. N. Cripps, and J. K. Williams, *Org. Synth*, 1963, **43,** 27
Allyl acetate
allylation
amines, **2,** 71
Allyl alcohol, *O*,2-dilithio derivative
synthesis
unsaturated diols from carbonyl compounds
E. J. Corey and G. N. Widiger, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 2975
Allyl alcohol–sulphenyl chlorides
synthesis
allylic sulphoxides, **3,** 274
Allyl bromide
alkylation
enamines, **2,** 66
tetraethylammonium sulphinate, **3,** 174
oxidative addition
iridium complexes, **3,** 1142
quaternization
benzyldiphenylphosphine, **4,** 920
Allyl bromide–alkynylborates
synthesis
ketones, **3,** 893
Allyl chloroformate
cleavage
alkylamines, **2,** 52
dealkylation
amines, **2,** 6
protection
amines, **2,** 50
S-Allyl *N,N*-dimethyldithiocarbamate
synthesis
trans-disubstituted alkenes
T. Hayashi, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 339
T. Hayashi and H. Midorikawa, *Synthesis*, 1975, 100
T. Nakai, H. Shiono, and M. Okawara, *Chem. Letters*, 1975, 249
α,β-unsaturated aldehydes from alkyl halides
T. Nakai, H. Shiono, and M. Okawara, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 3625
Allylidenetriphenylphosphorane
conjugate addition
to dienoic esters
W. G. Dauben and A. P. Kozikowski, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3711
synthesis
cyclohexa-1,3-dienes
G. Büchi and H. Wüest, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1971, **54,** 1767
W. G. Dauben, D. J. Hart, J. Ipaktschi, and A. P. Kozikowski, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 4425
polyenes
E. Vedejs and J. P. Bershas, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 1359

Allyl iodide
oxidative addition
cobalt complex, **3,** 1165
Allyl-lithium
synthesis
allyl derivatives
D. Seyferth and M. A. Weiner, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 4797
Allylmagnesium bromide–α-halo amines
synthesis
γ,δ-unsaturated amines, **2,** 115
π-Allylnickel bromide
allylation
acrylonitrile, **3,** 1186
p-benzoquinone, **3,** 1186
π-Allylnickel bromide–allyl halides
synthesis
1,5-dienes, **3,** 1278
π-Allylnickel bromide–diazoacetates
synthesis
pent-4-enoates, **3,** 1151
η^3-Allylpalladium(II) acetate–triphenylphosphine
dimerization
isoprene, **1,** 185
η^3-Allylpalladium acetylacetonate
synthesis
acetylacetones, **3,** 1274
Allylpalladium chloride dimer
codimerization catalyst
butadiene and styrene
T. Ito, K. Takahashi, and Y. Takami, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 5049
Allyl phenyl sulphoxide
synthesis
allylic alcohols, **3,** 158
Allyltriphenylphosphonium ion
condensation
aldehydes, **1,** 177
η^3-Allyltris(trimethyl phosphite)cobalt
hydrogenation
arenes, **3,** 1198
E. L. Muetterties and F. J. Hirsekorn, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 4063
F. J. Hirsekorn, M. C. Rakowski, and E. L. Muetterties, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 237
E. L. Muetterties, M. C. Rakowski, F. J. Hirsekorn, W. D. Larson, V. J. Basus, and F. A. L. Anet, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 1266
reduction
xylenes, **1,** 306
Allyl vinyl sulphide–lithium–alkyl halides
synthesis
allyl vinyl thioethers, **1,** 984
Alumina
catalyst
diazomethane addition to ketosteroids
P. A. Hart and R. A. Sandmann, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 305
dehydration
alcohols
A. Stoll, A. Lindenmann, and E. Jucker, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1953, **36,** 268
E. von Rudloff, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1961, **39,** 1860
E. J. Corey and A. G. Hortmann, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 5736
H. C. Barrett and G. Büchi, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 5665
sulphoxides
M. P. Cava, N. M. Pollack, O. A. Mamer and M. J. Mitchell, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 3932
oxidation
nitrofluoren-9-ols
H. L. Pan, C.-A. Cole, and T. L. Fletcher, *Synthesis*, 1975, 716
selective hydrolysis
primary acetates
W. F. Johns and D. M. Jerina, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 2922
Alumina–bis(2-hydroxyalkyl)phenylphosphines
synthesis
1,4-oxaphosphorinans, **4,** 1123
Alumina–chromium(III) oxide
cycloaddition
nitriles, **2,** 549
Alumina–*N*-nitroso–*N*-(sulphonylmethyl)-urethanes
synthesis
α-diazo sulphones, **3,** 205
Alumina–potassium hydroxide ('basic alumina')
cleavage
3,5-dinitrobenzoate
R. Baird and S. Winstein, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, **79,** 4238; 1963, **85,** 567
generation
dihalocarbenes
F. Serratosa, *J. Chem. Educ.*, 1964, **41,** 564
Aluminium
dehalogenation
polyhalo compounds
A. Roedig, N. Detzer, and G. Bonse, *Annalen*, 1971, **752,** 60
Karrer's synthesis catalyst
β-carotene and lycopene
H.-J. Kabbe, E. Truscheit, and K. Eiter, *Annalen*, 1965, **684,** 14
reduction
nitramines, **2,** 364
nitro groups
O. Christmann, *Annalen*, 1968, **716,** 147
sulphonyl chlorides, **3,** 318
Reformatsky reaction catalyst
D. F. Schneider and B. C. L. Weedon, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*), 1967, 1686
Aluminium–acid
reduction
disulphides, **3,** 291
Aluminium–alkali
reduction

nitramines, **2,** 375
Schiff bases, **2,** 440
Aluminium–alkenes–hydrogen
synthesis
trialkylalanes, **3,** 1017
Aluminium–alkyl halides
alkylation
phenols, **1,** 758
synthesis
alkylaluminium halides, **3,** 1016
Aluminium–aryl halides
synthesis
arylaluminium dihalides, **3,** 1016
Aluminium–copper–iron
Rashig process catalyst
phenol, **1,** 717
Aluminium–dialkylmercury compounds
synthesis
trialkylalanes, **3,** 1017
Aluminium–diarylmercury compounds
synthesis
triarylalanes, **3,** 1023
Aluminium–ethanol
reduction
Schiff bases, **2,** 440
Aluminium–Friedel–Crafts catalyst–alkene
N-alkylation
aromatic amines, **2,** 144
Aluminium–mercury(II) chloride
reductive alkylation
allylamine, **2,** 72
Aluminium–trialkylalane
synthesis
dialkylaluminium hydrides, **3,** 1017
Aluminium amalgam
2,4,5-deiodination
tetraiodoselenophen, **4,** 877
desulphurization
gliotoxin
J. D. Dutcher, J. R. Johnson, and W. F. Bruce, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1945, **67,** 1736
J. R. Johnson and J. B. Buchanan, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 2103
reduction
alkali-sensitive compounds
M. S. Newmann, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 582
R. Kuhn and H. Fischer, *Chem. Ber.*, 1961, **94,** 3060
N-alkyl-*S*-arylsulphonimidoyl compounds, **3,** 229
alkyl halides, **1,** 94
azines, **2,** 465
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 1136
cyclic imines, **2,** 823; **5,** 202
dioxo sulphones, **3,** 187
ethyl oxoalkanoates, **2,** 741
β-keto sulphoxides, **3,** 164
nitroalkanes, **2,** 343
nitro compounds, **2,** 186
β-oxo sulphones, **3,** 182
pinacol
A. A. P. Schreibmann, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 4271
pyridyl ketones, **4,** 62, 63
sulphones, **3,** 204
sulphoximides, **3,** 228, 231
reductive cleavage
methyl sulphoxides, **2,** 927
sulphoxides, **1,** 1067
α,β-unsaturated phenyl sulphones to olefins
V. Pascali and A. Umani-Ronchi, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 351
reductive elimination
β-hydroxysulphoximides, **3,** 229
reductive self-coupling
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 669
selective α-dehalogenation
halogenothiophens, **4,** 802
Aluminium amalgam–β-chloroalkyl polysulphides
synthesis
thiirans, **3,** 42
Aluminium anilides
alkylation catalyst
arylamines, **1,** 268
Aluminium anilide–alkene
N-alkylation
arylamines, **2,** 143
Aluminium azide
synthesis
tetrazole
C. Arnold, Jr., and D. N. Thatcher, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **34,** 1141
E. R. Wagner, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 2976
Aluminium t-butoxide
Meerwein–Ponndorf reduction
G. Bach, J. Capitaine, and C. R. Engel, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1968, **46,** 733
R. Bouchard and C. R. Engel, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1968, **46,** 2201
Oppenauer oxidation
cholesterol
C. Djerassi, *Org. Reactions*, 1951, **6,** 207
R. V. Oppenauer, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 207
oxidation
alcohols, **1,** 619
self-condensation
acetophenone, **1,** 1175
W. Wayne and H. Adkins, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 367
Aluminium t-butoxide–acetone
oxidation
alcohols, **1,** 651
Aluminium t-butoxide–orthoesters
synthesis
keten acetals, **2,** 945
Aluminium ethoxide
Henry reaction
nitroalkanes, **2,** 348
Aluminium ethoxide–benzaldehyde

synthesis
benzyl benzoate, **1,** 1141
Aluminium hydride
desulphurization
sultones
J. Wolinsky, R. L. Marhenke, and E. J. Eustace, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1428
hydrogenolysis
enamines
J. M. Coulter, J. W. Lewis, and P. P. Lynch, *Tetrahedron*, 1968, **24,** 4489
reduction
β-alkylcatecholboranes, **3,** 708
amides, **2,** 8, 1029
aryl ketones, **1,** 1182
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 597
H. C. Brown and H. M. Hess, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **34,** 2206
dienones
H. C. Brown and N. M. Yoon, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 1464
esters, **2,** 931
nitriles, **2,** 9
methoxyboranes, **3,** 805
nitrogen compounds to amines
N. M. Yoon and H. C. Brown, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 2927
sultones, **3,** 345
α,β-unsaturated aldehydes
M. J. Jorgenson, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1962, 559
synthesis
diethyl ether complex
E. C. Ashby, J. R. Sanders, P. Claudy, and R. Schwartz, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 6485
Aluminium isopropoxide
cleavage
formates, **2,** 918
hydrolysis
oximes
J. K. Sugden, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1972, 680
Meerwein–Ponndorf reduction
ketones
A. L. Wilds, *Org. Reactions*, 1944, **2,** 178
V. Hach, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 293
Oppenauer oxidation
C. Djerassi, *Org. Reactions*, 1951, **6,** 207
H. J. Ringold, B. Löken, G. Rosenkranz, and F. Sondheimer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 816
J. F. Eastham and R. Teranishi, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 192
reduction
aldehydes, **1,** 958
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 602, 619
diaryl ketones
R. B. Woodward, N. L. Wendler, and F. J. Brutschy, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1945, **67,** 1425
R. D. Hoffsommer, D. Taub, and N. L. Wendler, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1964, 482
α,β-unsaturated ketones to unsaturated alcohols
D. H. Picker, N. H. Andersen, and E. M. K. Leovey, *Synth. Comm.*, 1975, **5,** 451
selective reduction
α,β-unsaturated aldehydes, **1,** 992
synthesis
hydroxamic acids, **2,** 1038
Aluminium isopropoxide–acetone
synthesis
rotenoids, **4,** 767
Aluminium–magnesium alloy–alkyl halides
synthesis
dialkylaluminium halides, **3,** 1016
Aluminium oxide
dehydration
diols, **1,** 687
selenochroman-4-ol, **4,** 892
oxidation
alcohols, **1,** 651
primary and secondary alcohols, **1,** 644
thermal isomerization
cycloalkanes **1,** 113
Aluminium telluride–alcohols
synthesis
alkyl tellurols, **3,** 526
Aluminium tribromide
alkylation catalyst
arenes, **1,** 272
bromination
disiloxanes, **3,** 548
catalyst
adamantane synthesis
P. von R. Schleyer and M. M. Donaldson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 4645
R. C. Fort, Jr., and P. von R. Schleyer, *Chem. Rev.*, 1964, **64,** 277
A. Schneider, R. W. Warren, and E. J. Janoski, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 1617
V. Z. Williams, Jr., P. von R. Schleyer, G. J. Gleicher, and L. B. Rodewald, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 3862
M. J. T. Robinson and H. J. F. Tarrat, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 5
diadamantane synthesis
W. D. Graham, P. v. R. Schleyer, E. W. Hagaman, and E. Wenkert, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 5785
diamantane synthesis
T. M. Gund, V. Z. Williams, Jr., E. Osawa, and P. von R. Schleyer, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 3877
Friedel–Crafts intramolecular cyclization
R. Huisgen and I. Ugi, *Chem. Ber.*, 1960, **93,** 2693
cleavage
ethers
V. Prey, *Ber.*, 1942, **75,** 537
R. Adams and J. Mathieu, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1948, **70,** 2120

dimerization
diphenylacetylene
S. J. Assony and N. Kharasch, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 5978
H. J. de Liefde Meijer, U. Pauzenga, and E. Jellinek, *Rec. Trav. chim.*, 1966, **85,** 634
halogen exchange
alkyl chlorides, **1,** 519
at bridgehead carbon
J. W. McKinley, R. E. Pincock, and W. B. Scott, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 2030
fluorosilanes, **3,** 549
perfluorocyclobutene, **1,** 517
intramolecular acylation
arylalkanoic acid chlorides, **1,** 1168
rearrangement catalyst
Bisnor-*S*
T. M. Gund, E. Osawa, V. Z. Williams, Jr., and P. v. R. Schleyer, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 2979
α-bromoethyldiethylborane
H. C. Brown and Y. Yamamoto, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1972, 71
Aluminium tribromide–alkyl halides
alkylation
organomercury compounds, **3,** 1003
Aluminium tribromide–ethylene
bromoalkylation
adamantane
H. Stetter and P. Goebel, *Chem. Ber.*, 1962, **95,** 1040
Aluminium tribromide–Grignard reagents
synthesis
triarylalanes, **3,** 1023
Aluminium tribromide–perbromocycloalkenes
synthesis
carbenium ions, **1,** 532
Aluminium tribromide–triorganoalanes
synthesis
organoaluminium dibromides, **3,** 1016
Aluminium trichloride
acetalization catalyst
benzaldehydes
E. C. Blossey, L. M. Turner, and D. C. Neckers, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 959
acylation catalyst
arenes, **1,** 255, 275, 1165
arylsilanes, **3,** 618
pyrroles, **4,** 287
1,2,3-trimethylindoles, **4,** 434
addition catalyst
olefins to acid chlorides
J. J. Sims, L. H. Selman, and M. Cadogan, *Org. Synth.*, 1971, **51,** 109
alkylation catalyst
arenes, **1,** 255, 268
s-butyl phenyl ether, **1,** 904
chlorophosphines, **2,** 1180
dichloroazoalkanes, **2,** 234
alkyl exchange
alkylsilanes, **3,** 610
amination
nitriles, **2,** 544
arylation catalyst
aniline, **2,** 142, 162
diarenesulphonyl-*p*-benzoquinonediimines, **2,** 469
hexachlorocyclotriphosphazene, **2,** 1309
phosphorus trichloride, **2,** 1176
1,3,5-triazine, **4,** 149
bromination catalyst
aromatic compounds
R. M. Cowper and L. H. Davidson, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 480
D. E. Pearson, H. W. Pope, W. W. Hargrove, and W. E. Stamper, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1958, **23,** 1412
D. E. Pearson, H. W. Pope, and W. W. Hargrove, *Org. Synth.*, 1960, **40,** 7
H. O. House, V. Paragamian, R. S. Ro, and D. J. Wluka, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 1457
D. E. Pearson, W. E. Stamper, and B. R. Suthers, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 3147
R. F. Eizember and A. S. Ammons, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.*, 1974, **6,** 251
catalyst
addition reactions
P. R. Shildneck, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 236
M. W. Farlow, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 312
C. C. Price and J. A. Pappalardo, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 186
F. C. Cooper and M. W. Partridge, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 769
ene reaction
B. B. Snider, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 255
chlorination
disiloxanes, **3,** 548
chloroacetylation
acetanilide, **2,** 160
cleavage
benzyl groups
R. Markovits-Kornis, J. Nyitrai, and K. Lempert, *Chem. Ber.*, 1971, **104,** 3080
ethers, **1,** 900
H. S. Mason, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1947, **69,** 2241
M. Kulka, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 5469
J. M. Bruce and F. K. Sutcliffe, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, 4435
T. R. Seshadri and G. B. Venkatasubramanian, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, 1660
G. R. Pettit and D. M. Piatak, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **25,** 721
R. G. Lange, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 2037
E. Hardegger, E. Widmer, K. Steiner, and A. Pfiffner, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1964, **47,** 2027, 2031
H. Aquila, *Annalen*, 1969, **721,** 220
C. M. Wong, R. Schwenk, D. Popien, and T.-L. Ho, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1973, **51,** 46

cyclization
arylacetyl isothiocyanate, **2,** 678
biphenylylaminodichlorophosphine, **2,** 1193
γ-haloalkylsilanes, **3,** 638
phenylacetyl isothiocyanate
P. A. S. Smith and R. O. Kan, *Org. Synth.*, 1964, **44,** 91
β-phenylpropionyl chloride, **1,** 277
phosphinous chlorides, **2,** 1136
cycloaddition
acetylenedicarboxylate, **2,** 715
cyclodehydration
aromatic compounds
E. H. Woodruff, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 581
H. J. Richter, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 482
dealkylation
2-t-butylphenols, **1,** 756
Diels–Alder reaction catalyst
P. Yates and P. Eaton, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 4436
G. I. Fray and R. Robinson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 249
T. Inukai and M. Kasai, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 3567
J. Sauer and J. Kredel, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1966, 731
T. Inukai and T. Kojima, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 2032
J. Sauer, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1967, **6,** 16
E. Ciganek, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1967, 3321
R. C. Bansal, A. W. McCulloch, and A. G. McInness, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1969, **47,** 2391
K. S. Ayyar, R. C. Cookson, and D. A. Kagi, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 161
R. C. Cookson and R. M. Tuddenam, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 742
K. S. Ayyar, R. C. Cookson, and D. A. Kagi, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1975, 1727
dienes, **1,** 182
esterification
carboxylic acids, **2,** 633, 874
Friedel–Crafts reaction
W. E. Bachmann, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc*, 1935, **57,** 555
L. F. Fieser, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, 517
D. D. Reynolds, J. A. Cathcart, and J. L. R. Williams, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1953, **18,** 1709
L. F. Fieser, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 6
C. Merritt, Jr., and C. E. Braum, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 8
B. Buchner and L. B. Lockhart, Jr., *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 784
C. E. Olson and A. R. Bader, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 898
J. J. Sims, L. H. Selman, and M. Cadogan, *Org. Synth.*, 1971, **51,** 109
S. Wagatsuma, S. Higuchi, H. Ito, T. Nakano, Y. Naoi, K. Sakai, T. Matsui, Y. Takahashi, A. Nishi, and S. Sano, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.*, 1973, **5,** 65
imidoyl chlorides, **2,** 484
phenols, **1,** 762
Fries rearrangement
aryl arenesulphonates, **3,** 344
phenolic esters, **1,** 1170; **2,** 937
phenyl β-chloropropionate
A. H. Blatt, *Org. Reactions*, 1942, **1,** 342
S. Wagatsuma, S. Higuchi, H. Ito, T. Nakano, Y. Naoi, K. Sakai, T. Matsui, Y. Takahashi, A. Nishi, and S. Sano, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.*, 1973, **5,** 65
phenyl esters, **1,** 764
quinolinol acetates, **4,** 186, 196
Gattermann reaction
phenols, **2,** 401
Gattermann–Koch reaction
G. H. Coleman and D. Craig, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 583
halogen exchange
aryltrifluoromethane, **1,** 519
fluorosilanes, **3,** 549
halosilanes, **3,** 549
Hofmann–Martius rearrangement
N-alkylaniline hydrochlorides, **2,** 163
Houben–Hoesch acylation catalyst
arenes, **1,** 1169
initiator
olefin polymerization, **5,** 837
intramolecular cyclization
amino enol ethers
A. Heumann and B. Waegell, *Synthesis*, 1973, 204
α-halocarboxylic acid anilides, **4,** 463, 464
modified Darzens reaction
J. H. Burckhalter and J. R. Campbell, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 4232
A. Rosowsky, J. Battaglia, K. K. N. Chen, and E. J. Modest, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 4288
phosphorylation
alkyl chlorides, **2,** 1286
rearrangement
N-acetylcarbazole, **4,** 476
N-chloroalkylamines, **2,** 279
α-chloroalkylsilanes, **3,** 636
N,N-dihaloamines
T. A. Kling, R. E. White, and P. Kovacic, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 7416
R. D. Fisher, T. D. Bogard, and P. Kovacic, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 7599
hexamethyldisilane, **3,** 664
oxanorbornadienes to phenols, **4,** 706
xanthates, **3,** 11, 440
T. Kawata, K. Harano, and T. Taguchi, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1973, **21,** 604
ring expansion
cycloalkyl azides, **2,** 403
selective demethylation
methoxyisoflavones, **4,** 768
sulphonation
arenes, **3,** 176

synthesis
1-amino-4-arylaminoanthraquinones
G. Philip and S. V. Sunthankar, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1975, 433
β-chloroglycosides
G. Zemplén, L. Mester, and E. Eckhart, *Acta Chim. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 1954, **4,** 53
W. Korytnyk and J. A. Mills, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, 636
diamantane
T. Courtney, D. E. Johnston, and M. A. McKervey, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1972, 2691
triarylselenonium salts, **3,** 502
thiocyanation
arenes, **3,** 303
thiophosphorylation
alkenes, **2,** 1285
arenes, **2,** 1285
trimerization
alkynes
W. Schäefer, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1966, **5,** 669
W. Schäfer and H. Hellmann, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1967, **6,** 518
Aluminium trichloride–acetylides
synthesis
trialkynylalanes, **3,** 1029
Aluminium trichloride–acyl halides
acylation
alkenes, **1,** 1071
deactivated thiophens, **4,** 801
cleavage
ethers, **1,** 815
Aluminium trichloride–alkenylzirconium(IV) compounds
synthesis
alkenylaluminium dichlorides, **3,** 1016
Aluminium trichloride–2-alkyloxetans–benzene
synthesis
3-phenylpropanol derivatives, **1,** 874
Aluminium trichloride–alkyl thiosulphonates
alkylthiolation
arenes, **3,** 302
Aluminium trichloride–alkylzirconium(IV) compounds
synthesis
alkylaluminium dichlorides, **3,** 1016
Aluminium trichloride–aluminium anilide–alkene
N-alkylation
arylamines, **2,** 143
Aluminium trichloride–aryl-lithium reagents
synthesis
triarylalanes, **3,** 1023
Aluminium trichloride–benzene
furan ring opening
furocoumarins, **4,** 747
γ-pyrone ring opening
furochromones, **4,** 753
Aluminium trichloride–benzene–phthalic anhydride
synthesis
9,10-anthraquinone, **1,** 1218
Aluminium trichloride–benzyl(chloromethyl)-dichlorosilane
synthesis
2,2-dichloro-2-silaindan, **4,** 937
Aluminium trichloride–bromine
bromination
methyl pyrrole-2-carboxylate, **4,** 697
isoquinoline, **4,** 217
Aluminium trichloride–t-butanol
alkoxylation
arenes, **1,** 256
Aluminium trichloride–t-butyl chloride
addition
styrene, **1,** 152
t-butylation
furans, **4,** 721
Aluminium trichloride–carbamyl chlorides
synthesis
aryl amides, **2,** 972
Aluminium trichloride–carbon disulphide–2-benzylphenyldichlorophosphine
synthesis
5-chloro-5,10-dihydrobenzo[*b*, *e*]-phosphorin, **4,** 922
Aluminium trichloride–carbon disulphide–chloro(methyl)(2-phenylethyl)arsine
synthesis
1-methylarsindoline, **4,** 927
Aluminium trichloride–2-chloropropane
isopropylation
2-acylfurans, **4,** 698
Aluminium trichloride–chlorosulphonyl isocyanate
synthesis
aryl amides, **2,** 972
Aluminium trichloride–chlorothionoformates–arenes
synthesis
thionoesters, **3,** 424
Aluminium trichloride–cinnamanilides
synthesis
2-quinolones, **4,** 164, 165
Aluminium trichloride–cyanogen
cyanation
arenes, **2,** 529
Aluminium trichloride–cyanogen bromide
cyanation
arenes, **2,** 529
Aluminium trichloride–cyclic acid anhydride
acylation
arenes, **2,** 604
Aluminium trichloride–dialkyl *N*-alkyl-phosphoramidates
alkylation
arenes, **2,** 1270
Aluminium trichloride–α-diazo esters
insertion reaction
ketones, **2,** 850

Aluminium trichloride–4,4′-dibromo-2-chlorosulphonyldiphenyl ether
synthesis
2,8-dibromophenoxathiin 10,10-dioxide, **4,** 1055
Aluminium trichloride–dichlorophosphines
synthesis
3-phospholenes, **2,** 1182
Aluminium trichloride–ethyl arylacetates
addition
benzaldimines, **2,** 418
Aluminium trichloride–ethylene
ethylation
benzene, **1,** 249
Aluminium trichloride–Grignard reagents
synthesis
trialkylalanes, **3,** 1018
Aluminium trichloride–halogen
halogenation
diaryl disulphides, **3,** 267
Aluminium trichloride–isocyanates
synthesis
aryl amides, **2,** 972
Aluminium trichloride–isothiocyanates
thiocarbamoylation
arenes, **3,** 469
Aluminium trichloride–methylal
chloromethylation
thioanisole
S. H. Pines, R. F. Czaja, and N. L. Abramson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 1920
Aluminium trichloride–methyl(3-phenylpropyl)-chloroarsine
synthesis
1-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroarsinoline, **4,** 931
Aluminium trichloride–2-(methylseleno)-cinnamic acid–carbon disulphide
synthesis
selenocoumarin, **4,** 893
Aluminium trichloride–nitriles
synthesis
nitrilium salts, **2,** 539
Aluminium trichloride–nitrosyl chloride
synthesis
chloronitrosoalkanes, **2,** 311
Aluminium trichloride–organoaluminium sesquichlorides
synthesis
organylaluminium dichlorides, **3,** 1016
Aluminium trichloride–organolithium compounds
synthesis
trialkylalanes, **3,** 1017
Aluminium trichloride–oxalyl chloride
carboxylation
C. Tüzün, M. Ogliaruso, and E. I. Becker, *Org. Synth.*, 1961, **41,** 1
P. E. Sokol, *Org. Synth.*, 1964, **44,** 69
Aluminium trichloride–perchlorocycloalkenes
synthesis
carbenium ions, **1,** 532
Aluminium trichloride–*o*-phenoxyaryl isocyanates
synthesis
10,11-dihydro-11-oxodibenz[*b*, *f*][1, 4]-oxazepines, **4,** 1160
Aluminium trichloride–phenyl-2-phenylbenzyl-chloroarsine
synthesis
5,6-dihydro-5-phenyldibenzo[*b*, *d*]arsenin, **4,** 933
Aluminium trichloride–polystyrene
esterification catalyst
E. C. Blossey, L. M. Turner, and D. C. Neckers, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1823
alcohols, **1,** 625
Aluminium trichloride–succinic anhydride
succinoylation
benzene, **1,** 278
Aluminium trichloride–sulphinyl chlorides
sulphonation
arenes, **3,** 322
Aluminium trichloride–sulphonyl chlorides
sulphonation
arenes, **3,** 341
Aluminium trichloride–sulphur dioxide–arenes
synthesis
arylsulphinic acids, **3,** 319
Aluminium trichloride–tetra-alkylaluminates
synthesis
trialkylalanes, **3,** 1018
Aluminium trichloride–tetra-alkynylalanates
synthesis
trialkynylalanes, **3,** 1029
Aluminium trichloride–*endo*-tetrahydro-dicyclopentadiene
synthesis
adamantane, **1,** 105
Aluminium trichloride–thiocarbamoyl chlorides
thiocarbamoylation
arenes, **3,** 447
Aluminium trichloride–thiophosgene
thioacylation
arenes, **3,** 383
Aluminium trichloride–toluene–2-methyltetrahydrofuran
synthesis
4-(4-methylphenyl)pentanol, **1,** 878
Aluminium trichloride–tosyl isocyanate
synthesis
N-tosylamides, **3,** 358
Aluminium trichloride–trimethylsilyl cyanide
cyanation
azomethines, **2,** 531
Schiff bases, **2,** 409
Aluminium trichloride–triorganoalanes
synthesis
organoaluminium dichlorides, **3,** 1016
Aluminium trichloride–vinylmagnesium halides
synthesis

vinylalanes, **3,** 1023
Aluminium tri-iodide
catalyst
Friedel-Crafts reaction
E. R. Kline, B. N. Campbell, Jr., and E. C. Spaeth, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1959, **24,** 1781
halogen exchange
fluorosilanes, **3,** 549
iodination
cholesterol
J. Broome, B. R. Brown and G. H. R. Summers, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, 2071
disiloxanes, **3,** 548
Aluminium tri-iodide–silanes
silylation
carboxylic acids, **3,** 563
Amine–borane complexes
asymmetric reduction
carbonyl derivatives, **1,** 615
Aminoacetaldehyde dimethyl acetal
synthesis
imidazoles, **4,** 397
isoquinolines, **4,** 211
Aminoacetonitrile
decarboxylation
β-oxoalkanoic acids, **2,** 810
Aminoacetonitrile–alkyl isothiocyanates
synthesis
2,5-diamino-thiazoles, **4,** 987
Aminoacetonitrile–carbon disulphide–acetone
synthesis
2-mecaptothiazol-5-one, **5,** 196
p-Aminoacetophenone
Meerwein arylation
C. S. Rondestvedt, Jr., *Org. Reactions*, 1960, **11,** 189
G. H. Cleland, *Org. Synth.*, 1971, **51,** 1
o-Aminobenzaldehyde–ketones
Friedländer synthesis
quinolines, **2,** 170
o-Aminobenzophenone
synthesis
diazepam, **4,** 600
1-Aminobenzotriazole–lead tetra-acetate
synthesis
benzyne, **1,** 482
C. D. Campbell and C. W. Rees, *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, 296
C. D. Campbell and C. W. Rees, *J. Chem. Soc.*, (*C*), 1969, 742, 748, 752
p-Aminobenzoyl-L-glutamic acid–2-amino-6-bromomethylpteridin-4(3*H*)-one
synthesis
folic acid, **5,** 511
o-Aminobenzyl chloride–thioamides
synthesis
4*H*-3,1-benzothiazines, **4,** 1098
5-Amino-2,2-dimethyl-4-phenyl-1,3-dioxan
asymmetric Strecker synthesis
α-amino acids, **2,** 832
2-Aminoethanesulphonyl chloride
2-Amino-2-methylpropan-1-ol–norbornanone hydrochloride–ammonia
synthesis
1,2-thiazetidine 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1148
Aminoguanidine
synthesis
5-aminotetrazole, **4,** 409
1,2,4-triazines, **4,** 146, 147
1-Amino-(*S*)-2-[(*R*)-1-hydroxyethyl]indoline
asymmetric synthesis
α-amino acids
E. J. Corey, H. S. Sachdev, J. Z. Goagotas, and W. Saenger, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 2488
(*S*)-1-Amino-2-hydroxymethylindole
asymmetric synthesis
α-amino acids
E. J. Corey, R. J. McCaully, and H. S. Sachdev, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **92,** 2476
(*S*)-1-Amino-2-hydroxymethylindoline
asymmetric synthesis
α-amino acids **2,** 823
2-Amino-2-methylpropan-1-ol–benzofuroxan–formaldehyde
synthesis
2-iminobenzimidazolines
F. Seng, K. Ley, and K. Wagner, *Synthesis*, 1976, 703
2-Amino-2-methylpropan-1-ol–carboxylic acids
protection
carboxylic acid group
J. W. Cornforth, *Heterocyclic Compounds*, 1957, **5,** 386
A. I. Meyers and D. L. Temple, Jr., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 6644, 6646
A. I. Meyers, D. L. Temple, D. Haidukewych, and E. D. Mihelich, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 2787
A. I. Meyers and E. D. Mihelich, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 3158
synthesis
oxazolines, **2,** 107
2-Amino-2-methylpropan-1-ol–4-chloro-1(2*H*)-phthalazinone
synthesis
4-aminophthalazinones
K. Kormendy, *Acta. Chim. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 1976, **88,** 129
2-Amino-2-methylpropan-1-ol–esters
synthesis
bridged oxazolines
I. Butula and G. Karloxic, *Annalen*, 1976, 1455
2-Amino-2-methylpropan-1-ol–lactones
synthesis
2-oxazolines
S. P. McManus, P. J. Kelly, W. J. Patterson and C. U. Pittman, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 1642
J. P. Lokenagard, P. B. Comita, and K. M. Rowland Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 1467
2-Amino-2-methylpropan-1-ol–norbornanone
synthesis

oxazolidine nitroxides
M. Moutin, A. Rassat, D. Bordeaux, and J. Lajzerowicz-Bonnetau, *J. Mol. Structure*, 1976, **31**, 275
2-Amino-2-methylpropan-1-ol–*o*-phthalaldehyde
synthesis
bisoxazolidines
M. T. Shipchandler, *J. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1977, **14**, 305
3-Amino-2-oxindole
decarboxylation
α-oxoalkanoic acids, **2**, 809
Aminopeptidase M
degradation
proteins, **5**, 229
o-Aminophenol–2,4-bis(alkoxycarbonylcyanomethylene)-1,3-dithietans
synthesis
2-amino-4-mercapto-1,5-benzoxazepines, **4**, 1158
N-Aminophthalimide
oxidative addition
alkynes, **2**, 444
synthesis
N-aminoaziridines, **2**, 221
D. Felix, R. K. Müller, W. Horn, R. Joas, J. Schreiber, and A. Eschenmoser, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1972, **55**, 1276
N-aminopyrroles
R. Epton, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1965, 425
nitrenes, **2**, 47
sulphoximides, **3**, 226
N-Aminophthalimide–β-diketones
synthesis
amide β-ketones
H. Person, E. Luanglath, and A. Foucaud, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1977, 221
N-Aminophthalimide–vinylthiophosphonates
synthesis
2-thiophosphorylaziridines
F. V. Bagrov, L. I. Il'ina, and L. A. Vasil'eva, *Zhur. obshchei Khim.*, 1977, **47**, 1195
1-Aminopropan-2-ol
synthesis
spirophosphoranes, **2**, 1247
3-Aminopropyltriethoxysilane–porous glass
step-wise degradation
peptides, **5**, 225
2-Aminothiazole
synthesis
thiazopyrimidines
H. Reimlinger, *Chem. Ber.*, 1971, **104**, 2232
Aminothiocyanogen–α-methylene ketones
synthesis
2-aminothiazoles, **4**, 987
o-Aminothiophenol–α-halogenoacetic acids
synthesis
2,3-dihydro-3-oxo-4*H*-1,4-benzothiazines, **4**, 1100
o-Aminothiophenol hydrochloride–α,β-unsaturated ketones
synthesis
2,3-dihydro-1,5-benzothiazepines, **4**, 1163
Ammonia
addition
aldehydes, **1**, 973
2-nitrohex-2-enosides, **5**, 733
perfluoroalkenes, **1**, 550
amination
α-bromoalkanoic acids, **2**, 819
haloacetylenes, **2**, 79
aminodebromination–decarboxylation
4- or 6-bromoindole-2-carboxylic acid, **4**, 451
aminodechlorination
alkylchloropurines, **4**, 516
chloropyrrolo[3,2-*d*]pyrimidines, **4**, 555
7-chloro-*vic*-triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidines, **4**, 551
aminodecyanation
cyanopyridinium salts, **4**, 34
aminodehalogenation
chloropyrazines, **4**, 100
halogenodiazines, **4**, 121, 133, 134
halogenoisoquinolines, **4**, 227
halogenopyridinium salts, **4**, 30
halogenoquinazolines, **4**, 133
halogenoquinolines, **4**, 192
aminodehydroxylation
hydroxypyridines, **4**, 33
ammoniolysis
esters, **2**, 928
catalytic amination
benzene, **2**, 138
cleavage
disulphones, **5**, 696
condensation
selenophen-2-carbaldehyde, **4**, 879
deacetylation
3′,5′-di-*O*-acetyladenosine 2′-phosphate, **5**, 42
dealkylation
N-alkylisothiazolium salts, **4**, 1011
Hantzsch synthesis
pyrroles, **4**, 298
imine formation
araldehydes, **1**, 1129
iminodethiomethylation
N-methyl-2-thiomethylbenzoxazolium salts, **4**, 978
lactam formation
γ-ketoesters, **4**, 344
ring cleavage
1-benzopyrylium salts, **4**, 621
chromones, **4**, 673
2,4-diaryloxy-6-phenyl-1,3,5-oxadiazinium salts, **4**, 1084
2,4-dioxodihydro-3,1-benzoxazines, **4**, 1067
fused diazines, **4**, 263

1,3,2-oxathiazolium-5-olates, **4,** 1197
1,2-oxathietan 2,2-dioxides (β-sultones), **4,** 1145, 1146
ring expansion
5-acyloxazoles, **4,** 971
synthesis
alkylidenephosphoranes, **2,** 1313
[2,2](2,5)pyrrolophanes
J. F. Haley, Jr., and P. M. Keehn, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 4017
1,2,4-triazines, **4,** 147
Ammonia–4-acetamido-1,2,3-triazolium salts
synthesis
N-acetyl-1,2,3-triazolium-4-aminides, **4,** 1200
Ammonia–acetic acid
synthesis
α-amido amides, **2,** 973
Ammonia–acetylene
synthesis
pyridines, **4,** 69
Ammonia–2-acylfurans
synthesis
3-hydroxypyridines, **4,** 704
Ammonia–acylsuccinic esters
synthesis
2-hydroxypyrroles, **4,** 303
Ammonia–aldehyde
synthesis
1,1-amino alcohols, **2,** 93
Ammonia–alumina–tetrahydrofuran
synthesis
pyrrolidine, **4,** 704
Ammonia–ammonium acetate
amination
chloronitrobenzene, **2,** 147
Ammonia–ammonium chloride–resorcinols
synthesis
m-aminophenols, **1,** 771
Ammonia–ammonium sulphate
amination
inosine, **5,** 76
thymidine, **5,** 76
Ammonia–5-arylamino-1,2,3,4-oxatriazolium salts
synthesis
1,2,3,4-oxatriazolium-5-aminides, **4,** 1211
Ammonia–benzyne
synthesis
aniline, **1,** 477
Ammonia–benzil
synthesis
2,4,5-triphenylimidazole, **4,** 395
Ammonia–2-benzopyrylium salts
synthesis
quinoline, **4,** 621
Ammonia–α-bromo acids
synthesis
amino acids, **5,** 194
Ammonia–5-bromonucleosides
synthesis
5-aminonucleosides, **5,** 97
Ammonia–carbonyl compounds
synthesis
pyridines, **4,** 64–68
Ammonia–β-chloroethylbenzene-2,4-disulphonyl chloride
synthesis
7-aminosulphonyl-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-1,2-benzothiazine 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1093
Ammonia–5-chloromethyl-3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazole
synthesis
5-amino-3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-6*H*-1,2,4-oxadiazine, **4,** 1082
Ammonia–4-chloropyrimidine-5-acetic esters
synthesis
pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidines, **4,** 541
Ammonia–chlorosulphonylacetyl chlorides
synthesis
3-oxo-1,2-thiazetidine 1,1-dioxides, **4,** 1148
Ammonia–chlorosulphonylethylbenzimidoyl chloride
synthesis
5,6-dihydro-3-phenyl-2*H*-1,2,4-thiadiazine 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1108
Ammonia–copper sulphate
aminodechlorination
4-chloro-imidazo[4,5-*c*]pyridine, **4,** 534
Ammonia–cyanuric chloride
synthesis
melamine, **4,** 152
Ammonia–2,2′-dichlorodiethyl ether
synthesis
morpholine, **4,** 1063
Ammonia–di-(2-chloroethyl) sulphide
synthesis
tetrahydro-1,4-thiazine, **4,** 1092
Ammonia–di-(2-chloroethyl) sulphone
synthesis
tetrahydro-1,4-thiazine 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1092
Ammonia–di-(2-chloroethyl) sulphoxide
synthesis
tetrahydro-1,4-thiazine 1-oxide, **4,** 1092
Ammonia–2,3-dihydro-2,4-dioxo-4*H*-1,3-thiazine
synthesis
uracil, **4,** 1090
Ammonia–di(2-hydroxyethyl) sulphone
synthesis
tetrahydro-1,4-thiazine 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1092
Ammonia–1,4-diketones
synthesis
pyrroles, **4,** 299
Ammonia–1,2-dimethoxyethane–*N*-acylprolines
synthesis
5-hydroxydioxopiperazines, **5,** 204

Ammonia–1,2-dimethoxyethane–*N*-acylprolines

synthesis
5-aminonucleosides, **5,** 97
Ammonia–carbonyl compounds
synthesis
pyridines, **4,** 64–68
Ammonia–β-chloroethylbenzene-2,4-disulphonyl chloride
synthesis
7-aminosulphonyl-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-1,2-benzothiazine 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1093
Ammonia–5-chloromethyl-3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazole
synthesis
5-amino-3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-6*H*-1,2,4-oxadiazine, **4,** 1082
Ammonia–4-chloropyrimidine-5-acetic esters
synthesis
pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidines, **4,** 541
Ammonia–chlorosulphonylacetyl chlorides
synthesis
3-oxo-1,2-thiazetidine 1,1-dioxides, **4,** 1148
Ammonia–chlorosulphonylethylbenzimidoyl chloride
synthesis
5,6-dihydro-3-phenyl-2*H*-1,2,4-thiadiazine 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1108
Ammonia–copper sulphate
aminodechlorination
4-chloro-imidazo[4,5-*c*]pyridine, **4,** 534
Ammonia–cyanuric chloride
synthesis
melamine, **4,** 152
Ammonia–2,2′-dichlorodiethyl ether
synthesis
morpholine, **4,** 1063
Ammonia–di-(2-chloroethyl) sulphide
synthesis
tetrahydro-1,4-thiazine, **4,** 1092
Ammonia–di-(2-chloroethyl) sulphone
synthesis
tetrahydro-1,4-thiazine 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1092
Ammonia–di-(2-chloroethyl) sulphoxide
synthesis
tetrahydro-1,4-thiazine 1-oxide, **4,** 1092
Ammonia–2,3-dihydro-2,4-dioxo-4*H*-1,3-thiazine
synthesis
uracil, **4,** 1090
Ammonia–di(2-hydroxyethyl) sulphone
synthesis
tetrahydro-1,4-thiazine 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1092
Ammonia–1,4-diketones
synthesis
pyrroles, **4,** 299
Ammonia–1,2-dimethoxyethane–*N*-acylprolines
synthesis
5-hydroxydioxopiperazines, **5,** 204

Ammonia–α-dioximes
synthesis
1,2,5-oxadiazoles, **4,** 1028
Ammonia–2,5-dioxo-4,1-benzoxazepines
synthesis
quinazolines, **4,** 1156
Ammonia–diphenacyl sulphides
synthesis
3,5-diaryl-2*H*-1,4-thiazine, **4,** 1091
Ammonia–diphenacyl sulphones
synthesis
3,5-diaryl-4*H*-thiazine 1,1-dioxides, **4,** 1091
Ammonia–disulphides–aldehydes
synthesis
sulphenimines, **3,** 279
Ammonia–1,2-dithiolium salts
synthesis
isothiazoles, **4,** 848, 1016
Ammonia–ethanol–1,2,3,4-oxatriazolium-5-thiolates
synthesis
1,2,3,4-thiatriazolium-5-olates, **4,** 1212
Ammonia–ethoxycarbonylmethyl benzoyldithiocarbazinate
synthesis
6-carbamoyl-2-mercapto-5-phenyl-6*H*-1,3,4-thiadiazine, **4,** 1111
Ammonia–furans
synthesis
pyrroles, **4,** 300
Ammonia–hydrazidoyl halides
synthesis
amidrazones, **2,** 479
Ammonia–hydrogen peroxide–thioisatin
synthesis
3-carboxamido-1,2-benzisothiazole, **4,** 1018
Ammonia–hydroxamoyl chlorides
synthesis
amidoximes, **2,** 479
Ammonia–imidates
synthesis
amidines, **2,** 492
Ammonia–imidoyl chlorides
synthesis
amidines, **2,** 479
Ammonia–isocoumarins
synthesis
isocarbostyrils, **4,** 212
Ammonia–isoselenocyanates
synthesis
selenoureas, **3,** 522
Ammonia–ketone
synthesis
1,1-amino alcohols, **2,** 93
Ammonia–malononitrile
synthesis
pyridines, **4,** 69, 70
Ammonia–methanol
4′-*O*-deacetylation agent
deoxythymidine 5′-phosphate synthesis, **5,** 28
ribo-oligonucleotides synthesis, **5,** 154
partial deacetylation
3′,5′-di-*O*-acetyldeoxyadenosine, **5,** 29
Ammonia–3-methyl-2,1-benzisoxazole
synthesis
o-aminoacetophenone, **4,** 1001
Ammonia–methylene dihalide
synthesis
1,1-diamines, **2,** 82
Ammonia–1,2-oxathian 2,2-dioxides
synthesis
tetrahydro-1,2-thiazine 1,1-dioxides, **4,** 1087
Ammonia–1,4-oxathian 4,4-dioxide
synthesis
tetrahydro-1,4-thiazine 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1092
Ammonia–1,2-oxathiin 2,2-dioxides
synthesis
1,2-thiazine 1,1-dioxides, **4,** 1086
Ammonia–1,3-oxazinium perchlorates
synthesis
pyrimidines, **4,** 1060, 1061
Ammonia–phosgeneiminium salts
synthesis
cyanamides, **2,** 479
Ammonia–pyrones
synthesis
pyridones, **4,** 71, 632, 663, 665
Ammonia–pyrylium salts
synthesis
pyridines, **4,** 71, 612
Ammonia–reducing sugars
synthesis
imidazoles, **4,** 396
Ammonia–sodium hydrogen sulphite
aminodehydroxylation
hydroxyquinolines, **4,** 187, 192
Ammonia–tropylium cation
synthesis
dicycloheptatrienylamine, **1,** 397
Ammonia–zinc chloride
amination
naphthol, **2,** 142
Ammonium acetate
amination
carbonyl compounds
R. L. Horton and K. C. Murdock, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **25,** 938
D. Y. Curtin, J. A. Kampmeier, and M. L. Farmer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 874
aminodehydroxylation
α-hydroxy ketones, **4,** 96
catalyst
Knoevenagel condensation, **1,** 967
condensation catalyst
ketones with cyano compounds
A. C. Cope *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1941,

63, 3452; *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4,* 1963, 234
Henry reaction
nitroalkanes, **2,** 348
synthesis
amides
J. H. Boothe, A. S. Kende, T. L. Fields, and R. G. Wilkinson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 1006
P. A. Finan and G. A. Fothergill, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, 2824
corrins, **4,** 348
Ammonium acetate–acetic acid–diphenyldiphenacylphosphonium bromide
synthesis
2,3,4,6-dehydro-4,4-diphenyl-1,4-azaphosphorinanium bromide, **4,** 1124
Ammonium acetate–pent-2-enedial
synthesis
pyridine, **4,** 64
Ammonium acetate-α-thioacetoxyketones
synthesis
thiazoles, **4,** 990
Ammonium benzonitrosolate–hydrochloric acid
synthesis
3,5-diphenyl-1,2,4-oxadiazole 4-oxide, **4,** 1024
Ammonium bromide–liquid ammonia
ammoniation
nitriles, **2,** 544
Ammonium carbonate
hydrolysis
α-aminonitriles, **5,** 198
Ammonium carbonate–potassium cyanide
synthesis
hydantoins, **2,** 830
Ammonium carbonate–pyrrole
synthesis
ammonium pyrrole-2-carboxylate, **4,** 290
Ammonium chloride
acylation
amides, **2,** 1018
aminolysis
esters, **2,** 928
chlorination
disiloxanes, **3,** 548
hexamethyldisilane, **3,** 663
Ammonium chloride–2,6-diethoxy-1,4-oxathian 4,4-dioxide
synthesis
4*H*-1,4-thiazine 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1091
Ammonium chloride–liquid ammonia
ammoniation
nitriles, **2,** 544
ammonolysis
amidines, **2,** 499
Ammonium chloride–phosphorus pentachloride
synthesis
cyclopolyphosphazenes, **2,** 1304
Ammonium chloride–sulphenamides
synthesis
sulphenimines, **3,** 279
Ammonium cyanide
addition
aldehydes, **1,** 973
Strecker synthesis
α-amino acids, **2,** 531
Ammonium dichromate
oxidation
2- or 3-methylthiophen, **4,** 826
Ammonium dihydrogen phosphate
decomposition
acetals, **1,** 1029
Ammonium dithiocarbamate–α-halogenocarbonyl compounds
synthesis
thiazole-2-thiols, **4,** 987
Ammonium fluoride
halogen exchange
halosilanes, **3,** 549
phosphorochloridates, **2,** 1265
Ammonium formate
modified Leuckart reaction
1,2-dibenzoylbenzene, **4,** 480
Ammonium hydrogen sulphide
reduction
dinitrobenzenes, **2,** 147
o-nitrocinnamic acids, **4,** 164
Ammonium hydroxide
ammoniolysis
esters, **2,** 928
Ammonium hydroxide–copper(I) chloride
amination
allyl chloride, **2,** 71
Ammonium hydroxide–copper(I) oxide
amination
chlorobenzene, **2,** 135
Ammonium isocyanate–trimethylchlorosilane
synthesis
trimethylsilyl isocyanate, **3,** 593
Ammonium isothiocyanate–trimethylchlorosilane
synthesis
trimethylsilyl isothiocyanate, **3,** 593
Ammonium metavanadate
perchlorate oxidation catalyst
hydroquinone
J. H. Billman, B. Wolnak and D. K. Barnes, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1944, **66,** 652
Ammonium nitrate
condensation catalyst
acrolein with triethyl orthoformate
H. O. L. Fischer and E. Baer, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1935, **18,** 514
J. A. Van Allan, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4,* 1963, 21
Ammonium persulphate
oxidation
butyric acid to δ-phenyl-γ-butyrolactone
A. Clerici, F. Minisci, and O. Porta, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 4183
disulphides, **3,** 295
pinenes

M. Julia and D. Mansuy, *Compt. rend.* (*C*), 1973, **276,** 1049
Ammonium persulphate–carboxylic acids
alkylation
pyridine *N*-oxide
F. Bertini, T. Caronna, and M. Cecere, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.*, 1973, **5,** 109
Ammonium persulphate–methanol
hydroxymethylation
pyridine, **4,** 36
Ammonium persulphate–silver nitrate
oxidation
ethylbenzenes to acetophenones
F. A. Daniher, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.*, 1970, **2,** 207
Ammonium persulphate–silver nitrate–carboxylic acids
alkylation
pyazoles
T. Caronna and L. Filini, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.*, 1973, **5,** 105
Ammonium persulphate–silver salts
decarboxylation
acetic acid, **4,** 384
Ammonium polysulphide
Willgerodt reaction
ketones, **2,** 963
E. V. Brown, *Synthesis*, 1975, 358
Ammonium sulphide
reduction
aromatic polynitro compounds, **2,** 344
azine di-*N*-oxides, **2,** 465
dinitrobenzenes, **2,** 147
1-nitronaphthalene, **2,** 142
ring opening
2,3-diphenyl-1,2,3,4-tetrazolium-5-olate, **4,** 1219
Ammonium sulphide–*o*-nitroazobenzene
synthesis
2-phenylbenzotriazole, **4,** 404
Ammonium sulphide–phosgeneimines
synthesis
isothiocyanates, **2,** 476, 519
Ammonium sulphite
Bücherer reaction
β-naphthol, **2,** 143
phenols, **2,** 135
sulphodechlorination
3-chloropropanesulphonamide, **4,** 1113
Ammonium tetrafluoroborate
inversion
amines
R. A. Moss, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 1082
R. A. Moss, P. E. Schueler, and T. B. K. Lee, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 2509
Ammonium thiocyanate
ammoniation
nitriles, **2,** 543
Ammonium thiocyanate–alkyl halides
synthesis
isothiocyanates, **2,** 518; **3,** 463
Ammonium thiocyanate–amines
synthesis
thioureas, **3,** 456
Ammonium ylides
addition
aldehydes, **1,** 978
Aniline
addition
perfluoroalkenes, **1,** 550
catalyst
decarboxylative Michael reaction
M. Yasuda, *Chem. Letters*, 1975, 89
condensation
araldehydes, **1,** 1129
coupling reaction
benzenediazonium salts, **2,** 156
ring cleavage
Δ^1-azirines, **2,** 451
4-nitroisoxazole, **4,** 999
γ-pyrones, **4,** 663
1,3,4-thiadiazolium-2-olates, **4,** 1207
Aniline–acid
ring cleavage
furan-2-carbaldehyde, **4,** 732
Aniline–sodium iodate
1,4-phenylamination
p-quinones, **1,** 1222
2-Anilino-1,3,2-benzodioxaphospholan–carboxylic acids
synthesis
anilides, **2,** 1196
Anilinodiethoxyphosphine–carboxylic acids
synthesis
anilides, **2,** 1196
Anthracene-9,10-di-imine
reduction
alkenes, alkynes, and azobenzene
E. J. Corey and W. L. Mock, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 685
Anthraquinone
dehydrogenation
carbanions
W. R. Vaughan and D. R. Simonson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 566
Anthraquinone-1-seleninic acid
oxidation
ethanol, **3,** 516
9-Anthrylmethyl *p*-nitrobenzoate
protection
amines, **2,** 51
Antimony
coupling
thioketones, **3,** 399
Antimony(III) chloride
N-arylation
aniline, **2,** 141
Antimony(III) chloride–arene diazonium salts
synthesis
arylstibonic acids, **3,** 1114
Antimony(III) chloride–1,4-dihydro-1,1-dibutylstannabenzene

synthesis
1-chloro-1,4-dihydrostibabenzene, **4,** 930
Antimony(III) chloride–ethanol
ethoxydechlorination
chloropurines, **4,** 515
Antimony(III) chloride–Grignard reagents
synthesis
triorganylstibines, **3,** 1118
Antimony(III) chloride–organometallic compounds
synthesis
organodichlorostibines, **3,** 1117
Antimony(III) chloride–phenol
N-arylation
aniline, **2,** 162
Antimony(V) chloride
alkylation
nitriles, **2,** 541
aromatization
3-chlorocyclopropene, **1,** 393
α-chlorination
alkyl bromides
J. L. Luche, J. Bertin, and H. B. Kagan, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 759, 763
chlorination
p-cresol
A. Nilsson, A. Ronlan, and V. D. Parker, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 1107
cis,cis-cyclo-octa-1,5-diene
S. Uemura, A. Onoe, and M. Okano, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 210
cleavage
cyclic ethers, **1,** 878
cyclization
γ-alkoxybutyryl chlorides, **1,** 816
β-chloroethyl esters, **1,** 678
Fries rearrangement catalyst
phenolic esters, **1,** 1170
intercalated reagent
alkyl chlorides synthesis
J. Mélin and A. Herold, *Compt. rend.*, 1969, **269,** 877
J. Bertin, J. L. Luche, H. B. Kagan, and R. Setton, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 763
ring expansion
cycloalkyl azides, **2,** 403
selective *cis*-chlorination
olefins
S. Uemura, O. Sasaki, and M. Okano, *Chem. Comm.*, 1971, 1064
Antimony(V) chloride–*C,N*-diarylimidoyl chlorides
synthesis
nitrilium complexes, **2,** 487
Antimony(V) chloride–nitriles
synthesis
nitrilium salts, **2,** 539
Antimony(V) chloride–sulphur dioxide
alkoxycarbonylation
tertiary alkyl halides, **2,** 906
Antimony(III) fluoride
fluorination
phosgene, **2,** 1083
phosphorodichloridites, **2,** 1191
halogen exchange
chlorophosphines, **2,** 1177
halosilanes, **3,** 549
phosphorochloridates, **2,** 1265
Antimony(V) fluoride
cyclization
dihydrostilbenes, **1,** 756
cycloaddition catalyst
sulphur dioxide
J. Gasteiger and R. Huisgen, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 6541
L. A. Paquette, U. Jacobsson, and M. Oku, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 115
H. Hogeveen, H. Jorritsma, and P. W. Kwant, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 1795
halogen exchange
organogermanium chlorides, **3,** 1072
phosphorus pentachloride, **2,** 1248
oxidation
alkanes to stable carbonium ions
J. Lukas, P. A. Kramer, and A. P. Kouwenhoven, *Rec. Trav. Chim.*, 1973, **92,** 44
synthesis
cyclopentadienyl cation
M. Saunders *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 3017, 3018
tetra-alkoxyphosphonium salts, **2,** 1222
trimethylcarbenium fluoroantimonate
S. Hünig and M. Kiessel, *Chem.Ber.*, 1958, **91,** 380
R. West, D. Powell, M. K. T. Lee, and L. S. Whatley, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 3227
G. A. Olah, J. J. Svoboda, and A. T. Ku, *Synthesis*, 1973, 492
G. A. Olah, Y. Halpern, and H. C. Lin, *Synthesis*, 1975, 315
Antimony(V) fluoride–alkyl fluorides
alkylation
disulphides, **3,** 38
Antimony(V) fluoride–alkyl halides
synthesis
halonium ions, **1,** 530
Antimony(V) fluoride–arylsulphonyl fluorides
arylsulphonylation
arenes, **3,** 210
Antimony(V) fluoride–5-bromocyclopentadiene
synthesis
cyclopentadienyl cation, **1,** 394
Antimony(V) fluoride–chlorine–sulphuryl chlorofluoride
chlorination
alkanes, **1,** 108
Antimony(V) fluoride–fluorosulphuryl chloride–t-butyl chloride
alkylation
t-butanol, **1,** 621
Antimony(V) fluoride–isopropyl fluoride

synthesis
isopropylium hexafluoroantimonate, **1,** 528
Antimony(V) fluoride–methyl fluoride–1,5-diiodopentane
synthesis
pentamethyleneiodonium hexafluoroantimonate, **4,** 952, 953
Antimony(V) fluoride–polyhaloalkenes
synthesis
carbenium ions, **1,** 554
Antimony(V) fluoride–sulphur dioxide
debromination
3,4-dibromo-1,2,3,4-tetraphenylcyclobutene, **1,** 394
Antimony(V) fluoride–sulphur dioxide–1-bromo-2-fluoroethane
synthesis
ethylenebromonium hexafluoroantimonate, **4,** 952
Antimony(V) fluoride–sulphur dioxide–1-fluoro-2-iodoethane
synthesis
ethyleneiodonium hexafluoroantimonate, **4,** 952
Arenediazonium hexafluorophosphates
Schiemann conversion
amines into aryl fluorides
K. G. Rutherford, W. Redmond, and J. Rigamonti, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 5149
K. G. Rutherford and W. Redmond, *Org. Synth.*, 1963, **43,** 12
Arenediazonium salts
Japp–Klingemann synthesis
indoles, **4,** 459, 460
Arenediazonium tetrahaloborates
deamination
amines
A. Roe and J. R. Graham, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, **74,** 6297
J. B. Hendrickson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 1251
synthesis
aryl carboxylic acids
J. C. Clark and R. C. Cookson, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, 686
p-dinitrobenzene
E. B. Starkey, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 225
Arenesulphonyl azides
synthesis
cycloalkanecarboxylic acids
R. A. Wohl, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3111; *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1973, **56,** 1826
Arenesulphonyl chlorides–nucleotides
synthesis
oligomers, **5,** 148
polynucleotides, **5,** 139, 140
Arenesulphonyl halide–antimony(V) halide complexes
synthesis
aryl sulphones
G. A. Olah and H. C. Lin, *Synthesis*, 1974, 342
Arenesulphonyltetrazoles–nucleotides
synthesis
oligonucleotides, **5,** 130
Arenesulphonyltriazoles–nucleotides
synthesis
oligonucleotides, **5,** 130
Arsenic(III) chloride
halogenation
nucleosides
R. F. Dods and J. S. Roth, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **34,** 1627
Arsenic(III) chloride–1,4-dihydro-1,1-dibutylstannabenzene
synthesis
arsenin hydrochloride, **4,** 929
Arsenic(III) chloride–9,10-dihydro-9,9-dimethylstannanthracene
synthesis
5-chloro-5,10-dihydrodibenzo[*b*,*e*]arsenin, **4,** 932
Arsenic(III) chloride–diphenylamine
synthesis
10-chloro-5,10-dihydrophenarsazine, **4,** 1125
Arsenic(III) chloride–diphenyl ether–aluminium trichloride
synthesis
10-chlorophenoxarsine, **4,** 1125
Arsenic(III) chloride–4-methoxy-1,4–dihydrostannins
synthesis
arsenins, **4,** 930
Arsenic(III) fluoride
fluorination
phosgene, **2,** 1083
halogen exchange
chlorophosphines, **2,** 1177
Arsenic(III) oxide-aluminium trichloride–diphenyl ether
synthesis
10-chlorophenoxarsine, **4,** 1125
Arsenic(V) oxide
oxidizing agent
Skraup quinoline synthesis, **4,** 157, 198
Arsenite ion
reduction
hydroperoxides, **1,** 918
Aryl-lithium reagents–carbon dioxide
synthesis
carboxylic acids, **2,** 603
Aryl-lithium reagents–diaryl selenides
synthesis
unsymmetrical diaryl selenides, **3,** 498
Aryl-lithium reagents–iminium salts
synthesis
tertiary amines, **2,** 410
Aryl-lithium reagents–nitriles
synthesis
ketimines, **2,** 402

Aryl-lithium reagents–Schiff bases
synthesis
secondary amines, **2,** 410
Aryl-lithium reagents–sulphur
synthesis
aryl thiols, **3,** 7
Aryl-lithium reagents–tellurium
synthesis
aryl alkyl tellurides, **3,** 530
Aryl-lithium reagents–trialkoxyboranes
synthesis
aryl(dihydroxy)boranes, **3,** 918
Aryl-lithium reagents–trialkylboranes
synthesis
aryl ketones, **3,** 902
Ascarite
dehydrocyanation
dinitriles
D. M. Gale and S. C. Cherkovsky, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 475
Azidoacetyl chloride
synthesis
7α-azido cephems
R. W. Ratcliffe and B. G. Christensen, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 4649, 4653
Azidoacetyl chloride–cyclic imines
synthesis
polycyclic β-lactams
A. K. Base, S. G. Amin, J. C. Kapur, and M. S. Manhas, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1976, 2193
Azidoacetyl chloride–iminodithiocarbonate esters
synthesis
β-lactams
D. F. Sullivan, D. I. C. Scopes, A. F. Kluge, and J. A. Edwards, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 1112
Azidoacetyl chloride–thiazolines
synthesis
penams
P. J. Claes and H. Vanderhaeghe, *European J. Med. Chem. Chim. Ther.*, 1976, **11,** 359
Azidoacetyl chloride–triethylamine
azetidone ring formation
benzyl α-[5-acetoxy-4-(1′,3′-dioxolan-2′-yl)pentaldimino]diethylphosphonoacetate, **5,** 315
benzyl α-(*S*-methylthioimidato)diethylphosphonoacetate, **5,** 314
β-lactonization
7α-azido-3-acetoxymethyl-4-methoxycarbonylcephem synthesis, **5,** 304
β-Azidopropenylbenzene
synthesis
3-methyl-2-phenyl-2*H*-azirine, **4,** 567
α-Azidostyrene
cyclization
2-phenyl-Δ^1-azirine, **2,** 444
synthesis
alkyl aryl ketones
A. Suzuki, M. Tabata, and M. Ueda, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 2195
Azidotrimethylsilane
amination
hindered ketones, **2,** 388
Azidotris[dimethylamino]phosphonium hexafluorophosphate
coupling reagent
in peptide synthesis
B. Castro and J. R. Dormoy, *Bull. Soc. Chim. France*, 1973, 3359
Aziridine
alkylation
protein thiol groups, **5,** 220
amination
3-amino-2-sulphonylpropenes
J. Piksilingaite, G. K. Krasil'nikova, and O. V. Kil'disheva, *Izvest. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. khim.*, 1977, 1374
chloro-2,4-diphospha-1,3,5-triazines
E. Fluck and E. Schmid, *Z. Naturforsch.*, 1977, **32b,** 254
chlorofuro[2,3-*d*]pyrimidines
H. Wamhoff and C. Von Waldow, *Chem. Ber.*, 1977, **110,** 1730
halogenopolyhydrazylbenzenes
J. Rieser and K. Wallenfels, *Annalen*, 1976, 1739
organotin compounds
M. E. Bishop and J. J. Zuckerman, *Inorg. Chem.*, 1977, **16,** 1749
parasorbic acid
K. Torssell and M. P. Tyagi, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 1977, **B31,** 297
propynal
A. V. Eremeev, D. A. Tikhomirov, and E. Liepins, *Khim. geterotsikl. Soedinenii*, 1977, 207
cyclocondensation
piperazine-2-carboxylate
H. J. Beim and A. R. Day, *J. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1977, **14,** 307
synthesis
2-aziridinoaziridines
R. G. Kostyanovskii, G. K. Kadorkina, I. I. Chervin, M. D. Isobaev, and E. N. Voznesenskii, *Izvest. Akad. Nauk. S.S.S.R., Ser. khim.*, 1976, 2396
Aziridine–aldehydes or ketones–sulphur
synthesis
5,6-dihydro-4*H*-1,4-thiazines, **4,** 1091
Aziridine–*N*-arylketenimines
synthesis
imidoylaziridines
N. Murai, M. Komatsu, T. Yagii, H. Nishihara, and Y. Ohshiro, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 847
Aziridine–isocyanates
synthesis
N-(2-chloroethyl)ureas
D. Kazlauskas and E. Ramoskiene, *Zhur. org. Khim.*, 1976, **12,** 1527
Aziridine–keten dithioacetals

synthesis
Δ^1-2-methylthiopyrrolines
A. Kumar, H. Ila, and H. Junjappa, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1976, 592
Aziridine–2-mercaptobenzoic acid
synthesis
2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzothiazepin-5-one, **4,** 1163
Aziridine–α-mercaptoketones
synthesis
5,6-dihydro-4*H*-1,4-thiazines, **4,** 1091
Aziridine–phosphorodichloridates
synthesis
N,N,N′,N′-bis(ethylene)phosphorodiamidates
G. Sosnovsky and M. Konieczny, *Z. Naturforsch.*, 1976, **31b,** 1379
Aziridine–thioglycollic esters
synthesis
3-oxo-tetrahydro-1,4-thiazines, **4,** 1092
Aziridine–thionothiolo phosphoric acids–phosgene
synthesis
S-(2-isocyanatoethyl)thionothiolophosphates
E. S. Gubnitskaya, L. A. Zolotareva and Z. T. Semashko, *Zhur. obshchei Khim.*, 1976, **46,** 2233
Aziridine–triazines
synthesis
3-ethyleneimino-1,2,4-triazines
B. T. Keen, D. K. Krass, and W. W. Paudler, *J. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1976, **13,** 807
Azobenzene-4-carboxylic acid hydrazide
synthesis
hydrazones
U. Westphal, H. Feier, O. Lüderitz, and I. Fromme, *Biochem. Z.*, 1954/55, **326,** 139
S. M. A. D. Zayed and I. M. I. Fakhr, *Annalen*, 1963, **662,** 165
Azobisisobutyronitrile (AZBN)
alkylation
phosphines, **2,** 1134
hydrogermylation
alkenes, **3,** 1072
radical addition initiator
C. C. Walling and E. S. Huyser, *Org. Reactions*, 1963, **13,** 115
H. Stockmann, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 245
aldehydes, **1,** 976
radical polymerization initiator
acrylonitrile
R. Kerber, O. Nuyken, and R. Steinhausen, *Makromol. Chem.*, 1977, **178,** 1833
arylenes
H. Kaemmerer, V. Steiner, H. Gueniffey, and C. P. Pinazzi, *Makromol. Chem.*, 1976, **177,** 1665
ethylene
W. Guth and W. Heitz, *Makromol. Chem.*, 1976, 177
hydroxyalkyl methacrylates
D. E. Gregonis, C. M. Chen, and J. D. Andrade, *Polymer Prepr., Amer. Chem. Soc., Div. Polymer Chem.*, 1975, **16,** 349
olefins, **5,** 835
vinylhydroquinone
S. Iwabuchi, K. Kojima, T. Nakahira, T. Uchiyama, J. Sakata, and H. Shimizu, *J. Polymer Sci., Polymer Chem. Edn.*, 1977, **15,** 405
substitution
azulene
V. A. Nefedov and L. K. Tarygina, *Zhur. org. Khim.*, 1976, **12,** 2145
Azobisisobutyronitrile–bromine
bromination
alkylthiophenes
J. A. Clarke and O. Meth-Cohn, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 4705
Azobisisobutyronitrile–silanes
synthesis
silyl radicals, **3,** 504
Azabisisobutyronitrile–thiols
isomerization
cis-alkenes, **3,** 16
Azodicarbonamide
oxidation
thiols, **2,** 857
Azomethine imines
addition
aldehydes, **1,** 978
Azulene
synthesis
metallocenes, **3,** 1174

B

Barium–organomercury compounds
synthesis
diorganylbarium compounds, **3,** 986
Barium amide–liquid ammonia
amination
quinoline, **4,** 176
Barium hydroxide
deacetylation
α-halogeno-β-diketones
W. S. Johnson, T. Li, D. J. Faulkner, and S. F. Campbell, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 6225
W. S. Johnson, K. Wiedhaup, and S. F. Brady, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 5277
P. L. Stotter and K. A. Hill. *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 4067
deacylation
N-acyl-*N*-nitroso-amino esters, **2,** 848
hydrolysis
biotin, **5,** 521
esters, **2,** 915
proteins, **5,** 192
hydroxydehalogenation
pyrimidines, **4,** 115
reduction
α-bromoacetoacetic ester, **2,** 723
ring cleavage
hydantoins, **2,** 830
Barium hydroxide–hydantoins
synthesis
α-amino acids, **2,** 820
Barium hydroxide–strontium hydroxide
hydrolysis
diesters, **1,** 892
Barium nitrite–acetic acid
4-oxodeamination
tubercidin, **4,** 545
Barium permanganate
oxidation
3-methylpyridoxol, **5,** 538
thiol group
K. Hofmann, A. Bridgwater, and A. E. Axelrod, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1949, **71,** 1253
Benzal bromide–potassium t-butoxide
synthesis
bromophenylcarbene, **1,** 159
Benzaldehyde
aldol condensation
α-*C*-alkyl nitrones, **2,** 507
5-methyl-1,2-dithiole-3-thione, **4,** 847
2-methyl-γ-pyrone, **4,** 668
2-methylpyrylium salts, **4,** 615
2-(methyltelluro)acetophenone, **4,** 904
cycloaddition
methylenesilanes, **3,** 672
Schiff base formation
aminomethyl diethyl phosphate, **5,** 304
synthesis
N-methyl amino acids, **2,** 826
polymeric benzaldehyde
J. M. J. Fréchet and G. Pellé, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 225
Benzaldehyde–acetic acid–ethanol
condensation
2-amino-3-cyanofurans, **4,** 727
Benzaldehyde–acetic anhydride
condensation
2-methyl-4*H*-1,3-oxazines, **4,** 1058
Benzaldehyde–alkali
condensation
4-hydroxy-6-methyl-2*H*-thiin-2-one, **4,** 861
2-methyltrithiapentalenes, **4,** 855
Benzaldehyde–aniline
synthesis
Schiff base, **2,** 169
Benzaldehyde–carbohydrates
synthesis
O-benzylidene sugars, **5,** 725
Benzaldehyde–2-hydroxyalkanethiols
synthesis
alkenes, **3,** 26
Benzaldehyde–indole
synthesis
phenyldi-indolylmethanes, **4,** 431
Benzaldehyde–*N*-methyl-*o*-mercaptobenzamide
synthesis
dihydro-3-methyl-4-oxo-2-phenyl-1,3-benzothiazine, **4,** 1098
Benzaldehyde–nitrosobenzene
synthesis
hydroxamic acid, **2,** 322
Benzaldehyde–phosphonamides
synthesis
styrenes, **1,** 138
Benzaldehyde–pyrrole
synthesis
meso-tetraphenylporphyrin, **4,** 333
Benzaldehyde–sodium sulphide–ethanol

synthesis
2*H*-thiins, **4,** 856
Benzaldehyde–toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid–glycerol
synthesis
1,2- and 1,3-*O*-benzylideneglycerols, **5,** 649
Benzaldehyde–trifluoroacetic acid–2′,3′-hydroxylated nucleosides
synthesis
2′,3′-*O*-benzylidene nucleosides, **5,** 94
Benzaldehyde–ylides
synthesis
oxaphosphetans, **2,** 1317
Benzaldehyde–zinc chloride
condensation
2,4-dimethylthiazole, **4,** 982
2-methyl-oxazoles and -benzoxazoles, **4,** 968
Benzaldehyde ethylene dithioacetal
synthesis
glycol benzal derivatives
R. M. Munavu and H. H. Szmant, *Tetrahedron Letters,* 1975, 4543
anti-Benzaldoxime sodium salt–α-halo esters
synthesis
N-hydroxy-α-amino acids, **2,** 829
Benzamide-*N*-sulphenyl chloride–diazofluorene
synthesis
thiocarbonyl *S*-imide, **3,** 408
Benzamidine
amidination
divinyl sulphone
V. P. Arya, *Indian J. Chem.,* 1975, **13,** 1262
tropones to 1,3-diaza-azulenes
F. Del Cima, M. Cavazza, C. A. Veracini, and F. Pietra, *Tetrahedron Letters,* 1975, 4267
synthesis
8-phenylpurines, **4,** 501
Benzamidine–3-acylchromones
synthesis
3-acylpyrimidines
W. Loewe, *Annalen,* 1977, 1050
Benzamidine–*N*-(1-chloro-1-alkenyl)iminobenzoyl chlorides
synthesis
triazines
B. S. Drach and V. A. Kovalev, *Zhur. org. khim.,* 1976, **12,** 2319
Benzamidine–α-cyanoindol-3-ylacetates
synthesis
indolylpyrimidinones
V. S. Rozhkov, Yu. I. Smushkerich, and N. N. Suvorov, *Khim. geterotsikl. Soedinenii,* 1976, 1513
Benzamidine–α-diketones
synthesis
imidazoles
T. Sakaguchi and S. Tanabe, *Yakugaku Zasshi,* 1977, **97,** 223
Benzamidine–*N*-ethoxycarbonylthioamides
synthesis
1,3,5-triazin-2(1*H*)-ones
E. P. Papadopoulos and B. George, *J. Org. Chem.,* 1977, **42,** 2530
Benzamidine–hexahydroazepinediones
synthesis
pyrimido[4,5-*c*]azepines
R. G. Glushkov, O. Ya. Belyaeva, V. G. Granik, M. K. Polievktrov, A. B. Girgorlev, V. E. Serokhvostova, and T. F. Vlasova, *Khim. geterotsikl. Soedinenii,* 1976, 1640
Benzamidine–*N*-perchlorovinylimino-carboxylic acids
synthesis
triazines
B. S. Drach, V. A. Kovalev, and A. V. Kirsanov, *Zhur. org. Khim.,* 1976, **12,** 673
Benzamidine–α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compounds
synthesis
tetrahydropyrimidinols
A. L. Vais and V. P. Mamaev, *Khim. geterotsikl. Soedinenii,* 1977, 674
Benzamidoxime–ethoxycarbonylmethanoyl chloride
synthesis
ethyl 3-phenyl-1,2,4-oxadiazolyl-5-carboxylate, **4,** 1023
Benzamidoxime–thiphosgene
synthesis
3-phenyl-1,2,4-oxadiazolyl-5-thiol, **4,** 1023
Benzamidrazone–acid chlorides
synthesis
5-phenyl-1,2,4-triazoles, **4,** 406
Benzenediazonium-2-carboxylate
synthesis
benzyne, **1,** 481
bi- and tri-phenylene
R. S. Berry, G. N. Spokes, and M. Stiles, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.,* 1962, **84,** 3570
F. M. Logullo, A. H. Seitz, and L. Freidman, *Org. Synth.,* 1968, **48,** 12
Benzenediazonium chloride
coupling
aldehyde phenylhydrazone
F. A. Neugebauer and H. Trischmann, *Annalen,* 1967, **706,** 107
Benzenediazonium fluoroborate
o-phenylation
sulpholan, **3,** 172
Benzenediazonium fluoroborate–sulphides
synthesis
phenylsulphonium salts, **3,** 108
Benzenediazonium fluoroborate–triethylamine
diazo coupling
2-dialkylaminofurans, **4,** 726
Benzenediazonium fluoroborate–trifluoroethanol
phenylation
anisole, **1,** 758
Benzenediazonium salts
azo coupling
hydroxyquinolines, **4,** 187
1-hydroxyquinolizinium bromide, **4,** 244

pyrroles, **4,** 290
coupling
ketones, **1,** 1043
Benzenediazonium salts–aldehyde phenylhydrazones
synthesis
formazans, **4,** 408,409
Benzenediazonium salts–alkali
azo coupling
imidazoles, **4,** 374
p-Benzenediazonium sulphonate
synthesis
polyaminobenzenes, **2,** 145
Benzenepolysulphonic acids
alkylation
phenolic derivatives, **1,** 758
Benzeneselenenyl bromide–alkenes
synthesis
allyl bromides, **3,** 501
Benzeneselenenyl bromide–ketone enolates
synthesis
α,β-unsaturated ketones, **3,** 500
Benzeneselenenyl chloride–ketone enolates
synthesis
α,β-unsaturated ketones, **3,** 500
Benzeneselenenyl trifluoroacetate–alkenes
synthesis
allylic alcohols, **3,** 501
β-hydroxyselenides, **3,** 509
Benzeneselenic anhydride
oxidative cleavage
azomethines, **2,** 435
Benzeneselenol
addition
aldehydes, **1,** 963
alkenes, **3,** 494
synthesis
epoxides
W. Dumont and A. Krief, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1975, **14,** 350
Benzeneselenol–aldehydes
synthesis
alkenes, **3,** 494
epoxides, **3,** 494
Benzeneselenol–carbonyl compounds
synthesis
allylic alcohols
W. Dumont, P. Payet, and A. Krief, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1974, **13,** 804
D. Seebach and A. K. Beck, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1974, **13,** 806
Benzeneselenol–epoxides
synthesis
β-hydroxyselenides, **3,** 493
Benzeneselenol–ketones
synthesis
alkenes, **3,** 494
epoxides, **3,** 494
Benzeneselenol sodium salt–epoxides
synthesis
allylic alcohols, **3,** 493
Benzenesulphenyl chloride
sulphenylation
silyl enol ethers, **3,** 590
sulpholene, **3,** 180
Benzenesulphenyl chloride–alkyl halide
γ-alkylation
allylic alcohols
D. A. Evans, G. C. Andrews, T. T. Fujimoto, and D. Wells, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1385, 1389
D. A. Evans and G. C. Anderson, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1974, **7,** 147
Benzenesulphenyl chloride–allenic sulphoxides
synthesis
allyl alcohols, **3,** 160
Benzenesulphenyl chloride–allylic alcohols
synthesis
substituted allylic alcohols, **3,** 274
Benzenesulphenyl chloride–arenes
synthesis
aryl sulphides, **3,** 272
Benzenesulphenyl chloride–lithium vinylcarbinolates–diphenyl disulphide
synthesis
α,β-unsaturated aldehydes, **1,** 986
Benzenesulphenyl chloride–*N,N'*-thiobisamines
synthesis
amino-*N*-sulphenyl chlorides, **3,** 314
Benzenesulphenyl fluoroborate
sulphenylation
allylsilanes, **3,** 629
Benzenesulphonic anhydride
Friedel–Crafts synthesis
sulphones
L. Field, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, **74,** 394
synthesis
phenol benzenesulphonates
L. Field, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, **74,** 394
Benzenesulphonyl azide
addition
double bonds
L. H. Zalkow and A. C. Dehlschlager, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 3303
J. E. Franz and C. Osuch, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1964, 2058
J. E. Franz, C. Osuch, and M. W. Dietrich, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 2922
A. C. Oehlschlager and L. H. Zalkow, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1969, **47,** 461
radical reactions
aromatic hydrocarbons
O. C. Derner and M. T. Edmison, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 70
J. F. Heacock and M. T. Edmison, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 3460
sulphonylation
benzene
R. Kreher and G. Jaeger, *Z. Naturforsch.*, 1976, **31b,** 126
synthesis
rotanes
L. Fitjer, *Angew. Chem.*, 1976, **88,** 804

N-sulphonylaniline, **3,** 242
Benzenesulphonyl azide–alkenes
synthesis
aziridines, **3,** 207, 357
Benzenesulphonyl azide–indoles
synthesis
α-carbolines
A. N. Kost, V. V. Men'shikov, and R. S. Sagitullin, *Zhur. org. Khim.*, 1976, **12,** 2234
Benzenesulphonyl azide–vinyl ethers
synthesis
aziridines
V. P. Semenov, S. V. Ozernaya, I. M. Stroiman, and K. A. Ogloblin, *Khim. geterotsikl. Soedinenii.*, 1976, 1613
Benzenesulphonyl chloride
Beckmann rearrangement
cyclic oximes, **2,** 836
ferrocenyl oximes
H. Patin and D. Mourot, *Compt. rend.* (*C*), 1975, **281,** 737
cyclization
β-hydroxy acids to β-lactones
W. Adam, J. Baeza, and J.-C. Liu, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 2000
A. P. Krapcho and E. G. E. Jahngen, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 1322
esterification
alcohols
D. D. Reynolds and W. O. Kenyon, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, **72,** 1593
H. L. Merzog, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 753
E. M. Kampouris, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, 2651
carboxylic acids, **2,** 879
lactonization
β-hydroxyalkanoic acids, **2,** 769, 879
β-hydroxycarboxylic acids, **2,** 908
rearrangement
cephalosporins
T. Kobayashi and T. Hiraoka, *Chem. Letters*, 1977, 1399
ring cleavage
Δ^1-azirines, **2,** 451
sulphonation
amines, **2,** 40
arenes, **1,** 290
silyl enol ethers, **3,** 591
sulphonylation
amino-*sym*-triazines
B. K. Paul, C. S. Banerjee, M. R. Ray, S. S. Chakravorti, A. N. Bose, and U. P. Basu, *Indian J. Chem.*, 1976, **14B,** 887
arenes, **1,** 256
diphenylcadmium
A. I. Khodair, A. Osman, and A. M. A. Abdel-Wahab, *Internat. J. Sulphur Chem.*, 1976, **8,** 613
1,4-dithiin-5,6-dicarboximides
K. Issleib and H. Altmann, *J. prakt. Chem.*, 1976, **318,** 912
vinyl ethers
M. A. Vasil'eva, T. I. Bychkova, D. F. Kushnarev, T. I. Rozova, and A. V. Kalabina, *Zhur. Org. Khim.*, 1977, **13,** 283
synthesis
methyl ketones
G. Caron and J. Lessard, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1973, **51,** 981
methyl phenyl sulphone
L. Field and R. D. Clark., *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 674
tertiary amines, **2,** 138
thiophenol
R. Adams and C. S. Marvel, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, 504
trisubstituted enol ethers
G. Caron and J. Lessard, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1973, **57,** 981
Benzenesulphonyl chloride–allylsilane
synthesis
allyl sulphones
J. P. Pillot, J. Dunogues, and R. Calas, *Synthesis*, 1977, 469
Benzenesulphonyl chloride–amines
synthesis
sulphonamides
H. Terauchi and S. Takemura, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.* (*Japan*), 1975, **23,** 2410
Benzenesulphonyl chloride–5-amino-1,2,3-oxadiazolium chlorides
synthesis
N-benzenesulphonylsydnone amines, **4,** 1193
Benzenesulphonyl chloride–cyclic oximes
synthesis
ω-amino acids, **2,** 836
Benzenesulphonyl chloride–hydrazides
synthesis
aldehydes, **2,** 933
Benzenesulphonyl chloride–β-hydroxy acids
synthesis
olefins
W. Adam, J. Baeza, and J.-C. Liu, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 2000
A. P. Krapcho and E. G. E. Jahngen, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 1322
Benzenesulphonyl chloride–quinoline-3-carboxylic acid hydrazide
synthesis
quinoline-3-carbaldehyde, **4,** 196
Benzenesulphonyl chloride–trialkylboranes
synthesis
alkyl aryl sulphides
A. Hiose and T. Kudo, *Yakugaku Zasshi*, 1976, **96,** 140
Benzenesulphonyl fluoride–silyl ethers
synthesis
sulphonates, **3,** 342, 580
N-Benzenesulphonylformidic acid ethyl ester
synthesis
sulphonamides
H. Stetter and D. Theisen, *Chem. Ber.*, 1969, **102,** 1641

Benzenesulphonylmethyl isocyanide–ketones
synthesis
carboxylic acids, **2,** 624
π-Benzenetricarbonylchromium
phenylation
carbanions
M. F. Semmelhack, H. T. Hall, M. Yoshifuji, and G. Clark, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 1247
synthesis
aryl ketones, **1,** 1174
cyclohexadiene derivatives, **3,** 1307
substituted benzenes, **3,** 1307
Benzenetriethylammonium chloride
α-alkylation
α-thioketones
A. Jonczyk, M. Ludwikow, and M. Makosza, *Roczniki Chem.*, 1977, 51
N-alkylation
aziridines
M. T. Maurette, A. Lopez, R. Martino, and A. Latles, *Compt. rend.* (*C*), 1976, **282,** 599
lactams
J. Palecek and J. Kuthan, *Z. Chem.*, 1977, **17,** 260
pyrazole and imidazole
H. J. M. Dou and J. Metzger, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1976, 1861
cyclopropanation
alkenes
A. Jonczyk and M. Makosza, *Synthesis*, 1976, 387
displacement
aryldiazonium compounds
G. W. Gokel, S. H. Korzeniowski, and L. Blum, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1977, 1633
formylation
secondary amines
M. Makosza and A. Kacprowicz, *Roczniki Chem.*, 1975, **49,** 1627
Hofmann carbylamine reaction
amines
G. W. Gokel, R. P. Widera, and W. P. Weber, *Org. Synth.*, 1976, **55,** 96
olefination
2-methylbenzazoles
V. Dryanska and C. Ivanov, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 3519
phosphorylation
alcohols
A. Zwierzak, *Synthesis*, 1976, 305
hydrazine
A. Zwierzak and A. Sulewaka, *Synthesis*, 1976, 835
ring expansion
indoles
S. Kwon, Y. Nishimura, M. Ikeda, and Y. Tamura, *Synthesis*, 1976, 249
synthesis
decahydroquinoxalines
S. I. Burmistrov, N. V. Makarevich, and L. Ya. Kravchenko, *Zhur. Org. Khim.*, 1976, **12,** 456
piperazines
S. I. Burmistrov, N. V. Makarevich, and L. Ya. Kravchenko, *Khim. geterotsikl. Soedinenii*, 1976, 135
Benzenetriethylammonium chloride–carbon tetrachloride
chlorination
phenylacetylene
M. Makosza and M. Fedorynski, *Roczniki Chem.*, 1975, **49,** 1779
Benzenetriethylammonium chloride–chloro(phenylthio)methane
cyclopropanation
alkenes
G. Boche and D. R. Schneider, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 4247
Benzenetriethylammonium chloride–octacarbonyldicobalt
synthesis
π-allyltricarbonylcobalt complexes
D. Des Roches, H. Alper, and H. Des Abbayes, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1976, **121,** C31
Benzhydroxamic acid–*vic*-dihalogenoalkanes
synthesis
5,6-dihydro-3-phenyl-1,4,2-dioxazine, **4,** 1080, 1081
Benzhydroxamic acid–oxalyl chloride
synthesis
5,6-dihydro-3-phenyl-1,4,2-dioxazine-5,6-dione, **4,** 1080, 1081
Benzhydryl azidoformate,
N-protection
peptide synthesis
R. G. Hiskey and J. B. Adams, Jr., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 3969
Benzhydryl chloride
protection
thiols, **3,** 18
1,2-Benzisoxazole
protection
peptide synthesis, **4,** 1000
5-Benzisoxazolemethylene chloroformate
protection
amino groups
D. S. Kemp and C. F. Hoyng, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 4625
Benzocyclopropene
Diels–Alder reaction
o-benzoquinone
E. Vogel, J. Ippen, and V. Buch, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1975, **14,** 566
1,3,2-Benzodioxaborole — *see* Catecholborane
1,2-Benzofluorene
protonation
sodium fluorenide, **1,** 446
Benzoic acid
catalyst
Wittig reaction
C. Rüchardt, S. Eichler, and P. Panse, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1963, **2,** 619
S. Fliszár, R. F. Hudson, and G. Salvadori, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1964, **47,** 159

H. O. House, V. K. Jones, and G. A. Frank, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 3327
ring cleavage
Δ^1-azirines, **2,** 449
Benzoic acid–polyphosphoric acid
synthesis
8-phenylpurine, **4,** 500
Benzoic anhydride
decarboxylation
α-ketoacids
T. Cohen and I. H. Song, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 3780
Benzoic anhydride, polymeric
acylation
aniline to benzanilide
R. L. Letsinger, M. J. Kornet, V. Mahadevan, and M. S. Jerina, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 5163
M. B. Shambhu and G. A. Digenis, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1627
S-Benzoic *O,O*-diethyl phosphorodithioic anhydride
selective benzoylation
amines
P. G. Nair and C. P. Joshua, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1974, 704
Benzoin
synthesis
phenyl alkyl ketones
H.-G. Heine, *Annalen*, 1970, **735,** 56
Y. Ueno and M. Okawara, *Synthesis*, 1975, 268
Benzoin cyclic carbonate
protection
amines, **2,** 51
amino groups, **2,** 1072
R. Filler, *Adv. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1965, **4,** 103
J. C. Sheehan and F. S. Guziec, Jr., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 6561
J. C. Sheehan and F. S. Guziec, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 3034
Benzonitrile
oxidative addition
platinum(0) phosphine complex, **3,** 1146
Benzonitrile–benzoyl chloride–tin(IV) chloride
synthesis
2,4,6-triphenyl-1,3,5-oxadiazinium salts, **4,** 1084
Benzonitrile oxide
cycloaddition
alkynes
K. Schulze, U. Pfueller, F. Raabe, and M. Muehlstaedt, *Z. Chem.*, 1977, **17,** 258
β-aminocinnamonitrile derivatives
A. Corsaro, U. Chiacchio, and G. Purrello, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1977, 2154
azomethines
K. Krishan, M. Rai, J. Singh, and A. Singh, *Indian J. Chem.*, 1977, **15B,** 1041
benzazetes
C. W. Rees, R. Somanathan, R. C. Starr, and A. D. Woolhouse, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 740
carvone
C. Y. Shiue, R. G. Lawler, and L. B. Clapp, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 2210
cyclohexane-1,3-diones
A. A. Akhrem, F. A. Lakhvich, V. A. Khripach, and A. G. Pozdeev, *Synthesis*, 1978, 43
1,2-diazepines
J. Streith, G. Wolff, and H. Fritz, *Tetrahedron*, 1977, **33,** 1349
enamino sugars
J. M. J. Tronchet, B. Baehler, and A. Bonenfant, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1976, **59,** 941
furan, **4,** 707,708
methyleneadamantane
T. Sasaki, S. Eguchi, and Y. Hirako, *Tetrahedron*, 1976, **32,** 437
methylene steroids
C. Parini, S. Colombi, A. Ius, R. Longhi, and G. Vecchio, *Gazzetta.*, 1977, **107,** 559
1-morpholinocyclohexene
A. A. Akhrem, F. A. Lakhvich, V. A. Khripach, and A. G. Paseev, *Doklady Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.*, 1976, **20,** 1007
nitrone–boron trifluoride adducts
W. Kliegel, *Chem.-Ztg.*, 1976, **100,** 236
perfluoroalkylethynes
J. Galluchi, M. Le Blanc, and J. G. Riess, *J. Chem. Res. (S)*, 1978, 192
pyrazolines
C. Aspisi, J. P. Gibert, C. Petrus, and F. Petrus, *J. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1976, **13,** 1169
sulphines
B. F. Bonini, G. Maccagnani, G. Mazzanti, L. Thijs, H. P. M. M. Ambrosius, and B. Zwanenburg, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1977, 1468
sulphonyl cyanides, **3,** 210
tetracyanoethylene
J. E. Franz, R. K. Howe, and H. K. Pearl, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 620
tetrahalo-*p*-benzoquinones
S. Shiraishi, S. Ikeuchi, M. Seno, and T. Asahara, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1977, **50,** 910
4-vinyl-3-isoxazolin-5-one
G. Lo Vecchio, F. Foti, F. Risitano, and G. Grassi, *Chim. Ind. (Milan)*, 1976, **58,** 450
Benzonitriledichloro(triphenylphosphine)palladium–amines
synthesis
palladium–carbene complexes, **3,** 1150
Benzonitrile oxide–alkynes
synthesis
3-phenylisoxazoles, **4,** 1006
Benzonitrile oxide–monophosphazenes
synthesis
carbodi-imides, **2,** 1310
Benzonitrile oxide–nitroalkenes
synthesis
5-nitro-3-phenylisoxazoles, **4,** 1005,1006
1,2-oxazoles, **2,** 354
Benzonitrile oxide–1,3-oxazin-6-ones

synthesis
imidazoles
G. Lo Vecchio, G. Grassi, F. Risitano, F. Foti, and F. Caruso, *Chim. Ind.* (*Milan*), 1976, **58,** 451
Benzonitrile oxide–phosphorane
synthesis
Δ^1-azirines, **2,** 447
Benzonitrile oxide–urazoles
synthesis
oxadiazolinones
G. A. Hoyer and G. Boroschewski, *Arch. Pharm.* 1977, **310,** 255
Benzophenone
alkylation
fluoradene anion, **1,** 355
autoxidation sensitizer
isopropanol, **1,** 912
photosensitized dimerization
coumarin, **4,** 650
photosensitized ring contraction
4,5-dihydro-2-ethoxy-4,4,6-trimethyl-3*H*-azepine, **4,** 591
photosensitizer
carbene addition to alkynes, **4,** 718
triplet sensitizer
carbenes formation, **1,** 469
Benzophenone–dimethylmaleic anhydride
cycloaddition
2,5-dimethylthiophen, **4,** 819
1,4-Benzoquinone
coupling
phenols, **1,** 764
cyclization
S-(2,5-dihydroxyphenyl)thiourea, **1,** 1222
cycloaddition
3,4-dimethoxyfuran, **4,** 731
dehydrogenation
α-hydroxyaminonitriles
L. W. Kissinger and H. E. Ungnade, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **25,** 1471
Oppenauer oxidation
Δ^5-3β-hydroxysteroids
A. Wettstein, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1940, **23,** 388
L. Mandell, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 3199
1,4-Benzoquinone–thiourea–acid
synthesis
2-amino-6-hydroxybenzothiazole, **4,** 991
1,4-Benzoquinone–zinc chloride
condensation
ethyl *o*-methoxybenzoylacetate, **4,** 762
Benzo-1,2,3-thiadiazole 1,1-dioxide
synthesis
benzyne
G. Wittig and R. W. Hoffmann, *Chem. Ber.*, 1962, **95,** 2718
Benzo-1,3-thiazole-2-carbaldehyde
synthesis
carbonyl compounds from amines
V. Caló, L. Lopez, and P. E. Todesco, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1972, 1652
Benzothiazole-2-thiol
trapping agent
sulphenic acid intermediates, **4,** 981
Benzo[*b*]thiophen 1,1-dioxide
synthesis
benzo[*b*]thiet, **4,** 844
Benzotriazolyl-*N*-hydroxytris(dimethylamino)phosphonium hexafluorophosphate
coupling reagent
peptide synthesis
B. Castro, J. R. Dormoy, G. Evin, and C. Selve, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 1219
1-Benzotriazolylsulphonium chloride–cyclopentadienylthallium
synthesis
bis-sulphonium salt, **3,** 115
Benzoyl azide–sulphides
synthesis
sulphimides, **3,** 218
N-Benzoylaziridine–metallated allyl silanes
synthesis
γ-silyl α,β-unsaturated ketones, **3,** 633
Benzoyl chloride
acylation
arylsilanes, **3,** 618
carboxylic acids, **2,** 48
β-oxo esters, **2,** 806
benzoylation
cyclo-octatetraene dianion, **1,** 399
phosphoric acids, **2,** 1279
chlorination
alkyl silyl ethers, **3,** 548
silanols, **3,** 548
oxidative addition
transition metal compounds, **3,** 1144
ring expansion
1-phenylphosphole, **2,** 1171
synthesis
acid chlorides
H. C. Brown, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1938, **60,** 1325
J. Forrest *et al.*, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1946, 454
G. H. Stempel, Jr., *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, **72,** 2299
P. A. Finan and G. A. Fothergill, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, 2723
benzoylmethylenephosphoranes, **2,** 1315
1,2-dihydrophosphorine oxides
F. Mathey, *Tetrahedron*, 1973, **29,** 707
Benzoyl chloride–alkali
ring cleavage
imidazole, **4,** 382
Benzoyl chloride–aluminium trichloride
ring expansion
π-benzenechromium complex, **3,** 1307
Benzoyl chloride–aluminium trichloride–branched alkenes
synthesis
pyrylium salts, **1,** 153

Benzoyl chloride–cyanoborates
synthesis
ketones, **3,** 889
Benzoyl chloride–1,4-diazabicyclo[2,2,2]octane
N-benzoylation
substituted 3*H*-azepine, **4,** 589
Benzoyl chloride–nitrobenzene–2,5-diphenylamino-3,6-dichlorobenzoquinone
synthesis
dichlorotriphendioxazine, **4,** 1079
Benzoyl chloride–potassium cyanide
Reissert reaction
quinoline, **2,** 532
Benzoyl chloride–pyridine
selective benzoylation
methyl α-D-glucopyranoside, **5,** 723
2′,3′,5′-tri-*O*-benzoylation
uridine, **5,** 91
Benzoyl cyanide
selective benzoylation
carbohydrates
S. A. Abbas and A. H. Haines, *Carbohydrate Res.*, 1975, **39,** 358
S. A. Abbas, A. H. Haines, and A. G. Wells, *J.C.S. Perkin I.* 1976, 1351
Benzoyl isocyanate
cycloaddition
3-phenyl-2*H*-azirine, **4,** 572
1,3-thiazolium-5-olates, **4,** 1187
Benzoyl isocyanate–benzoyl chloride–aqueous pyridine
synthesis
2,6-diphenyl-4*H*-1,3,5-oxadiazin-4-one, **4,** 1083
Benzoyl isothiocyanate
cycloaddition
acetylenic amines, **2,** 81
3-aminoacroleins
C. Skoetacli, G. Hoffmanns, and E. Breitmaier, *Chem. Ber.*, 1977, **110,** 2872
8-azaheptafulvene
K. Yamamoto, S. Kajigaeshi, and S. Kanemasa, *Chem. Letters*, 1977, 85
glutacondialdehyde
J. Becher and E. G. Frandsen, *Tetrahedron*, 1977, **33,** 341
3-phenyl-2*H*-azirine, **4,** 572
ring expansion
2*H*-azirine
U. Schmid, H. Heimgartner, H. Schmid, P. Schoenholzer, H. Link, and K. Bernauer, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1975, **58,** 2222
synthesis
benzoylthioureas
I. B. Douglass and F. B. Dains, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1934, **56,** 1408
Benzoyl isothiocyanate–alkylhydrazines
synthesis
Δ^3-1,2,4-triazoline-5-thiones, **3,** 466
Benzoyl isothiocyanate–3-aminopyrazole
synthesis
pyrazolo-*asym*-triazines
M. H. Elnagdi, M. R. H. El-Moghayar, D. H. Fleita, E. A. A. Hafez, and S. M. Fahmy, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 3781
Benzoyl isothiocyanate–α-cyanoketone hydrazones
synthesis
pyrazolothioureas
M. H. Elnagdi, M. M. M. Sallam, H. M. Fahmy, S. A. M. Ibrahim, M. A. M. Elias, *Helv. Chim. Acta* 1976, **59,** 551
Benzoyl isothiocyanate–enamino ketones
synthesis
2-thioxopyridines
O. Tsuge and A. Inaba, *Heterocycles*, 1975, **3,** 1081
Benzoyl isothiocyanate–hydrazones
synthesis
oxatriazepinethiones
I. Yamamoto, A. Mamba, and H. Gotoh, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1976, 2243
Benzoyl isothiocyanate–methylenephosphoranes
synthesis
α-(thiocarbobenzamido)methylenephosphoranes
A. F. Tolochko, I. V. Megore, L. V. Zykova, and M. I. Shevchuk, *Zhur. Obshchei Khim.*, 1975, **45,** 2150
Benzoyl isothiocyanate–morpholinocyclohexene–arylamines
synthesis
quinazolinethianes
J. P. Trivedi and R. J. Shah, *J. Indian Chem. Soc.*, 1976, **53,** 952
Benzoyl isothiocyanate–nitroketenaminals
synthesis
3-nitrothiophens
S. Rajappa and R. Screenivasan, *Indian J. Chem.*, 1977, **15B,** 301
Benzoyl isothiocyanate–urazoles
synthesis
thiadiazolotriazoles
L. Capuano and K. Mueller, *Chem. Ber.*, 1977, **110,** 1691
Benzoylmethylenetriphenylphosphorane
synthesis
α,β-unsaturated ketones, **2,** 1322
β,γ-unsaturated ketones, **2,** 1322
Benzoyl nitrate
halogenation
toluene
M. E. Kurz, E. P. Zahora, and D. Layman, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 2277
nitration
aromatic compounds, **2,** 329
indoles, **4,** 420
pyridine *N*-oxide, **4,** 17
quinoline *N*-oxide, **4,** 190
toluene
M. E. Kurz, L. T. A. Yang, E. P. Zahora, and R. C. Adams, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 2271
o-Benzoyloxymethylbenzoyl chloride
protection

amines, **2,** 50
Benzoyl perchlorate–*N*-(cyanomethyl)amides
synthesis
5-amino-1,3-oxazolium salts, **4,** 1181
Benzoyl peroxide — *see* Dibenzoyl peroxide
N-Benzoylperoxycarbamic acid
epoxidation
olefins
V. E. Höft and S. Ganschow, *J. prakt. Chem.*, 1972, **314,** 145
J. Rebek, Jr., S. F. Wolf, and A. B. Mossman, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1974, 711
1-Benzoyl-2-phenylacetylene–sulphoximine anions
synthesis
chiral 1-alkyl(or 1-aryl)-3,5-diphenyl-1*H*-1,2-thiazine 1-oxides, **4,** 1086
β-Benzoylpropionic acid
protection
hydroxyl groups
R. L. Letsinger, M. H. Caruthers, P. S. Miller, and K. K. Ogilvie, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967., **89,** 7146
R. L. Letsinger, P. S. Miller, and G. W. Grams, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 2621
R. L. Letsinger and P. S. Miller, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 3356
Benzoyltetrazole
benzoylation
nucleosides
J. Stawinski, T. Hozumi, and S. A. Narang, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1976, 243
N-(Benzoylthiomethyl)piperidine hydrochloride
α-mercaptomethylation
ketones, **3,** 100
methylation
sulphonamides, **3,** 100
N-Benzoyl-*N'*-triflylhydrazine
conversion
alkyl halides to hydrazones
J. B. Henrickson and D. D. Sternbach, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 3450
Benzyl alcohol–*N,N'*-dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide
esterification
N-benzyloxycarbonylglutamic anhydride, **5,** 334
Benzylamine
reductive amination
3-ketosteroids
J. Schmitt *et al.*, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1962, 1846, 1855
synthesis
α-alkyl α-amino acids, **2,** 831
α-benzylamino-β-hydroxy acids
Y. Liwschitz, Y. Rabinsohn, and A. Haber, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, 3589
Y. Liwschitz, Y. Rabinsohn, and D. Perera, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, 1116
Benzyl azidoformate
protection
amines, **2,** 50
Benzyl bromide
alkylation
cobaloxime(II) complexes, **5,** 568
enamines, **2,** 66
O-benzylation
sodium phenates, **1,** 713
selective *O*-alkylation
sucrose
E. Reinefeld and K.-D. Heincke, *Chem. Ber.*, 1971, **104,** 265
synthesis
alkylidenephosphoranes, **2,** 1315
Benzyl bromide–alkynylborates
synthesis
ketones, **3,** 893
Benzyl bromide–dimethylformamide
esterification
2-benzyloxycarbonylamino-3-hydroxypropionic acid sodium salt, **5,** 464
Benzyl bromide–potassium t-butoxide–alkenes
synthesis
arylcyclopropanes, **1,** 472
Benzyl bromomethyl sulphide
synthesis
α-methylene carbonyl compounds
H. J. Reich and J. M. Renga, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1974, 135
Benzyl bromomethyl sulphide–phenylacetic acid
synthesis
α-methylenephenylacetic acid, **3,** 96
Benzyl-n-butyldimethylammonium chloride, polymeric
catalyst
1-cyano-octane synthesis
S. L. Regen, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 5956
dichlorocarbene generation
S. L. Regen, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 5956
Benzyl chloride
protection
thiols, **3,** 18
synthesis
benzyl esters, **2,** 885
transalkylation
1-alkyldiazoles, **4,** 394
Benzyl choride–potassium hydroxide
O-benzylation
alcohols, **1,** 830
Benzyl chloride–potassium iodide–potassium carbonate
O-benzylation
phenols, **1,** 732
protection
amines, **2,** 50
amino acids
S. Fuchs and W. Voelter, *Z. Naturforsch.*, 1976, **31B,** 1410
J. Zemlicka and M. Murata, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 3317
α-amino acids, **2,** 827
amino cyclohexanecarboxylic acid

G. Bernath, L. Gera, G. Gondos, I. Panovics, and Z. Ecsery, *Acta Chim. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 1976, **89,** 61
amino groups, **2,** 1077
A. Srinivasan, R. W. Stephenson, and R. K. Olsen, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 2256
N-protection
peptide synthesis
M. Bergmann and L. Zervas, *Chem. Ber.*, 1932, **65,** 1192
A. C. Farthing, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, 3213
G. W. Anderson *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, **74,** 5311
D. Ben-Ishai and A. Berger, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1952, **17,** 1564
I. Schumann and R. A. Boissonnas, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1952, **35,** 2240
R. A. Boissonnas and G. Prietner *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1953, **36,** 875
H. E. Carter, R. L. Frank, and H. W. Johnston, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 167
E. Katchalski, *Methods Enzymol.*, 1957, **3,** 541
A. Patchornik, A. Berger, and E. Katchalski, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, **79,** 6416
R. A. Boissonnas, *Adv. Org. Chem.* 1963, **3,** 159
M. Sokolvovsky, M. Wilchek, and A. Patchornik, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 1202
Benzyl chloroformate–α-amino acids
synthesis
N-benzyloxycarbonyl-α-amino acids, **5,** 325
Benzyl chloroformate–arginine–alkali
synthesis
N-tribenzyloxycarbonylarginine, **5,** 336
Benzylchloroformate–4,5-diaminopyrimidines
synthesis
9-benzyl-8-oxopurines, **4,** 501
Benzyl chloroformate–hydrazines–phosgene
synthesis
1,3,4-oxadiazolidine-2,5-diones
W. H. Pirkle and P. L. Gravel, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 3763
Benzyl chloroformate–sodium bicarbonate
ring cleavage
3-ethyladenine, **4,** 523
Benzyl chloromethyl ether
hydroxymethylation
ketones
C. L. Graham and F. J. McQuillin, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, 4634
F. J. McQuillin and P. L. Simpson, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, 4726
C. L. Graham and F. L. McQuillin, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, 4521
Benzyl chloromethyl sulphide
protection
thiols, **3,** 18
1-Benzyl-1,4-dihydronicotinamide
reduction
α-diketones
Y. Ohnishi, M. Kagami, and A. Ohno, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 2437
α-keto esters
Y. Ohnishi, M. Kagami, and A. Ohno, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 1975, **97,** 4766
Benzyldimethylanilinium hydroxide
synthesis
benzyl esters
K. Williams and B. Halpern, *Synthesis*, 1974, 727; *Austral. J. Chem.*, 1975, **28,** 2065
3-Benzyl-5-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-methyl-1,3-thiazolium chloride
synthesis
1,4-diketones and methylcyclopentenones
H. Stetter and H. Kuhlman, *Synthesis*, 1975, 379
Benzylideneacetone(tricarbonyl)iron
complex formation
with ergosteryl acetate
G. Evans, B. F. G. Johnson, and J. Lewis, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1975, **102,** 507
Benzylideneaniline
cycloaddition
azidophenylketen, **4,** 569
Benzylidenetriphenylphosphorane–cyclopropene
synthesis
1-naphthol, **1,** 726
Benzyl(iodomethyl)mercury
cyclopropanation
alkenes, **3,** 1007
Benzyl-lithium
metallating agent
H. Gilman and H. A. McNinch, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 1889
Benzylmagnesium chloride
addition
cyclic imine, **2,** 47
(Benzylmercury)methylene iodide–zinc/silver couple–alkenes
synthesis
cyclopropane derivatives, **5,** 624
(–)-*N*-Benzyl-*N*-methylephedrinium bromide
asymmetric alkylation
β-diketones
J.-C. Fiaud, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 3495
O-Benzylmonoperoxycarbonic acid
epoxidation
trans-stilbene
R. M. Coates and J. W. Williams, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 3054
Benzyloxycarbonylhydrazine
peptide synthesis
K. Hofmann *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, **74,** 470
K. Hofmann *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 620
N-Benzyloxycarbonylimidazole
benzyloxycarbonylating agent, **4,** 391
O-Benzylphosphorus *O,O*-diphenylphosphoric anhydride
phosphorylation
2′,3′-*O*-isopropylidene uridine, **5,** 127
sugars
D. M. Brown, G. D. Fasman, D. I. Magrath, and A. R. Todd, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, 1148

O-Benzylphosphorus *O,O*-diphenylphosphoric anhydride–5′-*O*-acetyldeoxyadenosine
synthesis
deoxyadenosine 3′-phosphate, **5,** 29
O-Benzylphosphorus *O,O*-diphenylphosphoric anhydride–3′-*O*-acetyldeoxyadenosine
synthesis
deoxyadenosine 5′-phosphate, **5,** 29
Benzylsodium
synthesis
alcohols from carbonyl compounds
W. T. Smith, Jr., and D. L. Nickel, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.*, 1975, **7,** 277
Benzylsulphene–imines (Schiff bases)
synthesis
1,2-thiazetidine 1,1-dioxides, **4,** 1150
Benzylthiocarbonyl chloride
protective group
carbohydrate synthesis
J. J. Willard, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1962, **40,** 2035
J. J. Willard, J. Sadowski, and W. Vitale, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1963, **41,** 1223
peptide synthesis
J. Kollonitsch, V. Gábor, and A. Hajós, *Nature*, 1956, **177,** 841
J. Kollonitsch, A. Hajós, and V. Gábor, *Chem. Ber.*, 1956, **88,** 2289, 2293
D. J. McCorquodale and G. C. Mueller, *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 1958, **77,** 13
Benzylthiomethyl chloride
S-protection
peptide synthesis
P. J. E. Brownlee, M. E. Cox, B. O. Handford, J. C. Marsden, and G. T. Young, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, 3832
R. Camble, R. Purkayastha, and G. T. Young, *J. Chem. Soc. (C)*, 1968, 1219
Benzyltriethylammonium bromide
inhibition
Tischenko reaction, **1,** 1141
Benzyltriethylammonium chloride (TEBA)
base
phenylacetonitrile alkylation
M. Makoszka, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 673
catalyst
N-acylaniline alkylation
R. Brehme, *Synthesis*, 1976, 113
amine phosphorylation
A. Zwierzak, *Synthesis*, 1975, 507
aryl ketone cyanohydrin synthesis
M. Makosza and T. Goetzen, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.*, 1973, **5,** 203
cyclohexylidenecarbene generation
M. S. Newman and Z. Din, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 547
cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxylic acid synthesis
R. K. Singh and S. Danishefsky, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 2969
dibromocarbene generation
E. V. Dehmlow and J. Schønefeld, *Annalen*, 1971, **744,** 42
L. Skattebol, G. A. Abskharoun, and T. Greibrokk, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1367
dichlorocarbene generation
W. V. E. Doering and A. K. Hoffmann, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 6162
M. Makosza and M. Wawrzyniewicz, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 4659
R. L. Hale, J. Leclereq, B. Tursch, C. Djerassi, R. A. Gross, A. J. Weinheimer, K. Gupta, and P. J. Scheuer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 2179
N. C. Ling, R. L. Hale, and C. Djerassi, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 5281
F. J. Schmitz and T. Pattabhiraman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 6073
I. Tabushi, Z. Yoshida, and N. Takahashi, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 6670; 1971, **93,** 1820
E. V. Dehmlow and J. Schönefeld, *Annalen*, 1971, **744,** 42
C. M. Starks, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 195
E. V. Dehmlow, *Tetrahedron*, 1972, **28,** 175
R. Ikan, A. Markus, and Z. Goldschmidt, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1972, 2423
G. C. Joshi, N. Singh, and L. M. Pande, *Synthesis*, 1972, 317
G. C. Joshi, N. Singh, and L. M. Pande, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 1461
W. P. Weber and G. W. Gokel, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 1637
I. Tabushi, Y. Aoyama, N. Takahashi, T. M. Gund, and P. V. R. Schleyer, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 107
T. Sasaki, K. Kanematsu, and N. Okamura, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 3322
1,1-dihalocyclopropane synthesis
R. Mathias and P. Weyerstahl, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1974, **13,** 132
1,1-dihalospiropentane synthesis
E. Dunkelblum and B. Singer, *Synthesis*, 1975, 323
dimethylvinylidenecarbene generation
T. Sasaki, S. Eguchi, and T. Ogawa, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 1927
fluoroiodocarbene generation
P. Weyerstahl, R. Mathias, and G. Blume, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 611
glycidic nitrile synthesis
A. Jończyk, M. Fedoryński, and M. Makosza, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 2395
glycidyl ester synthesis
G. Maerker, J. F. Carmichael, and W. Port, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 2681
ketone alkylation
A. Jończyk, B. Serafin, and M. Makosza, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1971, 1351
mandelic acid synthesis
A. Merz, *Synthesis*, 1974, 724
nitrile synthesis
T. Saraie, T. Ishiguro, K. Kawashima, and K. Morita, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 2121
oxirane synthesis
A. Jónczyk., K. Bánko, and M. Makosza, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 266
phenol ether synthesis
I. A. McKillop, J.-C. Fiaud, and R. P. Hug, *Tetrahedron*, 1974, **30,** 1379

thiocyanate reactions
M. Makosza and M. Fedoryński, *Synthesis*, 1974, 274
α,β-unsaturated sulphones synthesis
G. Cardillo, D. Savoia, and A. Umani-Ronchi, *Synthesis*, 1975, 452
synthesis
π-allylcobalt complex, **3,** 1165
Benzyltriethylammonium salt
catalyst
permanganate oxidations
C. M. Starks, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 195
W. P. Weber and J. P. Shepherd, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 4907
N-Benzyltrifluoromethanesulphonamide (*N*-benzyltriflamide)
synthesis
primary amines
J. B. Henrickson and R. Bergeron, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3839
J. B. Henrickson, R. Bergeron, and D. D. Sternbach, *Tetrahedron*, 1975, **31,** 2517
Benzyl trifluoromethanesulphonate (benzyl triflate)
O-benzylation
sugars
R. U. Lemieux and T. Kondo, *Carbohydrate Res.*, 1974, **35,** C4
Benzyltrimethylammonium butoxide
condensation
α-nitro esters, **2,** 864
Benzyltrimethylammonium chloride
Reissert reaction
quinoline, **2,** 532
Benzyltrimethylammonium cyanide
synthesis
nitriles from alkyl halides
N. Sugimoto, T. Fujita, N. Shigematsu, and A. Ayada, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1962, **10,** 427
Benzyltrimethylammonium fluoride
.cleavage
trimethylsilyl enol ethers, **1,** 1032
regiospecific alkylation
ketones
I. Kuwajima and E. Nakamura, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 3257
Benzyltrimethylammonium fluoride–silyl enol ethers
synthesis
quaternary ammonium enolates, **3,** 588
Benzyltrimethylammonium hydroxide
catalyst
aldol-type condensations
P. D. Gardner, W. J. Horton, G. Thompson, and R. R. Twelves, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, **74,** 5527
W. J. Horton and L. L. Pitchforth, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **25,** 131
M. Avramoff and Y. Sprinzak, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 1284
cyanoethylation
H. A. Bruson, *Org. Reactions*, 1949, **5,** 79
J. C. Sheehan and C. E. Murnlaw, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, **72,** 2127
R. B. Woodward, F. Sondheimer, D. Taub, K. Heusler, and W. M. McLamore, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, **74,** 4223
Michael reaction
G. W. Walker, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 3664
S. Julia and Y. Bonnet, *Compt. rend.*, 1956, **243,** 2079
R. B. Moffett, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 652
cyclization
2-(3-oxobutyl)cyclohexanones, **1,** 1052
formation
carbanions
Y. Sprinzak, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 5449
E. Ghera and Y. Sprinzak, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 4945
H. R. Gersman, H. J. W. Nieuwenhuis, and A. F. Bickel, *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, 279
M. Avramoff and Y. Sprinzak, *J. Amer. Chem, Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 1655
Benzyltrimethylammonium hydroxide–flavins
synthesis
spirohydantoins, **4,** 265
Benzyltrimethylammonium hydroxide–maleic anhydride
Michael-type addition
pyrroles, **4,** 289
Benzyltrimethylammonium iodide
synthesis
purines
E. C. Taylor and E. E. Garcia, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 4720
Benzyltrimethylammonium mesitoate
dehalogenation
α-halo ketones
W. S. Johnson and J. F. W. Keana, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1963, 195
Benzyltrimethylammonium methoxide–acrylonitrile
cyanoethylation
phenoxazine, **4,** 1069
Benzyltriphenylphosphonium chloride
Wittig reaction
aldehydes
G. Märkl and A. Merz, *Synthesis*, 1973, 295
Benzyne
addition
1,8-dehydronaphthalene, **1,** 313
furan, **1,** 478
N-methyl-2-pyridone, **4,** 56
naphthalene, **1,** 311
styrene, **1,** 312
cycloaddition
N-acetyliminopyridazinium ylides
H. Hasegawa, H. Arai, and H. Igeta, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1977, **25,** 192
allylic Grignard reagents

J. G. Duboudin, B. Jousseaume, and M. Pinet, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1977, 454
azidopyridine derivative
R. E. Banks, R. I. Higgons, A. Prakash, M. Rawstron, and G. R. Sparkes, *J. Fluorine Chem.*, 1977, **9,** 327
benzothiazole *N*-oxide, **4,** 992
cyclopentadienylmetal compounds
G. R. Buske and W. T. Ford, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 1995
1,2-diphenyl-1,2-diaza-allyl-lithium
T. Kauffmann, D. Berger, B. Scheerer, and A. Woltermann, *Chem. Ber.*, 1977, **110,** 3034
1,3,4-oxadiazin-6-one 4-oxides
J. P. Freeman and R. C. Grabiak, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 2531
pyridazine *N*-oxides
H. Igeta, H. Arai, H. Hasegawa, and T. Tsuchiya, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.* (*Japan*), 1975, **23,** 2791
pyrroles, **2,** 24
substituted benzenes
I. Tabushi, H. Yamada, Z. Yoshida, and R. Oda, *Bull. Soc. Chem. Japan*, 1977, **50,** 285
1,3-thiazolium-4-olates, **4,** 1185
ene reaction
organosilanes
A. Laporterie, J. Dubac, and M. Lesbre, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1975, **101,** 187
esterification
carboxylic acids
R. S. Pal, R. P. Sharma, and M. M. Bokadia, *J. Indian Chem. Soc.*, 1976, **53,** 534
phenylation
sulphides, **3,** 116
rearrangement
allyl sulphides, **3,** 256
Stevens rearrangement
benzo[*d*]-1,3-azasilolines
T. Aoyama, S. Yoshiro, and H. Shirai, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1976, **118,** 1
Benzyne–1-azinines
synthesis
1*H*-indoles
V. Nair and K. H. Kim, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 3784
Benzyne–benzene
synthesis
benzobarrelene, **1,** 309
Benzyne–benzisoxazole
synthesis
acridine, **4,** 998
Benzyne–1-diazoindene
synthesis
2*H*-cyclopenta[*jk*]fluorene
P. Luger, C. Tuchscherer, M. Grosse, and D. Rewicki, *Chem. Ber.*, 1976, **109,** 2596
Benzyne–1,4-diphenyl-1,2,4-triazolium-3-olate
synthesis
2-phenylindazole, **4,** 1202
Benzyne–1,4-disubstituted tetrazines
synthesis
1,4-disubstituted phthalazines, **4,** 125
Benzyne–nitrile oxides
synthesis
3-phenyl-1,2-benzisoxazoles, **4,** 1007
Benzyne–nitrosoarenes
synthesis
N-hydroxycarbazoles
P. C. Buxton, H. Heaney, K. G. Mason, and J. M. Sketchley, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1974, 2695
Benzyne–*N*-substituted pyrroles
synthesis
azanorbornadienes, **4,** 292
Benzyne–sulphides
synthesis
sulphonium ylides, **3,** 249
Beryllium–acid bromides
synthesis
acylberyllium bromides, **3,** 970
Beryllium–alkyl halides
synthesis
alkylboryllium halides, **3,** 970
Beryllium chloride–diorganylberyllium compounds
synthesis
organylberyllium chlorides, **3,** 970
Beryllium chloride–Grignard reagents
synthesis
dialkylberyllium compounds, **3,** 970
Beryllium chloride–organolithium reagents
synthesis
dialkylberyllium compounds, **3,** 970
Bis(acetonitrile)dichloropalladium(II)
cyclization
aminoalkenes, **2,** 22
unsaturated amines, **3,** 1268
oxidation
laudanosine, **1,** 331
Bis(acetylacetonate)palladium(II)
catalyst
nitrobenzene hydrogenation
M. C. Datta, C. R. Saha, and D. Sen, *Chem. and Ind* (*London*)., 1975, 1057
Bis(acrylonitrile)nickel(0)
catalyst
cycloaddition
R. Noyori, T. Odagi, and H. Takaya, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 5780
quadricyclane isomerization
R. Noyori, I. Umeda, H. Kawauchi, and H. Takaya, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 812
Bis(π-allyl)nickel
synthesis
hexa-1,5-diene, **3,** 1212
Bis(anilino) phosphorochloridate
selective phosphorylation
5′-nucleotide synthesis, **5,** 126
1,2-Bis(*o*-anisylphenylphosphino)ethane
asymmetric hydrogenation
alkenes, **3,** 1198
Bisbenzenesulphenimide
synthesis
primary alkylamines

T. Mukaiyama and T. Taguchi, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 3411
Bis(benzonitrile)dichloropalladium(II)
amination
alkenes, **3,** 1154, 1274
catalyst
trimerization to hexaphenylbenzene
A. T. Blomquist and P. M. Maitlis, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 2329
π-complex formation
homotropilidene
E. Vedejs, M. F. Salomon, and P. D. Weeks, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 6770
olefins
M. S. Kharasch, R. C. Seyler, and F. R. Mayo, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1938, **60,** 882
D. N. Jones and S. D. Knox, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 165, 166
cyclotrimerization
but-2-yne, **3,** 1216
dehydrogenation
cycloalkanediones
K. Kirschke, H. Mueller, and D. Timm, *J. Prakt. Chem.*, 1975, **317,** 807
isomerization
alkenes, **3,** 1201
allyl phenols
allyl phenyl ethers
P. Golborn and F. Scheinman, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1973, 2870
cholestenols
V. Ku, J. Palmer, S. Siegel, and R. Clough, *J. Catalysis*, 1976, **44,** 449
1,4-dienoates
U. M. Dzhemilev, R. I. Khusnutdinov, and G. A. Tolstikov, *Izvest. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. khim.*, 1976, 566
metallation
tri-t-butylphosphine
R. G. Goel and R. Montemayor, *Inorg. Chem.*, 1977, **16,** 2183
oxidation
enynes to indenones
o-ethynylvinylbenzene
W. Muenzenmaier and H. Straub, *Synthesis*, 1976, 49
polymerization
alkenes
F. Hojabri, M. M. Mohaddes, and A. Talab, *Polymer*, 1976, **17,** 710
norbornene
N. G. Gaylord, A. B. Deshpande, B. M. Mandal, and M. Martan, *J. Macromol. Sci., Chem.*, 1977, **A11,** 1053
synthesis
benzofurans
T. Husokawa, K. Maeda, K. Koga, and I. Moritani, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 739
bicyclic thiene palladium(II) complexes
P. L. Sandrini, R. A. Michelin, G. Deganello, and U. Belluco, *Inorg. Chim. Acta*, 1976, **17,** 65
keto-stabilized ylide palladium(II) complexes
P. Bravo, G. Fronza, and C. Ticozzi, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1976, **111,** 361
Bis(benzonitrile)dichloropalladium(II)–alkenes
synthesis
π-allylpalladium complexes, **3,** 1164
Bis(benzonitrile)dichloropalladium(II)–alkenes–alkynes
synthesis
π-allylpalladium complexes
S. Staicu, I. G. Dinulescu, F. Chiraleu, and M. Avram, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1976, **113,** C69
Bis(benzonitrile)dichloropalladium(II)–alkynes
synthesis
σ-butandienylpalladium complexes
I. G. Dinulescu, S. Staicu, E. Avram, F. Chiraleu, and M. Avram, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1977, **136,** C15
η^4-cyclobutadienepalladium complex, **3,** 1172
Bis(benzonitrile)dichloropalladium(II)–allenes
synthesis
π-allylpalladium compounds, **3,** 1167
Bis(benzonitrile)dichloropalladium(II)–bromobenzene
phenylation
alkenes
D. Salari and A.-A. Entezami, *Compt. rend. (C)*, 1977, **285,** 81
Bis(benzonitrile)dichloropalladium(II)–chelating diolefins
synthesis
alkenepalladium complexes, **3,** 1157
Bis(benzonitrile)dichloropalladium(II)–cyclopropanes
synthesis
π-allylpalladium compounds, **3,** 1168
Bis(benzonitrile)dichloropalladium(II)–cyclopropenes
synthesis
indenyl palladium(II) complexes
R. A. Fiato, P. Mushak, and M. A. Battiste, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 869
Bis(benzonitrile)dichloropalladium(II)–di-imines
synthesis
di-imine palladium complex
H. Van der Poel, G. Van Koten, and K. Vrieze, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1977, **135,** C63
Bis(benzonitrile)dichloropalladium(II)–isocyanides–(dibenzyldiene acetone)palladium(0) complexes
synthesis
isocyanide palladium(I) complexes
M. F. Rettig, E. A. Kirk, and P. M. Maitlis, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1976, **111,** 113
Bis(benzyl)phosphorochloridate–5′-*O*-trityldeoxythymidine
synthesis
deoxythymidine-3′-phosphate, **5,** 28
Bis(bromomagnesium)aniline–halogermanes

synthesis
digermylamines, **3,** 1069
2,3-Bis(bromomethyl)buta-2,3-diene
Diels–Alder reaction
S. Sadeh and Y. Gaoni, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 2365
synthesis
dimethylenepyrrolidine
dimethylenetetrahydrofuran
dimethylenethiolane
S. Sadeh and Y. Gaoni, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 2365
trimethylenemethaneiron compounds, **3,** 1173
2,2′-Bis(bromomethyl)diphenyl ether–amines
synthesis
6,7-*dihydro*-5*H*-dibenz[*b*,*g*]-[1,5]oxazocines, **4,** 1169
2,2′-Bis(bromomethyl)diphenyl sulphide–amines
synthesis
6,7-dihydro-5*H*-dibenz[*b*,*g*]-[1,5]thiazocines, **4,** 1169
Bis(bromomethyl)mercury
cyclopropanation
alkenes, **3,** 1007
Bis-(2-t-butylphenyl) phosphorochloridate
phosphorylation
nucleosides, **5,** 126
Bis(chlorodimethyl)ether–sulphuric acid
chloromethylation
phthalocyanines, **4,** 353
Bis(chlorodimethylsilyl)amine
silylation
sulphodi-imides, **3,** 239
Bis(chloromethyl) ether
Reformatsky reaction
P. Y. Johnson and J. Zitsman, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 2346
Bis(π-crotyl)nickel
synthesis
(*E*,*E*)-octa-2,6-diene, **3,** 1212
Bis(cyclo-octa-1,5-diene)nickel(0)
arylation
enolate anions, **3,** 1224
carboxylation
oxirans, **3,** 1248
codimerization
3,3-dimethylcyclopropene with α,β-unsaturated esters
P. Binger and J. McMeeking, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1974, **13,** 466
coupling
alkenyl halides
M. F. Semmelhack, *Org. Reactions*, 1972, **19,** 115
M. F. Semmelhack, P. M. Helquist, and J. D. Gorzynski, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 9234
alkyl halides, **3,** 1223
aryl halides
M. F. Semmelhack, P. M. Helquist, and L. D. Jones, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 5908
aryl iodides, **3,** 1222
vinyl halides, **3,** 1222
cross-addition
olefins
K. Naumann, G. Zon, and K. Mislow, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 7012
R. Noyori, T. Ishigami, N. Hayashi, and H. Takaya, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 1674
cyclization
α,ω-dibromoalkanes, **3,** 1223
dimerization
methylenecyclopropane
P. Binger, *Synthesis*, 1973, 427
hydrosilylation
buta-1,3-diene
M. Capka and J. Hetflejs, *Coll. Czech. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, **40,** 3020
synthesis
π-allylnickel halides
D. Walter and G. Wilke, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1966, **5,** 897
M. F. Semmelhack, *Org. Reactions*, 1972, **19,** 179
(benzonitrile)(phosphine)nickel(0) complexes
I. W. Bassi, C. Benedicenti, M. Calcaterra, and G. Rucci, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1976, **117,** 285
nickel(0) complexes
F. Guerrieri and G. Salerno, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1976, **114,** 339
olefins
M. F. Semmelhack and R. D. Stauffer, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 2667
triarylstibinenickel(0) complexes
P. E. Garrou and G. E. Hartwell, *Inorg. Chem.*, 1976, **15,** 730
Bis(cyclo-octa-1,5-diene)nickel(0)–alkyl isocyanides
synthesis
isocyanidenickel clusters
M. G. Thomas, W. R. Pretzer, B. F. Beier, F. J. Hirsekorn, and E. L. Muetterties, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1977, **99,** 743
Bis(cyclo-octa-1,5-diene)nickel(0)–allyl halides
synthesis
π-allylnickel compounds, **3,** 1165
cyclo-1,5-dienes
P. J. M. Reijnders, J. F. Blankert, and H. M. Buck, *Rec. Trav. chim.*, 1978, **97,** 30
Bis(cyclo-octa-1,5-diene)nickel(0)–aryl halides
synthesis
biaryls, **3,** 1222
Bis(cyclo-octa-1,5-diene)nickel(0)–1,3-dioxolan-2-thiones
synthesis
alkenes, **3,** 439
Bis(cyclo-octa-1,5-diene)nickel(0)–ethylene–organolithium compounds
synthesis

nickel(0) carbanion complexes
K. Jonas, K. R. Poerschke, C. Krueger, and Y. Tsay, *Angew. Chem.*, 1976, **88,** 682
Bis(cyclo-octa-1,5-diene)nickel(0)–trialkylphosphine
trimerization
methylenecyclopropane
B. A. Paul and J. McMeeking, *Annalen*, 1977, 1065
Bis(cyclo-octa-1,5-diene)nickel(0)–trichlorosilane
hydrosilylation
cyclopentadiene
V. Vaisarova and J. Hetflejs, *Coll. Czech. Chem. Comm.*, 1976, **41,** 1906
Bis(cyclo-octa-1,5-diene)platinum
synthesis
platinum–alkene complexes, **3,** 1161
Bis(cyclo-octa-1,5-diene)platinum–buta-1,3-dienes
synthesis
platinacyclopentane derivatives, **3,** 1214
Bis(cyclopentadienyl)nickel
cyclo-oligomerization
allene, **1,** 192
Bis(η^5-cyclopentadienyl)trihydridoniobium
complex formation
with acetylenes
J. A. Labinger, J. Schwartz, and J. M. Townsend, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 4009
J. A. Labinger and J. Schwartz, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 1596
Bis-(3,4-dichlorobenzoyl) peroxide
arylation
benzene
D. H. Hey and M. J. Perkins, *Org. Synth.*, 1969, **49,** 44
Bis(di-isopropyl)aluminium hydride
conjugate reduction
enones
E. C. Ashby and J. J. Lin, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 3865
Bis(dimethylaluminium)ethane-1,2-dithiolate
protection
lactones and esters
E. J. Corey and D. J. Beames, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 5829
Bis(dimethylaluminium)ethane-1,2-dithiolate–γ-butyrolactone
synthesis
keten thioacetal, **3,** 73
Bis(dimethylaluminium)ethane-1,2-dithiolate–esters
synthesis
keten thioacetals, **2,** 930
Bis(dimethylaluminium)ethane-1,2-dithiolate–lactones
synthesis
dithio-orthoesters, **2,** 930
Bis(dimethylaluminium)propane-1,3-dithiolate
synthesis
keten thioacetals
E. J. Corey and A. P. Kozikowski, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 925
Bis(dimethylaluminium)propane-1,3-dithiolate–methyl carboxylates
synthesis
aldehydes, **1,** 952
Bis(dimethylaluminium)propane-1,3-dithiolate–methyl esters
synthesis
keten thioacetals, **3,** 72
Bis(dimethylamino)-t-butoxide–oxygen
oxidation
deoxybenzoins, **1,** 1201
Bis(dimethylamino)dimethyltin
transamination
amines, **3,** 1089
Bis(dimethylamino)methane
modified Mannich reaction
E. C. Taylor and Y. Shvo, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 1719
1,8-Bis(dimethylamino)naphthalene
debromination
vic-dibromides
T.-L. Ho and C. M. Wong, *Synth. Comm.*, 1975, **5,** 87
Bis(dimethylaminopropyl)phenylphosphine
desulphurization
α-ketoalkyl β-ketoalkyl sulphides, **3,** 94
synthesis
enolizable β-dicarbonyl compounds
M. Roth, P. Dubs, E. Göttschi, and A. Eschenmoser, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1971, **54,** 710
β-ketoamidines
W. Heffe, R. W. Balsiger, and K. Thoma, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1974, **57,** 1242
vinylogous amides
A. Eschenmoser, *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 1973, **33,** 69
Bis-(3,6-dimethylborepan)
hydroboration
alkenes, **3,** 749
H. C. Brown and E. Negishi, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1971, **28,** C1
synthesis
secondary alcohols from alk-1-ynes
G. Zweifel, R. P. Fisher, and A. Horng, *Synthesis*, 1973, 37
Bis-(3,5-dimethylborinan)
hydroboration
alkenes, **3,** 749
alkynes, **3,** 750
Bis(dimethylisopropyl)borane–hydrogen peroxide–alk-1-ynes
synthesis
aldehydes, **1,** 199
Bis-(4,5-dimethyl-2-oxo-1,3,2-dioxaphospholenyl) oxide — *see* Acetoinediol cyclopyrophosphate
Bis-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)carbonate
synthesis
azopeptides and peptides
J. Gante, *Chem. Ber.*, 1966, **99,** 1576

dipeptide esters
R. Glathard and M. Matter, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1963, **46,** 795
Bis-(2,2-dipyridyl)silver(II) peroxydisulphate
oxidative acetoxylation
arenes
K. Nyberg and L.-G. Wistrand, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 1975, **B29,** 629
Bis(ethoxycarbonyl)di-imide
addition
alkenes, **1,** 163
Bis(ethoxycarbonylmethyl) ether–potassium t-butoxide
condensation
phthalaldehyde, **4,** 776
Bis(ethoxycarbonylmethyl) sulphide–sodium ethoxide–1,2-diketones
synthesis
3,4-disubstituted thiophens, **4,** 832
Bis(ethylthio)phenylborane
thioacetalization
aldehydes, **3,** 938
Bis(fluoroxy)difluoromethane
electrophilic fluorination
D. H. R. Barton, R. H. Hesse, M. M. Pechet, G. Tarzia, H. T. Toh, and N. D. Westcott, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1972, 122
Bis(hydroxymethyl)phenylphosphine–butadiynes–pyridine
synthesis
2,5-disubstituted 1-phenylphospholes, **4,** 908
Bis(iodomethyl)mercury
cyclopropanation
alkenes, **3,** 1007
Bis(iodomethyl)zinc
cyclopropanation
alkenes, **3,** 990
Bis(iodomethyl)zinc–zinc iodide (Simmons–Smith reagent)
H. E. Simmons, T. L. Cairns, S. A. Vladuchick, and C. M. Hoiness, *Org. Reactions*, 1973, **20,** 1
angular methylation
H. O. House and B. M. Trost, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 2502
E. Wenkert and D. A. Berges, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 2507
H. W. Whitlock, Jr., and L. E. Overman, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **34,** 1962
R. E. Ireland, D. R. Marshall, and J. W. Tilley, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 4756
cyclopropanation
allylic alcohols
W. G. Dauben and D. S. Fullerton, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 3277
olefins
S. D. Koch, R. M. Kliss, D. V. Lopiekes, and R. J. Wineman, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 3122
R. D. Smith and H. E. Simmons, *Org. Synth.*, 1961, **41,** 72
R. S. Boikess and S. Winstein, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 343
P. Radlick and S. Winstein, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 344
W. G. Dauben and G. H. Berezin, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 468
E. J. Corey and R. L. Dawson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 1782
E. J. Corey and H. Uda, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 1788
W. G. Dauben and A. C. Ashcraft, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 3673
H. E. Simmons, E. P. Blanchard, and R. D. Smith, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 1347
unsaturated compounds
Y. Armand, R. Perraud, J.-L. Pierre, and P. Arnaud, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1965, 1893
J.-M. Conia and J.-C. Limasset, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1965, 3151
R. Guinsig and A. D. Cross, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 4629
M. Vidal, C. Dumont, and P. Arnaud, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1966, 5081
H. Monti, *Compt. rend.* (*C*), 1967, **265,** 522
R. Rees, D. P. Strike, and H. Smith, *J. Medicin. Chem.*, 1967, **10,** 783
monomethylation
carbonyl compounds
J. M. Conia and C. Girard, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 2767
cycloalkenones
C. Girard and J. M. Conia, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 3327
synthesis
cyclopropanols
J. M. Conia and C. Girard, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 2767
R. LeGoaller and J.-L. Pierre, *Bull. Soc. Chim. France*, 1973, 1531
G. M. Rubottom and M. I. Lopez, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 2097
S. Murai, T. Aya, and N. Sonoda, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 4354
methyl sterculate
J. L. Williams and D. S. Sgoutas, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 3064
2,2′-Bis-(1-isopropyl-4-t-butylimidazoyl) disulphide
lactonization
hydroxycarboxylic acids, **2,** 1156
Bis(isopropylthio)phenylcopper
α-phenylation
α,β-unsaturated ketones, **3,** 1256
Bis-(2,2′-lithiobiphenyl)
synthesis
hexa-coordinate phosphorus compounds, **2,** 1255
Bis-(2-methoxyethoxy)aluminium hydride
synthesis
macrocyclic phosphine oxides, **2,** 1140
Bis-(3-methylbut-2-yl)borane—see Disiamylborane

Bis(*trans*-2-methylcyclohexyl)borane
hydroboration–iodination
alkynes
G. Zweifel, H. Arzoumanian, and C. C. Whitney, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 3652
G. Zweifel, R. P. Fisher, J. T. Snow, and C. C. Whitney, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 6309
Bis-(1-methyl-2-imidazolyl) disulphide
lactonization
hydroxy acids, **2,** 637
Bis(*N*-methyl-*N*-nitroso)terephthalamide
precursor
diazomethane
J. A. Moore and D. E. Reed, *Org. Synth Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 943
Bis-(4-methylpiperazinyl)aluminium hydride
reduction
acids or esters to aldehydes
M. Muraki and T. Mukaiyama, *Chem. Letters*, 1974, 1447; 1975, 215
amides to aldehydes
M. Muraki and T. Mukaiyama, *Chem. Letters*, 1975, 875
carboxylic acids, **1,** 948
1,3-Bis(methylthio)allyl-lithium
synthesis
α,β-unsaturated aldehydes
E. J. Corey and R. Noyori, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 311
E. J. Corey, B. W. Erickson, and R. Noyori, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 1724
B. W. Erickson, *Org. Synth.*, 1974, **54,** 19
Bis(methylthio)methyl-lithium–epoxides
synthesis
1,1-bis(methylthio)cyclopropanes, **3,** 61
Bis(methylthio)methyltrimethylsilane–alkenes
synthesis
acylsilanes, **3,** 648
Bis(methylthio)(trimethylsilyl)methyl-lithium
Michael addition
cyclic enones
D. Seebach and R. Bürstinghaus, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1975, **14,** 57
synthesis
keten thioacetals
D. Seebach, M. Kolb, and B.-T. Gröbel, *Chem. Ber.*, 1973, **106,** 2277
S-methyl thiocarboxylates
D. Seebach and R. Bürstinghaus, *Synthesis*, 1975, 461
Bis(methylthio)(trimethylsilyl)methyl-lithium–cycloalk-2-enones
synthesis
3-substituted cycloalkanones
R. Buerstinghaus and D. Seebach, *Chem. Ber.*, 1977, **110,** 841
Bis(morpholino) phosphorobromidate
phosphorylation
5′-nucleotide synthesis, **5,** 126
Bismuth
coupling
thioketones, **3,** 399
Bismuth–arenediazonium salts
synthesis
triarylbismuth compounds, **3,** 1119
Bismuthate ion
oxidation
2,6-dimethoxyphenol, **1,** 741
Bismuth trichloride
Fries rearrangement catalyst
N-arylamides, **1,** 1172
Bismuth trichloride–1,4-dihydro-1,1-dibutylstannabenzene
synthesis
1-chloro-1,4-dihydrobismabenzene, **4,** 931
Bismuth trichloride–triorganylbismuth compounds
synthesis
organobismuth dichlorides, **3,** 1118
Bismuth trioxide
oxidation
acyloins to α-diketones
W. Rigby, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1951, 793
C. Djerassi, H. J. Ringold, and G. Rosenkranz, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 5533
S. M. Kupchan and D. Lavie, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 683
α-hydroxyketones, **1,** 1056
hydroxyketosteroids
J. S. Baran, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 1687
D. Lavie, Y. Shvo, D. Willner, P. R. Enslin, J. M. Hugo, and K. B. Norton, *Chem. and Ind (London).*, 1959, 951
2-hydroxypulegone
R. H. Reitsema, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, **79,** 4465
Bismuth trioxide–acetic acid
oxidation
benzoin, **1,** 1199
Bismuth trioxide–tin(IV) oxide
catalyst
toluene dehydrodimerization
K. H. Liu, A. Masuda, and Y. Yamazaki, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 3007
Bis-(2-nitrobenzyl) phosphorochloridate
phosphorylation
nucleosides, **5,** 126
Bis-(4-nitrobenzyl) phosphorochloridate
phosphorylation
hydroxy and amino compounds
L. Zervas and I. Dilaris, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 5354
nucleosides, **5,** 126
Bis(*p*-nitrophenyl)carbonate
esterification
carboxylic acids, **2,** 1071
peptide synthesis
T. Wieland, B. Heinke, and K. Vogeler, *Annalen*, 1962, **655,** 189
R. Glatthard and M. Matter, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1963, **46,** 795
Bis(*p*-nitrophenyl) hydrogen phosphate

catalyst
synthesis of ribonucleoside acetals
A. Hampton, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 3640; *Biochem. Prepn.*, 1963, **10,** 91
A. Hampton, J. C. Fratantoni, P. M. Carroll, and S. Wang, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 5481
synthesis
nucleosides
T. Hashizume and H. Iwamura, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1965, 3095
T. Hashizume and H. Iwamura, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 1796
Bis(*p*-nitrophenyl) sulphite
ester activation
peptide synthesis, **5,** 345
Bis(*o*-phenylene) pyrophosphite
synthesis
peptides
P. C. Crofts, J. H. H. Markes, and H. N. Rydon, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, 4250
A. W. Miller and P. W. G. Smith, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*), 1967 2140
Bis(phenylthio)methane
synthesis
ketones
G. Schill and C. Merkel, *Synthesis*, 1975, 387
Bis(phenythio)phenylmethane
synthesis
α-oxo esters, **2,** 780
Bis(phenythio)methyl-lithium–aldehydes
synthesis
β-ketoalkyl sulphoxides, **3,** 89
Bis(*N*-n-propylsalicyclideneaminate)copper(II)
spiroannelation
to sesquiterpene
J. D. White, S. Torii, and J. Nogami, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 2879
Bis(pyridine)dimethylformamidodichlororhodium borohydride
catalyst
homogeneous hydrogenation
P. Abbey, I. Jardine, and F. J. McQuillin, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*), 1971, 840
Bis(tetracarbonylcobalt)zinc
catalyst
norbornadiene dimerization
G. N. Schrauzer, R. K. Y. Ho, and G. Schlesinger, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 543
olefin oligomerization
G. N. Schrauzer, B. N. Bastian, and G. A. Fosselius, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 4890
Bis(toluene-*p*-sulphonyl)diazomethane–1,3-dithiole-3-thiones
synthesis
thiocarbonyl ylides, **3,** 408
N,N'-Bis(toluene-*p*-sulphonyl)sulphur di-imine–*o*-aminobenzamide
synthesis
1,3-didehydro-4-oxo-2,1,3-benzothiadiazine, **4,** 1121
N,N'-Bis(toluene-*p*-sulphonyl)sulphur di-imine–*o*-aminobenzenesulphonamide
synthesis
2,4-didehydro-1,3,2,4-benzodithiadiazine 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1133
N,N'-Bis(toluene-*p*-sulphonyl)sulphur di-imine–sulphoxides
synthesis
sulphimides, **3,** 218
1,2-Bis(β-tolylethoxycarbonyl)diazene
Diels–Alder dienophile
S. Masasume, N. Nakamura, and J. Spadaro, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 918
Bis(β-tosylethyl) azodicarboxylate
synthesis
diazetines, **2,** 235
N,O-Bis(trialkylsilyl)amides
silylation
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 823
Bis(tribromomethyl)mercury
generation
dihalocarbenes
T. J. Logan, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 1129
R. Robson and I. E. Dickson, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1968, **15,** 7
Bis(tributylstannyl)ethylamine–α,ω-dihaloalkanes
synthesis
heterocyclic amines, **3,** 1094
trans-1,2-Bis(tri-n-butylstannyl)ethylene
synthesis
acetylenes, **1,** 196
C. E. Castro, E. J. Gaughan, and D. C. Owsley, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 4071
E. J. Corey and D. I. Beames, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 7210
E. J. Corey and R. H. Wollenberg, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 5581
Bis(tri-n-butyl)tin oxide
synthesis
oxetans
J. Biggs, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 4285
Bis(2,2,2-trichloroethyl) azodicarboxylate
cycloaddition
oxepin, **4,** 779
synthesis
cyclic hydrazines, **2,** 224
Bis-(2,2,2-trichloroethyl) phosphorochloridate
phosphorylation
nucleotide synthesis, **5,** 126
phospholipid synthesis, **5,** 126
Bis(triethylgermyl)mercury
synthesis
germanium–Group I metal compounds, **3,** 1070
[Bis(trifluoroacetoxy)iodo]benzene
oxidation
alcohols
S. Spyroudis and A. Varvoglis, *Synthesis*, 1975, 445
[Bis(trifluoroacetoxy)iodo]benzene–1,2-diacylethylene bisoximes

synthesis
pyridazine di-*N*-oxides, **4,** 109
O,N-Bis(trifluoroacetyl)hydroxylamine
synthesis
cyanosteroids
H. M. Kissman, A. S. Hoffman, and M. J. Weiss, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 3168
O,N-Bis(trifluoroacetyl)hydroxylamine–aldehydes
synthesis
nitriles, **2,** 533
J. H. Pomeroy and C. A. Craig, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 6340
Bis(trifluoromethyl)acetylene
cycloaddition
meso-ionic compounds, **4,** 1222
Bis(trifluoromethyl)carbene
synthesis
metal–carbene complexes, **3,** 1151
Bis-(3,4-trifluoromethyl)dithietan
synthesis
spirophosphoranes, **2,** 1245
Bis(trifluoromethyl)thioketen–alkenes
synthesis
allylic vinyl sulphides, **3,** 405
N,N-Bis(trimethylsilyl)acetamide
silylation
1,2-diols, **5,** 608
N,O-Bis(trimethylsilyl)acetamide
protection
penicillin carboxylic acid intermediates, **5,** 307
silylation
amides, **3,** 595
amino acids
J. Marik, A. Capek, and J. Kralicek, *J. Chromatog.*, 1976, **128,** 1
α-amino acids, **3,** 594
hydroxyl groups, **3,** 577
nucleosides, **5,** 58
phenols, **1,** 733
thiamphenicol
G. Janssen and H. Vanderhaeghe, *J. Chromatog.*, 1977, **134,** 365
trans-silylation
halomethyldimethylchlorosilane
J. Kowalski and Z. Lasocki, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1976, **116,** 75
trimethylsilylation
amino groups
J. F. Klebe, H. Finkbeiner, and D. M. White, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 3390
hydroxy groups
J. F. Klebe, H. Finkbeiner, and D. M. White, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 3390
M. N. Galbraith, D. H. S. Horn, E. Middleton, and R. J. Hackney, *Chem. Comm.*, 1968, 466
N,O-Bis(trimethylsilyl)acetamide–α-picoline
ring expansion
penicillin sulphoxides
J. J. De Koning, H. J. Kooreman, H. S. Tan, and J. Verweij, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 1346
Bis(trimethylsilyl)acetylene
co-oligomerizations
diynes, **3,** 1217
synthesis
ketones from acyl chlorides
D. R. M. Walton and F. Waugh, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 45
α,β-unsaturated aldehydes
S. Wakayama, S. Itoh, S. Yui, and H. Mackawa, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1957, **78,** 1525
H. Newman, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 2254
Bis(trimethylsilyl)acetylene–3-alkoxyhexa-1,5-diynes
synthesis
naphthalenes, **3,** 1218
Bis(trimethylsilyl)acetylene–aluminium trichloride
alkylation
acid chlorides, **1,** 991
Bis(trimethylsilyl)acetylene–dicarbonyl(η^5-cyclopentadienyl)cobalt
co-oligomerization
diacetylenes, **1,** 253
Bis(trimethylsilyl)amidocopper
synthesis
arylamines
F. D. King and D. R. M. Walton, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1974, 256
Bis(trimethylsilyl)amidolithium
deprotonation
trimethylsilylzingerone, **1,** 734
Bis(trimethylsilyl)amine
silylation
1,2-diols, **5,** 608
formamide, **3,** 594
hydroxyl groups, **3,** 577
Bis(trimethylsilyl)amine–chlorotrimethylsilane
silylation
hydroxyl groups, **3,** 577
synthesis
sulphenic acid silyl esters, **3,** 581
Bis(trimethylsilyl)amine–β-diketones
synthesis
silyl enol ethers, **3,** 586
Bis(trimethylsilyl)amine–β-ketoalkanoic acids
synthesis
silyl enol ethers, **3,** 586
Bis(trimethylsilyl)formamide
synthesis
aminomethylene compounds and trimethylsilyl ethers
W. Kantlehner, W. Kugel, and H. Bredereck, *Chem. Ber.*, 1972, **105,** 2264
O,N-Bis[trimethylsilyl]hydroxylamine
synthesis
O-arenesulphonyl- and *O*-arenecarbonyl-hydroxylamines
F. D. King and D. R. M. Walton, *Synthesis*, 1975, 788

Bis(trimethylsilyl)imide
intramolecular alkylation
protected cyanohydrin anion in prostaglandin synthesis, **1,** 1147
Bis(trimethylsilyl)mercury
cleavage
ethers, **1,** 834
synthesis
trimethylsilyl radicals, **3,** 668
Bis(trimethylsilyl)methyl-lithium–ketones
synthesis
vinylsilanes, **3,** 616
N,O-Bis(trimethylsilyl)phenylhydroxylamine
synthesis
nitrene, **2,** 290
N,O-Bis(trimethylsilyl)phenylhydroxylamine–dialkylamines
synthesis
3*H*-azepines, **4,** 585
Bis(trimethylsilyl) sulphide
silylation
alcohols, **3,** 605
Bis(trimethylsilyl)thioketen
synthesis
keten monothioacetals
S. J. Harris and D. R. M. Walton, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1976, 1008
Bis(trimethylsilyl)thioketen–alcohols
synthesis
thioesters
S. J. Harris and D. R. M. Walton, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1976, 1008
Bis(trimethylsilyl)thioketen–amines
synthesis
thioamides
S. J. Harris and D. R. M. Walton, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1976, 1008
Bis(trimethylsilyl)trifluoroacetamide
silylation
phenols, **1,** 733
Bis(trimethylsilyl) trimethylsilyloxymethylphosphonate
synthesis
hydroxymethylphosphinates
A. F. Rosenthal, A. Gringauz, and L. A. Vargas, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1976, 384
Bis(trimethylstannyl)methylamine–isothiocyanates
synthesis
carbodi-imides, **3,** 1094
Bis(triphenylphosphine)nickel(0)
carboxylation
oxirans, **3,** 1248
catalyst
alkene carbonate synthesis
R. J. De Pasquale, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 157
cyclo-oligomerization
alkenes, **1,** 192
allenes
R. J. De Pasquale, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1971, **32,** 381
Bisulphite ion
deamination
cytosine, **5,** 75
9-Borabicyclo[3,3,1]nonane
α-alkylation
ketones
H. C. Brown, M. M. Rogic, and M. W. Rathke, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 6218
H. C. Brown, M. M. Rogic, H. Nambu, and M. W. Rathke, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 2147
α-arylation
ketones and esters
H. C. Brown and M. M. Rogić, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 4304
ethoxycarbonylmethylation
alkenes
H. C. Brown and M. M. Rogić, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 2146
hydration
alkenes, **1,** 671
hydroboration
alkenes, **1,** 592; **3,** 745
E. F. Knights and H. C. Brown, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 5280
C. G. Scouten and H. C. Brown, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 4092
H. C. Brown, R. Liotta, and C. G. Scouten, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1976, **98,** 5297
H. Taniguchi, L. Brener, and H. C. Brown, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1976, **98,** 7107
alkynes, **3,** 747
cycloalkenes
H. C. Brown, R. Liotta, and L. Brener, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1977, **99,** 3427
1,3-dimethylcycloalkenes
L. Brener and H. C. Brown, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 2702
methylvinylchlorosilanes
T. F. O. Lim, J. K. Myers, G. T. Rogers, and P. R. Jones, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1977, **135,** 249
non-conjugated dienes
R. Liotta and H. C. Brown, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 2836
vitamin D_3
W. H. Okamura, M. L. Hammond, A. Rego, A. W. Norman, and R. M. Wing, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 2284
oxidation
-ate complexes
G. W. Kramer and H. C. Brown, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1975, **90,** C1
reduction
acid chlorides, **3,** 749
aldehydes, **3,** 747
amides, **3,** 722, 749
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 601
carboxylic acids, **3,** 749
esters, **3,** 749
halides by -ate complexes
Y. Yamamoto, H. Toi, S.-I. Murahashi, and I.

Moritani, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 2558
ketones, **3,** 744, 747
lactones, **3,** 749
organic functional groups, **3,** 708
peptide carboxyl groups, **3,** 749
α,β-unsaturated aldehydes, **3,** 749
α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compounds
S. Krishnamurthy and H. C. Brown, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 1864
S. Krishnamurthy and H. C. Brown, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 1197
α,β-unsaturated ketones, **3,** 749
synthesis
aldehydes from olefins
H. C. Brown, E. F. Knights, and R. A. Coleman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 2144
H. C. Brown and R. A. Coleman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 4606
9-alkylbicyclo[3,3,1]nonan-9-ols
E. F. Knights and H. C. Brown, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 5283
borepan
P. L. Burke, E. Negishi, and H. C. Brown, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 3654
cyclopropane derivatives
M. F. Hawthorne and J. A. Dupont, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 5830
M. F. Hawthorne, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 1886
H. C. Brown and S. P. Rhodes, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 2149, 4306
9-Borabicyclo[3,3,1]nonane–aldehydes
synthesis
vinyloxyboranes
W. Fenzl, H. Kosfeld, and R. Koester, *Annalen*, 1976, 1370
9-Borabicyclo[3,3,1]nonane–alkenes
synthesis
aldehydes, **3,** 828
terpenes, **3,** 900
9-Borabicyclo[3,3,1]nonane–alkynes–methyl vinyl ketone
synthesis
γ,δ-unsaturated ketones
P. Jacob III and H. C. Brown, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1976, **98,** 7832
9-Borabicyclo[3,3,1]nonane–allenes
synthesis
(*E*)-allylic alcohols, **3,** 747
9-Borabicyclo[3,3,1]nonane–allyl halides
synthesis
cyclopropanes, **3,** 868
9-Borabicyclo[3,3,1]nonane–(+)-α-pinene
asymmetric reduction
benzaldehyde
M. M. Midland, A. Tramontano, and S. A. Zderic, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1977, **99,** 5211
9-Borabicyclo[3,3,1]nonane–α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compounds
synthesis
allylic alcohols, **3,** 749
Borane
reduction
amides, **2,** 1029
α-amino esters, **3,** 730
carboxylic acids, **3,** 719
Borane–*N*-acyl-*N'*-tosylhydrazines
synthesis
alkanes, **3,** 723
Borane–alkenes
synthesis
alcohols, **3,** 825
Borane–alkynes
synthesis
alkenes, **3,** 850
Borane–amines
hydroboration
alkenes, **3,** 728
reduction
ketones, **3,** 730
reductive amination
aldehydes, **3,** 732
ketones, **3,** 732
synthesis
borolones, **3,** 728
Borane–arylmercuric halides
synthesis
phenols, **3,** 1005
Borane–t-butylamine
hydroboration
terminal alkenes, **3,** 729
reduction
benzoyl chloride, **3,** 730
Borane–*N,N*-diethylaniline
hydroboration
terminal alkenes, **3,** 729
Borane–diglyme
hydroboration
cyclic allenes, **3,** 719
trienes, **3,** 718
reduction
α,β-unsaturated ketones, **3,** 724
Borane–diglyme–hydrogen chloride
reduction
hydrazones, **3,** 725
reductive alkylation
hydrazines, **3,** 725
Borane–dimethylamine
reduction
Schiff bases, **3,** 731
Borane–dimethyl sulphide
hydroboration
alkenes, **3,** 705, 727
C. F. Lane, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 1437
reduction
C. F. Lane, H. L. Myatt, J. Daniels, and H. B. Hopps, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 3052
amides, **3,** 727
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 597
carboxylic acids, **3,** 727
esters, **3,** 727
nitriles, **3,** 727

oximes, **3,** 727
Borane–dimethyl sulphide–alkenes
synthesis
triorganylboranes, **3,** 802
Borane–ketones
synthesis
alkoxyboranes, **3,** 918
Borane–(*R*)-(+)-α-methylbenzylamine
asymmetric reduction
ketones, **3,** 732
Borane–morpholine
reduction
carbonyl compounds, **3,** 730
Borane–*N*-phenylmorpholine
hydroboration
terminal alkenes, **3,** 729
Borane–pyridine
hydroboration
alkenes, **3,** 728
reduction
aldehydes, **3,** 730
Borane–tetrahydrofuran
hydroboration
alkenes, **1,** 593; **3,** 705, 709, 741
alkynes, **3,** 718
allenes, **3,** 719
dienes, **3,** 705, 717
isomerization
alkenes, **3,** 862
reduction
acetals, **3,** 724, 726
N-acyl,*N*′-tosylhydrazines, **3,** 723
aldehydes, **3,** 724
amides, **3,** 722
carboxylic acids, **3,** 719
N. M. Yoon, C. S. Pak, H. C. Brown, S. Krishnamurthy, and T. P. Stocky, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 2786
chromones, **3,** 722
coumarins, **3,** 722
cyanohydrins, **3,** 723
esters, **3,** 721
imidazolidines, **3,** 724
imines, **3,** 725
ketones, **3,** 724, 744
lactones, **3,** 721
nitriles, **3,** 723
aci-nitro salts, **3,** 727
organic functional groups, **3,** 708, 710
oxazolidines, **3,** 724
oximes, **3,** 725
peptide carboxyl groups, **3,** 749
styrene oxides, **3,** 727
α,β-unsaturated ketones, **3,** 724
synthesis
alkylboranes, **3,** 707
Borane–tetrahydrofuran–alkenes
synthesis
ketones, **3,** 889
triorganylboranes, **3,** 802
Borane–tetrahydrofuran–dienes
synthesis
cis-diols, **3,** 717
Borane–tetrahydrofuran–enamines
synthesis
alkenes, **3,** 869
Borane–tetrahydrofuran–enol acetates
synthesis
alkenes, **3,** 869
Borane–triarylboranes
synthesis
arylboranes, **3,** 864
Borane–trienes
synthesis
cyclic organoboranes, **3,** 808
Borane–triethylamine
hydroboration
cyclodeca-1,5,9-trienes, **3,** 728
reduction
2,3-dihydroindoles, **4,** 444
Borane–trimethylamine
reduction
imines, **3,** 732
ketones, **3,** 731
Boran-2-*exo*-ylaluminium dichloride
reduction
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 597, 602
Boric acid
catalyst
condensation reactions
Ch. Weizmann, L. Haskelberg, and T. Berlin, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1939, 398
M. J. S. Dewar and R. Dietz, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1959, No. 14, 21
R. D. Offenhauer and S. F. Nelson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 775
esterification of phenols
W. W. Lawrence, Jr., *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1971, 3453
Tishchenko reaction
P. R. Stapp, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1433
cleavage
acetals
L. Hartman, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1960, 711
dehydration
alcohols
W. Brandenberg and A. Galat, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, **72,** 3275
J. R. B. Campbell, A. M. Islam, and R. A. Raphael, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, 4096
O. L. Chapman and G. W. Borden, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 4193
deprotection
1,2-diacyloxy-3-(2-tetrahydropyranyloxy)propanes, **5,** 651
protection
alcohols, **3,** 920
hydroxy groups
L. A. Bigelow and H. H. Reynolds, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, 476
W. I. Fanta and W. F. Erman, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 4155

synthesis
borohydrides, **3,** 702
γ-keto esters
P. A. Wehrli and V. Chu, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 3436
2-monoglycerides
J. B. Martin, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 5482
P. F. E. Cook and A. J. Showler, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, 4594
Boric acid–alcohols
synthesis
alkoxyboranes, **3,** 917
Boric acid–silica
removal trityl protecting group
2,3-diacyl-1-trityl-*sn*-glycerols, **5,** 653
Boric acid–sulphuric acid
esterification
phenols, **2,** 874
Boric acid–trimethylborate
hydrolysis
1,3-*O*-benzylideneglycerols, **5,** 649
Boric oxide–alcohols
synthesis
alkoxyboranes, **3,** 917
Boron dichloride etherate–boron trichloride
amination
alkenes, **2,** 14
Boron sulphide
sulphurization
phosphine oxides, **2,** 1296
thionation
ketones, **3,** 378
Boron sulphide–alcohols
synthesis
trialkoxyboranes, **3,** 936
Boron sulphide–aldehydes
synthesis
thioaldehyde trimers, **3,** 936
Boron sulphide–amines
synthesis
aminoboranes, **3,** 936
tris(amino)boranes, **3,** 928
Boron sulphide–carboxylic acids
synthesis
acyloxyboranes, **3,** 936
Boron sulphide–chromones
synthesis
thiochromones, **3,** 936
Boron sulphide–thiols
synthesis
trialkylthioboranes, **3,** 936
Boron tribromide
aminolysis
esters, **2,** 39, 961
catalyst
adamantane bromination
H. Stetter and C. Wulff, *Chem. Ber.*, 1960, **93,** 1366
G. L. Baughman, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 238
cleavage
amino acid protective groups
J. Pless and W. Baner, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1973, **12,** 147
A. M. Felix, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 1427
aryl ethers
F. L. Benton and T. E. Dillon, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1942, **64,** 1128
J. F. W. McOmie, and M. L. Watts, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1963, 1658
F. G. Mann and M. J. Pragnell, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, 4120
W. Schäfer and B. Franck, *Chem. Ber.*, 1966, **99,** 160
I. Vlattas, I. T. Harrison, L. Tökes, J. H. Fried, and A. D. Cross, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 4176
dioxolan
A. I. Meyers, R. L. Nolen, E. W. Collington, T. A. Narwid, and R. C. Strickland, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1974
ethers, **1,** 900
demethylation
methoxy aromatic compounds
J. F. W. McOmie and D. E. West, *Org. Synth.*, 1969, **49,** 50
F. W. Bachelor, A. A. Loman, and L. R. Snowdon, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1970, **48,** 1554
H. D. Locksley and I. G. Murray, *J. Chem. Soc. (C)*, 1970, 392
halogen exchange
perchlorocyclopentadiene, **1,** 524
perchlorocyclopropene, **1,** 517
synthesis
carboxylic acids from esters
H. Yazawa, K. Tanaka, and K. Kariyone, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 3995
1,3-dibromoadamantane
I. E. R. Talaty, A. E. Cancienne, Jr., and A. E. Dupuy, *J. Chem. Soc. (C)*, 1968, 1902
hexabromocyclopentadiene
G. A. Ungefug and C. W. Roberts, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 153
tetrabromocyclopropene
S. W. Tobey and R. West, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 2481
Boron tribromide–diarylmercury compounds
synthesis
arylbromoboranes, **3,** 1008
Boron trichloride
chlorination
disiloxanes, **3,** 548
chloroboronation
alkynes, **3,** 910
cleavage
ethers, **1,** 834, 900
J. D. Edwards, W. Gerrard, and M. F. Lappert, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, 1470
S. Allen, T. G. Bonner, E. J. Bourne, and N. M. Saville, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1958, 630
H. C. Brown and P. A. Tierney, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 1552
A. B. Foster, D. Horton, N. Salim, M. Stacey, and J. M. Webber, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, 2587

T. G. Bonner, E. J. Bourne, and S. McNally, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, 2929
S. D. Géro, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1966, 591
hindered esters
P. S. Manchand, *Chem. Comm.*, 1971, 667
tertiary phosphines
K. C. Hansen, J. B. Solteder, and C. L. Holland, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 267
O-demethylenation
isoquinoline derivative
S. Teitel, J. O'Brien, and A. Brossi, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 3368
methoxy group
F. M. Dean, J. Goodchild, L. E. Houghton, J. A. Martin, R. B. Morton, B. Parton, A. W. Price, and N. Somvichien, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1966, 4153
D. H. R. Barton, L. Bould, D. L. J. Clive, P. D. Magnus, and T. Hase, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*), 1971, 2204
displacement
acetoxy groups
H. Yazawa, H. Nakamura, K. Tanaka, and K. Kariyone, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 3991
Pummerer rearrangement
dialkyl sulphoxides, **3,** 137
rearrangement
allyl aryl ethers and allylcyclohexadienones
J. Borgulya, R. Madeja, P. Fahrni, H.-J. Hansen, H. Schmid, and R. Barner, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1973, **56,** 14
synthesis
boron heterocycles
M. J. S. Dewar, R. B. K. Dewar, and Z. L. F. Gaibel, *Org. Synth.*, 1966, **46,** 65
diketo-1,3-diazetidines
H. Helfert and E. Fahr, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1970, **9,** 372
α,β-unsaturated acid chlorides
P. I. Paetzold and S. Kosma, *Chem. Ber.*, 1970, **103,** 2003
vinyl and 1-chloroalkyl ethers
D. K. Black and S. R. Landor, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, 5225
Boron trichloride–alkanethiols
synthesis
trisalkylthioboranes, **3,** 935
Boron trichloride–alkyldialkoxyboranes
synthesis
alkyldichloroboranes, **3,** 907
Boron trichloride–diarylmercury compounds
synthesis
arylchloroboranes, **3,** 1008
Boron trichloride–lead thiolates
synthesis
triorganylthioboranes, **3,** 935
Boron trichloride–organometallic reagents
synthesis
triorganylboranes, **3,** 804
Boron trichloride–tetra-arylstannanes
synthesis
aryldichloroboranes, **3,** 907
Boron trichloride–trialkylboranes
synthesis
alkyldichloroboranes, **3,** 864, 907
Boron trifluoride
acylation
arenes, **1,** 1165
pyrroles, **4,** 287
alcoholysis
amides, **2,** 1009
alkylation
alkanes, **1,** 111
straight-chain alcohols, **1,** 269
alkylation and acylation
C. D. Denoon, Jr., *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 16
J. T. Adams, R. Levine, and C. R. Hauser, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 405
arylation
p-benzoquinonedi-imines, **2,** 469
Beckmann rearrangement
C. R. Hauser and D. S. Hoffenberg, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1955, **20,** 1482, 1496
aryl ketoximes, **2,** 137
cleavage
methyl esters, **2,** 605
cyclization
4-arylolefins
P. Canone and A. Regnault, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1969, **47,** 2837
cycloaddition
nitriles, **2,** 548
cyclodehydration
3-(4-hydroxybutyl)indole, **4,** 427
dehydration
diols, **1,** 688
Diels–Alder reaction
dienes, **1,** 182
dimerization
(arylthio)ynamines, **3,** 88
1*H*-1,2-diazepines, **4,** 598
epoxide rearrangement
H. O. House, J. W. Blaker, and D. A. Madden, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 6386
esterification
alcohols, **1,** 625
Fischer synthesis
indoles, **4,** 459
Friedel-Crafts reaction
J. F. McKenna and F. J. Sowa, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1937, **59,** 470
G. A. Olah, S. J. Kuhn, and J. A. Olah, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, 2174
G. A. Olah and S. J. Kuhn, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 2317
Fries rearrangement
phenolic esters, **1,** 1170
Houben–Hoesch formylation
pyrroles, **4,** 287
isomerization
myricanone, **1,** 757
phosphite triesters, **2,** 1287
methanolysis
amides, **2,** 890

mononitration
polymethylbenzenes
G. A. Olah and H. C. Lin, *Synthesis*, 1973, 488
nitrile synthesis
C. R. Hauser and D. S. Hoffenberg. *J. Org. Chem.*, 1955, **20,** 1448
rearrangement
imidates, **2,** 970
synthesis
camphor
J. C. Fairlie, G. L. Hodgson, and T. Money, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1973, 2109
β-diketones
A. N. Sagredos, *Annalen*, 1966, **700,** 29
peroxy acids, **2,** 1106
O-trifluoroboration
γ-pyrone, **4,** 661
Boron trifluoride–acetic acid
acetylation
cyclohexanone
R. M. Manyik, F. C. Frostick, Jr., J. J. Sanderson, and C. R. Hauser, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 5030
phenylacetamide
J. F. Wolfe, C. J. Eby, and C. R. Hauser, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 55
hydrolysis
nitriles, **2,** 542, 964
Boron trifluoride–acid anhydride
acylation
ketones, **1,** 1060
Boron trifluoride–acyl halides
cleavage
ethers, **1,** 815
Boron trifluoride–alk-2-enals
condensation
1-alkoxyalka-1,3-dienes, **1,** 998
Boron trifluoride–alkenes
alkylation
carbamates, **2,** 1083
furan, **4,** 698
phenols, **1,** 757
phenothiazine, **4,** 1105
Boron trifluoride–aluminium anilide–alkene
N-alkylation
arylamines, **2,** 143
Boron trifluoride–amines
synthesis
sulphimides, **3,** 218
Boron trifluoride–antimony pentachloride–alkoxylated cyclic acetals
synthesis
1,3-dioxolan-2-ylium salts, **1,** 678
Boron trifluoride–diols
synthesis
acetals, **1,** 676
Boron trifluoride–epoxides
synthesis
cyclic orthoesters, **2,** 939
Boron trifluoride–ethanol
alkylation
2,3-dimethoxy-5-methylhydroquinone, **5,** 504
Boron trifluoride–ethylene
ethylation
benzene, **1,** 249
Boron trifluoride–ethyl fluoride
alkylation
benzene, **1,** 269
Boron trifluoride–hydrogen fluoride
isomerization
alkylbenzenes
D. E. Pearson, R. D. Wysong, and J. M. Finkel, *Org. Synth.*, 1967, **47,** 40
Boron trifluoride–isopropanol
C-alkylation
ethyl acetoacetate, **2,** 787
Boron trifluoride–keten
addition
α,β-unsaturated aldehydes, **1,** 995
Boron trifluoride–methanol
cleavage
epoxides, **5,** 608
esterification
aromatic acids
G. Hallas, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, 5770
hydrolysis
amides, **2,** 16
methoxylation
aziridine, **2,** 108
Boron trifluoride–2-methylbut-3-en-2-ol
3-methylbut-2-enylation
phenols, **4,** 758
Boron trifluoride–nitriles–*N*-hydroxymethylthioamides
synthesis
2,4,6-trisubstituted-4*H*-1,3,5-thiadiazines, **4,** 1112
Boron trifluoride–organometallic reagents
synthesis
triorganylboranes, **3,** 804
Boron trifluoride–peroxy acids
hydroxylation
arenes, **2,** 111
Boron trifluoride–thioamides–aldehydes–phenylacetylenes
synthesis
4*H*-1,3-thiazines, **4,** 1088
Boron trifluoride–trifluoroacetic anhydride
Pomeranz–Fritsch synthesis
isoquinolines
M. J. Bevis, E. J. Forbes, N. N. Naik, and B. C. Uff, *Tetrahedron*, 1971, **27,** 1253
Boron trifluoride etherate
amidation
carboxylic acids
J. Tani, T. Oine, and I. Inoue, *Synthesis*, 1975, 714
annelation
cyclopentenones
A. B. Smith, III, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 274

catalyst
condensations
M. E. Taylor and T. L. Fletcher, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 940
steroid bromination
K. Takeda, T. Komeno, and K. Igarashi, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.* (*Japan*), 1956, **4,** 343
Y. Yanuka and G. Halperin, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 2587
thiazine synthesis
S. Hoff and A. P. Blok, *Rec. Trav. Chim.*, 1973, **92,** 631
Thiele reaction
L. F. Fieser, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1948, **70,** 3165
L. F. Fieser and M. I. Ardao, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 774
cleavage
t-butyloxycarbonyl peptide derivatives
R. G. Hiskey, L. M. Beacham III, V. G. Matl, J. W. Smith, E. B. Williams, Jr., A. M. Thomas, and E. T. Wolters, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 488
cyclopropyl silyl ethers, **3,** 579
oxides
C. W. Shoppee, N. W. Hughes, and R. E. Lack, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1966, 5235
peptides
M. Okamoto, S. Kimoto, T. Oshima, Y. Kinomura, K. Kawesaki, and H. Yajima, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.* (*Japan*), 1967, **15,** 1618
cyclization
costunolide
T. C. Jain and J. E. McCloskey, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1971, 1415
diazoketones, **2,** 253
isocyanates
S. Ohta and S. Kimoto, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 2279
o-methoxyphenylsulphonyldiazomethane, **3,** 206
α-penicillin *S*-oxide synthesis, **5,** 301
pentadiene to cyclopentene
E. J. Corey, G. W. J. Fleet, and M. Kato, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3963
cycloaddition
azodicarboxylates, **2,** 855
dehydration
steroid compounds
H. Heymann and L. Fieser, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1951, **73,** 5252
L. F. Fieser, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 1945
A. Schöberl and G. Wiehler, *Angew. Chem.*, 1954, **66,** 273
R. O. Clinton *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, **79,** 6475
deoxygenation
quinoline *N*-oxides
N. Hata, I. Ono, and M. Kawasaki, *Chem. Letters*, 1975, 25
esterification
carboxylic acids, **2,** 874
P. K. Kadaba, M. Carr, M. Tribo, J. Triplett, and A. C. Glasser, *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 1969, **58,** 1422
J. L. Marshall, K. C. Erickson, and T. K. Folsom, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 4011
P. K. Kadaba, *Synthesis*, 1971, 316
P. K. Kadaba, *Synthesis*, 1972, 628
etherification
alcohols, **1,** 621
intramolecular acylation
twistane synthesis
A. G. Anderson and D. O. Barlow, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 5165
J. Gauthier and P. Deslongchamps, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1967, **45,** 297
A. Bélanger, J. Poupart, and P. Deslongchamps, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 2127
intramolecular addition
diazoketones to olefins
W. F. Erman and L. C. Stone, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 2821
isomerization
epoxy esters, **2,** 774
nitrile oxide cycloaddition
oximes, **2,** 426
oximation
enol ethers, **2,** 389
prenylation
phenols, **1,** 761
rearrangement
alkyl thionobenzoates, **3,** 431
epoxides
B. Camerino, B. Patelli, and A. Vercellone, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 3540
D. J. Collins, *J. Chem. Soc*, 1959, 3919
D. J. Reif and H. O. House, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 375
G. D. Ryerson, R. L. Wasson, and H. O. House, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 957
H. B. S. Conacher and F. D. Gunstone, *Chem., Comm.*, 1967, 984
P. A. Bartlett and W. S. Johnson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 7501
W. S. Hanock, L. N. Mander, and R. A. Massy-Westropp, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 4090
C. W. Bird, Y. C. Yeong, and J. Hudec, *Synthesis*, 1974, 27
epoxy sulphoxides, **3,** 168
synthesis
α-alkoxy ketones
M. S. Newman and P. F. Beal, III, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, **72,** 5161
amides, **2,** 962
bicyclic furans
I. B. Loubinoux, M. L. Viriot-Villaume, J. J. Chanot, and P. Caubere, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 843
trans-bishomobenzene
R. T. Taylor and L. A. Paquette, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1975, **14,** 496
cyclopentenones
A. B. Smith, III, S. J. Branca, and B. H. Toder, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 4225

fluoramine reagents
C. Wakselman and M. Tordeaux, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 956
β-glucopyranosides
M. Kuhn and A. von Wartburg, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1968, **51**, 1631
Δ^2-oxazolines
J. R. L. Smith, R. O. C. Norman, and M. C. Stillings, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1975, 1200
Schiff bases, **2,** 386
testosterone *O*-tetrahydropyran-2-yl derivative
H. Alper and L. Dinkes, *Synthesis*, 1972, 81
twistanone derivative
A. Bélanger, Y. Lambert, and P. Deslongschamps, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1969, **47**, 795
Boron trifluoride etherate–acetic acid–epoxysilanes
synthesis
vinyl acetates, **3,** 625
Boron trifluoride etherate–acetic anhydride
cleavage
ethers
C. R. Narayanan and K. N. Iyer, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 1734
Y. Kitahara, T. Kato, N. Ototani, A. Inoue, and H. Izumi, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*), 1968, 2508
Boron trifluoride etherate–acid anhydrides
acylation
furan, **4,** 698
Boron trifluoride etherate–alcohols
alkoxylation
benzoquinonedi-imines, **2,** 467
Boron trifluoride etherate–alkynes
synthesis
γ-oxo esters, **2,** 792
Boron trifluoride etherate–benzene
oxidation
(*Z*)-stilbene oxide, **1,** 1154
Boron trifluoride etherate–carboxylic acids
acylation
p-benzoquinonedi-imines, **2,** 467
Boron trifluoride etherate–chloromethyloxiran
synthesis
trialkyloxonium salts, **1,** 814
Boron trifluoride etherate–diazoacetate
ring expansion
cycloalkanones, **2,** 254
Boron trifluoride etherate–α-diazo-β-hydroxyketones
synthesis
acylalkynes, **2,** 253
Boron trifluoride etherate–β-hydroxyalkylsilanes
synthesis
alkenes, **3,** 641
Boron trifluoride etherate–lithium tetraorganylthioaluminates
synthesis
triorganylthioboranes, **3,** 935
Boron trifluoride etherate–methylene dichloride
elimination
β-hydroxysilanes, **1,** 130
Boron trifluoride etherate–organolithium reagents
synthesis
tetraorganylborates, **3,** 885
Boron trifluoride etherate–polystyrene
lactonization
hydroxyalkanoic acids, **2,** 771
Boron trifluoride etherate–trifluoroacetylazines
synthesis
fluoroazines, **4,** 259
Boron tri-iodide–arenes
synthesis
aryldi-iodoboranes, **3,** 907
Boron tri-iodide–aryl iodides
synthesis
aryldi-iodoboranes, **3,** 907
Boron trioxide
dehydration
aldehyde condensation with diketone
M. Sekiya and K. Suzuki, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.* (*Japan*), 1970, **18,** 1530
Boron tris(trifluoroacetate)
protective group removal
peptide synthesis
J. Pless and W. Bauer, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1973, **12,** 147
Boron trisulphide
synthesis
optically active phosphine sulphides
B. E. Maryanoff, R. Tang, and K. Mislow, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 273
Bromine
addition
alkenes, **1,** 148, 463
benzo-2,1,3-oxadiazole *N*-oxide, **4,** 1030
1,6-oxido[10]annulene, **4,** 782
shikimic acid, **5,** 1172
unsaturated sugars, **5,** 737
bromination
acetals
G. Giusti and C. Morales, *Bull. Soc. Chim. France*, 1973, 382
J. E. Heller and A. S. Dreiding; B. R. O'Connor and H. E. Simmons; G. L. Buchanan, R. A. Raphael, and R. Taylor, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1973, **56,** 272
acetanilide, **2,** 148
acetanilidesulphonic acid, **2,** 148
aldoximines, **2,** 471
alkanes, **1,** 105, 495
alkenylaluminium compounds, **3,** 1031
alkoxydiphenylphosphines, **2,** 1229
alkylamines, **2,** 275
alkylidenesuccinic acid, **2,** 791
alkylsilanes, **3,** 634
allenic sulphoxides, **3,** 160
allylsilanes, **3,** 629
amides, **2,** 1021
aniline, **2,** 148

arenes, **1,** 256, 291, 293
N-arylaldimines, **2,** 405
aryl alkyl selenides, **3,** 509
arylamines, **2,** 171
arylborates, **1,** 511
arylsilanes, **3,** 618, 619
benzylideneaniline, **2,** 405
2-chloro-1,3,2-oxathiaphospholan, **2,** 1263
coumarin, **4,** 647
cyclobutanones, **2,** 900
dialkyl(alkylthio)boranes, **3,** 938
dialkyl(hydroxy)boranes, **3,** 922
dicyanoacetylene, **2,** 555
diethylgold bromide, **3,** 1192
diethyl hydrogen phosphonate, **2,** 1225
1,4-dihydrobenzene epoxide, **4,** 774
dimethylpalladium compound, **3,** 1192
diselenides, **3,** 509, 512
disilanes, **3,** 663
ditellurides, **3,** 527
N,N'-dithiobisamines, **3,** 313
enamines, **2,** 68
ester enolates, **2,** 922
ethynylsilanes, **3,** 613
hexosedithioacetals, **5,** 87
hydrazones, **2,** 405
hydroxyquinolizinium salts, **4,** 244
isocyanides, **2,** 570
ketones
V. Caló and L. Lopez, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 212
β-keto sulphoxides, **3,** 165
ketoximes, **2,** 405
1*H*-3,8-methanocyclopropa[10]annulene, **1,** 378
3-methylcephems, **5,** 310
5-methyl-2-phenyloxazole, **4,** 964
2-methylthiophen, **4,** 796
organolithium compounds, **3,** 962
pentaorganylstibines, **3,** 1116
phenols, **1,** 754
N-phenylsydnone, **4,** 1192
1-phenyltetrazole, **4,** 380
phosphonoacetate, **2,** 723
pyrazoles, **4,** 376
pyrimidine, **4,** 97
α-pyrone, **4,** 632
selenan, **4,** 891
selenenyl selenocyanates, **3,** 512
selenenyl thiocyanates, **3,** 513
selenides, **3,** 499, 504
selenocyanates, **3,** 509
side-chain alkylthiophenes
J. A. Clarke and O. Meth-Cohn, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 4705
silanes, **3,** 566
silyl enol ethers, **3,** 590
sodiomalononitrile, **2,** 558
sulphonamides, **3,** 349
sulphonyl hydrazides, **3,** 352
telluran, **4,** 904
tellurolan, **4,** 901
tertiary amines, **2,** 41
tetraorganylgermanes, **3,** 1068
tetraorganylgermanium compounds, **3,** 1071
tetraorganyl-lead compounds, **3,** 1101
tetraorganyltin compounds, **3,** 1082
thenoic acid, **4,** 801
4*H*-thiin, **4,** 859
thiocarbonyl compounds, **3,** 268
thioformamides, **3,** 451
thiolesters, **3,** 268
toluene, **1,** 304
trialkylalanes, **3,** 1031
trialkylboranes, **3,** 834
triaryl phosphites, **2,** 1218
1,3,5-triazine, **4,** 150
triorganogallium compounds, **3,** 1046
triorganoindium compounds, **3,** 1046
triorganylboranes, **3,** 815
triorganylstibines, **3,** 1116
1,2,5-triphenylphosphole, **4,** 909
2,4,6-triphenylphosphorin, **4,** 915
tris(dialkoxyboryl)methanes, **3,** 921
uridine, **5,** 95
vinyl ethers, **2,** 938
vinylmercury(II) bromides, **3,** 1005
vinylsilanes, **3,** 619, 620, 621
xanthotoxin, **4,** 747
α-bromination
acetoacetates, **2,** 723
acid chlorides, **2,** 642
ketones, **2,** 96
malonic acids, **2,** 704
sulphoxides, **3,** 152, 162
bromodeacetylation
acetylpyrroles, **4,** 285
bromodephenylation
1-ethyl-1-phenylgermacyclopentane, **4,** 946, 947
cleavage
alkyliron carbonyls, **3,** 1271
alkyliron complexes, **3,** 1273
bis(phenylthio)methanes, **2,** 780
coupling
β-oxo-α-alkylthioalkyl sulphides, **3,** 63
cyclization
β,γ-alkenoic acid salts, **2,** 647
γ,δ-alkenoic acid salts, **2,** 647
1-phenyl-2-selenourea, **3,** 523
dehydrosilylation
β-silyl esters, **3,** 659
β-silyl ketones, **3,** 659, 660
desulphonation
aromatic sulphonates, **3,** 338
electrophilic addition
arynes, **1,** 485
Hunsdiecker reaction
carboxylic acids, **2,** 641
hydride ion abstraction
4*H*-thiins, **4,** 860

oxidation
acylzirconium complexes, **3,** 1228
aldoses, **5,** 705
6-cyano-benzo-6*H*-quinolizine, **4,** 245
cyclic ethers, **2,** 749
cyclic tertiary amines
A. Picot and X. Lusinchi, *Synthesis*, 1975, 109
(dicyanomethylene)cyclohexane, **2,** 553
1,2-dihydro-1,2,4,5-tetrazines, **4,** 153
1,1-dimethylhydrazine, **2,** 232
2,2′-dipyrrylmethanes, **4,** 305, 306
1,1-disubstituted hydrazine, **2,** 268
1,2-disubstituted hydrazines, **2,** 233
ethers, **1,** 835
hydrazines, **2,** 394, 531
hydroxamic acids, **2,** 976, 1045
N-hydroxy-α-amino esters, **2,** 858
2-hydroxyphenylphosphorylnucleosides, **5,** 128
lithium acylnickelates, **3,** 1245
nitroxides, **2,** 213
secondary phosphine oxides, **2,** 1291
tetra-arylhydrazines, **2,** 232
1,2,3,4-tetramethoxycarbonyl-4*H*-quinolizines, **4,** 237
thiols, **3,** 318
toluenes, **1,** 1114
oxidative cleavage
alkyliron carbonyls, **3,** 1240
ethers
N. C. Den and N. H. Potter, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* 1967, **89,** 3550
oxidative cyclization
3,5-dihydroxy-3-methylpentanal, **5,** 992
photochemical bromination
trialkylboranes, **1,** 610
photochemical substitution
alkanes, **1,** 498
reduction
sulphoxides to sulphides
T. Aida, N. Furukawa, and S. Oae, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3853
ring cleavage
cyclic phosphites, **2,** 1217
cyclopropanes, **1,** 114
1,1-diethylgermacyclobutane, **4,** 946
1,1-diethylstannacyclohexane, **4,** 949
3,3-dimethylselenetan, **4,** 874
ring contraction
boracyclanes
Y. Yamamoto and H. C. Brown, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 801
synthesis
α-bromoacetals
T. Hamuaka and H. C. Brown, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 1189
β-bromoketones
C. H. DePuy, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1968, **1,** 33
S. Murai, T. Aya, and N. Sonoda, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 4354
S. Murai, T. Aya, T. Renge, I. Ryu, and W. Sonoda, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 858
S. Murai, Y. Seki, and N. Sonoda, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1974, 1032
cyclobutane-1,2-dione
J. M. Conia and J. M. Denis, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1971, 2845
H.-G. Heine, *Chem. Ber.*, 1971, **104,** 2869
α,β-unsaturated esters
E. Negishi, G. Lew, and T. Yoshida, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 2321
Bromine–acetic acid
bromination
3-aryl-1-methyl-1,2,3-triazolium-4-olates, **4,** 1199
3-hydroxypyridazine 1-oxide **4,** 111
methyl aryl ketones, **1,** 1205
2-methylquinoxaline, **4,** 130
thiophen, **4,** 801
toluene, **1,** 301
hydrolysis
1,3-dithians, **3,** 66
Bromine–acetic acid–sodium acetate
bromination
3-aryl-1,2,3-thiadiazolium-4-olates, **4,** 1206
Bromine–acetic anhydride
bromination
quinoline *N*-oxide, **4,** 190
Bromine–acetic anhydride–sodium acetate
bromination
pyridine *N*-oxide, **4,** 19
Bromine–acetyl chloride
α-bromination
fatty acid esters, **2,** 721
Bromine–acid
addition
α,β-unsaturated aldehydes, **1,** 999
Bromine–acid chloride
α-bromination
esters, **2,** 721
Bromine–alkali
degradation
shikimic acids, **5,** 1170
Hofmann rearrangement
aryl amides, **2,** 136
5-[2-(3,4-diaminotetrahydrothienyl)]hexanoic acid, **5,** 521
Bromine–β-alkenylcatecholboranes
synthesis
vinyl bromides, **3,** 817
Bromine–α-alkoxyalkanoic acids
synthesis
α-oxoalkanoic acids, **2,** 774
Bromine–alkylthioboranes
synthesis
bromoboranes, **3,** 907
Bromine–aluminium trichloride
bromination
3-acetylpyrrole, **4,** 696, 697
aryl ketones, **1,** 1174
isoquinoline, **4,** 165

methyl pyrrole-2-carboxylate, **4,** 697
Bromine–antimony pentachloride–sulphur dioxide
electrophilic carbonylation
amines and hydrocarbons
M. Yoshimura, T. Namba, and H. Tokura, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 2287
Bromine–antimony pentafluoride–sulphur dioxide
bromination
alkanes, **1,** 510
Bromine–barium carbonate
oxidation
aldoses, **5,** 690
Bromine–benzene
3- and 3,7-bromination
phenoxazine, **4,** 1069
Bromine–bis(tri-n-butyltin) oxide
oxidation
alcohols, **1,** 649
Bromine–carbon disulphide
2-bromination
furan, **4,** 696
Bromine–carbon disulphide–selenophen
synthesis
1,1,2,2,5,5-hexabromoselenolan, **4,** 882
Bromine–carbon tetrachloride
addition
alkenes, **1,** 506
bromination
ketones, **1,** 1037
quinoline, **4,** 175, 176
1,2,5-triphenylphosphole, **4,** 909
cleavage
1,4-dioxan, **1,** 883
decarboxylative bromination
silver alkanoates, **1,** 500
photolytic addition
arenes, **1,** 503
Bromine–chloroform
bromination
imidazoles, **4,** 372
1,6-methano[10]annulene, **1,** 376
1-phenyl-3-phospholen 1-oxide, **4,** 911
perbromination
thiazole, **4,** 976
Bromine–chlorosulphonic acid
bromination
alkanes, **1,** 510
Bromine–dichloromethane
bromination
hexahydroanthracene bis-carbene adduct, **1,** 369
tricyclo[4,4,1]undeca-3,8-diene, **1,** 368
Bromine–dimethylamine–2-dimethylamino-cyclo-octa-1,3,5-triene
synthesis
bis-(5,8-dimethylamino)cyclo-octa-1,3-diene, **1,** 362
Bromine–dimethylformamide–toluene-p-sulphonic acid
α-bromination
aldehydes, **1,** 1000
Bromine–dimethyl sulphide
bromination
alcohols, **3,** 47
Bromine–dimethyl sulphoxide
synthesis
bromohydrins, **3,** 136
Bromine–dioxan
bromination
aldehydes
P. Duhamel, L. Duhamel, and J.-Y. Valnot, *Bull. Soc. Chim. France*, 1973, 1465
indole, **4,** 424
Bromine–ether–sodium bicarbonate
4-bromination
N-acetyl and *N*-methoxycarbonyl sydnone imines, **4,** 1194, 1195
Bromine–ethoxycarbonyl alkenylboranes
synthesis
α,β-unsaturated esters, **3,** 843
Bromine–fumaric acid
synthesis
meso-dibromosuccinic acid, **5,** 523
Bromine-hexamethylphosphoric triamide
oxidation
alcohols, **1,** 649
Bromine–hydrazones
synthesis
hydrazides, **2,** 1050
Bromine–hydrogen bromide
addition
perhaloalkenes, **1,** 551
Bromine–iron
bromination
2,1,3-benzothiadiazoles, **4,** 1045
Bromine–iron(III) chloride
bromination
γ-pyrone, **4,** 665
Bromine–methanol
bromination
tellurophen, **4,** 900
Bromine–methanol–furan
synthesis
2,5-dihydro-2,5-dimethoxyfuran, **4,** 696, 701
Bromine–methoxymercuriacetate–alkene adducts
synthesis
α-bromo-β-methoxyalkanes, **5,** 622
Bromine–morpholine–pyridine
allylic bromination agent
conversion of penams to cephems, **5,** 310
Bromine–nitrobenzene
bromination
1,7- and 1,8-naphthyridines, **4,** 258
phenothiazine, **4,** 1104
Bromine–oleum
pyridines, **4,** 17
pyridine *N*-oxide, **4,** 19
Bromine–organotin methoxides

oxidation
secondary alcohols, **3,** 1096
Bromine–orthoesters
synthesis
keten acetals, **2,** 945
Bromine–oximes
synthesis
gem-bromonitroso compounds, **2,** 312
Bromine–*p*-phenylenediamines
synthesis
aminium salts, **2,** 286
Bromine–phenyltrimethylsilane
synthesis
bromobenzene, **1,** 508
Bromine–phosphorus
bromination
γ-butyrolactone, **2,** 724
carboxylic acids, **2,** 721
Bromine–phosphorus tribromide
α-bromination
carboxylic acids, **2,** 721
Bromine–phosphorus trichloride
α-bromination
alkonoic acids, **2,** 819
carboxylic acids, **2,** 721
Bromine–potassium bromide
bromodecarboxylation
5-bromofuran-2-carboxylic acid, **4,** 724
bromodemercuration
oxazolemercuriacetates, **4,** 975
Bromine–potassium carbonate
bromination
phosphoramidates, **2,** 1267
Bromine–potassium hydroxide
bromination
alkynes, **2,** 780
oxidation
alkenes, **1,** 559
Bromine–potassium chlorate
bromination
ketones, **1,** 1037
Bromine–2-selenocyanatobiphenyl
synthesis
5,5-dibromodibenzoselenophen, **4,** 889
Bromine–silver(I) ion
bromination
arenes, **1,** 293, 295
Bromine–silver acetate
cyclic ether formation
6-β-hydroxysteroids, **1,** 877
synthesis
2,5-anhydro sugars
R. U. Lemieux and B. Fraser-Reid, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1964, **42,** 547
Bromine–silver hexafluoroantimonate
bromination
alkanes, **1,** 108, 505
Bromine–silver nitrate
degradation
organic acids
M. Fétizon, F. J. Kakis, and V. Ignatiadou-Ragoussis, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1732
synthesis
ketones from olefins
S. Apelgot, A. Cheutin, S. Mars, and M. R. Berger, *Bull. Soc. Chim. France*, 1952, **19,** 533
F. J. Kakis, D. Brase, and U. Oshima, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 4117
Bromine–silver oxide
oxygen insertion
tertiary alcohols
R. A. Sneen and N. P. Matheny, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 3905
Bromine–silver salts
oxidation
alcohols to tetrahydrofuran and ketones
M. Akhtar, P. Hunt, and B. P. B. Dewhurst, *J. Amer, Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 1807
G. Smolinsky and B. I. Feuer, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 3216
N. M. Roscher and E. J. Jedziniak, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1049
Bromine–silver sulphate
5- and 7-bromination
2,1-benzisothiazole, **4,** 1010
Bromine–silver sulphate–sulphuric acid
bromination
dimethylaniline, **2,** 172
Bromine–silyl enol ethers
synthesis
α-bromo ketones, **3,** 590
Bromine–sodium acetate–*o*-nitrobenzaldehyde arylhydrazones
synthesis
3-azo-2,1-benzisoxazole *N*-oxides, **4,** 1008
Bromine–sodium hydroxide
bromination
ethyl acetoacetate derivatives, **5,** 194
degradation
amides, **5,** 200
Bromine–sodium methoxide
Hofmann rearrangement
amides, **2,** 642, 1030
Bromine–sodium methoxide–*o*-alkyl- and *o*-aryl-thiophenylureas
synthesis
1-alkyl- or 1-aryl-3,4-dihydro-3-oxo-1*H*-1,2,4-benzothiadiazines, **4,** 1118
Bromine–sodium methoxide–vinylboranes
synthesis
cis-vinyl bromides, **1,** 199
Bromine–sulphur monochloride
4-bromination
isoquinoline, **4,** 217
Bromine–trialkylamines
synthesis
iminium salts, **2,** 396
Bromine–trialkylboranes
synthesis
tertiary alcohols, **3,** 835
Bromine–triarylamines
synthesis

aminium radicals, **2,** 286
Bromine–triethylamine–*N*-acetyldehydroalanine t-butyl ester
synthesis
N-acetylbromodehydroalanine t-butyl ester, **5,** 317
Bromine–triphenylphosphine–triethylamine–methyl ketones
synthesis
allenes, **1,** 190
Bromine azide
addition
alkenes, **1,** 511
A. Hassner and F. Boerwinkle, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 216
A. Hassner, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1971, **4,** 9
Bromine monochloride
addition
alkenes, **1,** 149
bromination
phenols, **1,** 774
C. O. Obenland, *J. Chem. Educ.*, 1964, **41,** 566
bromochlorination
olefins
J. B. Ziegler and A. L. Shabica, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, **74,** 4891
H. J. Hageman and E. Havinga, *Rec. Trav. chim.*, 1966, **85,** 1141
polybromination
arenes, **1,** 523
Bromoacetaldehyde diethyl acetal–2-hydroxythiophenol
synthesis
2-ethoxybenzo-1,4-oxathian, **4,** 1054
Bromoacetaldehyde diethyl acetal–2-lithiofurans
synthesis
2-(2,2-diethoxyethyl)furans, **4,** 714
N-Bromoacetamide
bromination
1,3-dialkyl-1,2,3-triazolium toluene-*p*-sulphonates **4,** 1198, 1199
oestradiol
R. B. Woodward, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1940, **62,** 1625
T. Utne, R. B. Johnson, and F. W. Landgraf, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 1654
oxidation
secondary alcohols
B. A. Koechlin, T. H. Kritchevsky, and T. F. Gallagher, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1950, **184,** 393
J. Lecomte and C. Dufour, *Compt. rend.*, 1952, **234,** 1887
E. P. Oliveto, H. L. Herzog, and E. B. Hershberg, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 1505
R. E. Jones and F. W. Kocher, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 3682
J. Lecomte and H. Gault, *Compt. rend.*, 1954, **238,** 2538
R. A. Corral and O. O. Orazi, *Chem. Comm.*, 1965, 5
synthesis
bufalin acetate
F. Sondheimer and R. L. Wife, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 765
epoxyphospholans
E. J. Glamkowski, G. Gal, R. Purick, A. J. Davidson, and M. Sletzinger, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 3510
D. G. Smith and D. J. Smith, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1249
N-Bromoacetamide–alkenes
synthesis
N-(2-bromoalkyl)amides
H. Driguez, J. M. Paton, and J. Lessard, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1977, **55,** 700
2-bromo-*N*-bromoacetimidates
S. Wolfe and D. V. C. Awang, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1971, 1384
trans-dibromo derivatives
H. Reich and T. Reichstein, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1943, **26,** 562
A. Lardon and T. Reichstein, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1943, **26,** 747
G. H. Ott and T. Reichstein, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1943, **26,** 1799
R. E. Buckles, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1949, **71,** 1157
J. Fried and E. F. Sabo, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 2273; 1954, **76,** 1455
S. Bernstein *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 5693
R. E. Buckles, R. C. Johnson, and W. J. Probst, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1957, **22,** 55
N-Bromoacetamide–cyclohexene
synthesis
trans-acetamidocyclohexyl bromide
S. Wolfe and D. V. C. Awang, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 5287
N-Bromoacetamide–hydrogen chloride
bromochlorination
olefins and steroids
R. E. Buckles and J. W. Long, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1951, **73,** 998
J. B. Ziegler and A. C. Shabica, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, **74,** 4891
C. H. Robinson, L. Finckenor, E. P. Oliveto, and D. Gould, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 2191
N-Bromoacetamide–hydrogen fluoride
bromofluorination
alkenes
C. H. Robinson, L. Finckenor, E. P. Oliveto, and D. Gould *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 2191
A. Bowers, L. C. Ibáñez, E. Denot, and R. Becerra, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 4001
F. L. M. Pattison, D. A. V. Peters, and F. H. Dean, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1965, **43,** 1689
F. H. Dean, J. H. Amin, and F. L. M. Pattison, *Org. Synth.*, 1966, **46,** 10, 37
alkynes
R. E. A. Dear, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 1703
synthesis
α-fluoroalkanoic acids
F. L. M. Pattison, R. L. Buchanan, and F. H. Dean, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1965, **43,** 1700

fluorosteroids
A. Bowers, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 4107
N-Bromoacetamide–silver acetate
hydroxylation
cyclohexenes
D. Jasserand, J. P. Girard, J. C. Rossi, and R. Granger, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 1581
N-Bromoacetamide–sulphides
synthesis
sulphimides, **3,** 217
Bromoacetic acid–aldehydes
synthesis
β-hydroxyalkanoic acids, **3,** 993
Bromoacetone–alkynylborates
synthesis
1,4-diketones, **3,** 895
β,γ-unsaturated ketones, **3,** 895
Bromoacetonitrile
oxidation
triphenylphosphine, **2,** 1294
α-Bromoacetophenone–alkynylborates
synthesis
1,4-diketones, **3,** 895
β,γ-unsaturated ketones, **3,** 895
α-Bromoacetophenone–aniline
synthesis
indole, **2,** 169
Bromoacetyl bromide–*o*-hydroxybenzylamines
synthesis
4,5-dihydro-3-oxo-1,4-benzoxazepines, **4,** 1157
2-Bromoacrolein
synthesis
4-methylene cyclohex-1-enes
B. B. Snider, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 3961
2-Bromoacrolein–trialkylboranes
synthesis
α-bromoaldehydes, **3,** 846
Bromobenzene
N-arylation
arylamines, **2,** 141
phenylation
cyclopentadienyl anion, **1,** 395
p-Bromobenzyl bromide–nonacarbonyldi-iron
synthesis
trimethylenemethane iron complex **3,** 1173
2-Bromobutane
bromination
germacyclopentane, **4,** 946
1-Bromobut-2-yne
synthesis
α-allenic amines, **2,** 74
N-Bromocaprolactam
bromination
B. Taub and J. B. Hino, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **25,** 263
(Bromochloroiodomethyl)phenylmercury
cyclopropanation
alkenes, **3,** 1007
Bromochloromethane
alkylation
sulphinate salt, **3,** 175
(Bromochloromethyl)phenylmercury
cyclopropanation
alkenes, **3,** 1007
N-Bromocyanoacetamide
oxidation
diethyl hydrogen phosphonate, **2,** 1225
2-Bromo-2-cyanoacetamide
phosphorylation
T. Hata and T. Mukaiyama, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1962, **35,** 1106
O. Mitsunobu, T. Onato, and T. Mukaiyama, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 1071
T. Obata, M. Ueki, and T. Mukaiyama, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1966, **39,** 1040
2-Bromo-2-cyano-*N*,*N*-dimethylacetamide
α-bromination
ketones
M. Sekiya, K. Ito, and K. Suzuki, *Tetrahedron*, 1975, **31,** 231
Bromodifluoromethyltriphenylphosphonium bromide
generation
difluorocarbene
D. J. Burton and D. G. Naae, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 8467
N-Bromodiphenylmethyleneimine
oxidation
primary and secondary alcohols, **1,** 644
Bromofluorobenzene–lithium amalgam
synthesis
benzyne, **1,** 478
Bromoform–alkali
synthesis
dibromocarbene, **1,** 104
Bromoform–potassium t-butoxide
cyclopropanation
silyl enol ethers, **3,** 592
synthesis
dibromocarbene, **1,** 189, 346
2-Bromoethyl phosphorodichloridate–ceramides–triethylamine
synthesis
phosphosphingolipids, **5,** 659
2-Bromoethyltrimethylammonium bromide
aminoethylation
silver carboxylate, **2,** 121
2-Bromoethyltrimethylammonium picrate–sodium iodide–1,2-diacyl-3-benzylphosphatoglycerol silver salt
synthesis
phosphatidylcholine, **5,** 655
o-Bromofluorobenzene
generation
benzyne
G. Wittig and L. Pohmer, *Chem. Ber.*, 1956, **89,** 1334
G. Wittig, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 964
1-Bromo-2-fluoroethane–amines
synthesis
β-fluoro amines, **2,** 119

Bromoform–arylaldehydes
synthesis
α-hydroxyarylacetic acids, **2,** 747
o-Bromoiodobenzene
generation
benzyne
H. Heaney and I. T. Millar, *Org. Synth.*, 1960, **40,** 105
2-Bromo-6-lithiopyridine
synthesis
conjugated dienenitriles
K. Utimoto, N. Sakai, and H. Nozaki, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 5601
2-Bromo-6-lithiopyridine–trialkylboranes
synthesis
unsaturated nitriles, **3,** 832
Bromomagnesium ethylcuprate
alkylation
alkynes, **1,** 143
Bromomalonitrile–trialkylboranes
synthesis
alkylmalonitriles, **3,** 831
1-Bromo-3-methylbut-2-ene
isoprenylation
quinones
D. A. Evans and J. M. Hoffman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1976, **98,** 1983
prenylation
hydroxybenzophenones
A. K. Mathur, K. B. L. Mathur, and T. R. Seshadri, *Indian J. Chem.*, 1977, **15B,** 54
synthesis
dihydrofuscin
B. Pyuskyulev, B. Rindone, and O. Scolastico, *Tetrahedron*, 1973, **29,** 2849
lapachol
L. F. Fieser, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1927, **49,** 857
1-Bromo-3-methylbut-2-ene–chromium(II) chloride
dimethylallylation
carbonyl compounds
Y. Okude, S. Hirano, T. Hiyama, and H. Nozaki, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1977, **99,** 3179
1-Bromo-3-methylbut-2-ene–2-lithio-3-methylfuran
synthesis
3-methyl-2-(3-methylbut-2-enyl)furan, **4,** 713
1-Bromo-3-methylbut-2-ene–lithium dibutylcuprate
alkylation
cyclopropyl bromides
H. Yamamoto, K. Kitatani, T. Hiyama, and H. Nozaki, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1977, **99,** 5816
1-Bromo-3-methylbut-2-ene–α,β-unsaturated acid dienolate anion
synthesis
isoprenoid olefins
J. A. Katzenellenbogen and A. L. Crumrine, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1976, **98,** 4925
Bromomethylenedimethylammonium chloride
halogenation
carbohydrates, **5,** 736
Bromomethyl-lithium
synthesis
epoxides from carbonyl compounds
G. Cainelli, A. Umani Ronchi, F. Bertini, P. Graselli, and A. Zubiani, *Tetrahedron*, 1971, **27,** 6109
G. Cainelli, N. Tangari, and A. Umani-Ronchi, *Tetrahedron*, 1972, **28,** 3009
M. Becker, H. Marschall, and P. Weyerstahl, *Chem. Ber.*, 1975, **108,** 2391
Bromomethyl methyl ketone–9-alkyl-9-borabicyclo[3,3,1]nonanes
synthesis
methyl ketones, **3,** 831
Bromethyl phenyl sulphone–trialkylboranes
synthesis
alkyl phenyl sulphones, **3,** 202
N-(Bromomethyl)piperidine
Diels–Alder cycloaddition
dienes, **2,** 117
2-Bromo-*N*-methylpyridinium iodide–tetra-n-butylamine–acetic acid
esterification
alcohols, **1,** 628
o-Bromonitrobenzene–copper–*o*-iodoanisole
synthesis
2-methoxy-2′-nitrobiphenyl, **1,** 335
Bromonitromethane
alkylation
tetraethylammonium sulphinate, **3,** 174
oxidation
triphenylphosphine, **2,** 1294
Bromonium nitrate–alkenes
synthesis
alkyl nitrates, **2,** 361
5-Bromopentan-2-one ethylene acetal
synthesis
steroid side chain
J. Wicha and K. Bal, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 968
p-Bromophenacyl bromide
protection
acids and phenols
J. B. Hendrickson and C. Kandall, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 343
p-Bromophenacyl bromide–*N*-acylselenoureas
synthesis
aminoselenazoles
J. Liebscher and H. Hartmann, *Z. Chem.*, 1976, **16,** 18
p-Bromophenacyl bromide–2-amino-1,3,4-thiadiazines
synthesis
2*H*-imidazo[2,1-*b*][1,3,4]thiadiazines
E. Bulka and W. D. Pfeiffer, *Z. Chem.*, 1975, **15,** 482
p-Bromophenacyl bromide–aminovinyl selenocarbonyls

synthesis
selenophenes
J. Liebscher and H. Hartmann, *Synthesis*, 1976, 521
p-Bromophenacyl bromide–hydrazines
synthesis
vic-triazoles
P. A. Reddy, S. Singh, and V. R. Srinivasan, *Indian J. Chem.*, 1976, **14B**, 793
p-Bromophenacyl bromide–thioamides
synthesis
aminovinyl ketones
W. Ried and L. Kaiser, *Synthesis*, 1976, 535
p-Bromophenacyl bromide–*N'*-thioaroyl-formamidines
synthesis
5-aroylthiazoles
J. C. Meslin and H. Quiniou, *Tetrahedron*, 1975, **31**, 3055
p-Bromophenylthiol–Fenton's reagent
thioarylation
furan, **4**, 700
N-Bromopolymaleimide
bromination
cumene
C. Yaroslarsky, A. Patchornik, and E. Katchalski, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 3692
β-Bromopropionitrile
cyanoethylation
amines and alcohols
R. F. Butskus, *J. Gen. Chem., U.S.S.R.*, 1960, **30**, 1799
N-Bromosuccinimide
allylic bromination
S. Bernstein, L. J. Binovi, L. Dorfman, K. J. Sax, and Y. Subbarow, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1949, **14**, 433
P. S. Skell *et al. J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85**, 2850
C. Walling *et al., J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85**, 3129, 3134
G. A. Russell *et al., J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85**, 3136, 3139
R. E. Pearson and J. C. Martin, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85**, 3142
K. H. Dudley and H. W. Miller, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 571
alkenes, **1**, 165
aromatization
3,9b-dihydrodibenzofurans, **4**, 737
bromination
alkyl derivatives, **1**, 497
1-alkyl-3-methyl-2-pyridones
D. L. Comins and R. E. Lyle, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41**, 2065
alkylsilanes, **3**, 634
amines, **2**, 41
aromatic hydrocarbons
N. B. Chapman and J. F. A. Williams, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, 5044
2',3'-*o*-benzylideneuridine, **5**, 77
1-benzyl-2-phenyltetrahydrophosphinoline 1-oxide, **4**, 922
bicyclo[3,2,1]octa-2,6-diene
J. Japenga, G. W. Klumpp, and J. Stapersma, *Tetrahedron*, 1977, **33**, 2847
benzylsilanes, **3**, 648
cyclododeca-1,5-dienes
J. Graefe, G. Haufe, and M. Muehlstaedt, *Z. Chem.*, 1976, **16**, 180
diacetoxytetrahydronaphthalene
M. Schaefer-Ridder, U. Brocker, and E. Vogel, *Angew. Chem.*, 1976, **88**, 262
diazaoctahydronaphthacenedione
C. F. Gomez, M. Lora-Tamayo, and P. Navarro, *Tetrahedron*, 1977, **33**, 2109
1,1-dibenzyl-2-phenyltetrahydrophosphinolinium perchlorate, **4**, 920, 921
1,1-dichlorosilacyclohex-2-ene, **4**, 941
diethyl hydrogen phosphonate, **2**, 1225
10,11-dihydrodibenzo[*b,e*]azepines, **4**, 595
3,4-dihydronaphthalene 1,2-oxide, **4**, 776
2,6-dimethyl-γ-pyrone, **4**, 668
enamines, **2**, 68
5-ethyl-2'-deoxyuridine, **5**, 97
halothiophens
S. Gronowitz and B. Holm, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 1976, **B30**, 423
indoles, **4**, 424
T. Hino, M. Tonozuka, Y. Ishii, and M. Nakagawa, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.* (*Japan*), 1977, **25**, 354
T. Hino, M. Endo, M. Tonozuka, Y. Hashimoto and N. M. Yoshiko, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.* (*Japan*), 1977, **25**, 2350
indole-3-propionic acid, **4**, 424
magnesium porphin, **4**, 326
4-methoxy-6-methyl-α-pyrone, **4**, 637, 642
1-methoxyphosphindoline 1-oxide, **4**, 912
2-methoxythiophen, **4**, 796
methylazines, **4**, 267
2-methyl-3-*p*-tolyl-4(3*H*)-quinazolinone
M. Z. Kirmani and S. R. Ahmed, *Indian J. Chem.*, 1977, **15B**, 892
2-methylthiophen, **4**, 796
norpregnene
J. Zjawiony and H. Zajac, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1978, 639
oximes, **2**, 332
phenol, **1**, 774
2-phenyl-1,3-dioxolan systems
J. Thiem and J. Elvers, *Carbohydrate Res.*, 1978, **60**, 63
pyrroloindolediones
T. Kametani, K. Takahashi, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto, *Heterocycles*, 1978, **9**, 439
silyl enol ethers, **3**, 590
skatoles
T. Hino, T. Nakamura, and M. Nakagawa, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.* (*Japan*), 1975, **23**, 2990
sulpholen derivatives, **3**, 180
trialkylboranes, **3**, 835
anti-[4,4,1,1]tricyclodecahexa-1,3,5,8,10,12-hexaene, **1**, 369
vinyl ketoximes

S. A. Strong, *J. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1977, **14,** 1289
vinylsilanes, **3,** 617
zirconium acetylacetonate
E. M. Brainina and L. I. Strunkina, *Izvest. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. Khim.*, 1977, 2081
α-bromination
acid chlorides, **2,** 642
acid halides, **2,** 722
esters, **2,** 721
ketones, **1,** 1038
sulphoxides, **3,** 152, 162
cleavage
dithians, **2,** 780
peptide bonds, **5,** 231
thioacetals, **3,** 71
toluene-*p*-sulphonyl hydrazones, **2,** 405
cyclization
N-acetyltryptamine, **4,** 424, 425
squalene, **1,** 1863
decarboxylation
amino acids
M. Z. Barakat, M. F. A. El-Wahab, and M. M. El-Sadr, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 1670
E. W. Chapelle and J. M. Luck, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1957, **229,** 171
N. Konigsberg, G. Stevenson, and J. M. Luck, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1960, **235,** 1341
dehydrogenation
aromatic aldoximes to nitrile oxides
C. Grundmann and J. M. Dean, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 2809
C. Grundmann and R. Richter, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 476
generation
hypobromous acid
E. E. van Tamelen, A. Storni, E. J. Hessler, and M. Schwartz, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 3295
K. L. Erickson and K. Kim, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 2915
T. Sasaki, K. Minamoto, and K. Hattori, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 1350
hydrolysis
1,3-dithiolans, **3,** 69
thioacetal, **3,** 82
oxidation
alcohols, **1,** 648
aldimines, **2,** 535
alkynes
S. Wolfe, W. R. Pilgrim, T. F. Garrard, and P. Chamberlain, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1971, **49,** 1099
allylic methylene groups
B. W. Finucane and J. B. Thomson, *Chem. Comm.*, 1969, 1220
carbazates, **2,** 853
dehydrotryptophan peptides
G. S. Katrukha, A. B. Silaev, and S. N. Maevskaya, *Khim. Prirod. Soedinenii*, 1977, 431
(dicyanomethylene)cyclohexane, **2,** 553
hydrazides, **2,** 1055
hydrazines
H. Wamhoff and K. Wald, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.*, 1975, **7,** 251
hydroxamic acids, **2,** 976, 1045
α-hydroxy ketones
R. Heilmann and P. Baret, *Compt. rend. (C)*, 1968, **267,** 579
indolizidines and quinolizidines
K. V. Rao and L. S. Kapicak, *J. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1976, **13,** 1073
primary alkylamines, **2,** 535
secondary alcohols
L. F. Fieser and S. Rajagopalan, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1949, **71,** 3935
L. F. Fieser and S. Rajagopalan, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1949, **71,** 3938
silyl ethers
H. W. Pinnick and N. H. Lajis, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1978, **43,** 371
sulphides, **3,** 50
W. Tagaki, K. K. Kikukawa, K. Ando, and S. Oae, *Chem. and Ind (London).*, 1964, 1624
R. Harville and S. F. Reed, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 3976
toluenes, **1,** 1114
oxidative cleavage
cyclic hemiacetals, **1,** 864
oxidative decarboxylation
α-amino acids, **2,** 824
oxidative decyanation
α-thiophenylacetonitriles, **2,** 548
oxidative hydrolysis
ethylene dithioacetal
E. N. Cain and L. L. Welling, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 1353
photochemical bromination
trialkylboranes, **1,** 610
ring cleavage
acetals, **1,** 685
selective epoxidation
double bonds
E. E. van Tamelen and T. J. Curphey, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1962, 121
E. E. van Tamelen, A. Storni, E. J. Hessler, and M. Schwartz, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 3295
E. J. Corey, J. A. Katzenellenbogen, N. W. Gilman, S. A. Roman, and B. W. Erickson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 5618
E. E. van Tamelen, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1968, **1,** 111
E. E. van Tamelen and J. P. McCormick, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 737
E. E. van Tamelen *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 8225, 8228, 8229
stereospecific hydrobromination
olefins
E. J. Corey, M. Petrizilka, and Y. Ueda, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 4343
stereospecific synthesis
epoxides
D. A. Seeley and J. McElwee, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1691

synthesis
α-bromo acids
J. G. Gleason and D. N. Harpp, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 3431
bromohydrins
D. R. Dalton, J. B. Hendrickson, and D. G. Jones, *Chem. Comm.*, 1966, 591
D. R. Dalton and D. G. Jones, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1967, 2875
D. R. Dalton, V. P. Dutta, and D. G. Jones, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 5498
A. J. Sisti, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 2670
3-bromomethylcephems, **5,** 307
α-haloacyl chlorides
D. N. Harpp, L. Q. Bao, C. J. Black, J. G. Gleason, and R. A. Smith, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 3420
karahanaenone
E. Demole and P. Enggist, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1971, **54,** 456
$\Delta^{5,7}$-steroids
H. W. Kircher and F. U. Rosenstein, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 2259
N-Bromosuccinimide–acetic acid
bromination
3-methylindole, **4,** 425
N-Bromosuccinimide–acetic acid–chloroform
bromination
3-methylthiophen, **4,** 801
thiophen, **4,** 802
N-Bromosuccimide–*N*-acylimidazoles
esterification
alcohols, **1,** 627
N-Bromosuccinimide–alcohols
alkoxylation
alkenes, **1,** 622
N-Bromosuccinimide–aldoximes
synthesis
nitrile oxides, **4,** 347
N-Bromosuccinimide–benzoyl peroxide
allylic bromination
allenes, **1,** 499
N-Bromosuccinimide–4,6-*O*-benzylidene acetals
synthesis
6-bromo-6-deoxyhexosides, **5,** 736
N-Bromosuccinimide–t-butanol
bromination
3-methylindole, **4,** 425
N-Bromosuccinimide–carbon tetrachloride
side-chain bromination
3-methylthiophen, **4,** 825
N-Bromosuccinimide–dibenzoyl peroxide
bromination
carbazole, **4,** 476
3,4-dihydro-1,1-diphenyl-2*H*-silanaphthalene, **4,** 943
side-chain bromination
3-methylbenzo[*b*]selenophen, **4,** 885
N-Bromosuccinimide–dimethyl sulphoxide
oxidation
deoxybenzoins, **1,** 1201
internal alkynes, **1,** 201
synthesis
bromohydrins, **3,** 136
N-Bromosuccimide–dimethyl sulphoxide–alkenes
synthesis
halohydrins, **1,** 613
N-Bromosuccinimide–hydrogen fluoride
bromofluorination
arylcyclohexenes
M. Zupan, *J. Fluorine Chem.*, 1977, **9,** 177
N-Bromosuccimide–hydrogen fluoride–pyridine
addition
cis-stilbene, **1,** 510
N-Bromosuccinimide–β-hydroxy sulphoxides
synthesis
α,β-unsaturated sulphones, **3,** 198
N-Bromosuccinimide–Lewis acids–penicillin sulphoxide
synthesis
3-methylenecepham sulphoxides, **5,** 308
N-Bromosuccinimide–3-methylindole
quaternization
pyridine, **4,** 425
N-Bromosuccinimide–nitriles
synthesis
ketones, **3,** 111
N-Bromosuccinimide–α-phenylthionitriles
synthesis
ketones, **3,** 46
N-Bromosuccinimide–silver nitrate
synthesis
aldehydes, **3,** 24
N-Bromosuccinimide–silyl enol ethers
synthesis
α-bromo ketones, **3,** 590
N-Bromosuccinimide–sodium azide
synthesis
aziridines
D. Van Ende and A. Krief, *Angew Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1974, **13,** 279
N-Bromosuccinimide–thiol esters
esterification
alkanols
H. Minato, H. Kodama, T. Mirua, and M. Kobayashi, *Chem. Letters*, 1977, 413
N-Bromosuccinimide–thionyl chloride
α-bromination
acid chlorides, **2,** 722
N-Bromosuccinimide–thiosulphonates
synthesis
sulphinate esters, **3,** 323
N-Bromosuccinimide–trialkylamines
synthesis
iminium salts, **2,** 396
N-Bromosuccinimide–tributyltin hydride–alcohols
addition
alkenes, **1,** 824
N-Bromosuccinimide–triphenylphosphine
bromination

primary alcohols
S. Hanessian and P. Lavallee, *Methods Carbohydrate Chem.*, 1976, **7,** 49
N-Bromo-*o*-sulphobenzoic imide
oxidation
alcohols, **1,** 648
Bromotrichloromethane
photochemical bromination
alkylbenzenes
E. S. Huyser, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 391, 394
1-Bromo-1,2,2-trifluoroethylene–metal carbonyls
synthesis
metal alkene complexes, **3,** 1157
Bromotrifluoromethane
bromination
steroidal alkynes
C. Burgess, G. Cooley, P. Feather, and V. Petrow, *Tetrahedron*, 1967, **22,** 4111
generation
difluorocarbene
V. Franzen and L. Fikentscher, *Chem. Ber.*, 1962, **95,** 1958
V. Franzen, *Chem. Ber.*, 1962, **95,** 1964
5-Bromo-2,2,5-trimethyl-1,3-dioxan-4,6-dione
bromination
thietan 1,1-dioxide
J. P. Marino, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 861
transfer alkylation
polyenolates
B. M. Trost and L. S. Melvin, Jr., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1976, **98,** 1204
polyunsaturated carbonyl systems
L. S. Melvin, Jr., and B. M. Trost, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 1790
4-Bromo-2,5-7-trinitrofluorenone
complex formation
aromatic compounds
M. S. Newman and J. Blum, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 5600
Bromotriphenylphosphine cobalt(II)–boron trifluoride–hydrogen
selective reduction
dienes, **1,** 178
Bromotris(dimethylamino)phosphonium hexafluorophosphate
activation
carboxylic acids, **2,** 636
Bromourea oxidation
oxidation
O-protected aldoses
J. Kiss and H. Spiegelberg, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1964, **47,** 398
α-Bromovinyltriphenylsilane
synthesis
allenes
T. H. Chan and W. Mychajlowskij, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 171
Buta-1,3-diene
cycloaddition
2-aza-aclyl anions, **2,** 428
furan-2-carbaldehyde, **4,** 707
hexafluorothioacetone, **3,** 399
nitriles, **2,** 549
phenyldibromophosphine, **4,** 911
N-sulphinylamines, **3,** 243
sulphur di-imines, **3,** 234
Diels–Alder reaction
nitroso compounds, **2,** 193
synthesis
dicarboxylic acids, **2,** 665
spirophosphorane, **2,** 1229
Buta-1,3-diene–azodicarboxylic esters
synthesis
tetrahydropyridazines, **4,** 88
Buta-1,3-diene–butyl dichlorophosphite–copper stearate
synthesis
1-chloro-3-phospholen 1-oxide, **4,** 911
Buta-1,3-diene–oxygen
coupling
1,4-naphthoquinone, **1,** 1218
Buta-1,3-diene–phosphorus trihalide–copper stearate
synthesis
1,1,1-trihalogeno-3-phospholen, **4,** 910
Buta-1,3-diene–sulphur di-imines
synthesis
N-arylpyrroles, **3,** 235
Buta-1,3-diene–theit 1,1-dioxide
synthesis
benzo[*b*]theit 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 842
Buta-1,3-diene–thiophosgene–sodium sulphide
synthesis
2-chlorothiirylium salts, **4,** 857
Buta-1,3-diene monoxide
homologation
trialkylboranes
A. Suzuki, N. Miyaura, M. Itoh, H. C. Brown, G. W. Holland, and E. Negishi, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 2792
Buta-1,3-diene monoxide–trialkylboranes
synthesis
allylic alcohols, **3,** 849
(Butadiene)tricarbonyl iron
synthesis
π-allyl iron compounds, **3,** 1166
trans-Buta-1,3-dien-1-yltriphenylphosphonium bromide
synthesis
cyclohexa-1,3-dienes
P. L. Fuchs, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 4055
G. Büchi and M. Pawlak, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 100
Buta-1,3-dien-1-yl phenyl sulphoxide
cycloaddition
enamine, **3,** 158
Butadiyne–sodium telluride
synthesis
tellurophen, **4,** 899
Butadiynyl(trimethyl)silane
synthesis

allenediynes
P. D. Landor, S. R. Landor, and J. P. Leighton, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1019
Butane-1,4-diol
synthesis
tetrahydrofuran, **4,** 724
n-Butanethiol
geminal alkylation
ketones
R. M. Coates and R. L. Sowerby, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 1027
α-methylation
ketone
G. Büchi, J. A. Carlson, J. E. Powell, Jr., and L.-F. Tietze, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 540
synthesis
n-butylthiomethylene derivatives
R. E. Ireland and J. A. Marshall, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 1615, 1620
t-Butanol–acid
t-butylation
2-amino-4-ethylthiazole, **4,** 981
t-Butanol–pyridine–2-brompropionyl bromide
synthesis
t-butyl 2-hydroxyaminopropionate, **5,** 317
t-Butanol–sulphuric acid
alkylation
urea, **2,** 1093
Ritter reaction
cyanohydrins, **2,** 780
Butanone ethylene acetal
synthesis
acetals
H. J. Dauben, B. Löken, and H. Ringold, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 1359
G. Rosenkranz, M. Velasco, and F. Sondheimer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 5024
But-2-enes
cycloaddition
aldehydes, **1,** 1151
But-2-ene–carbenes
synthesis
cyclopropanes, **1,** 474
But-2-enylidenetriphenylphosphorane
Michael reaction
sesquiterpene synthesis
W. G. Dauben, D. J. Hart, J. Ipaktschi, and A. P. Kozikowski, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 4425
synthesis
strained bridgehead olefins
W. G. Dauben and J. Ipaktschi, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 5088
But-3-enyltri-n-butyltin
synthesis
cyclopropylcarbinyl compounds
D. J. Peterson and M. D. Robbins, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 2135
2-Butoxy-1,3,2-benzodioxaphosphole 2-oxide
phosphorylation
alcohols, **2,** 1281
t-Butoxybis(dimethylamino)methane
gem-dialkylation
carbonyl compounds
B. M. Trost and M. Preckel, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 7862
formylation
heteroyohimbine synthesis
J. Gutzwiller, G. Pizzolato, and M. Usković, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 5907
t-Butoxybis(dimethylamino)methane–methylene ketones
synthesis
α-diketones, **1,** 1056
N-t-Butoxycarbonyl azide
N-t-butoxycarbonylation
ε-benzyloxycarbonyl-lysine derivatives, **5,** 333
N-t-Butoxycarbonyl azide-α-amino acids
synthesis
N-t-butoxycarbonyl-α-amino acids, **5,** 327
t-Butoxycarbonyl fluoride
synthesis
peptides
L. Wackerle and I. Ugi, *Synthesis*, 1975, 598
t-Butoxycarbonyl-*N*-hydroxysuccinimide ester
N-protection
peptide synthesis
M. Frankel, D. Ladkany, C. Gilon, and Y. Wolman, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1966, 4765
t-Butoxymagnesium bromide
ring expansion
thietan 1,1-dioxides, **3,** 193
t-Butyl acetate
alkylation
amides, **2,** 1015
esterification
amino acids
E. Taschner, C. Wasielewski, and J. F. Biernat, *Annalen*, 1961, **646,** 119
E. Taschner, A. Chimiak, B. Bator and T. Sokolowska, *Annalen*, 1961, **646,** 134
t-Butyl acetate–perchloric acid
synthesis
t-butyl esters, **2,** 887
t-Butyl acetoacetate
rearrangement
2-amino-3*H*-[1,4]benzodiazepines
J. Szmuszkovicz, L. Baczynskyj, C. C. Chidester, and D. J. Duchamp, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 1743
synthesis
acyloins
S.-O. Lawesson and S. Grönwall, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 1960, **14,** 1445
substituted methyl ketones, **2,** 788
α,β-unsaturated ketones
S.-O. Lawesson, E. H. Larsen, G. Sundström, and H. J. Jakobsen, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 1963, **17,** 2216
t-Butyl acetoacetate–nitrotrichloroethylene
synthesis
5-nitrofurandicarboxylates
V. A. Buevich, L. I. Deiko, and Y. V. Pereka-

lin, *Khim. geterotsikl. Soedinenii*, 1977, 311
n-Butylamine
synthesis
arylacetylenes
H. P. Hogan and J. Seehafer, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 4466
T. B. Patrick, J. M. Disher, and W. J. Probst, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 4467
M. S. Newman and L. F. Lee, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 4468
t-Butylamine
o-bromination
phenols
D. E. Pearson, R. D. Wysong, and C. V. Breder, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 2358
dehydrobromination
dibutyl-1-bromo-3,3,3-trichloropropane-1-boronate
D. S. Matteson and R. W. H. Mah, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 2174
oxidative coupling
terminal acetylenes
M. D. Cameron and G. E. Bennett, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1957, **22,** 557
Butyl 3-amino-2-*N*-phthalimidopropenoate
introduction glycine unit
cephalosporin synthesis, **5,** 302
n-Butyl azide
cleavage
aryl ketones
J. H. Boyer and J. Hamer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 951
J. H. Boyer and L. R. Morgan, Jr., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 3369
t-Butyl azidoformate
t-butoxycarbonylation
amines, **2,** 843
protection
amines, **2,** 50
amino groups, **2,** 1078
O. D. Van Batenburg and K. E. T. Kerling, *Internat. J. Peptide Protein Res.*, 1976, **8,** 1
M. Barber and J. H. Jones, *Internat. J. Peptide Protein Res.*, 1977, **9,** 269
O. D. Van Batenburg, J. S. De Graaf, K. E. T. Kerling, and E. Havinga, *Rec. Trav. chim.*, 1977, **96,** 37
N-protection
amino acids
A. R. Choppin and J. W. Rogers, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1948, **70,** 2967
R. Schwyzer, P. Sieber, and H. Kappeler, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1959, **42,** 2622
L. Benoiton, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1962, **40,** 570
R. A. Boissonnas, *Adv. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **3,** 171
K. Hofmanm *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. soc.*, 1965, **87,** 620
L. A. Carpino and D. E. Barr, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 764
K. P. Polzhofer, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 2305
A. Ali, F. Fahrenholz, and B. Weinstein, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1972, **11,** 289
Z. Grzonka and B. Lammek, *Synthesis*, 1974, 661
synthesis
azo diesters, **2,** 853
1-t-butyloxycarbonyl-3-formylindole
Y. Wolman, *Synthesis*, 1975, 732
cyclic amidines
J. K. Crandell and J. B. Komin, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 436
t-Butyl bis(trimethylsilyl)acetate–aldehydes
synthesis
α-silyl-α,β-unsaturated esters, **3,** 642
t-Butylborane–trimethylamine
hydroboration
alkenes, **3,** 737
terminal alkynes, **3,** 737
reduction
nitriles, **3,** 737
Butyl bromide
alkylation
azines, **2,** 459
t-Butyl carbazate
synthesis
t-butylazidoformate and azidodiformate
L. A. Carpino, B. A. Carpino, C. A. Giza, R. W. Murray, A. A. Santilli, and P. H. Terry, *Org. Synth.*, 1964, **44,** 22
t-Butylcarbonic diethylphosphoric anhydride
N-protection
amino acids
D. S. Tarbell and M. A. Insalaco, *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, 1967, **57,** 233
Butyl chloride
alkylation
β-oxo esters, **2,** 805
t-Butyl chloride
synthesis
pyrylium salts
A. T. Balaban, *Compt. rend.*, 1963, **256,** 4239
A. T. Balaban, A. R. Katritzky, and B. M. Semple, *Tetrahedron*, 1967, **23,** 4001
tropylium salt
D. Bryce-Smith and N. A. Perkins, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, 2320
t-Butyl chloride–aluminium trichloride
alkylation
t-butylbenzene, **1,** 270
t-butylation
furans, **4,** 721
t-Butyl chloride–iron(III) chloride
alkylation
2-methylthiophen, **4,** 796
t-Butyl chloroacetate
condensation
glycidic ester
W. S. Johnson *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 4995
synthesis
adamantane-1-carboxylic acid
J. Scharp, H. Wynberg, and J. Strating, *Rec. Trav. chim.*, 1970, **89,** 18

synthesis
aldehydes, **2,** 733
t-Butyl chloroformate
protection
amines, **2,** 50
amino groups, **2,** 1077
synthesis
t-butyl azidoformate
H. Yajima and H. Kawatani, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1968, **16,** 183
t-Butyl chloroformate–α-amino-acids
synthesis
N-t-butoxycarbonyl-α-amino acids, **5,** 327
t-Butyl chromate
oxidation
allyl derivatives, **1,** 1072
car-3-ene
P. H. Boyle, W. Cocker, and D. H. Grayson, *J. Chem. Soc. (C)*, 1971, 1073
cholesteryl acetate
R. V. Oppenauer and H. Oberrauch, *Anales Asoc. quim. argentina*, 1949, **37,** 246
K. Heusler and W. Wettstein, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1952, **35,** 284
C. Sannie, J.-J. Panouse, and S. Vertalier, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1955, **22,** 1039
P. N. Rao and P. Kurath, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 5660
A. Katz, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1957, **40,** 487
R. E. Beyler, A. E. Oberster, F. Hoffman, and L. H. Sarett, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 170
E. Menini and J. K. Norymberski, *Biochem. J.*, 1962, **84,** 195
N. B. Haynes, D. Redmore, and C. J. Timmons, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, 2420
α-ionone
D. L. Roberts, R. A. Heckman, B. P. Hege, and S. A. Bellin, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 3566
primary and secondary alcohols, **1,** 644
spiroethers
G. F. Reynolds, G. H. Rasmusson, L. Birladeneanu, and G. E. Arth, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 5057
t-Butyl cyanoacetate
condensation reactions
S.-O. Lawesson, E. H. Larsen, and H. J. Jakobsen, *Arkiv Kemi*, 1965, **23,** 453
2-pyrrolidones, **4,** 343, 344
t-Butyl cyanoformate
t-butoxycarbonylation
amines, **2,** 703
t-Butylcyanoketen
addition
activated alkenes
D. Becker and N. C. Brodsky, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1978, 237
cycloaddition
2-alkoxy-Δ^1-azetines, **2,** 454
N-alkylimines
Z. Lysenko, M. M. Joullie, I. Miura, R. Rodebaugh, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1977, 1705
azomethines
E. Schaumann and H. Mrotzek, *Chem. Ber.*, 1978, **111,** 661
unsaturated compounds
R. C. DeSelms, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 1179
H. W. Moore and W. Weyler, Jr., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 4132
W. Weyler, Jr., L. R. Byrd, M. C. Caserio, and H. W. Moore, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 1027
M. D. Gheorghiu, C. Drăghici, L. Stănescu, and M. Avram, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 9
t-Butyldiethoxystibine–1,2-diols
synthesis
cyclic dialkoxystibines, **3,** 1120
t-Butyldimethylchlorosilane
O'-alkylsilylation
ribonucleosides, **5,** 93
Claisen rearrangement
allyl silyl ethers
J. A. Katzenellenbogen and K. J. Christy, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 3315
oxidative decyanation
arylacetonitriles
D. S. Watt, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 2799; *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 707
protection
alcohols, **1,** 661
hydroxyl groups, **3,** 583
L. H. Sommer and L. J. Tyler, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 1030
E. J. Corey and A. Venkateswarlu, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 6190
K. K. Ogilvie and D. J. Iwacha, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 317
K. K. Ogilvie *et al.*, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1973, **51,** 3799; *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 2861, 2865
G. H. Dodd, B. T. Golding, and P. V. Ioannou, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 249
rearrangement
allylic alcohol esters, **2,** 621
silylation
ester enolates, **2,** 922
nitramines
S. L. Ioffe, L. M. Makarenkova, A. L. Blyumenfel'd, I. A. Maslina, and V. A. Tartakovskii, *Izvest. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. khim.*, 1976, 2326
steroidal alcohols
H. Hosoda, K. Yamashita, H. Sagae, and T. Nambara, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1975, **23,** 2118
sucrose, **5,** 719
F. Franke and R. D. Guthrie, *Austral. J. Chem.*, 1977, **30,** 639
α-sulphenylation
α-arylacetonitriles, **3,** 40
synthesis
dehydroisoandrosterone
H. Hosoda, D. K. Fukushima, and J. Fishman, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 4209
silyl enol ethers, **2,** 598
t-Butyldimethylchlorosilane–α-cyano carbanions

synthesis
silyl ketenimines, **2,** 547
t-Butyldimethylcyanosilane
cyanosilylation
ketones
E. J. Corey, D. N. Crouse, and J. E. Anderson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 2140
O-t-Butyldimethylsilylketen ethyl hemiacetal
synthesis
β-oxo esters, **2,** 786, 891
t-Butyldiphenylchlorosilane
synthesis
t-butyldiphenylsilyl ethers
S. Hanessian and P. Lavallee, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1975, **53,** 2975
t-Butyl fluoroformate–α-amino acids
synthesis
N-t-butoxycarbonyl-α-amino acids, **5,** 327
n-Butyl formamidinyl disulphide
synthesis
6-purinyl disulphides
t-Butyl hydroperoxide
acylation
heteroaromatic bases
T. Caronna, G. P. Gardini, and F. Minisci, *Chem. Comm.*, 1969, 201
conversion
aryl halides to phenols
S.-O. Lawesson and N. C. Yang, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 4230
decarboxylation
carboxylic acids
K. B. Wiberg, B. R. Lowry, and T. H. Colby, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 3998
J. Meinwald, J. C. Shelton, G. L. Buchanan, and A. Courtin, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 99
peroxycarboxylates
H. Langhals and C. Rüchardt, *Chem. Ber.*, 1975, **108,** 2156
dimerization
pyrrole and *N*-methylpyrrole, **4,** 292
epoxidation
double bonds
H. B. Henbest and R. A. L. Wilson, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, 1958
N. C. Yang and R. A. Finnegan, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 5845
G. B. Payne, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **25,** 275
K. B. Sharpless and R. C. Michaelson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 6136
S. Tanaka, H. Yamamoto, H. Nozaki, K. B. Sharpless, R. C. Michaelson, and J. D. Cutting, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 5254
hydroxylation
alkenes, **1,** 666
N. A. Milas and S. Sussman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1936, **58,** 1302; 1937, **59,** 2345
oxidation
anilines to azoxy compounds
K. Kosswig, *Annalen*, 1971, **749,** 206
arylborinic esters, **1,** 719
ketones
E. Wenkert, R. W. J. Carney, and C. Kaneko, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 4440
nitrosobenzene
N. A. Johnson and E. S. Gould, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 5198
phosphites, **2,** 1203
N-substituted hydroxylamines, **2,** 503
synthesis
alkyl halides from alcohols
F. R. Jensen and T. I. Moder, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 2281
olefins
E. N. Cain, R. Vukov, and S. Masamune, *Chem. Comm.*, 1969, 98
peroxy-1,4-benzoquinones
H. W. Moore, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 1996
t-Butyl hydroperoxide–alkenes
synthesis
unsymmetrical peroxides, **1,** 925
t-Butyl hydroperoxide–aluminium trichloride
hydroxylation
arenes, **1,** 288
t-Butyl hydroperoxide–iron(II) salts
addition
furan, **4,** 200
quinoline, **4,** 178
t-Butyl hydroperoxide–iron(II) sulphate–sulphuric acid
2- or 8-methylation
purines, **4,** 522
t-Butyl hydroperoxide–mercury(II) acetate
addition
terminal alkenes, **1,** 929
t-Butyl hydroperoxide–hexacarbonylmolybdenum
oxidation
azo compounds, **2,** 242
t-Butyl hypobromite
bromination
imidates, **2,** 491
synthesis
alkyl bromides
C. Walling and A. Padwa, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 2976
α-ethoxy bromides
J.-M. Geneste and A. Kergomard, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1963, 470
t-Butyl hypochlorite
allylic chlorination
alkenes, **1,** 165, 619
chlorination
aldimines, **2,** 471
aldoximines, **2,** 471
alkanes, **1,** 108, 498
alkylamines, **2,** 274
amines, **2,** 41
aminoquinones
H. W. Moore and G. Cajipe, *Synthesis*, 1973, 49
N-chlorosulphoximides, **3,** 228
ethers
C. Walling and M. J. Mintz, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 1515

ketones
J. J. Beereboom, C. Djerassi, D. Ginsburg, and L. F. Fieser, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 3500
D. Ginsburg, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 5489
A. R. Hanze, G. S. Fonken, A. V. McIntosh, Jr., A. M. Searcy, and R. H. Levin, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 3179
nitrogen compounds
H. E. Baumgarten and F. A. Bower, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 4561
W. E. Bachmann, M. P. Cava, and A. S. Dreiding, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 5554
G. H. Alt and W. S. Knowles, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **25,** 2047; *Org. Synth.*, 1965, **45,** 16
H. E. Baumgarten and J. M. Petersen, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 459; *Org. Synth.*, 1961, **41,** 82
T. J. Kealy, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 966
M. P. Cavan and B. R. Vogt, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1964, 2813
R. C. Petterson and A. Wambsgans, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 1648
phenols, **1,** 774
phosphoramidates, **2,** 1267
sulphoxides, **3,** 152
N-chlorination
α-alkyl-α-amino ester, **2,** 832
chlorination–butoxylation
1-substituted-2,5-diphenylarsoles, **4,** 925
conversion
diazoalkanes to acetals
H. Baganz and H.-J. May, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1966, **5,** 420
cyclization
alkyl amides, **2,** 20
halogenation
hydrocarbons
D. Ginsburg, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1951, **73,** 2723
C. A. Grob, H. Kny, and A. Gagneux, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1957, **40,** 130
C. Walling and B. B. Jacknow, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 6108, 6113
C. Walling and W. Thaler, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 3877
6-methoxylation
penicillins, **2,** 408
J. E. Baldwin, F. J. Urban, R. D. G. Cooper, and F. L. Jose, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 2401
G. A. Koppel and R. E. Koehler, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 2403
R. A. Firestone and B. G. Christensen, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **28,** 1437
oxidation
alcohols
J. J. Beereboom, C. Djerassi, D. Ginsburg, and L. F. Fieser, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 3500
C. A. Grob and H. J. Schmid, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1953, **36,** 1763
G. S. Fonken, J. L. Thompson, and R. H. Levin, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 172
cyclic hydrazides, **2,** 853
α-hydroxyalkylsilanes, **3,** 649
sulphides, **3,** 50, 124, 174
C. R. Johnson and D. McCants, Jr., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 1109
thians, **3,** 125
oxidative chlorination
sulphinamides, **3,** 226
oxidative cleavage
α-hydroxyalkanoic acids, **2,** 772
ring expansion
cycloalkanols
C. R. Johnson, C. J. Cheer, and D. Goldsmith, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 3320
C. R. Johnson and R. W. Herr, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 3153
synthesis
alkaloid voacangine
G. Büchi and R. E. Manning, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 2532
azoalkanes from *N,N'*-dialkylsulphamides
J. C. Stowell, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 2360
R. Ohme and H. Preuschhoff, *Annalen*, 1968, **713,** 74
J. W. Timberlake, M. L. Hodges, and K. Betterton, *Synthesis*, 1972, 632
thiadiaziridine 1,1-dioxide
H.-H. Chang and B. Weinstein, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 397
t-Butyl hypochlorite–alkylamines
synthesis
imines, **2,** 395
t-Butyl hypochlorite–amines
synthesis
imines, **2,** 783
t-Butyl hypochlorite–ammonia–sulphides
synthesis
sulphodi-imides, **3,** 238
t-Butyl hypochlorite–calcium chloride
chlorination
urea, **2,** 1099
t-Butyl hypochlorite–dimethyl sulphoxide
synthesis
sulphoximides, **3,** 226
t-Butyl hypochlorite–*N,N'*-di-t-butylsulphamide, sodium salt
synthesis
2,3-di-t-butylthiadiaziridine 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1144
t-Butyl hypochlorite–2,3-di-t-butylthiadiaziridine 1,1-dioxide
synthesis
2,2'-dimethyl-2,2'-azopropane, **4,** 1144
t-Butyl hypochlorite–iodine
iodination
amides, **2,** 1022
t-Butyl hypochlorite–isocyanic acid
synthesis
β-chloroalkyl isocyanates, **2,** 518
t-Butyl hypochlorite–ketones-ammonia

synthesis
diaziridines, **4,** 576
t-Butyl hypochlorite–potassium t-butoxide
synthesis
azo compounds, **2,** 1099
t-Butyl hypochlorite–ureas
synthesis
unsymmetrical azo compounds, **2,** 234
t-Butyl hypoiodite
decarboxylation
acids
D. H. R. Barton, H. P. Faro, E. P. Serebryakov, and N. F. Woolsey, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, 2438
iodination
alkanes, **1,** 499
amides, **2,** 1022
hydrocarbons
D. D. Tanner and G. C. Gidley, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 808
synthesis
N-iodoamides
D. H. R. Barton, A. L. J. Beckwith, and A. Goosen, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, 181
γ-lactones
D. H. R. Barton, A. L. J. Beckwith, and A. Goosen, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, 181
steroid 6,19-oxides
M. Akhtar and D. H. R. Barton, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 1528
t-Butyl-γ-iodotiglate
annelation
substituted cyclohexanones
P. L. Stotter and K. A. Hill, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 6524
Butylisobutylamine
addition
aldehydes, **1,** 974
t-Butyl isocyanide
synthesis
indoles
B. Zech, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1967, 3881
Butyl isocyanide–bis-π-allylnickel complexes
synthesis
cyclic ketones, **3,** 1246
Butylketen
synthesis
esters, **2,** 883
t-Butyl lithioacetate
synthesis
β,γ-unsaturated compounds
F. C. Whitmore, L. H. Sommer, J. Gold, and R. E. Van Strien, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1947, **69,** 1551
E. M. Kaiser and C. R. Hauser, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 3402
D. Seebach and D. N. Crouse, *Chem. Ber.*, 1968, **101,** 3113
R. A. Ruden and B. L. Gaffney, *Synth. Comm.*, 1975, 15
t-Butyl α-lithioisobutyrate
synthesis
β-keto acids
M. W. Logue, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 3455
Butyl-lithium, including
n-butyl-lithium, s-butyl-lithium, and t-butyl-lithium
activation
polymer-supported titanocene catalysts, **5,** 862
acylation
nitroalkanes, **2,** 347
addition
vinylsilanes, **3,** 617
alkoxycarbonylation
alkynes, **2,** 905
alkylation
acetamides, **2,** 1013
amides, **2,** 974
anthracene, **3,** 951
π-benzenechromium complexes, **3,** 1308
chiral sulphoxides, **3,** 147
diaryl thioketones, **3,** 391
di-t-butyl ketone, **1,** 605
1,3-dithians, **3,** 64
methyl methylthiomethyl sulphide, **3,** 65
nitroalkanes, **2,** 347
sulphonamides, **3,** 348
sultones, **3,** 345
uranocenes, **3,** 1306
amination
alkenes, **2,** 11
aminolysis
esters, **2,** 928
anion formation
2-alkyl-5,6-dihydro-4*H*-1,3-oxazines, **1,** 951
methylene sulphoxides, **1,** 1068
bromine–lithium exchange
cyclic ketones
D. Seebach and H. Newmann, *Chem. Ber.*, 1974, **107,** 847
butylation
chloromethyl methyl ether, **1,** 841
carbonation
haloethenes, **2,** 719
α-carboxylation
isocyanides, **2,** 821
Darzens synthesis
α,β-epoxy esters, **2,** 923
debromination
α-bromo-α,β-unsaturated carboxylic acid, **3,** 947
dehalogenation
gem-dihalocyclopropanes, **1,** 189
α,β-dihaloenamines, **2,** 75
perhaloalkanes, **1,** 542
dehydrobromination
vicinal dibromides, **1,** 194
dehydrohalogenation
1,1-dihaloalkenes, **1,** 194
dehydrotosylation
silyltosylhydrazones, **3,** 660
deprotonation

diphenylethylsulphonium salt, **3,** 249
mesitylacetonitrile, **1,** 810
desulphurization
episulphides
B. M. Trost and S. D. Ziman, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 932
thiirans, **3,** 49
elimination
methyl sulphides, **1,** 140
generation
carbenes
W. T. Miller, Jr., and C. S. Y. Kim, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 5008
G. L. Closs and L. E. Closs, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 5723
U. Schöllkopf, A. Lerch and W. Pitteroff, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1962, 241
hydrolysis
alkenyldialkylboranes, **3,** 813
intramolecular cyclization
to macrocyclic terpenoids
L. Ruzicka, A. Eschenmoser, and H. Heusser, *Experientia*, 1953, **9,** 357
M. Kodama, Y. Matsuki, and S. Ito, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 3065
lithiation
2-alkyloxazolines, **2,** 611
alkylsilanes, **3,** 611
alkynes, **3,** 945
benzyl trimethylsilyl sulphide, **3,** 29
bromocyclo-octatetraene, **3,** 948
carbon tetrachloride, **3,** 948
dialkylamines, **2,** 282
N,S-dialkylsulphoximides, **3,** 229
epoxysilanes, **3,** 625
isocyanides, **2,** 573
organic compounds, **3,** 946
P. L. Stotter and R. E. Hornish, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 4444
selenoacetals, **3,** 495, 500
sulphones, **3,** 186
sulphoximides, **3,** 228
toluene-α-thiol, **3,** 5
vinyl bromides, **1,** 174; **3,** 948
vinyl sulphides, **3,** 82
metallation
H. Gilman and S. Gray, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1958, **23,** 1476
R. A. Barnes and W. M. Bush, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 4705
J. F. Eastham and G. W. Gibson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 2171
R. E. Dessy and S. A. Kandil, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 3857; *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 3027
C. G. Screttas and J. F. Eastham, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 5668
H. R. Ward, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 5517
E. M. Kaiser, G. J. Bartling, W. R. Thomas, S. B. Nichols, and D. R. Nash, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 71
N. S. Narasimhan and R. S. Mali, *Synthesis*, 1975, 796, 797
aryl fluorides, **1,** 266
methylation
thian 1-oxides, **3,** 150
polymerization
ethylene, **3,** 950
isoprene, **3,** 950
rearrangement
dibenzyl sulphide, **3,** 51
primary α-alkoxyacetylenes, **1,** 982
reduction
thioketones, **3,** 9
regiospecific synthesis
aryl ketones
E. Negishi, A. Abramovitch, and R. E. Merrill, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 138
ring cleavage
thietanium salts, **3,** 114
o-substitution
thiobenzamides, **3,** 451
synthesis
acid halides, **2,** 634
3-alkylalk-1-ynes
A. J. Quillinan, E. A. Khan, and F. Scheinmann, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1974, 1030
alkylidenephosphoranes, **2,** 1313
allenes
W. von E. Doering and P. M. LaFlamme, *Tetrahedron*, 1958, **2,** 75
W. R. Moore and H. R. Ward, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 4179
R. W. Hoffman and U. Bressel, *Angew Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1967, **6,** 808
allenic amines, **2,** 73
allylic alcohols from carbonyl compounds
W. Dumont, P. Bayet, and A. Krief, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1974, **13,** 804
D. Seebach and A. K. Beck, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1974, **13,** 806
benzocyclopropene
P. Radlick and H. T. Crawford, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1974, 127
t-butylphosphines, **2,** 1128
cyclobutanones
B. Braun and D. Seebach, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1974, **13,** 277
1,3-dehydroadamantane
R. E. Pincock, J. Schmidt, W. B. Scott, and E. T. Torupka, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1972, **50,** 3958
W. B. Scott and R. E. Pincock, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 2040
dialkylmalonic acids
A. P. Krapcho and D. S. Kashdan, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 707
dioxolan alkenes
J. N. Hines, M. J. Peagram, G. H. Whitham, and M. Wright, *Chem. Comm.*, 1968, 1593
α,β-ethylenic sulphones
G. H. Posner and D. J. Brunelle, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 3547
1-lithiocyclopropyl bromides
H. M. Walborsky, F. P. Johnson, and J. B. Pierce, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 5222
D. Seyferth and R. L. Lambert, Jr., *J.*

Organometallic Chem., 1973, **88**, C53
K. Kitatani, T. Hiyama, and H. Nozaki, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97**, 949
lithium alkynes
F. L. M. Pattison and R. E. A. Dear, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1963, **41**, 2600
β-oxido ylides, **2**, 1322
phosphorylamino anions, **2**, 1268
tritium-labelled arenes
R. Taylor, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 435
α,β-unsaturated aldehydes from propargylic alcohols
E. J. Corey and S. Terashima, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 1815
Wittig reaction
G. Wittig and U. Schoellkopf, *Org. Synth.*, 1960, **40**, 66
R. H. Mitchell, R. Otsubo, and V. Boekelheide, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 219
Butyl-lithium–acetic anhydride
synthesis
enol acetates, **2**, 889
Butyl-lithium–alkoxybenzenes
synthesis
2-alkoxybenzoic acids, **2**, 765
Butyl-lithium–alkyl bromides
alkylation
allenes, **1**, 191
Butyl-lithium–alkyl halides
alkylation
acetylenes, **1**, 196
1,3-dithians, **1**, 1021
β-phenylsulphonyl acetals, **1**, 987
Butyl-lithium–amines
synthesis
amides, **2**, 960
Butyl-lithium–aryl halides
synthesis
aryl-lithium compounds, **3**, 948
Butyl-lithium–benzaldehyde–sulphinamides
synthesis
stryenes, **1**, 138
Butyl-lithium–bromine
bromination
pentafluorobenzene, **1**, 511
Butyl-lithium–carbon dioxide
carboxylation
aryl halides, **1**, 563
Butyl-lithium–carbon disulphide–methyl iodide–diols
synthesis
thionocarbonates, **1**, 680
t-Butyl-lithium–chlorosilanes
synthesis
t-butylchlorosilanes, **3**, 547
Butytl-lithium–1,4-diazabicyclo[2,2,2]octane
lithiation
thioanisole, **3**, 45
Butyl-lithium–dibromomethyl carbinols
synthesis
homologated ketones, **1**, 1047
n-Butyl-lithium–dichloromethane
synthesis
dichlorocarbene, **4**, 291
n-Butyl-lithium–di-isopropylamine–carbon dioxide
α-carboxylation
esters, **5**, 200
Butyl-lithium–*N*,*N*-dimethylhydrazones
α-alkylation
aldehydes and ketones, **1**, 1034
Butyl-lithium–dimethyl sulphoxide
synthesis
lithium methylsulphinylmethylide, **3**, 144
Butyl-lithium–γ-epoxy sulphones
synthesis
hydroxymethylcyclopropanes, **3**, 207
t-Butyl-lithium–hexamethylphosphoric triamide
α-lithiation
alkyl phenyl sulphides, **3**, 45
Butyl-lithium–lithium aluminium hydride
elimination
sulphones, **1**, 140
Butyl-lithium–methyl iodide
methylation
sulphones, **1**, 140
Butyl-lithium–methylsulphonium salt
synthesis
sulphonium methylide, **3**, 106
Butyl-lithium–monosubstituted malonic acids
synthesis
α,α-disubstituted acetic acids, **2**, 921
t-Butyl-lithium–nitrosamines
synthesis
azomethine imines, **2**, 369
n-Butyl-lithium–pentahalogenopyridines
synthesis
pyridynes, **4**, 46
n-Butyl-lithium–phosphonium salts
synthesis
phosphoranes, **1**, 612
n-Butyl-lithium–polystyrene resin phosphonium salt
Wittig reaction
aldehydes, **5**, 858
Butyl-lithium–secondary phosphines
synthesis
tertiary phosphines, **2**, 1130
Butyl-lithium–sulphonium salts
synthesis
sulphonium butylides, **3**, 249
Butyl-lithium–tetrahydrofuran
fragmentation
2-phenyl-1,3-dioxolans, **1**, 132
rearrangement
ethers, **1**, 836
Butyl-lithium–tetrahydrofuran–alkyl halides
alkylation
2-methylfuran, **1**, 1064
n-Butyl-lithium–*N*,*N*,*N*′,*N*′-tetramethylethylenediamine

addition
allylic alcohols, **1,** 659
D. R. Dimmel and S. B. Gharpure, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 3991
propargylic alcohols
L.-I. Olsson and A. Claesson, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 2161
dehydrogenation
hydroaromatic compounds
R. G. Harvey and H. Cho, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 2434
lithiation
3-alkylthiophens, **4,** 808, 809
prop-2-enethiol, **3,** 5, 24
metallation
o-t-butylanisole
D. W. Slocum and B. P. Koonsvitsky, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1675
penta-1,3-diyne
T. L. Chwang and R. West, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 3324
prop-2-ene-1-thiol
K. Geiss, B. Seuring, R. Pieter, and D. Seebach, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1974, **13,** 479
Sommelet-type rearrangement
dibenzoyl thioethers
J. F. Bunnett, *Quart. Rev.*, 1958, **12,** 15
J. F. Biellmann and J. L. Schmitt, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 4615
synthesis
acylic terpenes
G. Cardillo, M. Contento, and S. Sandri, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 2215
allyl-lithium and methallyl-lithium
S. Akiyama and J. Hooz, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 4115
J. Klein and A. Medlik, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 275
2-methylhexan-1-ol
J. K. Crandall and A. C. Clark, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 4236
α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compounds
Y. Leroux and C. Roman, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 2161
Butyl-lithium–tosylhydrazones
synthesis
diazo compounds, **2,** 246
α,β-unsaturated aldehydes, **1,** 989
t-Butyl-lithium–trialkylboranes
synthesis
lithium trialkylhydroborates, **3,** 704
Butyl-lithium–trimethylsilyl protected propargylphosphonium salts
synthesis
trans-enynes, **1,** 206
Butyl-lithium–triphenylmethylphosphonium iodide
synthesis
methylenetriphenylphosphorane, **1,** 136
t-Butyl-lithium–vinyl bromides
synthesis
vinyl sulphides, **3,** 78
Butylmagnesium bromide
α-alkylation
trichloromethylamine, **2,** 16
reductive alkylation
aldimines, **1,** 953
t-Butylmagnesium bromide–halophosphoryl compounds
synthesis
tertiary phosphine oxides, **2,** 1295
t-Butylmagnesium bromide–*N*-nitrosamines
synthesis
1,1,2-trisubstituted hydrazines, **2,** 222
t-Butylmagnesium chloride
addition
aryl ketones, **1,** 1178
alkylation
diazo compounds, **2,** 255
intramolecular aldol condensation
H. O. House, D. G. Melillo, and F. J. Sauter, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 741
synthesis
t-butylphosphines, **2,** 1175
t-Butylmagnesium chloride–1,3-dioxolan-4-ones
synthesis
α-alkoxyalkanoic acids, **2,** 761
n-Butylmaleimide–tetracyanoethylene
1:1:1 adduct formation
benzene, **1,** 315
t-Butyl methyl sulphoxide
ring cleavage
epoxides, **3,** 151
t-Butyl 1-methylthiopropionate
synthesis
α-methylene-γ-butyrolactones, **2,** 673
Butyl nitrite
azide peptide synthesis
N. A. Smart, G. T. Young, and M. W. Williams, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, 3902
J. Honzl and J. Rudinger, *Coll. Czech. Chem. Comm.*, 1961, **26,** 2333
T. Wieland and H. Determann, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1963, **2,** 358
K. Hofmann *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 620
deamination
aziridines, **1,** 131
nitrosation
β-oxo esters, **2,** 858
phenacyl chloride
N. Levin and W. H. Hartung, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 191
oximation
benzylsulphonamide, **3,** 348
photochemical nitrosation
alkanes, **2,** 313
t-Butyl *p*-nitrophenyl carbonate
synthesis
t-butyloxycarbonylamino acids
G. W. Anderson and A. C. McGregor, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, **79,** 6180
t-Butyl *p*-nitrophenyl carbonate–α-amino acids
synthesis

N-t-butoxycarbonyl-α-amino acids, **5,** 327
t-Butyloxycarbonyl fluoride
synthesis
butyloxycarbonylamino acids
E. Schnabel, H. Herzug, P. Hoffmann, E. Klanke, and I. Ugi, *Annalen,* 1968, **716,** 175
butyloxycarbonyl-3-formylindole
L. Wackerle and I. Ugi, *Synthesis,* 1975, 598
t-Butyloxycarbonylhydrazine–lead tetra-acetate–alcohols
synthesis
amines, **1,** 639
t-Butyloxycarbonylimidazole
synthesis
butyloxycarbonylamino acids
W. Klee and M. Brenner, *Helv. Chim. Acta,* 1961, **44,** 2151
N-n-Butyloxycarbonylmethylenetoluene-*p*-sulphonamide
Diels–Alder dienophile
R. Albrecht and G. Kresze, *Chem. Ber.,* 1965, **98,** 1431
2-t-Butyloxycarbonyloxyimino-2-phenylacetonitrile
t-butyloxycarbonylation
amino groups, **2,** 1071
M. Itoh, D. Hagiwara, and T. Kamiya, *Tetrahedron Letters,* 1975, 4393
t-Butyl pentachlorophenyl carbonate
protection
amino groups, **2,** 1071
synthesis
t-butyloxycarbonylamino acids
M. Fujino and C. Hatanaka, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan),* 1967, **15,** 2015
3-t-Butylpent-2-en-4-ynal–sodium hydroxide
aldolization–cyclisation
6,11-di-t-butyldecahexa-3,5,11,13-tetraene-7,9-diyne-2,15-dione, **1,** 391
t-Butyl peracetate–copper(I) chloride
3-acyloxylation
alkenes, **1,** 589
t-Butyl peracetate–copper(II) salt
allylic oxidation
p-menth-1-ene, **2,** 893
t-Butyl perbenzoate
acyloxylation
D. J. Rawlinson and G. Sosnovsky, *Synthesis,* 1972, 1
benzoyloxylation
dioxolans
H.-H. Lee and S.-F. Chen, *J.C.S. Perkin I,* 1978, 270
t-Butyl perbenzoate–copper(I) bromide
oxidation
alkenes, **1,** 165
t-Butyl perbenzoate–copper catalyst
benzoyloxylation
cycloalkenes
A. L. J. Beckwith and G. Phillipou, *Austral. J. Chem.,* 1976, **29,** 1277
t-Butyl perbenzoate–copper(I) salt
allylic oxidation
cyclohexene, **2,** 893
t-Butyl perbenzoate–ethers
synthesis
acetals
S.-O. Lawesson and C. Berglund, *Angew. Chem.,* 1961, **73,** 65
t-Butyl perbenzoate–Grignard reagent
synthesis
t-butyl ether
S.-O. Lawesson and N. C. Yang, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.,* 1959, **81,** 4230
C. Frisell and S.-O. Lawesson, *Org. Synth.,* 1961, **41,** 91
S.-O. Lawesson and C. Frisell, *Arkiv Kemi,* 1961, **17,** 393
C. Frisell and S.-O. Lawesson, *Org. Synth.,* 1963, **43,** 55
F. Marcuzzi and G. Melloni, *Synthesis,* 1976, 451
t-Butyl perchlorate–2*H*-1-benzopyran
synthesis
chromylium salts, **4,** 760
t-Butyl peroxide
acid radical addition
alkenes, **2,** 601
alkylation
formamide, **2,** 975, 1015
methylation
quinoline, **4,** 178
oxidation
alkylamines, **2,** 394
thians, **3,** 125
synthesis
t-butyl peroxy esters, **2,** 696
t-butyl radicals, **1,** 459
telomerization
tetrafluoroethylene, **2,** 680
t-Butyl peroxide–carbon tetrachloride
decarbonylative chlorination
aldehydes, **1,** 976
t-Butyl peroxide–carbon tetrachloride–aldehydes
synthesis
acid chlorides, **1,** 976
t-Butyl phenyl carbonate
synthesis
butyloxycarbonylamino acids
G. Bram, *Tetrahedron Letters,* 1973, 469
n-Butylphenyltin dihydride, polymeric
reduction
carbonyl compounds
N. M. Weinshenker, G. A. Crosby, and J. Y. Wong, *J. Org. Chem.,* 1975, **40,** 1966
halides
N. M. Weinshenker, G. A. Crosby, and J. Y. Wong, *J. Org. Chem.,* 1975, **40,** 1966
t-Butyl 8-quinolyl carbonate
synthesis
butyloxycarbonylamino acids
B. Rzeszotarska and S. Wiejak, *Annalen,*

1968, **716,** 216
H. Yajima, F. Tamura, and Y. Kiso, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1970, **18,** 2574
t-Butylsulphamoyl chloride–triethylamine
synthesis
N-sulphonyl-t-butylamine, **4,** 1143
t-Butylsulphenic acid–1,5-dienes
synthesis
thiolan 1-oxides, **3,** 265
Butyltin hydride
reduction
alkyl halides, **3,** 1092
t-Butyltin hydride
hydrostannation
alkenes, **3,** 1079
t-Butyl 2,4,5-trichlorophenyl carbonate
peptide synthesis
W. Broadbent, J. S. Morley, and B. E. Stone, *J. Chem. Soc. (C)*, 1967, 2632
t-Butyl 2,4,5-trichlorophenyl carbonate–α-amino-acids
synthesis
N-t-butoxycarbonyl-α-amino acids, **5,** 327
t-Butyl trifluoroacetate
alkylation
aromatic compounds
U. Svanholm and V. D. Parker, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1973, 562
t-Butyl trimethylsilylacetate
synthesis
α-silylalkanoates, **3,** 657
But-2-yne
cycloaddition
chromone, **4,** 675
photochemical addition
benzaldehyde, **1,** 1152
But-2-yne–dimethyl diazomalonate
synthesis
methyl 2-methoxy-4,5-dimethylfuran-3-carboxylate, **4,** 718
But-2-yne-1,4-diol–4-methyloxazole
synthesis
3,4-bis(hydroxymethyl)furan, **4,** 717
But-3-yn-2-one
synthesis
α,β-unsaturated methyl ketones
A. Suzuki, S. Nozawa, M. Itoh, H. C. Brown, G. W. Kabalka, and G. W. Holland, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 3503
Butyric anhydride
bis-dealkylation
quaternary ammonium salts
S. Gerszberg, R. T. Gaona, H. Lopez, and J. Comin, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1269
Butyrolactam–phosphoryl chloride
synthesis
2,2′-bipyrrole, **4,** 304
γ-Butyrolactone
Friedel–Crafts reaction
benzene
C. E. Olson and A. R. Bader, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 898
synthesis
alkyl-lactones from olefins
D. Elad and E. D. Youssefyeh, *Chem. Comm.*, 1965, 7
dicyclohexyl ketone
O. E. Curtis, Jr., J. M. Sandri, R. E. Crocker, and H. Hart, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 278
glutaric acid
J. M. Orten and R. M. Hill, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, 300
glutarimide, **2,** 679
4-halobutanoic acids, **2,** 723
γ-Butyrolactone–aluminium trichloride
alkylation
arenes, **1,** 278
γ-Butyrolactone–*o*-aminophenyl ketones
synthesis
pyrroloquinolines
G. Kempter, D. Rehbaum, J. Schirmer, and B. Jokuff, *J. prakt. Chem.*, 1977, **319,** 581

C

Cadmium acetate–Zinc acetate
catalyst
ethylidenimine synthesis
C. W. Kruse and R. F. Kleinschmidt, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 213, 216
Cadmium carbonate
cleavage
dithioacetals, **1,** 1084
Koenigs–Knorr catalyst
aryl glucuronide synthesis
R. B. Conrow and S. Bernstein, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 863
Cadmium chloride
complex formation
glycerylphosphorylcholine, **5,** 655
Cadmium chloride–Grignard reagents
synthesis
ketones, **3,** 996
Caesium fluoride
catalyst
Knoevenagel condensation
L. Rand, J. V. Swisher, and C. J. Cronin, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 3505
desilylhalogenation
2-silylcyclopropyl chloride, **3,** 637
synthesis
cyclopropenes
T. H. Chan and D. Massuda, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 3383
Caesium fluoride–alcohols
alkoxylation
silanes, **3,** 563
Caesium fluoride–sulpholan
polymerization
bis(trifluoromethyl)acetylene, **1,** 559
Calcium
reduction
sulphonyl chlorides, **3,** 318
synthesis
organocalcium halides
N. Kawabata, A. Matsumura, and S. Yamashita, *Tetrahedron*, 1973, **29,** 1069
Calcium–ammonia
conjugate reduction
α,β-unsaturated oxirans, **1,** 602
deacetoxylation
esters
A. W. Burgstahler and R. E. Sticker, *Tetrahedron*, 1968, **24,** 2435
reduction
acetoxyketosteroids
J. H. Chapman, J. Elks, G. H. Phillipps, and L. J. Wyman, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, 4344
J. S. Mills, H. J. Ringold, and C. Djerassi, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 6118
1,3-dithiolans, **3,** 71
α-ketol acetates, **1,** 1082
1,3-oxathiolans, **3,** 71
Calcium–organomercury compounds
synthesis
diorganylcadmium compounds, **3,** 986
Calcium borohydride
reduction
carbonyl compounds
J. Kollonitsh, O. Fuchs, and V. Gábor, *Nature*, 1954, **173,** 4949
L. Léval, G. Fodor, K. Ritvay-Emandity, O. Fuchs, and A. Hajós, *Chem. Ber.*, 1960, **93,** 387
esters, **2,** 931
J. Kollonitsch, O. Fuchs, and V. Gábor, *Nature*, 1955, **175,** 346
L. V. Dvorken, R. B. Smyth, and K. Mislow, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 486
3-keto-$\Delta^{1,5,7}$-cholestatriene
C. Kaneko, A. Sugimoto, Y. Eguchi, S. Yamada, M. Ishikawa, S. Sasaki, and T. Suda, *Tetrahedron*, 1974, **30,** 2701
Calcium carbide
synthesis
enamines, **2,** 62
Calcium carbonate
amination
sulphonyl chlorides, **3,** 346
dehydrohalogenation
β-bromo ketones
G. F. H. Green and A. G. Long, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, 2532
R. Zurflüh and C. Tamm, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1972, **55,** 2495
steroid α-bromoketones
G. F. H. Green and A. G. Long, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, 2532
C. Djerassi, D. H. Williams, and D. Berkoz, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 2205
H. Vorbrüggen, S. C. Pakrashi, and C. Djerassi, *Annalen*, 1963, **688,** 57
J. A. Zderic, H. Carpio, A. Bowers, and C. Djerassi, *Steroids*, 1963, **1,** 233
pinacol rearrangement

to bicyclo[4,1,1]octan-3-one
E. J. Corey, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 1251; 1964, **86,** 478
W. Tubiani and B. Woregell, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1972, **11,** 640
rearrangement
tosylates
Y. Mazur and M. Nussim, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 3911
K. Takeda *et al.*, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, 3577
D. E. Orr and F. B. Johnson, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1969, **47,** 47
Calcium chloride
N-alkylation catalyst
aniline, **2,** 139
catalyst
enamines synthesis
E. P. Blanchard, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 1397
esterification
carboxylic acids, **2,** 872
Calcium chloride–acetyl chloride–propane-1,3-diol
synthesis
3-acetoxy-1-chloropropane, **1,** 872
Calcium fluoride
fluorination
phosgene, **2,** 1083
Calcium hexamine
reduction
alkyl benzyl sulphides
J. Van Schooten, J. Knotnerus, H. Boer, and P. M. Duinker, *Rec. Trav. chim.*, 1958, **77,** 935
aromatic compounds
H. Boer and P. M. Duinker, *Rec. Trav. chim.*, 1958, **77,** 346
Calcium hydride
acylation
tertiary alcohols
R. V. Oppenauer, *Monatsh.*, 1966, **97,** 62
condensation catalyst
carbonyl compounds
A. S. Endler and E. I. Becker, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol.* 4, 1963, 657
intramolecular cyclization
N-acylphenylhydrazides, **4,** 463, 464
Calcium hydroxide
Henry reaction
nitroalkanes, **2,** 348
Calcium hypochlorite
N-chlorination
arylamines, **3,** 218
Calcium oxide
acidolysis
glycerides, **5,** 629
decarboxylation
quinoline-4-carboxylic acid, **4,** 163
esterification
carboxylic acids, **2,** 885
hydrolysis
fats, **5,** 628
Calcium trimethoxyborohydride
reduction
α-haloketones, **1,** 1083
3-Camphanyl chloroformate
protection
amino groups, **2,** 1077
Camphor-10-sulphonic acid
resolution
10-thioxanthenium salt
C. A. Maryanoff, K. S. Hayes, and K. Mislow, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1977, **99,** 4412
synthesis
chiral triarylphosphines
G. Wittig, H. Braun, and H.-J. Cristau, *Annalen*, 1971, **751,** 17
optically active selenoniumylides, **3,** 503
Camphor-10-sulphonic acid–enamine immonium salts
asymmetric synthesis
carbonyl compounds
H. Matsushita, M. Noguchi, M. Saburi, and S. Yoshikawa, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1975, **48,** 3715
Carbon–steam
reduction
aryl nitro compounds, **2,** 132
nitrobenzene, **2,** 133
Carbon dioxide
carbonation
alkenylalanes, **3,** 1034
benzo[*b*]selenienyl-lithiums, **4,** 885
benzo[*b*]selenienylmagnesium halides, **4,** 885
1,10-dilithiophenothiazine, **4,** 1105
halogenomagnesylcarbazoles, **4,** 476
4-lithiodibenzoselenophens, **4,** 889
lithiofurans, **4,** 714, 733
2-lithio-5-methyltelluraphen, **4,** 900
4-lithiophenoxazine, **4,** 1069
4-lithio-3-phenylsydnone, **4,** 1192
2-lithiotelluraphen, **4,** 900
lithiothiazoles, **4,** 991
lithium alkoxyaryls, **2,** 765
3-quinolyl-lithium, **4,** 194
selenienyl-lithium, **4,** 880
2-selenienylmagnesium iodide, **4,** 880
2-thenylmagnesium chloride, **4,** 826
1,2,4-thiadiazolyl-5-methyl-lithium, **4,** 1039
2- or 3-thienyl-lithium, **4,** 812
trialkylgallium compounds, **3,** 1046
trialkylinolium compounds, **3,** 1046
vinylaluminium compounds, **3,** 1034
carboxylation
active methylene compounds
E. J. Corey und R. H. K. Chen, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 4086
E. Haruki, M. Arakawa, N. Matsumura, Y. Otsuji, and E. Imoto, *Chem. Letters*, 1974, 427
T. Ito and Y. Takami, *Chem. Letters*, 1974, 1035
alkoxyarylmagnesium halides, **2,** 765

allenic amines, **2,** 74
cyclo-octatetraene dianion, **1,** 399
cyclopentadienyl anion, **1,** 395
ester enolates, **2,** 922
Grignard reagents, **3,** 980
halo-organometallic compounds, **2,** 719
hydroxyalkyne dilithio salts, **2,** 762
isocyanides, **2,** 821
ketones
H. Köster and W. Logemann, *Ber.*, 1940, **73,** 298
H. M. E. Cardwell, J. W. Cornforth, S. R. Duff, H. Holtermann, and R. Robinson, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, 361
E. Wenkert and B. G. Jackson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 5601
K. Mori, M. Shiozaki, N. Itaya, M. Matsui, and Y. Sumiki, *Tetrahedron*, 1969, **25,** 1293
lactones
P. A. Grieco and K. Hiroi, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 500
lithium enolates, **2,** 904
metallated allyl silanes, **3,** 633
organolithium compounds, **3,** 955
organometallic compounds, **2,** 603
phosphonium ylides, **2,** 1327
carboxylation–rearrangement
cyclononatetraenyl anion, **1,** 401
dicarboxylation
organometallics, **2,** 663
1,3-dipolar cycloaddition
1,3-dipolar nitrile ylides, **4,** 572
Kolbé–Schmidt reaction
phenates, **2,** 763
synthesis
acrylic acids
J. F. Normant, G. Cahiez, C. Chuit, and J. Villieras, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1973, **54,** 53C
allenes
H. J. Bestmann, T. Denzel, and H. Salbaum, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 1275
carboxylic acids
H. J. Bestmann, T. Denzel, and H. Salbaum, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 1275
Carbon dioxide–alkylhydrazines
synthesis
carbazic acids, **2,** 227
Carbon dioxide–benzophenone–sodium
synthesis
α-hydroxy-α,α-diphenylacetic acid, **1,** 1180
Carbon dioxide–n-butyl-lithium–benzyl isocyanide
synthesis
DL-α-phenylalanine, **5,** 211
Carbon dioxide–Grignard reagents
synthesis
amino-acids, **5,** 209
Carbon dioxide–phosphoramidate anions
synthesis
isocyanates, **2,** 1269
Carbon dioxide–sodium bicarbonate
carboxylation
polyhydric phenols, **2,** 764
Carbon diselenide–alkyl halides
synthesis
triselenocarbonates, **3,** 521
Carbon diselenide–amines
synthesis
diselenocarbamates, **3,** 524
selenoureas, **3,** 523
Carbon disulphide
cleavage
amide anions, **2,** 605
platinum–allene complexes, **3,** 1160
condensation
cyanoacetamide, **4,** 1088
5-methyl-1,2-dithiole-3-thione, **4,** 847
cyclization
2-amino-3-cyano-4-phenylpyrrole, **4,** 543
3,4-diaminopyridines, **4,** 534
cycloaddition
nitrones, **2,** 509
1,3-dipolar cycloaddition
isoquinolinium ylides, **4,** 1128
insertion
sulphenamides, **3,** 279
regioselective [2+2] cycloadditions
3-aryl-2*H*-azirines, **4,** 572
synthesis
acid anhydrides from acids
D. Bryce-Smith, *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, 20
2-alkoxy-1,3-benzodithioles
J. Nakayama, *Synthesis*, 1975, 38
dithioesters
J. Meijer, P. Vermeer, and L. Brandsma, *Rec. Trav. chim.*, 1973, **92,** 601
isothiocyanates from amides
I. Shahak and Y. Sasson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 3440
isothiocyanides from amines
S. Sakai, T. Aizawa, and T. Fujinami, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 1970
2-thioadenosines, **4,** 506
thioketones
I. Shahak and Y. Sasson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 3440
thiol acids from amides
I. Shahak and Y. Sasson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 3440
thiols, **3,** 8
Carbon disulphide–acetone–aminoacetonitrile
synthesis
2-mercaptothiazol-5-one, **5,** 196
Carbon disulphide–*N*-acylhydrazines
synthesis
1,3,4-thiadiazolium-2-thiolates, **4,** 1209
Carbon disulphide–alcohols
synthesis
xanthates, **3,** 434
Carbon disulphide–*N*-alkyl-*o*-phenylenediamines
synthesis
N-alkyllienzimidazole-2-thiols, **4,** 399

Carbon disulphide–amide anions
synthesis
isothiocyanates, **3,** 464
Carbon disulphide–amidoximes
synthesis
5-mercapto-1,2,4-thiadiazoles, **4,** 1040
Carbon disulphide–amines
synthesis
dithiocarbamates, **2,** 514; **3,** 471
isothiocyanates, **3,** 463
thioureas, **3,** 454
Carbon disulphide–*o*–aminobenzyl alcohol
synthesis
dihydro-3,1-benzothiazone-2-thione, **4,** 1098
2-mercapto-4*H*-3,1-benzoxazine, **4,** 1066
Carbon disulphide–α–amino esters
synthesis
isothiocyanatoacetates, **2,** 833
Carbon disulphide–*o*–aminophenol
synthesis
2-thiobenzoxazole, **4,** 975
Carbon disulphide–ammonia–aniline
synthesis
ammonium phenyldithiocarbamate, **2,** 164
Carbon disulphide–aniline
synthesis
diphenylthiourea, **2,** 165
Carbon disulphide–aziridines
synthesis
cyclic dithiocarbamic esters, **3,** 471
Carbon disulphide–base–vinylsulphonamides
synthesis
3-mercapto-5,6-dihydro-1,4,2-dithiazone 1,1-dioxides, **4,** 1114
Carbon disulphide–benzamidrazones
synthesis
mercapto-1,3,4-thiadiazoles, **4,** 1043
Carbon disulphide–n-butanol
synthesis
thiophen, **4,** 830
Carbon disulphide–carbanions
synthesis
dithioacids, **3,** 425
dithioesters, **3,** 425
Carbon disulphide–cyclic aldonitrones
synthesis
thiolactams, **3,** 447
Carbon disulphide–cyclic tin dialkoxides
synthesis
spirocyclic orthocarbonates, **3,** 1096
Carbon disulphide–*N,N'*–dialkylethylenediamines
synthesis
aminoethyldithiocarbamic acids, **4,** 1109
Carbon disulphide–2,3-diaminopyridines
synthesis
2-thioimidazo[4,5-*b*]pyridine, **4,** 527
Carbon disulphide–diethylcarbodi–imide–*N*–acylhydrazines
synthesis
1,3,4-oxadiazolium-2-thiolates, **4,** 1196
Carbon disulphide–diol derivatives
synthesis
thionocarbonates, **1,** 680
Carbon disulphide–enamines
synthesis
α,β-unsaturated β-aminodithiocarboxylic acids, **3,** 426
Carbon disulphide–enethiolizable thioketones
synthesis
trithiocarbonates, **3,** 395
Carbon disulphide–ethylbenzene
synthesis
benzo[*b*]thiophen, **4,** 830
Carbon disulphide–ethylenediamine
synthesis
ethylene thiourea, **2,** 86
Carbon disulphide–hydrazines
synthesis
dithiocarbazates, **3,** 471
Carbon disulphide–hydrogen sulphide
synthesis
trithiocarbonic esters, **3,** 434
Carbon disulphide–iodomethane–benzoin dianion–triethyl phosphite
synthesis
diphenylacetylene, **1,** 1199
Carbon disulphide–ketimines
synthesis
thioketones, **3,** 379
Carbon disulphide–ketones
synthesis
2,6-dimercapto-4*H*-thiin-4-ones, **4,** 857
Carbon disulphide–3–mercaptopropylamine
synthesis
5,6-dihydro-2-mercapto-4*H*-1,3-thiazine, **4,** 1089
Carbon disulphide–methyl iodide–sodium hydride
synthesis
α-ketoketen mercaptals
I. Shahak and Y. Sasson, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 4207
Carbon disulphide–methyl ketones
synthesis
β-keto esters, **3,** 74
Carbon disulphide–organotin glycolates
synthesis
cyclic thionocarbonates, **3,** 434
Carbon disulphide–organotin oxides
synthesis
trimeric organotin sulphides, **3,** 1088
Carbon disulphide–oxaziridines
synthesis
isothiocyanates, **4,** 1141
Carbon disulphide–1,3-oxazolium-5-olates
synthesis
1,3-thiazolium-5-thiolates, **4,** 1180, 1188
Carbon disulphide–phenols

synthesis
thiophenols, **3,** 11
Carbon disulphide–phosphoramidate anions
synthesis
isothiocyanates, **2,** 1269
Carbon disulphide–potassium t-butoxide
synthesis
α-keto keten thioacetals, **3,** 72
Carbon disulphide–potassium hydroxide
synthesis
α-keto keten thioacetals, **3,** 72, 74
Carbon disulphide–pyridine
cyclization
aminocyano-*vic*-triazoles, **4,** 549
synthesis
thiopurines, **4,** 452, 506
8-thiopurines, **4,** 501, 502
Carbon disulphide–pyrroles
synthesis
pyrroledithiocarboxylic acids, **3,** 426
Carbon disulphide–silver phosphates
synthesis
pyrophosphoric acid esters, **2,** 1282
Carbon disulphide–sodium cyanide
synthesis
dimercaptomaleonitrile disodium salt, **2,** 553
Carbon disulphide–sodium hydroxide
synthesis
thiopurines, **4,** 501, 510
Carbon disulphide–sulphenamides
synthesis
trithioperoxycarbamic esters, **3,** 471
Carbon disulphide–1,3-thiazolium-5-olates
synthesis
1,3-thiazolium-5-thiolates, **4,** 1188
Carbon disulphide–thiirans
synthesis
cyclic trithiocarbonates, **3,** 435
Carbon disulphide–*N,N'*-thiobisamines
synthesis
thiuram sulphides, **3,** 314
Carbon disulphide–thiols
synthesis
S-alkyl trithiocarbonates, **3,** 434
Carbon monoxide
carbonylation
alkenylzirconium complexes, **1,** 992
Grignard reagents, **3,** 980
organolithium compounds, **3,** 953
organomercury compounds, **3,** 1004
trialkylboranes, **3,** 824
reactions with organoboranes
H. C. Brown and M. W. Rathke, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 2737, 2738
M. W. Rathke and H. C. Brown, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 2740
H. C. Brown and E. Negishi, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 5478
H. C. Brown, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1969, **2,** 65
H. C. Brown and E. Negishi, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 1224
H. C. Brown and W. C. Dickason, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 1226
synthesis
π-allyltetracarbonyliron cations
T. H. Whitesides, R. W. Arhart, and R. W. Shven, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 5792
carboxylic acids, **2,** 662
isocyanates from azides
R. P. Bennett and W. B. Hardy, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 3295
trialkylcarbinols
H. C. Brown, E. Negishi, and S. K. Gupta, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 6648
Carbon monoxide–alkyl halides
synthesis
esters, **2,** 905
Carbon monoxide–amides
synthesis
α-amino acids, **5,** 201
Carbon monoxide–antimony pentachloride–sulphur dioxide
carbonylation
alcohols, **1,** 640
Carbon monoxide–hydrogen–dihalo(triphenylphosphine)palladium(II)
formylation
aryl halides, **1,** 1123
Carbon monoxide–hydrogen–octacarbonyldicobalt
hydroformylation
alkenes, **1,** 594
Carbon monoxide–hydrogen chloride–aluminium trichloride
formylation
arenes, **1,** 280, 1114
Carbon monoxide–hydrogen chloride–copper(I) chloride
formylation
arenes, **1,** 255, 280
Carbon monoxide–hydrogen fluoride–boron trifluoride
formylation
arenes, **1,** 1115
Carbon monoxide–octacarbonyldicobalt
synthesis
formamides, **2,** 964
Carbon monoxide–sodium hydroxide–hydrogen peroxide
carbonylation
organoboranes, **1,** 607
Carbon monoxide–sodium methoxide
synthesis
formamides, **2,** 964
Carbon monoxide–sulphuric acid
Koch reaction
methyl oleate, **5,** 625
Carbon monoxide–trialkylboranes
synthesis
aldehydes, **3,** 827

ketones, **3,** 826
primary alcohols, **3,** 827
secondary alcohols, **3,** 826
Carbon oxysulphide–1,3-oxazolium-5-olates
synthesis
1,3-thiazolium-5-olates, **4,** 1187
Carbon suboxide–thiourea
synthesis
4-hydroxy-6-oxo-6*H*-1,3-thiazines, **4,** 1089
Carbon tetrabromide
α-bromination
alkyl nitriles, **2,** 545
radical addition
alkenes, **1,** 156
Carbon tetrabromide–triphenylphosphine–aldehydes
synthesis
1,1-dibromoalkenes, **1,** 194
Carbon tetrachloride
chain-transfer agent
olefin polymerization, **5,** 835
α-chlorination
alkyl nitriles, **2,** 545
photochemical addition
enamines, **2,** 70
photochemical synthesis
aromatic chloro compounds
R. K. Sharma and N. Kharasch, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1968, **7,** 36
F. Kienzle and E. C. Taylor, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 528
radical addition
alkenes, **1,** 156
telomerization
monochlorotrifluoroethylene
B. Boutevin and Y. Pietrasanta, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 887
Carbon tetrachloride–alkali–copper salts
carboxylation
phenols, **1,** 764
Carbon tetrachloride–alumina
terminal chlorination
long-chain acids, **2,** 643
Carbon tetrachloride–aluminium trichloride
4-alkylation
2-acetylthiophen, **4,** 799, 802
Carbon tetrachloride–benzoic anhydride
cycloaddition
alkynes, **1,** 199
Carbon tetrachloride–copper catalyst
Reimer–Tiemann reaction
phenols, **2,** 765
Carbon tetrachloride–organomercury compounds
synthesis
alkenes, **3,** 1006
Carbon tetrachloride–phosphines
dehydration
amides, **2,** 1154
Carbon tetrachloride–potassium hydroxide
reaction with alcohols
C. Y. Meyers, A. M. Malte, and W. S. Matthews, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 7510
reaction with ketones
C. Y. Meyers, A. M. Malte, and W. S. Matthews, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 7510
reaction with sulphones
C. Y. Meyers, A. M. Malte, and W. S. Matthews, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 7510
L. A. Paquette *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 3870, 3973
G. Büchi and R. M. Freidinger, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 3332
sulphur dioxide extrusion
diallylic sulphones, **3,** 175
Carbonyl azide–benzene
synthesis
N-azidocarbonylazepine, **1,** 314
Carbonyl bromide
synthesis
bromoformates, **2,** 1077
Carbonylchlorobis(triphenylphosphine)iridium
hydrogenation
alkenes, **3,** 1197
ring cleavage
cyclopropenium fluoroborate, **3,** 1145
Carbonylchlorobis(triphenylphosphine)rhodium(I)
alkylation
acid chlorides to ketones
L. S. Hegedus, P. M. Kendall, S. M. Lo, and J. R. Sheats, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 5448
carbonylation
aryl azides
F. Flemming, K. Unverfoerth, and K. Schwetlick, *J. Prakt. Chem.*, 1975, **317,** 455
decarbonylation catalyst
aroyl halides
J. Tsuji and K. Ohno, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1966, 4713
hydroformylation
olefins
H. B. Tinker and D. E. Morris, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1973, **52,** C55
hydrogenation
α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compounds
E. Ucciani, R. Lai, and L. Tanguy, *Compt. rend.* (*C*), 1976, **283,** 17
Carbonylchlorobis(triphenylphosphine)rhodium–2-alkoxy-2-formyltetrahydropyrans
synthesis
pyrans
R. Menicagli, L. Wis, G. Caccia, and C. Botteghi, *Chim. Ind.* (*Milan*), 1976, **58,** 880
Carbonylchlorobis(triphenylphosphine)rhodium–2-arylazirines
synthesis
2-styrylindoles
H. Alper and J. E. Prickett, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1976, 483
Carbonylchlorobis(triphenylphosphine)rhodium–silanes
hydrosilylation
butadiene

J. Rejhan and J. Hetflejs, *Coll. Czech. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, **40,** 3190
Carbonyl chlorofluoride
synthesis
fluoroformates, **2,** 1077, 1083
Carbonyl chlorofluoride–epoxides
synthesis
β-chloro carboxylic acid fluorides, **2,** 1083
Carbonyl chlorofluoride–phenol
synthesis
fluorobenzene, **1,** 518
Carbonylchlororhodium(I) dimer
ring cleavage
small-ring cycloalkanes, **1,** 115
Carbonylchlorotris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium
catalytic decarbonylation
aromatic aldehydes, **1,** 1148
Carbonylchlorotris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium–benzene
reduction
hexanal, **1,** 959
Carbonyl-copper(I) ion
catalyst
t-carboxylic acid synthesis
Y. Souma and H. Sano, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 3633
Carbonyl(π-cyclopentadienyl)vanadium
oxidation catalyst
cyclohexene to 1,2-epoxycyclohexan-3-ol
J. E. Lyons, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 2737
Carbonyldichlorobis(triphenylphosphine)-ruthenium
hydrogenation
cyclododeca-1,5,9-triene, **3,** 1198
N,N'-Carbonyldi-imidazole
activation
carboxylic acids, **2,** 635
carbonylation
glucopyranose derivatives
H. Komura, T. Yoshino, and Y. Ishido, *Carbohydrate Res.*, 1975, **40,** 391
uridine derivatives
P. Drasar, L. Hein, und J. Beranek, *Coll. Czech. Chem. Comm.*, 1976, **41,** 2110
cyclization
3,4-diaminopyridines, **4,** 534
dehydration aldoximes to nitriles
H. G. Foley and D. R. Dalton, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 628
esterification
carboxylic acids, **2,** 879
lactonization
hydroxy acids, **2,** 881
E. W. Colvin, T. A. Purcell, and R. A. Raphael, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1972, 1031
J. D. White, S. N. Ludwig, G. L. Trammell, and M. P. Fleming, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 3263
peptide synthesis
R. Paul and G. W. Anderson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 4596; *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, 27, 2094

R. Paul, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **96,** 1281
F. W. Weygand, A. Prox, L. Schmidhammer, and W. Konig, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1963, **2,** 183
synthesis
acid chlorides
H. A. Staab and A. P. Datta, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1964, **3,** 132
aldehydes
H. A. Staab and H. Bräunling, *Annalen*, 1962, **654,** 119
carbonic acid diesters, **2,** 1070
cyclic carbonates from *cis*-1,2-diols
J. P. Kutney and A. H. Ratcliffe, *Synth. Comm.*, 1975, 47
esters
H. A. Staab and A. Mannschreck, *Chem. Ber.*, 1962, **95,** 1284
five-membered heterocyclics
W. B. Wright, Jr., *J. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1965, **2,** 41
imidazolides
H. A. Staab, M. Lüking, and F. H. Dürr, *Chem. Ber.*, 1962, **95,** 1275
isocyanates
H. A. Staab and W. Benz, *Annalen*, 1961, **648,** 72
peroxy acid esters
R. Hecht and C. Rüchardt, *Chem. Ber.*, 1963, **96,** 1281
N,N'-Carbonyldi-imidazole–(aminoaryl)-imidazoles
synthesis
imidazobenzotriazepinones
G. Doleschall, G. Hornyak, B. Agai, G. Simig, J. Fetter and K. Lempert, *Tetrahedron*, 1976, **32,** 57
N,N'-Carbonyldi-imidazole–α-amino ketones
synthesis
4-oxazolin-2-ones
B. Krieg and P. Konieczny, *Annalen*, 1976, 1862
N,N'-Carbonyldi-imidazole–*syn*-ω-aminopropiophenone oximes
synthesis
dipyrimidodioxadiazinediones
H. Grichtel and K. Hirte, *Chem. Ber.*, 1975, **108,** 3387
N,N'-carbonyldi-imidazole–carbamoylurazoles
synthesis
sym-triazolo[1,2-*a*]-*sym*-triazoles
L. Capuano and K. Mueller, *Chem. Ber.*, 1977, **110,** 1691
N,N'-Carbonyldi-imidazole–carboxylic acids
synthesis
N-acylimidazoles, **4,** 393
N,N'-Carbonyldi-imidazole–carboxylic acids–thiols
synthesis
thiol esters
H. J. Gais and R. B. Woodward, *Angew. Chem.*, 1977, **89,** 251

N,N'-Carbonyldi-imidazole–2,3-diaminopyridine

synthesis
2-oxoimidazo[4,5-*b*]pyridines, **4,** 527
N,N'-Carbonyldi-imidazole–lithium aluminium hydride–carboxylic acids
synthesis
aldehydes, **5,** 210
N,N'-Carbonyldi-imidazole–phosphomonoesters
synthesis
phosphoroimidazolidates, **5,** 136
N,N'-Carbonyldi-imidazole–phosphoric acids
phosphorylation
alcohols, **2,** 1271
N,N'-Carbonyldi-imidazole–sulphonyl halides
synthesis
sulphonates, **3,** 341
2-Carbonyl-1,3-dithiane
cycloaddition
to olefins
E. Cossement, R. Binamé, and L. Ghosez, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 997
N,N'-Carbonyldi-*sym*-triazine
peptide synthesis
H. C. Beyerman and W. M. Van Den Brink, *Rec. Trav. chim.*, 1961, **80,** 1372
Carbonyl fluoride
fluorination
secondary amides, **2,** 1026
reaction with alcohols
W. A. Sheppard, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 1
P. E. Aldrich and W. A. Sheppard, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 11
reaction with amides
F. S. Fawcett, C. W. Tullock, and D. D. Coffman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 4275
reaction with azaolefins
R. D. Smith, F. S. Fawcett, and D. D. Coffman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 4285
reaction with ketones
F. S. Fawcett, C. W. Tullock, and D. D. Coffman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 4275
reaction with perfluoro-olefins
R. D. Smith, F. S. Fawcett, and D. D. Coffman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 4285
synthesis
fluoroformates, **2,** 1077
Carbonyl fluoride–tertiary amides
synthesis
1,1-difluoroalkylamines, **2,** 1024
Carbonyl fluoride–trifluoromethyl hypofluorite
synthesis
trifluoromethyl peroxide, **1,** 929
Carbonylhydrido(trichlorostannato)bis-(triphenylphosphine)platinum(II)
hydroformylation
alkenes, **1,** 949
Carbonylhydridotris(triphenylphosphine)-rhodium(I)
hydroformylation
alkenes, **3,** 1136
A. Stefani, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1973, **56,** 1192
A. Stefani, G. Consiglio, C. Botteghe, and P. Pino, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 6504
synthesis
trisubstituted olefins
J. Schwartz, D. W. Hart, and J. L. Holden, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 9269
Carbonylhydridotris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium–allylic alcohols
synthesis
aldehydes, **3,** 1203
Carbonylhydridotris(triphenylphosphine)-rhodium–carbon monoxide
asymmetric hydroformylation
styrene, **1,** 1154
Carbonylhydridotris(triphenylphosphine)-rhodium–triphenylphosphine–polystyrene resin
polymer-supported hydroformylation catalyst, **5,** 861
Carbonylphenylbis(phenylphosphine)rhodium(I)
phenylation
acyl halides
L. S. Hegedus, S. M. Lo, and D. E. Bloss, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 3040
N-Carbonylsulphamic acid chloride
reaction with alcohols
R. Graf, *Chem. Ber.*, 1963, **96,** 56
reaction with benzaldehyde
R. Graf, *Annalen*, 1963, **661,** 111
reaction with conjugated dienes
H. Hoffman and H. J. Diehr, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1963, 1875
reaction with olefins
R. Graf, *Annalen*, 1963, **661,** 111
p-Carboxybenzenediuzonium chloride
reaction with active methylene compounds
A. Friediger, J. H. Vestergaard, and S. Veibel, *Monatsh.*, 1967, **98,** 1234
p-Carboxybenzenesulphonyl azide
diazo transfer
J. B. Hendrickson and W. A. Wolf, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 3610
4-Carboxybutylidenetriphenylphosphine
synthesis
prostaglandins, **2,** 1325
4-Carboxybutylidenetriphenylphosphorane, sodium salt
synthesis
prostaglandins, **2,** 757
2-Carboxyethylenetriphenylphosphorane
synthesis
β,γ-unsaturated carboxylic acids, **2,** 1317
2-Carboxethyltriphenylphosphonium perbromide
α-bromination
ketones, **1,** 1037
V. W. Armstrong, N. H. Chistiti, and R. Ramage, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 373
N-Carboxyglycine anhydride
synthesis
glycyl peptides

R. Katakai and M. Oya, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 327
Carboxypeptidase A
identification
C-terminal groups of proteins, **5,** 230
Carboxyeptidase B
cleavage
lysine and arginine units of proteins, **5,** 230
o-Carboxyphenyl *o*-carboxybenzenethiosulphonate
characterization
thiols
L. Field and P. M. Giles, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 309
4-(4-Carboxyphenyl)semicarbazide
resolution
asymmetric carbonyl compounds
J. K. Shillington, G. S. Denning, Jr., W. B. Greenough, III, T. Hill, Jr., and O. B. Ramsay, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 6551
Caro's acid (sulphomonoperacid)
Baeyer–Villiger oxidation
A. Baeyer and V. Villiger, *Ber.*, 1899, **32,** 3625; 1900, **33,** 858
L. Ruzicka and M. Stoll, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1928, **11,** 1159
R. E. Marker *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1940, **62,** 525, 650, 2543, 2621
W. D. Langley, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol.* 3, 1955, 334
oxidation
aldehydes
A. Nishihara and I. Kubota, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 2525
aminopyridines, **4,** 61
aniline, **2,** 177
arylamines to nitroso compounds, **2,** 165
H. Caro, *Angew. Chem.*, 1898, **11,** 845
E. Bamberger and R. Hübner, *Ber.*, 1903, **36,** 3803
E. Borel and H. Deuel, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1953, **36,** 805
G. P. Nilles, *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 1975, **23,** 410
hydroxamic acids, **2,** 1045
nitroso compounds, **2,** 316
primary arylamines, **2,** 306
oxidative cleavage
ketones
A. Baeyer and V. Villiger, *Ber.*, 1899, **32,** 3625; 1900, **33,** 858
A. Rollett and K. Bratke, *Monatsh.*, 1922, **43,** 685
L. Ruzicka and M. Stoll, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1928, **11,** 1159
R. E. Marker *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1940, **62,** 525, 650, 2543, 2621
W. D. Langley, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol.* 3, 1955, 334
keto steroids
A. Salamon, *Z. physiol. Chem.*, 1942, **272,** 61
G. R. Pettit and T. R. Kasturi, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 4557
Catechol

synthesis
hexa-coordinate phosphorus compounds, **2,** 1254
spirophosphoranes, **2,** 1247
Catechol–ethylenediamine
synthesis
tetrahydroquinoxaline, **2,** 86
Catecholborane (1,3,2-benzodioxaborole)
hydroboration
alkenes, **3,** 754
L. H. Thomas, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1946, 820
H. C. Brown and S. K. Gupta, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 1816
H. C. Brown and S. K. Gupta, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 5249
F. C. Lane and G. W. Kabalka, *Tetrahedron*, 1976, **32,** 981
alkynes, **3,** 754
H. C. Brown and S. K. Gupta, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 4370
R. C. Larock, S. K. Gupta, and H. C. Brown, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 4371
H. C. Brown and S. K. Gupta, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 5249
oxidative addition
halorhodium complexes
H. Kono, K. Ito, and Y. Nagai, *Chem. Letters*, 1975, 1095
reduction
aldehydes, **3,** 755
amides, **3,** 755
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 601
G. W. Kabalka and J. D. Baker, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 1834
G. W. Kabalka, J. D. Baker, Jr., G. W. Neal, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 512
carboxylic acids, **3,** 755
cholesterone tosylhydrazone
D. T. C. Yang and G. W. Kabalka, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.*, 1977, **9,** 85
epoxides, **3,** 755
ketones, **3,** 755
sulphoxides, **3,** 755
toluene-*p*-sulphonylhydrazones, **2,** 442; **3,** 354, 756, 757
G. W. Kabalka, D. T. C. Yang, J. H. Chandler, J. D. Baker, Jr., *Synthesis*, 1977, 124
Catecholborane–alkynes
synthesis
(*E,E*)-1,3-dienes
Y. Yamamoto, H. Yatagai, K. Maruyama, A. Sonoda, and S. Murahashi, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1977, **99,** 5652
Catecholborane–terminal alkynes
synthesis
alkenyl halides, **3,** 922
H. C. Brown, T. Hamaoka, and N. Ravindran, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 6456
Catecholborane–tosylhydrazones
synthesis
alkanes, **3,** 756
Catecholborane-α,β-unsaturated tosylhydrazones

synthesis
alkenes, **3,** 756
Catechol dichloromethylene ether
carboxylation
thiophen
M. Janda, J. Šrogl, M. Němec, and I. Stibor, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.*, 1971, **3,** 295
Friedel–Crafts-type acylation
aromatic hydrocarbons
H. Gross, J. Rusche and M. Mirsch., *Chem. Ber.*, 1963, **96,** 1382
Catechylphosphorus tribromide
synthesis
acid bromides
J. Gloede and H. Gross, *Chem. Ber.*, 1967, **100,** 1770
α,α-dibromomethyl alkyl ethers
H. Gross and U. Karsch, *J. prakt. Chem.*, 1965, **29,** 315
Catechylphosphorus trichloride
chlorination
N-pyrrolosuccinimide
W. Fitsch and W. Schulten, *Synthesis*, 1977, 414
cleavage
esters
H. Gross and J. Gloede, *Chem. Ber.*, 1963, **96,** 1387
dehydration
acid amides
H. Gross and J. Gloede, *Chem. Ber.*, 1963, **96,** 1387
synthesis
acid chlorides from acids
H. Gross and J. Gloede, *Chem. Ber.*, 1963, **96,** 1387
1-chlorocycloalkenes
K. Schrank, B. Eistert, and J. H, Felzmann, *Chem. Ber.*, 1966, **99,** 1414
gem-dihalides from carbonyl compounds
H. Gross and J. Gloede, *Chem. Ber.*, 1963, **96,** 1387
isothiocyanates from amines
D. Martin, E. Beyer, and H. Gross, *Chem. Ber.*, 1965, **98,** 2425
tris(*o*-phenylenedioxy)phosphorate(VI)
J. Gloede and H. Gross, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 917
Cellulose acetate
resolution
amines, **2,** 25
Cerium(IV) ion
cleavage
1,2-diols, **1,** 691
decomposition
hydroperoxides, **1,** 922
oxidation
alcohols, **1,** 647
alkanes, **1,** 110
Cerium(IV)ion–tricarbonyl(cyclobutadiene)iron
addition
alkenes and alkynes, **1,** 381
methylacetylene carboxylate, **1,** 381
Cerium(IV)acetate
reaction with olefins
E. J. Heiba and R. M. Dessau, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 995
synthesis
arylacetic acids
E. I. Heiba and R. M. Dessau, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 995
Cerium(IV) ammonium nitrate (CAN)
aromatic substitution
with peroxydicarbonates
M. E. Kurz, E. S. Steele, and R. L. Vechio, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 109
catalyst
stilbene synthesis
W. S. Trahanovsky, M. D. Robbins, and D. Smick, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 2083
cleavage
arylcyclopropanes
L. B. Young, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 5105
benzoins, **1,** 1199
cyclobutadiene iron compounds, **3,** 1215
thioacetols, **3,** 71
degradation
bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloids
I. R. C. Bick, J. B. Bremner, M. P. Cava, and P. Wiriyachitra, *Austral. J. Chem.*, 1978, **31,** 321
oxidation
arenes to quinones
T.-L. Ho, T.-W. Hall, and C. M. Wong, *Synthesis*, 1973, 206
aromatic methyl group
L. Syper, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1966, 4493
S. B. Laing and P. J. Sykes, *J. Chem. Soc.(C)*, 1968, 2915
benzoins
T.-L. Ho, *Synthesis*, 1972, 560
benzyl alcohols
W. S. Trahanovsky and L. B. Young, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, 5777
carboxylic acid hydrazides
T.-L. Ho, H. C. Ho, and C. M. Wong, *Synthesis*, 1972, 562
cyclopropanemethanol
L. B. Young and W. S. Trahanovsky, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 2349
1,2-diarylethanes
W. S. Trahanovsky and D. W. Brixius, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 6778
diaryl sulphides, **3,** 50
T.-L. Ho and C. M. Wong, *Synthesis*, 1972, 561
2,2′-dipyrrylmethanes
J. B. Paine, III, and D. Dolphin, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1976, **54,** 411
enamino ketones
B. W. Herten and G. A. Poulton, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 456
hydroquinones
T.-L. Ho, T. W. Hall, and C. M. Wong, *Chem. and Ind., (London)*, 1972, 729
methylbenzimidazoles

C. N. Talaty, N. Zenker, and P. S. Callery, *J. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1976, **13,** 1121
$\Delta^{1,3,5(10)}$-4-methyloestratrienes
D. M. Piatak und L. S. Eichmeier, *Chem. Comm.*, 1971, 772
oximes and semicarbazones
J. W. Bird and D. G. M. Diaper, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1969, **47,** 145
pentan-1-ol
W. S. Trahanovsky, M. G. Young, and P. M. Nave, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 2501
2-(1-phthalinidoethyl)-1,3-dithiolan
H. W. R. Williams and C. S. Rooney, *Synth. Comm.*, 1977, **7,** 201
$\Delta^{6a,10a}$-tetrahydrocannabinols
R. K. Razdan, H. C. Dalzell, and P. Herlihy, *J. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1976, **13,** 1101
thiabenzophenone iron carbonyl complexes, **3,** 1241
toluenes, **1,** 1109
W. S. Trahanovsky and L. B. Young, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 2033
tropilidene
P. Müller, E. Katten, and J. Roček, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 7114
zinc(II) porphyrin
B. Evans, K. Smith, and J. A. S. Cavaleiro, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1978, 768
oxidative cleavage
alcohols
W. S. Trahanovsky, P. J. Flash, and L. M. Smith, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 5068
W. S. Trahanovsky and D. B. Macaulay, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1497
1,2-glycols
W. S. Trahanovsky, J. R. Gilmore, and P. C. Heaton, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 760
oxidative demethylation
dimethoxylated aromatics, **1,** 1217
hydroquinone diemethyl ethers
P. Jacob, III, P. S. Callery, A. T. Shulgin, and N. Castagnoli, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 3627
regeneration
ketones from 1,3-dithiolanes and dithianes
T.-L. Ho, H. C. Ho, and C. M. Wong, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1972, 791; *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1972, **50,** 2718
Cerium(IV) ammonium nitrate–acetic acid
acetoxylation
xylene, **2,** 894
Cerium(III)hydroxide
destruction
peroxides in ethers
J. B. Ramsey and F. T. Aldridge, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 2561
hydrolysis
corrinoid propionamide residues **5,** 566
Cerium(III)hydroxide–hydrocyanic acid–cobalamins
synthesis
cobinamides, **5,** 564
Cerium(IV) oxide–hydrogen peroxide
oxidation
phenols
D. H. R. Barton, P. D. Magnus, and J. C. Quinney, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1975, 1610
Cerium(IV) sulphate
oxidation
catechol
R. Brockhaus, *Annalen*, 1968, **712,** 214
hydroxamic acids, **2,** 1045
Cerium(IV) sulphate–sulphuric acid
oxidation
phenylenediamines, **2,** 465
Cerium(IV) trifluoroacetate
oxidation
arenes
R. O. C. Norman, C. B. Thomas, and P. J. Ward, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1973, 2914
Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide
acyl transfer
S-acyl-β-mercaptoethylamines
I. M. Cuccovia, E. H. Schroeter, R. C. De Baptista, and H. Chaimovich, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 3400
C-alkylation
nitriles
H. Komeili-Zadeh, H. J. M. Dou, and J. Metzger, *Compt. rend.* (*C*), 1976, **283,** 41
oxidation
piperonal
F. M. Menger, J. U. Rhee, and H. K. Rhee, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 3803
Chloral
addition
spirophosphoranes
H. Germa and R. Burgada, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1975, 2607
condensation
4-methylpyridazine, **4,** 101
cycloaddition
keten acetals
H. W. Scheeren, R. W. M. Aben, P. H. J. Ooms, and R. J. F. Nivard, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 3128
ene reaction
olefins
G. B. Gill and B. Wallace, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1977, 380
pinene
M. J. Begley, G. G. Bryon, and B. Wallace, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1978, 93
esterification
acid hydrazide
T. Kametani and O. Umezawa, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.* (*Japan*), 1964, **12,** 379
hydroxyalkylation
amides, **2,** 974
precursor
dichlorocarbene
F. Nerdel, H. Dahl, and P. Weyerstahl, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 809
synthesis
4-hydroxycyclopentenones
G. Stork, C. Kowalski, and G. Garcia, *J.*

Amer. Chem. Soc., 1975, **97,** 3258
Chloral–alumina
oxidation
alcohols
G. H. Posner, R. B. Perfecti, and A. W. Runquist, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 3499
β-hydroxy selenides
G. H. Posner and M. J. Chapdelaine, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1977, 3227
β-hydroxy sulphides
G. H. Posner and M. J. Chapdelaine, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1977, 3227
Chloral–hydroxylamine
synthesis
isatin, **4,** 465
Chloral hydrate–hydroxylamine–*o*–aminophenol
synthesis
benzoxazole-2-aldoximes, **2,** 175
N-Chloramides
chlorination
phenols, **1,** 774
Chloramine
amination
adamantane
J. W. Strand and P. Kovacic, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 2977
amines, **2,** 222
olefins
H. C. Brown, W. R. Heydkamp, E. Breuer, and W. S. Murphy, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 3565
sodiomalonate derivatives, **5,** 194
toluene
J. W. Strand and P. Kovacic, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 2977
trialkylboranes, **3,** 817
chloramination
trimethylhydrazine
T. J. Giordano and H. H. Sisler, *Inorg. Chem.*, 1977, **16,** 2043
dimerization
3-cyano-2-pyridinethiones
K. Gewald, U. Schlegel, and H. Schaefer, *J. prakt. Chem.*, 1975, **317,** 959
Forster reaction
oximes, **2,** 409
oxidation
alcohols to carbonyl compounds, **1,** 648
G. A. Jaffari and A. J. Nunn, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*), 1971, 823
aniline to azobenzene
G. A. Jaffari and A. J. Nunn, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*), 1971, 823
ring expansion
2,6-dialkylphenols, **2,** 979
phenols
W. Theilacker and E. Wegner, *Angew. Chem.*, 1960, **72,** 127
W. Theilacker, *Angew. Chem.*, 1960, **72,** 498
L. A. Paquette, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 4987; 1963, **85,** 3288
W. Theilacker, K. Ebke, L. Seidl and S. Schwerin, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1963, **2,** 154
L. A. Paquette, *Org. Synth.*, 1964, **44,** 41
L. A. Paquette and W. C. Farley, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 3595
Schmitz reaction
aldehydes
A. T. Nielsen, D. W. Moore, R. L. Atkins, D. Mallory, J. Dipol, and J. M. LaBerge, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 3221
synthesis
azirines
E. Schmitz, *Chem. Ber.*, 1962, **95,** 688
E. Schmitz and D. Habisch, *Chem. Ber.*, 1962, **95,** 680
E. Schmitz and R. Ohme, *Chem. Ber.*, 1962, **95,** 795
diaziridines
E. Schmitz and D. Habisch, *Chem. Ber.*, 1962, **95,** 680
E. Schmitz, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1964, **3,** 333
E. Schmitz and K. Schinkowski, *Chem. Ber.*, 1964, **97,** 49
α-diazoketones
M. P. Cava *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 2257
J. Meinwald, P. G. Gassman, and E. G. Miller, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 4751
J. Meinwald and P. G. Gassman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 2857
M. P. Cava *et al.*, *Steroids*, 1964, **4,** 41
o-hydroxyanilides
R. A. Crochet and P. Kovacic, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 716
oxaziridines, **2,** 191
ring-contracted nor- and bisnor-steroids
M. P. Cava and E. Moroz, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 115
J. Meinwald, G. G. Curtis, and P. G. Gassman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 116
A. Hassner, A. W. Coulter, and W. Seese, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1962, 759
G. Muller, C. Huynk, and J. Mathieu, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1962, 296
J. L. Mateos, O. Chao, and H. Flores *Tetrahedron*, 1963, **19,** 1051
M. P. Cava and B. R. Vogt, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1964, 2813
O-substituted hydroxylamines, **2,** 188
1,2,3-triazoles
C. W. Rees and A. A. Sale, *Chem. Comm.*, 1971, 532
Chloramine–alkylcyanoimidothiocarbonates
synthesis
3-amino-1,2,4-thiadiazoles
W. Walek, M. Pallas, and M. Augustin, *Tetrahedron*, 1976, **32,** 623
Chloramine–aniline
synthesis
phenylhydrazine, **2,** 180
Chloramine–carbonyl compounds
synthesis
imines, **2,** 390
Chloramine–dialkyl sulphides
synthesis

sulphodi-imides, **3,** 238
Chloramine–ether
ring expansion
2,6-dialkylphenolates, **4,** 586
Chloramine–ethyleniminium salts
synthesis
piperazinium salts, **2,** 119
Chloramine–Grignard reagents
synthesis
amines, **3,** 986
primary amines, **2,** 15
Chloramine–imine
synthesis
hydrazines, **2,** 223
Chloramine–organoborane
synthesis
amines, **2,** 14
Chloramine–organolithium reagents
synthesis
amines, **3,** 962
Chloramine–oximes
synthesis
diazo compounds, **2,** 248
Chloramine–phenoxide ions
synthesis
aminodienones, **1,** 775
Chloramine–Schiff bases
synthesis
diaziridines, **2,** 409
Chloramine-T (sodium *N*-chlorotoluene-*p*-sulphonamide)
chlorination
acetanilide, **3,** 349
cleavage
1,3-dithians, **3,** 349
dithioacetals, **1,** 1084
1,3-dithiolans, **3,** 349
1,3-oxathiolans, **1,** 1084; **3,** 71
thioacetals, **3,** 71
oxidation
alcohols, **1,** 648
removal
ethylenethioacetal group
W. F. J. Huurdeman, H. Wynberg, and D. W. Emerson, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1971, 3449
hemithioacetal group
D. W. Emerson and H. Wynberg, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1971, 3445
W. F. J. Huurdeman, H. Wynberg, and D. W. Emerson, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1971, 3449
synthesis
monophosphazenes, **2,** 1302
N-toluene-*p*-sulphonyl sulphone di-imines
N. Furukawa, T. Omata, and S. Oae, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 590
Chloramine-T–arenesulphinyl chlorides
synthesis
sylphonimidoyl chlorides, **3,** 226
Chloramine T–10-chloro-5,10-dihydrophenarsazine
synthesis
phenazarsinic acid, **4,** 1128
Chloramine T–10-chloro-5,10-dihydrophenophosphazine
synthesis
10,10′-(5*H*,5*H*′-biphenophosphazine) 10,10′-dioxide, **4,** 1128
Chloramine-T–diaryl sulphides
synthesis
sulphodi-imides, **3,** 238
Chloramine-T–1,2-dithiole-3-thiones
synthesis
thiocarbonyl *S*-imides, **3,** 408
Chloramine-T–osmium tetroxide
hydroxyamination
alkenes, **3,** 349
Chloroamine-T–osmium tetroxide–alkenes
synthesis
1,2-amino alcohols, **2,** 96
Chloramine-T–selenium
amination
allyl groups, **3,** 349
Chloramine-T–sulphides
synthesis
sulphimides, **3,** 216
Chloramine-T–sulphoxides
synthesis
sulphoximides, **3,** 132, 225
Chloramine-T–trialkylboranes
synthesis
alkyl toluenesulphonamides, **3,** 818
Chloramine-T–vinyl sulphide
synthesis
S-vinylsulphimide, **3,** 83
o-Chloranil (tetrachloro-1,2-benzoquinone)
cycloaddition
sulphines, **3,** 415
dehydrogenation
alcohols
E. A. Braude, R. P. Linstead, and K. R. Wooldridge, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, 3070
1,2-dihydronaphthalene, **1,** 1219
polycyclic compounds
E. A. Braude, A. G. Brook, and R. P. Linstead, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, 3569
E. A. Braude, L. M. Jackman, R. P. Linstead, and J. S. Shannon, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, 3116
E. A. Braude, L. M. Jackman, R. P. Linstead, and G. Lowe, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, 3133
thiopyran
T. E. Young, L. J. Heitz, and D. J. Streklenski, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1567
oxidation
catechol to *o*-benzoquinone
L. Horner and T. Burger, *Annalen*, 1967, **708,** 105
dihydroxybenzenes, **1,** 739
dihydroxyfluorenes to quinones
L. Horner and D. W. Baston, *Annalen*, 1973, 910
tetrahydroxynaphthalenes to quinones

L. Horner and W. Dürckheimer, *Z. Naturforschung*, 1959, **146,** 741
L. Horner and K.-H. Weber, *Chem. Ber.*, 1962, **95,** 1227
L. Horner and K.-H. Weber, *Chem. Ber.*, 1965, **98,** 1246
synthesis
aromatic cationoid salts
D. H. Reid, M. Fraser, B. B. Molloy, H. A. S. Payne, and R. G. Sutherland, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1961, 530
D. H. Reid and R. G. Sutherland, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, 3295
p-Chloranil (tetrachloro-1,4-benzoquinone)
allylic oxidation
carotenoid alcohols
C. K. Warren and B. C. L. Weedon, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, 3972
S. L. Jensen, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 1965, **19,** 1166
charge transfer complex
vic-triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidines, **4,** 553
cycloaddition
nitrile *N*-oxides
S. Shiraishi, S. Ikeuchi, M. Sero, and T. Asahara, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1977, **50,** 910
2,6-piperazinediones
T. Tanaka, T. Yokokura, and M. Ohta, *Nippon Kagaku Kaishi*, 1976, 1450
cyclocondensation
2-aminobenzenethiolates
S. K. Saxena, A. P. Shukla, M. D. Sadhanani, and R. L. Mital, *Indian J. Chem.*, 1976, **14B**, 808
dehydrogenation
aceperimidylenones
T. L. Vinokurova and A. F. Pozharskii, *Khim. geterotsikl Soedinenii*, 1976, 545
bicyclodecene derivative
J. C. Kohli, *Chem. and Ind.*, (*London*) 1976, 217
cyclohexadiene to benzobicyclo[2,2,2]octadiene
K. Kirahonoki and Y. Takano, *Tetrahedron*, 1969, **25,** 12417
1,2-dihydronaphthalene, **1,** 1219
polycyclic compounds
E. Clar and M. Zander, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, 4616
J. A. Campbell and J. C. Babcock, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 4069
R. M. Dodson and R. C. Tweit, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 1224
H. J. Ringold *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 3712, 5991
E. J. Agnello and G. D. Laubach, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 4293
L. M. Jackson, *Adv. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **2,** 329
E. Wolthius, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 2215
A. D. Cross, H. Carpio, and P. Crabbé, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, 5539
M. Dannenberg and K.-F. Hebenbrock, *Annalen*, 1963, **662,** 21
J. M. Matheson, O. C. Musgrave, and C. J. Webster, *Chem. Comm.*, 1965, 278
H. Prinzbach, D. Seip, L. Knothe, and W. Faisst, *Annalen*, 1966, **698,** 34
R. K. Erünlü, *Annalen*, 1969, **721,** 43
selenochroman-4-one, **4,** 894
Chloranil–2-amino-5-nitrophenol
synthesis
1,2,4-trichloro-7-nitrophenoxaz-3-one, **4,** 1071
Chloranil–aniline
synthesis
2,5-diphenylamino-3,6-dichlorobenzoquinone, **4,** 1079
Chlorine
addition
alkenes, **1,** 503
perhaloalkenes, **1,** 551
unsaturated sugars, **5,** 737
chlorination
acid chlorides, **2,** 642
activated diazines, **4,** 120
active methylene groups **1,** 499
aldazines, **2,** 460
aldoximes, **2,** 405, 471
alkanes, **1,** 105
alkylsilanes, **3,** 634
amides, **2,** 1021
2-amino-3-methoxycarbonylpyrazine, **4,** 98
arenediazotates, **2,** 374
N-arylaldimines, **2,** 405
arylamines, **2,** 171
arylstibine dichlorides, **3,** 1115
azines, **2,** 234
benzyl sulphides, **3,** 446
carbamates, **2,** 1088
2-chlorobenzodioxaphospholan, **2,** 1192
cysteine, **3,** 16
dialkylchlorostibines, **3,** 1115
dialkyl sulphites, **3,** 370
diaryl sulphones, **3,** 210
diaryl triselenides, **3,** 512
diethyl hydrogen phosphonate, **2,** 1225
dileads, **3,** 1101
dimethyl disulphide, **3,** 323
2,6-dimethylpyrazine, **4,** 100
diselenides, **3,** 509, 512
O,O-disubstituted phosphorothioic acids, **2,** 1263
N,N-disubstituted thioformamides, **3,** 474
disulphides, **3,** 267, 292
ditellurides, **3,** 527
N,N'-dithiobisamines, **3,** 313
dithiocarbamates, **2,** 470
2-ethoxy-2-thiono-1,3,2-benzodioxaphospholen, **2,** 1263
ethyl trimethylsilyldiazoacetate, **3,** 661
germanium hydrides, **3,** 1063
hexamethyldisilazanes, **3,** 600
hydrazones, **2,** 405
4-hydroxy-3-phenylisothiazole, **4,** 1010
3-hydroxypyridazine 1-oxide, **4,** 111

imidates, **2,** 491
isocyanides, **2,** 472, 570
isothiocyanates, **2,** 472
ketazines, **2,** 460
10-methyl- or 10-phenyl-5,10-dihydrophenarsazine, **4,** 1127
2-methylpyrazine, **4,** 97
1-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroarsinoline, **4,** 931
organolithium compounds, **3,** 962
oximes, **2,** 332
phosphite triesters, **2,** 1263
phosphoramidates, **2,** 1267
phosphorisocyanatidates, **2,** 1265
polycyanoalkenes, **2,** 555
pyrazoles, **4,** 376
pyridine, **1,** 523
secondary phosphines, **2,** 1177
selenan, **4,** 891
selenides, **3,** 499, 504
selenocyanates, **3,** 509
silanes, **3,** 566
silylamines, **3,** 600
stibine hydrides, **3,** 1120
1-substituted 2,5-diphenylarsoles, **4,** 925
sulphides, **3,** 48
sulphinamides, **3,** 231
sulphite esters, **3,** 369
sulphonamides, **3,** 349
sulphonyl isocyanates, **2,** 472
sulphoxides, **3,** 152
telluran, **4,** 904
tertiary amines, **2,** 41
tetra-alkylthiuram disulphides, **3,** 474
tetracyanocyclopentadienide ion, **2,** 558
tetra-organylgermanes, **3,** 1068
tetra-organyltin compounds, **3,** 1082
thiocarbonyl compounds, **3,** 268
thioformamides, **2,** 470; **3,** 451
thiols, **3,** 268
thiophen, **4,** 801
thiuram disulphides, **2,** 470
trialkylalanes, **3,** 1031
triarylbismuth compounds, **3,** 1116
triaryl phosphites, **2,** 1218
1,3,5-triazine, **4,** 150
trichlorophenylgermane, **3,** 1071
triorganylstibines, **3,** 1116
2,4,6-triphenylphosphorin, **4,** 915
1,3,5-trithian, **3,** 65
ureas, **2,** 223

chlorodelithiation
3-bromo-4-thienyl-lithium, **4,** 812

decomposition
di-t-butyl peroxide, **1,** 934

desulphonation
aromatic sulphonates, **3,** 338

desulphurization
thioureas, **2,** 517

free radical chlorination
alkanes, **1,** 498
ethers, **1,** 841
isoleucine, **2,** 818
long-chain acids, **2,** 643
tetrahydrofuran, **1,** 878
toluene, **1,** 304

Hofmann rearrangement
aryl amides, **2,** 136

oxidation
malononitrile, **2,** 553
nitroxides, **2,** 213
5-pyrazolones, **2,** 613
tetracyanoethylene radical anion, **2,** 554
thiols, **3,** 318

oxidative chlorination
sulphinamides, **3,** 226

ring cleavage
cyclic phosphites, **2,** 1217
3,3-dimethylselenetan, **4,** 874

selective cleavage C—S bonds
J. C. Sheehan, D. Ben-Ishai, and J. U. Piper, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 3064

Chlorine–acetic acid
chlorination
phenothiazine, **4,** 1104

chlorination–acetoxylation
phenanthrene, **1,** 296

oxidation
disulphides, **3,** 300

oxidative chlorination
benzyl sulphides, **3,** 340
2,4-dinitrobenzenesulphenates, **3,** 275
disulphides, **3,** 292, 321
sulphenic acids, **3,** 266

Chlorine–acetic anhydride
chlorination
thiolesters, **3,** 321

oxidative chlorination
disulphides, **3,** 321

Chlorine–acetonitrile
chlorodesulphyrization
thiopurines, **4,** 516

Chlorine–alkenes
synthesis
pyridinium salts, **4,** 6

Chlorine–aluminium trichloride
chlorination
arylaldehydes, **1,** 1128
disulphides, **3,** 263
pyridine, **4,** 17

Chlorine–α-aminonitriles
synthesis
dichloro-1,2,5-thiadiazoles, **4,** 1046

Chlorine–antimony pentachloride–fluorosulphuryl chloride
chlorination
alkenes, **1,** 505

Chlorine–aqueous alkali–toluenes
synthesis
benzaldehydes, **1,** 1114

Chlorine–aqueous bicarbonate
chlorination
alkylamines, **2,** 274
Chlorine–aqueous methanol
oxidation
thiomethylpurines, **4,** 517
Chlorine–araldehydes
synthesis
aroyl halides, **1,** 1128
Chlorine–bis(amidoethyl) disulphide
synthesis
2,3-dihydroisothiazol-3-one, **4,** 1016
Chlorine–carbon disulphide
chlorination
2,3-dimethylbutane, **1,** 496
Chlorine–carbon–disulphide–selenophen
synthesis
2,3,4,5–tetrachloroselenolan, **4,** 882
Chlorine–carbon tetrachloride
addition
alkenes, **1,** 147
cobester, **5,** 564
ring opening
1,4-dioxan, **1,** 883
Chlorine–chloroform
addition
p-quinones, **1,** 1222
chlorination
purines, **4,** 518
Chlorine–chloroform–iodine
addition
acenaphthalene, **1,** 508
Chlorine–copper(II) chloride
chlorination
carboxylic acids, **2,** 722
phenols, **1,** 774
Chlorine–dichloromethane
chlorination
furan, **4,** 697
Chlorine–hydrogen chloride
chlorination
aniline, **2,** 148
Chlorine–iron
chlorination
arenes, **1,** 256, 291
Chlorine–iron(III) chloride
addition
acetylene, **1,** 199
Chlorine–α-nitro hydrazides
synthesis
α-nitro acid chlorides, **2,** 863
Chlorine–oximes
synthesis
gem-chloronitroso compounds, **2,** 312
Chlorine–phosphorus
α-chlorination
carboxylic acids, **2,** 721
Chlorine–phosphorus pentachloride
chlorination
alkanes, **1,** 510
Chlorine–pyridine
oxidation
alcohols, **1,** 650
J. Wicha and A. Zarecki, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 3059
Chlorine–pyrylium cation
hydride ion abstraction
4*H*-thiins, **4,** 860
Chlorine–selenophen
synthesis
2,2,3,4,5,5-hexachloroselenolan, **4,** 882
Chlorine–silylamines
synthesis
N-chloroamines, **3,** 600
Chlorine–sulphides
synthesis
sulphinides, **3,** 217, 219
Chlorine–sulphur dioxide
synthesis
sulphamoyl chlorides, **3,** 364
Chlorine–thionyl chloride
chlorination
formanilides, **2,** 470
Chlorine–trialkylsilylamine
synthesis
N-chloroamines, **2,** 275
Chlorine–triarylamines
synthesis
aminium radicals, **2,** 286
Chlorine–water
addition
alkenes, **1,** 613
oxidation
aldoses, **5,** 705
3-alkylthio-1,2,4-thiadiazoles, **4,** 1039
sulphoxylate esters, **3,** 312
thiocyanates, **3,** 306
Chlorine azide
cleavage
triorganylthallium compounds, **3,** 1051
Chlorine dioxide
oxidation
trialkylamines, **2,** 287
Chlorine monoxide
chlorination
nitroaniline, **2,** 275
Chlorine monoxide–alcohols
synthesis
hypochlorites, **1,** 877
Chloroacetaldehyde
protection
carboxyl groups
H. Eckert, *Synthesis*, 1977, 332
synthesis
tryptamines
F. F. Blicke, *Org. Reactions*, 1942, **1,** 303
M. Julia, J. Bagot, and O. Siffert, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1973, 1424
Chloroacetaldehyde–aminopyrazolopyrimidines
synthesis
imidazo[2,1-*f*]pyrazolo[3,4-*d*]pyrimidines

K. Senga, R. K. Robins, and D. E. O'Brien, *J. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1975, **12,** 1043
Chloroacetaldehyde–aqueous sodium carbonate condensation
ethyl 4-bromo-3-oxobutanoate, **4,** 716
Chloroacetaldehyde–dimethylamine
synthesis
chloromethylgramine, **4,** 455
Chloroacetaldehyde–*N,N*-dimethyldithiocarbamate anion
synthesis
1,3-dithiole-2-thione, **4,** 850
Chloroacetaldehyde diethyl acetal
synthesis
1-ethoxyalkynes
M. S. Newman, J. R. Greib, and W. M. Stalick, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.*, 1972, **4,** 89
Chloroacetic acid
ring opening
pyrido[2,3-*d*]pyrimidine-4(3*H*)-thiones, **4,** 263, 264
pyrido[4,3-*d*]pyrimidine-4(3*H*)-thiones, **4,** 263, 264
Chloroacetic acid–*o*-methylaminophenol
synthesis
3,4-dihydro-4-methyl-2-oxo-2*H*-1,4-benzoxazine, **4,** 1067
Chloroacetic anhydride
N-acylation
amino acids
S. M. Birnbaum, L. Levintow, R. B. Kingsley, and J. P. Greenstein, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1952, **194,** 455
α-Chloroacetone
alkylation
tetraethylammonium sulphinate, **3,** 175
Chloroacetonitrile
alkylation
tetraethylammonium sulphinate, **3,** 174
Arbusov reaction
ethoxyphosphine
O. Dahl and F. K. Jensen, *Acta. Chem. Scand.*, 1975, **B29,** 863
peptide synthesis
R. Schwyzer, B. Iselin, and M. Feurer, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1955, **38,** 69
R. Schwyzer, M. Feurer, B. Iselin, and H. Kägi, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1955, **38,** 80
R. Schwyzer, M. Feurer, and B. Iselin, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1955, **38,** 83
B. Iselin, M. Feurer and R. Schwyzer, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1955, **38,** 1508
R. Schwyzer, B. Iselin, W. Rittel, and P. Sieber, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1956, **39,** 872
photocyanomethylation
aryl ethers
M. K. M. Dirania, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1977. 278
Chloroacetonitrile–9-alkyl-9-borabicyclo[3,3,1]-nonanes
synthesis
alkyl nitriles, **3,** 831
carboxylic acids from ketones
D. R. White and D. K. Wu, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1974, 988
Chloroacetonitrile–α-cyano thioamides
synthesis
4-amino-2-cyanomethylene-4-thiazdines
K. Gewald and M. Hentschel, *J. prakt. Chem.*, 1976, **318,** 343
Chloroacetonitrile–*o*-hydroxybenzonitrile
synthesis
3-aminobenzofurans
S. S. Sangapure and Y. S. Agasimundin, *Indian J. Chem.*, 1976, **14B,** 688
Chloroacetonitrile-hydroxybenzothiophen-carboxylate
synthesis
benzothieno[3,2-*b*]furans
J. R. Beck, *J. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1975, **12,** 1037
Chloroacetonitrile–hydroxyformylbenzofurans
synthesis
furochromenes
L. Rene, J. P. Buisson, R. Royer, and D. Averbeck, *European J. Med. Chem.-chim. Ther.*, 1977, **12,** 31
Chloroacetonitrile–ketones
synthesis
oxirans, **2,** 610
Chloroacetonitrile–pyridine
Krohnke reaction
nitrosoarenes, **2,** 502
Chloroacetyl chloride
acylation
4*H*-diazepine
D. J. Harris, G. Y. P. Kan, V. Snieckus, and O. Buchardt, *synthesis*, 1975, 603
chloroacetylation
acetanilide, **2,** 160
synthesis
aziridines
Y. Langlois, H. P. Husson, and P. Potier, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 2085
N-chloroacetylamino acids
E. Ronwin, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1953, **18,** 127
Chloroacetyl chloride–N^2-acetylphenylhydrazine
synthesis
N^2-acetyl-N^1-chloroacetylphenylhydrazine, **4,** 1083
Chloroacetyl chloride–aminocrotonic esters
synthesis
3-hydroxypyrroles, **4,** 304
Chloroacetyl chloride–*o*-aminophenol
synthesis
dihydro-oxo-1,4-benzoxazines, **2,** 176
Chloroacetylhydrazide hydrochloride
generation
di-imide
R. Buyle, A. Van Overstraeten, and F. Eloy, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1964, 839
Chloroacetylium hexafluoroantimanate
haloacetylation
arenes
G. A. Olah, H. C. Lin, and A Germain, *Synth-*

esis, 1974, 895
2-Chloroacrylic acid chloride
addition
5-benzyloxymethylcyclopentadiene, **5,** 600.
2-Chloroacylonitrile
Diels–Alder addition
5-benzyloxymethylpenta-1,3-diene, **5,** 600.
D. A. Evans, W. L. Scott, and L. K. Truesdale, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 121
J. Damiano, S. Geribaldi, G. Torri, and M. Azzaro, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 2301
R. P. Gregson and R. W. Mirrington, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 598
2-Chloroacrylyl chloride
Diels–Alder dienophile
E. J. Corey, T. Ravindranathan, and S. Terashima, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 4326
N-Chloroanilne
synthesis
indoles, **4,** 463
Chlorobenzene–base
synthesis
benzyne, **1,** 478, 479, 480
2-Chlorobenzodioxaphospholan dichloride
exchange reaction
triethyl phosphite, **2,** 1192
2-Chloro-1,3,2-benzodioxaphosphole
reduction
sulphoxides, **3,** 131
1-Chlorobenzotriazole
chlorination
carbazole
P. M. Bowyer, D. H. Iles, and A. Ledwith, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*), 1971, 2775
indole alkaloids
K. V. Lichman, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*), 1971, 2539
thiophen, **4,** 800
cleavage
thioacetals, **3,** 71
conversion
steroidal thioacetals into ketones
P. R. Heaton, J. M. Midgely, and W. B. Whalley, *Chem. Comm.*, 1971, 750
oxidation
alcohols, **1,** 649
aminobenzotriazoles
hydrazo compounds
C. W. Rees and R. E. Starr, *Chem. Comm.*, 1968, 1305
sulphides, **3,** 50
L. Skattebøl, B. Boulette, and S. Solomon, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 3111
W. D. Kingsbury and C. R. Johnson, *Chem. Comm.*, 1969, 365
C. R. Johnson, C. C. Bacon, and W. D. Kingsbury, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 501
trialkylamines, **2,** 287
oxidative chlorination
sulphinamides, **3,** 226
oxidative cleavage
dithioacetals, **1,** 1084
1-Chlorobenzotriazole–diamino sulphides–alcohols
synthesis
alkoxydiaminosulphonium ions
H. Minato, K. Okuma, and M. Kobayashi, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan.*, 1976, **49,** 3601
1-Chlorobenzotriazole–diamino sulphides–amines
synthesis
tris(amino)sulphonium salts, **3,** 111
H. Minato, K. Okuma, and M. Kobayashi, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 868
1-Chlorobenzotriazole–sulphides
synthesis
alkoxysulphonium salts, **3,** 111
aminosulphonium salts, **3,** 111
sulphinides, **3,** 217
p-Chlorobenzoyl nitrile (PCBN)
synthesis
benzyne adducts with acetanilide
I. Tabushi, K. Okazaki, and R. Oda, *Tetrahedron*, 1969, **25,** 4401
α-Chlorobenzyl cyanide–sodium t-butoxide
condensation
benzaldehyde, **1,** 1134
N-α-Chlorobenzylidene-*N*,*N*-dimethylammonium chloride–diols
synthesis
benzoates, **1,** 685
N-(α-Chlorobenzylidene)-*N*′-phenylhydrazine
cycloaddition
diarylsulphines, **3,** 415
Chlorobis(η^5-cyclopentadienyl)hydridozirconium
carbonylation
alkenes, **3,** 1227
hydrocarboxylation
alkenes, **3,** 1228
hydrozirconation
alkenes, **3,** 1201
D. W. Hart and J. Schwartz, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 8115
C. A. Bertelo and J. Schwartz, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 1975, **97,** 228
D. W. Hart, T. F. Blackburn , and J. Schwartz, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 679
alkynes
D. W. Hart, T. F. Blackburn, and J. Schwartz, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 679
1,3-dienes, **1,** 184
synthesis
terminal alcohols via alkylzirconium complexes
T. F. Blackburn, J. A. Labinger, and J. Schwartz, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 3041
Chlorobis(η^5-cyclopentadienyl) hydridozirconium–alkenes
synthesis
alkanes, **3,** 1201
carboxylic acids, **3,** 1227
Chlorobis(diethylamino)phosphine–(2-bromomagnesylphenyl)phenylmethane
synthesis

2-benzylphenyldichlorophosphine, **4,** 922
Chloroborane
hydroboration
alkenes, **3,** 757
alkynes, **3,** 758
dienes, **3,** 758
Chloroborane–alkenes
synthesis
chlorodialkylboranes, **3,** 907
1-Chloro-4-bromomethoxybutane
halomethylation
arenes
G. A. Olah, D. A. Beal, S. H. Yu, and J. A. Olah, *Synthesis*, 1974, 560
2-Chlorobutane
chlorination
germacyclopentane, **4,** 946
3-Chlorobut-2-enyl phenyl selenide
synthesis
α,β-unsaturated ketones, **3,** 507
Chlorocarbene–lithium phenolate
synthesis
triopone, **1,** 775
N-Chlorocarbonyl isocyanate
synthesis
N-carbonylureas
H. Hagemann and K. Ley, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1972, **11,** 1011
mesoionic compounds
H. Hagemann and K. Ley, *Angew Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1972, **11,** 1012
Chlorocarbonylsulphenyl chloride–2-aminothiazole
synthesis
thiadiazolones, **3,** 273
Chlorocarbonylsulphenyl chloride–dithiols
synthesis
copolydisulphides, **3,** 273
Chlorocarbonylsulphenyl chloride–thiols
synthesis
alkyl halides, **3,** 273
disulphides, **3,** 285
6-Chloro-1-*p*-chlorobenzenesulphonyloxybenzotriazole
coupling
to dipeptides
M. Itoh, H. Nojima, J. Notani, D. Hagiwara, and K. Takai, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 3089
esterification
carboxylic acids
M. Itoh, D. Hagiwara, and J. Notani, *Synthesis*, 1975, 456
Chloro(chloromethyl)dimethylsilane–1,4-dilithiotetraphenylbutadiene
synthesis
1,1-dimethyl-2,3,4,5-tetraphenylsilahexa-2,4-diene, **4,** 941, 942
3-Chloro-2-(chloromethyl)propene
synthesis
trimethylenemethane iron compounds, **3,** 1173
N-Chloro-*N*-cyclohexylbenzenesulphonamide
allylic chlorination
W. Theilacker and H. Wessel, *Annalen*, 1967, **703,** 34
α-Chloro-*N*-cyclohexylpropanaldonitrone
amide hydrolysis
in vitamin B_{12} synthesis
R. B. Woodward, *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 1973, **33,** 145
cycloadditions
with olefins
U. M. Kempe, T. K. DasGupta, K. Blatt, P. Gygax, D. Felix, and A. Eschenmoser, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1972, **55,** 2187
T. K. Das Gupta, D. Felix, U. M. Kempe, and A. Eschenmoser, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1972, **55,** 2198
P. Gygax, T. K. DasGupta, and A. Eschenmoser, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1973, **33,** 145
M. Petrzilka, D. Felix, and A. Eschenmoser, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1973, **56,** 2950
substitution
with 2-acetonylfuran
H. Gerlach and H. Wetter, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1974, **57,** 2306
synthesis
aldehydes
S. Shatzmuller, P. Gygax, D. Mall, and A. Eschenmoser, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1973, **56,** 2961
α,β-enones
S. Shatzmiller and A. Eschenmoser, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1973, **56,** 2975
propellane lactones
A. Rüttimann and D. Ginsburg, *Helv. Chim. Acta* 1975, **58,** 2237
Chloro(cyclo-octa-1,5-diene)rhodium(I) dimer
asymmetric reduction
α-oxo esters, **2,** 784
dimerization
norbornadiene
A. R. Fraser, P. H. Bird, S. A. Bezman, J. R. Shapley, R. White, and J. A. Osborn, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 597
isomerization
cubanes, **3,** 1205
Chlorodiazomethane
precursor
chlorocarbene
G. L. Closs and J. J. Coyle, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 4350
1-Chloro-3-diazopropan-2-one
Darzens condensation
with benzaldehyde
N. F. Woolsey and M. H. Khalil, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 4216
(Chlorodibromomethyl)cyclohexylmercury
cyclopropanation
alkenes, **3,** 1007
N-Chlorodibutylamine
synthesis
N-butylpyrrolidine, **2,** 278
N-Chlorodi-isopropylamine

chlorination
saturated aliphatic compounds, **2,** 278
oxidation
hydrazines, **2,** 237
photochemical chlorination
alkanedicarboxylic acids
F. Kaemper, H. J. Schaefer, and H. Luftmann, *Angew. Chem.*, 1976, **88,** 334
synthesis
spirophosphoranes, **2,** 1247
N-Chlorodi-isopropylamine–alcohols–tris-(dimethylamino)phosphine
synthesis
alkyloxy phosphonium salts
Y. Chapleur, B. Castro, and B. Gross, *Synth. Comm.*, 1977, **7,** 143
N-Chlorodi-isopropylamine–glycols–phosphous(III) compounds
synthesis
cyclic phosphorones
S. Antczak, S. A. Bone, J. Brierley, and S. Trippett, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1977, 278
Chlorodimethoxyborane
boronation
carbon tetrachloride, **3,** 911
silicon tetrachloride, **3,** 911
N-Chlorodimethylamine
amination
benzene derivatives, **2,** 277
trialkylboranes, **3,** 817
chlorination
saturated aliphatic compounds, **2,** 278
N-Chlorodimethylamine–alkynylborates
synthesis
alkynes, **3,** 898
N-Chlorodimethylamine–thiols
synthesis
disulphides, **3,** 284
N-Chlorodimethylaniline
amination
benzene, **2,** 141
Chlorodimethylsulphonium chloride
synthesis
4-methoxyanilines
5-methoxyindoles
P. Gassman, T. J. van Bergen, and G. Gruetzmacher, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 6508; 1974, **96,** 5512
N-Chloro-*O*-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)-hydroxylamine–organoboranes
synthesis
tertiary amines, **2,** 15
1-Chloro-2,5-dioxopiperidine
chlorination
dibenzyl phosphite, **5,** 127.
oxidation
S-substituted 2-mecaptoethanols, **5,** 134
Chlorodiphenoxymethane
synthesis
diphenyl orthoformates, **2,** 938
1-Chloro-2,2-diphenylethylene–n-butyl-lithium
vinylation
α-halo amines, **2,** 116
Chlorodiphenylmethylene hexachloroantimonate
synthesis
amides from alcohols
D. H. R. Barton, P. D. Magnus, and R. N. Young, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 331
Chlorodiphenylmethylium hexachloroantimonate
Ritter reaction
primary alcohols, **2,** 966
synthesis
amides from alcohols
D. H. R. Barton, P. D. Magnus, J. A. Garbarino, and R. N. Young, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1974, 2101
Chlorodiphenylmethylium hexachloroantimonate–alcohols
synthesis
acetamido derivatives, **1,** 639
2-Chloro-1,3-dithian
synthesis
aldehydes, **3,** 65
3-Chloro-1,2-epoxypropane–dihydric phenols
synthesis
polyhydroxy ethers **1,** 899.
3-Chloro-1,2-epoxypropane–salicylaldehyde
synthesis
1-benzoxepin, **4,** 775
2-Chloroethanesulphonyl chloride
synthesis
thiadiazine 1,1-dioxides
A. Étienne, A. Le Berre, and J.-P. Giorgetti, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1973, 985
vinyl sulphonates, **3,** 342
2-Chloroethanol
acetalization
di-2-pyridyl ketone
G. R. Newkome, J. D. Saner, and G. L. McClure, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1599
o-(1-Chloroethoxy)acetophenone–amines
synthesis
4-alkyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-5-methylene-1,4-benzoxazepines, **4,** 1157
Chloro(ethoxythiocarbonyl)methane
thioacylating agent, **4,** 988
2-Chloro-2-ethoxy-1,1,2-trifluronitrosoethane–trifluorohalogenoethylenes
synthesis
oxazetidines, **4,** 1147
2-Chloro-*N*-ethylbenzothiazolium tetra-fluoroborate
esterification
alcohols, **1,** 628
2-Chloro-3-ethylbenzoxazolium tetrafluoroborate
decarbonylation
α-hydroxycarboxylic acids
T. Mukaiyama and Y. Echigo, *Chem. Letters*, 1978, 49

2-Chloro-3-ethylbenzoxazolium tetrafluoroborate–alcohols
synthesis
alkyl chlorides
T. Mukaiyama, S. Shoda, and Y. Watanabe, *Chem. Letters*, 1977, 383
2-Chloro-3-ethylbenzoxazolium tetrafluoroborate–formamides
synthesis
isocyanides
Y. Echigo, Y. Watanabe, and T. Mukaiyama, *Chem. Letters* 1977, 697
2-Chloro-3-ethylbenzoxazolium tetrafluoroborate–methyl thiocarbamates
synthesis
isocyanates
Y. Echigo, Y. Watanabe, and T. Mukaiyama, *Chem. Letters*, 1977, 1345
2-Chloroethyldimethylamine
aminoethylation
alcohols, **2,** 121
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ketone
annelation reactions
S. Danishefsky and B. H. Migdalof, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 2806
Chlorofluoromethylenetriphenylphosphorane
synthesis
3β-substituted 1-chloroperfluoro-olefins
D. J. Burton and H. C. Krutzsch, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 2125
Chloroform
cleavage
triorganylthallium compounds, **3,** 1051
synthesis
orthoesters, **2,** 939
Chloroform–alkali
formylation
phenols, **1,** 283, 763, 1120
generation
dichlorocarbene, **1,** 471, 472; **4,** 288
Chloroform–alkali–primary amines
synthesis
isocyanides, **5,** 199
Chloroform–aluminium trichloride
4-alkylation
2-acetylthiophen, **4,** 800
Chloroform–aniline
synthesis
phenyl isocyanide, **2,** 164
Chloroform–butyl-lithium–alkenes
synthesis
cyclopropanes, **1,** 472
Chloroform–organic peroxide
radical-induced cycloaddition
to *cis,cis*-cyclo-octa-1,5-diene
L. Friedman and H. Shechter, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1961, 238
L. Friedman and H. Shechter, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 3159
R. Dowbenko, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 946; *Tetrahedron*, 1964, **20,** 1843
Chloroform–potassium t-butoxide
Hofmann carbylamine reaction
primary amines, **2,** 569
synthesis
dichloromethylenephosphorane, **2,** 1315
trichloromethylation
alkylmercury halides, **3,** 999
Chloroform–potassium hydroxide
Hofmann carbylamine reaction
primary amines, **2,** 569
Chloroform–secondary amines
synthesis
amidines, **2,** 496
Chloroform–thiocyanates
synthesis
trichloromethyl sulphides, **3,** 39
Chloroform–thiosulphonates
synthesis
trichloromethyl sulphides, **3,** 41
Chloroformic acid esters
N-demethylation
heterocycles
G. Kraiss and K. Nádor, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1971, 57
P. Pfäffi and H. Hauth, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1973, **56,** 347
2-Chloroformylbenzenesulphenyl chloride–amines
synthesis
benzisothiazolones, **3,** 273
Chlorohydridotris(triphenylphosphine)ruthenium
hydrogenation
alkenes, **3,** 1198
rearrangement
allylic alcohols, **1,** 657
Chlorohydridotris(triphenylphosphine)-ruthenium–allylic alcohols
synthesis
ketones, **3,** 1203
5-Chloro-2-hydroxybenzophenone
protection
amino groups
A. Hope and B. Halpern, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 2261
Chloroiodomethane–diethylzinc
cyclopropanation
alkenes, **3,** 990
Chloroiridic acid
Henbest reduction
ketones
Y. M. Y. Haddad, H. B. Henbest, J. Husbands, and T. R. B. Mitchell, *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, 361
P. A. Browne and D. N. Kirk, *J. Chem. Soc. (C)*, 1969, 1653
G. R. Pettit and J. R. Dias, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 3207
reduction
5β-3-ketosteroids
W. Haede, W. Fritsch, K. Radscheit, and U. Stache, *Annalen*, 1973, 5
Chloroketen dimethyl acetal
synthesis

α-pyrones
A. Bélanger and P. Brassard, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1972, 863
N-Chloro-*N*-lithioaniline
synthesis
nitrene, **2,** 290
p-Chloromercuribenzoic acid
inhibition
papain, **5,** 238
3-phosphoglyceraldehyde dehydrogenase, **5,** 238
N-Chloromethylamine–aldehydes or ketones
synthesis
oxaziridines, **4,** 1138
Chloromethyl benzyl ether–sulpholan
methylation
corrin chromophore, **5,** 565
3-Chloro-3-methylbut-1-yne–7-hydroxycoumarin
synthesis
seselin, **4,** 758
Chloromethyldimethylamine
aminomethylation
alkenes, **2,** 116
2-Chloromethyl-1,4-dinitrophenyl phosphorodichloridate
phosphorylation
alcohols
T. Hata, Y. Mushika, and T. Mukaiyama, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 4532; *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 3505
Chloromethylenedimethylammonium chloride
chlorination
carbohydrates, **5,** 736
chlorodehydroxylation
hydroxypurines, **4,** 514
Chloromethylenedimethylammonium chloride–ammonia–amination agent
synthesis
cytosine nucleosides, **5,** 76
Chloromethylenedimethylammonium chloride–dimethylformamide
cleavage
nucleosides, **4,** 511
Chloromethylenetriphenylphosphorane
synthesis
dicyclopropylacetylene
G. Köbrich, D. Merkel, and K.-W. Thiem, *Chem. Ber.*, 1972, **105,** 1683
Chloromethyl ethyl ether–*trans*-alk-1-enylalanes
synthesis
(*E*)-allyl ethyl ethers, **3,** 1036
Chloromethyl β-methoxyethyl ether
protection
hydroxy compounds, **1,** 1002
Chloromethyl methyl ether
α′-alkylation
methyl acetoacetate, **2,** 788
O-alkylation
enolate anions, **1,** 842
chloromethylation
nitrophenols
V. Böhmer and J. Deveaux, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.*, 1972, **4,** 283
salicylaldehyde
L. D. Taylor and R. B. Davis, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 1713
tetrasubstituted aromatics
H. Suzuki, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1970, **43,** 3299
cleavage
1,1-diamines, **2,** 84
methoxymethylation
allylsilanes
R. M. Coates and J. E. Shaw, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 2597, 2601
B. W. Au Yeung and I. Fleming, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1977, 79
methylation
acetylphloroglucinol, **1,** 734
protection
alcohols, **1,** 1002
A. F. Kluge, K. G. Untch, and J. H. Fried, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 7827
synthesis
Grignard reagents
F. Runge, E. Taeger, C. Fiedler, and E. Kahlert, *J. prakt. Chem.*, 1963, **19,** 37
U. Schöllkopf and H. Küppers, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1964, 1503
methoxymethyl aryl ethers
R. Stern, J. English, Jr., and H. G. Cassidy, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, **79,** 5792
J. F. W. McOmie, *Adv. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **3,** 232
M. A. Abdel-Rahman, H. W. Elliot, R. Binks, W. Küng, and H. Rapaport, *J. Medicin. Chem.*, 1966, **9,** 1
R. C. Ronald, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 3973
Chloromethyl methyl ether–butyl-lithium
o-alkylation
6-cyclohexylidene-3-hydroxyhexyne, **5,** 17
Chloromethyl methyl ether–tin(IV) chloride
3,4-bis-chloromethylation
2,5-dichlorothiophen, **4,** 824
Chloromethyl methyl ether–vinyl silanes
synthesis
allylic ethers, **3,** 620
Chloromethyl methyl ether–zinc chloride
2,3-bis-chloromethylation
methyl thiophen-2-carboxylate, **4,** 824
Chloromethyl methyl sulphide
cleavage
1,1-diamines, **2,** 84
methylation
amides, **3,** 97
L. Bernardi, R. de Castiglione, and U. Scarponi, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 320
protection
carboxylic acids, **2,** 651
hydroxy groups
R. H. Mills, M. W. Farrar, and O. J. Weinkauff, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1962,

2144
T. L. Ho and C. M. Wong, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 224
E. J. Corey and M. G. Bock, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 2643
phenols
R. A. Holton and R. G. Davis, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1977, 533
primary alcohols
E. J. Corey and M. G. Bock, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 3269
Chloromethyl methyl sulphide–α-bromo-alkanoic acids
synthesis
β-alkylthioalkanoic acids
I. I. Lapkin and V. V. Fomin, *Zhur. org. Khim.*, 1976, **12,** 537
Chloromethyl methyl sulphide–sodium iodide–alkoxides
synthesis
hemithioacetals, **1,** 662
Chloromethyl methyl sulphoxide–ketones
synthesis
epoxy sulphoxides, **3,** 163
N-Chloromethylmorpholine
aminomethylation
morpholinopropene, **2,** 117
Chloromethyloxiran
3-alkylation
adenine, **4,** 519
scavenger in bromination
D. N. Kirk, D. K. Patel, and V. Petrow, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, 627
M. P. Hartshorn and E. R. H. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, 1312
A. J. Liston and M. Howarth, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 1034
K. Sato, Y. Kojima, and H. Sato, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 2374
D. R. Morton and W. S. Johnson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 4419
synthesis
2-hydroxy-1,3-amino ethers, **2,** 110
thiet 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 842
Chloromethyloxiran–α-halo amines
synthesis
oxazolidinium salts, **2,** 118
Chloromethyloxiran–*N*–methanosulphonyl-*o*-amino-phenol
synthesis
2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-3-hydroxy-5-methane-sulphonyl-1,5-benzoxazepine, **4,** 1158
Chloromethyloxiran–ylides
synthesis
bicyclic phosphoranes, **2,** 1249
2-(Chloromethyl)-3-phenyl-2*H*-azirine
synthesis
1-chloro-1-phenyl-2-azabutadiene, **4,** 574
Chloromethyl phenyl selenide–alkenes
synthesis
cyclopropyl selenides, **3,** 498
Chloromethyl phenyl sulphide
cyclopropanation
alkenes, **3,** 96
Chloromethyl phenylsulphinate–magnesium bromide–carbonyl compounds
synthesis
α-bromoaldehydes, **1,** 1001
Chloromethyl phenyl sulphoxide
synthesis
α-chloro-β-hydroxy sulphoxides, **3,** 163
Chloromethyl phenyl sulphoxide–ketones
synthesis
epoxy sulphoxides, **3,** 163
Chloromethylphosphonic dichloride
synthesis
chloromethyl phosphonothioic dichloride
R. Schmutzler, *Org. Synth.*, 1966, **46,** 21
N-Chloromethylphthalimide
esterification
acids
amino acids and peptides
G. H. L. Nefkens, *Nature*, 1962, **193,** 974
N-Chloromethylpiperidine
aminoethylation
amides, **2,** 121
β-ketoesters, **2,** 114
Chloromethylpolystyrene–t-butoxycarbonylamino-acids
solid phase synthesis
peptides, **5,** 354
Chloromethyltrimethylsilane–ketones
synthesis
epoxysilanes, **3,** 623
N-Chloro-2-nitroaniline
synthesis
benzofuroxan, **2,** 281
1-Chloro-4-nitrobenzene
arylation
sulphinate salt, **3,** 175
Chloro(norbornadiene)rhodium dimer
isomerization
cubanes, **3,** 1205
Chloropenta-amineruthenium(III) chloride
hydrolysis
nitriles, **2,** 542
1-Chloropentan-3-one
annelation
2-methylcyclohexanone to 1(9)-octal-2-one
P. A. Zoretic, B. Branchaud, and T. Maestrone, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 527
Robinson annelation
T. G. Halsall, D. W. Theobald, and R. B. Walshaw, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, 1029
A. G. Hortmann, J. E. Martinelli, and Y. Wang, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **34,** 732
m-Chloroperbenzoic acid (MCPBA)
Baeyer–Villiger oxidation
J. Meinwald, J. J. Tufariello, and J. J. Hurst, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 2914
bicyclo[3,2,1]octan-2-ones, **2,** 800
carbohydrates
P. Köll, R. Dürrfeld, U. Wolfmeier, and K. Heyns, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 5081

cyclic ketones, **2,** 749
ketones, **1,** 1087, **2,** 895
ketone intermediates in prostaglandin synthesis, **5,** 600
methoxymethylbenzaldehydes
I. M. Godfrey, M. V. Sargent, and J. A. Elix, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1974, 1353
cleavage
tetrahydrochromane
I. J. Berowitz, G. Gonis, R. Kelsey, R. Rapp, and G. J. Williams, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 3032
deamination
amines to ketones
S. E. Dinizo and D. S. Watt, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 6900
dechlorocarbonylation
acid chloride β-lactams to β-lactams
A. K. Bose and J. C. Kapur, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1811
epoxidation
alkenes, **5,** 617
W. Hückel and W. Wörffel, *Chem. Ber.*, 1955, **88,** 338
N. N. Schwartz and J. H. Blumbergs, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 1976
J. Fried, J. W. Brown, and M. Applebaum, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1965, 849
D. J. Pasto and C. C. Cumbo, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 1271
Y. Kishi, M. Aratani, T. F. Fukuyama, F. Natkatsubo, T. Goto, S. Inone, H. Tanino, S. Sugiura, and H. Kakoi, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 9217
W. K. Anderson and T. Veysoglu, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 2267
alkenoic acids, **2,** 742
allenes
J. K. Crandall and W. H. Machleder, *J, Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1969, **6,** 777
but-3-enylstannane, **3,** 1079
cyclohexa-1,4-diene
L. A. Paquette and J. H. Barett, *Org. Synth.*, 1969, **49,** 62
cyclo-octadiene, **2,** 802
imines, **2,** 1109
ketenimines, **2,** 1109
silylated allylic alcohol, **3,** 582
cis-styrene, **5,** 16
α,β-unsaturated ester
V. R. Valente and J. L. Wolfhagen, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 2509
unsaturated hydroperoxides
N. A. Porter, M. O. Funk, D. Gilmore, R. Isaac, and J. Nixon, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1976, **98,** 6000
α,β-unsaturated sulphones, **3,** 208
vinylsilanes, **1,** 947; **3,** 622, 624
oxidation
alcohols, **1,** 653
aldimines, **2,** 191
alkenes, **1,** 164
araldehydes, **1,** 1136
azomethines, **2,** 503
1*H*-2,1,4-benzothiadiazines, **4,** 1121
α-(benzylthiomethyl)-α-amino esters, **2,** 832
1,1-bis(dicyclohexylbonyl)alkanes, **3,** 745
cyclic α-diazo ketones to α-diketones
R. Curci, F. DiFuria, and F. Marcuzzi, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 3774
R. Curci, F. DiFuria, J. Ciabattoni, and P. W. Concannon, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 3295
cyclo-alkynes
P. W. Concannon and J. Ciabattoni, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 3284
cyclo-octatetraene oxide to dioxirans
A. G. Anastassiou, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1972, **5,** 281
A. G. Anastassiou and E. Reichmanis, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 2421
disulphides, **3,** 292
enol ethers, **1,** 1066
exocyclic methyl sulphides, **2,** 673
4-hydroxycyclopenten-3-yl sulphide, **3,** 159
hydroxyl groups to ketones
E. G. Rozantzev and M. B. Neiman, *Tetrahedron*, 1964, **20,** 131
J. A. Cella, J. A. Kelley, and E. F. Kenehan, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 1860
J. A. Cella and J. P. McGrath, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 4115
B. Ganem, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 1998
imino ethers
D. Thomas and D. H. Aue, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1807
keten bis(trimethylsilyl) acetals, **2,** 744
ketimines, **2,** 191
methoxymethyl phenyl sulphide, **3,** 168
methylenecyclopropanes to cyclobutanones
D. H. Aue, M. J. Meshishnek, and D. F. Shellhamer, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 4799
naphthalenes
K. Ishikawa and G. W. Griffin, *Angew. Chem.*, 1977, **89,** 181
nitroxides, **2,** 213
polyhydric phenols
G. D. John and P. V. R. Shannon, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1977, 2593
primary amines, **2,** 332
Schiff bases, **2,** 433
selenides, **3,** 507
selenoketones, **3,** 520
silyl enol ethers, **3,** 590
steroidal 3–5–η–allylpalladium complexes, **3,** 1278
sulphenic esters, **3,** 323
sulphenyl cyanides, **3,** 209
sulphides, **3,** 50, 124, 143, 174; **5,** 300, 301
sulphinate esters, **3,** 324
synthesis of penicillin sulphoxides, **5,** 309
tertiary amines, **2,** 1111
thians, **3,** 125
thiobenzophenone iron carbonyl complexes, **3,** 1241
thiocarbonyl compounds, **3,** 413
thioketones to sulphines

B. Zwanenburg, A. Wagenaar, L. Thijs, and J. Strating, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1973, 73
thiols, **3,** 17, 318
W. G. Filby, K. Günther, and R. D. Penzhorn, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 4070
thiophens
W. J. M. Van Tilberg, *Synth. Comm.*, 1976, **6,** 583
thiophosphoryl groups, **2,** 1260
toluene-*p*-sulphinates, **1,** 629
triazepine
D. L. Trepanier, S. Wang, and C. E. Moppett, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 642
2-trimethylsilyoxy-1,3-dienes
G. M. Rubottom and J. M. Gruber, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1978, **43,** 1599
triorganylboranes, **3,** 815
oxidative cleavage
enol ethers, **2,** 598
organofluorosilicates
K. Tamao, T. Kakai, and M. Kumada, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1978, **100,** 2268
ring *N*-oxidation
amino nitrogen heterocycles
W. L. Deady, *Synth. Comm.*, 1977, **7,** 509
selective epoxidation
J. Haywood-Farmer, B. T. Friedlander, and L. M. Hammond, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 3145
P. Kurath, J. R. Martin, J. Tadanier, A. W. Goldstein, R. S. Egan, and D. A. Dunnigan, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1973, **56,** 1557
stereospecific epoxidation
1,4-dimethylenecyclohexanes
R. G. Carlson and N. S. Behn, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 1363
A. G. Cansa, H. Y. Chen, S. Y. Tark, and H. J. Harwood, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1385.
synthesis
3,3-dimethyloxaziridines
D. St. C. Black and N. A. Blackman, *Austral. J. Chem.*, 1975, **28,** 2547
α-hydroxy acids
C. Ainsworth and Y.-N. Kuo, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1972, **46,** 73
G. M. Rubottom and R. Marrero, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 3783
α-hydroxy carbonyl compounds
G. M. Rubottom, M. A. Vazquez, and D. R. Pelegrina, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 4319
A. Hassner, R. H. Reuss, and H. W. Pinnick, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 3427
nitro steroids
C. H. Robinson, L. Milewich, and P. Hofer, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 524
N-oxides
T. J. Delia, M. J. Olsen, and G. B. Brown, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 2766
J. C. Craig and K. K. Purushothaman, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 1721
3-phenyl-2-*n*-alkyloxaziridines
R. G. Pews, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 1628
unstable tosylates
F. Kurzer, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol.* 4, 1963, 937
J. W. Wilt, R. G. Stein, and W. J. Wagner, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 2097
R. M. Coates and J. P. Chen, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 2705.
m-Chloroperbenzoic acid–*N*–chlorosuccimide
cycloreversion
dihydro-oxathiin 2-oxides, **1,** 177
m-Chloroperbenzoic acid–imines (Schiff bases)
synthesis
oxaziridines, **4,** 1138
m-Chloroperbenzoic acid–γ-lactol methyl ethers
synthesis
γ-lactones
P. A. Grieco, T. Oguri, and Y. Yokoyama, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1978, 419
m-Chloroperbenzoic acid–metal halide
α-halogenation
carbonyl compounds
N. Inukai, H. Iwamoto, T. Tamura, I. Yanagisawa, Y. Ishii, and M. Murakami, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1976, **24,** 820
m-Chloroperbenzoic acid–optically active alcohols
asymmetric oxidation
imines
A. Forni, I. Moretti, and G. Torre, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1977, 731
m-Chloroperbenzoic acid–silyl enol ethers
synthesis
α-hydroxy ketones, **3,** 590
m-Chloroperbenzoic acid–thiol ester
acylation
alcohols
H. Minato, H. Kodama, T. Miura, and M. Kobayashi, *Chem. Letters*, 1977, 413
p-Chlorophenyl chlorothionoformate
dehydration
aldoximes to nitriles, **2,** 533
D. L. J. Clive, *Chem. Comm.*, 1970, 1014
Chlorophenylgermylene
synthesis
germylenes, **3,** 1063
Chlorophenylgormylene–germanes
synthesis
digermanes, **3,** 1063
o-Chlorophenyl phosphorodichloridite
synthesis
polynucleotides
R. L. Letsinger, J. L. Finnan, G. A. Heavner, and W. B. Lunsford, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 3278
4-Chloro-2-phenylquinazoline
conversion
phenols into anilines
R. A. Scherrer and H. R. Beatty, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 1681
synthesis
arylamines, **2,** 135
4-Chlorophenylsulphenyl chloride
sulphenylation
3-methylsalicyclic acid, **3,** 41

N-Chlorophthalimide
chlorination
imidazole, **4,** 372
Chlorophyll
autoxidation photosensitizer
alkenes, **1,** 911
Chloropicrin
synthesis
tetraethyl orthocarbonate
J. D. Roberts and R. E. McMahon, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol.* 4, 1963, 457
Chloroplatinic acid
hydrosilylation
alkenes, **3,** 568
alkynes, **3,** 568
dienes, **3,** 570
propargyl alcohols, **3,** 571
α,β-unsaturated esters, **3,** 570
vinylsilanes
A. V. Podol'skii, T. G. Cherezova, and M. A. Bulatov, *Zhur. obshchei Khim.*, 1977, **47,** 1527
Chloroplatinic acid–5-(dimethylsilyl)hex-1-ene
synthesis
cis- and *trans*-1,1,2,5-tetramethylsilacyclopentane, **4,** 939
Chloroplatinic acid–ethylsilanes
silylation
ethoxyethanol
M. G. Voronkov, N. A. Keiko, T. A. Kuznetsova, N. I. Shergina, and F. O. Tsetlina, *Zhur. obshchei Khim.*, 1976, **46,** 1789
Chloroplatinic acid–methylcyclopropanes
synthesis
pyrylium ions
S. E. Earnest and D. B. Brown, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1976, **120,** 135
Chloroplatinic acid–potassium chloroplatinate
chlorination
alkenes, **1,** 108
Chloroplatinic acid–tin(II) chloride–carbon monoxide
carbonylation
terminal olefins
L. J. Kehoe and R. A. Schell, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 2846
Chloroplatinic acid–triethylgermane
germylation
phenoxyacetylene
O. A. Kruglaya, G. S. Lyashenko, A. Kh. Filippova, V. V. Keiko, I. D. Kalikhman, and N. S. Vyazankin, *Izvest. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. khim.*, 1976, 682
Chloroplatinic acid–triethylsilane
hydrogenation catalyst
C. Eaborn, B. C. Pant, E. R. A. Peeling, and S. C. Taylor, *J. Chem. Soc.*(*C*), 1969, 2823
Chloroplatinic acid–triphenylphosphine
hydrosilylation
styrene, **3,** 1200
N-Chloropolymaleimide (PNCS)
chlorination
alkylbenzenes
C. Yaroslavsky and E. Katchalski, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 5173
3-Chloropropan-2-onyl acetate–potassium carbonate
annelation
5-acctoxymethyl-4(4-methylbenzyl)-6*H*-1,3-thiazine synthesis, **5,** 304
3-Chloropropyldimethylamine
aminopropylation
nucleophiles, **2,** 124
3-Chloropropyldimethylamine–magnesium
aminopropylation
heterocycles, **2,** 124
4-Chloroquinazoline–phenols
synthesis
anilines, **4,** 132
N-Chloro-*N*-sodiourethane
synthesis
penams and cephams
M. M. Campbell and G. Johnson, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 479
N-Chlorosuccinimide
chlorination
acid chlorides
D. N. Harpp, L. Q. Bao, C. J. Black, and J. G. Gleason, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 3235
alkylamines, **2,** 275
amines, **2,** 41
aniline, **3,** 47
arenes, **1,** 294
3-arylaminocrotonitriles
H. Boehme and K. H. Weisel, *Chem. Ber.*, 1976, **109,** 2908
t-butyl hydroxyalkyl sulphoxides, **3,** 161
cyclic dienamides
L. A. Paquette and W. C. Farley, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 2725
cyclotriboraphosphanes
M. H. Goodrow and R. I. Wagner, *Inorg. Chem.*, 1976, **15,** 2830
disulphides, **3,** 267
1,3-dithian, **3,** 65
enamines, **2,** 68
halothiophenes
S. Gronowitz and B. Holm, *Acta. Chem. Scand.*, 1976, **B30,** 423
imidazole, **4,** 372
methyl azines, **4,** 267
2-methylpyrazine, **4,** 100
α-chlorination
acid chlorides, **2,** 642
acid halides, **2,** 722
alkyl sulphides, **3,** 95
arylmethyl sulphide, **3,** 96
imines, **2,** 442
ketones, **1,** 1038
sulphoxides, **3,** 152, 162
cleavage
sulphoxides
F. Jung, N. K. Sharma, and T. Durst, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 3420

thioacetals, **3,** 71
decarboxylation
carboxylic acids, **3,** 111
deselenenylation
cyanomethyl phenyl selenide
Y. Masuyama, Y. Ueno, and M. Okawara, *Chem. Letters*, 1977, 835
oxidation
alcohols to carbonyl compounds
T. Mukaiyama, M. Tsunoda, and K. Saigo, *Chem. Letters*, 1975, 691
polynucleotide sulphides, **5,** 153
sulphides, **3,** 50
oxidative cyclization
N,N-dimethyltryptamine
3-indolepropanol
T. Hino, H. Miura, T. Nakamura, R. Murata, and M. Nakagawa, *Heterocycles*, 1975, **3,** 805
oxidative decarboxylation
sulphenyl carboxylic acids to ketones
B. M. Trost and Y. Tamura, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 3528
ring cleavage
vic-triazolo[1,5-*a*]pyrimidines
T. Norinson, P. Dea, and T. Okabe, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 385
solvolysis
keten thioacetals
B.-T. Gröbel, R. Bürstinghaus, and D. Seebach, *Synthesis*, 1976, 121
synthesis
alkenes
F. Jung, N. K. Sharman, and T. Durst, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 3420
2-alkyl-1-t-butylaziridines
N. DeKimpe, R. Verhé, L. De Buyck, and N. Schamp, *Synth. Comm.*, 1975, **5,** 269
1-chloroalkynes
G. Pangon, J.-L. Philippe, and P. Cadiot, *Compt. rend* (*C*), 1973, **277,** 879
N-chloroamines
H. Ruschig, W. Fritsch, J. Schmidt-Thomé, and W. Haede, *Chem. Ber.*, 1955, **88,** 883
L. Lábler and F. Šorm, *Coll. Czech. Chem. Comm.*, 1959, **24,** 4010
chloroformates
I. Micev, W. Christova, B. Panajotova, and A. Jovtscheff, *Chem. Ber.*, 1973, **106,** 606
dienes
F. Jung, M. Molin, R. Van Den Elzen, and T. Durst, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 935
α,α-dihalogenated aldehydes
R. Verhé, N. DeKimpe, L. De Buyck, and N. Schamp, *Synthesis*, 1975, 455
β-sultines
T. Durst and B. P. Gimbarzevsky, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 724

N-Chlorosuccinimide–N^1-(2-aminophenyl)-N^2-methoxycarbonylthioureas
synthesis
3-ethoxycarbonylamino-1*H*-2,1,4-benzothiadiazine, **4,** 1121

N-Chlorosuccinimide–3–(methylthio)oxindoles
synthesis
isatins

N-Chlorosuccinimide–benzylthiols
synthesis
benzyl hydrodisulphides
S. Kawamura, T. Horii, T. Nakabayashi, and M. Hamada, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan.*, 1975, **48,** 2993

N-Chlorosuccinimide–dialkyl sulphides
conversion
allylic and benzylic alcohols into halides
E. J. Corey, C. U. Kim, and M. Takeda, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 4339
oxidation
alcohols to carbonyl compounds
E. J. Corey and C. U. Kim, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 7586; *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1233
J. P. McCormick, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 1701
1,2-diols to α-hydroxy ketones
E. J. Corey and C. U. Kim, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 287
synthesis *N*-aryl sulphimides
P. K. Claus, W. Rieder, P. Hofbauer, and E. Vilsmaier, *Tetrahedron*, 1975, **31,** 505
benzofuranes
P. G. Gassman and D. R. Amick, *Synth. Comm.*, 1975, 325
8,9-dehydro-2-adamantyl chloride
R. K. Murray, Jr., and K. A. Babiak, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 311
trisubstituted olefins
J.-C. Depezay and Y. Le Merrer, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 2751, 2755

N-Chlorosuccinimide–dialkyl sulphides–azasulphonium salt
o-alkylation
phenols
P. G. Gassman and D. R. Amick, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 889

N-Chlorosuccinimide–dibenzoyl peroxide
chlorination
alkanes, **1,** 498

N-Chlorosuccinimide–dimethyl sulphide
oxidation
alcohols, **3,** 47
diols, **1,** 683
secondary alcohols, **1,** 650

N-Chlorosuccinimide–1,3-dithian complex
o-formylation
phenols
P. G. Gassman and D. R. Amick, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 3463

N-Chlorosuccinimide–β-hydroxyalkyl t-butyl sulphoxides
synthesis
1,2-oxathietan 2-oxides, **4,** 1144, 1145

N-Chlorosuccinimide–β-hydroxy sulphoxides
synthesis
α,β-unsaturated sulphones, **3,** 198

P. G. Gassman, B. W. Cue, Jr., and T. Luh, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 1344
N-Chlorosuccinimide–β-oxido ylides
synthesis
chloro-*cis*-alkenes, **2,** 1322
N-Chlorosuccinimide–sulphides
synthesis
iminosulphonium salts
A. D. Dawson and D. Swern, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 592
sulphimides, **3,** 217
N-Chlorosuccinmide–thionyl chloride
α-chlorination
acid chlorides, **2,** 722
N-Chlorosuccinimide–triethylamine
oxidation
anthrone to bianthrone
benzophenone hydrazone to diphenyldiazomethane
catechols to *o*-quinones
hydroquinones to *p*-quinones
J. P. Marino and A. Schwartz, *Chem. Comm.*, 1974, 812
H. D. Durst, M. P. Mack, and F. Wudl, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 268
N-Chlorosuccinimide–urea
cleavage
tryptophanyl peptide bonds
M. A. Lischwe and M. T. Sung, *J.Biol. Chem.*, 1977, **252,** 4976
Chlorosulphonic acid
addition
alkenes, **1,** 553
chlorosulphonation
acetanilide
M. Schmidt and K. E. Pichl, *Chem. Ber.*, 1965, **98,** 1003
arenes, **1,** 256; **3,** 39
isoxazoles, **4,** 994
thiophen, **4,** 801
cleavage
N-alkyltoluene-*p*-sulphonamides, **3,** 363
cyclization
benzylideneaminoacetals
K. Kido and Y. Wanatabe, *Yakugaku Zasshi*, 1975, **95,** 1038
decarbonylation
esters
D. G. Farnum, G. Mehta, and R. G. Silberman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 5048
sulphamation
amines, **3,** 363
sulphation
alcohols, **3,** 370
sulphonation
carboxylic acids, **3,** 334
phenolthiazine, **4,** 1105
synthesis
4,9-dichlorodiamantane
F. Blaney, D. E. Johnson, M. A. McKervey, and J. J. Rooney, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 99
sulphate esters
K. H. Meyer, R. P. Piroué, and M. E. Odier, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1952, **35,** 574
R. S. Tipson, *Adv. Carbohydrate Chem.* 1953, **8,** 107
I. B. Cushing, R. V. Davis, E. J. Kratovil, and D. W. MacCorquodale, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 4590
sulphonic acids, **3,** 333
Chlorosulphonic acid–alkanoic acids
synthesis
α-substituted methanesulphonic acid chlorides
M. Fild and H. P. Rieck, *Chem. Ztg.*, 1976, **100,** 391
Chlorosulphonic acid–alkenes
synthesis
chlorosulphates, **3,** 370
Chlorosulphonic acid–arene-1,2-disulphonic acids
synthesis
cyclic sulphonic anhydrides, **3,** 350
Chlorosulphonic acid–oxygen–chlorine
α-chlorination
acids, **1,** 499
Chlorosulphonic acid–phosgeneimines
synthesis
isocyanates, **2,** 475
Chlorosulphonic acid–thiols
synthesis
Bunte salts, **3,** 307
Chlorosulphonyl isocyanate (CSI)
R. Graf, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1968, **7,** 172
acylation
arenes, **2,** 972
addition
alkenes, **1,** 160; **2,** 23
anils
R. E. Walrond and H. Suschitzky, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 570
bicyclic monoterpene olefins
T. Sasaki, S. Eguchi, and H. Yamada, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 679; *see also* J. R. Malpass, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 4951
ketones
J. K. Rasmussen and A. Hassner, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 2114
A. Hassner and J. K. Rasmussen, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 1451
vinyl esters
K. Clauss, D. Grimm, and G. Prossel, *Annalen*, 1974, 539
amination
tertiary alcohols, **2,** 522
chlorination
aromatic rings
R. Giger, R. Rubinstein, and D. Ginsberg, *Tetrahedron*, 1973, **29,** 2393
cycloaddition
aldehydes, **3,** 359
alkenes, **3,** 359
H. Bestian, H. Biener, K. Clauss, and H.

Heyn, *Annalen*, 1968, **718,** 94
J. R. Malpass and N. J. Tweddle, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1972, 1244
alkenylidenecyclopropanes
R. Gompper and D. Lach, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 2683
bicyclic hydrocarbons
L. A. Paquette, G. R. Allen, Jr., and M. J. Broadhurst, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 4503
carbon–nitrogen double bonds, **2,** 526
H. Suschitzky, R. E. Walrond, and R. Hull, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1977, 47
1,3-dienes
J. R. Malpass and N. J. Tweddle, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1977, 874
anhydro-5-hydroxyoxazolium hydroxide
anhydro-4-hydroxythiazolium hydroxide
K. T. Potts, J. Baum, S. K. Datta, and E. Houghton, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 813
trienes
E. J. Moriconi and C. F. Hummel, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 3583
vinylcyclopropane
S. Sarel, A. Felzenstein, and J. Yovell, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 451
vinylideneadamantane
T. Sasaki, S. Eguchi, and Y. Hirako, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 541
reaction with acetylenes
E. K. Moriconi, J. G. White, R. W. Franck, J. Jansing, J. F. Kelly, R. A. Salomone, and Y. Shimakawa, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 27
K. Clauss and H. Jensen, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 119
K.-D. Kampe, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 123
reaction with olefins
R. Graf, *Org. Synth.*, 1966, **46,** 51
E. J. Moriconi and J. F. Kelly, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 3657
T. Durst and M. J. O'Sullivan, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 2043
ring expansion
β-lactams
M. M. Campbell, R. G. Harcus, and K. H. Nelson, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1978, 817
synthesis
alkoxysulphonyl isocyanates
R. Lattrell and G. Lohaus, *Chem. Ber.*, 1972, **105,** 2800
β-amino acids, **2,** 834
aryloxysulphonyl isocyanates
G. Lohaus, *Chem. Ber.*, 1972, **105,** 2791
1,2-carbonate sugars
R. H. Hall, A. Jordaan, and G. J. Lourens, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1973, 38
β-keto nitriles
J. K. Rasmussen and A. Hassner, *Synthesis*, 1973, 682
β-lactams
D. H. Aue, H. Iwahashi, and D. F. Shellhamer, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3719
nitriles
G. Lohaus, *Chem. Ber.*, 1967, **100,** 2719
G. Lohaus, *Org. Synth.*, 1970, **50,** 18
G. Lohaus, *Org. Synth.*, 1970, **50,** 52
Δ^3-oxazol-2-ones
H. Hofmann, R. Wagner, and J. Uhl, *Chem. Ber.*, 1971, **104,** 2134
Chlorosulphonyl isocyanate–alkenes
synthesis
β-lactams, **2,** 834, 972
N-unsubstituted azetidinones, **4,** 577
Chlorosulphonyl isocyanate–alkyl isocyanates–tin(IV) chloride
synthesis
2-chlocarbonylamino-1,4,3,5-oxathiadiazin-6-one 4,4-dioxides, **4,** 1131
Chlorosulphonyl isocyanate–alkyl ketones
synthesis
β-keto nitriles, **2,** 537
Chlorosulphonyl isocyanate–alkynes
synthesis
6-chloro-1,2,3-oxathiazine 2,2-dioxides, **4,** 1131
β-oxo esters, **2,** 787, 892
Chlorosulphonylisocyanate–allylsilanes
synthesis
allyl nitriles, **3,** 630, 631
Chlorosulphonyl isocyanate–carboxylic acids
synthesis
amides, **2,** 972
nitriles, **2,** 537
Chlorosulphonyl isocyanate–phosphetan 1-oxides
synthesis
phosphetan imides
C. R. Hall and D. J. H. Smith, *J.C.S. Perkin II*, 1977, 1373
Chlorosulphonyl isocyanate–polyhalophenols
synthesis
polyhaloaryl aminosulphates
M. Hedayatullah and J. F. Brault, *Compt. rend. (C).*, 1977, **285,** 153
Chlorosulphonyl isocyanate–primary alcohols
synthesis
urethanes
E. M. Burgess, H. R. Penton, Jr., E. A. Taylor, and W. M. Williams, *Org. Synth.*, 1977, **56,** 40
Chlorosulphonyl isocyanate–vinylsilanes
synthesis
α,β-unsaturated amides, **3,** 620
2-Chlorotetrahydrofuran
protection
thiols, **3,** 18
Chlorothiocyanogen
thiocyanation
2′-deoxyuridine, **5,** 96
uridine, **5,** 96
Chlorotri-n-butylstannane–alkynylborates
synthesis
alkenes, **3,** 898
N-(2-Chloro-1,1,2-trifluorethyl)diethylamine
C. M. Smarts and W. A. Sheppard, *Org. Reactions*, 1974, **21,** 125

fluorination
alcohols, **1,** 637; **2,** 477
allylic alcohols
J. H. Bateson and B. E. Cross, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1974, 2409
bicyclo-octanes
J. Kopecký, J. Šmejkal, and M. Hudlický, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1969, 271
cephalosporins
B. Müller, H. Peter, P. Schneider, and H. Bickel, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1975, **58,** 2469
β-hydroxy-α-amino acids
A. Cohen and E. D. Bergman, *Tetrahedron*, 1966, **22,** 3545
steroid compounds
E. J. Bailey, H. Fazakerley, M. E. Hill, G. E. Newall, G. H. Phillipps, L. Stephenson, and A. Tulley, *Chem. Comm.*, 1970, 106
reaction with steroids
D. E. Ayer, *J. Org. Chem.* 1962, **23,** 1065
L. H. Knox, E. Verlarde, S. Berger, D. Cuadriello, and A. D. Cross, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **26,** 1249; *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 2187
L. H. Knox, E. Verlarde, and A. D. Cross, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 3727
L. L. Smith, T. J. Foell, and D. M. Teller, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 3781
L. H. Knox, E. Verlarde, S. Berger, I. Delfin, R. Grezemkovsky, and A. D. Cross, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 4160
synthesis
allenic acids
P. Crabbé, H. Carpio, and E. Velarde, *Chem. Comm.*, 1971, 1028
chlorofluoroacetates from *O*-isopropylidene sugars
K. R. Wood, D. Fisher, and P. W. Kent, *J. Chem. Soc. (C)*, 1966, 1994
steroidal allenes
P. Crabbé, H. Carpio, E. Velarde, and J. H. Fried, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1478
1-Chloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethylene
synthesis
cyclobutenediones
W. Reid, A. H. Schmidt, and W. Kuhn, *Chem. Ber.*, 1971, **104,** 2622
1-Chloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethylene–metal carbonyls
synthesis
metal alkene complexes, **3,** 1157
1-Chloro-*N*,*N*,2-trimethylpropenylamine
aminoalkylation
aromatic compounds
J. Marchand-Brynaert, and L. Ghosez, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 2869
cycloaddition
conjugated dienes
J. Marchand–Brynaert and L. Ghosez, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 377
synthesis
2-azetidinones
M. De. Poortere, J. Marchand-Brynaert, and L. Ghosez, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1974, **13,** 267
cyclobutanones
J. Marchand-Brynaert and L. Ghosez, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 2871
A. Sidani, J. Marchand-Brynaert, and L. Ghosez, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1974, **13,** 267
cyclobutenones
C. Hoornaert, A. M. Hesbain-Frisque, and L. Ghosez, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1975, **14,** 569
1-Chloro-*N*,*N*,2-trimethylpropenylamine–tridecatetraene
synthesis
prenyl-substituted cyclobutanones
P. R. Ortiz de Montellano and R. Castillo, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 4115
Chlorotris(dimethylamino)phosphonium hexafluorophosphate–*N*,*N*-dimethylformamide
N-formylation
N-methylaniline, **1,** 283
Chlorotris(dimethylamino)phosphonium perchlorate
activation
carboxylic acids, **2,** 636
Chlorotris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium(I)
R. E. Hamm, S. K. Gupta, and D. J. Brown, *Chem. Rev.*, 1973, **73,** 21
acetalation catalyst
ketosteroids
W. Voelter and C. Djerassi, *Chem. Ber.*, 1968, **101,** 1154
alcoholysis catalyst
diarylsilanes
R. J. P. Corriu and J. J. E. Moreau, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 38
carboxylation
methyl iodide, **3,** 1246
catalyst
valence tautomerization
T. J. Katz and S. Cerefice, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 2405
cleavage
allyl ethers, **3,** 1203
E. J. Corey and J. W. Suggs, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 3224
P. Golborn and F. Scheinmann, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1973, 2870
P. A. Gent and R. Gigg, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1974, 277
cross-coupling
Grignard reagents, **3,** 1221
cyclization
olefinic aldehydes, **1,** 959
K. Sakai, J. Ide, O. Oda, and N. Nakamura, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 1287
K. Sakai and O. Oda, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 4375
cyclo-oligomerization catalyst
allene
F. N. Jones and R. V. Lindsey, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 3838
S. Otsuka, A. Nakamura, and H. Minameda,

Chem. Comm., 1969, 191
decarbonylation
E. Müller, A. Segnitz, and E. Langer, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 1129
J. Tsuji and K. Ohno, *Synthesis*, 1969, 157
H. M. Walborsky and L. E. Allen, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 823
A. Emery, A. C. Dehlschlager, and A. M. Unran, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 4401
acid chlorides, **2,** 641; **3,** 1248
aldehydes, **1,** 959
araldehydes, **1,** 1148; **3,** 1248
aroyl chlorides
J. Blum, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1966, 1605
J. Blum, E. Oppenheimer, and E. D. Bergmann, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 2338
carbonyl compounds
J. Tsuji and K. Ohno, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1965, 3969; 1967, 2173; *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 3452; 1968, **90,** 99
J. Blum, H. Rosenman, and E. D. Bergmann, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1967, 3665
D. J. Dawson and R. E. Ireland, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 1899
H. M. Walborsky and L. E. Allen, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 5465
diethynyl ketones
E. Müller and A. Segnitz, *Annalen*, 1973, 1583
α- and β-diketones
K. Kaneda, H. Azuma, M. Wayaku, and S. Teranishi, *Chem. Letters*, 1974, 216
decarboxylation
carboxylic acids, **2,** 640
decomposition
peroxides
L. Kim and K. C. Dewhirst, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 2722
deformylation
protective groups
Y. Shimizu, H. Mitsuhashi, and E. Caspi, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1967, 3457
desulphonylation
sulphonyl chlorides, **3,** 1249
J. Blum and G. Scharf, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 1895
deuteration
olefins
J. R. Morandi and H. B. Jensen, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **34,** 1889
dimerization
terminal alkynes, **3,** 1215
Henbest reduction
J. C. Orr, M. Mersereau, and A. Sanford, *Chem. Comm.*, 1970, 162
hydrogenation
alkenes, **3,** 1197
alkenes and alkynes
F. H. Jardine, J. A. Osborn, G. Wilkinson, and J. F. Young, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1965, 560
M. A. Bennett and P. A. Longstaff, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1965, 846
J. F. Young, J. A. Osborn, F. H. Jardine, and G. Wilkinson, *Chem. Comm.*, 1965, 131; *J. Chem. Soc.(A)*, 1966, 1711
C. Djerassi and J. Gutzwiller, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 4537
A. J. Birch and K. A. M. Walker, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1967, 3457
M. Brown and L. W. Piszkiewicz, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 2013
F. H. Jardine and G. Wilkinson, *J. Chem. Soc.(C)*, 1967, 270
J. A. Osborn and G. Wilkinson, *Inorg. Synth.*, 1967, **10,** 67
E. Piers and K. F. Cheng, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1968, **46,** 377
M. E. Vol'pin, V. P. Kirkolev, V. O. Chernyshev, und I. S. Kolomnikov, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1971, 4435
allenes
M. M. Bhagwat and D. Devapraphakara, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 1391
double bonds
A.-B. Hörnfeldt, J. S. Gronowitz, and S. Gronowitz, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 1968, **22,** 2725
H. van Bekkum, F. van Rantwijk, and T. van de Putte, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 1
J. J. Sims, V. K. Honwad, and L. H. Selman, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 87
R. E. Harmon *et al.*, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **34,** 3684; *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.*, 1970, **2,** 25
prostaglandins
F. H. Lincoln, W. P. Schneider, and J. E. Pike, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 951
hydrosilation
acrylonitriles, **3,** 570
alkenes, **3,** 570
amines, **3,** 595
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 598
I. Ojima, M. Nihonyanagi, T. Kogure, M. Kumagai, S. Horiuchi, and K. Nakatsugawa, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1975, **94,** 449
α,β-unsaturated aldehydes, **3,** 570
α,β-unsaturated esters, **3,** 570
α,β-unsaturated ketones, **3,** 570
α,β-unsaturated nitriles, **3,** 1200
I. Ojima, M. Kumagai, and Y. Nagai, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1976, **111,** 43
isomerization
cyclohexa-1,4-dienes, **3,** 1203
1,4-dienes
A. J. Birch and G. S. R. Subba Rao, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 3797
2,5-dienoates
U. M. Dzhemilev, R. I. Khusnutdinov, and G. A. Tolstikov, *Izvest. Akad. Nauk. S.S.S.R., Ser. Khim.*, 1976, 566
prototropic rearrangement
alkenes, **1,** 661
oxidation
aromatic compounds
J. Blum, H. Rosenman, and E. D. Bergmann, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1967, 3665
A. J. Birch and G. S. R. Subba Rao, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 2917

reduction
alkenes, **3,** 1132
diazonium fluoroborates
G. S. Marx, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 1725
Schiff bases
I. Ojima and T. Kogure, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 2475
selective hydrogenation
W. Strohmeier and K. Grünter, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1975, **90,** C45
W. Strohmeier and E. Hitzel, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1975, **91,** 373; 1975, **102,** C37
synthesis
conjugated diynes
E. Müller and A. Segnitz, *Annalen*, 1973, 1583
fluorenone
J. Blum and Z. Lipshes, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **34,** 3076
nitriles from amides
J. Blum and A. Fisher, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 1963
J. Blum, A. Fisher, and E. Greener, *Tetrahedron*, 1973, **29,** 1073
polysubstituted naphthalenes
H. Straub, A. Huth, and E. Müller, *Synthesis*, 1973, 783
quinones
E. Müller, C. Beissner, H. Jäkle, E. Langer, H. Muhn, G. Odenigbo, M. Sauerbier, A. Segnitz, D. Streichfuss, and R. Thomas, *Annalen*, 1971, **754,** 64
silyl thioethers
I. Ojima, M. Nihonyanagi, and Y. Nagai, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1973, **50,** C26
α-spinasterol
H. W. Kircher and F. U. Rosenstein, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 2259
transfer hydrogenation catalyst
cyclic amines
T. Nishiguchi, K. Tachi, and K. Fukuzumi, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 237, 240
Chlorotris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium(I)–alcohols
alkoxylation
silanes, **3,** 563
Chlorotris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium(I)–alkyl silanes
reduction
Schiff bases, **2,** 442
Chlorotris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium(I)–benzoyl bromide
synthesis
phenyl bromide, **1,** 518
Chlorotris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium(I)–bisalkynes
synthesis
rhodiacylclopentadiene complexes, **3,** 1156
Chlorotris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium(I)–diphenylketen
synthesis
tetraphenylethylene, **1,** 1207
Chlorotris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium(I)–diphenylketene–triphenylphosphine
synthesis
tetraphenylallene, **1,** 1207
Chlorotris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium(I)–diynes
synthesis
heterocondensed benzoquinones
J. Hambrecht and E. Mueller, *Annalen*, 1977, 387
heterocondensed furans
A. Schneller, W. Winter, and E. Mueller, *Annalen*, 1976, 1148
Chlorotris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium(I)–hydrogen
decarbonylation
α,β-unsaturated aldehydes, **1,** 993
Chlorotris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium(I)–hydrogen–2,3-dimethoxy-*p*-benzoquinone
synthesis
5,6-dihydro-2,3-dimethoxy-1,4-benzoquinone, **1,** 1222
Chlorotris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium(I)–isothiocyanates
synthesis
rhodium carbene complexes
K. Itah, I. Matsuda, F. Ueda, Y. Ishi, and J. A. Ibers, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1977, **99,** 2118
Chlorotris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium(I)–propan-2-ol
reduction
unsaturated ketones
V. Z. Scharf, L. Kh. Freidlin, I. S. Shekoyan, and V. N. Kruttii, *Izvest. Akad. Nauk. S.S.S.R., Ser. Khim.*, 1977, 834
Chlorotris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium(I)–thiols
thiolation
silanes, **3,** 563
Chlorotris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium(I)–triethylsilane
hydrosilation
α,β-unsaturated aldehydes, **1,** 953
reduction
α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compounds
I. Ojima, T. Kogura, and Y. Nagai, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 5085
Chlorotris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium–triphenylphosphine–polystyrene resin
polymer-supported hydrogenation catalyst, **5,** 861
Chlorotris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium(I), polymeric
hydrogenation
alkenes, **3,** 1136
N-Chlorourethane–sulphides
synthesis
sulphimides, **3,** 217
β-Chlorovinyl ethyl ether
synthesis
lithium ethoxyacetylene
O. Isler, M. Montavon, R. Rüegg, and P. Zeller, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1956, **39,** 259

Chromate ion–quaternary ammonium polymer–toluene
oxidation
benzyl chloride, **1,** 1113
Chromic acid (*see also* chromium trioxide)
oxidation
alcohols, **2,** 594
alkylarene, **2,** 602
allylic and acetylenic secondary alcohols, **1,** 1072
5-amino-8-methoxypsoralen, **4,** 747
aralkyl alcohols, **1,** 1114
bile pigments, **4,** 315
cyclobutyl compounds to butylrolactones
R. Jeanne-Carlier and F. Bourelle-Wargnier, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 1841
cycloheptatrienyl cation, **1,** 398
cyclopropanol
E. J. Corey, Z. Arnold, and J. Hutton, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 307
1,2-diboryl compounds, **3,** 814
diols, **2,** 741
disulphides, **3,** 291
hydrocarbons, **1,** 588
hydroquinone to quinone
E. B. Vliet, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, 482
α-hydroxyacetamide, **2,** 780
hydroxy aldehydes, **2,** 741
4-hydroxy ketones, **1,** 1064
indoles, **4,** 442
α-naphthylamine, **2,** 168
phenols, **1,** 1217
porphyrins, **4,** 327
pyrroles, **4,** 276, 294
2-styrylquinoline, **4,** 194
N-substituted hydroxylamines, **2,** 307
thians, **3,** 125
triorganylboranes, **3,** 813
oxidative cleavage
bridgehead alcohols
J. J. Cawley and V. T. Spaziano, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 4719
cyclopropanols
J. Roček, A. M. Martinez, and G. E. Cushmac, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 5425
α-hydroxyalkanoic acids, **2,** 772
ketones, **1,** 1086
two-phase oxidation
alcohols
H. C. Brown, C. P. Garg, and K.-T. Liu, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 387
allylic alcohols
A. E. Vanstone and J. S. Whitehurst, *J. Chem. Soc.(C)*, 1966, 1972
two-phase selective oxidation
alkylboranes
L. G. Wideman, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 4541
Chromic acid–isatin or indigo
synthesis
2,4-dioxodihydro-3,1-benzoxazine, **4,** 1067
Chromic acid–manganese(II) nitrate
oxidation
steroids
B. H. Walker, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 1098
Chromic acid–sulphuric acid (Jones reagent)
cleavage
steroidal nitrones
D. H. R. Barton, N. K. Basu, M. J. Day, R. H. Hesse, M. M. Pechet, and A. N. Starratt, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1975, 2243
oxidation
alcohols
K. Bowden, I. M. Heilbron, E. R. H. Jones, and B. C. L. Weedon, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1946, 39
P. Bladon, J. M. Fabian, H. B. Henbest, H. P. Koch, and G. W. Wood, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1951, 2402
W. S. Johnson, C. D. Gutsche, and D. K. Banerjee, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1951, **73,** 5464
A. Bowers, T. G. Halsall, E. R. H. Jones, and A. J. Lemin, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, 2555
C. Djerassi, R. R. Engle, and A. Bowers, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1956, **21,** 1547
R. E. Ireland and P. W. Schiess, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1960, no. 25, 37
H. C. Brown and C. P. Garg, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 2952
R. F. Church and R. E. Ireland, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1961, 493
E. W. Warnhoff, D. G. Martin, and W. S. Johnson, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol.* 4, 1963, 164
S. Noguchi, M. Imanishi, and K. Morita, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1964, **12,** 1184
E. J. Eisenbraun, *Org. Synth.*, 1965, **45,** 28
J. Meinwald, J. Crandall, and W. E. Hymans, *Org. Synth.*, 1965, **45,** 77.
K. E. Harding, L. M. May, and K. F. Dick, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 1664
benzoins
T.-L. Ho, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1972, 807
olefins
H. R. Rogers, J. X. McDermott, and G. M. Whitesides, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 3577
oxidative deoximination
H. C. Araújo, G. A. L. Ferreira, and J. R. Mahajan, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1974, 2257
Chromic acid–sulphuric acid (Kiliani reagent)
oxidation
alcohols
H. Kiliani and B. Merk, *Ber.*, 1901, **34,** 3562
S. W. Pelletier and D. M. Locke, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 761
Chromium
oxidation catalyst
alkylamines, **2,** 394
reduction catalyst
Schiff bases, **2,** 442
Chromium–alkylhalides
alkylation
phenols, **1,** 758
Chromium–zinc–hydrogen
reduction

carbon monoxide, **1,** 598
Chromium(II) ion
reductive cleavage
α-substituted ketones, **1,** 1082
Chromium(II)–amine complex
reduction
enones
H. O. House and E. F. Kinloch, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 1173
epoxides and episulphides
J. K. Kochi, D. M. Singleton, and L. J. Andrews, *Tetrahedron*, 1968, **24** 3503
halogen compounds
J. K. Kochi and P. E. Mocadlo, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 4094
J. K. Kochi, D. M. Singleton, and L. J. Andrews, *Tetrahedron*, 1968, **24,** 3503
J. K. Kochi and D. M. Singleton, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 1582
W. H. Okamura, J. F. Monthony, and C. M. Beechan, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 1113
R. E. Erickson and R. K. Holmquist, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 4209
R. J. Wade and C. E. Castro, *Org. Synth.*, 1972, **52,** 62
synthesis
previtamin D_3
J. Dixon, P. S. Littlewood, B. Lythgoe, and A. K. Saksena, *Chem. Comm.*, 1970, 993
Chromium(VI) ion
oxidation
alcohols, **1,** 947
Chromium(VI)ion–hydroperoxides
epoxidation
alkenes, **1,** 922
Chromium(II) acetate
cleavage
ketone oximes, **1,** 1084
M. Ohno, W. Naruse, and I. Terasawa, *Org. Synth.*, 1969, **49,** 27
E. J. Corey and J. E. Richman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 5276
R. Pappo, R. B. Garland, C. J. Jung, and R. T. Nicholson, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1827
deiodination
iodoketone
M. D. Bachi, J. W. Epstein, Y. Herzburg-Minzly, and H. J. E. Loewenthal, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **34,** 126
reduction
bromohydrins
D. H. R. Barton and N. K. Basu, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1964, 3151
4-bromoisophorane to β-phorone
J. N. Marx, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.*, 1973, **5,** 45
α-bromoketones
R. M. Evans *et al.*, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, 4356
K. L. Williamson and W. S. Johnson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 4563
α,β-oxidoketones
C. H. Robinson and R. Henderson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 565
reductive cleavage
epoxides
V. Schwarz, *Coll. Czech. Chem. Com .*, 1961, **26,** 1207
reductive dehalogenation
hexachlorobicycloheptene
K. L. Williamson, Y. F. L. Hsu, and E. I. Young, *Tetrahedron*, 1968, **24,** 6007
Chromium(II) acetate–alkali
base-catalysed de-acetalation
ribonucleoside synthesis, **5,** 86
Chromium(II) chloride
dehalogenation
vic-dihalides
P. L. Julian, W. Cole, A. Magnani, and E. W. Meyer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1945, **67,** 1728
F. A. Culter, Jr., L. Mandell, J. Fisher, D. Shew, and J. M. Chemerda, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1959, **24,** 1621, 1629
W. S. Allen *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 3399
elimination
acetoxy groups
J. Kalvoda and G. Anner, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1967, **50,** 269
oxidative coupling
Grignard reagents, **3,** 1219
reduction
aromatic nitro compounds, **2,** 344
enediones
J. R. Hanson and E. Premuzic, *J. Chem. Soc.(C)*, 1969, 1201
epoxides to olefins
W. Cole and P. L. Julian, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1954, **19,** 131
J. S. Mills, A. Bowers, C. Djerassi, and H. J. Ringold, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 3399
W. S. Allen, S. Bernstein, L. I. Feldman, and M. J. Weiss, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 3696
halides
C. R. Johnson, J. E. Keiser, and J. C. Sharp, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **34,** 860
α-haloketones to ketones
P. L. Julian, W. Cole, A. Magnani, and E. W. Meyer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1945, **67,** 1728
W. F. McGuckin and H. L. Mason, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 1822
W. S. Allen *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 3399
imine chlorides to imines
J. v. Braun and W. Rudolph, *Ber.*, 1934, **67,** 269, 1735
nitroalkanes, **2,** 343
quinones
J. R. Hanson and S. Mehta, *J. Chem. Soc.(C)*, 1969, 2349
steroids
C. H. Robinson, O. Grioj, E. P. Oliveto, and D. H. R. Barton, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 2749
J. R. Hanson and E. Premuzic, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1966, 5441
J. R. Hanson and E. Premuzic, *Tetrahedron*,

1967, **23,** 4105
steroid halides
J. Fried and E. F. Sabo, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, **79,** 1130
O. Gnoj, E. P. Oliveto, C. H. Robinson, and D. H. R. Barton, *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, 207
reductive cleavage
2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones
J. Elks and J. F. Oughton, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, 4729
γ-lactones
H. O. House and R. G. Carlson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 74
synthesis
β-chlorocarbamates
J. Lessard and J. M. Paton, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 4883
J. Lessard, H. Driguez, and J. P. Vermes, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 4887
Chromium(III) chloride
synthesis
bis-arene chromium complexes, **3,** 1178
Chromium(II) salts
degradation
deacetoxycephalosporanic acid, **5,** 298
Chromium(VI) salts
oxidation
alkanes, **1,** 110
Chromium(II) sulphate
debromination
vic-dibromides to olefins
C. E. Castro, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 3262
C. E. Castro and W. C. Kray, Jr., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 2768; 1964, **86,** 4603
C. E. Castro and R. D. Stephens, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 4358
reduction
1,3-dihalopropanes to cyclopropanes
M. S. Newman, G. S. Cohen, R. F. Cunico, and L. W. Dauernheim, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 2760
halogen compounds
C. E. Castro *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 3262; 1963, **85,** 2768; 1964, **86,** 4358, 4603
olefins, esters, acids, and nitriles
C. E. Castro, R. D. Stephens, and S. Mojé, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 4964
Chromium trioxide
oxidation
alcohols, **1,** 644
alkenoic acids, **2,** 755
allyl derivatives, **1,** 1073
araldehydes, **1,** 1134
arenes, **1,** 325
cyclic ethers, **2,** 749
cyclohexanols, **1,** 1076
dihydric phenols, **1,** 1217
ethers, **2,** 897
furocoumarins, **4,** 476
α-hydroxyalkylsilanes, **3,** 649
β-hydroxyalkylsilanes, **3,** 656
α-hydroxy ketones, **1,** 1056
indanes
W. M. Harms and E. K. Eisenbraun, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.*, 1972, **4,** 67
naphthalenes, **1,** 742
nitroso compounds, **2,** 316
phenols, **1,** 741
phenolic ethers
D. Nasipuri und R. Bhattacharya, *Synthesis*, 1973, 308
selenoxanthone, **4,** 897
steroid acetate dibromide
A. F. St. André *et al. J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, 74, 5506
P. J. Sykes and R. W. Kelly, *J. Chem. Soc.(C)*, 1968, 2346
C. M. Hol, M. G. K. Bos, and H. J. C. Jacobs, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 1157
tertiary cyclopentanol, **2,** 797
tricarbonyl(diene)iron complex, **3,** 1297
oxidative cleavage
bicyclic lactone, **2,** 801
oxidative demercuration
oxymercurated alkenes, **3,** 1005
thermal dehydrogenation
ethylbenzene, **1,** 249
Chromium trioxide–acetic acid
oxidation
acetals, **5,** 707
cyclic alcohols, **2,** 800
cyclic ketones, **2,** 800
cyclopentanol derivative, **2,** 800
emodin synthesis, **5,** 11
ethers, **1,** 835
α-hydroxyacetamide, **2,** 780
Chromium trioxide–acetic anhydride
acetoxylation
nitrotoluenes, **2,** 894
oxidation
nitro- or cyano-toluenes, **1,** 1108
Chromium trioxide–acetic anhydride–acetic acid
oxidation
long-chain esters, **2,** 643
Chromium trioxide–acetone
oxidation
alkynols, **5,** 598
Chromium trioxide–alumina
hydrodealkylation
toluene, **1,** 248
Chromium trioxide–bipyridyl complex
oxidation
hydroxyl groups, **5,** 707
Chromium trioxide–3,5-dimethylpyrazole complex
oxidation
alcohols to carbonyl compounds
E. J. Corey and G. W. J. Fleet, *Tetrahedron Letters*. 1973, 4449
Chromium trioxide–graphite
oxidation

alcohols, **1,** 645
selective oxidation
primary hydroxyl groups, **1,** 683
Chromium trioxide–pyridine (Collins reagent)
oxidation
aralkyl alcohols, **1,** 1114
cyclopentanols, **1,** 831
nucleosides, **5,** 89
protected carbohydrates, **5,** 706
2*H*-selenochromen, **4,** 892, 893
Chromium trioxide–pyridine–alkenes
synthesis
α,β-unsaturated ketones, **1,** 165
Chromium trioxide–sulphuric acid
Kuhn–Roth oxidation
chlosterol, **5,** 1000
oxidation
6-cyclohexylidene-3-alkoxyhexyne, **5,** 17
3-methylisothiazole, **4,** 1011
Chromyl acetate
oxidation
allenes
K. B. Wiberg, 'Oxidation in Organic Chemistry, Part A', Academic Press, New York, 1965, p. 131
p-nitrotoluene, **1,** 325
steroids
R. Beugelmans and R. Toubiana, *Compt. rend.* (*C*), 1967, **264,**
P. J. Sykes and R. W. Kelly, *J. Chem. Soc.*(*C*), 1968, 2346
tricyclo[3,3,0,$0^{2,6}$]octane
R. Srinivasan, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 3048; 1964, **86,** 3318
J. Meinwald and B. E. Kaplan, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 2611
Chromyl chloride
Étard reaction
L. N. Ferguson, *Chem. Rev.*, 1946, **38,** 237
A. Tillotson and B. Houston, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1951, **73,** 221
oxidation
alcohols, **1,** 645
K. B. Sharpless and K. Akashi, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 5927
cyclohexene to oxide
F. W. Bachelor and U. O. Cheriyan, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 195
lanosterols
D. H. R. Barton, P. J. L. Daniels, J. F. McGhie, and P. J. Palmer, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, 3675
2-methylanthracene, **1,** 325
norbornene
F. W. Bachelor and U. O. Cheriyan, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3291
olefins
S. J. Cristol and K. R. Eilar, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, **72,** 4353
H. L. Slates and N. L. Wendler, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 3749
F. Freeman, P. J. Cameron, and R. H. DuBois, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 3970
F. Freeman, R. H. DuBois, and T. G. McLaughlin, *Org. Synth.*, 1971, **51,** 4
phenols, **1,** 742
styrenes
F. Freeman, R. H. DuBois, and N. I. Yamachika, *Tetrahedron*, 1969, **25,** 3441
tetraphenylethylenes
A. L. Gatzke, R. A. Stairs, and D. G. M. Diaper, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1968, **46,** 3695
C. D. Nenitzescu, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1968, 1349
toluenes, **1,** 1108
synthesis
α-chloroketones
K. B. Sharpless and A. Y. Teranishi, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 185
Chromyl trichloroacetate
Etard reaction
H. Schildknecht and W. Föttinger, *Annalen*, 1962, **659,** 20
oxidation
cycloalkenes to dialdehydes
H. Schildknecht and W. Föttinger, *Annalen*, 1962, **659,** 20
triorganylboranes, **3,** 814
Chymotrypsin
cleavage
oxytocin deamino analogues
T. Barth, *Coll. Czech. Chem. Comm.*, 1977, **42,** 195
deacylation
dihydrocinnamylnucleosides, **5,** 91
hydrolysis
N-aroyl amino acid esters
T. B. Brown and M. F. G. Stevens, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1975, 2357
esters, **1,** 662
stereospecific hydrolysis
diethyl acetamidomalonate, **5,** 204
synthesis
peptides
P. L. Luisi, R. Saltman, D. Vlach, and R. Guarnaccia, *J. Mol. Catalysis*, 1977, **2,** 133
Chymotrypsin–sepharose
hydrolysis
proteins, **5,** 193
Cinnamoylimidazole
acylation
chymotrypsin, **5,** 417
Citric acid
prenylation
phenols, **1,** 762
Citric acid–cinnamyl alcohols
alkylation
dihydric phenols, **1,** 760
Cobaltacenium hexafluorophosphate
synthesis
azulene, **3,** 1304
Cobalt(II) ion
decomposition
hydroperoxides, **1,** 922, 926
Cobalt(II) acetate

oxidation catalyst
alkyltoluenes
A. Onopchenko, J. G. D. Schulz, and R. Seekirches, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 1414
n-butane
A. Onopchenko and J. G. D. Schulz, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 909
carbonylation
aryl halides
B. Loubinoux, B. Fizari, J. J. Brunet, and P. Caubere, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1976, **105,** C22
carboxylation
unsaturated carboxylic acid amides, **2,** 662
oxidation
ethanol
C. E. Bibby, R. Grigg, and R. Price, *J.C.S. Dalton*, 1977, 872
oxidative cleavage
1,2-diols
G. de Vries and A. Schors, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 5689
Cobalt(II) acetate–sodium hydride
reduction
gem-dihalocyclopropanes
G. Guillaumet, L. Mordenti, and P. Caubere, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1975, **102,** 353
Cobalt(III) acetate
oxidative decarboxylation
arylacetic acids to benzyl acetates
γ-phenylbutyric acid to lactones
R. M. Dessau and E. I. Heiba, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 3647
Cobalt acetate bromide
autoxidation catalyst
methylene/methyl groups
A. S. Hay and H. S. Blanchard, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1965, **43,** 1306
Cobalt(II) chloride
catalyst
Grignard reactions
M. S. Kharasch and E. K. Fields, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1941, **63,** 2316, and later papers
D. H. Hey, *Ann. Reports*, 1944, **41,** 195; 1948, **45,** 160
H. K. Black, D. H. S. Horn, and B. C. L. Weedon, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, 1704
coupling
Grignard reagents, **3,** 1219
Cobalt(II) chloride–Grignard reagents
alkylation
alkyl halides, **3,** 983
alkynyl halides, **1,** 559
Cobalt cyanide
hydrogenation
conjugated dienes, **3,** 1197
Cobalt(II) fluoride
fluorination
tetrahydrofuran, **4,** 725
Cobalt(III) fluoride
oxidative cleavage
azomethines, **2,** 440
perfluorination
carbocycles **1,** 521
Cobalt(III) fluoride–methane
synthesis
methyl fluoride, **1,** 107
Cobaltocene (di-π-cyclopentadienylcobalt)
catalyst
pyridine synthesis
Y. Wakatsuki and H. Yamazaki, *Synthesis*, 1976, 26
Cobaltocene–diphenylacetylene
synthesis
η^4-cyclobutadienecobalt complex, **3,** 1172
Cobaltocene–organyldichloroboranes
synthesis
borabenzene complexes, **3,** 911
Cobaltocene oxygen adduct
oxidation
α-diketones to acids
H. Kojima, S. Takahashi, and N. Nagihara, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1991
oxidative cleavage
α-diketones, **2,** 599
o-quinones, **2,** 599
Cobalt salts
autoxidation
alkanes and aralkanes, **1,** 911
coupling Grignard reagents
alkane synthesis, **1,** 94
Cobalt(III) salts
oxidation
alkanes, **1,** 110
Cobalt(III) sulphate
oxidation
disulphides, **3,** 210
sulphinic acids, **3,** 210
Cobalt(III) sulphate–sodium sulphinates
synthesis
sulphonyl sulphones, **3,** 351
Cobalt(III) trifluoroacetate
oxidative substitution
arenes
J. K. Kochi, R. T. Tang, and T. Bernath, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 7114
sym-Collidine (2,4,6-trimethylpyridine)
dehydrohalogenation
H. H. Inhoffern, H.-J. Kranse, and S. Bork, *Annalen*, 1954, **585,** 132
Collins reagent
see Dipyridine chromium(VI) oxide
Copoly(ethylene-*N*-hydroxymaleimide)
peptide synthesis
D. A. Loufer, T. M. Chapman, D. I. Marlborough, V. M. Vaidya, and E. R. Blout, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 2696
Copper
N-alkylation catalyst
aniline, **2,** 139
Arndt–Eistert synthesis
diazo ketones, **2,** 900
N-arylation
arylamines, **2,** 141

catalyst
diazoketone synthesis
F. Šorm *et al.*, *Coll. Czech. Chem. Comm.*, 1957, **22,** 1836; 1958, **23,** 467, 1126
G. Stork and J. Ficini, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 4678
W. von E. Doering, E. T. Fossel, and R. L. Kaye, *Tetrahedron*, 1965, **21,** 25
J. E. Baldwin and W. D. Fogelsong, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1966, 4089
M. M. Fawzi and C. D. Gutsche, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 1390
H. O. House and C. J. Blankley, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 53
A. S. Monahan, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 1441
diphenyl ether synthesis
R. Q. Brewster and T. Groening, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol.* 2, 1943, 446
H. E. Ungnade and E. F. Orwoll, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol.* 3, 1955, 566
catalytic decomposition
diazo compounds, **1,** 470
diazonium salts, **1,** 333
coupling
benzenediazonium salts, **2,** 156, 236
dibromoalonotrile, **2,** 553
thioaldehydes, **1,** 139
thioketones, **3,** 399
cyclization
diazoketones, **2,** 253
D. J. Beames and L. N. Mander, *Chem. Comm.*, 1969, 498
E. J. Corey and K. Achiwa, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 1837
S. K. Dasgupta, R. Dasgupta, S. R. Ghosh, and U. R. Ghatak, *Chem. Comm.*, 1969, 1253
K. Mori and M. Matsui, *Tetrahedron*, 1969, **25,** 5013
E. Piers, R. W. Britton, and W. de Waal, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1969, **47,** 831, 4299
E. Piers, R. W. Britton, and W. de Waal, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1971, **49,** 12
decarboxylation
coumalic acid, **2,** 772
α-pyronecarboxylic acids, **4,** 639, 641
γ-pyrone-2,6-dicarboxylic acid, **4,** 669
quinoline-4-carboxylic acid, **4,** 163, 195
C. Walling and K. B. Wolfstirn, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* 1947, **69,** 852
M. Vilkas and N. A. Abraham, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1960, 1196
D. M. Burness, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 628
R. H. Wiley and N. R. Smith, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 731
T. Cohen and R. A. Schambach, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 3189
G. Manecke and U. Rotter, *Chem. Ber.*, 1973, **106,** 1116
decomposition
arylsulphonyl azides, **3,** 225
intramolecular cyclization
disubstituted arenes, **1,** 346
Mannich reaction
alkynes, **2,** 79
sulphur extrusion
phenothiazines, **4,** 475
synthesis
α-acetylenic alcohols
W. Himmele, W. Fliege, and H. Fröhlich, *Synthesis*, 1973, 615
azo compounds
J. I. G. Cadogan, P. G. Hibbert, M. N. U. Siddiqui, and D. M. Smith, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1972, 2555
trifluoromethylation catalyst
aromatic halides
V. Kobayashi *et al.*, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. Japan*, 1970, **18,** 2334; 1972, **20,** 1839
Ullmann coupling
aryl bromides, **1,** 334
P. H. Gore and G. K. Hughes, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, 1615
P. E. Fanta, *Chem. Rev.*, 1964, **64,** 613
A. H. Lewin, M. J. Zovko, W. H. Rosewater, and T. Cohen, *Chem. Comm.*, 1967, 80
T. Cohen and T. Poeth, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 4363
P. E. Fanta, *Synthesis*, 1974, 9
Wolff rearrangement
diazoketones, **2,** 252
Copper–α-acyloxy acids
synthesis
aldehydes, **2,** 767
Copper–alkyl halides
alkylation
phenols, **1,** 758
Copper–alkyl iodides
reductive coupling
alkenyl iodides, **1,** 537
Copper–ascorbic acid
reduction
iodobenzene compounds
M. Anbar, S. Guttmann, and C. Friedman, *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, 10
S. Safe and R. Y. Moir, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1965, **43,** 337
Copper–barium hydroxide
hydroxydebromination
5-bromopyrimidine, **4,** 115
Copper–benzene
decomposition
diazoketones, **1,** 730
Copper–benzenesulphonyl azide
synthesis
benzenesulphonylnitrene, **3,** 207
Copper–benzoic acid,
reductive dehalogenation
aromatic nitro-halo compounds
W. T. Smith, Jr., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1949, **71,** 2855
M. S. Newman and J. Blum, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 5600
Copper–2-bromo- or 2-iodo-pyrroles
synthesis
2,2′-bipyrroles, **4,** 305
Copper–chromium trioxide (Adkins catalyst

HJS 2)
hydrogenation catalyst
alcohols
D. D. Phillips, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 313
carbonyl compounds
H. Adkins, E. E. Burgoyne and H. J. Schneider, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, **72,** 2626
W. R. Nes, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1958, **23,** 899
methyl palmitate
H. Adkins, E. E. Burgoyne, and H. J. Schneider, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, **72,** 2626
phenanthrene
D. Kaufman and W. Reeve, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 693
Copper–α-diazo esters
synthesis
alkoxycarbonylcarbenes, **2,** 849
cyclopropanes, **2,** 851
cyclopropenyl cations, **2,** 852
isoxazoles, **2,** 852
Copper–diazonium salt–mercury(II) halide complexes
synthesis
arylmercuric halides, **3,** 999
diarylmercury compounds, **3,** 999
Copper–dimethylformamide
dehydrochlorination
2-amino-2′-chlorobibenzyl, **4,** 595
Copper–halobenzene
N-arylation
acetanilide, **2,** 162
Copper–hypophosphorus acid
selective α-dehalogenation
halogenothiophens, **4,** 802
Copper–2-iodoselenophen
synthesis
biselenienyl, **4,** 881
Copper–isocyanide complexes
synthesis
cyclopentanecarboxylates
Y. Ito, K. Nakayama, K. Yonezawa, and T. Saegusa, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 3273
T. Saegusa and Y. Ito, *Synthesis*, 1975, 291
cyclopropanes
T. Saegusa and Y. Ito, *Synthesis*, 1975, 291
vinylcyclopropanes
Y. Ito, K. Yonezawa, and T. Saegusa, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 1763
Copper–isoxazole-5-diazonium salts
synthesis
isoxazoles, **4,** 995
Copper–methylene iodide
synthesis
carbenoids, **1,** 468
Copper–perfluoroalkyl iodides
nucleophilic substitution
2-bromostyrene, **1,** 559
Copper–potassium carbonate–acetanilide
N-methylanilinodeiodination
2-iodothiophen, **4,** 807
Copper–potassium carbonate–2-amino-2′-bromodiphenyl ether
synthesis
bromophenoxazine, **4,** 1068
Copper–potassium carbonate–aryl iodides or bromides
arylation
phenoxazine, **4,** 1069
Copper–potassium carbonate–1,3-di-iodohexafluoropropane
synthesis
1,3-(2,2′-dithienyl)hexafluoropropane, **4,** 807
Copper–potassium carbonate–thiophenols
arylthiodeiodination
2-iodothiophen, **4,** 807
Copper–potassium cyanide
cyanation
benzenediazonium salts, **2,** 156
Copper–quinoline
decarboxylation
angelicin-5′-carboxylic acid, **4,** 749
benzo[*b*]tellurophen-2-carboxylic acid, **4,** 902
carboxylic acids, **2,** 640
4′,5′-dihydropsoralen-3-carboxylic acid, **4,** 748
3,4-dimethoxy-furan-2,5-dicarboxylic acid, **4,** 730
halogenofurancarboxylic acids, **4,** 724
dehydrative decarboxylation
β-hydroxyalkanoic acids, **1,** 129; **2,** 774
monodecarboxylation
furan-3,4-dicarboxylic acid, **4,** 733
Copper–silica
reduction
α,β-unsaturated aldehydes, **1,** 993
Copper–silicon–alkyl chlorides
synthesis
alkylchlorosilanes, **3,** 548
Copper–silicon–aryl chlorides
synthesis
arylchlorosilanes, **3,** 548
Copper–diaryliodonium salts–phenols
synthesis
diaryl ethers, **1,** 899
Copper(I) ion
alkylation catalyst
enolates, **1,** 1061
decomposition
hydroperoxides, **1,** 922, 926
Copper(I) ion–alkynyl halides
alkylation
alkynes, **1,** 559
Copper(I) ion–ammonia
reduction
benzenediazonium-2-carboxylate hydrochloride, **1,** 334
Copper(I) ion–oxygen

coupling
alk-1-ynes, **1,** 204
Copper(II) ion
oxidation
thiol groups, **5,** 221
oxidative decarboxylation
aromatic acids, **1,** 720
transamination
pyridoxal, **5,** 541
Copper (I) acetate
complex formation
with acetonitrile
J. K. Kochi and A. Bemis, *Tetrahedron*, 1968, **24,** 5099
synthesis
vinyl acetates from halides
G. W. Klumpp, H. Bos, R. F. Schmitz, and J. J. Vrielink, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 3429
A. Commercon, J. Normant, and J. Villieras, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1975, **93,** 415
Copper(I) acetate–t-butyl isocyanide–alkyl halides
esterification
acids
T. Saegusa, I. Murase, and Y. Ito, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1753
Copper(II) acetate
1,4-addition
Grignard reagents to α,β-unsaturated ketones
A. J. Birch and M. Smith, *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, 356
J. A. Marshall, W. I. Fanta, and H. Rocbke, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 1016
decarboxylation
L-tryptophane
T. Kametani, T. Suzuki, K. Takahashi, and K. Fukumoto, *Synthesis*, 1974, 131
Glaser oxidative coupling
phenylacetylene
I. D. Campbell and G. Eglinton, *Org. Synth.* 1965, **45,** 39
intramolecular oxidative coupling
acetylenes
T. M. Cresp and F. Sondheimer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 4412
T. Kashitani, S. Akiyama, M. Iyoda, and M. Nakagawa, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 4424
monocyanoethylation catalyst
amines
S. A. Heinger, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1957, **22,** 1213; *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 146
oxidation
5-deoxy-L-arabinose, **5,** 507
α-hydroxyketones, **1,** 1056
α-ketols to α-diketones
N. L. Wendler, D. Taub, and R. P. Graber, *Tetrahedron*, 1959, **7,** 173
K. Sasaki, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1961, **9,** 684
A. T. Blomquist and A. Goldstein, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 838
M. L. Lewbart and V. R. Matrox, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 1773, 1779, 2001
phenylacetylene
L. I. Peterson, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 5357
oxidative cleavage
hydrazones, **2,** 440
oxidative coupling
terminal acetylenes
G. Eglinton and R. R. Galbraith, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, 889
F. Sondheimer and R. Wolovsky, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 1771
F. Sondheimer, Y. Amiel, and Y. Gavoni, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 1771
A. A. Clifford and W. A. Waters, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, 3056
G. Eglinton and W. McCrae, *Adv. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **4,** 225
W. McCrae, *Tetrahedron*, 1964, **20,** 1773
oxidative decarboxylation
carboxylic acids
J. D. Bacha and J. K. Kochi, *Tetrahedron*, 1968, **24,** 2215
photochemical olefination
alkyl nitrates, **1,** 655
alkyl nitrites, **2,** 259
synthesis
π-allylpalladium complexes, **3,** 1165
γ,γ-unsaturated acids
G. I. Nikishin, M. G. Vinogradov, and T. M. Fedorova, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 693
Copper(II) acetate–acetic acid
decomposition
diazoketones, **1,** 1068
Copper(II) acetate–air
oxidation
phenylglyoxal methyl hemimercaptal, **2,** 781
Copper(II) acetate–aldehydes
cyclization
3,4-diaminopyridines, **4,** 534
Copper(II) acetate–amine complexes
degradation
lanosterol
L. H. Briggs, J. P. Bartley, and P. S. Rutledge, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1973, 806
oxygenation
carbonyl compounds
H. C. Volger and W. Brackman, *Rec. Trav. Chim.*, 1965, **84,** 759
H. C. Volger, W. Brackman, and J. W. F. M. Lemmers, *Rec. Trav. Chim.*, 1965, **84,** 1203
W. Brackman, C. J. Gaasbeck, and P. J. Smit, *Rec. Trav. Chim.*, 1966, **85,** 437
V. Van Rheenen, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 985; *Chem. Comm.*, 1969, 314
L. H. Briggs, J. P. Bartley, and P. S. Rutledge, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 1237
Copper(II) acetate–β-keto sulphoxides
synthesis
α-keto aldehydes, **3,** 165
Copper(II) acetate–*o*-phenylenediamine–nitrile
synthesis
benzimidazoles, **2,** 179

Copper(II) acetate–pyridine
coupling
6-t-butylocta-3,5-dien-7-yn-2-one, **1,** 391
hexa-1,5-diyne, **1,** 365
Eglinton coupling
alk-1-ynes, **1,** 204
oxidation
benzoin, **1,** 1199
Copper(II) acetylacetonate
catalyst
1,4-diketone synthesis
J. E. McMurry and T. E. Glass, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1971, 2575
decomposition
azo compounds to carbenes
R. Huisgen, G. Binsch, and L. Ghosez, *Chem. Ber.*, 1964, **97,** 2628
H. Nozaki, H. Takaya, S. Moriuti, and R. Noyori, *Tetrahedron*, 1968, **24,** 3655
phenyldiazomethanes
M. Hamaguchi and T. Ibata, *Chem. Letters*, 1976, 287
intramolecular cyclization
bis-α-diazoketones
J. Font, F. Serratosa, and J. Valls, *Chem. Comm.*, 1970, 721
substitution
acetylacetone
K. Uehara, Y. Ohashi, and M. Tanaka, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1976, **49,** 1447
Copper(II) acetylacetonate–α-diazoimides
synthesis
1,3-oxazolium-4-olates, **4,** 1178
Copper(II) acetylacetonate–diphenylsulphonium methylide
cyclopropanation
alkenes, **3,** 258
Copper(II) acetylacetonate–tertiary phosphines
synthesis
alkylcopper(I) complexes
A. Miyashita and A. Yamamoto, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1977, **50,** 1102
Copper(I) acetylide–*o*-halophenols
synthesis
benzo[*b*]furans, **4,** 736
Copper(I) alkoxides
synthesis
ethers
G. M. Whitesides, J. S. Sadowski, and J. Lilburn, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 2829
Copper(I) ammonium chloride
oxidative coupling
terminal acetylenes
K. Bowden *et al.*, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1947, 1579
J. D. Rose and B. C. L. Weedon, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1949, 782
H. K. Black and B. C. L. Weedon, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, 1785
J. P. Riley, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, 2193
Copper bis(trimethylsilyl)amide–aryl iodides
synthesis
arylamines, **3,** 597
Copper(I) bromide
arylation catalyst
β-dicarbonyl compounds
A. Bruggink and A. McKillop, *Tetrahedron*, 1975, **31,** 2607
catalyst
allenediyne synthesis
P. D. Landor, S. R. Landor, and P. Leighton, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1975, 1628
allene synthesis
P. Vermeer, J. Meijer, and L. Brandsma, *Rec. Trav. chim.*, 1975, **94,** 112
homologization reactions
M. F. Dull and P. G. Abend, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 2588
E. Müller and H. Fricke, *Annalen*, 1963, **661,** 38
E. Müller, H. Fricke, and H. Kessler, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1963, 1501
E. Müller, H. Fricke, and H. Kessler, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1964, 1525
E. Müller, H. Kessler, and H. Suhr, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1965, 423
E. Müller and H. Kessler, *Annalen*, 1966, **692,** 58
E. Müller and H. Kessler, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 3037
hmophthalic acid synthesis
A. Bruggink and A. McKillop, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1974, **13,** 340
conjugate addition
phenyl-lithium to cyclopent-2-enone
S. Wolff and W. C. Agosta, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1972, 226
Gabriel reaction catalyst
M. S. Gibson and R. W. Bradshaw, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1968, **7,** 919
R. G. R. Bacon and A. Karim, *Chem. Comm.*, 1969, 578
Grignard addition catalyst
A. J. Birch and R. Robinson, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1943, 501;
R. F. Church, R. E. Ireland, and D. R. Shridhar, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 707
Meerwein reaction catalyst
C. S. Rondestvedt, Jr., *Org. Reactions*, 1960, **11,** 189
G. H. Cleland, *J. Org. chem.*, 1961, **26,** 3362
reductive coupling
hexabromocyclopentadiene
P. T. Kwitowski and R. West, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 4541
Sandmeyer reaction
J. S. Buck and W. S. Ide, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 132
Copper(I) bromide–hydrobromic acid
bromination
benzenediazonium salts, **2,** 156
Copper(I) bromide–lithiofurans
synthesis
furyl copper derviatives, **4,** 713
Copper(I) bromide–pentafluorophenylmagnesium bromide

synthesis
pentafluorophenylcopper, **1,** 335
Copper(I) bromide–sodium bis(2-methoxyethoxy)aluminium hydride
1,4-reduction
α,β-unsaturated esters
α,β-unsaturated ketones
M. F. Semmelhack and R. D. Stauffer, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 3619
Copper(II) bromide
bromination
aromatic compounds
D. C. Nonhebel, *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, 307
J. C. Ware and E. E. Borchert, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 2263
P. Kovacic and K. E. Davis, *J. Amer. chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 427
carbonyl compounds
J. K. Kochi, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 5274
A. W. Fort, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 765
K. B. Doifode and M. G. Marathey, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 2025
P. B. Sollman and R. M. Dodson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 4180
C. E. Castro, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 4183
E. R. Glazier, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 2937
E. R. Glazier, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 4397
L. C. King and G. K. Ostrum, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 3459
R. W. Jemison, *Austral. J. Chem.*, 1968, **21,** 217
R. S. Marmor, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 2901
methyl aryl ketones, **1,** 1205
unsaturated compounds
C. E. Castro, E. J. Gaughan, and D. C. Owsley, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 587
coupling
ester enolates, **2,** 922
dehydrosilylation
β-silyl ketones, **3,** 668
oxidative dimerization
propionate amion, **2,** 675
synthesis
xanthones
J. I. Okogun and K. S. Okwute, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 8
Copper bronze
N-arylation
sulphonamides, **3,** 346
decomposition
diazonium chloroantimonates, **3,** 1115
metallation
perhalo-organic iodides, **3,** 1138
Ullmann reaction
R. C. Fuson and E. A. Cleveland, *Org. Synth, Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 339
Copper bronze–α-diazo esters
synthesis
alkoxycarbonylcarbenes, **2,** 849
Copper bronze–quinoline
decarboxylation
3-methylbenzo[*b*]selenophen-2-carboxylic acid, **4,** 884
Copper bronze–selananthrene
synthesis
debenzoselenophen, **4,** 887
Copper(I) n-butanethiolate–quinoline
n-butylthiodebromination
2-bromothiophen, **4,** 807
Copper(I) t-butoxide
metallation
phenylacetylene
T. Tsuda, T. Hashimoto, and T. Saegusa, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 658
synthesis
cyclopropanes
T. Tsuda, F. Ohoi, S. Ito, and T. Saequsa, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 327
Copper(I) t-butylacetylide
synthesis
mixed cuprate reagents
H. O. House and M. J. Umen, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 3893
Copper(II) carbonate
oxidation
α-ketols to α-diketones
J. R. Totter and W. J. Darby, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 460
Copper(I) chloride
addition
isocyanides, **2,** 573
vinylalanes, **1,** 172
amination
acetylene, **2,** 12
Bart reaction
A. W. Ruddy and E. B. Starkey, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 665
catalyst
alk-1-yne synthesis
J. Meijer and P. Vermeer, *Rec. Trav. Chim.*, 1974, **93,** 183
azoxy compound synthesis
V. Nelson and P. Kovacic, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 312
diene synthesis
H. Normant, *Bull. Soc. Chim. France*, 1957, 728
Th. Kauffmann and W. Sahm, *Angew Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1967, **6,** 85
ether and thioether synthesis
R. G. R. Bacon and H. A. O. Hill, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, 1108
R. G. R. Bacon and O. J. Stewart, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, 4953
catalyst
Grignard additions
M. S. Kharasch and P. O. Tawney, *T. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1941, **63,** 2308
S. Wideqvist, *Arkiv. Kemi*, 1946, **B23,** 1
K. Heusler *et al.*, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1959, **42,** 2043
J. Munch-Petersen, *Org. Synth.*, 1961, **41,** 63
J. Munch-Petersen, C. Bretting, P. M. Jorgensen, S. Refn, V. K. Andersen, and A. Jart, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 1961, **15,** 277

G. M. Lampman, K. E. Apt, E. J. Martin, and L. E. Wangen, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 3950
Ullmann ether synthesis
A. L. Williams, R. E. Kinney, and R. F. Bridger, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 2501
M. J. Rance and J. C. Roberts, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 277
conjugate addition
Grignard reagents, **2,** 669
coupling
1-aza-allyl anions, **2,** 460
Grignard reagents, **3,** 1219
methyl sulphoxide anions, **3,** 167
terminal acetylenes
W. Chodkiewicz, *Ann. chim.*, 1957, **2,** 819
A. S. Hay, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 3320
P. Kurtz, Annalen, 1962, **658,** 6
H. A. Stansbury, Jr., and W. R. Proops, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 320
C. S. L. Baker, P. D. Landor and S. R. Landor, *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, 340
G. Eglinton and W. McCrae, *Adv. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **4,** 252
H. Taniguchi, I. M. Mathai, and S. I. Miller, *Org. Synth.*, 1970, **50,** 97
U. Fritzsche and S. Hünig, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 4831
K. Yamamoto and F. Sondheimer, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1973, **12,** 68
vinylalanes, **3,** 1219
cyclopropanation catalyst
olefins
E. Müller, H. Fricke, and W. Rundel, *Z. Naturforsch*, 1960, **15b,** 4753
G. Wittig and K. Schwarzenbach, *Annalen*, 1961, **650,** 1
J. P. Chesick, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 3250
W. von E. Doering and W. R. Roth, *Tetrahedron*, 1963, **19,** 715
R. E. Pincock and J. I. Wells, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 965
P. G. Gassman, A. Topp, and J. W. Keller, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 1093
dealkylation
N,N-dichloroalkylamines
J. A. Tonnis, P. Donndelinger, C. K. Daniels, and P. Kovacic, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 560
decomposition
peroxides, **1,** 935
dehalogenation
M. Nozaki, T. Shirafuji, and Y. Yamamoto, *Tetrahedron*, 1969, **25,** 3461
dehydroamination
N,N-dichloroalkylamines, **2,** 41
dimerization catalyst
β-dicarbonyl compounds
K. G. Hampton and J. J. Christie, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 3887
displacement
aromatic halogen
W. A. Wisansky and S. Ansbacher, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 307
W. B. Hardy and R. B. Fortenbaugh, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 1716
Gattermann–Koch synthesis
p-tolualdehyde
G. H. Coleman and D. Craig, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 583
isomerization
cis- to *trans*-cyclo-octene
A. C. Cope and R. D. Bach, *Org. Synth.*, 1969, **49,** 39
J. A. Deyrup and M. Betkouski, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 3561
oxidation catalyst
nitrogen compounds
H. Takahashi, T. Kajimoto, and J. Tsuhi, *Synth. Comm.*, 1972, **2,** 181
T. Tsuji, H. Takahashi, and T. Kajimoto, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 4573
photolytic rearrangement
cis,cis-cyclo-octa-1,5-diene
R. Srinivasan, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 3048
Sandmeyer reaction
arenediazonium chlorides, **1,** 515
C. S. Marvel and S. M. McElvain, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, 170
F. D. Gunstone and S. H. Tucker, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 160
synthesis
azoxy compounds, **2,** 243
azulenes
L. T. Scott, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 882
3,4-bismethylenecyclobutene
H. Hopf and F. T. Lenich, *Chem. Ber.*, 1973, **106,** 3461
1,2,4,5-tetraenes
F. Toda and Y. Takehira, *J. C. S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 174
Copper(I) chloride–alkenylalanes
synthesis
(*E,E*)-1,3-dienes, **3,** 1037
Copper(I) chloride–alkenylalanes–allylic halides
synthesis
(*E*)-1,4-dienes, **3,** 1036
Copper(I) chloride–ammonium chloride
rearrangement
propargyl chlorides, **1,** 198
Copper(I) chloride–ammonium chloride–hydrogen chloride
cyanation
acetylene, **2,** 551
Copper(I) chloride–cyclic dienes
photochemical synthesis
polycyclic alkanes, **1,** 103
Copper(I) chloride–dimethylformamide
chlorodebromination
bromothiophens, **4,** 807
Copper(I) chloride–hydrochloric acid
chlorination
benzenediazonium salts, **2,** 156
Copper(I) chloride–oxygen

coupling
acetylenes, **3,** 613
Copper(I) chloride–phthalonitrile
synthesis
copper phthalocyanine, **4,** 354
Copper(I) chloride–pyridine–aryl bromides
arylation
phenols, **1,** 898
Copper(I) chloride–pyridine–oxygen
oxidation
α-diketone bishydrazones, **1,** 1057
primary alkylamines, **2,** 535
Copper(I) chloride–acetone
decomposition
arenediazonium salts, **1,** 460
Copper(II) chloride
catalyst
β-chlorovinyl sulphone synthesis
Y. Amiel, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 3691, 3697
pentide synthesis
S. Terashima, M. Wagatsuma, and S. Yamada, *Tetrahedron*, 1973, **29,** 1487
M. Wagatsuma, S. Terashima, and S. Yamada, *Tetrahedron*, 1973, **29,** 1497
chlorination
aldehydes
A. Lorenzini and C. Walling, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 4008
aromatic compounds
D. C. Wonhebel, *Org. Synth.*, 1963, **43,** 15
diethyl phosphite
T. D. Smith, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, 1122
enolizable compounds
E. M. Kosower, W. J. Cole, G.-S. Wu, D. E. Cardy, and G. Meisters, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 630
ketones
J. K. Kochi, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 5274
E. M. Kosower, W. J. Cole, G.-S. Wu, D. E. Cardy, and G. Meisters, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 630
E. M. Kosower and G.-S. Wu, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 633
W. S. Johnson, K. Wiedhaup, S. F. Brady, and G. L. Olsen, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 5277
W. S. Johnson, T. Li, D. J. Faulkner, and S. F. Campbell, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 6225
α, β,-unsaturated carbonyl compounds
H. K. Dietl, T. R. Normark, D. A. Payne, J. G. Thweatt, and D. A. Young, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1719
triorganylboranes, **3,** 817
cleavage
methylvitamin B_{12}
H. Yamamoto, T. Yokoyama, and T. Kwan, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1975, **23,** 2186
coupling
Grignard reagents, **3,** 1219
ketone lithium enolates, **1,** 1062
10-methylanthracene
D. C. Nonhebel and J. A. Russell, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1968, 1841
octa-4-ene-1,7-diyne, **1,** 366
cyclopropanation
olefins
M. Barreau, M. Bost, M. Julia, and J.-Y. Lallemand, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 3465
Copper(II) chloride
α-hydroxylation catalyst
lactones
M. Bock, T. Korth, J. M. Nelke, D. Pike, H. Radunz, and E. Winterfeldt, *Chem. Ber.*, 1972, **105,** 2126
C. S. F. Tang, C. J. Morrow, and H. Rapoport, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 159
oxidation
hydrazo compounds
P. G. Gassman and K. T. Mansfield, *Org. Synth.*, 1969, **49,** 1
oxidative coupling
lithium enolates, **3,** 1220
oxidative ring closure
dithienylcarbinols to cyclopentadithiophens
H. Wynberg and A. Kraak, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 2455
A. Kraak, A. K. Wiersema, P. Jordens, and H. Wynberg, *Tetrahedron*, 1968, **24,** 3381
oxidative ring contraction
1,4-benzoquinone
H. W. Moore and R. J. Wikholm, *Chem. Comm.*, 1971, 1073
sulphonyl halide addition
alkenes, **3,** 176
synthesis
aryl iodides
W. C. Baird, Jr., and J. H. Surridge, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 3436
chloroalkyl aryl sulphones
J. Sinnreich and M. Asscher, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1972, 1543
dichloroalkenes
S. Uemura, A. Onoe, and M. Okano, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 925
1,4-diketones from ketones
Y. Ito, T. Konoike, and T. Saegusa, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 2912
olefins from sulphones
J. S. Grossert, J. Buter, E. W. H. Asveld, and R. M. Kellogg, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 2805
polychlorinated cyclohexanediones
J. Y. Satoh and K. Nishizawa, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 83
Copper(II) chloride–alkyldicarbonylcyclopentadienyliron
synthesis
carboxylic acids, **3,** 1240
esters, **3,** 1240
Copper(II) chloride–*a,c*-biladiene dihydrobromide
synthesis

copper porphyrin, **4,** 338
Copper(II) chloride–3-bromo-4-thienyl-lithium
synthesis
3,3′-dibromo-4,4′-bithienyl, **4,** 812
Copper(II) chloride–carbon monoxide
cleavage
alkyliron complexes, **3,** 1196
Copper(II) chloride–3,3′-dibromo-2,2′-bifuryl
synthesis
tetrafuran, **4,** 714
Copper(II) chloride–ethylene
synthesis
acetaldehyde, **1** 954
Copper(II) chloride–iron sulphate–nitric oxide–arenediazonium compound
synthesis
N-nitrosohydroxylamines, **2,** 364
Copper(II) chloride–2-lithofurans
synthesis
2,2′-bifuryls, **4,** 713, 714, 733
Copper(II) chloride–lithium chloride
chlorination
alkyl ketones, **1,** 500
Copper(II) chloride–lithium enolates
synthesis
1,4-diketones, **3,** 1220
Copper(II) chloride–oxygen
coupling
sulphinylmethylides, **3,** 151
oxidation
aldimines, **2,** 535
Copper(II) chloride–oxygen–1,3-dimethyl-1,2,3-triazolium-4-ylide
synthesis
1,3-dimethyl-1,2,3-triazolium-4-olate, **4,** 1198, 1199
Copper(II) chloride–sulphonyl chlorides
sulphonation
alkynes, **3,** 341
Copper(II) chloride–zinc chloride–lithium aluminum hydride
desulphurization
1,3-dithian derivatives
T. Mukaiyama, *Internat. J. Sulphur Chem.*, 1972, **7,** 173
Copper chromate–hydrogen
reduction
esters, **1,** 598
Copper chromite (Lazier catalyst)
decarboxylation catalyst
acids
C. R. Kinney and D. P. Langlois, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1931, **53,** 2189
T. Reichstein, A. Grüssner, and H. Zschokke, *Helv. Chim. Acta.* 1932, **15,** 1067
H. R. Snyder, R. G. Handrick, and L. A. Brooks, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 471
N. R. Smith and R. H. Wiley, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 337
dehydrogenation catalyst
alcohols
R. I. Longley, Jr., and W. S. Emerson, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 677
Copper chromite–hydrogen
hydrogenation
carbazole, **4,** 477
ketones
A. T. Blomqvist and A. Goldstein, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 142
γ-pyrone, **4,** 666
oxidation
5,6-dihydropyrazines, **4,** 107
diols, **2,** 741
hydroxy aldehydes, **2,** 741
reduction catalyst
esters, **2,** 931
isoquinolines, **4,** 223
selective reduction
α,β-unsaturated aldehydes, **1,** 992
Copper(I) cyanide
cyanation
acyl halides, **2,** 528
arylthallium(III) salts, **2,** 529
bromoisoquinolines, **4,** 224
3-bromoquinoline, **4,** 194
1,2-di-iodoethylenes, **2,** 551
4-halogenoisothiazoles, **4,** 1010
phosgeneimines, **2,** 479
thioacyl chlorides, **3,** 427
isocyanation
alkyl halides, **2,** 569
stereospecific cyanuration
β-bromostyrenes
R. Lapouyade, M. Daney, M. Lapenue, and H. Bouas-Laurent, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1973, 720
synthesis
azoxy compounds, **2,** 243
benzonitriles
S. Uemura, Y. Ikeda, and K. Ichikawa, *Tetrahedron*, 1972, **28,** 3025
H. Suzuki and T. Hanafusa, *Synthesis*, 1974, 53
α-ketonitriles
J. F. Normant and C. Piechucki, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1972, 2402
Copper(I) cyanide–α-diazo esters
synthesis
alkoxycarbonylcarbenes, **2,** 849
Copper(I) cyanide–dimethylformamide
cyanation
3,5-dibromobicyclo[5,4,1]dodeca-2,5,7,9,11-pentaene, **1,** 378
polyhalobenzenes, **2,** 551
Copper(I) cyanide–pyridine
cyanation
aryl halides, **2,** 529
2-bromoselenophen, **4,** 880
halogenothiophens, **4,** 807
Copper(I) cyanide–pyridine–5-iodo-2′-deoxyuridine trimethylsilyl ether
synthesis
5-cyano-2′-deoxyuridine, **5,** 97

Copper(II) cyanide
cyanation
arylthallium(III) salts, **2,** 529
Copper(II) fluoroborate
catalyst
Diels–Alder reaction
E. J. Corey, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 1163
E. J. Corey, N. M. Weinshenker, T. K. Schaaf, and W. Huber, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 5675
Copper(I) hydride
reduction
acetylenic sulphides, **3,** 81
selective reduction
α,β-unsaturated aldehydes, **1,** 953
Copper(I) iodide
alkylation
ester enolates, **2,** 923
N-arylation
arylamines, **2,** 141
catalyst
allenic alcohol synthesis
P. Vermeer, J. Meijer, C. de Graaf, and H. Schreurs, *Rec. Trav. chim.*, 1974, **93,** 46
Grignard additions
H. O. House, R. A. Latham, and C. D. Slater, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 2667
phloroglucinol synthesis
A. McKillop, B. D. Howarth, and R. J. Kobylecki, *Synth. Comm.*, 1974, **4,** 35
conjugate addition
Grignard reagents, **2,** 669
intramolecular cyclization catalyst
diazo olefins
G. Büchi and J. D. White, *J. Amer. Chem, Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 2884
E. J. Corey and K. Achiwa, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 3257; 1970, 2245
J. J. Plattner, U. T. Bhalerao, and H. Rapoport, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 4933
metal exchange
vinyl-lithium derivatives, **1,** 174
Ullmann reaction
halobenzenes, **2,** 162
Copper(I) iodide–alkenylalanes–allylic halides
synthesis
(*E*)-1,4-dienes, **3,** 1036
Copper(I) iodide–Grignard reagents
addition
enones, **1,** 606
synthesis
allenic alcohols
A. Claesson, I. Tämnefors, and L.-I. Olsson, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 1509
Copper(I) iodide–Grignard reagents–alkynyloxirans
synthesis
allenic alcohols, **3,** 1256
Copper(II) laurate–oxygen
oxidative cleavage
1,2-diols, **1,** 692
Copper(II) methoxide
synthesis
carbonic acid diesters, **2,** 1070
Copper(I) 2-(*N*-methyl)pyrrolide–iodothiophens
synthesis
2-thienyl-*N*-methylpyrroles, **4,** 807
Copper(II) nitrate
2-nitration
thiophen, **4,** 801
Copper(II) nitrate–acetic acid
nitration
1,6-methano[10]annulene, **1,** 376
Copper(II) nitrate–acetic anhydride
nitration
annulenes
Y. Gaoni and F. Sondheimer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 521
I. C. Calder, P. J. Garrett, H. C. Longvet-Higgins, F. Sondheimer, and R. Wolovsky, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*), 1967, 1041
A. Shani and F. Sondheimer, *J. Amer, Chem, Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 6310
aromatics
G. Bacharach, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1927, **49,** 1522
A. G. Anderson, Jr., J. A. Nelson, and J. J. Tazuma, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 4980
K. I. H. Williams, S. E. Cremer, F. W. Kent, E. J. Sehm, and D. S. Tarbell, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 3982
Copper(II) nitrate–pyridine
oxidation
Δ^5-cholestent-3-one
L. F. Fieser, *Org. synth. Coll. Vol.* **4,** 1963, 189
H. C. Volger and W. Brackman, *Rec. Trav. chim.* 1965, **84,** 579
methoxycyclopropanol
S. E. Schaafsma, R. Jorritsma, H. Steinberg, and Th. J. de Buer, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 827
Copper(I) oxide
catalyst
vinylacetylene synthesis
R. F. Garwood, E. Oskay, and B. C. L. Weedon, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1962, 1684
decarboxylative coupling
o-nitrobenzoic acids, **1,** 337
dimerization
terminal alkynes, **3,** 1215
esterification
carboxylic acids, **2,** 885
Copper(I) oxide–acetic acid
dimerization
terminal alkynes, **3,** 1215
Copper(I) oxide–aryl iodides
2-arylation
benzothiazole, **4,** 992
Copper(I) oxide–t-butyl isocyanide
dimerization
α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compounds

α,β-unsaturated nitrile compounds
T. Saegusa, Y. Ito, S. Tomita, and H. Kinoshita, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 670
synthesis
cyclopropanes
T. Saegusa, Y. Ito, K. Yonezawa, Y. Inubushi, and S. Tomita, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 4049
T. Saegusa, K. Yonezawa, I. Murase, T. Konoike, S. Tomita, and Y. Ito, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 2319
Copper(I) oxide–2,2′-di-iodobiphenyl
synthesis
biphenylene, **1,** 336
Copper(I) oxide–isocyanides
synthesis
cyclopentanes, **3,** 1262
Copper(I) oxide–isocyanides–ketones
synthesis
oxazolines, **3,** 1262
Copper(I) oxide–isocyanides–vinyl ketones
synthesis
pyrrolines, **3,** 1262
Copper(I) oxide–quinoline
oxidative decarboxylation
1,2-dicarboxylic acids, **1,** 129
Copper(II) oxide
oxidation catalyst
alcohols
M. Y. Sheikh and G. Eadon, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 257
propene, **1,** 990
Copper(II) oxide–potassium iodide–methanol
methoxy debromination
3-bromothiophen, **4,** 807
Copper(II) oxide–quinoline
decarboxylation
3-methoxy-furan-2-carboxylic acid, **4,** 730
Copper(I) phenoxides
synthesis
ethers
G. M. Whitesides, J. S. Sadowski, and J. Lilburn, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 2829
Copper(I) phenylacetylide
synthesis
alkyne metal complexes, **3,** 1162
2-phenylfuro[3,2-*b*]pyridine
D. C. Owsley and C. E. Castro, *Org. Synth.*, 1972, **52,** 128
Copper(I) propynide–pyridine
propynidodeiodination
2-iodothiophen, **4,** 807
Copper(I) sulphate
rearrangement
diazo ketones, **2,** 901
Copper(II) sulphate
aminodehalogenation catalyst
halogenopyridines, **4,** 30
decomposition
diazoketones
J. Quintana, M. Torres, and F. Serratosa, *Tetrahedran*, 1973, **29,** 2065
dehydration
chroman-4-ol
F. Baranton, G. Fontaine, and P. Maitte, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1968, 4203
hydrolysis catalyst
aryl halides
S. K. Banerjee, M. Manolopoulo, and J. M. Pepper, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1962, **40,** 2175
3-chloropyridine, **4,** 31
1,3-dithiolanium salts, **3,** 112
oxidation
benzions to benzils
D. P. Macaione and S. E. Wentworth, *Synthesis*, 1974, 716
α-ketols to α-diketones
H. T. Clarke and E. E. Dreger, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol.* **1,** 1941, 87
L. F. Fieser and M. Fieser, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1948, **70,** 3215
rearrangement catalyst
α-diazoketones
A. B. Smith, III, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1974, 695
Copper(II) sulphate–air
oxidation
benzene, **1,** 718
Copper(II) sulphate–α-diazo esters
cycloaddition
alkynes, **2,** 852
Copper(II) sulphate–dinitrogon tetroxide
nitration
active methylene compounds, **2,** 326
Copper(II) sulphate–pyridine
oxidative cyclization
4-amino-5-arylazopyrimidines, **4,** 548
Copper(II) tetrafluoroborate
catalyst
Diels–Alder reaction
H. L. Goering and C.-S. Chang, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 2565
Copper(II) thiocyanate–diazonium salts
synthesis
thiophenols, **3,** 10
Copper(I) trifluoromethanesulphonate
coupling
aryl halides
T. Cohen and I. Cristea, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 3649
cyclopropanation catalyst
olefins
C. L. Jenkins and J. K. Kochi, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 843
R. G. Salomon and J. K. Kochi, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 3300
elimination catalyst
thiophenol from thioacetals
E. J. Corey and D. Seebach, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 4097
T. Cohen, G. Herman, J. R. Falck, and A. J. Mura, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 812
T. Cohen, D. Kuhn, and J. R. Falck, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 4749
fragmentation

cycloalkane derivatives
M. F. Semmelhack and J. C. Tomesch, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 2657
photodimerization catalyst
olefins
R. G. Salomon *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 1137, 1145
photoreaction
7-methylenenorcarane
R. G. Salomon and M. F. Salomon, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1976, **98,** 7454
reductive coupling
aryl compounds
T. Cohen and I. Cristea, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 3649
vinyl halides
T. Cohen and I. Cristea, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 3649
reductive dehalogenation
aryl halides
T. Cohen and I. Cristea, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 3649
Ullmann coupling
halonitrobenzenes
B. J. Hathaway, D. G. Holah, and J. D. Postlethwaite, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, 3215
P. E. Fanta, *Synthesis*, 1974, 9
T. Cohen and J. G. Tirpak, *Tetrahedren Letters*, 1975, 143

Copper(I) trifluoromethanesulphonate–arylmetal compounds
synthesis
biaryls
G. Van Koten, J. T. B. H. Jastrzebski, and J. G. Noltes, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1977, 203

Copper(I) trifluoromethanesulphonate–ketone enolates
synthesis
1,4-diketones
Y. Kobayashi, T. Taguchi, and E. Tokuno, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1977, 3741

Copper(I) trifluoromethanesulphonate–thiol esters
esterification
alcohols
S. Masamune, Y. Hayase, W. Schilling, W. K. Chan, and G. S. Bates, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1977, **99,** 6756

Copper(II) trifluoromethanethiolate–aryl iodides
synthesis
aryl trifluoromethyl sulphides, **3,** 38

Copper(I) trimethylsilylacetylide
synthesis
trimethylsilylethynyl ketones
M. W. Logue and G. L. Moore, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 131

Corey's reducing agent
stereoselective reduction
ketones
E. J. Corey, K. B. Becker, and R. K. Varma, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 8616

Crotonyl chloride
acylation
β-oxo esters, **2,** 806

18-Crown-6
α-alkylation
acetonitriles, **2,** 546
inhibition
Tischenko reaction, **1,** 1141
solubilization
arenediazonium tetrafluoroborates, **1,** 890
benzoyl hexafluorophosphate, **1,** 890
potassium fluoride, **1,** 889
potassium permanganate, **1,** 889

18-Crown-6–cyanide ion
cyanation
alkyl halides, **2,** 528
photocyanation
arenes, **2,** 530

Crown ethers
catalyst
anion activation
C. L. Liotta and H. P. Harris, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 2250
D. J. Sam and H. E. Simmons, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 2253
C. L. Liotta and E. E. Grisddle, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 4205
diazomethane synthesis
D. T. Sepp, K. V. Scherer, and W. P. Weber, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 2983
free carbene generation
W. V. E. Doering and W. A. Henderson, Jr. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 5276
R. A. Moss and F. G. Pilkiewicz, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* 1974, **96,** 5632
R. A. Moss and C. B. Mallon, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 344
R. A. Moss, M. A. Joyce, and F. G. Pilkiewicz, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 2425
R. A. Moss, M. A. Joyce, and J. K. Huselton, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975 4621
nitrile synthesis
F. L. Cook, C. W. Bowers, and C. L. Liotta, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 3416
J. W. Zubrick, B. I. Dunbar, and H. D. Durst, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 71
nitro compound synthesis
J. W. Zubrick, B. I. Dunbar, and H. D. Durst, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 71
phenacylester synthesis
H. D. Durst, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 2421
α,β-unsaturated γ-butyrolactone
A. Padwa and D. Dehm, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 3139
esterification
carboxylic acids, **2,** 639
Wittig reactions
R. M. Boden, *Synthesis*, 1975, 784

Cumyl hydroperoxide–alkenes
synthesis
unsymmetrical peroxides, **1,** 925

Cuproammonium sulphate
hydrolysis
1,3-dithiolanium salts, **3,** 71

Cyanamide

addition
phosgeneiminium salts, **2,** 486
synthesis
2-aminobenzimidazole
S. Weiss, H. Michaud, H. Prietzel, and H. Krommer, *Angew, Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1973, **12,** 841
17β-(2-amino-oxazol-4-yl) steroids
G. Rapi, M. Ginanneschi, and M. Chelli, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1975, 1999
1-cyano-3-phenylurea
F. Kurzer and J. R. Powell, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol.* **4,** 1963, 213
vic-halocyanoamines
K. Ponsold and W. Ihn, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 1125
methylisourea hydrochloride
F. Kurzer and A. Lawson, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol.* **4,** 1963, 645
Cyanamide–acid chlorides–amines
synthesis
1,2,4-oxadiazoles
N. Goetz and B. Zeeh, *Synthesis*, 1976, 268
Cyanamide–alcohols
synthesis
O-alkylisoureas, **2,** 1098
Cyanamide–benzisothiazole 1-oxides
synthesis
3-iminobenzisothiazole oxides
P. Stoss and G. Satzinger, *Chem. Ber.*, 1975, **108,** 3855
Cyanamide–citric acid
synthesis
5-aza-adenine, **4,** 537
Cyanamide–hexafluoroacetone
synthesis
6-amino-2,2,4,4,-tetrakis(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,5-dioxazine, **4,** 1081
Cyanamide–α-hydroxy ketones
synthesis
2-amino-oxazoles, **4,** 973
Cyanamide–sodium ethoxide–1,3-oxathiolans
synthesis
4-aminothiazoles, **4,** 988, 999
Cyanic acid
2-acylation
oxaziridines, **4,** 1139
addition
olefins
F. W. Hoover and H. S. Rothrock, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 143
α,β-unsaturated ether
J. L. McClanahan and J. L. Harper *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1963, 1280
F. W. Hoover and H. S. Rothrock, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 2082
synthesis
acyl isocyanates
P. R. Steyermark, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 586
allophanates
A. Windaus, Fr. Schenck and F. von Werder, *Z. physiol. Chem.*, 1936, 241, 100
M. A. Spielman, J. D. Barnes, and W. J. Close, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, **72,** 2520
H.W. Blom and E. I. Becker, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, **72,** 5342
F. Zobrist and H. Schinz, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1952, **35,** 2380
carbamates, **2,** 1084
α-hydroxy isocyanates
F. W. Hoover, H. B. Stevenson, and H. S. Rothrock, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 1825
ureas, **2,** 1090
Cyanoacetaldehyde diethyl acetal–urea
synthesis
cytosine, **4,** 91
Cyanoacetamide
addition
α,β-enones, **1,** 1045
condensation
carbon disulphide, **4,** 1088
Cyanoacetamide–1,3-dicarboryl compounds
synthesis
2-pyridones, **4,** 65, 67
Cyanoacetic acid
synthesis
5-cyanopyrimidines, **4,** 94
Cyanoacetic acid–ammonium acetate–pyridine
condensation
furfural, **1,** 1133
Cyanoacetic acid–5-formyl-6-hydroxy-2,3-dihydrobenzo[*b*]furan
synthesis
4′,5′-dihydropsoralen-3-carboxylic acid, **4,** 748
Cyanoacetyl chloride
synthesis
β-lactams, **2,** 980
Cyanoacetyl chloride–β-thioxoketones
synthesis
thiopyranones, **3,** 396
Cyanoacetylene–amino-oxazoline derivative
synthesis
cytosine arabinside, **5,** 69
Cyanoacetylene–*N,N*-dimethylthiourea
synthesis
2,3-dihydro-4-imino-3-methyl-2-methylimino-4*H*-1,3-thiazine, **4,** 1090
π-(1-Cyanoallyl)nickel chloride–allylic chloride
synthesis
dienylnitrile, **3,** 1280
Cyano-*t*-butoxychlorocarbonate
protection
amino groups
E. Wünsch and R. Spangenberg, *Chem. Ber.*, 1971, **104,** 2427
1-Cyano-4-dimethylaminopyridinium fluoroborate
cyanation
thiols, **3,** 304
1-Cyano-4-dimethylaminopyridinium perchlorate
cyanation
thiols, **3,** 304

2-Cyanoethanol–deoxyribonucleotides
synthesis
deoxyribo-oligonucleotides, **5,** 151
2-Cyanoethyl phosphate
phosphorylation
cholestanol
M. Shinbo, M. Higo, T. Kudo, K. Suzaki, and K. Yashino, *Yakugaku Zasshi*, 1977, **97,** 528
purines
S. Hillers, A. Hetzheim, I. Drizina, and T. Krukle, *Khim. geterotsikl, Soedinenii*, 1976, 693
synthesis
phosphomonoesters
G. M. Tener, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 159
steroid 21-phosphate esters
J. G. Moffatt, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 1118
R. B. Bromfield, *Steroids*, 1963, **2,** 597
2-Cyanoelthyl phosphate–*N,N'*-carbonylbis-imidazole
synthesis
2-cyanoethyl phosphoroimidazolidate, **5,** 136
2-Cyanoethyl phosphate–deoxyribonucleotides
synthesis
deoxyribo-oligonucleotides, **5,** 149
2-Cyanoethyl phosphate–*N,N'*-dicyclohexyl-carbodi-imide
phosphorylation
alcohols, **5,** 133
Cyanogen
oxidative addition
platinum phosphine complexes, **3,** 1146
Cyanogen–alkenyltrialkylaluminates
synthesis
α,β-unsaturated nitriles, **3,** 1032
Cyanogen–carbanions
synthesis
alkyl nitriles, **2,** 529
Cyanogen–diazomethane
synthesis
4-cyano-1,2,3-triazole, **4,** 405
Cyanogen–*o*-mercaptobenzoic acid
synthesis
2,2'-bi-(4-oxo-4*H*-1,3-benzothiazinyl), **4,** 1096
Cyanogen–*o*-phenylenediamine
synthesis
diaminoquinoxaline, **2,** 177
Cyanogen azide
cycloaddition
alkenes, **2,** 264
ring expansion
olefins
J. E. McMurry, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 3676
J. E. McMurry and A. P. Coppolino, *J. Org. Chem.* 1973, **38,** 2821
synthesis
alkylcyanamide
A. G. Anastassiou, H. E. Simmons, and F. D. Marsh, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 2296
alkylidene cyanamides
F. D. Marsh and M. E. Hermes, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 4506
N-cyanoaziridines
F. D. Marsh and M. E. Hermes, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 4506
cyclic ketones
F. D. Marsh and M. E. Hermes, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 4506
nitrene, **2,** 288
Cyanogen azide–nitrosobenzenes
synthesis
phenyl-*O,N,N*-azoxy cyanide
V. Mortarini, M. A. Bianco, and A. Gasco, *Chim. Ind.* (*Milan*), 1977, **59,** 385
Cyanogen bromide
acylation
sodium salicylate
B. S. Thyagarajan and K. Rajagopalan, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1965, 729
bromination
sulphones, **3,** 190
vinylsilanes, **3,** 622
cleavage
aliphatic sulphides, **3,** 48
peptide bonds, **5,** 230
peptide methionyl residues, **3,** 112
proteins **5,** 226
thioethers
E. Gross and B. Witkop, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 1510
J. Biol. Chem., 1962, **237,** 1856
C. H. Li, W.-K. Liu, and J. S. Dixon, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 2050
cyanation
sulphoximides, **3,** 228
tricarbonyliron-protected thebaine, **3,** 1294
dehydroxylation
phenols
E. Vowinkel and H. J. Baese, *Chem. Ber.*, 1974, 107, 1213
ring opening
5-aminotetrazole, **4,** 387
solid-phase peptide synthesis
W. S. Hanock and G. K. Marshall, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 7488
synthesis
alkenes
N. Miyaura, S. Abiko, M. Itoh, and A. Suzuki, *Synthesis*, 1975, 669
anhydrides
T.-L. Ho and C. M. Wong, *Synth. Comm.*, 1973, **3,** 63
disulphides
T.-L Ho and C. M. Wong. *Synth. Comm.*, 1973, **3,** 318
O. Abe, M. F. Lukacovic, and C. Resster, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 253
nitrogen heterocycles
A. Richardson, Jr. *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 2581

G. W. Miller and F. L. Rose, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, 5642
N. K. Basu and F. L. Rose *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, 5660
K. T. Potts and R. M. Husby, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 3528
K, T. Potts and C. Hirsch, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 143
N. J. Leonard, D. Y. Curtin, and K. M. Beck, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **69,** 2459
trans-olefins
G. Zweifel, R. P. Fisher, J. T. Snow, and C. C. Whitney, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 6560
von Braun degradation
morpholine, **2,** 109
tertiary amines, **2,** 6
H. A. Hageman, *Org. Reactions*, 1953, **7,** 198
H. W. J. Cressman, *Org. Symth. Coll. Vol.* **3,** 1955 608
K. W. Bentley, *Techniques Org. Chem.* 1963, **11,** 773
G. Werner and R. Schickfluss, *Annalen*, 1969 **729,** 152
Cyanogen bromide–alkenyldialkylboranes
synthesis
alkenes, **3,** 842
Cyanogen bromide–4-arylsemicarbazides
synthesis
2,5-diamino-1,3,4-oxadiazoles, **4,** 1026
Cyanogen bromide–ethynylborates
synthesis
alkenes, **3,** 899
Cyanogen bromide–1-methyl-1-(β-mercaptopropyl)hydrazine
synthesis
2-amino-5,6-dihydro-4-6-dimethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazines, **4,** 1111
Cyanogen bromide–thiols
synthesis
disulphides, **3,** 284
thiocyanates, **3,** 304
Cyanogen bromide–trifluoroacetylpyrroles
synthesis
cyanopyrroles, **4,** 309
Cyanogen chloride
cyanation
enamines, **2,** 69
sulphinates, **2,** 529
desulphurization
thioureas, **3,** 461
photochemical cyanation
ethérs, **1,** 841
synthesis
alkyl cyanates
J. C. Kauer and W. W. Henderson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 4732
K. A. Jensen and A. Holm, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 1964, **18,** 826
isocyanates
R. Fuks and M. Hartemink, *Tetrahedron*, 1973, **29,** 297
nitriles from acid salts
D. E. Douglas *et al.*, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1953, **31,** 1127; 1958, **36,** 1256
J. A. Barltrop, A. C. Day, and D. B. Bigley, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, 3185
polycyano compounds, **2,** 551
Cyanogen chloride–aluminium trichloride
cyanation
tricyanocyclopentadienide ion, **2,** 551
Cyanogen chloride–carbanions
synthesis
alkyl nitriles, **2,** 529
Cyanogen chloride–dithiocarbamate salts
synthesis
thiuram sulphides, **3,** 474
Cyanogen chloride–enamines
synthesis
β-keto-nitriles, **2,** 529
Cyanogen chloride–hydrogen chloride–diols
synthesis
carbamates, **1,** 685
Cyanogen chloride–silanol sodium salts
synthesis
silyl isocyanates, **3,** 595
Cyanogen chloride–sodium sulphinates
synthesis
sulphonyl cyanides, **3,** 209
Cyanogen iodide
complex formation
ethers, **1,** 818
Cyanogen iodide–dialkyliodoboranes
synthesis
cyanodialkylboranes, **3,** 806
Cyanogen iodide–iodoboranes
sythesis
cyanoboranes, **3,** 911
Cyanogen triselenide–arenes
synthesis
aryl selenocyanates, **3,** 513
N-Cyanoguanidine
synthesis
triazines
E. J. Modest in R. C. Elderfield, *Heterocyclic Compounds*, 1961, **7,** 650–656
E. J. Modest in R. C. Elderfield, *Heterocyclic Compounds*, 1961, **7,** 697–701
J. K. Simons, and M. R. Saxton, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol.* **4,** 1963, 78
E. J. Modest, S. Chatterjee, and H. K. Protopapa, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 1837
Cyanomethoxycarbonylthioketen–*N*-thioacylhydrazines
synthesis
1,3,4-thiadiazolium-2-methylides, **4,** 1210
Cyanomethylcopper
carboxylation
propylene oxide
T. Tsuda, Y. Chujo, and T. Saegusa, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.* 1976, 415
cyanomethylation
alkyl halides, **3,** 1252
synthesis

γ,δ-unsaturated nitriles from allylic halides, **2,** 621
E. J. Corey and I. Kuwajima, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 487
Cyanomethylcopper–allylic halides
synthesis
δ-unsaturated nitriles,**2,** 545
Cyanomethylenetriphenylphosphorane
Wittig reaction
3*H*,4*H*-thiophen-2,5-dione, **4,** 823
Cyanomethylidenebis(triphenylphosphonium) dibromide
Wittig reaction
aldehydes
J. W. Wilt and A. J. Ho, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971 **36,** 2026
Cyanonitrene–olefins
synthesis
aziridines, **2,** 294
Cyanotrifluoromethyldiazomethane–benzene
synthesis
cyanotrifluoromethylnorcaradiene, **1,** 314
Cyanotris(dimethylamino-phosphonium hexafluorophosphate
activation
carboxylic acids, **2,** 636
Cyanuric chloride
chlorination
alcohols
S. R. Sandler, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 3967
aromatics
E. C. Juenge, D. A. Beal, and W. P. Duncan, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 719
cyclic ethers
E. C. Juenge, P. L. Spangler, and W. P. Duncan, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, 31, 3836
phenyl allyl sulphides
A. J. Mura, Jr., D. A. Bernett, and T. Cohen, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 4433
dehydration
aldoximes to nitriles, **2,** 533
J. K. Chakrabarti and T. M. Hotter, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1972, 1226
phenols
A. W. van Muijwijk, A. P. G. Kieboom, and H. van Bekkum, *Rec. Trav. chim.*, 1974, **93,** 204
oxidation
primary and secondary alcohols, **1,** 644
synthesis
alkyl halides from alcohols
S. R. Sandler, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35.** 3967; *Chem. and Ind. (London)* 1971, 1416
esters from ethers'
E. C. Juenge and D. A. Beal, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 5819
Cyanuric chloride–2-aminoethylglycosides
coupling
bovine serum albumin
R. R. King, F. P. Cooper, and C. T. Bishop, *Carbohydrate Res.*, 1977, **55,** 83
Cyanuric fluoride
synthesis
acid fluorides
G. A. Olah, M. Nojima, and I. Kerekes, *Synthesis*, 1973, 487
Cyanuric fluoride–metal carbonyl anions
synthesis
organometallic compounds, **3,** 1140
1-Cyclobutenylmethyl-lithium
synthesis
isoprenoids
S. R. Wilson and L. R. Phillips, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 3047
Cyclodecyl iodide–cobalamin(I)
synthesis
cyclodecylcobalamin, **5,** 567
β-Cyclodextrin
photochemical Fries rearrangement
phenyl acetate
M. Ohara and K. Watanabe, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1975, **14,** 820
Cyclohepta-amylose
Sommelet rearrangement
benzylsulphonium salts, **3,** 117
Cyclohexane–oxygen
oxidation
benzene, **1,** 718
Cyclohexane-1,2-dione
blocking agent
arginyl side chains, **5,** 233
Cyclohexane–1,3-dione
synthesis
carboxylic acids, **2,** 609
cyclohex-2-enone
W. F. Gannon and H. O. House, *Org. Synth.*, 1960, **40,** 41, 14
Cyclohexanone
hydrogen acceptor
Oppenauer oxidation
J. F. Eastham and R. Teranishi, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 192
synthesis
cyclohexylidene derivatives of sugar and polyols
V. M. Mićović and A. Stojilković, *Tetrahedron*, 1958, **4,** 186
S. J. Angyal, M. E. Tate, and S. D. Gero, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, 4116
S. J. Angyal, G. C. Irving. D. Rutherford, and M. E. Tate, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1965 6662
R. Grewe and I. Hinrichs *Chem. Ber.*, 1964, **97,** 443
Cyclohexene
photochemical addition
benzaldehyde, **1,** 1152
Cyclohexyl isocyanide–π-allylpalladium complex
synthesis
imidate, **3,** 1246
Cyclohexyl metaborate trimer–tetralin hydroperoxide
epoxidation
olefins

P. F. Wolf, and R. K. Barnes, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **34,** 3441
1-Cyclohexyl-3-(2-morpholinoethyl)carbodi-imide
coupling agent
in peptide synthesis
J. C. Sheehan and J. J. Hlavka, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1956, **21,** 439
M. A. Ondetti and P. L. Thomas, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 4373
Cyclohexyltrichloromethylmercury
cyclopropanation
alkenes, **3,** 1007
Cyclohexyne[ethylenebis(diphenylphosphine)]-platinum
hydration catalyst
nitriles
M. A. Bennett and T. Yoshida, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 3030
Cyclo-octa-1,5-diene
substitution
complexed alkenes, **3,** 1195
synthesis
transition metal complexes, **3,** 1156
Cyclo-octa-1,5-diene–nitrobenzenes
synthesis
1,3,2-dioxazolidines, **2,** 355
Cyclo-octa-1,5-diene(cyclopentadienyl) cobalt
cyclodimerization
alkynes, **3,** 1215
Cyclo-octene
photoaddition
toluene, **1,** 318
Cyclopentadiene
addition
alkenes, **1,** 179
o-quinones, **1,** 1224
p-quinones, **1,** 1223
cycloaddition
1*H*-azepines, **4,** 591
Δ^1-azirines, **2,** 453
cinnamic acid
M. Beugelman-Verner, L. Nicolas, A. Gaudemer, and J. Parello, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 361
(cyclobutadiene)iron complex, **3,** 1302
1-ethoxyphosphole 1-oxide, **4,** 910
isothiazolium salts
D. M. McKinnon, M. E. R. Hassan, and M. Chauhan, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1977, **55,** 1123
nitroso- and azo-alkenes
R. Faragher and T. L. Gilchrist, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1976, 581
3,4-pyridyne, **4,** 47
trithiocarbonates, **3,** 437
α,β-unsaturated sulphones, **3,** 199
vinylsilanes, **3,** 617
vinyl sulphoxides, **3,** 158
Diels–Alder diene
D. Craig, J. J. Shipman, and R. B. Fowler, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 2885
J. Sauer, D. Lang, and A. Mielert, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1962, **1,** 268
Diels–Alder reaction
fulvenes
H. Prinzbach, H. Sauter, H. G. Hoerster, H. H. Limbach, and L. Knothe, *Annalen*, 1977, 869
geranic acid derivatives
H. Duettmann and P. Weyerstahl, *Annalen*, 1976, 1753
heterocyclic quinones
G. Kumar and A. P. Bhaduri, *Indian J. Chem.*, 1975, **13,** 1009
α,β-unsaturated-γ-nitro ketones
V. F. Belyaev and V. I. Grushevich, *Zhur. org. khim.*, 1977, **13,** 81
vinylacetylenes
N. N. Belyaev, M. D. Stadnichuk, and T. R. Voronoeva, *Zhur. obshchei khim.*, 1976, **46,** 1545
synthesis
ferrocene
G. Wilkinson, *Org. synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 476
metallocenes, **3,** 1173
ruthenocene
D. E. Bublitz, W. E. McEwen, and J. Kleinberg, *Org. Synth.*, 1961, **41,** 96
Cyclopentadiene–nitroalkenes
synthesis
5-nitrobicyclo[2,2,1]hept-2-enes, **2,** 354
Cyclopentadiene monoepoxide
synthesis
cis-2-alkyl-cyclopent-2-ene-1,4-diols, **3,** 159
Cyclopentadienone–2*H*-azirines
synthesis
3*H*-azepines, **4,** 584
Cyclopentadienone acetals
Diels–Alder reactions
R. E. Eaton and R. A. Hudson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 2769
J. C. Barborak and R. Pettit, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 3080
Cyclopentadienyl-lithium
synthesis
metallocenes, **3,** 1174
Cyclopentadienylmagnesium bromide
synthesis
metallocenes, **3,** 1174
Cyclopentadienylsodium
synthesis
metallocenes, **3,** 1174
Cyclopentadienylsodium–lead(II) salts
synthesis
dicyclopentadienyl-lead, **3,** 1100
π-Cyclopentadienyl(tetraphenylcyclopentadiene)(triphenylphosphine)cobalt
catalyst
pyridine synthesis
Y. Wakatsuki and H. Yamazaki, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3383; *Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 280
Cyclopentadienylthallium
synthesis

π-cyclopentadienyl metal compounds, **3,** 1047, 1174
cyclopentadienylphosphines, **2,** 1129
Cyclopentanone–piperidine
condensation
N-methyloxindole, **4,** 448
Cyclopentene
cycloaddition
azomethine imine, **2,** 464
chromone, **4,** 674
Cyclopentene–hydrogen chloride
photoaddition
1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene, **1,** 318
Cyclopentyl chloroformate
N-protection
in peptide synthesis
F. C. McKay and N. F. Albertson, *J. Amer. Chem. soc.*, 1957, **79,** 4686
Cyclopropene
cycloaddition
furan, **4,** 705
Cyclopropene
Diels–Alder dienophile
T. Uyehara, N. Sako, and Y. Kitahara, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1973, 41
Cyclopropenone
cycloaddition
1,3-diphenylbenzo[*c*]furan, **4,** 739
Cyclopropenylidiene
1,4-addition
tetracyclones, **1,** 475
Cyclopropyl azide
synthesis
1-azetine, **4,** 577
Cyclopropylidenetriphenylphosphorane–nitrile oxide
synthesis
spiro-Δ^1-azirines, **2,** 447
Cyclopropyl-lithium–phosphites
synthesis
cyclopropylphosphines, **2,** 1129
Cyclopropyltriphenylphosphonium bromide
synthesis
cyclopropylidene derivatives
E. E. Schweizer, C. J. Berninger, and J. G. Thompson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 336
Cysteine–proteins
synthesis
lanthionine, **5,** 190
Cytidine monophosphate phosphatidic acid–glycerol phosphate
synthesis
cardiolipin, **5,** 662
Cytidine monophosphate phosphatidic acid–myoinositol
synthesis
phosphatidylinositol, **5,** 662
Cytidine monophosphate phosphatidic acid–serine
synthesis
phosphatidylserine, **5,** 662
Cytidine monophosphate phosphorylcholine–1,2-diacyl-*sn*-glycerol
synthesis
phosphatidylcholine, **5,** 662
Cytidine monophosphate phosphorylethanolamine-1,2-diacyl-*sn*-glycerol
synthesis
phosphatidylethanolamine, **5,** 662
Cytidine triphosphate–phosphatidic acid
synthesis
cytidine monophosphate phosphatidic acid, **5,** 662

D

Dehydroacetic acid–barium hydroxide
synthesis
2,6-dimethyl-γ-pyrone, **4,** 644
Dehydroacetic acid–sulphuric acid
synthesis
4-hydroxy-6-methyl-α-pyrone, **4,** 644
Dehydro-*N,N',N''*-tricyclohexylguanido-
hexacarbonyldi-iron(0)
generation
dichlorocarbene
N. J. Bremer, A. B. Cutcliffe, and M. F. Farona, *Chem. Comm.*, 1970, 932
Diacetatobis(triphenylphosphine)-
palladium(II)
arylation catalyst
olefins
H. A. Dieck and R. F. Heck, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **96,** 1133
catalyst
disubstituted acetylene synthesis
disubstituted enyne synthesis
H. A. Dieck and R. F. Heck, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1975, **93,** 259
dimerization
isoprene
L. I. Zakharkin and S. A. Babich, *Izvest. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. khim.*, 1976, 2099
vinylation catalyst
olefins
H. A. Dieck and R. F. Heck, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **96,** 1133
Diacetobis(triphenylphosphine)-
palladium(II)–aryl halides
arylation
allylic alcohols
J. B. Melpolder and R. F. Heck, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 265
Diacetobis(triphenylphosphine)-
palladium(II)–iodobenzene
phenylation
allylic 1-perfluoroalkyl alcohols
K. Von Werner, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1977, **136,** 385
trans,trans-1,4-Diacetoxybutadiene
Diels–Alder diene
R. McCrindle, K. H. Overton, and R. A. Raphael, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, 1560
E. E. Smissman, J. T. Suh, M. Oxman, and R. Daniels, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 1040
R. K. Hill and R. M. Carlson, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1964, 1157; *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 2414
R. K. Hill and R. M. Carlson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 1571
(Diacetoxyiodo)benzene
oxidation
N-aminophthalimide, **2,** 269
(Diacetoxyiodo)benzene–*o*-nitroaniline
synthesis
benzo-2,1,3-oxadiazole, **4,** 1032
(Diacetoxyiodo)benzene–trimethylsilyl azide–1-
methylcyclohexene
synthesis
δ-cyano ketone, **3,** 598
(Diacetoxyiodo)benzene–trimethylsilyl azide
synthesis
α-azidodiketones from cyclic olefins
J. Ehrenfreund and E. Zbiral, *Annalen*, 1973, 290
(Diacetoxyiodoso)benzene
acetoxylation
β-diketones
F. Mizukami, M. Ando, T. Tanaka, and J. Imamura, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1978, **51,** 335
trialkylboranes
Y. Masuda and A. Arase, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1978, **51,** 901
cleavage
1,2-diols, **1,** 69
R. Criegee and H. Beucker, *Annalen*, 1939, **541,** 218
S. J. Angyal and R. J. Young, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 5251
coupling
diaryliodonium salt synthesis
F. M. Beringer *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 342
methylation
toluene
R. B. Sandin and W. B. McCormack, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1945, **67,** 2051
oxidation
amine compounds
K. H. Pausacker, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, 1989
G. B. Barlin, K. H. Pausacker, and N. V. Riggs, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, 3122
G. B. Barlin and N. V. Riggs, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, 3125
H. H. Szmant and R. L. Lapinski, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 458

H. H. Szmant and R. Infante, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 4173
oxidative hydroxylation
double bonds
J. A. Hogg *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 4436, 4438, 6401
synthesis
glycol diacetates
K. H. Pausacker, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, 1989
iodonium nitro ylides
V. V. Semenov, S. A. Shevelev, and A. A. Fainzilberg, *Izvest. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. khim.*, 1976, 2640
o-quinones
A. T. Balaban, *Rev. Roumaine Chim.*, 1969, **14,** 1281
(Diacetoxyiodoso)benzene–trimethylsilyl azide
synthesis
α-azidoketones
J. Ehrenfreund and E. Zbiral, *Annalen*, 1973, 290
Diacetyl
synthesis
cyclic phosphoranes, **2,** 1246
Diacetyl disulphide–1,3-dicarbonyl compounds
synthesis
1,2-dithiolium cation, **4,** 848
Diacetyl peroxide
C-methylation
pyridines, **4,** 35, 36
substitution
furan, **4,** 700
Diacetyl peroxide–alkyl nitrites
synthesis
bis(nitrosoalkanes), **2,** 311
Diacyl peroxides
alkylation
2-hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinone
L. F. Fieser, M. Leffler, *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1948, **70,** 3174
Dialkylchloroboranes–lithium aldimines
synthesis
t-alcohols, **1,** 609
3,5-Dialkyl-4-halomethylisoxazoles–sodium hydride
alkylation
ketones, **1,** 1052, 1053
Dialkyloxycarbonium fluoroborates
synthesis
[2,2]metacyclophane-1,9-dienes
R. H. Mitchell and V. Boekelheide, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 1197
V. Boekelheide and P. H. Anderson, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 1207
Dialkyl sodiomalonates
alkylation
2,3,5-tri-*O*-acyl-β-D-ribofuranosyl halides, **5,** 82
Dialkyl sulphoxylates
deoxygenation
amine *N*-oxides
H. Kagami and S. Motoki, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1978, **43,** 1267
C-nitroso compounds
H. Kagami and S. Motoki, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1978, **43,** 1267
Dialkyl sulphoxylates–alkyl halides
synthesis
alkanesulphinates
E. Wenschuh, R. Fahsi, and R. Hoehne, *Synthesis*, 1976, 829
2,9-Diamino-4,7-diazodecane cobalt(III) dichloride
synthesis
alanine, **5,** 204
1,2-Diamino-1,2-dicyanoethylene–1,3-dicarbonyl compounds
synthesis
6*H*-1,4-diazepines, **4,** 599
4,4′-Diaminodiphenylamine
reduction
peroxides, **1,** 919
Diaminomaleonitrile (DAMN)
synthesis
nitrogen heterocycles
R. W. Begland, D. R. Harter, F. N. Jones, D. J. Sam, W. A. Sheppard, O. W. Webster, and F. J. Weigert, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 2341
4,6-Diamino-2-methylthiopyrimidine
condensation
2,3,4-tri-*O*-acetyl-5-*O*-benzyl-D-ribose, **5,** 73
1,3-Diaminopropane–aldehydes
synthesis
piperazines, **2,** 89
1,3-Diaminopropane–benzil
synthesis
dihydro-5*H*-1,4-diazepine, **2,** 89
Dianilino-1,2-diphenylethane
synthesis
imidazolidines
R. Jaunin and J.-P. Godat, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1961, **44,** 95
1,2-Dianilinoethane
synthesis
imidazolidines
H.-W. Wanzlick and W. Löchel, *Chem. Ber.*, 1953, **86,** 1463
trapping
aldehydes
H. J. Bestmann and H. Schulz, *Chem. Ber.*, 1959, **92,** 530
2,5-Di-*p*-anisyl-3,4-diphenylcyclopentadienone
trapping
benzyne
F. M. Beringer and S. J. Huang, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 445
Di-*p*-anisylphenylmethyl chloride
protective group
nucleosides
M. Smith, D. H. Rammler, I. H. Goldberg, and H. G. Khorana, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 430

H. Schaller, G. Weimann, B. Lerch and H. G. Khorana, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 3821
1,5-Diazabicyclo[4,3,0]non-5-ene (DBN)
cleavage
methyl esters, **2,** 605
D. H. Miles and E. J. Parish, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 3987
2-toluene-*p*-sulphonylethyl esters, **2,** 651
cyclodehydration
keto aldehydes
E. J. Corey, N. H. Andersen, R. M. Carlson, J. Paust, E. Vedejs, I. Vlattas, and R. E. K. Winter, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 3245
deacetalization
unsaturated-sugar nucleosides synthesis, **5,** 84
decarboxalkylation
geminal diesters
D. H. Miles and B. Huang, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 208
dehydrobromination
β-bromoalkyl diazomethyl ketones
N. R. Rosenquist and O. L. Chapman, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 3326
4-bromo-3,4-dihydronaphthalene 1,2-oxide, **4,** 776
4,5-dibromocyclohexene epoxide, **4,** 774
dehydrochlorination
arsenin hydrochloride, **4,** 929
5-chloro-5,10-dihydrobenzo[*b*,*e*]-phosphorin, **4,** 922
1-chloro-1,4-dihydrostibabenzene, **4,** 930
dehydrohalogenation
dienyl halides
C. W. Spangler, R. Eichen, K. Silver, and B. Butzlaff, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 1695
organic halides, **2,** 497
phosphonium salts for Wittig reaction
H. Oediger, H.-J. Kabbe, F. Möller, and K. Eiter, *Chem. Ber.*, 1966, **99,** 2012
conjugated eneyne synthesis
K. Eiter and H. Oediger, *Annalen*, 1965, **682,** 62
muscone synthesis
B. D. Mookherjee, R. R. Patel, and W. O. Ledig, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 4124
oxepins synthesis
E. Vogel, R. Schubart, and W. A. Böll, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1964, **3,** 510
K. P. C. Vollhardt and R. G. Bergman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 8950
R. G. Bergman and K. P. C. Vollhardt, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 214
vitamin A acetate synthesis
H. Oediger, H.-J. Kabbe, F. Möller, and K. Eiter, *Chem. Ber.*, 1966, **99,** 2012
dehydroiodination
acylated 5′-iodo-5′-deoxynucleosides, **5,** 84
hydrolysis
hindered esters, **2,** 917
synthesis
α-methylene-γ-lactones
S. M. Ali and S. M. Roberts, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 887
stilabenzene
A. J. Ashe III, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 6690
triphenylphosphiren oxide
E. W. Koos, J. P. Vander Koot, E. E. Green, and J. K. Stille, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1972, 1085
1,5-Diazabicyclo[4,3,0]non-5-ene–δ-alkoxy-α,β-unsaturated aldehydes
synthesis
polyenals
A. Ishida and T. Mukaiyama, *Chem. Letters*, 1975, 1167
1,5-Diazabicyclo[4,3,0]non-5-ene–alkyl tosylates
synthesis
alkenes, **1,** 127
1,5-Diazabicyclo[4,3,0]non-5-ene–bis-(α-bromobenzyl)phenylphosphine oxide
synthesis
1,2,3-triphenylphosphiren oxide, **4,** 905
1,4-Diazabicyclo[2,2,2]octane (DABCO]
catalyst
cyclization
M. S. Newman and C. Courduvelis, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 781
J. N. Tilley and A. A. R. Sayigh, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 3347
dealkylation
quaternary ammonium salts
T.-L. Ho, *Synthesis*, 1972, 702
decarbalkoxylation
geminal diesters
D. H. Miles and B.-S. Huang, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 208
keto esters
E. J. Parish, N. V. Mody, P. A. Hedin, and D. H. Miles, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 1592
B.-S. Huang, E. J. Parish, and D. H. Miles, *J. Org. Chem.* 1974, **39,** 2647
oxidation
sulphides
S. Oae, Y. Ohnishi, S. Kozuka, and W. Tagaki, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1966, **39,** 364
quenching
singlet oxygen
C. Ouannès and T. Wilson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 6527
synthesis
1-azirines
M. Komatsu, S. Ichijima, Y. Ohshiro, and T. Agawa, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 4341
1,4-Diazabicyclo[2,2,2]octane–δ-alkoxy-α,β-unsaturated aldehydes
synthesis
polyenals
A. Ishida and T. Mukaiyama, *Chem. Letters*, 1975, 1167
1,4-Diazabicyclo[2,2,2]octane–bromine
oxidation

thians, **3,** 125
1,4-Diazabicyclo[2,2,2]octane–butyllithium
metallation
thioanisole
E. J. Corey and D. Seebach, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 4097
1,5-Diazabicyclo[5,4,0]undec-5-ene (DBU)
base
Knoevenagel condensation
Y. Naoi, S. Higuchi, T. Nakano, K. Sakai, A. Nishi, and S. Sano, *Synth. Comm.*, 1975, 387
pyrrole-2,4-dicarboxylate synthesis
M. Suzuki, M. Miyoshi and K. Matsumoto, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 1980
catalyst
Stobbe-type condensation
Y. Naoi, H. Ito, T. Nakano, S. Higuchi, K. Sakai, T. Matsui, S. Wagatsuma, Y. Takahashi, A. Nishi, and S. Sano, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.*, 1973, **5,** 81
cleavage
methyl esters, **2,** 605
E. J. Parish and D. H. Miles, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1223
decarboxylation
anilide oxime *o*-chlorobenzoates
J. Garapon and B. Sillion, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1975, 2677
dehydrobromination
bromoalkanes
H. Oediger and Fr. Möller, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1967, **6,** 76
3,4-dibromo-1-phenylphospholan, **4,** 911
dehydrochlorination
N-chloro-α-alkyl-α-amino ester, **2,** 832
5-chloro-5,10-dihydrodibenzo[*b,e*]-arsenin, **4,** 932
5-chloro-5,6-dihydrodibenzo[*b,d*]-phosphorin, **4,** 923
elimination reaction
carboxymethylsulphonium salts, **3,** 114
hydrolysis
hindered esters, **2,** 917
isomerisation
3-methylenecephems, **5,** 310
synthesis
oxazole-4-carboxylates
M. Suzuki, T. Iwasaki, M. Miyushi, K. Okumura, and K. Matsumoto, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 3571
1,5-Diazabicyclo[5,4,0]undec-5-ene–δ-alkoxy-α,β-unsaturated aldehydes
synthesis
polyenals
A. Ishida and T. Mukaiyama, *Chem. Letters*, 1975, 1201
1,5-Diazabicyclo[5,4,0]undec-5-ene–alkylsulphonium salts
synthesis
sulphonium ylides, **3,** 106
1,5-Diazabicyclo[5,4,0]undec-5-ene–alkyl tosylates
synthesis
alkenes, **1,** 127
1,5-Diazabicyclo[5,4,0]undec-5-ene–cyanoacetates–nitriles
synthesis
pyrroles
K. Matsumoto, M. Suzuki, Y. Ozaki, and M. Miyoshi, *Agric. and Biol. Chem. (Japan)*, 1976, **40,** 2271
1,5-Diazabicyclo[5,4,0]undec-5-ene–glycosyl bromides
synthesis
2-acetoxypyran-1-enoses, **5,** 743
1,8-Diazabicyclo[5,4,0]undec-7-ene
dehydrohalogenation
organic halides, **2,** 497
1,8-Diazabicyclo[5,4,0]undec-7-ene–alkyl bromides
alkylation
active methylene compounds
H. Oediger and F. Moeller, *Annalen*, 1976, 348
N. Ono, T. Yoshimura, R. Tanikaga, and A. Kaji, *Chem. Letters*, 1977, 871
1,8-Diazabicyclo[5,4,0]undec-7-ene–bromotrichloromethane
bromination
active hydrogen compounds
Y. Hori, Y. Nagano, H. Uchiyama, Y. Yamada, and H. Taniguchi, *Chem. Letters*, 1978, 73
Diazoacetaldehyde
precursor
formylcarbene
Z. Arnold, *Chem. Comm.*, 1967, 299
synthesis
aldehydes
J. Hooz and G. F. Morrison, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1970, **48,** 868
Diazoacetaldehyde–trialkylboranes
synthesis
aldehydes, **3,** 839
Diazoacetic acid azide
addition
dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate
H. Neunhoeffer, G. Cuny, and W. K. Franke, *Annalen*, 1968, **713,** 96
Diazoacetic esters
addition
ketones, **1,** 1089
Diazoacetonitrile–trialkylboranes
synthesis
alkyl nitriles, **3,** 839
Diazoalkanes
alkylation
cumyl hydroperoxide, **1,** 926
α-Diazobenzyl phenyl ketone
synthesis
manganese–carbene complexes, **3,** 1152
4-Diazobut-1-ene
prop-2-enylation

alkene, **2,** 250
Diazoethane
cycloaddition
isothiocyanates
M. Uher, M. Hrobonova, A. Martvon, and J. Lesko, *Chem. Zvesti,* 1976, **30,** 217
cyclopropanation
pyridones
T. Kametani, Y. Kigawa, T. Takahashi, H. Nemoto, and K. Fukumoto, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.* (*Japan*), 1976, **24,** 1870
esterification
cyclic AMP
J. Engels and E. J. Schlaeger, *J. Medicin. Chem.*, 1977, **20,** 907
2-methylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid, **5,** 212
nucleoside cyclophosphates
J. Engels and W. Pfleiderer, *Nucleic Acids Res., Spec. Publ.*, 1975, **1,** S113
uridine 3′,5′-cyclophosphate
J. Engels and J. Hoftiezer, *Chem. Ber.*, 1977, **110,** 2019
ethylation
3-cyanocoumarin
R. Clinging, F. M. Dean, L. E. Houghton, and B. K. Park, *Tetrahedron Letters,* 1976, 1227
2,4-dioxopyrimidines
J. T. Kusmierek and B. Singer, *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 1976, **3,** 989
λ^3-phosphorins
P. Kieselack, C. Helland, and K. Dimroth, *Chem. Ber.* 1975, **108,** 3656
ethylation–ring expansion
pyrroline-2,3-dione derivatives
B. Eistert, G. W. Mueller, and T. J. Arackal, *Annalen,* 1976, 1031
thiacyclanone 1,1-dioxides
B. Eistert, P. Kueffner, and T. J. Arackal, *Chem. Ber.*, 1977, **110,** 1069
ring expansion
coumarin
F. M. Dean and B. K. Park, *J.C.S. Perkin I,* 1976, 1260
pyrroline-2,3-dione derivatives
B. Eistert, G. W. Mueller, and T. J. Arackal, *Annalen,* 1976, 1023
Diazoethane–nitroalkanes
synthesis
nitronic esters
R. Gree and R. Carrie, *Bull. Soc. chim. France,* 1975, 1314
Diazoethane–nitrosomalonic esters
synthesis
nitrones
R. G. Kostyanovskii, V. I. Markov, A. I. Mishchenko, and A. V. Prosyanik, *Izvest. Akad. Nauk. S.S.S.R., Ser Khim.*, 1977, 250
9-Diazofluorene
deoxygenation
pyridine *N*-oxides
E. E. Schweizer, G. J. O'Neill, and J. N. Wemple, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 1744
Diazomethane
addition
acetylene, **4,** 401
alkenes, **1,** 104
carbon–nitrogen multiple bonds
H. Hoberg, *Annalen,* 1967, **707,** 147
chloral, **1,** 979
cyclic alkenes, **1,** 161
cyclic orthothiocarbonate, **3,** 76
di-t-butylquinones
W. Rundel and P. Kästner, *Annalen,* 1970, **737,** 87
3-phenyl-2*H*-thiin sulphone, **4,** 859
α,β-unsaturated aldehydes, **1,** 995
alkylation
hydroperoxides, **1,** 926
Arndt–Eistert reaction
β-amino acids, **2,** 834
carboxylic acids, **2,** 624, 900
W. E. Bachmann and W. S. Strive, *Org. Reactions,* 1942, **1,** 38
A. L. Wilds and A. L. Meader, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1948, **13,** 763
M. S. Newman and P. F. Beal, III, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1949, **71,** 1506; 1950, **72,** 5163
K. B. Wiberg and T. W. Hutton, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 1640
V. Lee and M. S. Newman, *Org. Synth.*, 1970, **50,** 77
bis-1,3-dipolar addition
azanorcaradienes, **4,** 588
Buchner ring enlargement
benzene
E. Müller, H. Fricke, and H. Kessler, *Tetrahedron Letters,* 1963, 1501
E. Müller and H. Fricke, *Annalen,* 1963, **661,** 38
cycloaddition
2-arylideneaminothiazoles
K. M. Hassan, M. A. El-Maghraby, H. S. El-Kashef, and A. K. El-Shafei, *J. Indian Chem. Soc.*, 1976, **53,** 903
2*H*-azirines, **4,** 572
cephems
E. R. Farkas, E. T. Gunda, and J. C. Jászberényi, *Tetrahedron Letters,* 1973, 5127
cinnamoyl isothiocyanates
M. Dzurilla, P. Kristian, and P. Kutschy, *Coll. Czech. Chem. Comm.*, 1977, **42,** 2938
cinnamylidene esters
J. Martelli and R. Carrie, *Bull. Soc. chim. France,* 1977, 1182
cyclopropenes
M. I. Komendantov, R. R. Bekmykhametov, and V. G. Novinskii, *Zhur. Org. Khim.*, 1976, **12,** 801
1*H*-1,2-diazepines, **4,** 598
iminium salts, **2,** 424
isopropenylphosphinates
R. D. Gareev, Yu. Yu. Samitov, and A. N. Pudovik, *Zhur. obshchei. Khim.*, 1977, **47,** 278
penta-2,4-dienoic acid derivatives
T. Kato, T. Chiba, and T. Chiba, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.* (*Japan*), 1976, **24,** 3034

phenyl(trimethylsilyl)keten
W. T. Brady and T. C. Cheng, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1977, **137,** 287
Schiff bases, **2,** 423
sulpholenes
L. A. Mukhamedova, M. V. Konoplev, S. F. Makhmutova, B. I. Buzykin, and V. K. Khairullin, *Khim. geterotsikl. Soedinenii*, 1976, 1426
sulphonyl cyanides, **3,** 210
tetrachlorocyclopropene
E. V. Dehmlow and Naser-Ud-Din, *J. Chem. Res. (S)*, 1978, 40
thiobenzoyl chloride, **3,** 427
thione, **2,** 251
unsaturated branched-chain sugars
J. M. J. Tronchet, B. Gentile, and J. Tronchet, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1975, **58,** 1817
vicinal dinitroalkenes
F. A. Gabitov, A. L. Fridman, and O. B. Kremleva, *Khim. geterotsikl. Soedinenii*, 1975, 1577
vinyl sulphones, **3,** 200
esterification
acetyladirubine, **4,** 472
carboxylic acids, **2,** 650, 884
J. S. Showell, J. R. Russell, and D. Swern, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 2853
monosubstituted sulphite esters, **3,** 367
nucleoside cyclophosphates
J. Engels and W. Pfleiderer, *Nucleic Acids Res., Spec. Publ.*, 1975, **1,** S113
phosphonic acids
R. S. Macomber, *Synth. Comm.*, 1977, **7,** 405
pyridinecarboxylic acids, **4,** 63
selenic acid, **3,** 525
sulphinic acids, **3,** 323
sulphonic acids, **3,** 341
tellurophen-2-carboxylic acid, **4,** 900
uridine-3′,5′-cyclophosphate
J. Engels and J. Hoftiezer, *Chem. Ber.*, 1977, **110,** 2019
water-soluble alcohols
E. J. Eisenbraun, R. N. Morris, and G. Adolphen, *J. Chem. Educ.*, 1970, **47,** 710
generation
iodomethylzinc iodide
G. Wittig and K. Schwartzenbach, *Annalen*, 1961, **650,** 1
H. Hoberg, *Annalen*, 1962, **656,** 1, 15
Hofmann elimination
quaternary tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids
J. A. Naghaway and T. O. Soine, *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 1978, **67,** 473
homologation
aldehydes and ketones, **1,** 1089
carboxylic acids, **2,** 252
cyclic anhydrides **2,** 688
ketones, **2,** 254
insertion
acylsilanes, **3,** 656
ditellurides, **3,** 529
silanes, **3,** 565
methylation
2-acetyl-3-hydroxyfuran, **4,** 729, 730
alcohols, **2,** 253
E. Müller and W. Rundel, *Angew. Chem.*, 1958, **70,** 105
M. Caserio, J. D. Roberts, M. Neeman, and W. S. Johnson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 2584; *Tetrahedron*, 1959, **6,** 36
E. Müller, M. Bauer, and W. Rundel, *Z. Naturforsch.*, 1959, **14b,** 209
M. Neeman and W. S. Johnson, *Org. Synth.*, 1961, **41,** 9
M. Neeman and Y. Hashimoto, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 2972
E. Müller, R. Heischlkeil, and M. Bauer, *Annalen*, 1964, **677,** 55
E. G. Gros and S. M. Flematti, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1966, 1556
I. O. Mastronardi, S. M. Flematti, J. O. Deferrari, and E. G. Gros, *Carbohydrate Res.*, 1966, **3,** 177
J. O. Deferrari, E. G. Gros, and I. O. Mastronardi, *Carbohydrate Res.*, 1967, **4,** 432
aldoximes, **2,** 406
carboxylated biotin, **5,** 525
carboxylic acids, **2,** 252
2,5-diacetoxy-1,6-dideuteriocyclohex-3-enylcarboxylic acid, **5,** 1175
2,3-dihydrobenzothiazole-2-thione, **4,** 981
2,4-dioxopyrimidines
J. T. Kusmierek and B. Singer, *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 1976, **3,** 989
enols, **2,** 253
hydrazides, **2,** 1052
hydrogen phosphorothionates, **2,** 1274
hydroxamic acids, **2,** 1042
hydroxydiazines, **4,** 117
hydroxy-1,2,4-oxadiazoles, **4,** 1022
hydroxyphosphoranes, **2,** 1251
3-methyloxiran-2-carboxylic acid, **5,** 212
nitramines, **2,** 372
nitro compounds, **2,** 347
nucleosides, **5,** 93
3-oxo-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1116
phenols, **2,** 253
phosphoric acid esters, **2,** 1279
polyketomethylene acids, **1,** 721
purine, **4,** 519
pyridoxol, **5,** 538
silanols, **3,** 578
thioamides, **3,** 449
1,2,3-triazoles, **4,** 377, 378
1,2,4-triazolin-5-ones
S. Kubota and M. Uda, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1976, **24,** 1336
uric acid, **4,** 519
N-methylation
3-hydroxyisothiazole, **4,** 1012
3-hydroxy-5-phenylisothiazole, **4,** 1011
N- and *S*-methylation
3-mercapto-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1116

O-methylation
bergaptol, **4,** 746
dimethyl 3,4-dihydroxyfuran-2,5-dicarboxylate, **4,** 730
4-hydroxyfurocoumarins, **4,** 749
hydroxy groups, **1,** 821
5-hydroxyisothiazoles, **4,** 1011
2-hydroxyoxazole, **4,** 968
hydroxypyrroles, **4,** 303
N-methyluric acid, **4,** 518
2-quinolone, **4,** 188
O- and *N*-methylation
4-hydroxy-1,2,3-triazoles, **4,** 1198, 1199
3*H*-1,2,3-oxathiazin-4-one 2,2-dioxide, **4,** 1132
S-methylation
dithioesters, **3,** 429
thiazole-2-thiol, **4,** 981
methylenation
gold compounds
A. N. Nesmeyanov, E. G. Perevalova, E. I. Smyslova, V. P. Dyadchenko, and K. I. Grandberg, *Izvest. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser khim.* 1977, 2610
paracyclophanes
R. Naeder and A. De Meijere, *Angew. Chem.*, 1976, **88,** 153
silyl and germyl ketens
G. S. Zaitseva, G. S. Bogdanova, Yu. I. Baukov, and I. F. Lutsenko, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1976, **121,** C21
G. S. Zaitseva, G. S. Bogdanova, Yu. I. Baukov, and I. F. Lutsenko, *Zhur. obshchei Khim.*, 1978, **48,** 138
methylene insertion
1-ketophosphonates, **2,** 1288
oxiran formation
keto-sugars, **1,** 865
quaternization
arylamines, **2,** 163
ring expansion
cyclic ketones
L. F. Fieser, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1932, **54,** 4963
E. P. Kohler, M. Tishler, H. Potter, and H. T. Thompson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1939, **61,** 1059
H. O. House, E. J. Grubbs, and W. F. Gannon, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 4099
W. S. Johnson, M. Neeman, and S. P. Birkeland, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1960, No. 5, 1
W. S. Johnson, M. Neeman, S. P. Birkeland, and N. A. Fedoruk, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 989
N. J. Leonard and K. Jann, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 4806
N. J. Leonard, K. Jann, J. V. Paukstelis and C. K. Steinhardt, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 1499
E. Müller, B. Zeeh, R. Heischkeil, F. Fricke, and H. Suhr, *Annalen*, 1963, **662,** 38
Th. J. de Boer and H. J. Backer, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 225
M. E. C. Biffin, L. Crombie, and J. A. Elvidge, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, 7500
B. J. Cram and R. C. Helgeson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 3515
isatin, **4,** 165
spiro compound formation
4*H*-3,1-benzothiazine-4-thiones, **4,** 1098
synthesis
alkenes, **3,** 49
α-chlorosulphoxides
C. G. Venier, H.-H. Hsieh, and H. J. Barager, III, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 17
cyclopropanone
N. J. Turro and W. B. Hammond, *Tetrahedron*, 1968, **24,** 6017
1,2-diazepinones, **2,** 253
diazoacetophenone
M. S. Newman and P. Beal, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1949, **71,** 1506
diazobicyclo[3,2,0]heptenones, **2,** 253
olefins
G. Opitz and K. Fischer, *Z. Naturforsch.*, 1963, **18b,** 775; *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1965, **4,** 70
N. Fischer and G. Opitz, *Org. Synth.*, 1968, **48,** 106
tetraphenylbicyclo[3,1,0]hexenones
H. Dürr and P. Heitkämper, *Annalen*, 1968, **716,** 212
1,2,3-thiadiazoles, **2,** 251
thiirans
J. M. Benier *et al.*, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1973, 1979, 1983
γ-trimethylsilyl-α,β-unsaturated esters
R. F. Cunico, H. M. Lee, and J. Herbach, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1973, **52,** C7
Diazomethane–acid chlorides
synthesis
diazo ketones, **1,** 1068
chloromethyl ketones, **1,** 1038
pyridyl chloromethyl ketones
G. Westphal, H. J. Johns, L. Meineke, C. Milbradt, and F. G. Weber, *J. prakt. Chem.*, 1976, **318,** 875
Diazomethane–activated nitriles
synthesis
1,2,3-triazoles, **4,** 405
Diazomethane–acylcarbonyl metallate anions
synthesis
metal–carbene complexes, **3,** 1148
Diazomethane–alkenes
synthesis
pyrazolines, **2,** 250
Diazomethane–*N*-alkoxycarbonylpyrroles
synthesis
2,3-homopyrroles, **4,** 291
Diazomethane–5-amino-1,3,4-oxadiazolium chlorides
synthesis
1,3,4-oxadiazolium-2-aminides, **4,** 1195, 1196
Diazomethane–aromatic dithio-1,2-diketones
synthesis
4,5-diaryl-1,3-dithioles, **4,** 850
Diazomethane–boron trifluoride

methylation
carbohydrates, **5,** 719
phenols, **1,** 732
Diazomethane–carbamoyl isothiocyanates
synthesis
5-carbamoyl-1,2,3-thiadiazoles, **4,** 1036
Diazomethane–*N*-chloroamides
synthesis
N-chloromethylamides, **2,** 1022
Diazomethane–chloroformates
synthesis
α-diazo esters, **2,** 848
Diazomethane–copper(I) bromide
2,3-carbene addition
furan, **4,** 711
generation
carbene, **1,** 159
ring expansion
benzene, **3,** 1189
Diazomethane–copper(II) sulphate–benzene
synthesis
cycloheptatriene, **1,** 313
Diazomethane–cyclic iminium salt
synthesis
exocyclic double bond, **2,** 426
Diazomethane–diaryl thioketones
synthesis
1,3-dithiolans, **3,** 394
Diazomethane–diselenides
synthesis
selenoacetals, **3,** 512
Diazomethane–dithioesters
synthesis
vinyl sulphides, **3,** 81
Diazomethane–ethyl thioformate
synthesis
4-methyl-1,2,3-thiadiazole, **4,** 1036
Diazomethane–fluoroboric acid
methylation
alcohols, **1,** 622
N-methylation
pyridine, **4,** 6
Diazomethane–α-halo amines
synthesis
β-chloroethylamines, **2,** 117
Diazomethane–2-hydroxy-6-methyl-γ-pyrone
synthesis
2-methoxy-6-methyl-γ-pyrone, **4,** 668
Diazomethane–4-hydroxy-6-methyl-α-pyrone
synthesis
2-methoxy-6-methyl-γ-pyrone, **4,** 637
Diazomethane–3-hydroxy-1,2,4-triazoles
synthesis
1,2,4-triazolium-3-olates, **4,** 1201, 1202
Diazomethane–iminium salts
synthesis
aziridinium salts, **2,** 425
Diazomethane–ketones
synthesis
epoxides, **2,** 254
Diazomethane–α-ketosulphides
epoxidation
penicillin synthesis, **5,** 301
Diazomethane–ketotetrose intermediate
synthesis
apiose, **5,** 741
Diazomethane–nitroalkanes
synthesis
nitronic esters
R. Gree and R. Carrie, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1975, 1314
Diazomethane–nitrosoalkanes
synthesis
methylene nitrones, **2,** 502
M. L. Druelinger, R. W. Shelton, and S. R. Lammert, *J. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1976, **13,** 1001
nitrones, **2,** 322
Diazomethane–α-oxo carboxylic acid esters
synthesis
epoxy esters, **2,** 762
Diazomethane–phosphin isothiocyanates
synthesis
5-phosphinamido-1,2,3-thiadiazoles, **4,** 1036
Diazomethane–plumbylacetylene
synthesis
plumbylpyrazole, **3,** 1103
Diazomethane–propargyl sulphides
synthesis
buta-2,3-dien-1-yl sulphides, **3,** 116
Diazomethane–quinolines
synthesis
1- and 2-benzazepines, **4,** 593
Diazomethane–Raney nickel
degradation
biotin, **5,** 521
Diazomethane–sulphinyl chlorides
synthesis
α-chloromethyl sulphoxides, **3,** 162
Diazomethane–sulphonyl chlorides
synthesis
thiiran 1,1-dioxides, **3,** 191
Diazomethane–thiobenzoyl chloride
synthesis
2-phenyl-1,3,4-thiadiazole, **4,** 1043
Diazomethane–thioketones
synthesis
thiirans, **3,** 394
Diazomethane–thionoesters
synthesis
1,2,3-thiadiazoles, **3,** 429
1,2,3-thiadiazolines, **3,** 429
Diazomethane–tin(IV) halides
synthesis
tetrakis(halomethyl)tin compounds, **3,** 1080
Diazomethane–xanthylium perchlorate
synthesis
2,3:6,7-dibenzoxepin, **4,** 775, 776
Diazomethane–zinc iodide
cyclopropanation
alkenes, **3,** 990

p-Diazoniumbenzenesulphonate
amination
naphthol, **2,** 146
2-Diazopropane
C-alkylation
3-cyanocoumarin
R. Clinging, F. M. Dean, L. E. Houghton, and B. K. Park, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 1227
cycloaddition
acetylenes
C. Dietrich-Buchecker and M. Franck-Neumann, *Tetrahedron*, 1977, **33,** 745
allene
M. Scheider, O. Schuster, and H. Rau, *Chem. Ber.*, 1977, **110,** 2180
cis-3,4-dichlorocyclobutene
P. Eilbracht, P. Dahler, and W. Totzauer, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 2225
isopropenylphosphinates
R. D. Gareev, Yu. Yu. Samitov, and A. N. Pudovik, *Zhur. obshchei Khim.*, 1977, **47,** 278
synthesis
gem-dimethylcyclopropanes
M. Franck-Neumann, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1968, **7,** 65
C. Berger, M. Franck-Neumann, and G. Ourisson, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 3451
esters, **2,** 884
2-Diazopropane–alkenes
synthesis
pyrazolines, **2,** 250
2-Diazopropane–cyclic thiones
synthesis
spirothiirans
R. J. Bushby, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1975, 2513
2-Diazopropane–*cis*-3,4-dichlorocyclobutene
synthesis
1,1-disubstituted cyclopentadienes
P. Eilbracht, P. Dahler, and W. Totzauer, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 2225
Diazopropanone–trialkylboranes
synthesis
methyl ketones, **3,** 839
Diazosulphanilic acid
coupling reaction
oestradiol
H. Moehrle and J. Tenczer, *Pharm. Acta Helv.*, 1976, **51,** 219
Dibenzo-18-crown-6
catalyst
carbanion reactions
halocarbene reactions
M. Makosza and M. Ludwikow, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1974, **13,** 665
decarboxylation catalyst
acids
D. H. Hunter, W. Lee, and S. K. Sim, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1974, 1018
Dibenzoylacetylene
1,3-dipolar cycloaddition
meso-ionic compounds, **4,** 1222, 1223
Dibenzoylacetylene–butadienes
synthesis
debenzoylhexa-1,4-dienes, **4,** 738
trans-1,2-Dibenzoylethylene
Diels–Alder reaction
diphenylbutadiene
C. F. H. Allen and J. W. Gates, Jr., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1943, **65,** 1283
synthesis
acid anhydrides from acids
I. Kuwajima and T. Mukaiyama, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 1385
Dibenzoylmethane
synthesis
8-phenylpurines, **4,** 501
Dibenzoyl peroxide
anti-Markownikov addition
hydrogen bromide
M. S. Kharasch and F. R. Mayo, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1933, **55,** 2468
C-arylation
pyridines, **4,** 35, 36
benzoylation
1-methyl- and 1,3-dimethylindole, **4,** 445
2-phenylindole
T. Nishio, M. Yuyama, and Y. Omote, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1975, 480
benzoyloxylation
amines, **2,** 198
dimethylacetamide, **2,** 1027
malonic acid esters, **2,** 894
S.-O. Lawesson, T. Busch, and C. Berglund, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 1961, **15,** 260
E. H. Larsen and S.-O. Lawesson, *Org. Synth.*, 1965, **45,** 37
N-methylindole, **4,** 441
methyl sulphide, **3,** 45
phenols, **1,** 719
pyrimidines
J. M. McCall and R. E. TenBrink, *Synthesis*, 1975, 443
vinyl selenide, **3,** 505
catalyst
benzylic bromination
V. Oakes, H. N. Rydon, and K. Undheim, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, 4678
bromination
F. L. Greenwood, M. D. Kellert, and J. Sedlak, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 108
E. Campaigne and B. F. Tullar, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol., 4*, 1963, 430
oxidation
phosphites, **2,** 1203
oxidation
thiolactams, **4,** 349, 350
oxidative cyclization
polyenes
J. Y. Lallemand, M. Julia, and D. Mansuy, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 4461
sporidesmin B synthesis
S. Nakatsuka, T. Fukuyama, and Y. Kishi, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 1549
phenylation
quinoline, **4,** 178

2-substituted benzothiazoles, **4,** 979
radical addition
aldehydes, **1,** 976
enathaldehyde
T. M. Patrick, Jr., and F. B. Erickson, *Org. Synth., Coll. Vol. 4,* 1963, 430
radical chlorination
alkanes
M. S. Kharasch and H. C. Brown, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1939, **61,** 2142
radical cyclization
δ-ethylenic compounds
M. Julia, J. M. Surzur, and L. Katz, *Bull. Soc. Chim. France*, 1964, 1109
M. Julia and M. Maumy, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1969, 2415, 2427
M. Julia, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1971, **4,** 386
radical initiator
olefin polymerization, **5,** 835
synthesis
acyloin
S.-O. Lawesson and S. Grönwall, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 1960, **14,** 1445
corrins, **4,** 346
α-methylene-γ-butyrolactones
A. E. Greene, J. C. Muller, and G. Ourisson, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 3375
Dibenzoyl peroxide–acetonitrile
cycloaddition
dienes, **1,** 157
Dibenzoyl peroxide–carbon tetrachloride
cycloaddition
cyclo-octa-1,5-diene, **1,** 157
chlorination
silanes, **3,** 549
Dibenzoyl peroxide–furan
synthesis
2,5-dibenzoyloxy-2,5-dihydrofuran, **4,** 699, 700
Dibenzoyl peroxide–hydrochloric acid
chlorination
penicillin synthesis **5,** 300
Orton rearrangement
N-chloroacetanilide, **2,** 161
Dibenzoyl peroxide–oxygen
oxidation
silanes, **3,** 565
Dibenzoyl peroxide–silanes
hydrosilylation
alkenes, **3,** 567
alkynes, **3,** 568
synthesis
silyl radicals, **3,** 564
Dibenzoyl peroxide–*N*-substituted pyrroles
2-benzoyloxypyrroles, **4,** 292
Dibenzoyl peroxide–thiophen
synthesis
2,2′-bithienyl, **4,** 813
Dibenzyl azodicarboxylate
synthesis
cyclic hydrazines, **2,** 224
Dibenzyl *N*-benzyloxycarbonylaminomalonate
synthesis
α-amino acids, **2,** 821
N,N-Dibenzyl-2-bromoethylamine
alkylation
1,2-diacyl-3-benzylphosphatoglycerol silver salt, **5,** 655
Dibenzyl hydrogen phosphonate
Todd–Atherton reaction
phosphoramidate derivatives, **2,** 1264
Dibenzyl ketone
condensation
phenylcyclobutenedione
W. Reid and W. Kunkl, *Annalen*, 1968, **717,** 54
Dibenzyl malonate
synthesis
acylmalonic ester
R. E. Bowman, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, 325
aldosterone
W. S. Johnson *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 1409, 1418
Dibenzyl malonate–sodium hydride
alkylation
benzyl 2-benzyloxycarbonylamino-3-chloropropionate, **5,** 464
1,3-Dibenzyl-2-methyl-1,3,2-diazaphospholidine
desulphurization
1,2-trithiocarbonates, **2,** 1229
synthesis
olefins
E. J. Corey, *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 1967, **14,** 19
E. J. Corey and J. I. Shulman, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 3655
Dibenzyl phosphonate–1-chloro-2,5-dioxopiperidine
synthesis
dibenzyl phosphorochloridate, **5,** 126
G. W. Kenner, A. R. Todd, and F. J. Weymouth, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, 3675
R. H. Hall and H. G. Khorana, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 5056
Dibenzylphosphonoacetic acid
carboxyvinylation
carbonyl compounds
G. A. Koppel and M. D. Kinnick, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 711
synthesis
α,β-unsaturated acids, **2,** 618
Dibenzyl phosphorochloridate
phosphorylation
amino groups, **2,** 1267
cholestanol
M. Shinbo, M. Higo, T. Kudo, K. Suzaki, and K. Yoshino, *Yakugaku Zasshi*, 1977, **97,** 528
hydroxyl groups, **2,** 1247
2′,3′-*O*-isopropylideneadenosine, **5,** 41
nucleosides, **5,** 126
A. R. Todd, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1946, 647
V. M. Clark and A. R. Todd, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, 2030
G. W. Kenner, *Fortsch. Chem. org. Naturstoffe*, 1951, **8,** 96

S. M. H. Christie, D. T. Elmore, G. W. Kenner, A. R. Todd, and F. J. Weymouth, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, 2947
Dibenzyl phosphorochloridate–carboxylate salts
synthesis
mixed anhydrides, **5,** 348
Dibenzyl phosphorochloridate–pyridine
5′-*O*-phosphorylation
adenosine, **5,** 528
Dibenzyl phosphorochloridate–sodium–ammonia
preferential phosphorylation
pantetheine primary hydroxyl group, **5,** 516
Dibenzylzinc
benzylation
phosphorus trichloride, **2,** 1175
Diborane
addition
alkenes, **1,** 150
cleavage
cyclic ethers, **1,** 878
cyclopropanes
B. Rickborn and S. E. Wood, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1966, 162
ethers
L. H. Long and G. F. Freeguard, *Nature*, 1966, **207,** 403
cyclic hydroboration
dienes
E. Negishi and H. C. Brown, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 6757
dealkoxylation
alkoxypyrroles, **4,** 303
hydration
alkenes, **1,** 668
hydroboration
R. Dulow and Y. Chrétien-Bessière, *Compt. rend.*, 1959, **248,** 416
R. Pappo, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 1010
H. C. Brown and B. C. Subba Rao, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 6423
W. J. Wechter, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1959, 294
S. Wolfe, M. Nussim, Y. Mazur and F. Sondheimer, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1959, **24,** 1034
H. C. Brown and M. V. Bhatt, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 2074
H. C. Brown, K. J. Murray, J. A. Snover, and G. Zweifel, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 4233
M. Nussim and F. Sondheimer, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1960, 400
F. S. Alvarez and M. Arreguin, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1960, 720
H. C. Brown and D. B. Bigley, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 486
H. C. Brown and G. Zweifel, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 486
H. C. Brown and G. Zweifel, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 2544
H. C. Brown and C. P. Garg, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 2951
H. C. Brown and D. B. Bigley, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 3166
H. C. Brown and A. W. Moerikofer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 2063
G. Zweifel and H. C. Brown, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 2066
G. Zweifel, N. R. Ayyangar, and H. C. Brown, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 2072
J. W. Lewis and A. A. Pearce, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1964, 2039
cycloalkenes, **1,** 131
hexa-1,5-diene
H. C. Brown, E. Negishi, and P. L. Burke, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 3561
P. L. Burke, E. Negishi, and H. C. Brown, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 3654
silyl enol ethers, **3,** 591
O-trimethylsilylenols, **1,** 131
vinylsilanes, **3,** 617
partial reduction
trans-dimethyl 2-trifluoroacetamidosuccinate, **5,** 211
reduction
2-acetyl-3-methylindole, **4,** 457
aldehyde group
cephalosporin synthesis, **5,** 303
alkynes
H. C. Brown and G. Zweifel, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 3834
allylic chorides to cyclopropanes
M. F. Hawthorne, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 1886
amides to amines, **2,** 8, 932, 1028
H. C. Brown and P. Heim, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 3566
B. Papanastassiou and R. J. Bruni, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 2870
J. W. Daly, J. Benigni, R. Minnis, Y. Kanaoka, and B. Witkop, *Biochemistry*, 1965, **4,** 2513
R. D. Schuetz, G. P. Willes, and R. L. Titus, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 1556
M. J. Kornet, P. A. Thio, and S. I. Tan, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 3637
H. C. Brown and P. Heim, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 912
α-amino acids, **2,** 826
azides, **2,** 8
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 601
K. M. Biswar, L. E. Houghton, and A. H. Jackson, *Tetrahedron*, 1966, **22,** Suppl. 7, 261
H. C. Brown, P. Heim, and N. M. Yoon, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 1637
carboxylic acids, **2,** 644
O. Attanasi, L. Caglioti, F. Gasparrini, and D. Misiti, *Tetrahedron*, 1975, **31,** 341
cyanohydrins to amino alcohols
M.-L. Anhoury, P. Crooy, R. De Neys, and J. Eliaers, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1974, 1015
dipyrryl ketones, **4,** 307
α,β-enones, **1,** 1079
1,2-hydroxy azides, **2,** 95
iminium salts, **2,** 442
iodoalkyl azides, **2,** 12
lactones to cyclic acetals
G. R. Pettit, T. R. Kasturi, B. Green, and J. C. Knight, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 4773

macrocyclic ether diamide, **2,** 111
naphthalic anhydrides
G. R. Pettit and T. R. Kasturi, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 4557
J. Cason, D. M. Lynch, and A. Weiss, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1944
nitriles, **2,** 550
nitro compounds, **2,** 186
octaethylporphyrin, **4,** 340
olefins
H. C. Brown and K. Murray, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 4108
E. J. DeWitt, F. L. Ramp, and L. E. Trapasso, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 4672
oximes, **2,** 187
H. Feuer and B. F. Vincent, Jr., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 3771
H. Feuer, B. F. Vincent, Jr., and R. S. Bartlett, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 2877
H. Feuer, R. S. Bartlett, B. F. Vincent, Jr., and R. S. Anderson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 2880
A. Hassner and P. Catsoulacos, *Chem. Comm.*, 1967, 590
H. Feuer and D. M. Braunstein, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **34,** 1817
phenylalanines to amino alcohols
M.-L. Anhoury, M. Arickx, P. Crooy, R. De Neys, and J. Eliaers, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1974, 191
pyrrole aldehydes and ketones, **4,** 302
pyrrylcarbenols, **4,** 301
quinones
D. S. Bapat, B. C. Subba Rao, M. K. Unni, and K. Venkataraman, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1960, No. 5, 15
reductive cleavage
acetals
B. Fleming and H. J. Bolker, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1974, **52,** 889
cyclic acetals, **1,** 826
1,1-diamines, **2,** 84
synthesis
borohydrides, **3,** 702
cycloalkenes
G. L. Larson, E. Hernández, C. Alonso, and I. Nieves, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 4005
trans-1,2-diols
J. Klein, R. Levine, and E. Dunkelblum, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 2845
1,3-diols
J. Klein and A. Medlik, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 6313
optically active amines
U. Busser and R. Haller, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 231
phenols from organomercury halides
S. W. Breuer, M. J. Leatham, and F. G. Thorpe, *Chem. Comm.*, 1971, 1475

Diborane–acetic acid
reduction
disubstituted alkynes, **1,** 133

Diborane–alkenes–dihalo esters
synthesis
α-halo carboxylic acids, **2,** 725

Diborane–aryl chlorides–lithium
synthesis
phenols, **3,** 727

Diborane–boron trifluoride
reduction
epoxides
H. C. Brown and N. M. Yoon, *Chem. Comm.*, 1968, 1549

Diborane–1-dimethylaminophospholan
synthesis
phospholan, **4,** 912

Diborane–dimethyl sulphide
hydroboration
alkenes, **3,** 48

Diborane–Grignard reagents
synthesis
alcohols, **3,** 727

Diborane–hydrogen peroxide–alkali
hydroboration
1,1-diphenylsilacyclohex-2-ene, **4,** 940

Diborane–pentanoic acid
reduction
alkenes, **1,** 535

Diborane–sodium borohydride
reduction
epoxides
H. C. Brown and N. M. Yoon, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 2686

Dibromoacetonitrile
synthesis
α-bromo esters
C. Legris, P. Controt, and J. Villieras, *Compt. rend.* (*C*), 1974, **278,** 77

Dibromobis(tri-n-butylphosphine)nickel
dimerization
butadiene
J. Kiji, K. Masui, and S. Furukawa, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1971, **44,** 1956

Dibromobis(triethylphosphine)nickel(II)
coupling
aryl halides with alkylmetals
D. G. Morrell and J. K. Kochi, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 7267

Dibromobis(triphenylphosphine)cobalt(II)
dimerization
norbornadiene
T. Courtney, D. E. Johnston, M. A. McKervey, and J. J. Rooney, *J.C.S. Perkin I* 1972, 2691

Dibromobis(triphenylphosphine)nickel(II)
catalyst
biaryl synthesis
K. Tamao, A. Minato, N. Miyake, T. Matsuda, Y. Kiso, and M. Kumada, *Chem. Letters*, 1975, 133
cyclo-oligomerization
2,5-dimethylhex-3-yne-2,5-diol
A. Furlani, P. Bicev, S. Franzoso, A. C. Villa, G. Manfredotti, and C. Guastini, *J.C.S. Perkin II*, 1977, 1011
dimerization catalyst

1,3-butadiene
C. U. Pittmann, Jr., and L. R. Smith, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 341
hydrogenation
conjugated dienes
Y. Sakakibara, H. Hisaki, M. Sakai, and N. Uchino, *Nippon Kagaku Kaishi*, 1976, 1893
Dibromobis(triphenylphosphine)nickel(II)–magnesium
polycondensation
polyhaloaromatic compounds
T. Yamamoto and A. Yamamoto, *Chem. Letters*, 1977, 353
Dibromobis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(II)
alkoxycarbonylation
vinyl halides, **2,** 906
carboxyalkylation catalyst
halides
A. Schoenberg, I. Bartoletti, and R. F. Heck, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 3318
J. K. Stille and P. K. Wong, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 532
catalyst
acetylenes synthesis
K. Sonogashira, Y. Tohda, and N. Hagihara, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 4467
aldehydes synthesis
A. Schoenberg and R. F. Heck, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 7761
amides synthesis
A. Schoenberg and R. F. Heck, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 3327
formylation catalyst
aryl halides, **1,** 1123
substitution catalyst
halides with olefins
H. A. Dieck and R. F. Heck, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 1133
Dibromocarbene
alkene addition
metacyclophane synthesis, **1,** 346
Dibromocarbene–quinolines
synthesis
1- and 2-benzazepinones, **4,** 593
1,2-Dibromocyclobutane–potassium hydroxide
synthesis
1-bromocyclobutene, **1,** 362
1,2-Dibromocyclobutene-1,2-dicarboxylic acid–bases
synthesis
2-bromocyclobutenecarboxylic acid, **1,** 362
4,4-Dibromocyclohexa-2,5-dione
3-bromination
indole, **4,** 424
α,α′-Dibromodibenzyl sulphoxide–triethylamine
synthesis
2,3-diphenylthiiren 1-oxide, **4,** 840
1,3-Dibromo-5,5-dimethylhydantoin
bromination
arenes, **1,** 294
conversion
Δ^{16}-pregnenes into $\Delta^{14,16}$-pregnadienes
M. Fukuoka and H. Mitsuhashi, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1967, **15,** 2007; 1968, **16,** 1634
oxidation
aromatic alcohols
R. A. Corral and O. O. Orazi, *Chem. Comm.*, 1965, 5
side-chain bromination
quinazolines
V. Oakes, H. N. Rydon, and K. Undheim, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, 4678
1,2-Dibromoethane
synthesis
Grignard reagents from unreactive halides
D. E. Pearson, D. Cowan, and J. D. Beckler, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1959, **24,** 504
D. E. Pearson and D. Cowan, *Org. Synth.*, 1964, **44,** 78
α-methylene-γ-butyrolactones
A. E. Greene, J.-C. Muller, and G. Ourisson, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 2489
A. E. Greene, J.-C. Muller, and G. Ourisson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 186
Dibromofluoromethane
precursor
bromofluorocarbene
C. W. Jefford and D. T. Hill, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 1957
synthesis
olefins from organometallics
V. Franzen and L. Fikentscher, *Chem. Ber.*, 1962, **95,** 1958
Dibromogallium hydride
hydrogallation
alkenes, **3,** 1043
Dibromoisocyanuric acid
bromination
arenes, **1,** 294
aromatic compounds
W. Gottardi, *Monatsh.*, 1968, **99,** 815
perbromination
arenes, **1,** 523
Dibromomalonamide–triethyl phosphite
phosphorylation
hydroxy compounds
T. Mukaiyama, T. Hata, and K. Tasaka, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 481
Dibromomethane
alkylation
tetraethylammonium sulphinate, **3,** 174
Dibromomethane–alkynylborates
synthesis
terminal alkenes, **3,** 896
Dibromomethylbenzene–potassium t-butoxide–carbohydrates
synthesis
O-benzylidene derivatives, **5,** 726
Dibromomethyl-lithium
ring expansion
cyclic ketones
H. Taguchi, H. Yamamoto, and H. Nozaki, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 6510
(Dibromomethyl)phenylmercury

cyclopropanation
alkenes, **3,** 1007
(Dibromomethyl)trimethylsilane–ketones
synthesis
vinylsilanes, **3,** 616
1,3-Dibromopropane–2,6-dichlorobenzamidoxime
synthesis
3-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-dihydro-1,2,4-oxadiazepine, **4,** 1160
1,2-Dibromopropionitrile–1-(*o*-hydroxybenzoyl)-2-benzylhydrazine
synthesis
5-benzylamino-2-imino-1,5-benzoxazocin-6-one, **4,** 1168
1,2-Dibromotetrachloroethane
allylic bromination
E. S. Huyser and D. N. DeMott, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1963, 1954
Di-t-butoxyaluminium hydride
conjugate reduction
enones
E. C. Ashby and J. J. Lin, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 3865
2,4-Di-t-butoxy-5-lithiopyrimidine–2,4:3,5-di-*O*-benzylidene-D-ribose
synthesis
pseudouridine, **5,** 81
Di-t-butylacetylene–tricarbonyliron
synthesis
iron–alkyne complex, **3,** 1161
Di-n-butylacetyltin(IV) oxide–polymeric hydrosiloxanes
generation
organostannanes, **1,** 602
Di-t-butylaluminium hydride
reduction
acetals, **1,** 826
Di-t-butyl azodiformate
Diels–Alder dienophile
L. A. Carpino, P. H. Terry, and P. J. Crowley, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 4336
3,5-Di-t-butyl-1,2-benzoquinone
oxidation
primary amines to ketones
E. J. Corey and K. Achiwa, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 1429
Di-t-butyl benzylmalonate
synthesis
2-phenylethyl ketones, **2,** 708
Di-t-butylberyllium
reduction
ketones, **3,** 971
Di-n-butyl-9-borabicyclo[3,3,1]nonane–lithium
selective reduction
aldehydes and ketones, **1,** 603, 958, 1137; **3,** 887, 888
Di-t-butyl dicarbonate
t-butoxycarbonylation
amino acids
L. Moroder, A. Hallet, E. Wuensch, O. Keller, and G. Wersin, *Z. physiol. Chem.*, 1976, **357,** 1651
protection
amino groups
B. M. Pope, Y. Yamamoto, and D. S. Tarbell, *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, 1972, **69,** 730
Di-t-butyl diperoxycarbonate
hydroxylation
deoxycholic acid
N. Friedman, M. Lahav, L. Lieiserowitz, R. Popovitz-Biro, C.-P. Tang, and Z. Zaretzkii, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 864
Dibutyl ether
esterification
sulphonic acids, **3,** 342
Di-t-butyl ether
synthesis
t-butyl esters, **2,** 875, 886
Di-t-butyl glutarate
synthesis
unsaturated carboxylic acids, **2,** 671
unsaturated glutaric acid derivatives, **2,** 671
Di-t-butyl hydrazodicarboxylate, dipotassium salt
synthesis
1,2-disubstituted hydrazines, **2,** 220
Di-t-butyl iminodicarboxylate
Gabriel-type synthesis
amines
L. A. Carpino, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 2820
Di-t-butyl malonate
synthesis
ketones from acid chlorides
G. S. Fonken and W. S. Johnson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, **74,** 831
Di-t-butylmercury–silanes
synthesis
silylmercury compounds, **3,** 666
Di-t-butyl nitroxide
radical scavenger
S. F. Nelsen and P. D. Bartlett, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 143
triplet quenching
R. E. Schwerzel and R. A. Caldwell, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 1382
Di-t-butyl peroxide
addition
amides to olefins
A. Rieche, E. Schmitz, and E. Grundemann, *Angew. Chem.*, 1961, **73,** 621
L. Friedman and H. Shechter, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1961, 238
initiation
radical reactions
C. Walling and E. S. Huyser, *Org. Reactions*, 1963, **13,** 114
methylation
aromatic compounds
B. R. Crowley, R. O. C. Norman, and W. A. Waters, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, 1799
pyridine, **4,** 35
oxidation

phosphites, **2,** 1204
synthesis
1,1-dialkylhydrazyl radicals, **2,** 233
Di-t-butyl peroxide–cyclohexane
cyclohexylation
pyridine, **4,** 36
Di-t-butyl peroxide–polyene esters
synthesis
acyclic dimers, **5,** 62
Di-t-butyl peroxide–primary and secondary alkylmagnesium bromides
synthesis
t-butyl alkyl ethers, **1,** 822
Di-t-butyl peroxide–silanes
hydrosilation
alkenes, **3,** 567
synthesis
silyl radicals, **3,** 564
Di-t-butyl peroxyoxalate
cyclization
unsaturated hydroperoxides
M. O. Funk, R. Isaac, and N. A. Porter, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 1281
N. A. Porter and M. O. Funk, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 3614
Di(2-t-butylphenyl) phosphorochloridate
phosphorylation
selective nucleotides
J. Hes and M. P. Mertes, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 3767
Di-t-butyl selenoketone
trap
radical species, **1,** 1192
Di-t-butyl succinate
Stobbe condensation
W. S. Johnson and G. H. Daub, *Org. Reactions*, 1951, **6,** 1
Di-t-butyl sulphoxide–alkenes
synthesis
t-butyl sulphoxides, **3,** 127
Di-t-butylsulphur di-imine–aromatic aldehydes
synthesis
imines, **3,** 235
Di-t-butylsulphur di-imine–isothiocyanates
synthesis
carbodi-imides, **3,** 235
Di-t-butylsulphur di-imine–substituted malonyl chlorides
synthesis
2,6-di-t-butyl-3,5-dioxotetrahydro-1,2,6-thiadiazines, **4,** 1109
Di-t-butyl thione
synthesis
hindered thiols, **3,** 9
Di-t-butyl thione–diazodiphenylmethane–triphenylphosphine
synthesis
1,1-di-t-butyl-2,2-diphenylethylene, **1,** 140
Dibutyltin hydride
reduction
alkyl halides, **3,** 1092
Dibutyltin hydride–penta-1,4-diene
synthesis
1,4-dihydro-1,1-dibutylstannabenzene, **4,** 950
Di-n-butyltin oxide
synthesis
acyloins
W. J. Considine, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1966, **5,** 263
D. Wagner, J. P. H. Verheyden, and J. G. Moffatt, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 24
S. David, *Compt. rend.* (*C*), 1974, **278,** 1051
Dibutyltin oxide–alkyl carbonates
synthesis
dibutyltin alkoxides, **3,** 1086
Di-n-butyltin oxide–allyl iodide
O-allylation
diols, **1,** 687
Di-n-butyltin oxide–bromine
oxidation
1,2-cyclo-octanediols, **1,** 687
Dibutyltin oxide–ribonucleosides
synthesis
2′,3′-*O*-(dibutylstannylene) nucleosides, **5,** 92
Dicarbonylbis(triphenylphosphine)nickel(0)
cyclo-oligomerization
alkynes
A. Scheller, W. Winter, and E. Mueller, *Annalen*, 1976, 1448
butadiene, **3,** 1136
cyclotrimerization
alkynes, **3,** 1216
dialkynes, **1,** 202
decarboxylation
succinic anhydrides, **2,** 695
dimerization
butadiene
H. W. B. Reed, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, 1931
oligomerization
ynamines
J. Ficini, J. D'Angelo, and S. Falou, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1977, 1645
trimerization
acetylene, **1,** 250
W. Reppe and W. J. Schweckendiek, *Annalen*, 1948, **506,** 104
Dicarbonylbis(triphenylphosphine)nickel(0)–acetylene
synthesis
phenylalanine, **5,** 210
Dicarbonylbis(triphenylphosphine)nickel(0)–trichlorosilane
hydrosilylation
cyclopentadiene
V. Vaisarova and J. Hetflejs, *Coll. Czech. Chem. Comm.*, 1976, **41,** 1906
Dicarbonylbis(triphenylphosphine)nickel(0)–triphenylphosphine–polystyrene resin
synthesis
polymer-supported hydroformylation catalyst, **5,** 861

Dicarbonylbis(triphenylphosphine)rhodium
hydrogenation
alkenes, **3,** 1198
Dicarbonylchlororhodium(I) dimer
acetalization
α,β-unsaturated aldehydes
R. V. Hoffman, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 2415
carbonylation
prismane, **3,** 1205
trishomocubanone synthesis
J. Blum, C. Zlotogorski, and A. Zoran, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 1117
cleavage
strained cycloalkanes, **3,** 1144
coupling
2-arylazirines, **3,** 1225
deoxygenation
arene oxides
R. W. Ashworth and G. A. Berchtold, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1977, 343
hydrogenation
α,β-unsaturated aldehydes
T. Mizoroki, K. Seki, S. Meguro, and A. Ozaki, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1977, **50,** 2148
isomerization
bicyclo[1,1,0]butanes, **3,** 1206
bicyclo[2,1,0]pentane, **3,** 1207
P. G. Gassman, T. J. Atkins, and J. T. Lumb, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 7757
K. B. Wiberg and K. C. Bishop, III, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 2727
rearrangement
2-arylazirines
H. Alper and J. E. Prickett, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1976, 483
bicyclobutanes
W. G. Dauben, A. J. Kielbania, Jr., and K. N. Raymond, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 7166
vinylcyclopropanes
M. F. Salomon and R. G. Salomon, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1976, 89
Dicarbonylchlororhodium(I) dimer–strained 1,3-alkadienes
synthesis
indanones, **3,** 1242
Dicarbonyl(cyclopentadiene)cobalt
catalyst
benzocyclobutene synthesis
K. P. C. Vollhardt and R. G. Bergman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 4996
W. G. L. Aalbersberg, A. J. Barkovich, R. L. Funk, R. L. Hillard, III, and K. P. C. Vollhardt, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 5600
1,2-cyclopropa-4,5-cyclobutabenzene synthesis
C. J. Saward and K. P. C. Vollhardt, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 4539
indane and tetralin synthesis
R. L. Hillard, III, and K. P. C. Vollhardt, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1975, **14,** 712
co-oligomerization
bis(trimethylsilyl)acetylene, **3,** 1218
α,ω-diynes, **3,** 1217
cyclization
alkynes
R. L. Hillard, III, and K. P. C. Vollhardt, *Angew. Chem.*, 1975, **87,** 744
K. P. C. Vollhardt, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1977, **10,** 1
Dicarbonyl(cyclopentadiene)cobalt–alkynes
synthesis
polycyclic compounds, **3,** 1218
Dicarbonyl(cyclopentadiene cobalt–α,ω-diynes
co-oligomerization
substituted alkynes
R. L. Hillard, III, and K. P. C. Vollhardt, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1977, **99,** 4038
Dicarbonyl(cyclopentadiene)cobalt–α,ω-diynes nitriles
synthesis
pyridines, **3,** 1217
anellated pyridines
A. Naiman and K. P. C. Vollhardt, *Angew. Chem.*, 1977, **89,** 758
Dicarbonyl(cyclopentadiene)cobalt–hexa-1,5-diynes
co-oligomerization
bis(trimethylsilyl)acetylene
R. L. Funk and K. P. C. Vollhardt, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1976, **98,** 6755
Dicarbonyl(cyclopentadiene)cobalt–hexa-1,5-diyne–alkynes
synthesis
benzocyclobutenes, **3,** 1217
Dicarbonyl(cyclopentadienyl)ferrate anion
isomerization
alkenes, **3,** 1207
reduction
epoxides, **3,** 1208
Dicarbonyl(cyclopentadienyl)hydrido-molybdenum
desulphurization
thiirans, **3,** 49
Dicarbonyl(cyclopentadienyl)iron dimer–alkenes–carbon tetrachloride
synthesis
β-trichloromethyl acid chlorides, **3,** 1228
Dicarbonyl(cyclopentadienyl)(isobutenyl)iron tetrafluoroborate
protection
C—C double bonds
K. M. Nicholas, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 3254
Dicarbonyldichlorobis(triphenylphosphine)-ruthenium(II)
hydrogenation catalyst
olefins
D. R. Fahey, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 80, 3342
1,1′-Dicarbonyldi-imidazole
dehydration
aldoximes, **2,** 533
Dichloramine

synthesis
diazirine
W. H. Graham, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 2108
α,α′-Dichloroacetone
alkylation
tetraethylammonium sulphinate, **3,** 174
DePuy synthesis
1-arylcyclopropanols
C. H. DePuy, G. M. Dappen, K. L. Eilers, and R. A. Klein, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 2813
C. H. DePuy and R. A. Klein, *Org. Synth.*, 1967, **47,** 108
Dichloroacetonitrile–9-alkyl-9-borabicyclo-[3,3,1]nonanes
synthesis
α-chloronitriles, **3,** 831
dialkylacetonitriles, **3,** 831
Dichloroacetonitrile–aluminium trichloride
acylation
arenes, **1,** 284
Dichloroacetonitrile–organoboranes
synthesis
α-alkyl-α-chloroacetic acids, **2,** 725
Dichloroacetyl chloride–*N*-arylaldimines
synthesis
β-lactams, **2,** 407
Dichloroacetyl chloride–triethylamine
synthesis
dichloroketen, **1,** 160
Di-μ-chloro-π-allylpalladium
decomposition
ethyl diazoacetate
R. K. Armstrong, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 618
Dichlorobis(cyclopentadienyl)titanium
catalyst
terpenoid synthesis
S. Akutagawa and S. Otsuka, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 6870
reduction catalyst
alkoxysilanes
R. J. P. Corriu and B. Meunier, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1974, **65,** 187
bromides
E. Colomer and R. Corriu, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1974, **82,** 367
Dichlorobis(cyclopentadienyl)titanium–1,4-dilithiobutane
synthesis
cyclopentanone, **3,** 1234
Dichloro[1,2-bis(diphenylphosphino)ethane]nickel(II)–aryl halides
arylation
aryl Grignard reagents, **3,** 1220
Dichloro[1,2-bis(diphenylphosphino)ethane]nickel(II)–vinyl halides
vinylation
Grignard reagents, **3,** 1220
Dichlorobis(triphenylphosphine)nickel(II)
deoxygenation
allylic alcohols, **1,** 630
Dichlorobis(triphenylphosphine)nickel(II)–methylmagnesium bromide
deoxygenation–rearrangement
allyl alcohols, **1,** 632
Dichlorobis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(II)
alkoxycarbonylation
vinyl halides, **2,** 906
carbonylation
alkenes
K. Bittler, N. V. Kutepow, D. Neubauer, and H. Reis, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1968, **7,** 329
carbonylation
alk-1-ynes
J. F. Knifton, *J. Mol. Catalysis*, 1977, **2,** 293
organic halides
L. Cassar, M. Foa, and A. Gardano, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1976, **121,** C55
dimerization
1,3-dienes
E. F. Litvin, L. Kh. Freidlin, and M. A. Vardanyan, *Izvest. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. khim.*, 1976, 436
hydroalkoxycarbonylation
alkenes, **2,** 906
hydrocarboxylation
alkenes, **3,** 1228
G. Consiglio and M. Marchetti, *Chimia, (Switz.)*, 1976, **30,** 26
hydroesterification
3-methyl-2-pentene
G. Consiglio and P. Pino, *Gazzetta.*, 1975, **105,** 1047
silylation
acetylenes
K. Tamao, T. Hayashi, and M. Kumada, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1976, **114,** C19
synthesis
anthraquinones
P. Roffia, G. Gregario, F. Conti, G. F. Pregaglia, and R. Ugo, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1973, **56,** 391
Dichlorobis(triphenylphosphine)palladium–alkynes
insertion
disilanes, **3,** 664
Dichlorobis(triphenylphosphine)palladium–alkenyl halides
alkenylation
alkenylalanes
S. Baba and E. Negishi, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1976, **98,** 6729
Dichlorobis(triphenylphosphine)palladium–aryl halides
arylation
allylic alcohols
J. B. Melpolder and R. F. Heck, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 265
organozinc compounds
E. Negishi, A. O. King, and N. Okukado, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 1821
Dichlorobis(triphenylphosphine)palladium–copper(I) iodide

synthesis
substituted alkynes
K. Sonogashira, Y. Tohda, and N. Hagihara, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 4467
Dichlorobis(triphenylphosphine)palladium–β,γ-unsaturated ketoximes
synthesis
pyridines
T. Hosokawa, N. Shimo, K. Maeda, and A. Sonoda, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 383
Dichlorobis(triphenylphosphine)ruthenium
reduction
nitroalkanes, **2,** 9
Dichloroborane
hydroboration
alkenes, **3,** 758
alkynes, **3,** 759
ethynylsilanes, **3,** 649
reduction
sulphoxides, **3,** 44, 131, 760
H. C. Brown and N. Ravindran, *Synthesis*, 1973, 42
Dichloroborane–alkynes
dichlorovinylboranes, **3,** 907
Dichloroborane diethyl etherate
synthesis
alkenyldichloroboranes
H. C. Brown and N. Ravindran, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1973, **61,** C5
alkyldichloroboranes
H. C. Brown and N. Ravindran, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 2396
1,1-Dichloro-3-bromopropene
annelation
chloroalkenes
P. T. Lansbury, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1972, **5,** 311
1,3-Dichlorobut-2-ene
annelation
with ketones
R. E. Ireland and R. C. Kierstead, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 2543
D. Caine and F. N. Tuller, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **34,** 222
construction
steroids ring A
S. Julia, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1954, **21,** 780
L. Velluz, G. Nominé, and J. Mathieu, *Angew. Chem.*, 1960, **72,** 725
L. Velluz, G. Nominé, J. Mathieu, E. Toromanoff, D. Bertin, J. Tessier, and A. Pierdet, *Compt. rend.*, 1960, **250,** 1084
L. Velluz, G. Nominé, R. Bucourt, A. Pierdet, and Ph. Dufay, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1961, 127
R. Bucourt, J. Tessier, and G. Nominé, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1963, 1923
4,4-Dichlorobut-3-en-1-ol
synthesis
cycloalkanecarboxylic acids
P. T. Lansbury, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1972, **5,** 311
P. T. Lansbury and R. C. Stewart, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1569
Dichlorocarbene
addition
2*H*-azirines, **4,** 570
dibenzofuran, **4,** 736
2,3-dihydrofuran, **4,** 722, 723
enamine, **2,** 76
cycloaddition
azomethines, **2,** 419
1,1-diethylgermacyclopent-3-ene, **4,** 948
enamines, **2,** 70
dehydration
aldoximes, **2,** 533
amides, **2,** 537
dichloromethylation
1,1-diethylgermacyclohexane, **4,** 949
formylation
6-hydroxyquinoline, **4,** 187
indole, **4,** 445
pyrrole, **4,** 288, 291
insertion
4*H*-thiin, **4,** 858
rearrangement
allylic thioethers, **2,** 621
ring expansion
1,1-diethylgermacyclobutane, **4,** 945, 946
indole, **4,** 445
2-methylindole, **4,** 165
pyrroles, **4,** 72, 291
synthesis
6-chlorofulvene
M. B. D'Amore and R. G. Bergman, *Chem. Comm.*, 1971, 46
Dichlorocarbene–1-t-butyl-2,5-diphenylarsole
synthesis
3-chloro-2,6-diphenylarsenin, **4,** 926
Dichlorocarbene–hydrazine–18-crown-6
synthesis
diazomethane, **2,** 246
Dichlorocarbene–thioamides
synthesis
nitriles, **2,** 537
cis-3,4-Dichlorocyclobutene
synthesis
η^4-cyclobutadieneiron compounds, **3,** 1171
2,3-Dichloro-5,6-dicyano-1,4-benzoquinone (DDQ)
aromatization
dihydrofurans, **4,** 717
benzylic hydroxylation
G. M. Buchan, J. W. A. Findlay, and A. B. Turner, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 126
benzylic oxidation
A. M. Creigton and L. M. Jackman, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, 3138
aromatic steroids
D. R. Brown and A. B. Turner, *J.C.S. Perkin II*, 1978, 165
cycloaddition
alkenes
R. Noyori, N. Hayashi, and M. Katô, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 2983
S. Kuroda, M. Funamizu, and Y. Kitahara,

Tetrahedron Letters, 1975, 1973
dienylcyclopropane
L. T. Scott and W. R. Brunsvold, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1978, 633
cyclodehydrogenation
psoralidin
G. K. Gupta, K. L. Dhar, and C. K. Atal, *Indian J. Chem.*, 1977, **15B,** 657
dehydration
saturated ketones
J. Caretto, S. Sib, and M. Simalty, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1972, 2312
J. Caretto and M. Simalty, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3445
dehydrogenation
carbonyl compounds
D. Burn, D. N. Kirk, and V. Petrow, *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, 14
G. Muller, J. Martel, and C. Huynh, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1961, 2000
D. Burn, V. Petrow, and G. Weston, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, 29
E. Caspi, P. K. Grover, N. Graven, E. J. Lynde, and Th. Nussbaumer, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, 1710
H. J. Ringold and A. Turner, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1962, 211
J. A. Zderic, H. Carpio, and D. C. Limon, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 1125
B. Berkoz, L. Cuéllar, R. Grezemkovsky, N. V. Avila, and A. D. Cross, *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, 215
S. K. Pradhan and H. J. Ringold, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 601
D. Burn, R. V. Coombs, B. Ellis, J. A. H. MacBride, V. Petrow, and Y. P. Yardley, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1966, 497
M. Heller, R. H. Lenhard, and S. Bernstein, *Steroids*, 1967, **10,** 211
A. B. Turner and H. J. Ringold, *J. Chem. Soc. (C)*, 1967, 1720
T. R. Kasturi, G. R. Pettit, and K. A. Jaeggi, *Chem. Comm.*, 1967, 644
A. B. Turner, *J. Chem. Soc. (C)*, 1968, 2568
B. Pelc and E. Kodicek, *J. Chem. Soc. (C)*, 1971, 859
cyclic systems
E. A. Braude, A. G. Brook, and R. P. Linstead, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, 3569
R. P. Linstead, E. A. Braude, L. M. Jackman, and A. W. Beames, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1954, 1174
A. M. Creigton and L. M. Jackman, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, 3138
D. H. Reid, M. Fraser, B. B. Molloy, H. A. S. Payne, and B. G. Sutherland, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1961, 530
J. F. Bagli, P. F. Morand, K. Wiesner, and R. Gaudry, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1964, 387
H. O. House and R. W. Bashe, II, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 784
W. Brown, J. W. A. Findlay, and A. B. Turner, *Chem. Comm.*, 1968, 10
S. Sarel, Y. Shalon, and Y. Yanuka, *Chem. Comm.*, 1970, 80, 81
P. Boldt and A. Topp, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1970, **9,** 164
J. Ackrell and J. A. Edwards, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1970, 1202
A. Bodenberger and H. Dannenberg, *Chem. Ber.*, 1971, **104,** 2389
W. Brown and A. B. Turner, *J. Chem. Soc. (C)*, 1971, 2057
F. Piozzi, P. Venturella, and A. Bellino, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.*, 1971, **3,** 223
J. F. Muller, D. Cagniant, and P. Cagniant, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1972, 4364
V. M. Kapoor and A. M. Mehta, *Synthesis*, 1975, 471
cyclohexadienones, **1,** 1219
4,4′-dimethoxydibenzyl
J. W. Findlay and A. B. Turner, *Org. Synth.*, 1969, **49,** 53
flavanones
S. Matsuura, M. Iinuma, K. Ishikawa, and K. Kagei, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1978, **26,** 305
linear fatty acids
G. Cainelli, G. Cardillo, and A. U. Ronchi, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 94
partially saturated hydrocarbons, **1,** 1219
steroids, **2,** 562
tetramethylethylene
A. E. Asato and E. F. Kiefer, *Chem. Comm.*, 1968, 1684
2,2-dimethylpyran ring formation
2,4-dihydroxy-6-methoxy-3-methylbut-2-enylbenzenes, **4,** 758
oxidation
1-alkylazulenes
T. Amemiya, M. Yasunami, and K. Takase, *Chem. Letters*, 1977, 587
p-alkylphenols
allylic alcohols, **1,** 371
allylic steroidal alcohols, **1,** 651
aralkyl alcohols, **1,** 1114
aromatic hydrocarbons to α,β-unsaturated aldehydes
I. H. Sadler and J. A. G. Stewart, *Chem. Comm.*, 1969, 773
benzylic alcohols, **1,** 1220
dihydrobenzothienobenzopyranones
R. A. Conley and N. D. Heindel, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 3169
3,6-dihydropyrazines, **4,** 96
o-hydroxystilbenes
B. Cardillo, M. Cornia, and L. Merlini, *Gazzetta*, 1975, **105,** 1151
hydroxytropolones
M. Hirama and S. Ito, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 1071
S. Ito, Y. Shoji, H. Takeshita, M. Hirama, and K. Takahashi, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 1075
oxygen functions
E. A. Braude, R. P. Linstead and K. R. Wooldridge, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, 3070
D. Burn, V. Petrow and G. O. Weston, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1960, No. 9, 14
H.-D. Becker and E. Alder, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 1961, **15,** 218

A. Bowers, P. G. Holton, E. Necoechea and F. A. Kincl, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, 4057
A. Bowers *et al.*, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 3481
S. H. Burstein and H. J. Ringold, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 4952
P. Morand, S. Stavrić, and D. Godin, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1966, 49
Y. Shimizu, H. Mitsuhashi, and E. Caspi, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1966, 4113
E. J. Corey, I. Vlattas, and K. Harding, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 535
K. H. Dudley and R. W. Chiang, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **34,** 120
partially reduced carbocycles, **1,** 330
phenols
H.-D. Becker, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 982
J. W. A. Findlay and A. B. Turner, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1970, 158
porphyrinogens, **4,** 330, 339
ring B in podocarpic acid series
J. W. A. Findlay and A. B. Turner, *J. Chem. Soc. (C)*, 1971, 547
secondary alcohols
J. Iwamura and N. Hirao, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 2447
tricyclo[4,4,1]undeca-3,8-diene, **1,** 368
oxidative cleavage
2-(2-hydroxyprop-2-yl)dihydrobenzofurans
A. Chatterjee, R. Sen, and D. Ganguly, *Indian J. Chem.*, 1977, **15B,** 212
oxidative coupling
styrenes
A. B. Turner, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1976, 1030
oxidative dimerization
enols and ketones
H.-D. Becker, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 989
synthesis
3,7-dihydroxy-2,6-anthraquinone
J. Cason and L. F. Fieser, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1940, **62,** 2681
P. Boldt, *Chem. Ber.*, 1967, **100,** 1270
1,6-methano[10]annulene
P. H. Nelson and K. G. Untch, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 4475
1,5-naphthoquinone
H. L. K. Schmand and P. Boldt, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 447
2,3-Dichloro-5,6-dicyano-1,4-benzoquinone–2,3-dialkylindoles
synthesis
3-acylindoles, **4,** 441
1,1-Dichlorodiethyl ether
peptide synthesis
L. Heslinga and J. F. Arens, *Rec. Trav. chim.*, 1957, **76,** 982
2,2-Dichlorodiethyl ether–amines
synthesis
N-substituted morpholines, **2,** 109
2,2′-Dichlorodiethyl ether–1,2-dialkylhydrazines
synthesis
hexahydro-1,4,5-oxadiazepines, **4,** 1160
2,2′-Dichlorodiethyl ether–sodium disulphide
synthesis
1,4,5-oxadithiepan, **4,** 1153
1,1-Dichloro-2,2-difluoroethylene
addition
butadiene
P. D. Bartlett, L. K. Montgomery, and B. Seidel, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 616
P. D. Bartlett, G. E. H. Wallbillich, A. S. Wingrove, J. S. Swenton, L. K. Montgomery, and B. D. Kramer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 2049
J. S. Swenton and P. D. Bartlett, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 2056
piperylenes
P. D. Bartlett, L. K. Montgomery, and B. Seidel, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 616
cycloaddition
alkylbenzenes
H. Kimoto, H. Muramatsu, and K. Inukai, *Nippon Kagaku Kaishi*, 1977, 684
photoinsertion
dieneiron carbonyls
R. C. Kerber, and E. A. Koerner von Gustorf, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1976, **110,** 345
synthesis
alkynes
K. Okuhara, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 1487
1,1-Dichlorodimethyl ether
Friedel–Crafts reaction
aromatic hydrocarbons
A. Rieche and H. Gross, *Chem. Ber.*, 1959, **92,** 83
H. Gross, A. Rieche, and G. Matthey, *Chem. Ber.*, 1963, **96,** 308
synthesis
acid chlorides
gem-dichlorides from carbonyl compounds
A. Rieche, H. Gross, and E. Höft, *Chem. Ber.*, 1960, **93,** 88
α,α-Dichlorodimethyl sulphide
generation
chloromethylthiocarbene
R. A. Moss and F. G. Pilkiewicz, *Synthesis*, 1973, 209
Dichlorodiphenylgermane
synthesis
cyclic organopolygermanes, **3,** 1067
Dichlorodiphenylgermane–2,2′-dilithiobiphenyl
synthesis
5,5-diphenyldibenzogermole, **4,** 950
1,2-Dichloroethane–sodium phosphinide–ammonia
synthesis
phosphiran, **4,** 905
1,1-Dichloroethylene
synthesis
carboxylic acids
K. Bott and H. Hellmann, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1966, **5,** 870
K. Bott, *Chem. Ber.*, 1967, **100,** 978, 2791
Dichloro(ethylene)((−)-α-methylbenzylamine)platinum(II)
synthesis

(*Z*)-cyclo-octene–platinum complex, **3,** 1160
(Dichlorofluoromethyl)phenylmercury
cyclopropanation
alkenes, **3,** 1007
Dichloroformoxime
synthesis
3-chloroisoxazoles
P. Bravo, G. Gaudiano, A. Quilico, and A. Ricca, *Gazzetta*, 1961, **91,** 47
Dichlorogallium hydride
hydrogallation
alkenes, **3,** 1043
(Dichloroiodo)benzene
addition
alkenes, **1,** 502
alkynes, **1,** 504
chlorination
alkanes, **1,** 108
alkynes
A. Debon, S. Masson, and A. Thuillier, *Bull. Soc. Chim. France.*, 1975, 2493
cedrol
E. Trifilieff, B. Luu, A. S. Narula, and G. Ourisson, *J. Chem. Res.* (*S*), 1978, 64
cholestenes
A. Zarecki, J. Wicha, and M. Kocor, *Tetrahedron*, 1976, **32,** 559
cholesterol
C. J. Berg and E. S. Wallis, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1946, **162,** 683
D. H. R. Barton and E. Miller, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, **72,** 370
cis-cyclo-octene
S. Uemura, A. Onoe, and M. Okano, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1977, **50,** 1078
hydrocarbons
D. F. Banks, E. S. Huyser, and J. Kleinberg, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 3692
pyrrole derivative
G. Angelini and G. Sleiter, *Gazzetta*, 1975, **105,** 961
sulphoxides, **3,** 152, 162
unsaturated compounds
M. Mousseron, R. Jacquier, R. Henry, and M. Mousseron-Canet, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1953, **20,** 628
S. J. Cristol, F. R. Stermitz, and P. S. Ramey, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 4939
K. K. Summerbell and H. E. Lunk, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, **79,** 4802
M. L. Poutsma, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 4293
J. R. Campbell, J. K. N. Jones, and S. Wolfe, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1966, **44,** 2339
S. Masson and A. Thuiller, *Compt. rend.* (*Cc*), 1967, **264,** 1189
D. D. Tanner and G. C. Gidley, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 38
S. Masson and A. Thuillier, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1969, 4368
free radical chlorination
steroids
R. Breslow, J. A. Dale, P. Kalicky, S. Y. Liu, and W. N. Washburn, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 3276
Y. M. Sheikh, B. M. Tursch, and C. Djerassi, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 3278
J. E. Gurst, Y. M. Sheikh, and C. Djerassi, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 628
R. Breslow, R. Corcoran, J. A. Dale, S. Liu, and P. Kollicky, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 1973
oxidation
alcohols to ketones
J. Wicha, A. Zarecki, and M. Kocór, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3635
secondary alcohols, **1,** 649
sulphides
G. Barbieri, M. Cinquini, S. Colonna, and F. Montanari, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*), 1968, 659
thians, **3,** 125
remote functionalization
steroids,
R. Breslow, R. J. Corcoran, and B. B. Snider, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 6791, 6793; 1975, **97,** 6580
synthesis
unsaturated steroids
R. J. Corcoran, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 317
(Dichloroiodo)benzene–silver nitrate
α-chlorination
sulphoxides, **3,** 153, 162
(Dichloroiodomethyl)phenylmercury
cyclopropanation
alkenes, **3,** 1007
3-(Dichloroiodo)pyridine
chlorination
alkyl sulphides, **3,** 95
(Dichloroiodoso)benzene–β-oxido ylides
synthesis
chloro-*trans*-alkenes, **2,** 1322
Dichloroketen
cycloaddition
alkenes
R. B. Woodward and R. Hoffmann, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1969, **8,** 847
E. Corey, Z. Arnold, and J. Hutton, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 307
W. T. Brady, *Synthesis*, 1971, 415
L. Ghosez, R. Montaigne, A. Roussel, H. Vanlierde, and P. Mollet, *Tetrahedron*, 1971, **27,** 615
P. W. Jeffs and G. Molina, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 3
alkynes
H. Knoche, *Annalen*, 1969, **722,** 232
3-oxidopyridinium betaines
N. Dennis, A. R. Katritzky, and G. J. Sabouriji, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 2959
tricyclodecatriene
W. Grimme and E. Schneider, *Angew. Chem.*, 1977, **89,** 754
Diels–Alder reactions
H. C. Stevens, D. A. Reich, D. R. Brandt, K. R. Fountain, and E. J. Gaughan, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 5257
L. Ghosez, R. Montaigne, and P. Mollet, *Tet-*

rahedron Letters, 1966, 135
R. W. Turner and T. Seden, *Chem. Comm.*, 1966, 399
stereospecific cycloaddition
cyclo-octenes
R. Montaigne and L. Ghosez, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1968, **7,** 221
synthesis
dichloromethylenecycloalkanes
M. C. Hoff, K. W. Greenlee, and C. E. Boord, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1951, **73,** 3329
W. T. Brady and A. D. Patel, *Synthesis*, 1972, 565
β-lactones, **2,** 908
D. Borrmann and R. Wegler, *Chem. Ber.*, 1969, **102,** 64
Dichloromaleic anhydride
isomerization
cyclohexa-1,4-dienes
A. J. Birch and K. P. Dastur, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1973, 1650
photocycloaddition
benzene
Y. Sh. Shaikhrazieva, E. V. Tal'vinskii, and G. A. Tolstikov, *Izvest. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. khim.*, 1976, 1618
synthesis
pyrrolotetrazines
H. Neunhoeffer and H. J. Degen, *Chem. Ber.*, 1975, **108,** 3509
Dichloromaleic anhydride–*o*-aminothiophenol
synthesis
$\Delta^{2,2'}$-bi-(2,3-dihydro-4*H*-1,4-benzothiazin-3-ones), **4,** 1102
Dichloromalononitrile–sulphur dichloride
synthesis
3,4,4,5-tetrachloro-4*H*-1,2,6-thiadiazine, **4,** 1109
Dichloromethanesulphonyl chloride
synthesis
1,2,4-thiadiazoles, **3,** 273
Dichloromethyl alkyl ethers–aluminium trichloride
formylation
arenes, **1,** 279, 283
Dichloromethyl butyl ether
formylation
arenes, **1,** 1116
Dichloromethyl 2-chloroethyl ether
synthesis
cyclopropanols
C. H. DePuy, G. M. Dappen, K. L. Eilers, and R. A. Klein, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 2813
U. Schöllkopf, J. Panst, A. Al-Azrak, and H. Schumacher, *Chem. Ber.*, 1966, **99,** 3391
C. H. DePuy, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1968, **1,** 33
Dichloromethylenedimethylammonium chloride
Beckmann rearrangement
ketoximes
V. P. Kukhar and V. I. Pasternak, *Synthesis*, 1974, 563
dehydration
vic-diols to olefins
W. T. Borden, P. W. Concannon, and D. I. Phillips, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3161
synthesis
2-azapentalene
H.-J. Gais and K. Hafner, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 771
benzoxazoles
F. Hervens and H. G. Viehe, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1973, **12,** 405
biuret trichlorides
Z. Janousek and H. G. Viehe, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1973, **12,** 74
chloroalkyl carbamates
H. G. Viehe and Z. Janousek, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1971, **10,** 573
B. LeClef, J. Mommaerts, B. Stelander, and H. G. Viehe, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1973, **12,** 404
indazoles
F. Hervens and H. G. Viehe, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1973, **12,** 405
nitriles from aldoximes
V. P. Kukhar and V. I. Pasternak, *Synthesis*, 1974, 563
oxadiazoles
F. Hervens and H. G. Viehe, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1973, **12,** 405
pyrazoles
T. van Vyve and H. G. Viehe, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1974, **13,** 79
G. J. de Voghel, T. L. Eggerichs, Z. Janousek, and H. G. Viehe, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 1233
triazoles
F. Hervens and H. G. Viehe, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1973, **12,** 405
Dichloromethylenedimethylammonium chloride–diols
synthesis
N,N-dimethylcarbamates, **1,** 685, 694
Dichloromethylenetriphenylphosphorane
styrenes
A. J. Speziale and K. W. Ratts, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 855
R. Rabinowitz and R. Marcus, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 1312
F. Ramirez, N. B. Desai and N. McKelvie, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 1745
A. J. Speziale, K. W. Ratts, and D. E. Bissing, *Org. Synth*, 1965, **45,** 33
synthesis
1,1-dihaloalkenes
A. J. Speziale *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 855; *Org. Synth.*, 1965, **45,** 33
R. Rabinowitz and M. Marcus, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 1312
F. Ramirez, N. B. Desai, and N. McKelvie, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 1745
Dichloromethyl-lithium
generation
dichlorocarbene
W. T. Miller, Jr., and D. M. Whalen, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 2089
R. Breslow and L. J. Altman, *J. Amer. Chem.*

Soc., 1966, **88,** 504
synthesis
carbinols
G. Köbrich, K. Flory and W. Drischel, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1964, **3,** 513
R. Filler and R. M. Schure, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 1217
α-haloketones
H. Taguchi, H. Yamamoto, and H. Nozaki, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 4661
monochloroaziridine
J. A. Deyrup and R. B. Greenwald, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 4538
Dichloromethyl-lithium–ethylsulphonium salt
synthesis
sulphonium 1-methylethylide, **3,** 249
1,1-Dichloromethyl methyl ether
formylation
alkenes from α-chloroboronic esters
J.-J. Katz, B. A. Carlson, and H. C. Brown, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 2817
H. C. Brown, J.-J. Katz, and B. A. Carlson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 814
arenes, **1,** 1116
synthesis
aromatic aldehydes
A. Rieche, H. Gross, and E. Höft, *Org. Synth.*, 1967, **47,** 1
bicyclo[3,3,1]nonan-9-one
B. A. Carlson and H. C. Brown, *Synthesis*, 1973, 776
α-chloroboronic esters
B. A. Carlson, J.-J. Katz, and H. C. Brown, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1974, **67,** 639
hindered trialkylcarbinols
H. C. Brown and B. A. Carlson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 2422
H. C. Brown, J.-J. Katz, and B. A. Carlson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 3968
α-keto acid chlorides
H. C. J. Ottenheijm and J. H. M. DeMan, *Synthesis*, 1975, 163
ketones from borinic acid esters
B. A. Carlson and H. C. Brown, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 6876
orthoformates, **2,** 939
1,1-Dichloromethyl methyl ether–alkoxydialkylboranes
synthesis
ketones, **3,** 830, 922
1,1-Dichloromethyl methyl ether–chlorodialkylboranes
synthesis
alkenes, **3,** 830, 909
ketones, **3,** 830, 909
1,1-Dichloromethyl methyl ether–titanium tetrachloride
formylation
phenols, **1,** 763
1,1-Dichloromethyl methyl ether–trialkylboranes
synthesis
tertiary alcohols, **3,** 829
1,1-Dichloromethyl methyl ether–vinylsilanes
synthesis
α,β-unsaturated aldehydes, **3,** 620
Dichloromethylsilane
hydrosilation
ethylene, **3,** 567
Dichlorophenylphosphine
halogen exchange
halosilanes, **3,** 549
2,3-Dichloropropene
synthesis
cyclic ketones
P. T. Lansbury and E. S. Nienhouse, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 4290
P. T. Lansbury and D. J. Scharf, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 536
2,3-Dichloroquinoxaline–ethylenediamine
synthesis
tetrahydropyrazinoquinoxaline, **2,** 86
Dichlorosilane
synthesis
internally substituted alkylsilanes
R. A. Benkeser and W. C. Muench, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 285
Dichlorostannane–alkenes
synthesis
alkyltin dichlorides, **3,** 1079
Di-μ-chlorotetrakis(ethylene)dirhodium
cycloaddition
acetylene to cyclohexene
D. M. Singleton, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1245
dimerization
deca-2,8-diyne and cyclohexene, **1,** 203
Dichloro(η^4-tetraphenylcyclobutadiene)palladium
synthesis
η^4-cyclobutadiene–metal compounds, **3,** 1172
Dichlorotris(dimethylformamide)iron tetrachloroferrate(III)
oxidative cyclization
hydroxylated diphenylalkanes, **1,** 750
Dichlorotris(triphenylphosphine)ruthenium
addition
carbon tetrachloride to cyclohexene
H. Matsumoto, T. Nikaido, and Y. Nagai, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 899
deuteration
alcohols
S. L. Regen, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 260
hydrogenation
alkenes, **3,** 1197
carboxylic acid anhydrides, **2,** 749
nitro groups
J. F. Knifton, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 519; *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 2163
oxidation
alcohols, **1,** 652
primary and secondary alcohols, **1,** 644, 652
partial reduction
alkynes, **1,** 133

rearrangement
diallyl ethers
J. M. Reuter and R. G. Salomon, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 3360
redox fragmentation
allyl ethers
R. G. Salomon and J. M. Reuter, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1977, **99,** 4372
reduction
anhydrides to γ-lactones
J. E. Lyons, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 412
carbonyl compounds and oxirans, **1,** 597
cyclic carboxylic acid anhydrides, **3,** 1198
nitro compounds, **3,** 1198
reductive dichlorination
carbon tetrachloride, **1,** 536
cis-semihydrogenation
acetylenes
I. Jardine and F. J. McQuillin, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1966, 4871
transfer hydrogenation
Y. Sasson and J. Blum, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1971, 2167
S. L. Regen and G. M. Whitesides, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 1832
alcohols
Y. Sasson and J. Blum, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 1887
cyclohexane-1,3-diones
Y. Sasson, J. Blum, and E. Dunkelblum, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3199
Dichlorotris(triphenylphosphine)ruthenium–amines
hydrogenation
alkenes
T. Nishiguchi, H. Imai, Y. Hirose, and K. Fukuzumi, *J. Catalysis*, 1976, **41,** 249
Dichlorotris(triphenylphosphine)ruthenium–amine *N*-oxides
oxidation
alcohols
K. B. Sharpless, K. Akashi, and K. Oshima, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 2503
Dichlorotris(triphenylphosphine)ruthenium–(+)-neomenthyldiphenylphosphine
asymmetric dehydrogenation
1-phenylethanol
K. Ohkubo, K. Hirata, and K. Yoshinaga, *Chem. Letters*, 1976, 577
Dichlorotris(triphenylphosphine)ruthenium–propan-2-ol
reduction
unsaturated ketones
V. Z. Sharf, L. Kh. Freidlin, I. S. Shekoyan, and V. N. Kruttii, *Izvest. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. khim.*, 1977, 834
N,N-Dichlorourethane (DCU)
addition
styrene
H. Terauchi, K. Kowata, T. Minematsu, and S. Takemura, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1977, **25,** 556
chlorination
indoles, **4,** 426
pregnanes
Y. Mazur and Z. Cohen, *Angew. Chem.*, 1978, **90,** 289
synthesis
chlorocarbamates
T. A. Foglia and D. Swern, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 3625; 1967, **32,** 75; 1968, **33,** 766
T. A. Foglia and D. Swern, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1967, 3963
N,N-Dichlorourethane–alkenes
synthesis
aziridines, **5,** 623
β-chloroalkyl isocyanates
Ya. G. Bal'on and R. N. Moskaleva, *Zhur. org. Khim.*, 1975, **11,** 2497
Dichlorovinylene carbonate
cycloaddition
cyclopentadiene
R. L. Blankespoor and D. Goliehon, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 63
dienes
H. D. Scharf, P. Friedrich, and A. Linckens, *Synthesis*, 1976, 256
furan, **4,** 205
dienophile
with cyclopentadiene
H.-D. Scharf, W. Droste, and R. Liebig, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1968, **7,** 215
photocyclophile
with ethylene
H.-D. Scharf, W. Droste, and R. Liebig, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1968, **7,** 215
Di-α-cumyl peroxide
oxidation
phosphites, **2,** 1204
Dicyanoacetylene
cycloaddition
1,3-dienes, **2,** 560
tetramethylthiophen, **4,** 815
Diels–Alder reaction
aromatic hydrocarbons
R. C. Cookson and J. Dance, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1962, 879
C. D. Weiss, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 74
H. E. Zimmerman and G. L. Grunewald, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 1434
E. Ciganek, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1967, 3321
[8](2,5)furanophane
R. Helder and H. Wynberg, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 4321
thiophens
R. Helder and H. Wynberg, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 605
H. Wynberg and R. Helder, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 3647
Dicyanoacetylene–aluminium tribromide
addition
arenes, **1,** 309
Dicyanoacetylene–tetramethylthiophen
synthesis
3,4-dicyano-2,5,6,7-tetramethylthiepin, **4,** 866

1,1-Dicyano-2,2′-bis(methylthio)ethylene–*N*-aminoamidines
synthesis
1,2,4-triazolium-3-dicyanomethylides, **4,** 1205
Dicyanobis(triphenylphosphine)nickel
catalyst
Diels–Alder reactions
G. N. Schrauzer and P. Glockner, *Chem. Ber.*, 1964, **97,** 2451
1,2-Dicyanocyclobutene
Diels–Alder dienophile
D. Belluš, K. von Bredow, H. Sauter, and C. D. Weis, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1973, **56,** 3004
Dicyanodiazomethane
precursor
dicyanocarbene
E. Ciganek, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 1979; 1967, **89,** 1454, 1458
Dicyanodiazomethane–benzene
synthesis
dicyanonorcaradiene, **1,** 314
1,1-Dicyano-2,2-dichloroethylene–*N*-acylhydrazines–triethylamine
synthesis
1,3,4-oxadiazolium-2-dicyanomethylides, **4,** 1197
1,1-Dicyano-2,2-dichloroethylene–*N*-thioacylhydrazines
synthesis
1,3,4-thiadiazolium-2-dicyanomethylides, **4,** 1210
Dicyanogen–trimethylsilylmethylmagnesium chloride
synthesis
α-silyl nitriles, **3,** 655
9-Dicyanomethylene-2,4,7-trinitrofluorene (DTF)
charge-transfer complexation
with cyclopropenes
R. A. Fiato, J. B. Williams, and M. A. Battiste, *Synthesis*, 1974, 273
Dicyclohexylborane
hydroboration
alkenes, **3,** 744
G. Zweifel, N. R. Ayyangar, and H. C. Brown, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 2072
H. C. Brown, G. W. Kabalka, and M. W. Rathke, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 4530
R. C. Larock and H. C. Brown, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 2467
alkynes, **3,** 744
ethynylsilanes, **3,** 613
methylvinylchlorosilanes
T. F. O. Lim, J. K. Myers, G. T. Rogers, and P. R. Jones, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1977, **135,** 249
reduction
ethynylsilanes, **3,** 615
ketones, **3,** 744
synthesis
conjugated *cis,cis*-dienes
G. Zweifel and N. L. Polston, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 4068
Dicyclohexylborane–alkynes
synthesis
(*E,E*)-1,3-dienes
Y. Yamamoto, H. Yatagai, K. Maruyama, A. Sonoda, and S. Murahashi, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1977, **99,** 5652
Dicyclohexylborane–alkynylsilanes
stereoselective synthesis
vinylsilanes
K. Uchida, K. Utimoto, and H. Nozaki, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 2941
Dicyclohexylborane–ethynylsilanes
synthesis
vinylsilanes, **3,** 615
Dicyclohexylborane–1-silyl-1-alkynes
synthesis
α,β-unsaturated acids
G. Zweifel and S. J. Backlund, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1977, **99,** 3184
Dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide (DCC, DCCD, or DCCI)
acylation
amines, **2,** 880
amino acids, **5,** 340
dimethylaziridine, **2,** 611
hydrazine, **2,** 1048
proline, **5,** 204
amination
phosphoric acids, **2,** 1270
sulphinic acids, **3,** 327
condensation
cytidine diphosphate choline synthesis, **5,** 133
deoxyribo-ohgonucleotide synthesis, **5,** 148
oligomer synthesis, **5,** 148
nucleotide units in nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide synthesis, **5,** 491
ribo-oligonucleotide synthesis, **5,** 154
cyclization
α-amino acids, **2,** 827
cyclodesulphurization
o-substituted phenylthioureas
A. M. M. E. Omar, N. S. Habib, and O. M. Aboulwafa, *Synthesis*, 1977, 864
decarbonylation
heterocyclic carboxylic acids
E. E. van Tamelen and L. K. Oliver, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 2136
dehydration
aldoximes, **2,** 533
amides, **2,** 537
C. Ressler and H. Ratzkin, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 3356
B. Liberek, Cz. Buczel, and Z. Grzonka, *Tetrahedron*, 1966, **22,** 2303
β-hydroxy ketones
E. Schmidt and F. Moosmüller, *Annalen*, 1955, **597,** 235
E. J. Corey, N. H. Anderson, R. M. Carlson,

J. Paust, E. Vedejs, I. Vlattas, and R. E. K. Winter, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 3245
dehydrative coupling
hydroxy compounds
H. G. Khorana, *Chem. Rev.*, 1953, **53,** 145
H. G. Khorana and A. K. Todd, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, 2257
H. G. Khorana, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 3517
C. A. Decker and H. G. Khorana, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 3522
H. G. Khorana and J. P. Vizsolyi, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 675
H. G. Khorana, A. F. Turner and J. P. Vizsolyi, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 686
A. Buzas, C. Egnell, and P. Fréon, *Compt. rend.*, 1961, **252,** 896; 1962, **255,** 945
H. G. Khorana, J. P. Vizsolyi, and P. K. Ralph, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 414
H. Schüssler and H. Zahn, *Chem. Ber.*, 1962, **95,** 1076
A. Stempel and F. W. Landgraf, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 4675
E. Vowinkel, *Chem. Ber.*, 1962, **95,** 2997; *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1963, **2,** 218
D. M. Brown, *Adv. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **3,** 115
F. D. Greene and J. Kazan, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 2168
D. H. Rammler and H. G. Khorana, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 1997
S. Neelakantan, R. Padmasani, and T. R. Seshadri, *Tetrahedron*, 1965, **21,** 3531
E. Vowinkel and C. Wolff, *Chem. Ber.*, 1974, **107,** 907
E. Vowinkel and I. Büthe, *Chem. Ber.*, 1974, **107,** 1353
dimerization
acids to anhydrides
D. Brown and R. Stevenson, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1964, 3213
esterification
carboxylic acids, **2,** 524, 880
phenols, **1,** 735
sulphuric acids, **3,** 323
thiols
J. R. Grunwell and D. L. Foerst, *Synth. Comm.*, 1976, **6,** 453
etherification
phenols, **1,** 621; **2,** 524
intermolecular dehydration
dicarboxylic acids, **2,** 686
γ-hydroxyketones
C. Alexandre and F. Rouessac, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 1011
lactam formation
N_G-nitroarginine derivatives, **5,** 336
lactonization
γ-hydroxy acids
R. B. Woodward, F. E. Bader, H. Bickel, A. J. Frey, and R. W. Kierstead, *Tetrahedron*, 1958, **2,** 1
W. S. Johnson, V. J. Bauer, J. L. Margrave, M. A. Frisch, L. H. Dreger, and W. N. Hubbard, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 606
hydroxyalkanoic acids, **2,** 770
β-hydroxyalkanoic acids, **2,** 769
Lobry de Bruyn–van Ekenstein rearrangement
S. Passeron and E. Recondo, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, 813
oxidation
alcohols, **1,** 650
peptide synthesis
H. Schwarz and F. M. Bumpus, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1949, **81,** 890
J. C. Sheehan and G. P. Hess, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 1067
M. Goodman and G. W. Kenner, *Adv. Protein Chem.*, 1957, **12,** 488
H. Zahn and J. F. Diehl, *Z. Naturforsch.*, 1957, **12b,** 85
M. Bodanszky and V. du Vigneaud, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 5688
G. Fölsch, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 1959, **13,** 1407
N. F. Albertson, *Org. Reactions*, 1962, **12,** 205
T. M. Jacob and H. G. Khorana, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 1630
H. Ito, N. Takamatsu, and I. Ichikizaki, *Chem. Letters*, 1975, 577
phosphorylation
nucleosides, **5,** 140
synthesis
N-acylamines
J. O. Thomas, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1967, 335
barbituric acids
A. K. Bose and S. Garratt, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 1310
α-cyclopropyl ketones from γ-ketols
C. Alexandre and F. Rouessac, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1971, 1837
α-diazoketones
D. Hodson, G. Holt, and D. K. Wall, *J. Chem. Soc.*, (*C*), 1970, 971
heterocyclic steroids
N. L. Doorenbos and M. T. Wu, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1965, 648
isothiocyanates
J. C. Jochims and A. Seeliger, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1967, **6,** 174
J. Jochims, *Chem. Ber.*, 1968, **101,** 1746
β-lactam unit in penicillins
J. C. Sheehan and K. R. Henery-Logan, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 3089
nitriles from aldehydes
E. Vowinkel and J. Bartel, *Chem. Ber.*, 1974, **107,** 1221
nitriles from aryl aldoximes
T.-L. Ho, *Synth. Comm.*, 1973, **3,** 101
nucleotide phosphates, **2,** 523
peptides, **2,** 523
rotenoids, **4,** 767
spirophosphoranes, **2,** 1259
triazoles
F. Kurzer and M. Wilkinson, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*), 1970, 19
α,β-unsaturated ketones from β-ketols
C. Alexandre and F. Rouessac, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1971, 1837

Dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide–alcohols–phenols
synthesis
alkyl aryl elthers, **1,** 732
Dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide–amines
synthesis
nucleoside phosphoramidates, **5,** 134
Dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide–benzyl alcohol
benzylation
thioglycollic acid, **2,** 888
Dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide–dimethyl sulphoxide
Pfitzner–Moffat oxidation
alcohols, **2,** 524
unsaturated ketones, **1,** 1072
o-thiomethoxymethylation
phenols, **2,** 524
thiomethylation
phenols, **1,** 759
Dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide–dimethyl sulphoxide–2′,3′-*O*-isopropylidene nucleosides
synthesis
nucleoside-5′-aldehydes, **5,** 89
Dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide–ethyl nitrite–α-mercaptocarboxylic acids
synthesis
1,3,2-oxathiazolium-5-olates, **4,** 1197
Dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide–hydrogen peroxide
oxidation
arenes
S. Krishnan, D. G. Kuhn, and G. A. Hamilton, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1977, 1369
Dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide–hydroxybenzotriazole
peptide bond formation
peptide synthesis, **5,** 349
Dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide–2-hydroxy-2′-carbonydiphenylamines
synthesis
5,11-dihydro-11-oxo-dibenz[*b,e*]-[1,4]oxazepine, **4,** 1159
Dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide–nitrophenol polystyrene resin–*N*-protected amino-acids
synthesis
polymer-supported acylating agents, **5,** 859
Dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide–oxalyl chloride
cyclization
α-hydroxyimidates
M. I. Butt, D. G. Neilson, K. Watson, and R. Hull, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1976, 542
Dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide–penicillamine methyl ester
addition
N-acetylbromodehydroalanine t-butyl ester, **5,** 317
Dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide–phosphoric acids
synthesis
pyrophosphoric acid esters, **2,** 1282
Dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide–potassium hydroxide
β-lactone formation
penicillin synthesis, **5,** 300
Dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide–pyridinium trifluoroacetate
oxidation
2-hydroxy-1,1-diphenylsilacyclohexane, **4,** 940, 941
Dicyclohexyl-18-crown-6
cyanosilylation
carbonyl compounds
D. A. Evans and L. K. Truesdale, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 4929
dehydrochlorination
chlorocyclodecane
R. A. Bartsch and T. A. Shelly, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 2911
generation
chlorofluorocarbene
M. Schlosser, B. Spahic, C. Tarchini, and Le Van Chau, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1975, **14,** 365
Dicyclohexyl-18-crown-6–potassium hydroxide
hydrolysis
esters, **2,** 916
Dicyclopentadiene
synthesis
transition metal complexes, **3,** 1156
Diethoxyaluminium chloride
dehydration
β-hydroxy esters
J. A. Katzenellenbogen and T. Utawanit, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 6153
Diethoxycarbonium fluoroborate
N-alkylation
nitriles, **2,** 9
1,1-Diethoxyethylene
cycloaddition
coumarin, **4,** 651
Diethoxymethyl acetate
cyclization
2,3-diaminopyridines, **4,** 426
synthesis
purines, **4,** 499
2-β-D-ribofuranosyladenine, **4,** 505, 506
Diethoxymethyl acetate–4-amino-3-chlorotetrazolo[1,5-*c*]pyrimidine
synthesis
6-chloro-8-ethoxypurine, **4,** 510
2,2-Diethoxypropane
synthesis
cyclitol acetals
S. J. Angyal and R. M. Hoskinson, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, 2985
triterpene acetals
J. St. Pyrek, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 787
1,1-Diethoxyprop-2-yne
synthesis
α,β-unsaturated aldehydes
J. B. Ward and D. A. van Dorp, *Rec. Trav. Chim.*, 1969, **88,** 989
2,2-Diethoxyvinylidenetriphenylphosphorane
synthesis
1,3-diketopent-4-enes
H.-J. Bestmann and R. W. Saalfrank, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1970, **9,** 367

fluorenylideneketen acetal
H.-J. Bestmann, R. W. Saalfrank, and J. P. Snyder, *Chem. Ber.*, 1973, **106,** 2601
Diethyl acetamidomalonate
synthesis
α-amino acids, **2,** 820
Diethyl acetylenedicarboxylate
cycloaddition
2,3,6-triphenylarsenin, **4,** 930
Diethyl acetylenedicarboxylate–phenol
synthesis
ethyl chromone-2-carboxylate, **4,** 678
Diethylaluminium acetylides
alkylation
oxirans, **1,** 605
Diethylaluminium chloride
alkynylation
alicyclic epoxides
J. Fried, C.-H. Lin, and S. H. Ford, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 1379
J. Fried, S. Heim, S. J. Etheredge, P. Sunder-Plassman, T. S. Santhanakrishnan, J. Himizu, and C.-H. Lin, *Chem. Comm.*, 1971, 634
synthesis
γ,δ-acetylenic ketones
J. Hooz and R. B. Layton, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 7320
alkynyldiethylalanes
J. Fried, C.-H. Lin, and S. H. Ford, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 1379
Diethylaluminium cyanide
hydrocyanation
W. Nagata and M. Yoshioka, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1966, 1913
W. Nagata *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 5740
W. Nagata *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 4635; *Org. Synth.*, 1972, **52,** 90; *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 4644, 4654, 4672
octalone
R. B. Kelly, S. J. Alward, and J. Zamecnik, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1975, **53,** 244
steroids
W. Nagata and M. Yoshioka, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1966, 1913
unsaturated ketones, **3,** 1016, 1038
Diethylaluminium hydride
hydroalumination
alkenes, **3,** 1019
reduction
diethylgallium chloride, **3,** 1043
quinoline, **4,** 182
Diethylaluminium 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidide
isomerization
epoxides to allylic alcohols
A. Yasuda, S. Tanaka, K. Oshima, H. Yamamoto, and H. Nozaki, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 6513
oxirans, **1,** 611
H. Yamamoto, *Angew. Chem.*, 1978, **90,** 180
Diethylaluminium 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl piperidide–allylic phosphates
synthesis
cyclic terpenes
H. Yamamoto, *Angew. Chem.*, 1978, **90,** 180
Diethylaluminium 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidide–α-halo ketones–carbonyl compounds
synthesis
β-hydroxy carbonyl compounds
H. Yamamoto, *Angew. Chem.*, 1978, **90,** 180
Diethylamine
aminoalkylation
pyridine, **4,** 42
catalyst
malononitrile trimerization, **4,** 70
dehydrobromination
1-bromo-2,3,4,6-tetraacetylglucose, **4,** 671
diethylaminodebromination
2-bromo-5-nitrofuran, **4,** 699
Michael addition
nitroalkanes, **2,** 349
rearrangement
α-hydroxyalkylsilanes, **3,** 639
Diethylamine–sodium carbonate
addition
α,β-unsaturated aldehydes, **1,** 1000
Diethylaminomagnesium bromide
synthesis
asymmetric β-hydroxy acids
Y. Kudo, M. Iwasawa, M. Kobayashi, Y. Senda, and S. Mitsui, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 2125
E. B. Dongala, D. L. Dull, C. Mioskowski, and G. Solladié, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 4983
(*N,N*-Diethylamino)methoxosulphonium methylide
synthesis
cyclopropanes
C. R. Johnson and P. E. Rogers, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1793
oxirans
C. R. Johnson and P. E. Rogers, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1793
stabilized methylides
C. R. Johnson and P. E. Rogers, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1798
2-(*N,N*-Diethylamino)-4-nitrophenyl phosphate
phosphorylation
alcohols, **2,** 1281
N,N-Diethylaminoprop-1-yne
acylation and alkylation
alkynylamines
H. G. Viehe, R. Buijle, R. Fuks, R. Merényi, and J. M. F. Oth, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1967, **6,** 77
cycloaddition
H. G. Viehe, R. Fuks, and M. Reinstein, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1964, **3,** 581
R. Fuks, R. Buijle, and H. G. Viehe, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1966, **5,** 585
cyclohexenones
J. Ficini and A. M. Touzin, *Tetrahedron Let-*

ters, 1972, 2093, 2097; 1974, 1447
ketenimines
L. Ghosez and C. de Perez, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1971, **10,** 184
pyridazines, **4,** 73
dipolar addition
4-quinolyl isocyanate, **4,** 253
intermolecular dehydration
dicarboxylic acids, **2,** 686
oxidation
hydroxy steroids
R. E. Harmon, C. V. Zenarosa, and S. K. Gupta, *Chem. Comm.*, 1969, 537
synthesis
acid anhydrides
alkyl halides
amides
H. G. Viehe, R. Fuks, and M. Reinstein, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1964, **3,** 581
peptides
R. Buijle and H. G. Viehe, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1964, **3,** 582
F. Weygand, W. König, R. Buijle, and H. G. Viehe, *Chem. Ber.*, 1965, **98,** 3632
quinolines and quinolones
G. Höfle, O. Hollitzer, and W. Steglich, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1972, **11,** 720
N,N-Diethylaminoprop-1-yne–phosphonodithioic anhydrides
synthesis
2,6-bis(diethylamino)-1,4-thiaphosphorin sulphides, **4,** 1124
Diethylaminosulphur trifluoride
fluorination
acid chlorides
L. N. Markovski and V. E. Pashinnik, *Synthesis*, 1975, 801
alcohols, **1,** 635
W. J. Middleton, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 574
deoxyhexoses
M. Sharma and W. Korytnyk, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1977, 573
Diethylamino(trimethyl)silane
group protection
in Ullmann reaction
F. D. King and D. R. M. Walton, *Synthesis*, 1976, 40
N,N-Diethylaniline
dehydrochlorination
β-chloroketones, **1,** 1071
α,α'-dichloroselenides, **3,** 497
2,6-dichloroselenan, **4,** 890
synthesis
coumaranes
E. Schmid, G. Fráter, H.-J. Hansen, and H. Schmid, *Helv. Chim. Acta.* 1972, **55,** 1625
Diethyl azodicarboxylate
addition
6-alkylaminouracils, **4,** 504
penicillin sulphenic acid, **3,** 141
aromatization
cyclohexa-1,3-dienes, **2,** 856
cycloaddition
3-aryl-1-methyl-1,2,3-triazolium-4-olates, **4,** 1199
1-methyl-2,3-diphenyl-1,3-diazolium-4-benzoylaminide, **4,** 1184
thiocarbonyl ylides, **3,** 408
N-dealkylation
amines
E. E. Smissman and A. Makriyannis, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1652
dehydrogenation
alcohols
G. O. Schwenk and H. Formaneck, *Angew. Chem.*, 1958, **70,** 505
R. C. Cookson, I. D. R. Stevens, and C. T. Watt, *Chem. Comm.*, 1965, 259
Diels–Alder dienophile
J. M. Cinnamon and K. Weiss, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 2644
B. T. Gillis and P. E. Beck, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 1947; 1963, **28,** 3177
B. Franzus and J. H. Surridge, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 1951
B. Franzus, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 2954
W. A. Thaler and B. Franzus, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 2226
A. van der Gen, J. Lakeman, M. A. M. P. Gras, and H. O. Huisman, *Tetrahedron*, 1964, **20,** 2521
R. Askani, *Chem. Ber.*, 1965, **98,** 2551
A. van der Gen, J. Lakeman, U. K. Pandit, and H. O. Huisman, *Tetrahedron*, 1965, **21,** 3641
Y. Kitahara, I. Murata, and T. Nitta, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1967, 3003
M. J. Wyvratt and L. A. Paqvette, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 2433
Michael addition
pyrimidines
E. C. Taylor and F. Sowinski, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 907
oxidation
aromatic hydroxylamines
E. C. Taylor and F. Yoneda, *Chem. Comm.*, 1967, 199
hydrazines, **2,** 231, 236
hydroxylamines, **2,** 198
N-substituted hydroxylamines, **2,** 307
thiols, **3,** 15
synthesis
carbodi-imides
N. Rabjohn, *Org. Synth., Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 375
O. Mitsunobu, K. Kato, and F. Kakese, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 2473
O. Mitsunobu, K. Kato, and M. Tomari, *Tetrahedron*, 1970, **26,** 5731
dehydroabietic acid
G. Mehta and S. K. Kapoor, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.*, 1972, **4,** 257
dihydropyridines, **2,** 240
disulphides
T. Mukaiyama and K. Takahashi, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 5907
5-hydrazinopyrimidines, **2,** 241

α-ketoaldehydes
E. Fahr and F. Scheckenbach, *Annalen*, 1962, **655,** 86
purines
F. Yoneda, S. Matsumoto, and M. Higuchi, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 146
tetrahydropyridazines, **4,** 88 104
Diethyl azodicarboxylate–6-amino-5-benzylideneaminopyrimidines
synthesis
purines
F. Yoneda, M. Higuchi, K. Senga, K. Shimizu, and S. Nishigaki, *Heterocycles*, 1976, **4,** 1759
Diethyl azodicarboxylate–6-anilinouracils
synthesis
alloxazines
F. Yoneda, S. Matsumoto, Y. Sakuma, and S. Fukazawa, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1975, 1907
Diethyl azodicarboxylate–dialkylthioureas
synthesis
carbodi-imides, **2,** 855
Diethyl azodicarboxylate–diazo ketone
synthesis
α-oxo aldehydes, **2,** 857
Diethyl azodicarboxylate–pyridinium ylides
synthesis
Δ^2-1,3,4-oxadiazolines
T. Mukaiyama, K. Atsumi, and T. Takeda, *Chem. Letters*, 1976, 597
Diethyl azodicarboxylate–thiols
synthesis
disulphides, **3,** 284
Diethyl azodicarboxylate–(trihalomethyl)-mercury compounds
synthesis
phosgeneimines, **2,** 472
Diethyl azodicarboxylate–triphenylphosphine
acylation
oximes
S. Biltner and S. Grinberg, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1976, 708
5′-*O*-thymidine, **5,** 92
alkylation
oximes
S. Biltner and S. Grinberg, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1976, 1708
Beckmann rearrangement
oximes
S. Biltner and S. Grinberg, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1976, 1708
functionalization
alcohols
H. Loibner and E. Zbiral, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1976, **59,** 2100
partial esterification
diols, **1,** 682
Diethyl azodicarboxylate–triphenylphosphine–benzyl alcohol
O-benzylation
alcohols, **1,** 628
Diethyl azodicarboxylate–triphenylphosphine–diphenylphosphoryl azide
synthesis
azides
B. Lal, B. N. Pramanik, M. S. Manhas, and A. K. Bose, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1977, 1977
Diethyl azodicarboxylate–triphenylphosphine–thioamides
synthesis
nitriles, **2,** 537
M. D. Dowle, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1977, 220
Diethylberyllium
o-metallation
t-butylformidoylbenzene, **3,** 971
Diethylborane
hydroboration
alkenes, **3,** 750
dienes, **3,** 750
protection
polyols, **3,** 812
Diethylborane–alkenes
synthesis
triorganylboranes, **3,** 803
Diethyl bromomalonate
synthesis
angelicin-5′-carboxylic acid, **4,** 750
Diethyl bromosuccinate
synthesis
paraconic acids, **2,** 753
Diethylcadmium
reductive alkylation
aromatic nitro compounds, **3,** 997
Diethylcadmium–ethoxysulphonium salts
synthesis
ethylsulphonium salts, **3,** 108
Diethylcarbodi-imide–carbon disulphide–*N*-acylhydrazines
synthesis
1,3,4-oxadiazolium-2-thiolates, **4,** 1196
Diethyl carbonate
ethoxycarbonylation
active methylene groups
V. H. Wallingford, A. H. Homeyer, and D. M. Jones, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1941, **63,** 2056
V. H. Wallingford, A. H. Homeyer, and D. M. Jones, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1941, **63,** 2252
V. H. Wallingford, A. H. Homeyer, and D. M. Jones, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1942, **64,** 576
A. A. Morton, J. R. Myles, and W. S. Emerson, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 831
E. C. Horning and A. F. Finelli, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, **4,** 461
α-alkylmalonates
esters, **2,** 903
ethyl arylacetates
G. Zvilichovsky and U. Fotadar, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.*, 1974, **6,** 5
nitriles, **2,** 545, 903
synthesis
α-amino acids from isocyanides
K. Matsumoto, M. Suzuki, and M. Miyoshi, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 2094
2-ethoxycarbonylcycloalkanones

A. P. Krapcho, J. Diamanti, C. Cayen, and R. Bingham, *Org. Synth.*, 1967, **47,** 20
Diethyl carbonate–amines–α-hydroxy acids
synthesis
2,4-oxazolidinones, **2,** 773
Diethyl carbonate–aromatic ketones
synthesis
α-hydroxy esters, **2,** 904
Diethyl carbonate–1,3-diaminopropane
synthesis
piperazinone, **2,** 89
Diethyl carbonate–ethylenediamine
synthesis
2-imidazolidinone, **2,** 86
Diethyl carbonate–ketones
synthesis
β-oxo esters, **2,** 786, 799
Diethyl carbonate–sodium
synthesis
4-hydroxyfurocoumarins, **4,** 749
Diethyl carbonate–sodium hydride
carboxylation
isocyanides, **5,** 199
Diethyl chlorophosphite
dehydroxylation
aromatic alcohols
G. W. Kenner and N. R. Williams, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, 522
A. H. Goldkamp *et al.*, *J. Medicin. Chem.*, 1965, **8,** 409
phosphorylation
N,N-diethylcyanoformamidine
V. I. Shevchenko, A. D. Sinitsa, and V. I. Kalchenko, *Zhur. obshchei Khim.*, 1976, **46,** 541
Diethyl chlorophosphite–aminosilanes
synthesis
aminophosphites
M. A. Pudovik, M. D. Medvedeva, and A. N. Pudovik, *Zhur. obshchei Khim.*, 1976, **46,** 773
Diethyl chlorophosphite–carboxylate salts
synthesis
mixed anhydrides, **5,** 348
Diethyl chlorophosphite–carboxylic acids
synthesis
thiol esters, **3,** 91
Diethylchlorophosphite–phenol
synthesis
arylamines, **2,** 135, 144
Diethyl chlorophosphite–Reformatsky reagent
synthesis
C-phosphorylated esters
D. M. Malenko and Yu. G. Gololobov, *Zhur. obshchei Khim.*, 1976, **46,** 2391
Diethyl chlorophosphonite
peptide synthesis
G. W. Anderson, J. Blodinger, R. W. Young, and A. D. Welcher, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, **74,** 5304
Diethylcyanamide
peptide synthesis
G. Losse and H. Weddige, *Annalen*, 1960, **636,** 144
Diethyl cyanomethylphosphinate
Horner–Emmons synthesis
alkenes
B. Deschamps, J. P. Lampin, and F. Mathey, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1977, 1137
synthesis
steroid haptens
D. Duval, M. Azzaro, and R. Emiliozzi, *Compt. rend.* (*C*), 1977, **284,** 77
Wittig–Horner reaction
aldehydes
M. Mikolajczyk, S. Grzejszczak, W. Midura, and A. Zatorski, *Synthesis*, 1976, **6,** 396
steroid ketones
E. D. Bergmann and A. Solomonovici, *Steroids*, 1976, **27,** 431
Diethyl cyanomethylphosphinate–acetylindolinones
synthesis
tryptamines
A. Buzas, C. Herisson, and G. Lavielle, *Synthesis*, 1977, 129
Diethyl cyanomethylphosphinate–ketones
synthesis
α,β-unsaturated ketones
R. R. Wroble and D. S. Watt, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 2939
Diethyl cyanomethylphosphinate–α,β-unsaturated aldehydes
synthesis
1,3-dienes
N. I. Nesterov, E. V. Komissarova, N. N. Belyaev, M. D. Stadnichuk, and A. A. Petrov, *Zhur. obshchei Khim.*, 1977, **47,** 1425
Diethyl cyanomethylphosphonate
condensation
with ketone in steroid synthesis
G. R. Pettit and J. R. Dias, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 3207
synthesis
cardenolides
G. R. Pettit and J. P. Yardley, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1966, 553
G. R. Pettit, C. L. Herald, and J. P. Yardley, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 1389
cyclohexanone α,β-unsaturated nitriles
E. Piers, W. de Waal, and R. W. Britton, *Chem. Comm.*, 1968, 188
ketosteroid α,β-unsaturated nitriles
E. J. Corey and M. Chaykovsky, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 1345
A. K. Bose and R. M. Ramer, *Steroids*, 1968, **11,** 27
Diethyl α-cyanosuccinate–urea–sodium ethoxide
synthesis
2,4,6-trihydroxypyrrol[2,3-*d*]pyrimidine, **4,** 542
Diethyl β-(cyclohexylimino)ethylphosphonate
formylolefination
carbonyl compounds
W. Nagata and Y. Hayase, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*),

1969, 460
Diethyl *N,N*-dibromophosphoramidate
synthesis
2-bromoamines, **2,** 1268
Diethyl *N,N*-dichlorophosphoramidate
synthesis
2-chloroamines, **2,** 1268
2,5-dihydropyrroles, **2,** 1268
O,O-Diethyl dithiophosphoric acid
reduction
sulphimides, **3,** 220
thionation
ketones, **3,** 378
Diethylene glycol diphenylsulphonate ester–amines
synthesis
N-substituted morpholines, **2,** 109
Diethylene orthocarbonate
transacetalization
keto compounds
D. H. R. Barton, C. C. Dawes, and P. D. Magnus, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 432
Diethyl ethoxymalonate–dibromoalkane
synthesis
α,ω-diethoxydicarboxylic acids, **2,** 761
Diethyl ethoxymethylenemalonate
synthesis
N-alkyl-4-quinolones
D. G. Markees and L. S. Schwab, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1972, **55,** 1319
Diethyl ethylenepyrophosphite
peptide synthesis
G. W. Anderson and A. C. McGregor, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, **79,** 6180
Diethyl ethylmalonate–2-chloro-5-nitropyridine
synthesis
2-(1,1-bisethoxycarbonylpropyl)-5-nitropyridine, **4,** 31
Diethyl ethylmalonate–sulphodi-imides
synthesis
heterocyclic sulphodi-imides, **3,** 239
Diethyl formamidomalonate
synthesis
α-amino acids, **2,** 821
Diethyl fumarate
cycloaddition
azomethine imines, **2,** 512
azomethine ylides, **2,** 512
Diethylgallium hydride
hydrogallation
alkenes, **3,** 1044
alkynes, **3,** 1044
Diethylgermanium dihydride
reduction
alkyl bromides, **3,** 1073
Diethyl hydrazodiformate
synthesis
unsymmetrical azo compounds, **2,** 233
O,O'-Diethyl hydrogen dithiophosphate
thionation
isocyanates, **3,** 464
Diethyl hydrogen phosphonate
esterification
carboxylic acids, **2,** 1225
synthesis
dialkyl hydrogen phosphonates, **2,** 1224
peptides, **2,** 1225
Diethyl hydrogen phosphonate–alkenes
synthesis
phosphonate esters, **2,** 1285
Diethyl hydrogen phosphonate–alkynes
synthesis
phosphonate esters, **2,** 1285
O,O-Diethyl hydrogen phosphoroselenoate
deoxygenation
sulphoxides
D. L. J. Clive, W. A. Kiel, S. M. Menchen, and C. Wong, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1977, 657
N,N-Diethylhydroxylamine
reduction
quinones to hydroquinones
S. Fujita and K. Sano, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 1695
Diethyl isocyanomethylphosphonate
synthesis
oxazolines
U. Schöllkopf, R. Schröder, and D. Stafforst, *Annalen*, 1974, 44
Diethyl isocyanomethylphosphonate–aldehydes
synthesis
carboxylic acids, **2,** 613
Diethyl ketomalonate
synthesis
β,γ-unsaturated-δ-valerolactones
R. A. Ruden and R. Bonjouklian, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 6892
Diethyl lithiodichloromethylphosphonate
synthesis
alkynes
J. Villieras, P. Perriot, and J. F. Normant, *Synthesis*, 1975, 458
1,1-dichloroalk-1-enes
D. Seyferth and R. S. Marmor, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1973, **59,** 237
J. Villieras, P. Perriot, and J. F. Normant, *Synthesis*, 1975, 458
P. Savignac, J. Petrova, M. Dreux, and P. Coutrot, *Synthesis*, 1975, 535
Diethyl maleate
cycloaddition
azomethine imines, **2,** 512
azomethine ylides, **2,** 512
Diethyl malonate
addition
coordinated olefin, **2,** 790
cyclopenteneiron complex, **3,** 1152
α,β-unsaturated ketones, **1,** 1045
condensation
2-amino-5,6-dihydro-4*H*-1,3-thiazine, **4,** 1089
2-halogenopyridine *N*-oxides, **4,** 31
pyrrole aldehydes and ketones, **4,** 302
2,4,6-trichloro-1,3,5-triazine, **4,** 152

Knoevenagel reaction
aldehydes, **1,** 967; **2,** 707
Michael addition
dehydroamino acids, **2,** 833
α-nitroalkenes, **2,** 350
radical addition
alkenes, **1,** 156
synthesis
acylmalonates, **2,** 921
alkylidenemalonates, **2,** 921
carboxylic acids, **2,** 607
α,α-disubstituted acetic acids, **2,** 921
polycarboxylic acids, **2,** 672
pyrimidines, **4,** 89, 90, 93
α-substituted acetic acids, **2,** 705
succinic acids, **2,** 678
Diethyl malonate–acetylenic ketones
synthesis
3-ethoxycarbonyl-4,6-disubstituted α-pyrones, **4,** 639
Diethyl malonate–alkyl dihalides
synthesis
alicyclic compounds, **2,** 705
Diethyl malonate–aniline
synthesis
2,4-diethylquinoline, **4,** 162
Diethyl malonate–α,β-epoxy esters
synthesis
paraconic acids, **2,** 753
Diethyl malonate–β-halo-α,β-unsaturated ketones
synthesis
unsaturated δ-oxo esters, **2,** 795
Diethyl malonate–α,β-unsaturated esters
synthesis
glutaric acid derivatives, **2,** 707
Diethyl malonate–α,β-unsaturated ketones
synthesis
cyclohexa-1,3-diones, **2,** 707
Diethyl malonate–unsaturated ketones
synthesis
δ-oxoalkanoic acids, **2,** 795
Diethyl mercurybisdiazoacetate
generation
ethoxycarbonylmethyne
O. P. Strauz, G. J. A. Kennepohl, F. X. Garneau, T. DoMinh, B. Kim, S. Valenty, and P. S. Skell, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 5723
T. B. Patrick and G. H. Kovitch, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 1527
Diethyl methylenemalonate
protection
thiol group
T. Wieland and A. Sieber, *Annalen*, 1969, **722,** 222; 1969, **727,** 121
synthesis
cyclohexanones
J. N. Marx and E. J. Bombach, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1977, 2391
cyclopropanecarboxylates
R. Vaidyanathaswamy, *Indian J. Chem.*, 1976, **14B,** 30
Diethyl methylmalonate
synthesis
cyclopropanes from epoxides
A. Chatterjee *et al.*, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 4559; 1973, 1683
tricarboxylate, **2,** 672
Diethylmethyl(methylsulphonyl)ammonium fluorosulphonate
mesylation
alcohols and amines
J. F. King and J. R. du Manoir, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 2566
Diethyl methylphosphonite
deoxygenation
nitro compounds, **4,** 585, 586
Diethyl 1-(methylthio)ethylphosphonate
synthesis
sesquiterpene occidentalol
D. S. Watt and E. J. Corey, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 4651
Diethyl 1-(methylthio)ethylphosphonate–ketones
synthesis
methyl(methylthio)alkenes, **3,** 97
Diethyl methylthiomethylphosphonate
synthesis
ketones
E. J. Corey and J. I. Shulman, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 777
Diethyl oxalate
acylation
ketones
W. E. Bachmann, W. Cole, and A. L. Wilds, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1940, **62,** 824
C. S. Marvel and E. E. Dreger, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, 238
H. R. Snyder, L. A. Brooks and S. H. Shapiro, *Org. Synth., Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 531
C. R. Hauser, F. W. Swamer, and J. T. Adams, *Org. Reactions*, 1954, **8,** 84, 117
Claisen condensation
malonic esters, **2,** 924
condensation
esters
E. B. Hershberg and L. F. Fieser, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 194
L. Friedman and E. Kosower, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 510
D. E. Floyd and S. E. Miller, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 141
E. M. Bottorff and L. L. Moore, *Org. Synth.*, 1964, **44,** 67
urea
J. I. Murray, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, **4,** 744
fluorination
succinates, **2,** 723
Henry reaction
p-nitrotoluene, **2,** 354
monomethylation
cholest-4-en-3-one, **2,** 702
synthesis
ethoxalyl ketones

J. A. Hogg, F. H. Lincoln, R. W. Jackson, and W. P. Schneider, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 640
H. J. Ringold and G. Rosenkranz, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1956, **21,** 1333
M. Mousseron, F. Winternitz, and A. C. de Paulet, *Compt. rend.*, 1957, **245,** 185
Y. Mazur and F. Sondheimer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 5220
indole
W. E. Noland and F. J. Baude, *Org. Synth.*, 1963, **43,** 40
malonate esters, **2,** 669, 702, 784
α-oxo acids, **2,** 702
β-oxo esters, **2,** 702, 784, 786, 925
Diethyl oxalate–acetone
synthesis
diethyl γ-pyrone-2,6-dicarboxylate, **4,** 669
Diethyl oxalate–1,2-amino alcohols
synthesis
dioxomorpholines, **2,** 103
Diethyl oxalate–*o*-nitrotoluene
synthesis
indole-2-carboxylate, **2,** 702
Diethyl oxalate–organozinc
synthesis
α-hydroxy esters, **2,** 743
Diethyl oxalate–potassium ethoxide
condensation
α,β-unsaturated esters, **4,** 641
Diethyl oxalate–sodium
condensation
4-methoxy-6-methyl-α-pyrone, **4,** 637
Diethyl oxalate–sodium ethoxide
condensation
o-nitrotoluene, **4,** 462
Diethyl oxomalonate–buta-1,3-dienes
synthesis
δ-lactones, **2,** 908
Diethyl peroxide
fragmentation
phosphoranes
C. D. Hall, J. D. Bramblett, and F. F. S. Lin, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 9264
synthesis
penta-alkoxyphosphoranes, **2,** 1225, 1245
Diethyl(phenylethynyl)alane–α,β-unsaturated ketones
synthesis
γ-keto alkynes, **3,** 1034
Diethyl phenyl orthoformate
synthesis
aldehyde diethyl acetals
H. Stetfer and E. Reske, *Chem. Ber.*, 1970, **103,** 643
Diethyl phenylthiomethanephosphonate
catalyst
Wittig–Horner reaction
M. Mikolajczyk, S. Grzejszczak, W. Midura, and A. Zatorski, *Synthesis*, 1975, 278
Diethyl phenylthiopmethanephosphonate
catalyst
Wittig–Horner reaction
P. Coutrot, C. Laurenco, J. Petrova, and P. Savignac, *Synthesis*, 1976, 107
Diethyl phosphonate
reduction
phenols
G. W. Kenner and N. R. Williams, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, 522
S. W. Pelletier and D. M. Locke, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1958, **23,** 131
H. W. Thompson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 621
synthesis
alkylamines, **2,** 5
arylphosphonic acids
J. F. Bunnett and X. Creary, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 3612
Diethyl phosphorazidate
synthesis
peptides, **2,** 1267
Diethyl phosphorochloridate
aminodehydroxylation
phenols to anilines
R. A. Rossi and J. F. Bunnett, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 3570; 1973, **38,** 2314
annelation
imines
M. S. Manhas, B. Lal, S. G. Amin, and A. K. Bose, *Synth. Comm.*, 1976, **6,** 435
cyclization
uridine 2′,3′-cyclic phosphorothiolate synthesis, **5,** 116
deoxygenation
steroid enols, **2,** 1279
synthesis
azidoformates, **2,** 843
olefins from α,β-unsaturated ketones
R. E. Ireland and G. Pfister, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 2145
tertiary phosphines, **2,** 1129
S. Masamune, S. Kamata, J. Diakur, Y. Sugihara, and G. S. Bates, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1975, **53,** 3693
Diethyl phosphorochloridate–ketone enolate ions
synthesis
enol phosphates, **1,** 1081
Diethyl phosphorochloridothionate
synthesis
phosphoric acid enol esters, **2,** 1278
Diethyl phosphorocyanidate
synthesis
amides
S.-I. Yamada, Y. Kasai, and T. Shioiri, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1595
W.-Y. Chen and R. K. Olsen, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 350
peptides, **2,** 1267
S. Yamada, N. Ikota, and T. Shioiri, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 7174
thiol esters
S. Yamada, Y. Yokoyama, and T. Shioiri, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 3302

Diethyl phosphorocyanidate–carboxylic acids
synthesis
amides
T. Shioiri, Y. Yokoyama, Y. Kasai, and S. Yamada, *Tetrahedron*, 1976, **32,** 2211
esters
T. Shioiri, Y. Yokoyama, Y. Kasai, and S. Yamada, *Tetrahedron*, 1976, **32,** 2211
thiol esters, **3,** 91
Diethyl phosphorocyanidate–penicillin sulphoxides
synthesis
cephems
K. Ninomiya, T. Shioiri, and S. Yamada, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1976, **24,** 2629
Diethyl phosphorocyanidate–thiols
synthesis
thiol esters
Y. Yokoyama, T. Shioiri, and S. Yamada, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1977, **25,** 2423
Diethylphosphorylmethyl methyl sulphoxide
synthesis
α,β-unsaturated sulphoxides
M. Mikolajczyk, S. Grzejszczak, and A. Zatorski, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 1979
Diethyl pyrocarbonate
ring opening
adenine, **4,** 523
Diethylsilane
reduction
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 597
Diethyl sodiomalonate
addition
4-t-butyl-1-cyanocyclohexane, **1,** 449
palladium–diene complex, **3,** 1153
Diethyl sodiomalonate–benzynes
synthesis
dicarboxylic acids, **2,** 668
Diethyl sodiomalonate–ethyl glycidates
synthesis
paraconic acids, **2,** 667
Diethyl succinate
synthesis
alkylidenesuccinic acids, **2,** 694
α-oxo dicarboxylic acids, **2,** 670
Diethyl sulphate
O-ethylation
hydroxypyrroles, **4,** 303
γ-pyrone, **4,** 661
synthesis
ethyl esters, **2,** 885
n-propylbenzene
H. Gilman and W. E. Catlin, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, 471
Diethyl sulphide–alkyl bromides
synthesis
alkyl ethyl sulphides, **3,** 37
N-Diethylthiocarbamoyl chloride–arylamines
synthesis
isothiocyanates, **3,** 463
Diethyltin hydride
hydrostannation
alkenes, **3,** 1079
N,N-Diethyl-1,2,2-trichlorovinylamine
chlorination
16-hydroxysteroids
G. B. Spero, J. E. Pike, F. H. Lincoln, and J. L. Thompson, *Steroids*, 1968, **11,** 769
synthesis
amidines
A. J. Speziale and R. C. Freeman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 909
acid and alcohol chlorides
A. J. Speziale and R. C. Freeman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 903
N,N-Diethyl(triethylstannyl)acetamide–aldehydes
synthesis
β-hydroxy amides, **3,** 1096
Diethyl trimethylsilylmethylphosphonate–ketones
synthesis
α,β-unsaturated phosphonates, **3,** 642
Diethylzinc
debromination
α,α-dibromoketones to ketocarbenoids
L. T. Scott and W. D. Cotton, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 2708
ethylation
selenium tetrachloride, **3,** 502
Diethylzinc–bromoform–oxygen
bromocyclopropanation
alkenes
S. Miyano, Y. Matsumoto, and H. Hashimoto, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 364
Diethylzinc–chlorophosphines
synthesis
ethylphosphines, **2,** 1194
Diethylzinc–di-iodoalkanes
cyclopropanation
alkenes, **3,** 990
Diethylzinc–iodoform
iodocyclopropanation
alkenes
S. Miyano and H. Hashimoto, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1974, **47,** 1500
ring expansion
arenes
S. Miyano and H. Hashimoto, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 216
Diethylzinc–methylene iodide
cyclopropanation
alkenes, **1,** 472
synthesis
cyclopropanes
J. Furukawa, N. Kuwabata, and J. Nishimura, *Tetrahedron*, 1968, **24,** 53
S. Miyano and H. Hashimoto, *Chem. Comm.*, 1971, 1418
norcaranes
J. Furukawa, W. Kawabata, and J. Nishimura, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1966, 3353
J. Furukawa, N. Kuwabata, and J. Wishimura, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 3495

Difluoramine
coupling
amines
C. L. Bumgardner, K. J. Martin, and J. P. Freeman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 97
C. L. Bumgardner, and J. P. Freeman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 2233
deamination
aziridines, **2,** 53
fluorination
phosgene, **2,** 1083
synthesis
carbonyl compound fluoramino derivatives
J. P. Freeman, W. H. Graham, and C. O. Parker, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 121
K. Baum, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 7083
diazirines
W. H. Graham, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 1063
W. H. Graham, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 4677
N-fluorodimethylketimine
C. L. Bumgardner and J. P. Freeman, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1966, 5547
Difluoramine–formaldehyde imines
synthesis
3*H*-diazirine, **4,** 576
Difluorocarbene
addition
norbornadiene, **1,** 475
Difluorocarbene–alcohols
synthesis
difluoromethyl ethers, **1,** 822
Difluorocarbene–triphenylphosphine
synthesis
1,1-difluoroalkenes, **2,** 731
Difluorodiazine
α-fluorination
cyclic ketones
J. Bensoam and F. Mathey, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1977, 2797
Difluorodiazirine
synthesis
fluorophosphoranes, **2,** 1244
(Difluoroiodo)benzene
fluorination
alkenes
W. Carpenter, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 2688
M. Zupan and A. Pollak, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 715
2,2-Difluoro-1-phenoxyvinyl-lithium–carbonyl compounds
synthesis
2-phenoxyalk-2-enoic acids
K. Tanaka, T. Nakai, and N. Ishikawa, *Chem. Letters*, 1977, 1379
sym-Difluorotetrachloroacetone
precursor
chlorofluorocarbene
B. Farah and S. Hornesky, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 2494
R. A. Moss and R. Gerstl, *Tetrahedron*, 1967, **23,** 2549; *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 2268
Difluorotriphenylphosphorane
synthesis
alkyl fluorides
W. C. Smith, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 6176
Dihydridobis(phenyldimethylphosphine)rhodium perchlorate
reduction
carbonyl compounds and oxirans, **1,** 597
2,5-Dihydrofuran
cycloaddition
butadiene and anthracene, **4,** 723
reduction
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 597
Dihydrogen disulphide–disulphides
synthesis
trisulphides, **3,** 293
Dihydrogen hexachloroplatinate(IV)–tin(II) chloride
hydroalkoxycarbonylation
alkenes, **2,** 907
4,5-Dihydro-2-mercaptothiazole
synthesis
allyl thiols, **3,** 23
1,4-Dihydronaphthalene-1,4-*endo*-oxide
Diels–Alder dienophile
E. Wolthuis, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 2215
Dihydropyran
alkylation
allyl alcohol, **5,** 651
glycerol-1,2-carbonate, **5,** 651
protection
alcohols, **1,** 623
alkynols, **5,** 598
O-, *S*-, *N*-groups
G. F. Woods and D. N. Kramer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1947, **69,** 2246
W. E. Parham and E. L. Anderson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1948, **70,** 4187
W. G. Dauben and H. L. Bradlow, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, **74,** 559
A. C. Ott, M. F. Murray, and R. L. Pederson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, **74,** 1239
R. E. Bowman and W. D. Fordham, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, 3945
R. G. Jones and M. J. Mann, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 4048
W. E. Parkham and M. D. DeLaitsch, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 4962
D. N. Robertson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **25,** 931
B. K. Robins, E. F. Godefroi, E. C. Taylor, R. L. Lewis, and A. Jackson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 2574
S. J. Angyal and S. D. Gero, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, 5255
D. B. Straus and J. R. Fresco, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 1364
phenols, **1,** 734
thiols, **3,** 18
synthesis
allenic alcohols
J. S. Cowie, P. D. Landor, and S. R. Landor, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1973, 720

5-hydroxypentanal
G. F. Woods, Jr., *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, **3,** 470
norcarane
W. E. Parham, E. E. Schweizer and S. A. Mierzwa, Jr., *Org. Synth.*, 1961, **41,** 76
2,5-Dihydrothiophen 1,1-dioxide — *see* 3-Sulpholene
p-Dihydroxyborylbenzyloxycarbonyl chloride
protection
amino groups in peptide synthesis
D. S. Kemp and D. C. Roberts, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 4629
1,2-Dihydroxy-3-bromopropane
protection
carbonyl groups
E. J. Corey and R. A. Ruden, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 834
1,4-Dihydroxybut-2-ene–5-ethoxy-4-methyloxazole
synthesis
pyridoxol, **5,** 539
3,4-Dihydroxycyclobut-3-ene-1,2-dione — *see* Squaric acid
Di-imidazolyl thiocarbonate
dehydroxylation
vicinal diols, **1,** 679, 692, 693
Di-imide
reduction
alkenes, **1,** 92
arenes, **1,** 306
carbonyl compounds
E. E. van Tamelen, M. Davis, and M. F. Deem, *Chem. Comm.*, 1965, 71
D. C. Curry, B. C. Uff, and N. D. Ward, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*), 1967, 1120
multiple bonds
E. J. Corey, D. J. Pasto, and W. L. Mock, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 2957
E. E. van Tamelen, R. S. Dewey, and R. J. Timmons, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 3725
R. S. Dewey and E. E. van Tamelen, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 3729
E. E. van Tamelen, R. S. Dewey, M. F. Lease, and W. H. Pirkle, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 4302
E. E. van Tamelen and R. J. Timmons, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 1067
R. Boyle, A. Van Overstraeten, and F. Eloy, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1964, 839
M. Ohne and M. Okamoto, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1964, 2423
K. L. Mikolajczak, M. O. Bagby, R. B. Bates, and I. A. Wolff, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 2983
W. C. Baird, Jr., B. Franzus, and J. H. Surridge, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 410
R. G. Powell, C. R. Smith, Jr., and I. A. Wolff, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 1442
M. Ohno and M. Okamoto, *Org. Synth.*, 1969, **49,** 30
G. Nagendrappa and D. Devaprabhakara, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 4243
J. M. Hoffman, Jr., and R. H. Schlessinger, *Chem. Comm.*, 1971, 1245
K. Mori, M. Okhi, A. Sato, and M. Matsui, *Tetrahedron.*, 1972, **28,** 3739
S. Siegel, G. M. Foreman, and D. Johnson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 3589
S. Siegel, M. Foreman, R. P. Fisher, and S. E. Johnson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 3599
stereospecific reduction
2-deuteriophenylacetylene, **5,** 16
Di-iminosuccinonitrile
synthesis
nitrogen heterocycles
R. W. Begland, A. Cairncross, D. S. Donald, D. R. Hartter, W. A. Sheppard, and O. W. Webster, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 4953
R. W. Begland and D. R. Hartter, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 4136
pyrazines
R. W. Begland, D. R. Hartter, D. S. Donald, A. Cairncross, and W. A. Sheppard, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 1235
Di-iodobis(tributylphosphine)palladium(II)
carbonylation
1,5-hexadiene, **2,** 792
Di-iodobis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(II)
formylation catalyst
aryl halides, **1,** 1123
Di-iodobis(triphenylphosphine)palladium–carbon monoxide
carbonylation
vinyl halides, **2,** 602
Di-iodoborane
conjugate reduction
enones
E. C. Ashby and J. J. Lin, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 3865
1,3-Di-iodo-5,5-dimethylhydantoin
iodination
aromatic compounds
O. O. Orazi, R. A. Corral, and H. E. Bertorello, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 1101
1,1-Di-iodoethane–diethylzinc
cyclopropanation
alkenes, **3,** 990
Di-iodomethane–alkynylborates
synthesis
terminal alkenes, **3,** 896
Di-iodomethane–diethylzinc
cyclopropanation,
alkenes, **3,** 990
methylation
silanes, **3,** 566
Di-iodomethane–secondary amines
synthesis
iminium salts, **2,** 390
Di-iodomethane–silver–zinc
cyclopropanation
silyl enol ethers, **3,** 587
Di-iodomethane–zinc/copper couple
cyclopropanation
alkenes, **3,** 990

α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compounds, **3,** 990
α,α-Di-iodotoluene–diethylzinc
cyclopropanation
alkenes, **3,** 990
Di-isobutylaluminium hydride (DIBAL)
cleavage
α,β-unsaturated ethers, **3,** 1020
P. Pino and G. P. Lorenzi, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 329
cyclization
2,5-dimethylhexa-1,5-dienes, **3,** 1023
hex-1-en-5-yne, **3,** 1023
polyenes
P. W. Chum and S. E. Wilson, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 1257
dehalogenation
alkenyl halides, **3,** 1021
dimerization
alkenes, **3,** 1037
alkynes, **3,** 1028
hydration
alkenes, **3,** 1031
hydroalumination
alkoxyalkenes, **3,** 1020
alkynes, **3,** 1024
G. Zweifel and C. C. Whitney, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 2753
G. Zweifel and R. B. Steele, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 2754
G. Zweifel, J. T. Snow, and C. C. Whitney, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 7139
1,5-dimethylcyclo-octa-1,5-diene
V. P. Yur'ev, F. G. Yusupova, G. Grailiunas, and G. A. Tolslikov, *Zhur. obshchei Khim.*, 1977, **47,** 1430
ethynyl sulphides, **3,** 1027
(phenylethynyl)amines, **3,** 1026
(phenylethynyl)silanes, **3,** 1026
vinylsilanes, **3,** 617
isomerization
epoxides
W. Kirchhof, *Chem. Ber.*, 1960, **93,** 2712
reduction
3-acylthiazolidine-2-thiones
T. Izawa, and T. Mukaiyama, *Chem. Letters*, 1977, 1443
aldehydes, **3,** 1039
alkynes
G. Wilke and H. Müller, *Chem. Ber.*, 1956, **89,** 444; *Annalen*, 1960, **629,** 224
W. Ziegenbein and N. M. Schneider, *Chem. Ber.*, 1965, **98,** 824
J. J. Eisch and W. C. Kaska, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 2213
amides, **3,** 1040
aryl methyl sulphones, **3,** 39
4-t-butylcyclohexanone
G. Kovacs, G. Galambos, and Z. Juvancz, *Synthesis*, 1977, 171
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 597
dicarboxylic acid esters
G. Kraiss, M. Povarny, and K. Nador, *Acta Chim. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 1976, **88,** 93
3,5-dicyanobicyclo[5,4,1]dodeca-2,5,7,9,11-pentaene, **1,** 378
esters, **2,** 931, 932; **3,** 1039
C. Sźantay, L. Töke, and P. Kolonits, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 1447
ethoxycarbonyl derivatives, **1,** 371
2(5*H*)-furanones, **4,** 717
halosilanes, **3,** 556
hindered allylic esters
A. Kreft, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1977, 1959
ketones, **1,** 1078; **3,** 1039
lactams, **3,** 1040
lactones, **1,** 1005; **2,** 932; **3,** 1039
γ-lactones
J. Schmidlin and A. Wettstein, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1963, **46,** 2799
H. Minato and T. Najasaki, *Chem. and Ind.*, 1965, 899; *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, 377
γ-lactone derivative in prostaglandin synthesis, **5,** 600
δ-lactone
J. S. Baran, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 3564
malononitriles, **1,** 1007
nitriles, **3,** 1040
quinoline
W. P. Neumann, *Annalen*, 1958, **618,** 80
silyl ethers, **3,** 556
α-silyl ketones, **3,** 641
silyl sulphides, **3,** 556
sulphones, **3,** 171, 181
J. N. Gardner, S. Kaiser, A. Krubiner, and H. Lucas, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1973, **51,** 1419
2-thiazoline-2-thiol esters
Y. Nagao, K. Kawabata, and E. Fujita, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1978, 149
α,β-unsaturated epoxides
R. S. Lenox and J. A. Katzenellenbogen, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 957
α,β-unsaturated γ-lactones, **3,** 1040
H. Minato and J. Nagasaki, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*), 1968, 621
S. W. Pelletier, Z. Djarmati, S. P. Lajšić, I. V. Mićović, and D. T. C. Vang, *Tetrahedron*, 1975, **31,** 1659
α,β-unsaturated oxirans, **1,** 602
reductive deiodination
iodopentane derivative in prostaglandin synthesis, **5,** 600
selective reduction
diethyl homophthalate
G. Kraiss, M. Povárny, P. Scheiber, and K. Nádor, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 2359
nitriles
R. V. Stevens, L. E. DuPree, Jr., and P. L. Loewenstein, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 977
tropinone
Y. Hayakawa and R. Noyori, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1974, **47,** 2617
unsaturated ketones
K. E. Wilson, R. T. Seidner, and S. Masamune, *Chem. Comm.*, 1970, 213
synthesis

trans-alk-3-enols
S. Warwel, G. Schmitt, and B. Ahlfaenger, *Synthesis*, 1975, 632
trans-allylic alcohols
H. Newman, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1971, 4571
α-amino aldehydes
A. Ito, R. Takahashi, and Y. Baba, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1975, **23,** 3081
A. Ito, R. Takahashi, C. Miura, and Y. Baba, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1975, **23,** 3106
cyclopropanes
G. Zweifel, G. M. Clark and C. C. Whitney, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 1305
trans,trans-1,3-dienes
G. Zweifel and R. L. Miller, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 6678
trans-1,4-dienes
R. A. Lynd and G. Zweifel, *Synthesis*, 1974, 658
3,5-dioxocyclopentenes
C. J. Sih, R. G. Saloman, P. Price, R. Sood, and G. Peruzzotti, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 857
W. Van Brussel and M. Vandewalle, *Synthesis*, 1976, 39
β-hydroxyalkylsilanes
P. F. Hudrlik and D. Peterson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 1464
malonic acids, **2,** 664
spirobenzylisoquinolines
H. L. Holland, D. B. MacLean, R. G. A. Rodrigo, and R. F. H. Manske, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 4323
trans-γ,δ-unsaturated ketones
J. Hooz and R. B. Layton, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1973, **51,** 2098
trimerization
alkynes, **3,** 1028
Di-isobutylaluminium hydride–alkynes
synthesis
cis-alkenes, **3,** 1030
trans-allyl ethyl ethers
G. Zweifel and R. A. Lynd, *Synthesis*, 1976, 816
allylic alcohols, **3,** 1033
(*E,E*)-1,3-dienes, **3,** 1037
malonic acids, **3,** 1035
trans-α,β-unsaturated esters
G. Zweifel and R. A. Lynd, *Synthesis*, 1976, 625
α,β-unsaturated nitriles, **3,** 1032
vinyl halides, **3,** 1031
Di-isobutylaluminium hydride–diynes
synthesis
(*Z,Z*)-dienes, **3,** 1030
Di-isobutylaluminium hydride–enol esters
synthesis
1,3-diols, **1,** 673
Di-isobutylaluminium hydride–ethynylsilanes
synthesis
vinylsilanes, **3,** 615
Di-isobutylaluminium hydride–methyl iodide–formaldehyde
reductive hydroxy methylation
acetylenes, **1,** 606
Di-isobutylaluminium hydride–titanium alkoxides
hydroalumination
dienes, **3,** 1022
Di-isopinocampheylborane
asymmetric hydroboration
alkenes, **3,** 752
J. J. Partridge, N. K. Chadka, and M. R. Uskoković, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 532
asymmetric reduction
ketones, **3,** 752
asymmetric synthesis
prostaglandins
J. J. Partridge, N. K. Chadha, and M. R. Uskoković, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 7171
reduction
but-2-ene, **1,** 613
cyclic ketones
H. C. Brown and V. Varma, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 2871
synthesis
optically active alcohols
H. C. Brown, *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **83,** 486; 1961, **83,** 3166; 1964, **86,** 397, 1071
Di-isopinocampheylborane–alkenes
asymmetric synthesis
alcohols, **3,** 752
Di-isopropoxyaluminium hydride
conjugate reduction
enones
E. C. Ashby and J. J. Lin, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 3865
Di-isopropylamine
cyclization
propargyl 2-thienyl sulphides, **3,** 87
Di-isopropylborane
hydroboration
alkenes, **3,** 750
Di-isopropylchloramine
photochlorination
alcohols, **1,** 656
N,N-Di-isopropylformamide
synthesis
α-hydroxyalkanoic acids, **2,** 743
N,N'-Di-isopropylhydrazine
protection
carboxylic acids, **2,** 652
D. H. R. Barton, M. Girijavallabhan, and P. G. Sammes, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1972, 929
1,2:5,6-Di-*O*-isopropylidene-α-D-glucofuranose–Grignard reagents
asymmetric synthesis
alcohols, **3,** 981
Di-isopropyl-lithium–*O*-methylhydroxylamine
amination
isovaleric acid, **5,** 199

Di-isopropyl(methylene)ammonium ion
Mannich base formation
alkyl methyl ketones, **1,** 1041
Di-isopropyl peroxydicarbonate
initiator
radical reactions
J. C. Allen, J. I. G. Cadogan, and D. H. Hey, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, 1918
oxidative fragmentation
azomethines, **2,** 535
oxygenation catalyst
toluene
P. Kovacic and S. T. Morneweck, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 1566
P. Kovacic and M. E. Kurz, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 4811
synthesis
tolyl isopropyl carbonates
P. Kovacic and M. E. Kurz, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 2068
Di-isopropyl peroxydicarbonate–aluminium trichloride
electrophilic acyloxylation
arenes, **1,** 718
Di-isopropyl vinylphosphonate
synthesis
polydentate phosphorus ligands, **2,** 1139
Diketen
acylation
N-arylhydroxylamines
T. Kato, K. Tabei, and E. Kawashima, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1976, **24,** 1544
enamines, **2,** 67
N-hydroxyanilides
R. M. Coates and I. M. Said, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1977, **99,** 2355
indoles
P. De Cointet, C. Pigerol, M. Broll, P. Eymard, and J. P. Werbenec, *European J. Med. Chem. Chim. Ther.*, 1976, **11,** 471
cycloaddition
cyclohex-2-enone derivative
T. Kato, M. Sato, and Y. Kitagawa, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1978, **26,** 632
1,3-diazabuta-1,3-diene system
M. Sakamoto, K. Miyazawa, and Y. Tomimatsu, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1977, **25,** 3360
dehydration
alcohols
C. Frisell and S.-O. Lawesson, *Arkiv Kemi*, 1961, **17,** 401
N-protection
peptide synthesis
F. D'Angeli, F. Filira, and E. Scoffone, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1965, 605
synthesis
acetoacetic acid esters
O. Mauz, *Annalen*, 1974, 345
α-acetyltetramic acid
R. N. Lacey, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, 850
G. Büchi and G. Lukas, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 5654
aryl acetoacetates
R. N. Lacey, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, 854
α-hydroxy ketones
S.-O. Lawesson and S. Gronwall, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 1960, **14,** 1445
Diketen–acyloins
synthesis
3-acyl-2(5*H*)-furanones, **4,** 717
Diketen–2-aminopyridines
synthesis
pyrido[1,2-*a*]pyrimidinones
H. L. Yale and E. R. Spitzmiller, *J. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1977, **14,** 637
Diketen–*o*-aminothiophenol
synthesis
4-methyl-1,5-benzothiazepin-2-one, **4,** 1164
Diketen–arenethiols
synthesis
arylthioisocrotonic acids
N. F. Yaggi and K. T. Douglas, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1977, 609
Diketen–benzimidazoles
synthesis
pyrido[1,2-*a*]benzimidazole derivatives
T. Kato and M. Daneshtalab, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1976, **24,** 1640
Diketen–indoles
synthesis
pyridoindolones
U. Franke and E. Roeder, *Arch. Pharm.*, 1976, **309,** 185
Diketen–isoquinolines–carboxylic acids
synthesis
acetonyl-*N*-acylisoquinolines
H. Yamanaka, T. Shiraishi, and T. Sakamoto, *Heterocycles*, 1975, **3,** 1069
Diketen–isoquinolinium methylides
synthesis
pyrrolo[2,1-*a*]isoquinoline derivatives
T. Kato, T. Chiba, and S. Tanaka, *J. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1976, **13,** 461
Diketen–monosubstituted *S*-methylisothioureas
synthesis
dihydro-1,3-oxazines, **4,** 1059
Diketen–pyridineformimidates
synthesis
1,3-oxazin-4-ones
T. Kato and M. Kondo, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1976, **24,** 356
Diketen–selenophenol
synthesis
2-methylselenochrome, **4,** 894
Diketen–silylmethylmagnesium chloride
synthesis
butenoic acid synthon
K. Itoh, M. Fukui, and Y. Kurachi, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1977, 500
Dilithioethyne–trialkylboranes
synthesis
alkenes, **3,** 899

ketones, **3,** 899
1,3-Dilithiopropyne
synthesis
alkynes
S. Bhanu and F. Scheinmann, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 817
Dilithium phenylarsenide–bromomethyl-2-(2-bromoethyl)benzene
synthesis
2-phenyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoarsinoline, **4,** 932
Dilithium tetrachlorocuprate
Grignard reagent coupling
alkyl bromides
M. Tamura and J. Kochi, *Synthesis*, 1971, 303
C. Descoins and C. A. Henrick, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 2999
tosylates
G. Fouquet and M. Schlosser, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1974, **13,** 82
Dilithium tetrachlorocuprate–alkyl bromides
alkylation
Grignard reagents, **3,** 1220
Dilithium tetrachlorocuprate–t-butylmagnesium chloride–chloromethylnaphthalenes
synthesis
neopentylnaphthalenes
M. Bullpitt and W. Kitching, *Synthesis*, 1977, 316
Dilithium tetrachlorocuprate–Grignard reagents
alkylation
ω-bromocarboxylic acids
T. A. Baer and R. L. Carney, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 4697
cholenyl tosylate
J. E. Herz, *Steroids*, 1976, **27,** 133
substitution
vinyl iodides
A. Commercon, J. F. Normant, and J. Villioras, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1977, **128,** 1
Dilithium tetrachloropalladate
carbonylation
vinylmercuric chlorides, **3,** 1004
decomposition
organomercurials, **1,** 1022
Dilithium tetrachloropalladate–t-butylmagnesium bromide
alkylation
sulphonates, **3,** 344
Dilithium tri-n-butylcuprate
addition
cyclohexanones, **1,** 606
Dimedone
addition
pteridin-4-one, **4,** 261
N-protection
amino acids
B. Halpern and L. B. James, *Austral. J. Chem.*, 1964, **17,** 1282
B. Halpern, *Austral. J. Chem.*, 1965, **18,** 417
B. Halpern and A. D. Cross, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1965, 1183
Dimedone–β-amino-α,β-unsaturated carbonyls
synthesis
7,8-dihydroquinolin-5(6*H*)-ones
A. C. W. Curran, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1976, 975
Dimercaptomaleonitrile
synthesis
2,3,5,6-tetracyano-1,4-dithiin, **4,** 864
4,4′-Dimethoxybenzhydrol
protection
amide group
W. König and R. Geiger, *Chem. Ber.*, 1970, **103,** 2041
2,4-Dimethoxybenzylamine
protection
amide groups in peptide synthesis
P. G. Pietta, P. Cavallo, and G. R. Marshall, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 3966
3,5-Dimethoxybenzyl *p*-nitrophenyl carbonate
N-protection
in peptide synthesis
J. W. Chamberlin, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 1658
Dimethoxyboron fluoride–hydrogen peroxide
allylic hydroxylation
metallated allyl derivatives, **1,** 166
Dimethoxy disulphide–1,3-diketone enolates
synthesis
sulphides, **3,** 315
1,1-Dimethoxyethane — *see* Acetaldehyde dimethyl acetal
1,2-Dimethoxyethane
alkylation catalyst
enolates, **1,** 1049
syndiotactic polymerization
methyl methacrylate, **1,** 448
2-(2,2-Dimethoxyethyl)-1,3-dithian
synthesis
dihydro-3-furanones
dihydro-γ-pyrones
F. Sher, J. L. Isidor, H. R. Taneja, and R. M. Carlson, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 577
1,1-Dimethoxyethylene
cycloaddition
chromone, **4,** 674
Dimethoxymethane
chloromethylation
p-nitrophenol
C. A. Buehler, F. K. Kirchner, and G. F. Deebel, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 468
synthesis
methoxymethyl ethers
K. Fuji, S. Nakano, and F. Fujite, *Synthesis*, 1975, 276
Dimethoxymethane–toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid
methoxymethylation
phenols, **1,** 734
Dimethoxymethyl acetate
cyclization
aminocyano-*vic*-triazoles, **4,** 549
trans-2,4-Dimethoxymethyl-5-phenyloxazoline
asymmetric synthesis

2-methoxyalkanoic acids
A. I. Meyers, G. Knaus, and P. M. Kendall, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 3495
synthesis
2-methoxyalkanoic acids, **2,** 760
(Dimethoxymethyl)trimethoxysilane
precursor
methoxycarbene
W. H. Atwell, D. R. Wyenberg, and J. G. Uhlmann, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 2025
2,2-Dimethoxypropane
acetal exchange
with alcohols
N. B. Lorette and W. L. Howard, *Org. Synth.*, 1962, **42,** 1
acetalization
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 624
synthesis
acetals
M. Tanabe and B. J. Bigley, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 756
C. H. Robinson, L. E. Finckenor, R. Tiberi, and E. P. Oliveto, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 2863
A. Hampton, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 3640
J. G. Moffat, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 1118
B. R. Brown and J. A. H. McBride, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, 3822
amino acid methyl esters
N. S. Radin, A. K. Hajra, and Y. Akahori, *J. Lipid Res.*, 1960, **1,** 250
J. R. Rachele, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 2898
carbohydrate acetals
cyclitol acetals
M. E. Evans, F. W. Parrish, and L. Long, Jr., *Carbohydrate Res.*, 1967, **23,** 453
A. Hasegawa *et al.*, *Carbohydrate Res.*, 1973, **29,** 209, 223, 239
esters, **2,** 888
ketone acetals
N. B. Lorette and W. L. Howard, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **125,** 521; *Org. Synth.*, 1962, **42,** 34
ketosteroid enol ethers
A. L. Nussbaum, E. Yuan, D. Dincer, and E. P. Olivetto, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 3925
2,4-Dimethoxypyrimidine–methyl iodide
synthesis
1-methyluracil, **5,** 60
5,5-Dimethoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrachlorocyclopentadiene
Diels–Alder reactions
J. S. Newcomer and E. T. McBee, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1949, **71,** 946
E. T. McBee, W. R. Diveley, and J. E. Burch, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 385
H. E. Ungnade and E. T. McBee, *Chem. Rev.*, 1958, **58,** 249
P. Kniel, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1963, **46,** 492
K. V. Scherer, Jr., *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1966, 5685
P. G. Gassman and J. L. Marshall, *Org. Synth.*, 1968, **48,** 68
W. G. Dauben, J. L. Chitwood, and K. V. Scherer, Jr., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 1014
J. R. Wiseman and B. P. Chong, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 1619
5,5-Dimethoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrachloro-cyclopentadiene–alkenes
synthesis
3,4-disubstituted cyclopentanones
M. E. Jung and J. P. Hudspeth, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1977, **99,** 5508
2,5-Dimethoxytetrahydrofuran
synthesis
pyrroles
N. Clauson-Kaas and Z. Tyle, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 1952, **6,** 667, 867
A. D. Josey, *Org. Synth.*, 1967, **47,** 81
1,2-Dimethoxyvinyl-lithium–ketones
synthesis
α-methoxyaldehydes
C. N. Skold, *Synth. Comm.*, 1976, **6,** 119
Dimethylacetamide
acetylation
benzofurans
D. S. Deorhra and P. Gupta, *Chem. Ber.*, 1964, **97,** 616
Dimethylacetamide dimethyl acetal
Claisen rearrangement
allylic alcohols
F. E. Ziegler and G. B. Bennett, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 7458
protection
vicinal hydroxy groups, **2,** 948
Dimethylacetylene–tris(triphenylphosphine)(η^5-cyclopentadiene)cobalt
synthesis
cyclopentadienecobalt metallole, **3,** 1194
Dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate
addition
arylamines, **2,** 162
1,8-dehydronaphthalene, **1,** 313
enamines, **1,** 201
furans, **1,** 725
isolindoles, **4,** 484
oxetan
G. Ahlgren, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1369
pyrimidineamines
L. P. Prikazchikova, L. K. Kurilenko, and V. M. Cherkasov, *Ukrain. Khim. Zhur.*, 1976, **42,** 615
sulphenic acids, **3,** 265
tetrahydrofuran
G. Ahlgren, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1369
1,2,5-triphenylphosphole, **4,** 910
cycloaddition
2-alkoxy-Δ^1-azetines, **2,** 454
2-aminothiophen-3-carboxylate
H. Biere, C. Herrmann, and G. A. Hoyer, *Chem. Ber.*, 1978, **111,** 770
8-aryl-8-azaheptafulvenes
K. Sanechika, S. Kajigaeshi, and S. Kanemasa, *Chem. Letters*, 1977, 861

benzothiazole *N*-oxide, **4,** 992
N-benzoylimines
Y. Tamura, Y. Miki, Y. Nishikawa, and M. Ikeda, *J. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1976, **13,** 317
coumarin derivative
D. J. Haywood and S. T. Reid, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1977, 2457
cyclopentadienecobalt metallole, **3,** 1193
diazirines, **2,** 447
dienes, **2,** 713
2,5-dihydroxypyrimidine, **4,** 118
2,3-diphenyl-1,2,3,4-tetrazolium-5-thiolate, **4,** 1221, 1224
2,5-disubstituted 1-phenylarsole, **4,** 926
furons, **4,** 705, 706, 775
2-halopyridines
K. Matsumoto, Y. Ikemi-Kong and T. Uchida, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1978, 543
isobenzofurans
R. Faragher and T. L. Gilchrist, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1976, 336
isocyanides, **2,** 576
2-methylpyridine, **4,** 237
monophosphazenes, **2,** 1310
nitrones, **2,** 510
organometallic diazoalkanes
R. Gruening and J. Lorberth, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1977, **129,** 55
phenanthridinium *N*-imines
Y. Tamura, Y. Miki, Y. Nishikawa, and M. Ikeda, *J. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1976, **13,** 317
3-(*N*-piperidinyl)benzo[*b*]furan, **4,** 776
pyridine, **4,** 14, 236
pyridinium ylides, **4,** 485
pyrimidines
H. Neunhoffer and B. Lehmann, *Annalen*, 1975, 1113
α-pyrone, **4,** 633, 634
pyrroles, **2,** 24
3-(*N*-pyrrolidinyl)thiopen, **4,** 815
quinoline and isoquinoline, **4,** 237
quinolin-2(1*H*)-one
D. J. Haywood and S. T. Reid, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1977, 2457
1,3-selenazolium-4-olates, **4,** 1189
thiazirines, **2,** 447
thiocarbonyl ylides, **3,** 408
thiophen, **4,** 815
1,2,4-triazines
H. Neunhoffer, B. Lehmann, and H. Ewald, *Annalen*, 1977, 1421, 1718
2-vinylbenzo[*b*]furans, **4,** 737
ynamines, **2,** 77
Diels–Alder reaction
W. von E. Doering and D. W. Wiley, *Tetrahedron*, 1960, **11,** 183
D. E. Pearson and O. D. Keaton, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 1557
E. Wenkert, D. B. R. Johnston, and K. G. Dave, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 2534
L. Paquette and M. J. Wyvratt, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 4671
D. McNeil, B. R. Vogt, J. J. Sudol, S. Theodoropulos, and E. Hedaya, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 4674
1,4-dithiins
thiophens
K. Kobayashi and K. Mutai, *Chem. Letters*, 1977, 1149
1,3-dipolar addition
cyclic diazoketones
M. Franck-Neumann and C. Buchecker, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1973, **12,** 240
1-diazosugars, **5,** 82
1,3-dipolar cycloaddition
2,3-diphenyl-1,3-thiazolium-4-acetylaminide, **4,** 1186
meso-ionic compounds, **4,** 1222, 1223
1,3-oxazolium-5-aminides, **4,** 1181
1,3-thiazolium-4-olates, **4,** 1185
1,3-thiazolium-5-olates, **4,** 1177
methoxycarbonylation
N-methoxycarbonylpyrrole, **4,** 292
Michael-type addition
N-alkylpyrroles, **4,** 292
photoaddition
naphthalene, **1,** 320
photocycloaddition
benzo[*b*]selenophene
L. Christiaens, P. Grandclaudon, and A. Lablache-Combier, *Tetrahedron*, 1977, **33,** 2225
ring expansion
alicyclic ketones, **2,** 715
benzothiazoles, **4,** 983, 984
synthesis
azulene
R. W. Alder and G. Whittaker, *Chem. Comm.*, 1971, 776
benzene derivatives
J. Wolinsky and R. B. Login, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 3205
1,2-dihydroazacine
R. M. Acheson and G. Paglietti, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 665
naphthalene derivatives
B. D. Baigrie, J. I. G. Cadogan, J. Cook, and J. T. Sharp, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1972, 1318
E. Müller and A. Huth, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 1035, 4359
[2,2]paracyclophanes
H. Hopf, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1972, **11,** 419
N-phosphorylpyrazoles
U. Felcht and M. Regitz, *Chem. Ber.*, 1976, **109,** 3675
pyrroles and pyridines
J. B. Hendrickson and R. Rees, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 1250
D. S. James and P. E. Fanta, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 3346
J. B. Hendrickson, R. Rees, and J. F. Templeton, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 107
pyrrole-3,4-dicarboxylates
H. O. Bayer, H. Gotthardt, and R. Huisgen,

Chem. Ber., 1970, **103,** 2356
Dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate–2-aminothiazole 3-oxides
synthesis
thiazolo[3,2-*a*]pyrimidones
G. Entenmann, *Z. Naturforsch.*, 1976, **31b,** 251
Dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate–3-aryl-1-methyl-1,2,3-triazolium-4-olates
synthesis
dimethyl 1-methylpyrazole-3,4-dicarboxylate, **4,** 1199
Dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate–benzamidines
synthesis
amino-substituted 2-azabutadienes
J. Baum, D. Scholz, F. Tataruch, and H. G. Viebe, *Chimia* (*Switz.*), 1975, **29,** 514
Dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate–benzene
1 : 1 : 1 adduct formation
acrylonitrile, **1,** 317
tetracyanoethylene, **1,** 317
Dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate–*N*-benzoyl-3-phenylsydnone imine
synthesis
dimethyl 1-phenylpyrazole-3,4-dicarboxylate, **4,** 1194, 1195
Dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate–dimethylsulphonium acylides
synthesis
furan-3,4-dicarboxylic esters, **4,** 719
Dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate–α,ω-dodecatrienediylnickel
synthesis
12- and 14-membered rings
R. Baker, P. C. Bevan, R. C. Cookson, and A. D. Gribble, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1978, 480
Dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate–heptafulvene
synthesis
azulene, **2,** 714
Dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate–heterocyclic imines
synthesis
spiro-1,4-dihydropyridines
H. Quast and E. Spiegel, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1977, 2705
Dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate–hydrazide
synthesis
pyrroles, **2,** 714
Dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate–α-hydroxyoximes
synthesis
1,4,2-dioxazoles
N. D. Heindel, W. P. Fives, and R. A. Carrano, *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 1977, **66,** 772
Dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate–1-methyl-2,3-diphenyl-1,3-diazolium-4-benzoylaminide
synthesis
3,4-bismethoxycarbonyl-1-methyl-2-phenylpyrrole, **4,** 1184
Dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate–oxazoles
synthesis
furans, **4,** 717
T. Jaworski and T. Mizerski, *Roczniki Chem.*, 1976, **50,** 359
Dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate–pentalenes
synthesis
heptalenes
K. Hafner, H. Diehl, and H. U. Suess, *Angew. Chem.*, 1976, **88,** 121
Dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate–4-phenyl-1,3,2-oxathiazolium-5-olate
synthesis
dimethyl 5-phenylisothiazole-3,4-dicarboxylate, **4,** 1198
Dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate–pyrrole
synthesis
azepine derivative, **2,** 715
Dimethyl acetyldnedicarboxylate–sulphonium diacylmethylides
synthesis
furans, **4,** 719
Dimethylallyl bromide
3-allylation
indole, **4,** 428
N,N'-Dimethyl-2-allyl-1,3,2-diazaphospholidine 2-oxide
phosphonamide synthesis
1,3-dienes
E. J. Corey and D. E. Cane, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **34,** 3053
π-(1,1-Dimethylallyl)nickel bromide
addition
quinones, **3,** 1284
synthesis
terpenes, **3,** 1281
π-(1,1-Dimethylallyl)nickel bromide–aryl bromides
synthesis
(2-isopentenyl)quinones, **3,** 1282
π-(1,1-Dimethylallyl)nickel chloride
synthesis
terpenes, **3,** 1167
3,3-Dimethylallyl pyrophosphate
isoprenylation
cyclo-L-Try-L-Ala, **5,** 261
Dimethylaluminium benzylthiolate–esters
synthesis
acyl thiols, **2,** 930
Dimethylaluminium chloride
alkylation
titanium tetrachloride, **3,** 1137
Dimethylamine
amination
allylic alcohol, **2,** 104
tricarbonylcycloheptatrienemanganese, **3,** 1309
sulphonimidoyl chlorides, **3,** 231
cleavage and amination
epoxides, **5,** 608
ring cleavage
2,3-diphenylthiiren 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 841
thiinylium cations, **4,** 861

Dimethylamine–borane
reduction
Schiff bases, **2,** 442
J. H. Billman and J. W. McDowell, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 1437
p-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde
condensation
indoles, **4,** 431
isoindoles, **4,** 482
pyrroles, **4,** 288
synthesis
aldehydes
M. Stiles and A. J. Sisti, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **25,** 1691
4-Dimethylamino-1-t-butoxycarbonylpyridinium chloride
synthesis
BOC amino acids
E. Guibé-Jampel and M. Wakselman, *Chem. Comm.*, 1971, 267
N,N-Dimethylaminocyclopropylphenyloxosulphonium fluoroborate
synthesis
spiro compounds
C. R. Johnson, G. F. Katekar, R. F. Huxol, and E. R. Janiga, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 3771
2-Dimethylamino-1,3,2-dioxaphospholan
amination
carboxylic acids, **2,** 1195
Dimethylaminoglycine ethyl ester
synthesis
α-oxo esters, **2,** 781
(*N,N*-Dimethylamino)methyloxosulphonium methylide
cyclopropanation
alkenes, **3,** 254
2-(*N,N*-Diethylamino)-4-nitrophenyl phosphate
phosphonylation
alcohols
Y. Taguchi and Y. Mushika, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 1913
(Dimethylamino)phenylacetylene
cycloaddition
Schiff bases, **2,** 424
(*N,N*-Dimethylamino)phenyloxosulphonium cyclopropylide
synthesis
spiropentanes, **3,** 255
(*N,N*-Dimethylamino)phenyloxosulphonium methylide
cyclopropanation
α,β-unsaturated ketones, **3,** 251
synthesis
aziridines
cyclopropanes
oxirans
C. R. Johnson and J. E. Keiser, *Org. Synth.*, 1966, **46,** 78
(*N,N*-Dimethylamino)phenyloxosulphonium methylide–aldehydes
synthesis
epoxides, **3,** 252
(Dimethylamino)phenyl(2-phenylvinyl)oxosulphonium fluoroborate
ethylene transfer
to dibasic nucleophiles
E. W. Yankee and D. J. Cram, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 6329
C. R. Johnson and J. P. Lockard, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1971, 4589
(*N,N*-Dimethylamino)phenylstyryloxosulphonium fluoroborate
cyclopropanation
sodionitromethane, **3,** 255
(*N,N*-Dimethylamino)phenylstyryloxosulphonium fluoroborate–amines
synthesis
aziridines, **3,** 254
(*N,N*-Dimethylamino)phenylstyryloxosulphonium salt–sodiomalonate
synthesis
dihydrofurans, **3,** 256
4-(*N,N*-Dimethylamino)pyridine
acylation
alcohols, **2,** 876
4-(*N,N*-Dimethylamino)pyridine–diethyl carbonate
esterification
alcohols, **1,** 627
Dimethylaminotrimethyltin
dehydrochlorination
n-butyl chloride
D. J. Cardin and M. F. Lappert, *Chem. Comm.*, 1967, 1034
N,N-Dimethylaniline
acylation
tertiary alcohols **2,** 876
Pl. A. Plattner, Th. Petrzilka, and W. Lang, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1944, **27,** 513
P. Bladon *et al.*, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, 4883
C. Raha, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 263
decarboxylation
benzoic acid
D. S. Tarbell, J. W. Wilson, and P. E. Fanta, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 267
dehydrochlorination
alkyl chlorides, **1,** 153
dehydrohalogenation
cyclohexa-1,3-diene synthesis
C. A. Grob, H. Kny, and A. Gagneux, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1957, **40,** 130
rearrangement
allyl ethers, **1,** 766
reductive debromination
α-bromo and α,α-dibromoketones
A. G. Guimanini, *Chimia* (*Switz.*), 1967, **21,** 464
synthesis
α-diketones
C. Tüzün, M. Ogliaraso, and E. I. Becker, *Org. Synth.*, 1961, **41,** 3
p-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde

R. Adams and G. H. Coleman, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, 214
N,N-Dimethylaniline–lead dioxide–benzaldehyde
synthesis
Malachite Green, **1,** 1107
2,2-Dimethylaziridine–carboxylic acids
synthesis
2-oxazolines, **2,** 610
Dimethyl azodicarboxylate–4,5-diphenyl-1,3,4-thiadiazolium-2-thiolate
synthesis
2-phenyl-5-phenylazo-1,3,4-thiadiazole, **4,** 1210
Dimethyl azodicarboxylate–methyl L-*N*-t-butoxycarbonyl-2,2,-dimethylthiazolidine-4-carboxylate
synthesis
cephalosporins, **5,** 303
Dimethyl bromomethylmalonate
alkylation
cobalamin(I), **5,** 574
Dimethylbromonium hexafluoroantimonate
alkylation
arenes
G. A. Olah and J. R. DeMember, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 2562
Dimethylbromosulphonium bromide
synthesis
alkyl bromides from alcohols
H. Furukawa, T. Inoue, T. Aida, and S. Oae, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 212
2,3-Dimethylbuta-1,3-diene
cycloaddition
N-arenesulphonylimines, **2,** 430
p-benzoquinonedi-imines, **2,** 468
chlorophenylgermylene, **3,** 1063
iminium salts, **2,** 431
methylenesilanes, **3,** 672
pyridynes, **4,** 47
selenium dioxide, **3,** 519
sulphines, **3,** 415
2,3-Dimethylbuta-1,3-diene–magnesium–phenylphosphonodithioic acid dichloride
synthesis
4,5-dimethyl-2-phenyl-3*H*,6*H*-1,2-thiaphosphorin, **4,** 1122
2,3-Dimethylbut-2-ene
cycloaddition
2-acylthiophens, **4,** 819
chromone, **4,** 674
photoaddition
benzene, **1,** 318, 319
2,3-Dimethylbut-2-ene–nitriles
synthesis
Δ^1-azetines, **2,** 449
2,3-Dimethyl-2-butylborane (thexylborane)
homologation
alkenes
H. Negishi and H. C. Brown, *Synthesis*, 1972, 196
hydroboration
dienes
G. Zweifel and H. C. Brown, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 2066
selective reduction
H. C. Brown, P. Heim, and N. M. Yoon, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 2942
synthesis
buta-1,2,3-trienes
T. Yoshida, R. M. Williams, and E. Negishi, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 3688
conjugated *trans,trans*-dienes
E. Negishi and T. Yoshida, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 606
trans-disubstituted alkenes
E. Negishi, J.-J. Katz, and H. C. Brown, *Synthesis*, 1972, 555
ketones from alkenes
H. C. Brown and E. Negishi, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 5285
H. C. Brown and C. D. Pfaffenberger, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 5475
H. C. Brown and E. Negishi, *Chem. Comm.*, 1968, 5921
thexylmonoalkylboranes
H. C. Brown, E. Negishi, and J.-J. Katz, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 2791
H. C. Brown, J.-J. Katz, C. F. Lane, and E. Negishi, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 2799
trisubstituted alkenes
A. Pelter, C. Subrahmanyam, R. J. Laub, K. J. Gould, and C. R. Harrison, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 1633
Dimethylcarbamoyl chloride–2-thienyl-lithium
synthesis
2-dimethylcarbamoylthiophen, **4,** 812
(Dimethylcarbamoyl)lithium
synthesis
α-hydroxy *N,N*-dimethylcarboxamides
B. Bánhidai and U. Schöllkopf, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1973, **12,** 836
Dimethyl carbonate
methoxycarbonylation
ketones
E. J. Corey, R. B. Mitra, and H. Udo, *J. Amer. Chem, Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 485
E. J. Eisenbraun, P. G. Hanel, K. S. Schorno, Sr. St. F. Dilgen, and J. Osiecki, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 3010
synthesis
$\Delta^{\alpha,\beta}$-butenolides
S. Inayama and T. Kawamata, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1973, **21,** 461
β-oxo esters, **2,** 903
Dimethyl carbonate–sodium–2-acylphenols
synthesis
4-hydroxycoumarins, **4,** 761
N,N-Dimethylchloroimidinium chloride
synthesis
metal–carbene complexes, **3,** 1141
3,5-Dimethyl-4-chloromethylisoxazole
annelation
G. Stork, S. Danishefsky, and M. Ohashi, *J.*

Amer. Chem. Soc., 1967, **89,** 5459
M. Ohashi, H. Kamachi, H. Kasikawa, and G. Stork, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 5460
G. Stork and J. E. McMurry, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 5463
G. Stork and J. E. McMurry, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 5464
G. Stork, M. Ohashi, H. Kamachi, and H. Kakisawa, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 2784
2,2-Dimethyl-6-(*p*-chlorophenylthiomethylene)cyclohexanone
pentannelation
J. P. Marino and W. B. Mesbergen, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 4050
Dimethylcyanamide–benzoyl chloride
synthesis
2,4-bis(dimethylamino)-6-phenyl-1,3,5-oxadiazinium chloride, **4,** 1084
cis-3,4-Dimethylcyclobutene
photoaddition
benzene, **1,** 318
5,5-Dimethylcyclohexane-1,3-dione — *see* Dimedone
2,2-Dimethylcyclopropanone
cycloaddition
furans, **4,** 707, 709
Dimethyl diazomalonate
cycloaddition
dicyclopentadiene
D. S. Wulfman and R. S. McDaniel, Jr., *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 4523
cyclopropanation
alkenes
D. S. Wulfman, B. G. McGibbaney, E. K. Steffen, V. T. Nguyen, R. S. McDaniel, Jr., and B. W. Peace, *Tetrahedron*, 1976, **32,** 1257
generation
dialkoxycarbonylcarbenes
B. W. Peace and D. S. Wulfman, *Synthesis*, 1973, 137
synthesis
butyrolactones
H. Ledon, G. Linstrumelle, and S. Julia, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1973, 2065, 2071
trisubstituted olefins
P. A. Grieco, D. Boxler, and K. Hiroi, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 2572
Dimethyl diazomalonate–but-2-yne
synthesis
methyl 2-methoxy-4,5-dimethylfuran-3-carboxylate, **4,** 718
Dimethyl diazomalonate–thiophens
synthesis
thiophenium ylides
R. J. Gillespie, J. Murray-Rust, P. Murray-Rust, and A. E. A. Porter, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1978, 83
Dimethyldiazomethane — *see* 2-Diazopropane
Dimethyl diazomethylphosphonate
cyclopropanation
alkenes
D. Seyferth and R. S. Marmor, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 2493
N,N-Dimethyldichlorophosphoramide
synthesis
olefins from *vic*-glycols
J. A. Marshall and M. E. Lewellyn, *Synth. Comm.*, 1975, **5,** 293
Dimethyldichlorosilane
pinacol cyclization
gibberellic acids synthesis
E. J. Corey and R. L. Carney, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 7318
O-silylation
benzamides
R. M. Sandifer, C. F. Beam, and M. Perkins, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1977, 231
synthesis
steroidal *cis*-diol siliconides
R. W. Kelly, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 967
Dimethyldichlorosilane–*N,N*-dimethylaniline
amino and carboxyl group protection
cephalosporin C, **5,** 297
Dimethyldichlorosilane–Grignard reagents
synthesis
trialkylsilanols
L. Boksanyi, O. Liardon, and E. Kovats, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1976, **59,** 717
Dimethyldichlorosilane–lithium–1,5-dibromopentane
synthesis
1,1-dimethyl-1-silacyclohexane, **4,** 938
7,8-Dimethyl-1,5-dihydro-2,4-benzodithiepin
synthesis
aldehydes from alkyl bromides
K. Mori, H. Hashimoto, Y. Takenaka, and T. Takigawa, *Synthesis*, 1975, 720
N,N'-Dimethyl-*N,N'*-dinitrosoterephthalamide
synthesis
diazomethane, **2,** 886
3,3-Dimethyl-1,2-dioxetan–sulphoxylates
synthesis
alkoxysulphuranes, **3,** 312
2,5-Dimethyl-3,4-diphenylcyclopentadienone
cycloaddition
3-phenyl-2*H*-azirine, **4,** 571
Dimethyl disulphide
sulphenylation
α-alkylthioalkyl sulphides, **3,** 75
enolate anions, **3,** 288
synthesis
α,β-unsaturated compounds
B. M. Trost and T. N. Salzmann, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 6840
B. M. Trost and T. N. Salzmann, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 148
Dimethyl disulphide–active methylene compounds
synthesis
alkenes, **3,** 114
Dimethyl disulphide–carbanions
synthesis
(*E*)-alkenes, **3,** 142
Dimethyl disulphide–chlorine–alcohols
synthesis

alkyl methylsulphinates, **3,** 323
Dimethyl disulphide–di-iodoboranes
synthesis
alkyldi(methylthio)boranes, **3,** 935
Dimethyl disulphide–esters
synthesis
β-sulphinyl esters, **3,** 163
Dimethyl disulphide–ketones
synthesis
β-keto sulphoxides, **3,** 163
Dimethyl disulphide–lactones
synthesis
α-methylene-γ-lactones, **3,** 143
Dimethyl disulphide–thiols
synthesis
methyl disulphides, **3,** 285
Dimethyl disulphide–trialkylboranes
synthesis
methylthioboranes, **3,** 819
Dimethyl disulphide–vinyl-lithium
synthesis
vinyl sulphides, **3,** 78
Dimethyl dithiobis(thioformate)
oxidation
thiols, **3,** 285
(−)-*N,N*-Dimethylephedrinium bromide
asymmetric addition catalyst
dihalocarbenes
T. Hiyama, H. Sawada, M. Tsukanaka, and H. Nozaki, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 3013
asymmetric synthesis
oxirans
T. Hiyama, T. Mishima, H. Sawada, and H. Nozaki, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 1626
N,N-Dimethylformaldimmonium trifluoroacetate
Mannich reaction
F. F. Blicke, *Org. Reactions*, 1942, **1,** 303
Dimethylformamide
O-alkylation
phenols
E. E. Smissman, M. D. Corbett, S. El-Antably, and K. C. Kroboth, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 3944
condensation
active methylene compounds
H. Meerwein, W. Florian, N. Schön, and G. Stopp, *Annalen*, 1961, **641,** 1
dehydrohalogenation
steroids
M. Heller, R. H. Lenhard, and S. Bernstein, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 2309
demethylation
aryl methyl ethers
G. I. Feutrill and R. W. Mirrington, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 1327
quaternized nitrogen heterocycles
D. Aumann and L. W. Deady, *J. C. S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 32
esterification
carboxylic acids, **2,** 639
formylation
amines, **2,** 40
aryl Grignard reagents, **1,** 1122
5-indolizinylmethyl-lithium, **4,** 486
Knoevenagel reaction
R. A. Hann, *J. C. S. Perkin I*, 1974, 1379
Leuckart–Wallach reaction
R. D. Bach, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 1647
quaternization
phosphines, **2,** 1160
side-chain formylation
N-ethyl-2-methylbenzothiazolium salts, **4,** 983
synthesis
α,β-acetylenic aldehydes
E. R. H. Jones, L. Skattebøl, and M. C. Whiting, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, 1054
alkyl bromides from alcohols
R. R. Koganty, M. B. Shambhu, and G. A. Digenis, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 4511
aminoanthraquinones
W. M. Lord and A. T. Peters, *J. Chem. Soc. (C)*, 1968, 783; *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1973, 227
carboxylic acid *N,N*-dimethylamides
H. Schindbauer, *Monatsh.*, 1968, **99,** 1799
enamines
C. Hansson and B. Wickberg, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 3074
ethers and esters
R. R. Koganty, M. B. Shambhu, and G. A. Digenis, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 4511
Dimethylformamide–3-bromo-2-thienyl-lithium
synthesis
3-bromo-2-formylthiophen, **4,** 812
Dimethylformamide–chlorinating agents
iminoalkylation
arenes, **2,** 486
Dimethylformamide–chlorine
synthesis
9,10-epoxy-9,10-dihydrophenanthrene
M.-C. Lasne, S. Masson, and A. Thuillier, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1973, 1751
Dimethylformamide–dimethyl sulphate adduct
esterification
carboxylic acids
W. Kantlehner and B. Funke, *Chem. Ber.*, 1971, **104,** 3711
synthesis
aldehyde dimethyl acetals
W. Kantlehner, H.-D. Gutbrod, and P. Gross, *Annalen*, 1974, 690
bisdimethylaminoalkoxymethanes
H. Bredereck, G. Simchen, S. Rebsdat, W. Kantlehner, P. Horn, R. Wahl, H. Hoffmann, and P. Grieshaber, *Chem. Ber.*, 1968, **101,** 41
fulvene
K. Hafner *et al.*, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1963, **2,** 123
Dimethylformamide–lithiofurans
synthesis
furancarbaldehydes, **4,** 714, 732

Dimethylformamide–oxalyl chloride
formylation
enediamines
C. Reichardt and K. Schagerer, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1973, **12,** 323
Dimethylformamide–phosphorus pentachloride
synthesis
alkyl halides from alcohols
D. R. Hepburn and H. R. Hudson, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1974, 664
Dimethylformamide–phosphoryl chloride
condensation
4-amino-5-formyl-*vic*-triazoles, **4,** 550
formylation
aldehyde enol ethers, **1,** 1007
alkenes
E. Campaigne and W. L. Archer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 989
G. F. Smith, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, 3842
D. Burn, B. Ellis, P. Feather, D. N. Kirk, and V. Petrow, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1962, 1907
P. N. James and H. R. Snyder, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 539
D. Burn *et al.*, *Tetrahedron*, 1964, **20,** 597
H. W. Moore and H. R. Snyder, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 97
arenes, **1,** 255, 218, 1117
copper porphin, **4,** 326
phenols, **1,** 763
selenophen, **4,** 879
thiophen, **4,** 801
vinylcyclopropanes
P. C. Traas and H. Boelens, *Rec. Trav. chim.*, 1973, **92,** 985
synthesis
chromone-3-carbaldehyde
A. Nohara, T. Umetani, and Y. Sanno, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1995
4,7-diazaindole-3-carbaldehyde
S. Klutcho, H. V. Hansen, and R. I. Meltzer, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 3454
p-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde
E. Campaigne and W. L. Archer, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 331
isoxanthopterin-6-carboxylic acid
E. C. Taylor and R. F. Abdulla, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 2093
purines, **4,** 499, 504
J. Clark and J. H. Lister, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, 5048
pyrrole-2-carbaldehyde
R. M. Silverstein, E. E. Ryskiewicz, and C. Willard, *Org. Synth., Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 831
thioformylation
heterocycles
S. McKenzie and D. H. Reid, *J. Chem. Soc. (C)*, 1970, 145
R. K. Mackie, S. McKenzie, D. H. Reid, and R. G. Webster, *J. C. S. Perkin I*, 1973, 657
Vilsmeier-Haack formylation
arenes, **2,** 1023
Dimethylformamide–3-selenienyl-lithium
synthesis
selenophen-3-carbaldehyde, **4,** 879
Dimethylformamide–sodium acetate
dehydration
gitoxigenin
J. H. Russel, O. Schindler, and T. Reichstein, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1960, **43,** 167
Dimethylformamide–sulphur trioxide
formylation
phenols, **1,** 763
Dimethylformamide–thionyl chloride (Vilsmeier reagent)
chlorination
nucleosides
J. Žemlička, J. Smrt, and F. Sorm, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1962, 397
J. Žemlička and F. Šorm, *Coll. Czech. Chem. Comm.*, 1965, **30,** 2052
R. F. Dods and J. S. Roth, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 165
picric acid
H. Eilingsfield, M. Seefelder, and H. Weidingen, *Angew. Chem.*, 1960, **72,** 836
squaric acid
R. C. DeSelms, C. J. Fox, and R. C. Riordan, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 781
dehydration
amides
E. A. Lawton and D. D. McRitchie, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1959, **24,** 26
A. S. Bailey, B. R. Henn, and J. M. Langdon, *Tetrahedron*, 1963, **19,** 161
J. C. Thurman, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1964, 752
formamides
H. M. Walborsky and G. E. Niznik, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 187
formylation
alcohols
K. Morita, S. Noguchi, and M. Nishikawa, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1959, **7,** 896
Z. Arnold, *Coll. Czech. Chem. Comm.*, 1961, **26,** 1723
aniline
H. H. Brosshard *et al.*, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1959, **42,** 1653, 1659
epoxides
W. Ziegenbein *et al.*, *Chem. Ber.*, 1960, **93,** 1681; 1962, **95,** 2976
synthesis
acid chlorides
H. H. Bosshard, R. Mory, M. Schmid, and Hch. Zollinger, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1959, **42,** 1653
T. S. Gardner, E. Wenis, and J. Lee, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 1514
Y. Egawa, M. Suzuki, and T. Okuda, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1963, **11,** 589
benzodioxole
G. Ege and H. O. Frey, *Tetrahedron Letters* 1972, 4217
peptides
M. Zaoral and Z. Arnold, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1960, No. 14, 9

M. Ikehara and H. Uno, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1964, **12,** 742
Dimethylformamide–toluene-*p*-sulphonyl chloride
dimethylaminodenitration
8-nitropurines, **4,** 518
Dimethylformamide dibenzyl acetal
benzylation
nucleosides
K. D. Philips and J. P. Horwitz, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 1856
Dimethylformamide diethyl acetal
condensation
active methylene compounds
G. Buchi and J. A. Carlson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 5336
esterification
carboxylic acids
H. Vorbrüggen, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1963, **2,** 211
H. Brechbühler, H. Büchi, E. Hatz, J. Schreiber, and A. Eschenmoser, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1963, **2,** 212; *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1965, **48,** 1746
synthesis
ethyl esters, **2,** 888
triazine
H. Bredereck, F. Effenberger, and A. Hofmann, *Chem. Ber.*, 1964, **97,** 61
Dimethylformamide diethyl acetal–5-methyl-1,2-dithiole-3-thione
synthesis
5-dimethylaminovinyl-1,2-dithiole-3-thione, **4,** 847
Dimethylformamide dimethyl acetal
alkylation
thiols
A. Holy, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 585
condensation
2-amino-*sym*-triazines, **4,** 538, 539
cyclization
2,3-diaminopyridines, **4,** 526
dehydrative decarboxylation
β-hydroxy acids
S. Hara, H. Taguchi, H. Yamamoto, and H. Nozaki, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 1545
methylation
2-mercaptopyrimidine, **3,** 38
synthesis
amide acetals, **2,** 946
synthesis
chromone
B. Föhlisch, *Chem. Ber.*, 1971, **104,** 348
epoxides from *vic*-diols
H. Neumann, *Chimia (Switz.)*, 1969, **23,** 267
nitrogen heterocycles
B. Stanovnik and M. Tišler, *Synthesis*, 1974, 120
olefins from *vic*-diols
F. W. Eastwood, K. I. Harrington, J. S. Josan, and J. L. Pura, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 5223
Dimethylformamide dimethyl acetal–chloroform decarboxylation–dehydration
β-hydroxycarboxylic acids, **1,** 129
Dimethylformamide dimethyl acetal–dialkylamines
synthesis
tetrakis(dialkylamino)ethylenes, **2,** 949
Dimethylformamide dimethyl acetal–diols
synthesis
acetals, **1,** 678
Dimethylformamide dimethyl acetal–*o*-hydroxyacetophenone
synthesis
chromone, **2,** 949
Dimethylformamide dimethyl acetal–*o*-nitrotoluene
synthesis
indole, **2,** 949
Dimethylformamide dineopentyl acetal
decarboxylative dehydration
δ-hydroxy-β,γ-unsaturated acids
A. Rüttimann, A. Wick, and A. Eschenmoser, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1975, **58,** 1451
decarboxylative elimination
β,γ-unsaturated δ-hydroxycyclohexenecarboxylic acids, **1,** 176
esterification
carboxylic acids, **2,** 888, 948
1,4-Hofmann elimination
amines, **1,** 176
Dimethyl fumarate
cycloaddition
nitrones, **2,** 507
1,3-oxazolium-4-olates, **4,** 1179
1,2,3,5-tetraphenyl-1,3-diazolium-4-olate, **4,** 1183, 1184
1,3-thiazolium-5-olates, **4,** 1177
photoaddition
phenanthrene, **1,** 321
Dimethyl fumarate–sulphur
synthesis
tetramethoxycarbonylthiophen, **4,** 833
Dimethylhydrazine
hydrazinolysis
phenyl esters
S. Wawzonek, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.*, 1974, **6,** 69
protection
carbonyl groups
M. Avaro, J. Levisalles, and H. Rudler, *Chem. Comm.*, 1969, 445
hydrazones
G. R. Newkome and D. L. Fishel, *Org. Synth.*, 1970, **50,** 102
synthesis
half acid-esters
J. Nematollahi and S. Kasina, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1974, 775
hydrazines
G. R. Newkome and D. L. Fishel, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 677
nitriles from aldehydes
S. Natelson and S. Gottfried, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 381

R. F. Smith and L. E. Walker, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 4372
Dimethylhydrazine–butyl-lithium
hydrazone formation
α-methylene ethers, **1,** 1067
Dimethylhydrazine dihydrochloride–2-acetoxy-1,3-diphenylpropane-1,3-dione
synthesis
1,2-dimethyl-3,5-diphenyl-1,2-diazolium-4-olate, **4,** 1216
Dimethyl hydrogen phosphonate–alkynes
synthesis
phosphonate esters, **2,** 1285
2,3-Dimethylindazole–sulphuric acid
synthesis
3- and 7-acetyl-3*H*-azepin-2-ones, **4,** 585
Dimethyliodoborane–alkynyl iodides
synthesis
alkynyldimethylboranes, **3,** 806
Dimethylketen
cycloaddition
allenes
M. Bertrand, R. Maurin, J.-L. Gras, and G. Gil, *Tetrahedron*, 1975, **31,** 849
M. Bertrand, J.-L. Gras, and J. Gore, *Tetrahedron*, 1975, **31,** 857
6-amino-1-azafulvene
T. Kobayashi, S. Kajigaeshi, and S. Kanemass, *Heterocycles*, 1976, **4,** 1281
carbonyl cyanide
U. Grzegorzewska, M. Leplawy, and A. Redlinski, *Roczniki Chem.*, 1975, **49,** 1859
Dimethylketen–ethoxyalkynes
synthesis
2,2,4-trialkylcyclobutane-1,3-diones
C. C. McCarney, R. S. Ward, and D. W. Roberts, *Tetrahedron*, 1976, **32,** 1189
Dimethylketen dimer
Haller–Bauer cleavage
β-oxo esters, **2,** 787
Dimethylmagnesium
nucleophilic addition
oxepin–benzene oxide, **4,** 781
Dimethyl maleate
cycloaddition
nitrones, **2,** 507
1,2,3,5-tetraphenyl-1,3-diazolium-4-olate, **4,** 1183, 1184
Dimethyl malonate–η^3-allylpalladium compounds
synthesis
allylmalonates, **3,** 1275
Dimethylmercury
alkylation
platinum(IV) chloride, **3,** 1138
Dimethylmercury–methyl iodide
methylation
sulphoxides, **3,** 137
N,N-Dimethyl(methoxymethylene)ammonium fluoroborate–thiols
synthesis
aminothioacetals, **3,** 61
N,N-Dimethyl-α-methylbenzylamine
asymmetric synthesis
phosphinous esters, **2,** 1228
Dimethyl(methylene)ammonium bromide–trialkylprop-1-ynylborates
synthesis
allylamines, **3,** 895
Dimethyl(methylene)ammonium chloride
Mannich reaction
active hydrogen compounds, **2,** 13
carbonyl compounds, **2,** 418
Dimethyl(methylene)ammonium iodide
Mannich reagent
J. Schreiber, H. Maag, N. Hashimoto, and A. Eschenmoser, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.* 1971, **10,** 330
J. Hooz and J. N. Bridson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 602; *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1972, **50,** 2387
α-methylenation
lactones
S. Danishefsky, T. Kitahara, R. McKee, and P. F. Schuda, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1976, **98,** 6715
Dimethyl(methylene)ammonium iodide–enolates
synthesis
α-methylene carbonyls
J. L. Roberts, P. S. Borromeo, and C. D. Poulter, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1977, 1621
Dimethyl(methylene)ammonium iodide–organometallic reagents
synthesis
terminal alkenes
J. L. Roberts, P. S. Borromeo, and C. D. Poulter, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1977, 1299
Dimethyl(methylene)ammonium salt
Mannich base formation
unsymmetrical ketones, **1,** 1041
Dimethyl(methylene)ammonium salt–silyl enol ethers
synthesis
β-amino ketones, **3,** 592
Dimethyl(methylene)ammonium trifluoroacetate
aminomethylation
arenes, **1,** 275
Mannich reaction
lactone, **2,** 13
Dimethyl(methylene)ammonium trifluoroacetate–carbonyl compounds
synthesis
α-methylene-γ-butyrolactones
N. L. Holy and Y. F. Wang, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1977, **99,** 944
Dimethyl(methylene)ammonium trifluoroacetate–organometallic reagents
synthesis
tertiary amines
N. L. Holy, *Synth. Comm.*, 1976, **6,** 539
Dimethyl methylphosphonate
synthesis

cyclic α,β-unsaturated ketones
C. A. Henrick, E. Böhme, J. A. Edwards, and J. H. Fried, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 5926
Dimethyl methylphosphonothioate
synthesis
olefins from carbonyl compounds
E. J. Corey and G. T. Kwiatowski, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 5654
Dimethyl 2-oxoheptylphosphonate
synthesis
prostaglandins, **2,** 757, 1324; **5,** 600
Dimethyloxosulphonium methylide
addition
o-hydroxybenzal ketones
P. Bravo, G. Fronza, D. Maggi, and C. Ticozzi, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1977, 1077
isoflavones, **4,** 769
cyclization
benzaldazine, **2,** 461
2-(*o*-hydroxyphenyl)alkyl ketones
P. Bravo, C. Ticozzi, and D. Maggi, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1976, 789
cyclopropanation
α-bromoketones, **3,** 255
α-halo carbonyl compounds
P. Bravo, G. Gaudiano, C. Ticozzi, and A. Umani-Ronchi, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 4481
polyenones, **3,** 255
pyridylvinyl ketones
M. Cussac, A. Boucherle, and J. Hache, *European J. Med. Chem., Chim. Ther.*, 1977, **12,** 177
α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compounds, **3,** 254
α,β-unsaturated ketones, **3,** 251
R. Kuhn and H. Trischmann, *Annalen*, 1958, **611,** 117
R. T. Major and H.-J. Hess, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1958, **23,** 1563
E. J. Corey and M. Chaykovsky, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 867; 1965, **87,** 1353
B. Loev, M. F. Kormendy, and K. M. Snader, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1964, 1710
C. Kaiser, B. M. Trost, G. Beson, and J. Weinstock, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 3972
C. Agami, *Compt. rend. (C)*, 1967, **264,** 1128
S. R. Landor and N. Punja, *J. Chem. Soc. (C)*, 1967, 2495
homologation
carboxylic acids, **2,** 901
methylation
N^6-benzyladenine, **4,** 519
dithioesters, **3,** 430
enethiolizable thioketones, **3,** 390
heterocycles
T. Kunieda and B. Witkop, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 3981
methylenation
disulphides
L. Field and H. Chu, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 1768
synthesis
adamantane-2-carboxylic acid
H. O. House, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 3075
D. Fărcaşiu, *Synthesis*, 1972, 615
β-amino alcohols
P. A. Crooks and R. Szyndler, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1973, 1111
1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylic esters
U. Schöllkopf, R. Harms, and D. Hoppe, *Annalen*, 1973, 611
4-azathiabenzene 1-oxides
M. Watanabe, M. Minohara, K. Masuda, T. Kinoshita, and S. Furukawa, *Heterocycles*, 1976, **4,** 1875
4,5-benzohomotropone
Y. Sugimura, N. Soma, and Y. Kishida, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1971, 91
syn-bishomoquinone
J. E. Heller and A. S. Dreiding; B. R. O'Connor and H. E. Simmons; G. L. Buchanan, R. H. Raphael, and R. Taylor, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1973, **56,** 272
epoxyolefins
B. C. Clark, Jr., and D. J. Goldsmith, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.*, 1972, **4,** 113
luciferin
M. G. Fracheboud, O. Shimomura, R. K. Hill, and F. H. Johnson, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 3951
methyldihydrocarvones
M. Narayanaswamy, V. M. Sathe, and A. S. Rao, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1969, 921
oxiran carbonyl compounds
R. Kuhn and H. Trischmann, *Annalen*, 1958, **611,** 117
R. T. Major and H.-J. Hess, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1958, **23,** 1563
E. J. Corey and M. Chaykovsky, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 867; 1965, **87,** 1353
E. J. Corey and M. Chaykovsky, *Org. Synth.*, 1969, **49,** 78
rotenoid
L. Crombie, P. W. Freeman, and D. A. Whiting, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1973, 1277
steroidal spirocyclobutanones
R. Wiechert, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1970, **9,** 237
thiabenzene 1-oxides, **4,** 863
A. G. Hortmann and R. L. Harris, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 2471
Dimethyloxosulphonium methylide–aldehydes
synthesis
epoxides, **3,** 252
Dimethyloxosulphonium methylide–anils
synthesis
aziridines, **2,** 418
Dimethyloxosulphonium methylide–dihydropyranones
synthesis
1,5-dioxaspiro[2,5]octanes
D. S. Fullerton, C. Chen, and I. H. Hall, *J. Medicin. Chem.*, 1976, **19,** 1391
Dimethyloxosulphonium methylide–1,3-diketones

synthesis
S-methylthiabenzene S-oxides, **3,** 253
Dimethyoxosulphonium methylide–dithioesters
synthesis
keten mercaptals, **3,** 430
Dimethyloxosulphonium methylide–*o*-hydroxybenzylammonium salt
synthesis
dihydrobenzofurans, **3,** 255
Dimethyloxosulphonium methylide–ketones
synthesis
epoxides, **3,** 251, 253
Dimethyloxosulphonium methylide–α-nitroalkenes
synthesis
nitrocyclopropanes, **2,** 350
Dimethyloxosulphonium methylide–nitrosugar
synthesis
isoxazoline *N*-oxides
T. Sakakibara and R. Sudon, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1977, 7
Dimethyloxosulphonium methylide–thioketones
synthesis
alkenes, **3,** 390
thiirans, **3,** 390
Dimethyloxosulphonium methylide–trialkylboranes
synthesis
primary alcohols, **3,** 837
Dimethylphenacylselenonium ylide
synthesis
di- and tri-benzoylcyclopropanes
W. W. Lotz and J. Gosselck, *Tetrahedron*, 1973, **29,** 917
3,4-Dimethyl-5-phenyl-1,2,3-oxathiazolidine 2-oxide
synthesis
chiral sulphoxides, **3,** 126
Dimethyl phenyl phosphite
deoxygenation
sulphoxides, **2,** 1203
Dimethyl phenylphosphonite–2-nitroaryl ethers
synthesis
oxazaphosphoranes, **2,** 1249
Dimethylphenylsilane
reduction
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 597
Dimethylphenylsilyl-lithium
conjugate addition
α,β-unsaturated ketones, **3,** 668
protection
α,β-unsaturated ketones, **3,** 668
α-(Dimethylphenylsilyl)propionitrile–ketones
synthesis
α-methyl-α,β-unsaturated nitriles, **3,** 642
Dimethylphosphinous chloride–1,3-dienes
synthesis
phospholenes, **2,** 1181
Dimethyl phosphite
addition
carbohydrate carbonyl groups
H. Paulsen and W. Greve, *Chem. Ber.*, 1973, **106,** 2124
carbohydrate ene groups
H. Paulsen and W. Greve, *Chem. Ber.*, 1973, **106,** 2114
etherification
hydroxy steroids
Y. Kashman, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 912
Dimethyl phosphorochloridate
synthesis
phosphoric acid enol esters, **2,** 1278
2,2-Dimethylpropane-1,3-diol
synthesis
tris(dimethylamino)phosphonium salts
B. Castro, M. Ly, and C. Selve, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 4455
B. Castro and C. Selve, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 4459
1,1-Dimethylpropionylnitrene–alkenes
synthesis
aziridines, **2,** 294
Dimethyl(prop-2-ynyl)sulphonium bromide–1,3-dicarbonyl compounds–sodium ethoxide
synthesis
furans, **4,** 718
2,4-Dimethylpyridine
decarboxylation
diacid to lactone
C. A. Henrick, W. E. Willy, J. W. Baum, T. A. Baer, B. A. Garcia, T. A. Mastre, and S. M. Chang, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 1
Dimethyl selenate–alcohols
synthesis
dialkyl selenates, **3,** 525
Dimethylselenium dibromide–malonate derivative
synthesis
selenium ylide, **3,** 504
Dimethyl selenodiacetate
Hinsberg condensation
benzil, **4,** 875
Dimethyl selenoxide
oxyselenation
alkenes
N. Miyoshi, S. Furui, S. Murai, and N. Sonoda, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 293
Dimethylsilylene–alkenes
synthesis
silacyclopropanes, **3,** 671
Dimethylsilylene–alkynes
synthesis
silacyclopropenes, **3,** 671
Dimethyl sodiomalonate–allyl acetates
synthesis
allylmalonates, **3,** 1270
Dimethyl sulphate
alkylation
nucleosides, **5,** 93
esterification
carboxylic acids
J. Grundy, B. G. James, and G. Pattenden,

Tetrahedron Letters, 1972, 757
G. Hallas and J. D. Hepworth, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1972, 691
methylation
alkyl 4*H*-1,4-benzothiazine-2-carboxylates, **4,** 1099
amides, **2,** 946
1,2-amino alcohols, **2,** 108
aniline, **2,** 138
benzaldazine, **2,** 460
benzoin dianion, **1,** 1199
benzyl chloride
H. Gilman and W. E. Catlin, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, 471
carbohydrates, **5,** 718
dihydro-1,3-oxazines, **1,** 1023
di-2-quinolylmethane, **4,** 197
3-hydroxypropylamine, **2,** 110
hydroxythiophens, **4,** 823
isoquinoline, **4,** 215
4-lithiodibenzoselenophen, **4,** 889
2-lithiotellurophen, **4,** 900
2-methylimidazo[4,5-*c*]pyridine, **4,** 535
1-methyl-5-nitroimidazole, **4,** 370
2-*O*-methyl-pyranosides and -furanosides, **5,** 690
nitrones, **2,** 504
oligosaccharides, **5,** 750
3-oxo-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 116
3-phenyl-5-methylthio-1,2,4-thiadiazole, **4,** 1038
polysaccharides, **5,** 764
purine, **4,** 519
selenides, **3,** 503
sodium arenesulphonates, **3,** 39
thiols, **3,** 36
1,2,3-triazoles, **4,** 377, 378
4,5,7-trihydroxycoumarin, **4,** 762
ubiquinol-10, **5,** 504
ureas, **2,** 1097
N-methylation
amine synthesis
J. J. Lucier, A. D. Harris, and P. S. Korosec, *Org. Synth.*, 1964, **44,** 72
3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1*H*-2,1-benzothiazine 2,2-oxide, **4,** 1095
5,6-dimethyl-3*H*-1,2,3-oxathiazin-4-one 2,2-dioxide, **4,** 1132
α-hydroxyphenazine
A. R. Surrey, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 753
4-hydroxypyrazoles, **4,** 1216
imidazo[4,5-*b*]pyridine, **4,** 529
triphendioxazine, **4,** 1080
tubercidin, **4,** 546
O-methylation
alcohols, **1,** 621
ε-caprolactam
R. E. Benson and T. L. Cairns, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 588
hydroxy groups
H. Bredereck and E. Hambsch, *Chem. Ber.*, 1954, **87,** 38
H. Bredereck, G. Hagelloch, and E. Hambsch, *Chem. Ber.*, 1954, **87,** 35
E. S. West and R. F. Holden, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 800
G. N. Vyas and N. M. Shah, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 837
E. D. Pandhare, A. V. Rama Rao, I. N. Shaikh, and K. Venkataraman, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1967, 2437
4-hydroxy-6-methyl-α-pyrone, **4,** 637
hydroxypyrroles, **4,** 303
nitrosamines, **2,** 367
γ-pyrones, **4,** 661
quinoline *N*-oxide, **4,** 190
methylation–cyclization
4-amino-5-acylaminopyrimidines, **4,** 500
quaternization
isothiazoles, **4,** 1011
selective methylation
DNA, **5,** 157
synthesis
methyl esters, **2,** 885
sulphones
L. Field and R. D. Clark, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 674
Dimethyl sulphate–alkali
α-pyrone ring opening
medicagol, **4,** 760
rearrangement
bergaptol, **4,** 746
Dimethyl sulphate–alkynylborates
synthesis
ketones, **3,** 893
Dimethyl sulphate–5-amino-1-methyltetrazoles
synthesis
1,2,3,4-tetrazolium-5-aminides, **4,** 1213
Dimethyl sulphate–barium oxide
permethylation
carbohydrates
R. Kuhn and H. Trischmann, *Chem. Ber.*, 1963, **96,** 284
K. Wallenfels, G. Bechtler, R. Kuhn, H. Trischmann and H. Egge, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1963, **2,** 515
Dimethyl sulphate–2,1-benzisoxazole
synthesis
o-methylaminobenzaldehyde, **4,** 1007
Dimethyl sulphate–4-hydroxy-6-methyl-α-pyrone
synthesis
4-methoxy-6-methyl-γ-pyrone, **4,** 668
Dimethyl sulphate–potassium carbonate
esterification
carboxylic acids
M. Pailer and P. Bergthaller, *Monatsh.*, 1968, **99,** 103
D. H. Evans and R. B. Greenwald, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.*, 1972, **4,** 75
J. Grundy, B. G. James, and G. Pattenden, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 757
methylation

plant phenols
E. M. Bickoff, R. L. Lyman, A. L. Livingston, and A. N. Booth, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 3969
Dimethyl sulphate–2-thienyl-lithium
synthesis
2-methylthiophen, **4,** 812
Dimethyl sulphide
o-alkylation
2-aminopyridines
P. G. Gassman and C. T. Huang, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 4453
aromatic amines
P. G. Gassman and G. D. Gruetzmacher, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 5487
cleavage
ozonides, **5,** 596
ozonization
bi- and tri-cyclic alkenes
F. Frickel, *Synthesis*, 1974, 507
reduction
aldehydes synthesis
P. S. Bailey, S. S. Bath, F. Dobinson, F. J. Garcia-Sharp, and C. D. Johnson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 697
J. J. Pappas, W. P. Keaveney, E. Gancher, and M. Berger, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1966, 4273
hydroperoxides, **3,** 47
ozonides, **5,** 620
synthesis
indoles
P. G. Gassman and T. J. van Bergen, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 590, 591
P. G. Gassman, T. J. van Bergen, D. G. Gilbert, and B. W. Cue, Jr., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 5495
oxindoles
P. G. Gassman and T. J. van Bergen, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 2718; 1974, **96,** 5508
ylide formation
dimethoxycarbonylcarbene, **1,** 476
Dimethyl sulphide–alkyl bromides
synthesis
alkyl methyl sulphides, **3,** 37
Dimethyl sulphide–borane
hydroboration
alkenes, **1,** 593
Dimethyl sulphide–chlorine
oxidation
alcohols, **3,** 110
E. J. Corey and C. U. Kim, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 7586
Dimethyl sulphide–*N*-chloroanilines
synthesis
azasulphonium salts, **2,** 281
o-methylaniline, **3,** 47
Dimethyl sulphide–*N*-chlorosuccinimide
oxidation
hydroxynorbornadiene–manganese complex, **3,** 1158
Dimethyl sulphide–*N*-chlorosuccinimide–alcohols
synthesis
alkyl chlorides, **1,** 517, 634
Dimethyl sulphide–copper(I) bromide
synthesis
lithium organocuprates
H. O. House, C.-Y. Chu, J. M. Wilkins, and M. J. Umen, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 1460
Dimethyl sulphide–diborane
reduction, **3,** 48
Dimethyl sulphide–ketone lithium enolates
synthesis
α-thiomethyl ketones, **1,** 1070
Dimethyl sulphide ditriflate
oxidation
alcohols to ketones
J. B. Hendrickson and S. M. Schwartzman, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 273
Dimethylsulphinylsodium
dehydrobromination
vicinal dibromides, **1,** 194
methylation
polysaccharides, **5,** 764
Dimethylsulphinylsodium–polystyrene resin
phosphonium salt
Wittig reaction
ketones, **5,** 858
Dimethyl sulphite
esterification
amino acids, **3,** 369
J. M. Theobald, M. W. Williams, and G. T. Young, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, 1927
transesterification
alcohols, **3,** 368
Dimethyl sulphone
synthesis
β-ketosulphones
H. O. House and J. K. Larson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 61
ω-(methylsulphonyl)acetophenone
H.-D. Becker and G. A. Russell, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 1896
Dimethysulphonium allylide–aldehydes
synthesis
vinyl epoxides, **3,** 252
Dimethylsulphonium carboxamidomethylide–trialkylboranes
synthesis
amides, **3,** 838
Dimethylsulphonium ethoxycarbonylmethylide
cyclopropanation
acrolein, **3,** 254
α,β-unsaturated ketones, **3,** 251
Dimethylsulphonium ethoxycarbonylmethylide–α-oxoesters
synthesis
glycidic esters, **3,** 253
Dimethylsulphonium ethoxycarbonylmethylide–trialkylboranes
synthesis
esters, **3,** 838
Dimethylsulphonium 2-ketotetrahydrofuranyl-3-ylide

annelation
to cyclopropanes
B. M. Trost and H. C. Arndt, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 3140
Dimethylsulphonium methylide
methylation
aromatic hydrocarbons
B. M. Trost, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1966, 5761
indoles
P. Bravo, G. Gaudiano, and A. Umani-Ronchi, *Gazzetta*, 1970, **100,** 652
synthesis
M. A. Garst and T. A. Spencer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 250
indoles
P. Bravo, G. Gaudiano, and A. Umani-Ronchi, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 679
oxirans
K. Ackermann, J. Chapuis, D. E. Horning, G. Lacasse, and J. M. Muchowski, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1969, **47,** 4327
oxiran carbonyl compounds
V. Franzen and H.-E. Driesen, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1962, 661
E. J. Corey and M. Chaykovsky, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 3782; *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1963, 169; *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 1353
E. J. Corey and M. Chaykovsky, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1963, 169
G. Drefahl, K. Ponsold, and H. Schick, *Chem. Ber.*, 1964, **97,** 3529
J. Kiji and M. Iwamoto, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1966, 2749
C. E. Cook, R. C. Corley, and M. E. Wall, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 2789
J. M. Coxon, E. Dansted, M. P. Hartshorn, and K. E. Richards, *Tetrahedron*, 1968, **24,** 1193
3-phenyl-l-azabicyclo[1,1,0]butane
A. G. Hortman and D. A. Robertson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 5974
Dimethylsulphonium methylide–aldehydes
synthesis
epoxides, **3,** 252
Dimethylsulphonium methylide–azirine
synthesis
azabicyclobutanes, **2,** 23, 452; **3,** 254
Dimethylsulphonium methylide–β-(butylthio)-vinyl ketones
synthesis
furans, **3,** 84
Dimethylsulphonium methylide–carbonyl compounds
synthesis
oxirans, **1,** 865
Dimethylsulphonium methylide–cyclododecane-1,2-dione
synthesis
cyclododecane epoxides
J. A. Marshall and M. Lewellyn, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1977, **99,** 3508
Dimethylsulphonium methylide–Δ^2-fatty acid esters
synthesis
cyclopropane derivatives, **5,** 624
Dimethylsulphonium methylide–ketones
synthesis
oxirans, **3,** 250, 253; **4,** 719
Dimethylsulphonium methylide–3-phenyl-2*H*-azirine
synthesis
3-phenyl-1-azabicyclo[1,1,0]butane, **4,** 570, 571
Dimethylsulphonium methylide–α-silyl ketone
synthesis
β-silyl aldehyde, **3,** 630
Dimethylsulphonium phenylthiomethylide
cyclopropanation
alkenes, **3,** 63
Dimethyl sulphoxide
Cope elimination
amine oxides, **2,** 46
dealkoxycarbonylation
malonic esters, **2,** 608, 918
β-oxo esters, **2,** 918
A. P. Krapcho, E. G. E. Jahngen, Jr., A. J. Lovey, and F. W. Short, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 1091
C. L. Liotta and F. L. Cook, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 1095
dehydration
alcohols
V. J. Traynelis *et al.*, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 2377; 1964, **29,** 123, 221
B. T. Gillis and P. E. Beck, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 1388
deoxygenation
pyridine *N*-oxides, **4,** 8
Kornblum oxidation
N. Kornblum *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, **79,** 6562
I. M. Hunsberger and J. M. Tien, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1959, 88
N. Kornblum, W. J. Jones, and G. J. Anderson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 4113
A. P. Johnson and A. Pelter, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, 520
K. Torssell, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 1967, **21,** 1
E. Schipper, M. Cinnamon, L. Rascher, Y. H. Chiang, and W. Oroshnik, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 6201
H. Yanagawa, T. Kato, H. Sagami, and Y. Kitahara, *Synthesis*, 1973, 607
B. Ganem and R. K. Boeckman, Jr., *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 917
methylation
ethylbenzene synthesis
C. J. Ransom and C. B. Reese, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 970
ketones
W. H. W. Lunn, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 2925
polyazanaphthalenes, **4,** 259
oxidation
N-acylaziridines, **3,** 136

alcohols
K. E. Pfitzner and J. G. Moffatt, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 3027; 1965, **87,** 5661, 5670
D. H. R. Barton, B. J. Garner, and R. H. Wightman, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, 1855
V. J. Traynelis and W. L. Hergenrother, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 298
M. G. Burdon and J. G. Moffatt, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 4656
K. E. Pfitzner, J. P. Marino, and R. A. Olofson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 4658
D. H. R. Barton and C. P. Forbes, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1975, 1614
N. Finch, J. J. Fitt, and I. H. S. Hsu, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 206
alkyl halides to carbonyl compounds
W. W. Epstein and J. Ollinger, *Chem. Comm.*, 1970, 1338
alkyl 4-nitrobenzenesulphonates
C. H. Snyder, P. L. Gendler, and H.-H. Chang, *Synthesis*, 1971, 655
aralkyl halides and toluene-*p*-sulphonates **1,** 1110
arylmethanes
G. A. Russell, E. G. Janzen, H.-D. Becker, and F. J. Smentowski, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 2652
carbohydrate compounds
B. R. Baker and D. H. Buss, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 2304, 2308
cyclo-octa-1,5-diene monoepoxide, **2,** 802
dibromomethyl ketone, **2,** 780
furanoside derivative
J. R. Dyer, W. E. McGonigal, and K. C. Rice, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 654
indole alkaloids
J. D. Albright and L. Goldman, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 1107; *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 4214
isocyanides
H. W. Johnson Jr., and P. H. Daughhetee, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 246
D. Martin and A. Weise, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1967, **6,** 168
oxirans
T. Cohen and T. Tsuji, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 1681
E. Brousse and D. Lefort, *Compt. rend.*, 1965, **261,** 1990
T. Tsuji, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1966, 2413
phosphine sulphides, **2,** 1296
selenophosphoryl groups
M. Mikolajczyk and J. Luczak, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1974, 701
thiocarbonyl compounds
M. Mikolajczyk and J. Luczak, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1972, 76
M. Mikolajczyk and J. Luczak, *Synthesis*, 1974, 491
thioethers to sulphoxides
S. Searles, Jr., and H. R. Hays, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1958, **23,** 2028
thiols to disulphides
C. N. Yiannios and J. V. Karabinos, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 3246
T. J. Wallace, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 2018
thiophosphoryl compounds, **2,** 1260
M. Mikolayczyk and J. Luczak, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1974, 701
thioureas, **3,** 461
oxidative cyclization
dihydroasparagusic acid, **3,** 28
oxidative hydrolysis
ketens and ketenimines
I. Lillien, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 1631
Pfitzner–Moffatt oxidation
D. M. Lemal, R. A. Lovald, and R. W. Harrington, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1965, 2779
A. H. Fenselau and J. G. Moffatt, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 1762
J. B. Jones and D. G. Wigfield, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1966, **44,** 2517
A. F. Cook and J. G. Moffatt, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 740
P. G. Gassman and D. S. Patton, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 7276
R. W. Hoffmann and R. Hirsch, *Annalen*, 1969, **727,** 222
J. G. Moffatt, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 5*, 1973, 242
N. Finch, J. J. Fitt, and I. H. S. Hsu, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 206
C. S. F. Tang, C. J. Morrow, and H. Rapoport, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 159
rearrangement
sulphimides, **3,** 220
reduction
hydroperoxides
C. A. Mudry and A. R. Frasca, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.*, 1973, **5,** 17
selective dehydration
diols
P. S. Wharton, C. E. Sundin, D. W. Johnson, and H. C. Kluender, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 34
sulphenylation
phenylindole, **3,** 41
synthesis
alkoxysulphonium salts
M. A. Khuddus and D. Swern, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 8393
arsine oxides
R. Luckenbach, *Synthesis*, 1973, 307
α-diketones from α-methylene ketones
N. Kornblum and H. W. Frazier, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 865
D. P. Bauer and R. S. Macomber, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 1990
phosphine oxides
R. Luckenbach, *Synthesis*, 1973, 307
1,2,3-tricarbonyl compounds
F. Dayer, H. L. Dao, H. Gold, H. Rodé-Gowal, and H. Dahn, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1974, **57,** 2201
thermal dehydration
alcohols, **1,** 642
Dimethyl sulphoxide–acetic acid

hydration
alkenes, **1,** 667
Dimethyl sulphoxide–acetic anhydride
oxidation
alcohols, **3,** 135
J. D. Albright and L. Goldman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 4214
D. Horton and J. S. Jewell, *Carbohydrate Res.*, 1966, **2,** 251
W. Sowa and G. H. S. Thomas, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1966, **44,** 836
M. S. Newman and C. C. David, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 66
J. D. Albright and L. Goldman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 2416
A. J. Fatiadi, *Chem. Comm.*, 1967, 441
S. M. Ifzal and D. A. Wilson, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1967, 1577
B. Lindberg and K. N. Stessor, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 1967, **21,** 910; *Carbohydrate Res.*, 1966, **1,** 492
M. Van Dyke and N. D. Pritchard, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 3204
H. W. Moore and R. J. Wikholm, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 5049
W. H. Clement, T. J. Dangieri, and R. W. Tuman, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1969, 755
2-azidoaltrosides, **5,** 730
cyclic dialkoxyboranes, **3,** 919
α-hydroxyalkylsilanes, **3,** 649
hydroxyl groups, **5,** 707
synthesis
pulvinic acid dilactone
W. S. G. Maass and A. C. Neish, *Canad. J. Bot.*, 1967, **45,** 59
R. J. Wikholm and H. W. Moore, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 6152
sulphur ylides, **3,** 249
Dimethyl sulphoxide–acetic anhydride–uridine
synthesis
'3'-keto uridine', **5,** 89
Dimethyl sulphoxide–acid hydrides
oxidation
hydroxyl groups, **5,** 701
Dimethyl sulphoxide–barium oxide–methyl iodide
methylation
polysaccharides, **5,** 764
Dimethyl sulphoxide–boron trifluoride etherate
oxidation
oxirans, **1,** 869; **3,** 136
Dimethyl sulphoxide–bromine
bromination
aniline
P. A. Zoretic, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 1867
oxidation
isocyanides, **2,** 519
Dimethyl sulphoxide–*N*-bromosuccinimide
synthesis
methylene acetals, **1,** 677
S. Hanessian, G. Yang-Chung, P. Larallee, and A. G. Pernet, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 8929
Dimethyl sulphoxide–carbodi-imides
oxidation
alcohols, **1,** 947
Dimethyl sulphoxide–chlorine
dehydration
aldoximes to nitriles
T.-L. Ho and C. M. Wong, *Synth. Comm.*, 1975, **5,** 423
oxidation
alcohols to carbonyl compounds
E. J. Corey and C. U. Kim, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 919
Dimethyl sulphoxide–*N*-chlorosuccinimide
oxidation
diols, **1,** 1065
Dimethyl sulphoxide–collidine
oxidation
alkyl halides, **3,** 136
alkyl tosylates, **3,** 136
Dimethyl sulphoxide–cyanuric acid
oxidation
alcohols, **3,** 135
Dimethyl sulphoxide–dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide
oxidation
alcohols, **3,** 133; **5,** 855
α-hydroxylalkylsilanes, **3,** 649
Dimethyl sulphoxide–dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide–polyphosphoric acid
Pfitzner–Moffatt oxidation
alcohols, **3,** 134; **5,** 707
Dimethyl sulphoxide–dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide–pyridinium trifluoroacetate
Pfitzner–Moffatt oxidation
alcohols, **3,** 134
Dimethyl sulphoxide–halogen
oxidation
alkylpyridines, **4,** 62
Dimethyl sulphoxide–hexamethylphosphoric triamide
O-alkylation
ketones, **1,** 1032
Dimethyl sulphoxide–hydrochloric acid
oxidation
3-substituted indoles, **4,** 441, 442
thiols, **3,** 285
Dimethyl sulphoxide–iodide ion
oxidation
α-bromoketones, **1,** 1056
Dimethyl sulphoxide–iodine
oxidation
phosphine sulphides, **2,** 1296
phosphoroselenoates, **2,** 1260
tertiary phosphine selenides, **2,** 1260
thiophosphoryl compounds, **2,** 1260
Dimethyl sulphoxide–methanesulphonic anhydride
oxidation
alcohols, **3,** 133
J. D. Albright, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 1977
Dimethyl sulphoxide–nitrenes

synthesis
ylides, **2,** 296
Dimethyl sulphoxide–phosphorus pentoxide
oxidation
hydroxyl groups, **5,** 707
Dimethyl sulphoxide–phosphorus pentoxide–uridine
synthesis
'3'-ketouridine', **5,** 89
Dimethyl sulphoxide–silver ion
oxidation
primary bromides, **1,** 947
Dimethyl sulphoxide–sodium bicarbonate
oxidation
alkyl halides, **3,** 136
alkyl tosylates, **3,** 136
synthesis
aldehydes, **3,** 132
Dimethyl sulphoxide–sodium hydride
addition
diaryl ketones, **1,** 1175
Dimethyl sulphoxide–sulphur trioxide
isomerization
oxirans
D. Bethall, G. W. Kenner, and P. J. Powers, *Chem. Comm.*, 1968, 227
oxidation
alcohols
J. R. Parikh and W. von E. Doering, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 5505
carbohydrate derivatives
G. M. Cree, D. W. Mackie, and A. S. Perlin, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1969, **47,** 511
diols to quinones
S. H. Goh and R. G. Harvey, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 242
R. G. Harvey, S. H. Goh, and C. Cortez, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 3468
tricarbonyl(norbornadien-7-ol)iron
J. M. Landesberg and J. Sieczkowski, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 972
Dimethyl sulphoxide–sulphur trioxide–triethylamine
oxidation
hydroxyl groups, **5,** 707
Dimethyl sulphoxide–tosyl chloride
oxidation
alcohols, **3,** 135
Dimethyl sulphoxide–trifluoroacetic anhydride
oxidation
alcohols, **3,** 135
synthesis
iminosulphuranes
A. K. Sharma, T. Ku, A. D. Dawson, and D. Swern, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 2758
Dimethyl sulphoxide–trifluoroacetic anhydride–triethylamine
oxidation
alcohols, **1,** 651
2,4-Dimethylthiazole
synthesis
aldehydes, **3,** 99
L. J. Altman and S. L. Richheimer, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1971, 4709
N,N-Dimethylthiocarbamoyl chloride
synthesis
deoxy sugars
D. H. Bell, D. Horton, and D. M. Williams, *Chem. Comm.*, 1968, 323
olefins from alcohols
M. S. Newman and F. W. Hetzel, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **34,** 3604
sodium arylsulphonates
J. E. Cooper and J. M. Paul, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 2046
thiophenols
M. S. Newman and H. A. Karnes, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 3980
M. S. Newman and F. W. Hetzel, *Org. Synth.*, 1971, **51,** 139
N,N-Dimethylthiocarbamoyl chloride–Grignard reagents
synthesis
thiocarbamates
H. Viola and R. Mayer, *Z. Chem.*, 1976, **16,** 355
N,N-Dimethylthiocarbamoyl chloride–1-hydroxycannabinoids
synthesis
1-mercaptocannabinoids
H. J. Kurth, U. Kraatz, and F. Korte, *Annalen*, 1976, 1313
Dimethylthiocarbamoyl-lithium
synthesis
α-hydroxythioamides
B. Banhidai and U. Schöllkopf, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1973, **12,** 836
D. Enders and D. Seebach, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1973, **12,** 1014
N,N-Dimethylthioformamide
synthesis
formamidines
G. R. Pettit and L. R. Garson, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1965, **43,** 2640
Vilsmeier reaction
J. G. Dingwall, D. H. Reid, and K. Wade, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*), 1969, 913
Dimethylthioformamide–ketimine anions
synthesis
thioketones, **3,** 380
N,N-Dimethylthioformamide–phosphoryl chloride
formylation
arenes, **1,** 282
N,N-Dimethylthiourea–4,5-diaminopyrimidines
synthesis
8-methylthiopurines, **4,** 502
4,5-Dimethyl-2,2,2-trimethoxy-1,3-dioxaphospholen
synthesis
substituted cyclopropanes
A. Foucand and E. Corre, *Bull. Soc. Chim. France*, 1973, 1514
Dimethylvinylphosphine sulphide
synthesis

polydentate phosphorus ligands, **2,** 1139
Dimethylvinylsulphonium salt
cyclopropanation
sodiomalonate, **3,** 255
synthesis
sulphonium ylides, **3,** 250
2,2-Dimethylvinyl triflate
synthesis
isopropylidenecarbene
P. J. Stang and M. G. Mangum, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 3854
Dimethylzinc
alkylation
niobium pentachloride, **3,** 994, 1138
Dimsylsodium — *see* Sodium methylsulphinylmethylide
Dineopentyl phosphonite
synthesis
phosphoranes, **2,** 1250
o-Dinitrobenzene–sodium arylsulphinates
synthesis
diaryl sulphones, **3,** 210
2,4-Dinitrobenzene diazonium chloride
arylation
2- and 3-methylthiophen, **4,** 812
diazo coupling
alkylthiophens, **4,** 812, 813
2,4-Dinitrobenzenesulphenyl bromide
bromination
acetone, **3,** 270
2,4-Dinitrobenzenesulphenyl chloride
Friedel–Crafts reaction
aromatic compounds
N. Kharasch *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, **72,** 3529; 1953, **75,** 1081, 6035
A. G. Anderson, Jr., and R. N. McDonald, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 5669
photolytic cleavage
esters
D. H. R. Barton, Y. L. Chow, A. Cox, and G. W. Kirby, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, 3571
protection
nucleoside hydroxy groups
R. L. Letsinger, F. Fontaine, V. Mahadevan, D. A. Schexnayder, and R. E. Leone, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 2615
reduction
sulphoxides
T. Numata, K. Ikura, Y. Shimano, and S. Oae, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.*, 1976, **8,** 119
sulphenylation
alkenes
N. S. Zefirov, N. K. Sadovaya, L. Novgorodtseva, and I. V. Bodrikov, *Zhur. org. Khim.*, 1978, **14,** 463
iminocarbonates
C. O. Meese and W. Walter, *Chem. Ber.*, 1976, **109,** 3129
2-methylindole, **3,** 270
synthesis
α-ketoaldehyde thioacetals
W. T. Flowers, G. Holt, and P. P. McCleery, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1978, 446
unsymmetrical disulphides
T. Endo, H. Tasai, and T. Ihigami, *Chem. Letters*, 1975, 813
2,4-Dinitrobenzenesulphenyl chloride–nitriles
1,2-thioamidation
alkenes
N. S. Zefirov, N. K. Sadovaya, A. M. Magarramov, I. V. Bodrikov, and V. R. Kartashov, *Zhur. org. Khim.*, 1976, **12,** 903
N. S. Zefirov, N. K. Sadovaya, A. M. Magarramov, and I. V. Bodrikov, *Zhur. org. Khim.*, 1977, **13,** 245
2,4-Dinitrobenzenesulphonylhydrazine
Eschenmoser cleavage
α,β-epoxy ketones to alkynes, **3,** 353
E. J. Corey and H. S. Sachdev, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 579
2,4-Dinitrochlorobenzene
arylation
arylamines, **2,** 163
enamines, **2,** 67
hydrazines, **2,** 228
synthesis
2-phenylisoquinolinium chloride, **4,** 224
4,4′-Dinitrodiphenyl nitroxide
oxidation
phenols to quinones
A. R. Forrester and R. H. Thompson, *J. Chem. Soc. (C)*, 1966, 1844
2,4-Dinitrofluorobenzene
degradation
aldoses
F. Weygand and R. Löwenfeld *Chem. Ber.*, 1950, **83,** 559
dehydroxylation
phenols
Y. K. Sawa, N. Tsuji, and S. Maeda, *Tetrahedron*, 1961, **15,** 144, 154
W. H. Pirkle and J. L. Zabriskie, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 3124
W. H. Pirkle and M. Gates, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 1769
synthesis
2,4-dinitrophenyl derivatives in glycoside synthesis
P. F. Lloyd and M. Stacey, *Tetrahedron*, 1960, **9,** 116
M. L. Wolfrom, H. G. Carg, and D. Horton, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 1556
M. L. Wolfrom and H. B. Bhat, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 2757
2,4-dinitrophenyl ethers
M. L. Wolfrom, B. O. Juliano, M. S. Toy, and A. Chaney, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 1446
primary allylic chlorides
S. Czernecki and C. Georgoulis, *Bull, Soc. chim. France*, 1975, 405
Dinitrogenhydridotris(triphenylphosphine)-cobalt(I)
dimerization
ethylene, **3,** 1212
hydroacylation
alkenes to ketones **3,** 1226

J. Schwartz and J. B. Cannon, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 4721
Dinitrogen pentoxide
nitration
alkenes, **2,** 327
amines, **2,** 371, 1021
aromatic compounds, **2,** 329
diphenyl-2-carboxylic acid
D. H. Hey, J. A. Leonard, and C. W. Rees, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, 4579
oxidation
nitrites, **2,** 358
synthesis
nitramines
W. D. Emmons, A. S. Pagano, and T. E. Stevens, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1958, **23,** 311
nitrate esters
G. V. Caesar and M. Goldfrank, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1946, **68,** 372
N. S. Gruenhut, M. Goldfrank, M. L. Cushing, and G. V. Caesar, *Inorg. Synth.*, 1950, **3,** 78
M. L. Wolfrom and A. Rosenthal, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 3662
Dinitrogen pentoxide–alcohols
synthesis
alkyl nitrates, **2,** 360
Dinitrogen pentoxide–phosphorus pentoxide
nitration
nitrosobenzene, **2,** 325
Dinitrogen pentoxide–vinylsilanes
synthesis
nitrovinyl compounds, **3,** 620
Dinitrogen tetroxide
addition
alkenes, **2,** 312
isomerization
cyclic sulphoxides
C. R. Johnson and D. McCants, Jr., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 2935; 1965, **87,** 1109
nitration
active methylene compounds, **2,** 326
alkanes, **1,** 108; **2,** 325
alkenes
N. Levy, C. W. Scaife *et al.*, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1946, 1093, 1096, 1110; 1948, 52; 1949, 2627
C. E. Anagnostopoulos and L. F. Fieser, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 532
J. R. Cox, Jr., and F. Westheimer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **20,** 5441
W. K. Seifert, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 125
W. K. Seifert, *Org. Synth.*, 1970, **50,** 84
alkylphenols
E. V. P. Tao and C. F. Christie, Jr., *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat*, 1972, **4,** 300
alkynes
K. N. Campbell, J. Shavel, Jr., and B. K. Campbell, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 2400
J. P. Freeman and W. D. Emmons, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, **79,** 1712
amines, **2,** 371
aniline, **1,** 769
quinoline, **4,** 174
nitrosation
acylamino esters, **2,** 848
amines, **2,** 42, 363, 1020
ketoximes, **2,** 406
organometallic compounds, **2,** 310
β-oxo esters, **2,** 857
urethane, **2,** 221
oxidation
amides
E. H. White, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 6008, 6011, 6014
K. Brenneisen, Ch. Tamm, and T. Reichstein, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1956, **39,** 1233
Y. Sato and H. G. Latham, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1957, **22,** 981
T. Fujii, M. Tashiro, K. Ohara, and M. Kumai, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1960, **8,** 266
P. Bladon and W. McMeekin, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, 3504
F. Alvarez, *Steroids*, 1963, **2,** 393
R. Stevenson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 188
E. H. White, *Org. Synth.*, 1967, **47,** 44
cyanohydroquinones, **2,** 552
diethyl hydrogen phosphonate, **2,** 1225
disulphides, **3,** 350
hydroxyl functions
A. G. Brook, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, 5040
Th. Posternak and D. Reymond, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1953, **36,** 1370
B. O. Field and J. Grundy, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, 1110
W. Langenbeck and M. Richter, *Chem. Ber.*, 1956, **89,** 202
R. M. Scribner, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 279
phosphine sulphides, **2,** 1296
phosphites, **2,** 1203
phosphonoselenoates, **2,** 1260
phosphoroselenoates, **2,** 1260
phosphorus compounds
sulphur compounds
C. C. Addison and J. C. Sheldon, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, 2705
tertiary phosphines, **2,** 1296
thians, **3,** 125
thiols, **3,** 17
oxidative dimerization
oximes, **2,** 458
oxidative nitration
oximes, **2,** 332
Ponzio reaction
L. F. Fieser and W. von E. Doering, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1946, **68,** 2252
synthesis
diazonium salts
R. M. Scribner, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 3429
furoxans
L. I. Peterson, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1966, 1727
1,2,4-triazole-3,5-dione
J. E. Herweh and R. M. Fantazier, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 2101
Dinitrogen tetroxide–boron trifluoride
synthesis
nitrobenzene

G. B. Bachman and C. M. Vogt, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 2987
Dinitrogen tetroxide–iodine
nitration
alkenes, **2,** 327
T. E. Stevens and W. D. Emmons, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 338
synthesis
nitroacetylene
V. Jäger and H. G. Viehe, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1969, **8,** 273
Dinitrogen tetroxide–ketoximes
synthesis
pseudonitroles, **2,** 337
Dinitrogen tetroxide–β-nitrostyrene
synthesis
3-nitro-4*H*-1,2-benzoxazin-4-one, **4,** 1064
Dinitrogen tetroxide–nitrosyl chloride
synthesis
chloronitrosoalkanes, **2,** 311
Dinitrogen tetroxide–oxygen
nitration
alkenes, **2,** 327
Dinitrogen tetroxide–sodium acetate
hydrolysis
amides, **2,** 605
Dinitrogen tetroxide–sodium acetate–*N*-acetylhydrazones
synthesis
gem-azidoacetates, **2,** 406
Dinitrogen trioxide
addition
alkenes, **2,** 312
nitrosation
active methylene compounds, **2,** 391
acylamino esters, **2,** 848
aliphatic compounds, **2,** 308
amines, **2,** 363
arylmercury compounds, **2,** 310
β-oxo esters, **2,** 857
synthesis
diazonium salts
G. B. Bachmann and T. Hokama, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, **79,** 4370
Dinitrogen trioxide–carboxylic acid anhydrides
synthesis
acyl nitrites, **2,** 311
Dinitrogen trioxide–succindialdoxime
synthesis
succindialdehyde, **1,** 1008
Dinitromethane–diazonium salts
synthesis
1,2,3,4-tetrazolium-5-olates, **4,** 1213
N,*N*-Dinitromethylamine
nitration
amines
nitroalkanes
O. A. Luk'yanov, N. I. Shlykova, V. P. Gorelik, and V. A. Tartakovskii, *Izvest. Akad. Nauk. S.S.S.R., Ser. khim.*, 1977, 2384
2,4-Dinitrophenylhydrazine
addition
aldehydes, **1,** 974
dehydrohalogenation
cortisone synthesis
V. R. Mattox and E. C. Kendall, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, **72,** 2290
W. F. McGurkin and E. C. Kendall, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, **74,** 3951
protection
carbonyl groups
J. E. McMurry, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 6821
ring opening
oxazoles, **4,** 971
thiets, **4,** 844
synthesis
hydrazones, **2,** 180, 230
O-2,4-Dinitrophenylhydroxylamine
amination
amines, **2,** 222
synthesis
nitriles, **2,** 533
M. J. Miller and G. M. Loudon, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 126
Di-*p*-nitrophenyl sulphite
peptide synthesis
B. Iselin, W. Rittel, P. Sieber, and R. Schwyzer, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1957, **40,** 373
R. O. Studer and W. Lergier, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1965, **48,** 460
M. Ohno and N. Izumiya, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1965, **38,** 1831
M. Ohno, T. Kato, S. Makisumi, and N. Izumiya, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1966, **39,** 1738, 1747
Diol dehydrase
oxidation
1,2-diols, **5,** 576
Dioxan–Grignard reagents
synthesis
dialkylmagnesium compounds, **3,** 975
Dioxan dibromide
bromination
acetylcarbinols
J. D. Billimoria and N. F. Maclogan, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, 3257
aniline
G. M. Kosolapoff, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 3596
cyclopentanone ethylene acetal
N. B. Chapman, J. M. Key, and K. J. Toyne, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 3860
furan, **4,** 696
phenols, **1,** 774
L. A. Yanovskaya, A. P. Terent'ev, and L. I. Belen'kii, *J. Gen. Chem.* (*U.S.S.R.*), 1952, **22,** 1594
resorcinol dimethyl ethers
D. C. Schlegel, C. D. Tipton, and K. L. Rinehart, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 849
Dioxan diphosphate
phosphorylation

nucleosides
R. W. Chambers, P. Shapiro, and V. Kurkov, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 970
1,3-Dioxolan-2-ylmethyltriphenylphosphonium bromide
synthesis
α,β-unsaturated aldehydes
S. Trippett and D. M. Walker, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, 2130
2,5-Dioxopiperazine–aldehydes
synthesis
amino acids, **5,** 196
Diperoxo-oxo(hexamethylphosphoramido)molybdenum(VI)
epoxidation
alkenes
R. D. Bingham, G. D. Meakins, and G. H. Whitham, *Chem. Comm.*, 1966, 445
H. Mimoun, I. S. de Roch, and L. Sajus, *Tetrahedron*, 1970, **26,** 37
K. B. Sharpless, J. M. Townsend, and D. R. Williams, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 295
hydroxylation
enolates
E. Vedejs, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 5944
oxidation
alkylaluminiums
G. Schmitt, B. Hessner, P. Kramp, and B. Olbertz, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1976, **122,** 295
synthesis
hydroxamic acids from amides
S. A. Matlin and P. G. Sammes, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1972, 1222
Diperoxo-oxo(hexamethylphosphoramido)-molybdenum(VI)–aryl bromides
synthesis
phenols
N. J. Lewis, S. Y. Gabhe, and M. R. De La Mater, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 1479
Diperoxo-oxo(hexamethylphosphoramido)-molybdenum(VI)–cyanides
synthesis
cyanohydrins
E. Vedejs and J. E. Telschow, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 740
Diphenylacetylene
1,3-dipolar cycloaddition
meso-ionic compounds, **4,** 1223
photoaddition
naphthalene, **1,** 320
synthesis
η^4-cyclobutadiene–metal compounds, **3,** 1172
Diphenylacetylene–3-cyclohexyl-1,2,3,4-oxatriazolium-5-olate
synthesis
1-cyclohexyl-4,5-diphenyltriazole, **4,** 1211
Diphenylacetylene–cyclopentadienylmetal complexes
synthesis
arene–metal complexes, **3,** 1178
Diphenylacetylene–metal carbonyls
synthesis
alkyne–metal complexes, **3,** 1161
Diphenylacetylene–triphenylaluminium
synthesis
1,2,3-triphenylbenzaluminole, **4,** 951
Diphenylaluminium chloride–2-lithiobiphenyl
synthesis
2-biphenylyldiphenylaluminium, **4,** 951
Diphenylamine–nitroso compounds
synthesis
quinoimines, **2,** 322
Diphenylamine-2-arsonic acid–hydrochloric acid
synthesis
phenazarsinic acid, **4,** 1126
1,1-Diphenyl-2-aza-alkyl-lithium
aminomethylation
ketones
organic halides
T. Kauffmann, H. Berg, E. Koeppelmann, and D. Kuhlmann, *Chem. Ber.*, 1977, **110,** 2659
Diphenyl azidophosphonate
Curtius reaction
acid azides, **2,** 642
Schmidt reaction
acid azides, **2,** 642
Diphenylbis-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro-2-phenyl-2-propoxy)sulphurane
cleavage
secondary amides
J. A. Franz and J. C. Martin, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 2017
J. C. Martin and J. A. Franz, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 6137
dehydration
alcohols
J. C. Martin and R. J. Arhart, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 4327
synthesis
cyclic ethers
J. C. Martin, J. A. Franz, and R. J. Arhart, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 4604
1,2-Diphenyl-1,2-bis(trimethylsilyl)-diphosphane–carboxylic acid chlorides
synthesis
acylphosphines
D. Fenske, E. Langer, M. Heymann, and H. J. Becher, *Chem. Ber.*, 1976, **109,** 359
1,2-Diphenyl-1,2-bis(trimethylsilyl)-diphosphane–dicarboxylic acid derivatives
synthesis
heterocyclic phosphorus compounds
D. Fenske, E. Langer, M. Heymann, and H. J. Becher, *Chem. Ber.*, 1976, **109,** 359
1,4-Diphenylbuta-1,3-diene–metal carbonyls
synthesis
diene–metal complexes, **3,** 1169
Diphenylcadmium
phenylation

butadiene carbocation iron complex, **3,** 1299
Diphenylcarbamoyl chloride
Friedel–Crafts acylation
J. F. K. Wiltshire, *Austral. J. Chem.*, 1967, **20,** 575
N,N-Diphenylcarbamoylpyridinium chloride
synthesis
mixed carbamic anhydrides
K. L. Shepard, *Chem. Comm.*, 1971, 928
Diphenyl carbonate–uridine
synthesis
2′-deoxyuridine, **5,** 77
3,4-Diphenylcyclopentadienone–Δ′-azirines
synthesis
3*H*-azepines, **2,** 453
Diphenylcyclopropenone
addition
pyridine, **4,** 486
Diphenylcyclopropenone–isoxazoles
synthesis
2,3-diphenyl-4-pyridones, **4,** 998
Diphenyldiazomethane
addition
cyclo-octyne
G. Wittig and J. J. Hutchinson, *Annalen*, 1970, **741,** 79
1,4-naphthoquinone
L. L. Fieser and M. A. Peters, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1931, **53,** 4080
thiet 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 843
α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compounds
W. M. Jones, T. H. Glenn, and D. G. Baarda, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 2887
alkylation
hydrogen phosphorothionates, **2,** 1274
β-keto ester
H. R. Pfaendler, P. A. Rossy, J. Gosteli, and R. B. Woodward, *Heterocycles*, 1976, **5,** 293
cycloaddition
p-benzoquinonedi-imines, **2,** 468
4-methyldiazaphospholes
B. A. Arbuzov and E. N. Dianova, *Izvest. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. khim.*, 1977, 1453
selenoketones, **3,** 520
cyclopropanation
alkenes
R. Vaidyanathaswamy, *Indian J. Chem.*, 1976, **14B,** 30
esterification
carboxylic acids
E. Hardegger, Z. El Heweihi, and F. G. Robinet, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1948, **31,** 439
J. D. Roberts and C. M. Regan, *Analyt. Chem.*, 1952, **24,** 360
phosphorus monothio acids
T. A. Mastryukova, *Phosphorus Sulphur*, 1976, **1,** 211
peptide synthesis
R. G. Hiskey and J. B. Adams, Jr., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 3969
A. A. Aboderin, G. R. Delpierre, and J. S. Fruton, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 5469
G. C. Stelakatos, A. Paganou, and L. Zervas, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*), 1966, 1191
J. Taylor-Papadimitriou, C. Yovanidis, A. Paganou, and L. Zervas, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*), 1967, 1830
P. H. Chapman and D. Walker, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 690
synthesis
benzhydryl esters, **2,** 884
Diphenyldiazomethane–alcohols
synthesis
benzhydryl ethers, **1,** 822
Diphenyldiazomethane–nitroso compounds
synthesis
nitrones, **2,** 322
Diphenyldiazomethane–sulphur dioxide
synthesis
thiiran 1,1-dioxide, **3,** 191
1,2-Diphenyl-3,3-dichlorocyclopropene
synthesis
metal–carbene complexes, **3,** 1141
Diphenyldichlorosilane–2,2′-dilithiobiphenyl
synthesis
5,5-diphenyldibenzosilole, **4,** 937
Diphenyldichlorosilane–1,4-dilithiotetraphenylbutadiene
synthesis
hexaphenylsilacyclopentadiene, **4,** 935
1,1-Diphenyl-3-diphenylphosphoryl-2-aza-allyllithium–carbonyl compounds
synthesis
2-azadienes
T. Kauffmann, U. Koch, F. Steinseifer, and A. Vahrenhorst, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1977, 3341
1,1-Diphenyl-3-triphenylsilyl-2-aza-allyllithium–carbonyl compounds
synthesis
2-azadienes
T. Kauffmann, U. Koch, F. Steinseifer, and A. Vahrenhorst, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1977, 3341
Diphenyl diselenide
cleavage
epoxyterpenes
A. Uzarewicz and E. Zientek, *Roczniki Chem.*, 1977, **5,** 181
conversion
epoxides into allylic alcohols
K. B. Sharpless and R. F. Laner, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 2697
protection
α-methylene lactones
P. A. Grieco and M. Miyashita, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 1869
synthesis
alkenes
D. N. Jones, D. Mundy, and R. D. Whitehouse, *Chem. Comm.*, 1970, 86
K. B. Sharpless, M. W. Young, and R. F.

Lauer, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1979
R. H. Mitchell, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1974, 990
α-methylene lactones
P. A. Grieco and M. Miyashita, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 120
oxirans
W. Dumont, P. Bayet, and A. Krief, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1974, **13,** 274
α,β-unsaturated nitriles
D. N. Brattesani and C. H. Heathcock, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 2279
Diphenyl diselenide–ketone enolates
synthesis
α,β-unsaturated ketones, **3,** 500
Diphenyl diselenide–tetradeca-4,5-dienoate
synthesis
tetradeca-2,4,5-trienoate
P. J. Kocienski, G. Cernigliaro, and G. Feldstein, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 353
Diphenyl disulphide
isomerization
cyclic alkene, **3,** 1279
reduction
sulphimides, **3,** 220
sulphenylation
enolate anions, **3,** 288
D. Seebach and M. Teschner, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 5113
B. M. Trost and T. N. Salzmann, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 6840
ketones, **3,** 90
synthesis
alkyl-Δ^2-cycloalkenones
P. A. Grieco and C. S. Pogonowski, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 72
α,α-dialkyl ketones
R. M. Coates, H. D. Pigott, and J. Ollinger, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 3955
α-keto esters
B. M. Trost and T. N. Salzmann, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 149
α-methylene-γ-butyrolactones
P. A. Grieco and J. J. Reap, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 1097
α-substituted cyclohexanones, **3,** 93
1,2-transpositions
carbonyl groups
B. M. Trost, K. Hiroi, and S. Kurozomi, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 438
Diphenyl disulphide–aldehydes
synthesis
terminal alkenes, **3,** 93
Diphenyl disulphide–carbanions
synthesis
(*E*)-alkenes, **3,** 142
Diphenyl disulphide–ester enolates
synthesis
α-keto esters, **3,** 288
methyl ketones, **2,** 922
α-oxo esters, **2,** 922
α,β-unsaturated esters, **3,** 288
Diphenyl disulphide–esters
synthesis
β-sulphinyl esters, **3,** 163
Diphenyl disulphide–ketones
synthesis
β-keto sulphoxides, **3,** 163
Diphenyl disulphide–trialkylboranes
synthesis
phenylthioboranes, **3,** 819
1,1-Diphenylethylene
radical trap
benzyne synthesis, **1,** 481
N,N'-Diphenylformamidine
synthesis
2,4-dihydroxyisophthaldehyde
R. Kuhn and H. A. Staab, *Chem. Ber.*, 1954, **87,** 272
1,1-Diphenylhexyl-lithium
cleavage
ethers
G. Köbrich and A. Baumann, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1973, **12,** 856
1,1-Diphenylhydrazine
synthesis
sugar diphenylhydrazones
G. Hanseke and W. Liebenow, *Chem. Ber.*, 1954, **87,** 1068
G. Braun, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 102
Diphenyliodonium-2-carboxylate monohydrate
generation
benzyne
E. LeGoff, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 3786
F. M. Beringer and S. J. Huang, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 445
L. F. Fieser and M. J. Haddadin, *Org. Synth.*, 1966, **46,** 107
Diphenyliodonium chloride
phenylation
di- and tri-ketones
F. M. Beringer, P. S. Forgione, and M. D. Yudis, *Tetrahedron*, 1960, **8,** 49
F. M. Beringer, S. A. Galton, and S. J. Huang, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 2819
K. G. Hampton, T. M. Harris, and C. R. Hauser, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 3511
Diphenyliodonium fluoroborate
phenylation
selenides, **3,** 502
Diphenyliodonium iodide
phenylation
iron carbonyl anion, **3,** 1140
Diphenyliodonium tosylate
α-phenylation
nitroalkanes, **2,** 347
1,3-Diphenylisobenzofuran
addition
benzyne, **1,** 486
vinyl bromides, **1,** 549
cycloaddition
(benzocyclobutene iron complex, **3,** 1302
bridgehead alkene, **3,** 438

2,3-di-t-butylthiadiaziridine 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1144
1*H*-1,2-diazepines, **4,** 598
2-methylene-4-phenylthiet 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 844, 845
trihalogeno-3,4-pyridynes, **4,** 47
trapping agent
cyclohexa-1,2-diene
G. Wittig and P. Fritze, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1966, **5,** 846; *Annalen*, 1968, **711,** 82
cyclopentyne
G. Wittig and J. Heyn, *Annalen*, 1969, **726,** 59
dienophiles
J. A. Norton, *Chem. Rev.* 1942, **31,** 319
J. A. Berson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 1240
G. Wittig, E. Knauss, and K. Niethammer, *Annalen*, 1960, **630,** 10
G. Wittig and A. Krebs, *Chem. Ber.*, 1961, **94,** 3260; G. Wittig and R. Pohlke, *Chem. Ber.*, 1961, **94,** 3276
M. P. Cava and R. Pohlke, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 1564; C. D. Nenitzescu *et al.*, *Annalen*, 1962, **653,** 79
[2-(*p*-Diphenyl)isopropyl]phenyl carbonate
N-protection
α-amino acids
P. Sieber and B. Iselin, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1968, **51,** 614
Diphenylketen
acylation
hydrazines, **2,** 1048
addition
ethoxyalkenes, **1,** 1207
cycloaddition
alkenes
R. Huisgen and L. A. Feiler, *Chem. Ber.*, 1969, **102,** 3391
o-benzoquinonedi-imine, **2,** 469
benzothiazole, **4,** 983
2*H*-1,3,4-benzoxadiazines, **4,** 1085
benzoxazole, **4,** 971
1,1-dimethylallene
P. R. Brook, J. M. Harrison, and K. Hunt, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 733
imines and enamines
R. Huisgen, B. A. Davis, and M. Morikam, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1968, **7,** 826
A. Hassner, A. S. Miller, and M. J. Haddadin, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 1353
A. Hassner, M. J. Haddadin, and A. B. Levy, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1015
3-phenyl-2*H*-azirine, **4,** 572
N-sulphinylamines, **3,** 244
Δ^2-thiazolines, **2,** 421
thiocarbonyl ylides, **3,** 409
ynamines, **2,** 78
peptide synthesis
G. Losse and E. Demuth, *Chem. Ber.*, 1961, **94,** 1762
D. T. Elmore and J. Smyth, *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, 18
Diphenylketen–aromatic *N*-sulphinylamines
synthesis
3-oxo-1,2-thiazetidine 1-oxides, **4,** 1150
Diphenylketen–diarylsulphur di-imides
synthesis
3-oxo-4,4-diphenyl-1,2-thiazetidine-1-imides, **4,** 1150
Diphenylketen–2,6-dimethyl-γ-pyrone
synthesis
2,6-dimethyl-4-diphenylmethylenepyran, **4,** 668
Diphenylketen–nitrosobenzene
synthesis
2,4,4-triphenyl- and 2,3,3-triphenyl-1,2-oxazetidin-3-one, **4,** 1146
Diphenyl-lead dichloride–1,5-dilithiopentane
synthesis
1,1-diphenylplumbacyclohexane, **4,** 949
Diphenylmercury
phenylation
iodoiron complex, **3,** 1138
Diphenylmethoxymethylphosphine oxide–lithium di-isopropylamide
alkylation
ketones, **1,** 843
Diphenylmethylenebromamine
oxidation
alcohols, **1,** 648
1,2-Diphenylmethylenecyclopropene–ynamines
synthesis
3-aminofulvenes, **2,** 77
Diphenylmethylenetriphenylphosphorane–carbodi-imides
synthesis
ketenimines, **2,** 519
Diphenylmethylenetriphenylphosphorane–isocyanates
synthesis
ketenimines, **2,** 519
Diphenylmethylenetriphenylphosphorane–nitrosoarenes
synthesis
anils, **2,** 322
1,3-Diphenylnaphtho[2,3-*c*]furan
Diels–Alder diene
M. P. Cara and J. P. Van Meter, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **34,** 538
1,3-Diphenylnitrilimine
cycloaddition
3,4-pyridyne, **4,** 47
N,*N*′-Diphenyl-*p*-phenylenediamine
reduction
peroxides, **1,** 919
Diphenyl phosphide, lithium salt
cleavage
benzyl and allyl ethers
dealkylation
anisole
phenetole
F. G. Mann and M. J. Pragnell, *Chem. and*

Ind. (*London*), 1964, 1386
Diphenylphosphine
synthesis
tertiary phosphines, **2,** 1134
p-Diphenylphosphinobenzoic acid
Wittig reagent
G. P. Schiemenz and J. Thobe, *Chem. Ber.*, 1966, **99,** 2663
Diphenylphosphinous chloride
oxidation
secondary alcohols, **2,** 1179
synthesis
tertiary phosphines, **2,** 1128
Diphenylphosphinous chloride–carboxylate salts
synthesis
mixed anhydrides, **5,** 348
Diphenyl phosphite
peptide synthesis
N. Yamazaki and F. Higashi, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 5047
Diphenyl phosphorazidate
ring contraction
steroid enamine, **2,** 263
synthesis
peptides, **2,** 266
Diphenyl phosphorazidate–benzyl alcohol
synthesis
benzyl carbamates, **5,** 200
Diphenyl phosphorazidate–carboxylic acids
synthesis
thiolesters, **3,** 91
Diphenyl phosphorochloridate
esterification
nucleotide salts, **5,** 129
peptide synthesis
A. Cosmatos, I. Photaki, and L. Zervas, *Chem. Ber.*, 1961, **94,** 2644
phosphorylation
amino compounds, **2,** 1267
cyclohepta-amylose
B. Siegel, A. Pinter, and R. Breslow, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1977, **99,** 2309
diacylglycerols, **5,** 655
hydroxyl compounds, **2,** 1267
myo-inositol derivative
V. P. Shevchenko, M. L. Tsirenina, Yu. G. Molotkovskii, and L. D. Bergel'son, *Chem. Phys. Lipids*, 1975, **15,** 95
nucleosides, **5,** 126
J. H. Van Boom, P. M. J. Burgers, and C. A. G. Haasnoot, *Nucleic Acid Res.*, 1976, **3,** 2731
N-protection
carbohydrates
L. Zervas and S. Konstas, *Chem. Ber.*, 1960, **93,** 435
R. L. Whistler and M. L. Wolfrom, *Methods Carbohydrate Chem.*, 1963, **2,** 270, 272, 277, 282
M. L. Wolfrom, P. J. Conigliaro, and E. J. Soltes, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 653
synthesis
enol phosphates, **3,** 1254
nitriles
P. J. Foley, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **34,** 2805
Diphenyl phosphorochloridate–carboxylate salts
synthesis
mixed anhydrides, **5,** 348
N,N'-Diphenylphosphorodiamidic chloride
phosphorylation
alcohols, **2,** 1267
Diphenylphosphoryl azide
coupling
peptides
K. Ozawa, T. Shioiri, and S. Yamada, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.* (*Japan*), 1977, **25,** 122, 221, 224
Curtius reaction
carboline-3-carboxylic acid
S. Yamada, K. Murato, and T. Shioiri, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 1605
cycloaddition
enamines
S. Yamada, Y. Hamada, K. Ninomiya, and T. Shioiri, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 4749
synthesis
α-amino acids
S. Yamada, K. Ninomiya, and T. Shioiri, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 2343
K. Ninomiya, T. Shioiri, and S. Yamada, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.* (*Japan*), 1974, **22,** 1398
peptides
urethanes
T. Shioiri, K. Ninomiya, and S. Yamada, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 6203
Diphenylphosphoryl azide–alcohols
synthesis
azides
B. Lal, B. N. Pramanik, M. S. Manhas, and A. K. Bose, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1977, 1977
Diphenylphosphoryl azide–carboxylic acids
synthesis
acyl azides
H. Saikachi and T. Kitagawa, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.* (*Japan*), 1977, **25,** 1651
Diphenylphosphoryl azide–thiols
synthesis
thiol esters
Y. Yokoyama, T. Shioiri, and S. Yamada, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.* (*Japan*), 1977, **25,** 2423
Diphenyl phthalate
synthesis
amino acid phthaloyl derivatives
F. Weygand and J. Kaelicke, *Chem. Ber.*, 1962, **95,** 1031
Diphenylpicrylhydrazyl
dehydrogenation
E. A. Braude, A. G. Brook, and R. P. Linstead, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, 3574
P. Dowd, *Chem. Comm.*, 1965, 568
inhibitor
alkene polymerization, **5,** 836
radical reactions
P. D. Bartlett and H. Kwart, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, **72,** 1051

G. S. Hammond, J. N. Sen and C. E. Boozer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 3244
Diphenylseleninic anhydride
oxidation
amines, **3,** 518
phenols, **1,** 1217; **3,** 517
D. H. R. Barton, P. D. Magnus, and M. N. Rosenfeld, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 301
Diphenylseleninic anhydride–phenols
synthesis
o-quinones, **3,** 518
Diphenyl selenoxide
oxidation
catechols, **3,** 508
Diphenylsilane
deoxygenation
1-hydroxyphosphan 1-oxide, **4,** 918
1-hydroxyphosphorane 1-oxide, **4,** 918
reduction
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 597, 616
diaryl ketones
H. Gilman and J. Diehl, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 4817
Diphenylsilane–5,6-dihydro-5-hydroxydibenzo-[*b,d*]phosphorin 5-oxide
synthesis
5,6-dihydrobenzo[*b,d*]phosphorin, **4,** 922, 923
Diphenylsilane–2,8-dimethylphenoxaphosphinic acid
synthesis
2,8-dimethylphenoxaphosphine, **4,** 1129
Diphenyl sulphide
ring cleavage
3,4-dimethoxy-1,2-dioxetans, **3,** 47
Diphenyl sulphide–ketone lithium enolates
synthesis
α-thiophenyl ketones, **1,** 1070
Diphenylsulphimide–alkenes
synthesis
aziridines, **3,** 219
Diphenylsulphinamide
amination
alkyl halides, **2,** 5
Diphenylsulphonium cyclopropylide
gem-alkylation
ketones
H. Bredereck, G. Simchen, S. Rebsdat, W. Kantlehner, P. Horn, R. Wahl, H. Hoffmann, and P. Grieshaber, *Chem. Ber.*, 1968, **101,** 41
B. M. Trost, M. J. Bogdanowicz, and J. Kern, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 2218
B. M. Trost, M. Preckel, and L. M. Leichter, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 2224
annelation
cyclopentane
B. M. Trost and M. J. Bogdanowicz, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 289
cyclobutanation
cyclopropylcarboxaldehyde
B. M. Trost and W. J. Frazee, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1977, **99,** 6124
pentacyclic diketone
L. A. Paquette, M. J. Wyvratt, O. Schallner, D. F. Schneider, W. J. Begley, and R. M. Blankenship, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1976, **98,** 6744
spiroalkylation
keto compounds
B. M. Trost and M. J. Bogdanowicz, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 3773; 1973, **95,** 2038
α,β-unsaturated ketones, **3,** 252
spiroannelation
cyclohexanone
B. M. Trost, R. LaRochelle, and M. J. Bogdanowicz, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 3449
synthesis
cyclobutanones
B. M. Trost and M. J. Bogdanowicz, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 5321
oxaspiropentanes
B. M. Trost and M. J. Bogdanowicz, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 5311
spiropentanes
B. M. Trost and M. J. Bogdanowicz, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 5307
Diphenylsulphonium cyclopropylide–enones
synthesis
spiropentanes, **3,** 252
Diphenylsulphonium cyclopropylide–ketones
synthesis
oxaspiropentanes, **3,** 253
Diphenylsulphonium cyclopropylide–steroid 4,6-diene-3-ones
synthesis
steroid spiro[2,4]heptan-4-ones
M. J. Green and H. J. Shue, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 2677
Diphenylsulphonium methylide
cyclopropanation
alkenes, **3,** 258
V. Dave and E. W. Warnhoff, *Org. Reactions*, 1970, **18,** 217
T. Cohen, G. Herman, T. M. Chapman, and D. Kuhn, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 5627
Diphenyl sulphoxide
autoxidation
weakly acidic hydrocarbons
T. J. Wallace, A. Schriesheim, and N. Jacobson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 2907
Diphenyl telluride
debromination
vic-dibromides
M. de Moura Campos, N. Petragnani, and C. Thomé, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1960, No. 15, 5
2,3-Diphenylthiiren 1,1-dioxide–dimethylsulphonium phenacylide
synthesis
2,3,5-triphenyl-1,4-oxathiin 4,4-dioxide, **4,** 1054
2,3-Diphenylthiiren 1,1-dioxide–phenyldiazomethane

synthesis
2,3-diphenylthiiren 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 841
2,3-Diphenylthiiren 1,1-dioxide–pyridinium ylides
synthesis
indolizines, **4,** 841, 842
2,3-Diphenylthiiren 1,1-dioxide–ynamines
synthesis
3-amino-2,5-diphenylthiophen 1,1-dioxides, **4,** 841
2,3-Diphenylthiiren 1-oxide–phenyldiazomethane
synthesis
3,4,5-triphenylpyrazole, **4,** 840, 841
Diphenylthiocarbazide–acetic acid
synthesis
2-phenylazo-4*H*-1,3,4-benzothiadiazine, **4,** 1120
Diphenylthiourea–phosgene
synthesis
phenyl-2-phenylimino-1,3-thiazetidin-4-one, **4,** 1150, 1151
Diphenyltin dihydride
reduction
alkyl halides **3,** 1092
H. G. Kuivila and L. W. Menapace, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 2165
A. P. Marchand and W. R. Weimar, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **34,** 1109
carbonyl compounds to alcohols
H. G. Kuivila and O. F. Beumel, Jr., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 1246
ketones, **3,** 1093
Diphenyltin–1,5-dilithiopentane
synthesis
1,1-diphenylstannacyclohexane, **4,** 949
Diphenyl-*N*-*p*-tolylketenimine
cycloaddition
with isocyanates
Naser-u-din, J. Riegl, and L. Skattebøl, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 271
thiobenzophenones
A. Dandoni, A. Battaglia, P. Giorgianni, G. Gilli, and M. Sacerdoti, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1977, 43
synthesis
imides
C. L. Stevens and M. E. Munk, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 4065
peptides
C. L. Stevens and M. E. Munk, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 4069
phthalic acid anhydride
succinic acid anhydrides
Diphenyl-*N*-*p*-tolylketenimine–aziridine
synthesis
imidoylaziridines
N. Murai, M. Komatsu, T. Yagii, H. Nishihara, and Y. Ohshiro, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 847
Diphenyl-*N*-*p*-tolylketenimine–heterocyclic *N*-oxides
synthesis
oxindoles
M. W. Barker and H. Sung, *J. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1977, **14,** 693
Diphenyl-*N*-*p*-tolylketenimine–iminothiatriazolines
synthesis
iminothiadiazolidines
G. Labbe and C. C. Yu, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1977, 312
Diphenyl-*N*-*p*-tolylketenimine–nitrones
synthesis
oxindoles
N. Murai, M. Komatsu, Y. Ohshiro, and T. Agawa, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 448
Diphenyl-*N*-*p*-tolylketenimine–oxaziridines
synthesis
oxindoles
N. Murai, M. Komatsu, Y. Ohshiro, and T. Agawa, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 448
Diphenyl-*N*-*p*-tolylketenimine–γ-picoline *N*-oxide
synthesis
α-acyloxyamides
M. W. Barker and H. Sung, *J. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1976, **13,** 1351
Diphenyltrifluorophosphine
fluorination
alcohols, **1,** 517
Diphenyl(trimethylsilyl)phosphine
synthesis
acylphosphines, **2,** 1130
Diphenylvinylphosphine
synthesis
polydentate phosphorus ligands, **2,** 1139
Diphenylzinc
synthesis
azo compounds
D. Y. Curtin and J. L. Tveten, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 1764
Diphenylzinc–silver nitrate
synthesis
phenylsilver, **3,** 994
Diphosphorus tetraiodide
synthesis
buta-1,2,3-trienes
G. R. Newkome, J. D. Sauer, and M. L. Erbland, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 885
cumulenes
R. Kuhn and K. Wallenfels, *Chem. Ber.*, 1938, **71,** 1899
F. Bohlmann, *Chem. Ber.*, 1952, **85,** 386
R. Kuhn and K. L. Scholler, *Chem. Ber.*, 1954, **87,** 598
1,4-dienes from cyclopropanes
T. Hanafusa, S. Imai, K. Ohkata, H. Suzuki, and Y. Suzuki, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1974, 73
1,2-diols from olefins
H. H. Inhoffen, K. Radscheit, U. Stache, and V. Koppe, *Annalen*, 1965, **684,** 24
Dipotassium cyanodithioimidocarbonate

synthesis
3-halo-1,2,4-thiadiazoles
R. J. Timmons and L. S. Wittenbrook, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 1566
W. A. Thaler and J. R. McDivitt, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 14
L. S. Wittenbrook, G. L. Smith, and R. J. Timmons, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 465
Dipotassium platinum tetrachloride
deformylation
benzylic acid
G. E. Calf and J. L. Garnatt, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 511
Di(prop-1-enyl)zinc
alkenylation
methoxycyclohexadienyl carbocation iron complex, **3,** 1297
Di-n-propylamine
cyclodehydration
barakol synthesis, **5,** 9
Di-n-propylamine–trifluoroacetic acid
cyclodehydration
eleutherinol synthesis, **5,** 10
Di-n-propylborane
hydroboration
alkenes, **3,** 750
halogenoalkenes, **3,** 750
Dipyridinechromium(VI) oxide (Collins reagent)
allylic oxidation
internal alkynes, **1,** 201
oxidation
alcohols to carbonyl compounds
J. R. Holum, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 4814
G. Schröder, U. Prange, B. Putze, J. Thio, and J. F. M. Oth, *Chem. Ber.*, 1971, **104,** 3406
J. C. Collins and W. W. Hess, *Org. Synth.*, 1972, **52,** 5
allylic alcohols to aldehydes
N. H. Andersen and H. Uh, *Synth. Comm.*, 1973, **3,** 115; *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 2079
2,2′-Dipyridyl disulphide
lactonization
hydroxy acids, **2,** 880
ω-hydroxy acids
E. J. Corey and K. C. Nicolaou, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 5614
synthesis
esters and lactones
H. Gerlach and A. Thalmann, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1974, **57,** 2661
macrocyclic lactones
E. J. Corey, K. C. Nicolaou, and L. S. Melvin, Jr., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 653, 654
E. J. Corey, K. C. Nicolaou, and T. Toru, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 2287
2,2′-Dipyridyl disulphide–triphenylphosphine
lactonization
hydroxyalkanoic acids, **2,** 637, 771, 1154
synthesis
peptides, **2,** 1154
3,5-Di-(2′-pyridyl)-*sym*-tetrazine–oxanorbornadienes
synthesis
3,4-disubstituted furans, **4,** 705, 706, 708
Disiamylborane
hydroboration
alkenes, **1,** 592; **3,** 738
alkynes, **3,** 379, 741
dienes, **3,** 741
epoxycaranes
A. Uzarewicz, E. Zientek, and I. Uzarewicz, *Roczniki Chem.*, 1977, **51,** 723
methylvinylchlorosilanes
T. F. O. Lim, J. K. Meyers, G. T. Rogers, and P. R. Jones, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1977, **135,** 249
propargyl alcohols
G. Zweifel, A. Horng, and J. T. Snow, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 1427
unsaturated acids, **3,** 743
α,β-unsaturated tertiary alcohols
I. Uzarewicz, E. Zientek, and A. Uzarewicz, *Roczniki Chem.*, 1976, **50,** 1515
monohydroboronation
conjugated (*Z*)-enynes, **1,** 172
reduction
aldehydes, **3,** 743
alkynes
W. L. Roelofs, A. Comeau, and R. Selle, *Nature*, 1969, **224,** 723
G. Holan and D. F. O'Keefe, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 673
amides, **3,** 722
H. C. Brown, D. B. Bigley, S. K. Arora, and N. M. Yoon, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 7161
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 601
H. C. Brown, D. B. Bigley, S. K. Arora, and N. M. Yoon, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 7161
H. C. Brown and V. Varma, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 1631
hydroxy groups
H. C. Brown, D. B. Bigley, S. K. Arora, and N. M. Yoon, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 7161
ketones, **3,** 743
lactones, **2,** 933; **3,** 743
γ-lactones
H. C. Brown, D. B. Bigley, S. K. Arora, and N. M. Yoon, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 7161
organic functional groups, **3,** 708
steroidal lactones
R. W. Kierstead and A. Faranone, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 704
sugar derivatives
P. Kohn, R. H. Samaritano, and L. M. Lerner, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 1457; 1965, **87,** 5475
tertiary amides, **3,** 743
stereospecific reduction
alkenes
H. C. Brown and G. Zweifel, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 1512; 1960, **82,** 3222, 3223;

1961, **83,** 1241
H. C. Brown and D. Bigley, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 486
F. Sondheimer and M. Nussim, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 630
G. Zweifel, K. Nagase, and H. C. Brown, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 190
R. D. Hoffsommer, D. Taub, and N. L. Wendler, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 1751
synthesis
cis-allylic ethers
α-keto ethers
G. Zweifel, A. Horng, and J. E. Plamondon, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 316
Disiamylborane–alkynes
synthesis
allylboranes, **3,** 902
(*E*)-enynes, **3,** 899
1,3-enynes, **3,** 899
Disiamylborane–allyl halides
synthesis
cyclopropanes, **3,** 868
Disiamylborane–boric acid
reduction
ketones
R. Fellons, R. Luft, and A. Puill, *Bull. Soc. Chim. France*, 1976, 1509
Disiamylborane–carbon monoxide–hydrogen peroxide–dienes
synthesis
cyclopentanones, **1,** 178
Disiamylborane–conjugated diynes
synthesis
alkynyl ketones, **3,** 742
(*Z,Z*)-dienes, **3,** 742
Disiamylborane–1,1-diethoxyalk-2-ynes
synthesis
(*Z*)-1-ethoxyalk-2-enes, **3,** 743
Disiamylborane–propargyl chlorides
synthesis
allenes, **3,** 742
allyl chlorides, **3,** 742
Disiamylborane–terminal alkynes
synthesis
aldehydes, **3,** 741
Disodium acetylide
synthesis
cyclic and linear polyace-tylenes
J. H. Wotix, R. F. Adams, and C. G. Parsons, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 373
A. J. Hubert and J. Dale, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1961, 1224
A. J. Hubert, *J. Chem. Soc. (C)*, 1967, 2149
Disodium hexachloroiridate
deuteration catalyst
arenes
J. L. Garnett, M. A. Long, A. B. McLaren, and K, B. Peterson, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 749
Disodium phenanthrene
dehalogenation
vic-dihalides
E. Vogel, H. Kiefer, and W. R. Roth, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1964, **3,** 442
R. N. McDonald and D. G. Frickey, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 5315
C. G. Scouten, F. E. Barton, Jr., J. R. Burgess, P. R. Story, and J. F. Garst, *Chem. Comm.*, 1969, 78
Disodium phenylphosphide–1,4-di-iodotetraphenylbutadiene
synthesis
pentaphenylphosphole, **4,** 908
Disodium tetracarbonylferrate(II)
alkoxycarbonylation
alkyl halides, **2,** 905
alkyl toluene-*p*-sulphonates, **2,** 905
disproportionation
benzaldehydes
M. Yamashita, Y. Watanabe, T. Mitsudo, and Y. Takegami, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1976, **49,** 3597
reduction
acid anhydrides, **1,** 948; **2,** 643
acid chlorides, **2,** 643
synthesis
acids and derivatives
J. P. Collman, S. R. Winter, and R. G. Komoto, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 249
β-acylated carbonyl compounds
M. P. Cooke, Jr., and R. M. Parlman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1977, **99,** 5222
aldehydes from acids
Y. Watanabe *et al. Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3535; 1975, 1063; *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1975, **48,** 2490
aldehydes from halides
M. P. Cooke, Jr., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 6080
Y. Watanabe, T. Mitsudo, M. Tanaka, K. Yamamoto, T. Okajima, and Y. Takegami, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1971, **44,** 2569
W. O. Seigel and J. P. Collman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 2516
T. Mitsudo, Y. Watanabe, M. Tanaka, K. Yamamoto, and Y. Takegami, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1972, **45,** 305
aldehydic acids from acid anhydrides
Y. Watanabe, M. Yamashita, T. Mitsudo, M. Tanaka, and Y. Takegami, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3535
alkyliron complexes, **3,** 1139
cyclic ketones
B. F. G. Johnson, J. Lewis, and D. J. Thompson, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 3789
cyclopentanones
M. P. Cooke, Jr., and R. M. Parlman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1977, **99,** 5222
ethyl ketones
M. P. Cooke, Jr., and R. M. Parlman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 6863
hemifluorinated ketones
J. P. Collman and N. W. Hoffman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 2689
ketones from halides

J. P. Collman, S. R. Winter, and D. R. Clark, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 1788
tricarbonyl(cyclobutadiene)iron complexes
G. Berens, F. Kaplan, R. Rimerman, B. W. Roberts, and A. Wissner, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 7076
Disodium tetracarbonylferrate–acid chlorides
synthesis
aldehydes, **1,** 949
amides, **3,** 1237
carboxylic acids, **3,** 1237
esters, **3,** 1237
ketones, **1,** 1022; **3,** 1237
Disodium tetracarbonylferrate–alkenyl halides
synthesis
cyclic ketones, **3,** 1238
Disodium tetracarbonylferrate–alkyl bromide
synthesis
ketones, **2,** 801
Disodium tetracarbonylferrate–alkyl halides
synthesis
aldehydes, **3,** 1237
amides, **3,** 1237
carboxylic acids, **3,** 1237
esters, **3,** 1237
ketones, **3,** 1237
Disodium tetracarbonylferrate–alkyl halides–ethylene
synthesis
ethyl ketones, **3,** 1238
Disodium tetracarbonylferrate–alkyl tosylates
synthesis
ketones, **3,** 1237
Disodium tetracarbonylferrate–allene–alkyl bromide
synthesis
α,β-unsaturated ketones
A. Guinot, P. Cadiot, and J. L. Roustan, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1977, **128,** C35
Disodium tetracarbonylferrate–α-bromo esters
synthesis
β-dicarbonyl compounds, **3,** 1238
Disodium tetracarbonylferrate–carboxylic acid anhydrides
synthesis
aldehydes, **3,** 1237
Y. Watanabe, M. Yamashita, T. Mitsudo, M. Igami, and Y. Takegami, *Bull, Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1975, **48,** 2490
Disodium tetracarbonylferrate–carboxylic alkylcarbonic acid anhydrides
synthesis
aldehydes, **3,** 1237
Disodium tetracarbonylferrate–carboxylic esters
synthesis
aldehydes
Y. Watanabe, M. Yamashita, M. Igami, T. Mitsudo, and Y. Takegami, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1976, **49,** 2824
Disodium tetracarbonylferrate–α,β-unsaturated esters
synthesis
β-dicarbonyl compounds, **3,** 1239
Disuccinoyl peroxide
hydration
alkenes, **1,** 668
Disulphur monoxide–buta-1,3-dienes
synthesis
cyclic thiosulphinates, **3,** 295
1,3-Dithian
C—C bond formation
F. Weygand and H. J. Bestmann, *Chem. Ber.*, 1950, **90,** 1230
E. J. Corey and D. Seebach, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1965, **4,** 1075
E. J. Corey and D. Seebach, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1965, **4,** 1077
E. J. Corey, D. Seebach, and R. Freedman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 434
A. G. Brook, J. M. Duff, P. F. Jones, and N. R. Davis, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 431
E. J. Corey and D. Crouse, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 298
D. Seebach, N. R. Jones, and E. J. Corey, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 300
C. A. Reece, J. O. Rodin, R. G. Brownlee, W. G. Duncan, and R. M. Silverstein, *Tetrahedron*, 1968, **24,** 4249
E. J. Corey *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 3245
formylation
2-aminopyridines
P. G. Gassman and C. T. Huang, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1974, 685
homologation
carbohydrates
A. M. Sepulchre, G. Vass, and S. D. Gero, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3619
oxidation
aldehydes to esters and acids
R. A. Ellison, W. D. Woessner, and C. C. Williams, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 2757
oxidative hydrolysis
2-acyl-1,3-dithiane derivatives
E. J. Corey and B. W. Erickson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 3553
synthesis
aldehydes, **1,** 952; **3,** 65, 66
E. Vedejs and P. L. Fuchs, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 366
cyclic ketones, **3,** 63
cyclobutanone, **3,** 66
cyclophanes
T. Hylton and V. Boekelheide, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 6887
ketones, **3,** 66
L-streptose
H. Paulsen, V. Sinnwell, and P. Stadler, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1972, **11,** 149
β,γ-unsaturated aldehydes, **3,** 64
E. Hunt and B. Lythgoe, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1972, 757
1,3-Dithian–trityl fluoroborate
synthesis
cyclopenten-4-ones, **3,** 70

1,3-Dithian-4-carboxylic acid
synthesis
2-formylcyclopent-4-enecarboxylic acid, **3,** 75
1,2-Dithian tetroxide
oxidation
thiolate ions, **3,** 284
1,3-Dithian-2-ylidene(trimethoxy)phosphorane–ketones
synthesis
carboxylic acids, **2,** 614
1,3-Dithienium fluoroborate
synthesis
Δ^3-cyclopentenones
E. J. Corey and S. W. Walinsky, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 8932
Dithiocyanogen–α-acylphosphoranes
synthesis
2-aminothiazoles, **4,** 987
Dithiocyanogen–amidines
synthesis
5-amino-1,2,4-thiadiazoles, **4,** 1040
Dithiocyanogen–triorganylboranes
synthesis
thiocyanates, **3,** 819
Dithioformic acid
synthesis
purines, **4,** 499
Dithiothreitol
reduction
protein disulphide groups, **3,** 291
1,4-Dithiothreitol–guanidine hydrochloride
thiolation
proteins, **5,** 220
Dithizone–acetic acid
synthesis
2-phenylazo-4*H*-1,3,4-benzothiadiazine, **4,** 1120
Di(toluene-*p*-sulphonyl)sulphus di-imine–1,3-diaminopropane
synthesis
4,5-dihydro-3*H*-1,2,6-thiadiazine, **4,** 1109
Di(toluene-*p*-sulphonyl)sulphur di-imine–sulphoxides
synthesis
sulphimides, **3,** 235
Di-*p*-tolylcarbodi-imide
addition
alcohols
H. G. Khorana, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1954, **32,** 227
cycloaddition
acylketens
G. Jaeger and J. Wenzelburger, *Annalen*, 1976, 1689
cyclocondensation
amidrazones
K. M. Doyle and F. Kurzer, *Tetrahedron*, 1976, **32,** 2343
dehydration
sulphonic acids to anhydrides
H. G. Khorana, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1953, **31,** 585
synthesis
nucleoside phosphites
J. A. Schofield and A. R. Todd, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, 2316
pyrophosphoric acid esters
H. G. Khorana and A. R. Todd, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, 2257
Di-*p*-tolylcarbodi-imide–4-bromo-furan-2,3-diones
synthesis
1,3-diazepine-2,4,5-trianes
G. Kollenz, E. Ziegler, H. Igel, and C. Labes, *Chem. Ber.*, 1976, **109,** 2503
Divinyl ether–phosphine or alkylphosphines
synthesis
oxaphosphorinans, **4,** 1123
Divinylmercury
synthesis
vinyl esters
vinyl thioethers
D. J. Foster and E. Tobler, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 851
Divinylmercury–aluminium
synthesis
trivinylalane, **3,** 1023
Divinyl sulphone–primary amines
synthesis
tetrahydro-1,4-thiazine 1,1-dioxides, **4,** 1092
Dodecacarbonyltri-iron
carbonylation
organosulphur compounds
N. S. Nametkin, S. P. Gubin, V. D. Tyurin, I. P. Podolskaya, L. P. Kolesnikova, and M. I. Zelikov, *Izvest. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. khim.*, 1976, 1678
dehydrogenation
alkanes
C. E. Eady, B. F. G. Johnson, and J. Lewis, *J.C.S. Dalton*, 1976, 1706
desulphurization
thiirans, **3,** 49
reduction
aromatic nitro compounds, **2,** 134
J. M. Landesberg, L. Katz, and C. Olsen, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 930
H. Des Abbayes and H. Alper, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1977, **99,** 98
H. Alper, D. Des Roches, and H. Des Abbayes, *Angew. Chem.*, 1977, **89,** 43
carbon–nitrogen double bond
H. Alper, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 3972
synthesis
benzyne–iron complex, **3,** 1163
prostaglandin C_2
E. J. Corey and G. Moinet, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 7185
siloxybutadieneiron complexes
G. A. Tolstikov, M. S. Miftakhov, Yu. B. Monakov, and S. I. Lomakina, *Zhur. obshchei Khim.*, 1976, **46,** 2630

Dodecacarbonyltri-iron–aminoalkynes
synthesis
iron complexes
R. B. King and C. A. Harmon, *Inorg. Chem.*, 1976, **15,** 879
Dodecacarbonyltri-iron–aryl iodides
synthesis
ketones, **3,** 1240
Dodecacarbonyltri-iron–benzyl halides
synthesis
ketones, **3,** 1240
Dodecacarbonyltri-iron–1,3-dienes
synthesis
tricarbonyl(diene)iron compounds, **3,** 1169
Dodecacarbonyltri-iron–thiobenzophenones
synthesis
o-metallated iron complexes
H. Alper and D. Des Roches, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1976, **117,** C44
Dodecacarbonyltri-iron–unsaturated diols
synthesis
butatriene–iron carbonyls
R. Victor, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1977, **127,** C25
Dodecacarbonyltriosmium–1,3-dienes
synthesis
diene–osmium compounds, **3,** 1169
Dodecacarbonyltriruthenium–1,3-dienes
synthesis
dieneruthenium compounds, **3,** 1169
Dodecatungstophosphoric acid–lysine hydrochloride
synthesis
D-lysine tungstophosphate, **5,** 205
D-(−)-*N*-Dodecyl-*N*-methylephedrinium bromide
borohydride reduction catalyst
carbonyl groups
C. A. Bunton, L. Robinson, and M. F. Stam, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1971, 121

E

Endopeptidases
selective cleavage
peptide bonds, **5,** 232
Ephedrine
synthesis
spirophosphoranes, **2,** 1248
Epichlorohydrin — *see* Chloromethyloxiran
1,2-Epoxy-3-phenoxypropane
scavenger
bromination
I. M. Hunsberger and J. M. Tien, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1959, 88
Ethane-1,2-diamineborane,
reducing agent
H. C. Kelley and J. O. Edwards, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 4842
Ethane-1,2-diol–toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid–aldehydes
synthesis
1,3-dioxolans, **1,** 962
Ethanedithiol
thioacetalization
aldoses, **5,** 696
ketones
L. F. Fieser, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 4386
L. F. Fieser, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 1945
L. F. Fieser, C. Yuan, and T. Goto, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 1996
S. J. Daum and R. L. Clarke, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1967, 165
J. R. Williams and G. M. Sarkisian, *Synthesis*, 1974, 32
Ethanedithiol–acetals
synthesis
1,3-dithiolans, **3,** 61
Ethanedithiol–boron trifluoride
thionylation
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 93
Ethanedithiol–α-chloro sulphides
synthesis
ethylenethioacetals, **3,** 59
Ethanedithiol–guanidine hydrochloride
thiolation
proteins, **5,** 220
Ethanedithiol–ketones
synthesis
ethylenethioacetals, **3,** 58
Ethanedithiol ditoluene-*p*-sulphonate–active methylene compounds
synthesis
1,3-dithiolans, **3,** 300
Ethanethiol–*gem*-dihalides
synthesis
thioacetals, **3,** 59
Ethanethiol–keten thioacetals
synthesis
1-[tris(alkylthio)methyl]alkenes, **3,** 75
Ethanol
desilylhalogenation
β-haloalkylsilanes, **3,** 636
Ethanolamine
cyclodehydration
piperazine, **2,** 87
decarboxylation
pyrrolecarboxylic acids, **4,** 302
Ethanolamine–NCS or NBS
halogenation
methyl ketones
J. F. W. Keana and R. R. Schumaker, *Tetrahedron*, 1970, **26,** 5191
Ethoxide ion
ethoxylation
perfluorobicyclo[2,2,0]hexa-2,5-diene, **1,** 567
substitution
alkenyl halides, **1,** 547
Ethoxyacetylene
intermolecular dehydration
dicarboxylic acids, **2,** 686
peptide synthesis
J. Nieuwenhuis and J. F. Arens, *Rec. Trav. chim.*, 1958, **77,** 1531
M. Bodanszky and C. A. Birkhimer, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1962, 1620
G. R. Banks, D. Cohen, G. E. Pattenden, and J. A. G. Thomas, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*), 1967, 126
synthesis
cortisone
G. E. Arth, G. I. Poos, R. M. Lukes, F. M. Robinson, W. F. Johns, M. Feurer, and L. H. Sarett, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 1715
cyclobutenone derivatives
H. H. Wasserman, J. U. Piper, and E. V. Dehmlow, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1451
dialkyl(ethoxyethenyl)boranes, **3,** 806
α-β-unsaturated acids

I. Heilbron, E. R. H. Jones, M. Julia, and B. C. L. Weedon, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1949, 1823
α,β-unsaturated aldehydes
J. F. Arens, *Adv. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **2,** 117
α,β-unsaturated esters
I. Heilbron, E. R. H. Jones, M. Julia, and B. C. L. Weedon, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1949, 1823
H. Vieregge, H. J. T. Bos, and J. F. Arens, *Rec. Trav. chim.*, 1959, **78,** 664
G. Stork and M. Tomasz, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 471
vitamin A aldehyde
D. A. van Dorp and J. F. Arens, *Nature*, 1947, **160,** 189
J. F. Arens and D. A. van Dorp, *Rec. Trav. chim.*, 1948, **67,** 973
Ethoxyacetylene–phosphoric acid diesters
phosphorylation
benzoic acid
H. H. Wasserman and D. Cohen, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 1817
Ethoxyacetylene–sodium–ammonia
addition
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 981
β-Ethoxyacryloyl chloride–3,5-di-*O*-benzyl-2-deoxy-D-ribofuranosylurea
synthesis
2′-deoxyuridine, **5,** 71
β-Ethoxyacryloyl isothiocyanate–tri-*O*-benzoyl-D-ribofuranosylamine
synthesis
2-thiouridine, **5,** 71
2-Ethoxyallylidenetriphenylphosphorane
annelation
cyclohexenones
S. F. Martin and S. R. Desai, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 1664
2-Ethoxyallyl vinyl sulphide
synthesis
γ-ketoaldehydes
K. Oshima, H. Yamamoto, and H. Nozaki, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 4446
1-Ethoxybut-1-en-3-yne
homologation
aldehydes
H. H. Inhoffen, F. Bohlmann, and G. Rummert, *Annalen*, 1950, **569,** 226
π-(2-Ethoxycarbonylallyl)nickel bromide
synthesis
α-methylene-γ-lactones, **2,** 750
L. S. Hegedus, S. D. Wagner, E. L. Waterman, and K. Siirala-Hansen, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 593
Ethoxycarbonylcarbene
addition
arenes, **1,** 314
Ethoxycarbonylcyclopropyltriphenylphosphonium tetrafluoroborate
cycloalkenylation
β-keto esters
P. L. Fuchs, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 1607
spiroannelation
formylcyclohexanones
W. G. Dauben and D. J. Hart, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 1622
synthesis
cyclopentene-1,3-dicarboxylates, **2,** 1174
2,3-dihydrofurans
W. G. Dauben and D. J. Hart, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 4353
2-Ethoxycarbonyl-1,3-dithiolan
Michael addition
α,β-unsaturated carbonyl systems
J. L. Herrmann, J. E. Richman, and R. H. Schlessinger, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 2599
N-Ethoxycarbonyl-2-ethoxy-1,3-dihydroquinoline (EEDQ)
coupling
in peptide synthesis
B. Belleau and G. Malek, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 1651
N. Izumiya and M. Mauraoka, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 2391
F. Sipos and D. W. Gaston, *Synthesis*, 1971, 321
J. Brown and R. E. Williams, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1971, **49,** 3765
synthesis
steroidal amines
J. E. Herz and R. E. Mantecón, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat*, 1972, **4,** 129
Ethoxycarbonylhydrazine
dehydrohalogenation
bromoketosteroids
R. Joly and G. Nominé, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1956, 1381
D. N. Kirk and V. Petrow, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, 1691
synthesis
ethoxycarbonylhydrazones
N. Rabjohn and H. D. Barnstorff, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 2259
N-Ethoxycarbonylhydroxylamine–1,4-dibromobutane
synthesis
2-ethoxycarbonyltetrahydro-1,2-oxazine, **4,** 1058
N-Ethoxycarbonylhydroxylamine–1,5-dibromopentane
synthesis
N-ethoxycarbonyl-perhydro-1,2-oxazepine, **4,** 1153
Ethoxycarbonyl isothiocyanate
cyclocondensation
amidrazones
K. M. Doyle and F. Kurzer, *Tetrahedron*, 1976, **32,** 2347
synthesis
aminothiazoles
G. Ferrand, F. Eloy, A. Cabrol, and A. St.-Blancat, *European J. Med. Chem., Chim. Ther.*, 1976, **11,** 49
heterocycles
R. Esmail and F. Kurzer, *Synthesis*, 1975, 301

thiopyrrole-1,2-dicarboximides
E. P. Papadopoulos, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 667
4-thiouracils
R. W. Lamon, *J. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1968, **5,** 837
thioureas, **3,** 455
thioacylation
aromatic compounds
E. P. Papadopoulos, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 962
Ethoxycarbonyl isothiocyanate–3-aminoindazole
synthesis
triazino[1,2-*b*]indazole
B. Koren, F. Kovac, A. Petric, B. Stanovnik, and M. Tisler, *Tetrahedron*, 1976, **32,** 493
Ethoxycarbonyl isothiocyanate–aminopyrimidines
synthesis
1,2,4-thiadiazolo[2,3-*a*]pyrimidines
B. Koren, B. Stanovnik, and M. Tisler, *J. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1977, **14,** 621
Ethoxycarbonyl isothiocyanate–pyrroles
synthesis
pyrrolethiocarboxamides, **3,** 445
Ethoxycarbonyl isothiocyanate–urazoles
synthesis
thiadiazolotriazoles
L. Capuano and K. Mueller, *Chem. Ber.*, 1977, **110,** 1691
Ethoxycarbonylmethylcopper–allylic halides
synthesis
γ,δ-unsaturated esters, **2,** 623
L. Kuwajima and Y. Doi, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 1163
Ethoxycarbonylmethylenetriphenylphosphorane
addition
sulphines, **3,** 414
ring expansion
lactones
H. Kise, Y. Arase, S. Shiraishi, M. Seno, and T. Asahara, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1976, 299
transylidation
bromocyclobutenediones
U. Knorr, H. Knorr, W. Ried, and W. Schuckmann, *Chem. Ber.*, 1976, **109,** 3869
Wittig reaction
2,5-anhydroallose derivative
G. Just, M. Ramjeesingh, and T. J. Liak, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1976, **54,** 2940
cyclic thioanhydrides
W. Flitsch, J. Schwiezer, and U. Strunk, *Annalen*, 1975, 1967
cyclobutenediones
H. Knorr, W. Ried, U. Knorr, P. Pustoslemsek, and G. Oremek, *Annalen*, 1977, 545
enol lactones
P. J. Babidge and R. A. Massy-Westropp, *Austral. J. Chem.*, 1977, **30,** 1629
3-formylindazoles
I. I. Popov, A. A. Zubenko, A. M. Simonov, B. A. Tertov, and P. P. Onishchenko, *Khim geterotsikl. Soedinenii*, 1975, 1678
furfurals
Z. N. Nazarova and S. S. Goryaev, *Zhur. org. Khim.*, 1975, **11,** 1955
3*H*,4*H*-thiophen-2,5-dione, **4,** 823
Ethoxycarbonylmethylenetriphenylphosphorane–acid chloride
synthesis
β-oxo esters, **2,** 786
Ethoxycarbonylmethylenetriphenylphosphorane–2-acylaziridines
synthesis
2-vinylaziridines
D. Borel, Y. Gelas-Mialhe, and R. Vessiere, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1976, **54,** 1582
Ethoxycarbonylmethylenetriphenylphosphorane–carboxylic acid chlorides
synthesis
2-substituted maleinimides
I. Kolvoda, *Coll. Czech. Chem. Comm.*, 1976, **41,** 2034
Ethoxycarbonylmethylenetriphenylphosphorane–dihydroxycyclopentadienedicarboxylate
synthesis
11-deoxyprostaglandin
K. Inoue and K. Sakai, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 4107
Ethoxycarbonylmethylenetriphenylphosphorane–1,2-diketones
synthesis
muconates
R. J. K. Taylor, *Synthesis*, 1977, 564
Ethoxycarbonylmethylenetriphenylphosphorane–*O*-hydroxyphenyl carbonyl compounds
synthesis
coumarins
R. S. Mali and V. J. Yadav, *Synthesis*, 1977, 464
Ethoxycarbonylmethylenetriphenylphosphorane-*N*-methoxypyridinium salts
synthesis
vinylogous phosphoranes
J. Schnekenburger, D. Heber, and B. E. Herber, *Tetrahedron*, 1977, **33,** 457
Ethoxycarbonylmethylenetriphenylphosphorane–*O*-methylselenylbenzaldehydes
synthesis
benzo[*b*]selenophenes
G. Marechal, L. Christiaena, M. Renson, P. Jacquignon, and A. Croisy, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1977, 157
Ethoxycarbonylmethylenetriphenylphosphorane–monothioimides
synthesis
ω-alkylidene lactams
A. Gossauer, R.-P. Hinze, and H. Zilch, *Angew. Chem.*, 1977, **89,** 429
Ethoxycarbonylmethylenetriphenylphosphorane–α-oxohydroximic acid chlorides
synthesis

isoxazoles
M. I. Shevchuk, S. T. Shpak, and A. V. Dombrovskii, *Zhur. obshchei Khim.*, 1975, **45,** 2609
Ethoxycarbonylnitrene–acetylenes
synthesis
oxazoles, **2,** 295
Ethoxycarbonylnitrene–benzene
synthesis
N-ethoxycarbonyl-1*H*-azepine, **1,** 314; **4,** 583
Ethoxycarbonylnitrene–nitriles
synthesis
oxadiazoles, **2,** 295
Ethoxycarbonylnitrene–olefins
synthesis
aziridines, **2,** 294
Ethoxycarbonylnitrene–pyrrole
synthesis
2-amino-*N*-ethoxycarbonylpyrrole, **4,** 291
N-Ethoxycarbonylphthalimide
N-phthaloylation
amino acids, **5,** 331
G. H. L. Nefkens, *Nature*, 1960, **185,** 309
G. H. L. Nefkens, G. I. Tesser, and R. J. F. Nivard, *Rec. Trav. chim.*, 1960, **79,** 688
R. A. Boissonnas, *Adv. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **3,** 181
S. Clarke, R. C. Hider, and D. I. John, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1973, 230
N-Ethoxycarbonylsulphamoyltriethylammonium hydroxide inner salt
sulphonylation
dimethylaniline, **3,** 245
Ethoxydiethylsilane
reduction
$\Delta^{14,16}$-pregnadien-2-ones
E. Yoshii, H. Ikeshima, and K. Ozaki, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1972, **20,** 1827
β-Ethoxy-*N*-ethoxycarbonylacrylamide–tri-*O*-benzoyl-D-ribofuranosylamine
synthesis
uridine, **5,** 71
1-Ethoxyethyl 3-bromopropyl ether
hydroxypropylation
cyclic ketones
P. E. Eaton, G. F. Cooper, R. C. Johnson, and R. H. Mueller, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 1947
Ethoxyethynylmagnesium bromide–ketones
synthesis
β-hydroxy acids, **2,** 743
Ethoxyketen
cycloaddition
to olefins
T. DoMinh and O. P. Strausz, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 1766
β-Ethoxy-α-methacryloyl chloride–3′,5′-di-*O*-benzyl-2-deoxy-D-ribofuranosylurea
synthesis
thymidine, **5,** 71
Ethoxymethyleneaniline
formylation
aryl Grignard reagents, **1,** 1122
Ethoxymethylenemalonic ester–4-aminoquinoline
synthesis
benzo[*h*][1,6]naphthyridine, **4,** 249
2-Ethoxypyridine 1-oxide
peptide synthesis
L. A. Paquette, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 5187
(1-Ethoxyvinyl)triphenylphosphonium bromide–α-hydroxy ketones
synthesis
furans, **2,** 1173
β-Ethoxyvinyltriphenylphosphonium bromide–acyloin anions
synthesis
2-ethoxy-2,5-dihydrofurans, **4,** 720
β-Ethoxyvinyltriphenylphosphonium iodide
synthesis
furans
S. Trippett and D. M. Walker, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, 1266
J. M. Swan and S. H. B. Wright, *Austral. J. Chem.*, 1971, **24,** 777
Ethyl acetamidocyanoacetate
synthesis
α-amino acids, **2,** 821
Ethyl acetoacetate
addition
coordinated olefin, **2,** 790
condensation
2,3-diaminopyridine, **4,** 529
monosaccharides, **4,** 715
2,4,6-trihydroxybenzaldehyde, **4,** 756
Knorr synthesis
pyrroles, **4,** 296
synthesis
carboxylic acids, **2,** 608
pyrimidines, **4,** 90
pyrroles, **2,** 859
von Pechmann condensation
4-hydroxy-7-methoxy-8-methylcoumarin, **4,** 751
Ethyl acetoacetate–*o*-aminobenzaldehyde
synthesis
quinolines, **2,** 171
Ethyl acetoacetate–*o*-aminothiophenol
synthesis
2-methyl-1,5-benzothiazepin-4-one, **4,** 1164
Ethyl acetoacetate–aniline
synthesis
2- or 4-quinolones, **4,** 162
Ethyl acetoacetate–benzimidoyl chloride
synthesis
quinolines, **2,** 481
Ethyl acetoacetate–copper–sodium ethoxide
ethoxycarbonylmethylation

bromothiophencarboxylic acids, **4,** 807
Ethyl acetoacetate–hydrazidoyl halides
synthesis
pyrazoles, **2,** 482
Ethyl acetoacetate–hydroxamoyl chlorides
synthesis
isoxazoles, **2,** 482
Ethyl acetoacetate–*m*-phenylenediamines
Conrad–Limpach cyclization
pyrido[2,3-*f*]quinolines, **4,** 249
N-Ethylacetonitrilium tetrafluoroborate
dehydration
aldoximes to nitriles
T.-L. Ho, *Synthesis*, 1975, 401
Ethyl acrylate
addition
t-butylsulphenic acid, **3,** 264
butylsulphoxylic acid, **3,** 312
sulphenic acids, **3,** 141, 265
alkylation
acylamidomalonates, **5,** 195
cycloaddition
benzaldazines, **2,** 463
synthesis
γ-keto esters
T.-L. Ho, *Synth. Comm.*, 1974, 135
Ethyl acrylate–sulphinic acids
synthesis
sulphones, **3,** 177
Ethylaluminium dichloride
[2+2] cycloaddition catalyst
allenes to alkenes
J. H. Lukas, A. P. Kouwenhoven, and F. Baardman, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1975, **14,** 709
photochemical cycloaddition
alkynes to alkenes, **1,** 201
Ethylamine
ring cleavage
aziridines, **2,** 54
Ethyl aminoacetate–chloroacetyl chloride
synthesis
glycyl-glycyl-glycyl, **5,** 180
Ethyl azidoformate
cycloaddition
acetylenes
R. Huisgen and H. Blaschke, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1964, 1409
keten acetals
M. L. Graziano and R. Scarpati, *J. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1976, **13,** 205
nitriles
W. Lwowski, A. Hartenstein, C. De Vita, and R. L. Smick, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1964, 2497
norbornene
A. C. Oehlschlager, P. Tillman, and L. H. Zalkow, *Chem. Comm.*, 1965, 596
generation
ethoxycarbonylnitrene, **1,** 314; **4,** 291
2,3-nitrene addition
furan, **4,** 712
nitrene insertion
cycloalkanes
P. A. Tardella and L. Pellacani, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 2034
synthesis
azepines
K. Hafner and C. König, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1963, **2,** 96
R. S. Berry, D. Cornell, and W. Lwowski, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 1199
W. Lwowski, T. J. Maricich, and T. W. Mattingly, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 1200
K. Hafner, D. Zinser, and K.-L. Moritz, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1964, 1733
aziridines, **2,** 844
N-ethoxycarbonylaziridines
I. Brown and O. E. Edwards, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1965, **43,** 1266
J. F. W. Keana, S. B. Keana, and D. Beetham, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 3057
1-ethoxycarbonyl-*vic*-triazoles
G. L'abbé and H. J. Bestmann, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 63
Ethyl azidoformate–alkynes
synthesis
triazoles, **2,** 844
Ethyl azidoformate–1,2-dihydroquinolines
synthesis
1-benzazepines
Y. Sato, H. Kojima, and H. Shirai, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 195
Ethyl azidoformate–1,2-dihydroquinolines
synthesis
1-benzazepines
Y. Sato, H. Kojima, and H. Shirai, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 3325
Ethyl azidoformate–ketenimines
synthesis
Δ^2-oxazolines, **2,** 845
Ethyl azidoformate–nitriles
synthesis
1,3,4-oxadiazoles, **2,** 845
Ethyl azidoformate–pyridine
photochemical synthesis
(1*H*)-1,2-diazepine
M. Nastasi, E. S. Schilling, and J. Streith, *Org. Photochem. Synth.*, 1976, **2,** 60
Ethyl azidoformate–silanes
synthesis
N-silylcarbamates
H. Watanabe, N. Arai, N. Ohsawa, M. Kobayashi, T. Kitahara, and Y. Nagai, *Chem. Letters*, 1976, 1173
Ethyl azidoformate–sulphides
synthesis
sulphimides, **3,** 218
Ethyl azidoformate–thiophen
synthesis
N-ethoxycarbonylpyrrole, **4,** 816
Ethyl benzenesulphenate
synthesis
penta-alkoxyphosphoranes, **2,** 1245

N-Ethylbenzisoxazolium fluoroborate
synthesis
activated esters
S. Rajappa and A. S. Akerbar, *Chem. Comm.*, 1966, 826
D. S. Kemp and S. W. Chien, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 2743
peptides, **4,** 1002, 1003
S. Rajappa and A. S. Akerbar, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1966, 2893
Ethyl benzoate
hydrolysis
methyl mesitoate, **2,** 916
Ethyl benzoylacetate
condensation
2,3-diaminopyridine, **4,** 529
Ethyl benzoylacetate–polyhydroxyphenols
condensation
flavones, **4,** 686
Ethyl benzoylacetate–selenophenol
condensation
2-phenylselenochromones, **4,** 894
Ethyl benzoylacetate–2,4,6-triphenyl-1,3,5-oxadiazinium salts
synthesis
5-ethoxycarbonyl-2,4,6-triphenylpyrimidine, **4,** 1084
Ethyl borate–2-lithiofurans
synthesis
2(3*H*)-furanones, **4,** 728
Ethyl bromide
alkylation
naphthylamine, **2,** 161
β-oxo esters, **2,** 802
Ethyl bromoacetate
esterification
olefins
H. C. Brown, M. M. Rogić, M. W. Rathke, and G. W. Kabalka, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 818
quaternization
1,2,5-triphenylphosphole, **4,** 909
synthesis
furocoumarins, **4,** 749
Ethyl bromoacetate–acetophenone
synthesis
ethyl β-methylcinnamate oxide, **1,** 1154
Ethyl bromoacetate–acetylide
synthesis
γ-oxo esters, **2,** 791
Ethyl bromoacetate–alkynylboronate anion
synthesis
γ-oxo esters, **2,** 791
Ethyl bromoacetate–alkynylborates
synthesis
γ-oxo esters, **3,** 895
β,γ-unsaturated esters, **3,** 895
Ethyl bromoacetate–α-ketopyridinium ylide
synthesis
γ-oxoalkanoic acids, **2,** 791
Ethyl bromoacetate–trialkylboranes
synthesis
alkanoic acid esters, **3,** 830
Ethyl 4-bromobut-2-enoate–organoboranes
synthesis
β,γ-unsaturated esters, **2,** 620
Ethyl 4-bromocrotonate–trialkylboranes
synthesis
β,γ-unsaturated esters, **3,** 831
Ethyl bromocyanoacetate–trialkylboranes
synthesis
α-cyanoalkanoic acid esters, **3,** 831
Ethyl β-bromopropionate
alkylation
cyclohexanones, **1,** 1053
Ethyl bromopyruvate
condensation
sodium oxaloacetate, **4,** 716
Ethyl bromopyruvate–2-methylpyridine
synthesis
indolizine, **4,** 485
Ethyl t-butyl oxalate
synthesis
t-butyl cyanoformate, **2,** 703
Ethyl carbamate — *see* Urethane
Ethyl carbazate — *see* Ethoxycarbonylhydrazine
Ethyl(carboxysulphamoyl)triethylammonium hydroxide inner salt
dehydration
alcohols
P. Crabbé and C. León, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 2594
Ethyl chloroacetate–ethylenediamine
synthesis
piperazinone, **2,** 86
Ethyl chloroacetate–lithium aluminium hydride–alcohols
synthesis
2-(toluene-*p*-sulphonyloxy)ethyl ethers, **1,** 885
Ethyl chloroacetate–sodium 2-aminoethoxide
synthesis
3-oxomorpholine, **4,** 1063
Ethyl chloroacetate–trialkylboranes
synthesis
alkanoic acid esters, **3,** 830
Ethyl chloroformate
acylation
alcohols
L. F. Fieser and S. Rajagoplan, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1949, **71,** 3938
L. F. Fieser and S. Rajagoplan, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, **72,** 5530; 1951, **73,** 118
L. F. Fieser, J. E. Herz, M. W. Klohs, M. A. Romero, and T. Utne, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, **74,** 3309
pyrrole
H. Fischer, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 198
sodiomalononitrile, **2,** 558
alkylation
imides
J. A. Vida, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 3921

S-alkylation
thioureas, **3,** 457
dealkylation
amines, **2,** 6
ethoxycarbonylation
active methylene compounds, **2,** 903
alkyl nitriles, **2,** 545
alkynes, **2,** 905
carboxylic acids
A. P. Krapcho, E. G. E. Jahngen, and D. S. Kashdan, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 2721
diethyl malonate, **2,** 708
enamines, **2,** 904
halogenomagnesylcarbazole, **4,** 476
ethylation
amides, **2,** 490
thioamides, **2,** 490
esterification
sulphinic acids, **3,** 323
sulphonic acids, **3,** 341
oxide formation
polysaccharides, **5,** 807
N-substitution
3-hydroxy-2,1-benzoisoxazoles, **4,** 997
synthesis
acetylenic esters, **2,** 905
β-cyanoesters
C. K. Sauers and R. J. Cotter, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 6
dipeptides
T. Wieland and H. Bernhard, *Annalen*, 1951, **572,** 190
mixed anhydrides
H. Lund and A. Voigt, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol.*, *2*, 1943, 594
E. Schipper and J. Nichols, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 5714
C. D. Gutsche and H. E. Johnson, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 780
J. S. Nelson, L. A. Goldblatt, and T. H. Applewhite, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 1905
J. A. Price and D. S. Tarbell, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 285
H. P. Fischer and C. A. Grob, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1964, **47,** 564
Th. Wieland, J. Faesel, and H. Faulstich, *Annalen*, 1968, **713,** 201
1-phenylcyclopentylamine
C. Kaiser and J. Weinstock, *Org. Synth.*, 1972, **51,** 48
Ethyl chloroformate–acyl anion equivalent
synthesis
α-oxo esters, **2,** 780
Ethyl chloroformate–anthranilic acids
condensation
2,4-dioxodihydro-3,1-benzoxazines, **4,** 1067
Ethyl chloroformate–carboxylic acids
acylation
alcohols, **2,** 878
Ethyl chloroformate–dithiocarbamate anions
synthesis
isothiocyanates, **3,** 464
Ethyl chloroformate–enamines
synthesis
β-oxo esters, **2,** 786, 904
Ethyl chloroformate–hydrazine
synthesis
azo diesters, **2,** 853
Ethyl chloroformate–2-lithiobenzothiazole
synthesis
ethyl benzothiazole-2-carboxylate, **4,** 992
Ethyl chloroformate–piperazine
synthesis
monoalkylpiperazines, **2,** 88
Ethyl chloroformate–potassium carbonate
synthesis
robustic acid, **4,** 758
Ethyl chloroformate–salicylamide
synthesis
2,3-dihydro-2,4-dioxo-4*H*-1,3-benzoxazine, **4,** 1066
Ethyl chloroformate–sulphonyliminodithiocarbonates
synthesis
sulphonyl isocyanates, **3,** 464
Ethyl chloroformate–triethylamine–dicyanocobyric acid
synthesis
cyanocobalamin, **5,** 557
Ethyl chloroformate–vinylalanes
synthesis
(*E*)-α,β-unsaturated esters, **3,** 1034
Ethyl cyanoacetate
condensation
pyrrole aldehydes and ketones, **4,** 302
Knoevenagel condensation
thioketones, **3,** 391
synthesis
alkylidenecyanoacetates, **2,** 921
dicarboxylic acids, **2,** 667
α,α-disubstituted acetic acids, **2,** 921
β-hydroxy-α-amino acids, **2,** 821
β-oxo esters, **2,** 921
2-pyridone, **4,** 65
Ethyl cyanoacetate–ethyl 3-iodopropionate
synthesis
α-terpineol, **5,** 4
Ethyl cyanoacetate–2,4,6-triphenyl-1,3,5-oxadiazinium perchlorate
synthesis
5-cyano-4-hydroxy-2,6-diphenylpyrimidine, **4,** 1084
Ethyl diazoacetate
addition
quinones
L. F. Fieser and M. A. Peters, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1931, **53,** 4080
N-methylisatin
B. Eistert and G. Borggrefe, *Annalen*, 1968, **718,** 142
alkylation
diethyl hydrogen phosphonate, **2,** 1225
Buchner ring expansion

R. B. Johns, A. W. Johnson, and M. Tišler, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, 4605
cycloaddition
16-dehydropregnenolone acetate
A. V. Kamernitskii, T. N. Galakhova, I. S. Levina, and B. S. El'yanov, *Izvest. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. Khim.*, 1977, 2374
thiophen, **4,** 816
cyclopropanation
alkenes
A. J. Hubert, A. F. Noels, A. J. Anciaux, and P. Teyssie, *Synthesis*, 1976, 600
alkenylfurans
O. M. Nefedov, M. Shostakovskii, and A. E. Vasilvitskii, *Angew. Chem.*, 1977, **89,** 674
aromatic heterocycles
E. Wenkert, M. E. Alonso, H. E. Gottlieb, E. L. Sanchez, R. Pelliccian, and P. Cogolli, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 3945
cyclohexene derivatives
E. Wenkert, T. E. Goodwin, and B. C. Ranu, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 2137
ethoxycarbonylation
ethers, **1,** 814
ring expansion
cyclic ketones
W. T. Tai and E. W. Warnhoff, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1964, **42,** 1333
H. J. Liu and S. P. Majumdar, *Synth. Comm.*, 1975, 125
cycloalkanones, **2,** 255
thiochromanones
R. Pelliccian and B. Natalini, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1977, 1822
thiophen, **4,** 857
synthesis
diaziridine
R. A. Izydore and S. McLean, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 5611
α-diazo-β-hydroxy esters, **2,** 249
α-diazo-β-hydroxy ketones, **2,** 249
ethyl aryl- and alkyl-acetates
H. C. Brown, M. M. Midland, and A. B. Levy, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 2114, 3662
J. Hooz, J. N. Bridson, J. G. Calzada, H. C. Brown, M. M. Midland, and A. B. Levy, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 2574
ethyl lithiodiazoacetate
U. Schöllkopf and H. Frasnelli, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1970, **10,** 301
furans
P. Hodge, J. A. Edwards, and J. H. Fried, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1966, 5175
D. L. Storm and T. A. Spencer, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1967, 1865
T. A. Spencer, R. M. Villarica, D. L. Storm, T. D. Weaver, R. J. Friary, J. Posler, and P. R. Shafer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 5498
β-ketoesters
W. L. Mock and M. E. Hartman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 5767
methyl sterculate
W. J. Gensler, M. B. Floyd, R. Yanase, and K. Pober, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 2397
polycyclic ketones
W. L. Mock and M. E. Hartman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 5767
propargylic esters
J. Hooz and R. B. Layton, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1972, 1105
Ethyl diazoacetate–acetylenes
synthesis
cyclopropenes, **5,** 624
Ethyl diazoacetate–alkylboranes
synthesis
C-alkylated acetic acids, **2,** 853
Ethyl diazoacetate–alkyldichloroboranes
synthesis
alkanoic acid esters, **3,** 909
Ethyl diazoacetate–boranes
synthesis
esters, **2,** 616
Ethyl diazoacetate–copper
synthesis
ethoxycarbonylcarbene, **1,** 159
Ethyl diazoacetate–copper(II) sulphate
ring cleavage
furans, **4,** 711
Ethyl diazoacetate–ethyl thioacetate
cycloaddition
1,2,3-thiadiazoles, **4,** 1036
Ethyl diazoacetate–germanium hydrides
synthesis
germylacetates, **3,** 1073
Ethyl diazoacetate–hydrogen fluoride
ring cleavage
1,4-dioxan, **1,** 882
Ethyl diazoacetate–indoles
synthesis
3-indoleacetic acids
H. Keller, E. Langer, and H. Lehner, *Monatsh.*, 1977, **108,** 123
Ethyl diazoacetate–organyldichloroboranes
synthesis
esters, **3,** 839
Ethyl diazoacetate–1,3-oxazinium salts
ring expansion
1,3-oxazepines, **4,** 1154
Ethyl diazoacetate–sulphides
synthesis
stabilized ylides
E. Vedeja and D. A. Engler, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 3487
Ethyl diazoacetate–trialkylboranes
synthesis
alkanoic acid esters, **3,** 839
Ethyl diazoacetate–trialkynylboranes
synthesis
alkynylacetates, **3,** 839
Ethyl diazoacetate–trialkynylboranes
synthesis
γ-oxo esters, **2,** 791
Ethyl diazoacetate–triallylboranes
synthesis
γ,δ-unsaturated alkanoic acid esters, **3,** 839

Ethyl diazoacetate–α,β-unsaturated ketones
cycloaddition
α-pyrones, **4,** 639
Ethyl dibromoacetate–organoboranes
synthesis
α-alkyl-α-bromoacetates, **2,** 725
Ethyl dibromoacetate–trialkylboranes
synthesis
α-bromoalkanoic acid esters, **3,** 830
Ethyl dibromoacetate–trialkylboranes
synthesis
dialkylacetates, **3,** 830
Ethyldicyclohexylamine
alkylation
amines
S. Hünig and M. Kiessel, *Chem. Ber.*, 1958, **91,** 380
H. Muxfeldt, G. Hardtman, F. Kathawala, E. Vedejs, and J. B. Mooberry, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 6534
dehydrohalogenation base
S. Hünig and M. Kiessel, *Chem. Ber.*, 1958, **91,** 380
proton acceptor
esters synthesis
W. T. Moreland, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1956, **21,** 820
F. H. Stodola, *Microchem. J.*, 1963, **7,** 389
F. H. Stodola, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 2490
Ethyl diethoxyacetate
conjugate addition
4-isoavenaciolide synthesis
R. E. Damon and R. H. Schlessinger, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 4551
Ethyl diethoxyphosphinylformate
alkoxycarbonylation
active methylene compounds, **2,** 904
ketones
F. W. Swamer and C. R. Hauser, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, **72,** 1352
I. Shahak, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1966, 2201
Ethyldi-isopropylamine
dehydrohalogenation base
S. Hünig and M. Kiessel, *Chem. Ber.*, 1958, **91,** 380
proton acceptor
amine alkylation
S. Hünig and M. Kiessel, *Chem. Ber.*, 1958, **91,** 380
Ethyldi-isopropylamine–alkyl halides
synthesis
alkenes, **1,** 127
1-Ethyl-3-(3′-dimethylaminopropyl)carbodiimide hydrochloride
synthesis
peptides, **5,** 225
J. C. Sheehan, J. Preston, and P. A. Cruickshank, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 2492
Ethyl *N,N*-dimethylcarbamate–2-lithiofurans
synthesis
2,2′-difuryl ketones, **4,** 714
Ethyl *N,N*-dimethylcarbamate–2-thienyl-lithium
synthesis
2,2′-dithienyl ketone, **4,** 812
Ethyl α-dimethylphosphorylacetate
alkylation
pyrylium salts, **1,** 724
Ethyl (dimethylsulphuranylidine)acetate (EDSA)
synthesis
acyclic polybasic esters
G. B. Payne, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 1284
cyclopropanes
G. B. Payne, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 3351; 1968, **33,** 1285
epoxy esters
G. B. Payne, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 3517
sulphur ylides
G. B. Payne, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 3517
Ethyl diphenylphosphinite
deoxygenation
nitro compounds, **4,** 586
generation
benzyne from nitrosobenzotriazole
J. I. G. Cadogan and J. B. Thomson, *Chem. Comm.*, 1969, 770
Ethyl 1,3-dithian-2-carboxylate
synthesis
α-keto esters from alkyl halides, **2,** 780
R. M. Moffett, *Org. Synth., Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 427
Ethyl dithiocarbamabe–2-methoxy-1-methylacryloyl chloride
synthesis
2-ethylthio-5-methyl-4-oxo-4*H*-1,3-thiazine, **4,** 1088
Ethyl ethylthiomethyl sulphoxide
formyl carbanion equivalent
aldehyde synthesis, **1,** 950
Ethylene
addition
cobalamin, **5,** 568
cycloaddition
azomethine imines, **2,** 512
azomethine ylides, **2,** 512
N-ethylation
aniline, **2,** 162
arylamines, **2,** 138
Ethylene–*aci*-nitro compounds
synthesis
2-alkoxyiso-oxazolidines, **2,** 352
Ethylene–aluminium trichloride
alkylation
acyl halides, **1,** 153
Ethylene–perfluoro-β-sultone
synthesis
ethylene-1,1-bis(sulphonic acid), **4,** 1146
Ethylene bis(triphenylphosphine)platinum–alkenes
synthesis
platinum–alkene complexes, **3,** 1159
Ethylene bis(triphenylphosphine)platinum–cycloallenes
synthesis
platinum–cycloallene complexes, **3,** 1160

Ethylene carbonate
3-alkylation
adenine, **4,** 519
2-hydroxyalkylation
active methylene compounds, **2,** 1071
Ethylene carbonate–dibutylstannyl dialkoxides
synthesis
carbonic acid diesters, **2,** 1072
peptide synthesis
H. J. Lucas, F. W. Mitchell, Jr., and C. N. Scully, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, **72,** 5491
spirophosphoranylation
α-amino acids
A. Munoz, M. Koenig, M. Sanchez, and R. Wolf, *Tetrahedron*, 1977, **33,** 635
synthesis
ethylenethiourea
C. F. H. Allen, C. O. Edens, and J. Van Allan, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 394
Ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid (EDTA)
sequestration
copper(II) ions in acylation
R. Ledger and F. H. C. Stewart, *Austral. J. Chem.*, 1965, **18,** 933
lead ions
T. Goto and Y. Kishi, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1961, 513; *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1962, **35,** 2044
magnesium ions
D. A. Evans, C. A. Bryan, and G. M. Wahl, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 4122
zinc ions
D. E. Applequist, G. F. Fanta, and B. W. Henrikson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1958, **23,** 1715
D. E. McGreer, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1960, **38,** 1638
J.-M. Conia, P. Leriverend, and J.-L. Bouket, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1964, 3189
Ethylene glycol
removal
isopropylidene group
A. Hampton, J. C. Fratantoni, P. M. Carroll, and S. Wang, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 5481
Ethylene glycol–1,3-dithians
synthesis
1,3-dioxolans, **3,** 62
E. Vogel and H. Schinz, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1950, **33,** 116
W. S. Johnson *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 6300
W. J. Middleton and V. A. Englehardt, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 2788
W. J. Middleton and V. A. Englehardt, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 2829
A. Marquet, M. Dvolaitsky, H. B. Kagan, L. Mamlok, C. Ouannes, and J. Jacques, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1961, 1822
C. R. Engel and S. Rakhit, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1962, **40,** 2153
C. L. Dickinson and L. R. Melby, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 276
spirophosphoranes, **2,** 1247
Ethylene oxide (oxiran)
alkylation
hydrazines, **2,** 228
dehydrohalogenation
haloalkanes
J. Buddrus and W. Kimpenhaus, *Chem. Ber.*, 1973, **106,** 1648
generation
dihalocarbenes
D. Weyerstahl, D. Klamann, C. Finger, F. Nerdel, and J. Buddrus, *Chem. Ber.*, 1967, 1858
J. Buddrus, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1972, **11,** 1041
β-hydroxymethylation
azulenes
S. Searles, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 2313
R. N. McDonald and H. E. Petty, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 2957
quaternization
tertiary amines
A. Donetti and E. Bellora, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3573
synthesis
alkylidenephosphoranes, **2,** 1314
cyclic orthoesters, **2,** 939
1,3-dioxolans
F. Nerdel, J. Buddrus, G. Sherowsky, D. Klamann, and M. Fligge, *Annalen*, 1968, **710,** 85
2-haloethyl α-halocarboxylates
F. Nerdel, J. Buddrus, and D. Klamann, *Chem. Ber.*, 1968, **101,** 1299
n-hexyl alcohol
E. E. Dreger, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, 306
phosphorochloridites, **2,** 1191
physovenine
T. Onaka, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1971, 4391
Wittig reaction
J. Buddrus, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1968, **7,** 536
J. Buddrus, *Chem. Ber.*, 1974, **107,** 2050
J. Buddrus and W. Kimpenhans, *Chem. Ber.*, 1974, **107,** 2062
Ethylene oxide–aluminium trichloride
hydroalkylation
arenes, **1,** 594
Ethylene oxide–1,2-amino alcohols
synthesis
diethanolamines, **2,** 108
Ethylene oxide–α-halo amines
synthesis
oxazolidinium salts, **2,** 118
Ethylene oxide–nitriles
synthesis
Δ^2-oxazolines, **2,** 488
Ethylene oxide–trialkylalkynylborates
synthesis
γ-ketoalcohols or homoallylic alcohols, **1,** 610
Ethylene sulphate
synthesis

2-hydroxyethyl derivatives, **3,** 371
Ethylene sulphide (thiiran)
synthesis
aminothiols
H. R. Snyder, J. M. Stewart, and J. B. Ziegler, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1947, **69,** 2672
Ethylene sulphide–α-halo amines
synthesis
thiazolidinium salts, **2,** 118
Ethylenimine
alkylation
amines
G. H. Coleman and J. E. Callen, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1946, **68,** 2006
synthesis
S-acetylpantetheine
R. Schwyzer, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1952, **35,** 1903
aldehydes from acid chlorides
H. C. Brown and A. Tsukamoto, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 2016
Ethyleniminium tetrafluoroborate
aminoethylation
indole, **4,** 429
Ethyl ethoxymethylenecyanoacetate
synthesis
pyrimidines
T. L. V. Ulbricht, T. Okudan, and C. C. Price, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 566
Ethyl ethylthiomethyl sulphoxide
acylation reactions
J. L. Herrmann *et al.*, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 4707, 4711, 4715
R. F. Romanet and R. H. Schlessinger, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 3701
synthesis
aldehydes, **3,** 166
carbonyl compounds from alkyl halides
J. E. Richman, J. L. Herrmann, and R. H. Schlessinger, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3267
1,4-dicarbonyl compounds, **3,** 167
J. L. Herrmann, J. E. Richman, and R. H. Schlessinger, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3271, 3275
methyl carboxylates, **3,** 167
Ethyl ethylthiomethyl sulphoxide–alkyl halides
synthesis
ketones, **3,** 166
Ethyl ethylthiomethyl sulphoxide–carbonyl compounds
synthesis
α-hydroxy aldehydes, **3,** 167
keten thioacetal monoxides, **3,** 167
Ethyl ethylthiomethyl sulphoxide–α,β-unsaturated esters
synthesis
γ-keto esters, **3,** 166
Ethyl fluoroacetate
Darzens condensation
benzaldehyde
M. S. Newman and B. J. Magerlein, *Org. Reactions*, 1949, **5,** 413
E. Elkik and C. Francesch, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1973, 1277, 1281
Ethyl fluorosulphonate
alkylation
β-oxo esters, **2,** 805
Ethyl formate
Claisen condensation
α-formyl esters, **2,** 924
deformylative diazo transfer
methylene groups, **2,** 249
formylation
aryl Grignard reagents, **1,** 1122
ketones
W. S. Johnson and H. Posvic, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1947, **69,** 1361
C. F. H. Allen and A. Bell, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 96
H. L. Holmes and L. W. Trevoy, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 300
R. L. Frank and R. M. Varland, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 829
I. Ugi, R. Meyr, M. Lipinski, F. Bodesheim, and F. Rosendahl, *Org. Synth.* 1961, **41,** 13
J. Moffat, M. V. Newton, and G. J. Papenmaier, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 4058
R. P. Mariella, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 210
C. Ainsworth, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 536
S. Boatman, T. M. Harris, and C. R. Hauser, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 82; *Org. Synth.*, 1968, **48,** 40
E. J. Corey and D. E. Cane, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 3070
synthesis
triacetylbenzene
R. L. Frank and R. Varland, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 829
Ethyl formate–Grignard reagents
synthesis
secondary alcohols, **2,** 926
G. H. Coleman and D. Craig, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 179
Ethyl formate–ketones
synthesis
β-oxo aldehydes, **2,** 925
Ethyl formate–phenols
synthesis
xanthylium salts, **4,** 626
Ethyl formate–sodium ethoxide
condensation
cyclohexanone, **4,** 1001
oxindole, **4,** 448
formylation
oxindole, **4,** 448
Ethyl formate–sodium hydride
synthesis
hydroxyvinyl ketones, **4,** 309
Ethyl formylacetate
synthesis
uracil, **4,** 90
N-Ethyl-*N*-formylaniline
formylation

vinylmagnesium halides, **1,** 989
Ethyl hydroperoxide
oxidation
nitrites, **2,** 358
2-Ethyl-7-hydroxybenzisoxazolium tetrafluoroborate
peptide synthesis
D. S. Kemp *et al.*, *Tetrahedron*, 1974, **30,** 3677, 3955, 3969
Ethyl hypochlorite
oxidation
diethyl hydrogen phosphonate, **2,** 1225
Ethylidene iodide–diethylzinc
generation
methylcarbene
J. Nishimura, N. Kawabata, and J. Furukawa, *Tetrahedron*, 1969, **25,** 2647
Ethylidenetriphenylphosphorane
modified Wittig reaction
R. Greenwald, M. Chaykovsky, and E. J. Corey, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 1128
R. G. Lewis, D. H. Gustafon, and W. F. Erman, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1967, 401
E. J. Corey, J. I. Shulman, and H. Yamamoto, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 447
E. J. Corey and H. Yamamoto, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 226
Ethylidenetriphenylphosphorane
ring expansion
lactones
H. Kise, Y. Arase, S. Shiraishi, M. Seno, and T. Asahara, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1976, 299
synthesis
trisubstituted α,β-unsaturated alcohols, **2,** 1322
Wittig reaction
9-anthrones
R. S. Tewari, K. C. Gupta, and P. S. Kendurkar, *J. Chem. and Eng. Data*, 1977, **22,** 351
malondialdehyde bis(acetal)s
C. Reichardt, W. Pressler, and E. U. Wuerthwein, *Angew. Chem.*, 1976, **88,** 88
Ethylidenetriphenylphosphorane–aldehydes–crown ether
synthesis
trans-alkenes
R. M. Boden, *Synthesis*, 1975, 784
Ethylidenetriphenylphosphorane–cyclopentadienones
synthesis
spiroheptadienes
W. Ried, H. Knorr, and H. Guercan, *Annalen*, 1976, 1415
Ethylidenetriphenylphosphorane–γ-formyl-α,β-unsaturated esters
synthesis
chrysanthemic ester analogues
M. J. Devos, L. Hevesi, P. Bayet, and A. Krief, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 3911
Ethylidenetriphenylphosphorane–α-halo amines
synthesis
allenes, **2,** 118
Ethyl iodide
alkylation
β-oxo esters, **2,** 805
thiophosphoryl compounds, **2,** 1273
ethylation
silver tetrazole, **4,** 380
Ethyl iodide–alcoholic potassium hydroxide
ethylation
2-pyridone, **4,** 188
Ethyl iodide–silver salts
O-ethylation
2-quinolone, **4,** 188
Ethyl isocyanate
protection
cysteine group
St. Guttmann, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1966, **49,** 83
thiols, **3,** 18
Ethyl lithioacetate
synthesis
mevalonolactone
R. A. Ellison and P. K. Bhatnagar, *Synthesis*, 1974, 719
Ethyl 2-lithio-1,3-dithiolan-4-carboxylate
synthesis
γ-butyrolactones, **3,** 69
cyclohexenones, **3,** 69
glyoxylates, **3,** 69
α-keto esters, **3,** 69
α-substituted acetates, **3,** 69
Ethyl-lithium
ethylation
silanes, **3,** 563
lithiation
vinyl iodides, **3,** 948
synthesis
terminal acetylenes
L. Brandsma and E. Mugge, *Rec. Trav. chim.*, 1973, **92,** 628
Ethyl-lithium–2-alkylthio-4-bromothiophenes
synthesis
keten thioacetals, **3,** 73
Ethylmagnesium bromide
alkoxycarbonylation
alkynes, **2,** 905
cyclization
N-alkyl-β-amino esters, **2,** 835
deacylation
triacylglycerols, **5,** 643
reduction
acylsilanes, **3,** 651
synthesis
chiral phosphine oxide, **2,** 1295
Ethylmagnesium bromide–alkyl halide
alkylation
acetylenes, **5,** 598
Ethylmagnesium bromide–amides
synthesis
imides, **2,** 982
Ethylmagnesium bromide–diethyl oxalate
alkylation
decahexyne, **5,** 658

Ethylmagnesium bromide–methylideneoxazolone
synthesis
α-amino acids, **2,** 820
Ethylmagnesium carbonate
carboxylation
ketones, **2,** 1069
N-Ethylmaleimide
blocking agent
thiol groups, **5,** 236
Ethyl malonate
synthesis
malonic ester
J. E. McMurry and J. H. Musser, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 2556
Ethyl 2-mercaptoethylcarbonate
mercaptoethylation
amines
D. D. Reynolds, D. L. Fields, and D. L. Johnson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 5125
Ethyl *N*-methyl-*N*-nitrosourethane
synthesis
diazomethane, **2,** 246
Ethyl α-methylsulphinylacetate
synthesis
α,β-unsaturated esters from alkyl halides
J. J. A. van Asten and R. Louw, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 671
Ethyl nitrate
nitration
active methylene compounds, **2,** 326
Ethyl nitrate–sodium alkoxide
nitration
indole, **4,** 420, 438
Ethyl nitrite
deamination
bisanilino phosphorylnucleosides, **5,** 127
nitrosation
amines, **2,** 7
malonic esters, **2,** 858
β-oxo lactone, **2,** 857
Ethyl nitrite–acetyl chloride
C-nitrosation
aliphatic compounds, **2,** 308
Ethyl nitrite–acid
nitrosation
4-methylcinnoline, **4,** 136
Ethyl nitrite–ester enolate anion
synthesis
α-oxo ester, **2,** 781
Ethyl nitrite–ethanol
condensation
araldehydes, **1,** 1133
Ethyl nitrite–*N*-nitrosohydrazines
synthesis
isoalkanediazotates, **2,** 370
Ethyl α-nitroacetate
synthesis
isoxazoles, **2,** 865
Ethyl nitroacetate–gramine
synthesis
tryptophan, **4,** 453, 454
Ethyl-*N*-(*p*-nitrobenzenesulphonyloxy)-urethane
generation
ethoxycarbonylnitrene, **1,** 314
Ethyl oxalate–ketones
synthesis
β-oxo esters, **2,** 925
Ethyl penta-2,4-dienoate
cycloaddition
isoquinoline, **2,** 430
Ethyl *N*-phenyliminophosphite
synthesis
dialkyl phosphites
O. Mitsunobu and T. Mukaiyama, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 3005
N-Ethyl-5-phenylisoxazolium salts–acylamino-acids or peptides
synthesis
enol ester derivatives, **5,** 350
N-Ethyl-5-phenylisoxazolium 3′-sulphonate (Woodward's reagent K)
coupling
peptide synthesis, **4,** 1002
C. H. Li, B. Gorup, D. Chung and J. Ramachandran, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 178
R. B. Kelly, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 453
R. Schwyzer and H. Kappeler, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1963, **46,** 1550
R. B. Woodward, R. A. Olofson, and H. Mayer, *Tetrahedron*, 1966, **22,** Suppl. **8,** 321
G. R. Pettit, R. L. Smith, and H. Klinger, *J. Medicin. Chem.*, 1967, **10,** 145
proteins
J. H. Kennedy, L. J. Kricka, and P. Wilding, *J. Chromatog.*, 1976, **118,** 337
synthesis
oxytocin
A. P. Fosker and H. D. Law, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, 4922
N-Ethyl-5-phenylisoxazolium 3′-sulphonate–carboxylic acids
synthesis
primary alcohols, **2,** 931
P. L. Hall and R. B. Perfetti, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 111
Ethyl phenylpropiolate
1,3-dipolar cycloaddition
isosydnones, **4,** 1195
1,3-oxazolium-5-aminides, **4,** 1181
Ethyl α-phenylsulphinylacetate
synthesis
β-hydroxy esters
N. Kunieda, J. Nokami, and M. Kinoshita, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 3997
β-keto esters
methyl ketones
J. Nokami, N. Kunieda, and M. Kinoshita, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 2841
Ethyl phenyl sulphoxide
synthesis

β-keto sulphoxides
Y. Oikawa, T. Kurosawa, and O. Yonemitsu, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1975, **23,** 2466
4-Ethyl-1-phospha-2,8,9-trioxa-adamantane
synthesis
singlet oxygen, **2,** 1204
Ethyl phthalimidoformate–acetic anhydride–L-serine
synthesis
3-acetoxy-2-phthalimidopropionic acid, **5,** 657
Ethyl propenyl ether
synthesis
β-carotene
O. Isler, H. Lindlar, M. Montavon, B. Rüegg, and P. Zeller, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1956, **39,** 249
Ethyl propiolate
cycloaddition
2,5-dimethylfuran, **4,** 707
Ethyl propiolate–dimethyl sulphoxide
synthesis
dimethyl thiophen-2,4-dicarboxylate, **4,** 828
Ethyl propiolate–organoborane
synthesis
β-hydroxyalkanoic acids, **2,** 748
Ethyl propynoate
synthesis
α,β-unsaturated esters, **2,** 619
Ethyl thiobenzoate
synthesis
benzoylmethylenephosphorane, **2,** 1315
Ethyl thiochloroformate
ethylation
amides, **2,** 490
thioamides, **2,** 490
Ethyl thioglycolate–methyl vinyl ketone
synthesis
ethyl 3-hydroxy-3-methyl-tetrahydrothiophen-2-carboxylate, **4,** 831
Ethyl thionoacetate
synthesis
β-thioxoketones, **3,** 384
Ethyl thionobenzoate
synthesis
β-thioxoketones, **3,** 384
Ethylthiotrimethylsilane–acetals
synthesis
thioacetals, **3,** 606
Ethylthiotrimethylsilane–aldehydes
synthesis
hemithioacetals, **3,** 606
Ethyl toluene-*p*-sulphonate
alkylation
β-oxo esters, **2,** 805
ethylation
aniline, **2,** 138
Ethyl trichloroacetate
generation
dichlorocarbene
W. E. Parham, E. E. Schweizer, and S. A. Mierzwa, Jr., *Org. Synth.*, 1961, **41,** 76
K. B. Wiberg and G. J. Burgmaier, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 317
C. W. Jefford, J. Gunsher, D. T. Hill, P. Brun, J. le Gras, and B. Waegell, *Org. Synth.*, 1971, **51,** 60
Reformatsky reagent
B. Castro, J. Villieras, and N. Ferracutti, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1969, 3521
synthesis
tricyclo[3,2,1,$0^{1,5}$]octane
K. B. Wiberg and G. J. Burgmaier, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 317
Ethyl triethylstannylacetate–aldehydes
synthesis
β-hydroxy esters, **3,** 1096
Ethyl trifluoromethanesulphonate
alkylation
β-oxo esters, **2,** 805
S-Ethyl trifluorothioacetate
N-protection
peptide synthesis
F. Weygand and E. Leising, *Chem. Ber.*, 1954, **87,** 248
E. E. Schallenberg and M. Calvin, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 2779
M. L. Wolfrom and P. J. Conigliaro, *Carbohydrate Res.*, 1969, **11,** 63
trifluoroacetylation
ε-amino-groups, lysyl residues, **5,** 232
Ethyl trimethylsilylacetate–ketones
synthesis
α,β-unsaturated esters, **3,** 642
Ethyl trimethylsilyldiazoacetate
cyclopropanation
alkenes, **3,** 661
4-Ethyl-2,6,7-trioxa-1-phosphabicyclo-[2,2,2]octane
generation
singlet oxygen
M. E. Brennan, *Chem. Comm.*, 1970, 956
Ethyl (triphenylphosphoranylidene)acetate
synthesis
α,β-unsaturated esters, **2,** 618
Ethyl vinyl ether
1,3-cycloaddition
anisole, **1,** 318
introduction
angular methyl groups
W. G. Dauben and T. J. Dietsche, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 1212
protection
nucleoside hydroxy groups
S. Chládek and J. Smrt, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1964, 1719
J. Smrt and S. Chládek, *Coll. Czech. Chem. Comm.*, 1966, **31,** 2978
synthesis
carotenoids
O. Isler, H. Lindlar, M. Montavon, R. Rüegg, and P. Zeller, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1956, **39,**

249
O. Isler and P. Schudel, *Adv. Org. Chem.* 1963, **4,** 128
citral
G. I. Samokhavalov *et al.*, *J. Gen. Chem.* (*U.S.S.R.*), 1957, **27,** 2560; 1959, **29,** 2538
γ,δ-unsaturated aldehydes
R. Marbet and G. Saucy, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1967, **50,** 2095
Ethyl vinyl ether–boron trifluoride
addition
aldehydes, **1,** 981
diethyl acetals, **1,** 980
Ethyl vinyl ether–mercury(II) acetate–alcohols
synthesis
vinyl ethers, **1,** 838
Ethyl vinyl ketone
synthesis
steroid compounds
E. M. McMahon, J. N. Roper, Jr., H. P. Utermohlen, Jr., R. H. Hasek, R. C. Harris, and J. H. Brant, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1948, **70,** 2977
A. L. Wilds, J. W. Rolls, W. C. Wildman, and K. E. McCaleb, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, **72,** 5794
R. B. Woodward, F. Sondheimer, D. Taub, K. Heusler, and W. M. McLamore, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, **74,** 4223
R. B. Woodward, F. Sondheimer, D. Taub, K. Heusler, and W. M. McLamore, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, **74,** 4239
A. L. Wilds, J. W. Rolls, D. A. Tyner, R. Daniels, S. Kraychy, and M. Narnik, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **75,** 4878
W. S. Johnson, J. Szmuszkovicz, E. R. Rogier, H. I. Hadler, and H. Wynberg, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 6285
Ethyl vinyl ketone–bicyclic ketones
synthesis
tricyclic ketones
C. H. Shunk and A. L. Wilds, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1949, **71,** 3946
Ethyl xanthate–*gem*-dichlorides
synthesis
thioketones, **3,** 380
Ethynylmagnesium bromide
synthesis
ethynylcarbinols
L. Skattebøl, E. R. H. Jones, and M. C. Whiting, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 792

F

Fluoroboric acid
fluorination
benzenediazonium salts, **2,** 156
Fluoroboric acid–diazonium salts
synthesis
fluorophenols, **1,** 775
Fluorene-9-carboxylic acid
esterification
phenols
D. H. R. Barton, Y. L. Chow, A. Cox, and G. W. Kirby, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, 3571
Fluorenone
synthesis
cyclic phosphoranes, **2,** 1245
9-Fluorenylmethanol
protection
phosphate groups
N. Katagiri, C. P. Bahl, K. Itakura, J. Michniewicz, and S. A. Narang, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 803
9-Fluorenylmethyl chloroformate
protection
amino groups, **2,** 1077
N-protection
peptide synthesis
L. A. Carpino and G. Y. Han, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1943, **65,** 1082; *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 3404
Fluoride ion
esterification
carboxylic acids, **2,** 639
Fluorine
fluorination
alkanes, **1,** 105, 496
amides, **2,** 1022
arenes, **1,** 292, 508
heterocycles, **1,** 511
nitroalkanes, **1,** 509
steroids, **1,** 496
uracil
D. Cech, H. Meinert, G. Etzold, and P. Langen, *J. prakt. Chem.*, 1973, **315,** 149
perfluorination
carbocycles and heterocycles, **1,** 521
Fluorine–fluorotrichloromethane
addition
alkenes, **1,** 503, 507
Fluorine–phosphorus(III) compounds
synthesis
fluorophosphoranes, **2,** 1244
Fluorine chlorate–2-thienyl-lithium
synthesis
2-fluorothiophen, **4,** 812
Fluoroantimonic acid
synthesis
tertiary alkylcarbenium ions
G. A. Olah, J. J. Svoboda, and A. T. Ku, *Synthesis*, 1973, 492
Fluoroboric acid
intramolecular alkylation
tricarbonyl(myrcene)iron, **3,** 1290
protonation
tricarbonyl(diene)iron compounds, **1,** 182; **3,** 1295
Schiemann reaction
G. Schiemann and W. Winkelmüller, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 188
E. B. Starkey, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 225
D. T. Flood, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 295
synthesis
non-benzenoid aromatic salts
H. J. Dauben, Jr., and D. J. Bertelli, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 4657, 4659
K. Hafner, H. Pelster, and J. Schneider, *Annalen*, 1961, **650,** 62
K. Hafner, H. Pelster, and H. Patzelt, *Annalen*, 1961, **650,** 80
K. Conrow, *Org. Synth.*, 1963, **43,** 101
Fluoroboric acid–sodium nitrite–aromatic amines
photochemical synthesis
aryl fluorides, **1,** 515
Fluorodi-iodomethane
generation
fluorocarbene
J. L. Hahnfeld and D. J. Burton, *Tetrahedron Letters* 1975, 1819
Fluorodimethoxyborane
synthesis
allylic alcohols from alkenes
G. Rauchschwalbe and M. Schlosser, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1975, **58,** 1094
Fluoromethylenetriphenylphosphorane
synthesis
vinyl fluorides
M. Schlosser and M. Zimmermann, *Synthesis*, 1969, 75
o-Fluorophenylhydrazine–papain
stereoselective synthesis
hydrazides, **5,** 205
Fluorosulphonic acid

aromatization
3-methoxycarbonylcyclopropene, **1,** 393
cyclodehydration
acids
W. Baker, G. E. Coates and F. Glockling, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1951, 1376
fluorination
sulphonates, **3,** 340
fluorosulphonation
arenes, **3,** 340
generation
stable carbonium ions
D. J. Cram, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1949, **71,** 3863; 1952, **74,** 2129
G. A. Olah, M. B. Comisarow, C. A. Cupas, and C. U. Pittman, Jr., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 2997
C. U. Pittman, Jr., and G. A. Olah, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 2998
N. C. Deno, J. S. Liu, J. O. Turner, D. W. Lincoln, and R. E. Fruit, Jr., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 3000
G. A. Olah, M. B. Comisarow, E. Namanworth, and B. Ramsey, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 5259
G. A. Olah, *Chem. Eng. News*, 1967, **45,** 78
G. A. Olah *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 6988 and previous papers
H. Hart and M. Kuzuya, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 8958; *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 4123
rearrangement
geraniol
D. V. Banthorpe, P. A. Boullier, and W. D. Fordham, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1974, 1637
sulphonation
arenes, **3,** 333
synthesis
alkyl fluorosulphonates
G. A. Olah, J. Nishimura, and Y. K. Mo, *Synthesis*, 1973, 661
cyclohepta-2,4-dienone
K. E. Hine and R. F. Childs, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 3289
haloalkyl fluorosulphonates
G. A. Olah, J. Nishimura, and Y. K. Mo, *Synthesis*, 1973, 661
Fluorosulphonic acid–alkenes
synthesis
fluorosulphates, **3,** 371
Fluorosulphonic acid–[16]annulene
synthesis
[16]annulenyl dication, **1,** 402
Fluorosulphonic acid–antimony pentafluoride (magic acid)
protonation
weak bases, **1,** 416
synthesis
stable carbenium/carbonium ions
G. A. Olah, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1973, **12,** 173
Fluorosulphonic acid–antimony pentafluoride–sulphur trioxide
protonation
ethers, **1,** 806
Fluorosulphonic acid–pentamethylcyclohexadienyl cation
synthesis
bicyclo[3,1,0]pentamethylhexenyl cation, **1,** 436
Fluorosulphonyl isocyanate
addition
sulphamides
R. Appel and M. Montenarh, *Chem. Ber.*, 1977, **110,** 2368
Fluorosulphonyl isocyanate–acetylenes
synthesis
1,3-difluorosulphonyl-5,6-dimethyluracil, **4,** 1132
Fluorosulphonyl isocyanate–*o*-benzyloxybenzoic acid
synthesis
3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1,2,3-benzoxathiazine 2,2-dioxides, **4,** 1132
Fluorosulphonyl isocyanate–ketones
synthesis
N-fluorosulphonyl-β-oxocarboxamides, **4,** 1132
Fluorosulphonyl isocyanate–phosphines
synthesis
phosphorusbetaines
H. W. Roesky and G. Sidiropoulos, *Angew. Chem.*, 1976, **88,** 759
Fluorotrinitromethane
nitration
toluene, **2,** 331
1-Fluorovinyl methyl ketone
annelation
enamines
H. Molines and C. Wakselman, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 232
Fluoroxytrifluoromethane
addition
alkenes, **1,** 510
unactivated double bonds
D. H. R. Barton, L. J. Danks, A. K. Ganguly, R. H. Hesse, G. Tarzia, and M. M. Pechet, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1976, 101
unsaturated steroids
D. H. R. Barton, L. J. Danks, A. K. Ganguly, R. H. Hesse, G. Tarzia, and M. M. Pechet, *Chem. Comm.*, 1969, 227
fluorination
alkanes, **1,** 496
amides, **2,** 1022
arenes, **1,** 292, 508
diazo ketones
C. Wakselman and J. Leroy, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1976, 611
nucleosides
M. J. Robins, M. MacCoss, S. R. Naik, and G. Ramani, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1976, **98,** 7381
steroid compounds
D. H. R. Barton, L. S. Godino, R. H. Hesse,

and M. M. Pechet, *Chem. Comm.*, 1968, 804
D. H. R. Barton, A. K. Ganguly, R. H. Hesse, S. W. Loo, and M. M. Pechet, *Chem. Comm.*, 1968, 806
C. Chavis and M. Mousseron-Canet, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1971, 632
fluorodesulphurization
2-aminothiols
J. Kollonitsch, S. Marburg, and L. M. Perkins, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 3107
thiol amino acids
J. Kollonitsch, S. Marburg, and L. M. Perkins, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 3107
synthesis
N,N-difluoroamines
D. H. R. Barton, R. H. Hesse, T. R. Klose, and M. M. Pechet, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 97
N-fluoramines
J. Leroy, F. Dudragne, J. C. Adenis, and C. Michaud, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 2771
Fluoroxytrifluoromethane–phenylphosphetans
synthesis
difluorophenylphosphoranes
N. J. De'Ath, D. B. Denney, D. Z. Denney, and Y. F. Hsu, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1976, **98,** 768
Fluoroxytrifluoromethane–polynuclear arenes
synthesis
fluorinated K-region ketones
T. B. Patrick, M. H. LeFaivre, and T. E. Koertge, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 3413
Formaldehyde
addition
Grignard reagents, **1,** 971
aminomethylation
amides, **2,** 1016
condensation
arylamines, **2,** 169
4-hydroxyfurocoumarin, **4,** 749
nitramines, **2,** 374
crossed aldol condensation
aldehydes, **1,** 965
deoximation
α-oximino esters, **2,** 781
Doebner–von Miller synthesis
quinoline, **4,** 161
electrophilic substitution
4-hydroxy-6-oxo-6*H*-1,3-thiazines, **4,** 1089
2-hydroxypyridine, **4,** 20
hydroalkylation
alkenes, **1,** 595
hydroxymethylation
amides, **2,** 974, 1016
α-amino acids, **2,** 824
imides, **2,** 1035
ketone enolates, **3,** 589
1-methylphthalazine, **4,** 137
2-methylquinolines, **4,** 179, 196, 197
2-pyridone, **4,** 20
thioamides, **3,** 449
uridine, **5,** 95
lactomethylenation
tetracyclic ester to deoxycamptothecin
R. Volkmann, S. Danishefsky, J. Eggler, and D. M. Solmon, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 5576
S. Danishefsky, R. Volkmann, and S. B. Horwitz, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 2521
Mannich reaction
E. L. Eliel and M. J. Fisk, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 626
R. B. Miller and B. F. Smith, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 5037
active methylene compounds, **2,** 418
benzeneselenol, **3,** 496
2,4-dimethylquinazoline, **4,** 137
ketones, **2,** 13
nitramines, **2,** 375
nitroalkanes, **2,** 351
2-oxocyclohexane-1,3-dicarboxylate, **2,** 693
methylation
amines
C. S. Marvel and R. L. Jenkins, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, 347
R. N. Icke and B. B. Wisegarver, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 723
S. H. Pine and B. L. Sanchez, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 829
R. F. Borch and A. I. Hassid, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 1673
B. L. Sondengam, J. H. Hémo, and G. Charles, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 261
arylamines, **2,** 140
carbonyl compounds
G. Cainelli, M. Panunzio, and A. Umani-Ronchi, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 2491
ureas, **2,** 1093
methylenation
lactones
P. A. Grieco and K. Hiroi, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 3467
P. A. Grieco, J. A. Noguez, and Y. Masaki, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 4213
ylides, **1,** 174
oxidative condensation
phenol
G. B. Heisig and W. M. Lauer, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, 54
Prins reaction, **1,** 972
R. L. Shriner and P. R. Ruby, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 786
reduction
carbonyl compounds
D. Davidson and M. Weiss, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 590
R. Mozingo, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 685
H. Wittcoff, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 907
nitroso compound

R. Adams and G. H. Coleman, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, 214
reductive methylation
M. G. Romanelli and E. J. Becker, *Org. Synth.*, 1967, **47,** 69
ring closure
sulphonamides, **4,** 1114, 1115
Ritter reaction
nitriles, **2,** 541
synthesis
α-hydroxymethyl ketones
Z. G. Hajus and D. R. Parrish, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 3244
G. Stork and J. d'Angelo, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 7114
G. Stork and M. Isobe, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 4745
G. Stork and M. Isobe, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 6260
imidazoles
J. R. Totter and W. J. Darby, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 460
2,6-lutidine
A. Singer and S. M. McElvain, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 214
α-methylene-γ-butyrolactones
S. M. Kupchan *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 3596; *J. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **34,** 3903
P. A. Grieco and K. Hiroi, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1972, 1317; *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1831
α-methylene ketones
R. B. Miller and B. F. Smith, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 5037
steroid bismethylenedioxy derivatives
R. E. Beyler, R. M. Moriarity, F. Hoffman, and L. H. Sarett, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 1517; *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 242
J. A. Edwards, M. C. Calzada, and A. Bowers, *J. Medicin. Chem.*, 1964, **7,** 528
I. T. Harrison, C. Beard, L. Kirkham, I. M. Jamieson, W. Rooks, and J. H. Fried, *J. Medicin. Chem.*, 1968, **11,** 868
sym-trithiane
R. W. Bost and E. W. Constable, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 610
transimination
azomethines, **2,** 391
Formaldehyde–acetaldehyde–calcium hydroxide
synthesis
pentaerythritol, **1,** 673
Formaldehyde–ketones
synthesis
hydroxymethyl ketones, **1,** 1040
Formaldehyde–α-acyl-α-alkoxy sulphones
synthesis
α-alkoxyvinyl sulphones, **3,** 208
Formaldehyde–alkali
hydroxymethylation
phenols, **1,** 759
Formaldehyde–allylboranes
synthesis
primary alcohols, **3,** 853
Formaldehyde–amines
amino group alkylation
2-aminobenzothiazoles, **4,** 982
synthesis
1,1-amino ethers, **2,** 105
Formaldehyde–amines–carbon disulphide
synthesis
1,3,5-thiadiazines, **4,** 1111
Formaldehyde–chloramine–ammonia
synthesis
diaziridine, **4,** 576
Formaldehyde–copper(II) acetate
cyclization
2,3-diaminopyridines, **4,** 526
Formaldehyde–3,4-dialkylpyrroles
synthesis
porphyrins, **4,** 289
Formaldehyde–dimethylamine
aminomethylation
arenes, **1,** 255
indole, **4,** 431
N-methoxyindole, **4,** 447
pyrrolo[2,3-*c*]pyridine, **4,** 309, 334
condensation
2-methylfurochromones, **4,** 754
Mannich reaction
chromone, **4,** 674
5,8-dimethoxyfurochromone, **4,** 754
Formaldehyde–α-enolates
synthesis
β-alkyl-α-hydroxymethyl ketones, **1,** 1040
Formaldehyde–formic acid
cyclization
4-(2-aminoethyl)-2-phenyloxazole, **4,** 964
methylation
amines, **2,** 10, 387, 440
α-amino acids, **2,** 826
sulphoximides, **3,** 228
Formaldehyde–histidine
synthesis
spinacine, **4,** 533
Formaldehyde–hydriodic acid
reductive methylation
pyrroles, **4,** 290
Formaldehyde–hydrogen chloride
chloromethylation
arenes, **1,** 1110
benzylic alcohol
D. S. Connor, G. W. Klein, and G. N. Taylor, *Org. Synth.*, 1972, **52,** 16
cyclic compounds
O. Grummitt and A. Buck, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 195
K. B. Wiberg and H. F. McShane, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 197
R. C. Fuson and N. Rabjohn, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 557
3,5-dimethylisoxazole, **4,** 1001
methyl benzoate, **2,** 674

selenophen, **4,** 880
thiophen, **4,** 801
Formaldehyde–hydrogen chloride–indole
synthesis
3,3′-di-indolylmethane, **4,** 430
Formaldehyde–hydrogen chloride–zinc chloride
chloromethylation
arenes, **1,** 255, 973
isoxazoles, **4,** 992
trimerization
2,5-dimethylthiophen, **4,** 801
Formaldehyde–hydrogen sulphide–methyleneimines
synthesis
2-alkyl- or 2-aralkyl-1,3-thiazetidines, **4,** 1150
Formaldehyde–hydroxylamines
synthesis
methylene nitrones, **2,** 501
Formaldehyde–*O*-(2-hydroxyethyl)-*N*-methylhydroxylamine
synthesis
tetrahydro-1,4,2-dioxazines, **4,** 1081
Formaldehyde–isocyanoesters
synthesis
Δ^2-oxazolines, **2,** 821
Formaldehyde–Lewis acid
addition
alkenes, **1,** 153
Formaldehyde–methylammonium chloride
Mannich reaction
aldehydes, **1,** 975
Formaldehyde–morpholine
Mannich reaction
2-methyl-1-phenylisoindole, **4,** 482
Formaldehyde–phenols
synthesis
xanthylium salts, **4,** 626
Formaldehyde–2-phenylethylamines
synthesis
tetrahydroisoquinolines, **4,** 209
Formaldehyde–piperidine hydrochloride
decarboxylative methylenation
β-ketoacids, **1,** 1042
Formaldehyde–pyrrole
synthesis
methylene pyrrolenines, **4,** 289
dipyrrylmethanes, **4,** 305
Formaldehyde–secondary amines
Mannich bases
pyrrole, **4,** 289, 301
Formaldehyde–sodium cyanoborohydride
methylation
amines, **2,** 442
hydrazines, **2,** 220
Formaldehyde–sodium hydroxide
disproportionation
araldehydes, **1,** 1140
hydroalkylation
phenols, **1,** 594
rearrangement
benzo-2,1,3-oxadiazole *N*-oxide, **4,** 1030
Formaldehyde–sulphuric acid–alkenes
synthesis
1,3-dioxans, **1,** 673
Formaldehyde–tetrahydrofolate
synthesis
5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate, **5,** 514
Formaldehyde–2-thenylmagnesium chloride
synthesis
3-hydroxymethyl-2-methylthiophen, **4,** 826
Formaldehyde–trialkylboranes
synthesis
alkoxyboranes, **3,** 919
Formaldehyde–tryptamine
synthesis
tetrahydro-β-carboline, **4,** 432
Formaldehyde–ylides
synthesis
oxaphosphetans, **2,** 1317
Formaldehyde–zinc chloride
chloromethylation
coumarin, **4,** 648
Formaldehyde dimethyl acetal–hydrogen chloride–4-(dimethylaminomethyleneaminomethyl)imidazole
synthesis
N-methylspinaceamine, **4,** 533
Formaldoxime
synthesis
2-bromo-4-methylbenzaldehyde
S. D. Jolad and S. Rajagopal, *Org. Synth.*, 1966, **46,** 13
Formamide
amination
esters
E. L. Allred and M. D. Hurwitz, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 2376
anti-Markownikov addition
olefins
D. Elad and J. Rokach, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 1855
H. Bredereck, R. Gompper, H. G. V. Schuh, and G. Theilig, *New Methods Prep. Org. Chem.* 1964, **3,** 241
D. Elad and J. Rokach, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, 800
2-carboxamidation
pyrazines, **4,** 100
cyclization
5-amino-4-cyano-1-phenyl-*vic*-triazole, **4,** 549
synthesis
alkylamides, **2,** 975
ω-cyano acids
H. H. Wasserman and E. Druckrey, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 2440
4-methylpyrimidine
H. Bredereck and G. Theilig, *Chem. Ber.*,

1953, **86,** 88; G. Theilig, *Chem. Ber.*, 1953, **86,** 96
H. Bredereck, *Org. Synth.*, 1963, **43,** 77
orthoformates, **2,** 940
trialkyl orthoformates
R. Ohme and E. Schmitz, *Annalen*, 1968, **716,** 207
Formamide–acetophenone
synthesis
4-phenylpyrimidine, **4,** 92
Formamide–aldehydes or ketones
synthesis
2,5-dihydropyrimidines, **4,** 105
Formamide–aminogermanes
synthesis
N-germylamides, **3,** 1070
Formamide–anthranilic acid
synthesis
3,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinazoline, **4,** 125
Formamide–t-butoxy radicals
carboxamidation
quinoline, **4,** 178
Formamide–7-azapteridines
synthesis
purines, **4,** 510
Formamide–α-haloketones
synthesis
4- and 5-substituted oxazoles, **4,** 973
Formamide–hydrochloric acid
synthesis
purines, **4,** 499
Formamide–hydrogen peroxide–iron(II) salts
carboxamidation
pyridine, **4,** 37
Formamide–α-hydroxyketones
synthesis
4- and 5-substituted oxazoles, **4,** 973
Formamide–ketones
synthesis
imidazoles, **4,** 396
Formamide–1,1,3,3-tetraethoxypropane
synthesis
pyrimidine, **4,** 89
Formamidine
Traube synthesis
purines, **4,** 499
Formamidine–active methylene compounds
synthesis
pyrimidines, **4,** 89, 92, 93
Formamidine acetate
amination
aza heterocyclic sulphides, **3,** 49
aza heterocyclic thiols, **3,** 16
synthesis
benzimidazoles
E. C. Taylor and W. A. Ehrhart, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 3138
methylimidazole
C. G. Overberger and C. M. Shen, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.*, 1969, **1,** 1
purines
H. Bredereck, F. Effenberger, G. Rainer, and H. P. Schlosser, *Annalen*, 1962, **659,** 133
H. Bredereck, F. Effenberger, and G. Rainer, *Annalen*, 1964, **673,** 82, 88
pyrimidines
E. C. Taylor and W. A. Ehrhart, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 3138
Formamidine acetate–4-amino-5-(aminomethyl)-1,2,3-triazoles
synthesis
1,6-dihydro-8-azapurines
A. Albert, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1976, 291
Formamidine acetate–2,3,4-triaminopyridine
synthesis
7-aminoimidazo[4,5-*b*]pyridine, **4,** 527
Formamidinesulphinic acid
reduction
disulphides, **3,** 291
Formamidinoylisothiocyanates
synthesis
quinazolines
3*H*-quinazolinethiones
sym-triazines
W. Abraham and G. Barnikow, *Tetrahedron*, 1973, **29,** 691
Formic acid
acidolysis
acrylic acid synthesis
G. E. Rehberg, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 33
esters, **2,** 917
addition
alkenes, **1,** 146
aromatization
steroid ring C
A. B. Turner, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1972, 932
Beckmann rearrangement
ketoximes
T. van Es, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, 3881
carbonylation
carbonium ions, **2,** 602
carboxylation
hydrocarbons
H. Koch and W. Haaf, *Org. Synth.*, 1964, **44,** 1
W. Haaf, *Org. Synth.*, 1966, **46,** 72
M. A. McKervey, H. A. Quinn, and J. J. Rooney, *J. Chem. Soc. (C)*, 1971, 2430
cleavage
cyclopropylcarbinyl system
S. Winstein and H. Marshall, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, **74,** 1120
R. C. Kelly, V. Van Rheenen, I. Schletter, and M. D. Pillai, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 2746
cyclization
acoragermacrone
M. Iguchi, M. Niwa, and S. Yamamura, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 4367
alkane-1,5-diols, **1,** 689
alkenes

W. S. Johnson, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1968, **1,** 1
E. E. van Tamelen, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1968, **1,** 111
K. E. Harding, R. C. Ligon, T.-C. Wu, and L. Rode, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 6245
K. E. Harding, R. C. Ligon, C. Tseng, and T.-C. Wu, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 3478
3-amino-pyrrole-2-carboxamides, **4,** 555
3,4-diaminopyridine *N*-oxide, **4,** 534
dehydration
1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-hydroxy-1,4,5,8-tetramethylnaphthalene, **1,** 278
dimerization
1*H*-1,2-diazepines, **4,** 598
formolysis
acetals
A. Gorgues, *Ann. Chim.* (*France*), 1972, **7,** 211, 373; *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1974, 529
formylation
alcohols and amines
V. du Vigneaud, R. Dorfman, and H. S. Loring, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1932, **98,** 577
F. Cortese and L. Bauman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1935, **57,** 1393
O. Kamm and C. S. Marvel, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, 42
F. Reber, A. Lardon, and T. Reichstein, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1954, **37,** 45
I. Ugi and R. Meyr, *Org. Synth.*, 1961, **41,** 101
hydrolysis
1,1-bis(methylthio)cyclopropanes, **3,** 59
isomerization
ethynyl carbinols
J. D. Chanley, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1948, **70,** 244
M. S. Newman and P. H. Goble, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 4098
W. S. Johnson, S. L. Gray, J. K. Crandall, and D. M. Bailey, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 1966
S. W. Pelletier and S. Prabhakar, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 5318
Koch-Haaf carboxylation
J. A. Peters and H. van Bekkum, *Rec. Trav. chim.*, 1973, **92,** 379
Leuckart reaction
amines, **2,** 440
quaternization
phosphines, **2,** 1160
rearrangement
arylprotoadamantol
D. Lenoir, *Chem. Ber.*, 1973, **106,** 78
3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxy-1,2-benzisothiazolium chloride, **4,** 1019
reduction
enamines, **2,** 440
Schiff bases, **2,** 440
removal
blocking groups
A. Gorgnes, *Compt. rend.* (*C*), 1967, **265,** 1130
B. Halpern and D. E. Nitecki, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1967, 3031
Ritter reaction
nitriles, **2,** 540
Rupe reaction
R. W. Hasbrouck and A. D. A. Kiessling, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 2103
solvolysis
alkyl nitrates, **2,** 363
synthesis
amides from nitriles
F. Becke and J. Gnad, *Annalen*, 1968, **713,** 212
F. Becke, H. Fleig, and P. Pässler, *Annalen*, 1971, **749,** 198
benzimidazole
E. C. Wagner and W. H. Millett, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 65
bicyclic ethers
S. Watanabe, K. Suga, T. Fujita, and Y. Takahashi, *Synthesis*, 1972, 422
β-damascenone
S. Isoe, S. Katsumura, and T. Sakan, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1973, **56,** 1514
triazoles
C. Ainsworth, *Org. Synth.* 1960, **40,** 99
Traube synthesis
purines, **4,** 499, 506
Formic acid–acetic anhydride
N-formyl group cleavage
N-formyl amino-acids and peptides, **5,** 330
Formic acid–*o*-aminobenzenesulphonamide
synthesis
benzo-1,2,4-thiadiazine 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1114
Formic acid–carbonyl compounds
reductive alkylation
amines, **2,** 10, 387
Formic acid–diphenylamine
degradation
DNA, **5,** 118
Formic acid–dipyrromethenes
synthesis
aetioporphyrin-I, **4,** 335, 336
Formic acid–formamide
reductive formylation
3,4-dihydroisoquinolines
J. Gardent, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1960, 118
I. Baxter, L. T. Allan and G. A. Swan, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, 3645
I. Baxter and G. A. Swan, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, 4015
Formic acid–hydrogen peroxide
oxidative cleavage
disulphide bonds, **5,** 222
Formic acid–*o*-phenylenediamine
synthesis
benzimidazole, **2,** 178
Formic acid–pyrroles
synthesis
dipyrrylmethenes, **4,** 306
Formic acid–sulphuric acid

carbonylation
alcohols, **1,** 640
Formic acid–3,4,4,5-tetrachloro-4*H*-1,2,6-thiadiazine
synthesis
3,5-dichloro-4*H*-1,2,6-thiadiazin-4-one, **4,** 1109
Formyl fluoride
formylation
arenes, **1,** 279
synthesis
formamides, **2,** 960
Formyl fluoride–boron trifluoride
formylation
arenes, **1,** 1115
Formylimidazole
formylation
amines and alcohols
H. A. Staab and B. Polenski, *Annalen*, 1962, **655,** 95
synthesis
acids, alcohols, aldehydes, amides, esters, and ketones, **4,** 391
Formylmethylenetriphenylphosphorane
synthesis
pyridine acrylaldehydes
I. Hagedorn and W. Hohler, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1975, **14,** 486
Fumaric acid
synthesis
α,β-unsaturated acetals
J. W. De Leeuw, E. R. De Waard, T. Beetz, and H. O. Huisman, *Rec. Trav. chim.*, 1973, **92,** 1047
Furan
addition
benzyne, **1,** 486
cycloaddition
aldehydes and ketones, **4,** 709
arynes, **4,** 707, 708
benzene, **4,** 709
benzyne, **4,** 774
naphthalene and anthracene, **4,** 709
3,4-pyridyne, **4,** 47
Furan–hydrogen selenide–magnesium oxide
synthesis
selenophen, **4,** 875
Furfuryl chloroformate
N-protection
peptide synthesis
G. Losse, H. Jeschkeit, and E. Willenberg, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1964, **3,** 307

G

β-D-Galactosidase
  enzymic degradation
    polysaccharides, **5,** 771
Gallium–alkyl halides
  synthesis
    dialkylgallium halides, **3,** 1042
Gallium–alkyl iodides–iodine
  synthesis
    alkylgallium di-iodides, **3,** 1043
Gallium–organomercury compounds
  synthesis
    triorganylgallium compounds, **3,** 1044
Gallium(III) bromide–ethyl bromide
  ethylation
    toluene, **1,** 270
Gallium(III) bromide–Grignard reagents
  synthesis
    trialkylgallium compounds, **3,** 1044
Gallium(III) chloride
  cleavage
    alkylsilanes, **3,** 610
  exchange reaction
    organogallium compounds, **3,** 1042
Gallium(III) chloride–alkyl-lithium reagents
  synthesis
    trialkylgallium compounds, **3,** 1044
Gallium(III) chloride–trialkylalanes
  synthesis
    trialkylgallium compounds, **3,** 1044
Gallium oxide
  deuterium exchange catalyst
    vinylic and allylic hydrogens
      F. B. Charlton, H. A. Quinn, and J. J. Rooney, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 231
Galvinoxyl
  radical scavenger
    P. D. Bartlett and C. Rüchardt, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 1756
    F. D. Greene, W. Adam, and J. E. Cantrill, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 3461
    P. D. Bartlett and T. Funahashi, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 2596
    P. D. Bartlett, B. H. Gontarev, and H. Sakurai, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 3101
    F. D. Greene and W. Adam, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 3550
Germanium–alkyl halides
  synthesis
    organogermanium halides, **3,** 1067
Germanium(IV) bromide
  halogen exchange
    chlorophosphines, **2,** 1177
Germanium(IV) bromide–Grignard reagents
  synthesis
    digermanes, **3,** 1067
Germanium(IV) chloride–1,4-bis(bromomagnesyl)butane
  synthesis
    1,1-dichlorogermacyclopentane, **4,** 946
Germanium(IV) chloride–1,5-bis(bromomagnesyl)pentane
  synthesis
    1,1-dichlorogermacyclohexane, **4,** 948
Germanium(IV) chloride–organometallic reagents
  synthesis
    tetra-organylgermanes, **3,** 1066
Germanium(IV) chloride–tetra-organylgermanes
  synthesis
    organogermanium chlorides, **3,** 1068
Germanium(II) fluoride–alkyl halides
  synthesis
    alkylgermanium halodifluorides, **3,** 1068
Germanium(II) iodide–2,3-dimethylbutadiene
  synthesis
    1,1-di-iodo-3,4-dimethylgermacyclopent-3-ene, **4,** 947
Germanium(II) iodide–organic iodides
  synthesis
    organylgermanium tri-iodides, **3,** 1068
Glucose
  reduction
    disulphides, **3,** 291
Glutacondialdehyde–isocyanates
  synthesis
    3-formyl-2(1*H*)pyridinethiones, **3,** 467
Glutaraldehyde
  synthesis
    pseudopelletierine
      A. C. Cope, H. L. Dryden, Jr., and C. F. Howell, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 816
Glutaraldehyde–hydrogen selenide–hydrogen chloride–methylene chloride
  synthesis
    2,6-dichloroselenan, **4,** 889, 890
Glutaraldehyde–lysine
  cross-linking
    protein chains, **5,** 190

Glutaronitrile
synthesis
nitriles
D. A. Klein, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **36,** 3050
Glycerol
Skraup synthesis
quinolines, **2,** 169
Glycine
catalyst
aldol condensation
J. A. Gascoigne, W. G. Overend, and M. Stacey, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1959, 402
Knoevenagel reaction
F. S. Prout, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1953, **18,** 928
J. B. Bastús, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1963, 955
Glycolaldehyde
condensation
monosaccharides, **4,** 715
Glycopeptidases
enzymic degradation
polysaccharides, **5,** 771
Glyoxal
hydroxyalkylation
amides, **2,** 1016
synthesis
isonaphthazarin
F. Weygand, *Ber.* 1942, **75,** 625
quinones
A. J. Fatiadi and W. F. Sager, *Org. Synth.*, 1962, **42,** 90
quinoxaline
R. G. Jones and K. C. McLaughlin, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 824
Traube synthesis
8,8′-bis-7,8-dihydropurines, **4,** 501
Glyoxal–*o*-phenylenediamine
condensation
quinoxaline, **1,** 1010; **2,** 177; **4,** 126
Glyoxylic acid
Mannich reaction
carbonyl compounds
J. Schreiber, C.-G. Wermuth, and A. Meyer, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1973, 625
reducing agent
in ozonolysis
P. Kolsaker, E. Bernatck, R. Johanson, and R. Hytta, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 1973, **27,** 1526
Glyoxylic acid chloride tosylhydrazone
synthesis
diazoacetates, **2,** 248
Glyoxylic acid hemiacetal
condensation
4-aminopyrimidines, **4,** 542
Gold
hydrogenation catalyst
alkenes and alkynes
G. C. Bond, P. A. Sermon, G. Webb, D. A. Buchanan, and P. B. Wells, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 444
Gold chloride
oxidation
α-tocopherol
P. Karrer *et al.*, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1938, **21,** 951; 1940, **23,** 455
Graphite bisulphate
esterification
alcohols, **1,** 625
carboxylic acids, **2,** 633
J. Bertin, H. B. Kagan, J.-L. Luche, and R. Setton, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 8113
Grignard reagents
numerous references in *Org. Synth. Coll. Vols.*, *1*, *2*, *3*, *4*
activation
by transition metal compounds
H. Felkin and G. Swierczewski, *Tetrahedron*, 1975, **31,** 2735
addition
alkenes, **3,** 976
N-alkoxypyridinium salts, **4,** 26
alkylidenemalononitriles, **2,** 557
alkynes, **3,** 976
aromatic nitriles, **2,** 545
2-aryl-4*H*-1,3-benzothiazin-4-ones, **4,** 1096
Δ^1-azirines, **2,** 452
2*H*-azirines, **4,** 570
benzodiazines, **4,** 135
1-benzopyrylium salts, **4,** 620
benzo[*b*]quinolizinium salts, **4,** 244
3-benzoyl-1-methylindole, **4,** 435
coumarin, **4,** 649
cyano-pyridine, -quinoline, or -isoquinoline, **4,** 241
3*H*-diazirines, **4,** 577
5,8-dimethoxy-2-methylfurochromone, **4,** 754
dipyrrylmethenes, **4,** 307
dithioesters
S. Masson, M. Saquet, and A. Thuillier, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 4179
ethyl 2-furanacrylate
J. Salonen and G. A. Holmberg, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 1977, **B31,** 719
functionalized diazines, **4,** 103
imidates, **2,** 493
imides, **2,** 1034
iminoglyoxylates, **5,** 197
isatin, **4,** 450
isocyanides, **2,** 573
methoxyacetonitrile, **3,** 972
nitrile oxides, **2,** 567
nitroalkanes, **2,** 354
nitro compounds, **2,** 188, 206
nitrones, **2,** 206, 506
nitroso compounds, **2,** 188, 206
α-oxo esters, **2,** 782
pyridazines, **4,** 101
pyridine *N*-oxides, **4,** 29, 50
pyridines, **4,** 24
pyridinium salts, **4,** 26
pyrimidines, **4,** 102
pyrylium salts, **4,** 613, 619

quinoline, **4,** 177
quinolinecarbaldehydes, **4,** 196
quinolizinium salts, **4,** 242
quinolyl esters or nitriles, **4,** 196
thioimidates, **2,** 493
thioketones, **3,** 44, 391
thiosulphinates, **3,** 297
alkylation
alkyl halides, **3,** 983
pyridine, **3,** 978
quinoline, **3,** 978
imines, **2,** 16, 411
alkyldechlorination
1-chloro-1-methylsilacyclobutane, **4,** 933
1,1-dichloro-1-silacyclohexane, **4,** 938
2,2-dichloro-2-silaindan, **4,** 937
pentachloropyridine, **4,** 30
pentachloropyridine *N*-oxide, **4,** 30
alkyl- or aryl-dechlorination
6-chloro-5,6-dihydrodibenzo[*c*,*e*]-1,2-azaphosphorines, **4,** 1130
10-chloro-5,10-dihydrophenarsazine **4,** 1127
10-chlorophenoxarsine, **4,** 1127
arylation
aryl halides, **3,** 984
pyridine *N*-oxide, **3,** 978
aryldechlorination
10-chlorophenoxaphosphine 10-oxides, **4,** 1129
1,1-dichlorosilacyclopentadiene, **4,** 935
Barbier–Wieland degradation
esters, **2,** 926
Bouveault reaction
N,*N*-dialkylamides, **2,** 16
carbonyl addition
flavone, **4,** 674
carboxyl addition
γ-pyrone, **4,** 664
cleavage
acetals, **3,** 984
acyl cyanides, **2,** 545
β-keto sulphoxides
J. Nokami, K. Norio, and M. Kinoshita, *Chem. Letters*, 1977, 249
oxazolidines, **2,** 107
conjugate addition
dihydro-oxazines, **3,** 978
dihydro-oxazinium salts, **3,** 978
nitroarenes
G. Bartoli, R. Leardini, A. Medici, and G. Rosini, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1978, 692
α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compounds, **3,** 981
α,β-unsaturated esters, **2,** 669
α,β-unsaturated imines, **3,** 977
coupling reaction
organic halides, **3,** 1191
cross-coupling
aryl halides
A. Sekiya and N. Ishikawa, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1976, **118,** 349
deiodination
tetraiodofuran, **4,** 724
disubstitution
1,1-di-iodo-3,4-dimethylgermacyclopent-3-ene, **4,** 947
α-metallation
1,3-diketones, **3,** 981
Michael addition
α-nitroalkenes, **2,** 350
nucleophilic addition
1,2-dithiole-3-ylidene, **4,** 847
3-ketotetrahydrothiophen, **4,** 834
selenochromylium salts, **4,** 893
selenophen-2-carbaldehyde, **4,** 879
selenoxanthylium salts, **4,** 896
thiirylium salts, **4,** 860
phenyldemethoxylation
5-hydroxy-6-methoxy-3,4,6-triphenyl-6*H*-1,2-oxazine, **4,** 1057
quaternization
10-alkyl-5,10-dihydrophenarsazine 10-oxides, **4,** 1127
reduction
aryl iodides, **3,** 984
azo compounds, **2,** 241
hydrazone quaternary salts, **2,** 401
ketones, **3,** 981
silyl halides, **3,** 562
vinyl halides, **3,** 984
ring cleavage
2,3-diphenylthiiren 1-oxide, **4,** 840
2-(substituted vinyl)-dihydro-oxazines, **4,** 1062
substitution
1,1-dibromogermacyclopentane, **4,** 946
electrophiles, **4,** 436
halosilanes, **3,** 556
isoquinoline, **4,** 219
silyl ethers, **3,** 556
synthesis
alk-1-enes
J.-F. Normant, G. Cahiez, M. Bourgain, C. Chuit, and J. Villieras, *Bull. Soc. Chim. France*, 1974, 1656
α-allenic alcohols
P. Vermeer, J. Meijer, C. de Graaf, and H. Schreurs, *Rec. Trav. Chim.*, 1974, **93,** 46
amides, **2,** 972
amines, **2,** 15
carbonyl compounds
H. A. Straab *et al.*, *Annalen*, 1962, **655,** 90; *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1962, **1,** 351
T. Mukaiyama, M. Araki, and H. Takei, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 4763
cyclic hydroxylamines, **2,** 190
dialkylmagnesium compounds, **3,** 975
diaryl sulphoxides, **3,** 169
esters, **2,** 903
halo carboxylic acids, **2,** 719
halogenophosphines, **2,** 1175

hydrocarbons
F. A. Vingiello, S.-G. Quo, and J. Sheridan, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 3202
ω-hydroxy acids, **2,** 751
β-lactams, **2,** 835, 977
nitroso compounds, **2,** 310
organocopper compounds, **3,** 1250
phosphinate esters, **2,** 1291
tertiary phosphine oxides, **2,** 1295
tertiary phosphines, **2,** 1128
thiols, **3,** 8
1,2,3-triazoles, **4,** 404
Grignard reagents–acetylenic sulphides
synthesis
vinyl sulphides, **3,** 81
Grignard reagents–acid chlorides
synthesis
branched ketones
C. Lion, J. E. Dubois, and Y. Bonzougou, *J. Chem. Res.* (*S*), 1978, 46
Grignard reagents–acid halides
synthesis
alcohols, **3,** 983
ketones, **3,** 983
3-acylindole, **4,** 437
Grignard reagents–2-acyloxypyrazines
synthesis
ketones
K. Abe, T. Sato, N. Nakamura, and T. Sakar, *Chem. Letters*, 1977, 645
Grignard reagents–acylsilanes
synthesis
α-hydroxyalkylsilanes, **3,** 652
Grignard reagents–aldehydes
synthesis
alcohols, **3,** 980
Grignard reagents–alkenyl iodides
synthesis
alkenes
H. P. Dang and G. Linstrumelle, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1978, 191
Grignard reagents–alkylidenemalonate
synthesis
alkylmalonates, **2,** 669
Grignard reagents–α-alkyl ketoximes
synthesis
azirines, **2,** 412
Grignard reagents–*N*-alkyl lactams
synthesis
cyclic enamines, **2,** 63
Grignard reagents–alkyl nitrites
synthesis
dialkylhydroxylamines, **2,** 358
Grignard reagents–alkylthioalkynes
synthesis
1-substituted vinyl sulphides, **3,** 88
Grignard reagents–alkynyldialkoxyboranes
synthesis
dialkoxyalkylboranes, **3,** 918
Grignard reagents–allenic carboxylic acids
synthesis
(1-alkylvinyl)malonic acids, **2,** 663
Grignard reagents–amides
synthesis
α-amino alcohols, **3,** 983
imides, **2,** 982
ketones, **3,** 983
Grignard reagents–amino acid esters
synthesis
1,2-amino alcohols, **2,** 98
Grignard reagents–β-amino acids
synthesis
1,3-amino alcohols, **2,** 103
Grignard reagents–1,1-amino ethers
synthesis
amines, **2,** 106
Grignard reagents–β-amino ketones
synthesis
1,3-amino alcohols, **2,** 103
Grignard reagents–anilides
synthesis
C-substituted azomethines, **2,** 401
Grignard reagents–antimony trihalides
synthesis
triorganylstibines, **3,** 1118
Grignard reagents–aromatic nitroso compounds
synthesis
N,N-diarylhydroxylamines, **2,** 321
Grignard reagents–3-arylphthalides
synthesis
1,3-diarylbenzo[*c*]furans, **4,** 738
Grignard reagents–azides
synthesis
triazenes, **2,** 267
Grignard reagents–benzaldehyde
alkylation
acetylenic phosphine oxides, **1,** 190
Grignard reagents–bicyclic sulphones
synthesis
1,4-dienylic sulphoxides
Y. Guoni, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1977, 4521
Grignard reagents–bismuth trichloride
synthesis
triorganylbismuth compounds, **3,** 1119
Grignard reagents–boron halides
synthesis
triorganylboranes, **3,** 804
Grignard reagents–ω-bromo acids
synthesis
alkyl acids, **2,** 732
Grignard reagents–α-bromoalkylboronate esters
synthesis
substituted organoboronate esters
H. C. Brown, N. R. De Lue, Y. Yamamoto, K. Maruyama, T. Kasahara, S. Murahashi, and A. Sonoda, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 4088
Grignard reagents–t-butyl peroxy acid esters
synthesis
aryl t-butyl ethers, **2,** 1114
Grignard reagents–1-butylthiocyclohexen-3-ones
synthesis

1-substituted cyclohexen-3-ones, **3,** 83
Grignard reagents–cadmium chloride–acyl halides
synthesis
ketones, **3,** 996
Grignard reagents–cadmium halides
synthesis
organocadmium compounds, **3,** 995
Grignard reagents–carbon dioxide
synthesis
carboxylic acids, **2,** 603; **3,** 980
Grignard reagents–carbon disulphide
synthesis
dithioacids, **3,** 426
Grignard reagents–carbon disulphide–amines
synthesis
isothiocyanates, **2,** 515
Grignard reagents–carbon monoxide–alkyl halides
synthesis
α-hydroxy ketones
W. J. J. M. Sprangers, A. P. Van Swieter, and R. Louw, *Chimia (Switz.)*, 1976, **30,** 199
ketones, **3,** 980
Grignard reagents–carboxylates
synthesis
alcohols, **3,** 983
ketones, **3,** 983
Grignard reagents–carboxylic acids
synthesis
tertiary alcohols, **2,** 645
Grignard reagents–chiral α,β-unsaturated aldimines
asymmetric synthesis
β-substituted aldehydes
S. Hashimoto, S. Yamada, and K. Koga, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1976, **98,** 7450
Grignard reagents–*N*-chloroimines
synthesis
Schiff bases, **2,** 411
Grignard reagents–chloroiminium salts
synthesis
tertiary carbinamines, **2,** 481
Grignard reagents–chloromethyl sulphoxides
synthesis
sulphoxides
M. Hojo, R. Masuda, T. Saeki, K. Fujimori, and S. Tsutsumi, *Synthesis*, 1977, 789
Grignard reagents–chlorosilanes
synthesis
chlorosilanes, **3,** 547
organylsilanes, **3,** 608
Grignard reagents–chlorothionoformates
synthesis
thionoesters, **3,** 424
Grignard reagents–cobalt(II) chloride
alkyldebromination
bromopyridines, **4,** 30
Grignard reagents–copper salts
conjugate addition
α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compounds, **3,** 1257
Grignard reagents–cyanogen
synthesis
nitriles, **2,** 529
Grignard reagents–cyanogen chloride
synthesis
nitriles, **2,** 529
Grignard reagents–cyanopyridines
synthesis
pyridyl ketones, **4,** 63
Grignard reagents–dialkyl sulphites
synthesis
sulphoxides, **3,** 127
Grignard reagents–diaryl ditellurides
synthesis
aryl tellurols, **3,** 526
Grignard reagents–diaryl selenides
synthesis
unsymmetrical diaryl selenides, **3,** 498
Grignard reagents–diaryltellurium dichlorides
synthesis
triaryltellurium chlorides, **3,** 532
Grignard reagents–diazonium salts
synthesis
aryl azo compounds, **2,** 236
Grignard reagents–diborane
synthesis
alcohols, **3,** 727
Grignard reagents–dibromoalkylamines
synthesis
tertiary amines, **2,** 115
Grignard reagents–diethyl hydrogen phosphonate
synthesis
phosphine oxides, **2,** 1225
Grignard reagents–dihalogenopalladium compounds
synthesis
alkylhalogenopalladium compounds, **3,** 1137
Grignard reagents–dihalogenoplatinum compounds
synthesis
alkylhalogenoplatinum compounds, **3,** 1137
Grignard reagents–5,6-dihydro-2,4,4,6-tetramethyl-4*H*-1,3-oxazine methiodide
synthesis
2-substituted-2,3,4,4,6-pentamethyl-tetrahydro-oxazine, **4,** 1061, 1062
Grignard reagents–diorganyltellurium dihalides
synthesis
tellurides, **3,** 531
Grignard reagents–disulphides
synthesis
sulphides, **3,** 287
Grignard reagents–ditellurides
synthesis
tellurides, **3,** 529, 530
Grignard reagents–dithioesters
synthesis

dithioacetals, **3,** 429
β-ethylenic ketones
S. Masson, M. Saquet, and A. Thuillier, *Tetrahedron*, 1977, **33,** 2949
Grignard reagents–1,2-dithiolylideneamines
synthesis
thioketones, **3,** 383
Grignard reagents–epoxides
synthesis
alcohols, **3,** 984
Grignard reagents–γ-epoxy sulphones
synthesis
3-sulphonylcyclobutanols, **3,** 207
Grignard reagents–esters
synthesis
alcohols, **3,** 983
ketones, **3,** 983
tertiary alcohols, **2,** 926
Grignard reagents–*N*-ethoxycarbonylimines
synthesis
α-amino acids, **2,** 1085
Grignard reagents–ethyl orthoformate
synthesis
aldehydes, **3,** 985
Grignard reagents–formamides
synthesis
aldehydes, **3,** 983
Grignard reagents–formates
synthesis
aldehydes, **3,** 983
Grignard reagents–2-formylbenzoyl chloride
synthesis
1,3-diarylbenzo[*c*]furans, **4,** 738
Grignard reagents–2-furylisocyanate
synthesis
N-2-furylcarbamates, **4,** 725
Grignard reagents–germanium tetrahalides
synthesis
digermanes, **3,** 1067
organogermanium halides, **3,** 1068
tetraorganylgermanes, **3,** 1065
Grignard reagents–α-halo amines
synthesis
tertiary amines, **2,** 113, 115
Grignard reagents–haloboranes
synthesis
triarylboranes, **3,** 807
Grignard reagents–halogenopyridines
synthesis
pyridylmagnesium halides, **4,** 61
Grignard reagents–hydrazone quaternary salts
synthesis
azirines, **2,** 412
Grignard reagents–hydroxamoyl chlorides
synthesis
ketoximes, **2,** 481
Grignard reagents–α-hydroxyimino alcohols
synthesis
aziridine alcohols
R. Bartnik, Y. Diab, and A. Laurent, *Tetrahedron*, 1977, **33,** 1279
Grignard reagents–imidoyl chlorides
synthesis
C-substituted azomethines, **2,** 401
Grignard reagents–imines
synthesis
amines, **3,** 977
Grignard reagents–iminium salts
synthesis
amines, **3,** 977
tertiary amines, **2,** 410
Grignard reagents–indoles
synthesis
N-halomagnesylindoles, **4,** 434, 435
Grignard reagents–isothiazoline-5-thiones
synthesis
dithioesters, **3,** 427
Grignard reagents–isothiocyanates
synthesis
thioamides, **3,** 445, 465
Grignard reagents–β-keto amines
synthesis
1,2-amino alcohols, **2,** 96
Grignard reagents–α-keto esters
synthesis
α-hydroxy esters, **2,** 741
Grignard reagents–ketones
synthesis
alcohols, **3,** 980
Grignard reagents–ketone dimethylhydrazone methiodides
synthesis
aziridines, **2,** 21
Grignard reagents–ketoximes
synthesis
aziridines, **3,** 977
aziridine alcohols
R. Bartnik, Y. Diab, and A. Laurent, *Tetrahedron*, 1977, **33,** 1279
Grignard reagents–lead(II) chloride
synthesis
tetraorganyl-lead compounds, **3,** 1099
Grignard reagents–mercury(II) halides
synthesis
alkylmercuric halides, **3,** 998
dialkylmercury compounds, **3,** 998
Grignard reagents–metal halides
synthesis
allylic metal complexes, **3,** 1165
Grignard reagents–methylcopper(I)–acyl chlorides
synthesis
ketones
D. E. Bergbreiter and J. M. Killough, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 2750
Grignard reagents–methyleneammonium salt
synthesis
terminal alkenes
J. L. Roberts, P. S. Borromeo, and C. D. Poulter, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1977, 1299
Grignard reagents–methyl methylthiomethyl sulphoxide

synthesis
aldehydes
M. Hojo, R. Masuda, T. Saeki, K. Fujimori, and S. Tsutsumi, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1977, 3883
Grignard reagents–mixed carboxylic anhydrides
synthesis
keto esters
T. Terasawa and T. Okada, *Tetrahedron*, 1977, **33**, 595
Grignard reagents–nitric oxide
synthesis
N-nitrosohydroxylamines, **2,** 364
Grignard reagents–nitriles
synthesis
ketimines, **2,** 402
ketones, **3,** 978
tertiary amines, **3,** 979
Grignard reagents–nitrosamines
synthesis
trisubstituted hydrazines, **2,** 222, 369
Grignard reagents–nitrosohydroxylamine tosylates
synthesis
azoxy compounds, **2,** 243
Grignard reagents–orthoesters
synthesis
aldehyde diethyl acetals, **2,** 944
Grignard reagents–orthoformates
Boundroux–Chichibabin reaction
aldehydes, **2,** 944
Grignard reagents–oxazolinium salts
synthesis
oxazolidines, **2,** 107
Grignard reagents–4-oxo-4*H*-3,1-benzoxazines
synthesis
o-acylaminophenyl ketones or carbinols, **4,** 1066
Grignard reagents–peracids
synthesis
1-hydroxyindoles, **4,** 446
Grignard reagents–phosphinous dihalide
synthesis
cyclic tertiary phosphines, **2,** 1129
Grignard reagents–phosphoryl chlorides
synthesis
phosphonic acids, **2,** 1284
Grignard reagents–propargyl acetates
synthesis
trialkylallenes
F. Delbecq and J. Gore, *Angew. Chem.*, 1976, **88,** 537
Grignard reagents–propargylic ethers–copper(I) bromide
synthesis
allenic hydrocarbons
J. L. Moreau and M. Gaudemar, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1976, **108,** 159
Grignard reagents–pyrroles
synthesis
halogenomagnesylpyrroles, **4,** 281
Grignard reagents–pyrrole acid chlorides
synthesis
dipyrryl ketones, **4,** 307
Grignard reagents–quinazolines
synthesis
4-alkyl-3,4-dihydroquinazolines, **4,** 136
Grignard reagents–Schiff bases
synthesis
secondary amines, **2,** 410
Grignard reagents–secondary amine amination
nitriles, **2,** 544
Grignard reagents–selenium
synthesis
selenols, **3,** 493
Grignard reagents–selenium dioxide
synthesis
seleninic acids, **3,** 516
Grignard reagents–α-silyl ketones
synthesis
β-hydroxyalkylsilanes, **3,** 641, 643
Grignard reagents–sulphinate esters
synthesis
sulphoxides, **3,** 126, 324
D. N. Harpp, M. S. Vines, J. P. Montillier, and T. H. Chan, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 3987
Grignard reagents–*N*-sulphinylamines
synthesis
acetylenic sulphinamides
H. A. Selling and H. J. Mak, *Synth. Comm.*, 1976, **6,** 129
sulphinamides, **3,** 243, 326
Grignard reagents–sulphonyl azides
synthesis
aryl azides, **2,** 257
triazenes, **2,** 266
Grignard reagents–sulphur
synthesis
aryl thiols, **3,** 7
Grignard reagents–sulphur dioxide–chlorine
synthesis
sulphonyl chlorides, **3,** 339
Grignard reagents–tellurium
synthesis
diorganyl ditellurides, **3,** 529
Grignard reagents–tellurium tetrachloride
synthesis
telluronium salts, **3,** 532
Grignard reagents–thallium(III) halides
synthesis
diorganylthallium halides, **3,** 1048
Grignard reagents–thioketones
synthesis
thiirans, **3,** 392
γ,δ-unsaturated thiols, **3,** 22
Grignard reagents–thiophen dioxides
synthesis
1,3-dienylic sulphoxides
Y. Guoni, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1977, 4521
Grignard reagents–β-thioxoketones
synthesis

2-alkylthiocyclopropanols, **3,** 392
Grignard reagents–thiuram disulphides
synthesis
dithiocarbamic esters, **3,** 473
Grignard reagents–tin(IV) chloride
synthesis
tetra-organyltin compounds, **3,** 1078
Grignard reagents–tin(IV) halides
synthesis
organotin halides, **3,** 1083
Grignard reagents–tosyl azide
synthesis
1,3-triazene magnesium salts, **3,** 355
Grignard reagents–trialkylboranes
synthesis
o-alkylphenyl ketones, **3,** 901
Grignard reagents–triarylstibine dichlorides
synthesis
stibonium salts, **3,** 1116
Grignard reagents–trimethoxyborane
synthesis
alkyldimethoxyboranes, **3,** 918
triorganylboranes, **3,** 804
Grignard reagents–triorganylstibine dihalides
synthesis
pentaorganylantimony compounds, **3,** 1117
Grignard reagents–α,β-unsaturated aldimines
synthesis
β-substituted saturated aldehydes, **2,** 410
Grignard reagents–*S*-vinylsulphilimines
synthesis
β-substituted vinyl sulphides
T. Yamamoto, M. Kakimoto, and M. Okawara, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1977, 1659
Grignard reagents–vinyl sulphimides
synthesis
aldehydes, **3,** 83
Grignard reagents–zinc halides
synthesis
alkylzinc halides, **3,** 988
dialkylzinc compounds, **3,** 988
Guanidine
amination
allyl chloride, **2,** 71
condensation
2-amino-3-cyano-pyrazine 1-oxide, **4,** 252
synthesis
pyrimidines, **4,** 89, 90, 121
Guanidine carbonate–*o*-aminobenzenesulphonamide
condensation
3-imino-3,4-dihydro-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1116
Guanidine hydrochloride
denaturation
peptides, **5,** 375
Guanidine thiocyanate–4,5-diaminopyrimidines
condensation
8-aminopurines, **4,** 503

H

Halogen acids
cleavage
cyclic ethers, **1,** 878
Halogen acids–2-methyloxetan
synthesis
4-halobutan-2-ol, **1,** 874
N-Halosuccinimides
cleavage
dithian ring, **1,** 1065
oxidative cleavage
dithian functions, **1,** 1057
Heptafluorobutyryl chloride
C-acylation
N,N'-diethylaniline, **2,** 161
Hepta–1,3,4,6-tetraene
Diels–Alder reactions
U. Mödlhammer and H. Hopf, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1975, **14,** 501
Hexabromocyclopentadiene
Diels–Alder diene
R. G. Pews, C. W. Roberts, C. R. Hand, and T. E. Evans, *Tetrahedron*, 1973, **29,** 1259
Hexabutyldistannoxane–alcohols
synthesis
tributyltin alkoxides, **3,** 1086
Hexabutyldistannoxane–amides
synthesis
N-stannylamides, **3,** 1090
Hexacarbonylchromium
alkylation
arenes
G. Jaouen and R. Dabard, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1971, 1015
hydrogenation
1,3-dienes
J. Nasielski, P. Kirsch, and L. Wilputte-Steinert, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1971, **27,** C13
M. Wrighton and M. A. Schroeder, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 5764
complex formation
aromatics
B. Nicholls and M. C. Whiting, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, 551
dealkoxylation
anisole, **3,** 1177
hydrosilation
dienes, **3,** 570
photochemical synthesis
1,3-dienechromium carbonyls
I. Fischler, M. Budzwait, and E. A. Koerner von Gustorf, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1976, **105,** 325
Hexacarbonylchromium–arenes
synthesis
arenechromium carbonyls, **3,** 1176
H. Reinke and G. Oehme, *J. Prakt. Chem.*, 1976, **318,** 959
Hexacarbonylchromium–organolithium reagents
synthesis
chromium-carbene complexes, **3,** 1148
Hexacarbonylmolybdenum
carbonylation
chloroanilines, **3,** 1235
dehalogenation
α-haloacetophenones
H. Alpar and D. Des Roches, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 806
epoxidation
alkenes
M. N. Sheng and J. G. Zajacek, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 1839
T. N. Baker, III, G. J. Mains, M. N. Sheng, and J. C. Zajacek, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1145
oxidation
enol ethers
R. D. Rapp and I. J. Borowitz, *Chem. Comm.*, 1969, 1202
rearrangement
epoxides
H. Alper, D. Des Roches, T. Durst, and R. Legault, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 3611
reduction
ferrocenylalkenes
A. N. Nesmeyanov, G. B. Shulpin, V. V. Krivykh, and M. I. Rybinskaya, *Doklady Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.*, 1977, **232,** 330
nitroarenes
T. Ho, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 3755
sulphonyl chlorides, **3,** 8, 285
reductive disproportionation
α-halo sulphoxides
H. Alper and G. Wall, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1976, 263
synthesis
disulphides
H. Alper, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1969, **8,** 677
Hexacarbonylmolybdenum–alumina
metathesis

alkenes, **1,** 163
Hexacarbonylmolybdenum–α-bromo sulphoxides
synthesis
thioacetals, **3,** 59
Hexacarbonylmolybdenum–isobutane hydroperoxide
epoxidation
alkenes
S. A. Kesarev, B. N. Bobylev, M. I. Farberov, and L. I. Bobyleva, *Neftekhimiya*, 1977, **17,** 576
Hexacarbonylmolydbenum–nitrosamines
synthesis
amines
H. Alper, *Organometallic Chem. Synth.*, 1970, **1,** 69
Hexacarbonylmolybdenum–organolithium reagents
synthesis
molybdenum–carbene complexes, **3,** 1148
Hexacarbonylmolybdenum–t-pentyl hydroperoxide
epoxidation
cycloalkenes
V. P. Yur'ev, I. Gailiunas, L. V. Spirikhin, and G. A. Tolstikov, *Zhur. obshchei Khim.*, 1975, **45,** 2312
Hexacarbonyltungsten
metathesis
alkenes
P. Krausz, F. Garnier, and J. E. Dubois, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 437
Hexacarbonyltungsten–chromium–carbene complex
synthesis
tungsten-carbene complex, **3,** 1152
Hexacarbonyltungsten–organolithium reagents
synthesis
tungsten-carbene complexes, **3,** 1148
Hexacarbonyltungsten–phenol
metathesis
alkynes, **3,** 1212
Hexachloroacetone
dealkylation
cyclic phosphonites, **5,** 137
synthesis
trichloroacetamides, **2,** 962
Hexachlorobutadiene–selenium
synthesis
tetrachloroselenophen, **4,** 877
Hexachlorobutadiene–tellurium
synthesis
tetrachlorotelluorphen, **4,** 901
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene
cycloaddition
bis(trimethylsilyloxy)ethylene
H. D. Scharf and J. Mattay *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 3509
cyclohex-3-ene-1-carboxylic acids
M. S. Salakhov, M. M. Guseinov, P. M. Poladov, N. A. Alekperov, A. P. Timosheva, and E. M. Bagirov, *Zhur. org. Khim.*, 1976, **12,** 988
1,3-dioxole derivative
H. D. Scharf and J. Mattay, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 3509
Diels–Alder reaction
allyl aryl ethers
G. R. Gasanzade and B. I. Musaeva, *Zur. org. Khim.*, 1976, **12,** 1449
naphthalene
A. A. Danish, M. Silverman, and Y. A. Tajima, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 6144
J. G. E. Fenyes, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 2614
unsaturated trihaloacetates
M. M. Guseinov, T. G. Kyazimova, R. S. Babaev, and I. M. Akhmedov, *Zhur. org. Khim.*, 1977, **13,** 959
synthesis
6-azafulvene
J. Griffiths and M. Lockwood, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1976, 48
Hexachlorocyclotriphosphazatriene
cleavage
α-hydroxy ketoximes
G. Rosini, A. Medici, and S. Cacchi, *Synthesis*, 1975, 665
dehydration
aldoximes to nitriles, **2,** 533
G. Rosini, G. Baccolini, and S. Cacchi, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **33,** 1060
amides to nitriles, **2,** 537, 1026
J. C. Graham and D. H. Marr, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1972, **50,** 3857
synthesis
amides and hydrazides
L. Caglioti, M. Poloni, and G. Rosini, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 2979
amino acid active esters
J. Martinez and F. Winternitz, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 2631
nitriles from acid halides
J. C. Graham, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3825
Hexachlorocyclotriphosphazatriene–fluoroalkoxides
synthesis
fluoroalkoxychlorocyclophosphazenes
G. S. Goldin, S. G. Fedorov, S. F. Zapuskalova, and A. D. Naumov, *Zhur. obshchei Khim.*, 1976, **46,** 688
Hexachlorocyclotriphosphazatriene–glycols
synthesis
spiroalkoxycyclophosphazatrienes
H. Manns and H. Speker, *Z. anorg. Chem.*, 1976, **425,** 127
Hexachlorocyclotriphosphazatriene–hydroxyalkoxides
synthesis
hexakis(hydroxyalkoxy)cyclotriphosphazenes
K. Brandt, V. V. Kireev, and V. V. Korshak, *Zhur. obshchei Khim.*, 1976, **46,** 2388
Hexachlorocyclotriphosphazatriene–*N*-methyl-aniline

synthesis
anilinochlorocyclotriphosphazenes
S. S. Krishnamurthy, M. N. S. Rao, A. R. V. Murthy, R. A. Shaw, and M. Woods, *Indian J. Chem.*, 1976, **14A,** 823
Hexachlorocyclotriphosphazatriene–phenoxides
synthesis
aryloxypentachlorocyclotriphosphazatrienes
R. L. Dieck, *J. Inorg. Nuclear Chem.*, 1976, **38,** 2165
Hexachlorocyclotriphosphazatriene–salicylamide
synthesis
(cyanophenoxy)cyclotriphosphazatriene
E. J. Walsh and J. Smegal, *Inorg. Chem.*, 1976, **15,** 2565
Hexachlorocyclotriphosphazatriene–silylmonophosphazatrienes
synthesis
phosphazenylcyclophosphazenes
D. Dahmann, H. Rose, and R. A. Shaw, *Z. Naturforsch.*, 1977, **32b,** 236
Hexachlorodisilane
desulphurization
phosphine sulphides, **2,** 1132
reduction
amine oxides, **3,** 664
phosphine oxides, **2,** 1132, 1297; **3,** 664
K. Naumann, G. Zon, and K. Mislow, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 2788, 7012
phosphine sulphides
G. Zon, K. E. DeBruin, K. Naumann, and K. Mislow, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 7023
sulphoxides, **3,** 131, 664
Hexachlorodisilane–2,2′-dilithiobiphenyl
synthesis
5,5′-spirobi(dibenzosilole), **4,** 937
Hexadecacarbonylhexarhodium
oxidation
ketones to acids
G. D. Mercer, J. S. Shu, T. B. Rauchfuss, and D. M. Roundhill, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 1967
synthesis
isoindolinones, **1,** 1155
A. F. M. Iqbal, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1972, **55,** 798
maleimides, **2,** 662
Hexadecyltributylphosphonium bromide
synthesis
alkyl halides
D. Landini, F. Montanari, and F. Rolla, *Synthesis*, 1974, 37, 428
dihalomethanes
D. Landini and F. Rolla, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1974, 533
sulphides
D. Landini and F. Rolla, *Synthesis*, 1974, 565
Hexaethylphosphorous triamide
desulphurization
alicyclic thiolsulphonates
D. N. Harpp and J. G. Gleason, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 1447
partial desulphurization
disulphides
D. N. Harpp, J. C. Gleason, and J. P. Snyder, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 4181
synthesis
3*H*-azepines
F. R. Atherton and R. W. Lambert, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1973, 1079
benzylidene dichloride
I. M. Downie and J. B. Lee, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 4951
Hexafluoroacetone
cycloaddition
hexaphenylcarbodiphosphorane, **4,** 1151
synthesis
cyclic phosphoranes, **2,** 1245
Hexafluoroacetone–hydrogen peroxide
oxidation
Baeyer–Villiger
R. D. Chambers and M. Clark, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 2741
primary aromatic amines
R. D. Chambers and M. Clark, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 2741
Hexafluoroacetone–methyl isocyanate
cycloaddition
3-methyl-4,4-bis(trifluoromethyl)-1,3-oxazetidin-2-one, **4,** 1147
Hexafluoroacetone–tertiary phosphines
synthesis
2,2-dihydro-1,3,2-dioxaphospholans, **4,** 1152
Hexafluoroacetone–ylides
synthesis
oxaphosphetans, **2,** 1317
Hexafluoroantimonic acid
reduction
bicyclic phenols
J.-M. Coustard, M.-H. Douteau, J.-C. Jacquesy, and R. Jaquesy, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 2029
enones
J.-M. Coustard, M.-H. Douteau, J.-C. Jacquesy, and R. Jacquesy, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 2029
synthesis
t-nitroalkanes
G. A. Olah and H. C. Lin, *Synthesis*, 1975, 537
Hexafluoroantimonic acid–benzene
addition
maleic anhydride, **1,** 315
Hexafluorobicyclo[2,2,0]hexa-2,5-diene
cycloaddition
pyrrole, **4,** 292
Hexafluorobut-2-yne
addition
arenes, **1,** 309
iron complexes
M. Bottrill, R. Davies, R. Goddard, M. Green, R. P. Hughes, B. Lewis, and P. Woodward,

J.C.S. Dalton, 1977, 1252
rhodium(I)-β-ketoenolate rings
A. C. Jarvis and R. D. Kemmitt, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1977, **136,** 121
cycloaddition
aromatic *N*-oxides
Y. Kobayashi, I. Kumadaki, and S. Fujino, *Heterocycles*, 1977, **7,** 871
1-chloro-1,4-dihydrobismabenzene, **4,** 931
1,4-diphosphabenzene derivative
Y. Kobayashi, I. Kumadaki, A. Ohsawa, and H. Hamana, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 3715
furan, **4,** 706
2,3,6-triphenylarsenin, **4,** 930
2,4,6-triphenylphosphorin, **4,** 918
Diels–Alder dienophile
C. G. Krespan, B. C. McKusick, and T. L. Cairns, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 3428
L. A. Paquette, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 2107
Diels–Alder reaction
cyclo-octadienylplatinum complex
H. C. Clark and A. Shaver, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1976, **54,** 2068
1,2-dihydro-*sym*-triazines
N. A. Kapran, V. G. Lukmanov, L. M. Yagulpolskii, and V. M. Cherkasov, *Khim. geterotsikl Soedinenii*, 1977, 122
insertion
η-cyclopentadienylruthenium complexes
M. I. Bruce, R. C. F. Gardner, and F. G. A. Stone, *J.C.S. Dalton*, 1976, 81
synthesis
cyclopentadienylnickel complexes
J. L. Davidson and D. W. A. Sharp, *J.C.S. Dalton*, 1976, 1123
molybdenum complexes
tungsten complexes
J. L. Davidson, M. Green, F. G. A. Stone, and A. J. Welch, *J.C.S. Dalton*, 1976, 738
Hexafluorosilicic acid–pyridinediazonium salts
synthesis
fluoropyridines, **4,** 33
Hexafluorothioacetone
cycloaddition
alkenes, **3,** 399
Hexaldehyde–trimethylsilylzingerone anion
synthesis
trimethylsilylgingerol, **1,** 733
Hexamethyldisilane
reduction
nitro compounds, **3,** 664
Hexamethyldisilane–tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium
silylation
chlorobenzenes, **3,** 614
Hexamethyldisilazane
peptide synthesis
L. Birkofer and A. Ritter, *Angew. Chem., Internat. Edn.*, 1965, **4,** 417
silylation
alcohols, **1,** 822
amidoximes
K. Uhle and S. Mundhenk, *Z. Chem.*, 1977, **17,** 16
amino acids, **3,** 601
diamines
I. A. Vostokov and Yu. I. Dergunov, *Trudy Khim. i Khim. Tekhnol.*, 1975, 31
imidodiphosphoryl compounds
L. Riesel, A. Claussnitzer, and C. Ruby, *Z. anorg. Chem.*, 1977, **433,** 200
thiols, **3,** 605
uracil
V. Cheng and A. P. Ollapally, *J. Carbohydrates, Nucleosides, Nucleotides*, 1976, **3,** 229
synthesis
alcohol derivatives
H. E. Carter and R. C. Gaver, *J. Lipid Res.*, 1967, **8,** 391
J. Meinwald, K. Erickson, M. Hartshorn, Y. C. Meinwald, and T. Eisner, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 2959
aryloxysilanes from phenols
H. Niederpriim, P. Voss, and V. Beyl, *Annalen*, 1973, 20
peptides, **3,** 601
bile acid *O*-trimethylsilyl ethers
M. Makita and W. W. Wells, *Anal. Biochem.*, 1963, **5,** 523
sugars *O*-trimethylsilyl ethers
C. C. Sweeley, R. Bentley, M. Makita, and W. W. Wells, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 2497
trimethylsilyl thiothers
R. S. Glass, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1973, **61,** 83
Hexamethyldisilazane–diphenylselenic anhydride–phenols
synthesis
phenylselenoimines
D. H. R. Barton, A. C. Brewster, S. V. Ley, and M. N. Rosenfeld, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1977, 147
Hexamethyldisilazane–disilyl sulphide
synthesis
organocyclosilthiazanes
E. P. Lebedev, A. D. Fedorov, and M. M. Frenkel, *Zhur. obshchei Khim.*, 1977, **47,** 961
Hexamethyldisilazane–haloboron compounds
synthesis
diborylamines
H. Noeth and W. Storch, *Chem. Ber.*, 1976, **109,** 884
Hexamethyldisilazane–imidazole
silylation
1,3-dicarbonyl compounds
S. Torkelson and C. Ainsworth, *Synthesis*, 1976, 722
Hexamethyldisilazane–phosphines–hexachloroethane
synthesis
phosphinimines
R. Appel and H. Schoeler, *Chem. Ber.*, 1977, **110,** 2382

silylation
carbohydrates, **5,** 719
Hexamethylditin
deoxygenation
nitroarenes to azo compounds
F. P. Tsui and G. Zon, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1975, **96,** 365
Hexamethylenetetramine
amination
haloacetylenes, **2,** 79
deformylation
8-formyl-7-hydroxycoumarin, **4,** 655
Delépine synthesis
alkylamines, **2,** 6
primary amines, **2,** 91
L. M. Long and H. D. Troutliman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1949, **71,** 2473
A. T. Bottini, V. Dev, and J. Klinck, *Org. Synth.*, 1963, **43,** 6
Duff reaction
J. C. Duff, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1941, 547
W. Baker, J. F. W. McOmie, and D. Miles, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, 820
C. F. H. Allen and G. W. Leubner, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 866
M. S. Newman and W. M. Hung, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.*, 1972, **4,** 227
W. E. Smith, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 3972
Sommelet reaction
S. J. Angyal, *Org. Reactions*, 1954, **8,** 197
K. B. Wiberg, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 811
S. J. Angyal, J. R. Tetaz and J. G. Wilson, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 690
E. Campaigne, R. C. Bourgeois, and W. C. McCarthy, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 918
J. H. Ackerman and A. R. Surrey, *Org. Synth.*, 1967, **47,** 76
M. S. Newman and W. M. Hung, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.*, 1972, **4,** 227
aldehydes, **2,** 91
2-aryl-4-chloromethylthiazole, **4,** 983
arylmethyl halides, **2,** 387
3-bromomethylbenzo[*b*]selenophen **4,** 885
synthesis
cyclonite
W. E. Bachmann and J. C. Sheehan, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1949, **71,** 1842
Hexamethylenetetramine–acetic acid
formylation
7-hydroxycoumarin, **4,** 749
oxidation
amines, **2,** 91
aralkyl halides, **1,** 1110, 1119
Hexamethylenetetramine–α-bromoacids
synthesis
aminoacids, **5,** 194
Hexamethylenetetramine–glyceroboric acid
Duff reaction
phenols, **2,** 91
Hexamethylenetetramine–3-thenyl bromide
Sommelet reaction, **4,** 825, 826
Hexamethylenetetramine–trifluoroacetic acid
oxidation
hydrocarbons, **2,** 91
Hexamethylphosphoric triamide (HMPT)
activation
anions
H. Normant, T. Cuvigny, and P. Savignac, *Synthesis*, 1975, 805
alkylation catalyst
enolates, **1,** 1049
indole sodium salt
G. M. Rubottom and J. C. Chabala, *Synthesis*, 1972, 566
C-alkylation
ketones
J. Fauvarque and J.-F. Fauvarque, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1969, 160
autoxidation
alkylthiophens
T. J. Wallace and F. A. Baron, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 3520
aromatic hydrocarbons
J. E. Hofmann, A. Schriesheim, and D. D. Rosenfield, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 2523
T. Cuvigny, D. Reisdorf, and H. Normant, *Compt. rend.*, 1968, **268,** 419
cyclic ketones
T. J. Wallace, H. Pobiner, and A. Schriesheim, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 3768
thiols and disulphides
T. J. Wallace and A. Schriesheim, *Tetrahedron*, 1965, **21,** 2271
toluene
T. J. Wallace and F. A. Baron, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 3520
Beckmann rearrangement
oximes, **2,** 399
R. S. Monson and B. M. Broline, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1973, **51,** 942
Birch reduction
α,β-unsaturated ketones
H. O. House, R. W. Giese, K. Kronberger, J. P. Kaplan, and J. F. Simeone, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 2800
carbonylation
Grignard reagents, **2,** 1270
cyclization
3-(4-bromobutyl)-5-isopropyl-2,3-dimethylcyclohexanone enolate, **1,** 1049
prop-2-ynyl vinyl sulphide to 2*H*-thiin, **4,** 856
Darzens reaction
trichloroacetates, **2,** 762
dealkoxycarbonylation
esters
M. Asaoka, K. M. Miyake, and H. Takei, *Chem. Letters*, 1975, 1149
deamination
arylamines
M. S. Newman and P. H. Wise, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1941, **63,** 2847

M. S. Newman and W. M. Hung, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 1317
decarboxylation
β-keto esters
P. Müller and B. Siegfried, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3565
decyanation
aliphatic nitriles
T. Cuvigny, M. Larchevêque, and H. Normant, *Compt. rend.*, 1972, **274,** 797
dehydration
alcohols, **1,** 642
R. S. Monson, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1971, 567
amides to nitriles
J. S. Lomas, D. S. Sagatys, and J.-E. Dubois, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 165
dehydrohalogenation
alkyl halides
R. S. Monson, *Chem. Comm.*, 1971, 113
α-haloketones
R. Hanna, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 2105
dimethylamination
quinolone, **2,** 1270
esterification
carboxylic acids, **2,** 639
P. E. Pfeffer, T. A. Foglia, P. A. Barr, I. Schmeltz, and L. S. Silbert, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 4063
J. E. Shaw, D. C. Kunerth, and J. J. Sherry, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 689
J. E. Shaw and D. C. Kunerth, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 1968
oxidation
allylic alcohols
R. Beugelmans and M.-T. Le Gaff, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1969, 335
N-protection
in peptide synthesis
G. Gawne, G. W. Kenner, and R. C. Sheppard, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 5669
reduction
alkenes
G. M. Whitesides and W. J. Ehman, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 3565
aromatic hydrocarbons
P. Labandibar, R. Lapouyade, and H. Bouas-Laurent, *Compt. rend.* (*C*), 1969, **269,** 701; 1971, **272,** 1257
carbonyl compounds to alcohols
M. Larchevêque and T. Cuvigny, *Compt. rend.* (*C*), 1971, **272,** 794
tertiary amides
M. M. Larchevêque and T. Cuvigny, *Compt. rend.* (*C*), 1973, **276,** 209
α,β-unsaturated acids
M. Larchevêque, *Compt. rend.* (*C*), 1968, **268,** 640
α,β-unsaturated ketones
P. Angibeaud, M. Larchevêque, H. Normant, and B. Tchoubar, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1968, 595
reductive cleavage
sulphonates
T. Cuvigny and M. Larchevêque, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1974, **64,** 315
ring cleavage
2-lithiothiophens, **4,** 811
stereochemical enolization
esters
R. E. Ireland and A. K. Willard, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 3975
synthesis
aldehydes from amines
N. H. Andersen and H.-S. Uh, *Synth. Comm.*, 1972, **2,** 297
amidines
R. S. Monson and D. N. Priest, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1971, **49,** 2897
aminopurines, **4,** 515
arene radical anions
E. J. Panek, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 8460
chlorides from alcohols
R. Fuchs and L. L. Cole, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1975, **53,** 3620
chlorides from allylic alcohols
G. Stork, P. A. Grieco, and M. Gregson, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 1393
1,3,2,4-diazadiphosphetidines
E. B. Pedersen, N. O. Vesterager, and S.-O. Lawesson, *Synthesis*, 1972, 548
1,5-dienes
G. Stork, P. A. Grieco, and M. Gregson, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 1393
2-dimethylaminoquinolines
E. B. Pedersen and S. O. Lawesson, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 1974, **28B,** 1045
synthesis
enamines, **2,** 62
5′-halogenated ribonucleosides
K. Kikugawa and M. Ichino, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1971, 87
nitriles from aldoximes
N. O. Vesterager, E. B. Pedersen, and S.-O. Lawesson, *Tetrahedron*, 1974, **30,** 2509
pyridines, **2,** 1270
quinolines, **2,** 1270
tetrahydropyrans
P. Picard, D. Leclerq, and J. Moulines, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 2731
ynyl tetrahydropyranyl ethers
M. Schwarz and R. M. Waters, *Synthesis*, 1972, 567
Wittig reactions
H. J. Bestmann and W. Stransky, *Synthesis*, 1974, 798
H. J. Bestmann and O. Vostrowsky, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 207
H. J. Bestman, O. Vostrowsky, and A. Plenchette, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 779
P. E. Sonnet, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.*, 1974, 269
Hexamethylphosphoric triamide–alkali metals
decyanation
nitriles, **2,** 550
Hexamethylphosphoric triamide–alkyl phenyl ketones
synthesis

pyridines, **4,** 68
Hexamethylphosphoric triamide–lithium diisopropylamide
synthesis
carbanions, **2,** 283
Hexamethylphosphoric triamide–thionyl chloride
synthesis
acid and alkyl chlorides
J. F. Normant, J. P. Foulon, and H. Deshayes, *Compt. rend.* (*C*), 1969, **269,** 1325
Hexamethylsiloxane
synthesis
inorganic acid silyl esters, **3,** 577
Hexane-2,5-dione–acid
synthesis
2,5-dimethylfuran, **4,** 720
Hexane-2,5-dione–phosphorus pentaselenide
synthesis
2,5-dimethylselenophen, **4,** 875
Hexaphenylcarbodiphosphorane
cycloaddition
hexafluoroacetone, **4,** 1151
Hexaphenylethane–oxygen
synthesis
bis(triphenylmethyl) peroxide, **1,** 927.
Heyn's catalyst (platinum/charcoal)
oxidation
alcohols
K. Heyns *et al.*, *Annalen*, 1947, **558,** 187, 192; *Chem. Ber.*, 1953, **86,** 110, 833; 1954, **87,** 13
K. Heyns and H. Paulsen, *Adv. Carbohydrate Chem.*, 1962, **17,** 169
K. Heyns and H. Paulsen, *Newer Methods Prep. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **2,** 303
selective dehydrogenation
prostaglandin synthesis
J. Fried and J. C. Sih, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3899
Hippuric acid
azlactone synthesis
amino acids
H. B. Gillespie and H. R. Snyder, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 489
E. Baltazzi and R. Robinson, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1954, 191
Hippuric acid–methoxybenzaldehydes
synthesis
methoxyphenylacetic acids, **2,** 766
Homophthalic anhydride–3,4-dihydroisoquinolines
synthesis
protoberberine alkaloids, **2,** 407
Hydantoin
synthesis
α-amino acids, **2,** 820
Hydantoin–aldehydes
synthesis
amino acids, **5,** 196
Hydrazine
addition
Δ^1-azirines, **2,** 450
nitriles, **2,** 544
quinazoline 3-oxide, **4,** 139
Bucherer reaction
naphthol, **2,** 224
cleavage
N-acylamino acids, **5,** 330
β-benzoylpropionic acid esters, **2,** 919
nitrogen methoxycarbonyl group
K. Alder and H. Niklas, *Annalen*, 1954, **585,** 97
A. G. M. Williams, R. R. V. Eck, U. K. Pandit, and H. O. Huisman, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1966, 81
N-phthalimidomalonates, **5,** 195
N-phthaloylphosphatidylcholines, **5,** 654
N-protective phthaloyl groups, **2,** 5
R. A. Boissonnas, *Adv. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **3,** 182
S. Kukolja and S. R. Lammert, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 5582, 5583
pyrimidine units, **5,** 157
condensation
1,2-diacylbenzenes to phthalazines, **4,** 124
1,2-dibenzoyl-3,3-dimethylcyclopropane, **4,** 596
propane-1,3-disulphonyl chloride to 1,3,2-dithiazines, **4,** 1114
debenzoylation
acylnucleosides, **5,** 91
degradation
proteins, **2,** 1048
exchange reaction
azines, **2,** 389
Huang-Minlon–Wolff–Kishner reduction
H. Aquila, *Annalen*, 1969, **721,** 220
H. Schlude, *Chem. Ber.*, 1971, **104,** 3995
hydrazinodechlorination
2-chloroquinazolines, **4,** 133
hydrazinodehalogenation
halogenopyridines, **4,** 30, 62
halogeno-1,3,4-thiadiazoles, **4,** 1041
hydrazinolysis
acyclic nitrones, **2,** 506
diazotates, **2,** 221
imidoyl chlorides, **2,** 479
phthalimidoaziridines, **2,** 221
N-substituted phthalimides, **2,** 16
thioamides, **3,** 448
nucleophilic displacement
sulphonate esters, **5,** 730
nucleophilic ring cleavage
furocoumarins, **4,** 747
partial reduction
polyene acids, **5,** 596
protection
carboxyl groups
J. Schnyder and M. Rottenberg, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1975, **58,** 521
γ-pyrone ring cleavage
5,8-dimethoxy-2-methylfurochromone, **4,** 754

reduction
alkyl nitrates, **2,** 363
alkyl nitrites, **2,** 358
aromatic nitro compounds, **2,** 232, 343
T. Hirashima and O. Manabe, *Chem. Letters,* 1975, 259
α-bromoketone
P. S. Wharton, S. Dunny, and L. S. Krebs, *J. Org. Chem.,* 1964, **29,** 958
carbonyl compounds, **2,** 232
1,3-dithiolans, **3,** 301
α,β-epoxycarbonyl compounds, **1,** 612
α,β-epoxy ketones
P. S. Wharton and D. H. Bohlen, *J. Org. Chem.,* 1961, **26,** 3615
P. S. Wharton, *J. Org. Chem.,* 1961, **26,** 4781
Huang-Minlon and Chung-Tungshun, *Tetrahedron Letters,* 1961, 666
C. Djerassi, D. H. Williams, and B. Berkoz, *J. Org. Chem.,* 1962, **27,** 2205
E. Klein and G. Ohloff, *Tetrahedron,* 1963, **19,** 1091
W. R. Benn and R. M. Dodson, *J. Org. Chem.,* 1964, **29,** 1142
T. Nakano and M. Hasegawa, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan),* 1964, **12,** 971
C. Djerassi, G. von Mutzenbecker, J. Fajkos, D. H. Williams and H. Budzikiewicz, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.,* 1965, **87,** 817
ethylene thioacetals
V. Georgian, R. Harrisson, and N. Gubisch, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.,* 1959, **81,** 5834
nitro compounds, **2,** 344
pyridoxine hydrochloride
R. G. Taborsky, *J. Org. Chem.,* 1961, **26,** 596
selenenic acids, **3,** 508, 511
seleninic acids, **3,** 508, 511
meso-stilbene dibromide
J. E. Gordon and V. S. K. Chang, *J. Org. Chem.,* 1973, **38,** 3062
thioacetals, **3,** 71
ring cleavage
2,1-benzisothiazole, **4,** 1015
chromone, **4,** 673
2,3-diphenylthiiren 1-oxide, **4,** 841
fused pyrimidines, **4,** 263
isoxazoles and benzoisoxazoles, **4,** 995
pyridinium salts, **4,** 51
trithiapentalenes, **4,** 855
Strecker synthesis
N-amino-α-amino acids, **2,** 830
synthesis
alkynes from diketones
A. C. Cope, D. S. Smith, and R. J. Cotter, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4,* 1963, 377
amidrazones
H. Neunhoeffer and F. Weischedel, *Annalen,* 1971, **749,** 16
N-aminoaziridines
H. Paulsen and D. Stoye, *Chem. Ber.,* 1969, **102,** 820
D. Felix, R. K. Müller, U. Horn, R. Joos, J. Schreiber, and A. Eschenmoser, *Helv. Chim. Acta,* 1972, **55,** 1276
azines, **2,** 455
azo diesters, **2,** 853
t-butylamine
L. I. Smith and O. H. Emerson, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3,* 1955, 151
diethyl azidodicarboxylate
N. Rabjohn, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3,* 1955, 375
J. C. Kauer, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4,* 1963, 411
di-imide
E. J. Corey, W. L. Mock, and D. J. Pasto, *Tetrahedron Letters,* 1961, 347
S. Hünig, H.-R. Müller, and W. Thier, *Tetrahedron Letters,* 1961, 353
hydrazides, **2,** 1046
L. Friedman, R. L. Litle, and W. R. Reichle, *Org. Synth.,* 1960, **40,** 93
P. A. S. Smith, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4,* 1963, 819
hydrazine derivatives
A. S. Wheeler, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1,* 1941, 450
H. H. Hatt, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2,* 1943, 208
H. H. Hatt, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2,* 1943, 395
hydrazones, **2,** 389
A. C. Day and M. C. Whiting, *Org. Synth.,* 1970, **50,** 3
indazole
C. Ainsworth, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2,* 1943, 179
α-nitro hydrazides, **2,** 863
phenylcyclopropane
R. J. Petersen and P. S. Skell, *Org. Synth.,* 1967, **47,** 98
pyrazole
R. H. Wiley and P. E. Hexner, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4,* 1963, 351
pyridazine
J. K. Stille and R. Ertz, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.,* 1964, **86,** 661
substituted hydrazines, **2,** 219
tetrabromodiazocyclopentadiene
E. T. McBee and K. J. Sienkowski, *J. Org. Chem.,* 1973, **38,** 1340
Wolff–Kishner reduction
Huang-Minlon, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.,* 1946, **68,** 2487
D. Todd, *Org. Reactions,* 1948, **4,** 378
Huang-Minlon, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.,* 1949, **71,** 3301
R. B. Moffett and J. H. Hunter, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.,* 1951, **73,** 1973
D. H. R. Barton, D. A. J. Ives, and B. R. Thomas, *J. Chem. Soc.,* 1955, 2056
M. Gates and G. Tschudi, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.,* 1956, **78,** 1380
D. D. Gardner, L. Rand, and G. R. Haynes, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.,* 1956, **78,** 3425
A. Schönberg, A. E. K. Fateen, and A. E. M. A. Sammour, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.,* 1957, **79,** 6020
S. Sarel and Y. Yanuka, *J. Org. Chem.,* 1959, **24,** 2018
R. Baltzly, N. B. Mehta, P. B. Russell, R. E. Brooks, E. M. Grivsky, and A. M. Stein-

berg, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 3669
S. Hünig, E. Lücke, and W. Brenninger, *Org. Synth.*, 1961, **41,** 65; 1963, **43,** 34
M. F. Grundon, H. B. Henbest, and M. D. Scott, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, 1855
W. Nagata and H. Itazaki, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1964, 1194
H. H. Szmant, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1968, **7,** 120
R. K. Murray, Jr., and K. A. Babiak, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 2556
ketones, **1,** 1079
Hydrazine–acrolein
synthesis
pyrazoline, **1,** 1000
Hydrazine–acylamino acid or peptide esters
synthesis
hydrazide derivatives, **5,** 349
Hydrazine–acylsilanes
synthesis
silylhydrazones, **3,** 652
Hydrazine–α-amino esters
synthesis
α-amino hydrazides, **2,** 833
Hydrazine–base
Clemmensen reduction
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 92
Hydrazine–2-chlorosulphonylbenzophenones
synthesis
4-aryl-2*H*-1,2,3-benzothiadiazine 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1119
Hydrazine–2-cyanobenzenesulphonyl chloride
synthesis
4-hydrazino-2*H*-1,2,3-benzothiadiazine 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1119
Hydrazine–1,3-dicarbonyl compounds
synthesis
pyrazoles, **4,** 400
Hydrazine–1,4-dicarbonyl compounds
synthesis
dihydropyridazines, **4,** 87, 103
Hydrazine–1,4-dicarbonylethenes
synthesis
pyridazines, **4,** 87
Hydrazine–dicyandiamide
synthesis
pyroguanazole, **4,** 537
Hydrazine–diethyl malonates
synthesis
hydrazides, **5,** 199
Hydrazine–1,4-diketones
synthesis
N-aminopyrroles, **4,** 299
Hydrazine–diketones
synthesis
cyclic azines, **2,** 456
Hydrazine–1,2-dimesylates
synthesis
N-aminoaziridines, **2,** 221
Hydrazine–3,6-disubstituted 1,2-dithiins
synthesis
3,6-disubstituted pyridazines, **4,** 864
Hydrazine–dithioesters
synthesis
thiohydrazides, **3,** 428
Hydrazine–esters
synthesis
hydrazides, **2,** 929
Hydrazine–ethyl 2,5-dimethyl-furan-3-carboxylate
synthesis
2,5-dimethylfuran-3-carboxylic acid hydrazide, **4,** 731
Hydrazine–*o*-formylbenzenesulphonyl chloride
synthesis
2*H*-1,2,3-benzothiadiazine 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1118
Hydrazine–α-haloalkanoic acids
synthesis
N-amino-α-amino acids, **2,** 830
Hydrazine–β-halo carbonyl compounds
synthesis
Δ^2-pyrazolines, **2,** 389
Hydrazine–hydrochloric acid
phthaloyl protecting group cleavage
N-phthaloylpenicilloic acids, **5,** 299
phthaloyl group hydrazinolysis
cephalosporin synthesis, **5,** 302
Hydrazine–hydrogen sulphide–aldehydes
synthesis
tetrahydro-1,3,4-thiadiazoles, **4,** 1043, 1044
Hydrazine–imidate salt
synthesis
amidrazones, **2,** 493
Hydrazine–2-immonio-1,3-oxathiole
synthesis
5-phenyl-2-piperidino-4*H*-1,3,4-thiadiazine, **4,** 1111
Hydrazine–isoselenocyanates
synthesis
selenosemicarbazides, **3,** 523
Hydrazine–Mannich bases
synthesis
Δ^2-pyrazolines, **2,** 389
Hydrazine–mesoxalates
synthesis
diazomalonates, **2,** 847
Hydrazine–nickel
reduction
aromatic compounds
D. Balcom and A. Furst, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 4334
D. S. Tarbell, R. F. Smith, and V. Boekelheide, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 2470
A. Furst and R. E. Moore, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, **79,** 5492
T. L. Fletcher and M. J. Namkung, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1958, **23,** 680
R. E. Moore and A. Furst, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1958, **23,** 1504
K. Butler and M. W. Partridge, *J. Chem. Soc.*,

1959, 2396
B. E. Leggetter and R. K. Brown, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1960, **38,** 2363
α,β-unsaturated acids
N. S. Hjelte, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 1961, **15,** 1200
synthesis
steroid aziridines
K. Ponsold, *Chem. Ber.*, 1964, **97,** 3524
A. Furst, R. C. Berlo, and S. Hooton, *Chem. Rev.*, 1965, **65,** 51
Hydrazine–nitriles
synthesis
azines, **2,** 458
Hydrazine–3-oxo esters
synthesis
5-pyrazolones, **2,** 613, 898
Hydrazine–palladium
dehalogenation
aromatic halogen compounds
W. L. Mosby, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1959, **24,** 421; *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1959, 1348
reduction
aromatic nitro compounds
S. Pietra, *Ann. Chim. (Italy)*, 1955, **45,** 850
M. J. S. Dewar and T. Mole, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, 2556
P. M. G. Bavin, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1958, **36,** 238
P. M. G. Bavin, *Org. Synth.*, 1960, **40,** 5
bromoquinolines to biquinolyls, **4,** 198
Hydrazine–phenyl thiocyanomethyl ketone
synthesis
2-amino-5-phenyl-6*H*-1,3,4-thiadiazine, **4,** 1110
Hydrazine–phthalic anhydride
synthesis
phthalhydrazide, **4,** 125
Hydrazine–phthalimidoaziridines
synthesis
N-aminoaziridines, **2,** 294
Hydrazine–potassium hydroxide
Huang-Minlon reduction
acylthiophens, **4,** 801
reduction
oxo-amino acids, **2,** 836
Wolff–Kishner reduction
alkylated 1,3-cyclohexanediones, **2,** 610
tellurophen-2-carbaldehyde, **4,** 900
Hydrazine–pyridine–acetic acid
deacylation
acylnucleosides, **5,** 91
Hydrazine–pyrylium salts
synthesis
N-aminopyridinium salts, **4,** 71
Hydrazine–quinoline esters
synthesis
quinoline acid hydrazides, **4,** 196
Hydrazine–Raney nickel
reductive cyclization
o-nitroanilides, **4,** 398
selective reduction
halosugars, **5,** 738
Hydrazine–sodium hydrazide
addition
nitriles, **2,** 544
reduction
phenanthrene, **1,** 306
Hydrazine–sodium hydroxide
Huang-Minlon modification of Wolff–Kishner reduction
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 93
Hydrazine–sulphonyl halides
synthesis
sulphonyl hydrazides, **3,** 351
Hydrazine–thioketones
synthesis
hydrazones, **3,** 389
Hydrazine–2,4,6-triphenylpyrylium salts
synthesis
3,5,7-triphenyl-4*H*-diazepine, **4,** 619
Hydrazine–tryptic peptides
guanidino group removal
ornithine synthesis, **5,** 227
Hydrazine acetate
cleavage
N-phthaloyl groups in peptide synthesis
R. Schwyzer, A. Costopanagiotis, and P. Sieber, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1963, **46,** 870
Hydrazine hydrate
hydrazinodechlorination
2- and 4-chloropyrrolo[3,2-*d*]pyrimidines, **4,** 555
ring cleavage
5,7-dioxo-*vic*-triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidines **4,** 552
synthesis
azines, **2,** 455
Hydrazine hydrate–cyclic acid anhydrides
synthesis
1,1-diacylhydrazines, **2,** 983
Hydrazine hydrate–3,5-diphenyl-1,2-dithiolium-4-olate
synthesis
4-hydroxy-3,5-diphenylpyrazole, **4,** 1218
Hydrazine hydrate–Raney nickel
reduction
aryl nitro compounds, **2,** 134
Hydrazine hydrate–1,3,4-thiadiazolium-2-thiolates
synthesis
tetrazine derivatives, **4,** 1209
Hydrazine hydrochloride
synthesis
azines, **2,** 455
Hydrazine sulphate
synthesis
azines, **2,** 455
Hydrazobenzene
reduction
nitrosobenzene, **2,** 317
Hydrazobenzene–2-chlorosulphonylbenzoyl

chloride–triethylamine
synthesis
3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-2,3-diphenyl-2*H*-1,2,3-benzothiadiazine 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1119
Hydrazoic acid
addition
2-nitrohex-2-enosides, **5,** 735
nitriles, cyanates, thiocyanates, or carbodiimides to yield tetrazoles, **4,** 407
amination
acetals **2,** 388
cleavage
aziridines, **5,** 623
ring expansion
quinones, **2,** 978
Schmidt reaction
alkaloid synthesis
B. Pelc and J. Hodková, *Coll. Czech. Chem. Comm.*, 1967, **32,** 410
M. H. Benn and R. Shaw, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 288
aromatic acids, **2,** 137
carboxylic acids, **2,** 265
ketones, **2,** 968; **4,** 408
H. Schinz, L. Ruzicka, U. Geyer, and V. Prelog, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1946, **29,** 1524
K. Biemann, G. Büchi, and B. H. Walker, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, **79,** 5558
Schmidt rearrangement
alkenes, **2,** 18
carboxylic acids, **2,** 18
cyclic ketones, **2,** 18, 979
synthesis
acyl azides
J. W. van Reijendam and F. Baardman, *Synthesis*, 1973, 413
tetrazoles
J. S. Mihina and R. M. Herbst, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1950, **15,** 1082
Hydrazoic acid–*o*-acylaminophenyl sulphoxides
synthesis
cyclic sulphoximides, **4,** 1118
Hydrazoic acid–acyl halides
synthesis
acyl azides, **2,** 520
Hydrazoic acid–aromatic nitroso compounds
synthesis
aryl azides, **2,** 322
Hydrazoic acid–*p*-benzoquinonedi-imines
synthesis
amino-*p*-phenylenediamines, **2,** 468
Hydrazoic acid–ethyl benzimidate
synthesis
5-phenyltetrazole, **4,** 408
Hydrazoic acid–mercury(II) acetate–alkenes
synthesis
alkyl azides, **2,** 12
Hydrazoic acid–*o*-methylsulphinylbenzoates
synthesis
3-oxobenzo[*d*]-1,2-isothiazole oxides, **3,** 231
Hydrazoic acid–stannylamines
synthesis
organotin azides, **3,** 1084
Hydrazoic acid–sulphoxides
synthesis
sulphoximides, **3,** 132, 225
Hydrazoic acid–1-thiochroman-4-one
Schmidt rearrangement
2,3-dihydro-1,4- and -1,5-benzo thiazepinones, **4,** 1161
Hydrazoic acid–α,β-unsaturated acids
synthesis
β-azido acids, **2,** 846
Hydridotetrakis(triphenylphosphine)rhodium(I)
catalyst
transfer hydrogenation
H. Imai, T. Nishiguchi, and K. Fukuzumi, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 1622
Hydridotetrakis(triphenylphosphine)ruthenium
hydrogenation
alkenes, **3,** 1198
Hydrido(tri-n-butylphosphine)copper(I)
reduction
aromatic halides
G. M. Whitesides, J. S. Filippo, Jr., E. R. Stredronsky, and C. P. Casey, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 6542
organocopper compounds to hydrocarbons
G. M. Whitesides, J. S. Filippo, Jr., E. R. Stredronsky, and C. P. Casey, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 6542
Hydriodic acid (*see also* Hydrogen iodide)
cleavage
aziridines, **5,** 623
ethers
V. Deulofeu and T. J. Guerrero, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, **3,** 586
demethylation–rearrangement
5,8-dimethoxy-2-methylfurochromone, **4,** 755
ether cleavage
khellin, **4,** 680
5-hydroxy-7-methoxy-2-methylchromone, **4,** 679
hydrolysis
3-oxo-1,2-thiazetidine 1-oxides, **4,** 1150
iododephenylation
1,4-diphenyl-1,4-azarsenane, **4,** 1124
nucleophilic displacement
sulphonimides, **1,** 597
reduction
alkenylsilanes
K. Utimoto, M. Kitai, and H. Wozaki, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 2825
α-benzoylaminocinnamic acid azlactone
H. B. Gillespie and H. R. Snyder, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 489
α-diketones and α-ketals
W. Reusch and R. LeMahieu, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 3068
W. Reusch, R. LeMahieu, and R. Gwynn, *Steroids*, 1965, **5,** 109

porphyrins, **4,** 330
tetracyanoethylene, **2,** 552
reductive cleavage
sulphonamides, **3,** 347
reductive dehalogenation
halogen compounds
E. F. M. Stephenson, *Org. Synth., Coll. Vol. 3,* 1955, 475
W. A. Sheppard, *Org. Synth.*, 1960, **40,** 80
ring cleavage
triphendioxazine, **4,** 1079
synthesis
methyl ketones from diazoketones
M. L. Wolfrom and R. L. Brown, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1943, **65,** 1516
Hydriodic acid–acetic acid
reduction
sulphonyl chlorides, **3,** 285
Hydriodic acid–*o*-acetoacetylanisole
synthesis
2-methylchromone, **4,** 679
Hydriodic acid–phosphorus
iodination
polyols, **1,** 93
Hydriodic acid–phosphorus tri-iodide
dechlorination
chloroaminotriazines, **4,** 152
Hydrobromic acid (*see also* Hydrogen bromide)
addition
phenothiazones, **4,** 1105
bromination
alcohols
E. C. Kendall and B. McKenzie, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1,* 1941, **1,** 131
O. Kamm and C. S. Marvel, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1,* 1941, **1,** 681
F. Cortese, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2,* 1943, 91
S. Wawzonek, A. Matar, and C. H. Issidorides, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4,* 1963, 681
2-amino alcohols, **2,** 119
bromodenitration
4-nitroimidazo[4,5-*c*]pyridines, **4,** 536
nitropyridine *N*-oxides, **4,** 32
cleavage
N-alkylphthalimides, **2,** 122
ethers and oxides
F. K. Thayer, C. S. Marvel, and G. S. Hiers, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1,* 1941, 117
H. T. Clarke and E. R. Taylor, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1,* 1941, 150
L. Long, Jr., and A. Burger, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1941, **6,** 852
F. E. King and J. A. Sherred, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1942, 415
D. W. Andras, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3,* 1955, 692
A. R. Surrey, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3,* 1955, 753
conversion
cyclohexane-1,4-diones into phenols
C. G. Rao, S. Rengaraju, and M. V. Bhatt, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1974, 584
cyclization
4-cyanoimidazole-5(4)-acetonitriles, **4,** 533
pentazocine synthesis
S. Archer, N. F. Albertson, L. S. Harris, A. K. Pierson, and J. G. Bird, *J. Medicin. Chem.*, 1964, **7,** 123
T. Kametani, S.-P. Huang, M. Ihara, and K. Fukumoto, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1975, **23,** 2010
cyclodehydration
aromatic compounds
C. K. Bradsher, *Chem. Rev.*, 1946, **38,** 447
C. K. Bradsher and W. J. Jackson, Jr., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 734
C. K. Bradsher and L. E. Beavers, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 453
C. K. Bradsher, F. C. Brown, and P. H. Leake, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, **45,** 2151
P. Canonne, P. Holme, and L. C. Leitch, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1967, **45,** 2151
3-thenyl-(2-formylpyridinium)
bromide, **4,** 826
dehydration
pinacol
C. F. H. Allen and A. Bell, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3,* 1955, 312
L. W. Newton and E. R. Coburn, *Org. Synth., Coll. Vol. 3,* 1955, 313
demethylation
dimethoxy compounds
J. F. W. McOmie and D. H. Perry, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 248
enol acetylation
steroidal ketones
P. Toft and A. J. Liston, *Chem. Comm.*, 1970, 111
hydrogenation
Δ^4-3-ketosteroids
S. Nishimura, M. Shimahara, and M. Shiota, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1966, 1796
hydrolysis
nitriles
H. T. Clarke and H. J. Bean, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2,* 1943, 29
rearrangement
17β-acetoxy-5,6-epoxyandrostan-7-ols
D. Baldwin and J. R. Hanson, *J.C.S. Perkin I,* 1975, 1941
reductive cleavage
sulphonamides, **3,** 347
J. Bornstein, S. C. Loshua, and A. P. Boiselle, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1957, **22,** 1255
S. Searles and S. Nukina, *Chem. Rev.*, 1959, **59,** 1077
synthesis
cyclopent-2-enones
T. Hiyama, M. Tsukanaka, and H. Nozaki, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 3713
indenes
W. E. Parham and Y. A. Sayed, *Synthesis,* 1976, 116
trisubstituted alkenes
H. Nakamura, H. Yamamoto, and H. Nozaki, *Tetrahedron Letters,* 1973, 111
Hydrobromic acid–acetic acid–diols

synthesis
acetoxyalkyl bromides, **1,** 684
Hydrobromic acid–2,4-diamino-6-bromomethylpteridin
synthesis
folic acid, **5,** 511
Hydrobromic acid–dimethyl sulphoxide
bromination
2-aminophenanthrene
H.-L. Pan and T. L. Fletcher, *Synthesis*, 1973, 610
Hydrobromic acid–phenol
hydrolysis
sulphonamides, **2,** 16
Hydrobromic acid–selenenic acids
synthesis
selenenyl bromides, **3,** 510
Hydrochloric acid (*see also* Hydrogen chloride)
addition
benzoquinonedi-imines, **2,** 467
alcoholysis
nitriles, **2,** 890
Beckmann rearrangement
oximes
I. Fleming and R. B. Woodward, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1973, 1653
chlorodenitration
3-nitro-4*H*-1,2-benzoxazin-4-one, **4,** 1064
nitrodiazine *N*-oxides, **4,** 112
4-nitroimidazo[4,5-*c*]pyrid-2-ones, **4,** 536
nitropyridine *N*-oxides, **4,** 32
cleavage
alkyliron complexes, **3,** 1273
π-allylmetal compounds, **3,** 1191
t-butoxycarbonylamines, **2,** 843
cyclopentadienylmetal compounds, **3,** 1191
cyanocobalamin propionamide groups, **5,** 564
deamination
α-amino acids, **2,** 830
decarboxylation
substituted malonic acid esters, **2,** 917
demethylation
methoxyfurochromones, **4,** 754
Doebner–von Miller synthesis
quinoline, **4,** 160
hydrolysis
anthocyanins, **4,** 624
5,5-dialkyhydantoins, **5,** 198
esters, **2,** 915
nitriles, **2,** 964
peptide bonds, **5,** 217, 218
proteins, **5,** 192
sulphonamides, **3,** 347
hydroxydechlorination
aminochloropurines, **4,** 515
Orton rearrangement
N-chloroacetanilide, **2,** 160
rearrangement
N,N-dichloroaniline, **2,** 173
ring cleavage
3-aryl-5-amino-1,2,3-oxadiazolium chlorides, **4,** 1194
aziridines, **2,** 54
2,1-benzisothiazolium quaternary salts, **4,** 1015
7-oxo-*vic*-triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidine, **4,** 552
ring contraction
4*H*-azepines, **4,** 589
Schmidt reaction
ketones, **2,** 969
selective demethylation
trimethoxy compounds
A. Brossi, J. F. Blount, J. O'Brien, and S. Teitel, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 6248
selective hydrolysis
cyanocobalamin *f*-amide group, **5,** 564
synthesis
t-alcohols
M. M. Midland and H. C. Brown, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 2845
2-alkyl-1-oxo-cyclopentenes
M. P. L. Caton, E. C. J. Coffee, T. Parker, and G. L. Watkins, *Synth. Comm.*, 1974, 303
Hydrochloric acid–acetic acid
cleavage
t-butoxycarbonyl protecting group, **5,** 354
Hydrochloric acid–3-acyl-1,2-*O*-isopropylidene-*sn*-glycerols
synthesis
3-acyl-*sn*-glycerols, **5,** 653
Hydrochloric acid–3-aroyl-4-hydroxychromones
synthesis
flavones, **4,** 687
Hydrochloric acid–N^1-t-butyl-N^2-3-hydroxypropylthiourea
synthesis
2-amino-5,6-dihydro-4*H*-1,3-thiazine, **4,** 1089
Hydrochloric acid–chloroform
cleavage
S-trityl protecting group in cysteine derivatives, **5,** 338
Hydrochloric acid–diarylthioureas
synthesis
aryl isothiocyanates, **2,** 517
Hydrochloric acid–methanol
hydrolysis
enamine intermediates in conversion of penams to cephems, **5,** 310
Hydrochloric acid–methoxymercuriacetate–alkene adducts
synthesis
trans-alkenes, **5,** 622
Hydrochloric acid–2-methylamino-5-phenyl-3,1,4-benzoxazepine
synthesis
6-chloro-2-methylamino-3-phenylquinazol-4-one, **4,** 1161
Hydrochloric acid–nitric acid–2,3-dicyano-1,4-benzoquinone
synthesis

dichlorodicyanobenzoquinone, **1,** 1222
Hydrochloric acid–phenothiazones
synthesis
2- or 4-chloro-3-hydroxyphenothiazines, **4,** 1105
Hydrochloric acid–2-phenylthioureidoethyl thiosulphate
synthesis
3-anilino-5,6-dihydro-1,2,4-dithiazine, **4,** 1113
Hydrochloric acid–quinoline Reissert compounds
synthesis
quinoline-2-carboxylic acids, **4,** 172, 194
Hydrocyanic acid–aldoxime
synthesis
N-hydroxy-α-amino acids, **2,** 829
Hydrofluoric acid (*see also* Hydrogen fluoride)
synthesis
alkanesulphonyl fluorides
C. Comninellis, P. Jarvet, and E. Plattner, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 1429
Hydrofluoric acid–nitric acid
nitration
anthraquinone
C. Comninellis, P. Javet, and E. Plattner, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 1429
Hydrofluoric acid–pyridine–alcohols
synthesis
fluorides, **1,** 633
Hydrogen–copper chromite
reduction
alkenes, **1,** 92
Hydrogen–ferric chloride
reduction
ergosterol iron carbonyl complex, **1,** 183
Hydrogen–Lindlar's catalyst
cleavage
ozonides, **5,** 596
reduction
ozonides, **5,** 620
Hydrogen–nickel
reduction
alkenes, **1,** 92
Hydrogen–palladium
reduction
alkenes, **1,** 92
alkoxyhydroperoxides, **5,** 620
1,9-didehydro[16]annulene, **1,** 366
2-oximinoglycosides, **5,** 743
ozonides, **5,** 596
1,7,13-trisdehydro[18]annulene, **1,** 365
reductive cleavage
isoxazoles, **1,** 1053
Hydrogen–palladium–acetic acid
reduction
peroxides, **1,** 918
Hydrogen–platinum
reduction
alkenes, **1,** 92
pyridoxal-4-oxime, **5,** 539

Hydrogen–rhodium
reduction
alkenes, **1,** 92
benzene, **1,** 305
Hydrogen–chlorotris(triphenylphosphine)-rhodium
reduction
alkenes, **1,** 92
Hydrogen bromide (*see also* Hydrobromic acid)
addition
alkenes, **1,** 146, 501, 506
haloalkenes, **1,** 551
methyl acrylate
R. Mozingo and L. A. Patterson, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 576
4-methyl-*o*-benzoquinone
L. Horner and T. Burger, *Annalen*, 1967, **708,** 105
alcoholysis
lactones, **2,** 887
bromination
alcohols
J. R. Ruhoff, R. E. Burnett and E. E. Reid, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 246
W. L. McEwen, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 227
4-amino-5-ethoxymethyl-2-methylpyrimidine, **5,** 533
aminophosphines, **2,** 1195
γ-butyrolactone, **2,** 724
silanes, **3,** 564
terminal alkynes
R. K. Boeckman, Jr., and D. M. Blum, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 3306
tetra-*O*-acetyl-α-D-glucopyranose
C. E. Redemann and C. Nieman, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 11
bromodenitration
nitropyridines, **4,** 32
cleavage
benzyl ether linkage in peptide synthesis, **5,** 354
1,4-dioxan, **1,** 882
ethers, **1,** 900
organotin compounds, **3,** 1083
tetra-alkylgermanes, **3,** 1071
trityl ethers
D. D. Reynolds and W. L. Evans, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 432
cyclization
o-bis(cyanomethyl)benzene, **4,** 594
1,4-dicyanobut-1-enes, **4,** 586
dehydration
diols, **1,** 687
halogen exchange
chlorophosphines, **2,** 1177
sulphenyl chlorides, **3,** 268
hydrobromination
ethynylsilanes, **3,** 613
radical addition
alkenes, **1,** 156
rearrangement

steroids
J. C. Hilscher, *Chem. Ber.*, 1971, **104,** 2341
ring cleavage
6-stannaspiro[5,5]undecane, **4,** 949
ring expansion
to cyclobutanones
H. H. Wasserman, R. E. Cochoy, and M. S. Baird, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 2375
J. R. Salaün and J. M. Conia, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 2849
Hydrogen bromide–acetic acid
cleavage
N-benzyloxycarbonyl groups, **5,** 326
cyclodehydration
arylalkanols, **1,** 271
hydrolysis
Reissert compounds, **2,** 543
trityl protective group removal
trityl-substituted glycerols, **5,** 649
synthesis
vic-acetoxy bromides
B. T. Golding, D. R. Hall, and S. Sakrikar, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1973, 1214
D-glucopyranoside
D. D. Reynolds and W. L. Evans, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 432
Hydrogen bromide–acetic acid–2-(β-phenylacryloyl)methylselenobenzene
synthesis
selenoflavone, **4,** 894
Hydrogen bromide–alcohols
synthesis
bromides, **1,** 633
Hydrogen bromide–alkali–4-hydroxy-4-methylcyclohexanecarboxylic acid
synthesis
α-terpineol, **5,** 4
Hydrogen bromide–bisthiocyanates
synthesis
6-bromo-4-imino-1,3,5-dithiazine salts, **4,** 1113
Hydrogen bromide–copper–sodium nitrite–arylamines
synthesis
aryl bromides, **1,** 515
Hydrogen bromide–dehydroamino acids
synthesis
α-bromo-α-amino acids, **2,** 833
Hydrogen bromide–diethynylbiphenyl
synthesis
9,10-bis(bromomethyl)phenanthrene, **1,** 344
Hydrogen bromide–methanol
hydrolysis
benzyl 2-benzyloxycarbonylamino-3-dibenzylmalonylpropionate, **5,** 464
Hydrogen chloride (*see also* Hydrochloric acid)
acylation
amides, **2,** 1018
addition
alkenes, **1,** 146, 500, 506, 539
benzoquinonedi-imines, **2,** 467
haloalkenes, **1,** 553
nitriles, **2,** 471
nitrile oxides, **2,** 472
α-pinene, **5,** 5
vinylacetylene, **1,** 207
copolymerization
aceto- and trichloro-acetonitrile, **4,** 149
chlorination
2-amino alcohols, **2,** 119
phosphinous amides, **2,** 1177
phosphonous amides, **2,** 1177
chlorodenitration
nitropyridines, **4,** 32
cleavage
dilead compounds, **3,** 1103
2-nitrobenzenesulphenamides, **3,** 279
organometallic complexes, **3,** 1191
organotin compounds, **3,** 1083
tetra-alkylgermanes, **3,** 1071
trimethylsilyl protecting groups, **5,** 197
triphenylstibine, **3,** 1118
desilylation
vinylsilanes, **3,** 620
epimerization
sulphinate esters, **3,** 324
esterification
alcohols, **1,** 625
carboxylic acids, **2,** 872
Fischer esterification
acids
J. P. Hardy, S. L. Kerrin, and S. L. Manatt, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 4196
Fischer synthesis
indoles, **4,** 459
Fischer–Hepp rearrangement
aromatic nitrosamines, **2,** 157
halogen exchange
2,4,6-tribromobenzenediazonium chloride, **1,** 520
hydrochlorination
alcohols and alkenes
H. C. Brown and Min-Hun Rei, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **30,** 1091
vinylsilanes, **3,** 620
isomerization
bisnitroso compounds, **2,** 315
Pinner synthesis
imidates, **2,** 488
protonation
alkylpyrroles, **4,** 283
1,2,3-triazolium-4-olates, **4,** 1198
1,2,4-triazolium-3-thiolates, **4,** 1204
rearrangement
arylnitramines, **2,** 174
N,N-dichloroaniline, **2,** 173
steroid aromatic compounds
J. Meney, Y.-H. Kim, R. Stevenson, and J. N. Margulis, *Tetrahedron*, 1973, **29,** 21
stereoselective addition
olefins

M. Ohoka, S. Yanagida, and S. Komori, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, 3030
synthesis
2-alkoxy-2-acylamino esters
G. Lucente and D. Rossi, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1973, 324
thioacyl chlorides
G. Seybold and C. Heibl, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1975, **14,** 248
G. Seybold, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1975, **14,** 703
trimerization
hydrogen cyanide, **4,** 148
trityl protective group removal
trityl-substituted glycerols, **5,** 649
Hydrogen chloride–alcohols
addition
aldehydes, **1,** 1002
esterification
α-amino acids, **2,** 833
synthesis
chlorides, **1,** 633
Hydrogen chloride–aldehydes
condensation
2- and 4-methylquinolines, **4,** 179
Hydrogen chloride–aldols
synthesis
β-chloroketones, **1,** 1132
Hydrogen chloride–α-*C*-alkylated azines
synthesis
Δ^2-pyrazolines, **2,** 459
Hydrogen chloride–aluminium trichloride
chlorination
silanes, **3,** 548
halogen exchange
perfluorocyclobutene, **1,** 517
Hydrogen chloride–calcium chloride
esterification
carboxylic acids, **2,** 872
Hydrogen chloride–carbon tetrachloride–sucrose
synthesis
2-(chloromethyl)-5-formylfuran, **4,** 714
Hydrogen chloride–chloroform–2-phenyloxiran
synthesis
2-phenyl-2-chloroethanol, **1,** 867
Hydrogen chloride–*N*-(cyanomethyl)amides
synthesis
5-amino-1,3-oxazolium salts, **4,** 1181
Hydrogen chloride–dehydroamino acids
synthesis
α-chloro-α-amino acids, **2,** 833
Hydrogen chloride–diazoketones
synthesis
chloromethyl ketones, **1,** 1068
Hydrogen chloride–diols
synthesis
acetals, **1,** 676
Hydrogen chloride–ethanol
N-formyl group cleavage
N-formyl amino acids and peptides, **5,** 330
protodeauration
phenylauritriphenylphosphine, **1,** 266
ring cleavage
furans, **4,** 702
Hydrogen chloride–ether
hydrochloride formation
γ-pyrone and chromone, **4,** 672
Hydrogen chloride–germanium oxides
synthesis
organogermanium chlorides, **3,** 1068
Hydrogen chloride–hydrogen cyanide
formylation
pyrrole, **4,** 287
Hydrogen chloride–β-hydroxyketones
synthesis
β-chloroketones, **1,** 1071
Hydrogen chloride–(iminomethylthio)acetonitriles
synthesis
4-amino-1,3-thiazolium chlorides, **4,** 1186
Hydrogen chloride–methanol
ring cleavage
furan-2-methanols, **4,** 702
2-methoxyfuran, **4,** 728
Hydrogen chloride–methanol–1-hydroxy-5,5-dimethoxy-3-thiapentane
synthesis
2-methoxy-1,4-oxathian, **4,** 1053
Hydrogen chloride–methanol–1-substituted 1-nitroso-2-cyanohydrazines
synthesis
5-amino-1,2,3,4-oxatriazolium salts, **4,** 1212
Hydrogen chloride–*N*-methyl-*N*′-arylazoamino-acetonitriles
synthesis
4-amino-1,2,3-triazolium chlorides, **4,** 1200
Hydrogen chloride–nitriles
acylation
pyrrole, **4,** 287
synthesis
amides, **2,** 965
Hydrogen chloride–α-nitroalkenes
synthesis
1,2-dichloronitroso compounds, **2,** 307
Hydrogen chloride–nitro compound salts
synthesis
gem-chloronitroso compounds, **2,** 307
Hydrogen chloride–nitromethane
hydrolysis
urethanes, **2,** 16
Hydrogen chloride–palladium catalyst
chlorination
silanes, **3,** 548
Hydrogen chloride–pentaphenylbismuth
synthesis
tetraphenylbismuthonium salts, **3,** 1116
Hydrogen chloride–(thioamido)acetonitriles
synthesis
5-amino-1,3-thiazolium chlorides, **4,** 1187
Hydrogen chloride–β-thiocyanatoacryloyl chloride

synthesis
2-chloro-4-oxo-4*H*-1,3-thiazine, **4,** 1088
Hydrogen chloride–thioketens
synthesis
thioacyl chlorides, **3,** 427
Hydrogen cyanide (*see also* Hydrocyanic acid)
addition
aldehydes, **1,** 963; **5,** 198
aldoses, **5,** 697
alkenes, **2,** 530
benzaldehyde, **1,** 28
carbonyl compounds, **2,** 530
cyanoalkenes, **2,** 551
hydrazones, **2,** 410
imines, **5,** 203
2-nitrohex-2-enosides, **5,** 735
quinazoline, **4,** 135
quinazoline 3-oxides, **4,** 139
asymmetric synthesis
amino acids
K. Harada and T. Okawara, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 707
cyanation
acyl halides, **2,** 529
azines, **2,** 462
azomethines, **2,** 531
chlorotrifluoroethylene, **2,** 726
enamines, **2,** 530
hydrazones, **2,** 531
Gattermann aldehyde synthesis
arenes, **2,** 486
R. Adams *et al. J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1923, **45,** 2373; 1924, **46,** 1518
rearrangement
1-ketophosphonates, **2,** 1290
Strecker synthesis
α-amino acids, **2,** 531
synthesis
orthoformate esters, **2,** 937
pyridine, **4,** 69
Hydrogen cyanide–ammonia
synthesis
adenine, **4,** 508
Hydrogen cyanide–ammonium carbonate–3-methylthiapropanal
synthesis
methionine, **1,** 999
Hydrogen cyanide–α-halo amines
synthesis
aminoacetonitriles, **2,** 113
Hydrogen cyanide–hydrogen chloride
formylation
6-hydroxy-2,3-dihydrobenzofuran, **4,** 656
phenols, **1,** 763, 1116
Gattermann reaction
phenols, **2,** 401
Hydrogen cyanide–iminium salts
synthesis
α-dialkylamino nitriles, **2,** 410
Hydrogen cyanide–potassium cyanide
cyanation
alkenes, **2,** 530
Hydrogen cyanide–Schiff bases
Strecker synthesis
α-amino acids, **2,** 409
Hydrogen cyanide–silyl enol ethers
synthesis
cyanohydrins, **1,** 1088
Hydrogen cyanide–stannylamines
synthesis
organotin cyanides, **3,** 1084
Hydrogen cyanide–trialkylalanes
synthesis
dialkylaluminium cyanides, **3,** 1016
Hydrogen cyanide–trialkylaluminium
cyanation
alkenes, **2,** 530
Hydrogen cyanide–triethylalane
hydrocyanation
α,β-unsaturated ketones, **3,** 1038
Hydrogen cyanide–zinc chloride–hydrogen chloride
formylation
6-hydroxy-2,3-dihydrobenzo[*b*]furan, **4,** 748
Hydrogen disulphide–1,3-dicarbonyl compounds
synthesis
1,2-dithiolium cation, **4,** 848
Hydrogen fluoride (*see also* Hydrofluoric acid)
acylation
arenes, **1,** 1165
addition
α-pinene oxide, **1,** 869
alkylation
alkanes, **1,** 111
catalyst
Fries rearrangement
M. J. S. Dewar and L. S. Hart, *Tetrahedron*, 1970, **26,** 973
J. B. Worell, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1924, 1929
cleavage
benzyl ether linkage in peptide synthesis, **5,** 353
O-benzyl group in tyrosine derivatives, **5,** 339
N-benzyloxycarbonyl groups, **5,** 326
nucleosides, **4,** 511
organotin compounds, **3,** 1083
tetra-alkylgermanes, **3,** 1071
cyclodehydration
α-acylaminoketones, **4,** 974
fluorination
disiloxanes, **3,** 548
fluorodenitration
8-nitropurines, **4,** 518
Friedel–Crafts acylation
phenols, **1,** 761
Fries rearrangement
phenyl esters, **1,** 764
halogen exchange
benzotrichloride, **1,** 519

halosilanes, **3,** 549
peptide synthesis
S. Sakakibara and Y. Shimonishi, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1965, **38,** 1412
J. Lenard and A. B. Robinson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 181
ring cleavage
oxirans, **1,** 518
synthesis
3,4-benzpyrene-1,5-quinone
H. E. Schroeder, F. B. Stilmar, and F. S. Palmer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 446
2-chloro-2-fluoropropane
J. L. Webb and J. E. Corn, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 2091
indanones
L. F. Fieser and E. B. Hershberg, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1939, **61,** 1274; 1940, **62,** 49
tetralones
L. F. Fieser and E. B. Hershberg, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1939, **61,** 1274; 1940, **62,** 49
von Pechmann synthesis
coumarins
C. E. Cook, R. C. Corley, and M. E. Wall, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 4114
Hydrogen fluoride–antimony(III) chloride
halogen exchange
alkyl chlorides **1,** 516
Hydrogen fluoride–antimony(V) chloride
cyclization
succinate esters, **1,** 678
halogen exchange
chloroalkanes, **1,** 545
Hydrogen fluoride–antimony(V) fluoride
carbonylation
saturated hydrocarbons
R. Paatz and G. Weisgerber, *Chem. Ber.*, 1967, **100,** 984
Hydrogen fluoride–boron trifluoride
addition
perhaloalkenes, **1,** 554
isomerization
alkynes and allenes
B. J. Barry, W. J. Beale, M. D. Carr, S.-K. Hei, and I. Reid, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 177
ipso protonation
mesitylene, **1,** 264
Hydrogen fluoride–*N*-bromoacetamide
bromofluorination
alkenes, **2,** 725
Hydrogen fluoride–chloroformates
synthesis
fluoroformates
Hydrogen fluoride–cyanocobalamin
synthesis
cobyric acid *f*-ester, **5,** 564
Hydrogen fluoride–germanium oxides
synthesis
organogermanium fluorides, **3,** 1068
Hydrogen fluoride–mercury(II) chloride–barium chloride
addition
acetylenes, **1,** 545
Hydrogen fluoride–palladium catalyst
fluorination
silanes, **3,** 548
Hydrogen fluoride–sulphonamides
synthesis
sulphonyl fluorides, **3,** 340
Hydrogen iodide (*see also* Hydriodic acid)
addition
alkenes, **1,** 500
cleavage
ethers, **1,** 900
methyl ethers, **1,** 834
organotin compounds, **3,** 1083
halogen exchange
phosphonous dichlorides, **2,** 1177
iodination
silanes, **3,** 564
reduction
aci-nitro compounds, **2,** 352
sulphoxides, **3,** 131
vinylsilanes, **1,** 144
Hydrogen iodide–aluminium tri-iodide
iodination
silanes, **3,** 548
Hydrogen iodide–bisthiocyanates
synthesis
6-iodo-4-imino-1,3,5-dithiazine salts, **4,** 113
Hydrogen iodide–t-butylsulphenamide
synthesis
t-butylsulphenyl iodide, **3,** 279
Hydrogen iodide–phosgeneimines
synthesis
isocyanides, **2,** 487
Hydrogen iodide–phosphorus
cyclization
1,2-dithiocyanates, **3,** 27
dehalogenation
halogenopurines, **4,** 515
ring cleavage
oxazolones, **2,** 819
Hydrogen iodide–phosphorus–selenoxanthone
synthesis
selenoxanthen, **4,** 895
Hydrogen iodide–silylamines
synthesis
iodosilanes, **3,** 548
Hydrogen peroxide
addition
aldehydes, **1,** 962
alkenes, **1,** 913
carbodi-imides, **2,** 521
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 914, 915, 936
enamines, **1,** 914, 915
aromatization
dihydropyridotriazines, **4,** 253
dihydropyrimidinotriazines, **4,** 253
Baeyer–Villiger oxidation

araldehydes, **1,** 1135
coupled oxidation
haems, **4,** 332
cyclization
o-amidobenzonitriles, **4,** 126
desulphurization
8-thiopurines, **4,** 516
dioxide formation
3-amino-1,2-benzoisothiazoles, **4,** 1013
3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1*H*-2,13-benzothiadiazine 2-oxide, **4,** 1121
3,3-dimethylselenetan, **4,** 874, 875
telluran, **4,** 903, 904
epoxidation
cyclic conjugated ketones, **2,** 797
N-formyl group cleavage
N-formylamino acids, **5,** 330
heterocyclic ring contraction
2-arylchromylium salts, **4,** 762
hydrolysis
nitriles, **2,** 542
hydroxylation
arenes, 255
oxidation
acylzirconium complexes, **3,** 1228
alkenoic acids, **2,** 755
alkyl derivatives, **1,** 913
alkynylphosphine, **2,** 1295
amines, **2,** 45, 201, 205
aminyl radicals, **2,** 285
aniline, **2,** 167, 177
arsenic compounds
R. L. Shriner and C. N. Wolf, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4,* 1963, 910
arylamines, **2,** 236
arylborinic esters, **1,** 719
arylpyruvic acids, **2,** 766
azomethines, **2,** 503
benzimidazole, **4,** 364
3-chlorobut-2-enyl selenides, **3,** 507
chloroformates, **2,** 1107
cinnoline, **4,** 137
cyclic thiophosphoryl compounds, **2,** 1260
cycloalkanones, **2,** 596
cyclohexane-1,2-diones, **1,** 1057
dialkyldiselenocarbamates, **3,** 525
di-t-butylthioketen, **3,** 405
1,2-dihydro-1,2,4,5-dihydrotetrazines, **4,** 153
2,5-dihydropyrazines, **4,** 96
N,N-dimethylhydrazones
R. F. Smith, J. A. Albright, and A. M. Waring, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 4100
diselenides, **3,** 516
distannoxanes, **3,** 1086
disubstituted malonic acids, **2,** 705
disulphides, **3,** 295, 300, 337
dithiocarbamate salts, **3,** 474
hexamethylbenzene
J. Blum, Y. Pickholtz, and H. Hart, *Synthesis,* 1972, 195
hydrazines, **2,** 231, 237
hydroxamic acids, **2,** 1045
β-hydroxyalkanoic acids, **2,** 769
β-hydroxyselenides, **3,** 494, 501
indoles, **4,** 441
isoquinolinecarbaldehydes, **4,** 220, 221, 228
morpholine, **2,** 109
N-nitrosoanilides, **2,** 364
nitroso compounds, **2,** 316
organotin hydroxides, **3,** 1086
ozonides, **2,** 677
N-phenylamides, **2,** 1028
phosphine selenides, **2,** 1260
phosphine sulphides, **2,** 1260
phosphinic chlorides, **2,** 1291
phosphites, **2,** 1203
phosphonothionates, **2,** 1260
phthalic anhydride, **2,** 688
physostigmine, **4,** 467
pyroguanazole, **4,** 537
pyrroles, **4,** 294
2-quinolone dimer, **4,** 188
secondary phosphine oxides, **2,** 1291
selenides, **1,** 128; **3,** 144, 516
selenourea, **3,** 523
α-silyl selenides, **3,** 543
N-substituted hydroxylamines, **2,** 503
sulphides, **3,** 50, 124
sulphinic acids, **3,** 320
sulphur compounds
S. Hünig and O. Boes, *Annalen,* 1953, **579,** 23
C. C. Price and G. W. Stacy, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3,* 1955, 86
tertiary aromatic amines, **2,** 168
tertiary phosphine, **2,** 1296
tetracyanoethylene, **2,** 552
thians, **3,** 125
thioamides, **3,** 413, 451
thiobenzophenone iron carbonyl complexes, **3,** 1241
thiols, **3,** 17, 318
thiosulphonates, **3,** 302
thioureas, **3,** 413, 418
vinylboranes, **2,** 791
oxidative cleavage
diphosphine disulphides, **2,** 1292
enol ethers, **2,** 598
ozonides, **5,** 596
oxidative hydrolysis
triarylplumbyl-lithium compounds, **3,** 1100
oxide formation
4*H*-1,3-benzothiazines, **4,** 1096
7-hydroxyphenoxazone, **4,** 1073
phenothiazine, **4,** 1103
selenan, **4,** 891
1,2,5-triphenylarsole, **4,** 924, 925
1,2,5-triphenylphosphole, **4,** 909
peroxidation
furan, **4,** 701, 702
radical initiator
olefin polymerization, **5,** 835

ring cleavage
anthocyanins, **4,** 624
synthesis
1-alkoxy hydroperoxides
A. Rieche and C. Bischoff, *Chem. Ber.*, 1961, **94,** 2722
amine oxides
A. C. Cope and E. Ciganek, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 339, 612
vic-hydroperoxy alcohols
W. Adam and A. Rios, *Chem. Comm.*, 1971, 822
peroxy acids, **2,** 1106
Hydrogen peroxide–acetic acid
oxidation
arylamines, **2,** 166, 167
formaldehyde mercaptals, **3,** 166
α-ketoselenides, **3,** 500
nucleosides
selenides, **3,** 499, 507
sulphides, **3,** 50, 174
sulphoxides, **3,** 131
thians, **3,** 125
thiolesters, **3,** 17
thiomethylpurines, **4,** 517
xanthates, **3,** 337
oxide formation
4-(2-oxazolyl)pyridine, **4,** 966
ring expansion
3-oxo-tetrahydro-1,4-thiazines, **4,** 1092
ring expansion
2-imino-1,3-thiazetidines, **4,** 1150
Hydrogen peroxide–acetic acid–acetic anhydride
oxidation
sulphides, **3,** 174
Hydrogen peroxide–acetic acid–copper(II) chloride
oxidation
arylamines, **2,** 167
Hydrogen peroxide–acetone
dimerization
1-phenylphosphole, **4,** 912
oxide formation
1-phenylarsolan, **4,** 926
4-phenyl-1,4-oxarsenan, **4,** 1123
Hydrogen peroxide–acid
Baeyer–Villiger oxidation
indan-2-one
J. H. Markgraf and S. J. Basta, *Synth. Comm.*, 1972, **2,** 139
R. J. Spangler and J. H. Kim, *Synthesis*, 1973, 107
ketones
J. D. McClure and P. H. Williams, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 24
polycyclic ketones
G. Mehta and P. N. Pandey, *Synthesis*, 1975, 404
cleavage
carbon–carbon bonds
L. F. Fieser, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1929, **51,** 2471
W. F. O'Connor and E. J. Moriconi, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1951, **73,** 4044; *Ind. and Eng. Chem.*, 1953, **45,** 277
epoxidation
alkenes
D. Swern, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1947, **69,** 1692
oxidation
aromatic nitrogen compounds
R. H. Wiley and J. L. Hartman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1951, **73,** 494
E. V. Brown, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 3167
B. T. Newbold, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 3919
R. R. Holmes and R. P. Bayer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **82,** 3454
H. R. Gutmann, *Experientia*, 1964, **20,** 128
E. C. Taylor and A. McKillop, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 3153
cyclobutanones to γ-lactones
E. J. Corey, Z. Arnold, and J. Hutton, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 307
E. J. Corey and R. Noyori, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 311
E. J. Corey and T. Ravindranathan, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1971, 4753
oxidation–ring contraction
pyrylium salts, **4,** 716
oxidative rearrangement
steroid compounds
I. Agata, E. J. Corey, A. G. Hortmann, J. Klein, S. Proskow, and J. J. Ursprung, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 1965
synthesis
alkylsulphonic acids
J. S. Showell, J. R. Russell, and D. Swern, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 2853
hydroperoxides, **1,** 915
R. Criegee, W. Schnorrenberg, and J. Becke, *Annalen*, 1949, **565,** 7
L. Velluz, G. Amiard, J. Martel, and J. Warnant, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1957, 40, 76
J. Warnant, R. Joly, J. Mathieu, and L. Velluz, *Bull. Soc. chim. France* 1957, 331
J. Hoffman, *Org. Synth.*, 1960, **40,** 76
A. Rieche, E. Schmitz, and E. Grundermann, *Chem. Ber.*, 1960, **93,** 2443
G. B. Payne, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 4793
L. P. Vinogradova and S. I. Zav'yalova, *Bull. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R., Div. Chem. Sci.*, 1961, 2050
pyridine *N*-oxides
E. C. Taylor, Jr., and A. J. Crovetti, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1964, 655, 704
H. S. Mosher, L. Turner, and A. Carlsmith, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1964, 828
Hydrogen peroxide–acid–performic acid
diol synthesis
L. F. Fieser and S. Rajagopalan, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1949, **71,** 3938
A. Roebuck and H. Adkins, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 217
H. H. Wasserman and N. E. Aubrey, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 1726
D. Y. Curtin, A. Bradley, and Y. G. Hendrick-

son, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 4064
D. Swern, J. T. Scanlan, and G. B. Dickel, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 317
H. Rivière, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1964, 97
Hydrogen peroxide–alkali
Baeyer–Villiger oxidation
ketones, **2,** 895
cleavage
α-diketones
E. Kyburz, B. Riniker, H. R. Schenk, H. Heusser, and O. Jeger, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1953, **36,** 1891
β-diketones, **1,** 1062
α-keto acids
H. R. Snyder, J. S. Buck, and W. S. Ide, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 333
ketones, **1,** 1086
Dakin oxidation
H. D. Dakin, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, 149
W. Baker *et al.*, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, 1825; 1953, 1615
A. R. Surrey, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 759
Y. S. Agasimundin and S. Siddappa, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1973, 501
araldehydes, **1,** 1136
Dakin–West reaction
R. Knorr and R. Huisgen, *Chem. Ber.*, 1970, **103,** 2598
R. Knorr and G. K. Staudinger, *Chem. Ber.*, 1971, **104,** 3621
R. Knorr, *Chem. Ber.*, 1971, **104,** 3633
W. Steglich and G. Höfle, *Chem. Ber.*, 1971, **104,** 3644
epoxidation
α,β-unsaturated aldehydes, **1,** 999
α,β-unsaturated sulphones
B. Zwanenburg and J. ter Wiel, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 935
hydration
allenic nitriles
P. M. Greaves, P. D. Landor, S. R. Landor, and O. Odyck, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 209
hydrolysis
amides, **2,** 1006
nitriles, **2,** 965
hydroxylation
aflatoxin B_1
G. Büchi, K.-C. Luk, and P. M. Müller, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 3458
oxidation
2-acylselenophens, **4,** 880
araldehydes, **1,** 720
allodunione
J. R. Price and R. Robinson, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1939, 1522; 1940, 1493
M. A. Oxman, M. G. Ettlinger, and A. R. Bader, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 2051
9-borabicyclo[3,3,1]nonane -ate complexes, **3,** 888
5-chloro-5,10-dihydrobenzo[*b*,*e*]phosphorin, **4,** 922
furochromones, **4,** 753
furocoumarins, **4,** 746
organoborane adducts, **1,** 593
sulphimides, **3,** 219, 226
triorganylboranes, **3,** 813
vinyldialkoxyboranes, **3,** 921
oxidative cleavage
lactones, **2,** 749
γ-pyrone ring contraction
rotenone, **4,** 766
solvolysis
alkyl methanesulphonates, **1,** 914
stereoselective epoxidation
prostaglandin A_2
E. J. Corey and H. E. Ensley, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 3187
steroidal enones
C. R. Popplestone and A. M. Unrau, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1973, **51,** 1223
Hydrogen peroxide–alkali–2-aminophenoxaz-3-one
synthesis
benzoxazolone, **4,** 1077
Hydrogen peroxide–alkali–diethyl sulphate
synthesis
ethyl hydroperoxide, **1,** 914
Hydrogen peroxide–alkyl halides–alkynyltrialkylborates
synthesis
ketones, **1,** 200
Hydrogen peroxide–alkyl hydrogen sulphates
synthesis
tertiary hydroperoxides, **1,** 914
Hydrogen peroxide–alkyl methanesulphonates
synthesis
primary and secondary alkyl peroxides, **1,** 926
Hydrogen peroxide–aluminium trichloride
hydroxylation
arenes, **1,** 287
M. E. Kurz and G. J. Johnson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 3184
Hydrogen peroxide–*o*-aminophenol
synthesis
triphendioxazine, **4,** 1079
Hydrogen peroxide–*o*-aminothiobenzamides
synthesis
3-amino-2,1-benzisothiazoles, **4,** 1019
Hydrogen peroxide–ammonium molybdate
cleavage
indoles, **4,** 441
Hydrogen peroxide–boron trifluoride etherate
Baeyer–Villiger oxidation
ketones, **2,** 895
Hydrogen peroxide–10-chloro-5,10-dihydrophenarsazine
synthesis
phenazarsinic acid, **4,** 1128
Hydrogen peroxide–copper(II) salts
oxidation
quinolines, **4,** 181

Hydrogen peroxide–copper salts–hydroxylamine
oxidation
arenes, **1,** 771
Hydrogen peroxide–dibromantin
synthesis
1,2-dioxetans
K. R. Kopecky, J. E. Filby, C. Mumford, P. A. Lockwood, and J.-Y. Ding, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1975, **53,** 1103
Hydrogen peroxide–dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide
synthesis
diacyl peroxides, **2,** 524
Hydrogen peroxide–formamide
carboxamidation
pyridine, **4,** 37
Hydrogen peroxide–formic acid
oxidation
xanthates, **3,** 337
Hydrogen peroxide–hydrochloric acid
chlorination
porphyrins, **4,** 327
sulphanilamide, **2,** 172
Hydrogen peroxide–hydrogen fluoride
hydroxylation
arenes, **1,** 287
Hydrogen peroxide–hydroxylamine
o-nitrosation
phenols, **2,** 309
Hydrogen peroxide–imines
synthesis
hydroperoxyamines, **4,** 1138
Hydrogen peroxide–imines–nitriles
synthesis
oxaziridines, **4,** 1138
Hydrogen peroxide–iron(II) sulphate
hydroxylation
indole, **4,** 445
oxidation
α-hydroxyalkanoic acids, **2,** 772
Hydrogen peroxide–iron(III) ion
cleavage
N-alkylamides, **2,** 1027
Ruff degradation
aldonic acids, **5,** 696
Hydrogen peroxide–mercury(II) acetate
addition
terminal alkenes, **1,** 929
Hydrogen peroxide–nitric acid
oxidation
gem-bromonitroso compounds, **2,** 332
Hydrogen peroxide–nitriles
epoxidation
alkenes, **2,** 542
N-oxidation
aza-heterocycles, **2,** 542
Hydrogen peroxide–oleum
oxidation
2-aminoquinoline **4,** 184
Hydrogen peroxide–organoboran
synthesis
hydroxyalkanoic acids, **2,** 742
Hydrogen peroxide–1,2,2,6,6-pentamethylpiperid-4-one
synthesis
2,3,3,7,7-pentamethyl-5-oxoperhydro-1,2-oxazepine, **4,** 1153
Hydrogen peroxide–perborate
oxidation
arylamines, **2,** 166
Hydrogen peroxide–peroxidase
oxidative coupling
phenols, **1,** 754
Hydrogen peroxide–phenyl isocyanate
epoxidation
olefins
N. Matsumura, N. Sonoda, and S. Tsutsumi, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 2029
Hydrogen peroxide–pyridine
hydroxylation
pyrroles, **4,** 302
Hydrogen peroxide–selenium dioxide
epoxidation
cyclic olefins
N. Sonoda and S. Tsutsumi, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1965, **38,** 958
J. Itakura, H. Tanaka, and H. Ito, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1969, **42,** 1604
oxidation
ketones to acids
C. W. Smith and R. T. Holm, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1957, **22,** 746
G. B. Payne and C. W. Smith, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1957, **22,** 1680
W. D. Dittmann, W. Kirchoff, and W. Stumpf, *Annalen*, 1965, **681,** 30
olefins to diols
A. Stroll, A. Lindenmann, and E. Jucker, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1953, **36,** 268
steroid ketones
E. Caspi and S. N. Balasubrahmanyam, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1963, 745; *Experientia*, 1963, **19,** 396; *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 3383
H. M. Hellman and R. A. Jerussi, *Tetrahedron*, 1964, **20,** 741
E. Caspi, Y. Shimizu, and S. N. Balasubrahmanyam, *Tetrahedron*, 1964, **20,** 1271
Hydrogen peroxide–sodium molybdate
oxidation
amines, **2,** 188
Hydrogen peroxide–sodium tungstate
epoxidation
crotonic acid, **5,** 212
oxidation
alkylidenecyanoacetate, **2,** 780
amines, **2,** 188
aminophosphonates, **2,** 1289
Hydrogen peroxide–sulphuric acid–alcohols
synthesis
dialkyl peroxides, **1,** 924
Hydrogen peroxide–sulphuric acid–alkenes
synthesis
dialkyl peroxides, **1,** 924

Hydrogen peroxide–tetramethylammonium hydroxide
Baeyer–Villiger oxidation
ketones, **2,** 895
Hydrogen peroxide–thioamides or thioureas
synthesis
1,2,4-thiadiazoles, **4,** 1039
Hydrogen peroxide–titanium(III) salts
oxidation
thiols, **3,** 17
Hydrogen peroxide–trifluoroacetic acid
oxidation
arylamines, **2,** 166
Hydrogen peroxide–trifluoroacetic anhydride
Baeyer–Villiger oxidation
ketones, **2,** 895
Hydrogen peroxide–2,4,6-trimethylpyrylium salts
synthesis
2-acetyl-3,5-dimethylfuran, **4,** 619
Hydrogen peroxide–triorganylboranes
synthesis
alcohols, **3,** 813
Hydrogen peroxide–tungsten compounds
oxidation
sulphides, **3,** 50
Hydrogen peroxide–tungstic acid
oxidation
sulphides, **3,** 50
Hydrogen peroxide–vanadium compounds
oxidation
sulphides, **3,** 50
Hydrogen selenide
selenodesulphurization
thiopurines, **4,** 517
synthesis
6-selenoxo nucleosides
C.-Y. Shine and S.-H. Chu, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 319
Hydrogen selenide–acetylenes
synthesis
divinyl selenides, **3,** 497
Hydrogen selenide–aldehydes
synthesis
diaryl diselenides, **3,** 510
α,α'-dichloroselenides, **3,** 497
Hydrogen selenide–aziridine
synthesis
2-aminoethaneselenol, **3,** 493
Hydrogen selenide–carbodi-imides
synthesis
selenoureas, **3,** 523
Hydrogen selenide–copper or silver salts–1,3-diynes
synthesis
2,5-disubstituted selenophens, **4,** 875
Hydrogen selenide–cyanamides
synthesis
thioureas, **3,** 523
Hydrogen selenide–cyanates
synthesis
selenocarbamates, **3,** 524
Hydrogen selenide–diazonium cyanides
synthesis
selenosemicarbazides, **3,** 523
Hydrogen selenide–furan–magnesium oxide
synthesis
selenophen, **4,** 875
Hydrogen selenide–hydrogen chloride–1,5-diketones
synthesis
selenopyrylium salts, **4,** 890
Hydrogen selenide–iminoethers
synthesis
O-alkyl selenoesters, **3,** 521
Hydrogen selenide–iminolactones
synthesis
selenolactones, **3,** 521
Hydrogen selenide–nitriles
synthesis
selenoamides, **3,** 522
Hydrogen selenide–oxiran
synthesis
2-(hydroseleno)ethanol, **3,** 493
Hydrogen selenide–triethylamine
synthesis
formanilides
K. Kondo, N. Sonoda, and H. Sakurai, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 853
Hydrogen sulphide
addition
isocyanates, **2,** 521
isothiocyanates, **2,** 521
ketimines, **2,** 408
α,β-unsaturated ketones, **3,** 29
N-vinyl-β-lactones, **5,** 311
decomposition
lysine–copper complex, **5,** 333
nucleophilic substitution
chlorocyanobenzenes
G. Beck, E. Degener, and H. Heitzer, *Annalen*, 1968, **716,** 47
reduction
aromatic polynitro compounds, **2,** 344
ring cleavage
aziridines, **3,** 30
1,2,3,4-oxatriazolium-5-aminides, **4,** 1211
ring contraction
5,6-dihydro-4*H*-1,4-thiazines, **4,** 1091
synthesis
thioketones, **3,** 380
thiols, **3,** 6
thiodethiomethylation
N-methyl-2-thiomethylbenzoxazolium salts, **4,** 978
thionation
5,10-dihydrophenarsazine 10-oxide, **4,** 1128
1,3-diketones, **3,** 384
β-keto esters, **3,** 384
ketones, **3,** 379

4-phenyl-1,4-oxarsenan, **4,** 1123
Hydrogen sulphide–alkali–diacetylenes
synthesis
2,5-disubstituted thiophens, **4,** 830, 831
Hydrogen sulphide–alumina–furans
synthesis
thiophens, **4,** 704
Hydrogen sulphide–alumina–oxazoles
synthesis
thiazoles, **4,** 972
Hydrogen sulphide–amidines
synthesis
thioamides, **2,** 498; **3,** 443
Hydrogen sulphide–amidrazones
synthesis
thiohydrazides, **2,** 498
Hydrogen sulphide–ammonium hydroxide
reduction
dinitroaniline, **2,** 174
Hydrogen sulphide–aryl chloroimino ethers
synthesis
aryl thionocarbamates, **3,** 472
Hydrogen sulphide–azines
synthesis
Δ^3-1,3,4-thiadiazolidines, **3,** 408
Hydrogen sulphide–boron trifluoride
addition
alkenes, **5,** 624
Hydrogen sulphide–carbodi-imides
synthesis
thioureas, **2,** 521; **3,** 456
Hydrogen sulphide–carbonyl compounds
synthesis
1-hydroxyalkanethiols, **3,** 25
Hydrogen sulphide–chlorosilanes
synthesis
silyl sulphides, **3,** 604
Hydrogen sulphide–cyanamides
synthesis
thioureas, **3,** 456
Hydrogen sulphide–cyanates
synthesis
thionocarbamic esters, **3,** 473
Hydrogen sulphide–cyanohydrazines
synthesis
thioureas, **3,** 456
Hydrogen sulphide–*N*-cyanothioureas
synthesis
dithiobiurets, **3,** 456
Hydrogen sulphide–*N*-cyanoureas
synthesis
thiobiurets, **3,** 456
Hydrogen sulphide–bis(phenoxarsin-10-yl)
oxide
synthesis
bis(phenoxarsine-10-yl) sulphide, **4,** 1128
Hydrogen sulphide–epoxides
synthesis
2-hydroxyalkanethiols, **3,** 26
Hydrogen sulphide–formaldehyde–methyl-
enimines
synthesis
2-alkyl- or 2-aralkyl-1,3-thiazetidines, **4,** 1150
Hydrogen sulphide–hydrogen chloride–1,3-
diarylpropanetriones,
synthesis
4-hydroxy-1,2-dithiolium salts, **4,** 1217, 1218
Hydrogen sulphide–imidates
synthesis
thioesters, **2,** 491
Hydrogen sulphide–imidoyl chlorides
synthesis
thioamides, **3,** 443
thiocarboxamido compounds, **2,** 476
Hydrogen sulphide–iminoesters
synthesis
thionoesters, **3,** 423
Hydrogen sulphide–iminothioloesters
synthesis
dithioesters, **3,** 423
Hydrogen sulphide–immonium chlorides
synthesis
thioamides, **3,** 443
Hydrogen sulphide–isosydnones
synthesis
thiohydrazides, **3,** 447
Hydrogen sulphide–β-ketoesters
synthesis
1,1-dithiols, **3,** 27
Hydrogen sulphide–ketones
synthesis
1,1-dithiols, **3,** 26
enethiols, **3,** 21
Hydrogen sulphide–methanolic hydrogen
chloride–1,5-diketones
synthesis
4*H*-thiins, **4,** 856
Hydrogen sulphide–nitriles
synthesis
thioamides, **2,** 543; **3,** 443
Hydrogen sulphide–organotin oxides
synthesis
organotin sulphides, **3,** 1088
Hydrogen sulphide–orthoesters
synthesis
thionoesters, **3,** 424
Hydrogen sulphide–1,3-oxazinium salts
synthesis
β-acylaminovinylthioketones, **4,** 1090
Hydrogen sulphide–penta-2,4-dienals
synthesis
2*H*-thiins, **4,** 856
Hydrogen sulphide–pentane-2,4-dione–hydro-
chloric acid
synthesis
1,3,5,7-tetramethyl-2,6-dioxa-9,10-dithia-
adamantane, **4,** 1053
Hydrogen sulphide–pyrylium salts

synthesis
thiapyrylium salts, **4,** 612
Hydrogen sulphide–selenenyl bromides
synthesis
thiodiselenides, **3,** 515
Hydrogen sulphide–stibine oxides
synthesis
stibine sulphides, **3,** 1122
Hydrogen sulphide–thiocyanates
synthesis
dithiocarbamic esters, **3,** 473
Hydrogen sulphide–thioketones
synthesis
gem-dithiols, **3,** 388
Hydrogen sulphide–trichlorocyclodiphosphazanes
synthesis
thiophosphoryl cyclodiphosphazanes, **2,** 1303
Hydrogen sulphide–triethylamine–isosydnones
synthesis
N-thioacylhydrazines, **4,** 1195
Hydrogen sulphide–α,β-unsaturated ketones
synthesis
γ-ketoalkyl sulphides, **3,** 91
Hydrogen sulphide–zinc–acetic acid
thiolactonization
biotin synthesis, **5,** 523
Hydrogen sulphide ion–*gem*-dichlorides
synthesis
thioketones, **3,** 380
Hydrogen telluride–alkyl halides
synthesis
tellurols, **3,** 526
Hydroperoxides
addition
alkenes, **1,** 920
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 920
imines, **1,** 920
isocyanates, **1,** 920
ketens, **1,** 920
sulphonyl halides, **1,** 920
Hydroperoxides–pyridine
addition
acyl halides, **1,** 920
Hydroperoxides–sodium hydroxide
addition
acyl halides, **1,** 920
2-Hydroperoxy-2-nitropropane
nitrosation
amines, **2,** 364
B. Franck, J. Conrad, and P. Misbach, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1970, **9,** 892
Hydroquinone
reduction
arenediazonium salts to azulenes
R. N. McDonald and J. M. Richmond, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 605
Hydroxamic acid
synthesis
O-substituted hydroxylamines, **2,** 188
o-Hydroxyacetophenone–aryl adehydes
synthesis
chalcones, **4,** 687 and 688
7-Hydroxybenzoisoxazolium fluoroborate–acyl-amino acids or peptides
synthesis
enol ester derivatives, **5,** 351
1-Hydroxybenzotriazole
coupling catalyst
peptide synthesis
W. König and R. Geiger, *Chem. Ber.*, 1973, **106,** 3626
S. A. Khan and K. M. Sivanandaiah, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 199
synthesis
depsipeptides
Y. S. Klausner and M. Chorev, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 973
peptides
W. König and R. Geiger, *Chem. Ber.*, 1970, **103,** 788
D. S. Kemp, M. Trangle, and K. Trangle, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 2695
1-Hydroxybenzotriazole–*N*,*N*′-dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide
acylation
amino groups, **5,** 344
4-Hydroxybutyraldehyde
synthesis
2,3-dihydrofuran, **4,** 722
2-Hydroxyethanethiol
hydrolysis
nitriles, **2,** 542
isomerization
cis-alkene, **3,** 17
protection
carbonyl groups, **3,** 68
reduction
protein disulphide groups, **3,** 291
synthesis
1,3-oxathiolans, **3,** 68
2-Hydroxyethanethiol–boron trifluoride
synthesis
1,3-oxathiolans, **3,** 68
2-Hydroxyethanethiol–ketones
synthesis
1,3-oxathiolans, **3,** 68
N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)ethylenediamine
cyclodehydration
piperazine, **2,** 87
5-(2′-Hydroxyethyl)-4-methyl-3-benzylthiazolium chloride
addition catalyst
aldehydes to double bonds
R. Breslow, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 3719
H. Stetter and H. Kuhlmann, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1974, **13,** 539; *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 4505
α-Hydroxyhippuric acid
amidoalkylation
thiols

U. Zoller and D. Ben-Ishai, *Tetrahedron*, 1975, **31,** 863
synthesis
α-amino-γ-keto acids
D. Ben-Ishai, Z. Berler, and J. Altman, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 905
4-Hydroxy-2-isopropyl-6-methylpyrimidine–boranes
synthesis
alkenyloxyboranes, **3,** 919
3-Hydroxy-4-keto-3,4-dihydro-1,2,3-benzotriazine
racemization inhibitor
peptide synthesis
W. König and R. Geiger, *Chem. Ber.*, 1970, **103,** 2034
Hydroxylamine
addition
aldehydes, **1,** 974
aryl ketones, **1,** 1175
Δ^1-azirines, **2,** 450
1-cyanosugars, **5,** 81
diketones, **2,** 190
amination
nitronaphthalene, **2,** 147
1,3,4-thiadiazoles, **4,** 1041
cleavage
alicyclic α-alkyl thioketones, **3,** 94
condensation
araldehydes, **1,** 1129
nitroso compounds, **2,** 322
thioamides, **2,** 496
hydroxylation
pyrimido[5,4-*e*]-*asym*-triazin-5(6*H*)-ones, **4,** 264
oximation
acyclic nitrones, **2,** 506
aldoses, **5,** 696
amidines, **2,** 499
anils, **2,** 390
benzoquinone, **2,** 315
imidoyl chlorides, **2,** 479
nitriles, **2,** 544
succindialdehyde, **1,** 1008
thioamides, **3,** 448
thioketones, **3,** 389
oximinodethiomethylation
N-methyl-2-thiomethylbenzoxazolium salts, **4,** 978
N-protective group cleavage
N-acylamino acids, **5,** 330
γ-pyrone ring opening
5,8-dimethoxy-2-methylfurochromone, **4,** 754
reduction
nitro compounds, **2,** 307
seleninic acids, **3,** 508
removal
arginyl side-chain blocking groups, **5,** 233
ring cleavage
coumarin, **4,** 648
2,3-diphenylthiiren 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 841
2,3-diphenylthiiren 1-oxide, **4,** 840, 841
1,3-dithiole-2-thiones, **4,** 851
fused pyrazines, **4,** 263
fused pyrimidines, **4,** 263
pyrroles, **4,** 293
substitution
1,4-diethoxyphthalazine, **4,** 133
synthesis
N-arylhydroxylamines, **2,** 187
N,N-disubstituted hydroxylamines, **2,** 188
hydroxamic acids, **2,** 1037
N-hydroxyimides, **2,** 1038
oximes, **2,** 389
pyridines, **4,** 64
Hydroxylamine–3-acylisoxazoles
synthesis
4-substituted 1,2,5-oxadiazoles, **4,** 1028
Hydroxylamine–alkali
deoxygenation
1,2,5-oxadiazole- and benzo-2,1,3-oxadiazole *N*-oxides, **4,** 1030
isoxazoline ring formation
rotenone, **4,** 765
Hydroxylamine–alkali–benzofuroxans
synthesis
benzo-1,2,5-oxadiazoles, **4,** 1028
Hydroxylamine–alkali–thiamines
synthesis
4*H*-1,2,4-thiadiazine derivatives, **4,** 1108
Hydroxylamine–α-amino esters
synthesis
amino hydroxamic acids, **2,** 833
Hydroxylamine-3-chloro-1-ethyl-1,2-benziso-thiazolium salts
synthesis
3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxy-1,2-benz-isothiazolium salts, **4,** 1019
Hydroxylamine–*o*-cyanoacetophenone
synthesis
4-methyl-1-oxo-1*H*-2,3-benzoxazine, **4,** 1065
Hydroxylamine–cyclic acid anhydrides
synthesis
acyl hydroxamic acids, **2,** 983
Hydroxylamine–1,3-dicarbonyl compounds
synthesis
pyrazoles, **4,** 400
Hydroxylamine–1,4-diketones
synthesis
N-hydroxypyrroles, **4,** 299, 304
Hydroxylamine–6,7-dimethoxyisoquinoline-1-carbaldehyde
synthesis
berberine, **4,** 230
Hydroxylamine–esters
synthesis
hydroxamic acids, **2,** 929
Hydroxylamine–fluorescein
synthesis

3,7-dihydroxy-11-(*o*-carboxylphenyl)-dibenzo[*l*,*f*][1,4]oxazepine, **4,** 1160
Hydroxylamine–α-haloalkanoic acids
synthesis
N-hydroxy-α-amino acids, **2,** 829
Hydroxylamine–β-halo carbonyl compounds
synthesis
Δ^2-isoxazolines, **2,** 389
Hydroxylamine–hydrogen peroxide–copper(II) salt
o-nitrosation
phenols, **2,** 309
Hydroxylamine–hydrogen peroxide–sodium pentacyanoamineferrate
o-nitrosation
phenols, **2,** 309
Hydroxylamine–imidates
synthesis
amidoximes, **2,** 493
Hydroxylamine–isothiazoles
synthesis
isoxazoles, **4,** 1014
Hydroxylamine–β-ketoesters
synthesis
3- and 5-hydroxyisoxazolones, **4,** 1005
Hydroxylamine–Mannich bases
synthesis
Δ^2-isoxazolines, **2,** 389
Hydroxylamine–nitrobenzene
synthesis
N-nitrosophenylhydroxylamine, **2,** 364
Hydroxylamine–primary amines–2*H*-thiin-2-ones
synthesis
2-pyridones, **4,** 861
Hydroxylamine–phorone
synthesis
5-oxoperhydro-1,2-oxazepine, **4,** 1153, 1154
Hydroxylamine–pyrylium salts
synthesis
pyridine *N*-oxides, **4,** 71
Hydroxylamine–1,1,3,3-tetra-alkoxyalkanes
synthesis
isoxazoles, **4,** 1004
Hydroxylamine–unsaturated 1,4-dicarbonyl compounds
synthesis
4*H*-1,2-oxazines, **4,** 1057
Hydroxylamine–α,β-unsaturated γ-oxo-carboxylic acids
synthesis
6-oxo-6*H*-1,2-oxazine, **4,** 1057
Hydroxylaminedisulphonic acid, disodium salt
synthesis
oximes, **2,** 389
Hydroxylamine-*N*,*O*-disulphonic acid, potassium salt
synthesis
N-alkylhydroxylamines, **2,** 187
Hydroxylamine-*N*,*N*-disulphonic acid, potassium salt
synthesis
O-substituted hydroxylamines, **2,** 188
Hydroxylamine hydrochloride
addition
isocyanides, **2,** 573
oximation
enol ethers, **2,** 389
reduction
Cadiot–Chodkiewicz coupling
W. Chodkiewicz, *Ann. chim.* (*France*), 1957, **2,** 819
nucleophilic substitution
1-nitronaphthalene
C. C. Price and S.-T. Voong, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3,* 1955, 664
synthesis
β-amino-β-phenylpropionic acid
R. E. Steiger, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3,* 1955, 91
benzohydroxamic acid
C. R. Hauser and W. B. Renfrow, Jr., *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2,* 1943, 67
hydroxyurea
R. Deghenghi, *Org. Synth.*, 1960, **40,** 60
isatin
C. S. Marvel and G. S. Hiers, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1,* 1941, 327
nitriles
J. S. Buck and W. S. Ide, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2,* 1943, 622
H. T. Clarke and S. M. Nagy, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3,* 1955, 690
J. H. Hunt, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1961, 1873
A. Ahmad and I. D. Spencer, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1961, **39,** 1340
T. van Es, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, 1564
J. A. Findlay and C. S. Tang, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1967, **45,** 1014
oximes
A. Lachman, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2,* 1943, 70
E. W. Bousquet, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2,* 1943, 313
Hydroxylamine hydrochloride–aldehydes
synthesis
nitriles, **2,** 533
Hydroxylamine hydrochloride–1,3-dicarbonyl compounds
synthesis
isoxazoles, **4,** 1004
Hydroxylamine hydrochloride–polyphosphoric acid
amination
naphthoic acid, **2,** 143
Hydroxylamine hydrochloride–potassium cyanate
synthesis
O-carbamoyloximes
D. R. Dalton and H. G. Foley, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 4200

Hydroxylamine-*O*-sulphonic acid
amination
P. Kovacic and R. P. Bennett, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 221
P. Kovacic, R. P. Bennett, and J. L. Foote, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 759
R. Gösl and A. Meuwsen, *Org. Synth.*, 1963, **43,** 1
G. B. Bachman and J. E. Goldmacher, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 2576
H. C. Brown, W. R. Heydkamp, E. Breuer, and W. S. Murphy, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 3565
C. D. Campbell and C. W. Rees, *Chem. Comm.*, 1965, 192
C. W. Rees and R. C. Storr, *Chem. Comm.*, 1965, 193
M. W. Rathke, N. Inoue, K. R. Varma, and H. C. Brown, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 2870
Y. Kawazue and G.-F. Huang, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1972, **20,** 2073
amines, **2,** 222
benzimidazoles
A. V. Zeiger and M. M. Joullie, *Synth. Comm.*, 1976, **6,** 457
indole, **4,** 451
purines, **4,** 513
trialkylboranes, **3,** 817
tubercidin, **4,** 546
deamination
amines
A. Nickon *et al. J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 753; 1964, **86,** 1153
Forster reaction
oximes, **2,** 409
fragmentation
α,β-epoxyketoximes
P. Wieland, H. Kaufmann, and A. Eschenmoser, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1967, **50,** 2108
P. Wieland and H. Kaufmann, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1973, **56,** 2044
generation
di-imide
E. Schmitz, R. Ohme, and S. Schramm, *Angew. Chem.*, 1961, **73,** 807
R. Appel and W. Büchner, *Angew. Chem.*, 1961, **73,** 807; *Annalen*, 1962, **654,** 1
E. Schmitz and R. Ohme, *Angew. Chem., Internat. Edn.*, 1963, **2,** 157; *Chem. Ber.*, 1964, **97,** 2521
nitrene
R. Appel and O. Büchner, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1962, **1,** 332
hydroxymethylation
quinolines
M. H. Palmer and P. S. McIntyre, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 2147
Knorr synthesis
pyrroles
Y. Tamura, S. Kato, and M. Ikeda, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1971, 767
synthesis
1-aminoindoles
M. Somei and M. Natsume, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 461
benzisoxazoles
D. S. Kemp and R. B. Woodward, *Tetrahedron*, 1965, **21,** 3019
diazirines and diaziridines
H. J. Abendroth, *Angew. Chem.*, 1961, **73,** 69
E. Schmitz, R. Ohme, and R.-D. Schmidt, *Chem. Ber.*, 1962, **95,** 2714
E. Schmitz and R. Ohme, *Org. Synth.*, 1965, **45,** 83
E. Schmitz, A. Stark, and C. Hörig, *Chem. Ber.*, 1965, **98,** 2509
R. F. R. Church, A. S. Kende, and M. J. Weiss, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 2665
dibenzo-1,4-diazepines
M. Hirobe and T. Ozawa, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1971, 4493
nitriles from aldehydes
C. Fizet and J. Streith, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 3187
oxaziridines, **2,** 191
O-substituted hydroxylamines, **2,** 188
triazanium salts, **2,** 268
Hydroxylamine-*O*-sulphonic acid–aldehydes
synthesis
nitriles, **2,** 533
J. Streith, C. Fizet, and H. Fritz, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1976, **59,** 2786
Hydroxylamine-*O*-sulphonic acid–alkali–aldehydes or ketones
synthesis
oxaziridines, **4,** 1138
Hydroxylamine-*O*-sulphonic acid–aniline
synthesis
phenylhydrazine, **2,** 180
Hydroxylamine-*O*-sulphonic acid–carbonyl compounds–amines
synthesis
diaziridines, **2,** 409
Hydroxylamine-*O*-sulphonic acid–γ-keto-α,β-unsaturated oximes
synthesis
vinylogous diazoketones
T. Severin, P. Adhikary, and I. Braeutigam, *Chem. Ber.*, 1976, **109,** 1179
Hydroxylamine-*O*-sulphonic acid–organoboranes
synthesis
amines, **2,** 14
Hydroxylamine-*O*-sulphonic acid–salicylaldehyde
synthesis
1,2-benzisoxazole, **4,** 1007
Hydroxylamine-*O*-sulphonic acid–Schiff bases
synthesis
diaziridines, **2,** 409
Hydroxylamine-*O*-sulphonic acid–sodium sulphate–salicylaldehyde
synthesis
benzoisoxazole, **1,** 1155
Hydroxylamine-*O*-sulphonic acid–sulphides

synthesis
sulphimides, **3,** 219
N-(Hydroxymethyl)acetamide
protection
thiols, **3,** 18
3-Hydroxy-3-methylbutane-1-thiol–nitriles–sulphuric acid
Ritter synthesis
2-substituted 5,6-dihydro-4,4-dimethyl-4*H*-1,3-thiazines, **4,** 1089
(1-Hydroxy-1-methylethyl)ferrocene
synthesis
(1-amino-1-methylethyl)ferrocenes, **3,** 1305
2-(Hydroxymethyl)quinuclidine
asymmetric synthesis
α-oxo carboxylic esters, **2,** 796
2-Hydroxy-1-naphthaldehyde
protection
amines, **2,** 51
N-Hydroxynorborn-5-ene-*endo*-2,3-dicarboximide
peptide synthesis
M. Fujino, S. Kobayashi, M. Obayashi, T. Fukuda, S. Shinagawa, and O. Nishimura, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.* (*Japan*), 1974, **22,** 1857
2-Hydroxy-5-oxo-5,6-dihydro-2*H*-pyran
Diels–Alder dienophile
G. Jones, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 2231
N-Hydroxy-*N*′-phenylurea
synthesis
N,O-disubstituted hydroxylamines, **2,** 189
N-Hydroxyphthalimide
peptide synthesis
G. H. L. Nefkens and G. I. Tesser, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 1263
G. H. L. Wefkens, G. I. Tesser, and R. J. F. Nivard, *Rec. Trav. chim.*, 1962, **81,** 683
synthesis
O-substituted hydroxylamines, **2,** 188
N-Hydroxypiperidine
peptide synthesis
S. M. Beaumont, B. O. Handford, J. H. Jones, and G. T. Young, *Chem. Comm.*, 1965, 53
B. O. Handford, J. H. Jones, G. T. Young, and T. F. N. Johnson, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, 6814
F. Weygand, A. Prox, and W. König, *Chem. Ber.*, 1966, **99,** 1451
3-Hydroxypyridine (3-pyridone)
peptide synthesis
E. Taschner and B. Rzeszortarska, *Angew. Chem., Internat. Edn.*, 1965, **4,** 594
3-Hydroxy-2-pyrone
Diels–Alder reactions
E. J. Corey and A. P. Kozikowski, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 2389
N-Hydroxysuccinimide
peptide synthesis
G. W. Anderson, J. E. Zimmerman, and F. M. Callahan, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 1839
N-Hydroxysuccinimide–*N,N*′-dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide
acylation
amino groups, **5,** 342
N-Hydroxysuccinimide trifluoroacetate
peptide synthesis
S. Sakakibara and N. Inukai, *Bull. Chem. Soc.* (*Japan*), 1965, **38,** 1979; 1966, **39,** 1567
2-Hydroxytetrahydropyran–thiols
synthesis
hemithioacetals, **3,** 61
N-Hydroxyurea
synthesis
N,O-disubstituted hydroxylamines, **2,** 189
Hydroxyurea–aryl vinyl ketones
synthesis
3-oxo-1,2,4-oxadiazepines, **4,** 1160
N-Hydroxyurethane
synthesis
N,O-disubstituted hydroxylamines, **2,** 189
O-substituted hydroxylamines, **2,** 188
tetrahydrooxazines, **2,** 193
tetrahydrooxazoles, **2,** 193
Hypobromous acid
addition
alkenes, **1,** 149
bromination
amides, **2,** 1022
Hofmann rearrangement
amides, **2,** 18
Hypobromous acid–perchloric acid
bromination
toluene, **1,** 301
Hypochlorous acid
addition
alkenes, **1,** 506
chlorination
acetanilide, **2,** 161, 172
amides, **2,** 1022
amines, **2,** 41, 371
aniline, **2,** 173
carbamates, **2,** 1088
epoxidation
alkenoic acids, **2,** 761
oxidation
carbazates, **2,** 853
hydroxylamines, **2,** 394
Hypochlorous acid–alcohols
synthesis
hypochlorites, **1,** 877
Hypochlorous acid–ether
modified Curtius rearrangement
steroid compounds
G. Ehrhart, H. Ruschig, and W. Aumüller, *Angew. Chem.*, 1939, **52,** 363
H. Ruschig, W. Fritsch, J. Schmidt-Thomé, and W. Haede, *Chem. Ber.*, 1955, **88,** 883
J. Schmidt-Thomé, *Chem. Ber.*, 1955, **88,** 895
J. Schmidt-Thomé, *Annalen*, 1957, **603,** 43
Hypoiodous acid
iodination
amides, **2,** 1022

Hypophosphorous acid
reduction
benzenediazomium salts, **2,** 156
diselenides, **3,** 492
seleninic acids, **3,** 508, 516
reductive deamination
diazonium salts
N. Kornblum, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3,* 1955, 295
reductive dehalogenation
nitroanyl halides
A. H. Blatt and N. Gross, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1957, **22,** 1046
A. H. Blatt, N. Gross, and E. W. Tristram, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1957, **22,** 1588
synthesis
2,4,6-tribromobenzoic acid
M. M. Robison and B. L. Robison, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4,* 1963, 947
Todd–Atherton reaction
phosphoroamidic acid derivatives, **2,** 1264
Hypophosphorous acid–carbonyl compounds
synthesis
phosphonous acids, **2,** 1227
Hypophosphorous acid–phenazarsinic acid
synthesis
10,10′(5*H*,5′*H*-biphenarsazine), **4,** 1128
Hypophosphorous acid, sodium salt–alkenes
synthesis
phosphonous acids, **2,** 1227

I

Imidazole
esterification
alcohols
T. Katsuki, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1976, **49,** 2019
hydrolysis catalyst
acetoxyflavones
J. H. Looker, M. J. Holm, J. L. Minor, and S. A. Kagal, *J. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1964, **1,** 253
phenyl acetates
M. L. Bender and B. W. Turnquest, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, **79,** 1652
T. C. Bruice and G. L. Schmir, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, **79,** 1663
synthesis
carbonyl compounds from acids
H. A. Staab and H. Braünling, *Annalen*, 1962, **654,** 119
Imidazole–sulphonyl chlorides
synthesis
nucleotides
Yu. A. Berlin, V. A. Efimov, M. N. Kolosov, V. G. Korobko, O. G. Chakhmakhcheva, and L. N. Shingarova, *Bioorg. Khim.*, 1975, **1,** 1121
1-(2-Imidazolin-2-yl)-2-methyl-2-imidazoline hydroiodide
synthesis
2-amino-1-(2-imidazolin-2-yl)-2-imidazolines
R. R. Wittekind, T. Capiris, J. Fahey, and J. Shavel, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1641
N-Iminopyridinium ylide
synthesis
1*H*-1,2-diazepines, **4,** 596
1*H*-1,2-dibenzodiazepines, **4,** 597
Indacene
synthesis
metallocenes, **3,** 1174
Indane-1,2,3-trione—*see* Ninhydrin
Indanocyclone
Diels–Alder reactions
alkenes
W. Reid and R. Wagner, *Annalen*, 1968, **716,** 186
Indium
catalyst
Reformatsky reaction
L.-C. Chao and R. D. Rieke, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 2253
Indium–alkyl halides
synthesis
dialkylindium halides, **3,** 1042
Indium–organomercury compounds
synthesis
triorganylindium compounds, **3,** 1044
Indium(III) chloride
exchange reaction
organoindium compounds, **3,** 1042
Indium(III) chloride–Grignard reagents
synthesis
trialkylindium compounds, **3,** 1044
Indium(III) chloride–trialkylalanes
synthesis
trialkylindium compounds, **3,** 1044
Indium(I) iodide–alkyl iodides
synthesis
alkylindium diiodides, **3,** 1043
Iodate ion
oxidation
2,6-dimethoxyphenol, **1,** 741
Iodide ion
ring expansion
vinylaziridines, **2,** 55
Iodine
alcoholysis
α-hydroxy-α-(methythio) ketones, **3,** 165
O-alkylation
alcohols, **1,** 620
aromatization
2,5-dihydropyrazines, **4,** 96
bromination catalyst
o-xylene
W. A. Wisansky and S. Ansbacher, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 138
cleavage
acylcobalt compounds, **3,** 1236
arenechromium carbonyls, **3,** 1178
π-benzenechromium complexes, **3,** 1308
cyclohexadienylchromium complexes, **3,** 1308
coupling
ketone α-lithio-*N*,*N*-dimethylhydrazones, **1,** 1063
orthothioformates, **3,** 76
cyclization
β,γ-alkenoic acid salts **2,** 647
γ,δ-alkenoic acid salts, **2,** 647
nitroalkenes, **2,** 206

dehydration catalyst
H. H. Hatt, A. Pilgrim, and E. F. M. Stephenson, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1941, 478
J. B. Conant and N. Tuttle, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, 345
W. E. Bachmann, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 73
Y.-R. Naves and F. Bondavalli, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1965, **48,** 563
diols, **1,** 688
W. Reeve and D. M. Reiche, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 68
dimerization
cyclononatetraenyl anion, **1,** 401
disulphide bond formation
synthesis
1-sulphacephalosporins, **5,** 311
electrophilic addition
arynes, **1,** 485
Friedel-Crafts reactions
H. D. Hartough and A. I. Kosak, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* 1946, **68,** 2639
S. Chodroff and H. C. Klein, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1948, **70,** 1647
I. A. Kaye, H. C. Klein, and W. J. Burlant, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 745
P. H. Gore and J. A. Hoskins, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, 5744
R. G. Rutherford, O. A. Mamer, J. M. Prokipcak, and R. A. Jobin, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1966, **44,** 2337
generation
hydrogen iodide
C. S. Marvel, F. D. Hager, and E. C. Candle, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, 224
homolytic addition
alkenes, **1,** 503
hydrolysis
β-hydroxy-α-alkythioalkyl
sulphides, **3,** 63
iodination
acid chlorides, **2,** 642
alkenylaluminium compounds, **3,** 1031
alkenylboranes, **3,** 894
alkylamines, **2,** 275
amides, **2,** 1021
aromatic compounds
F. B. Dains and R. Q. Brewster, *Org. Synth., Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, 323
R. Q. Brewster, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 347
W. Minnis, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 357
J. H. Barnes, E. T. Borrows, J. Elks, B. A. Hems, and A. G. Long, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, 2824
C. F. H. Allen and H. W. J. Cressman, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 796
L. Jurd, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 5747
T. L. Fletcher, M. J. Namkung, W. H. Wetzel, and H.-L. Pan, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **25,** 1342
H. O. Wirth, O. Königstein, and W. Kern, *Annalen*, 1960, **634,** 84
H. Y. Lew and C. R. Noller, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 545
D. E. Janssen and C. V. Wilson, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 547
Y. Ogata and K. Nakajuma, *Tetrahedron*, 1964, **20,** 43
Y. Ogata, K. Aoki, and Y. Furuya, *Chem. and Ind. (London)* 1965, 304
H. Suzuki, K. Nakamura, and R. Goto, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1966, **39,** 129
H. Suzuki, *Org. Synth.*, 1971, **51,** 94
N-arylaldimines, **2,** 405
arylamines, **2,** 173
arylsilanes, **3,** 619
arylthallium compounds, **3,** 1054
diaryl alkyl phosphites, **2,** 1219
diarylthallium trifluoroacetates, **3,** 1051
ditellurides, **3,** 527
ester enolates, **2,** 922
imidazola, **4,** 373
isocyanides, **2,** 570
ketones
J. B. Conant and R. E. Lutz, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1927, **49,** 1083
H. J. Ringold and G. Stork, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 250
O. Halpern and C. Djerassi, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 439
E. S. Rothman, T. Perlstein, and M. E. Wall, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **25,** 1966
2-naphthyl ditelluride, **3,** 526
organolithium compounds, **3,** 962
pentaorganylstibines, **3,** 1116
selenan, **4,** 891
selenetan, **4,** 874
selenides, **3,** 499, 504
silanes, **3,** 566
silver pyrazole, **4,** 377
sulphones, **3,** 190
tetraorganylgermanes, **3,** 1068
tetraorganylgermanium compounds, **3,** 1071
tetraorganyltin compounds, **3,** 1082
trialkylalanes, **3,** 1031
trialkylcyanoborates, **3,** 891
trialkylstibines, **3,** 1118
trialkylvinylborates, **3,** 900
triorganylboranes, **3,** 815
triorganylgallium compounds, **3,** 1046
triorganylindium compounds, **3,** 1046
triorganylstibines, **3,** 1116
vinylsilanes, **3,** 621
iododediazotization
isoxazole-5-diazonium salts, **4,** 995
iododelithiation
4-lithiodibenzoselenophens, **4,** 889
iododephenylation
1,1-diphenylstannacyclohexane, **4,** 949
isomerization
trans-cinnamic acid, **4,** 651
oxidation
aldimines, **2,** 535
alkenes
Y. Ogata and K. Aoki, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966,

31, 1625;
ascorbic acid
W. Weiss and H. Staudinger, *Annalen*, 1971, **754,** 152
dibenzoylpropane to cyclopropane
I. Colon, G. W. Griffin, and E. J. O'Connell, Jr., *Org. Synth.*, 1972, **52,** 33
5,10-dihydrophenophosphazine 10-oxide, **4,** 1128
dihydroxybenzenes, **1,** 739
dithiocarbamate salts, **3,** 474
1,3-dithiones, **4,** 848
hydrazides, **2,** 1055
hydrazones, **2,** 405, 458
D. H. R. Barton, R. E. O'Brien, and S. Sternhell, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, 470
hydrodisulphides, **3,** 294
β-ketosulphoxides
T. L. Moore, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 2786
porphyrinogens, **4,** 330
selenobenzamide, **3,** 522
selenourea, **3,** 523
sulphinic acids, **3,** 320
thioamides, **3,** 451
thiols, **3,** 17, 285, 318
thioureas, **3,** 461
vindolinine, **4,** 473
oxidative cyclization
dithiobiurets, **3,** 461
stilbenes
F. B. Mallory, C. S. Wood, and J. T. Gordon, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 3094
C. S. Wood and F. B. Mallory, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 3373
D. J. Collins and J. J. Hobbs, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1965, 1725
oxidative dimerization
malonate anion, **2,** 676
phenothiazine, **4,** 1104
photocyclization
1-phenyl[5]helicene, **1,** 342
rearrangement
imidates, **2,** 970
Reformatsky reaction
W. E. Bachmann, W. Cole, and A. L. Wilds, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1940, **62,** 824
J. D. Hardstone and K. Schofield, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, 5194
synthesis
trans-alk-1-enyl iodides
H. C. Brown, T. Hamaoka, and W. Ravindran, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 5786
alkyl iodides
N. R. DeLue and H. C. Brown, *Synthesis*, 1976, 114
alkylmagnesium fluorides
E. C. Ashby, S. H. Yu, and R. G. Beach, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 433
S. W. Yu and E. C. Ashby, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 2123
alkynes
A. Suzuki, N. Miyaura, S. Akibo, M. Itoh, H. C. Brown, J. A. Sinclair, and M. M. Midland, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 3080
G. Zweifel, H. Arzoumanian, and C. C. Whitney, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 5786
K. Yamada, N. Miyaura, M. Itoh, and A. Suzuki, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 1961
arylmethyl alkyl ethers
R. G. Rutherford, O. A. Mamer, J. M. Prokipcak, and R. A. Jobin, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1966, **44,** 2337
gem-di-iodoalkanes
A. Pross and S. Sternhell, *Austral, J. Chem.*, 1970, **23,** 989
diynes
A. Pelter, K. Smith, and M. Tabata, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 857
iodohydrins
J. W. Cornforth and D. T. Green, *J. Chem. Soc. (C)*, 1970, 846
primary iodides from trialkylboranes
H. C. Brown, M. W. Rathke, and M. M. Rugić, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 5038
H. C. Brown and C. F. Lane, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 6660
Schiff bases, **2,** 169
terminal acetylenes
M. M. Midland, J. A. Sinclair, and H. C. Brown, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 732
trisubstituted olefins
G. Zweifel and R. P. Fisher, *Synthesis*, 1975, 376
K. Utimoto, M. Kitai, and H. Nozaki, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 2825
K. Utimoto, M. Kitai, M. Naruse, and H. Nozaki, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 4233
Iodine–acetic acid
oxidation
thiols, **3,** 284
Iodine–β-alkenylcatecholboranes
synthesis
vinyl iodides, **3,** 817
Iodine–alkenyldialkylboranes
synthesis
alkenes, **3,** 841
Iodine–alkynylborates
synthesis
alkynes, **3,** 892
Iodine–alkynyltrialkylborates
synthesis
disubstituted alkynes, **1,** 200.
Iodine–aluminium trichloride
iodination
alkylsilanes, **3,** 610
Iodine–Bunte salts
synthesis
disulphides, **3,** 285
Iodine–*o*-chloromercuriphenol
synthesis
o-iodophenol, **1,** 774
Iodine–copper(II) chloride
addition
alkynes, **1,** 504
Iodine–α-cyano carbanions
synthesis
carbonyl compounds, **2,** 547

Iodine–dialkynylborates
synthesis
diynes, **3,** 899
Iodine–di-isopentylborane–sodium hydroxide
reductive iodination
alkenes, **1,** 512
Iodine–DMF
dehydration–cyclization
sucrose to furans, **4,** 714
Iodine–DMSO
cleavage
1,3-dithiolans, **3,** 71
iodination
nitrobenzene, **1,** 519
oxidation
methylpyridines to aldehydes
L. Mao-Chin and C. Sae-Lee, *Acta Chim. Sinica*, 1965, **31,** 30
A. Markovac, C. L. Stevens, A. B. Ash, and B. E. Hackley, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 841
thioacetals
J. B. Chattopadhyaya and A. V. Rama Rao, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3735
thiocarbonyl compounds
thiophosphoryl compounds
M. Mikolajczyk and J. Luczak, *Synthesis*, 1975, 114
sym-trithianes
J. B. Chattopadhyaya and A. V. Rama Rao, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3735
Iodine–ester lithium enolate
synthesis
α-iodo esters, **2,** 721
Iodine–2-ethenyltriorganylboranes
synthesis
alkenes, **3,** 899
Iodine–halogen
halogenation
diaryl disulphides, **3,** 267
Iodine–hydrazones
synthesis
azoalkanes, **2,** 234
Iodine–hydriodic acid
iododemercuration
oxazolemercuriacetates, **4,** 975
Iodine–hydrogen peroxide
iodination
phenols, **1,** 774
Iodine–iodic acid
iodination
cytosine-containing nucleosides, **5,** 95
phenols, **1,** 774
Iodine–β-keto sulphoxides
synthesis
α-ketoacetals, **3,** 138
Iodine–lead tetra-acetate
decarboxylative iodination
alkanoic acids, **1,** 500
Iodine–lithium aluminium hydride
reductive iodination
alkynes, **1,** 513
Iodine–mercury(II) oxide
iodination
phenols, **1,** 774
selenophens, **4,** 877
thiophen, **4,** 801
Iodine–mercury(II) oxide–alcohols
photochemical synthesis
hypoiodites, **1,** 877
Iodine–methyl ketones
quaternization
pyridines, **4,** 6
Iodine–nitric acid
iodination
arenes, **1,** 297
thiophen, **4,** 801
Iodine–oleum
iodination
pyridine, **4,** 18
Iodine–oxygen
oxidation
benzene, **1,** 718
Iodine–peracetic acid
iodination
enols, **1,** 503
Iodine–phosphorus
reduction
sulphonyl chlorides, **3,** 8
Iodine–potassium t-butoxide
dehydrogenation
3-keto steroid hydrazones, **2,** 435
D. H. R. Barton, J. C. Cull, J. F. McGarrity, and D. A. Widdowson, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1973, 1565
Iodine–potassium carbonate
oxidative dimerization
oximes, **2,** 458
Iodine–potassium iodate
cis-hydroxylation
alkenes
L. Mangoni, M. Adinolfi, G. Barone, and M. Parrilli, *Gazzetta*, 1975, **105,** 377
Iodine–potassium iodate–acetic acid
hydration
alkenes, **1,** 667
cis-hydroxylation
alkenes
L. Mangoni, M. Adinolfi, G. Barone, and M. Parrilli, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 4485
Iodine–potassium iodide
iododecarboxylation
sodium furan-2,5-dicarboxylate, **4,** 724
iododechloromercuration
chloromercurifurans, **4,** 724
iododemercuration
3-chloromercurifuran, **4,** 713
oxidation
oximes to isoxazoles
G. Büchi and J. C. Vederas, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 9128
synthesis

2-pyrrolyl sulphides, **3,** 37
Iodine–potassium iodide–sodium hydroxide
oxidative cyclization
aminothiols, **4,** 1018
Iodine–potassium persulphate
iodination
phenols, **1,** 774
Iodine–pyridine
haloform reaction
hydroxyacetophenones, **2,** 765
synthesis
carboxylic acids from methyl ketones
L. C. King, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1944, **66,** 894, 1612
J. Schmutz, R. Hirt, and H. Lauener, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1952, **35,** 1168
Iodine–pyridine–sulphur dioxide
deoxygenation
sulphoxides
M. Nojima, T. Nagata, and N. Tokura, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1975, **48,** 1343
Iodine–pyridine *N*-oxide
oxidative desulphurization
thioacetals
sym-trithianes
J. B. Chattopadhyaya and A. V. Rama Rao, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3735; *Synthesis* 1974, 865
Iodine–sodium bicarbonate
iododecarboxylation
pyrrolecarboxylic acids, **4,** 285
Iodine–silver acetate
addition
alkenes, **1,** 164
ergosterol double bond
A. Hassner, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 2684
D. H. R. Barton, J. P. Poyser, P. G. Sammes, M. B. Hursthouse, and S. Neidle, *Chem. Comm.*, 1971, 715
Iodine–silver acetate–acetic acid
hydration
cyclohexenes, **1,** 666
Iodine–silver perchlorate
iodination
phenols, **1,** 774
Iodine–silver salts
iodination
benzenes
R. N. Haszeldine and A. G. Sharpe, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, 993
E. D. Bergmann and I. Shahak, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, 1418
oxidation
alcohols to aldehydes
E. D. Bergmann and I. Shahak, *J. Chem. Soc.* 1959, 1418
ketones to α-diketones
E. D. Bergmann and I. Shahak, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, 1418
Iodine–silver trifluoroacetate
iodination
phenols, **1,** 774
Iodine–silver(I) trifluoroacetate–alkenes
synthesis
iodohydrins, **1,** 613
Iodine–sodium borohydride
cleavage
ethers, **1,** 834
Iodine–sodium hydroxide
oxidation
thiols, **3,** 284
Iodine–sodium hydroxide–vinyldialkylalkynylborates
synthesis
enynes, **1,** 206
Iodine–sodium iodide
desulphurization
8-thiopurines, **4,** 516
Iodine–sodium sulphonate
synthesis
sulphonyl iodides, **3,** 340
Iodine–thallium(I) acetate
iodination
phenols, **1,** 511
Iodine–thallium(I) carboxylate
hydroxylation
alkenes, **1,** 667
Iodine–thionyl chloride
α-iodination
acid chlorides, **2,** 722
Iodine–trialkylboranes–lithium acetylides
synthesis
alkylacetylenes, **1,** 196
Iodine–trialkylphenylstannanes
synthesis
phenyl iodides, **1,** 508
Iodine–water
oxidation
aldoses, **5,** 705
Iodine–water–iodic acid–alkenes
synthesis
iodohydrins, **1,** 613
Iodine azide
addition
alkenes, **1,** 511; **4,** 568
benzofuran
S. Kwan, T. Okada, M. Ikeda, and Y. Tamura, *Heterocycles*, 1977, **6,** 33
indoles
M. Ikeda, F. Tabusa, Y. Nishimura, S. Kwon, and Y. Tamura, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 2347
unsaturated sugars, **5,** 737
synthesis
N-alkyl- and *N*-aryl-aziridines
A. B. Levy and H. C. Brown, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 4067
α-azidovinyl ketones
G. L'abbé and A. Hassner, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 258
aziridines
R. H. Shapiro and M. J. Heath, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 5734
A. Hassner, G. J. Matthews, and F. W.

Fowler, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 5046
G. J. Matthews and A. Hassner, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 1833
A. Hassner, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1971, **4,** 9
2,3-epiminosqualene
L. Avruch and A. C. Oehlschlager, *Synthesis*, 1973, 622
Iodine azide–acetonitrile
addition
alkenes, **1,** 149
Iodine azide–alkene
synthesis
alkylamines, **2,** 12
α-azidovinyl ketones, **2,** 257
aziridines, **2,** 23, 265; **5,** 623
vinyl azides, **2,** 444
Iodine azide–*o*-allylstyrene
synthesis
aziridine derivative
A. Padwa, A. Ku, H. Ku, and A. Mazzu, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1977, 551
Iodine azide–vinyl sulphones
synthesis
β-azidovinyl sulphones
Y. Tamura, J. Haruta, S. M. Bayomi, M. W. Chun, S. Kwon, and M. Ikeda, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1978, **26,** 784
Iodine isocyanate
addition
alkenes, **1,** 149; **2,** 518
alkenes and allenes, **1,** 511
1,4-dihydrobenzenes, **4,** 584
interconversion
cis- and *trans*-olefins
R. D. Clark and G. K. Helmkamp, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 1316
A. Hassner, M. E. Lorber, and C. Heathcock, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 540
R. M. Carlson and S. Y. Lee, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 4001
synthesis
1*H*-azepines
L. A. Paquette, D. E. Kuhla, J. H. Barrett, and R. J. Haluska, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **34,** 2866
carbamates
A. Hassner, R. P. Hoblitt, J. H. Barrett, J. E. Kropp, and M. Lorber, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 1326
ethylenimines
A. Hassner and C. C. Heathcock, *Tetrahedron*, 1964, **20,** 1037
Iodine isocyanate–alkenes
synthesis
aziridines, **2,** 12, **5** 623
urethanes, **2,** 12
Iodine monobromide
bromination
aniline
W. Militzer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1938, **60,** 256
methyl 3-oxo-5β-cholanate
Y. Yanuka and G. Halperin, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 3047
phenols, **1,** 774
T. W. Militzer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1938, **60,** 256
steroid aldehydes
Y. Yanuka, R. Katz and S. Sarel, *Chem. Comm.*, 1968, 849, 851
Iodine monochloride
addition
allenes, **1,** 507
chlorination
alkanes, **1,** 108
electrophilic addition
arynes, **1,** 485
iodination
anthranilic acid
V. H. Wallingford and P. A. Krueger, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 349
arylamines, **2,** 173
arylsilanes, **3,** 619
cytosine-containing nucleosides, **5,** 95
ethynylsilanes, **3,** 613
isoquinoline, **4,** 217
p-nitroaniline
R. B. Sandin, W. V. Drake, and F. Leger, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 196
phenolic acids
D. Papa, H. F. Ginsberg, I. Lederman, and V. DeCamp, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 1107
phenols, **1,** 774
salicylic acid
G. H. Woollett and W. W. Johnson, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 343
Iodine monofluoride
addition
unsaturated sugars, **5,** 737
Iodine–morpholine complex
iodination
arylamines
P. Chabrier, J. Seyden-Penne, and A.-M. Fouace, *Compt. rend.*, 1957, **245,** 174
benzofuran
C. A. Giza and R. L. Hinman, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 1453
phenols
P. Chabrier, J. Seyden-Penne, and A.-M. Fouace, *Compt. rend.*, 1957, **245,** 174
terminal acetylenes
P. L. Southwick and J. R. Kirchner, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 3305
Iodine nitrate
nitrate ester formation
Δ^2-cholestene
J. E. Krapp, A. Hassner, and G. J. Kent, *Chem. Comm.*, 1968, 906
Iodine nitrate–pyridine
addition
alkenes, **1,** 149
oxidation
primary and secondary alcohols, **1,** 644
Iodine pentafluoride

dimerization
t-alkylamines, **2,** 234
oxidation
amines to nitriles and aldehydes
T. E. Stevens, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 2531
arylamines, **2,** 236
synthesis
thiobis-*N*-(trifluoromethyl)amines
T. E. Stevens. *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 3451
Iodine thiocyanate
synthesis
episulphides
J. C. Hinshaw, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 3567
Iodine tris(trifluoroacetate)
oxidation
alkenes to *vic*-diol esters
J. Buddrus, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1973, **12,** 163
Iodoacetamide
cleavage
methionyl peptides, **3,** 112
W. B. Lawson, E. Gross, C. M. Foltz, and B. Witkop, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 1715
Iodoacetonitrile–alkynylborates
synthesis
γ-oxo nitriles, **3,** 895
β,γ-unsaturated nitriles, **3,** 895
Iodobenzene
N-arylation
arylamines, **2,** 141
phenylation
iron carbonyl anion, **3,** 1140
tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)nickel, **3,** 1143
synthesis
triphenylamine
F. D. Hager, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, 544
Iodobenzene dichloride—*see* (Dichloroiodo)-benzene
o-Iodobenzoic acid
synthesis
diphenyliodonium-2-carboxylate
F. M. Beringer and I. Lillien, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 725
L. F. Fieser and M. J. Haddadin, *Org. Synth.*, 1966, **46,** 107
o-iodosobenzoic acid
L. Hellerman, F. P. Chinard, and P. A. Ramsdell, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1941, **63,** 2551
Iododimethylarsine–2-phenylethylmagnesium bromide
synthesis
dimethyl(2-phenylethyl)arsine, **4,** 927
5-Iodo-2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine
synthesis
ketosteroids hydrazine derivatives
P. Karlson and H. Hoffmeister, *Annalen*, 1963, **662,** 1
Iodoethynyltrimethylsilane
synthesis
arylacetylenes
C. Eaborn and D. R. M. Walton, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1966, **4,** 217
R. Oliver and D. R. M. Walton, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 5209
Iodoform–diethylzinc
cyclopropanation
alkenes, **3,** 990
1-Iodoheptafluoropropane
addition
multiple bonds
R. N. Haszeldine, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, 2789
N. O. Brace, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 523
iodination
acetylenic steroids
C. Burgess, G. Cooley, P. Feather, and V. Petrow, *Tetrahedron*, 1967, **23,** 4111
synthesis
Grignard reagents
R. N. Haszeldine, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, 3423
O. R. Pierce, A. F. Meiners, and E. T. McBee, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 2516
heptafluoropropyl sulphides
B. Haley, R. N. Haszeldine, B. Hewitson, and A. E. Tipping, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1976, 525
1-Iodoheptafluoropropane–enamines
synthesis
α-perfluoropropylalkyl ketones
D. Cantacuzene, C. Wakselman, and R. Dorme, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1977, 1365
Iodomethylmercury(II) iodide
methylene-transfer reagent
norcarane synthesis
H. E. Simmons and R. D. Smith, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 4256
D. Seyferth and M. A. Eisert, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 121
Iodomethyl methyl sulphide
protection
primary hydroxyl groups
E. J. Corey and M. G. Bock, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 3269
synthesis
α-methylene butyrolactones, **3,** 96
R. C. Ronald, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3831
Iodomethyltrimethylsilane
alkylation
ester enolates, **3,** 635
Iodomethylzinc iodide
synthesis
iodomethyllead compound, **3,** 994
Iodonium nitrate–alkenes
synthesis
alkyl nitrates, **2,** 361
Iodosobenzene
oxidation
sulphides to sulphones
A. H. Ford-Moore, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1949, 2126
thians, **3,** 125
thiaxanthone
J. P. A. Castrillón and H. H. Szmant, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 976
oxidative cyclization

to dibenzo[*c*, *f*][1, 2]diazepines
R. J. Dubois and F. D. Popp, *J. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1969, **6,** 113
synthesis
diaryliodonium salts
F. M. Beringer *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 2705; 1959, **81,** 342
H. J. Lucas and E. R. Kennedy, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955 355
Iodosobenzene diacetate—*see* (Diacetoxyiodo)benzene
2-Iodosobenzoic acid
oxidation
thiols, **3,** 17, 285
N-Iodosuccinimide
iodination
enol acetates
C. Djerassi and C. T. Lenk, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 3494
C. Djerassi, J. Grossman, and G. H. Thomas, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 3826
N-Iodosuccinimide–acetic acid–cyclohexene
synthesis
trans-1-acetoxy-1-iodocyclohexane, **1,** 510
N-Iodosuccinimide–carboxylic acids–alkenes
synthesis
iodohydrins, **1,** 667
1-Iodo-3-trimethylsilylbut-2-ene
annelation
lithium enolate
G. Stork and M. E. Jung, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 3682
synthesis
ketones, **3,** 624
Ion-exchange resins, acidic
acetalization
diketosteroids
E. R. H. Jones, G. D. Meakins, J. Pragnell, W. E. Müller, and A. L. Wilkins, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1974, 2376
alcoholysis
esters, **2,** 886
condensation
ketones
N. B. Lorette, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1957, **22,** 346
condensation
phenols
B. Loev and J. T. Massengale *J. Org. Chem.*, 1957, **22,** 988
E. V. U. John and S. S. Israelstam, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 240
P. Price and S. S. Israelstam, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 2800
cyclization
costunolide
T. C. Jain and J. E. McCluskey, *Tetrahedron*, 1975, **31,** 2211
polyenes
H. Moriyama, Y. Sugihara, and K. Nakanishi, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 2851
decarboxylation
esters
C. W. Davies and G. G. Thomas, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, 1607
M. J. Astle and J. A. Oscar, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 1716
demethylation
aryl methyl sulphides
J. M. Lavanish, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3847
demineralization
Raney nickel catalysts
H. van Driel, J. W. van Reijendam, J. Buter, and H. Wynberg, *Synth, Comm.*, 1971, **1,** 25
dimerization
vinylarenes
W. P. Duncan, E. J. Eisenbraun, A. R. Taylor, and G. W. Keen, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.*, 1975, **7,** 225
esterification
carboxylic acids, **2,** 633
G. F. Vesley and V. I. Stenberg, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 2548
esterification
amino acids
P. J. Mill and W. R. C. Crimmin, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1957, **23,** 432
hydration
alkynes
M. S. Newman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 4740
J. D. Billimoria and N. F. Maclagan, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, 3257
R. Bucourt, J. Tessier, and G. Nominé, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1963, 1923
hydrolysis
amides
R. F. Collins, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1957, 736
enamines
R. H. Hasek *et al.*, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 2496
hydrolysis
nitriles, **2,** 965
piperidines
J. E. Hodge and C. E. Rist, *J. Amer. Chem., Soc.*, 1952, **74,** 1498
rearrangement
ethynylcarbinols
M. S. Newman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 4740
synthesis
acetals
V. I. Stenberg, G. F. Vesley, and D. Kubik, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 2550
S. A. Patwardhan and S. Dev, *Synthesis*, 1974, 348
V. I. Stenberg and D. A. Kubik, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 2815
amides
M. Walter, H. Besendorf, and O. Schnider, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1961, **44,** 1546
α-butyrolactones
W. Sucrow and U. Klein, *Chem. Ber.*, 1975, **108,** 48
2,5-dimethylfuran
L. T. Scott and J. O. Naples, *Synthesis*, 1973,

209
enol ethers
S. A. Patwardhan and S. Dev, *Synthesis*, 1974, 348
methyl glucosides
D. F. Mowery, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 3484
peroxy acids, **2,** 1106
Ion-exchange resins, basic
condensations
E. D. Bergmann and R. Corett, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1956, **21,** 107; 1958, **23,** 1507
M. J. Astle and W. C. Gergel, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1956, **21,** 493
M. J. Astle and F. P. Abbott, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1956, **21,** 1228
G. H. McCain, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1958, **23,** 632
R. W. Hein, M. J. Astle, and J. R. Shelton, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 4874
dehydrohalogenation
indolinium dichloride
R. L. Hinman and J. Lang, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 1449
displacement
halogens
J. Weinstock and V. Boekelheide, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 2546
E. J. Rowe, K. L. Kaufman, and C. Piantadosi, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1958, **23,** 1622
M. Gordon, M. L. DePamphilis, and C. E. Griffin, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 698
hydration
nicotinonitrile
A. Galat, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1948, **70,** 3945
J. M. Bobbitt and D. A. Scola, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **25,** 560
J. M. Bobbitt and R. E. Duolittle, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 2298
hydrolysis
3-methoxycarbonylpyridinium iodide
E. M. Kosowler and J. W. Patton, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 1318
synthesis
epoxides
S. J. Angyal, V. Bender, and J. H. Curtin, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, 798
esters
G. Cainelli and F. Manescalchi, *Synthesis*, 1975, 723
solid-phase synthesis
peptides
R. B. Merrifield, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 2149
J. M. Stewart and D. W. Wolley, *Nature* 1965, **206,** 619
R. B. Merrifield and J. M. Stewart, *Nature*, 1965, **207,** 522
R. L. Letsinger and M. J. Kornet, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **85,** 3045
R. L. Letsinger and V. Mahadevan, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 3526
H. C. Beyerman, H. Hindriks, and E. W. B. de Leer, *Chem. Comm.*, 1968, 1668
B. Halpern, L. Chew, V. Close, and W. Patton, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 5163
R. B. Merrifield and M. A. Corigliano, *Biochem. Prep.*, 1968, **12,** 98
R. S. Feinberg and R. B. Merrifield, *Tetrahedron*, 1974, **30,** 3209
R. B. Merrifield, *Biochemistry*, 1974, **3,** 1385
J. J. Sparrow, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 4637
Iridium
reduction
aromatic nitro compounds to arylhydroxyamines
K. Taya, *Chem. Comm.*, 1966, 464
steroid methylene compounds
G. I. Gregory, J. S. Hunt, P. J. May, F. A. Nice, and G. H. Phillips, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*), 1966, 2201
Iridium–hydrogen
reduction
ketones, **1,** 1075
Iridium(IV) chloride
reduction
cyclohexanones
E. L. Eliel, T. W. Doyle, R. O. Hutchins, and E. C. Gilbert, *Org. Synth.*, 1970, **50,** 13
H. B. Henbest and T. R. B. Mitchell, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*), 1970, 785
cleavage
cobalt–carbon bonds, **5,** 569
Iridium(IV) chloride–trimethyl phosphite
reduction
carbonyl compounds and oxirans, **1,** 597
ketones, **1,** 598
Iron
bromination catalyst
oestrone
T. Utne, R. B. Jobson, and F. W. Landgraf, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 1654
catalyst
Friedel–Crafts reaction
F. Krausz, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1960, 1740
coupling
allylic halides
D. W. Hall and E. Hurley, Jr., *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1969, **47,** 1238
thioketones, **3,** 399
defluorination
perfluoromethylcyclohexane, **1,** 541
dimerization
octa-1,7-diene, **3,** 1266
lactonization
to Δ^2-butenolides
A. Löffler, F. Norris, W. Taub, K. L. Svanholt, and A. S. Dreiding, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1970, **53,** 403
reduction
nitro groups
N. Kornblum and L. Fishbein, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 6266
N. Koopman, *Rec. Trav. chim.*, 1961, **80,** 1075
sulphonyl chlorides, **3,** 318
sulphenylation
arenes, **3,** 272
synthesis
ketones from carboxylic acids

R. Davis, C. Granito, and H. P. Schultz, *Org. Synth.*, 1967, **47,** 75
thermal isomerization
cycloalkanes, **1,** 113
Iron–acetic acid
deoxygenation
pyridine *N*-oxides, **4,** 7
reduction
aryl nitro compounds, **2,** 133
o-,β-dinitrostyrenes, **4,** 462
nitroisoquinolines, **4,** 224
nitroquinolines, **4,** 192
reductive cyclization
o-nitrophenylacetonitrile, **2,** 866
Iron–acid
reduction
nitro compounds, **2,** 344
1-nitronaphthalene, **2,** 142
Iron–barium chloride
reduction
nitroquinolines, **4,** 192
Iron–cyclopentadienes
synthesis
ferrocenes, **3,** 1175
Iron–hydrochloric acid
reduction
aryl nitro compounds, **2,** 132, 133
dinitrobenzenes, **2,** 145
halonitronaphthalenes, **2,** 149
nitrotoluenes, **2,** 143
reductive chlorination
nitrobenzene, **2,** 148
Iron–sulphuric acid
reduction
halonitronaphthalenes, **2,** 149
reductive dechlorination
4-chlorocinnoline, **4,** 122
Iron(II) acetate–oxygen
iron insertion
porphyrins, **4,** 335
Iron(III) acetylacetonate
decyanation
alkyl cyanides
E. E. van Tamelen, H. Rudler, and C. Bjorklund, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 7113
Iron(III) acetylacetonate–hydrogen peroxide
β-epoxidation
cholesterol
M. Tohma, T. Tumita, and M. Kimura, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 4359
Iron(II) bromide
synthesis
bisareneiron compounds, **3,** 1178
Iron(II) chloride
reduction
alkyl nitrates, **2,** 363
sulphinic acid **3,** 320
Iron(III) chloride
alkenylation catalyst
Grignard reagents
M. Tamura and J. Kochi, *Synthesis*, 1971, 303
W. E. Heyd and M. Hanack, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1973, **12,** 318
S. M. Neumann and J. K. Kochi, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 599
chelation
hydroxyquinolines, **4,** 187
chlorination
triorganylboranes, **3,** 817
cleavage
tricarbonyliron-protected 1,3-dienes, **3,** 1294
cyclization
bromomethoxyalkanes, **1,** 876
hydride ion abstraction
2*H*- or 4*H*-thiins, **4,** 860
iodination catalyst
alkyl chlorides
J. A. Miller and M. J. Nunn, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 2691
oxidation
altenusin, **5,** 907
aminonaphthalenes
L. F. Fieser and M. Fieser, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1934, **56,** 1565
S. C. Hooker and L. F. Fieser, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1936, **58,** 1216
L. F. Fieser, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 430
M. Gates, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, **72,** 228
3-aminophenothiazine to 3-phenothiazime, **4,** 1105
aryl nitrile complexes
L. Friedman and H. Shechter, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 2522
chavicol
H. Erdtmann and J. Runeberg, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 1957, **11,** 1060
3,7-diaminophenothiazine to 7-aminophenothiazime, **4,** 1105
1,2-dihydro-1,2,4,5-tetrazines, **4,** 153
dithiocarbamate salts, **3,** 474
dithiols
B. A. Lewis and R. A. Raphael, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, 4263
hydrazides, **2,** 1055
hydrazines, **2,** 394
hydrazones, **2,** 458
hydroxylamines, **2,** 394
2-hydroxycyclohexanone
L. De Borger, M. Anteunis, H. Lammens, and M. Verzele, *Bull. Soc. Chim. belges*, 1964, **73,** 73
metacyclophane
V. Bockelheide and J. B. Phillips, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 1545
o-phenylenediamine, **2,** 179
N-substituted hydroxylamines, **2,** 307
thiols, **3,** 285
2,4,6-trisubstituted 4*H*-pyrans, **4,** 613
ubiquinol-10, **5,** 504
oxidative coupling
phenols, **1,** 750
T. Kametani, I. Noguchi, K. Wyu, and S.

Takano, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 723
oxidative cyclization
o-aminophenols to 2-amino-3-phenoxazones, **4,** 1070
benzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone to mercaptotriazoles, **4,** 406
norbelladine derivative
B. Frank and H. J. Lubs, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1968, **7,** 223
phosgenation
N-alkyl-t-butylamines, **2,** 514
reductive cleavage
nitropropene
R. V. Heinzelman, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 573
synthesis
alkyl chlorides from trialkylboranes
A. Arase, Y. Masuda, and A. Suzuki, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1974, **47,** 2511
amidines from nitriles
R. Fuks, *Tetrahedron*, 1973, **29,** 2147
Iron(II) chloride–cyclopentadienides
synthesis
ferrocenes, **1,** 396; **3,** 1173
Iron(II) chloride–fulvenes
synthesis
ferrocenes, **3,** 1174
Iron(III) chloride–acetic anhydride
cleavage
ethers **1,** 834
B. Ganem and V. R. Small, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 3728
Iron(III) chloride–acyl halides
cleavage
ethers, **1,** 815
Iron(III) chloride–aniline hydrochloride–phenoxazine
synthesis
3*H*-3-phenyliminophenoxazine, **4,** 1072
Iron(III) chloride–bromine
bromination
γ-pyrone, **4,** 665
Iron(III) chloride–t-butyl chloride
alkylation
2-methylthiophen, **4,** 796
Iron(III) chloride–n-butyl-lithium
deoxygenation
epoxides
T. Fujisawa, K. Sugimoto, and H. Ohta, *Chem. Letters*, 1974, 883
Iron(III) chloride–dimethylformamide
dimerization
cinnamic acids, **1,** 755
oxidative coupling
phenols
S. Tobinaga and E. Kotani, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 309
Iron(III) chloride–ethanol
chelation
5-hydroxy-7-methoxy-2-methylchromone (eugenin), **4,** 680
Iron(III) chloride–Grignard reagents
addition
propargyl halides, **1,** 188
Iron(III) chloride–hydrochloric acid
oxidation
1-amino-2-naphthol hydrochloride, **1,** 329
oxidative condensation
salicaldehyde with acetone **4,** 622
Iron(III) chloride–hydrogen sulphide
oxidative cyclization
4-aminodimethylaniline to Methylene Blue, **4,** 1105
p-phenylenediamine to 7-aminophenothiazime, **4,** 1105
Iron(III) chloride–oxirans
synthesis
chlorohydrins, **1,** 613
Iron(III) chloride–sodium nitrite
oxidative 3-nitration
phenothiazine, **4,** 1104
Iron(III) chloride–sodium toluene-*p*-sulphinate
oxidative 3-toluene-*p*-sulphonation
phenothiazine, **4,** 1104
Iron(III) chloride–2,4,6-trisubstituted 4*H*-pyrans
synthesis
2,4,6-trisubstituted pyrylium salts **4,** 613
Iron(III) chloride–vinyl halides
vinylation
Grignard reagents, **3,** 1220
Iron(II) hydroxide
reduction
aromatic nitro compounds, **2,** 343
o-nitrocinnamic acid, **4,** 164
Iron(II) ion
decomposition
hydroperoxides, **1,** 922
reduction
hydroperoxides, **1,** 918
Iron(III) ion
autoxidation
alkanes and aralkanes, **1,** 911
oxidation
dihydric phenols, **1,** 1217
Iron(II) ion–hydrogen peroxide
hydroxylation
arenes, **1,** 718
Iron(III) nitrate
oxidation
2,5-diphenyl-1-methoxymethylarsole to biarsolyls, **4,** 924
Iron(II) oxalate
cyclization
nitrodiphenyl ethers to phenoxazines, **4,** 1068
deoxygenation
pyridine *N*-oxides, **4,** 7
intramolecular cyclization
2-(*o*-nitrophenyl)pyridine, **4,** 38
Iron(II) perchlorate
reductive decarboxylation
peroxy acids

J. T. Groves and M. Van Der Puy, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 7118
Iron(II) sulphate
carboxylation
heteroaromatic bases
R. Bernardi, T. Caronna, R. Galli, F. Minisci, and M. Perchinunno, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 645
reduction
aryl nitro compounds, **2,** 134
H. T. Clarke and A. W. Davis, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, 478
Iron(III) sulphate
esterification
carboxylic acids, **2,** 874
Iron(II) sulphate–ammonia
reduction
nitrophenols, **2,** 145
ring cleavage
2,1-benzisoxazoles, **4,** 996
Iron(II) sulphate–*N*-chloroamines
addition
alkenes, **2,** 276
Iron(II) sulphate–oxygen
hydroxylation
deoxycholic acid
M. Kimura, M. Kawata, M. Tohma, A. Fujino, K. Yamazaki, and T. Sawaya, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1972, **20,** 1883
Iron(II) thiocyanate
reduction
peroxides, **1,** 919
Isobenzofuran
cycloaddition
1*H*-azepines, **4,** 591
2*H*-azirines, **4,** 594
Isobornyloxyaluminium dichloride
stereoselective reduction
cyclohexanone derivatives
E. L. Eliel and D. Nasipuri, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 3809
Isobornyloxycarbonyl chloride
protection
amino groups
M. Fujino, S. Shinagawa, O. Nishimura, and T. Fukuda, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1972, **20,** 1017
M. Fujino and S. Shinagawa, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1972, **20,** 1021
M. Fujino, T. Fukuda, S. Kobayashi, and M. Obayashi, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1973, **21,** 87
Isobutene
synthesis
t-butyl α-amino esters, **2,** 833
t-butyl esters
D. S. Breslow, E. Baumgarten, and C. R. Hauser, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1944, **66,** 1286
G. S. Fonken and W. S. Johnson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, **74,** 831
W. H. Puterbaugh, F. W. Swamaer, and C. R. Hauser, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, **74,** 3438
A. W. Schrecker and M. M. Trail, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 6077
A. L. McCloskey, G. S. Fonken, R. W. Kluiber, and W. S. Johnson, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 261
R. E. Strube, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 417
t-butyl ethers
H. C. Beyerman, G. J. Heiszwolf, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, 755; *Rec. Trav. chim.*, 1965, **84,** 203
Isobutene
peptides
G. W. Anderson and F. M. Callahan, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 3359
H. C. Beyerman and J. S. Bontekoe, *Rec. Trav. chim.*, 1962, **81,** 691
F. M. Callahan, G. W. Anderson, R. Paul, and J. E. Zimmerman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 201
R. Roeske, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 125,
E. Wünsch and J. Jentsch, *Chem. Ber.*, 1964, **97,** 2490
K. Podůska and M. I. Titov., *Coll. Czech. Chem. Comm.*, 1965, **30,** 1611
Isobutylaluminium dichloride
stereospecific reduction
(1*R*)-3-*endo*-aminoboran-2-one
H. Pauling, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1975, **58,** 1781
Isobutylaluminium hydride
addition
alkynes, **1,** 173
Isobutylberyllium hydride–alkenes
synthesis
dialkylberyllium compounds, **3,** 971
Isobutyl chloroformate
peptide synthesis
R. A. Boissonnas *et al.*, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1951, **34,** 874; 1952, **35,** 2229, 2237
J. R. Vaughan, Jr., *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1951, **73,** 3547; 1952, **74,** 676, 6137; 1953, **75,** 5556
T. Wieland and H. Bernhard, *Annalen*, 1951, **572,** 190
J. R. Vaughan, Jr., and R. L. Osata, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, **74,** 676
G. W. Anderson, J. E. Zimmerman, and F. M. Callahan, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 1338; 1967, **89,** 5012
J. A. Hoffmann and M. A. Tilak, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.*, 1975, **7,** 215
protection
hydroxy group in oligonucleotide synthesis
K. K. Ogilvie and R. L. Letsinger, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 2365
Isobutylmagnesium bromide
addition
arylketones
Isobutyric acid
synthesis
glutaric acid derivatives, **2,** 673
Isocyanic acid
addition
vinyl ethers, **2,** 518

synthesis
acyl isocyanates, **2,** 517
Isocyanomethane–phosphonic acid diethylester
synthesis
4-diethylphosphonyl-2-oxazolines
1-formylamino-1-diethylphosphonylalkenes
vinyl isocyanides
U. Schöllkopf and R. Schröder, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 633
Isocyanomethyl-lithium
homologation
cyclic ketones
U. Schöllkopf and P. Böhme, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1971, **10,** 490
Isocyanomethyl *p*-tolyl sulphone
conversion
carbonyl compounds into higher acids
U. Schöllkopf and R. Schröder, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1972, **11,** 311
Iso-octyl isocyanide
synthesis
α-oxoalkanoic acids, **2,** 780
Isopentyl nitrate–potassium amide
nitration
active methylene groups, **2,** 326
Isopentyl nitrate–potassium t-butoxide
nitration
active methylene groups, **2,** 326
Isopentyl nitrite
cleavage
N,N'-diphenylphosphorodiamidates, **2,** 1267
diazotization
aliphatic amines
L. Friedman and J. H. Bayless, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 1790
L. Friedman, A. T. Jurewicz, and J. H. Bayless, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 1795
J.-H. Liu and P. Kovacic, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 3462
5-aminoisoxazoles, **4,** 995
generation
benzyne
M. S. Newman and J. A. Cella, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 3482
nitrosation
α-amino esters, **2,** 247
α-amino ketones, **2,** 247
sulphinamides, **3,** 327
synthesis
diphenoquinones
R. A. Jerussi, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 2105
α-substituted α-diazoesters
N. Takamura, T. Mizoguchi, K. Koga, and S. Yamada, *Tetrahedron*, 1975, **31,** 227
Isopentyl nitrite–trifluoroacetic acid
diazotization
aminophenol
Z. B. Papanastassiou, A. McMillan, V. J. Czebotar, and T. J. Bardos, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 6056
Isoprene
cycloaddition
tetramethyl ethylenetetracarboxylate, **4,** 343
Isoprene–phenyldichlorophosphine–aryl acid chlorides
synthesis
arylaldehydes, **1,** 1125
Isoprene–sulphuric acid–aminocarboxylates
synthesis
t-butyl esters, **5,** 335
Isoprene epoxide
prenyl synthon
G. C. M. Aithie and J. A. Miller, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 4419
Isopropenyl acetate
acetylation
β-oxo esters, **2,** 806
18-substituted pregnan-20-ones
D. N. Kirk and M. S. Rajagopalan, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1976, 1064
tertiary alcohols, **2,** 888
condensation
succinic anhydride
F. Merényi and M. Nilsson, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 1963, **18,** 1368
M. Nilsson, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 1964, **18,** 441
F. Merényi and M. Nilsson, *Org. Synth.*, 1972, **52,** 1
Diels–Alder reaction
diones, **2,** 710
α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compounds, **2,** 710
enol acetylation
carbonyl compounds
H. J. Hagemeyer, Jr., and D. C. Hull, *Ind. and Eng. Chem.*, 1949, **41,** 2920
L. F. Fieser and Huang-Minlon, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1949, **71,** 1840
R. B. Moffett and D. I. Weisblat, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, **74,** 2183
H. Vanderhaeghe, E. R. Katzenellenbogen, K. Dobriner, and T. F. Gallagher, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, **74,** 2810
E. P. Oliveto *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 5486
C. Djerassi, J. Grossman, and G. H. Thomas, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 3826
J. Fajkos and F. Šorm, *Coll. Czech. Chem. Comm.*, 1959, **24,** 766
R. Deghengi and C. R. Engel, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 3201
R. Villotti, H. J. Ringold, and C. Djerassi, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 5693
T. G. Halsall, D. W. Theobald, and K. B. Walshaw, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, 1029
H. O. House and B. M. Trost, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 2502 .
synthesis
amides, **2,** 961
enol acetates, **1,** 963, 1028; **2,** 608, 889
β-methoxy ketones
T. Mukaiyama, T. Izawa, and K. Saigo, *Chem. Letters*, 1974, 323
peptides, **2,** 961
Isopropenyl acetate–manganese(III) acetate

acetonation
terpene ketones
M. Chatzopoulos and J. P. Montheard, *Compt rend.*(C) 1977, **284,** 133
2-ketopropylation
ketones, **1,** 1063
Isopropenyl-lithium
isopropenylation
alkenes
N. Miyaura, H. Tigami, M. Itoh, and A. Suzuki, *Chem. Letters*, 1974, 1411
Isopropenyl methyl ether
acetonation
D-ribose
J. Gelas and D. Horton, *Carbohydrate Res.*, 1975, **45,** 181
Isopropenyl methyl ether–1,3-oxazolidines
synthesis
1,4-oxazepine derivatives
H. Griengl and A. Bleikolm, *Annalen*, 1976, 1792
Isopropylamine
cyclization
polyketide intermediates, **5,** 9
2,3-*O*-Isopropylidene-2,3-dihydroxy-1,4-bis-(diphenylphosphino)butane
asymmetric hydrogenation
alkenes, **3,** 1198
thiophen derivatives
A. P. Stoll and R. Süess, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1974, **57,** 2487
asymmetric synthesis
amines
N. Langlois, T.-P. Dang, and H. B. Kagan, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 4865
amino acids
H. B. Kagan and T. P. Dang, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 6429
2,3-*O*-Isopropylidene-2,3-dihydroxy-1,4-bis-(diphenylphosphino)butane, polymer bound
asymmetric hydrogenation
acylamidoacrylic acids
N. Takaishi, H. Imai, C. A. Bertelo, and J. K. Stille, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1976, **98,** 5400
2,3-*O*-Isopropylidene-2,3-dihydroxy-1,4-bis-(diphenylphosphino)butane–palladium(II) chloride
asymmetric hydrocarboxylation
alkenes
G. Consiglio and P. Pino, *Chimia(Switz)*, 1976, **30,** 193
asymmetric hydroesterification
alkenes
G. Consiglio, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1976, **59,** 124
2,3-*O*-Isopropylidene-2,3-dihydroxy-1,4-bis-(diphenylphosphino)butane–palladium(0) complex
asymmetric allylic alkylation
cycloalkene derivatives
B. M. Trost and P. E. Strege, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1977, **99,** 1649
2,3-*O*-Isopropylidene-2,3-dihydroxy-1,4-bis(diphenylphosphino)butane–rhodium complex
asymmetric alcoholysis
organosilanes
R. J. P. Corriu and J. J. E. Moreau, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1976, **120,** 337
asymmetric hydrogenation
(*Z*)-α-acetamidocinnamate esters
R. Glaser and B. Vainas, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1976, **121,** 249
alkenes
H. B. Kagan, *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 1975, **43,** 401
Schiff bases
S. Vastag, B. Heil, S. Toros, and L. Marko, *Transition Metal Chem.*, 1977, **2,** 58
asymmetric hydrosilylation
alkenes
H. B. Kagan, *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 1975, **43,** 401
ketones
T. Hayashi, K. Yamamoto, K. Kasuga, H. Omizu, and M. Kumada, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1976, **113,** 127
R. J. P. Corriu and J. J. E. Moreau, *Nouveau J. Chim.*, 1977, **1,** 71
asymmetric reduction
keto esters
I. Ojima, T. Kogure, and M. Kumagai, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 1671
selective isomerization
bicyclo[1,1,0]butanes
P. G. Gassman, T. Sugawara, and L. G. Tillotson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 3785
Isopropylidene isopropylidenemalonate
Diels–Alder dienophile
W. G. Dauben, A. P. Kuzikowski, and W. T. Zimmerman, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 515
Isopropylidenetriphenylphosphorane
synthesis
gem-dimethylcyclopropanes
P. A. Grieco and R. S. Finkelhor, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 3781
Isopropyl iodide
alkylation
β-oxo esters, **2,** 805
Isopropyl iodide–1,3-dioxolan-2-thiones
synthesis
alkenes, **3,** 439
Itaconic acid
synthesis
α-methylene-γ-butyrolactones, **2,** 751
α-methylene-γ-lactones, **2,** 751

K

Keten
  acetylation
    acidic CH compounds
      H. Eck and H. Prigge, *Annalen*, 1970, **731,** 12
    amines, **2,** 40
    amino acids
      M. Bergmann and F. Stern, *Ber.*, 1930, **63,** 437
      R. W. Jackson and W. M. Cahill, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1938, **126,** 37
      A. Neuberger, *Biochem. J.*, 1938, **32,** 1452
    t-butanol
      R. N. Lacey, *Adv. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **2,** 213
      G. Quabeck, *Newer Methods Prep. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **2,** 133
    hydrogen peroxide
      J. d'Ans and W. Frey, *Ber.*, 1912, **45,** 1845
    6-hydroxycoumaran-3-one
      W. Logemann, G. Cavagna, and G. Tosolini, *Chem. Ber.*, 1963, **96,** 1680
    t-hydroxy steroids
      J. N. Gardner, T. L. Popper, F. E. Carlon, O. Gnoj, and H. L. Herzog, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 3695
    thioamides, **3,** 450
    thioketones, **3,** 395
    thiols, **3,** 15
  addition
    ynamines, **2,** 78
  cycloaddition
    azomethines, **2,** 421
    carbonyl cyanide
      U. Grzegorzewska, M. Leplawy, and A. Red. linski, *Roczniki Chem.*, 1975, **49,** 1859
    enamines
      M. Karpf and A. S. Dreiding, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1975, **58,** 2409
    formaldehyde
      T. L. Gresham, J. E. Jansen, *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1948, **70,** 998, 999, 1001, 1003, 1004
    ketones
      H. E. Zaugg, *Org. Reactions*, 1954, **8,** 305
    3-morpholinopropene dithioate
      J. C. Meslin, J. P. Pradere, and H. Quiniou, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1976, 1195
  synthesis
    β,γ-butenolides
      W. Ried and H. Mengler, *Annalen*, 1964, **678,** 113
    cyclopropanone
      N. J. Turro and W. B. Hammond, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 3673
    n-hexanoic anhydride
      J. W. Williams and J. A. Krynitsky, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 164
    β-hydroxy esters, **2,** 748
    β-lactams, **2,** 980
    methylene, **1,** 471
Keten–boron trichloride
  synthesis
    α,β-unsaturated acid chlorides, **2,** 617
Keten–dialkyl(alkylthio)boranes
  synthesis
    vinyloxyboranes, **3,** 938
Keten–orthothioformates
  synthesis
    thioacetals, **3,** 58
Keten–peroxy acids
  synthesis
    peroxy acid esters, **2,** 1113
Keten–silylamines
  synthesis
    α-silylacetamides, **3,** 601
Keten diethyl acetal
  cycloaddition
    iminosulphenes, **3,** 232
  synthesis
    anthraquinones
      J. Banville, J.-L. Grandmaison, G. Lang, and P. Brassard, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1974, **52,** 80
Keten dimer–hydroxamic acids
  synthesis
    isocyanates, **2,** 1043
Keten dimethyl thioacetal monoxide
  synthesis
    1-acetylaspidoalbidine
      Y. Ban, T. Ohnuma, K. Seki, and T. Oishi, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 727
    1,4-dicarbonyl compounds
      J. L. Herrmann, G. R. Kieczykowski, R. F. Romanet, and R. H. Schlessinger, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1415
      J. L. Herrmann, G. R. Kieczykowski, R. F. Romanet, P. L. Wepplo, and R. H. Schlessinger, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 4711
α-Ketoglutaric acid
  cleavage
    2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones
      H. R. Harrison and E. J. Ersenbraun, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **31,** 1294

L

Lauryldimethylsulphonium chloride
synthesis
oxirans
Y. Yano, T. Okonogi, M. Sunaga, and W. Tagaki, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 527
Lazier catalyst
see Copper chromite
Lead
reduction catalyst
aromatic nitro compounds
J. A. Azoo and J. Grimshaw, *J. Chem. Soc. (C)*, 1968, 2403
Wurtz-type reactions
L. Mézázos, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1967, 4951
Lead–alkyl halides
alkylation
phenols, **1,** 758
synthesis
tetra-alkyl-lead compounds, **3,** 1099
Lead(II) acetate
displacement
bromine
K. Schrank, B. Eislert, and J. H. Felzman, *Chem. Ber.*, 1966, **99,** 1414
elimination
hydrogen sulphide from thiourea
F. Kurzer, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 172
neutralization
hydrochloride
R. E. Steiger, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 66
removal
selenium acids
A. R. Ronzio and T. D. Waugh, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 438
synthesis
cyclic disulphides
R. H. Cragg and A. F. Weston, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 655
Lead(IV) acetate azides
E. Zbiral, *Synthesis*, 1972, 285
Lead(II) chloride–alkylmagnesium halides
synthesis
hexa-alkyldilead compounds, **3,** 1100
Lead(II) chloride–Grignard reagents
synthesis
tetraorganyl-lead compounds, **3,** 1099
Lead(II) chloride–organometallic reagents
synthesis
dialkyl-lead compounds, **3,** 1100
Lead dioxide
aromatization
tetrahydrocarbazole, **4,** 475
oxidation
acetylenic alcohols
M. Barrelle and R. Glenat, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1967, 453
3-amino-2-phenylindole, **4,** 452
N,N-dialkylhydroxylamines, **2,** 205
hydroquinones to quinones
R. Willstätter and J. Parnas, *Ber.*, 1907, **40,** 1406
F. Wrede and E. Strack, *Ber.*, 1929, **62,** 2051; *Z. physiol.*, 1926, **181,** 74
R. Kuhn and I. Hammer, *Chem. Ber.*, 1950, **3,** 413
R. Adams and R. A. Wankel, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1951, **73,** 2219
A. R. Surrey, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 753
H.-W. Wanzlick and U. Jahnke, *Chem. Ber.*, 1968, **101,** 3744
methyl group to carboxyl group
C. Graebe and H. Kraft, *Ber.*, 1906, **39,** 799
D. Todd and A. E. Martell, *Org. Synth.*, 1960, **40,** 28
β-naphthylamine, **2,** 168
phenols
H. M. van Dort, C. R. H. I. de Jonge, and W. J. Mijs, *J. Polymer Sci., Part C, Polymer Symposia*, 1968, **22,** 431
C. R. H. I. de Jonge, H. M. van Dort, and L. Vollbracht, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 1881
tetraphenyl- and pentaphenyl-pyrroles, **4,** 293
oxidative cyclization
hydroxy compounds
W. K. Wilmarth and N. Schwartz, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 4543
C. H. Hassall and J. R. Lewis, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, 2312
D. Thaub, C. H. Kuo, H. L. Slates and N. L. Wendler, *Tetrahedron*, 1963, **19,** 1
J. Heidberg and J. A. Weil, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 5173
O-(*p*-hydroxyphenyl)salicylic acid, **1,** 747
oxidative decarboxylation
acids
W. von E. Doering, M. Farber, and A. Sayigh, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, **74,** 4370
S. M. McElvain and E. J. Eisenbraun, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 1599

W. von E. Doering and M. Finkelstein, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **23,** 141
γ-ketoacids
D. V. Hertzler, J. M. Berdahl, and E. J. Eisenbraun, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 2008
Lead dioxide–aldehyde semicarbazones
synthesis
5-substituted 2-amino-1,3,4-oxadiazoles, **4,** 1026
Lead dioxide–*o*-aminophenols
synthesis
2-amino-3-phenoxazones, **4,** 1070
Lead dioxide–3,3-diphenyl- or 3,3-di-t-butyl-oxaziridine
synthesis
corresponding oxaziridinyl radicals, **4,** 1139
Lead dioxide–sodium methoxide
oxidative methylation
catechol, **1,** 729
Lead isothiocyanate
synthesis
acyl isothiocyanate, **2,** 678
Lead–magnesium alloy–alkyl halides
synthesis
tetra-alkyl-lead compounds, **3,** 1099
Lead(IV) 2-methylpropanoate–2-thienyl-lithium
synthesis
tetra-(2-thienyl)lead, **4,** 812
Lead nitrate–ammonium phenyldithiocarbamate
synthesis
phenyl isothiocyanate, **2,** 165
Lead nitrate–dithiocarbamate anions
synthesis
isothiocyanates, **2,** 514; **3,** 464
Lead oxide
liberation
free amino acid from hydrochloride
E. C. Kendall and B. F. McKenzie, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1,* 1941, 21
oxidation
5-bromouracil-containing nucleosides, **5,** 97
dibenzenesulphenamide, **3,** 281
synthesis
1,4-diphenylbutadiene
J. Thiele and K. Schleusser, *Annalen,* 1899, **306,** 198
R. Kuhn and A. Winterstein, *Helv. Chim. Acta,* 1928, **11,** 103
B. B. Corson, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2,* 1943, 229
Lead oxide–trialkylboranes
synthesis
tetra-alkyl-lead compounds, **3,** 820
Lead peroxide–acetic acid
oxidation
arylamines, **2,** 167
Lead(IV) salts
oxidation
alkanes, **1,** 110
Lead tetra-acetate
R. Criegee, *Angew. Chem.*, 1958, **70,** 173; *Newer Methods Prep. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **2,** 368
acetoxylation
alkenes, **1,** 152
hydrocarbons
K. H. Meyer, *Annalen,* 1911, **379,** 37
O. Dimroth and R. Schweizer, *Ber.*, 1923, **56,** 1375
R. Criegee, *Annalen,* 1930, **481,** 263
L. F. Fieser and E. B. Hershberg, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1938, **60,** 1893, 2542
L. F. Fieser and J. Cason, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1940, **62,** 432
L. F. Fieser and S. T. Putnam, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1947, **69,** 1038
J. Cason, *Org. Synth., Coll. Vol. 3,* 1955, 3
ketoximes
D. C. Iffland and G. X. Criner, *Chem. and Ind. (London),* 1956, 176
D. C. Iffland, L. Salisbury, and W. R. Schafer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 747
semicarbazone
D. C. Iffland and T. M. Davies, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 2182
steroidal δ-lactones
M. Stefanović, Z. Djarmatic, and M. Gašić, *Tetrahedron Letters,* 1970, 2769
synthesis cyclopropyl acetates
J. P. Freeman, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 1379
α-acetoxylation
carbonyl compounds
O. Dimroth and R. Schweizer, *Ber.* 1923, **56,** 1375
S. Seebeck and T. Reichstein, *Helv. Chim. Acta,* 1944, **27,** 948
L. F. Fieser and M. A. Romero, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 4716
L. F. Fieser and R. Stevenson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 1728
G. W. K. Cavill and D. H. Solomon, *J. Chem., Soc.*, 1955, 4426
J. Jacques, C. Weidman, and A. Horeau, *Bull. Soc. chim. France,* 1959, 424
M. Vilkas and M. Rouhi-Laridjani, *Compt. rend.*, 1960, **251,** 2544; 1962, **254,** 1090
H. B. Henbest, D. N. Jones, and G. P. Slater, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, 4472
L. H. Zalkow, J. W. Ellis, and M. R. Brennan, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 1705
L. H. Zalkow and J. W. Ellis, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 2626
J. D. Cocker, H. B. Henbest, G. H. Philipps, G. P. Slater, and D. A. Thomas, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, 6
21-acetoxylation
20-ketosteroids
E. Yoshi, T. Koizumi, H. Ikeshima, K. Ozaki, and I. Hayashi, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan),* 1975, **23,** 2496
acyloxylation
D. J. Rawlinson and G. Sosnovsky, *Synthesis,* 1973, 567
phenols, **1,** 719
bisdecarboxylation
succinic acid derivatives, **2,** 695

cleavage
1,2-amino alcohols, **2,** 101
2,4-*O*-benzylidene-D-glucitol, **5,** 696
cyclopropanes
R. J. Ouellette and D. L. Shaw, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 1651
1,2-diols, **1,** 691, 953; **5,** 742
R. Criegee, *Ber.*, 1931, **64,** 260
R. Criegee, *Annalen*, 1932, **495,** 211
R. Criegee, L. Kraft, and B. Rank, *Annalen*, 1933, **507,** 159
R. Criegee and E. Büchner, *Ber.*, 1940, **73,** 563
R. Criegee, E. Büchner, and W. Walther, *Ber.*, 1940, **73,** 571
R. Criegee, B. Marchand, and H. Wannowius, *Annalen*, 1942, **550,** 99
L. F. Fieser and S. T. Putnam, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1947, **69,** 1041
J. Booth and E. Boyland, *Biochem. J.*, 1949, **44,** 361
J. Booth, E. Boyland, and E. E. Turner, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, 1188, 2808
L. P. Kuhn, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 4323
R. Criegee, E. Höger, G. Huber, P. Krulk, F. Marktscheffel, and H. Schellenberger, *Annalen*, 1956, **599,** 81
A. S. Perlin and C. Brice, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1956, **34,** 541
R. P. Bell, V. G. Rivlin, and W. A. Waters, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, 1696
A. J. Charlson and N. K. Richtmyer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* 1959, **81,** 1512; 1960, **82,** 3428
S. J. Angyal and R. J. Young, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 5251
H. R. Goldschmid and A. S. Perlin, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1960, **38,** 2280
C. A. Grob and P. W. Schiess, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1960, **43,** 1546
F. J. Wolf and J. Weijlard, *Org. Synth., Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 124
penam unit, **5,** 306
decarboxylation
carboxylic acids, **2,** 639
decomposition
hydroperoxides, **1,** 926
dehydrogenation
dihydrofluoranthene, **1,** 313
N-substituted aldimines, **2,** 435
generation
benzynequinone
C. W. Rees and D. E. West, *Chem. Comm.*, 1969, 647
halodecarboxylation
acids
F. D. Greene, C.-C. Chu, and J. Walia, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 1285
J. K. Kochi, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 2500; *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 3265
F. Kido, H. Uda, and A. Yoshikoshi, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 1247
H. J. Reich and D. J. Cram, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 3517
E. Ritchie, R. G. Senior, and W. C. Taylor, *Austral. J. Chem.*, 1969, **22,** 2371
R. D. Stolow and T. W. Giants, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 3536
R. D. Stolow and T. W. Giants, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1971, 695
methylation
pyridine, **4,** 35
quinones
L. F. Fieser *et al.*, *J. Amer., Chem. Soc.*, 1942, **64,** 2043, 2060
oxidation
R. C. Fuson *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, **79,** 1938
L. Field *et al. J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 838; 1961, **83,** 1256; 1962, **84,** 847; *Org. Synth.*, 1966, **46,** 62
L. Horner, E. Winkelmann, K. H. Knapp, and W. Ludwig, *Chem. Ber.*, 1959, **92,** 288
H. J. Richter and R. L. Dressler, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 4066
C. D. Campbell and C. W. Rees, *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, 296
B. Acott and A. L. J. Beckwith, *Chem. Comm.*, 1965, 161
C. D. Campbell and C. W. Rees, *Chem. Comm.*, 1965, 192
K. Nagawa and H. Onoue, *Chem. Comm.*, 1965, 396
D. M. Gale, W. J. Middleton, and C. G. Krespan, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 657
M. Lj. Mihailovic *et al.*, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1965, 461; *Tetrahedron*, 1966, **21,** 955
K. N. Parameswaran and O. M. Friedman, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1965, 988
R. E. Partch, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 2498
E. Ciganek, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 4198
A. de Groot and H. Wynberg, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 3954
Y. Yukawa, M. Sukai, and S. Suzuki, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1966, **39,** 2266
N-acylserine esters, **2,** 831
alcohols, **1,** 648
aldimines, **2,** 535
syn-aldoximes, **2,** 564
t-alkylamines, **2,** 404
alkylarenes, **1,** 326
amides, **2,** 1028, 1084
J. B. Aylward, *Quart. Rev.* 1971, **25,** 407
S. S. Simons, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 414
1-aminobenzotriazole, **2,** 297
2-aminobenzotriazole, **2,** 297
1-aminoindazoles, **2,** 296
N-aminophthalimide, **2,** 221, 268
anils, **2,** 435
arylamines, **2,** 167
azines, **2,** 464
benzoins, **1,** 1199
cyclic acyloins, **2,** 897
cyclic hydrazides, **2,** 854
cyclopropylamines
I. Hiyama, H. Koide, and H. Wozaki, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 2143
dehydrorotenone, **4,** 765
1,2-diaminobenzenes, **2,** 554

4,6-diamino-5-nitrosopyrimidine
E. C. Taylor, G. P. Beardsley, and Y. Maki, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 3211
diaryldimethylhydrazine, **2,** 232
1,2:5,6-di-*O*-isopropylidenemannitol, **5,** 652
α-diketone bishydrazones, **1,** 1057
2,6-dimethoxyphenol, **1,** 741
disubstituted malonic acids, **2,** 704
disulphides, **3,** 323
enols, **1,** 1066
hydrazides, **2,** 1055
hydrazines, **2,** 291
hydrazones, **2,** 438
J. B. Aylward and R. O. C. Norman, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*), 1968, 2399
D. H. R. Barton, P. L. Butten, and J. F. McGhie, *Chem. Comm.*, 1969, 450; *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*), 1970, 1033
hydroquinones to quinones
R. Willstätter and L. Kalb, *Ber.*, 1905, **38,** 1235
O. Dimroth and E. Schultze, *Annalen*, 1916, **411,** 345
O. Dimroth and H. Kämmerer, *Ber.*, 1920, **53,** 471
O. Dimroth, O. Friedmann, and H. Kämmerer, *Ber.*, 1920, **53,** 481
O. Dimroth and V. Hilcken, *Ber.*, 1921, **54,** 3050
R. A. Clement, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **25,** 1724; 1962, **27,** 1115
K.-H. König, W. Schulze, and G. Möller, *Chem. Ber.*, 1960, **93,** 554
β-hydroxyalkyl sulphides, **3,** 90
indole, **4,** 443
methyl α- and β-D-glucopyanosides, **5,** 691
N-monosubstituted aldehyde hydrazones, **2,** 564
nitrones, **2,** 510
oximes, **2,** 435
phenanthrenequinone, **2,** 675
phenols, **1,** 742–3
E. Bamberger, *Ber.*, 1901, **34,** 61; 1903, **36,** 2028
E. Jones and J. Kenner, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1931, 1851
J. Kenner and F. Morton, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1934, 679
F. Wessely, G. Lauterbach-Keil, and F. Sinwel, *Monatsh.*, 1950, **81,** 811
S. Goodwin and B. Witkop, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, **79,** 179
A. M. Gold and E. Schwenk, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 5683
F. Wessely, E. Zbiral, and J. Jörg, *Monatsh.*, 1963, **94,** 227
M. J. Harrison and R. O. C. Norman, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*), 1970, 728
R. J. Andersen and D. J. Faulkner, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 936
O. Hoshino, H. Hara, M. Ogawa, and B. Umezawa, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 306; *Chem. Pharm. Bull.* (*Japan*), 1975, **23,** 2578
2-phenylaziridine to benzaldehyde
T. Hiyama, H. Koide, and H. Nozaki, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 2143
phenylenadiamines, **2,** 465
phosphites, **2,** 1203
primary alkylamines, **2,** 535
primary amides, **2,** 520
primary amines, **2,** 47
pyrazolines, **2,** 439
semicarbazones, **2,** 439
steroids
M. Stefanovic, A. Jukić, Z. Maksimović, Lj. Lorenc, and M. Lj. Mihailovic, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1970, **53,** 1895
2-substituted-4,6-diamino-5-nitrosopyrimidine, **4,** 509
N-substituted hydroxylamines, **2,** 307
sulphimides, **3,** 219
tetrahydro-β-carbolines, **4,** 443
thioketones, **3,** 399
thiols, **3,** 17, 323
thiosemicarbazones, **2,** 439
trithiocarbonates, **3,** 438
vinyltin compound, **3,** 1261
oxidative cleavage
acyloin, **2,** 802
cycloalkanones
B. M. Trost and K. Hiroi, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 6911
dihydroxyalkanoic acids, **2,** 773
α-hydroxyalkanoic acids, **2,** 772
kerones, **1,** 1086
ortho-quinones, **1,** 1221
oxidative cyclization
alcohols, **1,** 653
oxidative decarboxylation
acids
G. Büchi, R. Erickson, and N. Wakabayashi, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 927
E. Grovenstein, Jr., D. V. Rao, and J. W. Taylor, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 1705
A. C. Cope, C. H. Park, and P. Scheiner, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 4862
E. J. Corey and J. Casanova, Jr., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 165
G. Hugel *et al.*, *Bull. Soc. Chim. France*, 1963, 1974; 1965, 2882, 2888, 2894
G. Smith, C. L. Warren, and W. R. Vaughan, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 3323
E. E. van Tamelen and S. P. Pappas, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 3297
G. Stork and H. K. Landesman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **78,** 5129
L. G. Humber, G. Myers, L. Hawkins, C. Schmidt, and M. Boulerice, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1964, **42,** 2852
J. Meinwald, J. J. Tufariello, and J. J. Hurst, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 2914
B. Acott and A. L. J. Beckwith, *Chem. Comm.*, 1965, 161
N. B. Chapman, S. Sotheeswaron, and K. J. Toyne, *Chem. Comm.*, 1965, 214
J. C. Kauer, B. E. Benson, and G. W. Parshall, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 1431

J. K. Kochi, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 1811
J. Meinwald, J. W. Wheeler, A. A. Nimetz, and J. S. Liu, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 1038
L. Birladeanu, T. Hanafusa, and S. Winstein, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 2315
J. J. Tufariello and W. J. Kissel, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1966, 6145
R. M. Moriarty, H. G. Walsh, and H. Gopal, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1966, 4363, 4369
N. P. Jensen and W. S. Johnson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 2045
R. E. Patch and J. Monthony, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1967, 4427
J. D. Bacha and J. K. Kochi, *Tetrahedron*, 1968, **24,** 2215
R. N. Butler, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1968, 437
C. M. Cimarusti and J. Wolinsky, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 113
W. Herz, R. N. Mirrington, and H. Young, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 405
P. C. Radlick *et al.*, J. J. Sims, and E. E. van Tamelen and T. Whitesides, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 5117
H. H. Westberg and H. J. Dauben, Jr., *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 5123
A. S. Vaidya, J. M. Dixit, and A. S. Rao, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 5173
D. H. R. Barton, D. Giacopello, P. Manitto, and D. L. Struble, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*), 1969, 1047
E. E. van Tamelen, S. P. Pappas, and K. L. Kirk, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 6092
R. A. Sheldon and J. K. Kochi, *Org. Reactions*, 1972, **19,** 279
B. Danieli, P. Manitto, F. Ronchetti, and G. Russo, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1973, 430
V. Pocker and B. C. Davis, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 6216
P. P. Sane, K. J. Divakar, and A. S. Rao, *Synthesis*, 1973, 541
K. J. Divakar, P. P. Sane, and A. S. Rao, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 399
J. E. McMurry and L. C. Blaszczak, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 2217
Y. N. Ogibin, M. I. Katzin, and G. I. Nikishin, *Synthesis*, 1974, 889

1,2-dicarboxylic acids, **1,** 129
α-hydroxyacids, **1,** 1090

oxidative demethylation
21-deoxyajmaline-17-acetate
M. F. Bartlett, B. F. Lambert, and W. I. Taylor, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 729

oxidative dimerization
to erythrinane derivative
A. Monden and P.-R. Seidel, *Chem. Ber.*, 1971, **104,** 279

oxidative fragmentation
N-amino-1,2,4-triazoles, **2,** 537

oxidative rearrangement
amides
H. E. Baumgarten and A. Staklis, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 1141
H. E. Baumgarten, H. L. Smith, and A. Staklis, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 3554
styrenes
A. Lethbridge, R. O. C. Norman, and C. B. Thomas, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1973, 35

plumbylation
arenes, **3,** 1101
m-dimethoxybenzene, **1,** 266

radical methylation
aromatic nitro compounds
L. F. Fieser, R. C. Clapp, and W. H. Daudt, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1942, **64,** 2052

selective cleavage
α,β-diols, **5,** 709

side-chain acetoxylation
2-methylpyrrole, **4,** 334

substitution
steroid angular methyl groups
C. A. Grob, M. Ohta, E. Renk, and A. Weiss, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1958, **41,** 1191
G. Cainelli, M. Lj. Mihailović, D. Arigoni, and O. Jeger, *Helv. Chim. Acta.*, 1959, **42,** 1124
Ch. Meystre, K. Heusler, J. Kalvoda, P. Wieland, G. Anner, and A. Wettstein, *Experientia*, 1961, **17,** 475; *Helv. Chim. Acta*; 1962, **45,** 1317
D. H. R. Barton and E. P. Serebryakov, *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, 309
A. Bowers, E. Denot, L. Cuéllar Ibáñez, Ma. Elena Cabezas, and H. J. Ringold, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 1862
Ch. Meystre, J. Kalvoda, G. Anner, and A. Wettstein, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1962, **45,** 2674
M. Amorosa, D. Arigoni, O. Jeger *et al.*, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1962, **45,** 2674
J. F. Bagli, P. F. Morand, and R. Gaudry, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 1207
D. H. R. Barton and A. L. J. Beckwith, *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, 355
D. H. R. Barton, H. P. Faro, E. P. Serebryakov, and N. F. Woolsey, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, 2438
N. B. Chapman, S. Sotheeswaran, and K. J. Toyne, *Chem. Comm.*, 1965, 214
K. Heusler, P. Wieland, and Ch. Meystre, *Org. Synth.*, 1965, **45,** 57

synthesis
aziridines
W. Nagata, S. Hirai, K. Kawata, and T. Aoki, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 5045
D. J. Anderson, T. L. Gilchrist, D. C. Howell, and C. W. Rees, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*), 1970, 576
D. J. Anderson, T. L. Gilchrist, G. E. Gymer, and C. W. Rees, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1973, 550
P. S. Portoghese and D. T. Sepp, *Tetrahedron*, 1973, **29,** 2253
1,2,3-benzotriazines
S. Bradbury, M. Keating, C. W. Rees, and R. C. Storr, *Chem. Comm.*, 1971, 827
D. J. C. Adams, S. Bradbury, D. C. Horwell, M. Keating, C. W. Rees, and R. C. Storr, *Chem. Comm.*, 1971, 828
benzopyren-1-ol
R. G. Harvey and H. Cho, *J.C.S. Chem.*

Comm., 1975, 373
diethoxyethanal, **4,** 211
Δ^4-2-hydroxy-3-ketosteroids
C. Djerassi *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, **72,** 4534
R. D. Burnett and D. N. Kirk, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1973, 1830
R. D. Burnett and D. N. Kirk, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1974, 284
unmasking
protected acetylenes, **1,** 196
Lead tetra-acetate–acetic acid
synthesis
acetamides, **2,** 973
Lead tetra-acetate–acetic acid–furan
synthesis
2,5-diacetoxy-2,5-dihydrofuran, **4,** 701
Lead tetra-acetate–acetic acid–oxalic acid
hydration
5,10-dimethylbis-6,8-dehydro[14]-annuleno[*c*]furan, **1,** 390
Lead tetra-acetate–2-acetoxyfuran
synthesis
5-acetoxy-2(5*H*)-furanones, **4,** 728
Lead tetra-acetate–aldoximes
synthesis
nitrile oxides, **4,** 347
Lead tetra-acetate–amides
synthesis
ureas, **2,** 1091
Lead tetra-acetate–*N*-aminoamides
synthesis
sulphoximides, **3,** 226
Lead tetra-acetate–*N*-aminophthalimide
generation
phthalimidonitrene, **4,** 713
Lead tetra-acetate–aminotriazolopyridines
synthesis
pyridynes, **4,** 45
Lead tetra-acetate–arylthallium bis(trifluoroacetates)
synthesis
phenols, **1,** 267; **3,** 1055
Lead tetra-acetate–benzene–heptan-1-ol
synthesis
2-propyltetrahydrofuran, **1,** 877
Lead tetra-acetate–boron trifluoride
acetoxylation
aldehydes, **1,** 1003; **2,** 894
Lead tetra-acetate–*N*-bromosuccinimide
allylic acetoxylation
D. H. R. Barton, E. F. Lier, and J. F. McGhie, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*), 1968, 1031
allylic oxidation
dimethylpentene, **2,** 893
Lead tetra-acetate-*p*-chloroanilino-oximinoacetate
synthesis
7-chloro-3-ethoxycarbonyl-2*H*-1,2,4-benzoxadiazine, **4,** 1085
Lead tetra-acetate–*N*-chlorosuccinimide
chlorodecarboxylation
carboxylic acids, **2,** 641
synthesis
tertiary chlorides
K. B. Becker, M. Geisel, C. A. Grob, and F. Kuhner, *Synthesis*, 1973, 493
Lead tetra-acetate–copper(II) acetate
oxidative decarboxylation
carboxylic acids, **2,** 640
Lead tetra-acetate–diarylthallium trifluoroacetates
synthesis
phenols, **3,** 1051
Lead tetra-acetate–1,3- or 1,4-dihydroperoxides
synthesis
cyclic peroxides, **1,** 924
Lead tetra-acetate–dimethyl sulphoxide–cyclic *N*-aminourethanes
sulphoximine formation, **1,** 132
Lead tetra-acetate–hydrazines
synthesis
aziridines, **2,** 231
Lead tetra-acetate–hydrazones
synthesis
azoalkanes, **2,** 234
Lead tetra-acetate–2-(hydroxyalkyl)furans
synthesis
furan-2-carbaldehydes, **4,** 715
Lead tetra-acetate–2′-hydroxy-3-arylcoumarins
synthesis
coumestans
Lead tetra-acetate–iodine
decarboxylation
carboxylic acids, **2,** 897
iododecarboxylation
carboxylic acids, **2,** 641
Lead tetra-acetate–iodine–alcohols
synthesis
hypoiodites, **1,** 877
Lead tetra-acetate–malonic acid monomethyl esters
synthesis
α-hydroxyalkanoic acids, **2,** 744
Lead tetra-acetate–metal chloride
chlorodecarboxylation
carboxylic acids, **2,** 641
Lead tetra-acetate–propionic acid
synthesis
propionamides, **2,** 273
Lead tetra-acetate–pyridine
decarboxylation
succinic anhydrides, **2,** 695
oxidation
polysaccharides, **5,** 765
Lead tetra-acetate–tetramethylethylene
oxidation
hydroxylamines, **2,** 199
Lead tetra-acetate–thiols
synthesis
sulphinate esters, **3,** 323
Lead tetra-acetate–trifluoroacetic acid

oxidation
bridgehead C–H bonds, **1,** 588
Lead tetra-acetate–triphenylphosphine
trifluoroacetoxylation
arenes, **2,** 894
Lead tetra-acetate–triphenylphosphine–aryl-thallium bis(trifluoroacetates)
synthesis
phenols, **1,** 720
Lead tetrabenzoate
oxidation
R. Criegee, *Annalen*, 1930, **481,** 263
C-phenylation
pyridines, **4,** 36
Lead tetrabenzoate–silyl enol ethers
synthesis
α-benzoyloxy aldehydes, **3,** 590
Lead tetrakis(trifluoroacetate)
acyloxylation
phenols, **1,** 719
oxidation
hydrocarbons
R. E. Partch, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 3662
plumbylation
arenes, **3,** 1101
halogenobenzenes
D. de Vos *et al.*, *Rec. Trav. Chim.*, 1972, **91,** 1465; 1973, **92,** 467, 701
trifluoroacetoxylation
benzene derivatives
J. R. Campbell, J. R. Kalman, J. T. Pinhey, and S. Sternhell, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 1763
J. R. Kalman, J. T. Pinhey, and S. Sternhell, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 5369
Lead tetraphenylacetate
1-benzylation
isoquinoline, **4,** 219
Lead thiocyanate–acyl chlorides
synthesis
acyl isothiocyanates, **2,** 518
Lead thiocyanate–alkyl halides
synthesis
isothiocyanates, **3,** 463
Leucine aminopeptidase (porcine kidney)
degradation
N-terminal sequences, proteins, **5,** 229
Leucine t-butyl ester–keto acid
synthesis
α-amino acids, **2,** 783
Levulinic acid
cleavage
2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones
V. R. Mattox and E. C. Kendall, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1948, **70,** 882; *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1951, **188,** 287
M. Keeney, *Analyt. Chem.*, 1957, **29,** 1489
oximes
C. H. DePuy and B. W. Ponder, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 4629
J. Meinwald, Y. C. Meinwald, and T. N. Baker, III, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 4074
conversion
olefins to chloroketones
B. W. Ponder and D. R. Walker, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 4136
Levulinic anhydride
protection
hydroxy groups
A. Hassner, G. Strand, M. Rubenstein, and A. Patchornik, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 1614
Lindlar catalyst — *see* Palladium–calcium carbonate
Lithioacetonitrile–coordinated arenes
synthesis
arylacetonitriles, **3,** 951
Lithioacetonitrile–sulphonyl fluorides
synthesis
sulphonyl isocyanates, **3,** 209
Lithio-α-alkoxycarbonyl isocyanides
addition
aldehydes, **1,** 970
α-Lithiobenzyl 2-pyridyl sulphide–ketones
synthesis
thiiranes, **3,** 42
Lithio-t-butyl acetate
Reformatsky-type reaction
to carbinols
M. W. Rathke and D. F. Sullivan, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 3050
Lithio-t-butyl trimethylsilylacetate
synthesis
α,β-unsaturated esters
S. L. Hartzell, D. F. Sullivan, and M. W. Rathke, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 1403
R. F. Borch and H. D. Durst, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 3996
Lithio cyclohexyl isopropylamide
α-alkylation
sulphoxides, **3,** 143
1-Lithiocyclopropyl phenyl sulphide
addition
carbonyl compounds
B. M. Trost, D. E. Keeley, H. C. Arndt, J. H. Rigby, and M. J. Bogdanowicz, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1977, **99,** 3080
cyclobutyl annelation
B. M. Trost and D. E. Keeley, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 2013
spiroannelation
ketones, **2,** 900
B. M. Trost, D. Keeley, and M. J. Bogdanowicz, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 3068
B. M. Trost and D. Keeley, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 1252
synthesis
cyclobutane derivatives
B. M. Trost, D. E. Keeley, H. C. Arndt, and M. J. Bogdanowicz, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1977, **99,** 3088

synthesis
aza-allyl anion, **2,** 428
2-Lithio-1,3-dithian
stereoselective alkylation
3-keto sugars, **5,** 741
Lithiodithian–acyl cyanide acetals
synthesis
α-diketones, **2,** 545
Lithiodithian–aldiminium salts
synthesis
α-amino aldehydes, **2,** 410
2-Lithio-1,3-dithian–π-benzenechromium complex
synthesis
2-phenyl-1,3-dithian, **3,** 1308
Lithioethyl acetate
alkylation
4,4-dimethoxybutan-2-one, **5,** 992
synthesis
β-hydroxy esters
M. W. Rorthke, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 3222
N-Lithioethylenediamine
dehydrogenation
ring systems
isomerization
olefins
L. Reggel, S. Friedman, and I. Wender, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1958, **23,** 1136
S. Smith, R. Thompson, and E. O. Woofolk, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 2662
B. S. Tyagi, B. B. Ghatge, and S. C. Bahattacharyya, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 1430; *Tetrahedron*, 1963, **19,** 1189
O. F. Beumel, Jr., and R. F. Harris, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 2775; 1965, **30,** 814
B. N. Joshi, K. K. Chakravarti, and S. C. Bhattacharyya, *Tetrahedron*, 1967, **23,** 1251
A. W. Burgstahler and R. E. Sticker, *Tetrahedron* 1968, **24,** 2435
N-(2-Lithioethylidene)cyclohexylamine
condensation
cyclohexanone, **1,** 979
N-(2-Lithioethylidene)cyclohexylamine–propanal
synthesis
pent-2-enal, **1,** 966
α-Lithioethyl phosphoric acid bis(dimethylamide)–esters
synthesis
alkenes, **2,** 928
Lithioethyl trimethylsilylacetate
synthesis
α,β-unsaturated esters
K. Shirnoji, H. Taguchi, K. Oshima, H. Yamamoto, and H. Nozaki, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 1620
2-Lithiofuran–trialkylboranes
synthesis
unsaturated 1,4-diols, **3,** 832
α-Lithioisobutyronitrile
alkylation
π-benzenechromium complex, **3,** 1308
α-Lithioisopropyl phenyl sulphone–methanesulphonyl chloride
synthesis
tetrasubstituted alkenes, **1,** 139
1-Lithio-1-methoxyethylene–trialkylboranes
synthesis
1,1-dialkylethanals, **3,** 829
Lithiomethyldiphenylarsine oxide
synthesis
organyl bromides
H. Fischer and A. Woltermann, *Angew. Chem.*, 1977, **89,** 52
Lithiomethylo isocyanide
alkylation
cyclohexanone, **1,** 1089
S-Lithiomethyl-*N*-methyl-*S*-phenylsulphoximide–aldehydes
synthesis
alkenes, **3,** 229
optically active alcohols, **3,** 229
S-Lithiomethyl-*N*-methyl-*S*-phenylsulphoximide–esters
synthesis
β-oxo sulphoximides, **3,** 230
S-Lithiomethyl-*N*-methyl-*S*-phenylsulphoximide–ketones
synthesis
alkenes, **3,** 229
optically active alcohols, **3,** 229
Lithiomethyl phenyl selenoxide–allyl bromides
synthesis
buta-1,3-dienes, **3,** 507
Lithiomethyl phenyl sulphide–esters
synthesis
terminal alkenes, **2,** 927
Lithiomethyl phenyl sulphoxide–aldehydes
synthesis
β-hydroxy sulphoxides, **3,** 161
S-Lithiomethyl-*S*-phenyl-*N*-toluene-*p*-sulphonylsulphimide–carbonyl compounds
synthesis
epoxides, **3,** 259
Lithiopropylidene-t-butylimine
aldol condensation
G. Büchi and H. Wüest, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **34,** 1122; *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1967, **50,** 2440
2-Lithioprop-2-yl phenyl selenoxide–aldehydes
synthesis
allylic alcohols, **3,** 507
1-Lithiopropyne
synthesis
prop-1-ynylphosphines, **2,** 1129
2-Lithiopyridine–ketone
synthesis
1,2-amino alcohol, **2,** 98
α-Lithiotrimethylsilyldiazomethane–ketones
synthesis
epoxysilanes, **3,** 623
2-Lithio-2-(trimethylsilyl)-1,3-dithian
cationic cyclizations
N. H. Andersen, Y. Yamamoto, and A. B.

Denniston, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 4547
synthesis
2-benzoyl-1,3-dithian, **3,** 68
keten thioacetals, **3,** 72
J. A. Marshall and J. L. Belletire, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1971, 871
F. A. Carey and A. S. Court, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 1926
D. Seebach, B-Th. Gröbel, A. K. Beck, M. Braun, and K.-H. Geiss, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1972, **11,** 443
α,β-unsaturated ketones by homologation
D. Seebach, M. Kolb, and B.-T. Gröbel, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 3171; *Chem. Ber.*, 1973, **106,** 2277
vinyl thioacetals
F. A. Carey and A. S. Court, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 4474
D. Seebach, M. Kolb, and B.-T. Gröbel, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1973, **12,** 69
Wittig-type reactions
P. F. Jones, M. F. Lappert, and A. C. Szary, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1973, 2272
2-Lithio-2-(trimethylsilyl)-1,3-dithian–ketones
synthesis
carboxylic acids, **2,** 614
α,α-disubstituted aldehydes, **3,** 74
2-Lithio-2-(trimethylsilyl)-1,3-dithian–α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compounds
synthesis
cyclohexenones, **3,** 74
1-Lithio-2-trimethylsilylethylene
synthesis
aldehydes, **3,** 624
ketones, **3,** 624
methyl ketones
G. Stork and E. Colvin, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 2080
B.-T. Gröbel and D. Seebach, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1974, **13,** 83
1-Lithio-1-trimethysilylethylene–aldehydes
synthesis
vinylsilanes, **3,** 615
3-Lithio-1-trimethylsilylpropyne
synthesis
acetylenes
E. J. Corey and H. A. Kirst, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 5041
E. J. Corey, H. A. Kirst, and J. A. Katzenellenbogen, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 6314
R. E. Ireland, M. I. Dawson, and C. A. Lipinsky, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 2247
1,5-dienes and 1-en-5-ynes
F. Sondheimer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, **74,** 4040
E. J. Corey, J. A. Katzenellenbogen, and G. A. Posner, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 4245
E. J. Corey and H. A. Kirst, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 5041
α-santalol
E. J. Corey, H. A. Kirst, and J. A. Katzenellenbogen, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 6314
Lithiotriphenylphosphinoacetonide
synthesis
methyl ketones from alkyl halides
M. P. Cooke, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 4082
α-Lithiovinyltriphenylsilane
synthesis
allenes from carbonyl compounds **1,** 190
T. H. Chan and W. Mychajlowskij, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 171
Lithium
cleavage
allyl phenyl ethers, **1,** 901
coupling
halogenophosphines, **2,** 1159
dechlorination
dichlorosilane, **3,** 669
dianion formation
1-methyl-2,5-diphenylarsole, **4,** 925
dimerization
α,β-unsaturated aldehydes, **1,** 997
halogen–metal exchange
2-bromo-3-methylbenzo[*b*]selenophen, **4,** 885
lithiation
chlorosilanes, **3,** 664
dialkylamines, **2,** 282
N-lithiation
pyrrole, **4,** 281
pyridine, **4,** 24
reduction
diphenylacetylene to *cis*-stilbene
G. Levin, J. Jagur-Grodzinski, and M. Szwarc, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 1702
sulphonamides, **3,** 347
synthesis
alcohols
P. J. Pearce, D. H. Richards, and N. F. Scilly, *Chem. Comm.*, 1970, 1160; *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1972, 1655; *Org. Synth.*, 1972, **52,** 19
carbonyl compounds from carboxamides
N. F. Scilly, *Synthesis*, 1973, 160
cyclopropanols
D. Seyferth and H. M. Cohen, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1963/64, **1,** 15
D. T. Longone and W. D. Wright, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 2859
organolithium reagents for Grignard-type reactions
K. Ziegler and H. Colonius, *Annalen*, 1930, **479,** 135
H. Gilman, E. A. Zoellner, and W. M. Selby, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1932, **54,** 1957
H. Gilman and R. H. Kirby, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1933, **55,** 1265
A. Lüttringhaus, *Ber.*, 1934, **67,** 1602
H. Gilman and A. L. Jacoby, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1938, **3,** 108
G. Wittig, U. Pockels, and H. Dröge, *Ber.*, 1938, **71,** 1903
H. Gilman, W. Langham, and F. W. Moore, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1940, **62,** 2327

H. Gilman and C. E. Arntzen, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, **72,** 3823
R. G. Jones and H. Gilman, *Org. Reactions*, 1951, **6,** 339
H. Gilman and A. H. Hanbeln, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **66,** 1515
P. F. Collins, C. W. Kamienski, D. L. Esmay, and R. B. Ellestad, *Analyt. Chem.*, 1961, **33,** 468
plasmogens
J. C. Craig, D. P. G. Hamon, H. W. Brewer, and H. Härle, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 907
pyrroles
P. Duhamel, L. Duhamel, and J.-Y. Valnot, *Compt. rend.*, 1970, **271(C),** 1471; *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1339
tricyclo[3,2,1,$0^{3,6}$]octane systems
R. R. Sauers, R. A. Parent, and S. B. Damle, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 2257

Lithium–alkylamines
modified Birch reduction
R. A. Benkeser, M. L. Burrous, J. J. Hazdra, and E. M. Kaiser, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 1094
H. Kwart and R. A. Conley, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 2011
reduction
acetylenic bonds
R. A. Benkeser, G. Schroll, and D. M. Sauve, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 3378
allylic esters or ethers to olefins
A. S. Hallsworth, H. B. Henbest, and T. I. Wrigley, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, 1969
aromatic hydrocarbons
R. A. Benkeser, R. E. Robinson, D. M. Sauve, and O. H. Thomas, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 3230
R. A. Benkeser, J. J. Hazdra, R. F. Lambert, and P. W. Ryan, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1959, **24,** 854
R. A. Benkeser, R. K. Agnihotri, and M. L. Burrous, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1960, 1
C. A. Grob and P. W. Schiess, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1960, **43,** 1545
R. A. Benkeser, R. K. Agnihotri, M. L. Burrous, E. M. Kaiser, J. M. Mallan, and P. W. Ryan, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 1313
R. A. Benkeser and E. M. Kaiser, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 955
A. W. Burgstahler and L. R. Worden, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 96
E. M. Kaiser and R. A. Benkeser, *Org. Synth.*, 1970, **50,** 88
aromatic nitro compounds to amines
R. A. Benkeser, R. F. Lambert, P. W. Ryan, and D. G. Stoffey, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 6573
t-butylbenzene to 1-t-butylcyclohexene
R. A. Benkeser, R. K. Agnihotri, and T. J. Hoogeboom, *Synthesis*, 1971, 147
carboxylic acids
A. W. Burgstahler, L. R. Worden, and T. B. Lewis, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 2918
A. O. Bedenbaugh, J. H. Bedenbaugh, W. A. Bergin, and J. D. Adkins, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 5774
chromane
I. J. Borowitz, G. Gonis, R. Kelsey, R. Rapp, and G. J. Williams, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 3032
cyclohexane diones
R. D. Stolow and M. M. Bonaventura, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1964, 95
epoxides to alcohols
A. S. Hallsworth and H. B. Henbest, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, 4604
A. S. Hallsworth and H. B. Henbest, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, 3571
J. Fried, J. W. Brown, and L. Borkenhagen, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1965, 2499
3-ketosteroid oximes
F. Khuong-Huu and M. Tassel, *Bull. Soc. Chim. France*, 1971, 4072
reductive cleavage
N-proline peptide bond
A. Patchornik, M. Wilchek, and S. Sarid, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 1457
sulphides and sulphones
W. E. Truce, D. P. Tate, and D. N. Burdge, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 2872
P. A. Grieco and Y. Masaki, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 2135
urethanes
E. J. Corey, Y. Ueda, and R. A. Ruden, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 4347
reductive desulphurization
ethylenethioacetals
N. S. Crossley and H. B. Henbest, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, 4413

Lithium–alkyl halides
alkylation
amines, **2,** 4
2-chloromethyldihydro-oxazines, **1,** 1001

Lithium–alkyl halides–ketones
synthesis
tertiary alcohols, **3,** 956

Lithium–allyl chloride
synthesis
allyl-lithium, **1,** 143

Lithium–ammonia
alkylation
ketones
G. Stork and S. D. Darling, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 1512
G. Stork and J. Tsuji, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83** 2783
G. Stork, P. Rosen, and N. L. Goldman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 2965
R. E. Schaub and M. J. Weiss, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1961, 2003
carboxylation
α,β-unsaturated ketones, **2,** 786
cleavage
vinyl sulphides, **3,** 22
cycloaddition
acetylenes, **1,** 199
dehydroxylation
1,2-diols, **1,** 693
2,5-hydrogenation
furan-2-carboxylic acid, **4,** 700

reduction
alkyl aryl selenides, **3,** 499
alkynes
R. E. A. Dear and F. L. M. Pattison, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 622
allyl sulphides, **3,** 84, 256
anisole, **3,** 1300
aromatic ketones
S. S. Hall, S. D. Lipsky, F. J. McEnroe, and A. P. Bartels, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 2588
aryl ethers, **1,** 901
arylsilanes, **3,** 614, 627
benzaldehydes
S. S. Hall, A. P. Bartels, and A. M. Engman, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 760
S. S. Hall, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1738
cyclic β-diketone to *vic*-cyclopropanediol
W. Reusch and D. B. Priddy, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 3677
cyclohex-2-enones, **1,** 1051
β-cyperone
L. H. Zalkow, S. J. Steindel, N. G. Schnautz, and C. K. Kellogg, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3337
dichlorocarbene adducts
A. J. Duggan and S. S. Hall, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 2238
$\Delta^{4,6}$-3-dienones to Δ^{5}-3-ketosteroids
R. E. Schaub and M. J. Weiss, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1961, 2003
N,N'-dithiobisamines, **3,** 316
enedione
P. S. Venkatarami and W. Reusch, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 5283
enol phosphates, **1,** 1081
estradiol methyl ether
J. F. Fisher and L. Smith, *Steroids*, 1967, **9,** 97
indoles, **4,** 444
α-ketolacetates, **1,** 1082
ketones, **1,** 603
α-keto vinyl sulphide, **3,** 84
methoxymethyl enol ethers, **2,** 609
monobenzenoid phenols, **1,** 307
nitrosamines, **2,** 366
phenol, **1,** 775
α-(phenylthio)cyclohexanones, **3,** 93
synthesis of 1α-hydroxysteroids
D. H. R. Barton, R. H. Hesse, M. M. Pechet, and E. Rizzardo, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 2748
M. Morisaki, J. Rubio-Lightbourn, N. Ikekawa, and T. Takeshita, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1973, **21,** 2568
synthesis of 14β-steroids
I. Midgley and C. Djerassi, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1973, 155
α,β-unsaturated ketones, **1,** 1040
reductive alkoxycarbonylation
α,β-unsaturated ketones, **2,** 904
reductive alkylation
2-furoic acid with alkyl halide
A. J. Birch and J. Slobbe, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 627
quinoline with alkyl halide
A. J. Birch and P. G. Lehman, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1973, 2754
α,β-unsaturated ketones
G. Stork, P. Rosen, W. Goldman, R. V. Coombs, and J. Tsuji, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 275
reductive cleavage
allylic and benzylic alcohols, **1,** 630
cyclopropane rings
W. G. Dauben and E. I. Deviny, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 3794
H. O. House and C. J. Blankley, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968. **33,** 47
H. M. Walborsky and J. P. Pierce, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 4102
S. W. Staley and J. J. Rocchio, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 1565
W. G. Dauben and R. E. Wolf, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 374
H. M. Walborsky, M. S. Arnoff, and M. F. Schulman, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 1036
L. A. Paquette and K. H. Fuhr, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 9221
methoxymethyl ethers, **1,** 842
phenylthio functions, **1,** 1047
reductive methoxycarbonylation
α,β-unsaturated ketones
G. Stork, P. Rosen, N. Goldman, R. V. Coombs, and J. Tsuji, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 275
A. Afonso, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 7375
T. A. Spencer, T. D. Weaver, R. M. Villarca, J. Posler, and M. A. Schwartz, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 712
T. A. Spencer, R. J. Friary, W. W. Schmiegel, J. F. Simeone, and D. S. Watt, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 719
ring opening
benzofurans, **4,** 736
synthesis
aromatic hydrocarbons
S. S. Hall and S. D. Lipsky, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1735
in resin acid series
E. Wenkert, A. Afonso, J. B. Bredenberg, C. Kaneko, and A. Tahara, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 2038
Lithium–ammonia–2-acetoxyalkyl sulphides
synthesis
alkenes, **3,** 46
Lithium–ammonia–alcohol
Birch reduction
A. J. Birch, *Quart. Rev.*, 1950, **4,** 69
G. W. Watt, *Chem. Rev.*, 1950, **46,** 317
A. L. Wilds and N. A. Nelson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 5366
A. J. Birch and H. Smith, *Quart. Rev.*, 1958, **12,** 17
A. P. Krapcho and A. A. Bothner-By, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 3658; 1960, **82,** 751

M. E. Kuehne and B. F. Lambert, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 4278
H. L. Dryden, Jr., G. M. Webber, R. R. Burtner, and J. A. Cella, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 3237
C. D. Gutsche and H. H. Peter, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 887
M. E. Kuehne and B. F. Lambert, *Org. Synth.*, 1963, **43,** 22
J. Fried and N. A. Abraham, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1964, 1879
benzo[*b*]furans, **4,** 736
conjugated molecules, **2,** 49
indole, **4,** 444
Lithium–ammonia–methyl iodide
reductive methylation
enones, **1,** 1035
Lithium–ammonia–α,β-unsaturated sulphides
synthesis
thioketones, **3,** 381
Lithium–benzyl ethers
synthesis
benzyl-lithiums, **3,** 944
Lithium–benzyl mesitoates
synthesis
benzyl-lithiums, **3,** 944
Lithium–biphenyl
cleavage
amines and ethers
J. J. Eisch, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 707
reduction
$\Delta^{1,4}$-3-ketosteroids
P. Wieland and G. Anner, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1968, **51,** 1698
reductive fission
ethers, **1,** 901
synthesis
estrone
H. L. Dryden, Jr., G. M. Webber, and J. J. Wieczorek, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 742
Lithium–2-bromophenyl fluoride
synthesis
benzyne, **1,** 560
Lithium–t-butanol–tetrahydrofuran
dechlorination and decarboxylation
hexahydroanthracene/bischloromethine carboxylate adduct, **1,** 369
dehalogenation
polyhalogen compounds
P. Bruck, D. Thompson, and S. Winstein, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1960, 405
P. Bruck, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1962, 449
P. G. Gassman and P. G. Pape, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 160
L. F. Fieser and D. H. Sachs, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 1113
M. Z. Nazer, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 1737
D. I. Schuster and F.-T. Lee, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1965, 4119
reductive dechlorination
norbornene derivative
C. W. Jefford and W. Broeck, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1971, **54,** 1479
Lithium–chlorosilanes
synthesis
silyl-lithium compounds, **3,** 664
Lithium–diethylamine
reduction
polyene sulphones, **3,** 200
selenoacetals, **1,** 1080
sulphones, **3,** 171
Lithium–diethyl ether–carbon dioxide–2,2-diphenylpropyl chloride
synthesis
2,2-diphenylbutanoate and 2-methyl-2,3-diphenylpropionate, **1,** 451
Lithium-2,2′-difurylmercury
synthesis
2-furyl-lithium, **4,** 713
Lithium–diglyme
reduction
phenolic acetals and ethers, **1,** 736
Lithium–di-isopropylamine
deprotonation
β-ketoesters, **4,** 640
Lithium–ethylamine
reduction
allyl sulphides, **3,** 83
arenes, **1,** 134
cyclic allylic sulphide, **3,** 85
dithioacetals, **1,** 134
ferrocenes, **3,** 1305
selenides, **3,** 500
sulphones, **3,** 182
thioacetals, **3,** 71
reductive cleavage
sulphides, **3,** 48
Lithium–ethylamine–Raney nickel
reductive desulphurization
synthesis of juvenile hormone
E. J. Corey *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 5618; 1970, **92,** 6636
P. L. Stotter and R. E. Hornish, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 4444
Lithium–ethylenediamine—*see also* Lithioethylenediamine
reduction
1,4-di-t-butylbenzene
R. D. Stolow and J. A. Ward, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 965
epoxides
H. C. Brown, S. Ikegami, and J. H. Kawakami, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 3243
methylene groups
E. J. Corey and E. W. Cantrall, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 1745
oxirans, **1,** 603
tetralin
L. Reggel, R. A. Friedel, and I. Wender, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1957, **22,** 891

totaryl methyl ether
C. R. Bennett and R. C. Cambie, *Tetrahedron*, 1966, **22,** 2845
reductive cleavage
oxetans
R. R. Sauers, W. Schinski, M. M. Mason, E. O'Hara, and B. Byrne, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 642
Lithium–hexamethylphosphoric triamide
cleavage
sulphonamides
T. Cuvigny and M. Larchevêque, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1974, **64,** 315
Lithium–methylamine
cleavage
sulphones, **3,** 319
reduction
carboxylic acids, **2,** 643
9,10-dihydroanthracene, **1,** 308
reductive amination
carboxylic acids, **2,** 387
Lithium–*N*-methylaniline
base promoted cyclization
α,ω-dinitriles, **1,** 100
Lithium naphthalenide—*see* Naphthalene–lithium
Lithium–organotin halides
synthesis
triorganyltin lithium compounds, **3,** 1090
Lithium–organyl halides
synthesis
organolithium compounds, **3,** 944
Lithium–n-propylamine
reduction
aromatic amines, **2,** 63
synthesis
enamines
N. J. Leonard, C. K. Steinhardt, and C. Lee, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 4027
Lithium–sodium alloy
synthesis
alkyl-lithiums
H. Gilman and A. H. Haubein, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1944, **66,** 1515
H. Gilman, J. A. Beel, C. G. Brannen, M. W. Bullock, G. E. Dunn, and L. S. Miller, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1949, **71,** 1499
J. A. Beel, W. G. Koch, G. E. Tomasi, D. E. Hermansen, and P. Fleetwood, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1959, **24,** 2036
Lithium–trimethylchlorosilane
reduction
pyrazine, **4,** 107
reductive coupling
alkanals
T. H. Chan and E. Vinokur, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 75
J. P. Picard, A. Ekouya, J. Dunogues, N. Duffant, and R. Calas, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1975, **93,** 51
V. Rantenstrauch, *Synthesis*, 1975, 787
reductive silylation
benzene, **3,** 626
ketones, **3,** 609
α,β-unsaturated aldehydes, **3,** 609
Lithium acetylide
addition
aldehydes, **1,** 970
trialkylboranes, **1,** 200
alkylation
enolizable ketones
J. Kříž, M. J. Beneš, and J. Peška, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1965, 2881
ethynylation
α,β-unsaturated ketones
K. Suga, S. Watanabe, and K. Takahashi, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1967, 1748
K. Suga, S. Watanabe, and T. Suzuki, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1968, **46,** 3041
Nef reaction
ethynylcarbinol synthesis
W. Oroshnik and A. D. Mebane, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1949, **71,** 2062
A. Eschenmoser, J. Schreiber, and S. A. Julia, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1953, **36,** 482
R. A. Raphael, 'Acetylenic Compounds in Organic Syntheses', Academic Press, New York, 1955, p. 197
M. M. Midland, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 2250
synthesis
methyl ketones
H. C. Brown, A. B. Levy, and M. M. Midland, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 5017
Lithium acetylide–ethylenediamine
addition
ketones
J. W. Huffman and P. G. Arapakos, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 1604
displacement
halogen
F. L. M. Pattison and R. E. A. Dear, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1963, **41,** 2600
synthesis
1-alkynes and α,ω-dialkynes
W. N. Smith and O. F. Beumel, Jr., *Synthesis*, 1974, 441
Lithium acetylides–vinyldialkylboranes
synthesis
vinyldialkylalkynylborates, **1,** 206
Lithium aluminium deuteride
reduction
oxirans, **5,** 16
Lithium aluminium hydride
addition–elimination
unsaturated alcohols, **1,** 658
N-alkylation
secondary amines with ethyl esters
J. M. Khanna, V. M. Dixit, and N. Anand, *Synthesis*, 1975, 607
allylic rearrangement
A. Claesson and C. Bogentoft, *Synthesis*, 1973, 539
aminolysis
esters, **2,** 961
asymmetric reduction
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 614

diphenylmethyl alkyl ketones
R. Haller and H. J. Schneider, *Chem. Ber.*, 1973, **106,** 1312
cleavage
sulphonate esters, **5,** 724
complex formation
pyridine, **4,** 25, 42
dealkylation
quaternary ammonium salts, **2,** 11
debromination
1-bromo-1-phenylgermacyclopentane, **4,** 947
dechlorination
1-chloro-1-methylsilacyclobutane, **4,** 933
5-chloro-5-phenyldibenzosilole, **4,** 938
dichloroazoalkanes, **2,** 234
1,1-dichlorogermacyclohexane, **4,** 948
1,1-dichlorogermacyclopentane, **4,** 946
1,1-dichlorosilacyclohexane, **4,** 939
1,1-dichlorosilacyclopentadiene, **4,** 934
1,1-dichlorosilacyclopentane, **4,** 936
2,2-dichloro-2-silaindan, **4,** 937
dehalogenation
propargyl halides, **1,** 188
dehydroxylation
4-hydroxycinnoline, **4,** 122
deiodination
1,1-di-iodo-3,4-dimethylgermacyclopent-3-ene, **4,** 947
deoxygenation
3,6-dihydro-4,5-dimethyl-2-phenyl-2*H*-1,2-thiazine 1-oxide, **4,** 1087
hydroalumination
1,2-dialkylacetylenes, **3,** 1026
hydrogenation
acetylenes and dienes
L. H. Slaugh, *Tetrahedron*, 1966, **22,** 1741
E. F. Magoon and L. H. Slaugh, *Tetrahedron*, 1967, **23,** 4509
6-chloro-1,2,3-oxathiazine 2,2-dioxides, **4,** 1131
3-hydroxyindoles, **4,** 449
intramolecular cyclization
heterocycle formation
N. Finch and C. W. Gemenden, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 437
pyrone ring opening
coumestans, **4,** 760
5,8-dimethoxy-2-methylfurochromone, **4,** 753
furocoumarins, **4,** 746
reduction
acetoxynorbornadiene-iron complex, **3,** 1158
acetylenic amides, **2,** 80
acetylenic sulphides, **3,** 81
acylsilanes, **3,** 651
adirubine, **4,** 472
alkoxy azides, **2,** 388
1-alkoxycarbonyl-1*H*-azepines, **4,** 590
alkoxydialkylboranes, **3,** 707
β-alkylcatecholboranes, **3,** 708
N-alkyl-3-formylindoles, **4,** 456
alkyl nitrates, **2,** 363
alkyl nitrites, **2,** 358
alkyl thiocyanates, **3,** 8
α-alkynic alcohols, **1,** 613
allylic and propargylic alcohols
R. F. Nystrom and W. G. Brown, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1947, **69,** 2458; 1948, **70,** 3738
F. A. Hochstein and W. G. Brown, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1948, **70,** 3484
R. T. Gilsdorf and F. F. Nord, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1950, **15,** 807
J. Attenburrow, A. F. B. Cameron, J. H. Chapman, R. M. Evans, B. A. Hems, A. B. A. Jansen, and T. Walker, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, 1094
E. B. Bates, E. R. H. Jones, and M. C. Whiting, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, 1854
M. J. Jorgensen *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 1815; *Org. Synth.*, 1968, **48,** 75
allyltrichlorosilane, **3,** 562
amides, **2,** 8, 1028
aminochlorosilane, **3,** 594
α-amino esters, **2,** 98, 833
β-amino ketones, **2,** 103
aromatic nitro compounds, **2,** 343
aryl halides
G. J. Karabatsos and R. L. Shone, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 619
H. C. Brown and S. Krishnamurthy, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **34,** 3918
arylhydrazones, **2,** 442
3*H*-azepin-2-ones, **4,** 587
1-azetines, **4,** 578
azides, **2,** 8
azidocarbohydrates, **5,** 730
azines, **2,** 222, 465
azirines, **2,** 12
Δ^1-azirines, **2,** 453
boroxines, **3,** 737
bridgehead chlorosilane, **3,** 552
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 599, 1077
N. G. Gaylord, 'Complex Metal Hydrides', Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1956, p. 107
W. F. Gannon and H. O. House, *Org. Synth.*, 1960, **40,** 14
carboxylic acids and derivatives, **2,** 643, 644
R. F. Nystrom and W. G. Brown, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1947, **69,** 2548
W. G. Brown, *Organic Reactions*, 1951, **6,** 469
L. F. Fieser and G. Ourisson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 4404
E. Buchta and G. Loew, *Annalen*, 1955, 597, 123
C. E. Sroog and H. M. Woodburn, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 271
R. B. Moffett, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 834

chlorosilanes, **3,** 562
conjugated enyne systems, **1,** 189
coumarin, **4,** 649
cyano esters, **2,** 103
cyanohydrins, **2,** 96
cyanohydrin silyl ethers, **3,** 653
cyclic amide, **2,** 18, 23
cyclic sulphones, **3,** 171, 181
cyclic α,β-unsaturated thioketones, **3,** 398
dialkoxyalkylboranes, **3,** 737
dialkyl(alkylthio)boranes, **3,** 707
dialkylchloroboranes, **3,** 707
diazoalkanes, **2,** 255
2,3-dibutyloxadiaziridine, **4,** 1143
4,5-dihydro-3(2*H*)-pyridazinones, **4,** 104
dikten, **5,** 992
β-diketones, **1,** 1071
α-diketone monothioacetals, **1,** 1065
diselenides, **3,** 492, 493
disulphides, **3,** 8, 27, 290
electron deficient pyridines, **4,** 43
enamines, **2,** 71
enones, **1,** 765
enynic azides, **2,** 74
epoxides
Pl. A. Plattner, H. Heusser, and A. B. Kulkarni, *Helv. Chim. Acta,* 1948, **31,** 1822; 1949, **32,** 265, 1070
A. Fürst and Pl. A. Plattner, *Helv. Chim. Acta,* 1949, **32,** 275
Pl. A. Plattner, H. Heusser, and M. Feurer, *Helv. Chim. Acta,* 1949, **32,** 587
H. B. Henbest and R. A. L. Wilson, *J. Chem. Soc.,* 1956, 3289
epoxy acids, **2,** 742
epoxysilanes, **3,** 624
ergosterol–iron carbonyl complex, **1,** 183
esters, **2,** 931
N-ethoxycarbonyl group, **1,** 754
1-ethoxycarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, **4,** 229
3-ethoxycyclobutenones to cyclobutenones
J. Ficini, M. Claeys, and J. C. Depezay, *Tetrahedron Letters,* 1973, 3357
ethyl 2-acetamido-octadec-3-ynoate, **5,** 658
ethyl 3-hydroxy-5,5-dimethoxy-3-methylpentanoate, **5,** 992
9-formylacridines, **4,** 260
3-formylindole, **4,** 456
germanium chlorides, **3,** 1063
germanium menthoxides, **3,** 1062
Grignard reagent–nitrile adduct, **2,** 15
halides and tosylates
J. E. Johnson, R. H. Blizzard, and H. W. Carhart, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.,* 1948, **70,** 3664
H. Schmid and P. Karrer, *Helv. Chim. Acta,* 1949, **32,** 1371
L. W. Trevoy and W. G. Brown, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.,* 1949, **71,** 1675
N. G. Gaylord, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*. 1954, **76,** 285
E. Buchta and G. Loew, *Annalen,* 1955, **597,** 123
W. W. Zorbach and C. O. Tio, *J. Org. Chem.,* 1961, **26,** 3543
R. Breslow and D. Dowd, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.,* 1963, **85,** 2729
A. C. Cope and E. Liganek, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4,* 1963, 339
R. B. Moffett, *Org. Synth., Coll. Vol. 4,* 1963, 355
C. V. Wilson and J. F. Stenberg, *Org. Synth., Coll. Vol. 4,* 1963, 564
halophosphines, **2,** 1131
halosilanes, **3,** 556
hydrazides, **2,** 8, 1055
hydrazones, **2,** 222
hydroxamic acids, **2,** 1045
2-hydroxyalkyl polysulphides, **3,** 26
1,2-hydroxy azides, **2,** 95
5-hydroxy-6-methylpyridine-3,4-dicarboxylic acid, **5,** 539
3-hydroxy-1-(trimethylsilyl)propyne, **3,** 614
imidates, **2,** 495
imides, **2,** 1036
imines, **2,** 10
iminium salts, **2,** 442
indole-3-glyoxamides, **4,** 456
isatin, **4,** 450
isocyanates, **2,** 8
O-isopropylidene-2,3-dihydroxypropanal, **5,** 652
isoselenocyanates, **3,** 522
isothiocyanates, **3,** 469
isoxazoles, **4,** 999
keto acids to hydroxy acids
P. T. Lansbury and J. O. Peterson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.,* 1961, **83,** 3537; 1963, **85,** 2236
α-lithio cyclic sulphones, **3,** 181
macrocyclic di-imides, **1,** 886
macrocyclic ether diamide, **2,** 111
methoxyboranes, **3,** 805
N-methyl-*N*-2-hydroxyethyl-*o*-benzoylbenzamide, **4,** 1167, 1168
methyl-*O*-isopropylidene-2,3-dihydroxypropionate, **5,** 653
N-methylisoquinolinium iodide, **4,** 222, 223
3-methyl-5-oxo-2-phenylmorpholine, **4,** 1063
methyl tellurophen-2-carboxylate, **4,** 900
methylthioboranes, **3,** 805
nitriles, **2,** 9, 550
nitroalkanes, **2,** 344
nitrobenzene
L. R. C. Barclay, I. T. McMaster, and J. K. Burgess, *Tetrahedron Letters,* 1973, 3947
nitro esters, **2,** 865
nitrones, **2,** 188, 510
nitrosamines, **2,** 366
N-nitrosohydroxylamines, **2,** 369
N-nitrosoindoles, **4,** 451

organogermanium halides, **3,** 1068
organohalostibines, **3,** 1119
organometallic halides, **3,** 1191
organotin halides, **3,** 1084
orthoesters, **2,** 491, 945
oxaziridines, **4,** 1141
oxepin–benzene oxide, **4,** 782
oxetans, **1,** 874
oximes, **2,** 10
oxirans, **1,** 868
3-oxodihydro-1,4-benzothiazines, **4,** 1101
ozonides, **5,** 596, 620
peroxides, **1,** 919
phenols and phenolic ethers, **1,** 736
3-phenyl-2*H*-1,4-benzothiazine, **4,** 1099
phosphinates, **2,** 1131
phosphine oxides, **2,** 1132
phosphine sulphides, **2,** 1137
phosphonates, **2,** 1131
phosphonium salts, **2,** 1133
pyrido[3,4-*d*]pyrimidin-4(3*H*)-ones, **4,** 260, 263
pyrrole aldehydes and ketones, **4,** 302
quinoline, **4,** 182
quinolizidine-1-carboxylic acid, **4,** 235
quinones to dihydrodiols
R. G. Harvey, S. H. Goh, and C. Cortez, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 3468
Schiff bases, **2,** 441
selenochroman-4-one, **4,** 892
α-selenoketones, **3,** 494
selenoxanthylium perchlorate, **4,** 895, 896
silyl amines, **3,** 556
silyl carboxylates, **3,** 556
o-silylcyanohydrins, **1,** 1089; **2,** 97
silyl ethers, **3,** 556
silyl sulphides, **3,** 556
steroidal 3–5-η-allylpalladium compounds, **3,** 1277
sulphinic acids, **3,** 8, 320
sulphonamides, **3,** 347
α-sulphonated ester, **3,** 339
sulphonyl chlorides, **3,** 318
sulphoxides, **3,** 44, 131
sultones, **3,** 345
tellurophen-2-carbaldehyde, **4,** 900
tertiary amides, **1,** 948
1,3,5,7-tetramethyl-3*H*-azepine-2-one, **4,** 589
thiocyanates, **3,** 10, 306
toluene-*p*-sulphonyl hydrazones, **1,** 1137; **3,** 353
trialkoxyboranes, **3,** 705
1,2,4-triazolium-3-aminides, **4,** 1203
1,2,4-triazolium-3-olates, **4,** 1202
1,2,4-triazolium-3-thiolates, **4,** 1204
trichloroacetamides, **2,** 85
triorganylgermanium chlorides, **3,** 1072
α,β-unsaturated esters, **2,** 931
R. S. Davidson, W. H. H. Günther, S. M. Waddington-Feather, and B. Lythgoe, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, 4907
ureas, **2,** 1095
urethanes, **2,** 8
reductive aromatization
4,4-dimethyl steroids
H. de Nijs and W. N. Speckamp, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3631
reductive cleavage
alkyl halides, **1,** 535
1,1-amino ethers, **2,** 105
dihydrothiazolyl sulphides, **3,** 23
α-lactam, **2,** 20
sulphides, **3,** 48
trifluoromethylsulphonamide, **2,** 5
reductive cyclization
α-chloro imines, **2,** 21
α-chloro nitriles, **2,** 21
α-iodo azides, **2,** 265
oximes, **2,** 21
N-substituted α,α-dichloro-imines, **2,** 442
reductive dechlorination
9,10-bis(chloromethyl)anthracene, **1,** 274
reductive decomposition
alkyl halides and sulphonates, **1,** 93
reductive dehalogenation
alkyl halides
C. W. Jefford, D. Kirkpatrick, and F. Delay, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 8905
C. W. Jefford, A. Sweeney, and F. Delay, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1972, **55,** 2214
gem-dihalocyclopropanes
C. W. Jefford, U. Burger, M. H. Laffer, and T. Kabengele, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 2483
reductive desulphurization
indolenines
P. G. Gassman, D. P. Gilbert, and T. J. van Bergen, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1974, 201
reductive displacement
thiolate ions, **1,** 959
reductive rearrangement
hex-2-enepyranosides
B. Fraser-Reid and B. Radatus, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 6661
B. Radatus, M. Yunker, and B. Fraser-Reid, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 3086
S. Y.-K. Tam and B. Fraser-Reid, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 4897
ring-contraction
cyclic sulphones to cyclobutenes
J. M. Photis and L. A. Paquette, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 4715
ring opening
benzothiazole, **4,** 980
2,5-diphenyloxazole, **4,** 966
fused pyrimidines and pyrazines, **4,** 263
1,2,4-oxadiazoles, **4,** 1021
α-pyrone, **4,** 632
quinolizinium salts, **4,** 242
1,3,4-thiadiazolium-2-aminides, **4,** 1208
selective reduction
α,β-unsaturated aldehydes, **1,** 992
unsaturated carbonyl compound

G. Schröder, U. Prange, B. Putze, T. Thio, and J. F. M. Oth, *Chem. Ber.*, 1971, **104,** 3406
stereospecific reduction
2*H*-azirines, **4,** 570
sulphonyloxy group displacement
sulphonate esters, **5,** 738
synthesis
aldehydes
C. J. Claus and J. L. Morgenthau, Jr., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1951, **73,** 5005
F. Weygand and R. Mitgau, *Chem. Ber.*, 1955, **88,** 301
H. C. Brown and A. Tsukamoto, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 4549
H. A. Staab and H. Bräunling, *Annalen*, 1962, **654,** 119
α-allenic alcohols
A. Claesson and C. Bogentoft, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 1972, **26,** 2540; *Synthesis*, 1973, 539
E. Galantay, I. Basco, and R. V. Coombs, *Synthesis*, 1974, 344
β-allenic alcohols
M. Santelli and M. Bertrand, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1973, 2331
aziridines
K. Kitahonoki *et al.*, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1965, 1059
K. Kotera and K. Kitahonoki, *Org. Synth.*, 1968, **48,** 20
conjugated bisallenes
R. Baudouy and J. Gore, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 1593
conjugated dienes from acetylenes
A. Claesson, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 1975, **B29,** 609
corrins, **4,** 348
indoles
K. Takayama, M. Isobe, K. Harano, and T. Taguchi, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 365
tetramethylhydrazine
K.-H. Linke, R. Turley, and E. Flaskamp, *Chem. Ber.*, 1973, **106,** 1052
Lithium aluminium hydride–alk-1-enes
synthesis
trialkylalanes, **3,** 1018
Lithium aluminium hydride–alkyl halides
3-alkylation
pyridines, **4,** 25
reductive alkylation
amides
S. Wawzonek and S. M. Heilman, *Org. Prep. Proc. Internat.*, 1973, **5,** 9
Lithium aluminium hydride–aluminium trichloride
E. L. Eliel, *Rec. Chem. Progr.*, 1961, **22,** 129
cleavage
cyclic ethers, **1,** 878
deoxygenation
allylic alcohols, **1,** 630
reduction
acetonitriles, **2,** 550
carbonyl compounds
E. C. Ashby and J. Prather, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 729
J. E. Bridgeman, E. R. H. Jones, G. D. Meakins, and J. Wicha, *Chem. Comm.*, 1967, 898
M. Fetizon, J.-C. Gramain, and I. Hanna, *Compt. rend.* (*C*), 1967, 929
enones to α- and β-alcohols
W. G. Dauben, R. G. Williams, and R. D. McKelvey, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 3932
epoxides to alcohols
E. L. Eliel and D. W. Delmonte, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 1744
E. L. Eliel and M. N. Rerick, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 1362
M. N. Rerick and E. L. Eliel, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 2356
ethyl *p*-methoxycinnamate
B. R. Brown and A. M. S. White, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, 3755
M. J. Jorgenson, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1962, 559
D. C. Wigfield and K. Taymaz, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 4841
halogen compounds
R. F. Nystrom, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 2544
R. F. Nystrom, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 610
ketones to alcohols
O. H. Wheeler and J. L. Mateos, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1958, **36,** 1431
E. L. Eliel and M. N. Rerick, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 1367
E. L. Eliel, R. J. L. Martin, and D. Nasipuri, *Org. Synth.*, 1967, **47,** 16
nitriles and oximes
R. F. Nystrom, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 2544
M. N. Rerick *et al.*, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1963, 629
oxetans
R. A. Sauers, W. Schinski, M. M. Mason, E. O'Hara, and B. Byrne, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 642
phenalenone to phenalene
R. M. Pagni and C. R. Watson, Jr., *Tetrahedron*, 1973, **29,** 3807
pyridine, **4,** 42
sapogenin spiroacetal system
A. H. Albert, G. R. Pettit, and P. Brown, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 2197
steroids
A. Romeo and M. P. Paradisi, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 46
α,β-unsaturated esters, **2,** 931
reductive cleavage
W. G. Dauben and J. F. Eastham, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1951, **73,** 3260
H. M. Doukas and T. D. Fontaine, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1951, **73,** 5917
B. R. Brown, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, 2756
A. J. Birch and M. Slaytor, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1956, 1524
B. R. Brown and A. M. S. White, *J. Chem.*

Soc., 1957, 3755
R. F. Nystrom and C. R. A. Berger, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 2896
J. Broome, B. R. Brown, A. Roberts, and A. M. S. White, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, 1406
G. R. Pettit and W. J. Bowyer, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **25,** 84
J. Blackwell and W. J. Hickinbottom, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, 1405
E. L. Eliel, V. G. Badding, and M. N. Rerick, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 2371
J. W. Lewis and P. P. Lynch, *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, 19
R. A. Daignault and E. L. Eliel, *Org. Synth.*, 1967, **47,** 37
cyclic acetals, **1,** 826
synthesis
cyclobutenes from cyclopropenes
W. J. Gensler, J. J. Langone, and M. B. Floyd, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 3828
tetraphenylcyclopentadiene
M. P. Cava and K. Narasimhan, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **34,** 3641
Lithium aluminium hydride–arylbis(trifluoroacetyl)thallium
synthesis
arenes, **1,** 267
Lithium aluminium hydride–benzo-1,2,5-oxadiazole *N*-oxides
synthesis
o-phenylenediamines, **4,** 1030
Lithium aluminium hydride–3-*O*-benzyl-1,2-*O*-cyclohexylidene-α-D-glucofuranose complex
asymmetric reduction
ketones
S. R. Landor, B. J. Miller, and A. R. Tatchell, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*), 1966, 1822, 2280; 1967, 197
Lithium aluminium hydride–boron trifluoride etherate
reduction
esters, **2,** 932
G. R. Pettit and T. R. Kasturi, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **25,** 875
G. R. Pettit, U. R. Ghatak, B. Green, T. R. Kasturi, and D. M. Piatak, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 1685
Lithium aluminium hydride–2-bromoethylphosphorus dibromide
synthesis
phosphiran (phosphacyclopropane), **4,** 905
Lithium aluminium hydride–chromanone oxime
synthesis
2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1,5-benzoxazepine, **4,** 1158
Lithium aluminium hydride–copper(II) chloride
reduction
thioacetals, **3,** 71
Lithium aluminium hydride–copper(I) iodide
conjugate reduction
enones
E. C. Ashby and J. J. Lin, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 4453
Lithium aluminium hydride–3-cyanoselenophen
synthesis
selenophen-3-carbaldehyde, **4,** 879
Lithium aluminium hydride–diborane
reduction
N-alkyl-3-formylindoles, **4,** 456
Lithium aluminium hydride–dibutyl ether
deoxygenation
5-phenyldibenzophosphole 5-oxide, **4,** 913
Lithium aluminium hydride–α-lithioselenide
addition
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 612
Lithium aluminium hydride–*N*-methylphthalimidine
synthesis
2-methylisoindole, **4,** 479
Lithium aluminium hydride–optically active amino alcohols
asymmetric reduction
aryl ketones, **1,** 1181
Lithium aluminium hydride–phosphonous dichlorides
synthesis
cyclopolyphosphines, **2,** 1159
Lithium aluminium hydride–potassium iodate
ring opening
2,3-dioxofuranobenzenes, **1,** 1122
Lithium aluminium hydride–potassium iodide
reductive elimination
1,2-dihalides, **1,** 129
Lithium aluminium hydride–pyridine
reduction
carbonyl groups, **1,** 1180
P. T. Lansbury, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 429
P. T. Lansbury and R. Thedford, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 2383
synthesis
3-substituted pyridines
G. S. Giam and S. D. Abbott, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 1294
Lithium aluminium hydride–pyrryl carbinols
synthesis
alkylpyrroles, **4,** 301
Lithium aluminium hydride–sodium methoxide
reduction
propargylic alcohols to allylic alcohols
E. J. Corey, J. A. Katzenellenbogen, and G. H. Posner, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 4245
E. J. Corey, J. A. Katzenellenbogen, S. A. Roman, and N. W. Gilman, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1971, 1821
Lithium aluminium hydride–terminal alkynes
synthesis
trialkynylalanes, **3,** 1029
Lithium aluminium hydride–tetrahydrofuran
reduction
disubstituted alkynes, **1,** 133
Lithium aluminium hydride–thiet 1,1-dioxides

synthesis
thiets, **4,** 844
Lithium aluminium hydride–thiochromanone oxime
synthesis
2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1,5-benzothiazepine, **4,** 1161
Lithium aluminium hydride–titanium tetrachloride
deoxygenation
allylic and benzylic alcohols, **1,** 630
reduction
alkynes, **1,** 200
selective reduction
terminal alkenes, **3,** 1018
Lithium aluminium hydride–titanium trichloride
reductive coupling
carbonyl compounds
J. E. McMurry and M. P. Fleming, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 4708
Lithium aluminium hydride–toluene-*p*-sulphonylhydrazones
synthesis
alkanes, **2,** 442
Lithium aluminium hydride–zinc chloride
reduction
thioacetals, **3,** 71
Lithium amalgam
dehalogenation
cyclic halides
D. T. Carty, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 4753
R. Criegee and R. Huber, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1969, **8,** 759
1,4-dibromo compounds
E. E. van Tamelen and B. C. T. Pappas, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 6111
1,2-dihaloalkanes, **1,** 195
Wurtz reaction
K. B. Wiberg and D. S. Connor, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 4437
D. S. Connor and E. R. Wilson, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1967, 4925
K. Griesbaum and P. E. Butler, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1967, **6,** 444
Lithium amalgam–2-bromofluorobenzene
synthesis
benzyne, **1,** 480
Lithium amalgam–*o*-dihalogenopyridines
synthesis
pyridynes, **4,** 45
Lithium amide
aldol condensation
esters with carbonyl compounds
C. R. Hauser and W. H. Puterbaugh, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 1068
C. R. Hauser and J. K. Lindsay, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 1050
C. R. Hauser and W. J. Chambers, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1956, **21,** 1524
K. Sisido, Y. Kazama, H. Kodama, and H. Nozaki, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 5817
K. Sisido, K. Sei, and H. Nozaki, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 2681
alkoxycarbonylation
alkynes, **2,** 905
dephosphorylation
steroid enol phosphites, **2,** 1279
lithiation
dialkylamines, **2,** 282
synthesis
antihistaminic heterocyclic amines
C. P. Huther, C. Djerassi, W. L. Beears, R. L. Mayer, and C. R. Scholz, *J. Amer. Chem. Sec.*, 1946, **68,** 1999
methylcyclopropanes
F. Fisher and D. E. Applequist, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 2089
R. Köster, S. Arora, and P. Binger, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1970, **9,** 810
methylcyclopropenes
R. Köster, S. Arora, and P. Binger, *Annalen*, 1973, 1219
Lithium amide–alkyl halides
alkylation
acetylenes, **1,** 196
Lithium amide–ketones
2-methyl group condensation
2,4-dimethylthiazole, **4,** 983
Lithium amide–silyl enol ether
synthesis
lithium enolates, **3,** 589
Lithium azide
displacement
tertiary bromine
O. E. Edwards and C. Grieco, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1974, **52,** 3561
synthesis
alkyl azides, **2,** 256
Lithium bisbenzenesulphenimide
amination
tosylate, **2,** 108
synthesis
primary alkylamines
T. Mukaiyama and T. Taguchi, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 3411
Lithium bis(dialkylamino)cuprates
reductive coupling catalyst
to 1,5-dienes
V. Kitagawa, K. Oshima, H. Yamamoto, and H. Nozaki, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 1859
Lithium bis(ethylenedioxyboryl)methide
conversion
carbonyl compounds to aldehydes, **1,** 950
D. S. Matteson, *Synthesis*, 1975, 147
D. S. Matteson, R. J. Moody, and P. K. Jesthi, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 5608
Lithium bis(α-methoxycarbonylvinyl)cuprate
addition
α,β-unsaturated ketones, **3,** 1260
Lithium bis(α-methoxyvinyl)cuprate–α,β-unsaturated ketones
synthesis
1,4-diketones, **3,** 1260

γ-keto esters, **3,** 1260
Lithium 1,3-bis(methylthio)propene
addition
ketones, **1,** 1046
Lithium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide
alkylation
hexamethylcyclohexa-2,4-dienone *via* enolate anion
H. Hart, G. M. Love, and I. C. Wang, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1377
ketones, **3,** 599
cyclization
6-bromoalkyl nitrile, **3,** 599
Darzens synthesis
α,β-epoxy esters, **2,** 923
lithiation
ethyl acetate, **2,** 923; **3,** 946
regioselective methylation
cyclohex-2-enone
A. G. Schultz and D. S. Kashdan, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 3814
synthesis
carboxylic acid anions, **2,** 615
ester enolates, **3,** 599
glycidic esters
R. F. Borch, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 3761
ketone enolates, **3,** 599
Lithium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide–ethyl acetate
synthesis
β-hydroxy esters, **2,** 923
Lithium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide–fluorophosphoranes
synthesis
N-trimethylsilyl phosphinimines
P. Wilson-Neilson and R. H. Neilson, *Inorg. Chem.*, 1977, **16,** 1460
Lithium 1,1-bis(trimethylsilyl)-3-methylbutoxide
synthesis
enolates, **3,** 640
Lithium borodeuteride
reduction
epoxides, **5,** 992
Lithium borohydride
carbonylation
trialkylboranes, **3,** 827
degradation
peptides, **3,** 773
determination
peptide terminal carboxyl groups, **3,** 773
reduction
H. C. Brown, 'Hydroboration', Benjamin, Menlo Park, 1962, p. 245
aldehydes, **1,** 958; **3,** 773
amides, **3,** 773
cycloalkane epoxides
R. Guyon and P. Villa, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1975, 2584
cycloalkenones
M. C. Di Guardo, C. Arnaud, J. Durand, and J. Huet, *Compt. rend.*, 1975, **281,** 559
esters, **2,** 644, 931; **3,** 773
ketones, **1,** 1003; **3,** 773
lactones, **2,** 931
organic functional groups, **3,** 708
organohalostibines, **3,** 1119
quaternary ammonium iodides, **3,** 777
scillarenone to 5α-bufalin
U. Stache, K. Radscheit, W. Fritsch, W. Haede, H. Kohl, and H. Ruschig, *Annalen*, 1971, **750,** 149
1,2,5-thiadiazole-3-carboxylic acid chloride, **4,** 1045
Lithium borotritide
reduction
epoxides, **5,** 16, 992
ethyl 3-hydroxy-5,5-dimethoxy-3-methylpentanoic acid, **5,** 992
Lithium bromide
debromination and prototropic rearrangement
4-bromo-2,6-di-t-butylcyclohexa-2,5-dienone, **1,** 294
elimination
nitrogen from diazoalkene
G. L. Gloss and R. B. Larrabee, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1965, 287
synthesis
α-oxo esters
J. Kollonitsch, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*A*), 1966, 453, 456
Lithium bromide–aryldiazomethanes
synthesis
carbenoids, **1,** 468
Lithium bromide–boron trifluoride etherate
cleavage
ethers
R. D. Youssefych and Y. Mazur, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1962, 1287
Lithium bromide–hexamethylphosphoric triamide
epoxide–carbonyl rearrangement
B. Rickborn and R. M. Gerkin, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 4193; 1971, **93,** 1693
G. Magnusson and S. Thorén, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1380
Lithium t-butoxide
synthesis
t-butyl esters **2,** 650, 876
P. J. Hamrick, Jr., and C. R. Hauser, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 4199
M. S. Newman and T. Fukunaga, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 1176
E. M. Kaiser and R. A. Woodruff, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 1198
G. P. Crowther, E. M. Kaiser, R. A. Woodruff, and C. R. Hauser, *Org. Synth.*, 1971, **51,** 96
Lithium t-butoxy(alkyl)cuprate(I) reagents
alkylation
G. H. Posner and C. E. Whitten, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1815
G. H. Posner and J. J. Sterling, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 3076
G. H. Posner, C. E. Whitten, and J. J. Sterling, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 7788

Lithium t-butylthiolate
demethylation
quaternary ammonium salts, **3,** 14
Lithium α-ethoxycarbonyl(hex-1-ynyl)cuprate
synthesis
α-methylene-γ-butyrolactones
J. P. Marino and D. M. Floyd, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 7138
Lithium carbonate
dehydrobromination
bromoketone
H. O. House and R. W. Bashe, II, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 2942
synthesis
cyclohepta-2,4,6-trienones
E. W. Collington and G. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc. (C)*, 1969, 2656
G. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc. (C)*, 1970, 1230
steroid oxetans
R. Hanna, G. Maalouf, and B. Muckenstrum, *Tetrahedron*, 1973, **29,** 2297
Lithium carbonate–lithium bromide
conversion
1-tetralone into 1-naphthol
T. R. Kasturi and T. Arunachalam, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1968, **46,** 3625
dehydrohalogenation
R. Joly, J. Warnant, G. Nominé, and D. Bertin, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1958, 366
R. Joly and J. Warnant, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1958, 367
P. Wieland, K. Huesler, and A. Wettstein, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1960, **43,** 523
B. Pelc, S. Heřmánek, and J. Holubek, *Coll. Czech. Chem. Comm.*, 1961, **26,** 1852
H. Plieninger, G. Ege, H. J. Grasshoff, G. Keilich, and W. Hoffmann, *Chem. Ber.*, 1961, **94,** 2115
T. Nakamo, M. Hasegawa, and C. Djerassi, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1963, **11,** 465
E. J. Corey and A. G. Hortmann, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 5736
dibromoketone to dienone
L. H. Briggs, J. P. Bartley, and P. S. Rutledge, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1973, 806
Lithium carbonate–lithium halide
dehydrochlorination
2-chlorocyclohexanone
P. Moreau and E. Casadevall, *Compt. rend.*, 1971, **272,** 801
Lithium chloride
debenzylation
dibenzylphosphoramidates, **5,** 134
dihydriodination
alkyl iodides, **1,** 541
halogen exchange
2,4-dinitrophenyl bromide, **1,** 520
Lithium chloride–base–allyl alcohols
synthesis
allyl chlorides, **1,** 634
Lithium chloropropargylide
synthesis
terminal allenes
T. Leung and G. Zweifel, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 5620
Lithium cyanide
cyanation
chlorosilanes, **3,** 653
Lithium cyanoborohydride
reduction
carbonyl compounds
G. Wittig and P. Raff, *Annalen*, 1951, **573,** 202, 209
G. Drefahl and E. Keil, *J. prakt. Chem.*, 1958, **6,** 80
R. F. Borch and H. D. Durst, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 3996
reductive alkylation
amines, **2,** 10
Lithium nitride
synthesis
fluorene-9-carboxylic acid
P. E. Koenig, J. M. Morris, E. J. Blanchard, and P. S. Mason, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 4777
tribenzamide
F. P. Baldwin, E. J. Blanchard, and P. E. Koenig, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 671
Lithium nitride–trialkyltin chlorides
synthesis
tristannylamines, **3,** 1089
Lithium deuteride–dialkylaluminium chlorides
synthesis
dialkylaluminium denterides, **3,** 1017
Lithium dialkylcuprates
alkylation 1047
enones, **1,** 1047, 1081
conjugate addition
cyclohex-2-enones, **1,** 1051
Lithium dialkylcuprates–acyl halides
synthesis
ketones, **1,** 1022
Lithium dialkylcuprates–alkyl iodides
synthesis
alkanes, **1,** 95
Lithium diallylcuprate
conjugate addition
α,β-unsaturated compounds
G. Daviaud and P. Miginiac, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3345
Lithium diarylcuprates
β-arylation
α,β-enones, **1,** 1047
Lithium di-n-butylcuprate
1,4-addition
α,β-unsaturated acetylenic esters
R. J. Anderson, V. L. Corbin, G. Cotterrell, G. R. Cox., C. A. Henrick, F. Schaub, and J. B. Siddall, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 1197
alkylation
α-acetylenic acetals
A. Alexakis, A. Commercon, J. Villieras, and J. F. Normant, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 2313

cyclopropyl bromides
H. Yamamoto, K. Kitatani, T. Hiyama, and H. Nozaki, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1977, **99,** 5816
3-halo-2-acylaminoacrylic acids
K. D. Richards, A. J. Kolar, A. Srinivasan, R. W. Stephenson, and R. K. Olsen, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 3674
nitrostyrenes
S. B. Bowlus, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 3591
vinyl sulphone, **3,** 199
cyclization
δ- or ε-haloketones
A. D. Adler, F. R. Longo, J. D. Finarelli, S. Goldmacher, J. Assour, and L. Korsakoff, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 476
E. J. Corey and I. Kuwajima, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 395
E. J. Corey, M. Narisada, T. Hiraoka, and R. A. Ellison, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 396
ω-halo-1-phenylalk-1-ynes
J. K. Crandall, P. Battioni, J. T. Wehlacz, and R. Bindra, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 7171
ketovinyl iodide, **3,** 1256
dialkylation
gem-dihalocyclopropanes
K. Kitatani, T. Hiyama, and H. Nozaki, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1977, **50,** 1600
oxidative coupling
to octane
G. M. Whitesides, J. San Filippo, Jr., C. P. Casey, and E. J. Panek, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 5302
reduction
peri-cyclocamphor
L. T. Scott and W. D. Cotton, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 320
synthesis
2-alkyltropones
M. Cavazza and F. Pietra, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1974, 501
β-diketones
T. Tanaka, S. Kurozumi T. Toru, M. Kobayashi, S. Miura, and S. Ishimoto, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 1535
ketones from acid chlorides
H. Reinheckel, K. Haage, and D. Jahnke, *Organometallic Chem. Rev.* (*A*), 1969, **4,** 55
Lithium di-n-butylcuprate–alkyl halides
synthesis
alkanes, **1,** 94
Lithium dibutylcuprate–alkynes
synthesis
vinylcopper compounds, **3,** 1219
Lithium dibutylcuprate–enol phosphate esters
synthesis
alkenes, **3,** 1254
Lithium dibutylcuprate–α,β-epoxysilanes
synthesis
alkenes, **3,** 1256
Lithium di-n-butylcuprate–sulphinate esters
synthesis
chiral sulphoxides
D. N. Harpp, S. M. Vines, J. P. Montillier, and T. H. Chan, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 3987
Lithium di-t-butylphosphide
synthesis
tertiary phosphines, **2,** 1130
Lithium dicyclohexylamide
generation
di- and tri-halomethyl-lithium
H. Taguchi, H. Yamamoto, and H. Nozaki, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 3010
lithiation
dibromomethane, **1,** 1046; **3,** 946
synthesis
carbanions, **2,** 48, 283
cyclodecene
J. G. Traynham, D. B. Stone, and J. L. Couvillion, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 510
Lithium diethoxyaluminium hydride
reduction
N,N-dimethylamides, **1,** 948
T. J. Perun, L. Zeftel, R. G. Nelb, and D. S. Tarbell, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 2937
reductive deamination
amides, **2,** 1029
Lithium diethylamide
alkylation
nitriles
K. Ziegler and H. Ohlinger, *Annalen*, 1932, **495,** 84
J. Cason *et al.*, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1950, **15,** 850
dehydrochlorination
chloroalkenes, **1,** 557
enolate anion formation
ketones, **1,** 1027
intramolecular alkylation
acetylenic halides
J. K. Crandall and D. J. Keyton, *Chem. Comm.*, 1968, 1069
inversion
olefins
J. N. Hines, M. J. Peagrain, E. J. Thomas, and G. H. Whitham, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1973, 2332
M. Jones, P. Temple, E. J. Thomas, and G. H. Whitham, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1974, 433
isomerization
H. Gilman and F. Schulze, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1925, **47,** 2002
A. C. Cope and B. D. Tiffany, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1951, **73,** 4158
A. C. Cope, P. A. Trumbull, and E. R. Trumbull, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 2844
R. A. Benkeser, M. L. Burrous, J. J. Hazdra and E. M. Kaiser, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 1094
A. W. Burgstahler and L. A. Worden, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 96
A. W. Burgstahler, P.-L. Chien, and M. O. Abdel-Rahman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 5281
J. K. Crandall, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 2830
metallation–fragmentation

2-phenyl-1,3-oxathiolans, **1,** 132
rearrangement
1-alkylthioalkynes, **3,** 86
epoxides, **2,** 282
ring opening
1,3-oxathiolans, **3,** 26
oxirans, **1,** 611
synthesis
alkyl α,α-dichloroalkanoates
J. Villieras, J. R. Disnar, P. Perriot, and J. F. Normant, *Synthesis*, 1975, 524
enolate anions and carbanions, **2,** 282
isopropyl α-chloroalkanoates
J. Villieras, P. Perriot, M. Bourgain, and J. F. Normant, *Synthesis*, 1975, 533
Ziegler cyclization
dinitriles
S. S. Kulp, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1967, **45,** 1981
Lithium diethylamide–chlorobenzene
synthesis
benzyne, **2,** 283
Lithium diethylamide–hexamethylphosphoric triamide
alkylation
ketimines
T. Cuvigny, M. Larchevêque, and H. Normant, *Compt. Read.*, 1973, **277,** 511
synthesis
1,4-diketones
T. Cuvigny, M. Larchevêque, and H. Normant, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 1237
Lithium diethylamide–organolead chlorides
synthesis
aminolead compounds, **3,** 1102
Lithium diethylamide–3-phenyloxathiolans
synthesis
olefins, **2,** 283
Lithium diethylamide–unsaturated aliphatic halides
synthesis
ynamines, **2,** 76
Lithium diethylcuprate–acid halides
synthesis
ethyl ketones, **3,** 1255
Lithium diethylcuprate–thioesters
synthesis
ethyl ketones, **3,** 1255
Lithium di-isobutylmethylaluminium hydride
reduction
alkynes
G. Zweifel and R. B. Steele, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 5085
Lithium di-isopropylamide
aldol condensation
G. Wittig, *Rec. Chem. Progr.*, 1967, **28,** 45
G. Wittig and H. Reiff, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1968, **7,** 7
G. Wittig and H. Hesse, *Org. Synth.*, 1970, **50,** 66
G. Stork, G. A. Kraus, and G. A. Garcia, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 3459
α-alkoxycarbonylation
carboxylic acids, **2,** 682
alkylation
alkylacetic acids
A. C. Cope, H. L. Holmes, and H. O. House, *Org. Reactions*, 1957, **9,** 107
H. O. House, 'Modern Synthetic Reactions', Benjamin, Menlo Park, 1965, p. 163
P. L. Creger, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 1397
but-3-enenitrile
G. R. Kieczykowski, R. H. Schlessinger, and R. B. Sulsky, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 4647
1-butylthiocyclohexen-3-ones, **3,** 83
chiral 2-oxazolines
A. I. Meyers, G. Knaus, K. Kamata, and M. E. Ford, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1976, **98,** 567
cyclic α-diketones
A. S. Kende and R. G. Eilerman, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 697
dialkylacetic acids
K. E. Hamlin and A. W. Weston, *Org. Reactions*, 1957, **9,** 1
P. L. Creger, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 2500; *Org. Synth.*, 1970, **50,** 58
P. E. Pfeffer and L. S. Silbert, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 262
lactones
J. L. Herrmann and R. H. Schlessinger, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 711
methyl 3-(1′,3′-dioxolan-2′-yl)butyrate, **5,** 9
methyl 5-(1′,3′-dioxolan-2′-yl)-3-oxohexanoate, **5,** 10
methyl hydracrylate
P. E. Pfeffer, E. Kinsel, and L. S. Silbert, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 1256
J. L. Herrmann and R. H. Schlessinger, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 2429
polyenolates
B. M. Trost and L. S. Melvin, Jr., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1976, **98,** 1204
toluic acids
P. L. Creger, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 1396
α,β-unsaturated esters, **2,** 923
α,β-unsaturated ketones
G. Stork and J. Benaim, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 5938
amination
alkanoic acids, **2,** 822
(*o*-methoxyaryl)oxazolines
A. I. Meyers and R. Gabel, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 2653
anion formation
allyl sulphoxides or selenoxides, **1,** 612
carboxylation
2,4,6-triketones
T. M. Harris, G. P. Murphy, and A. J. Poje, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1976, **98,** 7733
cyclization
δ-chloro ester to cyclobutane derivative
J. J. Babler, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 2045
dialkylated ketazines, **2,** 460
γ-epoxynitriles

B. Corbel and T. Durst, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 3648
γ-epoxy sulphones
B. Corbel and T. Durst, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 3648
deprotonation
propargyl selenide, **3,** 499
dianion formation
saturated and monoene carboxylic acids, **5,** 631
enolate anion formation
ketones, **1,** 1027, 1028, 1029, 1062
enolization
ketones, **1,** 1131
hydrogen–lithium exchange
halogenofurans, **4,** 713, 714
α-hydroxymethylation
γ- and δ-lactones
P. A. Grieco and K. Hirol, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1972, 1317
isomerization
cis-cyclo-octene oxide
J. K. Whitesell and P. D. White, *Synthesis*, 1975, 602
lithiation
α-*C*-alkylated azines, **2,** 460
2-alkylidene-1,3-dithians
D. Seebach and M. Kolb, *Annalen*, 1977, 811
alkyl nitriles, **2,** 545
2-alkyloxazolines, **2,** 612
N-alkyl Schiff bases, **2,** 415
carboxylic acid esters
L. Lochmann and D. Lim, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1973, **50,** 9
N,N-dialkyltoluamides
R. E. Ludt, J. S. Griffiths, K. W. McGrath, and C. R. Hauser, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1668
α-heterosubstituted epoxides
J. J. Eisch and J. E. Galle, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1976, **121,** C10
o-methylbenzonitrile, **3,** 947
3-methylpyridine, **3,** 946
A. D. Miller, C. Osuch, N. N. Goldberg, and R. Levine, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 674
W. B. Edwards, III, *J. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1975, **12,** 413
E. M. Kaiser and J. D. Petty, *Synthesis*, 1975, 705
N-monosubstituted hydrazones, **2,** 413
nitrosamines, **2,** 369
D. Seebach and D. Enders, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1975, **14,** 15
N-nitrosomethylamine, **2,** 7
Schiff bases, **2,** 412
α-silyl esters, **3,** 657
tolyl isocyanides, **2,** 574
oxidative decyanation
α,β-unsaturated nitriles
R. R. Wroble and D. S. Watt, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 2939
proton abstraction
pentane-2,4-dione, **4,** 670
rearrangement
allylic alcohol esters, **2,** 622
allyl α-(phenylthio)acetates, **3,** 94
cyanohydrin allyl ethers, **2,** 548
sulphenylation
active methylene compounds, **3,** 142
synthesis
aldehydes from straight-chain acids
P. E. Pfeffer and L. S. Silbert, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 699
α-alkylacrylic acids
P. E. Pfeffer and L. S. Silbert, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 262
P. E. Pfeffer, L. S. Silbert, and J. M. Chirinko, J. Org. Chem., 1972, **37,** 451
P. E. Pfeffer, E. Kinsel, and L. S. Silbert, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 1256
4-alkylcyclohexenones
G. Stork and R. L. Danheiser, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1775
M. Yoshimoto, N. Ishida, and T. Hiraoka, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 39
allylic alcohols
D. A. Evans, G. C. Andrews *et al.*, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1385; *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 4956; 1972, **94,** 3672
carbanions, **2,** 48, 283
carboxylic acid anions, **2,** 615
cyanohydrin carbanions, **2,** 546
dibromomethyl-lithium
J. Villieras, C. Bacquet, D. Masure, and J. F. Normant, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1973, **50,** C7
enolate anions, **2,** 283
ester enolates, **2,** 922
hydrazobenzenes
E. M. Kaiser and G. J. Bartling, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 490
β-hydroxy acids
G. W. Moersch and A. R. Burkett, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 1149
β-hydroxy thiol esters
J. Wemple, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 3255
ketones from aldehydes
G. Stork and L. Maldonado, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 5286
α-lithio selenoxides and selenides
H. J. Reich, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 2570
H. J. Reich and S. K. Shah, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 3250
lithium enolates of ketones
H. O. House, M. Gall, and H. D. Olmstead, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 2361
α-methyl-γ-butyrolactone
G. H. Posner and G. L. Loomis, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1972, 892
mixed malonates
T. J. Brocksom, W. Petrognani, and R. Rodrigues, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 2114
nitroalkanes
P. E. Pfeffer and L. S. Silbert, *Tetrahedron Letters* 1970, 699
β-oxo sulphone dianions, **3,** 203

spiroannelated cyclohexenones
G. Stork, R. L. Danheiser, and B. Ganem, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 3414
trisubstituted olefins
D. A. Evans, G. C. Andrews, T. T. Fujimoto, and D. Wells, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1388
β,γ-unsaturated ketones
B. Cazes and S. Julia, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 2077
Lithium di-isopropylamide–aldehyde hydrazones
synthesis
nitriles, **2,** 536
Lithium di-isopropylamide–alkanoic acids
synthesis
β-hydroxyalkanoic acids, **2,** 747
Lithium di-isopropylamide–*O*-alkyl *S*-ethoxycarbonylmethyl dithiocarbonate
synthesis
α,β-unsaturated esters
K. Tanaka, R. Tanikaga, and A. Kaji, *Chem. Letters*, 1976, 917
Lithium di-isopropylamide–alkyl halides
alkylation
cyclohexa-1,3-dione, **1,** 1061
tetrahydro-3-furanones, **4,** 717
Lithium di-isopropylamide–alkyl phenyl sulphoxides
synthesis
phenylsulphinylmethylides, **3,** 144
Lithium di-isopropylamide–chiral ketones
synthesis
enolates, **1,** 1059
Lithium di-isopropylamide–dimethyl disulphide–allyl dithiocarbamates–mercury(II) ion
synthesis
α,β-unsaturated aldehydes, **1,** 986
Lithium di-isopropylamide–*N*,*N*-dimethylhydrazones
α-alkylation
aldehydes and ketones, **1,** 1034
synthesis
1-aza-allyl anion lithium salts, **2,** 415
Lithium di-isopropylamide–1,3-bis(methylthio)-2-methoxypropane alkyl halides–mercury(II) ion
synthesis
α,β-unsaturated aldehydes, **1,** 987
Lithium di-isopropylamide–γ-epoxy sulphones
synthesis
hydroxymethylcyclopropanes, **3,** 207
Lithium di-isopropylamide–esters
synthesis
malonic acids, **2,** 664
Lithium di-isopropylamide–halogen
α-halogenation
esters, **2,** 642
Lithium di-isopropylamide–hexamethylphosphoric triamide
alkylation
esters
R. J. Cregge, J. L. Herrmann, C. S. Lee, J. E. Richman, and R. H. Schlessinger, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 2425
deconjugative addition
α,β-unsaturated esters, **2,** 620
deconjugative alkylation
ethyl crotonate
J. L. Herrmann, G. K. Kieczykowski, and R. H. Schlessinger, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 2433
2-lithiation
3-nitrothiophen, **4,** 808
metallation
keten thioacetals, **1,** 990
Lithium di-isopropylamide–γ-lactones
synthesis
α-methylene-γ-lactones, **2,** 923
Lithium di-isopropylamide–nitrosamines
synthesis
vic-triazoles
D. Seebach, D. Enders, R. Dach, and R. Pieter, *Chem. Ber.*, 1977, **110,** 1879
Lithium di-isopropylamide–oxygen
hydroxylation
methoxycarbonyldihydro-1,5-methano[10]-annulene, **1,** 376
Lithium di-isopropylamide–tetrahydrofuran
trianion formation
2,4,6-triketones, **1,** 1061
Lithium di-isopropylamide–thiolesters
synthesis
β-hydroxy-α-oxoalkyl sulphides, **3,** 91
Lithium di-isopropylamide–tosylhydrazones
synthesis
trisubstituted alkenes
K. J. Kolonko and R. H. Shapiro, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1978, **43,** 1404
Lithium dimesitylborohydride–bis(dimethoxyethane) complex
reduction
cyclic ketones, **3,** 779
ketones
J. Hooz, S. Akiyama, F. J. Cedar, M. J. Bennett, and R. M. Tuggle, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 274
oxirans, **1,** 601
Lithium dimethoxyphosphinylmethylide
synthesis
cyclopentenones
R. D. Clark, L. G. Kozar, and C. H. Heathcock, *Synth. Comm.*, 1975, 1
Lithium bis(α-methoxyvinyl)cuprate
addition
α,β-unsaturated ketones
C. G. Chavdarian and C. H. Heathcock, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 3822
Lithium dimethylamide
amination
vinylsilanes, **3,** 617
synthesis
orthoamides, **2,** 947

Lithium dimethylamide–chlorostibines
synthesis
aminostibines, **3,** 1122
Lithium dimethylamide–hexamethylphosphoric triamide
isomerization
alkenes, **2,** 49
Lithium dimethylamide–metal carbonyls
synthesis
carbamoylcarbonylmetallates, **3,** 1148
Lithium dimethylaminosulphonylmethide
synthesis
β-hydroxysulphonamides
E. J. Corey and M. Chaykovsky, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 1345
Lithium dimethylcarbamoylnickel tricarbonylate
synthesis
acid amides
I. S. Fukuoka, M. Ryang, and S. Tsutsumi, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 2721
Lithium dimethylcuprate
addition
α,β-acetylenic esters
E. J. Corey and J. A. Katzenellenbogen, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 1851
J. B. Siddall, M. Biskup, and J. H. Fried, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 1853
allenic ketones, **3,** 1262
conjugated allenic esters
M. Bertrand, G. Gil, and J. Viala, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1977, 1785
α,β-enones
W. C. Still and T. L. Macdonald, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 2659
oxirans and aldehydes, **1,** 606
aldol condensation
intramolecular
F. Näf, R. Decorzant, and W. Thommen, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1975, **58,** 1808
alkylation
α-bromocarboxylates
C. Lion, *Compt. rend.*, 1977, **284,** 893
α-bromo ketones, **1,** 1033
ketones
H. O. House, W. L. Respress, and G. M. Whitesides, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 3128
J. A. Marshall and H. Roebke, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 840
E. Piers and R. J. Keziere, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1969, **47,** 137
G. H. Posner and J. J. Sterling, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 3076
J.-E. Dubois and C. Lion, *Compt. rend.*, 1975, **280(C),** 217
α,β-unsaturated ketones
R. M. Coates and L. O. Sandefur, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 275
vinyl bromides, **1,** 143
conjugate addition
G. Wolff and G. Ourisson, *Tetrahedron*, 1969, **25,** 4903
J. A. Marshall and R. A. Ruden, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1971, 2875
E. Piers, W. de Waal, and R. W. Britton, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 5113
J. W. Huffman and M. L. Mole, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 13
J. A. Marshall and R. A. Ruden, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 659
G. H. Posner, *Org. Reactions*, 1972, **19,** 1
S. Sicsic and N.-T. Luong-Thi, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 169
acrylonitriles, **3,** 1262
alkylidenecyanoacetates, **3,** 1262
alkylidenemalonate, **2,** 669
cyclopropyl β-keto esters and lactones
R. D. Clark and C. H. Heathcock, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 529
dienones
J. A. Marshall, R. A. Ruden, L. K. Hirsch, and M. Phillippe, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1971, 3795
β-nitrostyrenes, **3,** 1262
α,β-unsaturated compounds
H. O. House and M. J. Ulmen, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 3893
α,β-unsaturated ketones, **3,** 1258
cross-coupling
α-bromoketones
J. E. Dubois, C. Lion, and C. Moulineau, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1971, 177
halides
G. M. Whitesides, W. F. Fischer, Jr., J. San-Filippo, R. W. Bashe and H. O. House, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 4871
vinylcopper compounds, **3,** 1220
deblocking
allyl esters
T. Ho, *Synth. Comm.*, 1978, **8,** 15
dialkylation
gem-dibromoalkenes, **3,** 1254
gem-dihalocyclopropanes, **3,** 1251
α,β-unsaturated ketone, **3,** 1259
displacement
halogen
E. J. Corey and G. H. Posner, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 3911
E. J. Corey, J. A. Katzenellenbogen, and G. H. Posner, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 4245
homoconjugate addition
vinylcyclopropane, **3,** 1261
isopropylidenation
ketones
G. H. Posner, G. L. Loomis, and H. S. Sawaya, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 1373
methylation
cyclohexadienyliron salts
A. J. Pearson, *Austral. J. Chem.*, 1976, **29,** 1101
hindered α-bromo ketones
J. Dubois, P. Fournier, and C. Lion, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1976, 1871
tosylates, **3,** 344
α,β-unsaturated ketones, **3,** 1258
vinyl sulphides, **3,** 82, 84
reduction

alkyl aryl ketones
H. O. House, A. V. Prabhu, J. M. Wilkins, and L. F. Lee, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 3067
α-epoxy ketones
J. R. Bull and H. H. Lachmann, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3055
steroidal α-acetoxy ketones
J.-E. Dubois, C. Lion, and C. Moulineau, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1971, 177
J. R. Bull and A. Tuinman, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 4349
synthesis
alkylallenes
P. Rona and P. Crabbé, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 4733
P. Rona and P. Crabbé, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 3289
β-alkyl-α,β-unsaturated esters
C. P. Casey, D. F. Marten, and R. A. Boggs, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 2071
G. H. Posner and D. J. Brunelle, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 907
C. P. Casey and D. F. Marten, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 925
allenes
M. Kalli, P. D. Landor, and S. R. Landor, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1972, 593
β,β-dialkyl ketones
G. H. Posner and D. J. Brunelle, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 907
cis-9,10-dimethyldecalin
G. H. Posner, C. E. Whitten, J. J. Sterling, and D. J. Brunelle, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 2591
enol phosphates
D. C. Muchmore, *Org. Synth.*, 1972, **52,** 109
eudalene sesquiterpenes
J. W. Huffman and M. L. Mole, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1971, 501
hindered ketones
C. Lion and J.-E. Dubois, *Tetrahedron* 1975, **31,** 1223, 1227
α-hydroxyallenes
P. R. Ortiz de Mantellano, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 709
isopropylidene derivatives, **3,** 1254
ketones from thioesters
R. J. Anderson, C. A. Hendrick, and L. D. Rosenblum, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 3654
methyl[18]annulene
E. P. Woo and F. Sondheimer, *Tetrahedron*, 1970, **26,** 3933
methylated prostaglandins
A. Guzman and P. Crabbé, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1973, 635
methyl ketones from acid chlorides, **2,** 803
G. H. Posner and C. E. Whitten, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 4647
G. H. Posner, C. E. Whitten, and P. E. McFarland, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 5106
2,3-substituted cyclopentanone
G. H. Posner, C. E. Whitten, J. J. Sterling, and D. J. Brunelle, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 2591
trisubstituted olefins
R. J. Anderson, C. A. Hendrick, and J. B. Siddall, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 735
E. E. van Tamelen and J. P. McCormick, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 737
γ,δ-unsaturated ketones
N. Miyaura, M. Itoh, N. Sazaki, and A. Suzuki, *Synthesis*, 1975, 317
β-vetivone
G. Buzzato, J.-P. Bachmann, and M. Pesaro, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1974, 1005
Lithium dimethylcuprate–acetoxyepoxides
synthesis
α-alkylated ketones
R. A. Amos and J. A. Katzenellenbogen, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 2537
Lithium dimethylcuprate–β-diketone enethiol ethers
synthesis
α,β-unsaturated ketones, **3,** 1253
Lithium dimethylcuprate–β-diketone enol ether
synthesis
α,β-unsaturated ketones, **3,** 1253
Lithium dimethylcuprate–epoxides
synthesis
alcohols, **3,** 1256
Lithium dimethylcuprate–keten thioacetals
synthesis
1,1-dimethylalkenes, **3,** 74
Lithium dimethylcuprate–methyl-lithium
methylation
cyclohexanones, **3,** 1257
Lithium dimethylcuprate–β-nitrostyrenes
synthesis
ketones, **3,** 1262
Lithium dimethylcuprate–sulphinate esters
synthesis
chiral sulphoxides
D. N. Harpp, S. M. Vines, J. P. Montillier, and T. H. Chan, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 3987
Lithium dimethylphosphide–vinylsilanes
synthesis
β-silyl phosphines, **3,** 617
Lithium diphenylcuprate
α-arylation
carbonyl compounds
C. E. Sacks and P. L. Fuchs, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 7372
Lithium diphenylcuprate–1-iodonaphthalene
synthesis
1-phenylnaphthalene, **1,** 335
Lithium *N*-(diphenylmethylene)methylamide–ketones
synthesis
1,2-amino alcohols, **2,** 97
Lithium diphenylphosphide
cleavage
ethers, **1,** 900
methyl ethers, **2,** 1147
debromination
1,2-dibromoalkenes

A. M. Aguiar and D. Daigle, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 2299
D. G. Gillespie and B. J. Walker, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 4709
dehalogenation
1,2-dihaloadamantanes
D. G. Gillespie and B. J. Walker, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1977, 1673
1,2-dihalobenzenes
D. G. Gillespie, B. J. Walker, D. Stevens, and C. A. McAuliffe, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 1905
demethylation
methyl aryl ethers
F. G. Mann and M. J. Pragnell, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, 4120
R. E. Ireland and S. Welch, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 7232
inversion
alkenes, **2,** 1147
E. Vedejs and P. L. Fuchs, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 4070
M. P. Cooke, Jr., *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1983
E. Vedejs, K. A. J. Snoble, and P. L. Fuchs, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1178
A. J. Bridges and G. H. Whitham, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1974, 142
isomerization
1,5-dienes
P. E. Sonnet *J. Amer. Oil Chemists' Soc.*, 1976, **53,** 36
synthesis
polymer-bound phosphine
C. R. Harrison, P. Hodge, and W. J. Rogers, *Synthesis*, 1977, 41
tertiary phosphines, **2,** 1130
Wittig–Horner synthesis
1,3-dienes
A. H. Davidson and S. Warren, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 148
B. Lythgoe, T. A. Moran, M. E. N. Nambudiry, S. Ruston, J. Tideswell, and P. W. Wright, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 3863
Lithium diphenylphosphide–alkyl halides
synthesis
tertiary phosphines
V. D. Bianco and S. Doronzo, *Inorg. Synth.*, 1976, **16,** 155
Lithium diphenylphosphide–alkynes
synthesis
vinylphosphines, **2,** 1135
Lithium diphenylphosphide–allylic esters
synthesis
conjugated dienes
B. Lythgoe, T. A. Moran, M. E. N. Mayara, and S. Ruston, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1976, 2386
Lithium diphenylphosphine–1,2-dichloroethylenes
synthesis
bidentate ligands
R. D. Taylor and J. L. Wardell, *J.C.S. Dalton*, 1976, 1345
Lithium diphenylphosphide–methyl iodide–epoxides
synthesis
trans-alkenes, **5,** 618, 626
Lithium diphenylphosphide–vinyl halides
synthesis
diphenylvinylphosphines, **2,** 1131
Lithium dipropen-1-ylcuprate
conjugate addition
α,β-unsaturated ketones, **3,** 1259
Lithium dipropylcuprate
alkylation
epoxysilanes, **3,** 624
Lithium di-n-propylcuprate
conjugate addition
acetylenic esters
S. B. Bowlus and J. A. Katzenellenbogen, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1277; *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 2733
M. P. Cooke, Jr., *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1281
Lithium 1,1-bis(trimethylsilyl)-3-methylpentylide
deprotonation
methyl alkyl ketones, **1,** 965
Lithium divinylcuprate
addition
α,β-acetylenic esters, **3,** 1262
dialkylation
gem-dihalocyclopropanes
K. Kitatani, T. Hiyama, and H. Nozaki, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1977, **50,** 1600
Lithium ethanethiolate
cleavage
methyl esters, **2,** 605
Lithium ethoxide
generation
2,2-diphenylcyclopropylidenecarbene
W. M. Jones, M. H. Grasley, and W. S. Brey, Jr., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 2754
synthesis
1,4-diphenylbuta-1,3-diene
R. N. McDonald and T. W. Campbell, *Org. Synth.*, 1962, **40,** 36
Lithium ethoxide–dimethylformamide
self-Wittig reaction
(5-formylfuran-2-ylmethyl)triphenylphosphonium chloride, **4,** 735
Lithium ethoxyacetylide
nucleophilic addition
ketones, **4,** 728
synthesis
cardenolide aglycones
N. Danieli, Y. Mazur, and F. Sondheimer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 875
R. Deghenghi, A. Philipp, and R. Gaudry, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1963, 2045
ethoxyethynylcarbinols
O. Isler, M. Montavon, R. Rüegg, and P. Zeller, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1956, **36,** 259
Lithium ethoxyaluminium hydride
reduction
α,β-unsaturated esters, **2,** 931

Lithium *N*-(1-ethylcyclohexyl)-1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutylamide
synthesis
carbanions, **2,** 48
Lithium hexamethyldisilylazide—*see* Lithium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide
Lithium hexylisopropylamide–iodine
α-iodination
ethyl alkanoates, **1,** 512
Lithium hydride
conversion
Δ^5- to $\Delta^{5,7}$-steroids
L. G. Caglioti and P. Casoelli, *Chimica e Industria*, 1963, 559
W. G. Dauben and D. S. Fullerton, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 3277
reduction
di-isobutylgallium chloride, **3,** 1043
methylchlorobismuthines, **3,** 1120
organogermanium halides, **3,** 1069
Lithium hydride–alkenes
synthesis
trialkylalanes, **3,** 1018
Lithium hydride–trialkylboranes
synthesis
borohydrides, **3,** 885
Lithium hydride–triethylborane
reduction
alkyl halides, **3,** 776
Lithium hydrido-n-butylcuprate
reduction
S. Masamune, G. S. Bates, and P. E. Georghiou, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 3686
Lithium hydrogen sulphide–chlorosilanes
synthesis
silyl sulphides, **3,** 604
Lithium iodide
catalyst
synthesis of α-acetylenic ketones
M. Bourgain and J.-F. Normant, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1973, 2137
cleavage
alkyl aryl ethers
I. T. Harrison, *Chem. Comm.*, 1969, 616
methoxycarbonyl groups
E. Taschner and B. Liberek, *Roczniki Chem.*, 1956, **30,** 323
F. Elsinger, J. Schreiber, and A. Eschenmoser, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1960, **43,** 113
G. W. Krakower, J. W. Brown, and J. Fried, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 4760
W. L. Meyer and A. S. Levinson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 2184
P. D. G. Dean, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, 6655
W. Herz and H. J. Wahlborg, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 1881
methyl aryl ethers, **1,** 833
methyl phenyl ethers, **1,** 900
decarboxylation
steroidal malonate, **3,** 1137
epimerization catalyst
cyclopropanecarbaldehydes
D. L. Garin, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 1697; *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 403
halogen exchange
phosphorochloridites, **2,** 1191
synthesis
cyclobutanone
J. R. Salaün and J. M. Conia, *Chem. Comm.*, 1971, 1579
Lithium iodide–boron trifluoride
reduction
α-haloketones
J. M. Townsend and T. A. Spencer, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1971, 137
Lithium iodide–collidine
hydrolysis
esters, **2,** 605, 916
Lithium iodide–copper(I) cyanide
cyanation
acyl halides, **2,** 528
Lithium iodide–dimethylformamide
alkyl–oxygen fission
esters, **1,** 596
hydrolysis
esters, **2,** 605, 916
Lithium iodide–methyl-lithium–dichloromethyl methyl ether
synthesis
2-methoxybicyclo[3,1,0]hex-4-ene, **1,** 842
Lithium iodide dihydrate
cleavage/decarboxylation
esters
F. Elsinger, *Org. Synth.*, 1965, **45,** 7
Lithium *N*-isopropylcyclohexylamide
alkylation
lactone
E. J. Corey and R. L. Danheiser, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 4477
nitriles
D. S. Watt, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 707
methylation
α,β-unsaturated ketones
R. A. Lee, C. McAndrews, K. M. Patel, and W. Reusch, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 965
R. A. Lee and W. Reusch, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 969
rearrangement
allyl esters, **2,** 936
R. E. Ireland and R. H. Mueller, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 5897
synthesis
bicyclo[2,2,2]octan-2-ones
R. A. Lee, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3333
ester enolates, **2,** 616, 721, 921
M. W. Rathke and A. Lindert, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 2318
M. W. Rathke and D. Sullivan, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 4249
α-methyl-γ-butyrolactone
G. H. Posner and G. L. Loomis, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1972, 892
Lithium methanethiolate
cleavage
carboxylic esters

T. R. Kelly, H. M. Dali, and W. G. Tsang, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1977, 3859
Lithium methoxide
7α-methoxylation
cephalothin, **5,** 316
Lithium methoxide–dimethyl formamide
ylide formation, **4,** 784
Lithium methoxide-*o*-phthalaldehyde
synthesis
1,2:5,6:9,10-tribenzo[10]annulene, **1,** 369
Lithium methoxyaluminium hydride
selective reduction
ynallene
R. Baudony and J. Gore, *Synthesis*, 1974, 573
Lithium 2-methoxyethoxide
synthesis
vinyl halides
M. S. Newman and C. D. Beard, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 4309
vinylsilanes
M. S. Newman and T. B. Patrick, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 4312
Lithium–*N*-methylaniline
1,4-reduction
conjugated dienes to olefins
K. Ziegler *et al.*, *Annalen*, 1934, **511,** 64; 1937, **528,** 101; 1950, **567,** 1
Lithium 2-methylpropane-2-thiolate
demethylation
7-methylguanosine
S. M. Hecht and J. W. Kozarich, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 387
Lithium methylsulphinylmethide
N^8-alkylation
7,8-dihydropteridines
M. Chaykovsky, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 145
Lithium methylsulphinylmethide–aldehydes
synthesis
β-hydroxy sulphoxides, **3,** 144
Lithium methylsulphinylmethide–benzalaniline
synthesis
β-anilino sulphoxide, **3,** 149
Lithium methylsulphinylmethide–ketones
synthesis
β-hydroxy sulphoxides, **3,** 147
Lithium methylvinylcuprate
synthesis
trans-2,3-dialkylcyclopentanones
W. H. Mandeville and G. M. Whitesides, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 400
G. H. Posner, J. J. Sterling, C. E. Whitten, C. M. Lentz, and D. S. Brundelle, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 107
Lithium nitrite
nitration
alkyl halides, **2,** 331
Lithium orthophosphate
isomerization
cyclo-octene oxide
M. W. Sheng, *Synthesis*, 1972, 194
Lithium oxide
cyclization
phthaloyl chloride, **2,** 687
Lithium perchlorate
synthesis
pyrylium salts
R. Fugnitto, S. Sib, and M. Simalty, *Compt. rend.*, 1973, **277(C),** 707
Lithium perchlorate–calcium carbonate–hexamethylphosphoric triamide
dehydrochlorination
α-chloroaldehydes, **1,** 990
Lithium perhydro-9*b*-boraphenalyl hydride
reduction
cyclic ketones, **3,** 779
H. C. Brown and W. C. Dickason, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 709
prostaglandins
S. Bergström, *Science*, 1967, **157,** 382
E. J. Corey and R. K. Varma, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 7319
Lithium phenylacetylide
alkynation
chlorobenzene, **2,** 48
Lithium phenylethynolate
synthesis
β-lactones
U. Schöllkopf and I. Hoppe, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1975, **14,** 765
Lithium phenylsulphinylmethide–benzophenone–lithium–ammonia
methylenation
ketones, **1,** 139
Lithium phenylsulphinylmethide–benzalaniline
synthesis
β-anilino sulphoxides, **3,** 149
Lithium phenylsulphinylmethide–ketones
synthesis
β-hydroxy sulphoxides, **3,** 148
Lithium phenylthio(alkyl)cuprates
synthesis
β-alkyl-α, β-unsaturated ketones
E. Piers and I. Nagakura, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 2694; *Synth. Comm.*, 1975, **5,** 193
Lithium piperidide
benzyne generation
chlorobenzene, **1,** 338
enolate anion formation
ketones, **1,** 1027
synthesis
α-chlorocycloalkanones
J. V. Villieras, C. Bacquet, and J. F. Normant, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1975, **97,** 325, 355
Lithium propane-1-thiolate
cleavage
methyl esters, **1,** 596; **2,** 605; **3,** 14
P. A. Bartlett and W. S. Johnson, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 4459
E. J. Corey, T. M. Brennan, and R. L. Carney, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 7316
J. H. Bateson and B. E. Cross, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1783
dehydration

methyl benzoates
S. Wolfe, J.-B. Ducep, and J. D. Greenhorn, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1975, **53,** 3435
demethylation
hydrolysis
esters, **2,** 916
selective demethylation
quaternary ammonium salts
R. O. Hutchins and F. J. Dux, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1961
Lithium pyrrolide
reduction
azomethines
G. Wittig and A. Hesse, *Annalen*, 1971, **746,** 174
reduction
ketones to alcohols
G. Wittig and A. Hesse, *Annalen*, 1971, **746,** 149
Lithium selenide–1,4-di-iodo-1,2,3,4-tetraphenylbutadiene
synthesis
2,3,4,5-tetraphenylselenophen, **4,** 875, 876
Lithium telluride–1,4-di-iodotetraphenylbutadiene
synthesis
tetraphenyltellurophen, **4,** 901
Lithium tetra-n-butylaluminate–*N*-methylephedrine
alkylation
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 617
Lithium tetra-n-butylborate
reduction
benzoyl chloride, **3,** 887
Lithium tetrachloropalladate
carbonylation
vinylmercury compounds, **3,** 1004
Lithium tetrachloropalladate
alkoxycarbonylation
ethynylmercury compounds
A. Kasahara, T. Izumi, and A. Suzuki, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1977, **50,** 1639
alkylation/arylation
olefins
R. F. Heck, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 5518
o-chlorination
2-phenyl-1,2,3-triazoles
J. A. C. Alison, H. S. El Khadem, and C. A. Wilson, *J. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1975, **12,** 1275
cyclization
acryloylureas
A. Kasahara and N. Fukuda, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1976, 485
unsaturated acids
A. Kasahara, T. Izumi, K. Sato, M. Maemura, and T. Hayasaka, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1977, **50,** 1899
cyclopalladation
vinylic oximes
B. A. Grigor and A. J. Nielson, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1977, **132,** 439
oxidation
D-glucal triacetate
M. Gouedard, F. Gaudemer, and A. Gaudemer, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1973, 577
C-5-substitution
uridines
D. E. Bergstrom and J. L. Ruth, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1976, **98,** 1587
Lithium tetrachloropalladate–alkyl halides
alkylation
organomercury compounds, **3,** 1003
Lithium tetrachloropalladate–allylic amines
synthesis
γ-amino carbonyl compounds
R. A. Holton and R. A. Kjonaas, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1977, **99,** 4177
Lithium tetrachloropalladate–allylic sulphides
synthesis
γ-alkylthio carbonyl compounds
R. A. Holton and R. A. Kjonaas, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1977, **99,** 4177
Lithium tetrachloropalladate–arylthallium trifluoroacetates
arylation
alkenes, **3,** 1056
Lithium tetrachloropalladate–copper(II) chloride
oxidative demercuration
oxymercurated alkenes, **3,** 1005
Lithium tetrachloropalladate–α,β-unsaturated hydrazides
synthesis
3-pyrazolones
A. Kasahara, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1976, 1032
Lithium tetrafluoroborate
synthesis
spirobutanones
B. M. Trost and M. Preckel, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 7862
Lithium tetramethylborate
addition
ketones, **1,** 607
Lithium 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidide
γ-alkylation
but-2-ynoic acid
B. S. Pitzele, J. S. Baran, and D. H. Steinman, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 269
deprotonation
alkenyldialkylborates, **3,** 860
alkylboranes, **3,** 860
gem-diboronic esters
D. S. Matteson and R. J. Moody, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1977, **99,** 3196
generation, **2,** 48, 283
benzynes from aryl chlorides
R. A. Olofson and C. M. Dougherty, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 582

lithiation
dibromomethane, **1,** 1046
isocyanides, **2,** 573
synthesis
anthracene
I. Fleming and T. Mah, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1975, 964
arylcyclopropanes
R. A. Olofson and C. M. Dougherty, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 581
boron-stabilized carbanions, **2,** 284
M. W. Rathke and R. Kow, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 6854
R. Kow and M. W. Rathke, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 2715
carbanions, **2,** 48
ester enolates, **2,** 922
isoprenoids
B. S. Pitzele, J. S. Baran, and D. H. Steinman, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 269
β-keto ester
R. A. Olofson and C. M. Dougherty, *J. Amer. Chem.* Soc., 1973, **95,** 582

Lithium 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidide–alkyl halide
synthesis
carbenes, **2,** 284

Lithium 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidide–chloroethyl chloromethyl ether–alkenes
synthesis
cyclopropanols
G. N. Barber and R. A. Olofson, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 3783

Lithium 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidide–chloromethyl ethers–alkenes
synthesis
cyclopropyl ethers
R. A. Olofson, K. D. Lotts, and G. N. Barber, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 3779

Lithium 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidide–isocyanides–carbonyl compounds
synthesis
2-oxazolines
U. Schoellkopf, F. Gerhart, I. Hoppe, R. Harma, K. Hantke, K. D. Scheunemann, E. Eilers, and E. Blume, *Annalen*, 1976, 183

Lithium tetramethylpiperidide–monosubstituted aryls
synthesis
arynes, **1,** 480

Lithium thiophenolate
cleavage
ethers, **1,** 900
p-tolyl sulphoxides, **3,** 128

Lithium trialkylalkynylborates–hydrochloric acid
synthesis
tertiary alcohols, **1,** 609

Lithium trialkylvinylborates–oxirans (or aldehydes)
synthesis
diols, **1,** 672

Lithium tri-t-butoxyaluminium hydride
carbonylation
trialkylboranes, **3,** 828
hydrogenation catalysts
with transition metal salts
R. Stern and L. Sajus, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 6313
reduction
acid chlorides, **1,** 1125
H. C. Brown *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 5372, 5377; 1964, **86,** 1079
D. C. Ayers, B. G. Carpenter, and R. C. Denney, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, 3578
E. D. Bergmann and A. Cohen, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1965, 1151
P. Vankata Rao, S. Ramachandran, and D. G. Cornwell, *J. Lipid Res.*, 1967, **8,** 380
3-alkylbicyclo[2,2,2]octan-2-ones
M. Cherest, H. Felkin, P. Tacheau, J. Jacques, and D. Varech, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1977, 372
araldehydes, **1,** 1137
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 600, 1079
H. C. Brown *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 5372; 1964, **86,** 1079
C. H. Kuo, D. Taub, and N. L. Wendler, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 3126
D. Taub, N. N. Girotra, R. D. Hoffsommer, C. H. Kuo, H. L. Slates, S. Weber, and N. L. Wendler, *Tetrahedron*, 1968, **24,** 2443
H. Haubenstock, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 656
H. Haubenstock and P. Quezada, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 4067
esters, **2,** 932
ketosteroids
C. W. Shopee and G. H. R. Summers, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, 687
H. R. Nace and G. L. O'Connor, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1951, **73,** 5824
O. H. Wheeler and J. L. Mateos, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1957, 395
J. Fajkoš, *Coll. Czech. Chem. Comm.*, 1959, **24,** 2284
Ch. Tamm, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1960, **43,** 338
A. W. Burgstahler and I. C. Nordin, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 198
K. Heusler, J. Kalvoda, P. Wieland, and A. Wettstein, *Helv. Chim. Acta.*, 1961, 44, 179
J. Joska, J. Fajkoš, and F. Šorm, *Coll. Czech. Chem. Comm.*, 1961, **26,** 1646
J. Fajkoš and J. Joska, *Coll. Czech. Chem. Comm.*, 1962, **27,** 1849
R. E. Ireland and J. A. Marshall, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 1620
J. A. Zderic and J. Iriarte, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 1756
A. Bowers, E. Denot, L. Cuéllar Ibáñez, Ma. Elena Cabezas, and H. J. Rinḡold, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 1862
R. Kwok and M. E. Wolff, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 423
W. F. Johns, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 1490
K. Heusler, P. Wieland, and Ch. Meystre, *Org. Synth.*, 1965, **45,** 57
M. G. Ward, J. C. Orr, and L. J. Engel, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 1421

phenyl esters and acid chlorides, **1,** 948
P. M. Weissman and H. C. Brown, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 283
reductive cleavage
tetrahydrofuran
H. C. Brown, S. Krishnamurthy, and R. A. Coleman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 1750
Lithium tri-t-butoxyaluminium hydride–imidoyl chlorides
synthesis
imines
S. Karady, J. S. Amato, L. M. Weinstock, and M. Sletzinger, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1978, 403
Lithium tri-n-butylborohydride
reduction
cyclic ketones, **3,** 779
Lithium tri-s-butylborohydride
reduction
α,β-alkynyl esters, **3,** 778
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 601
cyclic ketones, **3,** 779
H. C. Brown and S. Krishnamurthy, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 7159
cyclohex-2-enones, **1,** 1078
α,β-unsaturated esters, **3,** 778
B. Ganem and J. M. Fortunato, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 2846
α,β-unsaturated ketones, **3,** 778
Lithium triethoxyaluminium hydride
reduction
acyl dimethylamides
H. C. Brown and A. Tsukamoto, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 1089
aromatic nitriles, **1,** 1126
lactones, **1,** 1005; **2,** 933
nitriles, **2,** 550
H. C. Brown and A. Tsukamoto, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 1089
terpene lactone
P. J. McQuillin and R. B. Yeats, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, 4273
reductive deamination
amides, **2,** 1029
Lithium triethylborohydride
demethylation
quaternary ammonium iodides, **2,** 11
reduction
alkyl halides, **3,** 776
H. C. Brown and S. Krishnamurthy, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 1669
alkyl tosylates
S. Krishnamurthy and H. C. Brown, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 3064
epoxides, **3,** 777
ketones, **3,** 777
organic functional groups, **3,** 708
oxirans, **1,** 601
tertiary amides
H. C. Brown and S. C. Kim, *Synthesis*, 1977, 635
tosylates, **3,** 776
α,β-unsaturated ketones, **3,** 777
reductive cleavage
O-toluene-*p*-sulphonates, **1,** 631
reductive decomposition
alkyl halides and sulphonates, **1,** 93
reductive demethylation
quaternary ammonium salts
M. P. Cooke, Jr., and R. M. Parlman, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 531
Lithium triethylborohydride–metal carbonyls
synthesis
metal formyl complexes
J. A. Gladysz and J. C. Selover, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1978, 319
Lithium triethylborohydride–nitriles
synthesis
iminoborates
H. Hoberg and V. Goetz, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1976, **118,** C3
Lithium triethylborohydride–selenium
synthesis
dialkyl selenides
J. A. Gladysz, J. L. Hornby, and J. E. Garbe, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1978, **43,** 1204
Lithium triethylmethoxide
synthesis
trialkylcarbinols
H. C. Brown, B. A. Carlson, and R. H. Prager, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 2070
Lithium tri-isobutoxyaluminium hydride–methanol–hydrazine
reduction and deprotection of ketone intermediate
synthesis D-*threo*-sphinganine, **5,** 657
Lithium tri-isopentylborohydride
reduction
cyclic ketones
S. Krishnamurthy and H. C. Brown, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1976, **98,** 3383
Lithium trimethoxyaluminium hydride
carbonylation
trialkylboranes, **3,** 826
reduction
bicyclic ketones
H. C. Brown and H. R. Deck, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 5620
epoxides
H. C. Brown and P. M. Weissman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 5614
H. C. Brown, P. M. Weissman, and H. M. Yoon, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 1458
synthesis
aldehydes from terminal olefins
H. C. Brown, R. A. Coleman, and M. W. Rathke, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 500
Lithium trimethoxyaluminium hydride–copper bromide
reduction
α,β-enones, **1,** 1078
Lithium trimethoxyaluminium hydride–trialkylboranes
synthesis

lithium trialkylhydroborates, **3,** 704
Lithium trimethylmethoxide
synthesis
dichlorocarbene from chloroform
R. H. Pruger and H. C. Brown, *Synthesis*, 1974, 736
Lithium tris-(3-methylbut-2-yl)borohydride
reduction
oxirans, **1,** 601
Lithium tris(*trans*-2-methylcyclopentyl)borohydride
reduction
oxirans, **1,** 601
Lithium vinylthiolate–alkyl halides
synthesis
vinyl sulphides, **3,** 78

M

Magnesium
acylation
t-alcohols
M. Viscontini and N. Merckling, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1952, **35,** 2280
A. Spassow, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 144
A. Spassow, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 390
diethyl malonate, **2,** 708
ethyl acetoacetate
M. Viscontini and N. Merckling, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1952, **35,** 2280
cleavage
β-haloamines, **2,** 122
coupling
allyl bromide, **1,** 142
halogenophosphines, **2,** 1159
cyclization
5-bromopent-2-one, **1,** 605
α,α'-dibromosilane, **3,** 675
dimerization
morpholinoethyl chloride, **2,** 122
Grignard reaction
organic halides, **3,** 974
reduction
acetone
R. Adams and E. W. Adams, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, 459
alkyl halides, **1,** 94
D. Bryce-Smith, B. J. Wakefield, and E. T. Blues, *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, 219
pyridyl ketones, **4,** 62, 63
sulphonyl chlorides, **3,** 318
α,β-unsaturated nitriles
J. A. Profitt, D. S. Watt, and E. J. Corey, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 127
Reformatsky reaction
T. Moriwake, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 983
stereospecific reduction pinacol
L. A. Paquette, I. Itoh, and W. B. Farnham, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 7280
synthesis
allenes
G. Giusti and C. Morales, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1973, 382
cyclopropanone acetals
G. Giusti and C. Morales, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1973, 382
diethyl benzoylmalonate
J. A. Price and D. S. Tarbell, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 285
Grignard reagents
R. D. Rieke and S. E. Bales, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 879
E. C. Ashby, H. M. Neumann, F. W. Walker, J. Laemmle, and L.-C. Chao, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 3330
K. J. Klabunde, H. F. Efner, L. Satek, and W. Donley, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1974, **71,** 309
methylene magnesium halides
F. Bertini, P. Grasselli, G. Zubiani, and G. Cainelli, *Tetrahedron*, 1970, **26,** 1281
naphthoresorcinol
K. Meyer and H. S. Bloch, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 637
o-nitroacetophenone
G. A. Reynolds and C. R. Hauser, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 708
triethoxycarbonylmethane
H. Lund and A. Voigt, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 594
B. B. Corson and J. L. Sayre, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 594
Magnesium–alcohol–alkyl chloride
synthesis
alkylmagnesium alkoxides, **3,** 975
Magnesium–aryl bromides–iodine
synthesis
aryl iodides, **1,** 511
Magnesium–4-bromo-3,4-dihydro-1,1-diphenyl-2*H*-silanaphthalene
synthesis
4,4′-bi-(3,4-dihydro-1,1-diphenyl-2*H*-1-silanaphthyl), **4,** 943
Magnesium–2-bromofluorobenzene
synthesis
benzyne, **1,** 480
Magnesium–t-butanol
reductive defluorination
cyclohexyl fluoride, **1,** 534
synthesis
t-butyl esters, **2,** 876
Magnesium–3-chloropropylmethyldichlorosilane
synthesis
1-chloro-1-methylsilacyclobutane, **4,** 933
Magnesium–5-chloro-1-(trichlorosilyl)pent-1-ene
synthesis
1,1-dichlorosilacyclohex-2-ene, **4,** 940
Magnesium–2-cyanobenzamide

synthesis
magnesium phthalocyanine, **4,** 353, 354
Magnesium–dienes
synthesis
magnesiacyclopentenes, **3,** 974
Magnesium–ethanol
reduction
Schiff bases, **2,** 440
Magnesium–iodine
dehalogenation
vic-dihalides
R. K. Summerbell and R. R. Umhoefer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1939, **61,** 3016
R. K. Summerbell and R. R. Umhoefer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1939, **61,** 3020
R. K. Summerbell and D. K. A. Hyde, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **25,** 1809
Magnesium–4-iodoisoxazoles
synthesis
isoxazole-4-magnesyl iodides, **4,** 1008
Magnesium–isopropanol
reductive dechlorination
carbon tetrachloride, **1,** 536
Magnesium–magnesium bromide–di-n-butyl 5-bromopentylphosphonate
synthesis
1-n-butoxyphosphorane 1-oxide, **4,** 918
Magnesium–mercury(II) chloride
reductive dimerization
benzosuberones, indanones, and tetralones
G. Majerus, É. Yax, and G. Ourisson, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1967, 4143
Magnesium–methylene iodide
methylenation
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 138
Magnesium–pentabromopyridine
synthesis
pyridyne, **4,** 46
Magnesium–silver trifluoroacetate–dihalides
synthesis
cycloalkanes, **1,** 98
Magnesium–silylated bromophenol
synthesis
Grignard reagents, **3,** 582
Magnesium–trimethylchlorosilane
reductive silylation
ketones, **3,** 609
α,β-unsaturated esters, **3,** 609
synthesis
acylsilanes, **3,** 648
Magnesium acetate
carboxylation
3-phenylhydantoin, **5,** 197
Magnesium aluminium ethoxide
Henry reaction
nitroalkanes, **2,** 348
Magnesium aluminum hydride
reduction
J. Plešek and S. Heřmánek, *Coll. Czech. Chem. Comm.*, 1960, **31,** 3060
B. D. James, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1971, 227
Magnesium amalgam
Darzens reaction
α,α-dihalogeno esters, **2,** 762
reductive self-coupling
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 669
Magnesium amalgam–titanium(III) chloride
reduction
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 1136
Magnesium bromide
bromination
epoxysilanes, **3,** 624
synthesis
alkenyl bromides
W. J. Baumann and H. K. Mangold, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 3055; *J. Lipid Res.*, 1966, **7,** 568
Magnesium bromide–acetic anhydride
cleavage
cyclic ethers
D. J. Goldsmith, E. Kennedy, and R. G. Campbell, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 3571
Magnesium bromide–*m*-chloroperbenzoic acid
α-bromination
β-ketoesters, **1,** 500
Magnesium bromide–epoxysilanes
synthesis
α-silyl aldehydes, **3,** 656
silyl enol ethers, **3,** 587
α-silyl ketones, **3,** 656
Magnesium bromide–α-epoxy sulphones
synthesis
α-bromoaldehydes, **3,** 208
Magnesium bromide–sulphonates
synthesis
alkyl bromides, **3,** 343
Magnesium bromide etherate
isomerization
H. Heusser *et al.*, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1951, **34,** 2106
W. E. Bachmann, J. P. Horwitz, and R. J. Warzynski, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 3268
H. O. House, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 5083
S. M. Naqui, J. P. Horwitz, and R. Filler, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, **79,** 6283
Magnesium t-butylchloracetate
addition
aldehydes, **1,** 971
Magnesium chloride
synthesis
aryl phosphates, **2,** 1263
aryl phosphorochloridites, **2,** 1191
Magnesium dimethyl carbonate
carboxylation
ketones, **2,** 786
Magnesium ethoxide
acylation
diethyl malonate, **2,** 921
Magnesium fluoride
halogen exchange

bromodifluoromethane, **1,** 519
Magnesium iodide
rearrangement–demethylation
methoxyfurochromones, **4,** 755
reduction
benzil to benzoin
M. Gomberg and W. E. Bachmann, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1927, **49,** 2584
G. S. Hammond and C. S. Wu, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 8215
synthesis
alkyl iodides from tosylates
M. L. Roumestant and J. Gore, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1972, 598
J. Gore, P. Place, and M. L. Roumestant, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 821
1,2-diketones
P. Coutrot and C. Legris, *Synthesis*, 1975, 118
homoallylic iodides
J. P. McCormick and D. L. Barton, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 303
α-keto esters
P. Coutrot and C. Legris, *Synthesis*, 1975, 118
Magnesium iodide–magnesium
dehalogenation
chloro-1,4-dioxans, **1,** 883
Magnesium iodide–sulphonates
synthesis
alkyl iodides, **3,** 343
Magnesium iodide etherate
cleavage
methyl ethers, **1,** 900
Magnesium methoxide
condensation catalyst
2,2-dimethoxybutan-3-one with carbonyl compounds
H. Muxfeldt, M. Weigele, and V. Van Rheenen, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 3573
yangonin synthesis
J. B. Bu'Lock and H. G. Smith, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, 502
L. J. Douglas and T. Money, *Tetrahedron*, 1967, **23,** 3545
Michael addition
cyclohexenone, **2,** 694
ring-opening
dipyrones, **1,** 722
synthesis
decalin-1,8-dione systems
K. Schank and N. Moell, *Chem. Ber.*, 1969, **102,** 71
Magnesium methyl carbonate
carboxylation
hydantoins, **2,** 820
ketones
M. Stiles, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 2598
S. W. Pelletier and P. C. Parthasarathy, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1964, 103
S. W. Pelletier, R. L. Chappell, P. C. Parthasarathy, and N. Lewin, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 1747
L. Crombie, P. Hemesley, and G. Pattenden, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 3021
levulinic acid
B. J. Whitlock and H. W. Whitlock, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 3144
nitroalkanes, **2,** 348, 862
resorcinols
R. Mechoulam and Z. Ben-Zvi, *Chem. Comm.*, 1969, 343
cyclodehydration
heterocycles
S. Danishefsky, T. A. Bryson, and J. Puthenpurayil, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 1846
synthesis
α-methylene-γ-butyrolactones
E. E. van Tamelen and S. R. Bach, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 4683; 1958, **80,** 3079
J. Martin, P. C. Watts, and F. Johnson, *Chem. Comm.*, 1970, 27
E. S. Behare and R. B. Miller, *Chem. Comm.*, 1970, 402
W. L. Parker and F. Johnson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 2489
K. Yamada, M. Kato, and Y. Hirata, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 2745
J. Martin, P. C. Watts, and F. Johnson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 1676
α-nitro esters
H. L. Finkbeiner and G. W. Wagner, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 215
β-oxo acids, **2,** 904
Magnesium methyl carbonate–sodium methylate–alkyl halides
alkylation
3-phenylhydantoin, **5,** 197
Magnesium oxide
dehydrobromination
bromoketones
J. P. Kuthey, J. Cable, W. A. F. Gladstone, H. W. Hanssen, E. J. Torupka, and W. D. C. Warnock, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 5332
hydrolysis
fats, **5,** 628
Magnesium oxide–phthalonitrile
synthesis
phthalocyanines, **4,** 483
Magnesium perchlorate–*N*-alkylnicotinamides
asymmetric reduction
α-oxo esters, **2,** 784
Magnesium phenoxides
self-condensation
n-alkanals, **1,** 672
Magnesium sulphate
esterification
nitroacetic acid, **2,** 863
Maleic acid
synthesis
1,2-dicarboxylic acids, **2,** 710
Maleic anhydride
acylation
benzothiazolesulphenamides
V. A. Ignatov, R. A. Akchurina, I. V. Volkov, and P. A. Pirogov, *Zhur. obshchei Khim.*, 1977, **47,** 1096

2,3-dihydrobenzofuran derivative
H. Hirose, S. Kuriyama, Y. Kato, and S. Toyoshima, *J. Medicin. Chem.*, 1976, **19,** 303
addition
anthracene, **1,** 179
benzene, **1,** 315
benzyne, **1,** 487
dienones, **1,** 904
α-eleostearic acid, **5,** 627
hydroquinone, **1,** 787
naphthalene, **1,** 310
styrene, **1,** 312
sulphinate anions, **3,** 320
cycloaddition
2-amino-3-cyanofuran, **4,** 727
benzaldazines, **2,** 463
benzo[*b*]quinolizinium salts, **4,** 245
butadienes
M. K. Dhaon, P. C. Jain, and N. Anand, *Indian J. Chem.*, 1976, **14B,** 609
buta-1,3-dien-1-ylsilane, **3,** 629
cyclopropenes
D. R. Arnold and R. M. Morchat, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1977, **55,** 393
dibenzo[*b,e*]arsenin, **4,** 932
1,3-dienes, **2,** 709
3,4-dimethoxyfuran, **4,** 730
furan, **4,** 704
meso-ionic 1,3-dithiolium derivatives, **4,** 852
3-methoxyfuran, **4,** 730
3-methylamino-2,1-benzisothiazole, **4,** 1015
N-methyl-2-pyridone, **4,** 56
oxepin, **4,** 779
1-phenylisoindole, **4,** 482
α-pyrone, **4,** 633
styryltropones
I. Saito, Y. Watanabe, and S. Ito, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1977, 3049
Diels–Alder reactions
M. Zander, *Annalen*, 1969, **723,** 27
bisfurans
A. A. Berlin, B. I. Liogon'kii, B. I. Zapadinskii, E. A. Kazantseva, and A. O. Strankevich, *J. Macromol. Sci.*, 1977, **A11,** 1
2-methoxyanthracenes
M. Iwata and S. Emoto, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1976, **49,** 1163
picene
E. Clar, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3471
thiophen
H. Kotsuki, S. Kitagawa, H. Nishizawa, and T. Tokoroyama, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1978, **43,** 1471
ene reaction
alkenes, **2,** 709
Michael-type addition
α-free pyrroles, **4,** 289
synthesis
polycarboxylic acids, **2,** 712
Maleic anhydride–α-bromostyrene
synthesis
dihydronaphthalene-1,2-dicarboxylic anhydride
M. S. Newman, B. Dhawan, M. M. Hashem, V. K. Khanna, and J. M. Springer, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 3925
Maleic anhydride–hydrazines
synthesis
pyridazines, **4,** 87, 115
Maleic anhydride–1,2,5-triphenylphosphole
synthesis
3,6-diphenylphthalic anhydride, **4,** 910
Maleimide
cycloaddition
furan, **4,** 704
Maleimide–sodium hypochlorite
synthesis
2,3-dihydro-2,6-dioxo-6*H*-1,3-oxazine, **4,** 1060
Malic acid–6-hydroxy-2,3-benzo[*b*]furan
synthesis
4′,5′-dihydrofurocoumarins, **4,** 748
Malic acid–phenols
von Pechmann synthesis
coumarins, **4,** 652
Malonic acid
Knoevenagel condensation
aldehydes, **1,** 967
benzaldehydes, **2,** 704
selenophen-2-carbaldehyde, **4,** 879
α,β-unsaturated aldehydes, **2,** 703
Malonic acid–*o*-hydroxybenzaldehyde
synthesis
coumarin-3-carboxylic acid, **4,** 651
Malonic acid–resorcinol
synthesis
flavones, **2,** 704
Malonic dialdehyde tetraethyl acetal
sequence analysis
proteins
T. P. King, *Biochemistry*, 1966, **5,** 3454
Malononitrile
addition
cyanoacetate
H. Junek, P. Wibmer, and B. Thierrichter, *Synthesis*, 1977, 560
t-butylation
P. Boldt, H. Militzer, W. Thielecke, and L. Schulz, *Annalen*, 1968, **718,** 101
condensation
1,5-diketones
A. A. Usol'tsev and E. S. Karaulov, *Zhur. org. Khim.*, 1977, **13,** 84
dipyrrylmethenes, **4,** 307
pyrrole-aldehydes and -ketones, **4,** 302
cyclocondensation
anilinomethylenecyclohexane-1,3-dione
O. S. Wolfbeis and E. Ziegler, *Z. Naturforsch.*, 1976, **31*b,*** 1519
Knoevenagel condensation
2-ethoxycarbonylcyclohexanone
T. R. Kasturi and V. K. Sharma, *Indian J. Chem.*, 1977, **15B,** 962
thioketones, **3,** 391

α,β-unsaturated aldehydes
P. H. J. Ooms, M. A. Bertisen, H. W. Scheeren, and R. J. F. Nivard, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1976, 1538
protection
pyrrolealdehyde groups
J. B. Paine, III, R. B. Woodward, and D. Dolphin, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41**, 2826
synthesis
4-amino-5-cyanopyrimidines, **4**, 92
organic compounds
A. J. Fatiadi, *Synthesis*, 1978, 165, 241
polycyanoalkenes, **2**, 553
Malononitrile–acetic anhydride
condensation
2,6-dimethyl-γ-pyrone, **4**, 665
Malononitrile–acyloins–base
synthesis
2-amino-3-cyanofurans, **4**, 727
Malononitrile–base–3-methylthio-1,2,4-triazolium iodides
synthesis
1,2,4-triazolium-3-dicyanomethylides, **4**, 1205
Malononitrile–base–1,3-oxazinium perchlorates
synthesis
pyridine derivatives, **4**, 1060, 1061
Malononitrile–benzoisoxazole
synthesis
2-amino-3-cyanoquinoline *N*-oxide, **4**, 998
Malononitrile–isothiocyanates
synthesis
4-amino-2-cyanomethylene-4-thiazolines
K. Gewald and M. Hentschel, *J. prakt. Chem.*, 1976, **318**, 343
Malononitrile–orthoesters
synthesis
alkoxymethylenemalononitriles
H. W. Schmidt and H. Junek, *Monatsh.*, 1977, **108**, 895
Malononitrile–purine
synthesis
5-aminoimidazo[4,5-*b*]pyridine-6-carbonitrile, **4**, 529
Malononitrile–sulphamide
synthesis
3,5-diamino-1,2,6-thiadiazine 1,1-dioxide, **4**, 1110
Malononitrile–tetrachlorophosphoranes
synthesis
diazaphosphorins
P. P. Kornuta, L. S. Kuz'menko, M. V. Vovk, E. A. Romanenko, S. V. Iksanova, and L. N. Markovskii, *Zhur. obshchei Khim.*, 1977, **47**, 2522
Malononitrile–thiinylium cations
synthesis
benzenoid compounds, **4**, 861
Malononitrile–triethylamine–5-ethoxytetrazolium tetrafluoroborates
synthesis
1,2,3,4-tetrazolium-5-dicyanomethylides, **4**, 1214
Malononitrile–triethylamine-5-ethoxy-1,2,3,4-thiatriazolium salts
synthesis
1,2,3,4-thiatriazolium-5-dicyanomethylide, **4**, 1214, 1215
Malononitrile–triethyl orthoformate
synthesis
substituted α-aminopyridines
H. W. Schmidt and H. Junek, *Monatsh.*, 1977, **108**, 895
Malonoyl chloride
acylation
4-hydroxy-6-methyl-2-pyrone, **1**, 722
condensation
4-hydroxy-6-methyl-α-pyrone, **4**, 642
Malonyl chloride–*N*,*N*′-disubstituted sulphamides
synthesis
2,6-disubstituted 3,5-dioxotetrahydro-1,2,6-thiadiazine 1,1-dioxides, **4**, 1110
Malonyl chloride–thioamides
synthesis
4-hydroxy-6-oxo-6*H*-1,3-thiazines, **4**, 1089
Manganese(II) ion
decomposition
hydroperoxides, **1**, 922
Manganese(III) ion
oxidation
alkanes, **1**, 110
Manganese(IV) ion
cleavage
1,2-diols, **1**, 691
Manganese(VII) ion
autoxidation
alkanes and aralkanes, **1**, 911
oxidation
alcohols, **1**, 647
alkanes, **1**, 110
arenes, **1**, 325
Manganese(III) ion–copper(II) ion–alkenes
oxidative addition
aldehydes, **1**, 992
Manganese(II) ion–isopropylmagnesium chloride
reductive deiodination
alkenyl iodides, **1**, 536
Manganese(III) acetate
allylic oxidation
J. R. Gilmore and J. M. Mellor, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*), 1971, 2355
dealkylation
aryldialkylamines
B. Rindone, and C. Scolastico, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 3379
oxidation
aromatic hydrocarbons
E. I. Heiba, R. M. Dessau, and W. J. Koehl, Jr., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91**, 138
J. R. Gilmore and J. M. Mellor, *Chem. Comm.*, 1970, 507

olefins
J. B. Bush, Jr., and H. Finkebeiner, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 5903
E. I. Heiba, R. M. Dessau, and W. J. Koehl, Jr., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 5905
oxidative cleavage
dihydroxyalkanoic acids, **2,** 773
synthesis
dihydrofurans
E. I. Heiba and R. M. Dessau, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 3456
1,4-diketones
R. M. Dessau and E. I. Heiba, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 3457
γ-lactones
E. I. Heiba, R. M. Dessau, and P. G. Rodewald, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 7977
Manganese(III) acetate–acetic acid
oxidation
alkenes, **2,** 600
Manganese(III) acetate–copper(II) acetate
allylation
diethyl malonate, **2,** 706
Manganese(II) acetate–ethylbenzene
synthesis
1-phenylethanol, **1,** 249
Manganese(II) acetate–nitromethane
synthesis
nitromethyl radical, **2,** 354
Manganese(III) acetylacetonate
intramolecular oxidative coupling
phenolic oximes, **1,** 750
oxidative coupling
esculetin
D. K. Sharma and T. R. Seshadri, *Indian J. Chem.*, 1977, **15B,** 939
peroxide oxidation catalyst
amides
aromatic hydrocarbons
sulphur compounds
A. R. Doumaux, Jr., J. E. McKeon, and D. J. Trecker, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 3992
A. R. Doumaux, Jr., and D. J. Trecker, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 2121
Manganese(III) acetylacetonate–1,3-diketones
radical addition
alkenes
M. G. Vinogradov, T. M. Fedorova, and G. I. Nikishin, *Zhur. org. Khim.*, 1976, **12,** 1175
Manganese(III) acetylacetonate–pentane-2,4-dione
addition
isocyanates
R. P. Eckberg, J. H. Nelson, J. W. Kenney, P. N. Howells, and R. A. Henry, *Inorg. Chem.*, 1977, **16,** 3128
Manganese dioxide
aromatization
dihydropyrido- and dihydropyrimidinotriazines, **4,** 253
dehydrogenation
ergot alkaloid synthesis
E. C. Kornfeld and N. J. Bach, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1971, 1233
rotenone, **4,** 765
hydrolysis
nitriles, **2,** 965
oxidation
A. J. Fatiadi, *Synthesis*, 1976, 65, 133
alcohols, **1,** 647
E. A. Braude and J. A. Coles, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, 2014; 1952, 1430
F. Sondheimer, C. Amendolla, and G. Rosenkranz, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 5932
I. Bell, E. R. H. Jones, and M. C. Whiting, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, 1313
E. Adler and H.-D. Becker, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 1961, **15,** 849
A. Nickon and J. F. Bagli, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 1498
E. F. Pratt and J. F. Van de Castle, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 2973
L. Crombie and J. Crossley, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, 4983
H.-D. Becker, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 3068
G. Stork and M. Tomasz, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 471
I. T. Harrison, *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, 110
A. Nickon, N. Schwartz, J. B. DiGiorgio, and D. A. Widdowson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 1711
E. P. Papadopoulos, A. Jarrar, and C. H. Issidorides, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 615
alkylamines, **2,** 394
alkylanilines, **2,** 168
alkylthioboranes, **3,** 938
allylic alcohols, **1,** 188, 990
N. L. Wendler, H. L. Slates, and M. Tishler, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* 1949, **71,** 3267
K. R. Farrar, J. C. Hamlet, H. B. Henbest, and E. R. H. Jones, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1951, 49
J. Attenburrow, A. F. B. Cameron, J. H. Chapman, R. M. Evans, B. A. Hems, A. B. A. Jansen and T. Walker, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, 1094
allylic or benzylic alcohols
R. H. Wiley and G. Irick, *J. Medicin. Chem.*, 1962, **5,** 49
J. W. K. Burrell, R. F. Garwood, L. M. Jackman, E. Oskay, and B. C. L. Weedon, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, 2144
R. Brossner and D. Ziegler, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1966, 5253
J. S. Belew and C. Tek-Ling, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1967, 1958
E. J. Corey, N. W. Gilman, and B. E. Ganem, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 5616
E. J. Corey, J. A. Katzenellenbogen, N. W. Gilman, S. A. Roman, and B. W. Erickson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 5618
amines, **2,** 46
anilines, **1,** 329; **2,** 168
arylamines, **2,** 236
azines, **2,** 464

bisallylic alcohols, **1,** 1074
dihydrobenzenes
S. Danishefsky and R. Cunningham, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 3676
1,6-dihydro-*vic*-triazolo[4,5-*d*]-pyrimidines, **4,** 550
1,3-diols to diketones
E. Müller and A. Segnitz, *Chem. Ber.*, 1973, **106,** 35
diosphenols
R. Holzel, A. P. Leftwick, and B. C. L. Weedon, *Chem. Comm.*, 1969, 128
gibberellic acid
N. S. Kobrina, E. P. Serebryakov, V. F. Kucherov, G. Adam, and B. Voigt, *Tetrahedron*, 1973, **29,** 3425
hydrazides, **2,** 1055
hydrazines, **2,** 231
hydrazones, **2,** 440
indoles, **4,** 442
nitrogen compounds
H. B. Henbest, E. R. H. Jones and T. C. Owen, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, 4909
H. B. Henbest and A. Thomas, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, 3032
G. Wittig, W. Joos, and P. Rathfelder, *Annalen*, 1957, **610,** 180
R. M. Evans, *Quart. Rev.*, 1959, **13,** 61
E. F. Curragh, H. B. Henbest, and A. Thomas, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, 3559
H. B. Henbest and R. Patton, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, 3557
H. B. Henbest and M. J. W. Stratford, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1961, 1170
H. Morrison, S. Danishefsky, and P. Yates, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 2617
R. W. Murray and A. M. Trozzolo, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 3109
R. Daniels and B. D. Martin, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 178
N. L. Allinger, L. A. Freiberg, R. B. Hermann, and M. A. Miller, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 1171
R. B. Kelley, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 453
A. B. A. Jansen, J. M. Johson, and J. R. Surtees, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, 5573
R. B. Kelley, G. R. Umbreit, and W. R. Liggett, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 1273
E. F. Pratt and T. P. McGovern, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 1540
H. Reimlinger, *Chem. Ber.*, 1964, **97,** 3493
O. H. Wheeler and D. Gonzalez, *Tetrahedron*, 1964, **20,** 189
D. H. R. Barton, G. W. Kirby, W. Steglich, G. M. Thomas, A. R. Battersby, T. A. Dobson, and H. Ramuz, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, 2423
H. B. Henbest and M. J. W. Stratford, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*), 1966, 995
B. Frank, Z. Dunkelmann, and H. J. Lubs, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1967, **6,** 1075
I. Bhatnagar and M. V. George, *Tetrahedron*, 1968, **24,** 1293
I. Bhatnagar and M. V. George, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 2407
P. K. Martin, H. R. Matthews, H. Rapoport, and G. Thyagarajan, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 3758
O. Meth-Cohn and H. Suchitzky, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1969, 443
olefinic or acetylenic alcohols, **1,** 1072
p-phenylenediamine, **2,** 179
phosphites, **2,** 1203
pyridoxol monophosphate, **5,** 538
pyrroles, **2,** 985
rotenol, **4,** 765
3-silylallyl alcohols, **3,** 659
silylhydrazones, **3,** 660
sulphides, **3,** 50
D. Edwards and J. B. Stenlake, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, 3272
tertiary amines, **2,** 976
thiols, **3,** 17
trimethylsilyl cyanide, **3,** 596
α,β-unsaturated aldehydes
E. P. Woo and F. Sondheimer, *Tetrahedron*, 1970, **26,** 3933
vitamin A to retinene
S. Ball, T. W. Goodwin, and R. A. Morton, *Biochem. J.* 1948, **42,** 516
oxidative aromatization
cyclohexene compounds
J. C. Leffingwell and H. J. Bluhm, *Chem. Comm.*, 1969, 1151
oxidative cleavage
1,2-diols, **1,** 692
G. Ohloff and W. Giersch, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1973, **12,** 401
oxidative condensation
norbelladine derivative to dienone
B. Frank and H. J. Lubs, *Annalen*, 1968, **720,** 131
oxidative coupling
aldehydes, **1,** 1008
J. C. Leffingwell, *Chem. Comm.*, 1970, 357
oxidative rearrangements
T. K. Hall and P. R. Story, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 6759
H. Fukami, H.-S. Koh, T. Sakata, and M. Nakajima, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1967, 4771
oxidative ring expansion
to β-lactam
F. D. Greene, R. L. Camp, V. P. Abegg, and G. O. Pierson, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 4091
synthesis
carboxylic amides
N. W. Gilman, *Chem. Comm.*, 1971, 733
cyclohexylideneacetaldehydes
M. Brink, *Synthesis*, 1975, 253
mucochloric acid
M. Yanagita, *J. Pharm. Soc. Japan*, 1952, **72,** 1383
Y. Hachihama, T. Shono, and S. Ikeda, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 1371
pyridoxal
D. Heyl, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1948, **70,** 3434
pyridoxal phosphate
A. N. Wilson and S. A. Harris, *J. Amer. Chem.*

Soc., 1951, **73,** 4693
pyrimidine di-*N*-oxides, **4,** 109
Manganese dioxide–alcohols–sodium cyanide–aldehydes
synthesis
esters, **1,** 1134
Manganese dioxide–amines–sodium cyanide–aldehydes
synthesis
amides, **1,** 1134
Manganese dioxide–chloroform
ring contraction
selenochromylium perchlorate, **4,** 893
Manganese dioxide–cyanide ion
oxidation
allylic alcohols, **2,** 595
α,β-unsaturated aldehydes, **2,** 594
Manganese dioxide–α-diketone bisarylhydrazones
synthesis
2*H*-1,2,3-triazoles, **4,** 403
Manganese dioxide–diphenylcarbazide
synthesis
2,3-diphenyl-1,2,3,4-tetrazolium-5-olate, **4,** 1219
Manganese dioxide–dithizone
synthesis
2,3-diphenyl-1,2,3,4-tetrazolium-5-thiolate, **4,** 1219, 1220
Manganese dioxide–hydrogen cyanide–cyanide ion–α,β-unsaturated aldehydes
synthesis
cyanohydrins, **1,** 998
Manganese dioxide–sulphuric acid
oxidation
methylbenzenes, **1,** 1110
Manganese dioxide–thiopyrylium iodide
synthesis
thiophen-2-carbaldehyde, **4,** 829
Manganese tetroxide
oxidation
alkenoic acids, **2,** 755
Manganese tris(acetylacetone)
oxidation
thiols, **3,** 285
oxidative coupling
phenols
M. J. S. Dewar and T. Nakaya, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 7134
(−)-Menthol
synthesis
chiral germanium compounds, **3,** 1062
(−)-Menthoxyacetyl chloride
synthesis
optically active arene oxides
M. N. Akhtar and D. R. Boyd, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 916
H. Yagi and D. M. Jerina, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 3185
Menthyl chloroformate–racemic amine
synthesis
diastereoisomeric urethanes, **2,** 25
Mercaptoacetic acid
addition
alkenes, **5,** 624
reduction
tetracyanoethylene, **2,** 552
Mercaptoacetic acid–alkali–2-naphthol
synthesis
2-hydroxynaphthalene-1-acetic acid, **1,** 778
2-Mercaptobenzoic acid
synthesis
1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, **3,** 280
2-Mercaptobenzoic acid–nitriles–hydrochloric acid
synthesis
4-oxo-4*H*-1,3-benzothiazines, **4,** 1096
2-Mercaptoethylamine–α-halogenoesters
synthesis
3-oxotetrahydro-1,4-thiazine, **4,** 1092
2-Mercaptoethylamine–α,β-unsaturated esters and ketones
synthesis
1,4-thiazepine derivatives, **4,** 1162
2-Mercaptopropionic acid–*o*-aminobenzhydrols–hydrochloric acid
synthesis
3,4-dihydro-6-phenyl-5,1-benzothiazocin-2-ones, **4,** 1168
2-Mercaptopropionic acid–araldehydes–ammonia
synthesis
2-aryl-4-oxotetrahydro-1,3-thiazines, **4,** 1090
2-Mercaptothiazol-5-one
condensation
carbonyl compounds, **5,** 196
Mercury
coupling
halogenophosphines, **2,** 1159
photochemical coupling
1,2,3-tris(trifluoromethyl)cyclopropyl iodide, **1,** 568
Mercury–alkyl iodides
synthesis
alkylmercury iodides, **3,** 998
Mercury(II) ion
cleavage
dithioacetals, **1,** 1084
electrophilic substitution
methylcobalamin, **5,** 568
hydrolysis
dithian–carbinol adducts, **1,** 1047
rearrangement
allylic trichloroacetimidates, **1,** 659
Mercury(II) acetate
acetoxylation
ketones
W. Treibs and H. Bast, *Annalen*, 1949, **561,** 165

olefins
W. Treibs and H. Bast, *Annalen*, 1949, **561,** 165
W. Treibs, G. Lucius, H. Kögler, and H. Breslauer, *Annalen*, 1953, **581,** 59
W. Treibs and M. Weissenfels, *Chem. Ber.*, 1960, **93,** 1374
I. Alkonyi, *Chem. Ber.*, 1962, **95,** 279
acetoxymercuration
3,5-disubstituted isoxazoles, **4,** 1008
4-nitroisothiazole, **4,** 1019
oxazoles, **4,** 975
addition
alkenes, **1,** 151
alk-1-enes, **1,** 1021
allylic oxidation
alkenes
Z. Rappoport, S. Winstein, and W. G. Young, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 2320
cyclohexene, **2,** 893
bromination catalyst
griseofulvin
T. Walker, W. K. Warburton, and G. B. Webb, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, 1277
cleavage
benzylthiomethyl sulphides, **3,** 18
penicillins, **3,** 48
conversion
olefins into ethylene acetals
D. F. Hunt and G. T. Rodeheaver, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 3595
cyclization
dienes and trienes
M. Julia *et al.*, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3429; *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1973, 1796
transannular
J. P. Kutney, E. Piers, and R. T. Brown, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 1700
J. P. Kutney, R. T. Brown, E. Piers, and J. R. Hadfield, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 1708
dehydrogenation
tertiary amines, **2,** 63
N. J. Leonard, A. S. Hay, R. W. Fulmer, and V. W. Gash, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 439
N. J. Leonard, R. W. Fulmer, and A. S. Hay, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* 1956, **78,** 3457
N. J. Leonard, L. A. Miller, and P. D. Thomas, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 3463
J. Knabe *et al.*, *Arch. Pharm.*, 1959, **292,** 416; 1960, **293,** 121; 1963, **296,** 854; *Chem. Ber.*, 1964, **97,** 3452
E. Wenkert, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 98
J. P. Kutney, R. T. Brown, and E. Piers, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 2286, 2287
steroid compounds
D. H. R. Barton and W. J. Rosenfelder, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1951, 2381
W. V. Ruyle, T. A. Jacob, J. M. Chemerda, E. M. Chamberlin, D. W. Rosenburg, G. E. Sita, R. L. Erickson, L. M. Aliminosa, and M. Tishler, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 2604
G. Saucy, P. Geistlich, R. Helbing, and H. Heusser, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1954, **37,** 250
A. Zürcher, H. Heusser, O. Jeger, and P. Geistlich, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1954, **37,** 1562
electrophilic cyclization
allyl 2-hydroxyethyl ethers, **1,** 881
hydration
alkynes
W. W. Myddleton, A. W. Barrett, and J. H. Seager, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1930, **52,** 4405
M. Koulkes, *Bull. Soc. Chim France*, 1953, 402
H. B. Kagan, A. Marquet, and J. Jacques, *Bull. Soc. Chim. France*, 1960, 1079
isomerization
cis to *trans*
J. S. Mills, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*), 1967, 2514
Markownikov hydration
alkenes
H. C. Brown and P. Geoghegan, Jr., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 1522
H. C. Brown and W. J. Hammar, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 1524
H. C. Brown, J. H. Kawakami, and S. Ikegami, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 1525
W. C. Baird, Jr., and M. Buza, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 4105
J. M. Coxon, M. P. Hartshorn, J. W. Mitchell, and K. E. Richards, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1968, 652
H. C. Brown and P. J. Geoghegan, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 1844
H. C. Brown, P. J. Geoghegan, Jr., J. T. Kurek, and G. J. Lynch, *Organometallic Chem. Synth.*, 1970, **1,** 7
mercuration
isoquinoline, **4,** 217
3,4-(methylenedioxy)phenol, **4,** 763
1-phenyltetrazole, **4,** 380
phenol, **1,** 266
pyridine, **4,** 20
pyridine *N*-oxide, **4,** 20
quinoline, **4,** 176
oxidation
N-alkylpiperidines, **4,** 235
ethers, **1,** 835
steroidal alkenes
E. C. Blossey and P. Kucinski, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 56
tertiary amines, **2,** 47
trithiocarbonates, **3,** 438
oxidative cleavage
cyclopropenes
T. Shirafuji and H. Wozaki, *Tetrahedron*, 1973, **29,** 77
oxidative cyclization
M. Julia, E. Colomer, and S. Julia, *Bull. Soc. Chim. France*, 1966, 2397
2′-hydroxychalcones
M. F. Grundon, D. Stewart, and W. E. Watts, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 722
to heterocycles

J. Gutzwiller, G. Pizzolato, and M. Uskoković, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 5907
G. Stork and R. N. Guthikonda, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 5109
oxidative degradation
penicillins
R. J. Stoodley and N. R. Whitehouse, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1973, 32
oxymercuration
alkenes, **3,** 1001, 1005
J. Chatt, *Chem. Rev.*, 1951, **48,** 7
T. G. Taylor and A. W. Baker, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 2746
T. G. Taylor, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 245
W. Kitching, *Organometallic Chem. Rev.*, 1968, **3A,** 61
G. T. Rodeheaver and D. F. Hunt, *Chem. Comm.*, 1971, 818
H. C. Brown and P. J. Geoghegan, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 1937
H. C. Brown, P. J. Geoghegan, Jr., G. J. Lynch, and J. T. Kurek, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 1941
M. Sakai, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 347
M. Morisaki, J. Rubio-Lightbourn, and N. Ikekawa, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1973, **21,** 457
H. O. House and D. G. Melillo, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1398
W. L. Waters, T. G. Traylor, and A. Factor, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 2306
tricyclic compounds
N. Takaishi, Y. Fujikura, and Y. Inamoto, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 3767
solvomercuration
alkenes
H. C. Brown and M.-H. Rei, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 5646
H. C. Brown and J. T. Kurek, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 5647
synthesis
α-dicarbonyl compounds from α-amino ketones
H. Möhrle and D. S. Schittenhelm, *Chem. Ber.*, 1971, **104,** 2475
mercurated aromatics
F. C. Whitmore *et al.*, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, 56, 161
tertiary amines
R. D. Bach and D. K. Mitra, *Chem. Comm.*, 1971, 1433
β,γ-unsaturated carbonyl compounds
M. S. Newman and Z. ud Din, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 547
M. S. Newman and M. C. Vander Zwan, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 1186
Treibs reaction
alkenes, **3,** 1006
vinyl ester interchange
W. H. Watanabe and L. E. Conlon, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, **79,** 2828
A. W. Burgstahler and I. C. Nordin, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 198
D. Swern and E. F. Jordan, Jr., *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 977
A. Ogiso and I. Iwai, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1964, **12,** 820
G. Büchi and J. D. White, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 2884
Mercury(II) acetate–acetic acid
acetoxylation
α-pinene, **1,** 590
acetoxymercuration
alkynes, **3,** 1001
mercuration
arenes, **3,** 999
toluene, **1,** 301
Mercury(II) acetate–acetyl chloride
acetylation
2-methylbenzo[*b*]selenophen, **4,** 884
Mercury(II) acetate–alcohols or phenols
1,1-dialkoxylation or 1,1-diaryloxylation
2,4,6-triarylphosphorins, **4,** 915
Mercury(II) acetate–alkenylboranes
synthesis
alkenylmercury salts, **3,** 820
Mercury(II) acetate–alkynes
synthesis
phosphoric acid enol esters, **2,** 1278
Mercury(II) acetate–amines
aminomercuration
alkenes, **3,** 1001
Mercury(II) acetate–boron trifluoride etherate
cleavage
1,3-dithians, **3,** 62
Mercury(II) acetate–copper(II) acetate–arylhydrazines
synthesis
arylmercuric acetates, **3,** 1000
Mercury(II) acetate–dialkylthallium acetates
synthesis
alkylthallium diacetates, **3,** 1048
Mercury(II) acetate–1,2-dithiole-3-thiones
synthesis
1,2-dithiol-3-ones, **4,** 846
Mercury(II) acetate–ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid (EDTA)
oxidation
piperidines to piperidones
H. Möhrle, *Arch. Pharm.*, 1964, **297,** 474
T. Fujii *et al.*, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1972, **20,** 1451; 1973, **21,** 2695
Mercury(II) acetate–methanol
oxymercuration
alkenes, **5,** 622
solvomercuration
alkenes, **1,** 823
Mercury(II) acetate–methanol–acetylenic compounds
synthesis
ketones and alcohols, **5,** 623
Mercury(II) acetate–methanol–sodium borohydride
cleavage
monoenes, **5,** 608

Mercury(II) acetate–organoboranes
synthesis
alkylmercuric chlorides, **3,** 998
Mercury(II) acetate–sodium azide
azidomercuration
alkenes, **3,** 1001
Mercury(II) acetate–sulphuric acid
acidolysis
vinyl acetate, **2,** 887
Mercury(II) acetate–tertiary amines
synthesis
iminium salts, **2,** 395
Mercury(II) acetate–thiazole
synthesis
thiazole-2,4,5-trismercuriacetate, **4,** 991
Mercury(II) acetate–trialkylboranes
synthesis
alkylmercury acetates, **3,** 820
dialkylmercury compounds, **3,** 820
Mercury(II) azide–alkenes
synthesis
alkyl azides, **2,** 257
C. H. Heathcock, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1969, **8,** 134
J. E. Galle and A. Hassner, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 3930
Mercury(II) bromide–bromine
addition
vinyl cuprates, **1,** 512
Mercury(II) bromide–3-bromo-2-lithiobenzo[*b*]-furan
synthesis
di-2-(3-bromobenzo[*b*]furyl)mercury, **4,** 737
Mercury(II) bromide–silylated bases
synthesis
deoxynucleosides, **5,** 64
Mercury(I) t-butoxide–trialkylboranes
synthesis
alkylmercury chlorides, **3,** 820
Mercury(II) chloride
addition
perfluoroalkenes, **1,** 548
alcoholysis
7-amino-7-(methylthio)cephalosporins, **3,** 99
1,1-diethoxy-3-methylthioallenes, **3,** 86
1,3-dithians, **3,** 62
1-methoxy-3-(methylthio)allenes, **3,** 87
aromatization
2,5-dihydropyrazines, **4,** 96
chloromercuration
alkynes, **3,** 1001
alkynols, **3,** 1004
3-methyl-1,2,4-oxadiazole, **4,** 1021
chloromercuridecarboxylation
sodium 5-nitrofuran-2-carboxylate, **4,** 699
cleavage
alkyliron complexes, **3,** 1273
diethyl mercaptals
M. L. Wolfrom, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1929, **51,** 2188
H. W. Arnold and W. L. Evans, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1936, **58,** 1950
J. English, Jr., and P. H. Griswold, Jr., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1945, **67,** 2040
cyclization
to penam structures
J. C. Sheehan and J. U. Piper, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 3492
deprotection
thioacetals, **1,** 1003
desulphination
arenesulphinic acids, **3,** 320
desulphurization
isothioureas, **2,** 515
hydrolysis
α-arylthioalkylboranes, **3,** 68
1,3-dithians, **3,** 64, 66, 67, 70, 74, 301
thioacetals, **3,** 65
2-thiazolidines, **3,** 99
tris(phenylthio)methane derivative, **3,** 76
vinyl sulphides, **3,** 82, 83, 97
A. J. Mura, Jr., G. Majetich, P. A. Grieco, and T. Cohen, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 4437
mercuration
arenes, **3,** 999
oxidation catalyst
dihydropyrazine, **4,** 96
synthesis
organomercurials
F. C. Whitmore, F. H. Hamilton, and N. Thurman, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, 519
A. N. Nesmajanow, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 432
Mercury(II) chloride–alcohol
complex formation
selenetan, **4,** 874
Mercury(II) chloride–allylsilane
synthesis
allylmercury chloride, **3,** 629
Mercury(II) chloride–aluminium amalgam
synthesis
aluminium alkoxides
W. Chalmers, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 599
W. Wayne and H. Adkins, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 48
Mercury(II) chloride–aniline
anilinodethiomethylation
thiomethylpurines, **4,** 517
Mercury(II) chloride–1,1-bis(methylthio)cyclopropanes
synthesis
α,β-unsaturated esters, **3,** 59
Mercury(II) chloride–butyl-lithium
coupling
fluorinated bicyclic compounds, **1,** 542
Mercury(II) chloride–cadmium carbonate
hydrolysis
1,3-dithians, **1,** 1021; **3,** 67
thioacetals, **3,** 71
Mercury(II) chloride–calcium carbonate

cleavage
dithian derivatives, **1,** 1065
Mercury(II) chloride–chloromethyl methyl ether
alkylation
alkenes, **1,** 842
Mercury(II) chloride–dithiocarbamate salts
synthesis
isothiocyanates, **2,** 514
Mercury(II) chloride–magnesium amalgam
reduction
acetone
R. Adams and E. W. Adams, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1,* 1941, 459
Mercury(II) chloride–mercury(II) oxide
alcoholysis
1,3-dithians, **3,** 62, 66, 74
hydrolysis
1,3-dithiolans, **3,** 73
2-methylthio-1,3-dithians, **2,** 892; **3,** 76
thioacetals, **3,** 71, 648
2-trimethylsilyl-1,3-dithians, **3,** 648
vinyl sulphides, **3,** 80
Mercury(II) chloride–methylamine–thioamides
synthesis
nitriles, **2,** 537
Mercury(II) chloride–organylboranes
synthesis
organylmercury chlorides, **3,** 820
Mercury(II) chloride–sodium acetate
chloromercuration
furan, **4,** 698
Mercury(II) chloride–sodium acetate–4-bromo-3-phenylsydnone
synthesis
4-chloromercuri-3-phenylsydnone, **4,** 1192
Mercury(II) chloride–sodium 3-methylfuran-2-carboxylate
synthesis
2-chloromercuri-3-methylfuran, **4,** 713
Mercury(II) chloride–sodium nitrite
nitromercuration
alkenes, **3,** 1001
Mercury(II) chloride–thioamides
synthesis
amidines, **2,** 496
Mercury(II) chloride–zinc amalgam
Clemensen reduction
E. L. Martin, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2,* 1943, 499
R. L. Shriner and A. Berger, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3,* 1955, 786
R. Schwarz and H. Hering. *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4,* 1963, 203
Mercury(II) cyanide
synthesis
evomonoside and digitoxigenin
W. W. Zorbach, G. D. Valiaveedan, and D. V. Kashelikar, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 1766
glycosides and disaccharides
B. Helferich and K. Weis, *Chem. Ber.*, 1956, **89,** 314
B. Helferich and R. Steinpreis, *Chem. Ber.*, 1958, **91,** 1794
imidazo[4,5-*c*]pyridine β-D-ribofuranosides, **4,** 535
imidazo[4,5-*d*]-*vic*-triazine β-D-ribofuranosides, **4,** 531
pyrimidine nucleosides
G. T. Rogers and T. L. V. Ulbricht, *J. Chem. Soc. (C)* 1969, 2450
Mercury(II) fluoride
halogen exchange
alkyl iodides, **1,** 519
sulphenyl chlorides, **3,** 268
Mercury(II) iodide
rearrangement
α-silyl ketones, **3,** 654
Mercury(II) methanesulphonate
lactonization
S-phenyl β-hydroxythioalkanoates, **2,** 907
Mercury(II) nitrate
methoxymercuration
1,3-dienes, **3,** 1001
nitration catalyst
phenols, **1,** 769
oxidation
aralkyl halides, **1,** 1110, 1113
oxymercuration
alkenes, **3,** 1001
synthesis
amides from olefins
H. C. Brown and J. T. Kurek, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 5647
benzaldehydes from bromide
A. McKillop and M. E. Ford, *Synth. Comm.*, 1974, **4,** 45
nitrate esters
A. McKillop and M. E. Ford, *Tetrahedron,* 1974, **30,** 2467
Mercury(II) nitrate–acetonitrile
Ritter reaction
alkenes, **2,** 13
Mercury(I) nitrate–alkyl halides
synthesis
alkyl nitrates, **2,** 360
Mercury(II) nitrate–mercury(II) oxide
mercuration
benzene, **1,** 266
Mercury(II) oxide
acyloxylation
1-(alkylthio)alkynes, **3,** 88
aromatization
1,4-dihydrocinnoline, **4,** 122
catalyst
dichromenes synthesis
K. K. Balasubramanian, K. V. Reddy, and R. Nagarajan, *Tetrahedron Letters,* 1973, 5003
decomposition
2-alkyl-1,3-dithans, **1,** 952
dehydrogenation
diaziridines, **4,** 576
Hunsdiecker reaction
S. J. Cristol and W. C. Firth, Jr., *J. Org.*

Chem., 1961, **26,** 280
J. S. Meek and D. T. Osuga, *Org. Synth.*, 1963, **43,** 9
F. W. Baker, H. D. Holtz, and L. M. Stock, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 514
H. D. Holtz and L. M. Stock, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 5183
S. J. Cristol, L. K. Gaston, and T. Tiedeman, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 1279
J. A. Davis, J. Herynk, S. Carroll, J. Bunds and D. Johnson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 415
H. Sakurai and M. Murakami, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.*, 1973, **5,** 1
Hunsdiecker–Cristol reaction
G. M. Lampman and J. C. Aumiller, *Org. Synth.*, 1971, **51,** 106
N. J. Bunce, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 664
J. Cason and D. M. Walba, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 669
hydration
alkynes
M. S. Newman and V. Lee, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 381
hydrolysis
alkyl-1,3-dithians, **1,** 1021
Koenigs–Knorr synthesis
glucopyranosides
L. R. Schroeder and J. W. Green, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, 530
oxidation
allylic hydrazines, **2,** 232
aryl aldehyde hydrazones, **2,** 535
cyclic hydroxylamines, **2,** 503, 506
diaziridines, **2,** 235
α-diketone bishydrazones, **1,** 194, 1057
diphosphine disulphides, **2,** 1292
1,1-disubstituted hydrazines
P. S. Forgione, G. S. Sprague, and H. J. Troffkin, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 1079
1,2-disubstituted hydrazines, **2,** 233
hydrazines, **2,** 231, 291, 394
hydrazones, **2,** 247, 440
C. D. Nenitzescu and E. Solomonica, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 496
L. I. Smith and K. L. Howard, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 351
L. I. Smith and H. H. Hoehn, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 356
R. Baltzly *et al.*, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 3672
A. C. Cope, D. S. Smith, and R. J. Cotter, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 377
E. Müller and H. Meier, *Annalen*, 1968, **716,** 11
hydroxylamines, **2,** 394
isothiocyanates, **3,** 469
phosphites, **2,** 1203
N-substituted hydroxylamines, **2,** 307
trialkylstibines, **3,** 1116
thio-Claisen rearrangement
allyl vinyl thioethers, **1,** 983
Mercury(II) oxide–acid
ring opening
2,3,4-trialkyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydrothiazoles, **4,** 985
Mercury(II) oxide–alkynes
esterification
sulphonic acids, **3,** 341
Mercury(II) oxide–*o*-aminophenols
synthesis
2-amino-3-phenoxazones, **4,** 1070
Mercury(II) oxide–boron trifluoride
cleavage
1,3-dithians, **2,** 882
keten thioacetals, **2,** 930
desulphurization
1,3-dithanylated sugars, **5,** 741
hydrolysis
α-chloro-alkyl sulphides, **3,** 96
thioacetals, **3,** 71
tris(methylthio)methane derivatives, **3,** 77
Mercury(II) oxide–boron trifluoride–acetylene–2,2,2-trifluoroethanol
synthesis
fluoroxene, **1,** 825
Mercury(II) oxide–bromine
decarboxylative bromination
acids, **1,** 498
free-radical bromination
alkanes
N. J. Bunce, *Canad. J. Chem.* 1972, 3109
Mercury(II) oxide–calcium sulphate
oxidation
benzil monohydrazone, **1,** 1206
Mercury(II) oxide–5-chloro-2-methylthioureidobenzophenone oxime
synthesis
2-methylamino-5-phenyl-3,1,4-benzoxazepine, **4,** 1161
Mercury(II) oxide–α-diketone bis-arylhydrazones
synthesis
2*H*-1,2,3-triazoles, **4,** 403
Mercury(II) oxide–halogens
oxidative cyclization
alcohols, **1,** 654
Mercury(II) oxide–*N*-(*o*-hydroxyphenyl)thiourea
synthesis
2-aminobenzoxazole, **4,** 975
Mercury(II) oxide–iodine
oxidation
angular methyl groups
M. Aktar and D. H. R. Barton, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 1528
oxidative cleavage
1,2-diols, **1,** 691
Mercury(II) oxide–mercury(II) bromide
catalyst
Koenigs–Knorr synthesis
L. R. Schroeder and J. W. Green, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, 530
L. R. Schroeder, K. M. Counts, and F. G. Haigh, *Carbohydrate Res.*, 1974, **37,** 368

Mercury(II) perchlorate
conversion
vinyl halides into ketones
H. Arzoumanian and J. Metzger, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1973, **57,** C1
dealkylation
alkylcobaloximes, **5,** 569
hydrolysis
alkyl halides, **1,** 595
synthesis
ethers
A. McKillop and M. E. Ford, *Tetrahedron*, 1974, **30,** 2467
Mercury(II) perchlorate–alkyl bromides
alkylation
alcohols, **1,** 621
Mercury(II) perchlorate–perchloric acid
mercuration
arenes, **3,** 999
Mercury(II) salts–*o*-glycosides
synthesis
nucleosides, **5,** 60
Mercury(II) sulphate
addition catalyst
acetylenes
J. S. Reichert and J. A. Nieuwland, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, 229
M. M. Fraser and R. A. Raphael, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, 227
M. S. Newman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 4740
A. Mondon, *Annalen*, 1954, **585,** 43
Z. G. Hojas, K. J. Doebel, and M. W. Goldberg, *J. Org. Chem.* 1964, **29,** 2527
synthesis
histamine
M. M. Fraser and R. A. Raphael, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, 227
Mercury(II) sulphate–2-alkyl-2-ethynyloxirans
synthesis
3-alkylfurans, **4,** 719
Mercury(II) sulphate–sulphuric acid
hydration
propargylamines, **2,** 81
β,γ-ynoate esters, **2,** 791
Mercury(II) sulphate–sulphuric acid–1-methoxy-5,5-diethoxypent-1-ene-3-yne
synthesis
γ-pyrone, **4,** 670
Mercury toluene-*p*-sulphonamide
hydration
steroid 17-ethynylcarbinols
M. W. Goldberg, R. Aeschbacher, and E. Hardegger, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1943, **26,** 680
Mercury(II) trifluoroacetate
allylic trifluoroacetoxylation
steroids
G. Massiot, H.-P. Husson, and P. Potier, *Synthesis*, 1974, 723
alkoxylation
alkenes, **1,** 622
cyclization
isoprenoids
M. Kurbanov, A. V. Semenovsky, W. A. Smit, L. V. Shmelev, and V. K. Kucherov, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 2175
metallation
arenes, **1,** 255
oxidation
α-ketohydrazone to diazoketone
M. S. Newman and A. Arkell, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1959, **24,** 385
synthesis
cis-1,2-diols from allylic alcohols
L. E. Overman and C. B. Campbell, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 1474
esters, **2,** 880
phenylacetylenes
R. J. Theis and R. D. Dessy, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 624
Mercury(II) trifluoroacetate–alcohols
alkoxymercuration
alkenes, **3,** 1001
solvomercuration
alkenes, **1,** 823
Mercury(II) trifluoroacetate–*S*-t-butyl thiocarboxylates
esterification
alcohols, **1,** 627
Mercury(II) trifluoroacetate–*S*-t-butyl thioesters
synthesis
esters, **2,** 638
Mercury(II) trifluoromethylthioate
polymerization
perfluoroalkenes, **1,** 1552
O-Mesitoylhydroxylamine
amination
amines, **2,** 222
nitrogen compounds
L. A. Carpino, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 3133
L. A. Carpino, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 2820
L. A. Carpino, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 321
Mesitylenesulphonyl chloride (trimsyl chloride)
esterification
macrotetrolide synthesis
H. Gerlach, K. Oertle, A. Thalmann, and S. Servi, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1975, **58,** 2036
selective sulphonylation
carbohydrates, **5,** 724
S. E. Creasey and R. D. Guthrie, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1974, 1373
sulphonylation
raffinose
L. Hough, M. A. Salam, and E. Tarelli, *Carbohydrate Res.*, 1977, **57,** 97
sucrose
L. Hough, S. P. Phadnis, and E. Tarelli, *Carbohydrate Res.*, 1975, **44,** C12
D. H. Bau, F. H. Bissett, and R. C. Chalk, *Carbohydrate Res.*, 1977, **55,** 149
synthesis
internucleoside C-3′—C-5′ bond
T. M. Jacob and H. G. Khorana, *J. Amer.*

Chem. Soc., 1964, **86,** 1630
S. A. Narang and H. G. Khorana, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 2981
Mesitylenesulphonylhydroxylamine
amination
acridines
B. Agai and K. Lempert, *Acta Chim. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 1976, **88,** 75
organic compounds
Y. Tamura, J. Minamikawa, and M. Ikeda, *Synthesis*, 1977, 1
tertiary amines
Y. Tamura *et al.*, *Tetrahedron*, 1973, **29,** 1063
thiazole, **4,** 977
trialkylboranes, **3,** 817
Beckmann rearrangement
to carboxamides
F. D. Popp and W. E. McEwen, *Chem. Rev.*, 1958, **58,** 321
Y. Tamura, H. Fujiwara, K. Sumoto, M. Ikeda, and Y. Kita, *Synthesis*, 1973, 215
cleavage
thioacetals, **3,** 71
Neber rearrangement
to desylamine hydrochloride
Y. Tamura, H. Fujiwara, K. Sumoto, M. Ikeda, and Y. Kita, *Synthesis*, 1973, 215
synthesis
amines from olefins
Y. Tamura, J. Minamikawa, S. Fujii, and M. Ikeda, *Synthesis*, 1974, 196
benzo-2,3-dihydro-1,3,4-thiadiazines
Y. Tamura, H. Hayashi, and M. Ikeda, *Synthesis*, 1974, 126
sulphilimines
sulphoximines
Y. Tamura, K. Sumoto, J. Minamikawa, and M. Ikeda, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 4137
O-Mesitylenesulphonylhydroxylamine–3-acetamidoisoquinoline
synthesis
sym-triazolo[1,5-*b*]isoquinolines
Y. Tamura, M. Iwaisaki, Y. Miki, and M. Ikeda, *Heterocycles*, 1977, **6,** 949
O-Mesitylenesulphonylhydroxylamine–organoborane
synthesis
amines, **2,** 14
Mesitylenesulphonylimidazole
synthesis
polynucleotides
Y. A. Berlin, O. G. Chakhmakhcheva, V. A. Efimov, M. N. Kolosov, and V. G. Korobko, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1353
1-(Mesitylenesulphonyl)-1,2,4-triazole
synthesis
oligonucleotides
N. Katagiri, K. Itakura, and S. A. Narang, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 7332
polynucleotides
N. Katagiri, K. Itahura, and S. A. Narang, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1974, 325
Mesityl oxide ethylene acetal
synthesis
ketosteroid ethylene acetals
J. M. Constantin, A. C. Haven, Jr., and L. H. Sarett, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 1716
Mesitylsulphonyloxyamine–sulphides
synthesis
sulphimides, **3,** 219
Mesitylsulphonyloxyamine–sulphoxides
synthesis
sulphoximides, **3,** 225
Metaboric acid–alcohols
synthesis
alkoxyboranes, **3,** 917
Metaphosphoric acid
synthesis
pyridoxal 5′-phosphate
M. Viscontini, G. Ebnöther, and P. Karrer, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1951, **34,** 1834, 2198
π-Methallylnickel bromide
addition
carbonyl compounds, **3,** 1284
quinones, **3,** 1285
Methaneselenol
synthesis
epoxides from carbonyl compounds
D. Van Ende, W. Dumont, and A. Krief, *Angew, Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1975, **14,** 700
Methanesulphenyl chloride–alkenes
synthesis
thiiranium salts, **3,** 115
Methanesulphenyl chloride–alkynes
synthesis
thiirenium salts, **3,** 115
Methanesulphenyl chloride–di-t-butylacetylene
synthesis
2,3-di-t-butyl-1-methylthiirenium chloride, **4,** 840
Methanesulphinyl chloride
addition
alkenes, **1,** 146
synthesis
alkynes
M. Naruse, K. Utimoto, and H. Nozaki, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1847
Methanesulphinyl chloride–trialkyl boranes–lithium acetylides
synthesis
alkylacetylenes, **1,** 196
N-Methanesulphinyl-*p*-toluidine
synthesis
olefins
E. J. Corey and T. Durst, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 5553
Methanesulphonic acid
cleavage
epoxides
M. R. Johnson and B. Rickborn, *Org. Synth.*, 1971, **51,** 11
cyclization
3-methyl-3-naphthylphthalide synthesis
M. S. Newman and C. C. Davis, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 66

protection
carboxamides and sulphonamides
B. Loev, M. A. Haas, and F. Dowalo, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1968, 973
Ritter reaction
nitriles, **2,** 541
synthesis
peroxy acids
L. S. Silbert, E. Siegel, and D. Swern, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 1336
L. S. Silbert, E. Siegel, and D. Swern, *Org. Synth.*, 1963, **43,** 93
Methanesulphonic acid–alkynylborates
synthesis
alkenes, **3,** 894
ketones, **3,** 893
Methanesulphonic acid–tryptamine
hydrolysis
proteins, **5,** 218
Methanesulphonic anhydride
acylation
benzenes
L. Field and P. H. Settlage, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 1222
E. E. Gilbert, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 1945
synthesis
mannosaccharodilactone dimesylate
R. P. Linstead, L. N. Owen, and R. F. Webb, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, 1225
Methanesulphonyl chloride (mesyl chloride)
acylation
polyhydroxy compounds
T. Ogawa and M. Matsui, *Carbohydrate Res.*, 1977, **56,** C1
Beckmann rearrangement
oximes
C. A. Grob, H. P. Fischer, W. Raudenbusch, and J. Zefgenyi, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1964, **47,** 1003
R. L. Autrey and P. E. Scullard, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 4924
Y. Shimizu, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 2919
P. A. Grieco and K. Hiroi, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1831
chlorination
allylic alcohols
E. W. Collington and A. I. Myers, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 3044
hexopyranosides
R. G. Edwards, L. Hough, A. C. Richardson, and E. Tarelli, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 2369
cycloaddition
enamines, **2,** 70
dehydration
amides, **2,** 536
hydroxyannulenes, **1,** 390
elimination
iodohydrins
E. J. Corey and P. A. Grieco, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 107
lactonization
β-hydroxyalkanoic acids, **2,** 769
mesylation
alcohols, **1,** 628
protection
hydroxy groups
I. Lantos and B. Loev, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 2011
sulphonylation
t-butylbutadiene
M. M. Tanaskov and M. D. Stadnichuk, *Zhur. obshchei Khim.*, 1977, **47,** 1813
dialkylphosphines
R. G. Kostyanovskii, Yu. I. Elnatanov, and S. V. Bondarenko, *Izvest. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. khim.*, 1975, 2835
1,2-dihydropyridines
E. E. Knaus, R. I. Marston, I. Meier, and C. S. Giam, *Canad. J. Pharm. Sci.*, 1976, **11,** 73
α-glucopyranoside derivative
H. B. Sinclair, *Carbohydrate Res.*, 1976, **50,** 247
hydroxyl groups, **1,** 130
sulphodi-imides, **3,** 239
synthesis
carbohydrate mesylates
B. Helferich and A. Gnüchtel, *Chem. Ber.*, 1938, **71,** 712
B. Helferich and F. von Stryk, *Chem. Ber.*, 1941, **74,** 1794
N-mesylamino acids
B. Helferich and R. Mittag, *Chem. Ber.*, 1938, **71,** 1480
mesylates, **3,** 340, 341
B. Helferich and R. Mittag, *Chem. Ber.*, 1938, **71,** 1480
B. Helferich and P. Papalambrou, *Annalen*, 1942, **551,** 235
A. Fürst and F. Koller, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1947, **30,** 1454
A. Fürst and Pl. A. Plattner, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1949, **32,** 275
R. Hirschmann, C. S. Snoddy, Jr., C. F. Hiskey, and N. L. Wendler, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 4013
N. L. Wendler, R. F. Hirschmann, H. L. Slates, and R. W. Walker, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 1632
H. L. Slates and N. L. Wendler, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 3749
R. K. Crossland and K. L. Servis, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 3195
S. Ahmed *et al.*, *Austral. J. Chem.*, 1971, **24,** 521
R. C. Ebersole and F. Chang, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 2713
Methanesulphonyl chloride–allylsilane
synthesis
allyl sulphones
J. P. Pillot, J. Dunogues, and R. Calas, *Synthesis*, 1977, 469
Methanesulphonyl chloride–dimethylformamide
chlorination
carbohydrates, **5,** 736
methyl β-lactoside
R. S. Batt, L. Hough, and A. C. Richardson,

Carbohydrate Res., 1976, **49,** 103
Methanesulphonyl chloride–α-hydroxy sulphide
synthesis
vinyl sulphide, **3,** 62
Methanesulphonyl chloride–iminodithiazoles
synthesis
sultams
H. W. Linden and J. Goerdeler, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1977, 1729
Methanesulphonyl chloride–nitro sugars
synthesis
nitro-olefins
H. H. Baer and F. F. Z. Georges, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 3474
Methanesulphonyl chloride–potassium thioacetate–hydroxy esters
synthesis
acetyl thioesters, **5,** 624
Methanesulphonyl chloride–pyridine
dehydroxylation
vicinal diols, **1,** 694
sulphonylation
allosides, **5,** 732
1,2-diols, **5,** 620
Methanesulphonyl chloride–sodium hydrogen sulphide–hydroxy esters
synthesis
thioesters, **5,** 624
Methanesulphonyl chloride–sulphur dioxide
dehydration
hydroxy steroids
G. G. Hazen and D. W. Rosenburg, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 1930
Methanesulphonyl chloride–triethylamine–enol intermediate
conversion
penams to cephems, **5,** 310
Methanesulphonyl chloride–vinylsilane
synthesis
vinyl sulphones
J. P. Pillot, J. Dunogues, and R. Calas, *Synthesis*, 1977, 469
Methanethiol
addition
acrolein, **1,** 999
Methanethiol–hydrogen sulphide
synthesis
thioacetals, **3,** 58
Methanethiol–trialkylboranes
synthesis
bromoboranes, **3,** 907
Methanethiol–vinyl sulphides
synthesis
thioacetals, **3,** 60
Methanol
addition
formaldehyde, **1,** 28
methoxydechlorination
10-chlorocarbonylphenoxazine, **4,** 1069
4-chloroquinazoline, **4,** 131
N-methylation
arylamines, **2,** 139
Methanol–acetic acid
6-methoxylation
4-deuterio-NADH, **5,** 494
Methanol–ammonia
de-*O*-benzylation
2′,3′,5′-tri-*O*-benzylribosylnicotinamide, **5,** 491
Methanol–ammonium bromide
electrolytic methoxylation
furan, **1,** 1008
Methanol–boron trifluoride
esterification
fatty acids, **5,** 629
methanolysis
glycerides, **5,** 629
Methanol–cyclopropanyl silyl ethers
synthesis
cyclopropanols, **1,** 1030
Methanol–hydrogen chloride
esterification
N-amino-α-amino acids, **2,** 830
glycosidation
monosaccharides, **5,** 714
methanolysis
glycerides, **5,** 629
S-methylation
sulphides, **3,** 108
Methanol–sodium methoxide
methanolysis
glycerides, **5,** 629
Methanol–sulphuric acid
esterification
fatty acids, **5,** 629
methanolysis
glycerides, **5,** 629
Methanol–toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid
addition
alkenes, **1,** 146
Methoxide ion
ring opening
cyclobutanols, **1,** 1058
substitution
alkenyl halides, **1,** 546
Methoxyacetonitrile
synthesis
β-arylethylamines
D. H. R. Barton, R. D. Bracho, and D. A. Widdowson, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 781
4-Methoxy-5-acetoxymethyl-*o*-benzoquinone
Diels–Alder reactions
S. Mazza, S. Danishefsky, and M. McCurry, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 3610
Methoxyacetylene
dehydration
norbornadiene-2,3-dicarboxylic acid
J. R. Edman and H. E. Simmons, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 3808
G. Eglinton, E. R. H. Jones, B. L. Shaw, and M. C. Whiting, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, 1860
J. F. Arens and T. Doornbos, *Rec. Trav.*

chim., 1955, **74,** 79
H. H. Wasserman and P. S. Wharton, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 661
H. H. Wasserman and P. S. Wharton, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 1411
2-Methoxyallyl bromide
cycloaddition
arenes
H. M. R. Hoffmann and A. E. Hill, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1974, **13,** 136
dienes
A. E. Hill, G. Greenwood, and H. M. R. Hoffmann, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 1338
S-(2-Methoxyallyl)-*N*,*N*-dimethyldithiocarbamate
synthesis
aldols from ketones
T. Nakai, H. Shiono, and M. Okawara, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 4027
1,4-diketones from epoxides
T. Nakai, H. Shiono, and M. Okawara, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 4027
methyl ketones from alkyl halides
T. Nakai, H. Shiono, and M. Okawara, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 4027
π-(2-Methoxyallyl)nickel bromide
acetonylation
carbonyl compounds
halides
L. S. Hegedus and R. K. Stiverson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 3250
acetylation
organic halides, **3,** 1282
Methoxyamine
α-amination
alkanoic acids, **2,** 822
ring opening
fused pyrimidines and pyrazines, **4,** 263
Methoxyamine–Grignard reagent
synthesis
primary amines, **2,** 15
Methoxyamine–organolithium compounds
synthesis
amines, **3,** 962
β-Methoxybenzyl chloride
S-protection
peptide synthesis
S. Akabori, S. Sakakibara, Y. Shimonishi, and Y. Nobuhara, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1964, **37,** 433
S. Sakakibara, Y. Nobuhara, Y. Shimonishi, and R. Kiyoi, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1965, **38,** 120
p-Methoxybenzyl chloroformate
protection
thiols, **3,** 18
p-Methoxybenzyl itaconate
synthesis
α-methylene-γ-butyrolactones
R. M. Carlson and A. R. Oyler, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 4099
p-Methoxybenxyloxycarbonyl azide
N-protection
amino acids and peptides
F. Weygand and K. Hunger, *Chem. Ber.*, 1962, **95,** 1
9-Methoxy-9-borabicyclo[3,3,1]nonane–organometallic reagents
synthesis
9-alkyl-9-borabicyclo[3,3,1]nonanes, **3,** 808
1-Methoxybut-1-en-3-yne
transformation
aldehydes into dienic aldehydes
H. H. Inhoffen, F. Bohlmann, and G. Rummert, *Annalen*, 1950, **569,** 226
D. Marshall and M. C. Whiting, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, 4082
2-Methoxycarbonyl-1,4-benzoquinone
addition
1,3-dienes, **1,** 1224
o-Methoxycarbonyl benzoyl chloride
synthesis
N-phthaloyl amino acids
D. A. Hoogwater, D. N. Reinhoudt, T. S. Lie, J. J. Gunneweg, and H. C. Beyerman, *Rec. Trav. chim.*, 1973, **92,** 819
Methoxycarbonyl chloride–sodium azide
Curtius rearrangement
penicillin acids, **5,** 305, 306
Methoxycarbonylmethylenetriphenylphosphorane
synthesis
isocardenolides
G. R. Pettit, B. Green, A. K. Das Gupta, P. A. Whitehouse, and G. V. Yardly, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 1381
ketenylidene phosphoranes
H. J. Bestmann and D. Sandmeier, *Angew. Chem.*, 1975, **87,** 630
α,β-unsaturated dicarboxylic esters, **2,** 671
Wittig reaction
O. Ister *et al.*, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1957, **40,** 1242
H. J. Bestmann and H. Schulz, *Chem. Ber.*, 1962, **95,** 2921
D. B. Denny, J. J. Vill, and M. J. Boskin, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 3944
K. Eiter, *Annalen*, 1962, **658,** 91
H. J. Bestmann, F. Seng, and H. Schulz, *Chem. Ber.*, 1963, **96,** 465
N. Petragnani and G. Schill, *Chem. Ber.*, 1964, **97,** 3293
3-formylindazoles
I. I. Popov, A. A. Zubenko, A. M. Simonov, and B. A. Tertov, *Khim. geterotsikl. Soedinenii*, 1975, 1678
maleic anhydrides
M. J. Begley, D. W. Knight, and G. Pattenden, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 4279
Methoxycarbonylmethylenetriphenylphosphorane–aziridine-2-carboxylates
synthesis
3-pyrrolines
M. Vaultier, R. Danion–Bougot, D. Danion, J. Hamelin, and R. Carrie, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1976, 1537
S-Methoxycarbonylmethyl-*S*-phenyl-*N*-

methoxycarbonylsulphoximide
synthesis
1,2,4-thiadiazine 1-oxides, **3,** 231
p-Methoxycarbonylperbenzoic acid
Baeyer–Villiger oxidation
ketones
N. Kawabe, K. Okada, and M. Ohno, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 4210
epoxidation
N. Kawabe, K. Okada, and M. Ohno, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 4210
Methoxycarbonylsulphamyl chloride–nitriles
synthesis
1,4,3,5-oxathiadiazine dioxides, **3,** 242
E. M. Burgess and W. M. Williams, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1249
J. K. Rasmussen and A. Hassner, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 2783
N-Methoxycarbonylsulphamoyltriethylammonium hydroxide inner salt
dehydration
alcohols, **3,** 245
N-Methoxycarbonylsulphamoyltriethylammonium hydroxide inner salt–alcohols
synthesis
urethanes, **3,** 245
Methoxycarbonylsulphenyl chloride–thiols
synthesis
disulphides, **3,** 285
2-Methoxycyclopropyl-lithium
synthesis
β,γ-unsaturated aldehydes
E. J. Corey and P. Ulrich, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 3685
4-Methoxydihydro-1*H*-pyran
alkylation
carbohydrates, **5,** 719
nucleosides, **5,** 94
4-Methoxy-5,6-dihydro-2*H*-pyran
protection agent
alcohols, **1,** 623
hydroxyl groups
C. B. Reese, R. Saffhill, and J. E. Sulston, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 3366
C. B. Reese, R. Saffhill, and J. E. Sulston, *Tetrahedron*, 1970, **26,** 1023
D. P. L. Green, T. Ravindranathan, C. B. Reese, and R. Saffhill, *Tetrahedron*, 1970, **26,** 1031
α-Methoxyethylenetriphenylphosphorane
synthesis
methyl ketones from carbonyl compounds
D. R. Coulson, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1964, 3323
6-Methoxy-7-hydroxy-3,4-dihydroisoquinolinium methiodide
Pschorr synthesis
aporphine
S. M. Kupchan, V. Kameswaran, and J. W. A. Findlay, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 405
3-Methoxyisoprene
synthesis
trans-trisubstituted olefins
D. J. Faulkner and M. R. Petersen, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 553
Methoxyketen
cycloaddition
2-methylthio-2-thiazoline, **4,** 1162
Methoxylamine
protection
keto groups
J. H. Fried and A. N. Nutile, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 914
M. Heller, F. J. McEvoy, and S. Bernstein, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 1523
S. Eardley and A. G. Long, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, 130
G. Drefahl, K. Ponsold, B. Schönecker, and U. Rott, *Chem. Ber.*, 1966, **99,** 186
β-Methoxy-α-methacryloyl isocyanate–tri-*O*-benzoyl-D-ribofuranosylamine
synthesis
5-methyl-2-thiouridine, **5,** 71
4-Methoxy-5-methyl-*o*-benzoquinone
Diels–Alder reactions
S. Mazza, S. Danishefsky, and P. McCurry, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 3610
Methoxymethylchloroalane
alkynylation
epoxides
J. Fried and J. C. Sih, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3899
Methoxymethylene hexafluoroantimonate
methylation
benzene, **1,** 842
α-Methoxymethylenetriphenylphosphorane
homologation
chromanacetic acid
J. W. Scott, F. T. Bizzarro, D. R. Parrish, and G. Saucy, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1976, **59,** 290
synthesis
adamantylmalondialdehydes
C. Reichardt and E.-U. Würthwein, *Synthesis*, 1973, 604
PGH_2 analogue
E. J. Corey, M. Shibasaki, K. C. Nicolaou, C. L. Malmsten, and B. Samuelsson, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 737
Wittig reaction
benzo[*b*]furan-2-carbaldehydes, **4,** 737
Wittig reagent
S. G. Levine, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 6150
G. Wittig and M. Schlosser, *Chem. Ber.*, 1961, **94,** 1373
G. Wittig, W. Böll, and K.-H. Krück, *Chem. Ber.*, 1962, **95,** 2514
α-Methoxymethylenetriphenylphosphorane–acetylcyclohexanone
synthesis
menthofuran
O. P. Vig, M. L. Sharma, R. C. Anand, and S. D. Sharma, *J. Indian Chem. Soc.*, 1976, **53,** 50
α-Methoxymethylenetriphenylphosphorane–2-formylbenzoic acid
synthesis

isocoumarin
S. N. Narasimhan and R. S. Mali, *Synthesis*, 1975, 796
Methoxymethyl isocyanate
protection
thiol groups, **3,** 18
H. Tschesche and H. Jering, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1973, **12,** 756
2-Methoxy-6-methyl-1,4,3,5-oxathiadiazine 4,4-dioxide
synthesis
methyl-*N*-sulphonylurethane
E. M. Burgess and W. W. Williams, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 4386
Methoxymethyl phenyl sulphide
ring expansion
γ-lactones, **2,** 909
N-(Methoxymethyl)piperidine
aminomethylation
heterocycles, **2,** 105
Methoxymethyl vinyl ketone
Robinson annelation
E. Wenkert and D. A. Berges, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 2507
R. E. Ireland, D. R. Marshall, and J. W. Tilley, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 4754
p-Methoxyphenacyl bromide
protection
carboxyl groups
J. C. Sheehan and K. Umezawa, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 3771
2-(*o*-Methoxyphenyl)-4,4-dimethyl-2-oxazoline
synthesis
o-alkylbenzoic acids
diphenic acids
A. I. Meyers and E. D. Mihelich, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 7383
p-Methoxyphenylsulphonylmethylene
cyclopropanation
alkenes, **3,** 205
2-Methoxy-3-phenylthiobuta-1,3-diene
Diels–Alder reaction
unsaturated compounds
B. M. Trost and A. J. Bridges, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1976, **98,** 5017
Methoxyphenylthiomethyl-lithium
ring expansion
to α-methylene-δ-lactones
B. Trost and C. H. Miller, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 7182
2-Methoxypropene
alkylation
carbohydrates, **5,** 727
protection
alcohols, **1,** 623
allylic alcohols
A. F. Kluge, K. G. Untch, and J. H. Fried, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 7827
synthesis
β-ketoallenes
G. Saucy and R. Marbet, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1967, **50,** 1158
α,β-unsaturated ketones
G. Saucy and R. Marbet, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1967, **50,** 1158
γ,δ-unsaturated ketones
G. Saucy and R. Marbet, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1967, **50,** 2091
trans-1-Methoxy-3-trimethylsilyloxybuta-1,3-diene
Diels–Alder diene
S. Danishefsky and T. Kitahara, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 7807; *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 538
synthesis
cis-Δ^1-octal-3-ones
S. Danishefsky and T. Kitahara, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 538
α-Methoxyvinyl-lithium
synthesis
methyl ketones
vinyl ethers
J. E. Baldwin, G. A. Hofle, and O. W. Lever, Jr., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 7125
Methyl acetylenecarboxylate–syndnones
synthesis
pyrazoles, **4,** 1193
Methyl acrylate
addition
sulphinate anions, **3,** 320
alkylation
sulphoximides, **3,** 227
coupling
vinyl halides, **3,** 1222
cycloaddition
benzaldazine, **2,** 463
1,3-dipolar nitrile ylides, **4,** 572
silyl enol ether, **3,** 587
Diels–Alder reaction
K. P. Dastur, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 6509
Michael addition
nitroalkanes, **2,** 350
Methyl acrylate–arabinose
synthesis
O^2,2′-cyclo-5,6-dihydrouridine, **5,** 69
Methylamine
photosubstitution
3,4-dimethoxynitrobenzene, **1,** 901
Methylamine–2-amino-1,3,4-thiadiazoles
synthesis
2,3-dihydro-1,3,4-thiadiazole-2-thiones, **4,** 1042
Methylamine–bis-(3-chloro-3-phenyl)propyl ether
synthesis
5-methyl-4,6-diphenylhexahydro-1,5-oxazocine, **4,** 1166
Methylamine hydrochloride
condensation
α-nitro esters, **2,** 864
N-Methylaminoacetonitrile–aryldiazonium salts
synthesis

N-methyl-*N'*-arylazoaminoacetonitriles, **4,** 1200
Methylanilinomagnesium bromide
catalyst
aldol condensation
A. T. Nielsen, C. Gibbons, and C. A. Zimmerman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1951, **73,** 4696
N. Hirao, T. Toyama, A. Takahata, and B. Yasui, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1972, **20,** 2287
Methyl azidoformate
synthesis
aziridines
D. H. Aue, H. Iwahashi, and D. F. Shellhamer, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3719
triazoles, **2,** 844
Methyl benzenesulphinate
synthesis
β-keto phenyl sulphoxides
H. J. Monteiro and J. P. de Souza, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 921
Methyl benzenesulphonate–5-amino-2-methyltetrazoles
synthesis
1,2,3,4-tetrazolium-5-aminides, **4,** 1213
3-Methylbenzothiazole-2-thione
synthesis
thiirans
V. Calo, L. Lopez, L. Marchese, and G. Pesce, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 621
α-Methylbenzylamine
asymmetric Strecker synthesis
α-amino acids
K. Weinges, K. Gries, B. Stemmle, and S. W. Berthold, *Chem. Ber.*, 1977, **110,** 2098
asymmetric synthesis
fluoroalkylated amines
W. H. Pirkle and J. R. Hauske, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 2436
humulene
T. R. Chamberlain and M. A. McKervey, *Chem. Comm.*, 1969, 366
salsolidine
T. Kametani and T. Okawara, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1977, 579
synthesis
enantiomeric cyclophosphamides
R. Kinas, K. Pankiewicz, and W. J. Stec., *Bull. Acad. polon. Sci., Ser. Sci. chim.*, 1975, **23,** 981
optically active oxaziridines
C. Belzecki and D. Mostowicz, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 3878
α-Methylbenzylamine–prop-1-enyl cyanide
asymmetric synthesis
β-amino acids
M. Furukawa, T. Okawara, and Y. Terawaki, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1977, **25,** 1319
Methyl bis(ethylthio)acetate
synthesis
α-keto esters, **3,** 69
Methylbis(methylthio)sulphonium hexachloroantimonate
synthesis
episulphonium salts
G. Capozzi, O. De Lucchi, V. Lucchini, and G. Modena, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 2603
thiirenium salts, **3,** 115
G. Capozzi, O. De Lucchi, V. Lucchini, and G. Modena, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 248
9-Methyl-9-borabicyclo[3,3,1]nonane
synthesis
primary alcohols, **3,** 859
9-Methyl-9-borabicyclo[3,3,1]nonane–ketones
synthesis
terminal alkenes, **3,** 859
Methyl borate
synthesis
phenols from aryl halides
M. F. Hawthorne, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1957, **22,** 1001
Methyl bromide
methylation
malonic ester
N. Weiner, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 279 279
oxidative alkylation
rhodium carbonyl halide, **3,** 1143
quaternization
oxaphosphorinans, **4,** 1124
Methyl bromoacetate
alkylation
cyclononatetraenyl anion, **1,** 401
Reformatsky reaction
tricarbonyl(cyclohexadienone)iron, **3,** 1300
Methyl 3-bromocrotonate–enamines
synthesis
ε-oxo esters, **2,** 798
Methyl 2-(bromomethyl)acrylate–enamines
synthesis
α-methylene-δ-lactones, **2,** 751
1-Methyl-2-bromopyridinium iodide
esterification
acids
T. Mukaiyama, M. Usui, E. Shimada, and K. Saigo, *Chem. Letters*, 1975, 1045
2-Methylbuta-1,3-diene
synthesis
cyclic phosphoranes, **2,** 1246
Methyl t-butyl ether
esterification
carboxylic acids
V. A. Derevitskaya, E. M. Klimov, and N. K. Kochetkov, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 4269
synthesis
alkyl glycosides
V. A. Derevitskaya, E. M. Klimov, and N. K. Kochetkov, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 4769
3-Methylbutyl nitrite
diazotization
arylamines, **2,** 357
transesterification
alkyl alcohols, **2,** 356

Methylcadmium–cyclic anhydrides
synthesis
ketones, **3,** 997
Methyl carbazate
synthesis
nitriles from ketones
M. C. Chaco and N. Rabjohn, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 2765
F. E. Ziegler and P. A. Wender, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 4318
Methyl(carboxysulphamoyl)triethylammonium hydroxide
dehydration
alcohols
E. M. Burgess, H. R. Penton, Jr., and E. A. Taylor, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 26
J. S. O'Grodnick, R. C. Ebersole, T. Wittstruck, and E. Caspi, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 2124
Methyl(carboxysulphamoyl)triethylammonium hydroxide–alcohols
synthesis
urethanes, **1,** 638
Methyl chloride–2,4-dimethoxypyrimidine
synthesis
1-methyluracil, **5,** 60
Methyl chloroacetate–sodium methoxide
Darzens reaction
4,4-dimethoxybutan-2-one, **4,** 716
Methyl chlorocarbonate
esterification
seleninic acids, **3,** 519
Methyl chloroformate
acylation
6-aminopenicillanic acid
L. B. Sokolov, M. G. Trakhtenberg, and L. G. Myasnikova, *Khim. Farm. Zhur.*, 1976, **10,** 50
nitramines, **2,** 374
thiocarboxylates
K. Thimm and J. Voss, *Z. Naturforsch.*, 1975, **30b,** 932
alkoxycarbonylation
S-lithiomethylsulphoximides, **3,** 230
N-demethylation
morphine
G. A. Brine, K. G. Boldt, C. K. Hart, and F. I. Carrou, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.*, 1976, **8,** 103
oxidative addition
transition metal compounds, **3,** 1144
synthesis
coumestrol, **4,** 761
N-methoxycarbonyl dihydropyridines
F. W. Fowler, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 1321
E. Piers and M. Soucy, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1974, **52,** 3563
methoxycarbonylmethylenephosphoranes, **2,** 1315
Methyl chloroformate–anisole–silver(I) ion
synthesis
o-methylanisole, **1,** 273
Methyl chloroformate–*N*-thioacylhydrazines
synthesis
1,3,4-thiadiazolium-2-olates, **4,** 1207
Methyl chloroformate–vinylalanes
synthesis
(*E*)-α,β-unsaturated esters, **3,** 1034
N-Methyl-2-chloropyridinium iodide
esterification
carboxylic acids, **2,** 638
lactonization
hydroxyalkanoic acids, **2,** 770
Methyl chlorosulphinate–dimethyl sulphoxide
synthesis
alkoxysulphonium salts
Y. Hara and M. Matsuda, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1974, 919
Methyl chlorosulphite
dehydration
steroids
E. M. Chamberlin, E. W. Tristram, T. Utne, and J. M. Chemerda, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **25,** 295
synthesis
olefins from alcohols
G. Berti, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 1213
Methyl cinnamate
photoaddition
2-acetylnaphthalene, **1,** 322
Methylcopper
addition
α,β-acetylenic sulphoxides
W. E. Truce and M. J. Lusch, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 3174
coupling
vinylboranes, **3,** 1219
synthesis
(*E,E*)-1,3-dienes
Y. Yamamoto, H. Yatagai, and I. Moritani, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 5606
Methylcopper–dialkenylchloroboranes
synthesis
alkenes, **3,** 911
1,3-dienes, **3,** 911
Methylcopper–Grignard reagents
alkylation
alkyl halides, **3,** 1251
Methylcopper–Grignard reagents–halocarboxylic acids
synthesis
fatty acids, **3,** 1251
Methyl crotonate
alkylation
secondary phosphines, **2,** 1134
cycloaddition
α-pyrones, **4,** 643, 644
Methyl cyanoacetate–η^3-allylpalladium compounds
synthesis
α-cyano-γ,δ-unsaturated esters, **3,** 1278
1-Methylcyclobutyl chloroformate
protection
amino groups, **2,** 1077

2-Methylcyclopentenone-3-dimethylsulphoxonium methylide
synthesis
hydroazulenes
J. P. Marino and T. Kaneko, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 3175
Methylcyclopropanone
cycloaddition
furan, **4,** 707, 709
Methyl cyclopropyl ketone
synthesis
terpenoids
M. Julia, S. Julia, and R. Guégan, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1960, 1072
Methyl diazoacetate
2,3-carbene addition
furan, **4,** 711
Methyl diazoacetate–silanes
synthesis
α-silyl esters, **3,** 566, 656
Methyl diazoacetate–sulphoxides
synthesis
oxosulphonium ylides, **3,** 250
Methyl diazopropionate
generation
methylmethoxycarbonylcarbene
M. B. Sohn and M. Jones, Jr., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 8280
O-Methyldibenzofuranium fluoroborate
methylating agent
A. J. Copson, H. Heaney, A. A. Logun, and R. P. Sharma, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1972, 315
N-Methyl-*N*,*N*′-di-t-butylcarbodi-imidium fluoroborate
dehydration
diols
R. C. Schnur and E. E. van Tamelen, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 464
synthesis
peptides, **2,** 524
phosphates, **2,** 524
Methyl dichloroacetate–trityl chloride–benzoyl chloride
acylation–alkylation
4-hydroxysphinganine, **5,** 658
Methyldichloroarsine–1,2-bis(bromomethyl)benzene–sodium
synthesis
2-methylisoarsindoline, **4,** 928
Methyl dichlorofluoroacetate
generation
chlorofluorocarbene
R. A. Moore and R. Levine, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 1883
T. Ando, H. Yamanaka, S. Terabe, A. Horike, and W. Funasaka, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1967, 1123
Methyldichlorophosphine–aluminium trichloride
synthesis
methylphosphinic acids, **2,** 1292
N-Methyl-*N*,*N*′-dicyclohexylcarbodi-imidium iodide
iodination
alcohols, **1,** 637
R. Scheffold and E. Saladin, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1972, **11,** 229
Methyl diethylmercaptoacetate
synthesis
1,4-dicarbonyl compounds
E. Vedejs and P. L. Fuchs, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 366
E. J. Corey and B. W. Erickson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 3553
R. J. Cregge, J. L. Herrmann, J. E. Richman, R. F. Romanet, and R. H. Schlessinger, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 2595
Methyldi-iodoarsine–2,2′-dilithiobiphenyl
synthesis
5-methyldibenzarsole, **4,** 928
Methyl 2,3-di-*O*-methyl-α-D-glucopyranose
asymmetric synthesis
phosphine oxides, **2,** 1295
Methyl 4-(dimethylphosphinyl)but-2-enoate–cyclo-octa-2,4,6-trienone
synthesis
methoxycarbonyldihydro-1,5-methano[10]annulene, **1,** 376
2-Methyl-1,3-dioxolenium fluoroborate
O-acetylation
γ-pyrone, **4,** 661
S-Methyl-1,4-diphenylisothiosemicarbazide
synthesis
aldehydes from acid chlorides
G. Doleschall, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 2649
Methyl disulphide–ester anion
synthesis
α,β-unsaturated ester, **2,** 803
2-Methyl-1,3-dithia-2-silacyclopentane
synthesis
1,3,2-dithiaphospholanes, **2,** 1228
Methyl dithiobenzoate
cycloaddition
nitrile ylides, **4,** 572, 988
thiobenzoylation
thiols, **3,** 25
Methyl dithiocarbazinate–α-halogenoketones–alkali
synthesis
2-methylthio-6*H*-1,3,4-thiadiazines, **4,** 1111
Methylene bromide–lithium
synthesis
epoxides from carbonyl compounds
F. Bertini, P. Grasselli, G. Zubiani, and G. Cainelli, *Chem. Comm.*, 1969, 1047
Methylene chloride
synthesis
β-tetralone
J. J. Sims, M. Cadogan, and L. H. Selman, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1971, 951
Methylene chloride–aluminium trichloride
alkylation
2-acetylthiophen, **4,** 800

Methylene chloride–n-butyl-lithium
carbenoid synthesis
hydrocarbons
K. Hojo, R. T. Seidner, and S. Masamune, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 6641
T. J. Katz, J. J. Cheung, and N. Acton, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 6643
T. J. Katz, E. J. Wang, and N. Acton, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 3782
I. Murata and K. Nakasuji, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 47
R. M. Pagni and C. R. Watson, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 59
synthesis
chlorocarbene, **1,** 159
Methylene diethyl acetal
dehydration
aldoximes
T. Mukaiyama, K. Tonooka, and K. Inoue, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 2202
Methylene diurethane
reactive dienophile
R. Merten and G. Müller, *Angew. Chem.*, 1962, **74,** 866
M. P. Cava and C. K. Wilkins, Jr., *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1964, 1422
Methylene iodide
quaternization
2,2,3,4,4–pentamethyl-1-phenylphosphetan, **4,** 907
Methylene iodide–thioureas
synthesis
2-imino-1,3-thiazetidines, **4,** 1150
Methylene iodide–zinc/copper couple–alkenes
Simmons–Smith synthesis
cyclopropane derivatives, **5,** 624
Methylene iodide–zinc/copper couple–Schiff bases
synthesis
aziridines, **2,** 419
Methylene iodide–zinc/silver couple–pyridine–silyl enol ethers
synthesis
cyclopropanyl silyl ethers, **1,** 1030
Methylenemagnesium bromide
synthesis
malonic acid
G. Cainelli, F. Berlini, P. Grasselli, and G. Zubiani, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1967, 5153
2-Methylenepropane-1,3-diol
protection
carbonyl groups
E. J. Corey and J. W. Suggs, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 3775
Methylenetriphenylphosphorane
ring expansion
lactones
H. Kise, Y. Arase, S. Shiraishi, M. Seno, and T. Asahara, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1976, 299
rearrangement
oestrenols
H. A. C. M. Keuss and J. Lakeman, *Tetrahedron*, 1976, **32,** 1541
synthesis
alkenes, **2,** 1316
3-cyclohexenylpropanal
O. Ceder and H. G. Nilsson, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 1976, **B30,** 908
isopropenyl compounds
A. P. Uijttewaal, F. L. Jonkers, and A. van der Gen, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 1439
khusitene
O. P. Vig. I. R. Trehan, and R. Kumar, *Indian J. Chem.*, 1977, **15B,** 319
methylenecyclohexane
G. Wittig and U. Schoellkopf, *Org. Synth.*, 1960, **40,** 66
organic compounds
H. J. Bestmann, W. Stransky, and O. Vostrowsky, *Chem. Ber.*, 1976, **109,** 1694
rotanes
L. Fitjer, *Angew. Chem.*, 1976, **88,** 804
α,β-unsaturated alcohols, **2,** 1322
Wittig reaction
acetylcyclohexane derivatives
O. P. Vig, M. L. Sharma, R. C. Ariand, and S. D. Sharma, *J. Indian Chem. Soc.*, 1976, **53,** 50
anthrones
R. S. Tewan, K. C. Gupta, and P. S. Kendurkar, *J. Chem. and Eng. Data*, 1977, **22,** 351
Methylenetriphenylphosphorane–acylsilanes
synthesis
vinylsilanes, **3,** 652
Methylenetriphenylphosphorane–ω-carbinol-lactams
synthesis
alkenyl amides
J. J. J. De Boer and W. N. Speckamp, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 4039
Methylenetriphenylphosphorane–esters
synthesis
methyl ketones, **2,** 928
2-substituted propenes, **2,** 928
Methylenetriphenylphosphorane–metal-carbene complex
synthesis
terminal alkene, **3,** 1263
Methylenetriphenylphosphorane–thioesters
synthesis
vinyl sulphides, **3,** 79
Methylenetriphenylphosphorane–thioketones
synthesis
alkenes, **3,** 390
thiirans, **3,** 390
Methylenetriphenylphosphorane–xanthic esters
synthesis
thiocarbonyl-stabilized ylides, **3,** 437
3-Methyl-1-ethylphosphol-3-ene 1-oxide
synthesis
carbodi-imides
T. W. Campbell, J. J. Monagle, and V. S. Faldi, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 3673

J. J. Monagle, T. W. Campbell, and H. F. McShane, Jr., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 4288
Methyl fluoride–antimony pentafluoride
methylation
dimethyl ether and sulphide
G. A. Olah, J. R. DeMember, and R. H. Schlosberg, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 2112
hydrocarbons
G. A. Olah, J. R. DeMember, and R. H. Schlosberg, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 2112
synthesis
dialkylhalonium ions
G. A. Olah and J. R. DeMember, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 2113
Methyl fluoride–antimony pentafluoride–sulphur dioxide
ene reactions
vinyl halides
P. E. Peterson, R. Brockington, and M. Dunham, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 3517
synthesis
methyl sulphinates, **3,** 323
Methyl fluorosulphonate
alkylation
R. W. Alder, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1973, 983
ambident nucleophiles
P. Beak and J.-K. Lee, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 147
amides, **2,** 489
azines, **2,** 460
azo compounds, **2,** 242
cephalosphorin
D. K. Herron, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 2145
cyanoborates, **3,** 891
ethers, **1,** 813
M. G. Ahmed, R. W. Adler, G. H. James, M. L. Sinnott, and M. C. Whiting, *Chem. Comm.*, 1968, 1533
ketones
J. B. Press and H. Shechter, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 2677
nitrogen compounds
M. G. Ahmed, R. W. Adler, G. H. James, M. L. Sinnott, and M. C. Whiting, *Chem. Comm.*, 1968, 1533
thioamides, **2,** 489
cleavage
thioacetals, **3,** 71
dethioacetalization
to ketones
T.-L. Ho and C. M. Wong, *Synthesis*, 1972, 561
isomerization
olefins
C. Eaborn, N. Farrell, and A. Pidcock, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 766
interchange
thioacetal–hemithioacetal–acetal
E. J. Corey and T. Hase, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 3267
methylation
4-acetoxyisoxazoles, **4,** 1215
alkali β-ketoenolates
E. M. Arnett and V. M. DePalma, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1977, **99,** 5828
ethers, nitrogen and sulphur nucleophiles, **1,** 732
(methylthiomethyl)platinum complex
G. Yoshida, H. Kurosawa, and R. Okawara, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1977, **131,** 309
2-methyl-1,2,3-triazole, **4,** 378
oxazetidinesulphenic acid, **3,** 266
oxazoles
Y. Kikugawa and L. A. Cohen, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1976, **24,** 3205
porphyrins, **4,** 332
pregneno[16,17-*d*]isoxazoles
A. V. Kamernitskii, I. S. Levina, and E. I. Mortikova, *Izvest. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. khim.*, 1977, 1924
pyridines, **4,** 6
α-pyrones, **1,** 724; **4,** 631
γ-pyrone, **4,** 661
tetracarbonylhydridomethylosmium
J. Evans, S. J. Okrasinski, A. J. Pribula, and J. R. Norton, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1976, **98,** 4000
thioacetals, **3,** 63
oxidative addition
transition metal compounds, **3,** 1144
quaternization
aromatic azo compounds
A. N. Ferguson, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 2889
reduction
sulphoxides, **3,** 132
ring *N*-methylation
4-toluene-*p*-sulphonylaminoisothiazole, **4,** 1217
4-toluene-*p*-sulphonylaminoisoxazole, **4,** 1215
4-toluene-*p*-sulphonylaminopyrazoles, **4,** 1216, 1217
synthesis
cyclobutenones
T. R. Kelly and R. W. McNutt, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 285
trans-α-methoxystilbene
G. R. Krow and E. Michener, *Synthesis*, 1974, 572
methyl sulphonates
T. Kametani, K. Takahashi, and K. Ogasawara, *Synthesis*, 1972, 473
Methyl fluorosulphonate–acylcarbonylmetallate anions
synthesis
metal–carbene complexes, **3,** 1148
Methyl fluorosulphonate–amines
synthesis
amides, **2,** 651

Methyl fluorosulphonate–lithium trialkylarylborates
synthesis
1,2-disubstituted benzenes, **3,** 902
Methyl fluorosulphonate–4-methoxy-6-methyl-α-pyrone
synthesis
2,4-dimethoxy-6-methylpyrylium salts, **4,** 643
N-Methylformamide–phosphoryl chloride
Vilsmeier–Haack formylation
arenes, **2,** 1023
N-Methylformanilide
formylation
2-lithiotellurophen, **4,** 900
synthesis
aromatic aldehydes
L. F. Fieser and E. B. Hershberg, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1938, **60,** 2542
L. F. Fieser and J. L. Hartwell, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1938, **60,** 2555
L. F. Fieser, J. L. Hartwell, and J. E. Jones, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3,* 1955, 98
A. W. Weston and R. J. Michaels, Jr., *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4,* 1963, 915
N-Methylformanilide–phosphoryl chloride
formylation
arenes, **1,** 281, 1117
Methyl formate
α-methylation
ketone, **3,** 84
synthesis
α-methylene-γ-butyrolactones
K. Yamada, M. Kato, and Y. Hirata, *Tetrahedron Letters,* 1973, 2745
Methyl formate–methoxide ion
formylation
α-methylene ketones, **1,** 1062
2-Methylfuran
Mannich condensation
E. L. Eliel and M. T. Fisk, *Org. Synth., Coll. Vol. 4,* 1963, 626
synthesis
undecylic acid
E. Buchta and W. Bayer, *Naturwiss.*, 1959, **46,** 14
Methylhydrazine
synthesis
Δ^2-pyrazolin-5-ones
M. J. Nye and W. P. Tang, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1973, **51,** 338
Methylhydrazine–alkyl halide
synthesis
1,1-disubstituted hydrazines, **2,** 220
Methylhydrazine–phenylbutynone
synthesis
pyrazoles, **2,** 229
Methylhydrazine–pyrylium salts
synthesis
1-methyl-1*H*-1,2-diazepines, **4,** 596
Methylhydrazine–tin(IV) chloride–hydrogen chloride
condensation
carbonyl compounds, **2,** 456
Methylhydrazine–thiopyryluim salts
synthesis
1-methyl-1*H*-1,2-diazepines, **4,** 596
N-Methylhydroxylamine–phorone
synthesis
N-methyl-5-oxoperhydro-1,2-oxazepine, **4,** 1153, 1154
N-Methylhydroxylamine-*O*-sulphonic acid
amination
amines, **2,** 223
N-Methylhydroxylamine-*O*-sulphonic acid–ketimines
synthesis
ketonitrones, **2,** 500
Methyl hypobromite
Hofmann rearrangement
amides
P. Radlick and L. R. Brown, *Synthesis,* 1974, 290
Methyl hypobromite–methanol–pyrimidine nucleosides
synthesis
5-mercaptopyrimidine nucleosides, **5,** 96
Methyl hypochlorite
synthesis
tetra-alkoxyphosphonium salts, **2,** 1222
N-Methylimidazole–phosphorous acid
phosphorylation
alcohols
H. Takaku *et al.*, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan),* 1973, **21,** 1844, 2068
Methyl iodide
addition
trivalent N and P
A. H. Ford-Moore and B. J. Perry, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4,* 1963, 325
W. R. Brasen and C. R. Hauser, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4,* 1963, 585
alkylation
dihydro-1,3-oxazines, **1,** 1023
cleavage
methylthiomethyl esters, **3,** 51
thioacetals, **3,** 71
Corey–Winter synthesis
olefins
E. Vedejs and E. S. C. Wu, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 3641
desulphurization
cyclo-octene sulphide
D. J. Pettitt and G. K. Helmkamp, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 2932; 1964, **29,** 2702
cis-2,3-dimethylthiiran
G. K. Helmkamp and D. J. Pettitt, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **25,** 1754
thiirans, **3,** 49
exhaustive methylation
amines, **2,** 43
1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, **4,** 223
hydrolysis
thioacetals to carbonyl compounds

M. Fetizon and M. Jurion, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1972, 382
iodopropenylation
alkyl halides
E. J. Corey and M. Jautelat, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 5787
K. Hirai and Y. Kishida, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 2743
methylation
aniline, **2,** 161
arylamines, **2,** 160
benzaldazine, **2,** 460
cyclo-octatetraene dianion, **1,** 399
cyclopentadienyl anion, **1,** 395
5,6-dihydro-4*H*-1,3-oxazines, **1,** 951
dihydrorescorcinol
A. B. Mekler, S. Ramachandran, S. Swaminathan, and M. S. Newman, *Org. Synth.*, 1961, **41,** 56
dimethyl sulphoxide, **3,** 137
enamines, **2,** 66
ethyl (1-ethylpropylidine)cyanoacetate
E. M. Hancock and A. C. Cope, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 397
indole, **4,** 426
isoquinoline
J. Weinstock and V. Boekelheide, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 641
5-methyl-2(3*H*)-furanone, **4,** 728
nicotinamide, **5,** 493
nitramine salts, **2,** 372
N-nitrosohydroxylamines, **2,** 369
3-oxo-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1116
palladium isocyanide complexes, **3,** 1150
phenols, **1,** 784
phosphan, **4,** 918, 919
polymer-supported benzyltrimethylammonium enolates, **5,** 859
porphyrin anions, **4,** 328
quinolizidine, **4,** 239, 240
selenan, **4,** 891
silver seleninates, **3,** 519
silver or thallium 1,2,3-triazoles, **4,** 377
sodiomalononitrile, **2,** 558
sulphenic acids, **3,** 266
sulphinate salt, **3,** 175
tetraethylammonium sulphinate, **3,** 174
thioacetals, **3,** 63
thioketones, **3,** 397
thiols, **3,** 36
N-methylation
α-amino acids, **2,** 827
2-aminobenzoxazole, **4,** 968
2-aminoindole, **4,** 451
6-chloro-3,4-dihydro-1,2,3-oxathiazine 2,2-dioxides, **4,** 1131
dihydro-1,3-oxazines, **4,** 1061
2-hydroxyoxazoles, **4,** 968
4-hydroxypyrazoles, **4,** 1216
isoquinoline, **4,** 222
4-methyl-5-phenyl-1,3,4-thiadiazolium-2-phenylaminide, **4,** 1208
porphyrins, **4,** 332
pyridines, **4,** 5
pyrimidines and pyridazines, **4,** 118
quinoline, **4,** 171
O-silylpyridone, **3,** 603
tubercidin, **4,** 546
O-methylation
alcohols
J. F. Garden and R. H. Thomson, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, 2483
G. N. Vyas and N. M. Shah, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 836
carbohydrates
A. S. Anderson, G. R. Barker, J. M. Gulland, and M. V. Lock, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, 369
R. Kuhn, H. Trischmann and I. Löw, *Angew. Chem.*, 1955, **67,** 32
R. Kuhn and H. Baer, *Chem. Ber.*, 1955, **88,** 1537; 1956, **89,** 504
R. Kuhn, H. Baer, and A. Seeliger, *Annalen*, 1958, **611,** 236
R. Kuhn and H. Trischmann, *Chem. Ber.*, 1961, **94,** 2258
H. G. Walker, Jr., M. Gee, and R. M. McCready, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 2100
R. Kuhn, H. Trischmann and H. Egge, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn*, 1963, **2,** 515
H. C. Srivastava, S. N. Harshe, and P. P. Singh, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1963, 1869
H. C. Srivastava, P. P. Singh, S. N. Harshe, and K. Virk, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1964, 493
J. S. Brimacombe, B. D. Jones, M. Stacey, and J. J. Willard, *Carbohydrate Res.*, 1966, **2,** 167
D. M. W. Anderson and G. M. Cree, *Carbohydrate Res.*, 1967, **2,** 162
carotenoid alcohols
H. Müller and P. Karrer, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1965, **48,** 291
D. F. Schneider and B. C. L. Weedon, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*) 1967, 1686
1,2-diols, **5,** 608
S-methylation
1,3,4-oxadiazolium-2-thiolates, **4,** 1196
1,3,4-thiadiazolium-2-thiolates, **4,** 1209
1,2,3-triazolium-4-thiolates, **4,** 1201
1,2,4-triazolium-3-thiolates, **4,** 1204
oxidative alkylation
transition metal complexes, **3,** 1142
quaternization
5-methyldibenzarsole, **4,** 928
1-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroarsinoline, **4,** 931
1-phenylarsindole, **4,** 927
N-substituted imidates, **2,** 491
1,2,5-triphenylphosphole, **4,** 909
ring cleavage
cyclic thionocarbonates, **1,** 685
selenetan, **4,** 874
ring expansion
2-methylindole, **4,** 165, 166

synthesis
N-methylamino acid derivatives
R. K. Olsen, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 1912
methyl esters, **2,** 885
pentalene
R. Kaiser and K. Hafner, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Ed.*, 1973, **12,** 335
K. Hafner, R. Dönges, E. Goedecke, and R. Kaiser, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Ed.*, 1973, **12,** 337
Methyl iodide–acetonitrile
hydrolysis
dithians, **1,** 1058
Methyl iodide–alkali
methylation
3(2*H*)-furanones, **4,** 731
Methyl iodide–alkali–3-hydroxy-1,2,4-triazoles
synthesis
1,2,4-triazolium-3-olates, **4,** 1201, 1202
Methyl iodide–barium oxide
methylation
carbohydrates, **5,** 719
Methyl iodide–benzophenone–sodium
synthesis
2- and 4-methylphenyl phenyl ketones, **1,** 1180
Methyl iodide–1-chloroisoquinoline
synthesis
1-iodo-2-methylisoquinolinium chloride, **4,** 225
Methyl iodide–dimethylformamide
synthesis
7,9-dimethylpurinium salts, **4,** 519
Methyl iodide–2,6-dimethylpyridine
quaternization
arylamines, **2,** 163
Methyl iodide–dimethyl sulphoxide
alkylation
oligosaccharides, **5,** 750
Methyl iodide–dithioesters
synthesis
keten thioacetals, **3,** 73
Methyl iodide–ethanolic potassium hydroxide
methylation
2-quinolone, **4,** 188
Methyl iodide–hexamethylphosphoric triamide
methylation
2-hydroxyalkyloxazolines, **2,** 760
Methyl iodide–methanol
cleavage
dithioacetals, **1,** 1084
methylation–cyclization
5-formamido-4,6-bis(methylamino)pyrimidine, **4,** 500
Methyl iodide–4-methoxy-1,2,3-triazoles
synthesis
1,2,3-triazolium-4-olates, **4,** 1198, 1199
Methyl iodide–potassium bicarbonate
methylation
α-amino acids, **2,** 827
Methyl iodide–potassium carbonate
methylation
3-amino-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine 1,1-dioxides, **4,** 1116, 1117
Methyl iodide–pyrrole
synthesis
polymethylpyrroles, **4,** 286
Methyl iodide–quinoline *N*-oxide
synthesis
1-methoxyquinolinium iodide, **4,** 189
Methyl iodide–silver oxide
Hofmann elimination
cyclo-octatetraene synthesis, **1,** 262
O-methylation
carbohydrates, **5,** 718
polysaccharides, **5,** 764
Methyl iodide–silver tetrafluoroborate
O-methylation
γ-pyrone, **4,** 661
Methyl iodide–sodium bicarbonate
S-methylation
3-mercapto-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1116
Methyl iodide–sodium hydride
methylation
N-methyloxindole, **4,** 448
permethylation
N-acetylated peptides, **5,** 235
reductive methylation
N-methyloxindole, **4,** 448
Methyl iodide–sodium hydroxide
methylation
3-hydroxyindole, **4,** 449
Methyl iodide–sodium iodide
cleavage
phenyl sulphides, **3,** 45
Methyl iodide–sodium methoxide
methoxydeacetoxylation
N-acetoxyindole, **4,** 447
methylation
4-substituted pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidines, **4,** 544
permethylation
purines, **4,** 520
Methyl iodide–thallium(III) hydroxide
O-methylation
polysaccharides, **5,** 764
Methyl isocyanate
conversion
aldoximes into nitriles
J. A. Albright and M. L. Alexander, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.*, 1972, **4,** 215
synthesis
pyrimidines, **4,** 92
Methyl isocyanate–triethylphosphine
synthesis
3,5-dimethyl-2-methyliminotetrahydro-1,3,5-oxadiazine-4,6-dione, **4,** 1083
Methyl isocyanide
deoxygenation
nitroso compounds, **2,** 318
Methyl isocyanide–alkylpalladium complexes

synthesis
iminoacylpalladium complexes, **3,** 1151
Methyl isocyanide–alkylplatinum complexes
synthesis
iminoacylplatinum complexes, **3,** 1151
Methyl isothiocyanate–mercury(II) oxide
synthesis
8-alkylaminopurines, **4,** 503
S-Methylisothiourea–2-chloroethanesulphonyl chloride
synthesis
5,6-dihydro-3-methylthio-4*H*-1,2,4-thiadiazine 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1108
O-Methylisourea
conversion
ornithine to arginine side chain, **5,** 337
Methylketen diethyl acetal
alkylation
phosphorodithioic acids, **2,** 1279
Methyl-lithium
acetylation
ketones
S. N. Huckin and L. Weiler, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1974, **52,** 1379
alkylation
dichlorobis(cyclopentadienyl)titanium, **3,** 1137
cyclobutanones, **1,** 1058
transition metal halides, **3,** 1138
cleavage
acetates
C. H. DePuy, G. M. Dappen, K. L. Eilers, and R. A. Klein, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 2813
alkoxyboranes, **3,** 921
disilanes, **3,** 663
dehalogenation
gem-dihalocyclopropanes, **1,** 189
deprotonation
1*H*-fluoradene, **1,** 355
tris(dialkoxyboryl)methanes, **3,** 921
enolate formation
β-ketoesters, **1,** 1066
lithiation
alkylsilanes, **3,** 611
dialkylamines, **2,** 282
1,1-dibromocyclopropanes, **3,** 948
α-methylation
(*S*)-benzyl methyl sulphoxide, **3,** 150
reductive methylation
aromatic carbonyl compounds
S. S. Hall and S. D. Lipsky, *Chem. Comm.*, 1971, 1242
stereoselective reduction
2,2-dibromocyclopropanecarboxylic acid
C. A. Stein and T. H. Morton, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 4933
synthesis
allenes
P. D. Gardner and M. Narayana, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 3518
W. R. Moore, H. R. Ward, and R. F. Merritt, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 2091
W. R. Moore and H. R. Ward, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 4179
L. Skattebøl, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1962, 2146
L. Skattebøl and S. Solomon, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 1963, **17,** 1683
L. Skattebøl, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1965, 2175
K. G. Untch, D. J. Martin, and N. T. Castelluci, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 3572
E. T. Marquis and P. D. Gardner, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1966, 2793
L. Skattebøl, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 2789
W. R. Moore and T. M. Ozeretich, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1967, 3205
S. N. Sharma, R. K. Srivastava, and D. Devaprabhakara, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1968, **46,** 84
R. Vaidyanthaswamy and D. Devaprabhakara, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1968, 515
L. Skattebøl and S. Solomon, *Org. Synth.*, 1969, **49,** 35
amides from isocyanates
N. A. LeBel, R. M. Cherluck, and E. A. Curtis, *Synthesis*, 1973, 678
bicyclobutanes
R. B. Reinarz and G. J. Fonken, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 4013
α-bromoketones
P. L. Stotter and K. A. Hill, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 2576
meso-diallenes
K. Kleveland and L. Skattebøl, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 432
ene-allenes
R. B. Reinarz and G. J. Fonken, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 4591, 4595
enolate anions
H. O. House and B. M. Trost, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 2502
cis-enynes
E. J. Corey and R. A. Ruden, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1495
vic-glycols from ketols
W. J. Hickinbottom, A. A. Hyatt, and M. B. Sparke, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, 2533
lithium alkylamides, **2,** 48
methyl ketones from acids
S. Bory, M. Fétizon, and J. Rens, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1966, 2011
H. O. House and T. M. Bare, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 943
β-methyl-α,β-unsaturated ketones
T. Hiyama, T. Mishima, K. Kitatani, and H. Nozaki, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 3297
6-oxatricyclo[3,2,1,$0^{2,7}$]octane
A. R. Allan and M. S. Baird, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 172
spiropentanes
W. R. Moore and H. R. Ward, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **25,** 2073
G. Maier, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1967, **6,** 402
M. Jones, Jr., and E. W. Petrillo, Jr., *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 3953
tetrasubstituted cyclopropenes
L. E. Friedrich and R. A. Fiato, *Synthesis*, 1973, 611

Methyl-lithium–alkenylboranes
synthesis
secondary alcohols, **1,** 610
terminal alkenes, **3,** 901
Methyl-lithium–carbon dioxide–vinylalanes
synthesis
α,β-unsaturated carboxylic acids, **1,** 200
Methyl-lithium–copper(I) iodide
reductive alkylation
allylic alcohols, **1,** 632
Methyl-lithium–dimethyl sulphoxide
synthesis
lithium methylsulphinylmethylide, **3,** 144
Methyl-lithium–esters
synthesis
methyl ketones, **2,** 788
Methyl-lithium–methyl iodide
α-methylation
primary alkyl nitriles, **2,** 545
Methyl-lithium–phosphites
synthesis
methylphosphines, **2,** 1129
Methyl-lithium–silyl enol ethers
synthesis
lithium enolates, **1,** 1062; **3,** 588
Methyl-lithium–α-silyl ketones
synthesis
α-methylalkenes, **3,** 644
Methyl-lithium–unsaturated carboxylic acids
synthesis
alkenones, **1,** 1072
Methylmagnesium bromide
addition
aryl ketones, **1,** 1178
cleavage
lactones, **2,** 926
methylation
optically active thiosulphinate, **3,** 296
monodehalogenation
gem-dibromocyclopropane
D. Seyferth and B. Prokai, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 1702
Methylmagnesium bromide–4-ethoxycarbonyl-1-methylcyclohexene
synthesis
α-terpineol, **5,** 4
Methylmagnesium bromide–tris(dibenzoylmethyl)iron
addition
alkenes, **1,** 537
Methylmagnesium chloride
alkylation
transition metal halides, **3,** 1138
Methylmagnesium chloride–chlorosilanes
synthesis
chloromethylsilanes, **3,** 547
Methylmagnesium chloride–menthyl phosphinate
synthesis
chiral phosphine oxides, **2,** 1296
Methylmagnesium iodide
alkylation
transition metal halides, **3,** 1138
4,5,8-trimethyl-α-tetralone, **1,** 278
asymmetric addition
α-oxo esters, **2,** 781
cleavage
methyl ethers
R. Mechoulam and Y. Gaoni, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 3273
demethylation
methyl ketones
A. L. Wilds and W. B. McCormack, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1948, **70,** 4127
equilin synthesis
R. P. Stein, G. C. Buzby, Jr., and H. Smith, *Tetrahedron* , 1970, **26,** 1917
stereoselective addition
indanone–chromium carbonyl complex, **3,** 1185
Methylmagnesium iodide–acylsilanes
synthesis
α-hydroxyalkylsilanes, **3,** 652
Methylmagnesium iodide–cyclohexane-1,2-dicarboxylate
synthesis
bicyclic lactone, **2,** 693
Methylmagnesium iodide–sulphinate ester
synthesis
methyl sulphoxide, **3,** 122
Methyl methanesulphonate
alkylation
β-oxo esters, **2,** 805
Methyl methanesulphonylacetate–η^3-allylpalladium compounds
synthesis
γ,δ-unsaturated-α-sulphonyl esters, **3,** 1275
Methyl methanethiosulphonate
methylthiolation
cephalosporins, **3,** 99, 302
sulphenylation
arenes, **3,** 41
synthesis
7α-methoxycephalosporin derivatives
T. Jen, J. Frazee, and J. R. E. Hoover, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 2857
Methyl methoxymagnesium carbonate–ketones
synthesis
diester, **2,** 666
2-Methyl-4-methoxymethyl-5-phenyl-2-oxazoline
asymmetric synthesis
3-alkylalkanoic acids
A. I. Meyers and K. Kamata, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1976, **98,** 2290
dialkylacetic acids
A. I. Meyers, G. Knaus, and K. Kamata, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 268
A. I. Meyers and G. Knaus, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 6508; 1976, **98,** 567
5-methoxy-3-substituted acids
A. I. Meyers and C. E. Whitten, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 1947

synthesis
3-alkylalkanoic acids
A. I. Meyers and C. E. Whitten, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 6266
butane-1,4-diols
A. I. Meyers and E. D. Mihelich, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 1186
γ-butyrolactones
A. I. Meyers and E. D. Mihelich, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 1186
3-methoxyalkanoic acids, **2,** 760
3-substituted 5-methoxyalkanoic acids, **2,** 760
Methyl 1-methylsulphinylcyclohexyl sulphide
synthesis
β-aminoalkanethiols, **3,** 26
β-hydroxyalkanethiols, **3,** 26
Methyl 2-methylthioacrylate
synthesis
1,4-dicarbonyl compounds
R. J. Cregge, J. L. Herrmann, and R. H. Schlessinger, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 2603
Methyl methylthiomethyl sulphide
synthesis
aldehydes, **3,** 65
Methyl methylthiomethyl sulphide–aromatic aldehydes
synthesis
arylacetates, **2,** 892
Methyl methylthiomethyl sulphoxide
homologation
esters, **2,** 613, 892, 927
synthesis
aldehydes, **3,** 166
K. Ogura and G. Tsuchihashi, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1971, 3151
α-amino acids, **2,** 822
K. Ogura and G. Tsuchihashi, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 1960
arylacetic acids, **2,** 613
cycloalkanones
K. Ogura, M. Yamashita, M. Suzuki, and G. Tsuchihashi, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 3653
K. Ogura, M. Yamashita, S. Furukawa, M. Suzuki, and G. Tsuchihashi, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 2767
dialkyl ketones
G. Schill and P. R. Jones, *Synthesis*, 1974, 117
1,4-dicarbonyl compounds, **3,** 167
α-hydroxyaldehydes
K. Ogura and G.-I. Tsuchihashi, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 2681
methyl carboxylates **3,** 167
phenylacetic acid derivatives
K. Ogura and G.-I. Tsuchihashi, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 1383
pyridinecarbaldehydes
G. R. Newkome, J. M. Robinson, and J. D. Sauer, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1974, 410
Methyl methylthiomethyl sulphoxide–alkyl halides
synthesis
ketones, **3,** 166
Methyl methylthiomethyl sulphoxide–2-bromopyridines
synthesis
pyridine-2-carbaldehydes, **3,** 167
Methyl methylthiomethyl sulphoxide–carbonyl compounds
synthesis
1,4-dicarbonyl compounds, **3,** 167
α-hydroxy aldehydes, **3,** 167
keten thioacetal monoxides, **3,** 167
Methyl methylthiomethyl sulphoxide–glycosyl acetonitrile
synthesis
glycos-3-yl-α-amino acids
A. Rosenthal and A. J. Brink, *Carbohydrate Res.*, 1976, **46,** 289
Methyl methylthiomethyl sulphoxide–nitriles
synthesis
α-acetylamino esters, **2,** 545
α-keto acid derivatives
K. Ogura, N. Katoh, I. Yoshimura, and G. Tsuchihashi, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1978, 375
N-Methylmorpholine
peptide synthesis
G. W. Anderson, J. F. Zimmermann, and F. M. Callahan, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 1338; 1967, **89,** 5012
Th. Wieland, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Ed.*, 1968, **7,** 204
N-Methylmorpholine–hydrogen peroxide
synthesis
17α-hydroxy-20-ketopregnene from $\Delta^{17(20)}$-pregnene
K. Miescher and J. Schmidlin, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1950, **33,** 1840
A. H. Nathan, B. J. Magerlein, and J. A. Hogg, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1959, **24,** 1517
N-Methylmorpholine *N*-oxide
hydroxylation
alkenes, **1,** 666
N-Methylmorpholine *N*-oxide–hydrogen peroxide
oxidation
steroidal olefins
B. Gadsby, M. R. G. Leeming, G. Greenspan, and H. Smith, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*), 1968, 2647
Methyl nitrate
synthesis
phenylnitromethane
A. P. Black and F. H. Babers, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 512
Methyl nitrite
synthesis
α-amino acids
A. F. Ferris, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1959, **24,** 1726
A. F. Ferris, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **25,** 12
A. F. Ferris, G. S. Johnson, F. E. Gould, and H. K. Latourette, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **25,** 492
A. F. Ferris, G. S. Johnson, and F. E. Gould, *J.*

Org. Chem., 1960., **25,** 496
A. F. Ferris, G. S. Johnson, F. E. Gould and H. Strange, *J. Org. Chem.* 1960, **25,** 1302; 1961, **26,** 2602
propiophenone α-oximino derivative
W. H. Hartung and F. Crossley, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 363
Methyl nitroacetate–sodium methoxide
nucleophilic substitution
alkyl halides, **5,** 196
Methyl *o*-nitrobenzesulphonate
O-methylation
chromone, **4,** 672
γ-pyrone, **4,** 661
N-Methyl-*N'*-nitro-*N*-nitrosoguanidine
synthesis
diazomethane, **2,** 886
2-Methyl-2-nitrosobutan-2-one
addition
free radicals, **2,** 323
2-Methyl-2-nitrosopropane
addition
free radicals, **2,** 213, 323
N-Methyl-*N*-nitrosotoluene-*p*-sulphonamide
synthesis
diazomethane, **2,** 246, 886
Methyl orthoacetate–acid–diols
synthesis
acetals, **1,** 678
Methyl *trans*-penta-2,5-dienoate
synthesis
cyclohexa-1,3-dienes
G. A. Berchtold, J. Ciabattoni, and A. A. Tunick, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 3679
p-Methylphenoxythiocarbonyl chloride–pyridine
dehydration
alcohols, **1,** 643
(*N*-Methyl-*N*-phenylamino)triphenylphosphonium iodide
synthesis
unsymmetrical amines
Y. Tanigawa, S.-I. Murahashi, and I. Moritani, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 471
unsymmetrical sulphides
Y. Tanigawa, H. Kanamaru, and S.-I. Murahashi, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 4655
(*N*-Methyl-*N*-phenylamino)triphenylphosphonium iodide–alkoxide
alkylation
thiols, **3,** 38
(*N*-Methyl-*N*-phenylamino)triphenylphosphonium iodide–allyl alcohols–organolithium reagents
synthesis
alkenes
Y. Tanigawa, H. Kanamaru, A. Sonoda, and S. Murahashi, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1977, **99,** 2361
2-Methyl-3-phenyl-2*H* azirine
cycloaddition
sym-tetrazines, **4,** 601
2-Methyl-3-phenyl-2*H* azirine
cycloaddition
syn-tetrazines, **4,** 601
N-Methyl-*N*-phenylcarbamyl chloride
synthesis
amides
F. Weygand and R. Mitgau, *Chem. Ber.*, 1955, **88,** 301
1-Methyl-1-phenylhydrazine
condensation
nitrosoarenes, **2,** 322
alkazones
L. Mester, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 4301; *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1965, **4,** 574
G. Henske and H. Kohler, *Annalen*, 1958, **614,** 105
O. L. Chapman, W. J. Welstead, Jr., T. J. Murphy, and R. W. King, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 732, 4968
L. Mester, E. Moczar, and J. Parello, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 596
1-Methyl-1-phenylhydrazine–mandelimidate
synthesis
1,2,4-triazoles
J. K. Fraser, D. G. Neilson, K. M. Watson, and J. W. M. Heatlie, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1977, 646
3-Methyl-1-phenylphosphol-2-ene
reduction
carboxylic acid chlorides, **2,** 1171
synthesis
aromatic aldehydes
D. G. Smith and D. J. H. Smith, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 459
3-Methyl-1-phenylphosphol-3-ene 1-oxide
catalyst
carbodi-imide synthesis
T. W. Campbell and J. J. Mongale, *Org. Synth.*, 1963, **43,** 31
Methyl phenylpropiolate
1,3-dipolar cycloaddition
meso-ionic compounds, **4,** 1222, 1223
Methyl phenylpropiolate–oxazoles
synthesis
furan, **4,** 717
Methylphenylsilylene–alkenes
synthesis
silacyclopropanes, **3,** 670
Methyl phenylsulphinate–ketone enolates
synthesis
β-keto sulphoxides, **3,** 164
Methyl 2-phenylsulphinylacetate
synthesis
α,β-unsaturated compounds
B. M. Trost, W. P. Conway, P. E. Strege, and T. J. Dietsche, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 7165
B. M. Trost and A. J. Bridges, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 2014
vinyl sulphides
B. M. Trost and A. J. Bridges, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 2014

N-Methylphenylsulphonimidoylmethyl-lithium
methylenation
carbonyl compounds
C. R. Johnson, J. R. Shanklin, and R. A. Kirchoff, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 6462
Methyl phenylsulphonylacetate–allyl acetates
synthesis
γ,δ-unsaturated esters, **3,** 1271
S-Methyl-*N*-phenylthiourea–phenyl salicylate
synthesis
2,3-dihydro-2-phenylimino-4-oxo-4*H*-1,3-benzoxazine, **4,** 1066
Methylphenyl-*N*-toluene-*p*-sulphonylsulphoximine
synthesis
oxirans
C. R. Johnson and G. F. Katekar, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 5753
Methylphosphonic acid bis(dimethylamide)
synthesis
olefins
E. J. Corey and G. T. Kwiatkowski, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 5652, 5653
Methylphosphonous dichloride–aluminium trichloride–diaryl sulphides
synthesis
10-methylphenothiaphosphines, **4,** 1126
Methylphosphonous dichloride–1,3-dienes
synthesis
phosphol-3-ene derivatives, **2,** 1181
2-Methylpropene
cycloaddition
azines, **2,** 463
synthesis
t-butyl esters, **2,** 650, 875, 883
2-Methylpropene–acetic anhydride–hydrochloric acid
synthesis
2,4,6-trimethylpyrylium salts, **4,** 617
2-Methylpropene–sulphuric acid
butylation
thiophen, **4,** 801
Methyl propiolate
addition
sulphenic acids, **3,** 265
Methyl propiolate–L-arabinose
synthesis
O^2,2′-cyclo-L-uridine, **5,** 69
N-Methylpyridinium chloride
chlorination
thiirenium salts, **3,** 115
N-Methylpyrrole
cycloaddition
dichloro-2,3-pyridyne, **4,** 47
Methyl pyruvate
synthesis
dimethyltartaric acids, **2,** 681
Methyl pyruvate–cyclic imines
synthesis
D-alanine, **5,** 202
3-Methyl-2-selenoxobenzothiazole
deoxygenation
epoxides
desulphurization
episulphides
V. Calo, L. Lopez, A. Mincuzzi, and G. Peace, *Synthesis*, 1976, 200
Methyl sulphate–acetone–potassium carbonate
methylation
chelated phenols, **1,** 731
Methylsulphinylmethylide
methylation
alkenes, **3,** 140
arenes, **3,** 140
Methylsulphinylmethylide–diethyl carbonate
synthesis
β-sulphinyl esters, **3,** 163
Methylsulphinylmethylide–esters
synthesis
hemithioacetals, **3,** 137
β-keto sulphoxides, **3,** 147, 163
Methylsulphinylmethylide–ketones
synthesis
β-hydroxy sulphoxides, **3,** 147
Methylsulphinylmethylpotassium
methylation
isoquinoline, **4,** 219
quinoline, **4,** 177
Methyl-*N*-sulphonylurethane–triethylamine complex
dehydration
alcohols to olefins
E. M. Burgess, H. R. Penton, Jr., E. A. Taylor, and W. M. Williams, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 26
synthesis
urethanes
E. M. Burgess, H. R. Penton, Jr., E. A. Taylor, and W. M. Williams, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 26
Methylsulphur trichloride
chlorination
disulphides, **3,** 267
2-Methyl-2-thiazoline
synthesis
aldehydes
A. I. Meyers and J. L. Durandetta, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 2021
homoallylic alcohols
β-hydroxy aldehydes
A. I. Meyers, J. L. Durandetta, and R. Munavu, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 2025
2-Methyl-3-thiazoline
synthesis
aldehydes
A. I. Meyers, R. Munavu, and J. Durandetta, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 3929
Methylthioacetic acid
synthesis
carbonyl compounds
B. M. Trost and Y. Tamaru, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 3797

3-Methylthio-1,4-diphenyl-*sym*-triazolium iodide
synthesis
aldehydes from alkyl halides
G. Doleschall, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 1889
2-(Methylthio)ethyl chloroformate
protection
amino groups, **2,** 1077
Methyl thioglycolate–sodium hydroxide
condensation
acetylenic esters, **4,** 831
1-Methylthio-3-methoxypropyne
synthesis
furan-3-ones
β-keto aldehydes
R. M. Carlson, R. W. Jones, and A. S. Hatcher, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 1741
Methylthiomethyl-*N*,*N*-dimethyldithiocarbamate
synthesis
aldehydes from alkyl halides
I. Hori, T. Hayashi, and H. Midorikawa, *Synthesis*, 1974, 705
Methylthiomethyl-lithium
one-carbon homologation
organoboranes
E. Negishi, T. Yoshida, A. Silveira, Jr., and B. L. Chiou, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 814
Methylthiomethyl-lithium–alkenylboranes
synthesis
allylboranes, **3,** 902
Methyl thiomethyl sulphoxide–sodium hydride–alkyl cyanides
synthesis
enamino sulphoxides, **5,** 200
4-(Methylthio)phenol
carboxy protection
peptide synthesis
B. J. Johnson and E. G. Trask, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 4521
B. J. Johnson and P. M. Jacobs, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 4524
synthesis
peptides, **3,** 50
Methylthio-Δ^2-1,3-thiazoline–methyl iodide
iodomethylation
alkyl halides
K. Hirai and Y. Kishida, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 2743
Methylthiotrimethylsilane
1,4-addition
α,β-unsaturated aldehydes, **3,** 606
thioacetalization
aldehydes, **3,** 606
carbonyl compounds
D. A. Evans, E. G. Grimm, and L. K. Truesdale, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 3229
ketones, **3,** 607
Methylthiotrimethylsilane–epoxides
synthesis
β-methylthiosilyl ethers, **3,** 606
Methylthiotrimethylsilane–ketones
synthesis
thioacetals, **3,** 58
Methylthio(trimethylsilyl)methyl-lithium–ketones
synthesis
methylthioalkenes, **3,** 642
N-Methylthiourea–2,4,6-triphenyl-1,3,5-oxadiazinium salts
synthesis
1,2-dihydro-1-methyl-4,6-diphenyl-*sym*-triazine-2-thione, **4,** 1084
Methyltitanium trichloride–methylaluminium dichloride
dimerization
pent-1-ene, **3,** 1212
oligomerization
alkenes, **3,** 1180
Methyl toluene-*p*-sulphinate
synthesis
α-toluene-*p*-sulphinyl ketones
R. M. Coates and H. D. Pigott, *Synthesis*, 1975, 319
Methyl toluene-*p*-sulphonate
alkylation
β-oxo esters, **2,** 805
methylation
1,2-dimethylimidazo[4,5-*c*]pyridine, **4,** 535
4-methylthio-1,2,3-triazoles, **4,** 1200
quaternization
isothiazoles, **4,** 1011
Methyl toluene-*p*-sulphonate–alkynylborates
synthesis
ketones, **3,** 893
Methyl toluene-*p*-sulphonate–dimethylformamide
methylation
tubercidin, **4,** 546
Methyl toluene-*p*-sulphonate–5-methoxy-2-thionyl-lithium
synthesis
5-methoxy-3-methyl-lithium, **4,** 812
S-Methyl toluene-*p*-thiosulphonate
Beckmann rearrangement
oximes
C. A. Grob, H. P. Fischer, W. Raudenbusch, and J. Zergenyi, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1964, **47,** 1003
S. Hara and K. Oka, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 1041
R. L. Autrey and P. W. Scullard, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 4917
R. L. Autrey and P. W. Scullard, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 4924
Y. Shimizu, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 2919
P. A. Grieco, K. Hiroi, J. J. Reap, and J. A. Noguez, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 1450
oxidation
methyl ketone to α-ketoaldehyde
E. Yoshii, T. Miwa, T. Koizumi, and E. Kitatsuji, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1975, **23,** 462
synthesis
cardenolides
E. Yoshii, T. Koizumi, H. Ikeshima,K. Ozaki,

and I. Hayashi, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1975, **23,** 2496
α-methylthioketones
P. A. Grieco and K. Hiroi, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1831
S-Methyltoluene-*p*-thiosulphonate–α-(methylthio)acetate derivatives
synthesis
thioacetals, **3,** 82
S-Methyltoluene-*p*-thiosulphonate–α-methylthioalkanoate
synthesis
α,α-bis(methylthio)alkanoates, **3,** 60
1-Methyl-3-*p*-tolytriazene
methylation
carboxylic acids, **1,** 732
E. H. White, A. A. Baum, and D. E. Eitel, *Org. Synth.*, 1968, **48,** 102
phenols, **1,** 732
synthesis
methyl esters, **2,** 884
N-Methyl-*N*-tosylpyrrolidinium perchlorate
protection
amines, **2,** 50
selective tosylation
amine group
T. Oishi, K. Kamata, S. Kosuda, and Y. Ban, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1972, 1148
4-Methyl-1,2,4-triazoline-3,5-dione
Diels–Alder dienophile
R. C. Cookson, S. S. H. Gilani, and I. D. R. Stevens, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1962, 615
B. T. Gillis and J. D. Hagarty, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 330
Methyl(tributylphosphine)copper
conjugate addition
α,β-unsaturated ketones, **2,** 669
methylation
α,β-unsaturated ketones
H. O. House, W. L. Respress, and G. M. Whitesides, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 3128
Methyltricaprylylammonium chloride
catalyst
dimethylvinylidenecarbene generation
T. B. Patrick, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 1407
S. Julia, D. Michelot, and G. Linstrumelle, *Compt. rend. (C)*, 1974, **278,** 1523
condensation catalyst
acetoacetic ester
H. D. Durst and L. Liebeskind, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 3271
synthesis
α-diazo carbonyl compounds
H. Ledon, *Synthesis*, 1974, 347
dithioacetals
A. W. Herriott and D. Picker, *Synthesis*, 1975, 447
nitriles
M. S. Newman *et al.*, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 2863
optically active halides
D. Landini, S. Quici, and F. Rolla, *Synthesis*, 1975, 430
sulphides
A. W. Herriott and D. Picker, *Synthesis*, 1975, 447
Methyltrichlorosilane–2,2′-dilithiobiphenyl
synthesis
5-chloro-5-methyldibenzosilole, **4,** 937
Methyl trifluoromethanesulphonate
alkylation
methyl toluene-*p*-sulphinate, **3,** 325
methylation
carbohydrates
J. Arnarp, L. Kenne, B. Lindberg, and J. Lönngren, *Carbohydrate Res.*, 1975, **44,** C5
J. M. Berry and L. D. Hall, *Carbohydrate Res.*, 1976, **47,** 307
S-methyl thiobenzoate
H. Minato, T. Miura, and M. Kobayashi, *Chem. Letters*, 1977, 609
rearrangement
benzo-2,1,3-oxadiazole *N*-oxide, **4,** 1030
Methyl α-trimethylsilylvinyl ketone
annelation
cyclohexanone compounds
G. Stork and B. Ganem, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 6152
R. K. Boeckman, Jr., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 6867; 1974, **96,** 6176
G. Stork and J. Singh, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 6181
to decalones
G. Berger, M. Franck-Neumann, and G. Ourisson, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 3451
Methyltriphenoxyphosphonium iodide
halogenation
carbohydrates, **5,** 736
iodination
alcohols, **2,** 1208
J. P. H. Verheyden and J. G. Moffatt, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 2319
alkyl alcohols
S. R. Landauer and H. N. Rydon, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, 2224
N. Kornblum and D. C. Iffland, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 6653
nucleoside sugar moiety
J. P. H. Verheyden and J. G. Moffatt, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 2093
J. P. H. Verheyden and J. G. Moffatt, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 5684
synthesis
iodoallenes and iodoacetylenes
C. S. L. Baker, P. D. Landor, S. R. Landor, and A. N. Patel, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, 4348
Methyltriphenoxyphosphonium iodide–hexamethylphosphoric triamide
dehydration
allylic alcohols, **1,** 175
Methyl vinyl ether
protection agent
alcohols, **1,** 623
synthesis
β-methylglutaraldehyde
R. I. Longley, Jr., and W. S. Emerson, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 660

methylmethoxydihydropyran
R. I. Longley, Jr., W. S. Emerson, and A. J. Blardinelli, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 311
Methyl vinyl ketone
acetoethylation
carbonyl compounds
N. C. Ross and R. Levine, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 2341
annelation
endocyclic enamines
E. Kaiser and C. Hauser, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 2348
R. V. Stevens and M. P. Wentland, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 5580
S. L. Keely, Jr., and F. C. Tahk, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 5584
pyridinium rings
D. D. Chapman, J. K. Elwood, D. W. Heseltine, H. M. Hess, and D. W. Kurtz, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1974, 647
D. D. Chapman, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 489
cyclization
steroid synthesis
E. C. du Feu, F. J. McQuillin, and R. Robinson, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1937, 53
A. L. Wilds and C. H. Shunk, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1943, **65,** 469
J. W. Cornforth and R. Robinson, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1949, 1855
H. J. Hagemeyer, Jr., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1949, **71,** 1119
G. I. Poos, G. E. Arth, R. E. Beyler, and L. H. Sarett, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 422
R. B. Turner, D. E. Nettleton, Jr., and R. Ferebee, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 5923
S. Swaminathan and M. S. Newman, *Tetrahedron*, 1958, **2,** 88
S. Ramachandran and M. S. Newman, *Org. Synth.*, 1961, **41,** 38
A. L. Wilds, R. M. Nowak, and K. E. McCaleb, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 281
J. A. Marshall and W. I. Fanta, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 2501
E. J. Corey and S. Nozoe, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 5728
cycloaddition
ynamines
J. Ficini, J. Besseyre, and A. Krief, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1976, 987
Diels–Alder reactions
H. E. Zimmerman and R. M. Paufler, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 1514
J. G. Dinwiddie, Jr., and S. P. McManus, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 766
ketovinylation
alkylpalladium complexes
R. A. Holton and R. A. Kjonaas, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1977, **133,** C5
Michael addition
C. D. Boer, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 2426
nitroalkanes, **2,** 350
3-oxotetrahydrofurancarboxylates
D. K. Dikshit, R. S. Kapil, and H. Anand, *Indian J. Chem.*, 1975, **13,** 1353
Skraup synthesis
methylphenanthrolines
M. Jastvzebska–Glapa and J. Mlochowski, *Roczniki Chem.*, 1976, **50,** 987
synthesis
cis-decalins
A. P. Johnson and M. Rahman, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 359
G. Adames, R. Grigg, and J. N. Grover, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 363
4-methylquinolines
K. N. Campbell and I. J. Schaffner, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1945, **67,** 86
phenols from α-ketols
K. Steiner, Ch. Egli, N. Rigassi, S. E. Helali, and E. Hardegger, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1974, **57,** 1137
Ch. Egli, S. E. Helali, and E. Hardegger, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1975, **58,** 104
pyrroles
A. H. Jackson, G. W. Kenner, and W. G. Terry, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1962, 921
vitamin A
O. Isler, W. Huber, A. Ronco, and M. Kofler, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1974, **30,** 1911
Methyl vinyl ketone–benzaldehyde
synthesis
3,4-epoxytetrahydrofurans
S. Galaj, Y. Guichon, and Y. L. Pascal, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1975, 2555
Methyl vinyl ketone–formylcyclohexenones
synthesis
spiro compounds
A. De Groot and B. J. M. Jansen, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 2709
Methyl vinyl ketone–indole
synthesis
3-(3-oxobutyl)indole, **4,** 430
Methyl vinyl ketone–salicylaldehydes
synthesis
3-chromenes
L. Rene and R. Royer, *European J. Med. Chem., Chim. Ther.*, 1975, **10,** 72
Methyl vinyl ketone–sulphinic acids
synthesis
sulphones, **3,** 177
Methyl vinyl ketone–trialkylboranes
synthesis
ω-hydroxy ketones, **3,** 846
Methyl vinyl ketone–vinylallenic Grignard reagents
synthesis
ethynylhexadienols
M. L. Roumestant, P. Place, and J. Gore, *Tetrahedron*, 1977, **33,** 1283
2-Methyl-6-vinylpyridine
bis-annelation
to polycycles
S. Danishefsky, P. Cain, and A. Nagel, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 380

synthesis
optically active estrone
U. Eder, G. Sauer, and R. Wiechert, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Ed.*, 1971, **10,** 496
Z. G. Hajos and D. R. Parrish, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 1615
S. Danishefsky and P. Cain, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 5282; *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 2925
Methyl vinylsulphonate
Michael addition
nitroalkanes, **2,** 350
Molecular sieves
esterification
carboxylic acids, **2,** 872
synthesis
t-butyl esters, **2,** 651, 887
enamines, **2,** 62
Molybdenum–alkyl halides
alkylation
phenols, **1,** 758
Molybdenum ion–hydroperoxides
epoxidation
alkenes, **1,** 921
Molybdenum hexafluoride
oxidative cleavage
azomethines, **2,** 440
hydrazones
G. A. Olah, J. Welch, G. K. Surya Prakash, and T. Ho, *Synthesis*, 1976, 808
synthesis
aryl trifluoromethyl ethers
F. Mathey and J. Bensoam, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 2253; *Compt. rend.* (*C*), 1973, **276,** 1569
gem-difluoro compounds
F. Mathey and J. Bensoam, *Tetrahedron*, 1971, **27,** 3965
F. Mathey and J. Bensoam, *Tetrahedron*, 1975, **31,** 391
fluorophosphoranes, **2,** 1244
Molybdenum hexafluroride–boron trifluoride
fluorination
benzophenone, **1,** 518
Molybdenum oxide–dipivaloylmethane
oxidation
azo compounds, **2,** 242
Molybdenum oxytetrachloride
intramolecular oxidative coupling
1-benzylisoquinolines, **1,** 329
Molybdenum pentachloride
anionic polymerization
alkenes, **1,** 155
chlorination
alkenes and alkynes
E. L. McCann, III, and T. M. Brown, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **12,** 181
J. San Filippo, Jr., A. F. Sowinski, and L. J. Romano, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 1599
cyclopentyl chloride, **1,** 499
desulphurization
thiirans, **3,** 49
halogen exchange
alkyl bromides, **1,** 519
J. San Filippo, Jr., A. F. Sowinski, and L. J. Romano, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 3295
synthesis
vic-dichlorides from haloalkanes
J. San Filippo, Jr., A. F. Sowinski, and L. J. Romano, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 3463
Molybdenum pentachloride–cyclohexene
synthesis
1,2-dichlorocyclohexane, **1,** 504
Molybdenum sulphide–hydrogen
hydrogenation
thiophen, **4,** 816
Monochloroacetic acid
carboxyalkyl group introduction
polysaccharides, **5,** 807
Monochloroborane diethyl etherate
hydration
alkenes, **1,** 671
hydroboration
alkenes, **1,** 593
H. C. Brown and N. Ravindran, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 2112
alkynes
H. C. Brown and N. Ravindran, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1617
H. C. Brown and N. Ravindran, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1976, **98,** 1785
synthesis
unsymmetrical ketones
Y. Yamamoto, K. Kondo, and I. Moritani, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 793
Monoethyl succinate
synthesis
alkylsuccinic acid derivatives, **2,** 670
Monolithium acetylide
alkylation
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 605
Monomethyl succinic acid
synthesis
α-alkylsuccinates, **2,** 682
(+)-Monoperoxycamphoric acid
asymmetric oxidation
sulphenate esters, **3,** 275
sulphides, **3,** 125
Monoperoxymaleic acid
epoxidation
alkenes, **2,** 1108
Monoperoxyphthalic acid
cleavage
1,3-dithiolans, **3,** 71
epoxidation
alkenes, **5,** 617
oxidation
diazines, **4,** 108
di-t-butylthioketen, **3,** 405
thocarbonyl compounds, **3,** 413
thioketones, **3,** 399
N-oxidation

diazines, **4,** 108
phthalozines and quinazolines, **4,** 138
purine deoxynucleosides, **5,** 90
Monoperoxysuccinic acid
epoxidation
alkenes, **5,** 617
trans-hydroxylation
cyclohexene
R. Lombard and G. Schroeder, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1963, 2800
Monophenyl phosphate–pyridine
phosphorylation
adenosine 5′-phosphoropiperidate, **5,** 134
Monothiobenzil
synthesis
cyclic phosphoranes, **2,** 1246
Morpholine
synthesis
aldehydes from *gem*-dihalides
M. Kerfanto, *Compt. rend.*, 1961, **252,** 3457; 1962, **254,** 493; *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1962, **1,** 459
gem-dithiols
C. Djerassi and B. Tursch, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 1041
J. Jentzsch, J. Fabian, and R. Mayer, *Chem. Ber.*, 1962, **95,** 1764
R. Mayer, G. Hiller, M. Nitzchke, and J. Jentzsch, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1963, **2,** 370
enamines
P. L. De Benneville and J. H. Macartney, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, **72,** 3073
G. Stork, R. Terrell, and J. Szmuszkovicz, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 2029
D. M. Locke and S. W. Pelletier, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 2588
S. Hünig *et al.*, *Chem. Ber.*, 1958, **91,** 129; 1959, **92,** 652; 1960, **93,** 909, 913
S. Hünig, E. Lücke, and W. Brenninger, *Org. Synth.*, 1961, **41,** 65
G. Stork, A. Brizzolara, H. Landesman, J. Szmuszkovicz, and R. Terrell, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 207
N-nitromorpholine
J. P. Freeman and I. G. Shepard, *Org. Synth.*, 1963, **43,** 83
Willgerodt reaction
E. Schwenk and E. Bloch, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1942, **64,** 3051
Morpholine–α,α-dihaloalkanoic acids
synthesis
α,α-dialkoxyalkanoic acids, **2,** 760
Morpholine–formaldehyde
Mannich reaction
ketones, **2,** 110
Morpholine–sulphur
Gewald synthesis
aminothiophens, **4,** 833
Willgerodt reaction
acetophenones, **2,** 110
1-Morpholinocyclohex-1-ene
synthesis
keto acids
S. Hünig, E. Lücke, and W. Brenninger, *Org. Synth.*, 1964, **43,** 34

N

Naphthacene-9,10,11,12-diquinone
Diels–Alder dienophile
L. J. Beckham and H. Adkins, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1932, **56,** 2676
L. F. Fieser and J. T. Dunn, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1936, **58,** 1054
Napththalene–lithium
alkylation
amines
K. Suga, S. Watanabe, T. P. Pan, and T. Fujita, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1969, 78
deoxygenation
1,4-epoxy-1,4-dihydronaphthalenes
S. B. Polovsky and R. W. Franck, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 3010
dimerization
dienes
K. Suga, S. Watanabe, and K Kamma, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1967, **45,** 933
generation
di-isoprene dianion
K. Suga and S. Watanabe, *Synthesis*, 1971, 91
reduction
benzylic halides
H. E. Zieger, I. Angres, and L. Maresca, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 8201
reductive bisalkylation
H. W. Whitlock, Jr., and P. E. Schatz, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 3837
synthesis
acetylenic diols
S. Watanabe, K. Suga, and T. Suzuki, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1968, 1489
K. Suga, S. Watanabe, and T. Susuki, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1968, **46,** 3041
S. Watanabe, K. Suga, and T. Suzuki, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1969, **47,** 2343
γ-butyrolactones
T. Fujita, S. Watanabe, and K. Suga, *Austral. J. Chem.*, 1974, **27,** 2205
carboxylic acid dianions, **2,** 616
1-ethylnaphthalene
K. Suga, S. Watanabe, and I. Torii, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1967, 360
K. Suga, S. Watanabe, and T. P. Pan, *Austral. J. Chem.*, 1968, **21,** 2341
β-hydroxy acids
S. Watanabe, K. Suga, T. Fujita, and K. Fujiyoshi, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1969, 1811
B. Angelo, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1970, 1848
Naphthalene–lithium–alkanoic acids
synthesis
β-hydroxyalkanoic acids, **2,** 747
Naphthalene–magnesium
metallation
benzyl cyanide
ethyl phenylacetate
synthesis
1,4-dihydronaphthalene
Ch. Ivanoff and P. Markov, *Naturwiss.*, 1963, **50,** 688
P. Markov, D. Lasarov, and C. Ivanov, *Annalen*, 2967, **704,** 126
Naphthalene-2-sulphonic acid
dehydration catalyst
cycloheptanol
E. P. Kohler, M. Tishler, H. Potter, and H. T. Thompson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1939, **61,** 1057
esters
E. A. Brunde and E. A. Evans, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, 3324
synthesis
2-methoxy- and 2-acetoxy-furan, **4,** 727
1,8-Naphthalic anhydride
synthesis
hemimellitic acid
C. Graebe and M. Leonhardt, *Annalen*, 1896, **290,** 217
1,2-Naphthoquinone–*o*-aminophenols
synthesis
3,4-benzophenoxazines, **4,** 1075
2-Naphthol
coupling
furandiazonium salts, **4,** 726
ring cleavage
fused pyrimidines and pyrazines, **4,** 263
Naphthyl azides–amines
synthesis
aminobenzazepines, **4,** 593
1-Naphthyldiphenylmethyl chloride
protection
hydroxyl groups
R. L. Letsinger and J. L. Finnan, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 7197
1-Naphthylphenylsilane–chloro(cyclo-octa-1,5-diene)rhodium dimer
reduction
cyclohexenone, **1,** 617
Neomenthyldiphenylphosphine

asymmetric hydrogenation
alkenes, **3,** 1198
J. D. Morrison, R. E. Burnett, A. M. Aguiar, C. J. Morrow, and C. Phillips, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 1301
J. D. Morrison and W. F. Masler, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 270
Neopentyl hypochlorite
synthesis
tetra-alkoxyphosphonium salts, **2,** 1222
Nickel (*see also* Raney nickel)
amination
ethylene glycol monomethyl ether, **2,** 108
coupling
thioketones, **3,** 399
dechlorination
5-chloro-1,3-dimethylpyrazole, **4,** 368
desulphurization
thiophen derivatives, **2,** 610
hydrogenation
aromatic compounds
S. J. Laporte and W. R. Schuett, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 1947
2-hydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolizinium iodide, **4,** 239, 240
unsaturated amines, **2,** 4
isomerization
cycloalkanes, **1,** 113
metallation
organic halides, **3,** 1139
oxidation
alkylamines, **2,** 394
reduction
alkyl nitrites, **2,** 358
alkynes, **1,** 200
α-chloro amines, **2,** 18
1,3-dithians, **3,** 70
hexahydroxybenzene, **1,** 790
hydrazines, **2,** 15
hydrazones, **2,** 442
O-isopropylidene-2,3-dihydroxypropanal, **5,** 652
nitroindolines, **4,** 451
nitrones, **2,** 510
phenol, **1,** 775
Schiff bases, **2,** 442
trimethylsilyl cyanide, **3,** 596
reductive alkylation
amines, **2,** 387, 442
reductive cyclization
γ-nitro carbonyl compounds, **2,** 387
Nickel–alcohols
alkoxylation
silanes, **3,** 563
Nickel–alumina
synthesis
2,2′-biquinolyl, **4,** 197
Nickel–aluminium alloy
reduction
D. Papa, E. Schwenk, and B. Whitman, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1942, **7,** 587
E. Schwenk, D. Papa, B. Whitman, and H. Ginsberg, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1944, **9,** 1
E. Schwenk, D. Papa, H. Hankin, and H. Ginsberg, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 742
P. L. Cook, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 3873
A. Roedig, G. Märkl, and V. Schaal, *Chem. Ber.*, 1962, **95,** 2844
G. Märkl, *Chem. Ber.*, 1963, **96,** 1441
G. A. Page and D. S. Tarbell, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 136
B. Staskun and T. van Es, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, 531
ketoximes to amines
S. H. Graham and A. J. S. Williams, *J. Chem. Soc. (C)*, 1966, 655
Stephen reduction
aromatic nitriles
T. van Es and B. Staskun, *Org. Synth.*, 1971, **51,** 20
Nickel–aluminium–formic acid–nitro compounds
synthesis
formamide derivatives, **1,** 1126
Nickel–chromium
reduction
ketones, **1,** 598
Nickel–maleic anhydride
coupling
methylenecyclopropane, **3,** 1155
Nickel(II) acetate
autoxidation catalyst
benzoin
G. S. Hammond and C. S. Wu, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 8215
Beckmann rearrangement
aldoximes, **2,** 968
synthesis
amides from aldoximes
L. Field, P. B. Hughmark, S. H. Shumaker, and W. S. Marshall, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 1983
tetracyclic metal complexes
C. F. A. L'Eplattenier and A. Pugin, *Helv. Chim Acta*, 1975, **58,** 2283
Nickel(II) acetylacetonate
catalyst
Diels–Alder reactions
G. Wilke, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1963, **2,** 105
P. J. Garratt and M. Wyatt, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1974, 251
hydroalumination
alkynes, **3,** 1025
tetramerization
acetylene, **1,** 363
Nickel(II) acetylacetonate–alkyl halides
C-alkylation
M. Boya, M. Moreno-Mañas, and M. Prior, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 1727
Nickel(II) acetylacetonate–dienes
synthesis
π-allylnickel compounds, **3,** 1167
Nickel boride

desulphurization
heterocyclic thiols
J. Clark, R. K. Grantham, and J. Lydiate, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*), 1968, 1122
mercaptals
W. E. Truce and F. E. Roberts, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 961
W. E. Truce and F. M. Perry, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 1316
thioacetals
R. B. Boar, D. W. Hawkins, and D. H. R. Barton, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1973, 654
hydrogenation
alkenes
C. A. Brown and H. C. Brown, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 1003
H. C. Brown and C. A. Brown, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 1005
C. A. Brown, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 1900
T. W. Russell and R. C. Hoy, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 2018
T. W. Russell, R. C. Hoy, and J. E. Cornelius, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 3552
cyclic alkenes
Y. Nitta, T. Imanaka, and S. Teranishi, *Nippon Kagaku Kaishi*, 1976, 1362
triple bonds
E. J. Corey, K. Achiwa, and J. A. Katzenellenbogen, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 4318
reduction
α-alkoxyalkyl sulphides, **3,** 71
1,3-dithiolans, **3,** 71
1,3-oxathiolans, **3,** 71
thioacetals, **3,** 71
synthesis
olefins from thiophens
J. Schut, J. Engberts, and H. Wynberg, *Synth. Comm.*, 1972, **2,** 415
Nickel(II) bromide
Arbuzov reaction
phosphite triesters, **2,** 1288
condensation catalyst
1,3-dienes
R. Baker, A. H. Cook, and T. N. Smith, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 503
synthesis
tetra-arylphosphonium salts, **2,** 1161
Nickel bromide–allylmagnesium bromide
synthesis
hexa-1,5-diene, **3,** 1155
Nickel bromide–1-metallocyclopentadienes
synthesis
η^4-cyclobutadienenickel complex, **3,** 1172
Nickel(II) chloride
Arbuzov reaction
phosphite triesters, **2,** 1288
Nickel(II) cyanide
cyclotrimerization
cyclo-octyne, **3,** 1216
G. Wittig and P. Fritze, *Annalen*, 1968, **712,** 79
oligomerization
alkynes, **1,** 202
Nickel(II) cyanide–acetylene
synthesis
cyclo-octatetraene, **1,** 363
Nickel(II) 2-ethylhexanoate–triethylaluminium
reduction
o-xylene, **1,** 305
Nickel(II) 2-formylphenate
tetramerization
acetylene, **1,** 363
Nickel(II) methylacetoacetate
tetramerization
acetylene, **1,** 363
Nickelocene
synthesis
nickel complexes, **3,** 1133
Nickel peroxide
dehydrodimerization
ketones
E. G. E. Hawkins and R. Large, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1974, 280
oxidation
α,β-acetylenic alcohols
R. E. Atkinson, R. F. Curtis, D. M. Jones, and J. A. Taylor, *Chem. Comm.*, 1967, 1100
alcohols to acids
K. Nakagawa, R. Konaka, and T. Nakata, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 1597
aldehydes to amides
K. Nakagawa, H. Onoue, and K. Minami, *Chem. Comm.*, 1966, 17
aldimines, **2,** 535
allylic alcohols to aldehydes
K. Nakagawa, R. Konaka, and T. Nakata, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 1597
K. Nakagawa and T. Tsuji, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.* (*Japan*), 1963, **11,** 296
aromatic aldehydes
K. Nakagawa, S. Mineo, and S. Kawamura, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.* (*Japan*), 1978, **26,** 299
4-cyanocatechol
M. F. Ansell and A. F. Gosden, *Chem. Comm.*, 1965, 520
1,2-diaminobenzenes, **2,** 554
1,2-diols, **1,** 691
hydrazone
K. Nakagawa, H. Onoue, and K. Minami, *Chem. Comm.*, 1966, 730
hydroxamic acids, **2,** 1045
lutein to carotene
S. L. Jensen and S. Hertzberg, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 1966, **20,** 1703
o-phenylenediamines
K. Nakagawa and H. Onoue, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1965, 1433
primary and secondary alcohols, **1,** 644
primary alkylamines, **2,** 535
Schiff bases
K. Nakagawa, H. Onoue, and J. Sugita, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.* (*Japan*), 1964, **12,** 1135
2-thiouracil
R. N. Warrener and E. N. Cain, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1967, 4953
oxidative cleavage

α-hydroxy compounds
K. Nakagawa, K. Igano, and J. Sugita, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1964, **12,** 403
oxidative cyclization
2-pyridyl ketone hydrazones
S. Mineo, S. Kawamura, and K. Nakagawa, *Synth. Comm.*, 1976, **6,** 69
Nickel peroxide–ammonia
oxidative amination
aldehydes, **2,** 976
allylic alcohols, **2,** 976
Ninhydrin (indane-1,2,3-trione)
condensation
phosphate esters
A. Mustafa, M. M. Sidky, S. M. A. D. Zayed, and M. R. Mahran, *Annalen*, 1968, **712,** 116
synthesis
benzyne, **1,** 482
N-nitrenophthalimide–hex-3-yne
synthesis
2,3-diethyl-2-(*N*-phthalimido-2*H*-azirine), **4,** 567
Nitric acid
degradation
phthalocyanines, **4,** 353
desulphurization
3*H*-imidazole-2-thiones, **4,** 398, 399
2-thioimidazo[4,5-*c*]pyridine, **4,** 536
8-thiopurines, **4,** 516
1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol, **3,** 16
esterification
alcohols, **2,** 360
Hantzsch synthesis
pyridine, **4,** 65
nitration
p-acetamidobenzenesulphonic acid, **1,** 291
acetanilidesulphonic acid, **2,** 147
active methylene compounds, **2,** 326
alkanes, **1,** 108; **2,** 325
alkenes, **2,** 327
amides, **2,** 371
amines, **2,** 370
arenes, **1,** 255, 256, 257–264
aromatic compounds, **2,** 329
arylamines, **2,** 173
carbamates, **2,** 1088
dibenzotellurophen, **4,** 903
diethyl phenyl phosphate, **2,** 1279
2,3-dimethylchromone, **4,** 674
ferrocene, **1,** 396
malonic acid monoethyl ester, **2,** 861
malonic esters, **2,** 860
oximes, **2,** 334
phenols, **1,** 754, 769
phenothiazine, **4,** 1104
2-phenyl-(1-benzo)pyrylium salts, **4,** 620
indoles, **4,** 420
sulphonamides, **2,** 371
tetracyanocyclopentadienide ion **2,** 558
2,4,6-triphenylpyrylium salts, **4,** 613
urethanes, **2,** 370
oxidation
numerous references in *Org. Synth. Coll. Vols.* 1, 2, 3, and 4
3-acetyl-5-methylisoxazole, **4,** 995
aldehydes, **2,** 594
aldoses, **5,** 706
alkylarenes, **1,** 325; **2,** 602
3-amino-1,2-benzisothiazoles, **4,** 1013
anthracene, **1,** 1218
azines, **2,** 464
benzoin, **1,** 1199
benzyl alcohols to aldehydes
A. McKillop and M. E. Ford, *Synth. Comm.*, 1972, **2,** 307
Bunte salts, **3,** 307
carbazates, **2,** 853
chloropropionaldehyde, **2,** 726
cyclic ketones, **2,** 678
dimethylanthraquinone, **2,** 674
disulphides, **3,** 291, 300
α-halo sulphides, **3,** 162
furan, **4,** 702
5(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-methylthiazole, **5,** 532
2-(2-hydroxyethyl)quinoline, **4,** 194
2-hydroxymethylquinoline, **4,** 195
iron carbonyl–alkyne complex, **2,** 662
nitrosamines, **2,** 366
nitroso compounds, **2,** 316
1,4-oxaselenan, **4,** 1054, 1055
phenols, **1,** 742
2-phenylisoarsindoline, **4,** 928
phosphonoselenoates, **2,** 1260
phosphoroselenoates, **2,** 1260
selenocyanates, **3,** 516
selenols, **3,** 516
sulphinic acids, **3,** 320
tertiary phosphines, **2,** 1296
tertiary phosphine sulphides, **2,** 1296
tetra-*O*-methylglucose, **1,** 802; **5,** 690
thians, **3,** 125
thiocyanates, **3,** 306
thiols, **3,** 17
triorganylboranes, **3,** 815
trithiocarbonates, **3,** 438
oxidative cleavage
diphosphine disulphides, **2,** 1292
ketones, **1,** 1086
oxidative nitration
oximes, **2,** 332
synthesis
1,4-benzoquinones
M. F. Ansell, B. W. Nash, and D. A. Wilson, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, 3028
dichloromaleic acid anhydride
M. Försch and A. Roedig, *Chem. Ber.*, 1973, **106,** 1363
3,4-dinitrotoluene
E. Borel and H. Deuel, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1953, **36,** 806
nitroalkanes

G. B. Bachman and T. F. Bierman, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35**, 4229
Nitric acid–acetic acid
acetoxylation
1,4-dimethylnaphthalene, **1,** 263
nitration
N,N-dichloroamines, **2,** 371
2,4-dihydroxy-6-methylpyrimidine, **4,** 97
2-nitrothiophen, **4,** 798
porphyrins, **4,** 326, 327
thiophen-2-carboxylic acid, **4,** 798
toluene, **1,** 301
triphendioxazine, **4,** 1079
Nitric acid–acetic anhydride
acetoxylation
arenes, **1,** 260
nitration
aromatic compounds, **2,** 329, 330
1,4-dimethylnaphthalene, **1,** 263
furan, **4,** 697
malonic esters, **2,** 860
selenophen, **4,** 877
thiophen, **4,** 801
Nitric acid–acetic anhydride–urea
nitrodebromination
aryl bromides, **1,** 262
Nitric acid–alkenes
synthesis
alkyl nitrates, **2,** 361
Nitric acid–alkyl halides
synthesis
alkyl nitrates, **2,** 361
Nitric acid–ethyl 2-oxoglutarate
synthesis
3,6-diethoycarbonyl-4*H*-1,2,6-oxadiazin-4-one 2-oxide, **4,** 1082
Nitric acid–hydrogen chloride–anthracene
synthesis
9-chloro-10-nitro-9,10-dihydroanthracene, **1,** 303
Nitric acid–indole bisulphite adducts
synthesis
5- and 7-nitroindoles, **4,** 419, 420
Nitric acid–ion-exchange resin
nitration
toluene, **2,** 330
Nitric acid–mercury(II) nitrate
oxidative nitration
benzene, **1,** 770
Nitric acid–oleum
nitration
quinoxaline, **4,** 129
Nitric acid–phosphoric acid
oxidation
tartaric acid, **2,** 752
Nitric acid–polyphosphoric acid
nitration
malonic esters, **2,** 860
Nitric acid–resorcinol
synthesis
7-hydroxyphenoxazone and *N*-oxide, **4,** 1072
Nitric acid–sulphuric acid
nitration
acetanilide, **2,** 146
alkylthiazoles, **4,** 977
aminoquinolines, **4,** 193
arylaldehydes, **1,** 1128
aromatic compounds, **2,** 329
3-aryl-1,2,3-thiadiazolium-4-olates, **4,** 1206
benzylisoquinolines, **4,** 216
carbazole, **4,** 476
3,3-dialkylindolenines, **4,** 421
N,N-dimethyl-*p*-toluidine, **2,** 173
isoquinoline, **4,** 215, 216
isothiazole, **4,** 1009
isoxazoles, **4,** 994
2-methylpropane, **2,** 326
naphthalenesulphonic acid, **2,** 150
2-nitrothiophen, **4,** 798
1-phenylisoquinoline, **4,** 216
pyrazoles, **4,** 377
quinazoline, **4,** 130
quinoline, **4,** 173
quinoline *N*-oxide, **4,** 190
thiophen-2-carboxylic acid, **4,** 798
urea, **2,** 1099
nitration–decarboxylation
5-bromothiophen-2-carboxylic acid, **4,** 801
Nitric acid–sulphuric acid–acetic acid
nitration
dibenzoselenophen 5-oxide, **4,** 887
Nitric acid–α,β-unsaturated aldehydes
synthesis
4-nitroisoxazoles, **4,** 1005
Nitric oxide
addition
aminyl radicals, **2,** 276
diarylaminyl radicals, **2,** 285
diazotization
aromatic nitroso compounds, **2,** 324
isomerization
nitrosoalkanes, **2,** 315
nitrosation
active methylene compounds, **2,** 364
organometallic compounds, **2,** 310
oxidative dimerization
phenyl diazomethane, **2,** 458
Nitric oxide–alkyl radicals
synthesis
nitrosoalkanes, **2,** 311
Nitric oxide–chlorine
photochemical nitrosation
alkanes, **2,** 312
photochemical oximation
saturated aliphatic hydrocarbons, **2,** 392
Nitric oxide–*N*-chlorodialkylamines
synthesis
nitrosamines, **2,** 364
Nitric oxide–hydrogen chloride
photochemical oximation

alkanes, **2,** 313
Nitrile oxides–acetylenes
synthesis
isoxazoles, **4,** 347
N-Nitroacetanilide
radical arylation
furan, thiophen, and benzene, **4,** 700
Nitroacetonitrile–nitrile oxides
synthesis
5-amino-4-nitroisoxazoles, **4,** 1005, 1006
p-Nitrobenzaldehyde
synthesis
cyclic phosphoranes, **2,** 1245
p-Nitrobenzaldehyde–phenyl-lithium
isomerization
4-methoxybenzyl-7α-aminocephalosporanate, **5,** 304
Nitrobenzene
polymerization
chloropolyphosphazenes, **2,** 1311
Skraup synthesis
quinolines, **2,** 169
synthesis
phenazines
F. G. Holliman, B. A. Jeffery, and D. J. H. Brock, *Tetrahedron*, 1963, **19,** 1841
D. J. H. Brock and F. G. Holliman, *Tetrahedron*, 1963, **19,** 1903, 1911
R. B. Herbert, F. G. Holliman, and J. D. Kynnersley, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 1907
p-Nitrobenzenediazonium salts
arylation
pyridine, **4,** 35
pyrimidine, **4,** 100
3-substitution
indole, **4,** 422
o-Nitrobenzeneselenocyanate–alcohols
synthesis
terminal alkenes, **3,** 506
p-Nitrobenzenesulphenamide
sulphenylation
active methylene compounds, **3,** 280
o-Nitrobenzenesulphenyl chloride
cleavage
cysteine protecting groups
A. Fontana, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 976
oxidation
methylplatinum complexes
R. J. Puddephatt and P. J. Thompson, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1976, **117,** 395
N-sulphenylation
iminocarbonates
C. O. Meese and W. Walter, *Chem. Ber.*, 1976, **109,** 3129
synthesis
heterocycles
J. I. G. Cadogan and S. Kulik, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*), 1971, 2621
J. I. G. Cadogan, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1972, **5,** 303
A. H. Jackson, D. N. Johnston, and P. V. R. Shannon, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 911
o-Nitrobenzenesulphenyl chloride–hydrazones
synthesis
diazo compounds, **2,** 247
m-Nitrobenzenesulphonic acid
Skraup synthesis
quinolines, **2,** 169; **4,** 157
p-Nitrobenzenesulphonoxyurethane
generation
ethoxycarbonylnitrene
W. Lwowski, T. J. Maricich, and T. W. Mattingly, Jr., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 1200
W. Lwowski and T. J. Maricich, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 3630
J. S. McConaghy, Jr., and W. Lwowski, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 2357, 4450
synthesis
cyclohex-3-enylurethane
W. Lwowski, T. J. Maricich, and T. W. Mattingly, Jr., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 1200
ethoxycarbonylaziridine
W. Lwowski, T. J. Maricich, and T. W. Mattingly, Jr., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 1200
p-Nitrobenzenesulphonoxyurethane–alkenes
synthesis
aziridines
Yu. V. Zeifman, E. M. Rokhlin, U. Utebaev, and I. L. Knunyants, *Doklady Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.*, 1976, **226,** 1337
o-Nitrobenzenesulphonyl azide
ring expansion
methylenecycloalkanes to ketones
R. A. Wohl, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 3862
o-Nitrobenzenesulphonyl chloride
elimination
steroid hydroxy groups
U. Zehavi, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 3870
m-Nitrobenzenesulphonyl peroxide
ester formation
arenes, **1,** 718
synthesis
aryl sulphonates, **3,** 341
phenols
R. L. Dannley and G. E. Corbett, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 153
p-Nitrobenzoic acid–potassium t-butoxide
1,2-dehydrogenation
3-keto steroid hydrazones, **2,** 435
p-Nitrobenzoyl chloride
esterification
sugars
J. Kiss, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1964, 32
p-Nitrobenzyl bromide
protective group
peptide synthesis
R. Schwyzer and P. Sieber, *Helv. Chim. Acta.*, 1959, **42,** 972
A. P. Fosker and H. D. Law, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, 4922
p-Nitrobenzyl bromide–imines
synthesis

azomethine ylides, **2,** 512
p-Nitrobenzyl chloride
alkylation
enolates, **1,** 534
sulphinate salt, **3,** 175
protection
thiols, **3,** 18
synthesis
p-nitrobenzyl esters, **2,** 885
o-Nitrobenzyl chloroformate
protection
sugar amino groups, **2,** 1077
p-Nitrobenzyloxycarbonyl chloride
protective group
in peptide synthesis
F. H. Carpenter and D. T. Gish, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, **74,** 3818
F. H. Carpenter and D. T. Gish, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 950
D. T. Gish and V. du Vigneaud, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, **79,** 3579
J. E. Shields and F. H. Carpenter, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 3066
p-Nitrobenzyl tosylate
protection
amino acids and peptides
D. Theodoropoulos and J. Tsangaris, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 2272
2-Nitro-1-dimethylaminoethylene
nitrovinylation
aldehydes and ketones
R. Severin, P. Adhikary, E. Dehmel, and I. Eberhard, *Chem. Ber.*, 1971, **104,** 2856
Nitroethane
Friedel–Crafts acylation
p-xylene
E. J. Eisenbraun, C. W. Hinman, J. M. Springer, J. W. Burnham, and T. S. Chou, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 2480
Nitroethane–butylamine
condensation
oxazole-4-carbaldehyde, **4,** 969
Nitroethylene
addition
cyclopentadienes, **1,** 179
cycloaddition
cyclopentadienes
S. Ranganathan, D. Ranganathan, and A. K. Mehrotra, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 5261
Nitroethylene–benzonitrile oxide
synthesis
5-nitro-3-phenylisoxazoles, **4,** 1006
Nitroethylene–*N*-halogenomagnesylindoles
synthesis
3-(2-nitroethyl)indoles, **4,** 437
Nitroethylene–indoles
synthesis
3-(2-nitroethyl)indoles, **4,** 429, 430
Nitroform–arenediazonium salts
synthesis
1,2,3,4-oxatriazolium-5-olates, **4,** 1210, 1211
Nitrogen dioxide
oxidation
4-phenyl-1,4-oxaphosphorinans, **4,** 1123
sulphoxylate esters, **3,** 312
Nitrogen dioxide–α-dioximes
synthesis
1,2,5-oxadiazole *N*-oxides, **4,** 1032
Nitrogen dioxide–porphyrins
synthesis
meso-nitroporphyrin metal complexes, **4,** 331
Nitrogen dioxide–selenium oxide
oxidation
dimethylnaphthalene, **2,** 674
Nitrogen trichloride
amination
alkanes, **2,** 7
Nitrogen trichloride–aluminium trichloride
amination
alkyl halide, **2,** 18
Nitrogen trifluoride
fluorination
phosgene, **2,** 1083
Nitromalonaldehyde anion
blocking agent
arginyl side-chains, **5,** 233
Nitromethane
condensation
aldehydes, **1,** 968; **4,** 208
carbonyl compounds
D. E. Worrall, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, 413
W. E. Noland, *Org. Synth.*, 1961, **41,** 67
H. J. Dauben, Jr., H. J. Ringold, R. H. Wade, D. L. Pearson and A. G. Anderson, Jr., *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 221
F. W. Lichtenthaler, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1964, **3,** 211
H. H. Baer and B. Achmatowicz, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1964, **3,** 224
phthalaldehyde, **1,** 1155
pyrrole aldehydes and ketones, **4,** 302
oxidation
allylic bromides, **1,** 990
synthesis
α-nitroacetate esters, **2,** 862
spiro[4,4]nonatetraene
M. F. Semmelhack, J. S. Foos, and S. Katz, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 8637
Nitromethane–dialdehydes
synthesis
cyclic compounds, **2,** 349
Nitromethane–diethylamine
condensation
isatin, **4,** 450
Nitromethane–plumbylamines
synthesis
organolead nitronates, **3,** 1104
Nitromethane–polyphosphoric acid
Lossen rearrangement

chlorobenzoic acids, **2,** 149
Nitromethane–pyrylium salts
synthesis
nitrobenzenes, **2,** 333
Nitromethane–sodium carbonate
cycloaddition
dialdehydes, **1,** 1010
Nitromethane–sodium methoxide
chain extension
aldoses, **5,** 698
cyclization
dialdehydes, **5,** 730, 733
nitromethylation
3′-ketonucleosides, **5,** 83
Nitromethane–2,4,6-triphenylpyrylium salts
synthesis
2,4,6-triphenylnitrobenzene, **4,** 612
3-Nitro-*N*-nitrosocarbazole
stereospecific deamination
2,3-dimethylaziridine
E. Bertile *et al.*, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.* 1964, **3,** 490
R. D. Clark and G. K. Helmkamp, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 1316
transnitrosation
amines
C. L. Bumgardner, K. S. McCallum, and J. P. Freeman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 4417
Nitronium hexafluorophosphate
nitration
alkanes, **1,** 109
arenes, **1,** 256
Nitronium perchlorate
nitration
arenes, **1,** 256
Nitronium tetrafluoroborate
deoximation
oximes, **2,** 406
nitration
alkenes, **2,** 327
S. G. Zlotin, M. M. Krayushkin, V. V. Sevost'yanova, and S. S. Novikov, *Izvest. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. khim.*, 1977, 2362
arenes, **1,** 256
aromatic compounds, **2,** 330
aryl nitriles
G. A. Olah and S. J. Kuhn, *Org. Synth.* 1967, **47,** 56
chlorins, **4,** 327
cycloalkenes
S. G. Zlotin, M. M. Krayushkin, V. V. Sevost'yanova, and S. S. Novikov, *Izvest. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. khim.*, 1977, 2286
N,N-dialkylamides
S. A. Andreev, L. A. Novik, B. A. Lebedev, I. V. Tselinskii, and B. Gidaspov, *Zhur. org. Khim.*, 1978, **14,** 240
furan, **4,** 697
isocyanates
L. V. Cherednichenko, B. A. Lebedev, and B. V. Gidaspov, *Zhur. org. Khim.*, 1978, **14,** 735
1,3,4,6,9b-penta-azaphenalenes
J. T. Shaw, C. M. Balik, J. L. Holodnak, and S. Prem, *J. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1976, **13,** 127
pyridine, **4,** 16
pyrimidines
G. Huang and P. F. Torrence, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 3821
α-pyrone, **4,** 632
secondary amines
M. A. Ilyushin, E. L. Golod, and B. V. Gidaspov, *Zhur. org. Khim.*, 1977, **13,** 11
tetra-alkyl-substituted methylenediamines
O. A. Luk'yanov, N. M. Seregina, and V. A. Tartakovskii, *Izvest. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. khim.*, 1976, 225
thiazole, **4,** 977
oxidation
alkyl methyl ethers
T. Ho and G. A. Olah, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 3097
oxidative addition
bimetallic complexes
H. N. Rabinowitz, K. D. Karlin, and S. J. Lippard, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1977, **99,** 1420
oxidative cleavage
dimethylhydrazones
G. A. Olah and T. Ho, *Synthesis*, 1976, 610
oximes
G. A. Olah and T. Ho, *Synthesis*, 1976, 610
synthesis
1,3,5-trinitrobenzene
G. A. Olah and H. C. Lin, *Synthesis*, 1974, 444
Nitronium tetrafluoroborate–alcohols
synthesis
alkyl nitrates, **2,** 360
Nitronium tetrafluoroborate–silyl enols
synthesis
α-nitro ketones
I. Sh. Shvarts, V. N. Yarovenko, M. M. Krayushkin, S. S. Novikov, and V. V. Sevost'yanova, *Izvest. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. khim.*, 1976, 1674
Nitronium tetrafluoroborate–trialkylamines
synthesis
iminium salts, **2,** 396
Nitronium trifluoromethanesulphonate
nitration
F. Effenberger and J. Geke, *Synthesis*, 1975, 40
arenes
C. L. Coon, W. G. Blucher, and M. E. Hill, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 4243
o-Nitroperbenzoic acid
carboxyl inversion
carboxylic acids, **2,** 640
p-Nitroperbenzoic acid
epoxidation
1,1-diethyl-3,4-dimethylgermacyclopent-3-ene, **4,** 947

olefins
M. Vilkas, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1959, 1401
p-Nitroperbenzoic acid–1-hydroxyindoles
synthesis
isatogens, **4,** 446
o-Nitrophenol
peptide synthesis
M. Bodansky *et al.*, *Biochem. Prep.*, 1963, **9,** 110; *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38**, 3565; 1974, **39,** 444
p-Nitrophenol
peptide synthesis
M. Bodanszky and V. du Vigneaud *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 5688
M. Bodanszky, J. Meienhofer, and V. du Vigneaud, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 3195
M. Bodanszky, G. S. Denning, Jr. and V. du Vigneaud, *Biochem. Prep.*, 1963, **10,** 122
p-Nitrophenoxytris(dimethylamino)phosphonium hexafluorophosphate
activation
carboxylic acids, **2,** 636
p-Nitrophenyl acetate
N-acetylation
basic amino acids
L. Benoiton and J. Leclerc, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1965, **43,** 991; 1967, **46,** 1047
p-Nitrophenyl azide
cycloaddition
enamines, **2,** 69
p-Nitrophenyl benzoate
acylation
hydroxylamines, **2,** 198
1-*o*-Nitrophenylbuta-1,3-diene
Diels–Alder reaction
phenanthridine synthesis
E. A. Brande and J. S. Fawcett, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1951, 3113
p-Nitrophenyl chloroformate
O-protection
nucleosides
R. L. Letsinger and K. K. Ogilvie, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 296
p-Nitrophenyl decanoate
acylation
N-alkylimidazoles, **5,** 433
p-Nitrophenyl formate
formylation
orthinine or lysine terminal amino groups
K. Okawa and S. Hase, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1963, **36,** 754
p-Nitrophenylhydrazine
synthesis
hydrazones, **2,** 230
4-Nitrophenyl phosphate
specific phosphorylation
nucleosides, **5,** 140
p-Nitrophenyl phosphorodichloridate
phosphorylation
nucleosides
A. F. Turner and H. G. Khorana, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 4651
o-Nitrophenyl selenocyanate
cyanoselenenylation
aldehydes
P. A. Grieco and Y. Yokoyama, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1977, **99,** 5210
synthesis
moenocinol
P. A. Grieco, Y. Masaki, and D. Boxler, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 1597
olefins *via* selenoxides
K. B. Sharpless and M. W. Young, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 947
o-Nitrophenyl selenocyanate–alcohols
synthesis
alkyl aryl selenides
P. A. Grieco, S. Gilman, and M. Nishizawa, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 1485
o-Nitrophenylsulphenyl chloride
N-protection
amino acids, **5,** 330
peptide synthesis
L. Zervas, D. Borovas, and E. Gazis, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 3660
P. H. Bentley, H. Gregory, A. H. Laird, and J. S. Morley, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, 6130
L. Zervas and C. Hamalidis, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 99
synthesis
ω-cyanoamino acids
W. Kessler and B. Iselin, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1966, **49,** 1330
A. Chimiak and J. J. Pastuszak, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1971, 427
N-sulphenylamino acid *N*-carboxy-anhydrides
H. R. Kricheldorf, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1973, **12,** 73
1-Nitro-1-phenylthiopropene–1,3-diones
synthesis
3-methylfurans
M. Miyashita, T. Kumazawa, and A. Yoshikoshi, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1978, 362
p-Nitrophenyl α-toluenesulphonate
synthesis
thieten 1,1-dioxides
L. W. Christensen, *Synthesis*, 1973, 534
p-Nitrophenyl trifluoroacetate
esterification
benzyloxycarbonyl amino acids
S. Sakakibara and N. Inukai, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1964, **37,** 1231
1-Nitropropane
synthesis
aromatic nitriles from aldehydes
H. M. Blatter, H. Lukaszewski, and G. de Stevens, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 2203
H. M. Blatter, H. Lukaszewski, and G. de Stevens, *Org. Synth.*, 1963, **43,** 58
2-Nitropropane–lithium
alkylation
alkyl halides, **1,** 534
2-Nitropropane sodium salt–alkyl halides

synthesis
ketones, **2,** 347
2-Nitropropene–silyl enol ether
synthesis
1,4-diketones, **2,** 350; **3,** 592
2-Nitroprop-2-yl hydroperoxide
dealkylation
t-amines to s-amines
B. Franck, J. Conrad, and P. Misbach, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1970, **9,** 892
N-Nitropyridinium salts
nitrating agents, **4,** 6
N-Nitrosoacetanilide
phenylation
1,2,3-benzothiazoles, **4,** 1034
1-methylpyrazole, **4,** 385
pyridazine, **4,** 100
N-Nitrosoacetanilide–2,5-dimethylfuran
synthesis
2-benzyl-5-methylfuran, **4,** 700
p-Nitrosoaniline–ethylene dibromide
synthesis
piperazine, **2,** 87
Nitrosobenzene
addition
free radicals, **2,** 323
cycloaddition
1*H*-azepines, **4,** 591
diene, **2,** 193
Nitrosobenzene–acetic acid–*o*-aminophenol
synthesis
triphendioxazine, **4,** 1079
N-[(*N*-Nitrosobenzylamino)methyl]benzamide
benzylation
alcohols
carboxylic acids
Y. Ohashi, Y. Terao, and M. Sekiya, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1978, **26,** 653
N-Nitrosodimethylamine
dimethylamination
chloropyrimidine
F. Yoneda, K. Senga, and S. Nishigaki, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1973, **21,** 260
Vilsmeier-type reaction
uracils
F. Yoneda, K. Senga, and S. Nishigaki, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1973, **21,** 260
p-Nitroso-*N,N*-dimethylaniline
addition
hydroxyl radicals, **2,** 323
Kröhnke reaction
F. Kröhnke, *Ber.*, 1938, **71,** 2583
L. Ruzicka, Pl. A. Plattner, and M. Furrer, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1944, **27,** 524
synthesis
aromatic aldehydes
R. Adams and G. H. Coleman, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, 214
G. M. Bennett and E. V. Bell, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 223
p-Nitroso-*N,N*-dimethylaniline–pyridine
oxidation
allyl bromides, **1,** 990
p-Nitroso-*N,N*-dimethylaniline hydrochloride–2-naphthol
synthesis
meldola's Blue, **4,** 1074
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine
nitrosation
anilines, **2,** 369
N-Nitroso-*N*-methylaniline
nitrosation
thiourea, **2,** 368
N-Nitroso-*N*-methyltoluene-*p*-sulphonamide
synthesis
diazomethane, **3,** 347
N-Nitrosomethylurea
generation
diazomethane
F. Arndt, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 165
synthesis
diazomethane, **2,** 246
N-Nitroso-3-nitrocarbazole
N-nitrosation
amines, **2,** 363
Nitrosonium hexachloroantimonate–*N*-sulphinylarylamines
synthesis
diazonium salts, **3,** 245
Nitrosonium hexafluoroantimonate
nitrosation
N-arylaldimines, **2,** 405
N-arylketimines, **2,** 405
Nitrosonium hexafluorophosphate
alkylation
benzene and toluene
G. A. Olah, N. A. Overchuk, and J. C. Lapierre, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 5785
nitrosation
sulphoximides, **3,** 229
Nitrosonium tetrafluoroborate
decarboxylation
azodicarboxylates
M. P. Doyle, J. L. Whitefleet, D. J. DeBruyn, and W. Wierenga, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1977, **99,** 494
deoximation
oximes, **2,** 406
diazotization
5-amino-1,2,4-thiadiazoles, **4,** 1039
esterification
alcohols, **2,** 356
nitrosation
amines, **2,** 363
N-arylaldimines, **2,** 405
N-arylketimines, **2,** 405
ketones
M. M. Rogic, J. Vitrone, and M. D. Swerdloff, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1977, **99,** 1156
primary amides, **2,** 1020
cis-triaza-tris-σ-homobenzene
H. Prinzbach, M. Breuninger, B. Gallenkamp,

R. Schwesinger, and D. Hunkler, *Angew. Chem.*, 1975, **87,** 350
oxidation
alcohols
G. A. Olah and T. Ho, *Synthesis*, 1976, 609
tri-n-butylstannyl ethers, **1,** 653
oxidative addition
bimetallic complexes
H. N. Rabinowitz, K. D. Karlin, and S. J. Lippard, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1977, **99,** 1420
oxidative cleavage
dimethylhydrazones
G. A. Olah and T. Ho, *Synthesis*, 1976, 610
oximes
G. A. Olah and T. Ho, *Synthesis*, 1976, 610
synthesis
acids from amides
G. A. Olah and J. A. Olah, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 2386
imidazoles
M. L. Scheinbaum and M. B. Dines, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1971, 2205
nitrosamines
G. Olah, L. Noszkó, S. Kuhn, and M. Szelke, *Chem. Ber.*, 1956, **89,** 2374
β-Nitrostyrene
protection
thiol groups
G. Jung, H. Fouad, and G. Heusel, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1975, **14,** 817
Nitrosulphuric acid
nitrosation
secondary aromatic amines, **2,** 158
Nitrosyl chloride
addition
alkenes, **2,** 311
A. Terada and A. Hassner, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1967, **40,** 1937
oximino esters
L. W. Kissinger and H. E. Ungnade, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1958, **23,** 1517
pyran-1-enoses, **5,** 743
chlorination
aldoximes, **2,** 405, 471
sulphoxides, **3,** 152
R. W. Loeppky and D. C. K. Chang, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 5415
deamination
amides
M. L. Wolfrom and H. B. Wood, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1951, **73,** 730
deoximation
oximes, **2,** 405
esterification
alcohols, **2,** 356
nitrosation
amines, **2,** 363
H. France, I. M. Heilbron, and D. H. Hey, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1940, 369
R. Huisgen, *Annalen*, 1951, **574,** 180
M. S. Newman and A. Kutner, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1951, **73,** 4199
W. A. Skinner, H. F. Gram, and B. R. Baker, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **25,** 777
M. M. Chen, A. F. D'Adamo, Jr., and R. I. Walter, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 2721
W. Rundel and E. Müller, *Chem. Ber.*, 1963, **96,** 2528
R. D. Clark and G. K. Helmkamp, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 1316
aziridines, **2,** 53
methylamine, **2,** 364
organometallic compounds, **2,** 310
phenols, **1,** 771
primary amides, **2,** 1020
secondary amides, **2,** 1020
secondary aromatic amines, **2,** 157
N-substituted ketimines, **2,** 405
sulphonylurethanes, **3,** 205
urethane derivatives, **2,** 246
nitrosodestannylation
trimethyl-*p*-tolyltin(IV), **1,** 284
nitrosolysis
cyclic ketones
O. Touster, *Org. Reactions*, 1953, **7,** 327
A. F. Ferris, G. S. Johnson, and F. E. Gould, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **25,** 496
M. M. Rogić, J. Vitrone, and M. D. Swerdloff, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 3848
oxidation
ketones
D. T. Manning and H. A. Stansbury, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 3755
oxidative coupling
diethyl hydrogen phosphonate, **2,** 1225
oximation
cyclohexanone, **2,** 392
hydrocarbons
M. A. Naylor and A. W. Anderson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1953, **18,** 115
silyl enol ethers, **3,** 590
photochemical nitrosation
alkanes, **2,** 313
synthesis
alkyl nitrites
N. Kornblum and E. P. Oliveto, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1947, **69,** 465
aromatic alcohols from amines
H. Sigel and H. Brintzinger, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1965, **48,** 433
azides from hydrazides
J. Honzl and J. Rudinger, *Coll. Czech. Chem. Comm.*, 1961, **26,** 2333
T. Wieland and H. Determann, *Angew. Chem Internat. Edn.*, 1963, **2,** 358
ω-cyanoaldehydes
M. Ohno, N. Naruse, S. Torimitsu, and I. Terasawa, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 3168
M. Ohno, N. Naruse, and I. Terasawa, *Org. Synth.*, 1969, **49,** 27
nitroso chlorides
L. J. Beckman, W. A. Fessler, and M. A. Kise, *Chem. Rev.*, 1951, **48,** 324
R. Pummerer and F. Graser, *Annalen*, 1953, **583,** 207

R. A. Benkeser, R. E. Robinson, D. M. Sauve, and O. H. Thomas, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 3230
W. G. Dauben, E. C. Martin, and G. J. Fonken, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1958, **23,** 1205
G. L. Closs and S. J. Brois, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 6068
A. S. Hussey, J.-F. Sauvage, and R. H. Baker, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 256
K. Tanabe and R. Hayashi, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1962, **10,** 1177
J. Meinwald, Y. C. Meinwald, and T. N. Baker, III, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 2513
A. Hassner and C. Heathcock, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 1350
W. A. Harrison, E. R. H. Jones, G. D. Meakins, and P. A. Wilkinson, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, 3210
W. J. Serfontein, J. H. Jordaan, and J. White, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1964, 1069
R. U. Lemieux, T. L. Nagabhushan, and I. K. O'Neill, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1964, 1909
J. Meinwald, Y. C. Meinwald, and T. N. Baker, III, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 4074
J. Meinwald, J. Crandall, and W. E. Hymans, *Org. Synth.*, 1965, **45,** 74
M. Ohno, M. Okamoto, and K. Nukada, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1965, 4047

Nitrosyl chloride–carboxylate salts
synthesis
fluorinated acyl nitrites, **2,** 311

Nitrosyl chloride–chlorobenzene–1-amino-apocamphane
synthesis
1-chlorophenylapocamphanes, **1,** 273

Nitrosyl chloride–formic acid–cephalosporin C
synthesis
7-aminocephalosporanic acid, **5,** 296

Nitrosyl chloride–hydrogen chloride
photochemical oximation
saturated aliphatic hydrocarbons, **2,** 392

Nitrosyl chloride–keten
synthesis
α-chloro-α-oximinoacetates, **2,** 859
α-oximinoacetates, **2,** 859

Nitrosyl chloride–lithiosilanes
synthesis
nitrososilanes, **3,** 596

Nitrosyl chloride–oximes
synthesis
gem-chloronitroso compounds, **2,** 312

Nitrosyl chloride–perfluoro-β-sultone
synthesis
trifluorovinyl chlorosulphonate, **4,** 1146

Nitrosyl chloride–peroxycarboxylic acids
synthesis
nitroso compounds, **2,** 310

Nitrosyl chloride–pyridine–dimethylformamide
oxodeamination
aminopurines, **4,** 517

Nitrosyl chloride–sodium acetate–*N*-acetyl-hydrazones
synthesis
gem-azido acetates, **2,** 406

Nitrosyl fluoride
cleavage
dialkylformamides, **2,** 364

Nitrosyl fluoride
conversion
cholesteryl acetate into ketone
G. A. Boswell, Jr., *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1965, 1929

Nitrosyl fluoride–fluorinated alkenes
synthesis
polyfluoro-oxazetidines, **4,** 1147

Nitrosyl fluoride–perfluoroketones
synthesis
perfluoroalkyl nitrites, **2,** 356

Nitrosyl formate
addition
alkenes, **2,** 312

Nitrosylsulphuric acid
addition
alkenes, **2,** 312
Beckmann rearrangement
cycloalkane carboxylic acid, **2,** 978
nitrosation
N-acylarylamine
Y. Ahmad, M. I. Qureshi, and M. I. Baig, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1967, **45,** 1539
arylamines, **2,** 309
phenols, **1,** 771
synthesis
diazonium sulphates
H. H. Hodgson and A. P. Mahadevan, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1947, 325
M. R. Piercey and E. R. Ward, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, 3841
diazo oxides
W. L. Mosby and M. L. Silva, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, 3990
lactams from cycloalkanecarboxylic acids
W. Ziegenbein and W. Lang, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1963, **2,** 149
N. Tokura, T. Kawahara, and T. Sato, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1965, **38,** 849
pyrroles
D. Klamann, M. Fligge, P. Weyerstahl, and J. Kratzer, *Chem. Ber.*, 1966, **99,** 556

Nitrosylsulphuric acid–α-branched carboxylic acids
synthesis
oximes, **2,** 310

Nitrosylsulphuric acid–sulphuric acid
diazotization
aminophenols, **1,** 772

2-Nitro-5-thiocyanobenzoic acid–thiols
synthesis
thiocyanates, **3,** 15, 304

4-Nitrotrifluoromethylsulphonyl benzoate–anisole
synthesis
4-(4-methoxybenzoyl)nitrobenzene, **1,** 276

Nitrous acid
aziridine ring cleavage
unsaturated sugar synthesis, **5,** 745
Curtius rearrangement
aromatic esters, **2,** 137
deamination
cytidine, **5,** 40
cytosine, **5,** 174
deoximation
oximes, **2,** 406
desulphurization
8-thiopurines, **4,** 516
diazotization
α-amino acids, **2,** 824
aminofurans, **4,** 726
3-amino-4-hydroxycoumarins, **4,** 656, 657
nitramines, **2,** 374
m-phenylenediamine, **2,** 179
primary aromatic amines, **2,** 155
esterification
alcohols, **2,** 356
Gonelin reaction
bilirubin, **4,** 316
hydroxydeamination
2- and 4-aminoazines, **4,** 266
aminopyrrolo[3,2-*d*]pyrimidines, **4,** 555
nitration
aromatic compounds, **2,** 331
phenothiazine, **4,** 1104
nitrosation
acylamino esters, **2,** 848
aliphatic compounds, **2,** 308
N-alkyl-α-amino acids, **2,** 827
N-amino-α-amino acids, **2,** 830
amines, **2,** 41, 245, 363
arenes, **1,** 255
aromatic compounds, **2,** 308
ary alkyl ketones, **4,** 208
arylamines, **2,** 309
arylhydrazines, **2,** 257
carbazate esters, **2,** 842
ethanolamines, **2,** 102
glycine ethyl ester, **2,** 833
hydrazides, **2,** 520, 963, 1054
hydrazines, **2,** 364
ketones, **1,** 1042
methylindoles, **4,** 421, 422
1,2,3,4-oxatriazolium-5-aminides, **4,** 1212
β-oxo esters, **2,** 857
phenols, **1,** 754
phenylhydrazine, **2,** 180
primary amides, **2,** 1020
secondary aromatic amines, **2,** 157
N-silylmethylacetamide, **3,** 660
sulphonamides, **3,** 347
sulphonyl hydrazides, **3,** 355
sulphoximides, **3,** 229
tertiary aromatic amines, **2,** 158
ureas, **2,** 1095, 1099
nitrosation–oxidation
pyrroles, **4,** 290, 294, 295
photolytic ring contraction
aminonaphthyridines, **4,** 266
rearrangement
1-hydroxy-1-aminomethylcyclohexane, **1,** 1088
ring cleavage
dihydro-1,4-benzothiazine, **4,** 1101
ring expansion
N-substituted 2-methylindoles, **4,** 422
Tiffeneau–Demjanov ring expansion
1-aminomethylcycloalkanols, **2,** 102
Nitrous acid–acetonedicarboxylic acid esters
synthesis
4-hydroxyisoxazoles, **4,** 1005
Nitrous acid–*o*-alkylanilines
synthesis
indazoles, **4,** 401, 402
Nitrous acid–1-alkylsemicarbazides
synthesis
1,2,3,4-oxatriazoluim-5-olates, **4,** 1210, 1211
Nitrous acid–amino acids
synthesis
α-hydroxyalkanoic acids, **2,** 742
Nitrous acid–4-amino-5-carbamoylimidazole
synthesis
4-hydroxy-imidazo[4,5-*d*]-*vic*-triazine, **4,** 531
Nitrous acid–2-aminodiphenyl selenide
synthesis
dibenzoselenophen, **4,** 887
Nitrous acid–4-amino-2,3-diphenyltetrazolium chloride
synthesis
2,3-diphenyl-1,2,3,4-tetrazolium-5-nitrosoaminide, **4,** 1219, 1220
Nitrous acid–4-amino-2,3-diphenyl-1,2,4-triazolium-3-thiolate
synthesis
3,3′-bis(1,5-diphenyl-1,2,4-triazolyl) disulphide, **4,** 1205
Nitrous acid–aminoguanidine
synthesis
5-aminotetrazole, **4,** 409
Nitrous acid–3-aminoindoles
synthesis
3-diazo-3*H*-indoles, **4,** 453
Nitrous acid–5-amino-1,2,3-oxadiazolium chlorides
synthesis
N-nitrososydnone imines, **4,** 1193, 1194
Nitrous acid–5-amino-1,3-thiazolium chlorides
synthesis
1,3-thiazolium-5-nitrosoaminide, **4,** 1187, 1188
Nitrous acid–anthranilamide
synthesis
4-oxo-3,4-dihydropyrido[2,3-*e*]-*sym*-triazine, **4,** 253

Nitrous acid–2-t-butylindoles
rearrangement
3-(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)indazoles, **4,** 422
Nitrous acid–copper–2-aminobenzylphenyl selenide
synthesis
6*H*-dibenzo[*b,d*]selenopyran, **4,** 897
Nitrous acid–2,3-dihydroflavones
synthesis
flavanols, **4,** 687
Nitrous acid–dithiocarbazinic acid salts
synthesis
1,2,3,4-oxatriazolium-5-thiolates, **4,** 1212
Nitrous acid–ethyl anilino-oximinoacetate
synthesis
3-ethoxycarbonyl-7-nitro-4*H*-1,2,4-benzoxadiazine, **4,** 1085
Nitrous acid–hydrazinopyridines
synthesis
azidopyridines, **4,** 62
Nitrous acid–hydrobromic acid
bromodeamination
1-amino-2-hydroxyquinolizinium bromide, **4,** 243
Nitrous acid–hydrogen bromide–3-thienylacetic acid hydrazide
synthesis
thiopyrylium bromide, **4,** 816
Nitrous acid–3-hydroxy-2,1-benzoisoxazoles
synthesis
anthranilic acid, **4,** 997
Nitrous acid–indoles
synthesis
bis-indoles, **4,** 421
Nitrous acid–4-methyl-5-aminophenanthrene
synthesis
4,5-methanophenanthrene, **1,** 344
Nitrous acid–2-methyl-4-aminopyrimidine-5-acethydrazide
synthesis
2-methylpyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimid-6-one, **4,** 542
Nitrous acid–nucleosides
synthesis
hypoxanthine nucleosides, **5,** 75
Nitrous acid–*o*-phenylenediamine
synthesis
benzotriazole, **2,** 179
Nitrous acid–potassium iodide
iododeamination
2-aminodibenzoselenophen, **4,** 888
Nitrous acid–thiosemicarbazides
synthesis
5-amino-1,2,3,4-oxatriazolium salts, **4,** 1211
Nitrous oxide
oxidation
cobalamin(I), **5,** 567
Nitrous oxide–alkynes
synthesis
esters, **2,** 892
Nitryl chloride
addition
olefins
M. Shechter, F. Conrad, A. L. Daulton, and R. B. Kaplan, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, **74,** 3052
nitration
enol esters, **2,** 328
ketones
G. B. Bachman and T. Hokama, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **25,** 178
Nitryl iodide
addition
olefins
J. E. Kropp, and G. J. Kent, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **34,** 2628
Nonacarbonyldi-iron
addition
dichloroacetylene, **1,** 558
desulphurization
thiirans, **3,** 49
rearrangement
cis-bicyclo[4,2,0]oct-7-ene
K. Cann and J. C. Barborak, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 190
unsaturated alcohols, **1,** 657
reduction
acid chlorides, **1,** 1125
selective reduction
α,β-unsaturated aldehydes, **1,** 953
synthesis
cyclobutadiene tricarbonyl iron
R. Pettit and J. Henery, *Org. Synth.*, 1970, **50,** 21
cycloheptenones
R. Noyori, S. Makino, and H. Takaya, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 1272
R. Noyori, Y. Hayakawa, M. Funakura, H. Takaya, S. Murai, R. Kubayashi, and S. Tsutsumi, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 7202
cyclopentenones
R. Noyori, K. Yokoyama, S. Makino, and Y. Hayakawa, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 1772
R. Noyori, K. Yokoyama, and Y. Hayakawa, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 2722
(diene)iron carbonyls
N. S. Nametkin, V. D. Tyurin, A. I. Nekhaev, V. I. Ivanov and F. S. Bayanova, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1976, **107,** 377
furanones
R. Noyori, Y. Hayakawa, S. Makino, N. Hayakawa, and H. Takaya, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 4103
(4*H*-indene)di-iron carbonyls
D. G. Leppard, H. J. Hansen, K. Bachmann, and W. Von Philipsborn, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1976, **110,** 345
muscarines
R. Noyori, Y. Hayakawa, S. Makino, N. Hayakawa, and H. Takaya, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 4103

trimethylenemethane
G. F. Emerson, K. Ehrlich, W. P. Giering, and P. C. Lautenber, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 3172
R. Noyori, T. Nishimura, and H. Takaya, *Chem. Comm.*, 1969, 89
(trimethylenemethane)iron compounds, **3,** 1173
tropanes
R. Noyori, Y. Baba, and Y. Hayakawa, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 3336
troponoids
E. LeGoff, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 2048
R. Noyori, Y. Baba, S. Makino, and H. Takaya, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1741, 1745
R. Noyori, S. Makino, T. Okita, and Y. Hayakawa, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 806
Y. Hayakawa, M. Sakai, and R. Noyori, *Chem. Letters*, 1975, 509
Nonacarbonyldi-iron–alkenes
synthesis
alkene-iron complexes, **3,** 1157
Nonacarbonyldi-iron–allenes
synthesis
π-allyliron complexes, **3,** 1167
Nonacarbonyldi-iron–3-aryl-2*H*-azirines
synthesis
2,5-diarylpyrroles, **4,** 571
Nonacarbonyldi-iron–cholesta-1,3-diene
synthesis
cholesta-1,3,5-triene, **3,** 1297
Nonacarbonyldi-iron–cyclopentadienes
synthesis
(η^4-cyclopentadiene)iron complexes, **3,** 1176
Nonacarbonyldi-iron–α,α'-dibromoketones
generation
oxyallyl cations, **4,** 707
synthesis
cyclobutanones, **3,** 1264
cyclopentanones, **3,** 1265
indanones, **3,** 1264
tropones, **3,** 1264
Nonacarbonyldi-iron–1,3-dienes
synthesis
tricarbonyl(diene)iron compounds, **3,** 1169
Nonacarbonyldi-iron–lithium alkyls
synthesis
aldehydes, **1,** 949
Nonacarbonyldi-iron–spiro[4,4]nona-1,3-dienes
synthesis
bridged (σ-alkyl-π-cyclopentadienyl)iron complexes
P. Eilbracht, *Chem. Ber.*, 1976, **109,** 1429
Nonacarbonyldi-iron–$\alpha,\alpha,\alpha',\alpha'$-tetrabromoacetone
synthesis
tropane alkaloids, **3,** 1265
tropolones, **3,** 1265
Nonacarbonyldi-iron–thiobenzophenones
synthesis
lactones, **3,** 1241
thiolactones, **3,** 1241
Nonafluorobutanesulphonyl fluoride
synthesis
alcohol and ketone nonafluorobutanesulphonates
L. R. Subramanian and M. Hanack, *Chem. Ber.*, 1972, **105,** 1465
L. R. Subramanian, H. Bentz, and M. Hanack, *Synthesis*, 1973, 293
Norbornadiene
addition
sulphenic acids, **3,** 265
synthesis
transition metal complexes, **3,** 1156
Norbornene
synthesis
2-norbornanone
L. Schmerling, J. P. Luvisi, and R. W. Welch, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 2819
D. C. Kleinfelter and P. von R. Schlayer, *Org. Synth.*, 1962, **42,** 79
exo-2-norborneol
D. C. Kleinfelter and P. von R. Schleyer, *Org. Synth.*, 1962, **42,** 79
exo-2-norbornylamine
H. C. Brown, W. R. Heydkamp, E. Breuer, and W. S. Murphy, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 3565
norbornyl-2-*exo*-carboxylic acid
C. W. Bird, R. C. Cookson, J. Hudec, and R. O. Williams, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, 410

O

Octacarbonyldicobalt
acylation
buta-1,3-diene, **3,** 1233
carbonylation
acrylamide, **3,** 1227
alkenes, **2,** 906
alkyl halides, **3,** 1233
anilines, **3,** 1235
aryl imines, **3,** 1235
aryl nitriles, **3,** 1235
aryl oximes, **3,** 1235
cresols, **3,** 1235
diarylmercury compounds, **3,** 1005
indazolinones, **3,** 1234
carboxylation
unsaturated carboxylic acid amides, **2,** 662
desulphurization
thiones
H. Alper and N. Paik, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 3522
deuteration catalyst
arenes
T. A. Weil, S. Friedman, and I. Wender, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 48
hydrocarboxylation
alkenes, **3,** 1227
hydrocyanation
alkenes, **3,** 1186
hydroformylation
alka-1,3-dienes
B. Fell and W. Boll, *Chem.-Ztg.*, 1975, **99,** 452
alkenes, **3,** 1225; **5,** 625
J. Falbe, H. Tummes, J. Weber, and W. Weisheit, *Tetrahedron*, 1971, **27,** 3603
A. Stefani, G. Consiglio, C. Botteghi, and P. Pino, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1977, **99,** 1058
hydrogenation catalyst
α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compounds
E. Ucciani, R. Laï, and L. Taoguy, *Compt. rend.* (*C*), 1975, **281**, 877
hydrosilation
alkenes, **3,** 570
alkenes and alkynes
K. A. Andrianov, G. I. Magomedov, O. V. Shkol'nik, B. A. Izmailov, L. V. Morozova, and U. N. Kalinin, *Doklady Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.*, 1976, **228**, 1094
dienes
A. J. Cornish, M. F. Lappert, and T. A. Nile, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1977, **136,** 73
hydroxymethylation
α,β-unsaturated esters, **3,** 1225
oxo reaction
P. Gilmont and A. A. Blanchard, *Inorg. Synth.*, 1946, **2,** 238
H. Adkins and G. Krsek, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1948, **70,** 383; 1949, **71,** 3051
I. Wender, R. Levine, and M. Orchin, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1949, **71,** 4160
I. Wender, R. Levine, and M. Orchin, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, **72,** 4375
I. Wender, S. Metlin, S. Ergun, H. W. Sternberg, and H. Greenfield, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 5401
oxo-related reaction
G. Natta, P. Pino, and R. Ercoli, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, **74,** 4496
P. Arthur, Jr., D. C. England, B. C. Pratt, and G. M. Whitman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 5364
S. Murahashi, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 6403
J. L. Eisenmann, R. L. Yamartino, and J. F. Howard, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 2102
J. L. Eisenmann, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 2706
polymerization
alkenes, **5,** 838
allene, **3,** 1214
reduction
acetals
B. I. Fleming and H. I. Bolker, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1976, **54**, 685
aromatic compounds
S. Friedman, S. Metlin, A. Svedi, and I. Wender, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1959, **24,** 1287
H. M. Feder and J. Halpern, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 7186
synthesis
ketones from organomercury halides
D. Seyferth and R. J. Spohn, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 3037
lactams, **2,** 980
trapping
dimethoxyacetylene
A. Messeguer, F. Serratosa, and J. Rivera, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 2895
Octacarbonyldicobalt–alkenes–amides
synthesis
N-acylamino acids, **3,** 1226
Octacarbonyldicobalt–alkenes–carbon tetra-

chloride
synthesis
β-trichloromethyl acid chlorides **3,** 1228
Octacarbonyldicobalt–alkynes
synthesis
cobalt–alkyne complexes, **3,** 1161
Octacarbonyldicobalt–alkynes–alkenes
synthesis
cyclopentenones, **3,** 1242
Octacarbonyldicobalt–allyl bromide
synthesis
π-allylcobalt compound, **3,** 1165
Octacarbonyldicobalt–amides
synthesis
α-amino acids, **5,** 201
Octacarbonyldicobalt–2-arylazirine
synthesis
styrylindole, **3,** 1225
Octacarbonyldicobalt–azirines
synthesis
2-styrylindoles
H. Alper and J. E. Prickett, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 2589
Octacarbonyldicobalt–carbon monoxide–hydrogen
hydroformylation
alkenes, **1,** 948
Octacarbonyldicobalt–hydrogen
reduction
benzaldehyde, **1,** 826
Octacarbonyldicobalt–organomercury halides
synthesis
ketones, **3,** 1242
Octacarbonyldicobalt–β,γ-unsaturated amides
synthesis
imides, **2,** 985
Octacarbonyldicobalt–α,β-unsaturated esters
synthesis
lactones, **3,** 1225
Oleum
cleavage
diaryl sulphones, **3,** 210
sulphonation
arenes, **3,** 334
furan-2-carboxylic acid, **4,** 698
isoquinoline, **4,** 217
quinoline, **4,** 184
selenophan-2-carboxylic acid, **4,** 879
Oleum–arene-1,2-sulphonic acids
synthesis
cyclic sulphonic anhydrides, **3,** 350
Oleum–isocyanates
synthesis
sulphamic acids, **3,** 363
Oleum–mercury(II) sulphate
sulphonation
pyridine, **4,** 185
Oleum–thiophenols
synthesis
dibenzo-1,4-dithiins (thianthrenes), **4,** 865
Oleum–urethanes
synthesis
sulphamic acid, **3,** 363
Organoalanes
asymmetric reduction
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 615
Organolithium reagents
addition
1-alkoxycarbonyl-1*H*-azepines
azines, **2,** 461
2*H*-azirines, **4,** 570
carbon–nitrogen multiple bonds, **3,** 952
imidates, **2,** 493
isocyanides, **2,** 573
metallocenes, **3,** 1304
3-methyl-5-phenyl-1,2,4-oxadiazoles, **4,** 1022
nitro compounds, **2,** 206
nitrones, **2,** 206
nitroso compounds, **2,** 206
thioimidates, **2,** 493
thioketones, **3,** 391
alkylation
arenes, **3,** 957
1-chloro-2,2,3,4,4,-pentamethylphosphetan 1-oxide, **4,** 906, 907
isoquinoline, **4,** 219
pyridines, **4,** 24
quinolines, **4,** 177
alkyldechlorination
1,1-dichloro-1-silacyclohexane, **4,** 938
arylation
chloropurines, **4,** 516
pyridazine, **4,** 101
pyridine, **4,** 60
pyrimidines, **4,** 102
aryldechlorination
1,1-dichlorogermacyclohexane, **4,** 948
1,1-dichlorosilacyclohex-2-ene, **4,** 940
carbonyl addition
3-ethoxypropanal, **4,** 236, 240
debromination
2,3-dibromofuran, **4,** 724, 725
3,4-dibromo-1-phenylphospholan, **4,** 911, 912
deiodination
3,4-di-iodofuran, **4,** 724, 725
deprotonation
1,4-dihydro-1-phenylborabenzene, **4,** 950
2- and 4-methylpyridines, **4,** 58
2,4,6-trimethylpyrimidine, **4,** 101
desulphurization
disulphides, **3,** 39
halogen–metal exchange
halogenofurans, **4,** 713
halogeno-oxazoles, **4,** 975
halogenothiazoles, **4,** 991
halogenothiophens, **4,** 810
3-iodoselenophen, **4,** 879, 880
furan, **4,** 713

lithiation
dibenzo-1,4-oxathiin (phenoxathiin), **4,** 1055
dibenzoselenophen, **4,** 889
9,10-dihydro-9-phenyl-9-boranthracene, **4,** 951, 952
2,4-dimethylthiazole, **4,** 985
4,5-disubstituted thiazoles, **4,** 991
halogen compounds, **3,** 948
2-methyltellurophen, **4,** 900
organic compounds, **3,** 945
phenothiazine, **4,** 1105
phenoxazines, **4,** 1069
pyrazoles, **4,** 377
pyrroles, **4,** 281
N-substituted pyrroles, **4,** 281
sydnones, **4,** 1192
tellurophen, **4,** 899, 900
thiophens, **4,** 808, 809
lithiodebromination
4-bromo-3-phenylsydnone, **4,** 1192
3-bromoquinoline, **4,** 194
lithiodehalogenation
halogenopyridines, **4,** 61
metallation
selenophen, **4,** 880
tetrathiafulvalene, **4,** 852
nucleophilic addition
oxepin–benzene oxide, **4,** 781
selenoxanthylium salts, **4,** 896, 897
polymerization
dienes, **3,** 950
rearrangement
allyl α'-alkylsulphinylmethyl sulphides, **3,** 29
N,N-disubstituted benzenesulphonamides, **3,** 348
reduction
arsenins, **4,** 930
ring cleavage
3-benzoxepin, **4,** 781
cyclic ethers, **3,** 957
2,5-diphenyl-1,4-dithiin, **4,** 864
isoxazoles, **2,** 521
3-methyl- and 3,5-dimethyl-isothiazole, **4,** 1013
oxazoles, **2,** 521
2,2,3,4,4-pentamethyl-1-phenylphosphetan 1-oxide, **4,** 907, 908
pyridine *N*-oxide, **4,** 29
pyrylium salts, **4,** 611
2-(substituted vinyl)-dihydro-oxazines, **4,** 1062
thiazoles, **2,** 521
thiets, **4,** 844
triazoles, **2,** 521
substitution
halosilanes, **3,** 556
silyl ethers, **3,** 556
synthesis
alkylidenephosphoranes, **2,** 1313
arynes, **3,** 958
carbenes, **3,** 958
cyclic hydroxylamines, **2,** 190
dicarboxylic acids, **2,** 663
halo carboxylic acids, **2,** 719
2-methylisoindole, **4,** 478
organocopper compounds, **3,** 1250
phosphinate esters, **2,** 1291
pyridylalkanols, **4,** 62
pyridyl ketones, **4,** 63
strained cycloalkynes, **3,** 959
tertiary phosphines, **2,** 1128, 1175
tertiary phosphine oxides, **2,** 1295
thiols, **3,** 8
ylides, **3,** 959
Organolithium reagents–acid anhydrides
synthesis
ketones, **3,** 956
Organolithium reagents–acid halides
synthesis
alcohols, **3,** 956
ketones, **3,** 956
Organolithium reagents–aldehydes
synthesis
alcohols, **3,** 956
Organolithium reagents–amides
synthesis
alcohols, **3,** 956
ketones, **3,** 956
Organolithium reagents–alkylidene arenesulphenamides
synthesis
alkylamines, **2,** 410
Organolithium reagents–β-amino ketones
synthesis
1,3-amino alcohols, **2,** 103
Organolithium reagents–boron halides
synthesis
triorganylboranes, **3,** 804
Organolithium reagents–cadmium halides
synthesis
organocadmium compounds, **3,** 995
Organolithium reagents–carbon disulphide–amines
synthesis
isothiocyanates, **2,** 515
Organolithium reagents–carboxylates
synthesis
alcohols, **3,** 956
Organolithium reagents–carboxylic acids
synthesis
ketones, **2,** 645
Organolithium reagents–cesium alkoxides
synthesis
organocesium compounds, **3,** 963
Organolithium reagents–dihalogenopalladium compounds
synthesis
dialkylpalladium compounds, **3,** 1137
Organolithium reagents–dihalogenoplatinum

compounds
synthesis
dialkylplatinum compounds, **3,** 1137
Organolithium reagents–diorganylthallium halides
synthesis
triorganylthallium compounds, **3,** 1048
Organolithium reagents–disulphides
synthesis
sulphides, **3,** 39
Organolithium reagents–dithioesters
synthesis
dithioacetals, **3,** 429
Organolithium reagents–esters
synthesis
alcohols, **3,** 956
ketones, **3,** 956
Organolithium reagents–germanium tetrahalides
synthesis
tetraorganylgermanes, **3,** 1066
Organolithium reagents–4-halogenoisothiazoles
synthesis
4-halogeno-5-lithioisothiazoles, **4,** 1019
Organolithium reagents–hydrazone
synthesis
amines, **2,** 15
Organolithium reagents–isocyanides
synthesis
aldehydes, **3,** 954
α-hydroxy ketones, **3,** 954
β-hydroxy ketones, **3,** 954
ketones, **3,** 954
Organolithium reagents–ketones
synthesis
alcohols, **3,** 956
Organolithium reagents–lead(II) chloride
synthesis
tetraorganyl-lead compounds, **3,** 1099
Organolithium reagents–mercury(II) halides
synthesis
alkylmercury(II) halides, **3,** 998
dialkylmercury compounds, **3,** 998
Organolithium reagents–metal carbonyls
synthesis
acylcarbonyl metallates, **3,** 1147
metal–carbene complexes, **3,** 1148
Organolithium reagents–methyl iodide
C-methylation
1-substituted 1,2,4-triazoles, **4,** 378
Organolithium reagents–5-methyl-1,2,4-thiadiazole
synthesis
1,2,4-thiadiazolyl-5-methyl-lithium, **4,** 1039
Organolithium reagents–phosphoryl chlorides
synthesis
phosphonic acids, **2,** 1284
Organolithium reagents–potassium alkoxides
synthesis
organopotassium compounds, **3,** 963
Organolithium reagents–pyridines
synthesis
N-lithio-1,2-dihydropyridines, **4,** 24, 25
Organolithium reagents–α-silyl ketones
synthesis
alkenes, **3,** 644
Organolithium reagents–sodium alkoxides
synthesis
organosodium compounds, **3,** 963
Organolithium reagents–sulphinate esters
synthesis
sulphoxides, **3,** 324
Organolithium reagents–sulphonates
synthesis
sulphones, **3,** 957
Organolithium reagents–sulphonimidoates
synthesis
sulphoximides, **3,** 227
Organolithium reagents–sulphur dioxide
synthesis
sulphinic acids, **3,** 319
Organolithium reagents–tellurium tetrachloride
synthesis
telluronium salts, **3,** 532
Organolithium reagents–tin(IV) chloride
synthesis
tetraorganyltin compounds, **3,** 1078
Organolithium reagents–tin(IV) halides
synthesis
organotin halides, **3,** 1083
Organolithium reagents–tosylhydrazones
synthesis
alkenes, **3,** 962
Organolithium reagents–trimethoxyborane
synthesis
triorganylboranes, **3,** 804
Organolithium reagents–trimethylsulphonium iodide
synthesis
dimethylsulphonium methylide, **4,** 571
Organolithium reagents–triorganylstibine dihalides
synthesis
pentaorganylantimony compounds, **3,** 1117
Organolithium reagents–zinc halides
synthesis
alkylzinc halides **3,** 988
dialkylzinc compounds, **3,** 988
Organometallic reagents
synthesis
dicarboxylates, **2,** 663
Orthophosphoric acid
phosphorylation
glycogen, **5,** 123
reduction
aryl selenocyanates, **3,** 493
synthesis
phosphoric acid esters, **2,** 1272
Orthophosphoric acid–thioacetals
synthesis

vinyl sulphides, **3,** 81
Osmium–carbon
hydrogenation catalyst
α,β-unsaturated aldehydes
P. N. Rylander and D. R. Steele, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 1579
Osmium tetroxide
hydroxylation
alkenes, **1,** 164, 666; **5,** 608, 618
xanthyletin, **4,** 757
osmylation
α,β-unsaturated ketones
S. Bernstein, R. H. Lenhard, W. S. Allen, M. Heller, R. Littell, S. M. Stolar, L. I. Feldman, and R. H. Blank, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 5693
W. S. Johnson, M. Neeman, S. P. Birkeland, and N. A. Fedoruk, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 989
oxidation
alkenoic acids, **2,** 755; **5,** 1175
gibberellin A_{14}
B. E. Cross, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*), 1966, 501
thymine, **5,** 91
tricarbonyliron-protected ergosteryl acetate, **3,** 1294
synthesis
cis-glycols from alkenes
R. Criegee, *Annalen*, 1936, **522,** 75
A. Serini *et al.*, *Ber.*, 1938, **71,** 1362; 1939, **72,** 391
H. Reich, M. Sutter, and T. Reichstein, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1940, **23,** 170
R. Criegee, B. Marchand, and H. Wannowius, *Annalen*, 1942, **550**, 99
L. H. Sarett, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1948, **70,** 1454; 1949, **71,** 2443
D. H. R. Barton and D. Elad, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, 2085
R. Hirschmann, G. A. Bailey, R. Walker and J. M. Chemerda, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 2822
J. S. Baran, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **25,** 257
Osmium tetroxide–amine–alkenes
synthesis
1,2-amino alcohols, **2,** 96
Osmium tetroxide–barium chlorate
hydroxylation
reserpine-type alkaloid synthesis
R. B. Woodward, F. E. Bader, H. Bickel, A. J. Frey, and R. W. Kierstead, *Tetrahedron*, 1958, **2,** 1
L. Pláha, J. Weichet, J. Žváček, S. Šmolík, and B. Kakáč, *Coll. Czech. Chem. Comm.*, 1960, **25,** 237
I. Ernest, *Coll. Czech. Chem. Comm.*, 1964, **29,** 266
Osmium tetroxide–chloramine
oxyamination
alkenes, **1,** 164
Osmium tetroxide–potassium chlorate
oxidation
2,5-dimethoxy-2,5-dihydrofuran
H. Muxfeldt and G. Hardtmann, *Annalen*, 1963, **669,** 113
G. Büchi, E. Demole, and A. F. Thomas, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 123
Osmium tetroxide–sodium chlorate
oxidation
maleic acid, **2,** 759
synthesis
apinol tetramethyl ether
A. J. Quillinan and F. Scheinman, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1973, 1329
diterpene alkaloids
K. Wiesner, K. K. Chan, and C. Demerson, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1965, 2893
K. Wiesner and J. Santroch, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1966, 5939
Oxalic acid
catalyst
steroid reactions
L. F. Fieser, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 5421
D. Burn and V. Petrow, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, 364
J. J. Brown, R. H. Lenhard, and S. Bernstein, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 2183
B. Weinstein and A. H. Fenselau, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 3209
condensation agent
vitamin K_1 synthesis
L. F. Fieser, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1939, **61,** 3467
dehydration
alcohols
R. B. Carlin and D. A. Constantine, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1947, **69,** 50
R. E. Miller and F. F. Nord, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1950, **15,** 89
β-hydroxy esters, **2,** 698
dehydrative cyclization
2,5-dihydroxyhexane-3,4-dione, **2,** 698
elimination
s-amines
H. M. E. Cardwell, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, 1056
synthesis
acetals
N. H. Anderson and H.-S. Uh, *Synth. Comm.*, 1973, **3,** 125
purine-8-carboxylic acid, **4,** 500
Oxalic acid–*o*-aminophenol hydrochloride
synthesis
1,4-benzoxazino[3,2-*b*]benzoxazine, **4,** 1080
Oxalic acid–tetrahydro-1,3-oxazines
synthesis
aldehydes, **4,** 1061
Oxalic acid–2,5-dihydroxyhexane-3,4-dione
synthesis
4-hydroxy-5-methyl-3(2*H*)-furanone, **4,** 732
Oxalic acid–diols
synthesis
acetals, **1,** 676
cyclic acetals, **2,** 698
cyclic esters, **1,** 679

Oxalic acid–sulphonyl chlorides
synthesis
sulphonic anhydrides, **3,** 350
Oxalyl bromide
bromocarbonylation
acid bromides
W. Treibs and H. Orttmann, *Chem. Ber.*, 1958, **91,** 297
alkenes
W. Treibs and H. Orttmann, *Chem. Ber.*, 1960, **93,** 545
aromatic compounds
W. Treibs and H. Orttmann, *Chem. Ber.*, 1960, **93,** 545
ketones
W. Treibs, J. Riemer, and H. Orttmann, *Chem. Ber.*, 1960, **93,** 551
Oxalyl chloride
acylation
amides, **2,** 1019
tricarbonyl(myrcene)iron, **3,** 1290
chlorination
Δ^4-3-ketosteroids, **2,** 700
tertiary amides, **2,** 470
tetrasubstituted ureas, **2,** 470
chlorocarbonylation
hydrocarbons
M. S. Kharasch and H. C. Brown, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1942, **64,** 329
M. S. Kharasch, S. S. Kane, and H. C. Brown, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1942, **64,** 333
F. Bergmann, M. Weizmann, E. Dimant, J. Patai, and J. Szmuszkovicz, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1948, **70,** 1612
H. G. Latham, Jr., E. L. May, and E. Mosettig, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1948, **70,** 1079
P. E. Sokol, *Org. Synth.*, 1964, **44,** 69
I. Tabushi, J. Hamuro, and R. Oda, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 2108
I. Tabushi, T. Okada, and R. Oda, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 1605
cyclization
5-β-aminoalkyl-6-hydroxypyrimidines, **4,** 542
peptide synthesis
D. Konopińska and I. Z. Siemion, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1967, **6,** 248
synthesis
acid chlorides, **2,** 699
J. Cason, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1947, **69,** 1548
S. Ställberg-Stenhagen, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1947, **69,** 2568
A. L. Wilds and C. H. Shunk, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1948, **70,** 2427
F. Reber, A. Lardon, and T. Reichstein, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1954, **37,** 45
J. E. H. Hancock and R. P. Linstead, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, 3490
Ch. R. Engel and G. Just, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1955, **33,** 1515
J. Szmuszkovicz, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 843
M. Miyano, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 3958
alkyl chlorides from alcohols
S. J. Rhoads and R. E. Michel, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 585
β-chloro-α,β-unsaturated ketones
R. D. Clark and C. H. Heathcock, *Synthesis*, 1974, 47
2,3-furanediones
S. Murai, K. Hasegawa, and N. Sonoda, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Ed.*, 1975, **14,** 636
isatin, **4,** 465
isocyanates from amides
A. J. Speziale and L. R. Smith, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 3742; 1963, **28,** 1805; *Org. Synth.*, 1966, **46,** 16
A. J. Speziale, L. R. Smith, and J. E. Fedder, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 4306
isocyanatoquinones
U. von Gizycki, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1971, **10,** 403
tryptamine, **4,** 434
Oxalyl chloride–N^2-acetylphenylhydrazine
synthesis
5,6-dihydro-2-methyl-4-phenyl-4*H*-1,3,4-oxadiazine-5,6-dione, **4,** 1083
Oxalyl chloride–alcohols
synthesis
alkyl chlorides, **2,** 699
Oxalyl chloride–aluminium trichloride
acylation
arenes, **2,** 701
phenols, **1,** 1122
Oxalyl chloride–amides
synthesis
isocyanates, **2,** 700
Oxalyl chloride–amines
synthesis
oxamides, **2,** 701
Oxalyl chloride–*o*-aminophenol
synthesis
dihydro-1,4-benzoxazine-2,3-dione, **4,** 1067
Oxalyl chloride–benzhydroxamic acid
synthesis
5,6-dihydro-3-phenyl-1,4,2-dioxazine-5,6-dione, **4,** 1080, 1081
Oxalyl chloride–carbodi-imides
synthesis
4,5-imidazolidinediones, **2,** 701
Oxalyl chloride–carboxamide
iminoalkylation
arenes, **2,** 486
synthesis
acyl isocyanates, **2,** 516
Oxalyl chloride–N^1,N^2-dibenzoylhydrazine
synthesis
4-benzoyl-5,6-dihydro-2-phenyl-4*H*-1,3,4-oxadiazine-5,6-dione, **4,** 1083
Oxalyl chloride–dimethylformamide
synthesis
acid chlorides, **2,** 634
Oxalyl chloride–dithiocarbamates

synthesis
2-thioxo-1,3-thiazolidine-4,5-diones, **3,** 476
Oxalyl chloride–fatty acids
synthesis
acid chlorides, **5,** 630
Oxalyl chloride–monohydrogen phosphates
synthesis
pyrophosphoric acid esters, **2,** 1282
Oxalyl chloride–6-oxo-6*H*-1,3-thiazines
synthesis
6-chloro-1,3-thiazinium salts, **4,** 1089
Oxalyl chloride–phenylhydrazones
synthesis
cinnoline-4-carboxylic acids, **2,** 701
Oxalyl chloride–primary amines
synthesis
isocyanates, **2,** 514
Oxalyl chloride–sulphonamides
synthesis
sulphonyl isocyanates, **2,** 516; **3,** 358
Oxalyl chloride–unsaturated acids
synthesis
acid chlorides, **5,** 649
Oxalyl chloride–ureas
synthesis
parabanic acids, **2,** 700
1,4-Oxathian–sulphur trioxide
sulphonating agent, **4,** 1053
2-Oxazoline–lithium aluminium hydride
chiral reduction
aryl ketones, **1,** 1183
Oxazoline methiodide
formylation
aryl Grignard reagents, **1,** 1122
Oxetan–α-halo amines
synthesis
tetrahydro-oxazinium salts, **2,** 118
Oximinomalonodinitrile
synthesis
adenine, **4,** 509
Oxiran
hydroxyethylation
N-halogenomagnesylindoles, **4,** 437
tubercidin, **4,** 546
Oxiran–2-aminothiophenol
synthesis
dihydro-1,4-benzothiazine, **4,** 1101
Oxiran–ethylenediamine
synthesis
piperazine, **4,** 107
Oxiran–glycine
synthesis
2-oxomorpholine, **4,** 1063
Oxiran–5-methoxy-2-thienyl-lithium
synthesis
2-(2-hydroxyethyl)-5-methoxythiophen, **4,** 812
Oxiran–*o*-methylaminobenzamide
synthesis
2,3-dihydro-1-methyl-4,1-benzoxazepin-5-one, **4,** 1156
Oxiran–2-thenylmagnesium chloride
synthesis
3-(2-hydroxyethyl)-2-methylthiophen, **4,** 826
μ-Oxo-bis[tris(dimethylamino)phosphonium] bistetrafluoroborate
synthesis
polypeptides
A. J. Bates, I. J. Galpin, A. Hallett, D. Hudson, G. W. Kenner, R. Ramage, and R. C. Sheppard, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1975, **58,** 688
2-Oxobutylidenetriphenylphosphorane
synthesis
alkyl ketone, **2,** 1325
3-Oxoglutaric acid
Robinson–Schöpf reaction
tropinones, **2,** 24
Oxygen
addition
dialkylaminyl radicals, **2,** 285
1,3-diphenylbenzo[*c*]furan, **4,** 739
coupling
copper vinyl derivatives, **1,** 174
cyclization
bis-ylides, **2,** 1326
cycloaddition
2,5-dimethylthiophen, **4,** 819
decarboxylation
α-oxoalkanoic acids, **2,** 809
dimerization
1-phenylisoindole, **4,** 483
ene reaction
I. Sasson and J. Labovitz, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 3670
S. Inagaki and K. Fukui, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 7480
epoxidation
bicyclic alkenes
A. Padwa and L. Brodsky, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1045
conjugated dienes
H. Hart and P. B. Lavrik, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 1793
hydroperoxidation
methyl linoleate
N. A. Khan, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1973, 1000
hydroxylation
amides and esters
H. H. Wasserman and B. H. Lipshutz, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 1731
hydrocarbons
H. Mimoun and I. S. De Roch, *Tetrahedron*, 1975, **31,** 777
1,8-naphthopyridone
J. J. Artus, J.-J. Bonet, and A. E. Peña, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 579
oxidation
alkoxides
H. H. Wasserman and J. E. Van Verth, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 585

alkylaluminium compounds, **3,** 1030
allenes
T. Greibrokk, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1663
arene oxides
C. S. Foote, S. Wexler, W. Ando, and R. Higgins, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 975
C. H. Foster and G. A. Berchtold, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 3743
catechol
J. Tsuji and H. Takayanagi, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 7349
J. Tsuji, H. Takayanagi, and I. Sakai, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 1245
cholesterol
G. O. Schenck *et al.*, *Annalen*, 1957, **603,** 46; 1958, **618,** 194, 202
M. J. Kulig and L. L. Smith, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 3639
cobalamin(I), **5,** 567
cobaltacene, **3,** 1304
cyclohexene
C. S. Sharma, S. C. Sethi, and S. Dev, *Synthesis*, 1974, 45
dialkyldiselenocarbamates, **3,** 525
N,N-dialkylhydroxylamines, **2,** 205
dialkylzinc compounds, **3,** 994
diallenes
C. M. Bowes, D. F. Montecalvo, and F. Sondheimer, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3181
dichloroalkylboranes, **3,** 909
α-dihydrazones to alkynes
J. Tsuji, H. Takahashi, and T. Kajimoto, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 4573
dipyrrylmethene
D. A. Lightner and D. C. Crandall, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1799
enamines
H. H. Wasserman and S. Terao, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 1735
germacyclopentane, **4,** 946
hydrazides, **2,** 1055
hydrazones, **2,** 434
indoles, **4,** 438–440
I. Saito, M. Imuta, S. Matsugo, and T. Matsuura, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 7191
metal–carbene complexes, **3,** 1263
nitroalkanes, **2,** 346
organocadmium compounds, **3,** 997
oxepins
C. H. Foster and G. A. Berchtold, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 7939
E. Vogel, H.-J. Attenbach, and C.-D. Sommerfeld, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1972, **11,** 939
C. S. Foote, S. Mazur, P. A. Burns, and D. Lerdal, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 586
J. E. Baldwin and O. W. Lever, Jr., *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 344
pentaphenylstibole, **4,** 927
phenols to *p*-quinols
A. Nishinaga, T. Itahara, and T. Matsuura, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1975, **48,** 1683
o-phenylenediamine
H. Takahashi, T. Kajimoto, and J. Tsuji, *Synth. Comm.*, 1972, **2,** 181
phosphites to phosphates
P. R. Bolduc and G. L. Goe, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 3178
phosphonium ylides, **2,** 1325
porphyrinogens, **4,** 330
pyrroles, **4,** 295
sodium tetraphenylborate, **3,** 888
stibine hydrides, **3,** 1120
sulphenic acids, **3,** 266
sulphoxylate esters, **3,** 312
tellurides, **3,** 530
tertiary phosphines, **2,** 1296
thiols, **3,** 17, 283, 318, 337
thioketones, **3,** 398
trialkylboranes to alcohols
H. C. Brown, M. M. Midland, and G. W. Kabalka, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 1024
trialkylgallium compounds, **3,** 1045
triorganylboranes, **3,** 815
triorganylthallium compounds, **3,** 1051
oxidative cleavage
acid hydrazides
T. Tsuji, S. Hayakawa, and H. Takayanagi, *Chem. Letters*, 1975, 437
oxidative decarboxylation
carboxylic acids
H. H. Wasserman and B. H. Lipshutz, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 4611
oxidative decyanation
nitriles
S. J. Selikson and D. S. Watt, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 267
synthesis
alkyl hydroperoxides
M. M. Midland and H. C. Brown, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 4069
β-damascone
S. Isoe, S. Katsumura, and T. Sakan, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1973, **56,** 1514
1,4-endoperoxides
M. Matsumoto and K. Kondo, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 2259
ergosteryl peroxide
D. H. R. Barton, R. K. Haynes, P. D. Magnus, and I. D. Menzies, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1974, 511
Oxygen–aminyl radicals
synthesis
α-dialkylaminoketones, **2,** 276
Oxygen–ammonium chloride
oxidative coupling
acetylene acids, **2,** 676
Oxygen–ascorbic acid or hydrazine
coupled oxidation
haems, **4,** 332
Oxygen–alkali
oxidation
isorotenone, **4,** 767
Oxygen–Carboxylic acid dianion
synthesis

α-hydroxyalkanoic acids, **2,** 744
Oxygen–chromic acid–sulphuric acid
oxidation
phenylhydrazones, **1,** 957
Oxygen–copper(I) chloride
oxidative coupling
acetylene acids, **2,** 676
Oxygen–copper(II) chloride
oxidation
o-phenylenediamine, **2,** 179
Oxygen–copper(II) chloride–palladium(II) chloride
oxidation
ethylene **1,** 164
Oxygen–copper(I) chloride–pyridine
oxidation
aniline, **2,** 167
α-diketone bishydrazones, **1,** 194
1,2-diaminobenzenes, **2,** 554
oxidative cleavage
o-quinones, **1,** 1221
Oxygen–copper(II) salts
oxidation
hydroxylamines, **2,** 394
Oxygen–enolate onion
synthesis
ε-oxoalkanoic acids, **2,** 800
Oxygen–eosin
photolytic peroxidation
cyclic dienes, **1,** 180
Oxygen–fluorescein
photo-oxygenation
alkenes, **1,** 590
Oxygen–hexamethylphosphoric triamide
oxidation
cyclic ketones, **2,** 678
Oxygen–isopropylmagnesium bromide–thienyl Grignard reagents
synthesis
hydroxythiophens, **4,** 820
Oxygen–Methylene Blue–sodium borohydride
photo-oxygenation
alkenes, **1,** 590
Oxygen–palladium
oxidation
hydrazines to azoalkanes
M. L. Heyman and J. P. Snyder, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 2859
Oxygen–piperidine–Ni^{2+} or Co^{2+} salts
coupled oxidation
1,19-dimethyl-*a,c*-biladiene salts, **4,** 342
Oxygen–potassium t-butoxide
oxidation
hydroxamic acids, **1,** 957
Oxygen–Rose Bengal–triphenylphosphine
photo-oxygenation
alkenes, **1,** 590
Oxygen–thiols–alkenes
synthesis
β-hydroxyalkyl sulphoxides, **3,** 160
Oxygen–2,4,6-trisubstituted 4*H*-pyrans
synthesis
2,4,6-trisubstituted pyrylium salts, **4,** 613
Oxygen difluoride
addition
alkenes and alkynes
R. F. Merritt and J. K. Ruff, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 328
oxidation
amines to nitroso compounds
R. F. Merritt and J. K. Ruff, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **81,** 1392
Ozone
cleavage
enol silyl ethers, **1,** 1085
conversion
nitro group to carbonyl group
J. E. McMurry, J. Melton, and H. Padgett, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 259
hydroxylation
tertiary carbon atoms
Z. Cohen, E. Keinan, Y. Mazur, and T. H. Varkony, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 2142
oxidation
acetals, **1,** 957; **2,** 596
P. Deslongchamps and C. Moreau, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1971, **49,** 2465
P. Deslongchamps, P. Atlani, D. Fréhel, A. Malaval, and C. Moreau, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1974, **52,** 3651
acetylenedicarboxylic acid, **2,** 752
aldehyde acetals, **2,** 896
alkenes, **2,** 677
amines, **2,** 201
arenes
H. Klein and A. Steinmetz, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 4249
areneselenenyl chlorides, **3,** 519
azines, **2,** 464
azomethines, **2,** 434
benzylidene acetals
P. Deslongchamps, C. Moreau, D. Fréhel, and R. Chênevert, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1975, **53,** 1204
bromoacetylenes, **2,** 780
gem-chloronitroso compounds, **2,** 332
cycloalkanes, **1,** 114; **5,** 212
diselenides, **3,** 517
disulphides, **3,** 292
enol ethers, **2,** 897
haloalkynes, **2,** 898
α-halo sulphides, **3,** 162
isoquinoline, **4,** 221
3-methylpyrazole, **4,** 368
neoechinulin, **4,** 469, 470
nitronate salts, **2,** 346
nitrones, **2,** 510
nitroso compounds, **2,** 316
organomercury compounds, **3,** 1005
phenanthrenequinone phosphorane, **2,** 681
phenylselenocholestane, **3,** 494
phosphonium ylides, **2,** 1326

polycyclic arenes, **1,** 1140
2,3-polymethylene benzo- and naphthofurans
J. R. Mahajan and H. C. Araújo, *Synthesis*, 1975, 54
pyridine, **4,** 50
pyrroles, **4,** 294
quinoline, **4,** 181
2-quinolone dimer, **4,** 189
selenenate esters, **3,** 519
selenenyl chlorides, **3,** 510
selenenyl esters, **3,** 509
selenides, **3,** 507
selenols, **3,** 511
silanes, **3,** 566
2- and 3-substituted indoles, **4,** 441
sulphenate esters, **3,** 275, 323
sulphines, **3,** 415
sulphoxylate esters, **3,** 312
thians, **3,** 125
thiocarbonyl compounds, **3,** 413
thioketones, **3,** 399
vinyl halides, **2,** 897
oxidative cleavage
cyclic enol ethers, **2,** 742
enol ethers, **2,** 598
vinyl chloride group to methyl esters
K. Griesbaum and H. Keul, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1975, **14,** 716
ozonation
acenaphthylene
J. K. Stille and R. T. Foster, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 2703
bismethylenespiroalkane compounds
E. Buchta and A. Kröniger, *Annalen*, 1968, **716,** 112
phenanthrene
P. S. Bailey and R. E. Erickson, *Org. Synth.*, 1961, **41,** 41
pyrene
R. E. Dessy and M. S. Newman, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 484
ozonolysis
alkenes, **1,** 164; **3,** 47; **5,** 596
allenes, **1,** 191
α-alkoxyvinyl sulphones, **3,** 208
allylchromones, **4,** 756, 757
6-allylcoumarins, **4,** 750
arenes, **1,** 324
furan, **4,** 702
furocoumarins, **4,** 476
perfluorobicyclo[2,2,0]hexa-2,5-diene, **1,** 556
polycyclic arenes, **1,** 1126
silyl enol ether, **3,** 587
2′,3′,5′-tri-*O*-acetylpseudouridine, **5,** 81
reductive ozonolysis
alkenes
P. R. Story, J. A. Alford, J. R. Burgess, and W. C. Ray, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 3042, 3044
P. E. Eaton and G. H. Temme, III, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 7508
ring cleavage
5-acetyl-6-hydroxy-4,7-dimethoxybenzo-[*b*]-furan, **4,** 680
dihydro-oroselol, **4,** 752
isoxazoles, **4,** 996
oxazoles, **4,** 966
xanthyletin, **4,** 757
selective ozonolysis
2,4-dienoate esters
P. L. Stotter and J. P. Eppner, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 2417
synthesis
ω-aldehyde acids
U. Schmidt and P. Grafen, *Annalen*, 1962, **656,** 97
cyclic ketoimides
J. R. Mahajan, G. A. L. Ferreira, H. C. Araújo, and B. J. Nunes, *Synthesis*, 1976, 112
β-cyclocitral
N. Müller and W. Hoffmann, *Synthesis*, 1975, 781
diacids from cycloalkenes
M. I. Fremery and E. K. Fields, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 2537
dialdehydes from dialkenes
W. S. Johnson, M. B. Rubin, *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 1409
α-keto esters
S. Cacchi, L. Caglioti, and P. Zappelli, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 3653
ketosteroid dibasic acids
W. L. Meyer, D. D. Cameron, and W. S. Johnson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 1130
δ-lactones
C. G. Chavdarian and C. H. Heathcock, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 2970
progesterone
F. W. Heyl and M. E. Herr, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, **72,** 2617
G. Slomp, Jr., and J. L. Johnson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, **72,** 2617
M. E. Herr and F. W. Heyl. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, **74,** 3627
D. A. Shepherd *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 1212
sulphines from thioketones
B. Zwanenburg and W. A. J. Janssen, *Synthesis*, 1973, 617
Ozone–acetic acid
degradation
6-methoxy-4-deuterio-NADH, **5,** 494
Ozone–alkenes
synthesis
ozonides, **5,** 620
Ozone–alkenylpyridines
synthesis
pyridinecarbaldehydes, **4,** 62
Ozone–2,1,3-benzothiadiazole
synthesis
1,2,5-thiadiazole-3,4-dicarboxylic acid, **4,** 1045

Ozone–dichloromethane–methanol
conversion
penams to cephems, **5,** 310
Ozone–2,5-dihydrothiophen 1,1-dioxide–ethanol
synthesis
2,6-diethoxy-1,4-oxathian 4,4-dioxide, **4,** 1054
Ozone–hydrogen peroxide
oxidation
alkenes, **2,** 677
Ozone–mercury(II) oxide–iodine
decarboxylation
carboxylic acid anhydrides, **2,** 897
Ozone–oxygen–cobalt(II) salt
oxidation
alkylbenzenes, **2,** 674
Ozone–primary nitroalkane alkali metal salts
synthesis
aldehydes, **1,** 947
Ozone–silica
oxidation
cycloalkanes and polycycloalkanes, **1,** 116
hydrocarbons, **1,** 588
Ozone–superacids
oxidation
alcohols, **1,** 656
Ozone–thioamides or thioureas
synthesis
1,2,4-thiadiazoles, **4,** 1039
Ozone–3,4,5-tri-*O*-benzyl-2-(1,3,5-trimethoxyphenyl)ribose
synthesis
showdomycin, **5,** 82

P

Palladium catalyst
allylation
amines, **2,** 71
amine-exchange reaction
N. Yoshimura, I. Moritani, T. Shimamura, and S.-I. Murahashi, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 3038
carbonylation
chloroamines, **2,** 1090
cleavage
2*H*-azirines, **4,** 570
benzyl ethers, **1,** 732
protective groups
V. du Vigneaud *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1930, **52,** 4500; 1953, **75,** 4879
J. Meienhofer and K. Kuromizu, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 3259
tricarbonyl(diene)iron complexes, **3,** 1296
debenzylation
N-benzyl-α-amino acids, **2,** 826, 831
3-benzylglycerol-1,2-carbonate, **5,** 651
4-benzyloxy-4-methylpyrimidine 1-oxide, **4,** 110
cytidine 3-benzylphosphate, **5,** 43
dibenzyl phosphates, **2,** 1267
N,N-dibenzylphosphatidylethanolamine, **5,** 655
dibenzyl phosphoramidates, **2,** 1270
b-oxobilanes, **4,** 339
phosphatidyl benzyl esters, **5,** 654
tribenzyluridine triphosphate, **5,** 127
uridine 3′-benzylphosphate, **5,** 43
debromination
bromohydroxyquinolizinium salts, **4,** 243
decarbonylation
aldehydes, **1,** 958; **3,** 1249
J. O. Hawthorne and M. H. Wilt, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **25,** 2215
araldehydes, **1,** 1148
dechlorination
2- and 4-chloropyrrolo[3,2-*d*]pyrimidine, **4,** 555
dehalogenation
halogenopurines, **4,** 515
dehydrogenation
5-acetyl-6-hydroxy-4,7-dimethoxy-2,3-dihydrobenzo[*b*]furan, **4,** 681
amines, **2,** 14
decahydroisoquinoline, **4,** 222
10,11-dihydrodibenzo[*b,f*] azepines, **4,** 595
3,4-dihydroisoquinoline, **4,** 207, 222, 223
4′,5′-dihydropsoralen, **4,** 748
5,6-dihydropyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidines, **4,** 541
3,4-dihydroquinolizinium iodide, **4,** 240
hydroaromatic compounds
R. P. Linstead *et al.*, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1937, 1146; 1940, 1127
E. Mosettig and H. M. Duvall, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1937, **59,** 387
W. Baker, W. K. Warburton, and L. J. Breddy, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, 4149
H. S. Blair, M. Crawford, J. M. Spence, V. R. Supanekar, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, 3313
P. G. Copeland, R. E. Dean, and D. McNeil, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, 1687
P. G. Copeland, R. E. Dean, and D. McNeil, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, 1689
O. Wintersteiner and M. Moore, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1962, 795
D. Rosenthal, P. Grabovich, E. F. Subo, and J. Fried, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 3971
M. Crawford and V. R. Supanekar, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, 2380; *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*), 1966, 2252
E. Buchta and R. Zöllner, *Annalen*, 1968, **716,** 102
6-hydroxy-4,7-dimethoxy-2,3-dihydrobenzo[*b*]furan, **4,** 681
5′-methyl-4′,5′-dihydrofurocoumarins, **4,** 750
1-oxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolizinium salts, **4,** 243
2,2a,3,4-tetrahydrofluoradene-1-carboxylic acid, **1,** 355
1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, 209, 210, 222
deoxygenation
diazine *N*-oxides, **4,** 110
pyridine *N*-oxide, **4,** 7
sulphoxides
K. Ogura, M. Yamashita, and G. Tsuchihashi, *Synthesis*, 1975, 385
deprotection
N-benzyloxycarbonyl-α-amino acids, **5,** 325
phosphatidic esters, **5,** 655
hydrogenation
2-(1-buta-1,3-dienyl)pyridine, **4,** 242
1*H*-1,2-diazepine, **4,** 598

2-dimethylamino-3*H*-azepine, **4,** 589
1-ethoxycarbonyl-1*H*-azepine, **4,** 583
isatin, **4,** 450
isoflavone
V. Szabó and E. Antal, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1659
oxepin–benzene oxide, **4,** 782
1,6-oxido[10]annuilene, **4,** 782
pyrimidines, **4,** 106
pyrrole, **4,** 294
pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidines, **4,** 545
3,4,4′,5′-tetrahydropsoralen, **4,** 748
thiophen, **4,** 816
hydrogenolysis
E. C. Horning and D. B. Riesner, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1949, **71,** 1036
alcohols
K. W. Rosenmund and E. Karg, *Ber.*, 1942, **75,** 1850
aryl sulphonates
K. Clauss and H. Jensen, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1973, **12,** 918
benzylic C–O bonds, **1,** 629
cephalosporanic acids, **5,** 298
ketones
K. Kindler, E. S. Schärfe, and P. Henrich, *Annalen*, 1949, **565,** 51
hydrosilation
pyridine, **3,** 571
isomerization
cycloalkanes, **1,** 113
diterpene A/B ring junction
A. Ross, P. A. S. Smith, and A. S. Dreiding, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1955, **20,** 905
C. T. Matthew, G. S. Gupta, and P. C. Dutta, *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, 336
S. W. Pelletier, Y. Ichinohe, and D. L. Herald, Jr., *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1971, 4179
metallation
alkenes, **3,** 1161
organic halides, **3,** 1139
oxidation
D-glucose, **2,** 758
reduction
acetoxyporphyrin, **4,** 339
N-alkylphenylhydroxylamines, **2,** 141
allylgermanes, **3,** 1063
amides, **2,** 1029
4-amino-5-cyano-2-methylpyrimidine, **5,** 533
aryl nitro compounds, **2,** 132, 133
aryloxytetrazoles, **1,** 736
azides, **2,** 8
α-azido esters, **2,** 845
ethynylsilanes, **3,** 615
imines, **2,** 783
ketones, **1,** 1074
nitriles, **2,** 9, 550
α-nitroalkanoic acids, **2,** 865
o-nitroaniline, **2,** 144
nitrones, **2,** 510
nitrosamines, **2,** 366
α-nitroso esters, **2,** 859
oximes, **2,** 442
oximinomalonate, **2,** 821
ε-oxo-α,β-unsaturated ester, **2,** 800
polynitro compounds
R. E. Lyle and J. L. La Mattina, *Synthesis*, 1974, 726
Schiff bases, **5,** 202
sulphoxides, **3,** 44, 131
urethanes, **2,** 8
reductive alkylation
amines, **2,** 442
reductive amination
α-keto aldehydes, **2,** 97
reductive cleavage
Δ^1-azirines, **2,** 453
benzyl esters, **2,** 788
N-benzyloxycarbonyl group, **2,** 827
cyclic hydrazine, **2,** 823
hydrazines, **2,** 15
oxazolinones, **2,** 51
reductive cyclization
nitro esters, **2,** 865
5-nitro-4-pyrimidylacetic esters, **4,** 554
reductive de-iodination
alkyl iodides, **5,** 211
iodosugars, **5,** 27
removal
N-protecting group in *N*-acyl-α-amino acids, **5,** 335
ring cleavage
1,2,4-oxadiazoles, **4,** 1021
3,4,5-trialkylisoxazoles, **4,** 1002
Rosenmund reduction
A. I. Rachlin, H. Gurien, and D. P. Wagner, *Org. Synth.*, 1971, **51,** 8
acid chlorides
Y. Sakurai and Y. Tanabe, *J. Pharm. Soc. Japan*, 1944, **64,** 25
J. A. Peters and H. Van Bekkum, *Rec. Trav. chim.*, 1971, **90,** 1323
synthesis
amines
N. Yoshimura, I. Moritani, T. Shimamura, and S.-I. Murahashi, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 3038
S. I. Murahashi, T. Shimamura, and I. Moritani, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1974, 931
amino acids, **5,** 203
N. H. Khan and A. R. Kidwai, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 822
pyrroles
S.-I. Murahashi, T. Shimamura, and I. Moritani, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1974, 931
transfer hydrogenation
aromatic nitro compounds
I. D. Entwistle, R. A. W. Johnston, and T. J. Povall, *J.C.S. Perkin I.*, 1975, 1300
Palladium–acetic acid
reductive cleavage
epoxy acids, **2,** 774
Palladium–alkenylalanes

alkenylation
vinyl halides, **3,** 1037
Palladium–ammonia
reductive cleavage
N-t-butoxycarbonyl groups, **2,** 1077
Palladium–barium sulphate
hydrogenation
5,8-dimethoxy-2-methylfurochromone, **4,** 753
reduction
acid chlorides, **1,** 535, 1124
Palladium–calcium carbonate (Lindlar catalyst)
hydrogenation
cumulenes to *cis*-polyenes
R. Kuhn and H. Fischer, *Chem. Ber.*, 1960, **93,** 2285
β-damascenone
G. Büchi and H. Wüest, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1971, **54,** 1767
2,5-dialkoxy-2,5-dihydrofurans, **4,** 702
triple bonds to *cis*-double bonds
H. Lindlar, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1952, **35,** 446
D. J. Cram and N. L. Allinger, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 2518
R. T. Arnold and G. Smolinsky, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 4918
R. Rüegg, U. Gloor, A. Langemann, M. Kofler, C. von Planta, G. Ryser, and O. Isler, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1960, **43,** 1745
J. D. Surmatis and A. Ofner, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 1171
J. M. Osbond, P. G. Philpott, and J. C. Wickens, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, 2779
partial and stereospecific reduction
alkynes, **5,** 611
reduction
alkynes, **1,** 172, 185, 200, 947, 982; **3,** 612
alkynoic acids, **2,** 647
azides, **2,** 265
E. J. Corey, K. C. Nicolaou, R. D. Balanson, and Y. Machida, *Synthesis*, 1975, 590
ozonization intermediates
C. A. Grob and H. R. Pfaendler, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1970, **53,** 2156
poly-yne acids, **5,** 599
unsaturated azides, **2,** 9
Palladium–calcium carbonate–bromoquinolines
synthesis
biquinolyls, **4,** 198
Palladium–calcium carbonate–lead tetra-acetate
reduction
alkynes, **1,** 133
Palladium–calcium carbonate–potassium hydroxide
hydrogenolysis
alkyl halides, **1,** 94
Palladium–formaldehyde
synthesis
N-methylamides, **2,** 974
Palladium–hydrazine
reduction
aromatic nitro compounds, **2,** 343
nitroalkanes, **2,** 344
reductive cyclization
o-nitrobenzoyl acetates, **2,** 866
Palladium–hydrogen halide
halogenation
silanes, **3,** 548
Palladium–iron(III) chloride
reduction
benzaldehydes, **1,** 1137
Palladium–Grignard reagents
arylation
aryl halides, **3,** 984
Palladium–methanolic formaldehyde
reductive alkylation
2-hydroxyhistamine, **4,** 533
Palladium–perfluoroacyl halides
synthesis
alkylpalladium halides, **3,** 1139
Palladium–peroxytrifluoroacetic acid
reduction
nitrosamines, **2,** 366
Palladium–sulphuric acid
reduction–hydroxylation
nitrobenzene, **2,** 145
Palladium–triethylsilane
reduction
acid chlorides, **2,** 644
Palladium–zinc acetate
reduction
dienes, **1,** 134
Palladium(II) acetate
acetoxypalladation
alkenes, **3,** 1267
allylic oxidation
pent-2-ene, **2,** 893
benzylic oxidation
toluenes
C. H. Bushweller, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 6123
carboxylation
aromatic compounds
T. Sakakibara and Y. Odaira, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 2049
coupling
aryl iodides, **3,** 1219
vinyl iodides, **3,** 1219
cyclization
2-(3-methylbut-2-enyl)phenol
T. Hosokawa, S. Yamashita, S. Murahashi, and A. Sonoda, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1976, **49,** 3662
γ,δ-unsaturated alcohols
T. Hosokawa, M. Hirata, S. Murahashi, and A. Sonoda, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 1821
cyclopropanation
alkenes
R. Paulissen, A. J. Hubert, and Ph. Teyssie, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 1465
U. Mende, B. Radüchel, W. Skulballa, and H. Vorbrüggen, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 629
B. Radüchel, U. Mende, G. Cleve, G.-A. Hoyer, and H. Vorbrüggen, *Tetrahedron Let-*

ters, 1975, 633
J. Kottwitz and H. Vorbrüggen, *Synthesis*, 1975, 636
dehydrosilylation
silyl enol ethers
Y. Ito, T. Hirao, and T. Saegusa, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1978, **43,** 1011
dimerization
butadiene, **3,** 1266
oxidation
alkenes
W. Kitching, Z. Rappoport, S. Winstein, and W. G. Young, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 2054
P. M. Henry, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1681
N,N-dialkylanilines
T. Sakakibara, J. Kotobuki, and Y. Dogomori, *Chem. Letters*, 1977, 25
oxidative dimerization
β-substituted α-alkenes
H. C. Volger, *Rec. Trav. chim.*, 1967, **86,** 677
oxypalladation
tricyclo[4,2,2,$0^{2,5}$]deca-3,7-diene derivatives
T. Sasaki, K. Kanematsu, and A. Kondo, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1976, 2516
phenylation
alkenes
T. Kawamura, K. Kikukawa, M. Takagi, and T. Matsuda, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1977, **50,** 2021
ring cleavage
2-oxetanones
A. F. Noels, J. J. Herman, and P. Teyssie, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 2527
substitution catalyst
vinylic hydrogens
R. F. Heck and J. P. Wolley, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 2320
synthesis
π-allylpalladium complexes
H. Onoue, I. Moritani, and S.-I. Murahashi, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 121
biaryls
F. R. S. Clark, R. O. C. Norman, and C. B. Thomas, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1975, 121

Palladium(II) acetate–alkenes
synthesis
allylic acetates, **3,** 1267

Palladium(II) acetate–aryl halides
arylation
unsaturated alcohols
A. J. Chalk and S. A. Magennis, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 1206
coupling
acrylic esters, **3,** 1222

Palladium(II) acetate–aryl iodides
arylation
allylic alcohols, **3,** 1270

Palladium(II) acetate-2-bromothiophen
thienylation
allylic alcohols
Z. Yoshida, Y. Yamada, and Y. Tamaru, *Chem. Letters*, 1977, 423

Palladium(II) acetate–copper(II) acetate
cyclization
unsaturated alcohols, **3,** 1267

Palladium(II) acetate–cyanide
cyanation
aryl halides, **2,** 529

Palladium(II) acetate–sodium chloride
synthesis
o-alkylbenzaldehydes
S.-I. Murahashi, Y. Tanba, M. Yamamura, and I. Moritani *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 3749

Palladium(II) acetate–terminal alkenes
synthesis
vinyl acetates, **3,** 1267

Palladium(II) acetate–triphenylphosphine
phenylation
alkenes
K. Kikukawa, T. Yamane, M. Takagi, and T. Matsuda, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1972, 695
T. Yamane, K. Kikukawa, M. Takagi, and T. Matsuda, *Tetrahedron*, 1973, **29,** 955

Palladium(II) acetate–vinyl bromides
coupling
acrylic esters, **3,** 1222

Palladium(II) acetylacetonate
amination
allylic alcohols, **3,** 1268

Palladium(II) chloride
alkoxycarbonylation
alkenes, **2,** 907
alkylation
π-alkylpalladium complexes
B. M. Trost and P. E. Strege, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 2534
carbonylation
allyl halides, **3,** 1230
azobenzene, **3,** 1234
chloramines, **2,** 1090
hydroxyalkynes, **2,** 907
unsaturated compounds
J. Tsuji *et al.*, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1964, 605
J. Tsuji, M. Morikawa and J. Kiji, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 4851
J. Tsuji *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 4350
R. Long and G. H. Whitfield, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, 1852
J. Tsuji *et al.*, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1966, **39,** 141
J. Tsuji and T. Nogi, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1966, **39,** 146
cleavage
cobalt–carbon bonds, **5,** 569
coupling
arenes, **3,** 1222
organomercury compounds, **3,** 1004
decarbonylation
acid chlorides, **3,** 1249
dehydrogenation
cyclohexanone
V. B. Bierling, K. Kirschke, and H. Oberender, *J. prakt. Chem.*, 1972, **314,** 170

homologation
alkene methyl group, **3,** 1277
hydrocarboxylation
alkenes, **3,** 1228
alkynes, **3,** 1229
hydrolysis
nitriles to amides
M. S. Kharasch, R. C. Seyler, and F. R. Mayo, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1938, **60,** 882
S. Paraskewas, *Synthesis*, 1974, 574
hydroxylation
terminal alkenes, **3,** 1266
oligomerization
alkenes, **3,** 1180
synthesis
acyclic terpenes
J. McMurry and G. B. Wong, *Synth. Comm.*, 1972, **2,** 389
B. M. Trost and L. Weber, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 3617
alkene palladium complexes, **3,** 1156
π-allylpalladium chloride dimers
B. M. Trost and P. A. Strege, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 2603
B. M. Trost, T. J. Dietsche, and T. J. Fullerton, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 737
W. R. Jackson and J. U. G. Strauss, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 2591
π-allylpalladium complexes
B. M. Trost and T. J. Fullerton, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 292
carbodi-imides
B. Crociani, T. Boschi, and U. Belluco, *Inorg. Chem.*, 1970, **9,** 2021
isocyanates
E. W. Stern and M. L. Spector, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 596
W. B. Hardy and R. P. Bennett, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 961
K. P. Bennett and W. B. Hardy, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 3295
F. J. Weigert, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1316
α-methylene-γ-lactones, **2,** 907
pyridinecarboxylic acids
quinolinecarboxylic acids
Y. Ito, T. Hirao, and T. Saegusa, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 2981
vinyl acetate
E. W. Stern and M. L. Spector, *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, 370

Palladium(II) chloride–alkenes
synthesis
carboxylic acids, **2,** 607
dienoic acids, **3,** 1277
malonic acid derivatives, **2,** 706
γ,δ-unsaturated-α-sulphonyl esters, **3,** 1275

Palladium(II) chloride–alkenes–carbon monoxide
synthesis
β-chlorocarboxylic acid chlorides, **3,** 1228

Palladium(II) chloride–alkylsilanes
reduction
Schiff bases, **2,** 442

Palladium(II) chloride–allyl compounds
synthesis
allylmalonates, **3,** 1276

Palladium(II) chloride–allylic alcohols
synthesis
π-allylpalladium compounds, **3,** 1165

Palladium(II) chloride–2-amino alcohols–isocyanides
synthesis
2-oxazolines, **3,** 1190

Palladium(II) chloride–buta-1,3-diene
synthesis
η^3-allylpalladium compounds, **3,** 1289

Palladium chloride–carbon monoxide
synthesis
bicyclic α-methylene-γ-lactones, **2,** 750

Palladium(II) chloride–copper(II) chloride
hydroxylation
alkenes, **3,** 1266
oxidation
ethylene, **3,** 1188
oxidative demercuration
oxymercurated alkenes, **3,** 1005

Palladium(II) chloride–copper(II) chloride–alkenes
synthesis
chlorohydrins, **3,** 1273
cyclic acetals, **3,** 1267
vinyl ethers, **3,** 1267

Palladium(II) chloride–copper(II) chloride–arylmercury(II) halides
arylation
alkenes, **3,** 1004

Palladium(II) chloride–ethylene
synthesis
acetaldehyde, **1,** 954

Palladium(II) chloride–lithium chloride–vinylmercury(II) compounds
synthesis
symmetrical (*E,E*)-dienes, **1,** 173

Palladium(II) chloride–mercury(II) chloride
dicarboxylation
alkenes, **3,** 1228

Palladium(II) chloride–3-oxo-4-ene steroids
synthesis
6β-substituted 3-oxo-4-ene steroids, **3,** 1137

Palladium(II) chloride–*P*-phenyl-1-phospha-3-methylcyclopent-3-ene
synthesis
5,6-dimethylhept-5-en-2-one
S. Watanabe, K. Suga, and T. Fujita, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1973, **51,** 848

Palladium(II) chloride–propargylamines
synthesis
vinylpalladium complexes, **3,** 1154

Palladium(II) chloride–thiourea
dicarboxylation
acetylene **3,** 1230
hydrocarboxylation

acetylene
G. P. Chiusoli, C. Venturello, and S. Merzoni, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1968, 977
L. Casser, G. P. Chiusoli, and F. Guerrieri, *Synthesis*, 1973, 509
synthesis
α-methylene-γ-butyrolactones
J. R. Norton, K. E. Shenton, and J. Schwartz, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 51
Palladium(II) chloride–thiourea–β-hydroxy alkynes
synthesis
methylenelactones, **3,** 1230
Palladium(II) chloride–triphenylphosphine
hydrocarbonylation
alkenes
D. M. Fenton, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 3192
Palladium hydroxide
reduction
cyclohexanones
S. Nishimura, T. Itaya, and M. Shiota, *Chem. Comm.*, 1967, 422
Palladium hydroxide–barium sulphate
hydrogenation
carbonyl compounds
R. Kuhn and H. J. Haas, *Angew. Chem.*, 1955, **67,** 785
R. Kuhn and I. Betula, *Annalen*, 1968, **718,** 50
Palladium nitrate
synthesis
piperidines
J. Kiji, K. Yamamoto, H. Tomita, and J. Furukawa, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1974, 506
Palladium oxide–alumina
reduction
nitro compound, **2,** 133
Palladium oxide–hydrogen
de-*O*-benzylation
ADP synthesis, **5,** 528
Papain
cleavage
peptide bonds, **5,** 234
Paraformaldehyde–alkenyldi-isobutylalanes
synthesis
allylic alcohols, **3,** 1033
Paraformaldehyde–zinc chloride–hydrogen chloride
chloroformylation
benzyl alcohols, **1,** 274
polycyclic arenes, **1,** 274
Paraperiodic acid
oxidation
1,2-diols, **1,** 691
Pentacarbonylhydridomanganese
desulphurization
thiirans, **3,** 49
Pentacarbonyliron
acylation
pyridine
C. Giam and K. Ueno, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1977, **99,** 3166
alkylation
amines
G. P. Boldrini, M. Panunzio, and A. Umani-Ronchi, *Synthesis*, 1974, 733
aminoalkylation
alkenes, **2,** 13
azide condensation
isocyanides, **2,** 519
Corey–Winter synthesis
alkenes
J. Daub, V. Trautz, and U. Erhardt, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 4435
coupling
gem-dihalides
C. E. Coffey, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 1623
cyclodimerization
alkynes, **3,** 1215
dehalogenation
1,2-dihalogen compounds
F. W. Grevels, J. Buchkremer, and E. A. Koerner von Gustorf, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1976, **111,** 235
deoxygenation
N-oxides
H. Alper and J. T. Edward, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1970, **48,** 1543
steroidal epoxides
H. Alper and D. Des Roches, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1977, 4155
sulphoxides
H. Alper and E. C. H. Keung, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 53
hydrogenation
alkenes
M. A. Schroeder and M. S. Wrighton, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1976, **98,** 551
hydroxymethylation
alkenes, **3,** 1225
isomerization
alkenes, **3,** 1201
M. A. Schroeder and M. S. Wrighton, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1976, **98,** 551
cyclo-octa-1,5-diene, **3,** 1203
2,5-dienoates
U. M. Dzhemilev, R. I. Khusnutdinov, and G. A. Tolstikov, *Izvest. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. khim.*, 1976, 566
oxidative addition
bicyclopentane derivative
R. Aumann and H. Averbeck, *Angew. Chem.*, 1976, **88,** 641
reduction
α-acetoxy ketones to ketones
S. J. Nelson, G. Detre, and M. Tanabe, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 447
N-nitroso compounds
H. Alper and J. T. Edward, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1970, **48,** 1543
sulphoxides, **3,** 44, 131
reductive cyclization
o-nitroanilides, **4,** 398
regeneration

carbonyl compounds from oximes
H. Alper and J. T. Edward, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 2938
ring expansion
α- and β-pinene
A. Stockis and E. Weissberger, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 4288
selective hydrogenation
α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compounds
R. Noyori, I. Umeda, and T. Ishigami, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 1542
synthesis
benzamidines
A. Dondoni and G. Barbaro, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 761
benzoquinones from acetylenes
R. Victor, R. Ben-Shoshan and S. Sarel, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 4211
carbodi-imides
T. Saegusa, Y. Ito, and T. Shimizu, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 3995
hydroquinones from acetylenes
W. Reppe and H. Vetter, *Annalen*, 1953, **582,** 133
H. W. Sternberg, R. Markby, and I. Wender, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 1009
nitriles from benzohydroxamoyl chlorides
N. A. Genco, R. A. Partis, and H. Alper, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 4365
norbornadienone–iron complex, **3,** 1158
tricarbonyliron steroid diene complex
H. Alper and J. T. Edward, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1968, **14,** 411
trimerization
benzonitrile to triazine
S. F. A. Kettle and L. E. Orgel, *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, 307
Pentacarbonyliron–aldehydes–alkyl iodides
synthesis
α-diketones
M. Yamashita and R. Suemitsu, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1977, 691
Pentacarbonyliron–alkenes
synthesis
cyclopentanones, **3,** 1241
Pentacarbonyliron–alkyl halides–alkoxides
synthesis
alkanoates
M. Yamashita, K. Mizushima, Y. Watanabe, T. Mitsudo, and Y. Takegami, *Chem. Letters*, 1977, 1355
Pentacarbonyliron–amines
reductive amination
carbonyl compounds
Y. Watanabe, M. Yamashita, T. Mitsudo, M. Tanaka, and Y. Takegami, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 1879
Pentacarbonyliron–aminoalkynes
synthesis
iron complexes
R. B. King and C. A. Harmon, *Inorg. Chem.*, 1976, **15,** 879
Pentacarbonyliron–aryl azides
synthesis
ureas
M. Iqbal, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1976, **59,** 655
Pentacarbonyliron–bromomagnesium amides
synthesis
ureas, **3,** 1239
Pentacarbonyliron–dialkylaminotin compounds
synthesis
carbene complexes
W. Petz and A. Jonas, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1976, **120,** 423
Pentacarbonyliron–dienes
synthesis
lactones
G. D. Annis and S. V. Ley, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1977, 581
Pentacarbonyliron–1,3-dienes
synthesis
tricarbonyl(diene)iron compounds, **3,** 1169
Pentacarbonyliron–1,3-dioxolan-2-thiones
synthesis
alkenes, **3,** 439
Pentacarbonyliron–divinylcyclopropanes
synthesis
bicyclic cyclo-octadienones
S. Sarel and M. Longbeheim, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1977, 827
Pentacarbonyliron–fluoroalkenes
synthesis
iron–alkene complexes, **3,** 1157
Pentacarbonyliron–Grignard reagents
synthesis
ureas, **2,** 1091
Pentacarbonyliron–α-haloketones
synthesis
1,4-diketones, **3,** 1249
β,γ-epoxyketones, **3,** 1249
Pentacarbonyliron–1-methoxycyclohexa-1,3-diene
synthesis
tricarbonyl(cyclohexadienone)iron, **3,** 1300
Pentacarbonyliron–molybdenum–carbene complex
synthesis
iron–carbene complex, **3,** 1152
Pentacarbonyliron–nitro compounds–bromomagnesium amides
synthesis
N,N'-disubstituted ureas
M. Yamashita, K. Mizushima, Y. Watanabe, T. Mitsudo, and Y. Takegami, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1976, 670
Pentacarbonyliron–organolithium reagents
synthesis
acylcarbonylferrates, **3,** 1147
aldehydes, **3,** 1237
ketones, **3,** 1237
Pentacarbonyliron–α-pyrones
synthesis
(η^4-cyclobutadiene)iron complexes, **3,** 1172
Pentacarbonyliron–strained alkenes

synthesis
cyclic ketones
E. Weissberger and P. Laszlo, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1976, **9,** 209
Pentacarbonyliron–trialkylsilanes
silyation
alkenes
M. A. Schroeder and M. S. Wrighton, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1977, **128,** 345
Pentacarbonyliron–*gem*-trichloroalkanes
telomerization
alkenes
R. Kh. Freidlina, N. A. Kuzmina, A. A. Kamyshova, S. D. Polishchuk, and E. Ts. Chukovskaya, *Izvest. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. khim.*, 1977, 174
Pentacarbonyliron–triethylamine oxide
carbon tetrachloride addition
alkenes
J. Elzinga and H. Hogeveen, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1977, 705
Pentacarbonyl(methylmethoxycarbene)-chromium
synthesis
α-methylene lactones, **3,** 1264
Pentacarbonyl(phenylmethoxycarbene)-tungsten(0)
cyclopropanation
alkenes, **3,** 1263
Pentacarbonyl(phenylmethoxycarbene)tungsten-(0)–Wittig reagents
synthesis
enol ethers, **3,** 1263
vinyl ethers
C. P. Casey and T. J. Burkhardt, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 6543
Pentachlorophenol
esterification
amino acids
M. Fujino and C. Hatanaka, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1968, **16,** 929
synthesis
polypeptides
J. Kovacs *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 118; 1965, **87,** 119; *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1965, 2100; *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, 6777; *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 2282
Pentachlorophenyl-lithium–benzene
synthesis
tetrachlorobenzobarrelene, **1,** 309
Penta-1,3-diene
addition
2,6-dimethyl-1,4-benzoquinone, **1,** 1224
Pentaethoxyphosphorane
alkylation
phenols, **1,** 897
D. B. Denney and L. Saferstein, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 1839
Pentaethyldistannane
synthesis
polystannones, **3,** 1081
Pentafluorobenzaldehyde
synthesis
cyclic phosphoranes, **2,** 1246
Pentafluorophenylcopper
decarboxylation
carboxylic acids
A. Cairncross, J. R. Roland, R. M. Henderson, and W. A. Sheppard, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 3187
B. M. Trost and P. L. Kinson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 1273
Ullmann diphenyl ether synthesis
A. Cairncross and W. A. Sheppard, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 2186
M. P. Cava and A. Afzali, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 1553
bisbenzylisoquinolines
M. P. Cava and A. Afzali, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 1553
Pentafluoropyridine–metal carbonyl anions
synthesis
organometallic compounds, **3,** 1140
Pentamethylbenzyl chloride
protective group
peptide synthesis
F. H. C. Stewart, *Austral. J. Chem.*, 1967, **20,** 2243; *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1967, 1960
1,2,2,6,6-Pentamethylpiperidine
exhaustive alkylation
amines
H. Z. Sommer and L. L. Jackson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 1558
H. Z. Sommer, H. I. Lipp, and L. L. Jackson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 824
Pentane-2,4-dione
dealkylation
trialkylboranes, **3,** 812
Pentane-2,4-dione–tellurium tetrachloride
synthesis
1,1-dichlorotelluran-3,5-dione, **4,** 904
trans-Pent-3-en-2-one
alkylation
carbonyl(2-oxacyclopentylidene)chromium
C. P. Casey, W. R. Brunsvold, and D. M. Scheck, *Inorg. Chem.*, 1977, **16,** 3059
Robinson annelation
J. A. Marshall, H. Faubl, and T. M. Warne, Jr., *Chem. Comm.*, 1967, 753
R. M. Coates and J. E. Shaw, *Chem. Comm.*, 1968, 47
H. C. Odom and A. R. Pinder, *Chem. Comm.*, 1969, 26
cyclohexanones
C. J. V. Scanio and R. M. Starrett, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 1539
isopropenylcyclohexanone
W. D. Saunders and A. R. Pinder, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1977, 1687
t-Pentyl chloroformate
N-protection
amino acids
peptide synthesis

S. Sakakibara, M. Shin, M. Fujino, Y. Shimonishi, S. Inoue, and N. Inukai, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1965, **38,** 1522
S. Sakakibara and M. Fujina, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1966, **39,** 947
S. Sakakibara and N. Inukai, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1966, **39,** 1567
S. Sakakibara and M. Itoh, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1967, **40,** 646
synthesis
N-t-pentyloxycarbonylamino acids
I. Honda, Y. Shimonishi, and S. Sakakibara, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1967, **40,** 2415
S. Sakakibara, I. Honda, K. Takada, M. Miyoshi, T. Ohnishi, and K. Okumura, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1969, **42,** 809
t-Pentyl hydroperoxide
synthesis
heterocycle *N*-oxides
nitramines
oxaziridines
G. A. Tolstikev, U. M. Jemilev, V. P. Jurjev, F. B. Gershanov, and S. R. Rafikov, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1971, 2807
Pentyl nitrite
deamination
aryl amines
J. I. G. Cadogan and G. A. Molina, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1973, 541
dehydrogenation
1,2-dihydro-1,2,3,4-tetrazines, **4,** 153
diazotization
anthranilic acid, **1,** 481
hydroxydeamination
1-aminoquinolizinium salts, **4,** 243
nitrosation
aminouracils, **4,** 503
α-oximation
ketones, **2,** 96
Pentyl nitrite–acetic acid
nitrosation
ketones, **4,** 296
Pentyl nitrite–3-aminopyridine
synthesis
3-phenylpyridine, **4,** 60
Pentyl nitrite–3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1*H*-2,1-benzothiazine 2,2-oxide
synthesis
isatin 3-oxime, **4,** 1095
Pentyl nitrite–hydrochloric acid–1,5-diaryl-3-chloroformazans
synthesis
2,3-diaryl-1,2,3,4-tetrazolium-5-olates, **4,** 1219
Pentyl nitrite–hydrochloric acid–1,5-diaryl-3-nitroformazans
synthesis
2,3-diaryl-1,2,3,4-tetrazolium-5-olates, **4,** 1219
Pentyl nitrite–sodium ethoxide
nitrosation
indole, **4,** 438
Pentylsodium
metallation
dibenzenechromium, **3,** 1310
Pentylsodium–potassium t-butoxide
metallation
nortricyclene, **3,** 963
Pepsin
cleavage
peptide bonds, **5,** 234
Peracetic acid
Baeyer–Villiger oxidation
ketones, **2,** 596, 895
W. von E. Doering and L. Speers, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, **72,** 5515
P. S. Starcher and B. Phillips, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 4079
K. Kosswig, W. Stumpf, and W. Kirchhof, *Annalen*, 1965, **681,** 28
epoxidation
olefins
H. V. Anderson, E. R. Garrett, F. H. Lincoln, Jr., A. H. Nathan, and J. A. Hogg, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 743
E. P. Oliveto and E. B. Hershberg, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 5167
M. Korach, D. R. Nielson, and W. H. Rideout, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 4328
D. H. Reif and H. O. House, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 860
J. K. Crandall and D. R. Paulson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 991
J. K. Crandall, D. B. Parks, R. A. Colyer, R. J. Watkins, and J. P. Arrington, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 423
J. K. Crandall, D. R. Paulson, and C. A. Bunnell, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 5063
J. K. Crandall, W. H. Machleder, and M. J. Thomas, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 7346
J. K. Crandall and W. H. Machleder, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 7347
R. L. Camp and F. D. Greene, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 7349
R. W. Gleason and J. T. Snow, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **34,** 1963
Schiff bases
W. D. Emmons, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 6208
L. Horner and E. Jürgens, *Chem. Ber.*, 1957, **90,** 2184
α,β-unsaturated cyclic acetals
D. L. Heywood and B. Phillips, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **25,** 1699
α,β-unsaturated esters
D. L. MacPeek, P. S. Starcher, and B. Phillips, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 680
esterification
acids
R. Bywood, G. Gallagher, G. K. Sharma, and D. Walker, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1975, 2019
J. R. Adamson, R. Bywood, D. T. Eastlick, G. Gallagher, D. Walker, and E. M. Wilson, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1975, 2030
hydroxylation
steroids

D. L. Heywood, B. Phillips, and H. A. Stansburg, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 281
A. Rotman and Y. Mazur, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 6228
A. Rotman and Y. Mazur, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1974, 15
oxidation
adamantone
P. von R. Schleyer and R. D. Nichols, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 182
alkenes, **1,** 164
amines
W. D. Emmons, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, **79,** 5528
arylamines, **2,** 166
azomethines, **2,** 503
benzaldimines, **2,** 245
benzodiazines, **4,** 137, 138
1,1-dialkylhydrazines to tetrazines
L. Horner and H. Fernekess, *Chem. Ber.*, 1961, **94,** 712
diazines, **4,** 107, 108, 109
1,2,5,6-dibenzothracene
B. L. Von Duuren, I. Bekersky, and M. Lefar, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 686
hydrazones, **2,** 1049
iodobenzene
J. G. Sharefkin and H. Saltzman, *Org. Synth.*, 1963, **43,** 62
isoquinoline, **4,** 221, 226
β-naphthol
G. A. Page and D. S. Tarbell, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 136
nitrones, **2,** 306
nitroso compounds, **2,** 316
phenols, **1,** 742, **2,** 1111
primary amines, **2,** 332
pyridine to *N*-oxide, **4,** 6
H. S. Mosher, L. Turner, and A. Carlsmith, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 828
quinoline, **4,** 182, 188
Schiff bases, **2,** 433
selenocyanates, **3,** 516
thioureas, **3,** 418
vitamin A alcohol
Y. Ogata, K. Tomizawa, and K. Takagi, *Tetrahedron*, 1973, **29,** 47
ring opening
1,2,5-thiadiazole, **4,** 1044
synthesis
scopoletin
D. G. Crosby, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 1215
Peracetic acid–allylsilanes
synthesis
allylic alcohols, **3,** 629
Peracetic acid–boron trifluoride etherate
Baeyer–Villiger oxidation
macrocyclic ketones
B. D. Mookherjee, R. W. Trenkle, and R. R. Patel, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 3846
Peracetic acid–dibenzoselenophen
synthesis
dibenzoselenophen 5-oxide, **4,** 889
Peracetic acid–imines
synthesis
oxaziridines, **4,** 1138
Peracetic acid–indole
synthesis
3-methyloxindole, **4,** 441
Peracetic acid-*o*-iododiphenylmethane
synthesis
o-iodosodiphenylmethane, **4,** 953
Peracetic acid–oxaziridines
synthesis
nitrosoalkanes, **4,** 1141
Peracetic acid–sulphuric acid
hydration
alkenes, **1,** 668
N-oxidation
N-heteroaromatic compounds
G. E. Chivers and H. Suschitzky, *J. Chem. Soc. (C)*, 1971, 2867
Perbenzoic acid
Baeyer–Villiger oxidation
ketones, **2,** 895
epoxidation
alkenes, **5,** 617
C. R. Harrison and P. Hodge, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1974, 1009
K. Hirao, O. Setoyama, T. Saito, and O. Yonemitsu, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1974, **22,** 2757
2,3-dihydro-4*H*-pyrans, **4,** 671
oxidation
diarylamines
K. Tokumaru, H. Sakurago, and O. Simamura, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1964, 3945
diazines, **4,** 108, 109
α-diketones
P. Karrer, Ch. Cochand, and N. Neuss, *Helv. Chim. Acta.*, 1946, **29,** 1836
P. Karrer and L. Schneider, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1947, **30,** 859
P. Karrer, R. Schwyzer, and H. Neuwith, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1948, **31,** 1210
P. Karrer and F. Haab, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1949, **32,** 950
P. Karrer and Th. Hohl, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1949, **32,** 1932
disilanes, **3,** 663
disulphides, **3,** 292
episulphides
K. Kondo, A. Negishi, and M. Fukuyama, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 2461
phenol derivatives
H. Fernholz, *Chem. Ber.*, 1951, **84,** 110
primary amines, **2,** 332
pyridines, **4,** 7
ring opening
3-methylindole, **4,** 441
Perbenzoic acid–lithium aluminium hydride–alkenes
synthesis
alcohols, **1,** 591
Perbenzoic acid–*N*-methylpyrrole
synthesis

N-methylsuccinimide, **4,** 294
Perchloric acid
acetylation
alcohols
B. Whitman and E. Schwenk, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1946, **68,** 1865
R. B. Turner, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, **72,** 579
A. Stoll and E. Seebeck, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1952, **35,** 1942
J. B. Ziegler and A. C. Shahica, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, **74,** 4891
A. Pataki, K. Meyer, and T. Reichstein, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1953 **36,** 1295
J. S. Fritz and G. H. Schenk, *Analyt. Chem.*, 1959, **31,** 1808
P. N. Rao and L. R. Axelrod, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, 1356
B. E. Edwards and P. N. Rao, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 324
activation
hydrogenation catalysts
L. H. Knox, E. Velade, S. Berger, D. Cuadriello, P. W. Landis, and A. D. Cross, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 1851
E. B. Hershberg, E. Oliveto, M. Rubin, H. Staeudle, and L. Kuhlen, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 1851
J. T. Edward and J. M. Ferland, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1964, 975
cleavage
α-diketones
J. E. Leffler, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1951, **16,** 1785
oxygen-containing rings
G. I. Poos, G. E. Arth, R. E. Beyler and L. H. Sarrett, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 422
J. A. Zderic and D. C. Limon, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 4570
L. F. Fieser and T. Goto, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 1693
J. Schmidlin and A. Wettstein, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1963, **46,** 2799
conversion
epoxides into ketones
Y. Kamano and G. R. Pettit, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1973, **51,** 1973
coupling
diazoketones, **1,** 139
cyclodehydration
diols
E. Ghera and F. Sordheimer, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1964, 3887
dehydration
diols, **1,** 688
4-formyl-2,3-dihydro-2-hydroxy-2-phenyl-4*H*-1,4-benzothiazine, **4,** 1099
tricarbonyl(diene primary alcohol)iron complexes, **3,** 1295
esterification
alcohols, **1,** 627
etherification
3β-hydroxy-Δ^5-steroids
J. P. Dusza, J. P. Joseph, and S. Bernstein, *Steroids*, 1966, **8,** 495
hydride ion abstraction
5-hydroxy-2*H*-thiins, **4,** 860
hydrolysis
nucleosides, **4,** 511
isomerization
ketones, **1,** 1088
lactonization
alkenoic acid, **2,** 875
oxidation
1,2,3,4-tetramethoxycarbonylquinolizinium perchlorate, **4,** 238
protonation
2-dialkylaminofurans, **4,** 726
ring cleavage
Δ^1-azirines, **2,** 449
ring expansion
to cyclodec-3-en-1-ols
K. B. Wiberg and A. J. Ashe, III, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 63
R. W. Theis and J. E. Billigmeier, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1758
synthesis
bicyclic γ-butyrolactones
J. A. Marshall and R. H. Ellison, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 2070
enol acetates
D. H. R. Barton, R. M. Evans, J. C. Hamlet, P. G. Jones, and T. Walker, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, 747
D. H. R. Barton, D. A. J. Ives, and B. R. Thomas, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, 903
J. Campaigne, H. Farve, D. Vocelle, and I. Zbikowski, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1964, **42,** 212
A. J. Liston, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 2105
A. J. Liston and M. Howart, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 1034
pyrylium perchlorates
J. Andrieux, J.-P. Battioni, M. Giraud, and D. Molho, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1973, 2093
steroid acetals
M. L. Lewbart and J. J. Schneider, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **34,** 3505
Perchloric acid–acetic anhydride
cyclization
β-aroylpropionic acid t-amides, **4,** 725, 726
synthesis
enol acetates, **2,** 889
Perchloric acid–β-acylaminovinylcarbonyl compounds
synthesis
1,3-oxazinium perchlorates, **4,** 1060, 1061
Perchloric acid–β-acylaminovinyl thioketones
synthesis
1,3-thiazinium perchlorates, **4,** 1090
Perchloric acid–diols
synthesis
acetals, **1,** 676
Perchloric acid–keten dimethyl thioacetal monoxide
alkylation
enamines, **1,** 1069

Perchloric acid–selenoxanthydrol
synthesis
selenoxanthylium perchlorate, **4,** 895, 896
Perchloropropane–sulphur
synthesis
3,4,5-trichloro-1,2-dithiolium chloride, **4,** 848
Perchloryl fluoride
fluorination
active-methylene compounds
C. E. Inman, R. E. Oesterling, and E. A. Tyczkowski, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 5286
H. Gershon, J. A. A. Renwick, W. K. Wynn, and R. D'Ascoli, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 916
W. J. Gensler, Q. A. Ahmed, and M. V. Leeding, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 4279
diethyl succinate, **2,** 723
F. H. Dean and F. L. M. Pattison, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1963, **41,** 1833
fluorosteroidal enamines
S. Nakanishi and E. V. Jensen, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1977, **25,** 3395
organolithium compounds, **3,** 962
potassium tricyanomethanide
D. Britton, S. Farooq, and R. Keese, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1977, **60,** 1393
steroid compounds
Y. Osawa and M. Neeman, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 3055
J. Pataki and R. Wlos, *Steroids*, 1968, **11,** 225
oxidation
phenols, **1,** 742
oxofluorination
alkenes
M. Neeman and Y. Osawa, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 232
Tetrahedron Letters, 1963, 1987
perchlorylation
benzene
C. E. Inman, R. E. Oesterling, and E. A. Tyczkowski, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 5286
synthesis
fluorinated heterocycles
R. D. Schuetz, D. D. Taft, J. P. O'Brien, J. L. Shea, and H. M. Mork, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 1420
fluoroalkanoic acids, **2,** 725
α-fluoroketones
R. B. Gabbard and E. V. Jensen, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1958, **23,** 1406
B. M. Bloom, V. V. Bogert, and R. Pinson, Jr., *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1959, 1317
S. Nakanishi, Ken-ichi Morita, and E. V. Jensen, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 5259
J. Edwards and H. J. Ringold, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 5262
S. Nakanishi, R. L. Morgan, and E. V. Jensen, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1960, 1136
R. Joly and J. Warnant, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1961, 569
S. Nakanishi and E. V. Jensen, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 702
C. H. Robinson, N. F. Bruce, and E. P. Oliveto, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 975
S. Nakanishi, *J. Medicin. Chem.*, 1964, **7,** 108
B. J. Magerlein, J. E. Pike, R. W. Jackson, G. E. Vandenberg, and F. Kagan, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 2982
Perfluorocyclohexene–metal carbonyls
synthesis
metal–alkene complexes, **3,** 1157
Perfluorocyclopentene–metal carbonyls
synthesis
metal–alkene complexes, **3,** 1157
Perfluoreocyclopentene–alkenes
synthesis
aziridines, **2,** 294
Perfluoropropene–metal carbonyls
synthesis
metal–alkene complexes, **3,** 1157
Perfluorotetramethylcyclopentadienone
Diels–Alder reactions
S. Szilagyi, J. A. Ross, and D. M. Lemal, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 5586
Performic acid
hydroxylation
alkenes, **1,** 668
oxidation
disulphides, **3,** 291
sulphinamides, **3,** 346
Periodate
cleavage
β-diketones, **1,** 1062
Cornforth cleavage
ketones
C. F. Huebner, S. R. Ames, and E. C. Bubl, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1946, **68,** 1621
R. H. Cornforth, J. W. Cornforth, and G. Popják, *Tetrahedron*, 1962, **18,** 1351
oxidation
cyclic 1,3-diketones to dibasic acids
L. K. Ramachandran and P. S. Surma, *J. Sci. Ind. Res., India*, 1951, **10B,** 147
M. L. Wolfrom and J. M. Bobbitt, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 2489
cyclohexane-1,2-diones, **1,** 1057
o-hydroxymethyl phenols
E. Adler, S. Brusen, and H. Miyake, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 1971, **25,** 2055
H.-D. Becker, T. Bremholt, and E. Adler, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 4205
H.-D. Becker and T. Bremholt, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 197
sulphides to sulphoxides
N. J. Leonard and C. R. Johnson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 282; *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 3701
C. R. Johnson and D. McCants, Jr., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 2935
J. C. Martin and J. J. Uebel, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 2936
C. R. Johnson and J. E. Keiser, *Org. Synth.*, 1966, **46,** 78
L. L. Replogle and J. R. Maynard, *J. Org.*

Chem., 1967, **32,** 1909
R. G. Hiskey and M. H. Harpold, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 3191
oxidative cleavage
lipids
W. J. Baumann, H. H. O. Schmid, and H. K. Mangold, *J. Lipid Res.*, 1969, **10,** 132
oxidative rearrangement
α-keto esters and amides
M. L. Rueppel and H. Rapoport, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 3877
synthesis
β-lactams
D. R. Bender, L. F. Bjeldanes, D. R. Knapp, D. R. McKean, and H. Rapoport, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 3439
Periodate–osmium tetroxide
Lemieux–Johnson oxidation
alkenes
R. Pappo, D. S. Allen, Jr., R. U. Lemieux, and W. S. Johnson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1956, **21,** 478
D. Dvornik and O. E. Edwards, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1957, **35,** 860
D. S. Tarbell, K. I. H. Williams, and E. J. Sehm, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 3443
H. Vorbrueggen and C. Djerassi, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1961, 119; *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 2990
U. Scheidegger, K. Schaffner, and O. Jeger, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1962, **45,** 400
exocyclic methylene groups
K. H. Baggaley *et al.*, *Tetrahedron*, 1967, **23,** 299; 1968, **24,** 3445
M. Shamma and H. R. Rodriquez, *Tetrahedron*, 1968, **24,** 6583
Periodate–permanganate
Lemieux–von Rudloff oxidation
alkenes
R. U. Lemieux and E. von Rudloff, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1955, **33,** 1701, 1710
E. von Rudloff, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1955, **33,** 1714; 1956, **34,** 1413
M. E. Wall and S. Serota, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1959, **24,** 741
F. D. Gunstone and L. J. Morris, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, 2127
J. Meinwald and P. G. Gassman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 2857
M. Jacobson, M. Beroza, and W. A. Jones, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 4819
H. Machleidt, E. Cohnen, and R. Tschesche, *Annalen*, 1962, **655,** 70; 1964, **672,** 215
citronellol
C. G. Overberger and H. Kaye, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 5640
lanosterol
J.-M. Bernassan and M. Fétizon, *Synthesis*, 1975, 795
β-pinene
C. W. Jefford, A. Roussel, and S. M. Evans, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1975, **58,** 2151
Periodate–ruthenium dioxide
oxidation
norbornene
R. D. Clark, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.*, 1974, **6,** 49
Periodate–ruthenium tetroxide
oxidation
alkenes
S. Sarel and Y. Yanuka, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1959, **24,** 2018
G. Stork, A. Meisels, and J. E. Davies, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 3419
F. Sondheimer, R. Mechoulam, and M. Sprecher, *Tetrahedron*, 1964, **20,** 2473
Periodic acid
cleavage
1,2-amino alcohols, **2,** 101
vic-diols, **1,** 953; **5,** 620
E. L. Jackson and C. S. Hudson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1937, **59,** 994
G. King, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1938, 1826
C. C. Price *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1938, **60,** 2726; 1942, **64,** 552
E. Pascu, S. M. Trister, and J. W. Green, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1939, **61,** 2444
T. Reichstein, Ch. Meystre, and J. von Euw, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1939, **22,** 1107
D. A. Prins and T. Reichstein, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1941, **24,** 396, 945
J. von Euw and T. Reichstein, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1941, **24,** 408
H. G. Fuchs and T. Reichstein, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1941, **24,** 804
L. E. Jackson, *Org. Reactions*, 1944, **2,** 341
G. J. Buist and C. A. Bunton, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, 1406
R. J. Yu and C. T. Bishop, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1967, **45,** 2195
Y. Yanuka, R. Katz, and S. Sarel, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 1725
epoxides, **1,** 953; **5,** 597, 618
J. P. Nagarkatti and K. R. Ashley, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 4599
RNA, **5,** 40
hydrolysis
1,3-dioxolans
H. M. Walborsky, R. H. Davis, and D. R. Howton, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1951, **73,** 2590
epoxides
L. F. Fieser and S. Rajagopalan, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1949, **71,** 3938
oxidation
azines, **2,** 464
flavanol
M. A. Smith, R. A. Webb, and L. J. Cline, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 995
M. A. Smith, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3083
indole, **4,** 443
methyl α- and β-D-glucopyranosides, **5,** 691
nucleosides, **5,** 90
phenylhydrazine to azo compounds
A. J. Fatiadi, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 831
phosphites, **2,** 1203
polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
A. J. Fatiadi, *Chem. Comm.*, 1967, 1087
polysaccharides, **5,** 765

N-substituted hydroxylamines, **2,** 307
oxidative cleavage
azines
A. J. Fatiadi, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1971, 64
dehydroxyalkanoic acids, **2,** 773
oxidative dimerization
pyrene
A. J. Fatiadi, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 2903
selective cleavage
α,β-diols, **5,** 709
synthesis
alkyl glyoxolates
T. R. Kelly, T. E. Schmidt, and J. G. Haggerty, *Synthesis*, 1972, 544
Periodic acid–chromic acid
oxidative degradation
glycol group
G. W. Perold and K. G. R. Pachler, *J. Chem. Soc. (C)*, 1966, 1918
Periodic acid–2,3-dimethylindole
synthesis
2-formyl-3-methylindole, **4,** 442
Peroxobis(triphenylphosphine)palladium
deoximation
oximes, **2,** 440
K. Maeda, I. Moritani, T. Husokawa, and S.-I. Murahashi, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 797
Peroxyacetyl nitrate (PAN)
oxidation
aldehydes to acids
P. H. Wendschuh, C. T. Pate, and J. N. Pitts, Jr., *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 2931
olefins to epoxides
K. R. Darnall and J. N. Pitts, Jr., *Chem. Comm.*, 1970, 1305
synthesis
amides from amines
P. H. Wendschuh, H. Fuhr, J. S. Gaffney, and J. N. Pitts, Jr., *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 74
Peroxy acids
Baeyer–Villiger oxidation
cyclic ketones, **2,** 749
ketones, **2,** 894, 1111
epoxidation
alkenes, **2,** 1108
alkenoic acids, **2,** 761
allenes, **2,** 1109
imines, **2,** 1108
oxidation
alkenoic acids, **2,** 755
alkylamines, **2,** 394
alkynes, **2,** 1111
amines, **2,** 45, 201, 205, 1111
arylamines, **2,** 166
aryl iodides, **2,** 1111
aryl thiocyanates, **3,** 306
azines, **2,** 463
azo compounds, **2,** 243, 1111
azomethines, **2,** 306, 503
gem-diboryl compounds, **3,** 815
disulphides, **3,** 295, 300
dithiocarboxylic esters, **3,** 413
α-halo sulphides, **3,** 162
hydrazones, **2,** 434
hydroxylamines, **2,** 394
imidates, **2,** 495
ketoximes, **2,** 434
nitrones, **2,** 306
nitroso compounds, **2,** 316
organylboranes, **3,** 918
oxazolidines, **2,** 206
phosphonium ylides, **2,** 1326
primary amines, **2,** 306
Schiff bases, **2,** 433
silanes, **3,** 566
sulphenate esters, **3,** 275
sulphides, **2,** 1111
sulphimides, **3,** 219
sulphines, **3,** 415
thiocarbonyl compounds, **3,** 413
thioketones, **3,** 399
thioureas, **3,** 461
triorganylboranes, **3,** 813
trithiocarbonates, **3,** 438
ring cleavage
oxazolinones, **2,** 51
Peroxybenzimidic acid
epoxidation
polyunsaturated compounds
R. G. Carlson, N. S. Behn, and C. Cowles, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 3832
prostaglandin $F_{2\alpha}$ synthesis
R. B. Woodward *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* 1973, **95,** 6853
synthesis
nitroxides from piperidines
E. J. Rauckman, G. M. Rosen, and M. B. Abou-Donia, *Synth. Comm.*, 1975, **5,** 409
Peroxycamphoric acid
asymmetric oxidation
ketimines, **2,** 191
Peroxydichloromaleic acid
N-oxidation
chloropyridazines
A. Pollak, M. Zupan, and B. Šket, *Synthesis*, 1973, 495
Peroxydodecanoic acid
oxidation
sulphides, **3,** 50
Peroxylauric acid
epoxidation
alkenes, **1,** 861, **5,** 617
oxidation
sulphides to sulphoxides
D. N. Jones and M. J. Green, *J. Chem. Soc. (C)*, 1967, 532
peroxidation
Δ^5-cholestenes
K. D. Bingham, G. D. Meakins, and J. Wicha, *J. Chem. Soc. (C)*, 1969, 510
Peroxymaleic acid

Baeyer–Villiger oxidation
ketones, **1,** 1087, **2,** 895
R. W. White and W. D. Emmons, *Tetrahedron*, 1962, **17,** 31
epoxidation
terminal olefins
R. W. White and W. D. Emmons, *Tetrahedron*, 1962, **17,** 31
oxidation
aromatic amines to nitro compounds
R. W. White and W. D. Emmons, *Tetrahedron*, 1962, **17,** 31
diazines, **4,** 108
Peroxyphthalic acid
Baeyer–Villiger oxidation
J. Meinwald and J.-L. Ripoll, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 7075
epoxidation
alkenes
H. Fernholz, *Chem. Ber.*, 1951, **84,** 110
Peroxyphthalic acid–imines
synthesis
oxaziridines, **4,** 1138
Peroxypropionic acid
oxidation
aldose dialkyl dithioacetals, **5,** 696
Peroxytrifluoroacetic acid
Baeyer–Villiger oxidation
ketones, **1,** 1087
W. F. Sager and A. Duckworth, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 188
W. D. Emmons and G. B. Lucas, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 2287
R. Huisgen and H. Ott, *Tetrahedron*, 1959, **6,** 253
E. E. Smissman, J. F. Muren, and N. A. Dahle, J. Org. Chem., 1964, **29,** 3517
epoxidation
alkenes, **2,** 1108; **3,** 1103
hydroxylation
arenes, **1,** 287; **2,** 1111
oxidation
alcohols, **1,** 656
alkenes
W. D. Emmons, A. S. Pagano, and J. P. Freeman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 3472
W. D. Emmons and A. S. Pagano, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 89
R. A. Micheli, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 666
amines, **2,** 1111
W. D. Emmons *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 4623; 1954, **76,** 3468, 3470; 1955, **77,** 4557
A. S. Pagano and W. D. Emmons, *Org. Synth.*, 1969, **49,** 47
anilines, **2,** 332
aromatic compounds
R. D. Chambers, P. Goggin, and W. K. R. Musgrave, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, 1804
J. D. McClure and P. H. Williams, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 627
J. D. McClure, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 69
C. A. Buehler and H. Hart, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 2177
H. Hart *et al.*, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 2397; 1965, **30,** 331
A. J. Waring and H. Hart, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 1454
cyclic sulphides, **1,** 571
diazines, **4,** 108, 109
guanine
Δ^4-3-ketosteroids
J. T. Pinhey and K. Schaffner, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1965, 601
ketoximes, **2,** 434
nitrosamines, **2,** 366
nitroso compounds, **2,** 316
oximes, **2,** 1111
phenols, **1,** 742
pyridines, **4,** 7
secondary C—H bonds, **1,** 588
selenides, **3,** 507
triorganylboranes, **3,** 814
synthesis
benzimidazoles
M. D. Nair and R. Adams, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 3518
O. Meth-Cohn and H. Suschitzky, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, 4666
A. J. Waring and H. Hart, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 1454
pyridine *N*-oxide
R. F. Evans, M. Van Ammers, and H. J. Den Hertog, *Rec. Trav. chim.*, 1959, **78,** 408
Peroxytrifluoroacetic acid–aminopyridines
synthesis
nitropyridines, **4,** 61
Peroxytrifluoroacetic acid–boron trifluoride
oxidation
alkenes
H. Hart and R. Lange, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 3776
H. Hart and R. K. Murray, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 2448
H. Hart and L. R. Lerner, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 2669
P. M. Collins and H. Hart, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*), 1967, 895
H. Hart, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1971, **4,** 337
Phenacyl bromide
alkylation
tetraethylammonium sulphinate, **3,** 174
thiol group in 1-sulphacephalosporins synthesis, **5,** 311
cyclization
5-amino-6-mercaptopyrimidine-2,4-dione **4,** 555
peptide synthesis
G. C. Stelakatos, A. Paganou, and L. Zervas, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*), 1966, 1191
R. Ledger and F. H. C. Stewart, *Austral. J. Chem.*, 1967, **20,** 787
synthesis
phenacyl esters, **2,** 885
Phenacyl bromide–*N*-acylselenoureas
synthesis

selenazoles
J. Liebscher and H. Hartmann, *Z. Chem.*, 1976, **16,** 18
Phenacyl bromide–2-aminothiophenol
synthesis
3-phenylbenzo-1,4-thiazine hydrobromide, **4,** 1099
Phenacyl bromide–2-aminovinyl selenoketones
synthesis
selenophens
J. Liebscher and H. Hartmann, *Synthesis*, 1976, 521
Phenacyl bromide–pyridine
Krohnke reaction
nitrosoarenes, **2,** 502
Phenacyl bromide–pyrimidine
synthesis
8-azaindolizine
R. Buchan, M. Fraser, and C. Shand, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 2448
Phenacyl bromide–sodium hydroxide–benzothiazolium salts
synthesis
2-phenacylthioformanilides, **4,** 1099
Phenacyl bromide–*N*–thioroylformamidines
synthesis
5-aroylthiazoles
J. C. Meslin and H. Quiniou, *Tetrahedron*, 1975, **31,** 3055
Phenacylidinedimethylsulphurane
synthesis
2-phenylindoles
H. Junjappa, *Synthesis*, 1975, 798
Phenacylpyridinium bromide
Krohnke reaction
nitrosoarenes, **2,** 502
Phenacylsulphonyl chloride
alkylation
amines
J. B. Hendrickson and R. Bergeron, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 345
9,10-Phenanthraquinone
addition
5-[2(3,4-diaminotetrahydrothienyl)]-pentanoic acid, **5,** 521
cycloaddition
aminoacetylenes
A. Mosterd and H. J. T. Bos, *Rec. Trav. chim.*, 1975, **94,** 220
isobenzofurans
W. Friedrichsen, I. Kauweit, and R. Schmidt, *Annalen*, 1977, 116
Darzens reaction
chloromethyl compounds
W. I. Awad, Z. S. Salih, and Z. H. Aiube, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1977, 1280
dehydrogenation
thiazolines
M. A. Barton, G. W. Kenner, and R. C. Sheppard, *J. Chem. Soc. (C)*, 1966, 1061
synthesis
cyclic phosphoranes, **2,** 1246
9,10-Phenanthraquinone–amines
synthesis
phenanthroxazoles
Y. Sakaino, Y. Tomaru, H. Kakisawa, and T. Kusumi, *Nippon Kagaku Kaishi*, 1976, 1587
Phenanthrene–sodium
dechlorination
dichloro compounds
L. A. Paquette and J. C. Stowell, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 5735
Phenol
N-arylation
aniline, **2,** 141
Bouveault–Blanc reduction
amino acid esters
W. Enz, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1961, **44,** 206
coupling
benzenediazonium salts, **2,** 156
Liebermann reaction
nitroso compounds, **2,** 368
synthesis
hexamethylbenzene
N. M. Cullinane, S. J. Chard, and C. W. C. Dawkins, *Org. Synth., Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 520
Phenol–1,1-amino ether
synthesis
p-aminomethylphenols, **2,** 105
Phenoxyacetyl chloride–triethylamine
acylation
amino group in penicillin synthesis, **5,** 300
2-Phenoxy-1,3,2-benzodioxaphosphole
reduction
sulphoxides, **3,** 131
M. Dreux, Y. Leroux, and P. Savignac, *Synthesis*, 1974, 506
2-Phenoxy-1,3,2-benzoxazaphosphole 2-oxide
phosphorylation
alcohols, **2,** 1281
Phenoxycarbonyl isocyanate
synthesis
meso-ionic heterocycles
R. A. Coburn and B. Bhooshan, *J. Org. Chem.* 1973, **38,** 3868
Phenoxymethyloxiran–phosphinimines
synthesis
cyclic phosphoranes, **2,** 1249
Phenyl acetate
acetylation
steroid dienic acids
R. Pappo, B. M. Bloom, and W. S. Johnson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 6347
Phenylacetylene
1,3-dipolar cycloaddition
meso-ionic compounds, **4,** 1222, 1223
Phenylacetylene–thiobenzamide–benzaldehyde–boron trifluoride
synthesis
2,4,6-triphenyl-6*H*-1,3-thiazine, **4,** 1088
Phenylarsine–*n*-butyl-lithium–buta-1,3-diynes
synthesis
1-phenyl-2,5-disubstituted arsoles, **4,** 923

Phenyl azide
addition
alkenes, **1,** 161
K. Ziegler and H. Wilms, *Annalen*, 1950, **567,** 1
K. Ziegler, H. Sauer, L. Bruns, H. Froitzheim-Kühlhorn, and J. Schreider, *Annalen*, 1954, **589,** 136
cycloaddition
acetylenic sugars
D. Horton and A. Liav, *Carbohydrate Res.*, 1976, **47,** 81
acylethylene
P. K. Kadaba, *J. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1976, **13,** 1153
alkenes, **2,** 263
3,3-bis(trifluoromethyl)acrylates
Y. M. Saumer, R. Danion-Bougot, and R. Carrie, *Tetrahedron*, 1976, **32,** 1995
diphosphabarrelene
Y. Kobayashi, I. Kumadaki, A. Ohsawa, and H. Hamana, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1977, 867
enamines
M. De Poortere and F. C. De Schryver, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 3949
vinylphosphonates
N. G. Khusainova, Z. A. Bredikhina, F. Kh. Karataeva, T. I. Bychkova, and A. N. Pudovik, *Zhur. obshchei Khim.*, 1976, **46,** 1712
synthesis
triazoles
L. I. Smith, *Chem. Rev.*, 1938, **23,** 193
E. Lieber, T. S. Chao, and C. N. R. Rao, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1957, **22,** 654
R. Huisgen, *Angew. Chem.*, 1960, **72,** 359; *Proc. Chem. Soc.* 1961, 357, *Annalen*, 1962, **658,** 169
E. Lieber, T. S. Chao, and C. N. R. Rao, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 380
H. Wamhoff and P. Sohár, *Chem. Ber.*, 1971, **104,** 3510
trapping
benzyne
G. Wittig and R. W. Hoffmann, *Chem. Ber.*, 1962, **95,** 2718
cycloalkynes
G. W. Wittig and A. Krebs, *Chem. Ber.*, 1961, **94,** 3260
Phenyl azide–alkynes
synthesis
triazoles, **2,** 264
Phenyl azide–amines
synthesis
2-amino-3*H*-azepines, **4,** 584, 585
Phenyl azide–ammonia
synthesis
2-amino-3*H*-azepine, **4,** 585
Phenyl azide–1,2-dihydroquinolines
synthesis
1-benzazepines
Y. Sato, H. Kojima, and H. Shirai, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 3325
Phenyl azide–silylphosphites
synthesis
phosphoramidates
D. E. Gibbs, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1977, 679
Phenyl azide–(trihalomethyl)mercury compounds
synthesis
phosgeneimines, **2,** 472
Phenyl azidoformate
protection
amines, **2,** 51
Phenylazotriphenylmethane
phenylation
thiophen, **4,** 812
synthesis
triphenylmethyl radicals, **1,** 459
Phenylazotriphenylmethane–furan
synthesis
2-phenyl-5-triphenylmethyl-2,5-dihydrofuran, **4,** 699, 700
N-Phenylbenzamidine
dehydrobromination
to alkenes
E. J. Parish and D. H. Miles, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 3800
N-Phenylbenzimidoyl chloride–cyanoborates
synthesis
ketones, **3,** 889
N-Phenylbenzimidoyl chloride–N^1,N^2-disubstituted glycine amides
synthesis
1,3-diazolium-4-olates, **4,** 1183
3-Phenyl-1,2,3-benzotriazine
synthesis
2-phenylbenzazete, **4,** 580
p-Phenylbenzoyl chloride
esterification
prostaglandins synthesis
E. J. Corey, S. M. Albonico, U. Koelliker, T. K. Schaaf, and R. K. Varma, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 1491
protection
cyclopentanol derivative in prostaglandins synthesis, **5,** 600
N-Phenyl-*N'*-benzoyldi-imide
generation
phenyl radicals
S. G. Cohen and J. Nicholson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 3892
Phenylbis(trimethylsilyl)phosphine–acid chlorides
synthesis
acylphosphines
G. Becker, *Z. anorg. Chem.*, 1976, **423,** 242
Phenylbis(trimethylsilyl)phosphine–chloroacetonitrile
synthesis
(cyanomethyl)phosphines
O. Dahl, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 1976, **B30,** 799
Phenyl bis(trimethylsilyl)phosphine–dicarboxylic acid derivatives
synthesis

heterocyclic phosphorus compounds
D. Fenske, E. Langer, M. Heymann, and M. J. Becher, *Chem. Ber.* 1976, **109,** 359
Phenylborane–trimethylamine
hydroboration
allylamines, **3,** 738
Phenylborinic anhydride–1,2-dihydroxybenzenes
synthesis
phenylborinic esters, **1,** 779
Phenylboron dibromide–1,4-dihydro-1,1-dibutylstannabenzene
synthesis
1,4-dihydro-1-phenylborabenzene, **4,** 950
Phenylboronic acid
o-α-hydroxyalkylation
phenols
W. Nagata, H. Itazaki, K. Okada, T. Wakabayashi, K. Shibata, and N. Tokutake, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1975, **23,** 2867
protection
disaccharide synthesis
R. J. Ferrier and D. Prasad, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, 7429
glycoside oxidation
B. Lindberg and K. W. Slessor, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 1967, **21,** 910
macrolide aglycone hydroxyl groups
T. J. Perun, J. R. Martin, and R. S. Egan, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 1490
nucleosides hydroxy groups
A. M. Yurkevich, I. I. Kolodkina, L. S. Varshavskaya, V. D. Borodulina-Shvetz, I. P. Rudakova, and N. A. Preobrazhenski, *Tetrahedron*, 1969, **25,** 477
synthesis
cyclic ester diols
J. M. Sugihara and C. M. Bowman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 2443
R. J. Ferrier, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, 2325
R. J. Ferrier, D. Prasad, A. R. Rudowski, and I. Sangster, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, 3330
Phenylboronic acid–diols
synthesis
phenylboronates, **1,** 681
Phenylboronic acid–piperidine-3,5-diol *N*-oxide
synthesis
bora-adamantane
W. Kliegel and E. Ahlenstiel, *Chem. Ber.*, 1976, **109,** 3547
Phenyl(1-bromo-1-chloro-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)mercury
transfer
1-chloro-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl group
D. Seyferth and D. C. Mueller, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 3714
Phenyl(bromodichloromethyl)mercury(II)
carbene insertion
silanes, **3,** 565
cyclopropanation
alkenes, **1,** 472
dichloromethylation
1,1-dimethylsilacyclohexane, **4,** 939
precursor
dichlorocarbene
D. Seyferth, J. M. Burlitch, K. Yamamota, S. S. Washburne, and C. J. Attridge, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 1989
D. Seyferth and H. Shih, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 8464
D. Seyferth, and Y.-M. Cheng, *Synthesis*, 1974, 114
D. Seyferth, W. Tronich, and H. Shih, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 158
Phenyl(1-bromo-1,2,2,2-tetrafluoroethyl)mercury
precursor
tetrafluoroethylidene
D. Seyferth and G. J. Murphy, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1973, **52,** *C*1
1-Phenyl-3-butyl-1-triazene
esterification
carboxylic acids, **2,** 267
Phenylchlorocarbene–1-t-butyl-2,5-diphenylarsole
synthesis
2,3,6-triphenylarsenin, **4,** 926
Phenyl chloroformate
cleavage
tertiary amines
J. D. Hobson and J. G. McCluskey, *J. Chem. Soc. (C)*, 1967, 2015
dealkylation
amines, **2,** 6
tertiary amines, **2,** 1076
protection
amines, **2,** 51
Phenyl chloromethyl ether–lithium iodide–methyl-lithium
synthesis
phenoxycarbene, **1,** 159
Phenyl chlorosulphite
dehydration
aldoximes, **2,** 533
J. M. Prokipcak and P. A. Forte, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1971, **49,** 1321
J. G. Krause and S. Shaikh, *Synthesis*, 1975, 502
1-Phenyl-5-chlorotetrazole
dehydroxylation
phenolic hydroxy groups
W. J. Musliner and J. W. Gates, Jr., *Org. Synth.*, 1971, **51,** 82
Phenyl chlorothioformate–pyridine
cyclization
4-amino-*vic*-triazolo-5-carboxamide, **4,** 550
Phenyl cyanate
anhydride formation from acids
E. Grigat and R. Pütter, *Chem. Ber.*, 1965, **98,** 1168
1,3-dipolar cycloaddition
3-phenyl-2*H*-azirine, **4,** 571
intermolecular dehydration

dicarboxylic acids, **2,** 686
synthesis
sulphonic anhydrides, **3,** 350
Phenyl cyanate–benzoyl chloride–antimony(V) chloride
synthesis
2,4-diphenoxy-6-phenyl-1,3,5-oxadiazinium hexachloroantimonates, **4,** 1084
Phenyl cyanate–methyl *o*-mercaptobenzoate
synthesis
2-phenoxy-4*H*-1,3-benzothiazin-4-ones, **4,** 1096
Phenylcyclone
cycloaddition
1*H*-azepines, **4,** 591
2*H*-azirine, **4,** 593
Diels–Alder reactions
K. Mackenzie, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, 473
1-Phenyl-1,2-diaza-alkyl-lithium
cycloaddition
unsaturated hydrocarbons
T. Kauffmann, D. Berger, B. Scheerer, and A. Woltermann, *Chem. Ber.*, 1977, **110,** 3034
Phenyldiazomethane
C-alkylation
3-cyanocoumarin
R. Clinging, F. M. Dean, L. E. Houghton, and B. K. Park, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 1227
condensation catalyst
isocyanates
L. Capuano and M. Zander, *Chem. Ber.*, 1966, **99,** 3085; 1967, **100,** 3520
L. L. Capuano and M. Welter, *Chem. Ber.*, 1968, **101,** 3671
ring expansion
pyrroline-2,3-diones
B. Eistert, G. W. Mueller, and T. J. Arackel, *Annalen*, 1976, 1023
synthesis
benzyl esters, **2,** 884
pyrazoline
C. G. Overberger and J.-P. Anselme, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 658
Phenyldiazomethane–2,3-diphenylthiiren 1,1-dioxide
synthesis
3,4,5-triphenylpyrazole, **4,** 841
Phenyldiazomethane–sulphines
synthesis
episulphoxides
B. F. Bonini, A. Cappelli, G. Maccagnani, and G. Mazzanti, *Gazzetta*, 1975, **105,** 827
Phenyl diazomethyl sulphoxide
generation
phenylsulphinylcarbene
C. G. Venier, H. J. Barager, III, and M. A. Ward, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 3238
Phenyl(dibromochloromethyl)mercury
generation
bromochlorocarbene
D. Seyferth, H. Yamazaki, and D. L. Alleston, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 703
D. Seyferth, S. P. Hopper, and T. F. Julia, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1969, **17,** 193
Phenyldichloroarsine–1,4-bis(bromomagnesyl)butane
synthesis
1-phenylarsolan, **4,** 926
Phenyldichloroarsine–1,2-bis(bromomethyl)benzene–sodium
synthesis
2-phenylisoarsindoline, **4,** 928
Phenyldichloroborane
stereospecific synthesis
secondary amines
H. C. Brown and A. B. Levy, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1972, **214,** 233
H. C. Brown, M. M. Midland, and A. B. Levy, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 2394
H. C. Brown and N. Ravindran, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 2396
Phenyldichloroborane–9,10-dihydro-9,9-dimethyl-9-stannanthracene
synthesis
9,10-dihydro-9-phenyl-9-boranthracene, **4,** 951, 952
Phenyldichlorophosphine–1,5-di(bromomagnesyl)pentane
synthesis
1-phenylphosphan, **4,** 919
Phenyldichlorophosphine–vinylmagnesium bromide
synthesis
phenyldivinylphosphine, **4,** 1123
Phenyldichlorostibine–1,4-dilithiotetraphenylbutadiene
synthesis
pentaphenylstibole, **4,** 927
Phenyl(dihalomethoxycarbonylmethyl)-mercury
precursor
halomethoxycarbonylcarbenes
D. Seyferth, D. C. Mueller, and R. L. Lambert, Jr., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 1562
Phenyldi-iodostibine–2,2′-dilithiobiphenyl
synthesis
5-phenyldibenzostibole, **4,** 928
Phenyl *N,N′*-dimethylphosphorodiamidate–acylanthranilates
synthesis
quinazolinones
E. B. Pedersen, *Synthesis*, 1977, 180
N-Phenyl-*S,S*-dimethylsulphimines–nitrile oxides
synthesis
benzo-2*H*-1,2,4-oxadiazines, **4,** 1085
Phenyldivinylphosphine–primary amines
synthesis
1,4-azaphosphorinanes, **4,** 1123
o-Phenylenediamine

synthesis
benzimidazoles
W. O. Pool, H. J. Harwood, and A. W. Ralston, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1937, **59,** 178
E. C. Wagner and W. H. Millett, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 65
J. A. Van Allan and B. D. Deacon, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 569
benzotriazoles
L. F. Fieser and E. L. Martin, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1935, **57,** 1835
R. E. Damschroder and W. D. Peterson, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 107
quinoxalines
D. C. Morrison, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 4483
R. G. Jones and K. C. Laughlin, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 824
o-Phenylenediamine–carboxylic acids
synthesis
benzimidazoles, **4,** 398
o-Phenylenediamine-β-chlorovinyl ketones
synthesis
1,5-benzodiazepines, **4,** 599
o-Phenylenediamine–1,3-dicarbonyl compounds
synthesis
1,5-benzodiazepines, **4,** 599
o-Phenylenediamine–ketones
synthesis
benzimidazolines, **4,** 398
p-Phenylene di-isothiocyanate
coupling agent
peptides, **5,** 227
o-Phenylene phosphorochloridate
monoalkylation
nucleotides, **5,** 127
phosphorylation
alcohols
T. A. Khwaja and C. B. Reese, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 3446
T. A. Khwaja, C. B. Reese, and J. M. C. Stewart, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*), 1970, 2092
synthesis
hexacovalent phosphorus acid
J. Gloede and H. Gross, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 917
o-Phenylene phosphorochloridate–carboxylate salts
synthesis
mixed anhydrides, **5,** 348
o-Phenylene phosphorochloridate–imines–acetic acid derivatives
synthesis
β-lactams
M. S. Manhas, B. Lal, S. G. Amin, and A. K. Bose, *Synth. Comm.*, 1976, **6,** 435
o-Phenylene phosphorochloridite–iodine
iodination
alcohols
J. P. Forsman and D. Lipkin, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 3145
E. J. Corey and J. E. Anderson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 4160
P. A. Grieco and R. S. Finkelhor, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 2245
2-Phenylethyl(trichloromethyl)mercury
cyclopropanation
alkenes, **3,** 1007
Phenylethynyl iodide–iodoboranes
synthesis
alkynylboranes, **3,** 911
Phenylethynylmagnesium bromide
synthesis
phenylethynylphosphines, **2,** 1295
Phenylglyoxal–amines
synthesis
1,1-diamines, **2,** 82
Phenyl hexafluoroantimonate-but-2-yne
synthesis
1-phenyl-2,3-dimethylseleniranium salts, **4,** 874
Phenylhydrazine
cleavage
phthaloyl peptides
L. Schumann and R. A. Boissonnas, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1952, **35,** 2235, 2237
N-protecting group in *N*-acylamino acids, **5,** 330
condensation
1,3-dithiole-2-thiones, **4,** 851
nitrosobenzene, **2,** 322
sugars, **2,** 180
Fischer synthesis
indoles
C. U. Rogers and B. B. Corson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1947, **69,** 2910; *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 884
R. L. Shriner, W. C. Ashley, and E. Welch, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 725
A. S. Endler and E. I. Becker, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 657
hydrogenation
triphendioxazine, **4,** 1079
osazone formation
α-hydroxyaldehydes, **1,** 1003
monosaccharides, **5,** 688
reduction
azo and nitro compounds
M. Bredereck and H. von Schuh, *Chem. Ber.*, 1948, **81,** 215
E. Ochiai and H. Mitarashi, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.* (*Japan*), 1963, **11,** 1084
nitroxide radicals, **2,** 190
nitroxides, **2,** 212
ring cleavage
3,4-diphenyl-1,2-dithiolium-4-olate, **4,** 1218
synthesis
pyrazolone
H. D. Porter and A. Weissberger, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 708
Phenylhydrazine–2-chlorovinyl methyl ketone
synthesis
1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazole, **4,** 400

Phenylhydrazine–diacylamines
synthesis
2-phenyl-1,2,4-triazoles, **4,** 407
Phenylhydrazine–α-diketones
synthesis
azazones, **2,** 229
Phenylhydrazine–2-immonio-1,3-oxathiole
synthesis
4,5-diphenyl-2-piperidino-4*H*-1,3,4-thiadiazine, **4,** 1111
Phenylhydrazine–isothiazoles
synthesis
1-phenylpyrazoles, **4,** 1014
Phenylhydrazine–lactones
synthesis
phenylhydrazides, **2,** 1047
Phenylhydrazine–potassium hydroxide
Wolff–Kishner reduction
benzoselenepin-5-one, **4,** 898
Phenylhydrazine–α-pyrones
synthesis
pyrazoles, **4,** 402, 665
Phenylhydroxamoyl chloride–triethylamine
synthesis
benzonitrile oxide, **4,** 1005, 1006
Phenylhydroxylamine–diphenylchloroacetyl chloride
synthesis
2,4,4-triphenyl-1,2-oxazetidin-3-one, **4,** 1146
9-Phenyl-9-hydroxyanthrone
synthesis
tritylone ethers
W. E. Barnett, L. L. Needham, and R. W. Powell, *Tetrahedron*, 1972, **28,** 419
Phenyl iodoacetate
oxidation
arylamines, **2,** 167
Phenyl isocyanate
acylation
5,10-dihydrophenophosphazine 10-oxide, **4,** 1127
oxariridines, **4,** 1139
addition
enamines, **2,** 67
sulphodi-imides, **3,** 239
cycloaddition
aliphatic aldehydes
I. Yamamoto, T. Furukawa, H. Nakajima, and H. Goton, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1976, 1957
alkylidenediaziridines
G. L'Abbe, C. Yu, and S. Toppet, *Angew. Chem.*, 1977, **89,** 492
β-alkylpyridine *N*-oxides
T. Hisano, T. Matsuoka, and M. Ichikawa, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1976, **24,** 533
6-amino-1-azafulvene
T. Kobayashi, S. Kajigaeshi, and S. Kanemass, *Heterocycles*, 1976, **4,** 1281
8-azaheptafulvene
K. Yamamoto, S. Kajigaeshi, and S. Kanemass, *Chem.. Letters*, 1977, 85
azines, **2,** 463
benzothiazole *N*-oxide, **4,** 992
anhydro-4-hydroxythiazolium hydroxides
K. T. Potts, J. Baum, S. K. Datta, and E. Houghton, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 813
dehydration
aldoximes, **2,** 533
nitroparaffins, **2,** 564
oximes to nitriles
T. Mukaiyama and H. Nohira, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 782
vitamin A compounds synthesis
T. Mukaiyama and H. Nohira, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 782
dehydrative decarboxylation
α-hydroxyiminoalkanoic acids
A. Ahmed, *Synthesis*, 1976, **6,** 418
α-oximino acids, **2,** 533
deoxygenation
phenols
J. D. Weaver, E. J. Eisenbraun, and L. E. Harris, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1973, 187
dipolar addition
4-methyl-5-phenyl-1,3,4-thiadiazolium-2-phenylaminide, **4,** 1208
insertion
2-germa-1,3-diazolidines
H. Lavayssiere, G. Dousse, and J. Satge, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1976, **59,** 1009
sulphenamides, **3,** 279
ring expanison
1,3,2-diazaboracycloalkanes
U. W. Gerwarth and K. D. Mueller, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1978, **145,** 1
N-substitution
3-hydroxy-2,1-benzoisoxazoles, **4,** 997
synthesis
carbamoylphosphates, **2,** 1225
carbanilates
W. M. Hearon, J. D. Hiatt, and C. R. Fordyce, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1944, **66,** 995
W. M. Hearon in R. L. Whistler and M. L. Wolfrom, *Methods Carbohydrate Chem.*, 1963, **2,** 239
phenylureas
F. Kurzer and J. R. Powell, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 213
pyrimidines, **4,** 92
Phenyl isocyanate–alcohols
synthesis
2-oxazolidinones
T. Francis and M. P. Thorne, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1976, **54,** 24
Phenyl isocyanate–amidrazones
synthesis
1,2,4-triazol-3-ones
K. M. Doyle and F. Kurzer, *Tetrahedron*, 1976, **32,** 2347
Phenyl isocyanate–amines
synthesis
ureas, **2,** 165

Phenyl isocyanate–5-amino-1,3-thiazolium chlorides
synthesis
1,3-thiazolium-5-(phenylcarbamoyl)aminide, **4,** 1187, 1188
Phenylisocyanate–4,5-diaminopyrimidines
synthesis
8-oxopurines, **4,** 502
Phenyl isocyanate–diethyl malonate
synthesis
2,3-dihydro-2,4-dioxo-3-phenyl-6-phenylamino-4*H*-1,3-oxazine, **4,** 1060
Phenyl isocyanate–imidazoles
synthesis
imidazole-2-carboxamides
E. P. Popadopoulos, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 3925
Phenyl isocyanate–keten aminals
synthesis
pyrimidinediones
N. D. Badnarchuk and A. A. Yatsishin, *Zhur. org. Khim.*, 1976, **12,** 2253
Phenyl isocyanate–1,3-oxazolium-5-olates
synthesis
1,3-diazolium-4-olates, **4,** 1183
Phenyl isocyanate–2-oxo-4-oxazolines
synthesis
4-imidazolin-2-ones
B. Krieg and H. Lautenschlaeger, *Annalen*, 1976, 208
Phenyl isocyanate–phosphoramidate anions
synthesis
carbodi-imides, **2,** 1269
Phenyl isocyanate–primary nitro compounds
synthesis
nitrile oxides, **4,** 347
Phenyl isocyanate–silyl enol ethers
synthesis
α-oxo-*N*-phenylamides, **2,** 786
Phenyl isocyanate–tertiary alcohols
synthesis
tertiary alkyl *N*-phenylcarbamates
W. J. Bailey and J. R. Griffith, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1978, **43,** 2690
Phenyl isocyanate–tetroxan–boron trifluoride
synthesis
3-phenyl-1,3-oxazetidin-2-one, **4,** 1147
Phenyl isocyanide dichloride
dealkylation
cyclic t-amines
G. Leclerc, B. Rouot, and C. G. Wermuth, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 3765
Phenyl isothiocyanate
cycloaddition
8-azaheptafulvene
K. Yamamoto, S. Kajigaeshi, and S. Kanemasa, *Chem. Letters*, 1977, 85
cyclic nitrones, **3,** 467
anhydro-4-hydroxythiazolium hydroxides
K. T. Potts, J. Baum, S. K. Datta, and E. Houghton, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 813
1,3-thiazolium-5-olate, **4,** 1177
insertion
germaphospholans
C. Couret, J. Escudie, J. Satge, and G. Redoules, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1976, **111,** 263
ring expansion
1,3,2-diazaboracycloalkanes
U. W. Gerwarth and K. D. Mueller, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1978, **145,** 1
synthesis
thioureas
A. Boldea, C. Drugann, M. Mracec, and Z. Simon, *Rev. Roumaine Chim.*, 1976, **21,** 1345
Phenyl isothiocyanate–amines
synthesis
thioureas, **2,** 165
Phenyl isothiocyanate–α-amino acids
synthesis
thiohydantions
K. Nowak, *Roczniki Chem.*, 1977, **51,** 1565
2-thioxo-5-oxo-imidazolidines, **2,** 826
Phenyl isothiocyanate–4-amino-5-cyano-1,2,3-triazoles
synthesis
6-anilino-8-azapurine-2-thiones
A. Adrien and C. J. Lin, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1977, 210
Phenyl isothiocyanate–2,2′-diaminodiphenyl disulphide
synthesis
1,3-benzothiazoles
E. Vinkler and F. Klivenyi, *Acta Chim. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 1977, **94,** 357
Phenyl isothiocyanate–4-methyl-5-phenyl-1,3,4-thiadiazolium-2-phenylaminide
synthesis
1-methyl-4,5-diphenyl-1,2,4-triazolium-3-thiolate, **4,** 1208
Phenyl isothiocyanate–1,3-oxazolium-5-olates
synthesis
1,3-diazolium-4-thiolates, **4,** 1184
Phenyl isothiocyanate–peptides
synthesis
N-phenylthiocarbamoyl peptides, **5,** 224
Phenyl isothiocyanate–3-phenyloxaziridines
synthesis
carbodi-imides and thiadiazolinethiones, **4,** 1142
Phenyl isothiocyanate–1,3-thiazolium-5-olates
synthesis
1,3-diazolium-4-thiolates, **4,** 1184
Phenyl isothiocyanate–2-vinylaziridine
synthesis
2-anilino-4,7-dihydro-1,3-thiazepine, **4,** 1163
Phenyl-lithium
addition
nitrosobenzene, **2,** 321
thioketones, **3,** 9, 44

dehydrobromination
5-(2,2-dibromovinyl)-2′-deoxyuridine, **5,** 99
elimination
quaternary ammonium halides, **2,** 44
generation
benzynes
G. Wittig, *Angew. Chem.*, 1957, **69,** 245
lithiation
benzynes, **1,** 338
dialkylamines, **2,** 282
iminium salts, **2,** 416
organic compounds, **3,** 946
modified Hofmann rearrangement
quaternary ammonium salt
J. Rabiant and G. Wittig, *Bull. Soc. Chim. France*, 1957, 798
phenylation
allyl chloride, **1,** 142
disulphides, **3,** 287
hexachlorocyclophosphazenes, **2,** 1309
silanes, **3,** 563
tetramethylcyclobutane-1,2-dicarboxylic acid, **2,** 693
S-phenylation
diaryl thioketones, **3,** 391
rearrangement
ethers, **1,** 835
synthesis
alkylidenetriphenylphosphoranes, **2,** 1314
Wittig reaction
chiral phosphonium salt, **2,** 1296
Phenyl-lithium–aryl halides
synthesis
aryl-lithium compounds, **3,** 948
Phenyl-lithium–bromine-*cis*-1,2-dichloroethylene
synthesis
bromochloroacetylene, **1,** 512
Phenyl-lithium–chlorophosphines
synthesis
phenylphosphines, **2,** 1194
Phenyl-lithium–fluorobenzene
synthesis
benzyne, **1,** 480
Phenyl-lithium–4-methoxyphenylacetyl chloride
acylation
cephalothin synthesis, **5,** 304
Phenyl-lithium–nitrosamines
synthesis
azomethine imines, **2,** 369
Phenyl-lithium–phosphoramidate dichloride
synthesis
phosphinic acid derivative, **2,** 1292
Phenyl-lithium–secondary phosphines
synthesis
tertiary phosphines, **2,** 1130
Phenyl-lithium–α-silyl ketones
synthesis
styrenes, **3,** 644
Phenyl-lithium–thioketens
synthesis
vinyl sulphides, **3,** 81
Phenylmagnesium bromide
addition
azines, **2,** 462
3-phenylbutan-2-one **1,** 28
Barbier–Wieland degradation
esters, **2,** 926
cleavage
silyl ethers, **3,** 580
phenylation
silanes, **3,** 563
transition metal halides, **3,** 1138
trimethyl phosphite, **2,** 1201
S-phenylation
diaryl thioketones, **3,** 391
ring cleavage
cyclic phosphorochloridates, **2,** 1292
thiophene derivative, **3,** 23
synthesis
chiral phosphine oxide, **2,** 1295
Phenylmagnesium bromide–chlorophosphines
synthesis
phenylphosphines, **2,** 1194
Phenylmagnesium bromide–ketoximes
synthesis
aziridines, **3,** 978
Phenylmagnesium bromide–α-nitroalkenes,
synthesis
aci-nitro compounds, **2,** 336
N-Phenylmaleimide
addition
3,4-dihydroisoquinoline, **2,** 432
cycloaddition
azacycl[3,3,3]azines
K. Kurata, H. Awaya, Y. Tominaga, Y. Matsuda, and G. Kobayashi, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.* (*Japan*), 1976, **24,** 2270
benzaldazines, **2,** 463
benzoisoxazoles, **4,** 998
naphthyl vinyl sulphides
A. G. Schultz and M. B. DeTar, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1976, **98,** 3564
pyrrolo[2,1-*b*]thiazole
K. T. Potts, D. R. Choudhury, and T. R. Westby, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 187
thiocarbonyl ylides, **3,** 409
2-thiopyridones
N. P. Shushenna and V. S. Pilipenko, *Zhur. Org. Khim.*, 1978, **14,** 895
o-thioquinonemethide
R. Okazaki, K. Sunagawa, M. Kotera, and N. Inamoto, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 3815
syn-triazolo[1,5-*b*]isoquinolines
Y. Tamura, M. Iwaisaki, Y. Miki, and M. Ikeda, *Heterocycles*, 1977, **6,** 949
Diels–Alder dienophile
M. P. Cava, A. A. Deana, K. Muth, and M. J. Mitchell, *Org. Synth.*, 1961, **41,** 93
2-Phenylmercaptoethanol

protection
phosphate groups
R. H. Wightman, S. A. Narang, and K. Itakura, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1972, **50,** 456
Phenylmercury(II) acetate
synthesis
organolead acetates
D. de Vos, D. C. van Beelen, H. O. van der Kooi, and J. Walters, *Rec. Trav. chim.*, 1975, **84,** 100
2-Phenyl-3-methyl-1,3,2-oxazaphospholine
deoxygenation
isocyanates to isocyanides
T. Mukaiyama and Y. Yokota, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1965, **38,** 858
N-Phenylmorpholine
dehydrobromination
vitamin A_1 ester
K. R. Farrar, J. C. Hamlet, H. B. Henbest, and E. R. H. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, 2657
Phenylpalladium acetate
phenylation
alkenes, **3,** 1269
synthesis
phenylpropionaldehyde
R. F. Heck, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 5526; *Org. Synth.*, 1971, **51,** 17
Phenylpalladium chloride–copper(II) chloride
chlorophenylation
ethylene, **3,** 1273
Phenylperoxyseleninic acid
Baeyer–Villiger reaction
cyclic ketones
P. A. Grieco, Y. Yokoyama, S. Gilman, Y. Ohfune, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1977, 870
epoxidation
alkenes
P. A. Grieco, Y. Yokoyama, S. Gilman, and M. Nishizawa, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 2034
Phenyl(phenyldichloromethyl)mercury
cyclopropanation
alkenes, **3,** 1007
Phenyl(phenylsulphonyldichloromethyl)mercury
cyclopropanation
alkenes, **3,** 205, 1007
Phenylphosphine
synthesis
tertiary phosphines, **2,** 1134
Phenylphosphine–di-1-alkynyl compounds
synthesis
dihydrophosphorinans, **2,** 1135
Phenylphosphine–phenyl-lithium–butadiynes
synthesis
2,5-disubstitued 1-phenylphospholes, **4,** 908
Phenylphosphonic dichloride
substitution
hydroxy nitrogen heterocycles
M. M. Robison, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 5481
Phenylphosphorous dibromide
synthesis
3-phospholens, **2,** 1181
Phenylphosphonous dichloride
synthesis
phospholens, **2,** 1181
triarylphosphines, **2,** 1129
Phenylphosphonous dichloride–aldehydes
synthesis
1,4,2-dioxaphospholans, **2,** 1184
Phenylphosphonous dichloride–*N*-alkyldiphenylamines
synthesis
5-alkylphenophosphazines, **4,** 1126
Phenylphosphonous dichloride–bisphenyl-2-magnesium iodide
synthesis
2-biphenyl(phenyl)phosphinic acid, **4,** 913
Phenylphosphonous dichloride–copper bronze–biphenyl-2-diazonium salts
synthesis
2-biphenyl(phenyl)phosphinic acid, **4,** 913
Phenylphosphonous dichloride–2,2′-dilithiodiphenyl ethers
synthesis
10-phenylphenoxaphosphines, **4,** 1126
Phenylphosphonous dichloride–2,2′-dilithiodiphenyl sulphides
synthesis
10-phenylphenothiaphosphines, **4,** 1126
Phenylphosphorous dichloride–2,2′-dilithiodiphenyl sulphones
synthesis
10-phenylphenothiaphosphine 5,5-dioxides, **4,** 1126
Phenylphosphonous dichloride–dilithiotetraphenylbutadiene
synthesis
pentaphenylphosphole, **4,** 908
Phenylphosphonous dichloride–1,4-diphenylbutadiene
synthesis
1,2,5-triphenylphosphole, **4,** 908
Phenylphosphonous dichloride–hexacarbonylbis(diphenylacetylene)di-iron
synthesis
pentaphenylphosphole, **4,** 908, 909
Phenylphosphonous dichloride–ketones
synthesis
2,3-dihydro-1,2-oxaphospholes, **2,** 1184
Phenyl phosphorodiamidate
amination
6-methyluracil, **5,** 76
amination
quinolone, **2,** 1269
Phenyl phosphorodichloridate
phosphorylation
1,2-diacyglycerols, **5,** 654
synthesis
cephalins

E. Baer, J. Maurukas, and M. Russell, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, **74,** 152
E. Baer and H. C. Stancer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 4510
dialkyl phosphates
D. M. Brown, *Adv. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **3,** 91
α-lecithins
E. Baer and M. Kates, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, **72,** 942
pentofuranose phosphate esters
J. M. J. Tronchet, J. R. Neeser, and E. J. Charouais, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1977, **60,** 243
perhydro-1,2,4,5,3,6-tetra-azadiphosphorines
J. P. Majoral, R. N. Kraemer, and F. Mathis, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1975, 2367
plasmalogens
E. Baer and H. C. Stancer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 4510
Phenylphosphorodi-(1-imidazolidate)
peptide synthesis
F. Cramer and H. Schaller, *Chem. Ber.*, 1961, **94,** 1634
Phenylphosphorus tetrafluoride–alcohols
synthesis
fluorides, **1,** 637
Phenylpotassium
isomerization
dienes
R. Stapp and R. F. Kleinschmidt, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 3006
metallation
cumene
A. A. Norton and E. J. Lanpher, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1958, **23,** 1636
1-Phenylpyrazol-5-one
ring cleavage
4-methoxythiinylium cation, **4,** 861
Phenyl 8-quinolyl phosphate
phosphorylation
alcohols and amines
H. Takaku and Y. Shimada, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1973, **21,** 445
Phenylselenenic acid–alkenes
synthesis
allylic alcohols
T. Hori and K. B. Sharpless, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1978, **43,** 1689
Phenylselenenyl bromide–ester enolates
synthesis
α,β-unsaturated esters, **2,** 923
Phenylselenenyl bromide–terminal alkenes
synthesis
vinyl phenyl selenides
S. Raucher, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 2950
Phenylselenenyl bromide–Wittig reagents
synthesis
selenophosphoranes
N. Petragnani, R. Rodrigues, and J. V. Comasseto, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1976, **114,** 281
Phenylselenenyl chloride
addition
acetylene
E. G. Kataev, T. G. Mannafov, and Yu. Yu. Samitov, *Zhur. org. Khim*, 1975, **11,** 2324
cyclofunctionalization
cyclononadiene
D. L. J. Clive, G. Chittattu, and C. K. Wong, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1978, 441
olefinic urethanes
D. L. J. Clive, C. K. Wong, W. A. Kiel, and S. M. Menchen, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1978, 379
selenenylation
lactams
P. A. Zoretic and P. Soja, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 3587
selenolactonization
cyclohexenylacetic acids
K. C. Nicolaou and Z. Lysenko, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1977, **99,** 3185
synthesis
alkenes, **3,** 144
Phenylselenenyl chloride–(+)-dihydrocodeinone
synthesis
(+)-codeine
I. Iijima, K. C. Rice, and J. V. Silverton, *Heterocycles*, 1977, **6,** 1157
Phenylselenenyl chloride–iodate ion
dehydrogenation
propanals, **1,** 992
Phenylselenenyl chloride–$PGF_{2\alpha}$
synthesis
prostacyclin (PGX) isomer
K. C. Nicolaou and W. E. Barnette, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1977, 331
Phenylselenyl chloride–silyloxybutadiene
synthesis
cyclohexadienones
S. Danishefsky, C. F. Yan, and P. M. McCurry, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 1819
Phenylselenenyl chloride–unsaturated alcohols
synthesis
cyclic ethers
K. C. Nicolaou and Z. Lysenko, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1977, 1257
Phenylselenenyl halides
addition
to alkenes
K. B. Sharpless and R. F. Laner, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 429
synthesis
cyclic enones
H. J. Reich, J. M. Renga, and I. L. Reich, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 2133
furans
P. A. Grieco, C. S. Pogonowski, and S. Burke, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 542
α,β-unsaturated compounds
D. L. J. Clive, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 695
H. J. Reich, I. L. Reich, and J. M. Renga, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 5813
K. B. Sharpless, R. F. Lauer, and A. Y. Teranishi, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,**

6137
H. J. Reich, J. M. Renga, and I. L. Reich, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 5434

Phenylselenenyl halides–ketone lithium enolates
synthesis
α-phenyl selenoketones, **1,** 1070
Phenylselenenyl trifluoroacetate
addition
to alkenes
D. L. J. Clive, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1974, 100
H. J. Reich, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 428
Phenylseleninic acid–hydrogen peroxide
Baeyer–Villiger oxidation
cyclic ketones
P. A. Grieco, Y. Yokoyama, S. Gilman, Y. Ohfune, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1977, 870
epoxidation
alkenes
H. J. Reich, F. Chow, and S. L. Peake, *Synthesis*, 1978, 299
oxidation
sulphides
H. J. Reich, F. Chow, and S. L. Peake, *Synthesis*, 1978, 299
Phenylseleninic anhydride
dehydrogenation
steroidal ketones
D. H. R. Barton, D. J. Lester, and S. V. Ley, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1978, 130
oxidation
hydrazines
T. G. Back, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1978, 278
hydrazones
D. H. R. Barton, D. J. Lester, and S. V. Ley, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1978, 276
oximes
D. H. R. Barton, D. J. Lester, and S. V. Ley, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1978, 276
phenols, **1,** 742
D. H. R. Barton, A. G. Brewster, S. V. Ley, and M. N. Rosenfeld, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1976, 985
D. H. R. Barton, S. V. Ley, P. D. Magnus, and M. N. Rosenfeld, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1977, 567
thiocarbonyl compounds
D. H. R. Barton, N. J. Cussons, and S. V. Ley, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1978, 393
Phenylseleninic anhydride–1,3-dithiolans
regeneration
carbonyl compounds
D. H. R. Barton, N. J. Cussons, and S. V. Ley, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1977, 751
Phenylseleninic anhydride–hexamethyldisilazone–phenols
synthesis
phenylselenoimines
D. H. R. Barton, A. G. Brewster, S. V. Ley, and M. N. Rosenfeld, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1977, 147
Phenylseleninic anhydride–hydrazones
regeneration
ketones
D. H. R. Barton, D. J. Lester, and S. V. Ley, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1977, 445
Phenylseleninic anhydride–oximes
regeneration
ketones
D. H. R. Barton, D. J. Lester, and S. V. Ley, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1977, 445
Phenylseleninic anhydride–semicarbazones
regeneration
ketones
D. H. R. Barton, D. J. Lester, and S. V. Ley, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1977, 445
Phenyl selenoisocyanate–*N*-acylhydrazines–base
synthesis
1,2,4-triazolium-3-selenates, **4,** 1205
Phenylsilane
deoxygenation
3,4-dibromo-1-phenylphospholen 1-oxide, **4,** 911
1-phenyl-3-phospholen 1-oxide, **4,** 911
reduction
phosphine oxides, **2,** 1132, 1297
K. L. Marsi, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 265
S-Phenyl-*S*-sodiomethyl-*N*-toluene-*p*-sulphonylsulphoximide
cyclopropanation
alkenes, **3,** 259
S-Phenyl-*S*-sodiomethyl-*N*-toluene-*p*-sulphonylsulphoximide–ketones
synthesis
epoxides, **3,** 259
Phenylsodium
generation
benzynes
G. Ehrhart, *Chem. Ber.*, 1963, **96,** 2042; 1964, **97,** 74
G. Ehrhart and G. Seidl, *Chem. Ber.*, 1964, **97,** 1994
S-phenylation
diaryl thioketones, **3,** 391
Phenylsulphenyl chloride
oxidative decyanation
aryl acetonitriles
S. J. Selikson and D. S. Watt, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 3029
α-sulphenylation
α-arylacetonitriles, **3,** 40
Phenylsulphenyl chloride–α-cyano carbanions
synthesis
carbonyl compounds, **2,** 548
Phenylsulphinylacetone
synthesis
cyclopentadec-2-enone
J. Nokami, Y. Kisumoto, K. Jinnai, and M. Kawada, *Chem. Letters*, 1977, 715
1,4-diketones
methyl ketones and aldols
P. A. Grieco and C. S. Pogonowski, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 732
I. Kuwajima and H. Iwasawa, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 107
vinyl ketones

P. A. Grieco, D. Boxler, and C. S. Pogonowski, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1974, 497

(Phenylsulphinylmethyl)trimethylsilane–aldehydes
synthesis
α,β-unsaturated sulphoxides, **3,** 643

Phenylsulphonylmethylene–alkynes
synthesis
cyclopropenes, **3,** 205

β-(Phenylsulphonyl)propionaldehyde ethylene acetal
synthesis
δ-lactols
K. Kondo, E. Saito, and D. Tunemoto, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 2275
α,β-unsaturated aldehydes
K. Kondo and D. Tunemoto, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 1007

Phenylsulphur trifluoride
synthesis
carbonyl compounds difluoromethylene derivatives
acid trifluoromethyl derivatives
W. A. Sheppard, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 3058; *Org. Synth.*, 1964, **44,** 39, 82

N-Phenylsydnone
cycloaddition
3,4-pyridyne, **4,** 47

Phenyltetrachlorophosphorane
chlorination
amides, **2,** 469

Phenyl *N,N,N′,N′*-tetraethylphosphorodiamidate–*N*-phenylacetamides
synthesis
2-diethylaminoquinolines
E. B. Pedersen and D. Carlsen, *Synthesis*, 1977, 890

Phenyltetrafluorophosphorane
fluorination
hydroxyl groups
D. U. Robert, G. N. Flatau, A. Cambon, and J. G. Riess, *Tetrahedron*, 1973, **29,** 1877

S-Phenyl thioacetate–ketones
synthesis
β-lactones, **2,** 907

Phenylthioacetic acid
synthesis
β-hydroxy sulphides
P. A. Grieco and C.-L. J. Wang, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 714
γ-substituted $\Delta^{\alpha,\beta}$-butenolides
K. Iwai, M. Kawai, H. Kosugi, and H. Uda, *Chem. Letters*, 1974, 385

S-Phenylthiochloroformate
synthesis
2-oxopurines, **4,** 505

Phenylthiocopper
synthesis
lithium phenylthio(alkyl)cuprates
G. H. Posner, D. J. Brunelle, and L. Sinoway, *Synthesis*, 1974, 662

1-(Phenylthio)cyclopropyltriphenylphosphonium fluoroborate–acetoacetate enolates
synthesis
cyclopentanones, **3,** 98
J. P. Marino and R. C. Landick, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 4531

O-(Phenylthiomethyl)hydroxylamine
protection
ketones
I. Vlattas, L. Della Vecchia, and J. J. Fitt, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 3749
N. Finch, L. Della Vecchia, J. J. Fitt, R. Stephani, and I. Vlattas, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 4412

Phenylthiomethyl-lithium
conversion
ketones into epoxides
J. R. Shanklin, C. R. Johnson, J. Ollinger, and R. M. Coates, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 3429
homologation
alkyl iodides, **3,** 45
primary alkyl halides
E. J. Corey and M. Jautelat, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 5787
methylenation
carbonyl group, **1,** 1047
ketones
E. J. Corey and D. Seebach, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 4097
R. L. Sowerby and R. M. Coates, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 4758
J. E. McMurry and L. A. von Beroldingen, *Tetrahedron*, 1974, **30,** 2027
synthesis
exo-methylene groups, **3,** 84

Phenylthiomethyl-lithium–esters
synthesis
isopropene derivatives, **3,** 45

Phenylthiomethyl-lithium–ketones
synthesis
alkenes, **3,** 46
epoxides, **3,** 46
2-hydroxyalkyl sulphides, **3,** 46

N-(Phenythio)phthalimide
sulphenylation
active methylene compounds, **3,** 280
synthesis
thioacetals, **3,** 60

2-Phenylthiopropionic acid
synthesis
α-methylenelactones
B. M. Trost and K. K. Leung, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 4197

N-Phenylthiosuccinimide
sulphenylation
cyclopropylphosphonium salt, **3,** 98

Phenylthiotrimethylsilane
1,4-addition
α,β-unsaturated ketones, **3,** 606

Phenylthiotrimethylsilane–ketones
synthesis
silyl enol ethers, **3,** 605
Phenylthio(trimethysilyl)methyl-lithium–carbonyl compounds
synthesis
vinyl sulphides, **3,** 79
N-Phenylthio)triphenylphosphinimine–aromatic aldehydes
synthesis
N-(phenythio)imines, **3,** 282
4-Phenyl-1,2,4-triazoline-3,5-dione
addition
β-enamino esters
H. Wamhoff and K. Wald, *Chem. Ber.*, 1977, **110,** 1716
steroidal 5,7-dienes
J. Brynjolffssen, A. Emke, D. Hands, J. M. Midgley, and W. B. Whalley, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 663
cycloaddition
alkenylidenecyclopropanes
D. J. Pasto and A. F. T. Chen, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 2995
D. J. Pasto, A. F. T. Chen, and G. Binsch, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 1553
cyclo-octatetraene
R. Huisgen, W. E. Konz, and U. Schnegg, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1972, **11,** 715
oxonin, **4,** 784
semibullvalenes
R. Askani, R. Kirsten, and B. Dugall, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 3891
N-sulphonyldihydropyridines
E. E. Knaus and K. Redda, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1977, **55,** 1788
vinylcyclopropanes
D. J. Pasto and A. F. T. Chen., *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 713
2-vinylpyridines
P. B. Terent'ev, A. N. Kost, and V. G. Kartsev, *Khim. geterotsikl. Soedinenei*, 1976, 702
Diels–Alder dienophile
R. A. Clement, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **25,** 1724; 1962, **27,** 1115
T. J. Kealy, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 966
A. J. Solo, H. S. Sachdev, and S. S. H. Gilani, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 769
T. L. Popper, F. E. Carlon, H. H. Marigliano, and M. D. Yudis, *Chem. Comm.*, 1968, 1434
A. B. Evnin, R. D. Miller, and G. R. Evanega, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 5863
oxidation
secondary and benzylic alcohols, **1,** 644, 651
protection
ergosterol ring B diene system
S. S. H. Giliani and D. J. Triggle, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 2397
D. H. R. Barton, T. Shioiri, and D. A. Widdowson, *Chem. Comm.*, 1970, 939
synthesis
piperazic acids
C. R. Davies and J. S. Davies, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1976, 2390
prismane
T. J. Katz and N. Acton, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 2738
prostaglandins
E. J. Corey and B. B. Snider, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3091
Phenyl(tribromomethyl)mercury
carbene insertion
silanes, **3,** 565
dibromocarbene addition
1,1-dimethylsilacyclohex-2-ene, **4,** 941
Phenyl(trichloromethyl)mercury
cyclopropanation
alkenes, **3,** 1007
Phenyl(trichloromethyl)mercury–halosilanes
synthesis
dichloromethylsilanes
M. Weidenbruch and F. Sabeti, *Z. Naturforsch.*, 1976, **31b,** 1212
Phenyltrichlorosilane-2,2′-dilithiobiphenyl
synthesis
5-chloro-5-phenyldibenzosilole, **4,** 937
Phenyl trifluoroacetate
N-trifluoroacetylation
peptide synthesis
F. Weygand and A. Röspsch, *Chem. Ber.*, 1959, **92,** 2095
Phenyl trifluoromethanesulphonate
triflation
alcohols and amines
J. B. Hendrickson and R. Bergeron, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3839, 4607
Phenyl(trifluoromethyl)keten
stereoselective acylation
racemic alcohols
E. Anders, E. Ruch, and I. Ugi, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1973, **12,** 25
Phenyl(trihalomethyl)mercury
cleavage
carbodi-imides
D. Seyferth and R. Damrauer, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1966, 189
deoxygenation
pyridine *N*-oxide
E. E. Schweizer and G. J. O'Neill, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 2460
precursor
dihalocarbenes
D. Seyferth, J. M. Burlitch, and J. K. Heeren, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 1491
D. Seyferth, R. J. Minasz, A. J.-H. Treiber, J. M. Burlitch, and S. R. Dowd, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 1163
D. Seyferth and J. M. Burlitch, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 2730
D. Seyferth, J. Y.-P. Mui, M. E. Gordon, and J. M. Burlitch, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 681
D. Seyferth, J. M. Burlitch, R. J. Minasz, J. Y.-P. Mui, H. D. Simmons, Jr., A. J. H. Treiber, and S. R. Dowd, *J. Amer. Chem.*

Soc., 1976, **87,** 4259
W. E. Parham and J. R. Potoski, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 278
D. Seyferth, J. Y.-P. Mui, and J. M. Burlitch, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 4953
F. T. Bond and R. H. Cornelia, *Chem. Comn.*, 1968, 1189
D. Seyferth, J. Y.-P. Mui, and R. Damrauer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 6182
D. Seyferth, S. P. Hopper, and R. V. Darragh, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 6536
D. Seyferth, S. P. Hopper, and G. J. Murphy, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1972, **46,** 201
D. Seyferth and S. P. Hopper, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 4070
D. Seyferth, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1972, **5,** 65
D. Seyferth and H. Shih, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 2508
ring expansion
1-methylindenes
J. S. Gillespie, Jr., S. P. Acharya, and D. A. Shamblee, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 1838
synthesis
diarylcyclopropenones
D. Seyferth and A. Damrauer, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 1660
metacyclophanes
W. E. Parham and J. K. Rinehart, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 5668
olefins
D. Seyferth and B. Prokai, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 1834
pyrazoles
W. E. Parham and J. F. Dooley, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 985
W. E. Parham and R. J. Sperley, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 926
N-Phenyltrimethylacetimidoyl chloride
synthesis
acid chlorides from acids
peptides
F. Cramer and K. Baer, *Chem. Ber.*, 1960, **93,** 1231
Phenyltrimethylammonium ethoxide
conversion
morphine into codeine
W. Rodionow, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1926, **39,** 305
methylation
halophytine
H. R. Snyder, H. F. Strohmayer, and R. A. Mooney, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 3708
Phenyltrimethylammonium perbromide
bromination
dioxolans, **1,** 1038
ketones, **1,** 1037
ketones and acetals
A. Marquet and J. Jacques, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1959, 24
A. Marquet, M. Dvolaitsky, H. B. Kagan, L. Mamlok, C. Ouannes, and J. Jacques, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1961, 1822
A. Marquet and J. Jacques, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1962, 90
W. S. Johnson, J. D. Bass, and K. L. Williamson, *Tetrahedron*, 1963, **19,** 861
oxidation
tosyl hydrazones, **3,** 353
synthesis
chaminic acid
W. J. Gensler and P. H. Solomon, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1726
tosylazoalkenes
G. Rosini and G. Baccolini, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 826
triasteranedione
I. A. McDonald, A. S. Dreiding, H.-M. Hutmacher, and H. Musso, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1973, **56,** 1385
vinylazo compounds, **2,** 234
Phenyltrimethylsilane–iodine
reduction
sulphoxides, **3,** 44
Phenyl trimethylsilylmethyl sulphoxide–ketones
synthesis
vinyl sulphoxides, **3,** 157
Phenyl vinyl sulphone
addition
enamines, **3,** 199
Phenyl vinyl sulphoxide
vinyl carbonium ion equivalent
G. A. Koppel and M. D. Kinnick, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 473
Phosgene
acylation
arenes, **2,** 1081
dimethylaniline, **2,** 161
N-silylimidazole, **3,** 601
sulphoximides, **3,** 228
ynamines, **2,** 77
addition
benzoin dianion, **1,** 1198
N-carbonylation
α-amino acids, **5,** 323
chlorination
amides, **2,** 469
α-azido acids, **2,** 846
5,6-dihydrodibenzo[*b*,*d*]phosphorin, **4,** 922, 923
dithiocarbamates, **2,** 470
hydrazides, **2,** 1055
secondary phosphines, **2,** 1177
tetrasubstituted ureas, **2,** 470
chlorocarbonylation
phenothiazine, **4,** 1107
phenoxazine, **4,** 1069
dealkylation
amines, **2,** 6
dehydration
amides, **2,** 536, 1081
G. E. Ficken, H. France, and R. P. Linstead, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, 3730
P. M. Brown, D. B. Spiers, and M. Whalley, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, 2882
1,3-dicyclohexylurea, **2,** 517
N-monosubstituted formamides, **2,** 570; **5,** 198
primary amides, **2,** 1026

ureas, **2,** 517
esterification
carboxylic acids, **2,** 878
diols, **1,** 679
imidazolidone formation
meso-2,3-bisbenzylamino succinic acid, **5,** 523
lactonization
hydroxy acids, **2,** 878
H. L. Wehrmeister and D. E. Robertson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 4173
ring cleavage
aziridine, **2,** 1081
epoxides, **2,** 1081
synthesis
acid chlorides, **2,** 1081
C. F. Hauser and L. F. Theiling, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 1134
anhydrides
E. C. Wagner and M. F. Fegley, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 488
H. Rinderknecht and V. Ma, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1964, **47,** 162
H. Rinderknecht and M. Gutenstein, *Org. Synth.*, 1967, **47,** 89
amino acid *N*-carboxyanhydrides
H. R. Kricheldorf, *Chem. Ber.*, 1970, **103,** 3353; 1971, **104,** 87
α-chloroalkenyl isocyanates
S. Yanagida and S. Komori, *Synthesis*, 1973, 189
chloroformates, **2,** 1080
H. E. Carter, R. L. Frank, and H. W. Johnston, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 524
D. H. R. Barton, B. J. Garner, and R. H. Wightman, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, 1855
cyclic carbonates
Pl. A. Plattner, A. Fürst, F. Koller, and W. Lang, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1948, **31,** 1455
R. S. Hanslick, W. F. Bruce, and A. Mascitti, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 788
N. L. Boulch, Y. Raoul, and G. Ourisson, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1967, 2413
dialkyl carbonates, **2,** 1080
1,3-dithiolan-2-one
S. Satsumabayashi, H. Takahashi, T. Tanaka, and S. Motoki, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 3953
isocyanates
R. L. Shriner, W. H. Horne, and R. F. B. Cox, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 453
W. J. Humphlett and C. V. Wilson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 2507
M. W. Farlow, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 521
isocyanides
B. C. McKusick and M. E. Hermes, *Org. Synth.*, 1961, **41,** 14
I. Ugi, W. Betz, V. Fetzer, and K. Offermann, *Chem. Ber.*, 1961, **94,** 2814
I. Ugi *et al.*, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1965, **4,** 472
peptides
B. F. Erlanger and E. Brand, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1951, **73,** 3508
M. Brenner and I. Photaki, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1956, **39,** 1525
J. Rudinger and Z. Pravada, *Coll. Czech. Chem. Comm.*, 1958, **23,** 1947
M. Wilchek and A. Patchornik, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 1874
pyrimidines
S. Yanagida, M. Ohoka, M. Okahara, and S. Komori, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **34,** 2972
1,3,5-triazines
S. Yanagida, H. Hayama, M. Yokoe, and S. Komori, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **34,** 4125
Phosgene–acid hydrazides
synthesis
1,3,4-oxadiazol-5-ones, **4,** 1026
Phosgene–*N*-acylhydrazines
synthesis
1,3,4-oxadiazolium-2-olates (isosydnones), **4,** 1195
Phosgene–alcohols
synthesis
carbonic acid diesters, **2,** 1070
Phosgene–alkali
synthesis
isoguanines, **4,** 506
Phosgene-1-alkyl- or 1-aryl-sulphonyl-3- aryl-thioureas
synthesis
2-alkyl- or 2-aryl-sulphonylimido-3-aryl-1,3-thiazetidin-4-ones, **4,** 1151
Phosgene–amides
synthesis
amide acetals, **2,** 946
imidoyl chlorides, **2,** 1081
Phosgene–amines
synthesis
carbamoyl chlorides, **2,** 40, 1079
disubstituted ureas, **2,** 1079
isocyanates, **2,** 1079
Phosgene–amine hydrochlorides
synthesis
isocyanates, **2,** 514
Phosgene–α-amino acids
synthesis
amino acid chlorides, **5,** 348
oxazolidine-2,5-diones, **2,** 826, 1082
Phosgene–1,2-amino alcohols
synthesis
oxazolidinones, **2,** 103
Phosgene–*N*-aminoamidines
synthesis
1,2,4-triazolium-3-olates, **4,** 1201
Phosgene–*o*-aminobenzenesulphonamides
synthesis
3,4-dihydro-3-oxo-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1115
Phosgene–*o*-aminobenzene sulphonylhydroxylamine
synthesis
3,4-dihydro-3-oxo-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1117

Phosgene–2-amino-5-chlorobenzophenone α-oxime
synthesis
7-chloro-1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-5-phenyl-3,1,4-benzoxadiazepine, **4,** 1160
Phosgene–2-amino-5-chlorobenzophenone β-oxime
synthesis
6-chloro-4-phenylquinazol-2-one 3-oxide, **4,** 1160
Phosgene–α-amino esters
synthesis
isocyanotoacetates, **2,** 833
Phosgene–2-aminomethylbenzyl alcohols
synthesis
1,5-dihydro-2,4-benzoxazepin-3-ones, **4,** 1156
Phosgene–*o*-aminophenol
synthesis
2-hydroxybenzoxazoles, **2,** 175
Phosgene–aniline
synthesis
diphenylurea, **2,** 165
Phosgene–anthranilic acids
synthesis
2,4-dioxodihydro-3,1-benzoxazines, **4,** 1067
isatoic anhydrides, **2,** 837
Phosgene–aromatic amines
synthesis
aryl isocyanates, **2,** 164
Phosgene–aryl amidines
synthesis
sym-triazines, **2,** 1082
Phosgene–1-arylsulphonyl-3-alkylureas
synthesis
sulphonyl isocyanates, **2,** 517
Phosgene–benzyl alcohol
synthesis
benzyl chloroformate, **5,** 325
Phosgene–t-butanol
N-esterification
thiazolidines, **5,** 306
Phosgene–carboxamides
iminoalkylation
arenes, **2,** 486
synthesis
acyl isocyanates, **2,** 515
Phosgene–2,3-diaminopyridine
synthesis
2-oxoimidazo[4,5-*b*]pyridine, **4,** 527
Phosgene–4,5-diaminopyrimidines
synthesis
8-oxopurines, **4,** 501
Phosgene–5-[2-(3,4-diaminotetrahydro-thienyl)]pentanoic acid
synthesis
biotin, **5,** 521, 522
Phosgene–dimercaptomaleonitrile
synthesis
dicyano-1,3-dithiol-2-one, **2,** 553
Phosgene–dimethylformamide
synthesis
acyl chlorides, **2,** 478
Phosgene–diols
synthesis
cyclic carbonate esters, **2,** 1082
Phosgene–disilazones
synthesis
isocyanates, **3,** 603
Phosgene–dithiocarbamate salts
synthesis
isothiocyanates, **2,** 514; **3,** 464
thiuram sulphides, **3,** 474
Phosgene–dithiocarboxylic acids
synthesis
thioacyl chlorides, **3,** 427
Phosgene–ethylacetoacetate copper salt
synthesis
2,6-dimethyl-γ-pyrone-3 carboxylic acid, **4,** 669
Phosgene–fatty acids
synthesis
acid chlorides, **5,** 630
Phosgene–formamides
formylation
arenes, **1,** 1118
synthesis
isocyanides, **2,** 1081
Phosgene–glycerol
synthesis
glycerol carbonate, **5,** 649
Phosgene–hydrazides
synthesis
1,3,4-oxadiazoles, **2,** 1082
Phosgene–hydroxamic acids
synthesis
1,4,2-dioxazol-5-ones, **2,** 1082
Phosgene–lead *o*-mercaptobenzoate
synthesis
2,4-dioxo-3,1-benzoxathiin, **4,** 1053
Phosgene–methylacetoinenediol cyclophosphate
synthesis
acetoinenediol cyclopyrophosphate, **5,** 130
Phosgene–*N*-nitroso-*N*-alkylhydrazines
synthesis
3-alkyl-1,2,3,4-oxatriazolium-5-olates, **4,** 1210, 1211
Phosgene–organolithium reagents
synthesis
ketones, **2,** 1081
Phosgene–primary amines
synthesis
isocyanates, **2,** 40
Phosgene–2-pyridylhydrazines
synthesis
1,2,4-triazolo[4,3-*a*]pyridinium-2-olates, **4,** 1202
Phosgene–pyrrole magnesyl halides
synthesis
2,2′-dipyrryl ketone, **4,** 307

Phosgene–salicylamide
synthesis
2,3-dihydro-2,4-4*H*-1,3-benzoxazine, **4,** 1065, 1066
Phosgene–sulphonamides
synthesis
sulphonyl isocyanates, **2,** 515; **3,** 357
Phosgene–sulphonyliminodithiocarbonates
synthesis
sulphonyl isothiocyanates, **3,** 464
Phosgene–tertiary amides
synthesis
imidoyl chlorides, **2,** 1023
Phosgene–*N*-thioacylhydrazines
synthesis
1,3,4-thiadiazolium-2-olates, **4,** 1207
Phosgene–triethylamine
cyclodehydration
α-acylaminoketones, **4,** 974
synthesis
uric acid, **4,** 501
Phosgene–trisubstituted ureas
synthesis
chloroformanidines, **2,** 1095
Phosgene–ureas
synthesis
isocyanates, **2,** 516
Phosphine
addition
tetrafluoroethylene, **1,** 552
reduction
aromatic nitro compounds to azoxy derivatives
S. A. Buckler, L. Doll, F. K. Lind, and M. Epstein, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 794
A. C. Bellaart, *Rec. Trav. chim.*, 1964, **83,** 718
A. C. Bellaart, *Tetrahedron*, 1965, **21,** 3285
F. H. A. Rummens and A. C. Bellaart, *Tetrahedron*, 1967, **23,** 2735
Phosphine–α-branched aldehydes
synthesis
1,3-dioxa-5-phosphacyclohexanes, **4,** 1125
Phosphoglucomutase
interconversion
glucose 1- and 6-phosphates, **5,** 441
Phospholipase A
selective hydrolysis
phosphatidylphenols, **5,** 643
Phospholipase A_2
selective deacylation
phosphoglycerides, **5,** 644
Phospholipase C
hydrolysis
phosphoglycerides, **5,** 647
Phospholipase C–sphingolipids
synthesis
ceramides, **5,** 648
Phospholipase D–diazomethane–phosphoglycerides
synthesis
dimethylphosphatidic acids, **5,** 647
Phosphonium iodide
reduction
pyrrole-2-carboxamide
A. V. Robertson and B. Witkop, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 1697
Phosphoramidic acid
synthesis
polyphosphates, **5,** 133
5-Phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate synthetase
phosphorylation
ribose 5-phosphate, **5,** 139
Phosphoric acid
cleavage
cyanocobalamin propionamide groups, **5,** 564
cyclization
γ-phenylbutyric acids, **1,** 278
dehydration
alcohols, **1,** 127, 640
β-hydroxyketones, **1,** 1071
dehydrobromination
4-bromo-1,1-dibenzyl-2-phenyltetrahydrophosphinolinium bromide, **4,** 920, 921
etherification
alcohols, **1,** 821
Friedel–Crafts acylation
phenols, **1,** 761
polymerization
alkenes, **1,** 152
ring formation
7-hydroxy-8-(2-hydroxyethyl)chromones, **4,** 756
Ritter reaction
nitriles, **2,** 540
synthesis
cocarboxylase
A. W. Wilson and S. A. Harris, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1951, **73,** 4693
Phosphoric acid–acetic acid
synthesis
ketones from nitriles
K. Mislow and F. A. McGinn, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 6036
S. Baldwin, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 3280
Phosphoric acid–acid anhydrides
acylation
furan, **4,** 698
selenophen, **4,** 880
Phosphoric acid–acylthiosemicarbazides
synthesis
1,3,4-thiadiazoles, **4,** 1043
Phosphoric acid–alkenes
alkylation
furan, **4,** 698
Phosphoric acid–ethylene
ethylation
benzene, **1,** 249
Phosphoric acid–formic acid
cyclization
cyclohexyl vinyl ketones, **1,** 1074
synthesis

azulenes
E. A. Braude and W. F. Forbes, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, 2208
A. M. Islam and R. A. Raphael, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, 2247
cyclopentenones
S. Hirano, T. Hiyama, and H. Nozaki, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 1429
tetrahydroindan-1-one
E. A. Braude and J. A. Coles, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, 1430
Phosphorodimorpholidic bromide
phosphorylation
alcohols, **2,** 1267
Phosphorodimorpholidic chloride
phosphorylation
alcohols
H. A. C. Montgomery and J. H. Turnbull, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, 1963
J. Riess, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1965, 18
lactam anions
R. Y. Ning, R. J. Fryer, P. B. Madan, and B. C. Sluboski, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 2720
Phosphoroguanidate–metal complexes
phosphorylation
nucleosides, **5,** 135
Phosphoromonochloridic acid
phosphorylation
nucleosides, **5,** 125
Phosphoromorpholidic dichloride
phosphorylation
alcohols, **2,** 1267
Phosphoropiperididic dichloride
phosphorylation
alcohols, **2,** 1267
Phosphorus
demethylation
methyl ether
V. Deulofeu and T. J. Guerrero, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 586
Hell–Volhard–Zelinsky reaction
J. C. Eck and C. S. Marvel, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 74
C. W. Smith and D. G. Norton, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 1348
reduction
azlactone to phenylalanine
H. B. Gillespie and H. R. Snyder, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 489
benzylic acid to diphenylacetic acid
C. S. Marvel, F. D. Hager, and E. C. Caudle, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, 224
3-chlorindazole to indazole
E. F. M. Stephenson, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 475
synthesis
halides from alcohols
R. H. Goshorn, T. Boyd, and E. F. Degering, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, 36
G. Braun, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 308
W. W. Hartman, J. R. Byers, and J. B. Dickey, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 322
H. S. King, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 399
A. C. Cope *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 2170
A. C. Cope *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 5452
organophosphorus
compounds, **2,** 1125
Phosphorus–halogens
α-halogenation
acid chlorides, **2,** 642
Phosphorus–hydriodic acid
deoxygenation
1,2,5-oxadiazole *N*-oxides, **4,** 1030
perhydrogenation
quinoline, **4,** 183
reductive cleavage
4-alkylidene-2-mercaptothiazol-5-ones, **5,** 196
reductive degradation
alcohols, **1,** 629
ring opening
isoxazoles and benzoisoxazoles, **4,** 995
Phosphorus–iodine
reduction
to deoxybenzoins
T.-L. Ho and C. M. Wong, *Synthesis*, 1975, 161
synthesis
alkyl iodides, **1,** 635
Phosphorus halides
cleavage
cyclic ethers, **1,** 878
Phosphorus pentabromide
bromination
alcohols
C. E. Kaslow and M. M. Marsh, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1947, **12,** 456
E. L. Eliel and R. G. Haber, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1959, **24,** 143
B. Franzus and B. E. Hudson, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 2238
E. N. Marvell and H. Sexton, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 2919
O-methyl arylhydroxamic acids, **2,** 1044
sulphonic acids, **3,** 340
von Braun degradation
amides, **2,** 487
Phosphorus pentachloride
aromatization
1-benzoyl-2-cyano-1,2-dihydroquinoline, **2,** 532
Beckmann rearrangement
aryl ketoximes, **2,** 137
indan-1-one oxime, **4,** 166
ketoximes, **2,** 533
oximes, **2,** 399
chlorination
acetamides, **2,** 516
alkyl nitriles, **2,** 553
alkyl silyl ethers, **3,** 548
amides, **2,** 469
α-amino acids, **2,** 834

2-amino alcohols, **2,** 119
cyclic acetals, **1,** 684
dimethyl sulphide, **3,** 95
glutarimide, **2,** 1035
hydrazides, **2,** 471, 1055
hydroxamic acids, **2,** 471
hydroxyalkanoic acids, **2,** 767
isocyanates, **2,** 472
O-methyl arylhydroxamic acids, **2,** 1044
oxalic acid, **2,** 699
N-protected amino acids, **2,** 834
pyrazine, **4,** 120
pyridine, **1,** 523
secondary phosphine oxides, **2,** 1291
silanols, **3,** 548
sulphamic acids, **3,** 364
sulphonic acids, **3,** 8, 339
thioformates, **3,** 76, 95
chlorodehydroxylation
hydroxydiazines, **4,** 120
hydroxypyrazoles, **4,** 382
hydroxypyridines, **4,** 33
chlorodeoxygenation
7-oxo-*vic*-triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidines, **4,** 551
cyclization
N,N'-disubstituted oxamides, **4,** 397
dehydration
amides, **2,** 536
primary amides, **2,** 470, 1026
ureas, **2,** 517
deoxygenation
1,2,5-oxadiazole and benzo-2,1,3-oxadiazole *N*-oxides, **4,** 1030
photochemical chlorination
β-chlorotoluene
W. L. McEwen, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2,* 1943, 133
rearrangement
nitrones, **2,** 504
Stieglitz rearrangement
alkylhydroxylamines, **2,** 200, 404
synthesis
acid chlorides, **2,** 634; **4,** 1129
R. Adams and R. L. Jenkins, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1,* 1941, 394
E. Ott, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2,* 1943, 528
C. E. Braun and C. D. Cook, *Org. Synth.,* 1961, **41,** 79
H. Feuer and S. M. Pier, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4,*1963, 554
O-alkylbenzohydroximoyl chlorides
J. E. Johnson, J. R. Springfield, J. S. Hwang, L. J. Hayes, W. C. Cunningham, and D. C. McClaugherty, *J. Org. Chem.,* 1971, **36,** 284
J. E. Johnson, E. A. Nalley, and C. Weidig, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.,* 1973, **95,** 2051
alkyl chlorides, **1,** 635
A. G. Pinkus and W. H. Lin, *Synthesis,* 1974, 279
1-chloroalkenes
K. Friedrich and H. K. Thieme, *Synthesis,* 1973, 111
halohydrin esters
M. S. Newman and C. H. Chen, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.,* 1972, **94,** 2149; *J. Org. Chem.,* 1973, **38,** 1173
imidoyl chlorides, **2,** 142
imino chlorides
J. W. Williams, C. H. Witten, and J. A. Krynitsky, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3,* 1955, 818
A. C. Hontz and E. C. Wagner, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4,* 1963, 383
ketenimines, **2,** 767
nitriles from amides
B. B. Corson, R. W. Scott, and C. E. Vose, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2,* 1943, 379
E. C. Taylor, Jr., and A. J. Crovetti, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4,* 1963, **4,** 166
protocatechaldehyde
J. S. Buck and F. J. Zimmermann, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2,* 1943, 549
sulphonyl chlorides
R. Adams and C. S. Marvel, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol.* 1, 1941, 84
trichlorophosphoranes, **2,** 1192
tropylium fluoroborate
K. Conrow, *Org. Synth.,* 1963, **43,** 101
von Braun degradation
amides, **2,** 487
N-alkylamides, **2,** 1024
Phosphorus pentachloride–β-acylamino ketones synthesis
4*H*-1,3-oxazines, **4,** 1058
Phosphorus pentachloride–alkenes synthesis
vinylphosphonic acids, **2,** 1286
vinylphosphonic dichlorides, **2,** 1286
vinylphosphonothioic dichlorides, **2,** 1286
Phosphorus pentachloride–amides synthesis
imino chlorides, **2,** 8
Phosphorus pentachloride–amines synthesis
cyclodiphosphazanes, **2,** 1303
Phosphorus pentachloride–anilines synthesis
monophosphazenes, **2,** 1302
Phosphorus pentachloride–benzoylalanine synthesis
5-chloro-4-chloromethyl-2-phenyloxazolone, **4,** 974
Phosphorus pentachloride–benzoyl chloride ring contraction
1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline, **4,** 183
Phosphorus pentachloride–cephalosporin C synthesis
7-aminocephalosporamic acid, **5,** 297
Phosphorus pentachloride–*N*-chloroacetylglycine synthesis
N-chloroacetylaminoacetyl chloride, **5,** 180
Phosphorus pentachloride–*o*-cyanatobenzoic acid

synthesis
2-chloro-4*H*-1,3-benzothiazin-4-one, **4,** 1096
Phosphorus pentachloride–cycloheptatriene
synthesis
cycloheptatrienyl cation, **1,** 397
Phosphorus pentachloride–cyclohexanone
synthesis
1,1-dichlorocyclohexane, **1,** 518
Phosphorus pentachloride–dimethylformamide
chlorination
alcohols, **2,** 476
Phosphorus pentachloride–*N,N'*-disubstituted oxamide
synthesis
imidazoles, **4,** 397
Phosphorus pentachloride–fatty acids
synthesis
acid chlorides, **5,** 630
Phosphorus pentachloride–*o*-hydroxyphenyl-ketoximes
synthesis
benzoxazoles, **4,** 975
Phosphorus pentachloride–isoquinoline Reissert compounds
synthesis
1-cyanoisoquinoline, **4,** 216
Phosphorus pentachloride–linear phosphazenes
synthesis
cyclophosphazenes, **2,** 1305
Phosphorus pentachloride–nitrobenzene
cyclodehydration
2-biphenyl(phenyl)phosphinic acid, **4,** 913
Phosphorus pentachloride–3*H*-1,2,3-oxathiazin-4-one 2,2-dioxides
synthesis
4-chloro-1,2,3-oxathiazine 2,2-dioxides, **4,** 1132
Phosphorus pentachloride–phenols
synthesis
aryl chlorides, **1,** 736
Phosphorus pentachloride–*N*-2-(2-phenylethyl)-amides
synthesis
3,4-dihydroisoquinolines, **4,** 207
Phosphorus pentachloride–quinoline Reissert compounds
synthesis
2-cyanoquinoline, **4,** 172
Phosphorus pentachloride–sulphonylimino-dithiocarbonates
synthesis
sulphonyl isothiocyanates, **3,** 464
Phosphorus pentachloride–tertiary amides
synthesis
imidoyl chlorides, **2,** 1022
Phosphorus pentachloride–thioxanthone oxime
synthesis
11-chlorodibenzo[*b,f*][1,4]thiazepine, **4,** 1166
Phosphorus pentachloride–trisubstituted ureas
synthesis
chloroformamidines, **2,** 1095
Phosphorus pentachloride–xanthone oximes
synthesis
11-chlorodibenz[*b,f*][1,4]oxazepines, **4,** 1160
Phosphorus pentachloride–zinc chloride
chlorination
perfluorinated sulphonates, **3,** 339
synthesis
sulphonyl chlorides
G. Van Dyke Tiers, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 1244
Phosphorus pentafluoride
synthesis
aminofluorophosphoranes, **2,** 1248
Phosphorus pentafluoride–*N*-alkylhexamethyl-disilazane
synthesis
cyclodiphosphazones, **2,** 1303
Phosphorus pentaselenide–amides
synthesis
selenoamides, **3,** 522
Phosphorus pentaselenide–hexane-2,5-dione
synthesis
2,5-dimethylselenophen, **4,** 875
Phosphorus pentaselenide–isocyanates
synthesis
isoselenocyanates, **3,** 522
Phosphorus pentasulphide
aromatization
Diels–Alder furan adducts
M. P. Cava and F. M. Scheel, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 1304
M. P. Cava and J. P. Van Meter, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **34,** 538
cyclization–thionation
N^1-acyl-N^2-methyl-N^2-(β-hydroxyalkyl)-hydrazines, **4,** 1111
dehydrogenation–deoxygenation
polycyclic compounds
M. P. Cava and F. M. Scheel, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 1304
reduction
sulphoxides, **3,** 44
synthesis
2,4-dimethylthiazole
G. Schwarz, *Org. Synth.*, 1955, **3,** 332
hydrogen phosphoradithioates, **2,** 1272
3-thiabicyclo[3,2,0]hepta-1,4-diene
P. J. Garratt and S. B. Neoh, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 970
thiophosphoryl compounds, **2,** 1260
thioureas
J. Voss, *Annalen*, 1971, **746,** 92
vinylphosphonothioic dichlorides, **2,** 1286
thionation
1-alkyl- and 1-aryl-dihydro-3,1-benzo-thiazin-4-ones, **4,** 1099
amides, **3,** 442

N-aroylaziridines, **3,** 442
carboxylic esters, **3,** 423
enaminoketones, **3,** 382
hydrazides, **3,** 442
isocyanates, **3,** 464
ketens, **3,** 404
ketones, **3,** 378
6-methoxy-7-methylthio-5-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1,4-thiazepine, **4,** 1162, 1163
3-oxodihydro-1,4-benzothiazine 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1101
oxopyrrolo[3,2-*d*]pyrimidines, **4,** 555
2-phenyl-1,5-benzothiazepin-4-one, **4,** 1164
thioloesters, **3,** 423
ureas, **3,** 453
vinylene carbonates, **3,** 436
Phosphorus pentasulphide–2-acetamido-2-methylpentan-4-one
synthesis
2,4,4,6-tetramethyl-4*H*-1,3-thiazine, **4,** 1087
Phosphorus pentasulphide–acetyl chlorides
synthesis
thioketens, **3,** 404
Phosphorus pentasulphide–*o*-acylaminobenzyl halides
synthesis
4*H*-3,1-benzothiazines, **4,** 1098
Phosphorus pentasulphide–γ-acylaminopropanols
synthesis
5,6-dihydro-4*H*-1,3-thiazines, **4,** 1088
Phosphorus pentasulphide–*N*-acylanthranilic esters
synthesis
4*H*-3,1-benzothiazine-4-thiones, **4,** 1098
Phosphorus pentasulphide–alcohols
synthesis
thiols, **3,** 7
Phosphorus pentasulphide–amides–α-halogenocarbonyl compounds
synthesis
thiazoles, **4,** 986
Phosphorus pentasulphide–β-aminocrotonic esters
synthesis
thiaphosphetans, **3,** 423
Phosphorus pentasulphide–2,1-benzisoxazoles
synthesis
2,1-benzisothiazoles, **4,** 1018
Phosphorus pentasulphide–chloranil–enaminoketones
synthesis
isothiazoles, **4,** 1016
Phosphorus pentasulphide–diacylhydrazides
synthesis
2,5-disubstituted 1,3,4-thiadiazoles, **4,** 1043
Phosphorus pentasulphide–1,4-diketones
synthesis
thiophens, **4,** 830
Phosphorus pentasulphide–1,5-diketones
synthesis
4*H*-thiins, **4,** 856
Phosphorus pentasulphide–1,2-dithiol-3-ones
synthesis
1,2-dithiole-3-thiones, **4,** 846
Phosphorus pentasulphide–isocyanides
synthesis
isothiocyanates, **3,** 464
Phosphorus pentasulphide–ketones
synthesis
thioketones, **3,** 9
Phosphorus pentasulphide–lactams
synthesis
thiolactams, **4,** 349, 350
Phosphorus pentasulphide–1,3,4-oxadiazoles
synthesis
1,3,4-thiadiazoles, **4,** 1043
Phosphorus pentasulphide–oxindole
synthesis
thio-oxindole, **4,** 448
Phosphorus pentasulphide–phenols
synthesis
thiols, **1,** 737
Phosphorus pentasulphide–phosgene imines
synthesis
isothiocyanates, **2,** 476, 519
Phosphorus pentasulphide–pyridine
cyclization
5-formylamino-4-aminopyrimidine, **4,** 499
thionation
3*H*-azepin-2-ones, **4,** 589
Phosphorus pentasulphide–pyridones
synthesis
thiopyridones, **4,** 33
Phosphorus pentasulphide–sulphur–β-ketoesters
synthesis
1,2-dithiol-3-ones and 3-thiones, **4,** 846
Phosphorus pentasulphide–sydnones
synthesis
thiohydrazides, **3,** 447
Phosphorus pentasulphide–4*H*-thiin-4-ones
synthesis
4*H*-thiin-4-thiones, **4,** 862
Phosphorus pentasulphide–uracil nucleosides
synthesis
cytosine nucleosides, **5,** 76
Phosphorus pentasulphide–xanthate esters
synthesis
vinylene trithiocarbonates, **3,** 435
Phosphorus pentasulphide–xylene
thionation
2,3-dihydro-4-oxo-2-thioxo-4*H*-1,3-thiazine, **4,** 1091
Phosphorus pentoxide
acylation
thiophen, **2,** 610
Beckmann rearrangement

aryl ketoximes, **2,** 137
condensing agent
β-ketoesters with phenols, **4,** 677
cyclization
amidic acids, **2,** 982
bisphenacylphosphinic acid, **4,** 1124
cyclodehydration
cinnamaldehyde oximes, **4,** 212
N-2-(2-hydroxy-2-phenylethyl)amides, **4,** 209
imides and acids
J. W. Cook, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1932, 1472
R. B. Sandin and L. F. Fieser, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1940, **62,** 3098
G. C. Morrison, W. Cetenko, and J. Shavel, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 2771
3-(3-methylindol-1-yl)propionic acid, **4,** 434
N-2-(2-phenylethyl)amides, 207, 229
tetrafluorocyclobut-2-ene-3,4-dicarboxylic acid, **1,** 556
dehydration
acetamides, **2,** 516
acetylenedicarboxamide, **2,** 552
aldoximes, **2,** 533
amides, **2,** 536
R. E. Kent and S. M. McElvain, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 493
W. S. Bishop, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 584
D. B. Reisner and E. C. Horning, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 144
R. T. Bertz, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 489
P. C. Teague and W. A. Short, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 706
primary amides, **2,** 1026
selenochroman-4-ol, **4,** 892
N-substituted formamides, **2,** 570
N-(sulphonylmethyl)formamides, **2,** 570
Pummerer rearrangement
dialkyl sulphoxides, **3,** 137
synthesis
1-acetylcyclohexene
J. H. Saunders, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 22
phosphoric acid esters, **2,** 1272
toluene-*p*-sulphonic anhydride
L. Field and J. W. McFarland, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 940
vinylphosphonic dichlorides, **2,** 1286
Phosphorus pentoxide–β-acylamino esters
synthesis
4*H*-1,3-oxazines, **4,** 1058
Phosphorus pentoxide–t-amines
dehydration
amides
H. Scheibler *et al.*, *Chem. Ber.*, 1934, **67,** 1507, 1513
S. M. McElvain and R. L. Clarke, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1947, **69,** 2661
C. L. Stevens and G. H. Singhal, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 34
ureas
C. L. Stevens, G. H. Singhal, and A. B. Ash, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 2895
Phosphorus pentoxide–ethyl 2-formylaminopropionate
synthesis
5-ethoxy-4-methyloxazole, **5,** 539
Phosphorus pentoxide–*o*-hydroxyphenylketoximes
synthesis
benzoxazoles, **4,** 975
Phosphorus pentoxide–2-methoxy-1,4-oxathian
synthesis
5,6-dihydro-1,4-oxathiin, **4,** 1053, 1054
Phosphorus pentoxide–phosphates
synthesis
polyphosphoric acid esters, **2,** 1282
Phosphorus pentoxide–phosphoric acid
cyclodehydration
to dibenz[*a,d*]pyrene
Y. Masuda and R. Kagawa, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1972, **20,** 2736
phosphorylation
pyridoxamine dihydrochloride
A. N. Wilson and S. A. Harris, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1951, **73,** 4693
pyridoxol isopropylidene acetal, **5,** 538
synthesis
alkyl iodides
Phosphorus pentoxide–phosphoryl chloride
dehydration
salicyclic acid, **2,** 775
Phosphorus pentoxide–sulphonamides
synthesis
sulphimides, **3,** 218
Phosphorus pentoxide–sulphonic acids
synthesis
sulphonic anhydrides, **3,** 350
Phosphorus pentoxide–thioureas
synthesis
isothiocyanates, **3,** 464
Phosphorus tribromide
bromination
alcohols, **1,** 635
C. R. Noller and R. Dinsmore, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 358
H. B. Schurink, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 476
G. C. Harrison and H. Diehl, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 370
L. H. Smith, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 793
J. C. H. Hwa and H. Sims, *Org. Synth.* 1961, **41,** 49
disiloxanes, **3,** 548
neopentyl silyl ether, **3,** 580
13-membered cyclic allene
C. C. Leznoff and F. Sondheimer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 731
G. M. Pilling and F. Sondheimer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 5610

bromodehydroxylation
1-hydroxyisoquinoline, **4,** 224
deoxygenation
benzodiazine *N*-oxides, **4,** 138
diazine *N*-oxides, **4,** 110
quinoline *N*-oxides, **4,** 190
halogen exchange
halosilanes, **3,** 549
Hell–Volhard–Zelinsky reaction
C. F. Allen and M. J. Kalm, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4,* 1963, 616
reduction
sulphonyl chlorides, **3,** 341
synthesis
aminophosphines, **2,** 1192
phosphites, **2,** 1199
phosphorobromidites, **2,** 1189
phosphorodibromidites, **2,** 1189
von Braun reaction
J. von Braun, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1,* 1941, 428
Phosphorus tribomide–1,4-dihydro-1,1-dibutylstannabenzene
synthesis
phosphorin, **4,** 914
Phosphorus tribromide–ketones
synthesis
β-bromo-α,β-unsaturated aldehydes, **1,** 1002
Phosphorus tribromide–penicillin-α-sulphoxide
synthesis
penicillin, **5,** 301
Phosphorus tribromide–3-thienyl-lithium
synthesis
tri-(3-thienyl)phosphine, **4,** 812
Phosphorus tribromide–triphenyl phosphine–sodium methoxide
Wittig alkylation
carbonyl derivatives, **5,** 599
Phosphorus trichloride
chlorination
disiloxanes, **3,** 548
phosphinous acids, **2,** 1176
phosphinous esters, **2,** 1176
phosphonous acids, **2,** 1176
phosphonous esters, **2,** 1176
chlorodehydroxylation
2- and 4-hydroxypyridines, **4,** 33
dehydration
N-monosubstituted formamides, **2,** 570
deoxygenation
amine oxides
E. Ochiai, *J. Org. Chem.,* 1953, **18,** 534
W. Herz and L. Tsai, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.,* 1954, **76,** 4184
benzodiazine *N*-oxides, **4,** 138
diazine *N*-oxides, **4,** 110
3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxy-1,2-benzisothiazolium chloride, **4,** 1019
4-nitroquinoline *N*-oxide, **4,** 184
pyridine *N*-oxide, **4,** 8
quinoline *N*-oxides, **4,** 190
exchange reaction
phosphite esters, **2,** 1192
Pummerer rearrangement
dialkyl sulphoxides, **3,** 137
rearrangement
nitrones, **2,** 504
reduction
amine oxides, **2,** 202
sulphoxides, **3,** 44
synthesis
acid chlorides, **2,** 634
C. F. H. Allen and W. E. Barker, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2,* 1943, 156
alkyl chlorides, **1,** 635
aminophosphines, **2,** 1192
arylphosphonous dichlorides, **2,** 1176
chlorodienes
J. A. Ross and M. D. Martz, *J. Org. Chem.,* 1964, **29,** 2784
dialkyl hydrogen phosphonates, **2,** 1224
diarylphosphinous chlorides, **2,** 1176
1,3,2-dioxaphosphorinans, **2,** 1201
peptides
O. Süs, *Annalen,* 1951, **572,** 96
phosphites, **2,** 1199
phosphorochloridites, **2,** 1189
phosphorodichloridites, **2,** 1189
phosphorus compounds
B. Buchner and L. B. Lockhart, Jr., *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4,* 1963, 784
K. C. Kennard and C. S. Hamilton, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4,* 1963, 950
A. H. Ford-Moore and B. J. Perry, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4,* 1963, 955
tertiary phosphines, **2,** 1128
Phosphorus trichloride–alkyl halides
synthesis
phosphonic acids, **2,** 1286
Phosphorus trichloride–alkylmercury compounds
synthesis
phosphonous dichlorides, **2,** 1175
Phosphorus trichloride–aluminium trichloride
synthesis
diarylphosphinates, **2,** 1292
Phosphorus trichloride–aluminium trichloride–diaryl sulphides
synthesis
10-chlorophenothiaphosphines, **4,** 1126
Phosphorus trichloride–aluminium trichloride–4,4′-disubstituted diphenyl ethers
synthesis
10-chlorophenoxaphosphine derivatives, **4,** 1126
Phosphorus trichloride–aluminium trichloride–2,4,4-trimethylpent-2-ene
synthesis
1-chloro-2,2,3,4,4-pentamethylphosphetan 1-oxide, **4,** 906
Phosphorus trichloride–2-aminobiphenyl

synthesis
N-(2-biphenylyl)phosphoramidous dichloride, **4,** 1130
Phosphorus trichloride–bromine
α-bromination
acids
H. T. Clarke and E. R. Taylor, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1,* 1941, 115
Phosphorus trichloride–butadiene–copper stearate
synthesis
1,1,1-trichloro-3-phospholen, **4,** 910
Phosphorus trichloride–chlorine
chlorination
amides, **2,** 469
Phosphorus trichloride–diazonium salts
synthesis
arylphosphonic acids, **2,** 1286
Phosphorus trichloride–dienes
synthesis
cyclic phosphinic acid derivatives, **2,** 1293
Phosphorus trichloride–dimethylamine
phosphorylation
benzyl alcohol, **5,** 127
Phosphorus trichloride–dimethylformamide
deoxygenation
3-methylenecepham sulphoxides, **5,** 308
Phosphorus trichloride–fatty acids
synthesis
acid chlorides, **5,** 630
Phosphorus trichloride–halogenomagnesylindoles
synthesis
tri-(3-indolyl)phosphine, **4,** 437
Phosphorus trichloride–organometallic compounds
synthesis
chlorophosphines, **2,** 1175
Phosphorus trichloride–oxygen
oxidative chlorophosphonation
cyclohexane, **2,** 1285
Phosphorus tri-iodide–hydrogen iodide
dechlorination
chloroaminotriazines, **4,** 152
Phosphorus trisulphide
thionation
ketones, **3,** 378
Phosphoryl bromide–hexahydropyridazine-3,6-dione
synthesis
3,6-dibromopyridazine, **4,** 120
Phosphoryl chloride
Beckmann rearrangement
oximes
J. Schmidt-Thomé, *Chem. Ber.,* 1955, **88,** 895
J. Schmidt-Thomé, *Annalen,* 1957, **603,** 43
chlorination
glutarimide, **2,** 1036
quinoline *N*-oxide hydrochloride, **4,** 185
chlorination–deoxygenation
benzodiazine *N*-oxides, **4,** 139
nitropyridine *N*-oxides, **4,** 32
pyrido[2,3-*d*]pyrimidin-2,4(1*H*, 3*H*)-dione, **4,** 259
chlorodehydroxylation
hydroxyazines, **4,** 267
4-hydroxy-1*H*-2,3-benzothiazine 2,2-dioxide, **4,** 1095
hydroxydiazines, **4,** 119
2-hydroxyindole, **4,** 448
4-hydroxy-6-methyl-α-pyrone, **4,** 633, 637, 638
2-hydroxyoxazoles, **4,** 968
hydroxypurines, **4,** 513, 514
2- and 4-hydroxypyridines, **4,** 33
chlorodeoxygenation
imidazo[4,5-*c*]pyridine N^5-oxide, **4,** 534
4-oxo-pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidines, **4,** 545
oxopyrrolo[3,2-*d*]pyrimidine, **4,** 555
7-oxo-*vic*-triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidines, **4,** 551
cleavage
ethers, **1,** 834
Cornforth synthesis
olefins
J. W. Cornforth, R. H. Cornforth, and K. K. Mathew, *J. Chem. Soc.,* 1959, 112
S. F. Brady, M. A. Ilton, and W. S. Johnson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.,* 1968, **90,** 2882
cyclization
5-β-aminoalkyl-6-hydroxypyrimidines, **4,** 542
cyclization–chlorination
to 9-chloroacridine
A. Albert and B. Ritchie, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3,* 1955, 53
cyclodehydration
carboxylic acids
A. J. Birch and G. S. R. Subba Rao, *Tetrahedron Letters,* 1967, 2763
N-(2-phenylethyl)amides, **4,** 207
to furans
C. K. Tseng, R. A. Simone, and F. H. Walker, *J. Org. Chem.,* 1973, **38,** 1746
dehydration
alcohols
A. Butenandt and J. Schmidt-Thomé, *Chem. Ber.,* 1938, **71,** 1487; 1939, **72,** 182
L. H. Sarett, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.,* 1948, **70,** 1454; 1949, **71,** 2443
W. S. Allen and S. Bernstein, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.,* 1955, **77,** 1028
S. Bernstein, R. H. Lenhard, W. S. Allen, M. Heller, R. Littell, S. M. Stolar, L. I. Feldman, and R. H. Blank, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.,* 1956, **78,** 5693
H. Rapoport, C. H. Lovell, H. R. Reist, and M. E. Warren, Jr., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.,* 1967, **89,** 1942
amides, **2,** 536
A. R. Surrey, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3,* 1955, 535
hexafluoroacetone azine
K. Burger, J. Fehn, and W. Thenn, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.,* 1973, **12,** 502

N-(1-hydroxyalkyl)sulphinamides, **2,** 390
β-hydroxy-α-methyl ketones, **1,** 1035
β-hydroxy sulphones, **3,** 201
N-monosubstituted formamides, **2,** 570
nitroparaffins, **2,** 564
primary amides, **2,** 1026
α-sulphonylformamides, **3,** 209
ureas, **2,** 517
elimination
iodohydrins
P. Crabbé and A. Guzmán, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 115
A. Guzmán, P. Ortiz de Montellano, and P. Crabbé, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1973, 91
Fries rearrangement
4-aroyloxychromones, **4,** 687
phosphorylation
diacylglycerols, **5,** 654, 655
nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide synthesis, **5,** 491
pyridoxal, **5,** 538
ribofuranosyl nucleosides
J. Fujimoto and M. Naruse, *J. Pharm. Soc. Japan*, 1967, **87,** 270
Pummerer rearrangement
dialkyl sulphoxides, **3,** 137
rearrangement
imidazo[4,5-*b*]pyridine N^4-oxides, **4,** 530
nitrones, **2,** 504
reductive rearrangement
diterpene acids
J. W. Huffman and J. J. Gibbs, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 2732
ring cleavage
3-4-dimethylgermacyclopentan-3-ol, **4,** 947
synthesis
acid chlorides, **2,** 634
aldehydes from *N*-formyl derivatives
L. F. Fieser, J. L. Hartwell, and J. E. Jones, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 98
barbituric acid, **4,** 90
cholesteryl phosphorodichloridate
H. Venner, *J. prakt. Chem.*, 1960, **12,** [4], 59
R. J. W. Cremlyn, B. B. Dewhurst, and D. H. Wakeford, *Synthesis*, 1971, 648
dipyrryl ketones, **4,** 307
hydroxycoumarins
V. R. Shah, J. L. Bose, and R. C. Shah, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **25,** 677
F. Dallacker, P. Kratzer, and M. Lipp, *Annalen*, 1961, **643,** 97
hydroxyxanthones
P. K. Grover, G. D. Shah, and R. C. Shah, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, 3982
isocyanides
I. Ugi, R. Meyr, M. Lipinski, F. Bodesheim, and F. Rosendahl, *Org. Synth.*, 1961, **41,** 13
I. Ugi and R. Meyr, *Org. Synth.*, 1961, **41,** 102
phenyl esters
G. H. Daub and W. S. Johnson, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 390
phosphate esters, **2,** 1262
G. R. Dutton and C. R. Noller, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 109
H. S. Forrest and A. R. Todd, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, 3295
J. Baddiley and E. M. Thain, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, 903
D. M. Brown, *Adv. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **3,** 87
J. Riess, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1965, 18
phosphoramidic dichlorides, **2,** 1263
phosphorochloridates, **2,** 1262
phosphorodiamidic chlorides, **2,** 1263
phosphorodichloridates, **2,** 1262
phosphorotriamides, **2,** 1264
quinazolines
F. D. Popp and W. E. McEwen, *Chem. Rev.*, 1958, **58,** 370
F. Yoneda, M. Higuchi, and R. Nonaka, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 359
Vilsmeier–Haack formylation
arenes, **2,** 1023
Phosphoryl chloride–*N*-acyl-*o*-hydroxybenzenesulphonamides
synthesis
1,4,3-benzoxathiazine 4,4-dioxides, **4,** 1133
Phosphoryl chloride–1-acylsemicarbazides
synthesis
2-amino-1,3,4-oxadiazoles, **4,** 1026
Phosphoryl chloride–N_b-acyltryptamines
synthesis
dihydro-β-carbolines, **4,** 434
Phosphoryl chloride–*N*-alkylamides
synthesis
nitriles, **2,** 1025
Phosphoryl chloride–aluminium trichloride–*N*,*N*-dimethylformamide
formylation
dimethylpyrrazoles, **4,** 375
Phosphoryl chloride–amides
synthesis
iminium salts, **2,** 442
Phosphoryl chloride–amines
aminodeoxygenation
4-oxo-pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidines, **4,** 545
Phosphoryl chloride–butyrolactam
synthesis
2,2′-bipyrrole, **4,** 304
Phosphoryl chloride–carboxamide
iminoalkylation
arenes, **2,** 486
Phosphoryl chloride–*o*-carboxyphenylsulphamides
synthesis
3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1*H*-2,1,3-benzothiadiazine 2,2-dioxides, **4,** 1120
Phosphoryl chloride–*N*-(*p*-chlorophenylthioethyl)benzamide
synthesis
7-chloro-2,3-dihydro-5-phenyl-1,4-benzothiazepine, **4,** 1163
Phosphoryl chloride–*N*,*S*-diacylated 2-mercaptobenzylamine
synthesis

4*H*-1,3-benzothiazines, **4,** 1096
Phosphoryl chloride–diacylhydrazides
synthesis
bisimidoyl chlorides, **4,** 1026
Phosphoryl chloride–diacylhydrazines
synthesis
oxadiazoles, **2,** 1055
Phosphoryl chloride–*N*-dialkoxyphenylthiomethylbenzamides
synthesis
6,7-dialkoxy-2-aryl-4*H*-1,3-benzothiazines, **4,** 1096
Phosphoryl chloride–*N*,*N*-dialkylamides
acylation
pyrroles, **4,** 288
Phosphoryl chloride–*N*,*N*-dialkylformamides
acylation
indoles, **4,** 434
Phosphoryl chloride–3,4-dihydro-3-oxo-1,2,4-triazines
synthesis
3-chloro-1,2,4-triazines, **4,** 147
Phosphoryl chloride–*N*,*N*-dimethylamides
condensation
β-iminonitriles, **4,** 1016
Phosphoryl chloride–*N*,*N*-dimethylaniline–2,6-diphenyl-γ-pyrone
synthesis
4-(*p*-dimethylaminophenyl)-2,6-diphenylpyrylium salts, **4,** 665
Phosphoryl chloride–dimethylformamide
cyclization
2,3-diaminopyridines, **4,** 526
dehydration
amides to nitriles
J. H. Jones and E. J. Cragoe, Jr., *J. Medicin. Chem.*, 1968, **11,** 322
A. Albert and K. Onta, *Chem. Comm.*, 1969, 1168
formylation
alkenes, **1,** 988
cycloheptatrieneiron complexes, **3,** 1292
(cyclo-octatetraene)iron complex, **3,** 1293
(heptafulvene)iron complex, **3,** 1292
porphin, **4,** 326
formylation–chlorination
cyclohexanone, **1,** 1002
Phosphoryl chloride–1.3-dimethylpyrazolin-5-one
synthesis
5-chloro-1,3-dimethylpyrazole, **4,** 368
Phosphoryl chloride–dioxopiperazines
synthesis
chloropyrazines, **4,** 97
Phosphoryl chloride–fatty acids
synthesis
acid chlorides, **5,** 630
Phosphoryl chloride–formamide
synthesis
5,6-dihydro[2,3-*d*]pyrimidines, **4,** 544
Phosphoryl chloride–formylglycine amidines
synthesis
5-aminoimidazoles, **4,** 397
Phosphoryl chloride–4-hydroxypyrimidines
synthesis
pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidines, **4,** 541
Phosphoryl chloride–2-(methylseleno)cinnamic acid–carbon disulphide
synthesis
selenocoumarin, **4,** 893
Phosphoryl chloride–*o*-phenoxyarylureas
synthesis
11-aminodibenz[*b*,*f*][1,4]oxazepines, **4,** 1160
Phosphoryl chloride–picric acid
synthesis
picryl chloride, **1,** 514
Phosphoryl chloride–primary nitro compounds
synthesis
nitrile oxides, **4,** 347
Phosphoryl chloride–pyrazine 1-oxide
synthesis
2-chloropyrazine, **4,** 113
Phosphoryl chloride–pyridine
dehydration
alcohols, **1,** 127, 642
5′-phosphorylation
2′,3′,4′-tri-*O*-acetylriboflavin, **5,** 497
pyridiniodeoxygenation
quaternary oxo-*vic*-triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidines, **4,** 551
Phosphoryl chloride–pyridine–hexafluoroacetone–thioamides
synthesis
2,2,6,6-tetrakis(trifluoromethyl)-6*H*-1,3,5-oxathiazines, **4,** 1151
Phosphoryl chloride–pyridine–phenol
synthesis
symmetrical aryl phosphotriesters, **5,** 124
triphenyl phosphate, **5,** 126
Phosphoryl chloride–2- or 4-quinolones
synthesis
2- or 4-chloroquinoline, **4,** 185
Phosphoryl chloride–secondary formamides
synthesis
isocyanides, **2,** 1025
Phosphoryl chloride–3-sulphopropanesulphonamide
synthesis
1,3,2-dithiazine 1,1,3,3-tetroxide, **4,** 1113
Phosphoryl chloride–trialkyl phosphates
phosphorylation
unprotected nucleosides, **5,** 125
Phosphoryl chloride–triethylamine–ammonium *N*-(acylamino)dithiocarbamate
synthesis
1,3,4-oxadiazolium-2-thiolates, **4,** 1196
Phosphoryl chloride–trimethyl phosphate
phosphorylation
nucleosides
M. Yoshikawa, T. Kato, and T. Takenishi, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1967, 5065

M. Hubert-Habart and L. Goodman, *Chem. Comm.*, 1969, 740
Phosphoryl chloride–uracil derivatives
synthesis
cytosine nucleosides, **5,** 76
Phosphoryl chloride-*o*-ureidodiphenyl sulphides
synthesis
11-aminodibenzo[*b*, *f*][1,4]thiazepines, **4,** 1165, 1166
Phosphoryl chloride–4-ureidotoluene-3-sulphonamide
synthesis
3-chloro-6-methyl-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1115
Phosphoryl chloride–zinc chloride
condensation–cyclization
malonic acid with phenol, **4,** 652
Phosphotungstic acid
synthesis
ϵ-caprolactone
J. Guillot, C. Gadellé, I. S. de Roch, and L. Sajus, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1973, 1684
Phthalaldehyde
synthesis
diethyl benzo[*c*]thiepindicarboxylate, **4,** 866
Phthalazine-1,4-dione
Diels–Alder dienophile
O. L. Chapman and S. J. Dominianni, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **31,** 3862
T. L. Popper, F. E. Carlon, H. M. Marigliano, and M. D. Yudis, *Chem. Comm.*, 1968, 1434
Phthalic anhydride
acylation
ferrocene, **3,** 1303
dehydration
alcohols
H. Waldmann and F. Petru, *Chem. Ber.*, 1950, 287
β-nitroalcohols, **2,** 333
generation
benzyne, **1,** 482
synthesis
amidic acids, **2,** 961
phthaloylamino acids, **2,** 828
A. K. Bose, *Org. Synth.*, 1960, **40,** 82
E. Hoffmann and H. Schiff-Shenhav, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 4686
Phthalic anhydride–*N*-alkylhydroxylamines
synthesis
3-alkyl-3,4-dihydro-1,4-dioxo-1*H*-2,3-benzoxazines, **4,** 1065
Phthalic anhydride–aluminium trichloride
acylation
naphthalene, **1,** 279
Phthalic anhydride–2-methylquinoline
synthesis
quinophthalone, **4,** 200
Phthalic anhydride–nitriles
synthesis
phthalimides, **2,** 688
Phthalimide
Gabriel synthesis
propargylamines, **2,** 79
synthesis
β-amino acids, **2,** 834
Phthalimide–sulphenyl chlorides
synthesis
disulphides, **3,** 285
Phthalimide–sulphenyl halides
synthesis
sulphenate esters, **3,** 274
Phthalimide–sulphur dichloride–thiols
synthesis
trisulphides, **3,** 293
Phthalimidonitrene
addition
benzo[*b*]furan, **4,** 736, 737
2,5-dimethylfuran, **4,** 712, 713
N-Phthalimidonitrene–alkenes
synthesis
aziridines, **2,** 28, 294
N-Phthalimidonitrene–alkynes
synthesis
2*H*-azirines, **2,** 295
Phthaloyl chloride
synthesis
acid chlorides
L. P. Kyrides, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 422
phthalyl chloride
E. Ott, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 528
Phthaloyl peroxide
generation
benzyne, **1,** 482
Phthalyl alcohol
synthesis
cyclopropanone hydrate
R. Grewe and A. Struve, *Chem. Ber.*, 1963, **96,** 2819
Picolinic acid–chromic acid
oxidation
isopropyl alcohol
F. Hasan and J. Roček, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 3812
4-Picolyl chloride hydrochloride
peptide synthesis
R. Camble, R. Garner, and G. T. Young, *J. Chim. Soc.* (*C*), 1969, 1911
D. J. Schafer, G. T. Young, D. F. Elliott, and R. Wade, *J. Chem. Soc.*, (*C*), 1971, 46
R. Garner and G. T. Young, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*), 1971, 50
2-Picolyl chloride *N*-oxide
protection
amino and imino groups
Y. Mizuno, W. Limn, K. Tsuchida, and K. Ikeda, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 39
2-Picolyl chloride *N*-oxide hydrochloride
protection
thiol groups

Y. Mizuno and K. Ikeda, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1974, **22,** 2889
Picric acid
cleavage
hydrocarbon picrates
E. J. Eisenbraun, T. E. Webb, J. W. Burnham, and L. E. Harris, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.*, 1971, **3,** 249
synthesis
amine and hydrocarbon picrates
K. G. Cunningham, W. Dawson, and F. S. Spring, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1951, 2305
Picric acid–nitromethane
cyclization
2,3-epoxy-18,19-dihydroxysqualene, **5,** 10
Picryl chloride
condensation
N-phenacylquinolinium bromide
D. B. Reuschling and E. Kröhnke, *Chem. Ber.*, 1971, **104,** 2103
formation
internucleotide bonds
F. Cramer *et al.*, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1963, **2,** 43
Picryl chloride–*o*-aminophenol
synthesis
phenoxazines, **2,** 176
Pinacol
synthesis
cyclic phosphoranes, **2,** 1250
spirophosphoranes, **2,** 1247
Piperazine
lactonization
methyl *o*-formylbenzoate
G. Dahlgren and D. M. Schell, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 3200
G. H. Henderson and G. Dahlgren, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 754
Piperazine–aldehydes
synthesis
polyamines, **2,** 91
Piperazine–methylene-bis-acrylamide
synthesis
polyamines, **2,** 91
Piperidine
Claisen–Schmidt synthesis catalyst
steroid ring A
S. Ramachandran and M. S. Newman, *Org. Synth.*, 1961, **41,** 38
demethoxycarbonylation
heterocycles
F. Texier, E. Marchand, and R. Carrié, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 3185
de-*S*-methylation
1-methyl-4-methylthio-1,2,3-triazolium salts, **4,** 1200
dephosphorylation
DNA, **5,** 158
Ehrlich–Sachs reaction
aromatic nitroso compounds, **2,** 391
ethylation
amines
J. Wollensak and R. D. Closson, *Org. Synth.*, 1963, **43,** 45
Knoevenagel reaction catalyst, **1,** 967
R. Kuhn, W. Badstüber, and C. Grundmann, *Ber.*, 1936, **69,** 98
R. B. Woodward *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, **74,** 4223
G. Stork *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 384
E. C. Horning, M. G. Horning, and D. A. Dimmig, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 165
E. C. Horning, M. O. Denekas, and R. E. Field, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 317
C. F. H. Allen and F. W. Spangler, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 377
J. Koo, M. S. Fish, G. W. Walker, and J. Blake, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 327
piperidinodebromination
bromonitroimidazoles, **4,** 381
bromonitrothiophens, **4,** 805
piperidinodehalogenation
2-halogenofurans, **4,** 699
radical addition
alkenes, **1,** 156
ring cleavage
3,4-dinitrothiophen, **4,** 806
quinolizinium salts, **4,** 242
substitution
chloropyridazine *N*-oxides, **4,** 112
synthesis
6-alkyl-Δ^2-cyclohexenones
G. Stork and W. N. White, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 4604
enamines
M. E. Herr and F. W. Heyl, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, **74,** 3627
D. A. Shepherd *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 1212
G. Slomp, Jr., and J. L. Johnson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 915
pyridone
L. J. Binovi and H. G. Arlt, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 1656
von Braun degradation
to pentamethylene dibromide
J. von Braun, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, 428
Piperidine–water
cleavage
N-trifluoroacetyl groups, **5,** 232
hydrolysis
cobyric acid *f*-ester, **5,** 564
Piperidino–*N*-sulphenyl chloride–alcohols
synthesis
sulphoxylate esters, **3,** 312
Piperidino–*N*-sulphenyl chloride–anilines
synthesis
N,N'-dithiodianilines, **3,** 313
Pivalic acid
hydrolysis
trialkylboranes, **3,** 812
Pivalic acid–trialkylboranes
synthesis

alkoxyboranes, **3,** 918
Pivaloyl chloride–aluminium trichloride
acylation
benzene, **1,** 277
Pivaloyl chloride–cyanoborates
synthesis
ketones, **3,** 889
Platinum
Adams hydrogenation catalyst
benzalacetophenone
R. Adams, J. W. Kern, and R. L. Shriner, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1,* 1941, 101
ethyl *p*-nitrobenzoate
R. Adams and F. L. Cohen, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1,* 1941, 240
Arndt–Eistert synthesis
diazo ketones, **2,** 900
Brown and Brown hydrogenation catalyst
alkenes and alkynes
H. C. Brown and C. A. Brown, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 1493, 1494; *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 3989
steroid α,β-unsaturated ketone
H. Makata, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1965, **38,** 500
dephenylation catalyst
diphenyl phosphates, **2,** 1267
diphenyl phosphoramidates, **2,** 1270
hydrogenation catalyst
3*H*-azepine-2-ones, **4,** 589
hexadeca-6,10-diene-2,15-dione, **3,** 1266
isoquinoline, **4,** 222
pyrrole, **4,** 294
quinoline, **4,** 222
silacyclopentadiene, **4,** 936
1,2,5-triphenylphospole 1-oxide, **4,** 909
hydrosilation catalyst
propargyl alcohols, **3,** 571
hydroxylation catalyst
tetracycline
H. Muxfeldt, G. Buhr, and R. Bangert, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1962, **1,** 157
isomerization catalyst
cycloalkanes, **1,** 113
ethylbenzene, **1,** 250
tetramantane isomers, **1,** 105
metallation
organic halides, **3,** 1139
oxidation catalyst
alcohols, **1,** 652
aldoses, **5,** 705
alkylamines, **2,** 394
D-glucose, **2,** 758
nucleosides, **5,** 89
quinic acid, **5,** 1172
reduction catalyst
aryl nitro compounds, **2,** 133
azides, **2,** 8
azines, **2,** 465
cyclononatetraenyl anion, **1,** 401
dihydrofurans, **1,** 1008
gem-dinitro compounds, **2,** 332
hexahydroxybenzene, **1,** 790
hydrazones, **2,** 233, 442
β-keto amines, **2,** 96
ketones, **1,** 598
keto-oximes, **2,** 96
nitriles, **2,** 9, 550
o-nitroacetanilide, **2,** 144
nitrolic acids, **2,** 497
nitrones, **2,** 188, 510
nitrosamines, **2,** 366
ω-nitrostyrenes, **4,** 208
oxaziridines, **4,** 1141
oximes, **2,** 10, 442
phenol, **1,** 775
Schiff bases, **2,** 442
reductive alkylation
amines, **2,** 10, 387, 442
reductive amination
β-dicarbonyls, **2,** 104
α-keto nitriles, **2,** 97
reductive cleavage
1,1-diamines, **2,** 84
Platinum–acetic acid
hydrogenation
indole, **4,** 444
Platinum–alumina
catalytic reformation
alkanes, **1,** 112
cyclodehydrogenation
alkanes, **1,** 248
synthesis
adamantane
J. P. Gianetti and R. T. Sebulsky, *Ind. and Eng. Chem.* (*Product Res. and Development*), 1969, **8,** 356
D. E. Johnston, M. A. McKervey, and J. J. Rooney, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 2798
Platinum–barium sulphate
reduction
malonic acid peroxide, **2,** 752
Platinum–hydrogen
dehalogenation
halogenopyrroles, **4,** 285, 302
deoxygenation
quinoline *N*-oxide, **4,** 190
ring cleavage
benzo-2,1,3-oxadiazole *N*-oxide, **4,** 1030
5,8-dimethoxy-2-methylfurochromone, **4,** 753
Platinum–hydrogen–oxanorbornadienes
synthesis
3,4-disubstituted furans, **4,** 705, 706
Platinum–iron(II) chloride–hydrogen
reduction
α,β-unsaturated aldehydes, **1,** 992
Platinum–silica
synthesis
triamantane
W. Burns, M. A. McKervey, and J. J. Rooney, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 965

Platinum–sulphuric acid
hydroxylation–reduction
nitrobenzene, **2,** 145
Platinum–tin(II) chloride
hydrogenation catalyst
R. D. Cramer, E. L. Jenner, R. V. Lindsey, Jr., and U. G. Stolberg, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 1691
reduction
aldehydes, **1,** 958
Platinum–trifluoroacetic acid
hydrogenolysis
tertiary alcohols, **1,** 629
reduction
ketones, **2,** 734
pteridines, **2,** 734
Platinum oxide (Adams catalyst)
reduction
aryl nitro compounds, **2,** 132
ketones, **1,** 1074
naphthalene, **1,** 306
piperazines, **5,** 203
quinoline, **4,** 183
uridine, **4,** 105
ring cleavage
small-ring cycloalkanes, **1,** 115
Platinum oxide–silicic acid
hydrogenation
methyl ester
R. G. Ackman and R. D. Burgher, *J. Lipid Res.*, 1964, **5,** 130
Platinum oxide–trifluoroacetic acid
carbocyclic ring hydrogenation
quinoline, **4,** 183
Platinum sulphide
reduction
aromatic nitro compounds
F. S. Dovell and H. Greenfield, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 2767
Polyhexamethylenecarbodi-imide
insoluble condensing agent
peptide synthesis
Y. Wolman, S. Kivity, and M. Frankel, *Chem. Comm.*, 1967, 629
Poly(hydrogen fluoride)–pyridine
hydrofluorination
alkenes and alkynes
G. A. Olah, M. Nojima, and I. Kerekes, *Synthesis*, 1973, 779
nitrofluorination
alkenes
G. A. Olah and M. Nojima, *Synthesis*, 1973, 785
synthesis
alkyl fluoroformates
G. A. Olah and J. Welch, *Synthesis*, 1974, 654
benzyl fluoride
G. A. Olah and J. Welch, *Synthesis*, 1974, 896
α-fluorocarboxylic acids, **2,** 642
G. A. Olah and J. Welch, *Synthesis*, 1974, 652
α-fluoro ketones
G. A. Olah and J. Welch, *Synthesis*, 1974, 896
Polymeric carbodi-imide reagent
Pfitzner–Moffatt oxidation
N. M. Weinshenker and C. M. Shen, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 3281, 3285
Polymer-supported benzyltrimethylammonium cyanide
anion exchange
alkyl bromides, **5,** 859
Polymer-supported benzyltrimethylammonium fluoride
anion exchange
alkyl bromides, **5,** 859
Polymer-supported benzyltrimethylammonium iodate
oxidation
α,β-glycols, **5,** 859
Poly(methylhydrosiloxane)
reduction
aromatic nitro compounds
carbonyl compounds
olefins
J. Lipowitz and S. A. Bowman, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 162
organotin oxides, **3,** 1084
phosphine oxides, **2,** 1132
Poly(methylhydrosiloxane)–bis(acetoxydibutyltin) oxide
reduction
aldehydes, **3,** 1093
ketones, **3,** 1093
Poly(methylhydrosiloxane)–stannoxanes
reduction
aldehydes, **3,** 576
ketones, **3,** 576
Polynucleotide phosphorylase
polymerization
nucleoside 5′-diphosphates, **5,** 117
Polyphosphate ester
N-alkylation
amino groups
M. Oklobdžija, V. Šunjić, F. Kajfež, V. Čaplar, and D. Kolbah, *Synthesis*, 1975, 596
Beckmann rearrangement
oximes
V. L. Narayanan and L. Setescak, *J. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1969, **6,** 445
Bischler–Napieralski reaction
W. M .Whaley and T. R. Govindachari, *Org. Reactions*, 1951, **6,** 74
Y. Kanaoka, E. Sato, O. Yonemitsu, and Y. Ban, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1964, no. 35, 2419
Y. Kanaoka, E. Sato, O. Yonemitsu, and Y. Ban, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1964, **12,** 793
R. W. Doskotch, J. D. Phillipson, A. B. Ray, and J. L. Beal, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 2409
I. Ribas, J. Sáa, and L. Castedo, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3617
cyclization
acid chlorides

A. Bhati and N. Kale, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1967, **6,** 1086
amides
K. S. Soh and F. N. Lakey, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 19
cyclodehydration
amides
M. P. Cava, M. V. Lakshmikantham, and M. J. Mitchell, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **34,** 2665
dehydration
amides
Y. Kanaoka, T. Huga, and K. Tanizawa, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1970, **18,** 397
Fischer synthesis
indoles
Y. Kanaoka, Y. Ban, O. Yonemitsu, K. Irie, and K. Miyashita, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1965, 473; *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1966, **14,** 934
O. Yonemitsu, K. Miyashita, Y. Ban, and Y. Kanaoka, *Tetrahedron*, 1969, **25,** 95
synthesis
oxazoles
R. Garner, E. B. Mullock, and H. Suschitzky, *J. Chem. Soc. (C)*, 1966, 1980
Y. Kanaoka, T. Hamada, and O. Yonemitsu, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1970, **18,** 587
1,3-thiazine derivatives
T. Takeshima, M. Yokoyama, N. Fukada, and M. Akano, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 2438
M. Yokoyama, Y. Sawachi, and T. Isso, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 802
Polyphosphate ester–adenine–D-ribose
synthesis
adenosine, **5,** 69
Polyphosphoric acid
acylation
phenols, **2,** 874
acylation and alkylation
aromatic compounds
P. D. Gardner, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1951, **76,** 4550
R. C. Fuson, G. R. Bakker, and B. Vittimberga, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 4858
D. C. Ayres and R. C. Denney, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, 4506
D. A. Denton and H. Suschitzky, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, 4741
J. D. Edwards, Jr., S. E. McGuire, and C. Hignite, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 3028
Beckmann rearrangement
aldoximes, **2,** 968
ketoximes, **2,** 533
2,6-dialkyl-4-oximinopyrans, **4,** 1155
E. C. Horning and V. L. Stromberg, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, **74,** 2680
E. C. Horning and V. L. Stromberg, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, **74,** 5151
R. A. Barnes and M. T. Beachem, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 5388
R. T. Conley, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1958, **23,** 1330
N. J. Doorenbos and M. T. Wu, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 2548
D. E. Pearson and R. M. Stone, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 1715
R. K. Hill and O. T. Chortyk, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 1064
oximes, **2,** 399
Bischler–Napieralski synthesis
tetrahydroisoquinolines
W. M. Whaley and T. R. Govindachari, *Org. Reactions*, 1951, **6,** 74
D. M. Bailey, C. G. DeGrazia, H. E. Lape, R. Frering, D. Fort, and T. Skulan, *J. Medicin. Chem.*, 1973, **16,** 151
Claisen condensation
H. Gerlach and W. Müller, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1972, **55,** 2277
H. Gerlach and W. Müller, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1972, **11,** 1030
cleavage
epoxides
M. Tomoeda *et al.*, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1964, **12,** 383
ethers
H. Stone and H. Shechter, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1950, **15,** 491
A. C. Cope *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 5452
cyclization
acid chlorides
A. Bhati and N. Kale, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1967, **6,** 1086
allylbenzyldiphenylphosphonium bromide, **4,** 920
γ-arylbutyric acids
E. J. Eisenbraun, C. W. Hinman, J. M. Springer, J. W. Burham, and T. S. Chou, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 2480
aryl styryl ketones
R. G. Shotter, K. M. Johnston, and H. J. Williams, *Tetrahedron*, 1973, **29,** 2163
N-benzylproparglyamines, **2,** 81
δ-hydroxy ester, **2,** 798
ε-oxoalkanoic acids, **2,** 802
cyclodehydration
carbonyl compounds
J. Koo, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 1891
J. Koo, *Org. Synth.*, 1960, **40,** 43
M. S. Newman and S. Seshadri, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 76
H. W. Thompson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 621
2-carboxybenzyl phenyl selenide, **4,** 898
carboxylic acids
R. Scholl and K. Meyer, *Ber.*, 1932, **65,** 902
A. Koebner and R. Robinson, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1938, 1994
A. J. Birch, R. Jaeger, and R. Robinson, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1945, 582
H. R. Snyder and F. X. Werber, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, **72,** 2965, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 798
A. C. Cope and R. D. Smith, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 4596
A. D. Josey and E. L. Jenner, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 2466
3-(indol-3-yl)propanoic acid, **4,** 434
monoacetyl-2-chloro-3,4-diamino-

pyridines, **4,** 534
N-2-(2-phenylethyl-amides, **4,** 207
4-phenylselenobutyric acid, **4,** 898
2-phenylselenophenylacetic acid, **4,** 898
β-phenylselenopropionic acid, **4,** 892
cyclodehydration–ring contraction
keto sulphides
D. D. Macnicol and J. J. McKendrick, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 2593
dehydration
benzoselenepan-5-ol, **4,** 898
β-hydroxy sulphones, **3,** 201
displacement
hydroxy group
F. W. Wassmundt and S. J. Padegimas, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 7131
K. Kopecký and J. Smejkal, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1967, 1931, 3889
esterification
phenols, **1,** 735
Fischer synthesis
indoles, **4,** 460
H. M. Kissman, D. W. Farnsworth, and B. Witkop, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, **74,** 3948
A. P. Gray and W. L. Archer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, **79,** 3554
H. B. MacPhillamy, R. L. Dziemian, R. A. Lucas, and M. E. Kuehne, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 2172
hydrolysis
enaminonitrile
S. Baldwin, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 3280
nitriles, **2,** 542, 964
intramolecular acylation
G. Metz, *Synthesis*, 1972, 612, 614
thienylalkanoic acids, **4,** 803
intramolecular dehydration
carboxylic acids, **1,** 1168
intramolecular ester condensation
P. D. Gokhale, V. S. Dalavoy, A. S. C. Prakasa Rao, U. R. Nayak, and S. Dev, *Synthesis*, 1974, 718
isomerization
γ-unsaturated alcohols
J. Colonge and J.-C. Brunie, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1963, 1799
phosphorylation
hydroxy groups
R. H. Hall and H. G. Khorana, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 1871
E. Cherbuliez and J. Rabinowitz, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1956, **39,** 1455, 1461; 1958, **41,** 1168
rearrangement
caryolan-1-ol
D. Baines, C. Eck, and W. Parker, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3933
cyclododecatriene
W. F. Wellmen, M. C. Brennerman, and M. P. Konecky, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 1482
2-cyclohexanone-1-acetic acid, **2,** 792
Schmidt reaction
R. F. Stockel and D. M. Hall, *Nature*, 1963, **197,** 787
ketones, **2,** 969
synthesis
amides from acids
H. R. Snyder, C. T. Elston, and D. B. Kellom, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 2014
G. B. Buchman and J. E. Goldmacher, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 2576
amides from nitriles
H. R. Snyder and C. T. Elston, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 3039
amines from acids
H. R. Snyder, C. T. Elston, and D. B. Kellom, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 2014
G. B. Bachman and J. E. Goldmacher, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 2576
anthracene
I. Agranat and Y.-S. Shih, *Synthesis*, 1974, 865
aromatic aldazines and ketazines
D. B. Mobes and H. Suschitzky, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*), 1971, 175
benzimidazoles
D. W. Hein, R. J. Alheim, and J. J. Leavitt, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, **79,** 427
L. L. Wang and M. M. Joullié, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, **79,** 427
benzothiazoles
C. Rai and J. B. Braunworth, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 3474
carbostyrils
R. T. Conley and W. N. Knopka, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 496
chromanones
C. D. Hurd and S. Hayao, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 5065
hycanthone
G. M. Laidlaw, J. C. Collins, S. Archer, D. Rosi, and J. W. Schulenberg, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1743
phenyl esters
A. R. Bader and A. D. Kontowicz, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 5416
polymethylnaphthalenes
T. S. Chen, P. Canonne, and L. C. Leitch, *Synthesis*, 1973, 620
purines
S.-C. J. Fu, E. Chinoporos, and H. Terzeau, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 1916
quinolines
C. D. Hurd and S. Hayao, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 5065
J. Koo, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 2440; 1963, **28,** 1134
D. A. Denton, R. K. Smalley, and H. Suschitzky, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, 2421
W. Ried and P. Weidermann, *Chem. Ber.*, 1971, **104,** 3329
G. Saint-Ruf, A. De, and J. C. Perche, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1973, 2514
sulphoximides, **3,** 225
tetrahydrophosphinolinium salts
G. A. Dilbeck, D. L. Morris, and K. D. Berlin, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 1150
Polyphosphoric acid–acetic acid
cyclization

4-(2-oxocyclopentyl)butyric acid, **1,** 1060
Polyphosphoric acid–*o*-acylaminodiphenylmethanes
synthesis
dibenzo[*b,e*]azepines, **4,** 595
Polyphosphoric acid–aryl azide
synthesis
benzoxazole derivative, **2,** 261
Polyphosphoric acid–benzoic acids
synthesis
8-arylpurines, **4,** 500
Polyphosphoric acid–chromanone oxime
synthesis
2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzoxazepin-5-one, **4,** 1157, 1158
Polyphosphoric acid–cinnamanilides
synthesis
4-aryl-3,4-dihydro-2-quinolones, **4,** 164, 165
Polyphosphoric acid–ω-dimethoxyethyl phenyl selenide
synthesis
benzo[*b*]selenophen, **4,** 883
Polyphosphoric acid–ethyl benzoylacetate-selenophenol
synthesis
2-phenylselenochromones, **4,** 894
Polyphosphoric acid–hydroxamic acids–amines
synthesis
amidoximes, **2,** 496
Polyphosphoric acid–*o*-mercaptoacetophenone oxime
synthesis
2-methylbenzothiazole, **4,** 990
Polyphosphoric acid–*o*-mercaptobenzaldoxime
synthesis
1,2-benzisothiazole, **4,** 1018
Polyphosphoric acid–nitric acid
nitration
diethyl alkylmalonates
J. P. Kispersky and K. Klager, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* 1955, **77,** 5433
Polyphosphoric acid–*o*-phenoxyarylthioureas
synthesis
10,11-dihydrodibenz[*b,f*][1,4]oxazepine-11-thione, **4,** 1160
Polyphosphoric acid–phenylsulphamoyl acetic acid
synthesis
3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1*H*-2,1-benzothiazine 2,2-dioxide, **4,** 1095
Polyphosphoric acid–1-thiochroman-4-one oxime
synthesis
2,3-dihydro-1,5-benzothiazepin-4-one, **4,** 1161 1162
Polyphosphoric acid–thioxanthone oxime
synthesis
10,11-dihydrodibenzo[*b,f*][1,4]thiazepin-11-one, **4,** 1165, 1166
Potassium
rearrangement
tertiary propargylamines, **2,** 80
reduction
ketones
J.-M. Lalancette, G. Rollin, and P. Dumas, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1972, **50,** 3058
Potassium–acetone–ammonia
alkylation
phenyl bromide, **1,** 565
Potassium–alkyl bromides
O-alkylation
glycerols, **5,** 656
Potassium–alkyl halides
O-alkylation
alcohols, **1,** 819
Potassium–ammonia
ring cleavage
benzoxepins, **4,** 782
Potassium–ammonia–phenols
synthesis
p-arylamines, **1,** 736
Potassium–t-butanol
reduction
amides, **1,** 603
Potassium–t-butyl methyl ketone–ammonia
phochemical alkylation
phenyl bromide, **1,** 565
Potassium–dienes
synthesis
diene dianions, **3,** 965
Potassium–fluorene–ammonia
alkylation
bromobenzene, **1,** 565
Potassium–hexamethylphosphoric triamide
decyanation
nitriles
T. Cuvigny, M. Larchereque, and H. Normant, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1973, 1174
reduction
carbonyl compounds to alcohols
M. Larcheveque and T. Cuvigny, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1973, 1445
reductive decyanation
acetonitriles, **2,** 548
synthesis
alkylidenephosphoranes, **2,** 1314
Potassium–tetrahydrofuran
metallation
silacyclopentadiene, **4,** 934, 935
Potassium–trialkylgermanium halides
synthesis
hexalkyldigermanes, **3,** 1067
Potassium–1,2,5-triphenylarsole
synthesis
1-potassio-2,5-diphenylarsole, **4,** 924
Potassium acetate
carbinol rearrangement
diphenane
C. R. Hauser and S. W. Kantor, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1951, **73,** 1437
A. J. Weinheimer, S. W. Kantor, and C. R.

Hauser, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1953, **18,** 801
B. F. Hrutford and J. F. Bunnett, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 2021
dehydration
to Δ^{11}-cholenate
C. H. Chen, *Synthesis*, 1976, 125
enolacetylation
acetaldehyde
P. Z. Bedoukian, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 127
generation
benzyne
B. F. Hrutford and J. F. Bunnett, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 2021
J. F. Bunnett, B. F. Hrutford, and S. M. Williamson, *Org. Synth.*, 1960, **40,** 1
nucleophilic displacement
quaternary ammonium salts, **1,** 597
Perkin reaction
furfural with acetic anhydride
J. R. Johnson, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 426
Potassium acetate–acetic anhydride
nucleophilic ring cleavage
2,3-episulphides, **5,** 739
synthesis
enol acetates, **2,** 889
Potassium acetate–benzenediazonium flouroborate
synthesis
benzyne, **1,** 481
Potassium acetate–dimethylformamide
acetoxylation
3-bromomethylcephems, **5,** 309
Potassium aluminium hydride–terminal alkynes
synthesis
trialkynylalanes, **3,** 1029
Potassium amide
amination
isoquinoline, **4,** 218
quinoline, **4,** 176
aminodehydroxylation
phenols
R. A. Rossi and J. F. Bunnett, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 3570
ammoniation
nitriles, **2,** 544
aryne formation
chlorobenzenes, **4,** 481
benzylation
nitriles
C. R. Hauser and W. R. Dunnavant, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 962
dehydrobromination
C. R. Hauser, P. S. Skell, R. D. Bright, and W. B. Renfrow, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1947, **69,** 589
G. Wittig and R. Polster, *Annaler*, 1958, **612,** 102
enolate anion formation
ketones, **1,** 1027
metallation
sulphodi-imides, **3,** 238
nitration
ketones
H. Feuer, A. M. Hall, S. Golden, and R. L. Reitz, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 3622
ring cleavage
butadiene sulphones, **3,** 183
synthesis
arylamines, **2,** 134
3,3-dimethoxycyclopropene
K. B. Baucom and G. B. Butler, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 1730
1,1-dimethylcyclo-octatrienyl anion
S. W. Staley and N. J. Pearl, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 2731
phenanthridine
S. V. Kessar, R. Gopal, and M. Singh, *Tetrahedron*, 1973, **29,** 167
S. V. Kessar, D. Pal, and M. Singh, *Tetrahedron*, 1973, **29,** 177
vinylcyclopropane
S. Arora, P. Binger, and R. Köster, *Synthesis*, 1973, 146
Potassium amide–alumina
rearrangement
tertiary propargylamines, **2,** 80
Potassium amide–amine
amination
nitriles, **2,** 544
Potassium amide–aryl phosphate ester
synthesis
arylamines, **2,** 135, 144
Potassium amide–3-bromopyridine
synthesis
3,4-pyridyne, **4,** 46
Potassium amide–bromopyrimidines
synthesis
pyrimidynes, **4,** 114
Potassium amide–chlorogermanes
synthesis
aminogermanes, **3,** 1069
Potassium amide–liquid ammonia
γ-alkylation
β-dicarbonyl compounds, **1,** 1061
cyclization
3-haloalkyl sulphones, **3,** 186
deprotonation
2-methylquinoline, **4,** 180
α-nitration
sulphonate esters, **3,** 344
ring cleavage
1,3-dibromoisoquinoline, **2,** 539
synthesis
arylamines, **1,** 560
Potassium amide–liquid ammonia–2-amino-2′-bromodiphenyl sulphide
synthesis
phenothiazine, **4,** 1102
Potassium amide–liquid ammonia–2-bromothiophen
synthesis

3-aminothiophen, **4,** 806
Potassium 3-aminopropylamide
isomerization
acetylenic alcohols
C. A. Brown, and A. Yamashita, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1976, 959
alkenes, **2,** 49
N-(2-alkenyl)-dialkylamines
M. Tanaka and G. Hata, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1977, 202
alkynes
C. A. Brown and A. Yamashita, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 891
ω-alkynylborones
C. A. Brown and E. Negishi, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1977, 318
rearrangement
acetylenes, **2,** 89
Potassium anilide–ammonia
isomerization
1,2,4-tribromobenzene, **1,** 564
Potassium azodicarboxylate,
reduction
azobenzene
oleic acid
E. E. van Tamelen, R. S. Dewey, and R. J. Timmons, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 3725
Potassium bicarbonate
carboxylation
pyrogallol, **2,** 764
Favorskii rearrangement
α-halo ketone, **2,** 600
Potassium bicarbonate–methanol
hydrolysis
formates, **2,** 918
Potassium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide
cyclization
6-bromoalkyl nitrile, **3,** 599
haloacetals
G. Stork, J. O. Gardner, R. K. Boeckman, Jr., and K. A. Parker, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 2014
G. Stork and R. K. Boeckman, Jr., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 2016
Potassium borohydride
reduction
imines, **3,** 766
ketones, **1,** 600; **3,** 762
phenanthrene-9,10-quinones to diols
A. S. Dey and J. L. Neumeyer, *J. Medicin. Chem.*, 1974, **17,** 1095
R. M. Moriarty, P. Dansette, and D. M. Jerina, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 2587
β,γ-unsaturated-α-oxo acid, **2,** 781
removal
penicillin thiazolidine ring
J. C. Sheehan and C. A. Panetta, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 940
Potassium bromate–potassium bromide
bromodephenylation
1,1-diphenylstannacyclohexane, **4,** 949, 950
Potassium bromide
halogen exchange
10-chlorophenoxarsine, **4,** 1128
sulphenyl chlorides, **3,** 268
Potassium t-butoxide
activation
organolithium compounds
M. Schlosser, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1967, **8,** 9
α-acylation
methoxymethyl sulphone, **3,** 208
addition
dibromocarbene to cyclo-octene
L. Skattebøl and S. Solomon, *Org. Synth.*, 1969, **49,** 35
aldol cyclization
G. Stork and F. H. Clarke, Jr., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 3114
alkylation
amides, **2,** 1013
ketones
W. B. Renfrow and A. Renfrow, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1946, **68,** 1801
R. M. Lukes, G. I. Poos, R. E. Beyler, W. F. Johns, and L. H. Sarett, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 1707
R. B. Woodward and A. A. Patchett; D. H. R. Barton, D. A. J. Ives, and R. B. Kelly, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, 1131
R. E. Ireland and P. W. Schiess, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 6
H. C. Brown, M. M. Rogić, and M. W. Rathke, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 6218
N-alkylation
sulphonamides, **3,** 346
autoxidation
H. Pines and L. Schaap, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, **79,** 2956
E. J. Bailey, J. Elks, and D. H. R. Barton, *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, 214
B. Camerino, B. Patelli, and R. Sciaky, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1961, 554
D. H. R. Barton, S. K. Pradhan, S. Sternhell, and J. F. Templeton, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, 255
H. R. Gersmann, H. J. W. Nieuwenhuis, and A. F. Bickel, *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, 279
E. J. Bailey, D. H. R. Barton, J. Elks, and J. F. Templeton, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, 1578
W. Bartok, D. D. Rosenfeld, and H. Schriesheim, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 410
D. H. R. Barton and D. W. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, 3563
ketones
W. Bartok, D. D. Rosenfeld, and A. Scriesham, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 410
K. Crowshaw, R. C. Newstead, and H. A. J. Rogers, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1964, 2307
H. A. Anderson, J. Smith, and R. H. Thompson, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, 2141
T. R. Kasturi and T. Arunachalam, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1966, **44,** 1086
A. C. Baillie and R. H. Thompson, *J. Chem. Soc. (C)*, 1966, 2184

W. Herz, R. C. Bluckstone, and M. G. Nair, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 2992
R. C. P. Cubbon and C. Hewlett, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*), 1968, 2978
J. N. Gardner, F. E. Carlon, and O. Gnoj, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 1566, 3294
cleavage
alkylsilanes, **3,** 610
α-hydroperoxy ketones
J. B. Siddall, G. V. Baddeley, and J. R. Edwards, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1966, 25
ketones
G. A. Swan, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1948, 1408
A. W. Schrecker and J. L. Hartwell, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 5924
P. G. Gassman and F. V. Zalar, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1964, 3031, 3251
nonenolizable ketones, **1,** 1086
P. G. Gassman, J. T. Lumb, and F. V. Zalar, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 946
nucleosides
H. Follman, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 397
tosylates and mesylates
W. R. Vaughan, R. S. Klonowski, R. S. McElhinney, and B. B. Millward, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 138
J. E. Hofmann, T. J. Wallace, P. A. Argabright, and A. Schriesheim, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1963, 1243
F. C. Chang, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1964, 305
F. C. Chang and N. F. Wood, *Steroids*, 1964, **4,** 55
C. H. Snyder and A. R. Soto, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 742
P. Veeravagu, R. T. Arnold, and E. W. Eigenmann, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 3072
N. F. Wood and F. C. Chang, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 2054
condensation
esters
K. Schank, H. Hasenfratz, and A. Weber, *Chem. Ber.*, 1973, **106,** 1107
cyclization
N-chloroamides, **2,** 978
cyclic ketone synthesis
H. O. House and H. Baboid, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 90
ω-haloamides, **2,** 977
tetronic acid synthesis
J. L. Bloomer and F. E. Kappler, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 113
Darzens condensation
W. S. Johnson, J. S. Belew, L. J. Chinn, and R. H. Hunt, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 4995
G. Stork, W. S. Worrall, and J. J. Pappas, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 4315
R. H. Hunt, L. J. Chinn, and W. S. Johnson, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 459
P. F. Vogt and D. F. Tavares, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1969, **47,** 2875
D. F. Tavares and R. E. Estep, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1229
araldehydes, **1,** 1134
glycidic esters, **2,** 733, 923
deconjugation
3-keto-$\Delta^{1,4}$-steroids
E. Shapiro, L. Weber, E. P. Oliveto, H. L. Herzog, R. Neri, S. Tolksdorf, M. Tanabe, and D. F. Crowe, *Steroids*, 1966, **8,** 461
C. Kaneko, S. Yamada, A. Sugimoto, M. Ishikawa, S. Sasaki, and T. Suda, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 2339
prostaglandin
E. J. Corey and C. R. Cyr, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 1761
dehydrobromination
1-bromo-1,4-dihydrobenzene epoxides, **4,** 774
dehydrochlorination
polychloro compounds
E. Ott, *Org. Syn. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 529
B. Halton and P. J. Milsom, *Chem. Comm.*, 1971, 814
A. R. Browne and B. Halton, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1972, 1341
W. Schoberth and M. Hanack, *Synthesis*, 1972, 703
dehydrohalogenation
J. C. Brown and I. Moritani, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 4112
J. Cason, N. L. Allinger, and G. Sumrell, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1953, **18,** 850
S. M. McElvain and D. Kundiger, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 506
W. S. Johnson and W. F. Johns, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, **79,** 2005
F. Sondheimer, S. Burstein, and R. Mechonlam, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 3209
C. F. Allen and M. J. Kalm, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 398
C. F. Allen and M. J. Kalm, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 616
J. G. Traynham, D. B. Stone, and J. L. Couvillon, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 510
T. C. Shields, W. E. Billups, and A. K. Lepley, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 4749
to halocyclo-octatetraenes
J. Gasteiger, G. E. Gream, R. Huisgen, and W. E. Konz, *Chem. Ber.*, 1971, **104,** 2412
to naphtho[*b*]cyclopropenes
W. E. Billups and W. Y. Chow, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 4099
J. Ippen and E. Vogel, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1974, **13,** 736
dehydrohalogenation–rearrangement
K. L. Erickson and J. Wolinsky, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 1142
C. L. Osborn, T. C. Shields, B. A. Shoulders, J. F. Krause, H. V. Cortez and P. D. Gardner, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 3158
J. E. Baldwin and L. E. Walker, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 3985
E. Vogel, M. Biskup, A. Vogel, and H. Günther, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1966, **5,** 734
T. C. Shields and W. E. Billups, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1967, 1999
R. H. Mitchell and F. Sondheimer, *Tetrahedron*, 1968, **24,** 1397
T. C. Shields, W. E. Billups, and A. N. Kurtz,

Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn., 1968, **7,** 209
dehydroiodination
α-azidoalkyl iodides, **4,** 568
dehydrotosylation
K. R. Bharucha and H. M. Schrenk, *Experientia*, 1965, **21,** 248
W. Reusch and D. W. Frey, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1967, 5193
to nopodiene
C. A. Cupas and W. S. Roach, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **34,** 742
desilylhalogenation
o-silylchlorobenzene, **3,** 637
Dieckmann condensation
N. J. Leonard *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, **74,** 1704, 6251; 1954, **76,** 3193; 1955, **77,** 6234
W. S. Johnson, B. Bannister, and R. Pappo, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 6331
N. J. Leonard and C. W. Schimelpfenig, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1958, **23,** 1708
C. W. Schimelpfenig, Y.-T. Lin, and J. F. Walker, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 805
dicarboxylic acid esters, **2,** 690
elimination
acetoxymethylcyclononatetraene, **1,** 401
alkyl chlorides, **1,** 539
1-*O*-alkylglycerol 2,2′-di-*p*-toluene-*p*-sulphonates, **5,** 656
1-bromo-octadecane, **1,** 820
2′,3′-*O*-ethoxymethylidene-5′-*O*-(*p*-toluylsulphonyl)adenosine, **5,** 85
1-*O*-(2′-toluene-*p*-sulphonylhexadecyl)-glycerol 2-toluene-*p*-sulphonate, **5,** 656
generation
carbenes
H. D. Hartzler, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 4990
H. D. Hartzler, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 1311
hydrolysis
esters, **1,** 596
hindered esters
F. C. Chang and N. F. Wood, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1964, 2969
tertiary amides, **2,** 605, 1006
hydroxydebromination
2-bromopyridine, **4,** 31
intramolecular cyclization
o-alkylanilides, **4,** 461
isomerization
unsaturated compounds
D. J. Cram, B. Rickborn, and G. R. Knox, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 6412
H. J. Ringold and S. K. Malhotra, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1962, 669
A. Schriesheim, R. J. Muller, and C. A. Rowe, Jr., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 3164
J. Ugelstad, B. Jenssen, and P. C. Mörk, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 1962, **16,** 323
D. A. Ben-Efraim and F. Sondheimer, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1963, 313
A. J. Birch, J. M. H. Graves, and J. B. Siddall, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, 4234
D. Devaprabhakara, C. G. Cardenas, and P. D. Gardner, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 1553
J. W. H. Watthey and S. Winstein, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 3715
G. Eglinton, R. A. Raphael, R. G. Willis, and J. A. Zabkiewicz, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, 2597
L. A. Errede, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, 12, 1094
I. Iwai and J. Ide, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1964, **12,** 1094
E. L. Shapiro, T. Leggatt, L. Weber, E. P. Oliveto, M. Tanabe, and D. F. Crowe, *Steroids*, 1964, **3,** 183
D. S. Glass, J. H. W. Watthey, and S. Winstein, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1965, 377
M. L. Farmer, W. E. Billups, R. B. Greenlee, and A. N. Kurtz, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 2885
H. Nozaki, S. Katô, and R. Noyori, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1966, 1021
S. K. Malhotra, D. F. Moakley, and F. Johnson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 2794
J. P. C. M. Van Dongen, A. J. De Jong, H. A. Selling, P. P. Montijin, J. H. Van Boom, and L. Brandsma, *Rec. Trav. chim.*, 1967, **86,** 1077
S. Hoff, L. Brandsma, and J. F. Arens, *Rec. Trav. chim.*, 1968, **87,** 916
G. Kruger, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 1750
I. S. Krull and D. R. Arnold, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.*, 1969, **1,** 283
R. Köster, S. Arora, and P. Binger, *Synthesis*, 1971, 322
α-metallation
isocyanides, **2,** 573
methylene transfer
sulphonium salt
R. S. Matthews and T. E. Meteyer, *Chem. Comm.*, 1971, 1576
Oppenauer oxidation
R. B. Woodward, N. L. Wendler, and F. J. Brutschy, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1945, **67,** 1425
H. Rapoport, R. Naumann, E. R. Bissell, and R. M. Bonner, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1950, **15,** 1103
M. Gates and G. Tschudi, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 1380
oxygenation
p-cresols
A. Nishinaga, T. Itahara, and T. Matsuura, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1975, **14,** 356
rearrangement
alkenes, **1,** 166
allyl ethers to propenyl ethers
J. A. Wojtowicz and R. J. Polak, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 2061
benzil
W. von E. Doering and R. S. Urban, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 5938
4-benzoyloxycyclohexanone
P. Yates and C. D. Anderson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 2937

benzylsulphonium salts, **3,** 258
colchicine synthesis
J. Schreiber, W. Leimgruber, M. Pesaro, P. Schudel, T. Threlfall, and A. Eschenmoser, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1961, **44,** 540
diacetylenic amines, **2,** 80
hexaynes, **1,** 365, 366
oxirans, **1,** 611
pinacol-type
E. Ghera, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1965, 4181
R. G. Carlson and J. K. Pierce, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 6213
ring cleavage
1-β-D-arabinofuranosyl-O^2,2′-cyclouridine, **5,** 84
ring expansion
cyclopropylmethyl derivatives
W. K. Dolbier, Jr., and J. H. Alonso, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 394
halomethylenecyclobutanes
K. L. Erickson *et al.*, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 1024, 1031
Stobbe condensation
W. S. Johnson and G. H. Daub, *Org. Reactions*, 1951, **6,** 1
W. S. Johnson and W. P. Schneider, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 132
synthesis
aporphines
M. P. Cava, P. Stern, and K. Wakisaka, *Tetrahedron*, 1973, **29,** 2245
benzocyclopropene
W. E. Billups, A. J. Blakeney, and W. Y. Chow, *Chem. Comm.*, 1971, 1461
1,4-benzodiazepines
J. A. Deyrup and J. C. Gill, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 4845
butatrienes
S. Kajigaeshi, N. Kuroda, G. Matsumoto, E. Wada, and A. Nagashima, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1971, 4887
t-butylacetylene
W. L. Collier and R. S. Macomber, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1367
P. J. Kocienski, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 3285
corrins, **4,** 351
cycloalkene oxides
R. A. Kretchmer, R. A. Conrad, and E. D. Mihelich, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1251
cyclopropyl ketones
E. E. Schweizer and W. S. Creasy, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 2379
diaziridinone
F. D. Greene, J. C. Stowell, and W. R. Bergmark, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **34,** 2254
3,3-dimethylcyclopropene
P. Binger, *Synthesis*, 1974, 190
β-hydroxydithiocinnamic acids
F. C. V. Larsson and S.-O. Lawesson, *Tetrahedron*, 1972, **28,** 5341
isocyanides
I. Ugi and R. Meyr, *Org. Synth.*, 1961, **41,** 101
naphtho[*b*]cyclopropene
W. E. Billups and W. Y. Chow, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 4099
9-oxabicyclo[3,3,1]non-1-ene
C. B. Quinn and J. R. Wiseman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 1342
oxepin
L. A. Paquette and J. H. Burrett, *Org. Synth.*, 1969, **49,** 62
patchouli alcohol
F. Näf and G. Ohlaff, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1974, **57,** 1868
potassium indoles, **4,** 434
2-pyridones
G. R. Newkome, J. Broussard, S. K. Staires, J. D. Sauer, *Synthesis*, 1974, 707
9-thiabicyclo[3,3,1]non-1-ene
C. B. Quinn and J. R. Wiseman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 6120
three-membered ring compounds
H. E. Baumgarten, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 4975
J. C. Sheehan and I. Lengyel, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 1356
F. D. Greene and J. C. Stowell, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 3569
vinylalkylidenecyclopropanes
W. E. Billups, T. C. Shields, W. Y. Chow, and N. C. Deno, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 3676
Thorpe condensation
S. Baldwin, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 3280
Wittig reaction
D. B. Denny and J. Song, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 495
M. Schlosser and K. F. Christmann, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1964, **3,** 636
Wolff–Kishner reduction
D. J. Cram, M. R. V. Sahyun, and G. R. Knox, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 1734
M. F. Grundon, H. B. Henbest, and M. D. Scott, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, 1855
M. F. Grundon and M. D. Scott, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, 5674
N-substituted hydrazones, **2,** 412
Potassium t-butoxide–alkyl halides
synthesis
alkenes, **1,** 127
Potassium t-butoxide–alkyl tosylates
synthesis
alkenes, **1,** 127
Potassium t-butoxide–allyl ethers
synthesis
propenyl ethers, **1,** 844
Potassium t-butoxide–aminodichlorocyclopropane
synthesis
alkeneynamine, **2,** 76
Potassium t-butoxide–benzaldehyde
olefination
phosphine oxides, **1,** 138
Potassium t-butoxide–bis(ethoxycarbonylmethyl) ether
Stobbe condensation
phthalaldehyde, **4,** 776
Potassium t-butoxide–t-butanol

anion formation
α,β-unsaturated ketones, **1,** 1035
synthesis
t-butyl esters, **2,** 887
Potassium t-butoxide–n-butyl-lithium
synthesis
organolithium compounds
M. Schlosser and J. Hartmann, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1973, **12,** 508
Potassium t-butoxide–chloroform
generation
dichlorocarbene, **1,** 543
Potassium t-butoxide–α-chloro sulphides
synthesis
trans-alkenes, **3,** 96
Potassium t-butoxide–18-crown-6
synthesis
alkylidenephosphoranes, **2,** 1314
Potassium t-butoxide–3-cyano-2-methylpyridine
synthesis
6-pyridyl-5-amino-1,5-naphthyridine, **4,** 252
Potassium t-butoxide–α,α-dichloro sulphides
synthesis
alkynes, **3,** 96
Potassium t-butoxide–diethyl malonate
addition
α,β-unsaturated aldimines, **2,** 418
Stobbe condensation
benzophenone, **1,** 1176
Potassium t-butoxide–diethyl succinate
Stobbe condensation
aldehydes, **1,** 969
Potassium t-butoxide–dimethyl sulphoxide
dehydromethylsulphinylation
5,7-dihydro-6-methylsulphinyl-6*H*-dibenzo[*c,e*]azepine, **4,** 595
elimination
sulphenic acids, **3,** 140
hydrolysis
esters, **2,** 916
isomerization
alkenes, **2,** 49
oxidative cleavage
Schiff base, **2,** 434
ring expansion
trichloromethylaziridines, **2,** 448
synthesis
dicyclopropylidenemethane
R. Kop and M. Hanack, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1975, **14,** 821
Potassium t-butoxide–hydrazinium salts
addition
nitriles, **2,** 544
Potassium t-butoxide–*N*-nitrosourethane
synthesis
diazotates, **2,** 221
Potassium t-butoxide–pentyl nitrate
nitration
ketones
H. Feuer, J. W. Shepherd, and C. Savides, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 4364
Potassium t-butoxide–toluene
Wolff–Kishner reduction
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 93
Potassium t-butoxide–*N*-toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-isoindolines
synthesis
isoindoles, **4,** 479
Potassium t-butoxide–tributyl-4-oxo-1-pentyl-phosphonium salts
synthesis
2,2,2-tributyl-2,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-methyl-1,2-oxaphosphorin, **4,** 1122
Potassium carbonate
alkylation
alkyl trifluoromethyl sulphones, **3,** 203
cyclopentanone
A. Bano, S. Benetti, and G. P. Pollini, *Synthesis*, 1973, 316
catalyst
γ-butyrolactone synthesis
A. Takeda, S. Tsuboi, and Y. Oota, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 4148
cyclization
ω-bromoalkanoic acids, **2,** 770
deacylation
N-acyl-*N*-nitrosoamino esters, **2,** 848
dehydroiodination
β-iodovinyl sulphones, **3,** 198
Ehrlich–Sachs reaction
aromatic nitroso compounds, **2,** 391
rearrangement
isoimides, **2,** 982
Potassium carbonate–N^2-acetyl-N^1-chloro-acetylphenylhydrazine
synthesis
5,6-dihydro-2-methyl-4-phenyl-4*H*-1,3,4-oxadiazin-5-one, **4,** 1083
Potassium carbonate–acylated semicarbazide
synthesis
3-substituted 5-hydroxy-1,2,4-triazole, **4,** 406
Potassium carbonate–alkyl halides
N-alkylation
aziridines, **2,** 52
Potassium carbonate–*o*-chloroaromatic aldehyde hydrazones
synthesis
indazoles, **4,** 401
Potassium carbonate–18-crown-6
synthesis
alkylidenephosphoranes, **2,** 1314
Potassium carbonate–sodium hydroxide
synthesis
sulphonium ylides, **3,** 106
Potassium chlorate
bromination catalyst
J. R. Catch, D. F. Elliot, D. H. Hey, and E. R. H. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1948, 272
J. R. Catch, D. H. Hey, E. R. H. Jones, and W. Wilson, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1948, 276

oxidation
cresols, **2,** 765
Potassium chlorate–hydrochloric acid–2-imino-thiazolines
synthesis
2,4-disubstituted 3-oxotetrahydro-1,2,4-thiadiazine, **4,** 1108
Potassium chloride
synthesis
aryl phosphates, **2,** 1263
aryl phosphorochloridites, **2,** 1191
Potassium chloroplatinate
synthesis
platinum–alkene complexes, **3,** 1156
Potassium chromate–hexamethylphosphoric triamide
oxidation
allylic alcohols, **1,** 990
benzyl chloride, **1,** 1113
Potassium cyanate
synthesis
2-oxopurines, **4,** 505
phosphorisocyanatidites, **2,** 1193
phosphorisocyanatidates, **2,** 1265
Potassium cyanate–2-amino-4,6-dimethylnicotinic acid
synthesis
2-ureido-4,6-dimethylnicotinic acid, **4,** 250
Potassium cyanate–α-amino ketones
synthesis
3*H*-imidazole-2-ones, **4,** 398
Potassium cyanate–3-amino-*sym*-triazole
synthesis
5-amino-*sym*-triazole-1-carboxamide, **4,** 537
Potassium cyanate–arenediazonium salts
synthesis
aryl isocyanates, **2,** 518
Potassium cyanide
benzoin condensation
araldehydes, **1,** 1142
catalyst
transesterification
K. Mori, M. Tominaga, T. Takigawa, and M. Matsui, *Synthesis*, 1973, 790
cleavage
tetracyano-1,4-dithiin, **2,** 554
condensation
quinolinecarbaldehydes, **4,** 196
cyanation
alkyl halides, **2,** 528
alkylidenemalonates, **2,** 678
π-benzenemanganese complex, **3,** 1309
bromoimidazole nucleosides, **5,** 73
bromomalononitrile, **2,** 551
γ-butyrolactone, **2,** 679
chloro-*p*-benzoquinones, **2,** 552
3-chloropropyl bromide, **2,** 835
chlorotrifluoroethylene, **2,** 726
imidoyl chlorides, **2,** 479
nitrones, **2,** 506
phosphorochloridates, **2,** 1265
thioacyl chlorides, **3,** 427
cyanodealkoxylation
alkoxypyridinium salts, **4,** 33
cyanodesulphonation
pyridinesulphonic acids, **4,** 33
quinolinesulphonic acids, **4,** 194
cyanohydrin formation
aldehydes, **1,** 964
deamination
Mannich base, **2,** 38
hydrocyanation
enamides, **4,** 349, 350
nucleophilic substitution
6-nitroquinoline, **4,** 184
synthesis
β-benzoylalkyl cyanides
F. J. McEvoy and G. R. Allen, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 4044
von Richter reaction
aromatic nitro compounds, **2,** 353
Potassium cyanide–acetic acid
cyanation
alkenes, **2,** 530
Potassium cyanide–acid
synthesis
cyanohydrins, **2,** 530
Potassium cyanide–acyl halide
cyanation
quinoline, **2,** 531
Potassium cyanide–1-acyl- or 1-aroyl-quinolinium salts
synthesis
2-cyanoquinoline, **4,** 172
Potassium cyanide–alkyl halides
synthesis
esters, **2,** 903
Potassium cyanide–1-alkylquinolinium salts
synthesis
4-cyanoquinoline, **4,** 171
Potassium cyanide–amine salts
Knoevenagel–Bucherer reaction
carbonyl compounds, **2,** 531
Potassium cyanide–α-amino alcohols
synthesis
α-aminonitriles, **5,** 198
Potassium cyanide–ammonium carbonate–aldehydes
synthesis
hydantoins, **2,** 819
Potassium cyanide–ammonium chloride
cyanation
hydrazones, **2,** 531
Strecker synthesis
α-amino acids, **2,** 531
Potassium cyanide–arylthallium trifluoroacetates
synthesis
aromatic nitriles, **1,** 267; **3,** 1055
Potassium cyanide–benzo[*b*]quinolizinium salts
synthesis
6-cyanobenzo[*b*]quinolizinium salts, **4,** 245

Potassium cyanide–benzo-1,2-thiazol-3-one
synthesis
2-imino-4-oxodihydro-1,3-benzothiazine, **4,** 1097
Potassium cyanide–benzoyl chloride
Reissert addition
pyrimidine *N*-oxides, **4,** 113
Potassium cyanide–2-benzoylisoquinolinium salts
synthesis
1-cyanoisoquinoline, **4,** 215, 216
Potassium cyanide–18-crown-6
synthesis
cyanoformates, **2,** 1077
Potassium cyanide–crown ether
cyanation
chlorosilanes, **3,** 653
Potassium cyanide–copper(I) cyanide
Sandmeyer reaction
arenediazonium salts, **2,** 529
Potassium cyanide–ethanol
cyanation
alkenes, **2,** 530
Potassium cyanide–halohydrins
synthesis
β-hydroxyalkanoic acids, **2,** 747
Potassium cyanide–metal catalyst
cyanation
aryl halides, **2,** 529
Potassium cyanide–methanol–hydrogen chloride
cyanation–hydrolysis–esterification
alkynl chlorides, **5,** 598
Potassium cyanide–organotin chlorides
synthesis
organotin cyanides, **3,** 1083
Potassium cyanide–γ-oxoalkylammonium salt
synthesis
γ-oxoalkanoic acids, **2,** 790
Potassium cyanide–quinolinium salts
synthesis
4-cyanoquinoline, **4,** 194
Potassium dichromate
oxidation
aralkyl halides, **1,** 1110
benzimidazole, **4,** 364
hydroxylamines, **2,** 394
phenanthrenequinone, **2,** 675
Potassium dichromate–acid-*o*-aminophenols
synthesis
2-amino-3-phenoxazones, **4,** 1070
Potassium dichromate–α-diketone bisarylhydrazones
synthesis
2*H*-1,2,3-triazoles, **4,** 403
Potassium dichromate–sulphuric acid
oxidation
alkylquinolines, **4,** 180
p-aminophenol, **2,** 168
p-diaminobenzene, **2,** 168
p-phenylenediamine, **2,** 179
Potassium diethylamide
amination
silanes, **3,** 564
Potassium dimethylamide
synthesis
orthoamides, **2,** 947
Potassium dinitromethylide–arene-diazonium salts
synthesis
1,2,3,4-oxatriazolium-5-olates, **4,** 1210, 1211
Potassium dithioformate
thioformylation
4-amino-5-cyano-2-methylpyrimidine, **5,** 533
Potassium ethanethiolate
cleavage
sugar epoxides, **5,** 745
Potassium ethoxide
condensation catalyst
H. V. Daeniker and C. A. Grab, *Org. Synth.*, 1964, **44,** 86
Potassium ethoxide–alkyl nitrite
nitrosation
active methylene compounds, **2,** 357
Potassium ethyl xanthate
synthesis
thiols
E. Beretta, M. Cinquini, S. Colonna, and R. Fornasier, *Synthesis*, 1974, 425
2-thiopurines, **4,** 505
Potassium ethyl xanthate–*o*-phenylenediamine
synthesis
2-mercaptobenzimidazole, **3,** 11
Potassium ethyl xanthate–tetrabromo-1,3-diphenylacetone
synthesis
3,4-diphenyl-1,2-dithiolium-4-olate, **4,** 1218
Potassium ferrate(VI)
oxidation
carbohydrate hydroxymethyl groups
J. N. BeMiller, V. G. Kumari, and S. D. Darling, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 4143
primary and secondary alcohols, **1,** 644
selective oxidation
alcohols and amines
R. J. Audette, J. W. Quail, and P. J. Smith *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1971, 279
Potassium ferricyanide
aromatization
1,2-dihydrophthalazine, **4,** 135
dihydropyridotriazines, **4,** 253
dihydropyrimidinotriazines, **4,** 253
3,4-dihydroquinazoline, **4,** 135
demethylation
t-amines
T. D. Perrine, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1951, **16,** 1303
N-methylanilines, **2,** 141

hydroxylation
kynurenine, **4,** 1077
oxidation
acyloins
R. A. El-Zaru and A. A. Jarrar, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1977, 741
arenediazotates, **2,** 371
benzoin, **1,** 1199
bromophenols, **1,** 899
dialkyldiselenocarbamates, **3,** 525
N,N-dialkylhydroxylamines, **2,** 205
1,3-dialkylimidazo[4,5*b*]pyridines, **4,** 530
dihydroxybenzenes, **1,** 739
1-(3,4-dimethoxyphenethyl)pyridinium salts
T. Fujii, M. Ohba, S. Yoshifujii, and M. Kirisawo, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1977, **25,** 2887
dimethylphenanthrene, **2,** 674
griseaphenone A, **5,** 910
iron carbonyl–alkyne complex, **2,** 662
isoquinolinium salts, **4,** 215
nitrosohydrazines
G. A. Lanovaya and L. A. Kalaida, *Zhur. obshchei Khim.*, 1977, **47,** 1611
oximes, **2,** 440
phenols
A. Butenandt, U. Schiedt, and E.Biekert, *Annalen*, 1954, **588,** 106
J. Harley-Mason and A. H. Jackson, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, 3651
D. H. R. Barton, A. M. Deflorin, and O. E. Edwards, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, 530
G. M. Coppinger, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, **79,** 501
M. S. Kharasch and B. S. Joshi, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1957, **22,** 1435
B. S. Thygarajan, *Chem. Rev.*, 1958, **58,** 439
P. D. Bartlett *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 1756; 1962, **84,** 2596
E. Müller, A. Schick, R. Mayer, and K. Scheffler, *Chem. Ber.*, 1960, **93,** 2649
C. P. Falshaw, A. W. Johnson, and T. J. King, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, 2422
D. Taub, C. H. Kuo, H. L. Slates, and N. L. Wendler, *Tetrahedron*, 1963, 19, 1
D. Taub, C. H. Kuo, and N. L. Wendler, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 2752
A. C. Day, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, 3001
D. Schulte-Frohlinde and F. Erhardt, *Annalen*, 1964, **671,** 92
H. Güsten, G. Kirsch, and D. Schulte-Frohlinde, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1967, **6,** 948
H. Brockmann and F. Seela, *Chem. Ber.*, 1971, **104,** 2751
phenylenediamines, **2,** 465
pyridinium salts, **4,** 96
reticuline, **5,** 9
selenourea, **3,** 523
N-substituted hydroxylamines, **2,** 503
thiols, **3,** 285
trialkylamines, **2,** 287
oxidative coupling
hydroxythiophens, **4,** 823
phenols, **1,** 328, 747–750
T. Kametani, K. Takahashi, S. Shibuya, and K. Fukumoto, *J. Chem. Soc. (C)*, 1971, 1800
T. Kametani, R. Charubala, M. Ihara, M. Koizumi, and K. Fukumoto, *Chem. Comm.*, 1971, 289
E. McDonald and A. Suksamrarn, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 4421, 4425
isoscopletin
D. K. Sharma and T. R. Seshadri, *Indian J. Chem.*, 1977, **15** , 939
oxidative cyclization
hydroxybenzophenones
B. Franck and U. Zeidler, *Chem. Ber.*, 1973, **106,** 1182
oxidative decarboxylation
R. N. McDonald and T. W. Campbell, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1959, **24,** 1969
T. W. Campbell and R. N. McDonald, *Org. Synth.*, 1960, **40,** 85
L. F. Fieser and M. J. Haddadin, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 2392
oxidative dimerization
methyl 4-hydroxycinnamate
K. V. Sarkanen and A. F. A. Wallis, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1973, 1878
oximes, **2,** 458
synthesis
lisetin, **4,** 763
1-methyl-2-pyridone
E. A. Prill and S. M. McElvain, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 419
Potassium ferricyanide–alkali
oxidation
2,3-dihydro-3-oxobenzo[*b*]selenophen, **4,** 886
isoquinoline, **4,** 216
luminol, **4,** 125
quinolinium salts, **4,** 171
Potassium ferricyanide–alkali–*o*-aminophenols
synthesis
2-amino-3-phenoxazones, **4,** 1070
Potassium ferricyanide–alkali–α-dioximes
synthesis
1,2,5-oxadiazole *N*-oxides, **4,** 1032
Potassium ferricyanide–ammonia
synthesis
α-aminoketones, **4,** 96
Potassium ferricyanide–*N*-arylthioureas
synthesis
2-aminobenzothiazoles, **4,** 990
Potassium ferricyanide–catechol
synthesis
wedelolactone, **4,** 761, 762
Potassium ferricyanide–3,4-diethyl-5-hydroxymethylpyrrole-2-carboxylic acid
synthesis
octaethylporphyrin, **4,** 334
Potassium ferricyanide–β-deketones
alkylation
catechols, **1,** 729
Potassium ferricyanide–3-hydroxy-4-methyl-

anthranilic acid
synthesis
2-amino-4,6-dimethylphenoxaz-3-1,9-dicarboxylic acid (antinocin), **4,** 1075
Potassium ferricyanide–*o*-methylaminophenyl sulphate
synthesis
10-methyl-2,3-dioxophenoxazine, **4,** 1072
Potassium ferricyanide–potassium hydroxide
oxidation
nicotinamide methiodide, **5,** 493
Potassium ferricyanide–sodium carbonate
oxidation
methylphloracetophenone, **5,** 909
Potassium ferricyanide–sodium hydroxide–*o*-(methylamino)thiophenols
synthesis
1,2-benzisothiazoles, **4,** 1018
Potassium fluoride
cleavage
vinylsilanes
T. H. Chan and W. Mychajlowskij, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 3479
condensation catalyst
L. Rand, W. Wagner, P. O. Warner, and L. R. Kovac, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 1034
L. Rand, J. V. Swisher, and C. J. Cronin, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 3505
E. LeGoff, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 3975
L. Rand and R. J. Dolinsky, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 48
R. E. A. Dear and E. E. Gilbert, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 1690
decarboxylation catalyst
L. Rand, W. Wagner, P. O. Warner, and L. R. Kovac, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 1034
dehydrohalogenation
haloethylenes
F. Naso and L. Ronzini, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1974, 340
desilylation
arylsilanes, **3,** 616
desilylhalogenation
β-chlorovinyl silanes, **3,** 637
β-haloalkylsilanes, **3,** 637
β-elimination
β-chlorovinyltrimethylsilanes
R. F. Cunico and E. M. Dexheimer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 2868
R. B. Miller and T. Reichenbach, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 543
fluorodenitration
arenes
G. Bartoli, A. Latrofa, F. Noso, and P. Todesco, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1972, 2671
halogen exchange
alkyl iodides and bromides, **1,** 519
chlorinated dienes and pyridines, **1,** 523
hexachlorocyclotriphosphazene, **2,** 1308
perchlorocyclopentene, **1,** 517
phosphorochloridates, **2,** 1265
sulphonyl chlorides, **3,** 340, 341
triarylbismuth dichlorides, **3,** 1116
Michael addition catalyst
nitro-olefins
T. Yanami, M. Kato, and A. Yoshikoshi, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 727
nucleophilic substitution
alkyl halides, **1,** 514
nitroalkanes and *O*-tosylates, **1,** 514
synthesis
alkyl fluorides
A. I. Vogel, J. Leicester, and W. A. T. Macey, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 525
allene oxide–cyclopropanone systems
N. J. Turro, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1969, **2,** 25
H. M. R. Hoffmann, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1973, **12,** 819
T. H. Chan, M. P. Li, W. Mychajlowskij, and D. N. Harpp, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 3511
fluorinated aromatics
G. C. Finger and C. W. Kruse, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 6034
fluorodiazines, **4,** 120
tetrafluorourea, **2,** 1100
α,β-unsaturated aldehydes
E. Elkik, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1965, 283
Potassium fluoride–chloroformates
synthesis
fluoroformates, **2,** 1077
Potassium fluorosulphinate
halogen exchange
sulphenyl chlorides, **3,** 268
Potassium formate
synthesis
α-glycols
J.-P. Guetté, N. Spassky, and D. Boucherot, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1972, 4217
Potassium hexachlorotungstate(IV)
synthesis
olefins from *vic*-diols
K. B. Sharpless and T. C. Flood, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1972, 370
Potassium hexacyanonickelate
cyanation
vinyl bromide, **2,** 662
Potassium hexafluorophosphate–alcohols
synthesis
halides, **1,** 636
Potassium hydride
C. A. Brown, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 3913
condensation
esters and nitriles
C. A. Brown, *Synthesis*, 1975, 326
elimination
β-hydroxysilanes, **1,** 130
hydrogenation catalyst
non-conjugated dienes
L. H. Slaugh, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 108
isomerization
cyclo-octadienes
L. H. Slaugh, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 108

kaliation
amines and weak acids
C. A. Brown, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 982
synthesis
complex borohydrides
C. A. Brown, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 4100
ketone potassium enolates
C. A. Brown, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 1324
potassium trialkylmethoxides
C. A. Brown, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1974, 680
Potassium hydride–hydrochloric acid
isomerization
methyl 3-methyl-2-nitrobut-2-enoate, **5,** 300
Potassium hydride–β-hydroxyalkylsilanes
synthesis
alkenes, **3,** 641
Potassium hydride–ketones
synthesis
enolates, **1,** 1028
Potassium hydride–monoaza-18-crown-6
catalyst
elimination reactions, **2,** 49
Potassium hydrogallate–alk-1-enes
synthesis
tetra-alkylgallates, **3,** 1045
Potassium hydrogen difluoride
ring opening
sugar epoxides, **5,** 736
Potassium hydrogen selenide–alkylating agents
synthesis
alkyl selenols, **3,** 492
Potassium hydrogen sulphate
dehydration
J. W. Howard and W. A. Fraser, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, 475
C. L. Leese and R. A. Raphael, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, 2725
A. J. Weinheimer, S. W. Kantor, and C. R. Hauser, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1953, **18,** 801
H. H. Inhoffen, H. Siemer, and K.-D. Möhle, *Annalen*, 1954, **585,** 126
C. G. Overberger and J. H. Saunders, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 204
alcohols, **1,** 640
t-alcohols, **1,** 127
isoselenochroman-4-ol, **4,** 895
selenochroman-4-ol, **4,** 892
dehydrative condensation
R. Hirschmann, R. Miller, and N. L. Wendler, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 4592
Potassium hydrogen sulphate–alkenyl disulphides
synthesis
3,4-disubstituted thiophens, **4,** 828
Potassium hydrosulphide
synthesis
alkanethiols
H. Zinner, *Chem. Ber.*, 1953, **86,** 825
thiodechlorination
chloropurines, **4,** 515
Potassium hydrosulphide–alkyl bromides
synthesis
alkanethiols, **3,** 6
Potassium hydrosulphide–enamines
synthesis
thioketones, **3,** 380
Potassium hydrosulphide–vinylic chlorides
synthesis
thioketones, **3,** 380
Potassium hydrogen sulphite
addition
purine, **4,** 525
dechlorination
5,5-dichlorodibenzotellurophen, **4,** 903
Potassium hydrogen sulphite–diaryl disulphides
synthesis
Bunte salts, **3,** 307
Potassium hydroxide
benzylic acid rearrangement
benzoins, **1,** 1201
cleavage
alkenes
J. W. Cornforth, G. D. Hunter, and G. Popják, *Biochem. J.*, 1953, **54,** 590, 597
diazoacetates, **2,** 249
sulphones, **3,** 319
cyclization
2-(3-oxobutyl)hexanones, **1,** 1051
propargyloxyethanols
A. T. Bottini and J. G. Maroski, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1455
dechlorination
perchlorohexa-1,5-diene
A. Roedig, G. Voss, and E. Kuchinke, *Annalen*, 1953, **580,** 24
dehydrobromination
α,β-dibromosuccinic acid, **2,** 713
2,3,6,7-tetrabromodecahydroanthracene bis-carbene adduct, **1,** 369
3,4,8,9-tetrabromotricyclo[4,4,1]-undecane, **1,** 368
dehydrochlorination
1,2,3,3,4-pentachlorocyclobutene, **1,** 556
1,1,2-trichloroethylene, **1,** 557
dehydrohalogenation
to alkynes
J. R. Sowa, E. J. Lamby, E. C. Calami, D. A. Benko, and A. Gordinier, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.*, 1975, **7,** 137
dehydrohalogenation–hydrolysis
aziridine synthesis
C. H. Heathcock and A. Hassner, *Org. Synth.*, 1973, **51,** 53
dehydromethoxylation
methyl alkyl ethers, **1,** 833
demethoxylation
1-methoxyquinolinium iodide, **4,** 189
deprotonation
cyclopropyldiphenylsulphonium salt, **3,** 249

desilylation
allenylsilane, **3,** 616
dimerization
α,β-unsaturated aldehydes, **1,** 997
elimination
alkyl halides, **1,** 540
β-elimination
sulphones, **3,** 183
Hofmann reaction
N-bromonitrobenzamide, **2,** 147
hydrolysis
cyclic carbinolamides, **1,** 1053
esters, **2,** 915
nitriles, **2,** 965
substituted malonic acid esters, **2,** 917
3-(2-tetrahydropyranyloxy)-glycerol-1,2-carbonate, **5,** 651
tris(dialkylamino)cyclopropenium salts
Z. Yoshida and Y. Tawara, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 2573
Z. Yoshida, H. Konishi, Y. Tawara, K. Nishikawa, and H. Ogashi, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 2619
hydroxylation
isoquinoline, **4,** 219
quinoline, **4,** 177
quinoline-4-carboxylic acid, **4,** 195
isomerization
hydrazones, **2,** 234
oxidation
aldehydes
J. W. Cornforth, G. D. Hunter, and G. Popják, *Biochem. J.*, 1953, **54,** 590, 597
J. W. Cornforth, I. Y. Gore, and G. Popják, *Biochem. J.*, 1957, **65,** 94
I. A. Pearl, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 974
oxidative debenzylation
1-benzyl-3,4-dihydroisoquinoline, **4,** 223
rearrangement
hydrazinium salts, **2,** 220
sulphimides, **3,** 220
reduction
ketones
D. C. Kleinfelter, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 840
ring cleavage
dibenzo-1,4-oxathiin (phenoxathiin), **4,** 1055
1,3-dimethyltetrazolium salts, **4,** 384
dipyrones, **1,** 722
phenoxatellurines, **4,** 1056
pyrone intermediates, **5,** 8
1,3,4,5-tetramethyl-1,2,4-triazolium iodide, **4,** 379
synthesis
alkynes from enamines
J. B. Hendrickson and J. R. Sufrin, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1513
anthraquinone from polycarbonyl compound
K. Balenović and M. Poje, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 3427
diaminocyclopropenones
Z. Yoshida, H. Konishi, Y. Tawara, and H. Ogoshi, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 3043
hydrobenzoin
A. Collet, *Synthesis*, 1973, 664
levopimaric acid isomers
H. Takeda, W. H. Schuller, and R. V. Lawrence, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 3718
meso-naphthodianthrone
W. Steglich and R. Arnold, *Angew. Chem. internat. Edn.*, 1973, **12,** 79
Δ^3-pyrazoline-5-ones
M. J. Nye and W. P. Tang, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1973, **51,** 338
Potassium hydroxide–*N*-benzylideneaminoisatin
synthesis
4-hydroxy-3-phenylcinnoline, **4,** 124
Potassium hydroxide–*N*-(2-bromoethyl)phthalimide
synthesis
2-*o*-carboxyphenyl-Δ^2-oxazoline, **4,** 1168
Potassium hydroxide–t-butanol
hydrolysis
nitriles, **2,** 542
Potassium hydroxide–carbon tetrachloride
Ramberg–Bäcklund reaction
J. Kattenberg, E. R. de Waard, and H. O. Huisman, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 1481
sulphones, **3,** 190
Potassium hydroxide–dimethyl sulphoxide
isomerization
propargylamines, **2,** 75
metallation
indole, **4,** 437
Potassium hydroxide–ethanol
dimerization
5-amino-1-benzyl-4-cyano-*vic*-triazole, **4,** 550
ethoxydehalogenation
2-halogenobenzoxazoles, **4,** 965
Potassium hydroxide–isoquinoline
synthesis
1(2*H*)-isoquinolone, **4,** 218
Potassium hydroxide–2-methyl-4-toluene-*p*-sulphonylaminoisothiazolium salts
synthesis
2-methyl-1,2-thiazolium-4-toluene-*p*-sulphonylaminide, **4,** 1217
Potassium hydroxide–*o*-nitrophenol
synthesis
triphendioxazine, **4,** 1079
Potassium hydroxide–pyridine–*o*-(methylsulphonyloxy)acetophenone
synthesis
4-methyl-1,2-benzoxathiin 2,2-dioxide, **4,** 1052
Potassium hydroxide–4-toluene-*p*-sulphonylamino-1,2-diazolium salts
synthesis

1,2-diazolium-4-toluene-*p*-sulphonylaminide, **4,** 1216, 1217
Potassium hypochlorite
chlorination
alkynes, **1,** 499
α,β-unsaturated methyl ketones, **2,** 598
epoxidation
α,β-unsaturated sulphones
R. Curci and F. Di Furia, *Tetrahedron Letters,* 1974, 4085
haloform oxidation
acetophenones, **2,** 896
oxidation
benzyl alcohols
C. Y. Meyers, *J. Org. Chem.,* 1961, **26,** 1046
synthesis
5-formyl-4-phenanthroic acid
R. E. Dessy and M. S. Newman, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4,* 1963, 484
Potassium iodate
oxidation
N-alkyltosylhydrazines, **3,** 723
Potassium iodide
debromination
tetrabromo-1*H*-3,8-methanocyclopropa[10]annulene, **1,** 378
dechlorination
perchloroethylbenzene, **1,** 523
halogen exchange
organyltellurium trichlorides, **3,** 528
iodination
arylthallium compounds, **3,** 1054
benzenediazonium salts, **2,** 156
pyrimidine-5-diazonium salts, **4,** 121
iododechlorination
10-chlorophenoxarsine, **4,** 1128
synthesis
azoxy compounds, **2,** 243
Potassium iodide–acid
reduction
peroxides, **1,** 931
Potassium iodide–aryl thallium bis(trifluoroacetate)
synthesis
aryl iodides, **1,** 267
Potassium iodide–diazonium tetrafluoroborates
synthesis
iodobenzenes, **1,** 519
Potassium iodide–potassium iodate
iodination
carbazole, **4,** 476
Potassium iodide–sodium acetate
nucleophilic displacement
sulphonimides, **1,** 597
Potassium iodide–zinc/copper couple
reductive elimination
carbohydrate *vic*-methanesulphonyloxy groups
B. Fraser-Reid and B. Boctor, *Canad. J. Chem.,* 1969, **47,** 393
Potassium isocyanate
N-amination
α-amino acids, **2,** 830
Potassium isocyanate–α-amino acids
synthesis
hydantoins, **2,** 826
Potassium isothiocyanate–α-aminoketones
synthesis
3*H*-imidazo-2-thiones, **4,** 398, 399
Potassium isothiocyanate–epoxides
synthesis
thiirans, **3,** 42
Potassium isothiocyanate–ethylene carbonate
synthesis
thiiran, **3,** 43
Potassium manganate
oxidation
unsaturated acids
W. Rigby, *J. Chem. Soc.,* 1956, 2452
Potassium methoxide
cyclization
1,5-diketones, **1,** 1055
Potassium *N*-methylanilide–2-iodothiophen
synthesis
3-iodothiophen, **4,** 806
Potassium 2-methyl-2-butoxide
oximation
R. G. Kadesch, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.,* 1944, **66,** 1207
F. Greer and D. E. Pearson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.,* 1955, **77,** 6649
S. L. Mukherjee and P. C. Dutta, *J. Chem. Soc.,* 1960, 67
D. E. Pearson and O. D. Keaton, *J. Org. Chem.,* 1963, **28,** 1557
Potassium 2-methylcyclohexoxide
synthesis
thiet
D. C. Dittmer, P. L. Chang, F. A. Davis, M. Iwanami, I. K. Stamos, and K. Takahashi, *J. Org. Chem.,* 1972, **37,** 1111
K. Takahashi, M. Iwanami, A. Tsai, P. L. Chang, R. L. Harlow, L. E. Harris, J. E. McCaskie, C. E. Pfluger, and D. C. Dittmer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.,* 1973, **95,** 6113
Potassium methylsulphinate–dimethyl sulphoxide
rearrangement
alkenes, **1,** 166
Potassium methyl xanthate–epoxides
synthesis
epithio derivatives, **5,** 624
Potassium nitrate
nitrative cyclization
to heterocyclic *N*-oxides
F. Yoneda and Y. Sakuma, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan),* 1973, **21,** 448
Potassium nitrate–*N*-methoxyquinolinium methosulphate
synthesis
3-nitroquinoline *N*-oxide, **4,** 190
Potassium nitrate–potassium amide
amination

quinoline, **4,** 176
Potassium nitrate–sulphuric acid
nitration
2-dimethylamino-4-*p*-nitrophenyl-oxazole, **4,** 963
phthalazine, **4,** 129
pyridine, **4,** 16
quinoline, **4,** 173
Potassium nitrite
nitration
alkyl halides, **2,** 331
Potassium nitrite–α-halo acid potassium salts
synthesis
nitroalkanes, **2,** 728
Potassium nitrosodisulphonate (Fremy's salt)
dehydrogenation
enediones
A. J. Birch and V. H. Powell, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 3467
V. H. Powell, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 3463
tetrahydroisoquinolines
P. A. Wherli and B. Schaer, *Synthesis*, 1974, 288
dehydrogenation–hydroxylation
H.-J. Teuber and G. Staiger, *Chem. Ber.*, 1954, **87,** 1251; 1956, **89,** 489
P. A. Stadler, A. J. Frey, F. Troxler, and A. Hafmann, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1964, **47,** 756
oxidation
aminonaphthol derivatives
W. A. Remers, P. N. James, and M. J. Weiss, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 1169
anilines
H.-J. Teuber *et al.*, *Chem. Ber.*, 1953, **86,** 1036; 1954, **87,** 1841; 1959, **92,** 674
O. Dann and H.-G. Zeller, *Chem. Ber.*, 1960, **93,** 2829
aromatic amines, **1,** 1216
equilenin
H.-J. Teuber, *Chem. Ber.*, 1953, **86,** 1495
phenols, **1,** 1216
H.-J. Teuber *et al.*, *Chem. Ber.*, 1953, **86,** 1036; 1954, **87,** 1841; 1959, **92,** 674
O. Dann and H.-G. Zeller, *Chem. Ber.*, 1960, **93,** 2829
H.-J. Teuber and K. H. Dietz, *Angew. Chem. internat. Edn.*, 1965, **4,** 871
R. H. Roth, W. A. Remers, and M. J. Weiss, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 1072
pyrogallol
H.-J. Teuber and O. Glosauer, *Chem. Ber.*, 1965, **98,** 2643
oxidative cyclization
phenylalanine
M. E. Wilcox, H. Wyler, T. J. Mabry, and A. S. Dreiding, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1965, **48,** 252
synthesis
1,2-benzoquinone
H.-J. Teuber, *Org. Synth.*, 1972, **52,** 88
Potassium nitrosodisulphonate–acetic acid–3-unsubstituted phenoxazines
synthesis
phenoxazones, **4,** 1070
Potassium nitrosodisulphonate–hydroxyindoles
synthesis
homocyclic indolic quinones, **4,** 446
Potassium osmate
hydroxylation
alkenes
W. D. Lloyd, B. J. Navarette, and M. F. Shaw, *Synthesis*, 1972, 610
Potassium periodate
oxidation
phenols, **1,** 742
Potassium permanganate
aromatization
dihydropyridotriazines, **4,** 253
2,3-dihydropyrimidines, **4,** 102
dihydropyrimidinotriazines, **4,** 253
1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-oxoquinoxaline, **4,** 127
cleavage
aromatic rings
J. H. Gardner and C. A. Naylor, Jr., *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 523
R. G. Jones and K. C. McLaughlin, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 824
1,2-diols, **5,** 620
ketones, **1,** 1086
dehydrogenation
3,4-dihydro-1*H*-2,1,3-benzothia-diazine 2,2-dioxides, **4,** 1120
hydroxylation
alkenes, **1,** 164, 618, 666
3,3-diethoxyprop-1-ene, **4,** 211
oxidation
2-acylselenophene, **4,** 880
alcohols to ketones
S. Goldschmidt and A. Zoebelein, *Chem. Ber.*, 1961, **94,** 169
J. W. Cornforth, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 467
aldehydes, **1,** 957; **2,** 594
J. R. Ruhoff, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 315
R. L. Shriner and E. C. Kleiderer, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 538
alkanoic acids, **2,** 742
alkenes, **1,** 1056
alkenes to acids
J. W. Hill and W. L. McEwen, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 53
alkenes to *vic*-diols
G. M. Robinson and R. Robinson, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1925, **127,** 175
A. Lapworth and E. N. Mottram, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1925, **127,** 1628
E. J. Witzemann, W. L. Evans, H. Hass, and E. F. Schroeder, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 307
M. F. Clarke and L. N. Owen, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1949, 315
J.-C. Traynard, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1952, **19,** 323
J. E. Coleman, C. Ricciuti, and D. Swern, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 5342

L. F. Fieser and M. Fieser, *Adv. Org. Chem.*, 1961, 191
alkenoic acids, **2,** 647, 755
alkylamines, **2,** 394
alkylarenes, **2,** 602
alkylbenzenes, **2,** 674
alkyl phenyl ethers, **2,** 765
alkynes to α-diketones
N. A. Khan and M. S. Newman, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1952, **17,** 1063
H. A. Bruson, F. W. Grant, and E. Bobko, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 3633
amines, **2,** 46
amines to carbonyl compounds
S. S. Rawaley and H. Shechter, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 3129
amines to nitro compounds
N. Kornblum and W. J. Jones, *Org. Synth.*, 1963, **43,** 87
1,2-amino alcohols, **2,** 102
aminophosphonates, **2,** 1289
araldehydes, **1,** 1134
aralkyl alcohols, **1,** 1114
arenes, **1,** 326
aromatic hydrocarbons to acids
H. T. Clarke and E. R. Taylor, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 135
A. W. Singer and S. M. McElvain, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 740
aromatic hydrocarbons to methyl ketones
J. R. Holsten and E. H. Pitts, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 4151
2-aryl-4*H*-1,3-benzothiazines, **4,** 1096
aryl methyl ketone
J. Cymerman-Craig, J. W. Loder, and B. Moore, *Austral. J. Chem.*, 1956, **9,** 222
J. L. Ferrari, I. M. Hunsberger and H. S. Gutowsky, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 1247
2-aryl-4-oxotetrahydro-1,3-thiazines, **4,** 1090
benzimidazole, **4,** 364
benzodiazines, **4,** 130
chloromethylbenzoate, **2,** 674
chlorotrifluorocyclobutene, **2,** 726
cinnamic acid
D. G. Lee and J. R. Brownridge, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 3033
crotonic acid
K. B. Wiberg, C. T. Deutsch, and J. Roček, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 3034
cyclohexadienyliron complexes, **3,** 1309
cyclopentanones, **2,** 797
diethyl hydrogen phosphate, **2,** 1225
dileads, **3,** 1101
dimethoxyubiquinol-10, **5,** 504
diols, **2,** 741
diterpene
P. K. Grant and R. J. Weavers, *Tetrahedron*, 1973, **29,** 2769
di-*o*-tolylphosphines, **2,** 1258
disulphides, **3,** 291
fumaric acid, **2,** 759
furan, **4,** 702
homopterocarpin, **4,** 760
hydrocarbons, **1,** 588
hydroxy aldehydes, **2,** 741
α-hydroxy esters, **2,** 772
hydroxylamines, **2,** 394
isopropyl group
R. H. Eastman and R. A. Quinn, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 4249
2′,3′-*O*-isopropylideneadenosine, **5,** 89
isoquinoline, **4,** 221
maleic acid, **2,** 759
methylazines, **4,** 267
1-methylcyclobutane-1,2-diol, **2,** 797
naphthylamines, **2,** 168
nitroalkanes
H. Shechter and F. T. Williams, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 3699
nitroso compounds, **2,** 316
p-nitrosodimethylaniline, **2,** 158
phenol, **2,** 759
phenothiazine, **4,** 1103
phosphinic chlorides, **2,** 1291
phosphites, **2,** 1203
piperic acid, **2,** 759
porphyrines, **4,** 327
primary amines, **2,** 332
pyroguanazole, **4,** 537
pyrroles, **4,** 294
quinoline and alkylquinolines, **4,** 181
secondary phosphine oxides, **2,** 1291
seleninic acids, **3,** 520
sorbic acid, **2,** 759
2-styrylquinoline, **4,** 194
N-substituted hydroxylamines, **2,** 307
sulphides, **3,** 174
sulphimides, **3,** 219
sulphinamides, **3,** 327
sulphinic acids, **3,** 320, 351
sulphinate esters, **3,** 324
sulphite esters, **3,** 369, 370
sulphonamides, **3,** 347
tellurides, **3,** 530
thiomethylpurines, **4,** 517
triorganylboranes, **3,** 815
oxidative cleavage
α-hydroxyalkanoic acids, **2,** 772
oxazolidines, **2,** 107
ozonides, **5,** 596
ring cleavage
oxazoles, **4,** 966
xenthyletin, **4,** 757
synthesis
anthraldehydes
J. L. Ferrari, T. M. Hunsberger, and H. S. Gutowsky, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 1247
Potassium permanganate–acetic anhydride
carboxymethylation
naphthalene, **2,** 601

oxidation
alkenes, **2,** 676
alkenes to α-diketones
K. B. Sharpless, R. F. Lauer, O. Repič, A. Y. Teranishi, and D. R. Williams, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 3303
H. B. Jensen and K. B. Sharpless, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 2314
K. B. Sharpless and D. R. Williams, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 3045
Potassium permanganate–acetonitrile
1-oxidation
1-substituted 3,4-dihydro-3-oxo-1*H*-1,2,4-benzothiadiazines, **4,** 1118
Potassium permanganate–acid–2,1-benzisoxazoles
synthesis
o-nitrobenzaldehyde, **4,** 996
Potassium permanganate–alkali
degradation
biotin, **5,** 521
dehydrogenation
diaziridines, **4,** 576
oxidation
aryl-substituted 1,2,5-oxadiazole *N*-oxides, **4,** 1030
3-chloro-5-hydroxymethylisoxazole, **4,** 995
isoquinoline, **4,** 221
neoechinulin, **4,** 469, 470
nucleosides, **5,** 90
Potassium permanganate–2,1,3-benzothiadiazoles
synthesis
1,2,5-thiadiazole-3,4-dicarboxylic acid, **4,** 1045
Potassium permanganate–cinnabarin
synthesis
benzoxazolone-5-carboxylic acid, **4,** 1077
Potassium permanganate–crown ether
oxidation
alcohols, **2,** 594
Potassium permanganate–dicyclohexyl-18-crown-6
oxidation
alkenes, **2,** 676, 800
Potassium permanganate–5,6-dihydro-2,4,6-trimethyl-1,3,5-dithiazine
synthesis
ethanedisulphonic acid, **4,** 1113
Potassium permanganate–2,3-diphenylindole
synthesis
1,1′-bis(2,3-diphenylindolyl), **4,** 442
Potassium permanganate–hydroxylamine–pyridoxol
synthesis
pyridoxal-4-oxime, **5,** 539
Potassium permanganate–phase transfer catalyst
oxidation
alkenes, **2,** 677
Potassium permanganate–potassium iodate
Rudloff oxidation
alkenes, **5,** 596
Potassium permanganate–pyridine
oxidation
10-acetyl-2,5-dimethylphenoxazine, **4,** 1069
selective oxidation
corrinoids, **5,** 566
Potassium permanganate–sodium periodate
oxidative cleavage
alkenes, **2,** 600
Potassium permanganate–1-substituted dihydro-3,1-benzothiazine-4-thiones
synthesis
1-substituted dihydro-3,1-benzothiazin-4-ones, **4,** 1099
Potassium peroxydisulphate
Baeyer–Villiger reaction
T. H. Parliment, M. W. Parliment, and I. S. Fagerson, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1966, 1845
Elbs synthesis
diprotic phenols
S. M. Sethra, *Chem. Rev.*, 1951, **49,** 91
R. U. Schock and D. L. Tabern, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1951, **16,** 1772
hydrolysis
oximes
S. G. Brooks, R. M. Evans, G. F. H. Green, J. S. Hunt, A. G. Long, B. Mooney, and L. J. Wyman, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, 4614
hydroxylation
arylamines, **1,** 771
hydroxypyridines, **4,** 20
oxidation
chalcones
D. N. Dhar and R. C. Munjal, *Synthesis*, 1973, 542
deoxyguanosine, **5,** 91
guanosine, **5,** 91
lactams, **2,** 985
oxidative decarboxylation
acid salts
F. Fichter *et al.*, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1929, **12,** 993; 1932, **15,** 996; 1933, **16,** 338
J. M. Anderson and J. K. Kochi, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 1651
polymerization
alkenes, **5,** 835
p-vinylbenzenesulphinic acid, **3,** 321
synthesis
amine *o*-hydroxy sulphate esters
E. Boyland, D. Mason, and P. Sims, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, 3623
aryliodonium salts
F. M. Beringer and I. Lillien, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 725
E. Le Goff, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 3786
Potassium peroxydisulphate–palladium acetate
acetoxylation
phenols, **1,** 719
Potassium peroxydisulphate–silver nitrate

cleavage
vic-glycols
F. P. Greenspan and H. M. Woodburn, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 6345
oxidation
5-hydroxyuracil
R. Brossmer and D. Ziegler, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1966, 5253
Potassium phthalimide
O-carboxylation
alcohols
I. Hirao, T. Kito, T. Funamoto, T. Murakami, and K. Usami, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1976, **49,** 2775
Gabriel synthesis
alkylamines, **2,** 5
nucleophilic substitution
3,4-dichloro-1,2,5-thiadiazole, **4,** 1044
synthesis
γ-aminobutyric acid, **2,** 835
Potassium phthalimide–α-bromo esters
synthesis
amino acids, **5,** 194
Potassium phthalimide–1,2-dihaloethane
Gabriel synthesis
ethylenediamine, **2,** 85
Potassium phthalimide–1,3-dihalopropane
Gabriel synthesis
diaminopropane, **2,** 88
Potassium pyrosulphite
ring expansion
pyrrolopyrimidines
F. Yoneda and M. Higuchi, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1972, **20,** 2076
Potassium selenide–2,2′-bis(bromomethyl)biphenyl
synthesis
5,7-dihydrodibenzo[*c,e*]selenepin, **4,** 898
Potassium selenide–α,α-dibromoadipic acid
synthesis
selenolan-2,5-dicarboxylic acid, **4,** 882
Potassium selenide–1,3-dibromo-2,2-dimethylpropane
synthesis
3,3-dimethylselenetan, **4,** 874
Potassium selenide–dihaloalkanes
synthesis
cyclic selenides, **3,** 499
Potassium selenocyanate
conversion
epoxides into alkenes
J. M. Behan, R. A. W. Johnstone, and M. J. Wright, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1975, 1216
isomerization
disubstituted alkenes
D. Van Ende and A. Krief, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 2709
ring contraction
1-bromocyclobutylcarboxylic acid, **3,** 513
Potassium selenocyanate–alkyl halides
synthesis
selenocyanates, **3,** 492, 513
Potassium selenocyanate–arenediazonium salts
synthesis
aryl selenocyanates, **3,** 493, 513
Potassium selenocyanate–epoxides
synthesis
alkenes, **3,** 513
Potassium selenocyanate–lactones
synthesis
selenocyanatoalkanoic acids, **3,** 513
Potassium selenocyanate–selenenyl halides
synthesis
selenenyl thiocyanates, **3,** 512
Potassium selenocyanate–triorganylboranes
synthesis
selenocyanates, **3,** 819
Potassium selenosulphate–alkyl halides
synthesis
selenosulphates, **3,** 515
Potassium sulphide–2,2-dihalogenodiethyl ethers
synthesis
1,4-oxathian, **4,** 1053
Potassium superoxide
oxidation
tetracyclone
I. Rosenthal and A. Frimer, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1953, 3731
Potassium superoxide–18-crown-6
oxidative cleavage
α-hydroxyalkanoic acids, **2,** 772
Potassium tetracarbonylhydridoferrate
dehalogenation
alkyl halides
H. Alper, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 2257
desulphurization
thioamides
H. Alper, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 2694
thioketones
H. Alper, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 2694
N,N-dialkylation
primary amines
Y. Watanabe, T. Mitsudo, M. Yamashita, S. C. Shim. and Y. Takegami, *Chem. Letters*, 1974, 1265
hydroacylation
α,β-unsaturated esters
T. Mitsudo, Y. Watanabe, M. Yamashita, and Y. Takegami, *Chem. Letters*, 1974, 1385
reduction
acid halides, **3,** 1200
alkyl bromides, **3,** 1200
epoxides, **3,** 1200
nitro compounds, **3,** 1200
nitroso compounds, **3,** 1200
thioketones, **3,** 1200
to methyl ketones
M. Yamashita, Y. Watanabe, T. Mitsudo, and Y. Takegami, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 1867
α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compounds, **3,**

1200
G. P. Boldrini, R. A. Umani, and M. Panunzio, *Synthesis*, 1976, 596
synthesis
N-substituted glycines
Y. Watanabe, S. C. Shim, T. Mitsudo, M. Yamashita, and Y. Takegami, *Chem. Letters*, 1975, 699
Potassium tetracarbonylhydridoferrate–aldehydes
alkylation
carbonyl compounds
G. Cainelli, M. Pahunzio, and A. Umani-Ronchi, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1975, 1273
reductive alkylation
amines, **3,** 1200
Potassium tetracarbonylhydridoferrate–glutaraldehyde–amines
synthesis
N-substituted piperidines
Y. Watanabe, S. C. Shim, T. Mitsudo, and M. Yamashita, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1976, **49,** 2302
Potassium tetrachloropalladate(II)–anion exchange resin
synthesis
polymer-supported hydrogenation catalyst, **5,** 861
Potassium tetrafluorocobalt(II)
fluorination
thiophen, **1,** 521
Potassium thioacetate
synthesis
thiolacetates and thiols
J. H. Chapman and L. N. Owen, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, 579
Potassium thioacetate–hydrazidic chlorides
synthesis
thiohydrazides, **3,** 443
Potassium thiocyanate
ring opening
sugar epoxides, **5,** 745
synthesis
2-methoxymethylthiiran
R. D. Schuetz and R. L. Jacobs, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 3467
phosphorisothiocyanatidates, **2,** 1265
thiocyano derivatives
H. R. Snyder. J. M. Stewart, and J. B. Ziegler, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1947, **69,** 2672
R. M. Hann, N. K. Richtmyer, H. W. Diehl, and C. S. Hudson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, **72,** 561
thio sugars, **5,** 739
thiocyanatodechlorination
10-chlorophenoxarsine, **4,** 1128
Potassium thiocyanate–alkyl halides
synthesis
isothiocyanates, **2,** 518
Potassium thiocyanate–alkenes–copper(II) chloride
synthesis
β-alkoxy thiocyanates, **3,** 304
Potassium thiocyanate–alkyl halides
synthesis
isothiocyanates, **3,** 463
Potassium thiocyanate–arylthallium bis(trifluoroacetates)
synthesis
aryl thiocyanates, **3,** 304, 1055
Potassium thiocyanate–trialkylboranes
synthesis
thiocyanates, **3,** 819
Potassium thiohydroxylamine-*S*-sulphonate–propynal
synthesis
isothiazole, **4,** 1017
Potassium thiosulphate–alkenes
synthesis
Bunte salts, **3,** 307
Potassium tri-s-butylborohydride
reduction
cyclohex-2-enones, **1,** 1078
B. Ganem, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 146
oxirans, **1,** 601
α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compounds
J. M. Fortunato and B. Ganem, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 2194
α,β-unsaturated esters, **3,** 778
α,β-unsaturated ketones, **3,** 778
synthesis
γ-butyrolactones
R. B. Miller and R. D. Nash, *Tetrahedron*, 1974, **30,** 2961
D. Caine and G. Hasenhuettl, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 743
Potassium tri-s-butylborohydride–copper(I) iodide
reduction
alkynes
halides
T. Yoshida and E. Negishi, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1974, 762
Potassium trichloro(ethylene)platinate(II)
synthesis
platinum–alkene complexes, **3,** 1159
Potassium triethylmethoxide
dehydrohalogenation
aliphatic and alicyclic chlorides
H. C. Brown, I. Moritani, and Y. Okamoto, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 2193
S. P. Acharya and H. C. Brown, *Chem. Comm.*, 1968, 305
Potassium trifluoromethanesulphinate
synthesis
alkyl trifluoromethyl sulphones, **3,** 203
J. B. Hendrickson, A. Giga, and J. Wareing, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 2275
Potassium tri-iodide
iodination
indole, **4,** 424
Potassium tri-isopropoxyborohydride
reduction
carbonyl compounds

C. A. Brown, S. Krishnamurthy, and S. C. Kin, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 391
cyclic ketones, **3,** 784
ketones, **1,** 601
metal carbonyls, **3,** 784
oxirans, **1,** 601
Prenyl phenyl sulphide
synthesis
furanoterpenes, **3,** 84
Propane-1,2-disulphenyl chloride–aldehydes
synthesis
1,3-dithian-2-carbaldehydes, **3,** 60
1,3-dithiolan-2-carbaldehydes, **3,** 270
Propane-1,3-dithiol
heterolytic fragmentation
1,3-dithianyl tosylates
C. A. Grob and P. W. Schiess, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1967, **6,** 1
J. A. Marshall and J. L. Belletire, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1971, 871
synthesis
dihydrofuran-3-ones, **3,** 67
dihydropyran-4-ones, **3,** 67
1,4-diketones
W. B. Sudweeks and H. S. Broadbent, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 1131
thioacetals
H. Hauptmann and M. M. Campos, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, **72,** 1405
J. C. Sheehan, R. A. Coderre, and P. A. Cruickshank, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 6231
F. Chastrette, M. Hassambay, and M. Chastrette, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1976, 601
Propane-1,3-dithiol–acetals
synthesis
1,3-dithians, **3,** 67
thioacetals, **3,** 61
Propane-1,3-dithiol–aldehydes
synthesis
1,3-dithians, **1,** 957, 1021; **4,** 397
esters, **2,** 892
Propane-1,3-dithiol–ketones
synthesis
1,3-dithians, **3,** 58
1,3-Propanedithiol–picryl halides
synthesis
benzodithiepins
R. Cabrino, E. Farina, F. Del Cina, and F. Pietra, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1976, 2214
Propane-1,3-dithiol di-toluene-*p*-sulphonate
protection
active methylene group, **3,** 70
synthesis
1,3-dithians, **3,** 60
lanosterol
R. B. Woodward, A. A. Patchett, D. H. R. Barton, D. A. J. Ives and R. B. Kelly, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, 1131
Propane-1,3-dithiol di-toluene-*p*-sulphonate–active methylene compounds
synthesis
1,3-dithians, **3,** 300
Propane-1,3-dithiol di-toluene-*p*-sulphonate–cyclic β-diketones
synthesis
ω-keto esters, **3,** 301
Propane-1,3-dithiol di-toluene-*p*-sulphonate–1,3-diketones
synthesis
1,3-diols, **3,** 301
Propane-1,3-diylbis(triphenylphosphorane)
synthesis
cycloalkenes, **2,** 1323
Propan-2-ol
radical addition
alkenes, **1,** 156
Propan-2-ol–aluminium oxide
reduction
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 597
Propan-2-ol–dehydrated alumina
selective reduction
aldehydes, **1,** 958
Propargyl acetate
addition
Grignard reagents, **1,** 188
Propargyl bromide
synthesis
ynamines, **2,** 75
Propargyl bromide–alkynylborates
synthesis
1,4-enynes, **3,** 895
γ-oxo alkynes, **3,** 895
Propargyl bromide–benzimidazoles
synthesis
pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]benzimidazoles
P. V. Tkachenko, I. I. Popov, A. M. Simonov, and Yu. V. Medvedev, *Khim. Geterotsikl. Soedinenii*, 1976, 972
Propargyl bromide–phosphoramidates
synthesis
prop-2-ynylamines, **2,** 1269
Propargyl chloride–dialkylboranes
synthesis
cyclopropylboranes, **3,** 868
terminal alkenes, **3,** 901
Propargyl chloride–trialkylboranes
synthesis
allenes, **3,** 832
Propargyltriphenylphosphonium bromide
synthesis
heterocycles
E. E. Schweizer, C. S. Kim, C. S. Labaw, and W. P. Murray, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 7
E. E. Schweizer and S. V. De Voe, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 144
Propene
N-alkylation
aniline, **2,** 162
Propene–molybdenum naphthenate
reduction
hydroperoxides, **1,** 588

Prop-2-enethiol
synthesis
propionaldehyde derivatives, **3,** 24
Propenoic acid–indole
synthesis
3-(3-indolyl)propanoic acid, **4,** 430
trans-Prop-1-enyl-lithium
synthesis
olefins from alkyl halides
G. Linstrumelle, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 3809
G. Linstrumelle, J. K. Krieger, and G. M. Whitesides, *Org. Synth.*, 1974, **53,** 165
β-Propiolactone
carboxyethylation
ketone
G. Schroll, P. Klemmensen, and S.-O. Lawesson, *Acta. Chem. Scand.*, 1964, **18,** 2201
synthesis
steroids
L. B. Barkley, M. W. Farrar, W. S. Knowles, H. Raffelson, and Q. E. Thompson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 5014
Propiolic acid
synthesis
δ-hydroxyacetylenic acids
R. M. Carlson and A. R. Oyler, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 2615
R. M. Carlson, A. R. Oyler, and J. R. Peterson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 1610
Propiolic acid–dithiocarbamic acids
synthesis
2,3-dihydro-4-oxo-2-thioxo-4*H*-1,3-thiazines, **4,** 1090
Propiolic acid–4-phenyloxazole
synthesis
furan-3-carboxylic acid, **4,** 717
Propionic acid
degradation
hormonal glycoproteins, **5,** 801
hydrolysis
trialkylboranes, **3,** 811
Propionic acid–alkynylborates
synthesis
alkenes, **3,** 894
Propionic acid–ethynylborates
synthesis
terminal alkenes, **3,** 894
Propionyl chloride
acylation
diethyl malonate, **2,** 708
Propyl iodide
alkylation
β-oxo esters, **2,** 805
Propylmagnesium bromide–methyl phosphinate
synthesis
chiral phosphine oxides, **2,** 1296
Propylmagnesium chloride
alkylation
esters, **1,** 1057
Propylmagnesium chloride–methyl pivalate
synthesis
t-butyl propyl ketone, **2,** 926
Propyl nitrate–carboxylic acid dianions
synthesis
nitroalkanes, **2,** 327
Propyl nitrite
nitration
sulphonate esters, **3,** 344
Propyl nitrite–arylthallium difluoroacetates
synthesis
nitrosoarenes, **2,** 310
Propyl nitrite–sodium nitrite
oxidation
nitro compounds to ketones
N. Kornblum and P. A. Wade, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1418
Propyltri-iodosilane
halogen exchange
chlorophosphines, **2,** 1177
Propynal–potassium thiohydroxylamine-*S*-sulphonate
synthesis
isothiazole, **4,** 1017
Proteinases
cleavage
peptide bonds, **5,** 233
Pyrazole
catalyst
peptide synthesis
H. C. Beyerman and W. M. van der Brink, *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, 266
Pyrene
synthesis
3,4-benzopyrene
H. Schlude, *Chem. Ber.*, 1971, **104,** 3995
Pyridazine 1-oxide–Grignard reagents
synthesis
terminal enynes, **1,** 207
Pyridine
acetylation
alcohols
L. F. Fieser, S. Rajagopalan, E. Wilson, and M. Tishler, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1951, **73,** 4133
L. F. Fieser, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 4400
acylation
amides, **2,** 1017
C-alkylation
alanine
H. D. Dakin and R. West, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1928, **78,** 91
R. H. Wiley and O. H. Borum, *Org. Synth, Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 5
bromination
alcohols
L. H. Smith, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 358
M. J. Frazer, W. Gerrard, G. Machell, and B. D. Shepherd, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1954, 931
L. A. Brooks and H. R. Snyder, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 698

anthraquinone
C. V. Wilson, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 575
ketosteroids
M. Perelman, E. Farkas, E. J. Fornefeld, R. J. Kraay, and R. T. Rapala, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 2402
W. F. Johns, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 3780
catalyst
condensation
S. Rajagopalan and P. V. A. Raman, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 425
J. M. Patterson, *Org. Synth.*, 1960, **40,** 46
R. H. Wiley and N. R. Smith, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 731
Knoevenagel condensation, **1,** 967
deacetoxylation
prostaglandins synthesis
P. Crabbeé, A. Cervantes, and M. C. Meana, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 119
dehalogenation
α-halo ketones
T.-L. Ho and C. M. Wong, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 562
dehydration
terpene alcohols
A. Butenandt and J. Schmidt-Thomé, *Ber.*, 1938, **71,** 1487; 1939, **72,** 182
L. H. Sarett, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1948, **70,** 1454; 1949, **71,** 2443
W. S. Allen and S. Bernstein, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 1028
S. Bernstein, R. H. Lenhard, W. S. Allen, M. Heller, R. Littel, S. M. Stolar, L. I. Feldman, and R. H. Blank, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 5693
E. von Rudloff, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1961, **39,** 1860
dehydrochlorination
methylsulphonimidoyl chloride, **3,** 232
dehydrohalogenation
2-vinylthiophen synthesis
W. S. Emerson and T. M. Patrick, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 980
oxidation
α-ketols
H. J. Clarke and E. E. Dreger, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, 87
rearrangement
o-benzoyloxyacetophenone
T. S. Wheeler, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 479
bromo-oxirans, **1,** 1001
diphenylaminotriazole
E. Lieber, T. S. Chao, and C. N. R. Rao, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 380
ring expansion
1,2-dihydro-2-(tosyloxymethyl)-pyridines, **4,** 586
ring expansion–dehydrohalogenation
1,1-dihalocyclopropanes
W. E. Parham, R. W. Soeder, J. R. Throckmorton, K. Kuncl, and R. M. Dodson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 321
W. E. Parham and R. J. Sperley, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 926
synthesis
α-amino acids
H. T. Clarke and H. J. Bean, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 29
J. C. Eck and C. S. Marvel, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 374
R. E. Steiger, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 88
aromatic nitriles
M. S. Newman, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 631
carboxylic acid anhydrides
H. Adkins and Q. E. Thompson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1949, **71,** 2242
L. Field and P. H. Settlage, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **71,** 2242
C. F. H. Allen, C. J. Kibler, D. M. McLachlin, and C. V. Wilson, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 28
dihydroheptalenes
J. D. White and L. G. Wade, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 118
esters
C. S. Marvel and V. C. Sekera, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 366
T. S. Wheeler, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 478
imides, **2,** 981
sulphonyl chlorides
A. Barco, S. Benetti, G. P. Pollini, and R. Taddia, *Synthesis*; 1974, 877
Pyridine–acid chlorides
acylation
phenols, **2,** 876
Pyridine–acid halides
acylation
4-hydroxy-6-methyl-α-pyrone, **4,** 670
synthesis
amides, **2,** 960
Pyridine–aluminium trichloride
dimeric condensations
aromatic compounds
A. K. Wick, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1966, **49,** 1748, 1755
Pyridine–ammonia–decameric DNA fragments
synthesis
deoxyribo-oligonucleotides, **5,** 151
Pyridine–borane
reduction
carbonyl compounds
R. P. Barnes, J. H. Graham, and M. D. Taylor, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1958, **23,** 1561
W. S. Johnson and K. V. Yorka, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1960, **8,** 11
W. L. Meyer, D. D. Cameron, and W. S. Johnson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 1130
K. V. Yorka, M. L. Truett, and W. S. Johnson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 4581
synthesis
trialkylboranes
M. F. Hawthorne, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1958, **23,** 1788

Pyridine–n-butyl-lithium
reduction
ketones
R. A. Abramovitch, W. C. Marsh, and J. G. Saha, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1965, **43,** 2631
Pyridine–4-hydroxy-1,2-dithiolium salts
synthesis
1,2-dithiolium-4-olates, **4,** 1217, 1218
Pyridine–phosgene
demethylation
acetoinenediol cyclophosphate, **5,** 129
Pyridine–sodium hydrosulphite
reduction
α-haloketones
T.-L. Ho and C. M. Wong, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 562
Pyridine–sulphonyl chlorides
synthesis
chlorosulphines, **3,** 412
Pyridinediazonium carboxylates
synthesis
pyridynes, **4,** 45
Pyridine hydrobromide perbromide
bromination
indole, **4,** 424
Pyridine hydrochloride
acetolysis
steroid sapogenins
R. E. Marker and E. Rohrman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1940, **62,** 518
D. H. Gould, H. Staeudle, and E. B. Hershberg, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, **74,** 3685
W. G. Dauben and G. J. Fonken, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 4618
M. E. Wall, H. E. Kenney, and E. S. Rothman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 5665
alcoholysis
1,1-diamines, **2,** 84
Beckmann rearrangement
oximes
R. Royer, P. Demerseman, G. Colin, and A. Cheutin, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1968, 4090
catalyst
acetalization
R. Rausser, A. M. Lyncheski, H. Harris, R. Gracela, N. Murrill, E. Bellamy, D. Ferchinger, W. Gebert, H. L. Herzog, E. B. Hershberg, and E. P. Oliveto, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 26
J. Egyed, P. Demerseman, and R. Royer, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1972, 2287
cleavage
epoxides
T. Sasaki, M. Minamote, and N. Kidokoro, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.*, 1973, **5,** 75
methyl ethers
L. René, J. P. Buisson, and R. Royer, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1975, 2763, 2703
phenol methyl ethers
V. Prey, *Ber.*, 1941, **74,** 1219; 1942, **75,** 350
J. C. Sheehan, W. F. Erman, and P. A. Cruickshank, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, **79,** 147
H. Erdtman, F. Haglid, and N. E. Stjernström, *Acta. Chem. Scand.*, 1961, **15,** 1761
R. Filler, B. T. Khan, and C. W. McMullen, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 4660
T. J. Curphey, E. J. Hoffman, and C. McDonald, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1967, 1138
tricyclic ethers
Y. Bessière-Chrétien and C. Crison, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1975, 2499
conversion
tosylates to chlorides
R. T. Blickenstaff and F. C. Chang, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 2726
dealkylation
amides
D. Klamann and E. Schaffer, *Chem. Ber.*, 1954, **87,** 1294
N-dealkylation
N-alkylphenothiazines
N. P. Buu-Hoi, G. Saint-Ruf, and B. Lobert, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1969, 1769
dehydration
epoxides
I. Morelli and A. Marsili, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 567
demethylation–cyclodehydration
phenolic ethers
R. B. Mane and G. S. Krishna Rao, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1975, 279
isomerization
cyclopent-2-en-1-one derivative
G. Pattenden and R. Storer, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 875
ring closure
coumarin synthesis
R. Royer, B. Bodo, P. Demerseman, and J.-M. Clavel, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1971, 2929
xanthone synthesis
R. Royer, J.-P. Lechartier, and P. Demerseman, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1971, 1707
Pyridine–iodoborane
cleavage
ethers, **1,** 834
Pyridine *N*-oxide
decarboxylation
α-halo acids, **2,** 729
oxidation
aralkyl halides, **1,** 1111
carboxylic acids
C. Rüchhardt, S. Eichler, and O. Krätz, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1965, 233
T. Cohen, I. H. Song, and J. H. Fager, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1965, 237
metal–carbene complexes, **3,** 1263
oxidative decarboxylation
acid anhydrides
T. Cohen, C. K. Shaw, and J. A. Jenkins, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 3737
α-halo acids
T. Cohen and I. H. Song, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 3058
T. Cohen, I. H. Song, J. H. Fager, and G. L.

Deets, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 4968
Pyridine perbromide
bromination
cyclohexenes
P. L. Barili, G. Bellucci, F. Marioni, I. Morelli, and V. Scartoni, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 4353; 1973, **38,** 3472
ketones
C. Djerassi and C. R. Scholz, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1948, **70,** 417
S. M. McElvaln and L. R. Morris, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1951, **73,** 206
Pyridinium azide
Curtius rearrangement
acid azides, **2,** 642
Schmidt reaction
acid azides, **2,** 642
Pyridinium bromide
rearrangement
1,3-diols, **1,** 689
Pyridinium bromide perbromide
α-bromination
ketones, **1,** 1037
Pyridinium chloride
cyclization
diols, **1,** 690
Pyridinium chloride–diols
synthesis
acetals, **1,** 676
Pyridinium chlorochromate
oxidation
alcohols, **1,** 645
E. J. Corey and J. W. Suggs, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 2647
allylic alcohols
P. Sundararaman and W. Herz, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 813
bicyclo-octenol
H. Volz and H. Hettel, *Chem.-Ztg.*, 1977, **101,** 359
1,3-diol mono-t-butyl ethers
M. E. Jung and M. L. Speltz, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1976, **98,** 7882
enol ethers
G. Piancatelli, A. Scettri, and M. D'Auria, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1977, 3483
furylcarbinols
G. Piancatelli, A. Scettri, and M. D'Auria, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1977, 2199
β-hydroxyalkylsilanes, **3,** 646
hydroxy ketones, **1,** 1064
nucleosides, **5,** 89
primary and secondary alcohols, **1,** 325
oxidative deoximation
oximes
J. R. Maloney, R. E. Lyle, J. E. Saavedra, and G. G. Lyle, *Synthesis*, 1978, 212
Pyridinium hydrobromide perbromide
aromatization
enediones
W. L. Meyer, G. B. Clemans, and R. A. Manning, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 3686
bromination
cyclic acetals
A. Marquet *et al.*, *Compt. rend.*, 1959, **248,** 984
ethylene acetals
P. E. Eaton, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 2344
indole
K. Piers, C. Meimarogl, R. V. Jardine, and R. K. Brown, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1963, **41,** 2399
ketones
C. Djerassi and C. R. Scholz, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1948, **70,** 417
synthesis
benzocyclobutadienequinone
T. Kowar and E. LeGoff, *Synthesis*, 1973, 212
lysergic acid
E. C. Kornfeld, E. J. Fornefeld, G. B. Kline, M. J. Mann, D. E. Morrison, R. G. Jones, and R. B. Woodward, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 3087
olefin dibromides
C. L. Arcus and H. E. Strauss, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, 2669
L. F. Fieser, *J. Chem. Educ.*, 1954, **31,** 291
M. Perelman, E. Farkas, E. J. Fornefeld, R. J. Kraay, and R. T. Rapala, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 2402
H. H. Freedman and G. A. Doorakian, *Tetrahedron*, 1964, **20,** 2181
polynuclear arenes
T. Umemoto, T. Kawashima, Y. Sakata, and S. Misumi, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 1005
2-Pyridyl acetate
acetylation
alcohols, **2,** 880
synthesis
amides, **2,** 880
peptides, **2,** 880
3-Pyridyl acetate
acetylation
alcohols, **2,** 880
synthesis
amides, **2,** 880
peptides, **2,** 880
α-Pyrone
Diels–Alder reactions
H. E. Zimmerman and R. M. Paufler, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 1514
L. F. Fieser and M. J. Haddadin, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1965, **43,** 1599
Pyrophosphoryl tetrachloride
phosphorylation
guanosine
J. Tomasz and A. Simoncsits, *J. Carbohydrates Nucleosides, Nucleotides*, 1975, **2,** 315
21-hydroxy steroids
H. L. Slates, S. Weber, and N. L. Wendler, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1967, 1174
nucleosides
W. Gruber and F. Lynen, *Annalen*, 1962, **656,** 139
W. Koransky, H. Grunze, and G. Münch, Z. *Naturforsch.*, 1962, **17b,** 191

specific phosphorylation
nucleosides, **5,** 127
synthesis
coenzymes A
W. Gruber and F. Lynen, *Annalen*, 1962, **659,** 139
Pyrrolidine
catalyst
condensations
S. Ramachandran and M. S. Newman, *Org. Synth.*, 1961, **41,** 38
W. L. Meyer and A. S. Levinson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 2184
J. N. Gardner, B. A. Anderson, and E. P. Oliveto, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **34,** 107
condensation
ninhydrin
W. Grassmann and K. V. Arnim, *Annalen*, 1934, **509,** 288
synthesis
enamines
F. W. Heyl and M. E. Herr, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 1918
G. Stork and H. Landesman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 5128
J. Szmuszkovicz, *Adv. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **4,** 1
G. Stork, A. Brizzolara, H. K. Landesman, J. Szmuszkovicz, and R. Terrell, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 207
R. W. Kelly, I. McClenaghan, and P. J. Sykes, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*), 1967, 2375
B. Gadsby and M. R. G. Leeming, *Chem. Comm.*, 1968, 596
G. Habermehl and A. Haaf, *Chem. Ber.*, 1969, **102,** 186
4-Pyrrolidinopyridine
acylation
alcohols, **2,** 876
L. F. Fieser and S. Rajagopalan, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, **72,** 5530
G. Hölfe and W. Steglich, *Synthesis*, 1972, 619
Pyrrolid-2-one hydrotribromide
α-bromination
ketones, **1,** 1037
D. V. C. Awang and S. Wolfe, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1969, **47,** 706
3-Pyrrolinium perchlorate–diazomethane
methylenation
carbonyl compounds
Y. Hata and M. Watanabe, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 8450
Pyruvaldehyde 2-phenylhydrazone
synthesis
ene-1,4-diones
T. Severin and R. Adam, *Chem. Ber.*, 1975, **108,** 88
Pyruvic acid
oxidative decarboxylation
α-amino acids, **2,** 825
regeneration
ketones
E. B. Hershberg, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1948, **13,** 542
C. R. Engel, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 4727
D. Taub, R. D. Hoffsommer, and N. L. Wendler, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, **79,** 452
H. L. Slates and N. L. Wendler, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1957, **22,** 498
synthesis
spirophosphoranes
T. Saegusa, S. Kobayashi, Y. Kimura, and T. Yokoyama, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1976, **98,** 7843
Pyruvic acid–aldehyde
synthesis
α-oxoalkanoic acid, **2,** 781
Pyruvic acid–diols
synthesis
carboxy cyclic acetals
A. V. Bogatskii, G. L. Kamalov, N. G. Luk'yanenko, N. F. Petrenko, and S. A. Gernega, *Zhur. org. Khim.*, 1977, **13,** 1330
Pyruvic acid–formaldehyde–dimethylamine
Mannich base formation
cephalosporin synthesis, **5,** 302
Pyruvic acid–hydrazinoquinoline
synthesis
pyrroloquinolines
A. P. Gryaznov, R. N. Akhvlediani, T. A. Volodina, A. M. Vasilev, T. A. Babushkiha, and N. N. Suvorov, *Khim. geterotsikl. Soedinenii*, 1977, 369

Q

Quinoline
dehydrochlorination
β-chloroketones, **1,** 1071
dehydrohalogenation
E. E. Schweizer and W. E. Parham, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 4085
W. E. Parham, R. W. Soeder, and R. M. Dodson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 1755
C. F. Allen and M. J. Kalm, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 608
D. G. Lindsay and C. B. Reese, *Tetrahedron*, 1965, **21,** 1673
hydrogenation catalyst
acetylenes
D. J. Cram and W. Allinger, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 2518
Rosenmund reduction
K. W. Rosenmund and F. Zetzsche, *Ber.*, 1921, **54,** 436
E. B. Hershberg and J. Cason, *Org. Synth., Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 627
Quinoline–acetic acid
hydrolysis
hindered esters
G. Aranda and M. Fétizon, *Synthesis*, 1975, 330
Quinuclidine
complex formation
with organolithium compounds
C. G. Screttas and J. F. Eastham, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 3276
demethylation
2-methoxytropone
G. Biggi, F. D. Cima, and F. Pietra, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 183
Quinuclidin-3-ol
cleavage
β-keto esters
E. J. Parish, B.-S. Huang, and D. H. Miles, *Synth. Comm.*, 1975, 341

R

Raney cobalt
carboxylation
unsaturated carboxylic acid amides, **2,** 662
desulphurization
G. M. Badger, N. Kowanko, and W. H. F. Sasse, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, 440
hydrogenation
nitriles
F. E. Gould, G. S. Johnson, and A. F. Ferris, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **25,** 1658
oximes
W. Ried and H. Schiller, *Chem. Ber.*, 1953, **86,** 730
W. Reeve and J. Christian, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 860
Raney nickel
cleavage
2*H*-azirines, **4,** 570
decarbonylation
formate esters
M. R. Sander and D. J. Trecker, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 3954
dechlorination
chloroalkyl nitriles, **2,** 553
dehalogenation
aromatic trifluoromethyl groups
N. P. Buu-Hoi, W. D. Xuong, and W. V. Bac, *Compt. rend.*, 1963, **257,** 3182
dehydrogenation
pyridine to bipyridine
W. H. F. Sasse, *Org. Synth.*, 1966, **46,** 5
deoxygenation
diazine *N*-oxides, **4,** 110
pyridine *N*-oxides, **4,** 7
quinoline *N*-oxide, **4,** 190
deselenation
selenopurines, **4,** 517
desulphurization
aminobenzyl methyl sulphide, **3,** 47
1,3-dithiolans, **3,** 27
imidazolethiol
A. K. Sen and S. Ray, *Indian J. Chem.*, 1976, **14B,** 351
3*H*-imidazo-2-thiones, **4,** 398, 399
α-methylthio-α-amino esters, **2,** 822
sulphides, **3,** 46
sulphur compounds
J. Bougault, E. Cattelain, and P. Chabrier, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1940, **7,** 781
V. du Vigneaud, D. B. Melville, K. Folkers, D. E. Wolf, R. Mozingo, J. C. Keresztesy, and S. A. Harris, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1942, **146,** 475
R. Mozingo, D. E. Wolf, S. A. Harris, and K. Folkers, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1943, **65,** 1013
R. Mozingo, C. Spencer, and K. Folkers, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1944, **66,** 1859
G. B. Spero *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1948, **70,** 1907
G. Rosenkranz *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1949, **71,** 3689
L. F. Fieser and W.-Y. Huang, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 5356
G. M. Badger, H. J. Rodda, and W. H. F. Sasse, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, 4162
L. B. Barkley *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 5017
N. P. Buu-Hoi *et al.*, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, 1975; *Compt. rend.*, 1955, **240,** 442, 785; *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1955, 1175, 1583
G. M. Badger, B. J. Christie, J. M. Pryke, and W. H. F. Sasse, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, 4417
K. E. Miller, C. R. Haymaker, and H. Gilman, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 5217
J. F. McGhie, W. A. Ross, D. Evans, and J. E. Tomlin, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, 350
G. R. Pettit and E. E. van Tamelen, *Org. Reactions*, 1962, **12,** 356
A. W. Burgstahler and M. O. Abdel-Rahman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 173
C. Djerassi and D. H. Williams, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, 4046
J. Fishman, M. Torigoe, and H. Guzik, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 1443
H. M. Foster and H. R. Snyder, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol.* 4, 1963, 638
thiazoles, **4,** 980
thiophens, **2,** 752; **4,** 816
thioglycoside, **3,** 46
2-thio-2,5-dihydropyrimidines, **4,** 105, 106
thiols, **3,** 16
thiopurines, **4,** 516
thiopyrimidones, **4,** 115
thiopyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidines, **4,** 543, 545
disproportionation
alcohols/ketones
E. C. Kleiderer and E. C. Kornfeld, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1948, **13,** 455
steroids
S. K. Banerjee, D. Chakravarti, R. N. Chakravarti, and M. N. Mitra, *Tetrahedron*, 1968, **24,** 6459
hydrogenation

alkylbenzenes, **1,** 97
isoindole, **4,** 483
isoquinoline, **4,** 223
α-pyrone, **4,** 633
nickel tetradehydrocorrin salts, **4,** 342, 343
pyrrole, **4,** 294
hydrogenolysis
benzyl alcohols, **1,** 629
reduction
aldehydes to alcohols
R. I. Longley, Jr., and W. S. Emerson, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol.* 4, 1963, 298
α-alkoxyalkyl sulphides, **3,** 68, 71
amides, **2,** 1029
amines
K. Kindler, G. Melamed, and D. Matthies, *Annalen*, 1961, **644,** 23
R. G. Rice and E. J. Kohn, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 283
D. M. Balcom and C. R. Noller, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 603
aminoazobenzenes, **2,** 145
anils, **2,** 140
β-anilino sulphoxides, **3,** 150
arylmethyl methyl sulphide, **3,** 220
aryl nitro compounds, **2,** 133
azines, **2,** 465
benzoic acids, **2,** 648
crotonaldehyde, **1,** 954
1,3-dithians, **3,** 301
1,3-dithiolans, **3,** 69
double and triple bonds
W. Oroshnik, G. Karmas, and A. D. Mebane, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, **74,** 295
A. B. Mekler, S. Ramachandran, S. Swaminathan, and M. S. Newman, *Org. Synth.*, 1961, **41,** 56
W. F. Erman and T. J. Flautt, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 1526
W. Feely and V. Boekelheide, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 298
ergosterol
W. Tadros and A. L. Boulos, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1975, **58,** 668
halides
A. J. de Koning, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.*, 1975, **7,** 31
halides and tosylates to hydrocarbons
G. W. Kenner and M. A. Murray, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1949, 5178
P. S. Sarin and T. R. Seshadri, *Tetrahedron*, 1960, **8,** 64
N. P. Buu-Hoï, N. D. Xuong, and N. van Bac, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1963, 2442; *Compt. rend.*, 1963, **257,** 3182
E. Caspi, E. Cullen, and P. K. Grover, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, 212
halonitronaphthalenes, **2,** 149
hydrazides, **2,** 976, 1055
hydroxamic acids, **2,** 1045
β-hydroxy sulphoximides, **3,** 229
3-indolyl sulphides, **3,** 93
ketones, **1,** 1074
β-keto sulphonates, **3,** 338
lithium thiolates, **3,** 85
mandelonitriles, **2,** 550
N-mercaptomethylsulphonamides, **3,** 100
methylenecyclohexanes
S. Mitsui, K. Gohke, H. Saito, A. Nanbu, and Y. Senda, *Tetrahedron*, 1973, **29,** 1523
J. H. P. Tyman and S. W. Wilkins, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1773
nitriles, **2,** 9
F. E. Gould, G. S. Johnson, and A. F. Ferris, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **25,** 1658
A. F. Ferris, F. E. Gould, G. S. Johnson, and H. Strange, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 2602
A. Gaiffe and R. Pollaud, *Compt. rend.*, 1961, **252,** 1339
O. G. Backeberg and B. Staskun, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, 3961
A. Gaiffe and R. Pollaud, *Compt. rend.*, 1962, **254,** 496
B. Staskun and O. G. Backeberg, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, 5880
nitro compounds to amines
H. J. Dauben, Jr., H. J. Ringold, R. H. Wade, D. L. Pearson, and A. G. Anderson, Jr., *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 221
R. B. Moffett, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 357
α-nitro esters, **2,** 866; **5,** 196
nitroso compounds, **2,** 317
optically active hydroxy sulphoxides, **3,** 160
1,3-oxathiolans, **3,** 71
phenols
W. Lonsky, H. Traitler, and K. Kratzl, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1975, 169
selenides, **3,** 500
sulphones, **3,** 171, 182
thioacetals, **3,** 57, 68, 71
thioamides, **3,** 449
thiocyanates, **3,** 305
1,3-triazenes, **3,** 355
tris(phenylthio)methane derivative, **3,** 76
α,β-unsaturated ketones
N. F. Hayes, *Synthesis*, 1975, 702
vinyl sulphides, **3,** 82, 84
reductive alkylation
allylamine, **2,** 72
amines, **2,** 10
reductive amination
acrylonitrile, **2,** 89
reductive cleavage
ethylenedithio derivatives, **1,** 93
nitrosoamines, **2,** 7
sulphides, **3,** 48
reductive desulphurization
thioacetals, **1,** 1080
removal
dithian function, **1,** 1034
ring cleavage
isoxazoles, **1,** 723
isoxazoles and benzoisoxazoles, **4,** 995
1,3,4-oxadiazolium-2-aminides, **4,** 1196
1,2,4-thiadiazoles, **4,** 1039

stereoselective hydrogenation
2-cyclopentylidenecyclopentanol
T. J. Howard and B. Morley, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1967, 73
synthesis
aldehydes
W. J. Gottstein *et al.*, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 1922; *J. Medicin. Chem.*, 1965, **8,** 794
amino acids
A. Badshah, N. H. Khan, and A. R. Kidawi, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 2916
Raney nickel–acetic anhydride–nitrothiophens
synthesis
acetylaminothiophens, **4,** 816, 823
Raney nickel–alcohol
N-alkylation
arylamines, **2,** 139
Raney nickel–ammonia
reduction
methoxypropionitrile, **2,** 110
nitriles, **5,** 631
ozonides, **5,** 620
reductive solvolysis
azlactones, **5,** 196
Raney nickel–chiral additives
asymmetric reduction
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 616
Raney nickel–5,5′-disubstituted-2,2′-dithienylalkanes
synthesis
α,ω-difunctional alkanes, **4,** 817
Raney nickel–ethanol
reduction
aldoses, **5,** 704
Raney nickel–formic acid
reduction
nitro compounds, **1,** 1126
Raney nickel–hydrazine
reduction
aromatic nitro compounds, **2,** 343
azidocarbohydrates, **5,** 730
Raney nickel–hydrazine–nitriles
synthesis
azines, **2,** 458
Raney nickel–isoxazoles
synthesis
enaminoketones, **4,** 1016
Raney nickel–methanolic ammonia
reduction
nitriles, **2,** 550
Raney nickel–oxanorbornadienes
synthesis
3,4-disubstituted furans, **4,** 705, 706
Raney nickel–10-phenylthiomethylcobester
synthesis
10-methylcobester, **5,** 565
Raney nickel–pyridine
synthesis
2,2′-bipyridyl, **4,** 60
Raney nickel–sodium hydroxide
reduction
arenes, **1,** 305
Raney nickel–sodium methoxide
deprotection
2′,3′-di-*O*-acetyl-5′-*O*-benzyladenosine, **5,** 41
Raney nickel–sulphonylated carbohydrates
regeneration
carbohydrates, **5,** 724
Raney nickel–triethylamine
selective reduction
halosugars, **5,** 738
Resorcinol–benzoquinone dichloroimide
synthesis
7-aminophenoxazone, **4,** 1073
Resorcinol–benzoquinone monochloroimide
synthesis
7-hydroxyphenoxazone, **4,** 1072
Rhenium
hydrogenation
H. S. Broadbent *et al.*, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1959, **24,** 1847; 1962, **27,** 4400; 1963, **28,** 2343, 2345, 2347
selective reduction
α,β-unsaturated aldehydes, **1,** 992
Rhenium heptaselenide
hydrogenation
H. S. Broadbent and C. W. Whittle, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 3587
Rhenium sulphide
hydrogenation
thiophen, **4,** 816
Rhodamine
synthesis
α-thioxo acids, **3,** 381
Rhodium
isomerization
cycloalkanes, **1,** 113
reduction
benzoic acids, **2,** 648
ketones, **1,** 1075
nitrosamines, **2,** 366
Rhodium–trifluoroacetic acid
reduction
pteridines, **2,** 734
Rhodium–alumina
dehydrogenation
M. S. Newman and D. Lednicer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 4765
A. G. Anderson, Jr., and R. G. Anderson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1957, **22,** 1197
hydrogenation
alkenes
G. E. Ham and W. P. Coker, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 194
aromatic nuclei
A. I. Meyers, W. M. Beverung, and R. Gault, *Org. Synth.*, 1971, **51,** 103
aryl amines
M. Freifelder, Y. H. Ng, and P. F. Helgren, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 2485
benzyl alcohols
J. H. Stocker, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 2288

heterocycles
W. E. Cohn and D. G. Doherty, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 2863
R. T. Rapala, E. R. Lavagnino, E. R. Shepard, and E. Farkas, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, **79,** 3770
H. S. Broadbent *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 189
R. Adams, S. Miyano, and D. Flěs, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 1466
M. Freifelder, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 4046; 1963, **28,** 602, 1135
nitriles
M. Freifelder, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 2386
oximes
A. C. Cope, R. A. Pike, and C. F. Spencer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 3212
M. Freifelder, W. D. Smart, and G. R. Stone, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 2209
M. S. Newman and V. Lee, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 381
phenols
A. W. Burgstahler and Z. J. Bithos, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 5466; *Org. Synth.*, 1962, **42,** 62
H. A. Smith and B. L. Stump, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 2739
I. A. Kaye and R. S. Matthews, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 325
A. I. Meyers, W. N. Beverung, and G. Garcia-Munoz, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 3427
J. C. Sircar and A. I. Meyers, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 3206
hydrogenolysis
acetals
W. L. Howard and J. H. Brown, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 1026
reduction
acetals, **1,** 826
Rhodium–carbon
di(tri)merization
norbornadiene
J. J. Mrowca and T. J. Katz, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 4012
hydrogenation
furan
J. A. Moore and J. E. Kelly, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.*, 1972, **4,** 289
ketones
E. Breitner, E. Roginski, and P. N. Rylander, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1959, **24,** 1855
naphthols
K. Chebaane, M. Guyot, and D. Molko, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1975, 244
pyridine ring
M. Freifelder, R. M. Robinson, and G. R. Stone, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 284
pyrrolizine
E. E. Schweizer and K. K. Light, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 2963
tetralones
K. Chebaane, M. Guyot, and D. Molko, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1975, 244
Rhodium(II) acetate
ethoxycarbonylcarbene insertion
alcohols
R. Paulissen *et al.*, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 2233; 1974, 607
Rhodium chiral complexes
asymmetric reduction
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 616
Rhodium complexes
decomposition
hydroperoxides, **1,** 926
isomerization
cubane, **1,** 116
reduction
alkynes, **1,** 200
Rhodium(II) oxide
aminoalkylation
alkenes, **2,** 13
aminomethylation
alkenes
A. F. M. Iqbal, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1971, **54,** 1440
synthesis
imidazoles
Y. Iwashita and M. Sakubura, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 3927
Rhodium trichloride
alkene addition
to conjugated dienes
T. Alderson, E. L. Jenner, and R. V. Lindsey, Jr., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 5638
amination
alkenes, **3,** 1274
cyclization
N-allylacrylamides
N,N-diallylcarbonic acid amides
E. Schmitz, U. Heuck, and D. Habisch, *J. prakt. Chem.*, 1976, **318,** 471
dehydration
1,3-diols
K. Kaneda, M. Wayaku, T. Imanaka, and S. Teranishi, *Chem. Letters*, 1976, 231
deuterium exchange
M. R. Blake, J. L. Garnett, I. K. Gregor, W. Hannan, K. Hoa, and M. A. Long, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 930
dimerization
alkenes
T. Alderson, E. L. Jenner, and R. V. Lindsey, Jr., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 5638
ethylene, **3,** 1212
1,4-naphthoquinone
R. Hirayama, T. Yamagishi, K. Mita, S. Kitajima, and M. Hida, *Nippon Kagaku Kaishi*, 1977, 1684
enone transposition
cycloalkenones
P. A. Grieco, M. Nishizawa, N. Marinovic, and W. J. Ehmann, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1976, **98,** 7102
isomerization
alkenes
G. F. Emerson, J. E. Mahler, R. Kochhar, and G. R. Pettit, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 3620

E. Bertele and P. Schudel, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1967, **50,** 2445
G. Brieger, T. J. Nestrick, and C. McKenna, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **34,** 3789
J. Andrieux, D. H. R. Barton, and H. Patin, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1977, 359
oligomerization
alkenes, **3,** 1180
Rhodium trichloride–ethanol
isomerization
cyclo-octa-1,3-diene, **3,** 1203
α,β-unsaturated cycloalkenones, **3,** 1204
Rhodium trichloride–silica
dimerization
ethylene
N. Takahashi, I. Okura, and T. Keii, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 7489
Rhodium trichloride–triphenylphosphine
rearrangement
1,3-diols, **1,** 689
Ribonuclease
hydrolysis
cytidine 2′,3′-cyclic phosphate, **5,** 43
RNA, **5,** 44
uridine 2′,3′-cyclic phosphate, **5,** 43
Rose Bengal
autoxidation photosensitizer
alkenes, **1,** 911
Rose Bengal–thiourea–oxygen
photochemical addition
cyclopentadiene, **1,** 670
Rubidium fluoride
catalyst
Knoevenagel reaction
L. Rand, J. V. Swisher, and C. J. Cronin, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 3505
Ruthenium
reduction
aldehydes, **1,** 958
alkenes and alkynes
L. M. Berkowitz and P. N. Rylander, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1959, **24,** 708
alkylpyridines
R. Schubart, H. Ziemann, and D. Wendisch, *Synthesis*, 1973, 220
aromatic nitro compounds
S. Pietra and M. Res, *Ann. Chim.* (*Italy*), 1958, **48,** 299
aromatic rings
E. Walton *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 4760
W. S. Johnson, E. R. Rogier, and J. Ackerman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 6322
R. T. Rapala and E. Farkas, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1958, **23,** 1404
R. T. Rapala and E. Farkas, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 1008
M. Freifelder and G. R. Stone, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 5270; *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 3568
R. E. Counsell, *Tetrahedron*, 1961, **15,** 202
M. Freifelder and G. R. Stone, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 3805
W. S. Johnson, D. S. Allen, Jr., R. R. Hindersinn, G. N. Sausen, and R. Pappo, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 2181
R. E. Ireland and P. W. Schiess, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 6
M. Kolobielski, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 1883
carbonyl groups
E. Breitner, E. Roginski, and P. N. Rylander, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1959, **24,** 1855
R. H. Hasek, E. U. Elam, J. C. Martin, and R. G. Nations, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 700
disubstituted benzenes, **1,** 305
ketones, **1,** 1074
Ruthenium–hydrazine
reduction
aromatic nitro compounds, **2,** 343
Ruthenium(II) chloride
hydrogenation
alkenes, **3,** 1197
Ruthenium(III) chloride
oxidation
alcohols, **1,** 648
Ruthenium(III) chloride–allyl alcohol
isomerization
alkenes, **3,** 1201
Ruthenium dioxide
oxidation
hydroxyl groups, **5,** 701, 707
nucleosides, **5,** 83
Ruthenium dioxide–potassium periodate
oxidation
alcohols, **2,** 594
Ruthenium dioxide–sodium periodate
oxidation
hydroxyl groups, **5,** 707
1,2:5,6-di-*O*-isopropylidene-α-D-glucofuranose, **5,** 703
Ruthenium tetroxide
oxidation
alcohols
L. M. Berkowitz and P. N. Rylander, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 6682
H. Nakata, *Tetrahedron*, 1963, **19,** 1959
H. O. House and B. A. Tefertiller, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 1068
J. A. Caputo and R. Fuchs, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1967, 4729
R. M. Moriarty, H. Gopal, and T. Adams, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 4003
H. Gopal, T. Adams, and R. M. Moriarty, *Tetrahedron*, 1972, **28,** 4259
alkenes
C. Djerassi and R. R. Engle, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 3838
L. M. Berkowitz and P. N. Rylander, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 6682
J. Castells, G. D. Meakins, and R. Swindells, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, 2917
F. M. Dean and J. C. Knight, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, 4745
G. Snatzke and H.-W. Fehlhaber, *Annalen*, 1963, **663,** 123
alkynes, **1,** 201

H. Gopal and A. J. Gordon, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1971, 2941
alkynes and 1,2-diols, **1,** 1056
amines, **2,** 46
amines to amino acids
D. C. Ayres, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 440
carbohydrates
P. J. Beynon, P. M. Collins, and W. G. Overend, *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, 342
V. M. Parikh and J. K. N. Jones, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1965, **43,** 3452
P. J. Benyon, P. M. Collins, P. T. Doganges, and W. G. Overend, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*), 1966, 1131
D. Horton and J. S. Jewell, *Carbohydrate Res.*, 1966, **2,** 251
P. J. Beynon, P. M. Collins, D. Gardiner, and W. G. Overend, *Carbohydrate Res.*, 1968, **6,** 431
B. T. Lawton, W. A. Szarek, and J. K. N. Jones, *Carbohydrate Res.*, 1969, **10,** 456
E. H. Williams, W. A. Szarek, and J. K. N. Jones, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1969, **47,** 4467
cyclic amines
J. C. Sheehan and R. W. Tulis, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 2264
N. Tangari and V. Tortorella, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 71
cyclic ethers, **2,** 749
ethers, **2,** 897
L. M. Berkowitz and P. N. Rylander, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 6682
M. E. Wolff, J. F. Kerwin, F. F. Owings, B. B. Lewis, and B. Blank, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 2729
lactones to keto acids
R. M. Moriarty, H. Gopal, and T. Adams, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 4003
naphthalene to phthalic acid
U. A. Spitzer and D. G. Lee, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 2468
phenyl group
J. A. Caputo and R. Fuchs, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1967, 4729
steroid compounds
D. M. Piatak, H. B. Bhat, and E. Caspi, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **34,** 112
D. M. Piatak, G. Herbst, J. Wicha, and E. Caspi, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **34,** 116
sulphur compounds
C. Djerassi and R. R. Engle, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 3838
H. B. Henbest and S. A. Khan, *Chem. Comm.*, 1968, 1036
Ruthenium tetroxide–sodium periodate
oxidation
alcohols, **1,** 648
alkenes, **2,** 926
triorganylboranes, **3,** 814

S

γ-Saccharin chloride
  synthesis
    dipeptides
      F. Micheel and M. Lorenz, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1963, 2119
Salicylamide–benzaldehyde–acid
  synthesis
    4-hydroxy-2-phenyl-2*H*-1,3-benzoxazine, **4,** 1065
Selenium
  dehydrogenation
    1,2-dihydro-1,4,5,8-tetramethylnaphthalene, **1,** 278
    octahydrophenanthrene, **1,** 270
    polycyclic compounds
      H. A. Silverwood and M. Orchin, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 3401
    tetrahydrocarbazoles, **4,** 475
  isomerization
    oleic acid
      D. Swern and J. T. Scanlan, *Biochem. Prep.*, 1953, **3,** 118
      R. E. A. Dear and F. L. M. Pattison, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 622
  oxidation
    3,5-dialkylpyridines
      D. Dieterich, *Synthesis*, 1972, 631
  synthesis
    carbonates
      K. Kondo, N. Sonoda, and H. Sakurai, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 803
    carbonic acid diesters, **2,** 1070
    five-membered heterocycles
      P. Koch and E. Perrotti, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 2899
      N. Sonoda, G. Yamamoto, K. Natsukawa, K. Kondo, and S. Murai, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 1969
    selenoketones
      T. G. Back, D. H. R. Barton, M. R. Britten-Kelly, and F. S. Guziec, Jr., *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 539
    selenophenols
      D. G. Foster, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol.* 3, 1955, 771
    thiocarbamates
      P. Koch, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 2087
    ureas
      N. Sonoda, T. Yasuhara, K. Kondo, T. Ikeda, S. Tsutsumi, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 6344
Selenium–alkyl halides
  alkylation
    phenols, **1,** 758
Selenium–benzene
  selenation
    1,2,5-triphenylphosphole, **4,** 909
Selenium–biphenylene
  synthesis
    dibenzoselenophen, **4,** 887
Selenium–cyclic sulphides
  synthesis
    cyclic selenenyl sulphides, **3,** 514
Selenium–diaryl diselenides
  synthesis
    triselenides, **3,** 511
Selenium–diarylmercury compounds
  synthesis
    diaryl selenides, **3,** 497, 1006
Selenium–diaryl sulphones
  synthesis
    diaryl selenides, **3,** 497
Selenium–1,2-di-iodotetrafluorobenzene
  synthesis
    octafluorodibenzoselenophen, **4,** 889
Selenium–Grignard reagents
  synthesis
    selenols, **3,** 493
Selenium–hexachlorobutadiene
  synthesis
    tetrachloroselenophen, **4,** 877
Selenium–iodine–tetrafluoroethylene
  synthesis
    2,2,3,3,4,4,5,5-octafluoroselenolan, **4,** 882
Selenium–isocyanides
  synthesis
    isoselenocyanates, **3,** 522
    selenoureas, **3,** 523
Selenium–ketone anils
  synthesis
    2,4-diarylselenophens, **4,** 875
Selenium–ketone phosphoranylidene hydrazones
  synthesis
    selenoketones, **3,** 520
Selenium–sodium acetylides
  synthesis
    alkynyl selenides, **3,** 497
Selenium–sodium chloroimidotoluene-*p*-sulphonate

allylic amination
cyclohexene, **1,** 166
Selenium–sodium formaldehydesulphoxylate–1,4-dibromobutane
synthesis
selenolan, **4,** 882
Selenium–tetraphenylcyclopentadienone
synthesis
2,3,4,5-tetraphenylselenophan, **4,** 876
Selenium dichloride
addition
cyclo-octadiene, **3,** 497
Selenium dioxide
acetoxylation
alkenes
K. A. Javaid, N. Sonoda, and S. Tsutsumi, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 4439; *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1969, **42,** 2056
allylic oxidation
3-substituted ethyl but-2-enoates, **4,** 729
cyclodehydrogenation
chalcones to flavones
S. Matsuura, T. Kunii, and A. Matsuura, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.* (*Japan*), 1973, **21,** 2757
dehydrogenation
carbonyl compounds
E. Schwenk and E. Stahl, *Arch. Biochem.*, 1947, **14,** 125
B. F. McKenzie, V. R. Mattox, L. L. Engel, and E. C. Kendall, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1948, **173,** 271
L. F. Fieser and S. Rajagopalan, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1949, **71,** 3938
L. F. Fieser, S. Rajagopalan, E. Wilson, and M. Tishler, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1951, **73,** 4133
C. S. Barnes and D. H. R. Barton, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, 1419
E. P. Oliveto, G. Gerold, and E. B. Hershberg, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 6113
H. L. Herzog, A. Nobile, S. Tolksdorf, W. Charney, E. B. Hershberg, and P. L. Perlman, *Science*, 1955, **121,** 176
Ch. Meystre, H. Frey. W. Voser, and A. Wettstein, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1956, **39,** 734
S. Szpilfogel, T. Posthumus, M. DeWinter, and D. A. von Dorp, *Rec. Trav. Chim.*, 1956, **75,** 475
A. L. Nussbaum, T. L. Popper, E. P. Oliveto, S. Friedman, and I. Wender, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 1228
T. H. Fried, G. E. Arth, and L. H. Sarett, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 1235
S. Bernstein and R. Littel, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 1235
B. J. Magerlein, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **24,** 1564
A. Bowers, E. Denot, M. B. Sanchez, F. Neumann, and C. Djerassi, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, 1859
M. Heller and S. Bernstein, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 3876
G. R. Allen and N. A. Austin, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 4574
R. K. Hill, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 4745
M. Kocór and M. Tuszy-Maczka, *Bull. Acad. polon, Sci., Sér. Sci. Chem.*, 1961, **9,** 405
2,3-dihydroflavones, **4,** 687, 688
4,4-dimethylsilacyclohexanone, **4,** 940
hydroxylation, allylic
O. Rosenheim and W. Starling, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1937, 377
A. Guillemonat, *Ann. chim.* (*France*), 1939, **11,** 143
Y. Abe *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 1422
N. Danieli, Y. Mazur, and F. Sondheimer, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1961, 310
N. Danieli, Y. Mazur, and F. Sondheimer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 875
N. Danieli, Y. Mazur, and F. Sondheimer, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1962, 1281
M. Nakazaki and K. Naemura, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1964, 1708
K. B. Wiberg and S. D. Nielsen, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 3353
A. Furlenmeier, A. Fürst, A. Langeman, G. Waldvogel, U. Kerb, P. Hocks, and R. Wiechert, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1966, **49,** 1591
J. B. Siddall, J. P. Marshall, A. Bowers, A. D. Cross, J. A. Edwards, and J. H. Fried, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 379
N. Danieli, Y. Mazur, and F. Sondheimer, *Tetrahedron*, 1966, **22,** 3189; 1967, **23,** 509
S. P. Pathak and G. H. Kulkarni, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1968, 913
J. E. Pike, F. H. Lincoln, G. B. Spero, R. W. Jackson, and J. L. Thompson, *Steroids*, 1968, **11,** 755
G. Büchi and H. Wüest, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **34,** 857
oxidation
acyloins
M. W. Miller, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 2545
alkenes, **3,** 525
D. Arigoni, A. Vasella, K. B. Sharpless, and H. P. Jensen, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 7917
2-alkylimidazo[4,5-*b*]pyridines, **4,** 530
N-alkyltosylhydrazides, **3,** 323, 352
allyl derivatives, **1,** 165, 589
U. T. Bhalerao and H. Rapoport, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 4835, 5311
J. Meinwald, K. Opheim, and T. Eisner, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 281
C. H. Miller, J. A. Katzenellenbogen, and S. B. Bowlus, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 285
β-damascenone
K. H. Schulte-Elte, M. Gadola, and G. Ohloff, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1973, **56,** 2028
deoxybenzoins, **1,** 1201
ketones, **1,** 1056, 1071
α-methylalkenes, **1,** 989
methylazines, **4,** 267
methylene groups
H. L. Riley, J. F. Morley, and N. A. C. Friend, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1932, 1875
H. A. Riley and A. R. Gray, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 509
A. R. Ronzio and T. D. Waugh, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 438

J. P. Schaefer and E. J. Corey, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1959, **24,** 1827
E. J. Corey and J. P. Schaefer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 918
C. C. Hach, C. V. Banks, and H. Diehl, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 229
J. P. Schaefer and B. Horvoith, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1964, 2023
P. Radlick, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 960
J. Meinwald, C. B. Jensen, A. Lewis, and C. Swithenbank, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 3469
2-methylimidazo[4,5-*c*]pyridines, **4,** 536
methylisoquinolines, **4,** 220–223, 230
methyl ketones, **1,** 1068
methylnaphthalenes, **1,** 1109
methylpyridines, **4,** 62
methylquinolines, **4,** 180, 194, 195
6-methyluracil
K.-Y. Zee-Chang and C. C. Cheng, *J. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1967, **4,** 163
triacetic lactone methyl ether
E. Suzuki, R. Hamajima, and S. Inoue, *Synthesis*, 1975, 192
oxidative cleavage
allyl and propargyl ethers
K. Kariyone and H. Yazawa, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 2885
selective oxidation
methyl groups
J. J. Plattner, U. T. Bhalerao, and H. Rapoport, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 4933
synthesis
dialkyl selenides
A. Arase and Y. Masuda, *Chem. Letters*, 1975, 419, 1331
Selenium dioxide–acetic acid
oxidation
paraldehyde, **1,** 1007
Selenium dioxide–acetic acid–semicarbazones
synthesis
1,2,3-selenadiazoles, **4,** 1036, 1037
Selenium dioxide–acetic anhydride
allylic oxidation
cyclohexene, **2,** 893
Selenium dioxide–alcohols
synthesis
alkylselenous acids, **3,** 525
dialkyl selenites, **3,** 525
Selenium dioxide–alkenes
synthesis
allylic alcohols, **3,** 525
Selenium dioxide–aluminium trichloride–arenes
synthesis
triarylselenonium salts, **3,** 502
Selenium dioxide–2*H*-benzo[*b*]selenopyran
synthesis
benzo[*b*]selenophen-2-carbaldehyde, **4,** 884
Selenium dioxide–*o*-diamines
synthesis
2,1,3-benzoselenadiazoles, **4,** 1046
Selenium dioxide–6-hydroxy-5-propenoyl-benzo[*b*]furans
synthesis
furochromones, **4,** 755
Selenium dioxide–organolithium compounds
synthesis
diselenides, **3,** 962
Selenium dioxide–phenols
synthesis
di(hydroxyaryl) selenides, **3,** 497
Selenium dioxide–2*H*-selenochromen
synthesis
selenochromone, **4,** 894
Selenium dioxide–thiols
synthesis
selenodisulphides, **3,** 515
thioselenates, **3,** 516
Selenium monochloride–arylsulphinates
synthesis
di(benzenesulphonyl)diselenides, **3,** 516
Selenium monochloride–α-diamines
synthesis
1,2,5-selenadiazoles, **4,** 1046
Selenium oxychloride
synthesis
α-chloroacetophenone
J. P. Schaefer and F. Sonnenburg, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 1128
Selenium oxychloride–arenes
synthesis
diaryl selenides, **3,** 497
Selenium oxychloride–selenols
synthesis
triselenides, **3,** 511
Selenium oxychloride–thiophenols
synthesis
selenodisulphides, **3,** 515
Selenium tetrabromide–phenylacetylene
synthesis
bromobenzo[*b*]selenophens, **4,** 885
Selenium tetrachloride
synthesis
selenium tetra-alkoxides, **3,** 504
Selenium tetrachloride–arenes
synthesis
diaryl selenides, **3,** 497
Selenium tetrachloride–arenes–aluminium trichloride
synthesis
triarylselenonium salts, **3,** 502
Selenium tetrachloride–selenium tetramethoxide
synthesis
chloroselenium methoxides, **3,** 505
Selenium tetrafluoride
fluorination
alcohols, **1,** 635
G. A. Olah, M. Nojima, and I. Kerekes, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 925
carbonyl compounds
G. A. Olah, M. Nojima, and I. Kerekes, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 925
Selenobenzamide–chloroacetone

synthesis
2-phenyl-4-methylselenazole, **3,** 522
Selenocyanogen–arenes
synthesis
aryl selenocyanates, **3,** 513
Selenosemicarbazide
synthesis
selenosemicarbazones, **3,** 524
Selenourea–alkylating agents
synthesis
alkyl selenols, **3,** 493
Selenourea–alkyl halides
synthesis
dialkyl selenides, **3,** 496
Selenourea–chloroacetone
synthesis
aminoselenazole, **3,** 523
Semicarbazide
addition
aldehydes, **1,** 974
condensation
araldehydes, **1,** 1129
synthesis
semicarbazones, **2,** 230, 389
1,2,4-triazines, **4,** 146
Semicarbazide–2,5-dihydroxy-1,4-dithian
synthesis
3-carbamoyl-2,3-dihydro-2-mercapto methyl-6*H*-1,3,4-thiadiazine, **4,** 1111
Semicarbazide–thioketones
synthesis
semicarbazones, **3,** 389
Silica–alumina catalyst
amination
phenol, **2,** 136
N-methylation
aniline, **2,** 139
Silica gel
Beckmann rearrangement
aldoximes, **2,** 968
oximes, **2,** 399
rearrangement
oxaziridines, **2,** 504
Silica gel–(5-methoxyhepta-1,3-diene)iron complexes
synthesis
(cycloheptatriene)iron complexes, **3,** 1291
Silicic acid
nuclear halogenation
alkylarenes
C. Yaroslavsky, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 3395
Silicon
synthesis
chlorosilanes, **3,** 548
Silicon disulphide
thionation
ketones, **3,** 378
Silicon tetrabromide
halogen exchange
halosilanes, **3,** 549
Silicon tetrachloride
halogen exchange
halosilanes, **3,** 549
Pummerer rearrangement
dialkyl sulphoxides, **3,** 137
synthesis
amides
T. H. Chan and L. T. L. Wong, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **34,** 2766
dipeptides
T. H. Chan and L. T. L. Wong, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 850
Silicon tetrachloride–aluminium anilide–alkene
N-alkylation
arylamines, **2,** 143
Silicon tetrachloride–aluminium trichloride
silylation
arenes, **3,** 609
Silicon tetrachloride–1,4-bis(bromomagnesyl)-butane
synthesis
1,1-dichlorosilacyclopentane, **4,** 934
Silicon tetrachloride–1,5-bis(bromomagnesyl)-pentane
synthesis
1,1-dichloro-1-silacyclohexane, **4,** 938
Silicon tetrachloride–Grignard reagents
synthesis
chlorosilanes, **3,** 547
Silicon tetrachloride–organolithium reagents
synthesis
chlorosilanes, **3,** 547
Silicon tetrachloride–pyridine
dehydration
carboxylic acid amine salts, **2,** 40
Silicon tetraisocyanate
synthesis
ureas
R. G. Neville and J. J. McGee, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1963, **41,** 2123
Siloxene
isomerization
but-2-ene
Y. Ono, Y. Sendoda, and T. Keii, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 5284
Silver
Arndt–Eistert synthesis
diazo ketone, **2,** 900
coupling
thioketones, **3,** 399
Silver ion
cyclization
N-chloro amines, **2,** 276
hydrolysis
α-chloronitroso compounds, **2,** 352
oxidation
p-phenylenediamines, **2,** 466
rearrangement
N-chloroalkylamines, **2,** 279
N-chloroamine, **2,** 18
N-chloroanilines, **2,** 280

ring cleavage
cyclic *N*-chloroamines, **2,** 28
small-ring cycloalkanes, **1,** 115
solvolysis
N-alkyl-*N*-chloroanilines, **2,** 280
Silver ion–acetic acid–isopropyl iodide
synthesis
t-butyl acetate, **1,** 529
Silver ion–bromine
oxidative cyclization
alcohols, **1,** 654
Silver acetate
hydrolysis
α,α-dibromosilanes, **3,** 648
gem-dihalides
D. J. Cram and R. C. Helgeson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 3515
cis-hydroxylation
alkenes
D. Ginsburg, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 5746
L. B. Barkley *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 5014
D. L. Klass, M. Fieser, and L. F. Fieser, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 3829
H. L. Slates and N. L. Wendler, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 3749
P. R. Jefferies and B. Milligan, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, 2363
F. D. Gunstone and L. J. Morris, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, 487
R. B. Woodward and F. V. Brutcher, Jr., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 209
C. A. Bunton and M. D. Carr, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, 770
P. S. Ellington, D. G. Hey, and G. D. Meakins, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, 1327
synthesis
fluoroallyl alcohols
M. Schlosser and L. V. Chau, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1975, **58,** 2595
Silver acetate–acetic acid–3-bromomethylcephems
synthesis
cephalosporanic acid, **5,** 308
Silver acetate–acetonitrile
deiodination
3′-iodo-2′,3′-dideoxyribothymidine, **5,** 27
Silver acetate–4-bromo-3,4-dihydro-1,1-diphenyl-2*H*-silanaphthalene
synthesis
4-oxo-1,1-diphenyl-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-silanaphthalene, **4,** 943
Silver acetate–disulphides
synthesis
sulphenamides, **3,** 279
Silver acetate–iodine–acetic acid
trans-hydroxylation
alkenes, **5,** 619
Silver acetate–selenenyl halides
synthesis
selenenic esters, **3,** 509
Silver acetate–selenocyanates
synthesis
selenenic esters, **3,** 509
Silver benzoate
Wolff rearrangement
diazoketones
M. S. Newman and P. F. Beal III, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, **72,** 5163
K. B. Wiberg and T. W. Hutton, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 1640
J. Klein and E. D. Bergmann, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1957, **22,** 1019
Silver benzoate–iodine
trans-hydroxylation
alkenes, **5,** 619
Silver benzoate–triethylamine
Wolff rearrangement
diazo ketones, **2,** 900
Silver bromide
halogen exchange
chloroselenium trimethoxide, **3,** 504
Silver carbonate
Königs–Knorr synthesis
β-glucosides
B. Helferich and W. M. Müller, *Chem. Ber.*, 1970, **103,** 3350
G. Wulff, G. Röhle, and W. Krüger, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1970, **9,** 455
V. Eschenfelder, R. Brossmer, and M. Wachter, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1975, **14,** 517
oxidation
N-acetylcysteine, **3,** 17
α-acylaminoacrylic ester synthesis
D. Gravel, R. Gauthier, and C. Berse, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1972, 1322
alcohols
M. Fetizon and M. Golfier, *Compt. rend.*, 1968, **267,** 900
codeine
H. Rapoport and H. N. Reist, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 480
W. King, W. G. Penprase, and M. C. Kloetzel, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 3558
hydroquinones
W. Schäfer, R. Leute, and H. Schlude, *Chem. Ber.*, 1971, **104,** 3211
synthesis
glucopyranose
C. M. McCloskey and G. H. Coleman, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol.* 3, 1955, 434
Silver carbonate–acetic acid
rearrangement
α-acetylenic acetates, **1,** 981
Silver carbonate–acetic anhydride
lactonization–acetylation
1,2-dibromoshikimic acid, **5,** 1172
Silver carbonate–bromine
oxidative cyclization
alcohols, **1,** 654
Silver carbonate–celite
fragmentation reactions
G. R. Lenz, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1972, 468
lactonization

diols, **2,** 897
oxidation
alcohols, **1,** 647
F. J. Kakis, M. Fetizon. N. D. Douchkine, M. Golfier, P. Mourgues, and T. Prange, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 523
alcohols to lactones
M. Geisel, C. A. Grobb, W. Santi, and W. Tschudi, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1973, **56,** 1046
allylic alcohols
N. Khan, D. E. Loeber, T. P. Toube, and B. C. L. Weedon, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1975, 1457
1,3-amino alcohols
G. Büchi and H. Wüest, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 609
anilines
M. Hedayatullah, J. P. Dechatre, and L. Denivelle, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 2039
aralkyl alcohols, **1,** 1114
carbohydrates
M. Fetizon and N. Moreau, *Compt. rend.* (*C*), 1972, **275,** 621
p-cresol, **1,** 750
diols, **1,** 1066; **2,** 741, 897
S. Thuan and J. Wiemann, *Compt. rend.* (*C*), 1971, **272,** 233
J. Bastard, M. Fetizon, and J. C. Gramain, *Tetrahedron*, 1973, **29,** 2867
S. L. T. Thuan and M. P. Maitte, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 2027
diols to hydroxy ketones
M. Fétizon, M. Golfier, and J.-M. Louis, *Chem. Comm.*, 1969, 1102
diols to lactones
M. Fétizon, M. Golfier, and J.-M. Louis, *Chem. Comm.*, 1969, 1118
M. Fetizon, M. Golfier, and J.-M. Louis, *Tetrahedron*, 1975, **31,** 171
hydroxy aldehydes, **2,** 741
hydroxylamines, **2,** 198
hydroxylamines to *C*-nitroso compounds
J. A. Maassen and Th. J. de Boer, *Rec. Trav. Chim.*, 1971, **90,** 373
nitrogen compounds
M. Fetizon, M. Golfier, R. Milcent, and I. Papadakis, *Tetrahedron*, 1975, **31,** 165
phenols, **1,** 1217
N-substituted hydroxylamines, **2,** 307
oxidative coupling
phenols, **1,** 751
V. Balogh, M. Fétizon, and M. Golfier, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1969, **8,** 444
T. Kametani, A. Kozuka, and K. Fukumoto, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*), 1971, 1021
rearrangement
bromohydrins
M. Fetizon, M. Golfier, and J.-M. Louis, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1931
selective oxidation
allylic hydroxyl group
J. M. J. Tronchet, J. Tronchet, and A. Birkhäuser, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1970, **53,** 1489
dihydroxy steroids
E. R. H. Jones, G. D. Meakins, J. Pragnell, W. E. Müller, and A. L. Wilkins, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1974, 2376
secondary hydroxyl groups, **1,** 683
synthesis
5-aryl-γ-lactones
H. J. J. Loozen, E. F. Godefroi, and J. S. M. Besters, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 892
cardenolide glycosides
J. Hartenstein and G. Satzinger, *Annalen*, 1974, 1763
stilbene-3,4-quinones
J. Gierer and A. E. Opara, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 1972, **26,** 3806
Silver carbonate–methanol
methoxylation
1,2-*trans*-acylglycosyl halides, **1,** 880
methylation
acetobromoglucose, **5,** 60
Silver chlorate
hydroxylation
alcohols
Th. Posternak and H. Friedli, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1953, **36,** 251
alkenes
S. J. Angyal and P. T. Gilham, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, 375
G. E. McCasland, M. O. Naumann, and L. J Durham, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 3079
alkenoic acids
Géza Braun, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1929, **51,** 228
Silver chloride
alkaline hydrolysis
thiazolidines
R. R. Luhowy, R. F. W. Cieciuch, and F. Meneghinl, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1285
Silver chloride–heptane
chlorodeiodination
1,1-di-iodo-3,4-dimethylgermacyclopent-3-ene, **4,** 947
1,1-di-iodogermacyclopentane, **4,** 946
Silver chloride–thiazole–4-amino-5-bromomethyl-2-methylpyrimidine
synthesis
thiamine, **5,** 533
Silver chromate
synthesis
cortisone
R. B. Turner, V. R. Mattox, L. L. Engel, B. F. McKenzie, and E. C. Kendall, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1964, **166,** 345
Silver cyanate–acyl chlorides
synthesis
acyl isocyanates, **2,** 517
Silver cyanate-1-chloro-2,3,5-tri-*O*-acetyl-D-ribofuranose
synthesis
β-isocyanato-2,3,5-tri-*O*-acetyl-D-ribofuranose, **5,** 72
Silver cyanate–sulphonyl chlorides
synthesis

sulphonyl isocyanates, **2,** 517; **3,** 358
Silver cyanide
cyanation
chlorosilanes, **3,** 653
desilylation
ethynylsilanes, **3,** 612
esterification
alcohols, **1,** 626
isocyanation
acyl iodides, **2,** 569
alkyl halides, **2,** 569
synthesis
ethyl isocyanide
H. L. Jackson and B. C. McKusick, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 438
nitrogen heterocycles
Y. Ito, Y. Inubushi, M. Zenbayashi, S. Tomita, and T. Saegusa, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 4447
phosphorocyanidites, **2,** 1193
Silver cyanide–germanium chlorides
synthesis
triorganylgermanium cyanides, **3,** 1072
Silver cyanide–triphenylmethylphosphonium iodide
isocyanation
alkyl halides, **2,** 569
Silver dibenzyl phosphate
phosphorylation
L. Zervas, *Naturwiss.*, 1939, **27,** 317
F. A. Cutler, Jr., J. P. Conbere, R. M. Lukes, J. F. Fisher, H. E. Mertel, R. Hirschmann, J. M. Chemerda, L. H. Sarett, and K. Pfister, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 6300
synthesis
phosphatidic acids, **5,** 655
Silver diethyl phosphate
synthesis
peroxy acids
D. A. Konen and L. S. Silbert, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 2162
Silver difluoride
synthesis
phenylsulphur trifluoride
W. A. Sheppard, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **44,** 82
Silver difluorochloroacetate
chlorination
bromine compounds
J. A. Vida, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 3447
Silver di-isobutyl phosphate
synthesis
1,2-diacylphosphatidic acids, **5,** 655
Silver diphenyl phosphate
synthesis
α-D-glucose 1-phosphate
T. Posternak, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, **72,** 4824
Silver fluoride
cleavage
O-trimethylsilyl cyanohydrin, **2,** 531
dehydrohalogenation
acylated 5′-iodo-5′-deoxynucleosides, **5,** 84
fluorination
fluorophosphoranes, **2,** 1254
selenides, **3,** 504
halofluorination
alkenes
L. D. Hall, D. L. Jones, and J. F. Manville, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1967, 1787
L. D. Hall and J. F. Manville, *Chem. Comm.*, 1968, 35
halogen exchange
alkyl iodides, **1,** 519
chloroselenium trimethoxide, **3,** 504
7,7-dichlorobenzocyclopropene
P. Müller, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 895
diorganyltellurium dichlorides, **3,** 530
synthesis
fluoroadamantanes
K. S. Bhandari and R. E. Pincock, *Synthesis*, 1974, 655
unsaturated sugars
R. J. Ferrier, *Adv. Carbohydrate Chem.*, 1965, **20,** 122
L. Hough and B. Otter, *Chem. Comm.*, 1966, 173
J. P. H. Verheyden and J. G. Moffatt, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 5684
Silver fluoride–cyanogen
synthesis
tetrafluoro-3,4-dihydro-1,2-diazetine, **4,** 582
Silver fluoride–toluene
fluorodechlorination
chloropurines, **4,** 516
Silver heptafluorobutanoate
synthesis
ketocarbenoids
F. C. Brown, D. G. Morris, and A. M. Murray, *Synth. Comm.*, 1975, **5,** 477
Silver hexafluoroantimonate
halogenation
alkanes
G. Olah and P. Schilling, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 7680
G. Olah, R. Renner, P. Schilling, and Y. K. Mo, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 7686
Silver hexafluoroantimonate–chloroformates
synthesis
carboxylium ions, **2,** 1075
Silver hexafluoroantimonate–1-chloroformyl-apocamphane
generation
1-apocamphyl cation, **1,** 273
Silver hexafluoroantimonate–sulphenyl halides
synthesis
episulphonium ions, **3,** 269
Silver hyponitrite–alkyl halides
synthesis
hyponitrous acid esters, **2,** 357
Silver iododibenzoate (Prévost reagent)
cleavage
α-glycols
B. Lüning and L. Paulsson, *Acta Chem.*

Scand., 1967, **21,** 829
Prevost reaction
alkenoic acids, **2,** 755
synthesis
vic-glycol dibenzoates
E. B. Hershberg, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1934, **17,** 351
H. Wittcoff and S. E. Miller, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1947, **69,** 3138
M. Sletzinger and C. R. Dawson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1949, **14,** 670
G. E. McCasland and E. C. Horswill, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 1654
L. H. Briggs, B. F. Cain, R. C. Cambie, B. R. Davis, and P. S. Rutledge, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, 1850
P. S. Ellington, D. G. Hey, and G. D. Meakins, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, 1327
Silver isocyanate–organotin halides
synthesis
organotin isocyanates, **3,** 1083
Silver methanesulphonate
synthesis
mesylates, **3,** 342
Silver nitrate
cleavage
trityl sulphides, **3,** 18
dehydrobromination
α-bromoketones
N. H. Cromwell, R. P. Ayer, and P. W. Foster, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 130
desilylation
ethynylsilanes, **3,** 612
desulphurization
isothioureas, **2,** 515
thiocarbamates, **2,** 515
isomerization
bishomocubane derivative
R. Furstoss and J.-M. Lehn, *Bull. Soc. Chim. France*, 1966, 2497
W. G. Dauben, M. G. Buzzolini, C. H. Schallhorn, D. L. Whalen, and K. J. Palmer, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 787
metallation
2-aryl-4*H*-1,3-benzothiazines, **4,** 1096
nitration
chloroselenium trimethoxide, **3,** 504
nitroalkanes, **2,** 334
oxidation
N-alkyltosylhydrazines, **3,** 723
aralkyl halides, **1,** 1113
vinylidenebisdialkylamines
H. Weingarten and J. S. Wager, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 1750
synthesis
aminoethanethiols
R. Luhowy and F. Meneghini, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 2405
dialkyls and diaryls
S. W. Breuer and F. A. Broster, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 2193
β-lactams
H. H. Wasserman, H. W. Adickes, and O. Espejo de Ochoa, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 5586
nitroalkanes
N. Kornblum, B. Taub, and H. E. Ungnade, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 3209
N. Kornblum, *Org. Reactions*, 1962, **12,** 101
N. Kornblum and H. E. Ungnade, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 724
sulphenimines
F. A. Davis, W. A. R. Slegeir, S. Evans, A. Schwartz, D. L. Goff, and R. Palmer, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 2809
Silver nitrate–alkali
reduction
alkyne diorganoborane derivatives, **1,** 200
Silver nitrate–alkyl chloroformates
synthesis
alkyl nitrates, **2,** 360
Silver nitrate–alkyl halides
synthesis
alkyl nitrates, **2,** 360
Silver nitrate–aryl chloroformates
synthesis
o-nitrophenols, **1,** 769
Silver nitrate–benzoyl chloride
nitration
pyridazine *N*-oxide, **4,** 111
Silver nitrate–α-bromoketones
synthesis
α-ketol nitrate esters, **1,** 1056
Silver nitrate–α-chloroalkyl chloromethoxyboranes
synthesis
alkenes, **3,** 909
Silver nitrate–cyclic organoboranes
synthesis
cycloalkanes, **3,** 850
Silver nitrate–dialkylcarbamyl chloride
synthesis
nitramines, **2,** 372
Silver nitrate–1,2-diborylalkanes
synthesis
alkenes, **3,** 850
Silver nitrate–*gem*-dibromoalkanes
synthesis
acetals, **2,** 900
aldehydes, **2,** 900
Silver nitrate–disulphides
synthesis
sulphenamides, **3,** 279
Silver nitrate–dithiocarbamate salts
synthesis
isothiocyanates, **2,** 514
Silver nitrate–trialkylboranes
synthesis
alkanes, **1,** 95; **3,** 849
Silver nitrate–water
hydrolysis
alkyl halides, **1,** 595
2-bromomethylquinoline, **4,** 195
Silver nitrite

N-demethylation
tertiary amines
L. Bernardi and G. Bosisio, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1974, 690
nitration
alkyl halides, **2,** 331
Silver nitrite–alkyl halides
synthesis
alkyl nitrites, **2,** 356
Silver nitrite–dialkylcarbamyl chlorides
synthesis
nitrosamines, **2,** 364
Silver nitrite–iodine
nitration
alkenes, **2,** 328
Silver nitrite–α-iodo esters
synthesis
α-nitro esters, **2,** 861
Silver(I) oxide
Arndt–Eistert synthesis
β-amino acids, **2,** 834
aromatization
dihydropyrimidinotriazines, **4,** 253
dihydropyridotriazines, **4,** 253
catalyst
transetherification
D. J. Brown and T. Sugimoto, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*), 1970, 2661
decomposition
diazoketones
V. Franzen, *Annalen*, 1957, **602,** 199
dehydrogenation
diaziridines, **4,** 576
dehydrohalogenation
halogen compounds
U. Steiner and H. Schinz, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1951, **34,** 1176
J. Schmidlin and A. Wettstein, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1953, **36,** 1241
M. Hanack and H. Eggensperger, *Chem. Ber.*, 1963, **96,** 1259
M. Hanack and K. Görler, *Chem. Ber.*, 1963, **96,** 2121
Hofmann elimination
quaternary ammonium halides, **2,** 43
hydrolysis
anthraquinone-1-selenenyl bromide, **3,** 508
dibromosuccinic acid, **2,** 759
halogenoalkanoic acids, **2,** 742, 755
thioacetals, **3,** 71
D. Gravel, C. Vaziri, and S. Rahal, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1972, 1323
intramolecular oxidative coupling
phenols
L. Merlini and A. Zanarotti, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 3621
oxidation
aldehydes, **1,** 956
aryl aldehydes
I. A. Pearl, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1946, **68,** 429; *J. Org. Chem.*, 1947, **12,** 79
E. Campaigne and W. M. Le Suer, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol.* 4, 1963, 919
I. A. Pearl, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol.* 4, 1963, 972
I. A. Pearl, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol.* 4, 1963, 974
catechol, **1,** 330
N,*N*-dialkylhydroxylamines, **2,** 205
dihydric phenols, **1,** 1217
O,*O*-dimethyl-hydroquinones and catechols, **1,** 901
3-formylbenzo[*b*]selenophen-2-carboxylic acid, **4,** 886
hydrazides, **2,** 1055
hydrazones
W. Schroeder and L. Katz, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1954, **19,** 718
R. Hüttel. J. Riedl, H. Martin, and K. Franke, *Chem. Ber.*, 1960, **93,** 1425
A. K. Colter and S. S. Wang, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 1517
hydroquinones
L. F. Fieser, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1939, **61,** 3467
K.-H. Künig, W. Schulze, and G. Möller, *Chem. Ber.*, 1960, **93,** 555
D. W. Jones and R. L. Wife, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1974, 1
α-iodonitriles, **2,** 548
oximes, **2,** 440
mesoxalate hydrazone, **2,** 847
phenols, **1,** 739, 742
phenylenediamines, **2,** 465
polycyclic aromatic aldehydes, **1,** 1134
sugars
W. L. Evans *et al.*, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1936, **1,** 1
ubiquinols, **5,** 504
α,β-unsaturated aldehydes, **1,** 998
2,6-xylenols
D. A. Bolon, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 715, 3666; 1973, **38,** 1741
oxidative cleavage
ozonides, **5,** 596, 620
oxidative demethylation
dimethoxylated aromatics, **1,** 1217
oxidative methylation
5-vanillylidenebarbituric acid
J. C. Ethier and G. A. Neville, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 5297
synthesis
α-diazoketones and esters
U. Schöllkopf and N. Rieber, *Chem. Ber.*, 1969, **102,** 488
diethyl diazomalonate
E. Ciganek, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 4366
1,4-diketones
Y. Ito, T. Konoike, and T. Saegusa, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 649
2,3-epoxyindanone
K. Undheim and B. P. Nilsen, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 1975, **29B,** 503
6α-methoxypenicillins
L. D. Cama and B. G. Christensen, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3505
methylenecycloalkenes
M. R. Short, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 2201
3-nitropyridine
G. B. Barlin, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.*,

1972, **4,** 63
polyhydroxy-L-proline
J. Kurtz, G. D. Fasman, A. Berger, and E. Katchalski, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 393
spiroheptadiene
J. P. M. Houbiers, L. A. Hulshof, and H. Wynberg, *Chem. Comm.*, 1969, 91
tetrahydrofurans
M. Lj. Mihailović, Ž. Čeković, and J. Stanović, *Chem. Comm.*, 1969, 981
1-thiacycloheptyne
A. Krebs and H. Kimling, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 761
Wolff rearrangement
diazoketones, **2,** 688, 900
Silver(I) oxide–alkali
oxidation
aldehydes, **2,** 594
furancarbaldehydes, **4,** 715
Silver(I) oxide–alkyl halides
alkylation
L. Canonica, B. Rindone, E. Santamello, and C. Scolastico, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1971, 2691
G. D. Manners, L. Jurd, and K. L. Stevens, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1974, 616
J. H. P. Tyman, W. A. Baldwin, and C. J. Strawson, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1975, 41
amides, **2,** 1012
ethyl diazoacetate, **2,** 848
1,3,4-oxadiazoles
M. Golfier and R. Milcent, *Bull. Soc. Chim. France*, 1973, 254
O-alkylation
4,4-disubstituted 3-oxo-1,2-thiazetidine 1,1-dioxides, **4,** 1148
hydroxy esters, **2,** 761
Silver(I) oxide–3-amino-4-methyl-5-phenyl-1,2,4-thiodiazolium iodide
synthesis
4-methyl-5-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazolium-3-aminide, **4,** 1206
Silver(I) oxide–diazoacetates
synthesis
α-diazocarboxylic acid esters, **2,** 249
Silver(I) oxide–ethanol
transetherification
5-alkoxypyrimido[5,4-*e*]-*asym*-triazines, **4,** 261
Silver(I) oxide–glycosyl halides
glycosidation
alcohols, **5,** 715
Silver(I) oxide–4-hydroxy-1,2-diazolium salts
synthesis
1,2-diazolium-4-olates, **4,** 1216
Silver(I) oxide–palladium(II) chloride
synthesis
carbodi-imides, **2,** 519
Silver(II) oxide
addition
acetone to terminal alkenes
M. Hájek, P. Šilhavý, and J. Málek, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 3193
oxidation
alcohols to aldehydes
L. Syper, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1967, 4193
T. G. Clarke, N. A. Hampson, J. B. Lee, J. R. Morley, and B. Scanlon, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 5685
allylic aldehydes
E. J. Corey, N. W. Gilman, and B. E. Ganem, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 5616
aromatic amines to azo compounds
B. Oritz, P. Villanueva, and F. Walls, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 2748
aromatic rings
L. Syper, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1967, 4193
benzil dihydrazone to diphenylacetylene
B. Oritz, P. Villanueva, and F. Walls, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 2748
hydroquinone to benzoquinone
B. Oritz, P. Villanueva, and F. Walls, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 2748
methyl groups
L. Syper, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1967, 4193
oxidative cleavage
hydroquinone ethers
C. D. Snyder and H. Rapoport, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 227
oxidative demethylation
dimethyl ether
C. D. Snyder, W. E. Bondinell, and H. Rapoport, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 3951
Silver(II) oxide–cyanide ion
oxidation
aldehydes, **1,** 957; **2,** 594
allylic alcohols, **2,** 594
Silver(II) oxide–nitric acid
oxidation
1,4-dimethoxybenzenes, **4,** 708
Silver perchlorate
C-alkylation
ethyl acetoacetate, **2,** 787
aryl migration
3-bromoflavanones
A. Pelter, R. S. Ward, and M. Balasubramanian, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1976, 151
cyclization
β-haloethylamines, **2,** 52
decarbonylation
tricyclo[2,1,0,$0^{2,5}$]pentan-3-ones
H. Ona, M. Sakai, M. Suda, and S. Masamune, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 45
methanolysis
halogenocarbene adducts
C. B. Reese and A. Shaw, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 2566
M. S. Baird and C. B. Reese, *Chem. Comm.*, 1970, 1644; *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1971, 4637
C. B. Reese and A. Shaw, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1975, 2422
oxidation
azirines
H. Alper and J. E. Prickett, *J.C.S. Chem.*

Comm., 1976, 983
quasi-Favorskii reaction
A. C. Udding, H. Wynberg, and J. Strating, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 5719
rearrangement
bicyclobutanes to butadienes
M. Sakai, H. Yamaguchi, H. H. Westberg, and S. Masamune, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 1043
cubane derivatives
L. A. Paquette, R. S. Beckley, and T. McCreadie, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1971, 775
L. A. Paquette, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1971, **4,** 280
ethynylcarbinol acetate
W. R. Benn, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 3113
polycyclic systems
L. A. Paquette, *Synthesis*, 1975, 347
solvolysis
2-bromodecalin
T. Cohen and J. Solash, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 2513
halocyclopropanes
C. B. Reese and A. Shaw, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1975, 2422
valence isomerization
bicyclobutane derivative
I. Murata, K. Nakasuji, and H. Kume, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3401, 3405
tricyclic hexane
H. Hogeveen and J. Thio, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3463
Silver perchlorate–alkyl halides
O-alkylation
nitrosamines, **2,** 367
S-alkylation
thiophen, **4,** 804
Silver perchlorate–bromomethylarenes
arylmethylation
aromatic compounds
J. Zavada, M. Pankova, and Z. Arnold, *Coll. Czech. Chem. Comm.*, 1976, **41,** 1777
Silver perchlorate–α-bromo sulphides
synthesis
hemithioacetals, **3,** 59
Silver perchlorate–β-D-glycopyranosyl halides–alcohols
synthesis
α-glycosides, **5,** 717
Silver perchlorate–hexamethyldisilazane
methylation
thymine
E. Wittenburg, *Chem. Ber.*, 1966, **99,** 2380
Silver phenylacetylide–diazonium salts
synthesis
alkynylazo compounds, **2,** 236
Silver(II) picolinate
oxidation
alcohols
T. G. Clarke, N. A. Hampson, J. B. Lee, J. R. Morley, and B. Scanlon, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1969, **47,** 1649
hydroquinone to *p*-benzoquinone
T. G. Clarke, N. A. Hampson, J. B. Lee, J. R. Morley, and B. Scanlon, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1969, **47,** 1649
primary amines to nitriles
J. B. Lee, C. Parkin, M. J. Shaw, N. A. Hampson, and K. I. MacDonald, *Tetrahedron*, 1973, **29,** 751
oxidative decarboxylation
α-amino acids, **2,** 824
Silver(I) salts
coupling Grignard reagents
alkane synthesis, **1,** 94
Silver selenate–alkyl iodides
synthesis
dialkyl selenates, **3,** 525
Silver sulphate
hydrolysis
tetrabromoadamantane
H. Stetter and M. Krause, *Annalen*, 1968, **717,** 60
ring enlargement
cyclic alkenes
A. J. Birch, G. M. Iskander, B. I. Magboul, and F. Stansfield, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*), 1967, 358
W. Tochtermann, C. Franke, and D. Schäfer, *Chem. Ber.*, 1968, **101,** 3122
W. Tochtermann and C. Franke, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Ed.*, 1969, **8,** 68
Silver sulphate–bromine
bromination
aromatic compounds
D. H. Derbyshire and W. H. Waters, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, 573
M. A. Khan, B. M. Lynch, and Y.-Y. Hung. *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1963, **41,** 1540
B. M. Lynch, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1963, **41,** 2380
Silver tetrafluoroborate
alkylation
azo compounds, **2,** 232
ethers and ketones
H. Meerwein, V. Hederich, and K. Wunderlich, *Arch. Pharm.*, 1958, **291,** 541
H. Peter, M. Brugger, J. Schrieber, and A. Eschenmoser, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1963, **46,** 577
benzyne cycloaddition
cyclic olefins
P. Crews and J. Beard, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 522, 529
catalyst
electrophilic aromatic substitution
G. A. Olah, A. Pavláth, and S. Kuhn, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1957, 50
G. A. Olah and S. J. Kuhn, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 2380
S. J. Kuhn and G. A. Olah, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 4564
G. A. Olah, S. J. Kuhn, S. H. Flood, and B. A. Hardie, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 1039
G. A. Olah, S. J. Kuhn, and B. A. Hardie, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 1055
cyclization

β-chloroethyl esters, **1,** 678
isomerization
bicyclo[1,1,0]butanes, **3,** 1207
oxidation
bromides to ketones
D. M. Lemal and A. J. Fry, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1961, 775
rearrangement
propargyl phenyl ethers
U. Koch-Pomeranz, H.-J. Hansen, and H. Schmid, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1973, **56,** 2981
strained σ-bonds
R. B. Woodward and R. Hoffmann, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1969, **8,** 781
W. G. Dauben, M. G. Buzzolini, C. H. Schallhorn, D. L. Whaten, and K. J. Palmer, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 787
L. A. Paquette and J. C. Stowell, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 2584
L. A. Paquette, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 5765
L. Cassar, P. E. Eaton, and J. Halpern, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 3515, 6366
tricyclo[3,2,0,0,^{2,4}]heptanes
L. A. Paquette and L. M. Leichter, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 3653
synthesis
alkoxysulphonium salts, **3,** 111
allenic esters
H. Schmid, H. Schlossarczyk, W. Sieber, M. Hesse, and H.-J. Hansen, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1973, **56,** 875
aminosulphonium salts, **3,** 111
cyclopentenones
A. A. Schegolev, W. A. Smit, G. V. Roitburd, and V. F. Kucherov, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 3373
esters and lactones
H. Gerlach and A. Thalmann, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1974, **57,** 2661
ethyl carbamate
H. Zimmerman and D. H. Paskovich, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 2149
glycosyl fluorides
K. Igarishi, T. Homna, and J. Irisawa, *Carbohydrate Res.*, 1970, **13,** 49
tetra-alkoxyphosphonium salts, **2,** 1222
tropone
A. J. Birch and R. Keeton, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*), 1968, 109

Silver tetrafluoroborate–alkenes
alkylation
α-chloroaldonitrones, **1,** 988

Silver tetrafluoroborate–alkyl halides
S-alkylation
thiophen, **4,** 804

Silver tetrafluoroborate–alkyl iodide
alkylation
sulphides, **3,** 107

Silver tetrafluoroborate–α-chloroenamines
synthesis
keten iminium salts, **2,** 516

Silver tetrafluoroborate–α-chloronitrones–
alkenes
synthesis
dihydro-1,2-oxazinium salts, **4,** 1058, 1059

Silver tetrafluoroborate–dimethyl sulphoxide
oxidation
aralkyl halides, **1,** 1111

Silver tetrafluoroborate–sulphenyl halides
synthesis
episulphonium ions, **3,** 269

Silver tetrafluoroborate-*o*-vinylnitrobenzenes
synthesis
N-oxobenzisoxazolium salts
Yu. S. Shabarov, S. S. Mochalov, and V. I. Daineko, *Zhur. org. Khim.*, 1976, **12,** 1293

Silver thiocyanate–fluorothiocarbonyl chloride
synthesis
fluorothiocarbonyl isothiocyanate, **3,** 463

Silver thiophenoxide
nucleophilic substitution
2-bromo-5-phenylthio-1,3,4-thiadiazole, **4,** 1041

Silver toluene-*p*-sulphonate
synthesis
tosylates and aldehydes
W. D. Emmons and A. F. Ferris, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 2257
N. Kornblum, W. J. Jones, and G. J. Anderson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 4113
H. M. R. Hoffman, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, 6748

Silver trifluoroacetate
hydrolysis
gem-dibromides
M. P. Cava, D. R. Napier, and R. J. Pohl, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 2076
oxidation
benzil dihydrazones
M. S. Newman and D. E. Reid, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1958, **23,** 665

Silver trifluoroacetate–alkyl halide–peroxides
synthesis
alkyl peroxides
P. G. Cookson, A. G. Davies, and B. P. Roberts, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1976, 1022

Silver trifluoroacetate–iodine
addition
alkenes
D. G. Hey, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*), 1966, 1331
iodination
veratrole
D. E. Jansen and C. V. Wilson, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 547
synthesis
trifluoroiodomethane, **1,** 497

Silver trifluoroacetate–selenenyl halides
synthesis
selenenyl trifluoroacetates, **3,** 509

Silver trifluoromethanesulphonate
acylation
alcohols, **2,** 879
arenes, **1,** 1168
coupling
Grignard reagents, **1,** 98

synthesis
diaryl sulphones
F. Effenberger and K. Huthmacher, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1974, 13, 409
Silver trifluoromethanesulphonate–sulphonyl bromides
synthesis
sulphonic anhydrides, **3,** 350
Silver trifluoromethanethiolate–α-bromo ketones
synthesis
β-keto sulphides, **3,** 92
Silver trifluoromethanethiolate–diazonium salts
synthesis
aryl trifluoromethyl sulphides, **3,** 38
Soda-lime
decarboxylation
phenolic carboxylic acids, **2,** 769
Sodamide
aldol dimerization
acetonitriles, **2,** 403
alkylation
amides, **2,** 974, 1013
imides, **2,** 1035
amination
aldimines, **2,** 409
isoquinoline, **4,** 218
N-methylbenzimidazole, **4,** 381
4-methylpyrimidine, **4,** 98
pyrazine, **4,** 98
pyridine, **4,** 23
quinazoline, **4,** 130
silanes, **3,** 564
ammoniation
nitriles, **2,** 544
cleavage
ethers, **1,** 900
polysulphides, **3,** 7
cyclization
ω-haloamides, **2,** 977
Darzens reaction
glycidic esters, **2,** 732, 923
α-halo esters, **2,** 762
dehydrobromination
vicinal dibromides, **1,** 194
dehydrohalogenation
T. H. Vaughn, R. R. Vogt, and J. A. Nieuwland, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1934, **56,** 2120
R. Lespieau and M. Bourguel, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, 191
P. J. Ashworth, G. H. Mansfield, and M. C. Whiting, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 128
E. R. H. Jones, G. Eglinton, M. C. Whiting, and B. L. Shaw, *Org. Synth., Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 404
E. R. H. Jones, G. Eglinton, and M. C. Whiting, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963 755
N. A. Khan, F. E. Deatherage and J. B. Brown, *Org. Synth., Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 851
N. A. Khan, *Org. Synth., Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 969
A. T. Bottini and R. E. Olsen, *Org. Synth.*, 1964, **44,** 53
to alkynes
J. P. Ward and D. A. van Doep, *Rec. Trav. chim.*, 1966, **85,** 117; 1967, **86,** 545
to cyclopropylcyclopropene
L. Fitjer and J.-M. Conia, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1973, **12,** 332, 334
dephosphorylation
enol phosphates, **2,** 1279
deprotonation
2-methylpyrazine, **4,** 101
enolate anion formation
ketones, **1,** 1027
generation
reactive anions
C. A. Vanderwerf and L. V. Lemmerman, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 44
C. R. Hauser, J. T. Adams, and R. Levine, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 291
D. D. Coffman, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 320
C. F. H. Allen and J. Van Allan, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 597
C. R. Hauser and W. J. Chambers, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 4942
K. T. Potts and J. E. Sexton, *Org. Synth.*, 1960, **40,** 68
R. B. Meyer and C. R. Hauser, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 3696
W. G. Kenyon, R. B. Meyer, and C. R. Hauser, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 3108
S. Wawzonek and E. M. Smolin, *Org. Chem., Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 387
T. M. Harris and C. M. Harris, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 1032
E. M. Kaiser, W. G. Kenyon, and C. R. Hauser, *Org. Synth.*, 1967, **47,** 72
homocyclic ring closure
J. F. Bunnett and J. A. Skorcz, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 3836
J. A. Skorcz and F. E. Kaminski, *Org. Synth.*, 1968, **48,** 53
intramolecular cyclization
o-alkylanilides, **4,** 461
rearrangement
benzylmethylammonium salt, **2,** 19
ring cleavage
bicyclic ammonium salt, **2,** 47
2-halogenopyridines, **4,** 51, 52
indazoles, **4,** 382
oxazolinones, **2,** 51
1,2,3-triazines, **4,** 150
synthesis
N-alkylanilines
E. R. Biehl, R. Patrizi, and P. C. Reeves, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 3252
alkylidenephosphoranes, **2,** 1314
allenic amine, **2,** 73
bridgehead alkenes
N. Takaishi, Y. Fujikura, Y. Inamoto, H. Ikeda, and K. Aigami, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 372
carboxamides
K. E. Hamlin and A. W. Weston, *Org. Reac-*

tions, 1957, **9,** 1
E. M. Kaiser and C. D. Warner, *Synthesis*, 1975, 395
cyclopropene
F. Fisher and D. E. Applequist, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 2089
E. G. L. Closs and K. D. Krantz, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 638
methylenecyclopropane
R. Köster, S. Arora, and P. Binger, *Annalen*, 1973, 1219
sodium acetylides and derivatives
J. C. Kauer and M. Brown, *Org. Synth.*, 1962, **42,** 97
K. N. Campbell and B. K. Campbell, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 117
sodium pyrrole, **4,** 281
β-tetralones
B. Loubinoux and P. Caubere, *Synthesis*, 1974, 201
Sodamide–alkyl halides
alkylation
cyclopropene
A. J. Schipperijn and P. Smael, *Rec. Trav. chim.*, 1973, **92,** 1121, 1159
synthesis
alkylamines, **2,** 4
Sodamide–alkyl nitrates
side-chain nitration
2-methylbenzothiazole, **4,** 983
Sodamide–alkyl nitrite
nitrosation
allylbenzene, **2,** 358
Sodamide–2-alkylthio-4-phenyl-4*H*-3,1-benzothiazones
synthesis
2-alkylthio-3-phenylindoles, **4,** 1098
Sodamide–alumina
synthesis
ynamines, **2,** 75
Sodamide–amines
amination
nitriles, **2,** 544
Sodamide–ammonia
bromine migration
2-bromothiophen, **4,** 806
2,4-dibromo-5-methylthiophen, **4,** 806
coupling
alkyl halides, **1,** 139
dehydrosulphonation
sulphonate esters, **3,** 344
rearrangement
pteridine derivatives, **4,** 510
ring contraction
2,4-diphenyl-4*H*-3,1-benzoxazine, **4,** 1066
synthesis
ester enolate anions, **2,** 920
Sodamide–aryl halides
synthesis
arylamines, **2,** 134
Sodamide–sodium t-butoxide
P. Caubère, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1974, **7,** 301
dehydrobromination
to alkenes
J. Sicher, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1972, **11,** 200
P. Caubère and G. Coudert, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1972, 1289
syn-elimination
vic-dihalides
P. Caubere and G. Coudert, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1973, 3067
synthesis
indoles
L. Lalloz and P. Caubère, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 745
Sodamide–*N*-chloroamides
synthesis
hydrazides, **2,** 1048
Sodamide–1-chloro-2-dimethylaminopropane
alkylation
phenothiazine, **4,** 1107
Sodamide–chloropyrimidines
synthesis
pyrimidynes, **4,** 114
Sodamide–decalin
amination
4-methylthiazole, **4,** 977
Sodamide–diphenyl selenoxide
synthesis
dibenzoselenophen, **4,** 887
Sodamide–halogenopyridine *N*-oxides
synthesis
pyridyne *N*-oxides, **4,** 48, 49
Sodamide–hexamethylphosphoric triamide
arylation
thiols, **3,** 38
Sodamide–iodoalkyl chlorides
alkylation
acetylenes, **5,** 598
Sodamide–ketones
Claisen condensation
esters, **1,** 1058
synthesis
amides, **2,** 963
Sodamide–3-phenyl-1,4-benzoxazepin-5-ones
synthesis
hydroxyisoquinolines, **4,** 1157
Sodamide–thioamides
synthesis
ynamines, **3,** 449
Sodiobromomalononitrile–alkylidene malonitriles
synthesis
tetracyanocyclopropanes, **2,** 552
Sodiochloroacetylene
condensation
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 981
Sodium
acylation
hydrazines, **2,** 1048
acyloin reaction

dicarboxylic acid esters, **2,** 697, 934
monocarboxylic acid esters, **2,** 935
alkylation
amides, **2,** 974
hydrazides, **2,** 1051
aminolysis
esters, **2,** 961
cleavage
β-chloro cyclic ethers
L. A. Brooks and H. R. Synder, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3,* 1955, **3,** 698
condensation
aniline–nitrobenzene, **2,** 167
coupling
halogenophosphines, **2,** 1159
cyclization
1,2-benzocyclohepta-1,3-diene synthesis
G. Dauphin, L. David, P. Duprat, A. Kergomard, and H. Veschambre, *Synthesis,* 1973, 149
desulphurization
diarylsulphur di-imines, **3,** 235
Dieckmann condensation
cyclic diesters, **2,** 925
dimerization
alkenes, **2,** 665
intramolecular Wurtz dehalogenation
bicyclo[1,1,0]butane synthesis
G. M. Lampman and J. C. Aumiller, *Org. Synth.,* 1971, **51,** 55
isomerization
lupinine, **4,** 234, 235
metallation
sulphoximides, **3,** 228
reduction
alkyl halides, **1,** 94
benzophenone, **1,** 1179
dicarboxylate esters, **1,** 1065
disulphides, **3,** 291
nitroalkanes, **2,** 336
N-sulphinylarylamines, **3,** 233
sulphonamides, **3,** 347
reductive dimerization
Schiff bases, **2,** 441
sodium pyrrole, **4,** 281
Sodium–acid
reduction
imidates, **2,** 495
Sodium–alcohol
reduction
diketopiperazine, **2,** 87
methoxypropionitrile, **2,** 110
oximes, **2,** 10
Sodium–alkyl halides
O-alkylation
alcohols, **1,** 819
glycerols, **5,** 656
Wurtz synthesis
alkanes, **1,** 94
Sodium–alumina
isomerization catalyst
H. Pines and W. O. Haag, *J. Org. Chem.,* 1958, **23,** 328
W. O. Haag and H. Pines, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.,* 1960, **82,** 387
J. Shabtai and E. Gil-Av, *J. Org. Chem.* 1963, **28,** 2893
Sodium–ammonia
Birch reduction
conjugated molecules, **2,** 49
o-xylene
L. A. Paquette and J. H. Barrett, *Org. Synth.,* 1969, **49,** 62
cleavage
benzylamines, **2,** 52
N-benzyloxycarbonyl groups, **5,** 326
im-benzyl protecting groups, **5,** 338
benzyl sulphides, **3,** 18
sulphides, **3,** 48
sulphones, **3,** 319
thiomorpholinone, **3,** 23
cyclization
adipic acid derivative, **2,** 698
dechlorination
isotetralin–dichlorocarbene adduct, **1,** 368
dehalogenation
vic-dihalides
E. L. Allred, B. R. Beck, and K. J. Voorhees, *J. Org. Chem.,* 1974, **39,** 1426
demethylation
aryl methyl sulphides, **3,** 11
hydrogenation
dibenzofuran, **4,** 736, 737
furan-3-carboxylic acid, **4,** 700
reduction
alkyl aryl selenides, **3,** 499
alkynes, **1,** 133
alkynols
J. D. Warthen, Jr., and M. Jacobson, *Synthesis,* 1973, 616
allenes
S. N. Moorthy and D. Devaprabhakara, *Synthesis,* 1972, 612
R. W. Mills, R. D. H. Murray, and R. A. Raphael, *J.C.S. Perkin I,* 1973, 133
S. N. Moorthy, R. Vaidyanathaswamy, and D. Devaprabhakara, *Synthesis,* 1975, 194
amides, **2,** 1028
anisole, **3,** 1178
aryl ethers, **1,** 901
benzoic acids, **2,** 648
1-butylthiocyclohexen-3-ones, **3,** 83
cyclic polysulphide, **3,** 27
diselenides, **3,** 492
disubstituted alkynes, **1,** 200
imidates, **2,** 495
N-methylisoquinolinium iodide, **4,** 222, 223
naphthalene, **1,** 308
phenols, **1,** 775
G. W. Kenner and N. R. Williams, *J. Chem. Soc.,* 1955, 522
S. W. Pelletier and D. M. Locke, *J. Org. Chem.,* 1958, **23,** 131
J. Fishman and M. Tomasz, *J. Org. Chem.,* 1962, **27,** 365

E. Caspi, E. Cullen, and P. K. Grover, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, 212
quinoline, **4,** 182
sulphonate esters, **3,** 344
sulphones, **3,** 8
thiocyanates, **3,** 306
N-tosylsulphoximides, **3,** 230
unsaturated hydrocarbons
P. D. Gardner and M. Narayana, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 3518
D. Devaprabhakara and P. D. Gardner, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 648
K. G. Untch, D. J. Martin, and N. T. Castelluci, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 3572
L. W. Slaugh and J. H. Raley, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 369
R. Vaidyanathaswamy and D. Devaprabhakara, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 4143
urethanes, **2,** 8
reductive dechlorination
alkyl chlorides, **1,** 536
reductive methylation
dienones
K. P. Dastur, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 4333
ring cleavage
dibenzo-1,4-oxathiin (phenoxathiin), **4,** 1055
selective α-dehalogenation
halogenothiophens, **4,** 802
stereospecific reduction
vinyl halides, **1,** 134
synthesis
α-hydroxy esters, **2,** 904
sodium imidazole, **4,** 370
Sodium–ammonia–t-butanol
reduction
benzamide, **1,** 307
Sodium–ammonia–ethanol
reduction
arenes, **1,** 134, 306
ester acids
L. A. Paquette and N. A. Nelson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 2272
phenol ethers
A. Birch, *Quart. Rev.*, 1950, **4,** 69
G. W. Watt, *Chem. Rev.*, 1950, **46,** 317
A. J. Birch and H. Smith, *Quart. Rev.*, 1958, **12,** 17
Sodium–ammonia–iron(III) chloride
reduction
polycyclic arenes, **1,** 308
Sodium–ammonia–organolead compounds
synthesis
triorganyl-leadsodium compounds, **3,** 1100
Sodium–ammonia–thienyl alkyl sulphides
synthesis
thiophenthiols, **4,** 823
Sodium–ammonia–thienylsulphonyl chlorides
synthesis
thiophenthiols, **4,** 823
Sodium–anthracene
reduction
1,2-dimesylates, **3,** 344
Sodium–arylsulphonyl chloride
chlorination
alkynes, **2,** 892
Sodium–benzaldehyde
synthesis
benzyl benzoate, **1,** 1141
Sodium–benzophenone
reduction
pentacarbonyl–iron **3,** 1236
Sodium–t-butanol
reductive dechlorination
cycloalkenyl chlorides, **1,** 534
Sodium–t-butanol–tetrahydrofuran
dechlorination
benzobarrelene synthesis
N. J. Hales, H. Heany, and J. H. Hollinshead, *Synthesis*, 1975, 707
reductive dechlorination
norbornyl compounds
P. G. Gassman, D. H. Aue, and D. S. Palton, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 7271
Sodium–5-chloro-5-methyldibenzosilole
synthesis
5,5′-dimethyl-5,5′-bis(dibenzosilole), **4,** 938
Sodium–chlorosilanes
synthesis
disilanes, **3,** 662
Sodium–copper
debromination
α,α′-dibromo ketone, **2,** 24
Sodium–1,3-dibromopropane
synthesis
cyclopropane, **1,** 97
Sodium–dimethoxyethane
reductive cleavage
sulphonamides, **2,** 16
Sodium–ethanol
reduction
amidines, **2,** 499
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 597
diselenides, **3,** 492
esters, **1,** 603; **2,** 931
imidates, **2,** 495
isoquinoline, **4,** 222
nitriles, **2,** 549
oxazoles, **4,** 966
1-phenyl-3,5-dimethylpyrazole, **4,** 364
pseudopelletierine, **1,** 362
pyrazine, **4,** 107
pyridazines, **4,** 103
pyridine, **4,** 44
quinoline, **4,** 183
Schiff bases, **2,** 440
ring cleavage
1,2-benzisoxazoles, **4,** 1000
2,5-diphenyloxazole, **4,** 966
isoxazoles, **4,** 995, 999
Sodium–ethyl acetate
condensation
5-acetyl-6-hydroxy-4,7-dimethoxybenzo[*b*]furan, **4,** 681

o-hydroxyacetophenone, **4,** 678
Sodium–hexamethylphosphoric triamide
reduction
alkenes, **1,** 92
Sodium–isopentyl alcohol
reduction
iron(III) porphyrins, **4,** 340
Sodium–ketones
Claisen condensation
esters, **1,** 1058
Sodium–methyl *o*-acetoxylbenzoate
synthesis
4-hydroxycoumarin, **4,** 653
Sodium–*N*-methylaniline
cyclization
α,ω-dinitriles, **1,** 100
Sodium–naphthalene
dehydroxylation
vicinal diols, **1,** 694
reductive cleavage
sulphonamides, **2,** 16
Sodium–organic halides
synthesis
organosodium compounds, **3,** 963
Sodium–pentanol
cleavage
toluenesulphonamide, **2,** 20
Sodium–pyridine
synthesis
3,3′- and 4,4′-bipyridyls, **4,** 60
Sodium–3-(3-pyridyl)propylamines
synthesis
1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,8-naphthyridines, **4,** 250
Sodium–quinoline
synthesis
2,3′-biquinolyl, **4,** 197
Sodium–toluene
cyclization
2-(2-chlorophenyl)ethyldiphenylsilane, **4,** 936
metallation
ethyl *N*-phthalimidomalonate, **5,** 195
Sodium–toluene–3-(2-chlorophenyl)propyldiphenylsilane
synthesis
3,4-dihydro-1,1-diphenyl-2*H*-1-silanaphthalene, **4,** 942
Sodium–trimethylchlorosilane
acyloin reaction
cyclohexane-1,2-dicarboxylate, **2,** 698
esters, **3,** 583
cyclisation
α,ω-dicarboxylic esters, **1,** 100
dealkoxycarbonylation
disubstituted malonic esters, **2,** 608
reductive silylation
carboxylate esters, **3,** 609
Sodium–xylene–dibutylchloro(3-chloropropyl)-germane
synthesis
1,1-dibutylgermacyclobutane, **4,** 945
Sodium acetate
acetylation
1,3-diaminopropane, **2,** 90
The Miner Laboratories, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1,* 1941, 285
B. Helferich and J. F. Leete, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3,* 1955, 428
condensation
veratraldehyde with hippuric acid
J. S. Buck and W. S. Ide, *Org. Synth.*, 1943, **2,** 55
cyclization
γ-chloro sulphonamide, **3,** 346
decarboxylation
α-halo carboxylic acids, **2,** 728
dehydrohalogenation
α-bromobenzalacetone synthesis
N. H. Cromwell and R. Benson, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3,* 1955, 105
N. H. Cromwell, D. J. Cram, and C. E. Harris, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3,* 1955, 125
lepidine synthesis
C. E. Kaslow and W. M. Lauer, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3,* 1955, 194
F. W. Weumann, N. B. Sommer, C. E. Kaslow, and R. L. Shriner, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3,* 1955, 519
W. M. Lauer and C. E. Kaslow, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3,* 1955, 580
Perkin-type condensation
F. K. Thayer, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1,* 1941, 398
R. Weiss, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2,* 1943, 61
reductive dimerization
tropyliummetal carbonyl salts, **3,** 1307
ring cleavage
2-hydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolizinium iodide, **4,** 236
synthesis
1,4-diarylbutane-2,3-diones
M. Chaykovsky, M. H. Lin, and A. Rosowsky, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 2018
α-dicarbonyl compounds
N. Kornblum and H. W. Frazier, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 865
salt-free sodium sulphonates
J. L. Hartwell and L. F. Fieser, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2,* 1943, 145
Sodium acetate–acetic anhydride
O-acetylation
3(2*H*)-furanones, **4,** 731
synthesis
enol acetates, **2,** 889
Sodium acetate–tetramethylene sulphone
hydration
alkenes, **1,** 667
Sodium acetate–water
decomposition
acetoxonium ions, **5,** 703
hydrolysis
β-diketone–difluoroboron complexes, **1,** 1060
Sodium acetylide

addition
aldehydes, **1,** 970
alkylation
4-cyclohexylidenebutanal, **5,** 17
synthesis
acetylenic amines, **2,** 80
1-ethynylcyclohexanol
J. H. Saunders, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 416
Sodium acetylide–aryl esters
synthesis
tertiary alcohols, **2,** 927
Sodium acetylide–α-bromoalkanoates
synthesis
maleates
O. I. Yurchenko, T. N. Dybovo, and N. V. Komarov, *Zhur. org. Khim.*, 1977, **13,** 221
Sodium acetylides–chloral
synthesis
trichloromethyl ketones, **1,** 1039
Sodium alkyls
cleavage
ethers, **1,** 833
Sodium aluminium chloride
condensation–cyclization
K. Zahn and P. Ochwat, *Annalen*, 1928, **462,** 72
L. F. Fieser, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1931, **53,** 3546
L. F. Fieser and M. A. Peters, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1932, **54,** 3742
L. F. Fieser and M. A. Peters, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1932, **54,** 4347
L. F. Fieser and M. Fieser, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1933, **55,** 3347
L. F. Fieser and E. B. Hershberg, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1938, **60,** 1658
J. F. Norris and A. J. Klemka, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1940, **62,** 1432
D. B. Bruce, A. J. S. Sorrie, and R. H. Thomson, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, 2403
M. W. Partridge, S. A. Slorach, and H. J. Vipond, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, 3670
cyclodehydrogenation
heterohelicenes
J. H. Dopper, D. Oudman, and H. Wynberg, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 3398
synthesis
anthraquinones
V. P. Aggarwala, R. Gopal, and S. P. Garg, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1247
4-hydroxycarbostyril
E. Ziegler, R. Wolff, and T. Kappe, *Monatsh.*, 1965, **96,** 418
E. Ziegler and H. Sterk, *Monatsh.*, 1967, **98,** 1104
Sodium aluminium hydride
reduction
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 1077
dimethylamides to aldehydes
L. I. Zakharkin, D. N. Maslin, and V. V. Gavrilenko, *Tetrahedron*, 1969, **25,** 5555
esters, **2,** 932
A. E. Finholt, E. C. Jacobson, A. E. Ogard, and P. Thompson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 4163
L. I. Zakharkin, V. V. Gavrilenko, D. N. Maslin, and I. M. Khorlina, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1963, 2087
Sodium aluminium hydride–terminal alkynes
synthesis
trialkynylalanes, **3,** 1029
Sodium amalgam
debromination
1,2-dibromocycloheptene, **3,** 1163
demercuration
organomercury compounds, **3,** 1003
Emde degradation
H. Emde and H. Kull, *Arch. Pharm.*, 1936, **274,** 173
W. R. Brasen and C. R. Hauser, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 508
quaternary ammonium halides, **2,** 6
1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, **4,** 223
hydrogenation
coumarin, **4,** 649
reduction
aldonic acids, **5,** 697
aldonolactones to aldoses
N. Sperber, H. E. Zaugg, and W. M. Sandstrom, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1947, **69,** 915
aldoses, **5,** 704
alkyl aryl ketones, **4,** 208
aromatic sulphonates, **3,** 338
ethyl oxoalkanoates, **2,** 741
hydroxamic acids, **2,** 1045
ketones
A. F. Holleman, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, 554
metal carbonyls, **3,** 1139
nickelocene, **3,** 1134
nitramines, **2,** 375
nitriles, **2,** 549
oximes to amines
F. A. Hochstein and G. F. Wright, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1949, **71,** 2257
α-oximinoketones, **4,** 296
pentacarbonyliron, **3,** 1236
phthalic acid
R. N. McDonald and C. E. Reineke, *Org. Synth.*, 1970, **50,** 50
pyridinium salts, **4,** 44
sulphones, **3,** 171, 182
sulphonyl chlorides, **3,** 318
thiosulphonates, **3,** 302
α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compounds
V. Deulofeu and T. J. Guerrero, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 586
vinyl sulphones, **3,** 201
reductive detosylation
C. A. Grob and D. A. Prins, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1945, **28,** 840
ring cleavage
N,N-dimethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolinium salts, **4,** 183
selective α-dehalogenation
halogenothiophens, **4,** 802

synthesis
pyridinyl radical
E. M. Kosower and H. P. Waits, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.*, 1971, **3,** 261
triphenylmethylsodium
W. B. Renfrow, Jr., and C. R. Hauser, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 508
Sodium amalgam–acetic acid
reductive deamination
N-substituted amidines, **2,** 499
Sodium amalgam–ethanol
reduction
Schiff bases, **2,** 440
Sodium amalgam–methanol
reductive desulphonylation
α-sulphonyl esters, **2,** 608
Sodium amalgam–porphyrins
synthesis
porphyrinogens, **4,** 330
Sodium amalgam–sulphonylated carbohydrates
regeneration
carbohydrates, **5,** 724
Sodium anilide
synthesis
N-alkylanilines, **2,** 138
Sodium arsenite
Bart reaction
2-aminodiphenyl ether or sulphide, **4,** 1126
Sodium arsenite–nitropyridines
synthesis
azopyridines, **4,** 62
Sodium azide
azidodechlorination
2,4,6-trichloro-1,3,5-triazine, **4,** 151
azidodefluorination
2-fluoropyrazine, **4,** 99
azidodehalogenation
α-haloketones, **4,** 96
azidodenitration
2-formyl-5-nitrofuran, **4,** 699
Curtius rearrangement
J. Weinstock, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 3511
J. Munch-Petersen, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 715
aromatic acids, **2,** 137
cycloaddition
thiobenzoyl chloride, **3,** 427
modified Curtius rearrangement
C. Kaiser and J. Weinstock, *Org. Synth.*, 1971, **51,** 48
nucleophilic addition
thiinylium salts, **4,** 860
Schmidt rearrangement
N. W. Werner and J. Casanova, Jr., *Org. Synth.*, 1967, **47,** 28
E. W. Garbisch, Jr., and J. Wohllebe, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 2157
synthesis
alkyl azides, **2,** 256
aryl azides
F. B. Mallory, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 74
P. A. S. Smith and J. H. Boyer, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 75
benzofurans
L. Di Nunno, S. Florio, and P. E. Todesco, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1973, 1954
benzofurazans
A. J. Boulton, P. B. Ghosh, and A. R. Katritzky, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1966, 2887
isocyanates
C. F. H. Allen and A. Bell, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 846
phosphorazidates, **2,** 1265
1,2,3-triazines
H. Neunhoeffer, H.-D. Vötter, and H. Ohl, *Chem. Ber.*, 1972, **105,** 3695
1,2,3-triazoles
N. S. Zefirov, N. K. Chapovskaya, and V. V. Kolesnikov, *Chem. Comm.*, 1971, 1001
G. Beck and D. Günther, *Chem. Ber.*, 1973, **106,** 2758
unsaturated azido carbohydrates
J. Cleophax, D. Anglesio, S. D. Gero, and R. D. Guthrie, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1769
tetrazole formation
4-chloro-7-β-D-ribofuranosylpyrrolo-[2,3-d]pyrimidine, **4,** 545
Sodium azide–acetylenes
synthesis
1,2,3-triazoles, **4,** 404
Sodium azide–acyl halides
synthesis
acyl azides, **2,** 520
Sodium azide–ammonium chloride
cleavage
aziridines, **5,** 623
Sodium azide–chloroformates
synthesis
azidoformates, **2,** 842
Sodium azide–diazonium salts
synthesis
aryl azides, **2,** 257
Sodium azide–dimethylformamide
cyclization
5-nitro-2-oxopyrimidines, **4,** 550
Sodium azide–dimethyl sulphoxide
azidodebromination
3-bromothiophen-2-carbaldehyde, **4,** 805
Sodium azide–ethanol–ammonium chloride
trans-diaxial cleavage
sugar epoxides, **5,** 730
Sodium azide–α-halo esters
synthesis
α-amino acids, **2,** 845
α-azido esters, **2,** 845
Sodium azide–hexamethylphosphoric triamide
nucleophilic displacement
sulphonate esters, **5,** 730
Sodium azide–hydrogen–platinum
cleavage
epoxides, **5,** 623
Sodium azide–iodine monochloride
synthesis

iodine azide, **4,** 568
Sodium azide–β-iodoalkyl azides
synthesis
vinyl azides, **2,** 257
Sodium azide–isothiocyanates
synthesis
mercaptotetrazoles, **3,** 465
Sodium azide–lithium aluminium hydride–toluene-*p*-sulphonates
synthesis
amines, **1,** 638
Sodium azide–methanesulphonyl chloride
cleavage
epoxides, **5,** 623
Sodium azide–organotin halides
synthesis
organotin azides, **3,** 1083
Sodium azide–polyphosphoric acid
Schmidt reaction
ketones, **2,** 969
Sodium azide–potassium carbonate
synthesis
α-azido acids, **2,** 845
Sodium azide–β-D-ribofuranosyl chlorides
synthesis
β-D-ribofuranosyl azides, **5,** 70
Sodium azide–ribothymidine
synthesis
deoxyribothymidine, **5,** 27
Sodium azide–sulphoxides
synthesis
sulphoximides, **3,** 225
Sodium azide–sulphuric acid
ring expansion
cyclic ketones, **4,** 592
Schmidt rearrangement
α,β-unsaturated esters, **2,** 929
Sodium azide–sulphuric acid–chromanone
synthesis
2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzoxazepin-5-one, **4,** 1157, 1158
Sodium azide–trialkylboranes
synthesis
azidoalkanes, **3,** 818
Sodium azide–trimethylchlorosilane
synthesis
trimethylsilyl azide, **3,** 593
Sodium benzenesulphinate
synthesis
carotinoids *via* sulphones
A. Fischli and H. Mayer, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1975, **58,** 1492, 1584
Sodium benzenesulphinate–vinyl ketones
synthesis
γ-oxo sulphones, **3,** 204
Sodium benzenesulphonate
synthesis
N-phenylpiperidine
J. F. Bunnett, T. K. Brotherton, and S. M. Williamson, *Org. Synth.*, 1960, **40,** 74
Sodium benzoate
dehydrochlorination
β-chloroketones, **1,** 1071
nucleophilic reagent
E. J. Reist, L. Goodman, and B. R. Baker, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 5775
E. J. Reist, R. R. Spencer, and B. R. Baker, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1959, **24,** 1618
J. F. Codington, R. Fecher, and J. J. Fox, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 2794
K. J. Ryan, H. Arzoumanian, E. M. Acton, and L. Goodman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 2497
nucleophilic substitution
sulphonyloxyfuranoses, **5,** 699
Sodium benzoylacetate–isothiazolium quaternary salts
synthesis
2-benzoylthiophen, **4,** 1014
Sodium benzylate
removal
mesyl group
J. F. Codington, I. L. Doerr, and J. J. Fox, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 476
Sodium bicarbonate
annelation
ketoaldehydes
K. Wiesner, R. Vlahof, and K. Muzika, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 2309
synthesis
aromatic acids anhydrides
P. Rambacher and S. Mäke, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1968, **7,** 465
Sodium bicarbonate–5-amino-1,2,3,4-oxatriazolium chlorides
synthesis
1,2,3,4-oxatriazolium-5-aminides, **4,** 1212
Sodium bicarbonate–guarylchloroformamidine hydrochlorides
synthesis
2,4-bis(dialkylamino)-6*H*-1,3,5-oxadiazin-6-ones, **4,** 1084
Sodium bicarbonate–methanol–acetone
hydrolysis
triethylsilyl enol ethers, **1,** 953
Sodium bis(dimethylsilyl)amide–diazonium salts
synthesis
triazenes, **2,** 267
Sodium bis-(2-methoxyethoxy)aluminium hydride
J. Málek and M. Černý, *Synthesis*, 1972, 217
alkylation
benzophenone
M. Černý and J. Málek, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 691
dehydrogenation
to equilenins
J.-C. Hilscher, *Chem. Ber.*, 1975, **108,** 727
methylation
activated benzylic groups
M. Cerny and J. Malek, *Coll. Czech. Chem. Comm.*, 1976, **41,** 119
partial reduction

lactones
R. Kanazawa and T. Tokoroyama, *Synthesis*, 1976, 526
reduction
2-acetylnaphthalene
M. Černý and J. Málek, *Synthesis*, 1973, 53
aldose sulphonyl esters
A. Zobacova, V. Hermankova, and J. Jary, *Coll. Czech. Chem., Comm.*, 1977, **42,** 2540
carbonyl compounds
M. Čapka, V. Chvalovský, K. Kochloeff, and M. Kraus, *Coll. Czech. Chem. Comm.*, 1969, **34,** 118
M. Černý, J. Málek, M. Čapka, and V. Chvalovský, *Coll. Czech. Chem. Comm.*, 1969, **34,** 1025
M. Černý and J. Málek, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 1739
lactones to lactols
R. Kanazawa, H. Kotsuki, and T. Tokoroyama, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 3651
methyl esters, **1,** 948
nitroarenes to azo compounds
J. F. Corbett, *Chem. Comm.*, 1968, 1257
nitrogen compounds
M. Černý, J. Málek, M. Čapka, and V. Chvalovský, *Coll. Czech. Chem. Comm.*, 1969, **34,** 1033
organosilicon halides
M. Čapka and V. Chvalovský, *Coll. Czech. Chem. Comm.*, 1969, **34,** 2782, 3110
sulphoxides to sulphides
T.-L. Ho and C. M. Wong, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.*, 1975, **7,** 163
reductive cleavage
sulphonamides, **2,** 50
E. H. Gold and E. Babad, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 2208
reductive methylation
benzylic carbons
J. Málek and M. Černý, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1975, **84,** 139
selective reduction
vinylogous amides
V. W. Weselowsky and A. M. Moiseenkov, *Synthesis*, 1974, 58
synthesis
histidinol
K. W. Bentley and E. H. Creaser, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.*, 1973, **5,** 5

Sodium bis-(2-methoxyethoxy)aluminium hydride–copper(I) bromide
reduction
α,β-enones, **1,** 1078
M. F. Semmelhack, R. D. Stauffer, and A. Yamashita, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 3180

Sodium bis-(2-methoxyethoxy)aluminium hydride–cyclohexenone oximes
synthesis
azabicycloheptanes
L. Ferrero, S. Geribaldi, M. Rouillard, and M. Azzaro, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1975, **53,** 3227

Sodium bis-(2-methoxyethoxy)aluminium hydride–diesters
synthesis
perfluoroaldehydes
R. B. Greenwald and D. H. Evans, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 1470

Sodium bis-(2-methoxyethoxy)aluminium hydride–esters
synthesis
aldehydes
R. Kanazawa and T. Tokoroyama, *Synthesis*, 1976, 526

Sodium bismuthate
cleavage
1,2-diols, **1,** 691
oxidation
hydroxy compounds
W. Rigby, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, 1907
A. Stoll, A. Lindenmann, and E. Jucker, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1953, **36,** 268
oxidative cleavage
dihydroxyalkanoic acids, **2,** 773
α-hydroxyalkanoic acids, **2,** 772

Sodium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide
intramolecular Claisen condensation
E. Piers *et al.*, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1975, **53,** 2827, 2838
synthesis
alkylidenephosphoranes, **2,** 1314
cyclic ketone cyanohydrins
G. Stork and L. Maldonado, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 5286; 1974, **96,** 5272
G. Stork, J. C. Depezay, and J. d'Angelo, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 389
methylenecyclopropanes
S. Arora and P. Binger, *Synthesis*, 1974, 801
monobromocyclopropanes
B. Martel and J. M. Hiriart, *Synthesis*, 1972, 201
prednisone-BMD enolates
U. Wannagat and H. Niederprüm, *Chem. Ber.*, 1961, **94,** 1540
D. H. R. Barton, R. H. Hesse, G. Tarzia, and M. M. Pechet, *Chem. Comm.*, 1969, 1497
M. Tanabe and D. F. Crowe, *Chem. Comm.*, 1969, 1498

Sodium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide–disulphides
synthesis
sulphenamides, **3,** 598

Sodium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide–isocyanates
synthesis
carbodi-imides, **3,** 598

Sodium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide–ketones
synthesis
enolate ions, **1,** 1028
imines, **3,** 598

Sodium borate–hydrogen peroxide
epoxidation
2-hydroxy-3-methyl-1,4-benzoquinone, **1,** 1222

Sodium borohydride
alkylation
aromatic amines
G. W. Gribble, P. D. Lord, J. Skotnicki, S. E.

Dietz, J. T. Eaton, and J. L. Johnson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 7812
P. Marchini, G. Liso, A. Reho, F. Liberatore, and F. M. Moracci, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 3453
asymmetric reduction
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 615
cleavage
acylmalonic ester
D. S. Tarbell and J. G. Price, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1956, **21,** 144; 1957, **22,** 245
H. Muxfeldt, W. Rogulski, and G. Klauenberg, *Chem. Ber.*, 1965, **98,** 3040
allyl-iron complex, **3,** 1286
3-aryltetrazolopyridinium salts
A. Gelléri and A. Messmer, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 4295
ethers
L. H. Long, G. F. Freeguard, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1965, 223; *Nature*, 1965, **207,** 403
deacylation
acylnucleosides, **5,** 91
deamination
primary amines
R. O. Hutchins, F. Cistone, B. Goldsmith, and P. Henmah, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 2018
dechlorination
cyclic alkyl chlorides, **3,** 95
decomposition
mercury complexes, **1,** 823
dehalogenation
cyclopropyl halides
J. T. Groves and K. W. Ma, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 6527
demercuration
organomercury compounds, **3,** 1003
denitration
polyhalogenated nitroarenes
D. W. Lamson, P. Ulrich, and R. O. Hutchins, *J. Org. Chem.* 1973, **38,** 2928
deoxygenation
pyridine *N*-oxides, **4,** 7
halogenation
alcohols and ethers
N. H. Long and G. F. Freeguard, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1965, 223
hydrogenation
1*H*-1,2-diazepines, **4,** 598
monomethylation
aromatic amines
S. B. Kadin, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1348
nucleophilic replacement
sulphonate esters, **5,** 738
photo-Birch reduction
aromatic hydrocarbons
K. Mizuno, H. Okamoto, and H. Sakurai, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 839
photochemical reduction
arenes, **3,** 771
reduction
acid esters
Y. Maki and K. Kikuchi, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 3295
Y. Kikugawa, *Chem. Letters*, 1975, 1029
3-acyl-3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-2*H*-1,2-benzothiazine 1,1-dioxides, **4,** 1094
aldehydes, **1,** 958, 1137, **3,** 761
aldoses, **5,** 704
alkoxysulphonium salts, **3,** 132
N-alkylated purines, **4,** 525
alkyl halides, **3,** 768
H. C. Brown and H. M. Bell, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 1928
H. M. Bell and H. C. Brown, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 1473
alkylmercury(II) halides
G. L. Hill and G. M. Whitesides, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 870
alkyl sulphates, **3,** 768
2-alkylthiocyclohexen-3-ones, **3,** 36
alkyl tosylates, **3,** 768
amides, **2,** 1028; **3,** 767
Y. Kigugawa, S. Ikegami, and S. Yamada, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1969, **17,** 98
amine hydrochlorides, **3,** 705
5-aminolevulinic acid, **5,** 1125
anthraquinones
T. R. Criswell and B. H. Klanderman, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 770
aromatic nitro compounds, **2,** 236, 343, **3,** 770
R. O. Hutchins, D. W. Lamson, L. Rua, C. Milewski, and B. Maryanoff, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 803
azides to amines
P. A. S. Smith, J. H. Hall, and R. O. Kan, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 485
azidocarbohydrates, **5,** 730
azines, **2,** 222
Δ^1-azirines, **2,** 453
benzoselenepin-5-one, **4,** 898
blocking agent derived from nitromalondialdehyde, **5,** 233
α-bromo ketones, **2,** 96
gem-bromo nitro compounds, **2,** 332
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 599, 1077
L. Caglioti, *Org. Synth.*, 1972, **52,** 122
carboxylic acid chlorides, **3,** 767
chalcones to flavanones
M. Flammang and C.-G. Wermuth, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1974, 674
chlorosilanes, **3,** 556
chromones, **4,** 677
conjugated alkenes, **3,** 764
conjugated double bonds
S. B. Kadin, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 620
conjugated nitrones, **3,** 770
cyanocobalamin *c*-lactone, **5,** 566
cyanopyridines, **4,** 43
cyclic acid anhydrides, **2,** 897, **3,** 767
N. Langlois and B. Gastambide, *Compt. rend. (C)*, 1967 **264,** 1878; *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1968, **51,** 2048
D. M. Bailey and R. E. Johnson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 3574

S. Takano and K. Ogasawa, *Synthesis*, 1974, 42
cyclic imides, **3,** 767
cyclic α,β-unsaturated thioketones, **3,** 398
(cyclohexadienone)iron carbonyl, **3,** 1299
6a,12a-dehydrorotenoids, **4,** 767
Dewar pyridine, **2,** 448
1,3-diacyloxypropan-2-ones, **5,** 650
diazonium fluoroborates
J. B. Hendrickson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 1251
dibenzo[*c,f*][1,2]thiazepin-11-one 5,5-dioxides, **4,** 1165
gem-dibromocyclopropanes, **3,** 769
dihydroisoquinolines, **3,** 766
dihydro-oxazines, **1,** 950; **3,** 978; **4,** 1061
diselenides, **3,** 492, 497
disulphides, **3,** 291
ditellurides, **3,** 529
enamines, **2,** 71; **3,** 770
esters, **2,** 931
H. Heymann and L. F. Fieser, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1951, **73,** 5252
L. F. Fieser and R. Ettore, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 1700
M. S. Brown and H. Rapoport, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 3261
ethyl oxoalkanoates, **2,** 741
folic acid, **4,** 260
(formylcyclo-octatetraene)iron carbonyl, **3,** 1293
3-formylindole, **4,** 456
halides
H. M. Bell and H. C. Brown, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 1473
H. M. Bell, C. W. Vanderslice and H. Spehar, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **34,** 3923
R. O. Hutchins, D. Hoke, J. Keogh, and D. Koharski, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 3495
J. Jacobus, *Chem. Comm.*, 1970, 338
M. Vol'pin, M. Dvolaitzky, and I. Levitin, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1970, 1526
R. O. Hutchins, R. J. Bertsch, and D. Hoke, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 1568
hydrazides, **2,** 1055
hydrazones, **2,** 222; **3,** 766
2′-hydroxyisoflavones, **4,** 762
imidates, **2,** 495
imidic esters, **2,** 943
imines, **2,** 10, 22, 440; **3,** 725, 766
iminium chlorides, **2,** 485
iminium ethers, **3,** 767
iminium salts, **2,** 8, 442; **3,** 770
imino ethers, **2,** 9
indanonechromium complex, **3,** 1311
isorotenone, **4,** 766
isoselenochroman-4-one, **4,** 895
isothiocyanates, **3,** 445
4-isoxazolium salts, **3,** 771
β-ketoalkyl sulphides, **3,** 90, 92
keto esters, **2,** 752; **3,** 761
3-ketoglycosides, **5,** 743
ketones, **3,** 761
W. S. Allen, S. Bernstein, and R. Littell, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 6116
W. M. Jones and H. E. Wise, Jr., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 997
1-ketophosphonates, **2,** 1288
β-keto sulphoxides, **2,** 892; **3,** 165
König's salt
K. Grewe and W. von Bonin, *Chem. Ber.*, 1961, **94,** 234
lactones, **3,** 767; **5,** 741
N-methylthiazolium salts, **4,** 985
nitrilium salts, **2,** 550
β-nitroacetates, **2,** 333
α-nitroalkenes, **2,** 333
nitroalkenes, **3,** 765
A. Hassner and C. Heathcock, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 1350
β-nitroalkyl nitrates, **2,** 333
nitro compounds
Y. Maki, A. Sugiyama, K. Kikuchi, and S. Seto, *Chem. Letters*, 1975, 1093
nitrones, **2,** 510
nitrophenyl esters, **3,** 767
nitroso compounds, **2,** 317
organic functional groups, **3,** 708
organogermanium halides, **3,** 1069
organohalostibines, **3,** 1119
organometallic cations, **3,** 771
2-oxazoline methiodides, **2,** 643
oxazolinium salts, **2,** 106
oximinoketones, **2,** 442
oxindole imino ethers
N. Aimi, E. Yamanaka, J. Endo, S. Sakai, and J. Haginiwa, *Tetrahedron*, 1973, **29,** 2015
ozonides, **5,** 620
J. A. de Sousa and A. L. Bluhm, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **25,** 108
D. G. M. Diaper and D. L. Mitchell, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1960, **38,** 1976
F. L. Benton and A. A. Kiess, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **25,** 470
phenolic ketones
K. H. Bell, *Austral. J. Chem.*, 1969, **22,** 601
polysulphides, **3,** 7
pteridine-7(8*H*)-one-6-carboxylate, **4,** 260
pyridinecarboxylic esters, **4,** 43
pyridoxal–lysine complexes, **5,** 540
pyrogallol, **1,** 789
pyrrolethiocyanate, **3,** 12
Schiff bases, **2,** 441, 826; **5,** 193
selenochroman-4-one, **4,** 892
selenoketones, **3,** 520
selenoxanthone, **4,** 895, 896
sulphonamides, **3,** 347
terpene ketone, **3,** 67
tertiary amides, **2,** 1029
1,2,5-thiadiazole-3-carboxylic acid chloride, **4,** 1045
1,3-thiazinium salts, **4,** 1090
thiazoles, **3,** 99
1,3-thiazolium-4-olates, **4,** 1185

thiocyanates, **3,** 10, 306
thioketones, **3,** 397
thiosemicarbazones, **3,** 458
tosylhydrazones, **2,** 247
L. Caglioto and P. Grasselli, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1964, 153
A. N. de Belder and H. Weigel, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1964, 1689
M. Fischer, Z. Pelah, D. H. Williams, and C. Djerassi, *Chem. Ber.*, 1965, **98,** 3236
L. Caglioti, *Tetrahedron*, 1966, **22,** 487
E. J. Carey and S. K. Gras, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 4561
E. J. Corey and S. K. Gros, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 6171
G. Rosini, G. Baccolini, and S. Cacchi, *Synthesis*, 1975, 44
triazolium salts, **2,** 643
α,β-unsaturated ketones, **3,** 764
α,β-unsaturated nitriles, **3,** 765
α,β-unsaturated tosylhydrazones, **3,** 767
ureas, **2,** 1095
vinyl ketones, **4,** 1001
vitamin B_{12}, **3,** 1140
reductive cleavage
alkyl halides, **1,** 535
sulphides, **3,** 48
reductive cyclization
γ-keto ester, **2,** 355
reductive dehalogenation
aromatic halides, **3,** 769
removal of *S*-substituent
thio sugar synthesis, **5,** 739
ring cleavage
aziridines, **4,** 455
5,6-dihydro-4*H*-1,3-oxazines, **1,** 951
fused pyrazines, **4,** 263
fused pyrimidines, **4,** 263
1,3,4-oxadiazolium-2-aminides, **4,** 1196
pyrylium salts, **4,** 611
stereoselective reduction
carbohydrates
K. Heyns, W.-D. Soldat, and P. Köll, *Chem. Ber.*, 1973, **106,** 1668
synthesis
alkyl halides
L. H. Long, G. F. Freeguard, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1965, 223; *Nature*, 1965, **207,** 403
diborane, **3,** 704
isoindoles
M. J. Haddadin and N. C. Chelhot, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 5185
nitroalkanes
J. M. Larkin and K. L. Kreuz, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 2574
pyrrolo[3,4-*b*]quinolines
M. J. Haddadin and N. C. Chelhot, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 5185
α,β-unsaturated ketones from 1,3-diketones
C. Kashima, Y. Yamamoto, and Y. Tsuda, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 526

Sodium borohydride–acetic acid
hydroboration
alkenes, **3,** 771
J. A. Marshall and W. S. Johnson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 595
V. Hach, *Synthesis*, 1974, 340
reduction
aldehydes, **3,** 771
amides, **3,** 771
carbamates, **3,** 771
iminium ions, **3,** 771
quinolines, **3,** 772
reductive amination
carboxylic acids, **3,** 771
synthesis
N-ethyl-2,3-dihydroindole, **4,** 444
Sodium borohydride–alkali
reduction
oximes, **2,** 442
Sodium borohydride–aluminium trichloride
reduction
H. C. Brown and B. C. Subba Rao, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 2582, 5694
disulphides, **3,** 291
esters, **2,** 931
Sodium borohydride–aniline
reduction
esters, **2,** 931
Sodium borohydride–barium hydroxide
reduction
α-amino aldehydes, **5,** 657
Sodium borohydride–bis(triphenylphosphine)-nickel dihalides
reduction
aromatic nitro compounds to amines
K. Hanaya, N. Fujita, and H. Kudo, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1973, 794
Sodium borohydride–borane
reduction
1,2-dihydropyridines, **4,** 43
Sodium borohydride–boron trifluoride
reduction
G. R. Pettit and D. M. Piatak, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 2127
esters, **1,** 827; **2,** 932
lactones, **2,** 932
quinones, **1,** 279
Sodium borohydride–cobalt(II) chloride
reduction
cyanohydrins, **3,** 773
nitriles, **3,** 772
nitro compounds, **3,** 772
nitrogen compounds
T. Satoh, S. Suzuki, Y. Suzuki, Y. Miyaji, and Z. Imai, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 4555
T. Satoh, S. Suzuki, T. Kikuchi, and T. Okada, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1970, 1626
sulphoxides, **3,** 44, 131
Sodium borohydride–cyanocobalamin
synthesis
adenosylcobalamin, **5,** 557
Sodium borohydride–3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1*H*-

2,1-benzothiazine 2,2-dioxide
synthesis
1*H*-2,1-benzothiazine 2,2-dioxide, **4,** 1095
Sodium borohydride–2,5-dimethoxy-3-methyl-2,5-dihydrofuran
synthesis
(*Z*)-3-methylpent-2-ene-1,4-diol, **4,** 703
Sodium borohydride–dimethyl sulphoxide
deoxygenation
alcohols, **1,** 631
reductive decomposition
alkyl halides and sulphonates, **1,** 93
Sodium borohydride–ethane-1,2-dithiol
reduction
esters, **2,** 931
Sodium borohydride–ethanol
photoreduction
phenols, **1,** 775
reduction
carbonyl groups, **1,** 1180
quinolizinium salts, **4,** 242
selective reduction
α,β-unsaturated aldehydes, **1,** 992
Sodium borohydride–formaldehyde
methylation
amines, **2,** 10, 766
Sodium borohydride–iodine
dealkylation
α-alkoxyalkanoic acids, **2,** 774
Sodium borohydride–lead(II) acetate
reduction
α-haloketones, **1,** 1083
Sodium borohydride–methanol
reduction
cobaloxime complexes, **5,** 567
ring cleavage
hydrochlorothiazide, **4,** 1115
Sodium borohydride–orthoester
alkylation
arylamines, **2,** 495
Sodium borohydride–palladium catalyst
reduction
T. Neilson, H. C. S. Wood, and A. G. Wylie, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, 371
aromatic halides, **3,** 772
aryl nitro compounds, **2,** 132, 134
azobenzene, **3,** 772
nitroalkanes, **2,** 344
Sodium borohydride–palladium–*o*-nitrophenylsulphonylacetates
synthesis
2,3-dihydro-4-hydroxy-3-oxo-4*H*-1,4-benzothiazine 1,1-dioxides, **4,** 1101
Sodium borohydride–palladium–*o*-nitrophenylthioacetates
synthesis
2,3-dihydro-4-hydroxy-3-oxo-4*H*-1,4-benzothiazines, **4,** 1101
Sodium borohydride–palladium chloride
reduction
aryl halides
R. A. Egli, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1968, **51,** 2090
T. Satoh and S. Suzuki, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 4555
T. R. Bosin, M. G. Raymond, and A. R. Buckpitt, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 4699
Sodium borohydride–phosgene
synthesis
azoxy compounds, **2,** 243
Sodium borohydride–platinum catalyst
reduction
aryl nitro compounds, **2,** 134
Sodium borohydride–tetrahydrofuran
ring cleavage
quinolizinium salts, **4,** 242
Sodium borohydride–tributyltin chloride
reduction
organic halides, **3,** 1092
Sodium borotritide
reduction
2-amino-3-cyanobutyric acid, **5,** 209
δ-cyanonorvaline, **5,** 209
5-mercuriuridines, **5,** 95
mevaldic acid, **5,** 992
Sodium bromate
oxidation
benzoin
T. W. Evans and W. M. Dehn, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1930, **52,** 3649
D. A. Ballard and W. M. Dehn, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, 89
R. Adams and C. S. Marvel, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, 94
pyrogallol
T. W. Evans and W. M. Dehn, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1930, **52,** 3649
L. Horner and S. Göwecke, *Chem. Ber.*, 1961, **94,** 1267
L. Horner, K. H. Weber, and W. Dürckheimer, *Chem. Ber.*, 1961, **94,** 2881
Sodium bromate–sulphonyl hydrazides
synthesis
sulphonyl bromides, **3,** 340
Sodium bromide
halogen exchange
allyl chloride, **1,** 519
nucleophilic substitution
O-tosylates, **1,** 514
Sodium t-butoxide
cyclization
N-chloroamides, **2,** 20
Sodium t-butoxide–monosubstituted arenes
synthesis
arynes, **1,** 480
Sodium t-butoxide–nucleoside-3′-*O*-sulphonates
synthesis
O^2,3′-cyclonucleosides, **5,** 80
Sodium t-butyl peroxide
synthesis
adamantene
A. H. Alberts, J. Strating, and H. Wynberg, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3047

Sodium carbonate
betaine formation
1- and 3-hydroxyquinolizinium salts, **4,** 239
N-metallation
3-formylindole, **4,** 437
synthesis
alkylidenephosphoranes, **2,** 1313
Sodium carbonate–β,γ-dibromoacids
synthesis
2(3*H*)-furanones, **4,** 728
Sodium carbonate–water
cyclization
2-methyl-4-chloro-5-amino-6-pyrimidylmalonic ester, **4,** 554
Sodium chlorate
chlorination
anthraquinone
W. J. Scott and C. F. H. Allen, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2,* 1943, 128
oxidation
furfural
N. A. Milas, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2,* 1943, 302
hydroquinone to quinone
H. W. Underwood, Jr., and W. L. Walsh, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2,* 1943, 553
Sodium chloride
chlorodeacetoxylation
2-hydroxy-4,5-(methylenedioxy)benzene-mercuriacetate, **4,** 763
Sodium chloride–dimethyl sulphoxide
decarbalkoxylation
α-cyano esters, **2,** 918
esters
A. P. Krapcho and A. J. Lovey, *Tetrahedron Letters,* 1973, 957
malonic acid esters, **2,** 608, 918
β-oxo esters, **2,** 918
synthesis
cyclopropyl ketones
S. Takei and Y. Kawano, *Tetrahedron Letters,* 1975, 4389
Sodium chloride–isoquinoline-4-mercuriacetate
synthesis
isoquinoline-4-mecurichloride, **4,** 218
Sodium chloride–quinolinium-1-mercuriacetate
synthesis
quinoline-3- and -8-mercurichlorides, **4,** 176
Sodium chlorite
oxidation
aldehydes to carboxylic acids
T. P. Nevell, *Methods Carbohydrate Chem.,* 1963, **3,** 182
B. O. Lindgren and T. Nilsson, *Acta Chem. Scand.,* 1973, **27,** 888
Sodium chlorodifluoroacetate
generation
difluorocarbene, **1,** 543; **2,** 731
J. M. Birchall, G. W. Cross, and R. N. Haszeldine, *Proc. Chem. Soc.,* 1960, **81,** 1960
L. H. Knox, E. Verlarde, S. Berger, D. Cuadriello, P. W. Landis, and A. D. Cross, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.,* 1963, **85,** 1851
S. A. Fuqua, W. G. Duncan, and R. M. Silverstein, *Tetrahedron Letters,* 1964, 1461; 1965, 521; *J. Org. Chem.,* 1965, **30,** 2543
D. J. Burton and F. E. Herkes, *Tetrahedron Letters,* 1965, 1883
M. Z. Nazer, *J. Org. Chem.,* 1965, **30,** 1737
C. Beard, N. H. Dyson, and J. H. Fried, *Tetrahedron Letters,* 1966, 3281
C. Beard, I. T. Harrison, L. Kirkham, and J. H. Fried, *Tetrahedron Letters,* 1966, 3287
P. Hodge, J. A. Edwards, and J. H. Fried, *Tetrahedron Letters,* 1966, 5175
F. Herkes and D. J. Burton, *J. Org. Chem.,* 1967, **32,** 1311
R. C. Slagel, *Chem. and Ind. (London),* 1968, 848
C. Beard, B. Berkoz, N. H. Dyson, I. T. Harrison, P. Hodge, L. H. Kirkham, G. S. Lewis, D. Giannini, B. Lewis, J. A. Edwards, and J. H. Fried, *Tetrahedron,* 1969, **25,** 1219
P. Crabbé and A. Cervantes, *Tetrahedron Letters,* 1973, 1319
synthesis
difluorocyclopropyl acetates
P. Crabbé, A. Cervantes, A. Cruz, E. Galeazzi, J. Iriarte, and E. Verlade, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.,* 1973, **95,** 6655
β,β-difluorostyrene
S. A. Fuqua, W. G. Duncan, and R. M. Silverstein, *Org. Synth.,* 1967, **47,** 49
Sodium chloropalladate–alkenes
synthesis
π-allylpalladium complexes, **3,** 1163
Sodium chloropalladate–allylic alcohols
synthesis
π-allylpalladium compounds, **3,** 1165
Sodium chloropalladate–allylic halides
synthesis
π-allylpalladium compounds, **3,** 1165
Sodium chloropalladate–1,3-dienes
synthesis
alkoxyallylic palladium complexes, **3,** 1165
Sodium chloroplatinate
synthesis
alkyne–platinium complexes, **3,** 1162
Sodium *N*-chlorotoluene-*p*-sulphonamide — *see* Chloramine-T
Sodium chromate
oxidation
allyl derivatives, **1,** 1073
enol benzoates to 1,3-diketones
R. Mechoulam, K. Luchter, and A. Goldblum, *Synthesis,* 1974, 363
Δ^5-steroids
C. W. Marshall, R. E. Ray, I. Laos, and B. Riegel, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.,* 1957, **79,** 6308
N. W. Atwater, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.,* 1961, **83,** 3071
Sodium cobaltinitrite–copper sulphide–1,3,4-thiadiazole-2-diazonium chloride
synthesis

2-nitro-1,3,4-thiadiazole, **4,** 1043
Sodium cyanate
synthesis
carbamates
B. Loev and M. F. Kormendy, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 3421
B. Loev, M. F. Kormendy, and M. M. Goodman, *Org. Synth.*, 1968, **48,** 32
Sodium cyanide
addition
aldehydes to double bonds
H. Stetter and M. Schreckenberg, *Chem. Ber.*, 1974, **107,** 210
thioketones, **3,** 9
cleavage
diaryl disulphides
K. Tanaka, J. Hayami, and A. Kaji, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1972, **45,** 536
cyanation
alkyl halides, **2,** 528
ditosylates, **2,** 679
methoxycyclohexadienyl carbocation iron complex, **3,** 1296
tetracyanoethylene, **2,** 552
tosylates, **2,** 22
cyanoboration
allyl amide synthesis
A. Pelter, A. Arase, and M. Hutchings, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1974, 346
cyclopentene
H. C. Brown, M. M. Rogić, M. W. Rathke, and G. W. Kabalka, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 2150
A. Pelter, M. G. Hutchings, and K. Smith, *Chem. Comm.*, 1970, 1529; 1971, 1048; *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.* 1973, 186
ketone synthesis
A. Pelter *et al.*, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1975, 129, 138, 142, 145
cyanohydrin formation
aldehydes, **1,** 188
aldoses, **5,** 697
ring cleavage
3-chloro-1,2-benzisothiazoles, **4,** 1014
pyrylium salts, **4,** 611
selective cleavage
methyl esters
P. Müller and B. Siegfried, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1974, **57,** 987
synthesis
aromatic cyanohydrins
P. Tinapp, *Chem. Ber.*, 1971, **104,** 2266
Sodium cyanide–acetone
cyanodechlorination
2-thenyl chloride, **4,** 826
Sodium cyanide–acid
synthesis
cyanohydrins, **2,** 530
Sodium cyanide–ammonium chloride
Strecker synthesis
α-alkyl-α-amino acids, **2,** 830
α-amino acids, **2,** 819
Sodium cyanide–aryl disulphides
synthesis
aryl sulphides, **3,** 40
Sodium cyanide–benzoyl chloride
Reissert addition
pyrimidine *N*-oxides, **4,** 113
Sodium cyanide–dimethyl sulphoxide
dealkoxycarbonylation
esters
A. P. Krapcho and B. P. Mundy, *Tetrahedron*, 1970, **26,** 5437
E. E. van Tamelen and R. T. Anderson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 8225
β-keto esters, **2,** 918
malonic acid esters, **2,** 918
de-ethoxycarbonylation
gem-diethoxycarbonyl compounds
A. P. Krapcho, G. A. Glynn, and B. J. Grenon, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1967, 215
W. S. Johnson, C. A. Harbert, and R. D. Stipanovic, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 5279
J. Harley-Mason and Atta-Ur-Rahman, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1968, 1845
Sodium cyanide–hexamethylphosphoric triamide
cyanation
alkyl bromides, **2,** 679
dealkoxycarbonylation
prostanoid synthesis
A. Greene and P. Crabbé, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 2215
hydrolysis
methyl esters, **2,** 605, 916
Sodium cyanide–iminium salts
synthesis
α-dialkylamino nitriles, **2,** 410
Sodium cyanide–metal catalyst
cyanation
aryl halides, **2,** 529
Sodium cyanide–oximes
synthesis
α-hydroxyimino nitriles, **2,** 409
Sodium cyanide–Schiff bases
Strecker synthesis
α-amino acids, **2,** 409
Sodium cyanide–sodium bisulphite
cyanation
azomethines, **2,** 531
Sodium cyanide–sodium bisulphite–silyl enol ethers
synthesis
cyanohydrins, **1,** 1089
Sodium cyanide–triorganylboranes
synthesis
cyanoborates, **3,** 885
Sodium cyanoborohydride
C. F. Lane, *Synthesis*, 1975, 135
deoxygenation
carbonyl compounds to hydrocarbons
R. O. Hutchins, B. E. Maryanoff, and C. A. Milewski, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 1793
R. O. Hutchins, C. A. Milewski, and B. E.

Maryanoff, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 3662
α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compounds
R. O. Hutchins, M. Kacher, and L. Rua, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 923
reduction
aldehydes, **3,** 781
alkene–iron complexes
S. M. Florio and K. M. Nicholas, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1976, **112,** C17
alkoxysulphonium salts, **3,** 132
O-alkylbenzaldoximes
C. Bernhart and C.-G. Wermuth, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 2493
alkyl halides, **3,** 783
R. O. Hutchins, B. E. Maryanoff, and C. A. Milewski, *Chem. Comm.*, 1971, 1097
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 1077, 1137
cholestenones
M.-H. Boutigue, R. Jacqvesy, and Y. Petit, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1973, 3062
conjugated alkenes, **3,** 783
imines, **3,** 725
ketones to alcohols
M.-H. Boutigue and R. Jacqvesy, *Compt. rend.* (*C*), 1973, **276,** 437
N,N'-mercuriobistosylhydrazones
G. Rosini and A. Medici, *Synthesis*, 1976, 530
organic functional groups, **3,** 708
oximes, **2,** 187, 442, 501; **3,** 781
oxosulphonium salts, **3,** 783
quinolines, **3,** 772
sulphonate esters, **3,** 344
sulphonyl hydrazones, **3,** 353
sulphoxides to sulphides
H. D. Durst, J. W. Zubrick, and G. R. Kieczykowski, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 1777
tosylates, **3,** 783
tosylhydrazones, **2,** 442; **3,** 783
α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compounds to allylic alcohols
R. O. Hutchins and D. Kandasamy, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 2531
reductive alkylation
amines, **2,** 10, 442
hydrazines, **2,** 220
hydroxylamines
P. H. Morgan and A. H. Beckett, *Tetrahedron*, 1975, **31,** 2595
reductive amination
aldehydes, **3,** 782
carbonyl compounds
R. F. Borch, *Org. Synth.*, 1972, **52,** 124
ketones, **3,** 781
steroidal ketones
M.-H. Boutigue and R. Jacqvesy, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1973, 750
selective reduction
R. F. Borch, M. D. Bernstein, and H. D. Durst, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 2897
synthesis
α-amino acids, **3,** 783
biradical nitroxides
E. J. Rauckman, G. M. Rosen, and W. W. Hord, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.*, 1977, **9,** 53
α-methylenelactones
A. D. Harmon and C. K. Hutchinson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 3474
tetra-alkylhydrazines
S. F. Nelson and G. R. Weisman, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 2321
Sodium cyanoborohydride–acetic acid
hydrogenation
indoles, **4,** 444
G. W. Gribble and J. H. Hoffman, *Synthesis*, 1977, 859
Sodium cyanoborohydride–ammonia
reduction
3-indolylpyruvic acid, **5,** 212
Sodium cyanoborohydride–aniline
reductive coupling
isopropanal, **1,** 959
Sodium cyanoborohydride–formaldehyde
methylation
amines, **2,** 10, 442; **3,** 782
R. F. Borch and A. I. Hassid, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 1673
Sodium cyanoborohydride–hexamethylphosphoric triamide
reductive decomposition
alkyl halides and sulphonates, **1,** 93
Sodium cyanoborohydride–tosylhydrazones
synthesis
alkanes, **3,** 783
Sodium cyclopentadienide
ring contraction
tropyliumchrominium carbonyl, **3,** 1307
Sodium cyclopentadienide–pyrylium salts
synthesis
azulenes, **4,** 619
Sodium dicarbonylcyclopentadienylferrate
deoxygenation
epoxides
W. P. Giering, M. Rosenblum, and J. Tancrede, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 7170
M. Rosenblum, M. R. Saidi, and M. Madhavarao, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 4009
Michael-type reactions
A. Rosan and M. Rosenblum, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 3621
synthesis
organoiron complexes, **3,** 1140
Sodium dicarbonylcyclopentadienylferrate–epoxides
synthesis
alkene–iron cation complexes, **3,** 1160
Sodium dicarbonylcyclopentadienylferrate–thiobenzophenones
synthesis
fulvenes
H. Alper and H. Paik, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1977, 126
Sodium dichromate

oxidation
acylhaloacenaphthalenes, **2,** 675
arenes, **1,** 325
dimethylnaphthalene, **2,** 674
diols, **2,** 741
hydroxy aldehydes, **2,** 741
in acetic acid–acetic anhydride
G. Rieveschl, Jr., and F. E. Ray, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 420
in acetic acid–benzene
L. F. Fieser, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 4377, 4386, 4395
L. F. Fieser, W.-Y. Huang, and T. Goto, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960 **82,** 1688
L. F. Fieser, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 189
in anhydrous acetic acid
L. F. Fieser, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 4377
C. F. H. Allen and J. A. Van Allan, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955
L. F. Fieser, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol.* 4, 1963, 197
in aqueous sulphuric acid
G. R. Robertson, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, 138
J. B. Conant and O. R. Quayle, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, 211
L. T. Sandborn, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, 340
D. Kamm and A. O. Matthews, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, 392
E. B. Vliet, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, 482
H. T. Clarke and W. W. Hartman, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, 540
A. S. Hussey and R. H. Baker, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **25,** 1434
in water at 250 °C
M. S. Newman and H. Boden, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 1759
R. H. Reitsema and N. L. Allphin, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 27
L. Friedman, *Org. Synth.* 1963, **43,** 80
L. Friedman, D. L. Fishel, and H. Shechter, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 1453
3-methylthiophen, **4,** 827
oximinoacetoacetates, **2,** 860
primary alcohols, **2,** 897
D. G. Lee and U. A. Spitzer, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 3589
sulphides, **3,** 174
Sodium dicyanocuprate
cyanation
halogen compounds
H. O. House and W. F. Fischer, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **34,** 3626
Sodium diethylaluminium hydride
reduction
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 597
Sodium diethyl phosphate–benzene
reductive coupling
araldehydes, **1,** 1138
Sodium *O,O*-diethyl phosphorotelluroate
deoxygenation
epoxides
D. L. J. Clive and S. M. Menchen, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm*, 1977, 658
Sodium di-isopropylamide
acylation
picoline
S. Raynolds and R. Levine, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 472
Sodium dimethylamide
synthesis
orthoamides, **2,** 947
Sodium *N,N*-dimethyldithiocarbamate
synthesis
α,β-unsaturated aldehydes from alkyl halides
T. Nakai, H. Shiono, and M. Okawara, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 3625
Sodium 4,6-diphenyl-1-oxide-2-pyridone–primary halides
synthesis
aldehydes
M. J. Cook, A. R. Katritzky, and G. H. Millet, *Heterocycles*, 1977, **7,** 227
Sodium diphenyl phosphate
reductive coupling
araldehydes, **1,** 1138
Sodium diphenylphosphide
synthesis
polydentate phosphorus ligands, **2,** 1138
Sodium diselenide
synthesis
diaryl diselenides, **3,** 511
Sodium disulphide
reduction
1-nitronaphthalene, **2,** 142
synthesis
ρ-aminobenzaldehyde
E. Campaigne, W. M. Budde, and G. F. Schaefer, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, **4,** 31
thiosalicyclic acid
C. F. H. Allen and D. D. MacKay, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 580
2,4,5-triaminonitrobenzene
J. H. Boyer and R. S. Buriks, *Org. Synth.*, 1960, **40,** 96
Sodium disulphide–di-1-alkynylphosphine oxides
synthesis
2,4,6-trisubstituted 1,4-oxaphosphorine 4-oxides, **4,** 1124
Sodium disulphide–2,2′-dichlorodiethyl ether
synthesis
1,4,5-oxadithiepan, **4,** 1153
Sodium dithioformate–potassium *N*-aminodithiocarbamates
synthesis
1,3,4-thiadiazolium-2-thiolates, **4,** 1208, 1209
Sodium dithionate
reduction
α-oximino ketones, **1,** 1042

p-quinones, **1,** 1222
Sodium dithionate–deuterium oxide
reduction
NAD^+, **5,** 493
Sodium dithionite — *see* Sodium hydrosulphite
Sodium dodecyl sulphate
degradation
hormonal glycoproteins, **5,** 801
disordering
peptides, **5,** 375
preparation
protein-free DNA, **5,** 25
Sodium ethanedithiolate
cleavage
2-haloethyl esters
T.-L. Ho, *Synthesis*, 1975, 510
Sodium ethanethiolate
cleavage
aryl methyl ethers, **3,** 13
G. I. Feutrill and R. N. Mirrington, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 1327
o-methoxybenzaldehydes, **3,** 14
Sodium ethoxide
alkoxycarbonylation
esters, **2,** 903
nitriles, **2,** 903
N-alkylation
lactams, **2,** 980
alkylation
malonic ester
N. Weiner, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 279
G. B. Heisig and F. H. Stodola, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 213
R. P. Mariella and R. Raube, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 288
condensation
benzaldehyde with benzyl cyanide
S. Wawzonek and E. M. Smolin, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 715
1,3-dicarbonyl compounds with prop-2-ynyl sulphonium salts, **4,** 718
1,3-diketones with acetylenic esters, **4,** 640
esters with diethyl oxalate
S. M. McElvain *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1929, **51,** 3124; 1933, **55,** 1697
L. Friedman and E. Kosower, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 510
D. E. Floyd and S. E. Miller, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 141
E. M. Bottorf and L. L. Moore, *Org. Synth.*, 1964, **44,** 67
cyclization
N,O-ditosyl-3-aminopropanol, **2,** 20
N-(2-haloethyl)amides, **2,** 1014
6-methyl-5-acylaminopyrimidines, **4,** 553
Claisen condensation
esters, **2,** 785
Darzens reaction
α-halo esters, **2,** 762
glycidic esters, **2,** 732
dehydrochlorination
N-chloroalkylamines, **2,** 41
deprotonation
1,4-dimethylquinolinium salts, **4,** 172
Dieckmann condensation
dicarboxylic acid esters, **2,** 690
elimination reaction
trifluoromethyl sulphones, **3,** 184
ethoxydechlorination
chloroisoquinolines, **4,** 225
chloropyrazines, **4,** 99
3,6-dichloropyridazine 1-oxide, **4,** 112
halogenobenzodiazines, **4,** 131–133
ethoxydenitration
4-nitroquinoline *N*-oxides, **4,** 191
formylation
H. L. Holmes and L. W. Trevoy, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 300
C. Ainsworth, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 536
Michael addition
nitroalkanes, **2,** 349
Michael-type additions
H. T. Clarke and T. F. Murray, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, 272
R. L. Shriner and H. R. Todd, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 200
J. Cason, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 630
α-free pyrroles, **4,** 289
ring cleavage
isoxazoles, **4,** 999
ring expansion
α-phthalimido derivatives of aliphatic esters, **4,** 212
synthesis
chelidonic acid
E. R. Riegel and F. Zwilgmeyer, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 126
cyclopropyl ketones
E. Demole and P. Enggist, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1971, **54,** 456
Y. Gaoni, *Tetrahedron*, 1972, **28,** 5525, 5533
p-dithian
R. G. Gillis and A. B. Lacey, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 396
glutarimide
S. M. McElvain and D. H. Clemens, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 662
naphthpyridines
F. Alhaique, F. M. Riccieri, and E. Santucci, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 173
phosphorylamino anions, **2,** 1268
pyrimidines
J. A. Van Allan, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 245
W. R. Sherman and E. C. Taylor, Jr., *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 247
T. L. V. Ulbricht, T. Okuda, and C. C. Price, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 566
sodium imidazole, **4,** 370
Sodium ethoxide–aldehydes
condensation
5-acetyl-6-hydroxybenzo[*b*]furans, **4,** 755
Sodium ethoxide–alkyl halides
N-alkylation

2-hydroxybenzothiazole, **4,** 981
Sodium ethoxide–alkyl nitrites
nitrosation
active methylene compounds, **2,** 357
Sodium ethoxide–ammonia
synthesis
amidic esters, **2,** 984
Sodium ethoxide–*N*-aroylsemicarbazides
synthesis
1,2,4-triazolium-3-olates, **4,** 1201
Sodium ethoxide–*N*-chloracetyl-*o*-amino-benzhydrols
synthesis
3,5-dihydro-2-oxo-4,1-benzoxazepines, **4,** 1156
Sodium ethoxide–2- or 4-cyano-3-cyanomethyl-pyridines
synthesis
aminoethoxy-1,7- or -2,6-naphthyridines, **4,** 252
Sodium ethoxide–enol phosphates
phosphorylation
alcohols, **2,** 1278
Sodium ethoxide–esters
condensation
o-hydroxyacetophenones, **4,** 678, 679
Sodium ethoxide–ethanol
sulphur extrusion
2-methylmercapto-6*H*-1,3,4-thiadiazines, **4,** 1111
Sodium ethoxide–ethyl acetate
condensation
o-methoxyacetophenone, **4,** 679
Sodium ethoxide–*N*-haloamidines
synthesis
benzimidazoles, **4,** 379
Sodium ethoxide–α-iminoethylamine
synthesis
4-amino-5-cyano-2-methylpyrimidine, **5,** 533
Sodium ethoxide–ketones
Claisen condensation
esters, **1,** 1058
Sodium ethoxide–methyl iodide–5-phenyl-rhodanine
synthesis
3-methyl-2-methylthio-5-phenyl-1,3-thiazolium-4-olate, **4,** 1185
Sodium fluoride
fluorination
organotin compounds, **3,** 1083
halogen exchange
chlorine compounds
G. W. Tullock and D. D. Coffman, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **25,** 2016
Sodium formaldehyde sulphoxylate–selenium–1,5-dibromopentane
synthesis
selenan, **4,** 890
Sodium formaldehyde sulphoxylate–tellurium
synthesis
sodium telluride, **4,** 901
Sodium hydrazide
cleavage
phenylalkenes
T. Kauffman, E. Rauch, and J. Schulz, *Chem. Ber.*, 1973, **106,** 1612
nucleophilic attack
pyridine ring
T. Kauffmann, J. Hansen, C. Kosel, and W. Schoeneck, *Annalen*, 1962, **656,** 103
reduction
unsaturated hydrocarbons
T. Kauffmann, C. Kosel, and W. Schoeneck, *Chem. Ber.*, 1963, **96,** 999
reductive cleavage
alkenes
T. Kauffmann, H. Henkler, C. Kosel, J. Schulz, and R. Weber, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1962, **1,** 456
Sodium hydrazide–hydrazine
hydrazinolysis
styrenes, **2,** 400
Sodium hydride
acylation
amides, **2,** 1018
ketones
F. L. Weisenborn, D. C. Remy, and T. L. Jacobs, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 552
J. J. Bloomfield, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 4112; 1962, **27,** 2742
C. Ainsworth, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 536
J.-P. Anselme, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 3716
alkoxycarbonylation
esters, **2,** 903
alkylation
alkyl trifluoromethyl sulphones, **3,** 203
amides, **2,** 974, 1013
amines
T. Doornbos and J. Strating, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.* 1969, **1,** 287
amines and amides
W. S. Fones, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1949, **14,** 1099
R. T. Major and L. H. Peterson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1957, **22,** 579
C. S. Marvel and W. W. Moyer, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1957, **22,** 1065
hydrazidodiformate, **2,** 233
hydrogen phosphinate esters, **2,** 1291
hydroquinones
T. Doornbos and J. Strating, *Synth. Comm.*, 1971, **1,** 175
lactams, **2,** 980
malonic esters
H. E. Zaugg *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 2895, 2903; *J. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **26,** 644
phosphinic amides, **2,** 1295
Reissert compounds, **2,** 548
sulphoxides, **3,** 127
aminolysis
esters, **2,** 928

aromatization
aryloxocyclohexenylacetic acids
D. Wasipuri, S. R. R. Choudhury, and A. Bhattacharya, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1973, 1451
cleavage
formates and formamides
J. C. Powers, R. Seidner, and J. G. Parsons, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1965, 1713
condensation
esters
D. C. Roberts and S. M. McElvain, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1937, **59,** 2007
F. W. Swamer and C. R. Hauser, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1946, **68,** 2647
H. Gruen and B. E. Norcross, *J. Chem. Educ.*, 1965, **42,** 268
cyclization
ω-haloamides, **2,** 977
dehydrohalogenation
M. S. Newman and S. H. Merrill, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 5549
J. H. Carbon, W. B. Martin, and L. R. Swett, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 1002
S. Sarel and H. Leader, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 4752
deprotonation
acyloins, **4,** 720, 723
dimethyl(dimethylamino)oxosulphonium salt, **3,** 249
ester condensations, **4,** 309
desulphurization
β-oxoalkyl ethylxanthates, **3,** 49
thioureas, **2,** 517
Dieckmann condensation
P. S. Pinkney, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 116
dimethylbis-(2-methoxycarbonylethyl)silane, **4,** 939, 940
cyclic diesters, **2,** 925
dicarboxylic acid esters, **2,** 690
elimination
α-hydroxydiethylphosphonates, **1,** 190
nitrosamines, **2,** 368
enol acetylation
ketones
D. J. Cooper and L. N. Owen, *J. Chem. Soc. (C)*, 1966, 533
intramolecular alkylation
ketones
H. W. Whitlock, Jr., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 3412
lactam formation
pencillin synthesis, **5,** 300
metallation
indoles, **4,** 434, 437
sulphoximides, **3,** 228
nitration
malonic esters
W. D. Emmons and J. P. Freeman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 4391
nitrovinylation
aldehydes
hydrazones
T. Severin, P. Adhikary, E. Dehmel, and I. Eberhard, *Chem. Ber.*, 1971., **104,** 2856
proton abstraction
5,6-dihydro-2,4,4,6-tetramethyl-4*H*-1,3-oxazine methiodide, **4,** 1061, 1062
1,3-dimethyl-1,2,3-triazolium toluene-*p*-sulphonate, **4,** 1188, 1189
reduction
aromatic *N*-heterocycles
M. Natsume, S. Kumadaki, Y. Kanda, and K. Kiuchi, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 2335
aryl iodides
R. B. Nelson and G. W. Gribble, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 1425
azides to amines
Y.-J. Lee and W. D. Closson, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 381
bromoboranes, **3,** 805
ketones to alcohols
F. W. Swamer and C. R. Hauser, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1946, **68,** 2647
P. Caubère and J. Moreau, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1971, 3270 3276
reverse Dieckmann condensation
J. R. Mahajan, *Synthesis*, 1976, 110
ring contraction
bicyclo[2,2,1]heptanes
J. V. Paukstelis and B. W. Macharia, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 646
Stobbe condensation
G. H. Daub and W. S. Johnson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1948, **70,** 418; 1950, **72,** 501
synthesis
arene imines
J. Blum, Y. Ittah, and I. Shahak, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 4607
benzyl tosylates
J. K. Kochi and G. S. Hammond, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 3443
K. I. H. Williams, S. E. Cremer, F. W. Kent, E. J. Sehm, and D. S. Tarbell, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 3982
cycloalk-1-ene-1,2-dicarboxylates
R. N. McDonald and R. R. Reitz, *Chem. Comm.*, 1971, 90
cyclopropanes
L. L. McCoy, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 6568; 1962, **84,** 2246; *J. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **25,** 2078
ester enolate anions, **2,** 920
β-oxo sulphone dianions, **3,** 203
phosphorylamino anions, **2,** 1268
β-pinene
M. T. Thomas and A. G. Fallis, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 4687
sodium phenolates
F. M. Elkobaisi and W. J. Hickinbottom, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, 2431
tetra-aryloxyethylenes
J. W. Scheeren, R. J. F. M. Staps, and R. J. F. Nivard, *Rec. Trav. chim.* 1973, **92,** 11
tricyclohexane
A. Wissner and J. Meinwald, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1697

Sodium hydride–acetyl chloride
synthesis
enol acetates, **2,** 890
Sodium hydride–alkyl halides
alkylation
acetylene, **5,** 598
cyclohexenones, **1,** 1052
2-methylenetetrahydro-1,3-oxazines, **1,** 951
phenols, **1,** 731
Sodium hydride–alkylsulphonium salts
synthesis
sulphonium ylides, **3,** 106
Sodium hydride–amides
synthesis
imides, **2,** 982
Sodium hydride–amine
amination
nitriles, **2,** 544
Sodium hydride–benzene
isomerization
buta-1,3-diene–2-methoxy-5-methyl-1,4-benzoquinone adduct, **1,** 1223
Sodium hydride–benzyl chloride
benzylation
carbohydrates
M. E. Tate and C. T. Bishop, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1963, **41,** 1801
Sodium hydride–bromodialkylboranes
synthesis
dialkylboranes, **3,** 707
Sodium hydride–t-butyl hypochlorite
synthesis
thiadiaziridine 1,1-dioxides
J. W. Timberlake and M. L. Hodges, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 634
Sodium hydride–carbon disulphide
cleavage
amides, **2,** 606
Sodium hydride–dichloroacetates
synthesis
carbonic acid diesters, **2,** 1070
Sodium hydride–dichloromethane–diols
synthesis
acetals, **1,** 677
Sodium hydride–diethyl carbonate
carbonylation
ketones, **1,** 1067
Sodium hydride–5,11-dihydro-11-oxodibenz-[*b,e*][1,4]oxazepine
synthesis
N,N'-bis(*o*-hydroxyphenyl)dibenzodiazocine, **4,** 1159
Sodium hydride–1,2-dimethoxyethane–ketones
synthesis
enolates, **1,** 1028
Sodium hydride–dimethyl carbonate
methoxycarbonylation
ketones
E. J. Corey, R. B. Mitra, and H. Udo, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 485
E. J. Eisenbraun, P. G. Hanel, K. S. Schorno, Sr. St. F. Dilgen, and J. Osiecki, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 3010
Sodium hydride–dimethylformamide
alkoxide formation
carbohydrates, **5,** 719
Darzens synthesis
glycidic thiol esters
D. J. Dagli and J. Wemple, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 2938
elimination
β-hydroxyphosphine oxides, **1,** 130
methylation
ethynylcarbinols
Z. G. Hajos and G. R. Duncan, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1975, **53,** 2971
Sodium hydride–dimethyl sulphoxide
aminolysis
esters, **2,** 39
α-metallation
isocyanides, **2,** 573
synthesis
amides
B. Singh, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1971, 321
sodium methylsulphinylmethide, **3,** 144
Sodium hydride–esters
aroylation
β-diketones
M. L. Miles, T. M. Harris, and C. R. Hauser, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 1007
condensation
5-acetyl-6-hydroxybenzo[*b*]furans, **4,** 755
Sodium hydride–hydrazinophosphonium salts
synthesis
N-aminoiminophosphoranes, **2,** 221
Sodium hydride–β-hydroxyalkylsilanes
synthesis
alkenes, **3,** 641
Sodium hydride–ketones
Claisen condensation
esters, **1,** 1058
synthesis
silyl enol ethers, **3,** 585
Sodium hydride–methoxycarbonylsulphamoyl chloride
synthesis
N-sulphonylurethane, **4,** 1149
Sodium hydride–methyl iodide
methylation
alcohols, **1,** 620
B. A. Stoochnoff and N. L. Benoiton, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 21
C. A. Brown, D. Barton, and S. Sivaram, *Synthesis*, 1974, 434
BOC-amino acids
J. R. Coggins and N. L. Benoiton, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1971, **49,** 1968
J. R. McDermott and N. L. Benoiton, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1973, **51,** 1915
carotenoids
G. Nybraaten and S. Liaaen-Jensen, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 1974, **28B,** 584
N-methyloxindole, **4,** 448

Sodium hydride–methyl *N*-methyl-*N*-methanesulphonylanthranilate
synthesis
3,4-dihydro-1-methyl-4-oxo-1*H*-2,1-benzothiazine 2,2-dioxide, **4,** 1095
Sodium hydride–tetraglyme
ylide formation
phosphonium bromides, **1,** 136
Sodium hydride–tetrahydrofuran
decomposition
phosphine oxide adducts, **1,** 843
Sodium hydride–1,2-thiaphosphorin sulphides
synthesis
dienephosphinodithioic acids, **4,** 1122
Sodium hydride–*N*-tosylsulphoximides
synthesis
epoxides, **3,** 259
Sodium hydride–trimethylchlorosilane
O-silyation
cyclohexanones, **1,** 823
Sodium hydridoboroacetate
selective reduction
araldehydes, **1,** 1137
Sodium hydrogallate–alk-1-enes
synthesis
tetra-alkylgallates, **3,** 1045
Sodium hydrogen selenide
reduction
disulphides to thiols
T. S. Woods and D. L. Klayman, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 3716
Sodium hydrogen sulphite
addition
aldehydes, **1,** 963
coumarin, **4,** 648
indole, **4,** 419
pteridin-4-one, **4,** 261
quinazoline, **4,** 135
quinonoid systems
L. Fieser and M. Fieser, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1935, **57,** 491
A. R. Menotti, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1943, **65,** 1209
α,β-unsaturated esters
A. C. Cope and E. M. Hancock, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 399
cleavage
oximes
S. H. Pines, J. M. Chemerda, and M. A. Kozlowski, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 3446
dechlorination
10,10-dichlorophenoxatellurin, **4,** 1056
dehalogenation
1,1-dihalogenotellurophens, **4,** 901
reduction
aromatic nitro compounds, **2,** 344
N-chloroamines, **4,** 98
N-chloronitramines, **2,** 371
seleninic acids, **3,** 511
sulphoxides, **3,** 131
ring cleavage
pyrrole, **4,** 293
ring contraction
pyrimido[5,4-*e*]-*asym*-triazin-4(3*H*)-one, **4,** 265
ring expansion
cyclic ketones
E. Mosettig and A. Burger, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1930, **52,** 3456
E. P. Kohler, M. Tishler, H. Potter, and H. T. Thompson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1939, **61,** 1059
sulphonation
arenes, **3,** 336
sulphonatodechlorination
4-chloroquinoline, **4,** 186, 187
synthesis
substituted orthoquinones
L. F. Fieser, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1926, **48,** 2922
R. Wendland and J. LaLonde, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 757
Sodium hydrogen sulphite–acridine
synthesis
9,10-dihydroacridine-9-sulphonate, **4,** 261
Sodium hydrogen sulphite–alkenes
synthesis
sodium alkylsulphonates, **3,** 336
Sodium hydrogen sulphite–3,6-diethoxycarbonyl-4*H*-1,2,6-oxadiazin-4-one 2-oxide
synthesis
3,6-diethoxycarbonyl-4-hydroxy-2*H*-1,2,6-oxadiazine, **4,** 1082
Sodium hydrogen sulphite–epoxides
synthesis
β-hydroxyalkylsulphonates, **3,** 336
Sodium hydrosulphide
reduction
aromatic polynitro compounds, **2,** 147, 344
H. H. Hodgson and E. R. Ward, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1945, 794
J. P. Idoux, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*), 1970, 435
substitution
chloropyrazines, **4,** 99
2- and 4-halopyridines, **4,** 31
2,4,6-trichloro-1,3,5-triazine, **4,** 152
thiodehalogenation
2-halogenobenzoxazoles, **4,** 965
Sodium hydrosulphide–calcium chloride
reduction
nitro compounds, **2,** 186
Sodium hydrosulphide–dimethylacetamide–pyrimidine nucleosides
synthesis
5-mercaptopyrimidine nucleosides, **5,** 96
Sodium hydrosulphide–methanol
ring cleavage
3-azo-1,2,4-oxadiazoles, **4,** 1022
Sodium hydrosulphide–Vilsmeier salts
synthesis
thioaldehydes, **3,** 378
Sodium hydrosulphite (sodium dithionite)

reduction
aminoazobenzenes, **2,** 145
aromatic nitro compounds, **2,** 344
aryl selenocyanates, **3,** 493
azo compounds, **2,** 132, 133
L. F. Fieser, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2,* 1943, 36, 430
azonaphthol, **2,** 146
halonitronaphthalenes, **2,** 149
hydrazo compounds, **2,** 133
indigo, **4,** 449
nitro compounds
L. F. Fieser and M. Fieser, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1934, **56,** 1565
nitrophenols, **1,** 771
nitrosamines, **2,** 366
nitroso compounds, **2,** 317
C. G. Overberger, J. G. Lombardino, and R. G. Hiskey, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 3009
W. R. Sherman and E. C. Taylor, Jr., *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4,* 1963, 247
oximes, **4,** 208
α-oximinoketones, **4,** 296
polynitrophenols, **2,** 146
pyrazines, **4,** 107
pyridinium salts, **4,** 42 and 44
P. Karrer *et al.*, *Helv. Chim. Acta,* 1936, **19,** 1028; 1937, **20,** 55, 72, 418, 622; 1938, **21,** 223, 1174; 1946, **29,** 1152; 1949, **32,** 960
D. Mauzerall and F. H. Westheimer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 2261
R. F. Hulton and F. H. Westheimer, *Tetrahedron,* 1958, **3,** 73
quinones
L. F. Fieser, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1931, **53,** 2329
L. F. Fieser and M. A. Peters, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1931, **53,** 4080
synthesis
bicyclopropenyl sulphones
R. Weiss, C. Schlierf, and H. Kölbl, *Tetrahedron Letters,* 1973, 4827
Sodium hydrosulphite–ammonia
reduction
oximinomalonodinitrile, **4,** 509
Sodium hydrosulphite–formic acid
reduction
6-azapteridines, **4,** 510
Sodium hydrosulphite–N^1-(2-nitrophenyl)-N^2-methoxycarbonylthioureas
synthesis
3-ethoxycarbonylamino-1*H*-2,1,4-benzothiadiazine, **4,** 1121
Sodium hydroxide
Cannizzarro reaction
aldehydes, **2,** 595
cyclodehydration
acylaminoguanidines, **4,** 406
deacetylation
3-acetyl-2-methylchromone, **4,** 677
decyanation
o-amino nitriles
J. Mirek and J. Sepiol, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1973, **12,** 837
Ehrlich–Sachs reaction
aromatic nitroso compounds, **2,** 391
hydrolysis
cyanohydrins, **5,** 697
esters, **2,** 915
substituted malonic acid esters, **2,** 917
hydroxydebromination
4-bromo-1,3-dimethyl-1,2,3-triazolium salts, **4,** 383
hydroxydechlorination
2-chloropyrazine 1-oxide, **4,** 111
3,6-dichloropyridazine, **4,** 99
oxydethiomethylation
N-methyl-2-thiomethylbenzoxazolium salts, **4,** 978
ring cleavage
fused pyrimidines and pyrazines, **4,** 263
6-methyl-4-aryl-5,7-dioxo-*vic*-triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidine, **4,** 552
1,2,5-oxadiazole, **4,** 1027
ring expansion
quinazoline 3-oxides, **4,** 600
stereospecific ring contraction
to bicyclic aldehyde
P. R. Brook and A. J. Duke, *J.C.S. Perkin I,* 1973, 1013
Stevens rearrangement
quaternary ammonium salts, **2,** 19
synthesis
alkylidenephosphoranes, **2,** 1313, 1314
p-nitrophenoxyamine
R. L. Blakeley and B. Zerner, *Chem. and Ind. (London),* 1973, 133
styrylpyrazine di-*N*-oxides, **4,** 114
Sodium hydroxide–acetylene
N-vinylation
carbazole, **4,** 477
Sodium hydroxide–air
oxidative cleavage
folic acid, **5,** 510
Sodium hydroxide–alcohol
hydrolysis
3-cyanoquinoline, **4,** 194
ring contraction
1,3-dimethyl-6-phenyl-7-azalumazine, **4,** 540
Sodium hydroxide–alkyl iodides
alkylation
isoquinolinium salts
T.-K. Chen and C. K. Bradsher, *Tetrahedron,* 1973, **29,** 2951
Sodium hydroxide–5-amino-1,2,3,4-thiatriazolium salts
synthesis
1,2,3,4-thiatriazolium-5-aminides, **4,** 1214, 1215
Sodium hydroxide–aromatic aldehydes
condensation
aliphatic aldehydes, **1,** 965

Sodium hydroxide–4-bromo-1,2,3-triazolium salts
synthesis
1,2,3-triazolium-4-olates, **4,** 1198, 1199
Sodium hydroxide–5-chloro-5-methyl-dibenzosilole
synthesis
5,5′-oxybis-(5-methyldibenzosilole), **4,** 938
Sodium hydroxide–5,5-dibromodibenzo-selenophen
synthesis
dibenzoselenophen 5-oxide, **4,** 889
Sodium hydroxide–1,1-dibromogermacyclo-pentane
synthesis
germacyclopentane 1-oxide, **4,** 946
Sodium hydroxide–ethanol–1,2,3,4-oxatriazolium-5-aminides
synthesis
1,2,3,4-tetrazolium-5-olates, **4,** 1213
Sodium hydroxide–iodine–vinylboranes
synthesis
alkenes, **1,** 199
Sodium hydroxide–isocyanates
synthesis
carbamic acid salts, **2,** 1090
Sodium hydroxide–isopropyl alcohol
reduction
nitrobenzene, **2,** 133
Sodium hydroxide–methanol
hydrolysis
acetates, **1,** 596
Sodium hydroxide–methanol–2-phenacylthio-formanilides
synthesis
4-substituted 2-benzoyl-4*H*-1,4-benzo-thiazines, **4,** 1099
Sodium hydroxide–nitropyridines
synthesis
azopyridines, **4,** 62
Sodium hydroxide–sodium borohydride
decomposition
alkylboranes, **1,** 592
Sodium hydroxide–sodium sulphide–cellulose I
synthesis
cellulose II, **5,** 779
Sodium hydroxide–tetrabutylammonium bromide
anion formation
benzoin, **1,** 1199
Sodium hydroxide–tetrabutylammonium iodide
synthesis
sulphonium ylides, **3,** 106
Sodium hydroxide–2′,3′,4′-tri-*O*-acetyl-5′-phosphatoriboflavin
synthesis
FMN, **5,** 497
Sodium hydroxymethanesulphinate–β-keto sulphoxides
synthesis
β-keto alcohols, **3,** 165
Sodium α-hydroxymethanesulphonate
sulphomethylation
acetoacetates, **3,** 337
Sodium hypobromite
bromination
amidines, **2,** 498
amines, **2,** 40
1,2,3-triazole, **4,** 380
dehydrogenation
aromatic aldoximes
C. Grundmann and J. M. Dean, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 2809
Hofmann rearrangement
aryl amides, **2,** 136
C. F. H. Allen and C. N. Wolf, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 45
oxidative cleavage
ketones
R. Levine and J. R. Stephens, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, **72,** 1642
M. W. Farrar, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1957, **22,** 1708
Sodium hypochlorite
chlorination
amidines, **2,** 498
amines, **2,** 40
cyclopentadiene, **1,** 509
imidates, **2,** 491
imidazole, **4,** 37
indole, **4,** 438
M. De Rosa, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 482
nitramines, **2,** 374
sulphonamides, **3,** 349
sulphoximides, **3,** 228
cleavage
tosylhydrazones into ketones
T.-L. Ho and C. M. Wong, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 3453
epoxidation
α,β-unsaturated compounds
S. Marmor, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 250
Hofmann rearrangement
aryl amides, **2,** 136
2-hydroxylation
quinoline, **4,** 177
oxidation
alcohols, **1,** 648
arylamines, **2,** 236
N,*N*′-dialkylhydrazines to azoalkanes
R. Ohme, H. Preuschlof, and H.-U. Heyne, *Org. Synth.*, 1972, **52,** 11
haloform
R. C. Fuson and B. A. Bull, *Chem. Rev.*, 1934, **15,** 275
M. S. Newman and H. L. Holmes, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 428
W. T. Smith and G. L. McLeod, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 345
α-halo sulphides, **3,** 162
methyl aryl ketones, **1,** 1205
methylene and methyl groups
D. D. Neiswender, Jr., W. B. Moniz, and J. A.

Dixon, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 2876
β-naphthylamine, **2,** 168
polyfluoroanilines, **2,** 167
oxidative decarboxylation
amino acids
H. L. Slates, D. Taub, C. H. Kuo, and N. L. Wendler, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 1424
oxidative dimerization
oximes, **2,** 458
substitution
halo-oxy
F. B. Mallory and S. P. Varimbi, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 1656
F. B. Mallory, C. S. Wood, and B. M. Hurwitz, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 2605
synthesis
N-amino-α-amino acids, **2,** 830
3-halogenochromones
A. Nohara, K. Ukawa, and Y. Sanno, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1999
Sodium hypochlorite–acylureas
synthesis
hydrazides, **2,** 1048
Sodium hypochlorite–alcohols–alkyl nitriles
synthesis
N-chloroimidates, **5,** 201
Sodium hypochlorite–amidines
synthesis
3-halogeno-3*H*-diazirines, **4,** 576
Sodium hypochlorite–aminopyridines
synthesis
nitropyridines, **4,** 62
Sodium hypochlorite–*N*,*N*′-dialkylsulphamides
synthesis
unsymmetrical azo compounds, **2,** 234
Sodium hypochlorite–α-dioximes
synthesis
1,2,5-oxadiazole *N*-oxides, **4,** 1032
Sodium hypochlorite–hydrogen peroxide
oxygenation
alkenes, **1,** 590
Sodium hypochlorite–sulphamides
synthesis
hydrazines, **2,** 223
Sodium hypoiodite
oxidation
methyl ketones, **2,** 744
Sodium hypophosphite
reduction
nitriles
O. G. Buckeberg and B. Staskun, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, 3961
Sodium iodate
oxidation
pyrogallol, **1,** 789
α-thiomethyl ketones, **1,** 1070
oxidative cleavage
α-hydroxyalkanoic acids, **2,** 772
Sodium iodide
cleavage
alkeneiron complex, **3,** 1273
epoxides, **5,** 608
conversion
vic-ditosylates into alkenes
P. Bladon and L. N. Owen, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, 598
A. B. Foster and W. G. Overend, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1951, 3452
R. P. Linstead, L. N. Owen, and R. F. Webb, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, 1211
H. L. Slates and N. L. Wendler, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 3749
dealkylation
ethers
T. L. V. Ulbricht, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, 3345
A. Mustafa, M. M. Sidky, and M. R. Mahran, *Annalen*, 1967, **704,** 182
dechlorination
α-chlorimidoyl chlorides, **2,** 516
dehalogenation
vic-dihalides
R. Schoenheimer, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1935, **110,** 461
D. H. R. Barton and E. Miller, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, **72,** 1066
C. L. Stevens and J. C. French, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 657
D. Landini, S. Quici, and F. Rolla, *Synthesis*, 1975, 397
displacement
chlorine or bromine
H. B. Schurink, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 476
G. Rosenkranz, C. Djerassi, *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, **72,** 4077, 4081; 1953, **75,** 2601
R. M. Evans, J. C. Hamlet, J. C. Hunt, P. G. Jones, A. G. Long, J. F. Oughton, L. Stephenson, T. Walker, and B. Wilson, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, 4356
A. H. Ford-Moore, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 84
J. F. Bunnett and R. M. Conner, *Org. Synth.*, 1964, **40,** 34
K. Schreiber and H. Rönsch, *Annalen*, 1965, **681,** 196
halogen exchange
alkyl chlorides, **1,** 517, 519
chlorosilanes, **3,** 549
chloro- or bromo-diazines, **4,** 120
iodination
2′,3′-*O*-methoxyethylideneadenosine, **5,** 84
1,2,3-tris(trifluoromethyl)cyclopropyl chloride, **1,** 568
isomerization
phosphite triesters, **2,** 1287
photocyclisation
1-phenylethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines, **1,** 753
Pschorr synthesis
phenanthrene derivatives
B. Chauncy and E. Gellert, *Austral. J. Chem.*, 1969, **22,** 993
reduction
to 2,2′-diphenaldehyde
P. S. Bailey and R. E. Erickson, *Org. Synth.*,

1961, **41,** 41
synthesis
spiro[4,4]nona-1,3,7-triene
M. F. Semmelhack, J. S. Foos, and S. Katz, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 8637
Sodium iodide–acetic acid
iododebromination
5-bromo-2-formylfuran, **4,** 699
Sodium iodide–acetone
debromination
1,4-dibromo-1,4-dihydrobenzene epoxides, **4,** 774
Sodium iodide–acid
reduction
peroxides, **1,** 931
Sodium iodide–copper
reductive dehalogenation
to 6,7-dehydrotropinones
H. M. R. Hoffmann, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1973, **12,** 819
G. Frerz, R. Chidgey, and H. M. R. Hoffmann, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1974, **13,** 410
Sodium iodide–cyanide ion
cyanation
alkyl chlorides, **2,** 528
Sodium iodide–1,2-diacylglycerol-3-toluene-*p*-sulphonate
synthesis
1,2-diacyl-3-iododeoxyglycerol, **5,** 655
Sodium iodide–ribothymidine
synthesis
deoxyribothymidine, **5,** 27
Sodium iodide–sodium acetate
synthesis
deoxyketones
H. Paulsen, K. Eberstein, and W. Koebernick, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 4377
Sodium iodide–trifluoromethylmercury(II) iodide
generation
difluorocarbene, **1,** 543
Sodium iodide–zinc
reductive
O-toluene-*p*-sulphonates, **1,** 631
Sodium isopentoxide
cleavage
sulphonamides, **3,** 347
Sodium isopropoxide
synthesis
cyclohexa-1,3-diene
J. P. Schaefer and L. Enders, *Org. Synth.*, 1967, **47,** 31
Sodium isopropoxide–thiocarbamoyl chlorides
synthesis
thioformamides, **3,** 447
Sodium isothiocyanate–organotin halides
synthesis
organotin isothiocyanates, **3,** 1083
Sodium metaperiodate
cleavage
vicinal diols, **1,** 953
oxidation
disulphides, **3,** 295
hydrazine, **2,** 237
sulphides, **3,** 124
sulphimides, **3,** 219
Sodium methanesulphinate–disulphides
synthesis
thiosulphonates, **3,** 290
Sodium methanethiolate
cleavage
ethers, **1,** 733
synthesis
aryl methyl sulphide, **3,** 38
Sodium methanethiosulphonate
reduction
aryltellurium trichlorides, **3,** 526
Sodium methionate
methionodenitration
4-nitroquinoline *N*-oxide, **4,** 191
Sodium methoxide
aminolysis
esters, **2,** 928, 961
anion formation
phenylalkynyl halides, **1,** 558
condensation catalyst
E. J. Sens and C. V Wilson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 5243
W. S. Wadsworth, Jr., and W. D. Emmons, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 1733
O. E. Curtis, Jr., J. M. Sandri, R. E. Crocker, and H. Hart, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 278
cyclization
1,5-diketones, **1,** 1055
methyl *N*-(*o*-iodophenyl)carbamate, **4,** 583, 584
decomposition
toluene-*p*-sulphonylhydrazones, **1,** 104
dehydroacetoxylation
methyladirubine acetate, **4,** 472
dehydrobromination
to diphenylacetylene
J. R. Sowa and E. G. Calami, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.*, 1974, **6,** 183
dehydrohalogenation
C. F. H. Allen, R. D. Abell, and J. B. Normington, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, **1,** 205
H. E. Baumgarten and J. M. Petersen, *Org. Synth.*, 1961, **41,** 82
D. W. Goheen and W. R. Vaughan, *Org. Synth., Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, **4,** 594
dehydroiodination
alkyl iodides, **1,** 541
deprotonation
N-hydroxyquinolinium chloride, **4,** 189
ether formation
1-bromo-octadecane, **1,** 820
Favorskii rearrangement
α-haloketones, **2,** 600
methoxydechlorination
10-chloro-5,10-dihydrophenarsazine, **4,** 1128

methoxydefluorination
perfluorophthalazine, **4,** 133, 134
methylation
fluorene
K. L. Schoen and E. I. Becker, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 6030
K. L. Schoen and E. I. Becker, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 623
nucleophilic displacement
nitro group
F. Reverdin, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, 219
rearrangement
arylaminosulphonium salts, **3,** 220
removal of *S*-substituent
sugar thioepoxide synthesis, **5,** 745
thiosugar synthesis, **5,** 739
ring cleavage
athamantin and archangelicin, **4,** 752
N-nitroso lactams, **2,** 848
ring expansion
3-chloromethyl-3,4-dihydro-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine 1,1-dioxides, **4,** 1117
4-(chloromethyl)-1,4-dihydropyridines, **4,** 586
quinazoline 3-oxides, **4,** 600
selective deacetylation
to *O*-methyl-4-phloracetophenone
M. Hauteville and M. Chadenson, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1973, 1780
synthesis
allylic hydroperoxides
J. E. Baldwin and O. W. Lever, Jr., *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 343
anthraquinone
J. S. Davies, V. H. Davies, and C. H. Hassall, *Chem. Comm.*, 1968, 1555
arene oxides
H. Yagi and D. M. Jerina, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 243
cytosine
B. B. Kehm and C. W. Whitehead, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 515
α,ω-dicarboxylic acids
H. Cohen and R. Shubart, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1424
nitro compounds from aldehydes
R. M. Jacobson, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 3215
olefins from ketones
H. Sakurai, K. Nishiwaki, and M. Kira, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 4193
parabanic acid
J. I. Murray, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 744
pyridone
R. P. Mariella, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 210
triazine
C. G. Overberger and F. W. Michelotti, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 29
uracil
H. M. Foster and H. R. Snyder, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 638

Sodium methoxide–acetone
crossed aldol condensation
α,β-unsaturated aldehydes, **1,** 998
Sodium methoxide–acid
decomposition
chloroboranes, **1,** 173
Sodium methoxide–aldehyde hydrazone
synthesis
nitriles, **2,** 535
Sodium methoxide–alkyl halides
alkylation
methyl nitroacetate, **5,** 196
Sodium methoxide–benzene
asymmetric synthesis
D-alanine, **5,** 202
Sodium methoxide–α-chloroaldehydes
synthesis
α-hydroxydimethyl acetals, **1,** 1001
Sodium methoxide–1-chloro-1-t-butoxy-1,2,5-triphenylarsole
synthesis
1,2,5-triphenylarsole 1-oxide, **4,** 925, 926
Sodium methoxide–copper(II) oxide
methoxydeiodination
3-iodofuran, **4,** 725
Sodium methoxide–1,1-dichloroarsoles
synthesis
arsole 1-oxides, **4,** 925
Sodium methoxide–dimethyl sulphoxide–diethyl phthalate
synthesis
ninhydrin, **1,** 1203
Sodium methoxide–pyridine
synthesis
aglycones, **4,** 543
Sodium 2-methoxyethoxide
synthesis
allenes
M. S. Newman and V. Lee, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 2435
Sodium *N*-methylanilide
Thorpe–Ziegler cyclization
T. Doornbos and J. Strating, *Synth. Comm.*, 1971, **1,** 193
M. S. Newman *et al.*, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 2863
Ziegler cyclization
dinitriles
K. Ziegler, H. Eberle, and H. Ohlinger, *Annalen*, 1933, **504,** 94
K. Ziegler and R. Aurnhammer, *Annalen*, 1934, **513,** 43
E. M. Fry and L. F. Fieser, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1940, **62,** 3489
A. C. Cope and R. J. Cotter, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 3467
Sodium 2-methyl-2-butoxide
alkylation
J.-M. Conia, *Record Chem. Progr.*, 1963, 24, 43
S. Julia, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1954, 780
J.-M. Conia *et al.*, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*,

1954, 690, 943; 1956, 1040, 1392; 1957, 1064; 1960, 1929; 1961, 836; *Tetrahedron*, 1961, **16,** 45; *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1962, 505
M. Yanagita, M. Hirakura, and F. Seki, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1958, **23,** 841
S. L. Mukherjee and P. C. Dutta, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, 67
elimination reaction
anilide oxime *o*-chlorobenzoates
J. Garapon and B. Sillian, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1975, 2671
Ramberg–Bäcklund rearrangement
α-chloro sulphone
R. G. Carlson and K. D. May, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 947
reduction
gem-dihalocyclopropanes
G. Guillaumet, L. Mordenti, and P. Caubere, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1975, **102,** 353
synthesis
phosphonium ylides
J. M. Conia and J.-C. Limasset, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1967, 1936
Sodium methylhydrazide
Tschitschibabin reaction
pyridine **2,** 225
Sodium methylphenylphosphide
asymmetric synthesis
phosphine oxides, **2,** 1131
Sodium methyl phosphorazidate
phosphorylation
amines
N. K. Hamer, *Chem. Comm.*, 1967, 758
Sodium methylsulphinylmethide(dimsylsodium)
addition
benzophenone, **3,** 148
debromination
gem-dibromocyclopropanes, **3,** 151
vicinal dibromides, **3,** 151
deprotonation
trimethylsulphonium iodide, **3,** 248
Dieckmann condensation
diesters, **2,** 785
methylation
arenes, **3,** 149
heterocyclic *N*-oxides
Y. Kobayashi, I. Kumadaki, H. Sato, C. Yokoo, and T. Mimura, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1973, **21,** 2066
isoquinoline, **3,** 140
Stevens rearrangement
to 1-spiroquinoline
S. Kano *et al.*, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1975, **23,** 1171
synthesis
tricyclo[3,2,1,$0^{2,7}$]octane system
R. B. Kelly, J. Eber, and H.-K. Hung, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 689
Wittig reaction
D. R. Hall, P. S. Beevor, R. Lester, R. G. Poppi, and B. F. Nesbitt, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1975, 216
Sodium methylsulphinylmethide–aldehydes
synthesis
β-hydroxy sulphoxides, **3,** 144
Sodium methylsulphinylmethide–alk-1-ynes
synthesis
sodium acetylides, **1,** 200
Sodium methylsulphinylmethide–aromatic halides
synthesis
benzynes, **2,** 151
Sodium methylsulphinylmethide–esters
synthesis
ethyl ketones, **2,** 927
α-hydroxyalkanoic acids, **2,** 746
methyl ketones, **2,** 927
α-oxoalkanoic acids, **2,** 781
Sodium methylsulphinylmethide–1-halobenzyl-2-benzazepines
synthesis
dibenzazecines
S. Kano, T. Yokomatsu, and S. Shibuya, *Heterocycles*, 1976, **4,** 933
Sodium methylsulphinylmethide–ketones
synthesis
epoxides, **3,** 85
β-hydroxy sulphoxides, **3,** 147
Sodium methyl xanthate–AICA-riboside
synthesis
guanosine, **5,** 75
Sodium naphthalenide
cleavage
sulphonylated carbohydrates, **5,** 724
sulphonamides
S. Ji, L. B. Gortler, A. Waring, A. Battisti, S. Bank, W. D. Closson, and P. Wriede, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 5311
dehalogenation
vic-dihalides
C. G. Scouten, F. E. Barton, Jr., J. R. Burgess, P. R. Story, and J. F. Garst, *Chem. Comm.*, 1969, 78
metallation
active methylene compounds
H. Normant and B. Angelo, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1960, 354
nitriles
L. Horner and H. Güsten, *Annalen*, 1962, **652,** 99
terminal alkynes
Th. M. Lyssy, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 5
reduction
di-t-butyldiaziridinone
A. J. Fry, W. E. Britton, R. Wilson, F. D. Greene, and J. G. Pacifici, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 2620
gem-dihalides
G. D. Sargent, C. M. Tatum, Jr., and S. M. Kastner, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 7174
A. Oku and K. Yagi, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 1966
reductive cleavage

tosylates
W. D. Closson, P. Wriede, and S. Bank, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 1581
H. C. Jarrell, R. G. S. Ritchie, W. A. Szarek, and J. K. N. Jones, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1973, **51,** 1767
synthesis
alkenes from *vic*-dimethanesulphonates
J. C. Carnahan, Jr., and W. D. Closson, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 3447
dialin dicarboxylic acids
N. D. Scott, J. F. Walker, and V. L. Hansley, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1936, **58,** 2442
J. F. Walker and N. D. Scott, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1938, **60,** 951
D. E. Paul, D. Lipkin, and S. I. Weissman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 116
Wurtz coupling
G. M. Kosalapoff, *Org. Reactions*, 1951, **6,** 326
K. B. Wiberg and V. Z. Williams, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 369
benzyl halides
H. Güsten and L. Horner, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1962, **1,** 455
Sodium naphthalenide–triphenyltin compounds
synthesis
triphenyltin sodium, **3,** 1090
Sodium naphthalenide–conjugated alkenes
alkylation
amines
T. Fujita, K. Suga, and S. Watanabe, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1973, 231
Sodium naphthalenide–conjugated dienes
alkylation
amines
T. Fujita, K. Suga, and S. Watanabe, *Austral. J. Chem.*, 1974, **27,** 531
Sodium nitrate
nitration
alkynyl iodide, **2,** 356
Sodium nitrite
conversion
oximes and semicarbazones to ketones
M. L. Wolfrom, L. W. Georges, and S. Soltzberg, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1934, **56,** 1794
St. Goldschmidt and W. L. C. Veer, *Rec. Trav. chim.*, 1947, **66,** 238
H. Ohle, G. Henseke, and A. Czyzewski, *Chem. Ber.*, 1953, **86,** 316
E. P. Oliveto, R. Rausser, L. Weber, E. Shapiro, D. Gould, and E. B. Hershberg, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 1736
R. N. Castle and M. Onda, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 4465
H.-J. Bestmann, O. Klein, L. Göthlich, and H. Buckschewski, *Chem. Ber.*, 1963, **36,** 2259
T. Wieland and D. Grimm, *Chem. Ber.*, 1963, **96,** 275
hydrazides to azides
P. A. S. Smith, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 819
hydrazines to azides
R. O. Lindsay and C. F. H. Allen, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 710
diazotisation
primary aromatic amines, **2,** 155
esterification
alcohols, **2,** 356
nitration
alkyl halides, **2,** 331
nitrosation
active methylene compounds, **2,** 391
acylamino esters, **2,** 848
N-alkylarylamines, **2,** 309
amines, **2,** 363
α-amino esters, **2,** 247, 846
diethyl malonate, **2,** 859
β-oxo esters, **2,** 859
primary amides, **2,** 1020
secondary aromatic amines, **2,** 157
tertiary aromatic amines, **2,** 158
nitrosative cyclization
H. Goldner, G. Dietz, and E. Carstens, *Annalen*, 1966, **694,** 142
G. Blankenhorn and W. Pfleiderer, *Chem. Ber.*, 1972, **105,** 3334
F. Yoneda and T. Nagamatsu, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 5735
F. Yoneda and T. Nagamatsu, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1975, **23,** 2001
oxidation
hydroquinones to quinones
L. F. Fieser and M. Peters, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1931, **53,** 4080
E. Kremers, N. Wakeman, and R. M. Hixon, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, 511
L. F. Fieser, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1948, **70,** 3165
ring cleavage
β-propiolactone, **2,** 861
ring expansion
to cyclic ketones
C. D. Gutsche, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1949, **71,** 3513
C. D. Gutsche and H. E. Johnson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 109; *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 780
H. J. Dauben, Jr., H. J. Ringold, R. H. Wade, D. L. Pearson, and A. G. Anderson, Jr., *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 221
ring nitrosation
secondary aromatic amines, **2,** 158
Sandmeyer reaction
H. H. Hodgson, A. P. Mahadevan, and E. R. Ward, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 341
Schmidt rearrangement
α-nitro hydrazides, **2,** 863
synthesis
benzotriazoles
R. E. Damschroder and W. D. Peterson, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 106
β-chloropyruvaldoxime
E. C. Taylor and R. C. Portnoy, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 806
ethyl diazoacetate
E. B. Womack and A. B. Nelson, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 392

indazole
H. D. Porter and W. D. Peterson, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 660
isonitroso derivatives
H. Fischer, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 513
A. J. Zambito and E. E. Howe, *Org. Synth.*, 1960, **40**, 21
3-nitroisoxazoles
S. Rossi and E. Duranti, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 485
nitromethane
F. C. Whitmore and M. G. Whitmore, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, 401
Sodium nitrite–acetic acid
Curtius rearrangement
2,5-dimethylfuran-3-carboxylic acid hydrazide, **4,** 731
cis-hydroxylation
dienes
R. Criegee and G. Schröder, *Annalen*, 1959, **623,** 1
S. Ranganathan and S. K. Kar, *Tetrahedron*, 1975, **31,** 1391
nitrosation
carbazate esters, **2,** 843
N-substituted hydrazones, **2,** 406
Sodium nitrite–acetic acid–*o*-mercaptoanilines
synthesis
1,2,3-benzothiadiazoles, **4,** 1037
Sodium nitrite–acetic anhydride
oximation
diethyl malonate, **2,** 821
Sodium nitrite–aluminium sulphate–alcohol
synthesis
alkyl nitrites, **2,** 356
Sodium nitrite–3,3′-dithienyliodonium chloride
synthesis
3-nitrothiophen, **4,** 807
Sodium nitrite–α-haloalkanoic acids
synthesis
nitro alkanes, **2,** 861
Sodium nitrite–α-halo esters
synthesis
α-nitro esters, **2,** 728
Sodium nitrite–hydrochloric acid
chlorination
α-amino acids, **2,** 824
deamination
L-serine, **5,** 653
hydrolysis
pyridoxal-4-oxime, **5,** 539
Sodium nitrite–hydrochloric acid–hydrazides
synthesis
amino acid azides, **5,** 349
Sodium nitrite–hydrogen bromide
bromination
α-amino acids, **2,** 824
Sodium nitrite–hydrogen fluoride
fluorination
α-amino acids, **2,** 824
Sodium nitrite–methanol–halobenzenes
synthesis
nitrobenzenes, **1,** 565
Sodium nitrite–perchloric acid
nitrosation
diazocarbonyl compounds, **2,** 563
Sodium nitrite–phloroglucinol
synthesis
α-nitro esters, **2,** 861
Sodium nitrite–polyphosphoric acid
diazotization
hydrazones, **2,** 970
semicarbazones, **2,** 970
Sodium nitrite–propargylic halides
synthesis
3-nitroisoxazoles, **4,** 1005
Sodium nitrite–sulphuric acid
diazotization
hydrazones, **2,** 970
semicarbazones, **2,** 970
Sodium nitrite–tetrafluoroboric acid
fluorodeamination
aminopurines, **4,** 517
Sodium nitrite–trifluoroacetic acid–dimethyl sulphoxide
diazotization
benzylamine
K. H. Scheit and W. Kampe, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1965, **4,** 787
Sodium 2-nitropropanenitronate
synthesis
aldehydes
H. B. Hass and M. L. Bender, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1949, **71,** 1767
A. T. Blomquist, R. E. Stahl, Y. C. Meinwald, B. H. Smith, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 1687
S. J. Angyal, J. R. Tetaz, and J. G. Wilson, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 690
B. H. Klanderman, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 2618
Sodium perborate
oxidation
aniline derivatives to azobenzenes
S. M. Mehta and M. V. Vakilwala, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, **74,** 563
P. Santurri, F. Robbins, and R. Stubbings, *Org. Synth.*, 1960, **40,** 18
arylamines, **2,** 166
synthesis
peroxyphthalic acid
M. A. Stahman and M. Bergmann, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1946, **11,** 589
quinone epoxides
A. Rashid and G. Read, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*), 1967, 1323
Sodium periodate
cleavage
N,*N*-dimethylhydrazones, **1,** 1063
oxidation
allylic sulphides, **3,** 274
α-(benzylthiomethyl)-α-amino ester, **2,** 832
N,*N*-dimethylhydrazones, **1,** 966, 1067
formaldehyde mercaptals, **3,** 166
o-hydroxyalkylphenols, **1,** 779
β-hydroxyselenides, **3,** 494

α-ketoselenides, **3,** 500
methyl sulphide, **2,** 803
phenoxymethylpenicillin methyl ester, **5,** 307
α-(phenylthio) esters, **3,** 288
selenides, **3,** 499, 507
N-substituted hydroxylamines, **2,** 503
substituted indoles, **4,** 443
sulphides, **3,** 50, 94
tetrahydro-β-carbolines, **4,** 443
thians, **3,** 125
oxidative cleavage
hydrazones, **2,** 434
Sodium periodate–acetic acid
oxidative degradation
sugar intermediates in sphingolipid synthesis, **5,** 657
Sodium peroxide
hydrolysis
amides
H. L. Vaughan and M. D. Robbins, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 1187
oxidation
aldoximes, **2,** 434
nitroalkanes, **2,** 346
oxidative cleavage
toluene-*p*-sulphonylhydrazones, **2,** 434
synthesis
peroxy acids, **2,** 1106
Sodium persulphate
oxidation
phenols
R. G. R. Bacon, R. Grime, and D. J. Munro, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, 2275
primary amines
R. G. R. Bacon and D. Stewart, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*), 1966, 1384, 1388
toluene and benzyl alcohol
R. G. R. Bacon and J. R. Doggart, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, 1332
Sodium phenoxide
carboxylation
cyclohexanone
G. Bottaccio and G. P. Chiusoli, *Chem. Comm.*, 1966, 618
Sodium phenyldichloracetate-1-lithio-2,5-diphenylarsole
synthesis
2,3,6-triphenylarsenin, **4,** 929
Sodium phosphinide–ammonia–1,2-dichloroethane
synthesis
phosphiran, **4,** 905
Sodium polysulphide
reduction
aromatic polynitro compounds, **2,** 344
synthesis
tetrasulphides, **3,** 294
Sodium polysulphide–dihalogenoalkanes
synthesis
thiokols, **3,** 294
Sodium–potassium alloy
acyloin condensation
Ya. L. Gol'dfarb, S. Z. Taits, and L. I. Beten'kii, *Tetrahedron*, 1963, **19,** 1851
cleavage
disilanes, **3,** 663
ethers
K. Ziegler and B. Schnell, *Annalen*, 1924, **437,** 227
E. Müller and W. Bunge, *Ber.*, 1936, **69,** 2164
γ-haloketones
D. P. G. Hamon, G. F. Taylor, and R. N. Young, *Synthesis*, 1975, 428
metallation
silicon compounds, **3,** 665
rearrangement
α-hydroxyalkylsilanes, **3,** 639
synthesis
potassium derivatives
H. Gilman and R. V. Young, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1936, **1,** 315
D. Bryce-Smith and E. E. Turner, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, 861
synthesis
silylpotassium compounds, **3,** 665
Sodium–potassium alloy–diethylchloro(3-chloropropyl)germane–toluene
synthesis
1,1-diethylgermacyclobutane, **4,** 945
Sodium pyrophosphate
cleavage
1,3-triazene magnesium salts, **3,** 355
Sodium ruthenate(VI)
oxidation
alcohols and amines
D. G. Lee, D. T. Hall, and J. H. Cleland, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1972, **50,** 3741
primary and secondary alcohols, **1,** 644
Sodium selenide–alkylating agents
synthesis
dialkyl selenides, **3,** 496
Sodium selenide–di-1-alkynylphosphine oxides
synthesis
2,4,6-trisubstituted 1,4-selenaphosphorine 4-oxides, **4,** 1124
Sodium selenide–1,5-dibromopentane–ethanol
synthesis
selenan **4,** 890
Sodium selenide–α,α′-dibromopimelic acid
synthesis
selenan-2,6-dicarboxylic acid, **4,** 891
Sodium selenide–1,3-dibromopropane
synthesis
selenetan, **4,** 874
Sodium selenide–2,2′-dichlorodiethyl ether
synthesis
1,4-oxaselenan, **4,** 1054
Sodium selenide–1,6-di-iodo-3,4-bisiodomethylhexane
synthesis
3,3′-biselenolan, **4,** 883
Sodium selenide–organotin halides
synthesis

Schaeffer, E., **3,** 1313 (*142*, 1152)
Schaeffer, F. L., **2,** 1059 (*135*, 982^2, 984)
Schaeffer, G. W., **3,** 785 (*31a*, 698)
Schaeffer, J. R., **2,** 653 (*38*, 599); **3,** 41f
Schaeffer, R., **3,** 875, 877, 878 (*223*, 817; *307*, 833; *365*, 845)
Schaeffer, W., **4,** 838 (*189*, 833)
Schaeppi, W. H., **5,** 912 (*57*, 892)
Schäublin, P., **2,** 777 (*50*, 757)
Schaf, H., **4,** 1048 (*60*, 980)
Schafer, D. J., **5,** 284 (*14*, 246^2, 248^2)
Schafer, E. A., **4,** 558 (*140*, 518)
Schafer, M. E., **1,** 490 (*113*, 482)
Schafer, W., **2,** 589 (*582*, 559); 1057 (*40*, 963; *41*, 963); **4,** 846f; **5,** 365 (*74*, 344)
Schaffer, R., **5,** 810 (*14*, 764)
Schaffner, I. J., **2,** 184 (*165*, 169)
Schaffner, K., **1,** 1103 (*474*, 1093); 1160 (*235*, 1153 and f; *236*, 1153^2 and f)
Schaffner, P. V. L., **2,** 182 (*66*, 145)
Schaffner-Sabba, K., **3,** 232 (*7*, 223; *32*, 231)
Schaleger, L. L., **5,** 458 (*21*, 400)
Schales, O., **5,** 1115 (*129*, 1068)
Schallek, W., **4,** 603 (*144*, 600^2)
Schaller, H., **5,** 144 (*76*, 136)
Schallhorn, C. H., **3,** 1317 (*354*, 1206)
Schally, A. V., **5,** 284 (*21*, 247; *22*, 247)
Schamp, N., **1,** 1098 (*162*, 1039); **2,** 57 (*81*, 21)
Schank, K., **2,** 717 (*108*, 694); **3,** 213 (*75*, 208^2; *76*, 208, 209; *77*, 209; *78*, 209; *79*, 209); 328 (*18*, 320, 323)
Schaper, W., **3,** 189f
Schardt, R., **4,** 847f
Scharf, D., **4,** 742 (*120*, 717)
Scharf, G., **3,** 1315 (*252*, 1179)
Scharf, H.-D., **2,** 718 (*175*, 711); 1101 (*25*, 1072); **4,** 741 (*66*, 705)
Scharf, K.-H., **5,** 1204, 1205 (*40*, 1181; *100*, 1198; *120*, 1202)
Scharman, H., **5,** 632 (*37*, 607)
Scharoubim, G. R., **4,** 1170 (*29*, 1155)
Scharp, J., **2,** 737 (*61*, 733)
Schat, G., **3,** 974f
Schatz, G., **5,** 682 (*2*, 667)
Schaub, R. E., **3,** 790 (*305c*, 778)
Schauble, J. H., **3,** 788 (*222*, 764; *222a*, 765)
Schaumann, E., **2,** 584 (*297*, 476^2, 490, 567); 1064 (*383*, 1040); **3,** 81f; 480, 484–486 (*165*, 403; *170*, 404^4, 405; *377*, 440, 441; *381*, 442^2; *382*, 442; *425*, 449; *436*, 453; *512*, 468^2)
Scheben, J. A., **2,** 716 (*15*, 665); **3,** 1319 (*468*, 1230)
Schechter, B., **5,** 384 (*19*, 374)
Schechter, I., **5,** 384 (*19*, 374)
Schechter, M. S., **1,** 1101 (*324*, 1064^2, 1072)
Scheckenbach, F., **2,** 868 (*63*, 856)
Scheer, H., **5,** 1165 (*104*, 1151)
Scheeren, J. W., **2,** 585 (*341*, 496^2); **3,** 478 (*30*, 378^3, 423^2)
Scheffler, K., **3,** 534 (*41*, 498)
Scheffold, R., **1,** 699, 700, 702 (*233*, 637; *264b*, 643; *352*, 661); **4,** 355 (*45*, 343); **5,** 582 (*37*, 559)
Scheiber, P., **2,** 717 (*120*, 697)
Scheiffele, E., **3,** 213 (*63*, 206, 207); 246 (*9*, 242)
Scheinbaum, M. L., **2,** 214 (*3*, 186); **3,** 101 (*37*, 68); 310 (*149*, 300, 301)
Scheiner, P., **2,** 57, 59 (*90*, 22; *204*, 54)
Scheinfeld, I., **3,** 328 (*7*, 318)
Scheinmann, F., **1,** 212 (*180*, 197); 791 (*18a*, 712); 851 (*221*, 837); 908 (*16b*, 900)
Scheit, K. H., **5,** 103 (*185*, 95); 144 (*57*, 126)
Scheithauer, M., **3,** 478 (*47*, 379)
Scheithauer, S., **3,** 421f; $422f^2$; 433f; 479–484 (*75*, 383, 424^2, 427; *98*, 388; *128*, 395; *136*, 398; *143*, 399; *266*, 422; *272*, 423, 429^3; *298*, 427; *304*, 428^2, 444; *319*, 431^2; *416*, 447); 536 (*203*, 521); **4,** 796f; 800f; 858f
Schelhorn, H., **1,** 1015 (*237*, 1002)
Schell, F. M., **4,** 487 (*19b*, 417)
Schell, R. A., **2,** 953 (*151*, 907)
Schellenbaum, M., **2,** 812 (*70*, 793)
Schellenbeck, P., **2,** 1184 (*4*, 1128^2)
Schellenberg, K. A., **4,** 488 (*67*, 431)
Scheller, R. H., **5,** 161 (*7*, 151); 176 (*14*, 176)
Schellhammer, C. W., **1,** 1208 (*5*, 1165); **4,** 1049 (*145*, 1024)
Schelling, J. E., **4,** 559 (*209*, 527; *243*, 530)
Schenck, D., **3,** 480 (*187*, 410, 412)
Schenck, G. E., **1,** 239 (*38*, 226)
Schenck, G. O., **1,** 209 (*45*, 177); 851 (*198*, 834); 1209 (*61*, 1180); **4,** 658 (*60*, 649); 740, 741 (*48*, 701; *93*, 711); 836 (*93*, 816^2)
Schenk, C., **1,** 357 (*71*, 290)
Schenk, H., **3,** 486 (*498*, 465)
Schenk, W. W., **2,** 654 (*84*, 605)
Schenker, E., **1,** 597f; **3,** 784 (*7*, 696, 760^4, 761^9, 762^2, 764, 766^4, 767, 770^3, 772, 773^3); **4,** 1135 (*59*, 1102)
Schenker, K., **4,** 488 (*83b*, 432); 1170 (*34*, 1157); **5,** 911 (*2*, 870)
Schenkluhn, **4,** 83 (*447*, 69)
Schepers, R. G., **2,** 298 (*5*, 275, 298); 1062 (*293*, 1022)
Schepler, K. L., **5,** 584 (*138*, 577^2)
Scheppele, S. E., **2,** 270, 271 (*56*, 234; *72*, 238)
Scheraga, H. A., **2,** 777 (*83*, 766); **5,** 384, 385 (*10*, 373, 382; *31*, 376; *58*, 380; *83*, 383^3; *85*, 383)
Scherer, H., **3,** 1108 (*155*, 1088)
Scherer, K. V., Jr., **1,** 574 (*163*, 555)
Scherer, O., **1,** 550f
Scherer, O. J., **2,** 1187 (*152*, 1179^2); **3,** 680 (*287*, 598); 1108 (*160*, 1089)
Schermer, E. D., **3,** 537 (*264*, 529)
Scherr, P. A., **1,** 848 (*37*, 810); **3,** 903 (*4*, 883)
Scherrer, H., **2,** 272 (*170*, 267)
Scherrer, R. A., **2,** 181 (*21*, 135); **4,** 143 (*189*,

132)
Schestakoff, P., **2,** 1064 (*422*, 1048)
Scheuer, P. J., **4,** 203 (*90*, 201)
Scheutzow, D., **4,** 1048 (*60*, 980)
Scheyer, H., **4,** 317 (*42*, 285)
Schick, J. W., **4,** 835 (*33*, 801 and f)
Schickaneder, H., **2,** 583 (*273*, 463^3)
Schiefer, S., **5,** 812 (*79*, 775)
Schiele, L., **4,** 153 (*3*, 146)
Schiemenz, G. P., **2,** 812 (*53*, 789); 1185 (*25*, 1132); **3,** 903 (*14*, 884)
Schiess, P., **4,** 78 (*172*, 29)
Schiess, P. W., **2,** 588 (*499*, 533^3)
Schiff, H., **2,** 184 (*159*, 169); **3,** 692 (*2*, 689); 924 (*53*, 921)
Schiff-Shenhav, A., **2,** 1057 (*23*, 961)
Schildkraut, C. L., **5,** 51 (*64*, 45)
Schill, G., **1,** 32 (*46*, 15); 116 (*4*, 46); 212 (*173*, 196); **3,** 535, 537 (*145*, 512; *263*, 529)
Schiller, P., **4,** 1134 (*53*, 1099)
Schilling, C. L., **2,** 952 (*84*, 890); **4,** 658 (*15*, 633)
Schilling, P., **1,** 513f, 572 (*30*, 504)
Schilling, W., **1,** 698 (*164*, 626, 627); **2,** 657 (*229*, 638); 951 (*46*, 880); **3,** 91f
Schimadzu, H., **5,** 320 (*29*, 298)
Schimelpfenig, C. W., Jr., **2,** 717 (*97*, 691); 954 (*215*, 925)
Schimke, R. T., **5,** 460 (*149*, 455^2)
Schimmel, P. R., **5,** 457 (*12*, 393)
Schimmelschmidt, K., **3,** 372 (*1*, 367^3, 368^9, 369^4, 370^7, 371)
Schimpf, R., **3,** 1057 (*39*, 1022^2, 1031)
Schindel, W. G., **2,** 1057 (*62*, 966)
Schindler, A., **5,** 863 (*15*, 838)
Schindler, K., **4,** 743 (*192*, 733)
Schindler, M., **5,** 460 (*139*, 451f)
Schindler, O., **2,** 1058 (*97*, 972); **5,** 546 (*37*, 503; *39*, 503)
Schindler, S. R., **2,** 1063 (*346*, 1034)
Schindler, W., **2,** 130 (*322*, 124^2); **4,** 491 (*186b*, 455)
Schinke, E., **3,** 422f; 433f; **4,** 838 (*193*, 833)
Schinski, W. L., **3,** 118 (*6*, 107; *34*, 114); 192f
Schinz, H., **1,** 119 (*121*, 99)
Schipper, E., **3,** 329 (*61*, 326, 327)
Schipper, P., **2,** 1186 (*121*, 1163)
Schirawski, G., **3,** 680 (*261*, 594, 604)
Schirmann, J. P., **2,** 215 (*41*, 191)
Schirmer, U., **3,** 678 (*174*, 579)
Schiroli, A., **4,** 491 (*184b*, 454)
Schlatmann, J., **4,** 79 (*224*, 33)
Schlatter, Ch., **5,** 1118 (*274*, 1101)
Schlegel, H. B., **1,** 848 (*11*, 803); **2,** 215 (*63*, 195^2); **3,** 52, 53 (*4*, 34, 35; *6*, 35; *50*, 44)
Schleibler, H., **2,** 955 (*285*, 938)
Schleicher, E., **5,** 546 (*60*, 515)
Schleifer, K. H., **5,** 813 (*142*, 790; *143*, 790)
Schleigh, W. R., **4,** 80 (*260*, 38)
Schlenk, F., **5,** 545 (*6*, 491)
Schlenk, H., **5,** 631 (*5*, 591); 986 (*76*, 967)
Schlenk, W., **3,** 1008 (*22*, 972)
Schlesinger, H. I., **3,** 692 (*7*, 689, 690); 696f; 785 (*49*, 702); 876 (*271*, 824)
Schlessinger, R. H., **1,** 1011 (*40*, 952); 1099, 1101 (*221*, 1048, 1057; *352*, 1068; *354*, 1069); 1210 (*110*, 1193); **2,** 270 (*63*, 237); 299 (*55*, 283); 656 (*155*, 620); 716 (*42*, 673); 954 (*200*, 922; *206*, 922); **3,** 59f; 60f; 101, 102 (*31*, 68, 69^2; *33*, 68, 69; *75*, 76, 77; *87*, 79, $82f^2$; *127*, 93); 170 (*46*, 166^2; *49*, 166; *49a*, 166^2; *49b*, 167^2); 481 (*211*, 413; *213*, 413); **4,** 836 (*106*, 819)
Schleyer, P. von R., **1,** 117, 118, 120 (*31*, 52f, 58, 62; *33*, 60, 62, 64, 65, 66, 80, 82f, 83, 84, 90f, 91; *66*, 78^2, 79, 81, 82; *71*, 79; *141*, 110, 116; *145*, 116); 356 (*39*, 273); 421f; 424f; 430f; $432f^2$; 451, 452 (*1*, 411; *1b*, $432f^2$; *3*, 412; *7*, 414; *11*, 417; *17*, 418; *18*, 418; *22*, 419; *28*, 421; *30*, 422, 427; *33*, 424; *39*, 429; *41*, 431; *49*, 436); 572 (*74*, 528; *74(ii)*, 528); 699 (*201a*, 631); 794 (*165*, 755); 848 (*52*, 813); **2,** 656 (*190*, 629); **3,** 361 (*82*, 343); 675 (*23*, 546, 636); 966 (*7*, 944)
Schlicher, J. W., **2,** 737 (*70*, 735)
Schlichting, H., **3,** 485 (*440*, 453)
Schlichting, O., **1,** 213 (*222*, 202); 355 (*12*, 250); 408 (*6*, 363); **2,** 716 (*17*, 665)
Schlingensief, K. H., **3,** 119 (*38*, 115)
Schlittler, E., **4,** 232 (*14*, 211^2); 1135 (*75*, 1115)
Schlodder, R., **3,** 1313 (*112*, 1146)
Schlögl, K., **1,** 705 (*476*, 690); **3,** 789 (*236*, 767)
Schlosberg, R. H., **1,** 356 (*22*, 264); 1104 (*494*, 1095^2)
Schlosser, M., **1,** 168–170 (*7*, 127; *36*, 136; *37*, 137; *105*, 165); 452 (*53*, 436); 697 (*103*, 612); 1013 (*130*, 971); **2,** 715 (*5*, 663; *6*, 663); 1329 (*36*, 1317; *44*, 1320; *47*, 1321; *51*, 1322); **3,** 361 (*88*, 344); 682 (*386*, 611^2); 966, 967 (*5*, 944; *58*, 963^2; *60*, 963); 1318 (*419*, 1220)
Schlott, R. J., **2,** 56 (*44*, 11)
Schlottmann, B. U., **3,** 486 (*520*, 470^2)
Schloz, U., **5,** 102 (*137*, 89)
Schlubach, H. H., **2,** 953 (*142*, 905)
Schluenz, R. W., **1,** 699 (*225*, 636); **5,** 864 (*33*, 843)
Schmall, B., **4,** 603 (*103a*, 589; *103b*, 591)
Schman, K. H., **4,** 561 (*348*, 544)
Schmazi, R. F., **1,** 908 (*23*, 902; *23b*, 904)
Schmeising, H. N., **1,** 239 (*21*, 222)
Schmeisser, M., **3,** 360 (*68*, 342)
Schmeling, U., **1,** 790 (*4*, 709)
Schmeltz, I., **2,** 885f
Schmelzer, A., **1,** 239 (*44*, 227)
Schmerling, L., **1,** 120 (*142*, 116); 356 (*62*, 287); 500f
Schmickler, H., **1,** 408, 409 (*38*, 377; *65*, 386)
Schmid, G., **2,** 1328 (*27*, 1315; *29*, 1315)

Schmid, G. H., **1,** 169 (*58,* 145); 700 (*264a,* 643); **3,** 118 (*17,* 109); 308 (*26,* 269; *35,* 271; *36,* 271; *39,* 271); **4,** 953 (*5,* 874)
Schmid, H., **1,** 851 (*222,* 838); 908 (*27,* 904); *27d,* 904; 30, 905; *31,* 905; *32,* 905; *33,* 907; *34,* 907; *36,* 907); **2,** 301 (*144,* 295); 583 (*241,* 447, 564, 565); **3,** 153 (*8,* 122); **4,** 232 (*29,* 223); 410 (*18,* 388); 487, 492 (*12,* 472; *12a,* 414; *239,* 474); 601 (*25,* 572, 573[2]); 691 (*87,* 679; *88,* 680; *89,* 680); 1228 (*177,* 1225); **5,** 1118 (*274,* 1101)
Schmid, R., **4,** 320 (*201,* 313[2], 315); **5,** 102 (*119,* 83); 1164 (*33,* 1128)
Schmidbaur, H., **2,** 1184 (*10,* 1129); 1328 (*19,* 1313, 1314; *20,* 1313, 1314); **3,** 678, 682, 684 (*171,* 578; *376,* 610; *536,* 644); 1058 (*116,* 1043); 1105 (*38,* 1067, 1082, 1098f); 1124 (*7,* 1111)
Schmidt, A. H., **3,** 678 (*174,* 579)
Schmidt, C. L., **4,** 557 (*126,* 517)
Schmidt, C. L. A., **2,** 837 (*11,* 815)
Schmidt, D. G., **3,** 310 (*163,* 304)
Schmidt, E., **4,** 1049 (*154,* 1030, 1031)
Schmidt, E. A., **1,** 1096, 1098 (*40,* 1026[2]; *160,* 1039, 1095)
Schmidt, F., **1,** 697 (*126,* 619)
Schmidt, G., **3,** 260 (*9,* 255); **5,** 324f; 364 (*60,* 339)
Schmidt, G. M. J., **1,** 408 (*28,* 372); **4,** 658 (*65,* 650)
Schmidt, H.-L., **4,** 558 (*187,* 522)
Schmidt, H. M., **1,** 212 (*204,* 200); **3,** 682 (*393,* 612)
Schmidt, J., **3,** 221 (*12,* 216); 1108 (*160,* 1089)
Schmidt, K.-J., **2,** 1299 (*77,* 1278)
Schmidt, K. H., **2,** 183 (*144,* 167)
Schmidt, L., **5,** 986 (*104,* 979)
Schmidt, M., **2,** 1184 (*7,* 1129); **3,** 533, 536 (*2,* 492; *172,* 516; *197,* 520); 678 (*171,* 578); 912 (*12,* 907); 939 (*19,* 935, 938); 1107, 1108 (*149,* 1087, 1088; *152,* 1088; *153,* 1088; *157,* 1088; *160,* 1089; *166,* 1090); 1125 (*70,* 1123)
Schmidt, P., **4,** 140 (*9,* 88); 1134 (*52,* 1099)
Schmidt, R., **4,** 318 (*87,* 296); 868 (*91,* 858)
Schmidt, R. P., **5,** 102 (*137,* 89)
Schmidt, R. R., **1,** 1011 (*30,* 950); **2,** 582 (*182,* 431[3], 488[2], 490, 491); **4,** 490 (*138,* 444); 1134, 1135 (*17,* 1058, 1059; *20,* 1060; *37,* 1084; *44,* 1090; *69,* 1111)
Schmidt, U., **1,** 792 (*63,* 721); **2,** 579 (*16,* 387); 718 (*171,* 708); 812 (*49,* 788); 839 (*112,* 831); 952 (*107,* 897); **3,** 482 (*270,* 422[2], 423, 429); **4,** 79 (*236,* 33); 742 (*156,* 724); **5,** 213 (*43,* 203)
Schmidt, W., **4,** 1228 (*146,* 1211[2], 1212, 1213)
Schmidt, W. W., **1,** 699 (*214,* 634)
Schmidt-Dunker, M., **2,** 1299 (*86,* 1284)
Schmidt-Thome, J., **2,** 299 (*36,* 281)
Schmiedel, R., **3,** 478 (*31,* 378; *32,* 378; *51,* 380[2])
Schmiegel, K. K., **1,** 1099 (*241,* 1049[2], 1050)
Schmir, G. L., **2,** 584 (*324,* 491); 1061 (*260,* 1013)
Schmit, G. N., **5,** 365 (*79,* 345)
Schmitt, A., **4,** 869 (*111,* 861)
Schmitt, E., **4,** 76 (*79,* 13)
Schmitt, G., **2,** 954 (*242,* 931); **3,** 1057 (*83,* 1033); 1320 (*523,* 1244); **4,** 490 (*136,* 443)
Schmitt, H.-G., **3,** 328 (*18,* 320, 323)
Schmitt, J., **4,** 491 (*180,* 452; *181,* 452)
Schmitt, J. L., **3,** 53 (*83,* 51)
Schmitz, B., **3,** 19 (*13,* 5); 30 (*14,* 26[2])
Schmitz, E., **1,** 698 (*157,* 623); 938 (*14,* 915); **2,** 270, 272 (*17,* 223; *59,* 235; *177,* 268); 581 (*118,* 409, 433, 434); 955 (*292,* 940); 1064 (*424,* 1048); 1102 (*94,* 1086[2]); **4,** 602 (*34,* 576, 577[3]); 1169 (*3,* 1138; *5,* 1142)
Schmitz, F. J., **1,** 213 (*249,* 208)
Schmitz, R. F., **1,** 852 (*264,* 845)
Schmitz-Josten, R., **2,** 718 (*178,* 712)
Schmolke, B., **1,** 490 (*100,* 481)
Schmuckler, G., **5,** 864 (*45,* 850)
Schmutz, J., **2,** 1058 (*92,* 972); **4,** 603 (*120,* 595)
Schmutzler, R., **2,** 1187 (*146,* 1175); 1256 (*7,* 1234); 1298, 1299 (*15,* 1260; *90,* 1285; *91,* 1286); **3,** 1114f; 1124 (*22,* 1113)
Schnabel, E., **2,** 1061 (*266,* 1015); 1101 (*50,* 1077); **5,** 324f; 363, 364 (*18,* 327; *44,* 337)
Schnabel, W., **3,** 308 (*49,* 273)
Schneider, D. F., **3,** 52 (*25,* 37); **3,** 96f; 118 (*9,* 107[3])
Schneider, G., **1,** 704 (*455,* 684)
Schneider, J., **3,** 1056, 1057 (*25,* 1018[2]; *29,* 1019, 1037)
Schneider, J. A., **1,** 572 (*57,* 523)
Schneider, M. J., **2,** 656 (*162,* 621)
Schneider, P. W., **5,** 583 (*89,* 568)
Schneider, W., **3,** 1057 (*66,* 1026); **4,** 627 (*30,* 615; *35,* 617)
Schneider, W. C., **4,** 87f
Schneider, W. G., **1,** 239 (*36,* 226)
Schneider, W. M., **3,** 1057 (*73,* 1030)
Schneider, W. P., **1,** 1098, 1100 (*153,* 1038; *268,* 1054[2], 1064, 1069); 1209 (*49,* 1175); **2,** 717 (*105,* 693)
Schnekenburger, J., **4,** 81 (*320,* 50)
Schnell, H., **2,** 840 (*140,* 836[2])
Schneller, S. W., **2,** 589 (*565,* 553[2]); **4,** 869 (*124,* 862); 1227 (*103,* 1202)
Schnider, O., **4,** 142 (*154,* 121); **5,** 547 (*77,* 522)
Schnizer, A. W., **1,** 850 (*174,* 833)
Schnoes, H., **5,** 319 (*17,* 291)
Schnoes, H. K., **5,** 1022 (*54,* 1002)
Schnur, R. C., **2,** 56 (*21,* 6); 566 (*430,* 524[2])
Schnurr, W., **1,** 1208 (*27,* 1170 and f)
Schoch, S., **5,** 1149f
Schoch, T. J., **5,** 812 (*82,* 776)
Schöberl, A., **2,** 837, 839 (*2,* 815, 819, 823; *127,* 834; *136,* 835); **3,** 193 (*13,* 174, 175[2]);

212 (*24*, 201); 309, 310 (*85*, 284, 285[3], 286, 290, 291, 306; *128*, 293, 294; *154*, 302); 362 (*141*, 351[4]); 477, 482 (*5*, 374, 375, 378[2], 379[3], 380[2], 381, 383, 385[2]; *255*, 421[2])
Schöffinius, I., **5,** 1114 (*17*, 1048)
Schoeh, W., **4,** 492 (*246*, 478)
Schoeler, U., **4,** 956 (*164*, 914)
Schöllkopf, U., **1,** 851, 852 (*213*, 836[3]; *214*, 836; *219*, 837; *252*, 842); 1012, 1013 (*109*, 966, 979[2]; *121*, 970; *122*, 970; *128*, 971); 1103 (*465*, 1089); **2,** 271 (*111*, 249); 299 (*46*, 282); 586, 590 (*416*, 521; *638*, 573[5], 574[2], 575[7]; *640*, 575); 655, 656 (*110*, 611; *171*, 623); 811 (*5*, 780); 838 (*51*, 821); 867 (*26*, 848); **3,** 213 (*84*, 209); 479, 485 (*104*, 390; *431*, 450); 534 (*47*, 498); 683, 685 (*448*, 623; *580*, 660, 661)
Schön, N., **2,** 956 (*316*, 946, 947, 949, 950); 1061 (*249*, 1011[2])
Schönberg, A., **1,** 703 (*406*, 670); 895 (*87*, 872); 1157 (*87*, 1123 and f); 1209, 1211 (*98*, 1190; *173*, 1204); **2,** 272 (*145*, 258); 376 (*62*, 317); 654 (*57*, 602); 838 (*69*, 824); 867 (*34*, 849); 953 (*146*, 906); 1057 (*47*, 964); **3,** 101 (*76*, 77); 478–480, 484 (*62*, 382; *109*, 391; *124*, 394[2]; *151*, 399; *371*, 440, 442[2], 443[3], 444); 1319 (*469*, 1230; *470*, 1230; *473*, 1231); **4,** 627 (*27*, 614); 691 (*58*, 672, 687; *106*, 686); 769, 770 (*5*, 746, 749[2], 754; *11*, 746, 753; *58*, 754; *60*, 755; *61*, 755; *63*, 755); 869 (*120*, 862[2]); 1225 (*1b*, 1173)
Schoeneck, W., **1,** 357 (*102*, 306)
Schoenwaldt, E. F., **3,** 681 (*341*, 606); **5,** 365 (*87*, 346, 349)
Schoffeniels, E., **5,** 284 (*6*, 243)
Schofield, K., **1,** 355, 356 (*15*, 254; *19*, 260); 793 (*138*, 748, 749); **2,** 375, 377 (*20*, 309, 329, 330; *103*, 328; *103a*, 328; *105*, 329[2]; *106*, 329; *107*, 329[2]; *114*, 330); 580 (*76*, 399); 1058 (*72*, 967); **4,** 74–76 (*10a*, 4f; *10b*, 14f, 42f; *10c*, 20f; *10d*, 31; *42*, 7, 30, 32; *106*, 17; *106b*, 17); 142 (*162*, 123); 232 (*20*, 216); 316 (*7*, 276); 409 (*2*, 359[2], 360, 367, 374, 376, 390; *15*, 377, 380); 489 (*126*, 441); **5,** 102 (*135*, 89)
Schofield, W. G., **1,** 1208 (*16*, 1168)
Scholl, T., **2,** 656 (*178*, 625; *180*, 626); **5,** 20 (*28*, 17)
Scholler, D., **1,** 632f
Scholtan, W., **5,** 384 (*23*, 375, 378)
Scholten, D. J., **1,** 701 (*308*, 652)
Scholz, C., **5,** 912 (*31*, 883)
Scholz, C. R., **1,** 1098 (*144*, 1037); **2,** 130 (*312*, 122)
Scholz, D., **2,** 299 (*40*, 281)
Scholz, E., **4,** 690 (*6*, 661)
Scholz, H., **2,** 656 (*183*, 627); 1064 (*392*, 1042)
Scholz, H.-U., **3,** 683, 685 (*448*, 623; *580*, 660, 661)
Scholz, M., **4,** 869 (*131*, 864)
Schomaker, V., **1,** 239 (*22*, 223); **4,** 834 (*11*, 791)
Schomburg, G., **1,** 851 (*234*, 840); **3,** 787 (*125*, 728); 872 (*62*, 800); 1009 (*44*, 976)
Schon, I., **5,** 365 (*80*, 345)
Schonberg, A., **4,** 1228 (*162*, 1218[3], 1219)
Schonbrunn, A., **2,** 58 (*149*, 39); **5,** 546 (*32*, 501)
Schonfelder, M., **2,** 583 (*267*, 460)
Schonne, A., **4,** 808f
Schooley, D. A., **1,** 703 (*385*, 665); **5,** 1021 (*28*, 995)
Schopf, C., **4,** 232 (*45*, 229)
Schopfer, P., **5,** 1165 (*95*, 1147)
Schorigin, P., **4,** 76 (*91*, 16)
Schorno, K. S., **2,** 952 (*135*, 903[2])
Schorpp, K., **3,** 1313 (*112*, 1146)
Schors, A., **1,** 705 (*493*, 692)
Schott, G., **3,** 676 (*47*, 551; *48*, 551[2])
Schott, H., **3,** 923 (*45*, 919; *46*, 919); 1313 (*105*, 1144); **5,** 161 (*9*, 152)
Schott, H. H., **1,** 790 (*4*, 709)
Schott, H. N., **3,** 310 (*125*, 292, 293)
Schowen, R. L., **1,** 1159 (*195*, 1142, 1143[2], 1147); 1210, 1211 (*157*, 1201; *159*, 1202); **3,** 676 (*61a*, 559)
Schrader, L., **1,** 358 (*129*, 316; *130*, 316); **3,** 483 (*358*, 438)
Schräpler, U., **2,** 717 (*122*, 698); 955 (*265*, 934)
Schram, K. H., **4,** 561, 562 (*356*, 545; *357*, 545; *372*, 546; *374*, 546)
Schramm, C. H., **2,** 718 (*172*, 709)
Schramm, G., **5,** 101, 102 (*70*, 69; *98*, 78)
Schramm, L. C., **5,** 1114 (*30*, 1050)
Schramm, S., **2,** 272 (*177*, 268); 1064 (*424*, 1048); **4,** 1169 (*5*, 1142)
Schraufstatter, E., **4,** 246 (*22*, 243)
Schrauzer, G. N., **3,** 1312, 1313, 1315 (*77*, 1140; *78*, 1140; *127*, 1149; *267*, 1184); **4,** 867 (*2*, 840); **5,** 582–584 (*24*, 556[3]; *79*, 566, 567, 568; *81*, 566; *85*, 567[2]; *102*, 569; *110*, 570[2]; *112*, 570; *112c*, 571, 579, 581; *115*, 572; *142*, 579); 924 (*11*, 921; *12*, 921)
Schreckenberg, M., **2,** 812 (*58*, 790)
Schredrinskaya, T. V., **4,** 837 (*149*, 826)
Schreiber, F. G., **4,** 743 (*210*, 736)
Schreiber, J., **1,** 211 (*168*, 195); **2,** 269 (*12*, 221); 300 (*141*, 295); 654 (*73*, 605); 718 (*174*, 711); 813 (*86*, 798); 951–956 (*76*, 888; *178*, 916; *326*, 948)
Schreiber, K., **2,** 298 (*22*, 278); **5,** 1117, 1119 (*223*, 1094; *292*, 1107)
Schreibmann, A. A. P., **1,** 703 (*401*, 669); 1158 (*157*, 1136)
Schrepfer, H. J., **4,** 560 (*306*, 538)
Schreurs, H., **1,** 696 (*82*, 606; *82b*, 606); **3,** 1320 (*579*, 1255)
Schreurs, P. H. M., **4,** 742 (*124*, 719)
Schriesheim, A., **1,** 699 (*201b*, 631); **2,** 58 (*169*, 43); 716 (*53*, 678); **3,** 155 (*100*, 140[2]; *103*,

140, 149); 360 (*23*, 337)
Schrock, R. R., **1,** 212 (*201*, 200)
Schroder, E., **4,** 560 (*284*, 535)
Schrodt, H., **2,** 955 (*281*, 938)
Schroeck, C. W., **3,** 154 (*36*, 127); 232 (*25*, 228, 229); 260 (*4*, 248, 252; *5*, 250, 251); 329 (*64*, 326)
Schrödel, R., **4,** 82 (*407*, 82)
Schroeder, D. C., **3,** 485 (*433*, 452, 453f, 454^2, 455, 456, 461, 463^2, 464)
Schroeder, E., **2,** 1057 (*19*, 961^3, 963)
Schroeder, E. F., **1,** 1015 (*255*, 1006)
Schröder, F. A., **3,** 974f
Schröder, G., **1,** 213 (*222*, 202); 408–410 (*5*, 362, 363, 386; *16*, 366; *19a*, 367; *19b*, 367; *42*, 380; *90*, 400; *94*, 402; *96*, 402); **4,** 786 (*63*, 785; *64*, 785)
Schroeder, H., **3,** 308 (*49*, 273); **4,** 658 (*30*, 639)
Schroeder, J., **4,** 1049 (*145*, 1024)
Schroeder, J. P., **2,** 955 (*277*, 937)
Schroeder, M. A., **3,** 677 (*129*, 570)
Schröder, P., **5,** 1117 (*223*, 1094)
Schröder, R., **1,** 1012 (*121*, 970; *122*, 970); **2,** 655, 656 (*110*, 611; *171*, 623); **3,** 213 (*84*, 209)
Schroepfer, G., **5,** 545 (*14*, 493)
Schroepfer, G. J., **5,** 1022 (*49*, 1022)
Schröter, R., **1,** 795 (*224*, 771); **2,** 181 (*1*, 133)
Schroll, G., **2,** 376 (*50*, 365; *50b*, 315); 1060 (*208*, 1002); 1117 (*4*, 1108, 1114)
Schroppel, F., **2,** 588 (*514*, 537)
Schroppel, G., **2,** 294f
Schroter, R., **2,** 376, 378 (*60*, 317; *172a*, 343)
Schroth, W., **3,** 80f; **4,** 627 (*33*, 616, 626; *38*, 617); 690 (*22*, 664); 869 (*137*, 864; *138*, 864)
Schubart, R., **4,** 785 (*4*, 773)
Schuber, F. J., **3,** 156 (*122*, 145, 146^4); 194 (*56a*, 186)
Schubert, F., **3,** 785 (*47*, 702)
Schubert, H. W., **1,** 1013 (*138*, 973); **2,** 125 (*22*, 65^2)
Schubert, K., **3,** 788 (*226*, 766)
Schubert, K. R., **5,** 924 (*8*, 921)
Schubert, M. P., **2,** 299 (*87*, 286)
Schubert, R. M., **1,** 696 (*58*, 601); **3,** 790 (*302*, 777^2)
Schubert, W., **3,** 1109 (*250*, 1100)
Schuchmann, H.-P., **1,** 851 (*234*, 840; *235*, 840; *236*, 840)
Schuckmann, W., **4,** 1170 (*20*, 1150)
Schuda, P. F., **1,** 1098 (*189*, 1042^2); **3,** 679 (*244*, 592)
Schudel, P., **2,** 718 (*174*, 711)
Schué, F., **3,** 1010 (*102*, 986, 987)
Schuerch, C., **5,** 864 (*54*, 853)
Schüssler, H., **2,** 1061 (*266*, 1015)
Schüssler, W., **3,** 874 (*159*, 812)
Schütte, H. R., **5,** 1113–1119 (*8*, 1048^2, 1099; *17*, 1048; *19*, 1048, 1050; *23*, 1050; *40*, 1052; *93*, 1063; *100*, 1065; *101*, 1066^3; *102*, 1066; *103*, 1066; *104*, 1066; *105*, 1066, 1067; *108*, 1066^2; *109*, 1066; *109a*, 1067; *111*, 1067; *112*, 1067; *114*, 1067; *115*, 1067; *117*, 1068^2; *132*, 1070, 1071; *223*, 1094; *244*, 1097; *245*, 1097; *254*, 1098; *301*, 1110^2)
Schütz, G., **4,** 691 (*58*, 672, 687)
Schuetz, R. I., **1,** 795 (*213*, 769)
Schug, J. C., **3,** 872 (*8*, 793)
Schug, R., **2,** 589 (*579*, 559^3; *583*, 559)
Schuh, H., **4,** 140 (*24*, 93)
Schuh, H. G., **4,** 410 (*21*, 396)
Schuijl, P. J. W., **3,** 101 (*66*, 74; *70*, 75); 483 (*313*, 430; *314*, 430^2)
Schuijl-Laros, D., **3,** 102 (*111*, 87)
Schulenberg, J. W., **2,** 130 (*321*, 123); 182 (*53*, 142); 1058 (*84*, 970)
Schuler, H. R., **5,** 606f
Schuler, R. H., **4,** 740 (*46*, 700)
Schulman, E. M., **2,** 1118 (*33*, 1116)
Schulman, J., **1,** 410 (*99*, 405); **4,** 741 (*49*, 701)
Schulman, J. I., **3,** 483 (*356*, 438, 439)
Schulman, J. M., **2,** 58 (*132*, 32)
Schulte, K., **4,** 953 (*12*, 875, 876)
Schulte, K. E., **1,** 212 (*188*, 199)
Schulte, K. W., **1,** 409 (*51*, 382)
Schulte-Elte, K.-H., **1,** 851 (*198*, 834); 1102 (*391*, 1073); **4,** 740 (*48*, 701)
Schulte-Frohlinde, D., **1,** 793 (*139*, 748, 749); **2,** 378 (*167*, 340)
Schulte-Oestrich, A., **2,** 813 (*108*, 809)
Schulte-Uebbing, E., **5,** 330f; 364 (*32*, 330)
Schultz, A. G., **1,** 1099 (*198*, 1044); 1210 (*110*, 1193); **2,** 954 (*207*, 922); **3,** 480, 481 (*186*, 409; *213*, 413)
Schultz, H. P., **2,** 1062 (*326*, 1029)
Schultz, O.-E., **3,** 483–486 (*326*, 432^4, 433^2 and f^3, 434^9, 436^2, 437, 439; *434*, 452, 453f, 454^2, 455, 456^4, 457, 458^4, 461; *439*, 453 and f, 454, 458; *470*, 461, 462 and f, 463^3, 464^4, 465^4, 466, 468, 469^2; *471*, 461; *515*, 469, 470^2 and f, 471^6, 472, 473^3, 474^3, 475^2, 476)
Schultz, R. M., **5,** 240 (*33*, 238)
Schultze, H. E., **5,** 185 (*9*, 182)
Schulz, A., **4,** 76 (*113*, 18^2, 61)
Schulz, A. P., **2,** 214 (*12*, 187)
Schulz, G., **2,** 215 (*59*, 193); **3,** 221 (*20*, 218); **4,** 78 (*206*, 31; *206b*, 31); 560 (*284*, 535)
Schulz, H. H., **5,** 143 (*30*, 116)
Schulz, K. F., **4,** 35f
Schulz, M., **1,** 939 (*54*, 928)
Schulz, R. C., **1,** 1014 (*210*, 993^2)
Schulze, K., **3,** 486 (*483*, 463)
Schulze, L., **3,** 484 (*407*, 445, 469)
Schulze, W., **4,** 558 (*170*, 521)
Schulze-Steinen, H.-J., **2,** 1061 (*272*, 1016)
Schumacher, J. N., **4,** 140 (*6*, 87); **5,** 746 (*59*, 704)
Schumaker, R. R., **1,** 1098 (*152*, 1038)
Schuman, M., **5,** 546 (*31*, 501, 502)

Schumann, H., **3,** 681 (*337*, 605[2]); 1105, 1107, 1108 (*38*, 1067, 1082, 1098f; *149*, 1087, 1088; *152*, 1088; *157*, 1088; *166*, 1090; *167*, 1090; *174*, 1090); 1125 (*70*, 1123; *73*, 1124)
Schumann, I., **5,** 363 (*11*, 326)
Schumann-Ruidisch, I., **3,** 679 (*252*, 593); 1108 (*166*, 1090)
Schupp, E., **2,** 812 (*73*, 793)
Schuppiser, J. L., **4,** 603 (*129*, 596)
Schurig, V., **5,** 865 (*85*, 861)
Schuster, D. I., **1,** 792 (*78*, 730)
Schuster, G. B., **1,** 1157 (*94*, 1124)
Schuster, H. F., **2,** 583 (*245*, 448); **4,** 602 (*47*, 578)
Schuster, I. I., **3,** 872 (*11*, 793)
Schuster, P., **2,** 58 (*144*, 36); **5,** 547 (*96*, 531)
Schuster, R. E., **2,** 1062 (*310*, 1025)
Schutte, L., **3,** 58f
Schuttenberg, H., **2,** 1062 (*297*, 1022, 1035)
Schutz, G., **1,** 1098 (*137*, 1037, 1040, 1071)
Schutzbach, J. S., **5,** 813 (*157*, 793)
Schvekhgeimer, G. A., **2,** 378 (*135*, 333)
Schwab, G., **4,** 691 (*111*, 688)
Schwab, J. M., **5,** 1117 (*197*, 1087)
Schwager, P., **5,** 458 (*55*, 423, 439)
Schwahn, H., **2,** 838 (*40*, 819)
Schwaiger, G., **2,** 812 (*73*, 793)
Schwan, H. **2,** 868 (*94*, 866); 1058 (*114*, 977[2]); **3,** 681 (*341*, 606); **5,** 365 (*87*, 346, 349)
Schwan, T. J., **2,** 128 (*214*, 101); **4,** 141 (*115*, 114)
Schwantes, E., **2,** 184 (*194*, 177)
Schwartz, A., **1,** 703 (*393a*, 667); 793 (*110*, 740); 1157 (*52*, 1116); **3,** 309 (*70*, 279, 280)
Schwartz, D. P., **3,** 788 (*201a*, 761)
Schwartz, I. L., **3,** 533 (*14*, 493); **5,** 214 (*63*, 207)
Schwartz, J., **1,** 210 (*87*, 184); 1011, 1014 (*26*, 949; *200*, 992); **2,** 776 (*39*, 750); **3,** 1056 (*14*, 1016); 1314, 1317–1319 (*188*, 1163; *333*, 1201; *334*, 1201, 1226, 1228; *335*, 1201; *450*, 1226; *464*, 1229)
Schwartz, M. A., **1,** 169 (*52*, 142); 358 (*156*, 328; *158*, 329); 793 (*139*, 748, 749; *145*, 750); **2,** 812 (*35*, 785); **5,** 20 (*15*, 9)
Schwartz, N. V., **3,** 43f; 309 (*97*, 286); 685 (*555*, 651)
Schwartz, R. H., **3,** 683 (*450*, 623[2])
Schwartz, S., **5,** 582 (*47*, 562); 1166 (*116*, 1155)
Schwartz, S. J., **1,** 696 (*96*, 610); **3,** 876 (*283*, 829)
Schwartzman, L. H., **1,** 1157 (*101*, 1126)
Schwartzman, S. M., **1,** 644f
Schwarz, A., **3,** 482 (*287*, 422[2], 425)
Schwarz, J. C. P., **5,** 746, 748 (*30*, 697; *162*, 739)
Schwarz, M., **2,** 1329 (*67*, 1325)
Schwarz, R., **4,** 957 (*236*, 949)
Schwarzel, W. C., **1,** 1100 (*261*, 1052[2])
Schwarzenbach, G., **2,** 127 (*143*, 86); **4,** 626 (*3*, 609, 610)
Schwarzenbach, K., **3,** 1010 (*120*, 990)
Schwarzhaus, K. E., **3,** 1124 (*23*, 1113)
Schweig, A., **1,** 409 (*51*, 382); **4,** 956 (*179*, 923)
Schweiger, J. R., **1,** 409 (*79*, 396)
Schweizer, D., **2,** 956 (*328*, 949)
Schweizer, E. E., **1,** 791 (*33*, 716); 1160 (*248*, 1156); **2,** 1328 (*20*, 1313, 1314); **3,** 967 (*46*, 959[2]); **4,** 742 (*150*, 723); 785 (*17*, 775)
Schweizer, E. H., **4,** 556 (*50*, 504)
Schweizer, M. P., **4,** 563 (*460*, 552)
Schweng, J., **2,** 1328 (*11*, 1309)
Schwenk, A., **3,** 1105 (*23*, 1065[2])
Schwenk, U., **4,** 142 (*175*, 127)
Schwerin, B. G., **2,** 217 (*123*, 205)
Schwetlick, K., **3,** 483 (*321*, 431)
Schwick, H. G., **5,** 814 (*204*, 801)
Schwiedessen, E., **2,** 127 (*162*, 90)
Schwieger, J., **4,** 837 (*116*, 823[2])
Schwieter, U., **2,** 1329 (*46*, 1321); **5,** 546 (*37*, 503)
Schwille, D., **4,** 1134 (*20*, 1060); **5,** 102 (*137*, 89)
Schwochau, M., **1,** 792 (*63*, 721); **2,** 718 (*171*, 708); 812 (*49*, 788)
Schwyzer, R., **2,** 867 (*6*, 843; *25*, 848); **5,** 324f; 363–365 (*14*, 327; *38*, 333; *71*, 344; *77*, 345)
Sciaky, R., **2,** 1062 (*304*, 1024)
Sciamanna, W., **1,** 1098 (*190*, 1042, 1050[2], 1053[2], 1054)
Sciano, J. C., **3,** 872 (*14*, 794)
Scilly, N. F., **1,** 696 (*76*, 605); **2,** 954 (*222*, 926)
Sciuto, S., **5,** 1119 (*310*, 1112; *311*, 1112)
Scobie, R. S., **5,** 51 (*34*, 34, 35f); 176 (*15*, 165)
Scoffone, E., **5,** 330f[2]
Scolastico, C., **2,** 582 (*196*, 435); **5,** 985 (*39*, 948; *40*, 948; *41*, 948)
Scopes, P. M., **2,** 838 (*23*, 817, 818)
Scorrano, G., **1,** 848 (*30*, 807, 809); 1103 (*447*, 1084[2]); **3,** 53 (*38*, 44); 154 (*52*, 130[2]); 308 (*41*, 272; *42*, 272, 299); **4,** 867 (*4*, 840[2], 841)
Scortia, T. N., **3,** 537 (*226*, 523)
Scotese, A. C., **4,** 561 (*322*, 541)
Scott, A., **1,** 792 (*86*, 733); **2,** 59 (*197*, 51); 659 (*308*, 650)
Scott, A. I., **1,** 355 (*4*, 246); 703 (*384a*, 665); 790, 792–794 (*1b*, 708; *62*, 721; *106*, 739, 746; *129*, 746; *147*, 751; *147b*, 751; *151*, 752); 1103 (*479*, 1094); **2,** 656, 657 (*196*, 631); **4,** 316 (*13*, 278); 771 (*75*, 759, 764); **5,** 582–584 (*48*, 562; *52*, 562; *53*, 562; *131*, 576); 912, 913 (*30*, 883, 885; *106*, 909); 985 (*35*, 946[2]; *42*, 948); 1117, 1118 (*190*, 1085; *259*, 1099; *271*, 1101, 1102, 1103; *272*, 1101[2]; *273*, 1101[2]; *275*, 1102); 1164, 1166 (*10*, 1123; *54c*, 1136; *118*, 1156[2]; *119*, 1156[3]; *119b*, 1158, 1161[2], 1161f[2]; *123*, 1157[2], 1159[2]; *125*, 1157, 1159[4]; *128*, 1161[3]; *130a*, 1161[3], 1161f; *133*, 1161)
Scott, A. N., **2,** 838 (*25*, 817)

Scott, C. B., **1,** 433f
Scott, D. B., **5,** 986 (*70*, 963[3], 983)
Scott, D. W., **3,** 1098f
Scott, F. L., **2,** 579–584 (*26*, 389; *27*, 389; *55*, 397; *195*, 435[6], 436[7], 438[2], 439[3], 464[2], 510; *289*, 471; *294*, 475, 483[2]; *295*, 475, 476[2], 478, 479[2], 483; *306*, 484); 1064 (*425*, 1049); 1102, 1103 (*95*, 1086; *126*, 1096; *133*, 1098)
Scott, G., **1,** 793 (*105*, 739)
Scott, J. A., **4,** 691 (*112*, 688)
Scott, J. W., **1,** 697 (*109a*, 613, 617)
Scott, K. N., **3,** 932 (*29*, 926[2])
Scott, L. T., **1,** 705 (*475d*, 690); 1101 (*328*, 1064); **2,** 778 (*94*, 770); **4,** 742 (*138*, 720)
Scott, M. A., **1,** 1098 (*190*, 1042, 1050[2], 1053[2], 1054)
Scott, M. D., **1,** 118 (*91*, 93)
Scott, M. J., **2,** 885f; **3,** 681 (*357*, 608)
Scott, P. M., **5,** 285 (*96*, 261[3], 262f)
Scott, R., **2,** 127 (*175*, 93, 94)
Scott, R. G., **5,** 1165 (*104*, 1151)
Scott, R. M., **3,** 156 (*120*, 145)
Scott, R. W., **1,** 355 (*10*, 248)
Scott, S. W., **1,** 358 (*156*, 328); 793 (*139*, 748, 749)
Scott, T. A., **5,** 1114 (*46*, 1053)
Scott, W. E., **1,** 896 (*187*, 892); **5,** 830 (*18*, 820, 823; *34*, 828)
Scott, W. J., **4,** 489 (*99b*, 435)
Scouten, C. G., **3,** 785, 787 (*25*, 697, 745[2], 746[2]; *174*, 745, 746); 873 (*112*, 807; *113*, 807)
Scovell, W. M., **5,** 583 (*93*, 569)
Screttas, C. G., **3,** 947f
Scribe, P., **4,** 741 (*90*, 710)
Scribner, J. D., **2,** 298 (*34*, 281)
Scrimgeour, C. M., **5,** 607f[2]; 632 (*35*, 606)
Scrimin, P., **3,** 118 (*18b*, 109, 115); **4,** 867 (*5*, 840)
Scriven, E. F. V., **2,** 272 (*151*, 260); 301 (*147*, 295); 376–381 (*64a*, 317; *64b*, 317; *304*, 370); **4,** 603 (*117*, 593); 1048, 1049 (*70*, 981, 982[2], 1042; *99*, 994[2], 997; *176*, 1042)
Scroggie, J. G., **2,** 183 (*150*, 167)
Scroggin, D. G., **2,** 380 (*258*, 361)
Scrowston, R. M., **4,** 743 (*214*, 736); 834 (*9*, 790); 1048 (*88*, 990)
Seager, J. F., **2,** 272 (*167*, 266)
Sealy, R. C., **3,** 20 (*64*, 17)
Seamans, R. E., **2,** 736 (*22*, 724); 951 (*63*, 887)
Searle, C. E., **4,** 1226 (*47*, 1187)
Searle, G. H., **3,** 1316 (*316*, 1199)
Searle, N. E., **2,** 867 (*19*, 846)
Searle, R., **3,** 903 (*37*, 888); **4,** 602 (*69*, 582)
Searle, R. J. G., **3,** 486 (*528*, 472[2], 477)
Searles, S., Jr., **1,** 848 (*18*, 805); 893–895 (*5*, 854, 855, 871, 872; *25*, 858[2], 859; *28*, 858; *32*, 859; *81*, 871; *96*, 874; *97*, 874); **3,** 43f; 361 (*112*, 347[8])
Sears, B., **5,** 682 (*24*, 678, 681[2])
Sears, C. T., **2,** 1185 (*36*, 1136)
Sears, D. J., **2,** 379 (*186*, 345); **4,** 75 (*48*, 8, 33)
Sebastian, J. F., **4,** 317 (*29*, 282); 489 (*100*, 435[2], 436; *106*, 436[3])
Sebastiani, G. V., **4,** 489 (*95*, 434); 740, 743 (*19*, 696; *218*, 736)
Sebrell, W. H., **5,** 546 (*22*, 497[2]; *26*, 498)
Secci, M., **3,** 873 (*96*, 806)
Secemski, I. I., **5,** 460 (*138*, 451)
Secomb, R. J., **3,** 538 (*279*, 533)
Seconi, G., **3,** 20 (*54*, 14)
Secrist, J. A., III, **2,** 56 (*29*, 9); 181 (*10*, 133)
Sedat, J. W., **5,** 814 (*235*, 809)
Seddon, K. R., **3,** 872 (*36*, 797)
Seden, T. P., **4,** 558 (*148*, 519)
Sedlakova, O., **2,** 1061 (*247*, 1010)
Sedlmeier, J., **1,** 170 (*97*, 164); **3,** 1321 (*617*, 1265)
Sedmera, P., **5,** 1117 (*191*, 1085)
Sedor, E. A., **2,** 270 (*40*, 231); 300 (*117*, 290)
Sedor, F. A., **5,** 103 (*190*, 96)
Seebach, D., **1,** 212 (*213*, 201); 615f; 697 (*141*, 620); 849 (*101*, 820); 1011, 1012 (*36*, 951, 963; *38*, 951; *102*, 963, 970; *118*, 970); 1096, 1099 (*17*, 1021, 1047, 1065; *19*, 1021, 1057, 1065, 1066, 1067; *61*, 1028, 1060; *199*, 1046, 1066; *205*, 1047; *206*, 1047); 1208, 1209 (*38*, 1173; *72*, 1183); **2,** 56 (*22*, 7); 128 (*195*, 97; *196*, 97); 379, 381 (*200a*, 347; *200b*, 348; *283*, 366; *297a*, 369; *297b*, 369; *298*, 369); 588 (*533*, 545; *541*, 546); 655 (*113*, 611); 811 (*5*, 780); 951 (*50*, 881); 1061 (*262*, 1014); **3,** 19 (*14*, 5: *15*, 5; *38*, 9); 30 (*6*, 24; *10*, 25, 30); 53 (*53*, 45); 60f; 61f[2]; 72f[2]; 100–102 (*3*, 59; *4*, 59; *18*, 65; *23*, 65; *24*, 66; *30*, 68; *34*, 68; *61*, 74; *73*, 76; *77*, 77; *82*, 78); 170 (*47*, 166[2]); 479, 483, 485 (*120*, 393[2]; *349*, 437; *431*, 450); 534 (*52*, 499; *56*, 500; *58*, 500); 682, 684 (*388*, 611, 615, 616, 620; *532*, 643; *543*, 648; *544*, 648); 947f[2]; 962f; 966, 967 (*10*, 945, 949[2]; *14*, 947; *37*, 957; *41*, 958); **4,** 741 (*54*, 701)
Seebeck, E., **3,** 153 (*7*, 122)
Seeboth, H., **2,** 182 (*58*, 143; *59*, 143)
Seefelder, M., **2,** 584 (*286*, 470[2], 473, 475[2], 476[3], 478); 956 (*319*, 946; *324*, 947); 1062 (*299*, 1023); **3,** 484 (*388*, 443)
Seefluth, H., **2,** 956 (*306*, 944)
Seegmiller, J. E., **4,** 558 (*142*, 519)
Seel, F., **2,** 1187 (*151*, 1179); **3,** 308 (*21*, 267, 268); **4,** 317 (*31*, 282)
Seelert, K., **2,** 583 (*269*, 461); **3,** 260 (*11*, 255)
Seeley, D. A., **1,** 705 (*460a*, 685, 686); 894 (*58*, 864)
Seelig, A., **5,** 682 (*18*, 675; *19*, 675)
Seelig, G., **5,** 1115, 1116 (*104*, 1066; *132*, 1070, 1071)
Seelig, J., **5,** 682 (*18*, 675; *19*, 675)
Seeliger, A., **2,** 657 (*207*, 634); **3,** 486 (*489*, 463)

Seeliger, W., **2,** 128 (*226,* 103); **2,** 584 (*323,* 490[2], 491)
Seely, G. R., **3,** 872 (*62,* 800)
Seely, J. H., **2,** 659 (*314,* 651); **5,** 364, 366 (*34,* 331; *112,* 358)
Seeman, F., **4,** 490 (*147,* 446; *147b,* 446)
Seeman, J. I., **1,** 1103 (*427,* 1081)
Seeman, N. C., **5,** 51 (*73,* 48f, 49; *74,* 49; *75,* 49)
Segal, D. M., **5,** 487 (*18,* 477)
Segal, G., **5,** 582 (*29,* 556, 579)
Segal, L., **5,** 814 (*223,* 807); 864 (*39,* 848)
Segall, Y., **2,** 1298 (*9,* 1259)
Segaloff, A., **3,** 533 (*10,* 493)
Segev, D., **3,** 193 (*20,* 175)
Segnitz, A., **2,** 216 (*91,* 199)
Seguin, F. P., **4,** 838 (*182,* 832)
Sehgal, R. K., **1,** 695 (*14,* 585)
Seib, B., **3,** 483 (*308,* 428)
Seibert, H., **3,** 535, 536 (*108,* 508; *177,* 516)
Seibl, J., **5,** 584 (*136,* 577, 578)
Seidel, G., **3,** 874 (*156,* 812)
Seiders, R. P., **1,** 575 (*223,* 571)
Seidl, H., **2,** 216 (*95,* 199)
Seidler, F., **2,** 717 (*104,* 693)
Seidler, J., **4,** 869 (*138,* 864)
Seidner, R. T., **1,** 1102 (*417,* 1079); **3,** 1058 (*102,* 1039)
Seifert, W. K., **2,** 377, 380 (*98,* 327; *241,* 358)
Seiffert, W., **4,** 1170 (*40,* 1159)
Seikel, M. K., **2,** 183, 184 (*152,* 167; *171,* 172; *172,* 172)
Seiler, P., **1,** 894 (*18,* 856f)
Seip, H. M., **3,** 483 (*328,* 433); 939 (*12,* 934)
Seita, K., **3,** 924 (*57,* 922)
Seitz, B., **4,** 1050 (*163,* 1034)
Seitz, D. E., **1,** 1100 (*289,* 1056, 1057)
Seitz, G., **4,** 603 (*107,* 591); 869 (*115,* 861)
Seitz, G. H. R., **3,** 478 (*31,* 378; *32,* 378; *33,* 378, 380; *50,* 380; *51,* 380[2])
Seitz, T. A., **5,** 459 (*103,* 439)
Sek, B., **4,** 561 (*309,* 538)
Sekera, A., **3,** 154 (*33,* 126, 127)
Seki, S., **3,** 20 (*57,* 14)
Seki, T., **4,** 271 (*71,* 257)
Seki, Y., **3,** 1319 (*515,* 1243)
Sekido, E., **3,** 533 (*8,* 493)
Sekiguchi, A., **3,** 685, 686 (*586,* 662; *622,* 672[2])
Sekiguchi, S., **4,** 1048 (*67,* 981)
Sekine, M., **5,** 144 (*84,* 137)
Sekine, T., **3,** 20 (*61,* 16, 19)
Sekiya, A., **1,** 550f; **2,** 587 (*466,* 529); **3,** 1010 (*82,* 984); 1059 (*144,* 1054)
Sekiya, M., **1,** 1014 (*197,* 990, 1002); **2,** 589 (*574,* 557); **4,** 556, 557 (*71,* 509[2]; *72,* 509[2])
Sekiya, T., **5,** 103 (*153,* 91)
Sela, M., **5,** 384 (*19,* 374); 457 (*7,* 390); 814 (*220,* 807)
Selander, H. G., **4,** 786 (*33,* 778)
Selbeck, H., **1,** 211 (*142,* 192)
Seliger, H., **5,** 161 (*1,* 148, 152, 155)
Selikson, S. J., **2,** 588 (*548,* 548[4]); **3,** 41f; 118 (*22,* 111)
Selim, M., **1,** 894 (*29,* 858); **4,** 742 (*109,* 715)
Selim-Dorgans, M., **4,** 742 (*109,* 715)
Selin, T. G., **3,** 677 (*116,* 568; *126,* 569, 570)
Sell, C. S., **1,** 1159 (*163,* 1137[2]); **3,** 788 (*204,* 761, 772, 781); **5,** 584 (*140,* 578)
Sellars, D. J., **1,** 848 (*46,* 811)
Sellars, P. J., **5,** 584 (*111,* 570; *140,* 578)
Sellers, T. D., **5,** 583 (*94,* 569)
Selling, H. A., **3,** 329 (*62,* 326)
Selman, C. M., **3,** 1009 (*40,* 975)
Selman, L. H., **1,** 1102 (*388,* 1073[2])
Selman, S., **1,** 1103 (*469,* 1090); 1210 (*153,* 1201); **2,** 653 (*20,* 595); 953 (*138,* 904)
Seltzer, R., **1,** 791 (*24,* 713)
Selva, A., **3,** 786 (*108a,* 724[2]); **4,** 492 (*229,* 469); 1049 (*139,* 1021, 1023)
Selve, C., **1,** 699, 704 (*227,* 636, 638; *239,* 638; *446,* 682); **2,** 1186 (*95,* 1153)
Selwyn, M. J., **3,** 1106 (*86,* 1077)
Semard, D., **4,** 822f; 954 (*47,* 880; *53,* 881)
Semichikova, G. S., **3,** 1125 (*72,* 1123)
Semigran, M. J., **1,** 1209 (*76,* 1184)
Semler, G., **4,** 487, 488, 491 (*27,* 419[2], 424; *79,* 432; *193b,* 458)
Semmelhack, M. F., **1,** 119 (*112,* 96; *120,* 97); 169 (*51,* 142[2]); 209 (*18,* 173); 705 (*497b,* 693); 1102 (*412,* 1078); 1208 (*40,* 1173; *41,* 1173; *42,* 1174); **3,** 18f; 483 (*363,* 439); 966 (*24,* 951); 1313–1323 (*93,* 1143, 1224; *94,* 1143, 1222; *195,* 1165, 1167, 1274; *429,* 1221; *438,* 1222; *440,* 1222; *442,* 1224; *644,* 1278; *647,* 1280; *651,* 1281[2]; *708,* 1307; *709,* 1307; *710,* 1307; *717,* 1310[2]); **5,** 20 (*22,* 10)
Sempuku, K., **4,** 769 (*15,* 747)
Sen, D., **4,** 562 (*389,* 548)
Sen, K., **4,** 770 (*25,* 748, 750)
Senatore, L., **3,** 308 (*23,* 268)
Senda, S., **4,** 561, 563 (*350,* 545[2]; *465,* 553, 555; *471,* 554)
Senderens, J. B., **1,** 849 (*105,* 821)
Sendo, Y., **5,** 320 (*45d,* 308)
Seng, F., **1,** 211 (*125,* 190); **2,** 582 (*171,* 422); **4,** 1049 (*152,* 1030; *156,* 1031)
Senga, K., **4,** 556, 561, 562 (*45,* 504; *49,* 504; *351,* 542, 545; *352,* 545; *418,* 550)
Senga, Y., **2,** 125 (*63,* 72)
Seng-neon Gan, **2,** 127 (*184,* 95)
Sen Gupta, K. K., **2,** 778 (*95,* 772)
Sengupta, P., **4,** 562 (*389,* 548)
Sengupta, S. K., **4,** 1227, 1228 (*129,* 1209; *165,* 1219)
Senkler, G., Jr., **4,** 869 (*126,* 860f[2], 862, 863[3])
Senning, A., **3,** 52 (*1,* 33; *3,* 34); 153 (*4,* 121[2]; *11,* 122); 239 (*1,* 237[3], 238[2]); 308, 309 (*19,* 267[2], 268; *71,* 279; *80,* 283, 286, 287, 289, 292[2], 294, 296, 307); 328 (*41,* 323, 324[3], 326, 327[2]); 361 (*89,* 344, 357); 483, 484, 486

(*333*, 434; *350*, 437; *418*, 447; *527*, 472); **4,** 868 (*82*, 856)
Seno, N., **5,** 813, 814 (*182*, 796; *217*, 807)
Senoff, C. V., **3,** 114f
Senoh, Y., **1,** 1118f
Sen Sharma, D. K., **1,** 938 (*23*, 917)
Senyek, M., **2,** 717 (*103*, 693)
Seo, S., **5,** 986 (*63*, 960); 1022 (*60*, 1006)
Sepp, D. T., **1,** 894 (*21*, 857^2); **2,** 57 (*92*, 23)
Seppelt, K., **2,** 298 (*7*, 275); **3,** 680 (*253*, 593; *296*, 600^2)
Sepulchre, A. M., **5,** 748 (*167*, 741)
Serafino, A., **4,** 1049 (*151*, 1029; *155*, 1031)
Serebryakov, E. P., **1,** 500f; **2,** 658 (*253*, 641)
Seree de Roch, I., **1,** 695 (*27*, 588)
Sergeeva, L. N., **4,** 320 (*190*, 312)
Sergeichuk, V., **4,** 843f
Serges, R., **5,** 365 (*90*, 347)
Sergeyev, N. M., **1,** 117 (*37*, 62)
Serguchev, Y. A., **4,** 75 (*20*, 6)
Serianz, A., **2,** 271 (*87*, 243); 299 (*38*, 281)
Serjeant, E. P., **1,** 790 (*7*, 709)
Serota, S., **2,** 951 (*71*, 888); 1059 (*132a*, 982, 1018)
Serratosa, F., **2,** 956 (*312*, 945)
Serre, J., **1,** 1095 (*3*, 1019^2)
Serreli, G., **3,** 536 (*182*, 516)
Serve, D., **2,** 298, 299 (*32*, 280; *77*, 285)
Servi, S., **1,** 793, 795 (*123*, 743; *188*, 761)
Servis, K. L., **1,** 698 (*178*, 628); 795 (*217*, 769); 1104 (*498*, 1095); **3,** 360 (*61*, 342)
Servoin-Sidione, J., **4,** 869 (*143*, 865)
Serzhanina, V. A., **2,** 581 (*149*, 418)
Seshadri, S., **1,** 1157 (*59*, 1117, 1119)
Seshadri, T. R., **1,** 792 (*89*, 734); **2,** 951 (*42*, 880); **4,** 658 (*55*, 648); 769–771 (*12*, 746; *27*, 749; *33*, 750; *34*, 750; *59*, 755, 757; *69*, 757; *70*, 757, 758; *118*, 768^2; *120*, 768)
Seth, S. R., **1,** 1169f
Sethi, D. S., **3,** 873 (*91*, 806)
Sethna, S., **1,** 1227 (*19*, 1219^2); **4,** 658 (*69*, 652); 691 (*76*, 677)
Sethna, S. M., **1,** 791, 795 (*50*, 719; *191*, 762)
Setinek, K., **3,** 20 (*51*, 13)
Seto, H., **5,** 913 (*69*, 895); 1119 (*297*, 1109)
Seto, S., **1,** 695, 696 (*54b*, 600; *57d*, 600); 1159 (*165*, 1137); **2,** 955 (*245*, 931)
Settine, J. M., **5,** 385 (*56*, 380, 382)
Settine, R. L., **4,** 318 (*119*, 301)
Setton, R., **1,** 698 (*160b*, 625); **2,** 657 (*203*, 633); **3,** 1011 (*153*, 997)
Seubert, J., **4,** 492 (*247*, 479; *249*, 479)
Seuleiman, A., **1,** 211 (*124*, 190)
Seuring, B., **2,** 951 (*50*, 881); **3,** 19 (*14*, 5); 30 (*6*, 24); 60f
Seux, R., **2,** 588 (*535*, 545)
Seven, R. P., **4,** 83 (*427*, 65)
Severin, E. S., **5,** 285 (*87*, 259, 260f)
Severin, T., **1,** 793 (*97*, 736); **4,** 77 (*161*, 27); 742 (*169*, 727)
Severini-Ricca, G., **1,** 1100 (*271*, 1055^2)
Sevost'yanova, V. V., **2,** 377 (*101*, 328)
Sevrin, M., **1,** 210 (*86*, 184); 1102 (*424*, 1081); **3,** 534 (*56*, 500)
Sexton, A. M., **1,** 357 (*86*, 297)
Seybold, D., **3,** 876 (*245*, 819)
Seybold, G., **1,** 409 (*48*, 382); 490 (*100*, 481); **3,** 88f; 480 (*163*, 403^2, 404, 405; *168*, 404^4, 405^2; *173*, 405, 427); **4,** 602 (*55*, 579^3); 1050 (*164*, 1034)
Seydel, R., **1,** 796 (*253*, 779)
Seyden-Penne, J., **1,** 210 (*77*, 182); 796 (*237*, 774); 1158 (*135*, 1133; *136*, 1133, 1134); **2,** 1300 (*100*, 1289)
Seyferth, D., **1,** 119 (*133*, 104); 489 (*63*, 472); 573 (*117*, 543, 544f); 696 (*67*, 604; *80*, 605); 849 (*78*, 818); 1096, 1099 (*59*, 1028^2, 1030; *199*, 1046; *210*, 1047^2); **2,** 584 (*290*, 472); 1186 (*82*, 1148); **3,** 212 (*49*, 205); 675–686 (*10*, 542; *94*, 565; *119*, 568; *149*, 573; *258*, 593; *272*, 596; *359*, 608; *369*, 609; *382*, 611; *383*, 611; *469*, 627; *514*, 638; *579*, 660, 661^6; *616*, 670); 787 (*124*, 728); 878 (*361*, 844^2; *364*, 845); 966 (*10*, 945, 949^2; *16*, 949; *24*, 951); 1010–1012 (*136*, 994; *166*, 998, 999^3, 1000, 1001f, 1003^2, 1004^4, 1005^3, 1006, 1007^2 and f; *167*, 999, 1003^2; *171*, 999, 1007^2 and f; *208*, 1007); 1058 (*95*, 1037); 1106, 1108 (*93*, 1078; *183*, 1091); 1311, 1319 (*13*, 1128; *510*, 1242; *511*, 1242); **4,** 957 (*218*, 939, 948; *229*, 945; *233*, 948; *235*, 948)
Seyfried, C., **4,** 1135 (*77*, 1118)
Seyhan, M., **4,** 202 (*54*, 181, 195)
Seyler, J. K., **3,** 1315, 1316 (*255*, 1181; *301*, 1197)
Seymour, E., **1,** 704 (*439a*, 681^2; *439b*, 681)
Sgarabotto, P., **2,** 215 (*43*, 191, 195); **4,** 1227 (*91*, 1197)
Sgaramella, V., **5,** 103 (*152*, 91); 144 (*62*, 129)
Sgoutas, D. S., **5,** 632 (*58*, 624)
Shaaf, T. K., **2,** 1329 (*64*, 1325^2; *65*, 1325)
Shabbir, M., **4,** 603 (*127*, 595)
Shadbolt, R. S., **3,** 485 (*453*, 456^2)
Shadkina, J. A., **4,** 317 (*40*, 285)
Shaefer, C. G., **1,** 1157 (*93*, 1124)
Shafa, F., **5,** 103 (*150*, 91)
Shafer, J. A., **2,** 1059, 1060, 1063 (*134*, 982^2, 1017; *141*, 984; *214*, 1004; *342*, 1034); **5,** 458 (*54*, 422)
Shafer, S. J., **3,** 361 (*118*, 348^2)
Shaffer, G. W., **1,** 1100 (*275*, 1056)
Shaffer, L. M., **4,** 1049 (*113*, 1005)
Shafiee, A., **4,** 1050 (*169*, 1035; *175*, 1041^2)
Shafizadeh, F., **5,** 748 (*165*, 741)
Shagova, E. A., **3,** 873, 880 (*110*, 807; *465*, 862; *481*, 863)
Shah, P. K. J., **2,** 1063 (*354*, 1035)
Shah, R. C., **1,** 795 (*190*, 762); **4,** 658 (*72*, 652)
Shah, S. K., **1,** 696 (*101c*, 612); **3,** 534, 535 (*54*,

499; *103*, 507[2], 508)
Shah, S. W., **4,** 490 (*164*, 449)
Shah, V. R., **1,** 795 (*190*, 762); **4,** 658 (*72*, 652)
Shahak, I., **1,** 169 (*47*, 139); 1097 (*113*, 1034); **2,** 57 (*76*, 20); 654 (*83*, 605); 953 (*137*, 904); 1101 (*23*, 1072); **3,** 101 (*65*, 74); 480, 486 (*183*, 408; *497*, 464)
Shaifik, R. M., **2,** 717 (*89*, 689)
Shaikh, S., **2,** 587 (*490*, 533)
Shakhidayatov, K., **1,** 701 (*328*, 657)
Shalaby, A. F. A. M., **4,** 770 (*16*, 747, 754)
Shalavina, I. F., **4,** 836 (*96*, 816, 823; *98*, 817)
Shalhoub, G., **2,** 300 (*132*, 291)
Shalitin, Y., **2,** 1063 (*371*, 1038)
Shallenberger, R. S., **5,** 746 (*16*, 692, 719)
Shaltiel, S., **5,** 364 (*50*, 338)
Shamblee, D. A., **1,** 1156 (*19*, 1109)
Shamma, M., **3,** 20 (*52*, 13); **4,** 232 (*42*, 228)
Shani, A., **3,** 1318 (*418*, 1220); **4,** 786 (*35*, 779, 782[5], 783)
Shank, K., **2,** 867 (*29*, 849)
Shankaranarayana, M. L., **3,** 19 (*27*, 6); 433f; 537 (*233*, 525)
Shanklin, J. R., **3,** 53 (*57*, 45); 155 (*65*, 131); 232 (*27*, 229); 260 (*5*, 250, 251)
Shanley, E. S., **1,** 939 (*76*, 937[2])
Shannon, J. S., **3,** 479 (*78*, 384, 429)
Shannon, P. J., **2,** 582 (*223*, 442)
Shannon, P. V. R., **4,** 488 (*55b*, 427[2])
Shapiro, B. L., **2,** 376 (*68*, 319[2])
Shapiro, D., **4,** 491 (*200b*, 459); **5,** 663 (*13*, 639; *21*, 640)
Shapiro, H., **3,** 1109 (*217*, 1096; *268*, 1102); **4,** 79 (*210*, 31)
Shapiro, I., **3,** 872 (*33*, 797; *44*, 797)
Shapiro, I. O., **4,** 954 (*51*, 881)
Shapiro, J. A., **5,** 143 (*5*, 108)
Shapiro, M., **5,** 584 (*128*, 573)
Shapiro, R., **4,** 556 (*8*, 496); **5,** 102, 103 (*135*, 89; *173*, 93)
Shapiro, R. H., **1,** 169 (*34*, 135); 489 (*53*, 470); 792 (*71*, 726); 1012 (*86*, 959); 1102 (*425*, 1081[2]); **2,** 581 (*133*, 413, 414[3]); **3,** 362 (*146*, 351, 352[5], 353[3])
Shapiro, R. L., **3,** 962f
Shapiro, S. H., **2,** 718 (*142*, 702); 812 (*38*, 786); 956 (*315*, 945); **5,** 632 (*69*, 631)
Shapiro, S. L., **4,** 81 (*343*, 55)
Shapkin, A. A., **4,** 954 (*19*, 877)
Shapley, J. R., **3,** 1314 (*161*, 1155)
Shapshinskaya, O. M., **2,** 1061 (*259*, 1013)
Sharefkin, J. G., **2,** 1061 (*247*, 1010); **3,** 881 (*527*, 868)
Sharf, V. Z., **1,** 705 (*474*, 689)
Sharkey, W. H., **1,** 574 (*151*, 554; *155*, 554; *168*, 557); **2,** 657 (*241*, 639); **3,** 478, 479 (*61*, 382[2]; *103*, 390[3], 394)
Sharma, A. K., **3,** 221 (*25*, 218)
Sharma, G. M., **1,** 794 (*147*, 751; *147b*, 751)
Sharma, M., **1,** 1099 (*252*, 1050)
Sharma, N. K., **3,** 154, 156 (*17*, 123; *138*, 151, 152); 169 (*17*, 161[3]; *21*, 161, 162); 328 (*52*, 324); 361 (*77*, 343, 344)
Sharma, R. A., **5,** 100, 104 (*1*, 54; *196*, 99[3]; *201*, 99; *206*, 99, 100)
Sharma, R. D., **3,** 362 (*129*, 350)
Sharma, R. P., **1,** 356, 359 (*43*, 274; *177*, 335)
Sharma, S. D., **2,** 659 (*309*, 650)
Sharma, S. K., **3,** 362 (*129*, 350)
Sharon, H., **4,** 487 (*16*, 416)
Sharon, N., **5,** 460 (*136*, 451; *137*, 451; *139*, 451f); 810 (*6*, 760, 798)
Sharp, J. C., **2,** 717 (*88*, 689); **3,** 155 (*93*, 137); 181f
Sharp, J. T., **1,** 489, 490 (*20*, 460; *93*, 479; *103*, 481; *104*, 481); **2,** 272 (*182*, 269); **4,** 603 (*131*, 597; *134*, 597[2]); 740 (*42*, 700); 867 (*3*, 840)
Sharp, R. L., **3,** 786 (*84*, 713; *84a*, 714[2]); 874 (*140a*, 811)
Sharp, T. M., **4,** 81 (*355*, 56)
Sharpe, A. N., **4,** 75 (*35*, 7)
Sharpe, C. J., **2,** 1057 (*53*, 965); **4,** 140 (*53*, 100)
Sharpe, M. E., **3,** 19 (*26*, 6)
Sharpless, K. B., **1,** 168, 170 (*13*, 128; *91*, 164; *106*, 165); 696–706 (*101a*, 611; *275c*, 645; *305*, 652; *389a*, 666; *506*, 694); 790 (*5*, 709; *5c*, 709); 1014 (*199*, 991); 1100, 1101 (*282*, 1056; *362*, 1070); 1159 (*176*, 1138); **2,** 128 (*190*, 95; *191*, 96); 656 (*152*, 619); 716 (*49*, 676); **3,** 155 (*116*, 144); 221 (*16*, 217); 361 (*126*, 349; *127*, 349); 533–535, 537 (*16*, 494; *59*, 501; *63*, 501; *96*, 506; *98*, 506; *243*, 525); **5,** 20 (*20*, 10)
Sharrocks, D. N., **3,** 786 (*69*, 707); 873, 874 (*89*, 805; *150*, 812; *151*, 812); 912 (*15*, 907[2]); 939 (*20*, 936, 938[2])
Sharts, C. M., **1,** 119 (*129*, 103); 169 (*81*, 160); 571, 572, 574 (*8*, 493, 494, 513, 514, 520, 521[2], 525; *18a*, 496, 508, 509, 513, 514, 520f[2]; *70*, 527; (*156*, 554, 555); 697 (*133a*, 619[2], 635, 637[2])
Shary-Tehrany, S., **1,** 87f; 118 (*75*, 80, 84)
Shasha, B. S., **1,** 704 (*433*, 679); **3,** 309 (*92*, 285); **5,** 814 (*239*, 809)
Shashkova, E. M., **3,** 874 (*129*, 808); 939 (*28*, 937)
Shatavsky, M., **1,** 432f
Shatenshtein, A. I., **3,** 872 (*57*, 800); **4,** 795f; 796f; 954 (*51*, 881)
Shatzmiller, S., **1,** 1014 (*184*, 986)
Shavel, J., Jr., **1,** 791 (*34*, 716); **3,** 484 (*400*, 445, 465)
Shaver, F. W., **2,** 1057 (*30*, 962)
Shaw, B. D., **4,** 82 (*371*, 58)
Shaw, B. L., **1,** 210, 211 (*92*, 185, 198; *140*, 192); **2,** 716 (*48*, 676); **3,** 1311–1314 (*18*, 1128; *42*, 1131, 1137, 1141; *43*, 1131, 1136, 1156, 1169, 1171, 1200, 1201, 1212, 1215[2];

50, 1134; *63*, 1138; *86*, 1143; *88*, 1143; *118*, 1146; *197*, 1165; *278*, 1188)
Shaw, C. F., **3,** 676 (*49*, 551)
Shaw, C. K., **4,** 320 (*195*, 312)
Shaw, D., **3,** 872 (*29*, 796[2]); **5,** 987 (*118*, 983)
Shaw, D. C., **5,** 1204 (*18*, 1174)
Shaw, E., **2,** 1063 (*376*, 1038); **4,** 78 (*206*, 31; *206a*, 31); **5,** 240 (*31*, 238); 486 (*5*, 464)
Shaw, G., **4,** 140 (*30*, 93, 94; *31*, 93); 560 (*256*, 532); **5,** 101 (*76*, 71; *77*, 71)
Shaw, I. M., **1,** 699 (*223*, 635)
Shaw, J. E., **1,** 212 (*210*, 201); 852 (*249*, 842); 1099, 1102 (*248*, 1050[3]; *390*, 1073); **2,** 655, 657 (*99*, 609; *100*, 609; *237*, 639); 885f
Shaw, K. B., **4,** 318, 319 (*93*, 297[2]; *96*, 298; *138*, 305)
Shaw, M. A., **2,** 1186 (*76*, 1147)
Shaw, M. F., **1,** 703 (*388*, 666)
Shaw, M. J., **1,** 357 (*73*, 292)
Shaw, P. D., **5,** 285, 286 (*68*, 256; *123*, 269); 986 (*73*, 965)
Shaw, R., **1,** 118 (*65*, 73, 77f, 78)
Shaw, R. A., **2,** 1328 (*4*, 1302; *8*, 1302)
Shaw, W. H. R., **2,** 1102 (*125*, 1095)
Shawali, A. S., **2,** 584 (*304*, 482); 1057, 1065 (*25*, 961; *445*, 1052); **4,** 1048 (*85*, 988)
Shchegoleva, L. N., **3,** 38f
Shchegoleva, T. A., **3,** 874 (*129*, 808); 939 (*28*, 937)
Shchelkina, E. P., **4,** 560 (*283*, 535)
Shchipanov, V. P., **4,** 1228 (*155*, 1214[2])
Shchukina, M. N., **3,** 485 (*459*, 459); **4,** 142 (*151*, 121)
Shchukovskaya, L. L., **3,** 678, 682 (*138*, 571; *403*, 613)
Shchupak, E. A., **3,** 1108 (*172*, 1090)
Shea, K. J., **1,** 489 (*31*, 463)
Shealy, Y. F., **4,** 560, 563 (*254*, 532; *446*, 552)
Shearer, G. O., **2,** 1117 (*12*, 1108[2])
Shearer, H. M. M., **3,** 988f
Shearing, D. J., **1,** 852 (*263*, 845)
Shearing, E. A., **1,** 793 (*136*, 748[2])
Shechter, H., **1,** 359 (*206*, 345); **2,** 378, 379 (*137*, 334; *209*, 350); **3,** 362 (*149*, 352); 685, 686 (*585*, 662; *629*, 671); 788 (*225a*, 765); **4,** 741 (*97*, 712); 837 (*148*, 826)
Sheehan, J. C., **1,** 1210 (*135*, 1198); **2,** 57 (*77*, 20); 127 (*168*, 91); 659 (*317*, 651; *325*, 652[2]; *326*, 652); 839 (*86*, 828); 885f; 1056 (*5*, 959, 976; *5b*, 977); 1101 (*26*, 1072); **3,** 361 (*108*, 346); 372 (*21*, 370; *28*, 371); **5,** 320 (*32*, 299; *41*, 305); 330f[2]; 364, 365 (*30*, 330; *32*, 330; *62*, 340; *92*, 348)
Sheehan, J. J., **1,** 212 (*185*, 198)
Sheehan, J. K., **5,** 830 (*12*, 818; *13*, 818, 820)
Sheeley, R. M., **4,** 318 (*107*, 299)
Sheeran, P. J., **2,** 126 (*88*, 76)
Sheffield, D. J., **4,** 1170 (*57*, 1167)
Sheichenko, V. I., **4,** 320 (*190*, 312)
Sheikh, M. Y., **1,** 644f
Sheiko, D. I., **3,** 533 (*24*, 496)
Shein, S. M., **2,** 379 (*218*, 353)
Sheinbaum, M. L., **2,** 377 (*99*, 327)
Sheinker, Y. N., **4,** 1228 (*155*, 1214[2])
Shekhtman, R. I., **3,** 81f
Sheldon, J. C., **3,** 931 (*12*, 925)
Sheldon, R. A., **1,** 119 (*115*, 96[2]); 695 (*28*, 588); **2,** 657 (*240*, 639, 640, 641)
Sheldrake, P. W., **5,** 1117 (*193*, 1085)
Sheldrick, G. M., **2,** 1185 (*21*, 1131); **3,** 675 (*27*, 546; *28*, 546); 1107, 1109 (*134*, 1085; *225*, 1097)
Sheldrick, W. S., **2,** 589 (*584*, 560)
Shelnut, J. G., **3,** 329 (*70*, 327)
Shelton, J. R., **3,** 155 (*106*, 141); 308 (*7*, 264; *12*, 265)
Sheludyakov, V. D., **3,** 678, 681 (*169*, 578; *320*, 603)
Shemin, D., **5,** 582 (*46*, 562; *49*, 562); 1164, 1166 (*7*, 1123; *9*, 1123, 1150, 1154; *11*, 1123; *12*, 1123; *14*, 1123; *15*, 1123; *16*, 1123; *17*, 1123; *18*, 1123; *19*, 1123; *23*, 1123; *33*, 1128; *34*, 1128; *35*, 1128; *36*, 1128; *37*, 1128, 1129f; *114*, 1155; *115*, 1154, 1156, 1158, 1159; *122*, 1157[2]; *127*, 1159[2])
Shemyakin, M. M., **2,** 655 (*143*, 618)
Shen, C.-M., **1,** 701 (*299*, 651); **2,** 586 (*429*, 524; *434*, 525); **5,** 864 (*63*, 855)
Shen, K.-W., **3,** 1124 (*19*, 1113)
Shen, T.-Y., **3,** 1319 (*463*), 1229); **4,** 489 (*116*, 438); **5,** 104 (*210*, 99)
Shen, Y. H., **4,** 1226 (*27*, 1181, 1182)
Sheng, M. N., **1,** 170 (*99*, 165); 938 (*38*, 922)
Shenin, Yu. D., **5,** 913 (*66*, 893)
Shenton, I. C., **3,** 932 (*41*, 928)
Shenton, K. E., **2,** 776 (*39*, 750); **3,** 1319 (*464*, 1229)
Shepard, E. R., **2,** 1057 (*32*, 962)
Shepard, J. C., **3,** 1109 (*266*, 1102)
Shepherd, D., **5,** 985 (*31*, 946[3]; *32*, 946[2])
Shepherd, J., **1,** 210 (*100*, 187)
Shepherd, J. C., **4,** 563 (*450*, 552)
Shepherd, J. P., **1,** 703 (*387b*, 666)
Shepherd, R. G., **4,** 271 (*53*, 253; *55*, 253; *89*, 258)
Shepherd, R. H., **4,** 77 (*134*, 20f, 30)
Shepherd, T. M., **1,** 1100 (*302*, 1060)
Sheppard, C., **3,** 154 (*39*, 127)
Sheppard, C. S., **1,** 939 (*55*, 928)
Sheppard, H. C., **4,** 559 (*246*, 530); **5,** 214 (*61*, 207)
Sheppard, N., **3,** 872 (*32*, 797)
Sheppard, R. C., **2,** 837 (*4*, 815); 1057 (*35*, 962); **5,** 161 (*8*, 152); 239 (*22*, 225); 366 (*105*, 352; *108*, 354; *114*, 358, 359, 361; *115*, 358, 359, 361; *116*, 358, 359, 361); 385 (*75*, 382)
Sheppard, W. A., **1,** 359 (*181*, 335); 571, 572 (*8*, 493, 494, 513, 514, 521[2], 525; *18a*, 496, 508, 509, 513, 514; *70*, 527); 697 (*133a*,

619[2], 635, 637[2]); **2,** 589 (*572*, 556, 558); **3,** 328 (*33*, 322); 411f
Sher, F., **3,** 101 (*28*, 66)
Sheradsky, T., **2,** 214, 216 (*18*, 188; *99*, 200); 580 (*94*, 403, 520[3], 538, 554)
Sheridan, J., **4,** 835 (*15*, 791)
Sheridan, J. B., **5,** 1205 (*112*, 1200)
Sheridan, R. S., **1,** 117 (*35*, 60)
Sheriha, G. M., **5,** 1118 (*285*, 1106)
Sherlock, M., **2,** 130 (*313*, 122)
Sherlock, M. H., **4,** 271 (*44*, 252)
Sherman, W. A., **4,** 1050 (*158*, 1033, 1043[3], 1044)
Sherman, W. R., **3,** 923 (*41*, 919)
Sherman, W. V., **1,** 489 (*22*, 460)
Sherrill, M. L., **2,** 1059 (*135*, 982[2], 984)
Sherrington, D. C., **2,** 300 (*90*, 287); **5,** 864 (*71*, 858)
Sherrod, S. A., **3,** 192f
Sherry, J. J., **1,** 212 (*210*, 201); 1102 (*390*, 1073); **2,** 885f
Sherstyuk, V. P., **4,** 83 (*417*, 64)
Sherwin, P. F., **3,** 480 (*189*, 410[2], 411[3])
Shetty, B. V., **4,** 1227 (*138*, 1210[3])
Shevelev, S. A., **2,** 379 (*195*, 347); **3,** 41f
Sheverdina, N. I., **3,** 878 (*369*, 845); 1010 (*98*, 986; *100*, 986[2]; *125*, 991, 992, 996[2] and f, 997[2])
Shewchuk, E., **3,** 1124 (*15*, 1112)
Shiao, D. D. F., **5,** 459 (*88*, 433)
Shiba, T., **2,** 583 (*241*, 447, 564, 565); **4,** 868 (*55*, 852); 1226, 1228 (*32*, 1183; *50*, 1188; *51*, 1188; *58*, 1189; *60*, 1190, 1202; *144*, 1211[2]); **5,** 286 (*121*, 269; *122*, 269)
Shibanuma, T., **2,** 586 (*396*, 514; *398*, 515)
Shibasaki, M., **1,** 695 (*46*, 596; *46b*, 596)
Shibata, H., **5,** 746 (*45*, 699)
Shibata, S., **5,** 985, 986 (*56*, 956; *63*, 960; *77*, 968); 1115, 1116 (*113*, 1067[2]; *138*, 1071)
Shibata, T., **4,** 141 (*82*, 108)
Shieh, C. F., **1,** 118 (*75*, 80, 84)
Shields, J. E., **4,** 492 (*241*, 477)
Shields, T. C., **2,** 126 (*83*, 76); **3,** 31 (*17a*, 27); 156 (*137*, 151)
Shiess, P. W., **3,** 100 (*9*, 61, 62)
Shigorin, D. N., **3,** 878 (*369*, 845)
Shih, C. H., **2,** 127 (*136*, 85)
Shih, H., **2,** 584 (*290*, 472)
Shih, H.-M., **4,** 957 (*235*, 948)
Shih, L., **3,** 316 (*5*, 312)
Shih, N. Y., **1,** 697 (*108*, 613)
Shiihara, I., **3,** 1107 (*126*, 1084)
Shillady, D. D., **2,** 216 (*100*, 201)
Shiller, N. A., **3,** 878 (*374*, 845)
Shilov, A. E., **1,** 119 (*136*, 108); **3,** 1317 (*349*, 1204)
Shilov, E. A., **4,** 75 (*20*, 6)
Shima, K., **4,** 741 (*85*, 709)
Shima, M., **1,** 439f[2]
Shima, S., **4,** 556 (*62*, 506)
Shimada, E., **1,** 698 (*162*, 626); **2,** 657 (*231*, 638)
Shimada, H., **3,** 872 (*16*, 795)
Shimakawa, Y., **2,** 812 (*42*, 787); 952 (*93*, 892); **4,** 1135 (*93*, 1131)
Shimamura, T., **2,** 56 (*55*, 14)
Shimanouchi, T., **5,** 384 (*30*, 376)
Shimaoka, N., **4,** 561 (*366*, 546)
Shimidate, T., **5,** 101 (*64*, 67)
Shimizu, B., **5,** 101 (*52*, 60; *60*, 65; *63*, 67; *67*, 68)
Shimizu, H., **4,** 1048 (*67*, 981)
Shimizu, I., **3,** 1321 (*618*, 1266); **4,** 559 (*222*, 528)
Shimizu, M., **1,** 1158 (*121*, 1130[2], 1131); **3,** 685 (*572*, 657)
Shimizu, T., **2,** 586 (*405*, 519); 867 (*31*, 849)
Shimizu, Y., **2,** 585 (*332*, 493); **5,** 1022 (*39*, 999)
Shimoji, K., **2,** 655 (*145*, 618); **3,** 684 (*526*, 642)
Shimonishi, Y., **5,** 324f; 363, 364 (*12*, 326; *54*, 338)
Shimotori, H., **4,** 771 (*112*, 767)
Shimp, L. A., **1,** 572 (*50*, 521)
Shimzu, S., **4,** 355 (*41*, 342)
Shin, C., **4,** 1226 (*48*, 1187[3])
Shin, M., **5,** 324f
Shinagawa, S., **2,** 1101 (*57*, 1077); **5,** 324f
Shindo, M., **3,** 1114f; 1125 (*58*, 1121; *63*, 1121)
Shindo, T., **1,** 213 (*237*, 205)
Shindo-Okada, N., **5,** 100 (*21*, 55)
Shine, H., **4,** 869 (*141*, 865; *142*, 865)
Shine, H. J., **1,** 575 (*203*, 566); 792 (*71*, 726); 908 (*27*, 904); **2,** 299, 300 (*64*, 284; *90*, 287); **3,** 789 (*259*, 770)
Shine, J., **5,** 176 (*13*, 176[2])
Shine, R. J., **3,** 537 (*222*, 523[2], 524)
Shiner, C. S., **1,** 695 (*46*, 596; *46b*, 596)
Shingaki, T., **3,** 361 (*124*, 349)
Shingu, H., **4,** 487 (*8*, 414 and f)
Shinitzky, M., **4,** 487 (*16*, 416)
Shinkai, I., **4,** 78 (*165*, 28)
Shinkai, S., **1,** 1210 (*137*, 1199)
Shinker, W. M., **1,** 794 (*140*, 748)
Shinozaki, K., **4,** 271 (*79*, 257); **5,** 320 (*30*, 298)
Shintani, R., **2,** 1064 (*429*, 1049)
Shioi, S., **1,** 793 (*128b*, 745)
Shioiri, T., **2,** 58 (*156*, 40); 272 (*157*, 263; *168*, 266); 581 (*129*, 412); 657 (*218*, 636, 642); 838 (*37*, 819; *53*, 821); 1057 (*35*, 962); 1298 (*47*, 1267); **4,** 489 (*93*, 434[2]); **5,** 213 (*31*, 199; *33*, 200)
Shiojima, I., **3,** 676 (*39*, 549)
Shiono, H., **1,** 1013 (*180*, 986)
Shiono, M., **2,** 586 (*396*, 514; *398*, 515); **3,** 53 (*59*, 45); 877 (*322*, 838; *325*, 838[3])
Shiota, T., **5,** 546 (*49*, 506; *55*, 512)
Shiozaki, M., **4,** 690 (*34*, 667[2])
Shipchandler, M. T., **5,** 103 (*200*, 99)

Shipley, G. G., **5,** 682 (*8*, 670, 675; *9*, 670, 671f)
Shippey, M. A., **3,** 685 (*602*, 665, 668)
Shirahama, H., **2,** 813 (*75*, 794)
Shirai, H., **3,** 675 (*30*, 546)
Shirai, K., **3,** 60f
Shirato, S., **4,** 561 (*359*, 545)
Shire, D., **5,** 144 (*92*, 140)
Shirk, A. E., **3,** 785 (*42*, 701)
Shirley, D. A., **1,** 584f; 694 (*7*, 584); 848 (*20*, 805, 808); 1095 (*14*, 1021); **2,** 658 (*289*, 645); **3,** 946f; 1010 (*132*, 992, 993, 996 and f); **4,** 489 (*101a*, 435, 437^2); 835 (*62*, 809)
Shirokii, G. A., **3,** 485 (*458*, 459)
Shirota, Y., **3,** 481 (*247*, 419)
Shirrell, C. D., **4,** 271 (*83*, 257)
Shiryaev, M. M., **1,** 794 (*173*, 758)
Shitov, O. P., **3,** 878 (*397*, 849)
Shive, W., **2,** 1064 (*400*, 1045); **4,** 81 (*317*, 50); **5,** 546 (*53*, 510, 511)
Shivers, J. C., **2,** 868 (*67*, 858)
Shizimu, N., **1,** 1210 (*146*, 1201)
Shizuka, H., **3,** 480 (*156*, 401^3)
Shizume, T., **3,** 967 (*35*, 957)
Shkreblii, O. I., **4,** 559 (*239*, 530)
Shmuilovich, S. M., **4,** 1227 (*132*, 1210)
Shoaf, C. J., **3,** 785 (*55*, 703)
Shoemaker, C. B., **4,** 355 (*38*, 340, 342)
Shoffner, J. P., **4,** 81 (*340*, 55)
Shohamy, E., **2,** 589 (*576*, 558)
Shoji, T., **5,** 748 (*144*, 730)
Shoji, Y., **4,** 658 (*21*, 636)
Sholle, V. D., **2,** 216 (*122*, 205)
Shono, T., **1,** 705 (*494*, 692); 850, 851 (*159*, 828; *200*, 835^2)
Shono, T., **4,** 270 (*15*, 249)
Shoolery, J. N., **5,** 1161f, 1166 (*130a*, 1161^3)
Shor, S., **1,** 703 (*384b*, 665)
Shore, S. G., **3,** 785 (*27*, 698, 705; *45*, 701^2); 931 (*14*, 925, 928^2)
Shorr, Y., **4,** 837 (*143*, 826)
Short, F. W., **2,** 654 (*94*, 608); 954 (*188*, 918)
Short, M. R., **1,** 209 (*37*, 176)
Short, W. F., **2,** 1064 (*423*, 1048)
Shorter, J., **5,** 458 (*58*, 426)
Shortridge, T. J., **2,** 215 (*50*, 192)
Shostakovskii, M. F., **3,** 169 (*9*, 158)
Shostakovskii, V. M., **4,** 741 (*94*, 711)
Shottlander, M., **4,** 954 (*21*, 877)
Shotton, D. M., **5,** 459 (*105*, 439^2)
Shoua, S., **3,** 1010 (*133*, 993)
Shoufs, M., **2,** 1185 (*34*, 1135)
Shoulders, B. A., **3,** 156 (*137*, 151)
Showell, J. S., **2,** 950 (*24*, 875); **3,** 360 (*26*, 337); **5,** 632 (*29*, 605)
Shoyer, E. P., **2,** 1059 (*135*, 982^2, 984)
Shreeve, J., **2,** 1103 (*137*, 1100)
Shreeve, J. M., **3,** 328 (*26*, 321)
Shreiner, J., **2,** 128 (*215*, 101)
Shreve, R. N., **4,** 77 (*122*, 20; *122b*, 20; *123*, 20)
Shrimpton, D. M., **4,** 320 (*194*, 312)
Shriner, R. L., **1,** 1158 (*143*, 1134^2); **2,** 183 (*128*, 164); 655 (*136*, 617); 718 (*163*, 707); 737 (*52*, 731); 778 (*100*, 773); **3,** 1010 (*130*, 992^2, 993f)
Shriver, D. F., **3,** 785 (*42*, 701); 1313 (*104*, 1144)
Shteinberg, Y. B., **2,** 129 (*259*, 110)
Shteinman, A. A., **1,** 119 (*136*, 108); **3,** 1317 (*349*, 1204)
Shtern, V. Ya., **2,** 377 (*90*, 325)
Shu, P., **4,** 957 (*239*, 950)
Shubart, R., **2,** 716 (*21*, 666)
Shubkin, R. L., **3,** 1313 (*125a*, 1149)
Shubnikov, A. V., **1,** 32 (*24*, 4^2, 7)
Shudo, K., **2,** 216 (*98*, 200); 298 (*30*, 280; *33*, 280)
Shugar, D., **5,** 101, 103, 104 (*33*, 58; *174*, 93; *203*, 99^2; *207*, 99); 144 (*93*, 140)
Shuikin, N. I., **1,** 794, 796 (*170*, 757; *242a*, 775)
Shulezhko, L. M., **4,** 691 (*57*, 672)
Shulgin, A. T., **1,** 791, 792 (*12b*, 710; *56*, 720); 1227 (*18*, 1218); **2,** 777 (*72*, 765)
Shull, D. W., **1,** 210 (*64*, 179)
Shulman, J. I., **1,** 1013 (*175*, 983); **2,** 1231 (*82*, 1229); 1329 (*49*, 1322; *50*, 1322); **3,** 79f; 102 (*93*, 83)
Shults, R. H., **1,** 210 (*107*, 188)
Shumaker, S. H., **2,** 1058 (*79*, 968)
Shuman, D. A., **4,** 556 (*57*, 506)
Shunk, C. H., **5,** 912 (*19*, 882)
Shur, M., **4,** 82 (*362*, 56)
Shushchinskaya, S. P., **3,** 678 (*137*, 571)
Shusherina, N. P., **4,** 657 (*8*, 632)
Shushunov, V. A., **1,** 791 (*51*, 719); **3,** 1107, 1109 (*141*, 1087; *252*, 1101)
Shutova, K. I., **4,** 560 (*263*, 532)
Shutski, G. M., **4,** 320 (*193*, 312)
Shvaika, O. P., **2,** 270 (*38*, 230); 1065 (*468*, 1055)
Shvarts, E. M., **1,** 704 (*434*, 680)
Shvarts, I. Sh., **2,** 377 (*101*, 328)
Shvekhgeimer, G. A., **2,** 379 (*227*, 354); **4,** 1049 (*112*, 1005)
Shvets, V. I., **1,** 695, 703 (*19*, 586; *414*, 674)
Shvo, Y., **1,** 795 (*188*, 761); **2,** 270 (*23*, 225; *27*, 227); 579 (*57*, 397)
Shyam, R., **3,** 485 (*460*, 459)
Shylyaruk, E. A., **2,** 1063 (*376*, 1038)
Shyoukh, A., **1,** 239 (*27b*, 223); 409 (*69*, 388)
Sianesi, D., **3,** 328 (*29*, 321)
Sib, S., **4,** 657 (*6*, 631)
Sibert, J. W., **5,** 584 (*110*, 570^2; *142*, 579)
Sibert, L. S., **3,** 482 (*288*, 425)
Sice, J., **4,** 835 (*60b*, 809)
Sicher, J., **1,** 117 (*51*, 66; *122*, 99); 168 (*10*, 127); **2,** 777 (*82*, 766); 812 (*34*, 785); **3,** 483 (*359*, 438)
Siddalingaiah, K. S., **4,** 771 (*100*, 764^2, 766,

767; *102*, 764, 765[5])
Siddall, J., **2,** 126 (*104*, 79, 82)
Siddall, J. B., **1,** 210 (*109*, 166, 167, 188)
Siddall, T. H., **1,** 360 (*223*, 352); **2,** 1059 (*150*, 986, 987[3], 988[4], 989[2], 992[3]); **3,** 484 (*376*, 440, 441; *378*, 441)
Siddapa, S., **4,** 491 (*186a*, 455); 559 (*214*, 527)
Siddiqui, I. R., **1,** 704 (*440*, 681); **3,** 923 (*44*, 919)
Sidebotham, R. L., **5,** 813 (*146*, 790; *148*, 790)
Sidebottom, H. W., **1,** 489 (*28*, 463)
Siderius, H., **2,** 590 (*619*, 570); **3,** 213 (*80*, 209; *81*, 209)
Sidgwick, N. V., **1,** 117 (*57*, 72); 790 (*8b*, 710); **2,** 837 (*5*, 815); **4,** 245 (*13*, 233, 240)
Sidky, M. M., **4,** 770 (*52*, 753; *54*, 754[2], 755)
Sidorov, V. I., **3,** 675 (*18*, 545)
Sidwell, R. W., **4,** 562 (*405*, 549)
Sidwell, W. T. L., **5,** 913 (*99*, 904)
Siebeneick, H.-U., **2,** 1185 (*25*, 1132)
Siebenthall, F., **2,** 584 (*322*, 490)
Sieber, A., **3,** 18f
Sieber, P., **2,** 867 (*6*, 843); 1101 (*19*, 1071); **5,** 324f[2]; 363–365 (*14*, 327; *20*, 327; *59*, 338; *77*, 345)
Sieber, R., **1,** 170 (*97*, 164); **3,** 1321 (*617*, 1265)
Sieber, W., **1,** 490 (*105*, 482)
Siebert, W., **3,** 873 (*103*, 806); 912, 913 (*11*, 907; *12*, 907; *44*, 911); 939 (*12*, 934; *16*, 935; *19*, 935, 938)
Sieczkowski, J., **3,** 1314 (*171*, 1158)
Siedel, W., **4,** 320 (*211*, 314; *212*, 314; *214*, 315[2]); 355 (*23*, 334)
Siefken, U., **2,** 272 (*155*, 262); 583 (*242*, 447); **4,** 602 (*45*, 577, 578[2])
Siefken, W., **2,** 839 (*123*, 833)
Siegel, H., **2,** 125 (*65*, 72)
Siegel, J., **4,** 143 (*194*, 137)
Siegel, L. M., **5,** 1161f, 1166 (*130a*, 1161[3])
Siegel, M., **4,** 202 (*77*, 193, 194, 195)
Siegel, M. G., **1,** 32 (*37*, 8); 896 (*145*, 885; *148*, 885; *149*, 885, 890)
Siegel, W., **2,** 868 (*58*, 855)
Siegelman, H. W., **4,** 320 (*208*, 313[3]; *209*, 313); **5,** 1165 (*95*, 1147)
Siegfried, B., **1,** 520f; **2,** 654 (*78*, 605); 953 (*181*, 916)
Siegfried, K. J., **5,** 1114 (*35*, 1051)
Siegl, A., **2,** 183 (*120*, 162)
Siegl, W. O., **1,** 1011 (*27*, 949); **3,** 154 (*15*, 123); 181f
Sies, H., **5,** 285 (*48*, 252)
Sies, I., **5,** 607f; 632 (*35*, 606)
Sieveking, M. F., **3,** 485 (*425*, 449)
Sieveking, S., **3,** 486 (*512*, 468[2])
Sievertsson, H., **5,** 284 (*19*, 247)
Sifferd, R. H., **3,** 18f; **5,** 363, 364 (*10*, 326; *53*, 338)
Siffert, O., **4,** 491 (*185*, 455)
Sigan, A. L., **5,** 583 (*96*, 569)
Sigel, C. W., **5,** 286 (*117*, 267)
Sigel, H., **5,** 143 (*41*, 119)
Sigel, J., **3,** 1106 (*50*, 1070)
Siggia, S., **1,** 694 (*12*, 584); **3,** 309 (*117*, 291)
Sigman, D. S., **5,** 143 (*42*, 119)
Signor, A., **2,** 838 (*28*, 819); **4,** 80 (*285*, 43; *285b*, 44); 559 (*234*, 529)
Sigwalt, P., **3,** 1010 (*134*, 994)
Sih, C. J., **2,** 658 (*284*, 644); 777 (*52*, 757); **3,** 1321 (*594*, 1259); **5,** 214 (*71*, 211); 319 (*16*, 291; *17*, 291); 913 (*113*, 910); 1022 (*49*, 1002)
Sih, C. T., **3,** 786 (*98*, 721)
Sih, J., **4,** 869 (*150*, 866)
Siirala-Hansen, K., **2,** 776 (*39*, 750); **3,** 1314, 1322 (*150*, 1153, 1273; *656*, 1283)
Sikirica, M., **3,** 1011 (*163a*, 998)
Siklosi, M. P., **3,** 1009 (*73*, 982)
Sikora, J., **3,** 877 (*330*, 839)
Silber, J., **4,** 869 (*141*, 865)
Silber, P., **1,** 1209 (*100*, 1190)
Silberg, I., **4,** 1135 (*58*, 1102)
Silberman, R. G., **1,** 409 (*74*, 390)
Silberrad, O., **2,** 867 (*19*, 846)
Silbert, J. W., **3,** 1313 (*127*, 1149)
Silbert, L. S., **1,** 938 (*21*, 916, 917, 918, 929[3], 930[3], 931); **2,** 377 (*96*, 327); 655, 657 (*124*, 616; *128*, 616; *129*, 616; *237*, 639); 776 (*16*, 744); 885f; 951 (*69*, 888)
Silcox, C. M., **2,** 1231 (*78*, 1227)
Silloway, H. L., **1,** 795 (*225*, 771); **2,** 182 (*75*, 147)
Silveira, A., Jr., **3,** 877 (*323*, 838); 904 (*85*, 900; *91*, 902)
Silver, B. L., **2,** 1064 (*397*, 1044)
Silver, S. M., **3,** 684 (*525*, 642)
Silverman, D. N., **5,** 385 (*58*, 380)
Silverman, G., **4,** 1170 (*44*, 1161)
Silverman, R. B., **4,** 1134 (*2*, 1052; *2b*, 1055); **5,** 583 (*99*, 569[2]; *104*, 570, 578)
Silverstein, R., **2,** 586 (*425*, 523)
Silverstein, R. M., **1,** 210 (*95*, 186[2]); **2,** 737 (*50*, 731; *51*, 731); **3,** 101 (*25*, 66[2], 67); 479 (*85*, 386); **4,** 317, 319 (*51*, 288; *174*, 311); 743 (*179*, 731)
Silverthorn, W. E., **3,** 1315 (*237*, 1176[2], 1177)
Silverton, J. V., **1,** 1103 (*427*, 1081)
Silverwood, H. A., **3,** 535 (*135*, 511[2])
Silvestri, M., **1,** 699 (*205*, 632); 1103 (*444*, 1084)
Silvon, M. P., **3,** 479 (*105*, 390[3]; *122*, 394)
Sim, G. A., **3,** 1314 (*202*, 1166, 1290); **5,** 912 (*58*, 892)
Simadate, T., **5,** 101 (*64*, 67)
Simalty, H., **4,** 1135 (*86*, 1124)
Simalty, M., **1,** 211 (*124*, 190)
Simchen, G., **2,** 584, 587 (*292*, 473; *459*, 528); 956 (*317*, 946; *321*, 946; *332*, 949); **3,** 61f; 310 (*173*, 307); 679 (*211*, 585); 960f; **4,** 83 (*439*, 69)

Sime, J. G., **4,** 836 (*88*, 814)
Sime, J. W., **5,** 912 (*51*, 889)
Simig, G., **4,** 604 (*152*, 601)
Simionescu, C., **4,** 556 (*68*, 508)
Simmans, C. K., **2,** 1057 (*32*, 962)
Simmonds, A. B., **2,** 128 (*128*, 192); **5,** 319 (*23*, 295)
Simmonin, M. P., **4,** 835 (*54*, 805, 806)
Simmons, H. D., **3,** 1315 (*241*, 1177)
Simmons, H. E., **1,** 32 (*40*, 10); 119 (*132*, 103); 169 (*80*, 159); 410 (*109*, 407); 489 (*64*, 472); 896 (*154*, 887); **2,** 127 (*172*, 92); 300 (*103*, 288, 291, 294^2, 295); 653 (*14*, 594); 716, 717 (*50*, 676; *78*, 686); 813 (*91*, 800); 885f; **5,** 632 (*57*, 624)
Simmons, N. S., **5,** 50 (*12*, 25)
Simmons, R. F., **3,** 684 (*499*, 634)
Simmons, T., **2,** 378, 379 (*148*, 337; *192*, 346); **3,** 153 (*12*, 122, 126^2)
Simolike, J. B., **3,** 682 (*384*, 611)
Simon, A., **3,** 537 (*236*, 525)
Simon, D. Z., **2,** 126 (*101*, 79^2)
Simon, H., **1,** 211 (*138*, 191); **4,** 1169 (*5*, 1142); **5,** 986 (*109*, 980)
Simon, H. J., **3,** 53 (*43a*, 44)
Simon, J., **2,** 129 (*268*, 112)
Simon, K., **3,** 1318 (*406*, 1217)
Simon, S., **3,** 1106 (*71*, 1075)
Simon, U., **4,** 491 (*182*, 453)
Simon, W., **2,** 1063 (*360*, 1037, 1041^2); **3,** 194 (*51b*, 183); 212 (*19*, 200)
Simonaitis, R., **1,** 574 (*174*, 558^2)
Simonet, J., **1,** 698 (*195*, 630); 851 (*209*, 835); **3,** 101 (*46*, 71); 194 (*45*, 182)
Simonetta, M., **1,** 409 (*88b*, 400); **2,** 656 (*185*, 629); 953 (*164*, 909^2); **4,** 316 (*10b*, 278)
Simonidesz, V., **2,** 777 (*51*, 757)
Simonis, H., **4,** 691 (*62*, 673; *67*, 674)
Simonov, A. M., **4,** 409 (*6*, 359, 360, 370, 399)
Simons, J. W., **3,** 677 (*93*, 565)
Simons, S. S., **4,** 492 (*256*, 484)
Simonsen, J. L., **1,** 852 (*248*, 842)
Simonsen, S. H., **4,** 271 (*81*, 257)
Simpson, D. A., **1,** 794 (*172*, 758)
Simpson, G. E. F., **2,** 581 (*124*, 411)
Simpson, J. C. E., **4,** 142, 143 (*159*, 122, 127; *162*, 123; *188*, 131; *195*, 137); 201 (*20*, 162, 184; *76*, 193)
Simpson, J. M., **1,** 850 (*170*, 831)
Simpson, P., **2,** 1230 (*17*, 1195; *31*, 1200); **3,** 1105 (*12*, 1062)
Simpson, R. J., **5,** 239 (*8*, 218)
Simpson, T. D., **1,** 423f
Simpson, T. J., **5,** 912 (*10*, 874, 876f, 904); 985, 987 (*8*, 927, 946^2, *54*, 956; *57*, 958; *111*, 983); 1021 (*20*, 994, 1013)
Sims, J. J., **1,** 1102 (*388*, 1073^2)
Sims, L. L., **1,** 504f
Sims, P., **2,** 184 (*157*, 168); **4,** 786 (*55*, 783)
Simúth, J., **5,** 102 (*131*, 88)
Sina, A., **4,** 691 (*106*, 686)
Sinay, P., **2,** 584 (*321*, 490)
Sinclair, J. A., **1,** 212, 213 (*175*, 196; *177*, 196; *234*, 204); 1099 (*237*, 1049); **3,** 903, 904 (*49*, 892^2; *51*, 892; *76*, 899)
Šindelař, K., **4,** 955 (*114*, 895; *120*, 898^2; *122*, 898)
Sinden, A. W., **3,** 680, 681 (*295*, 600; *324*, 604, 605)
Sindona, G., **2,** 585 (*375*, 508)
Sinenko, T. A., **3,** 484 (*403*, 445, 465)
Sineokov, A. P., **3,** 486 (*525*, 471)
Sinette, C. H., **5,** 813 (*171*, 794)
Sing, A., **2,** 581, 586 (*163*, 421^2; *446*, 527)
Singer, E., **3,** 479 (*109*, 391; *124*, 394^2)
Singer, G. M., **4,** 80 (*293*, 42f; *305*, 47, 49)
Singer, H., **3,** 1318 (*396*, 1215)
Singer, L. A., **2,** 1057 (*62*, 966)
Singer, M. I. C., **4,** 75 (*55*, 8, 9; *58*, 9)
Singer, S. J., **5,** 682 (*7*, 668, 668f)
Singer, S. P., **3,** 535 (*96*, 506)
Singer, S. S., **1,** 453 (*67*, 449)
Singer, T. P., **5,** 545, 546 (*5*, 491; *17*, 495; *34*, 502; *35*, 502)
Singerman, G. M., **4,** 142 (*160*, 122, 135)
Singgih, P. A., **4,** 81 (*347*, 56^2)
Singh, A., **1,** 357 (*81*, 294; *86*, 297); 796 (*241b*, 775)
Singh, A. K., **2,** 839 (*134*, 835)
Singh, B., **2,** 58 (*152*, 39); 954 (*233*, 928); **3,** 1010 (*97*, 985)
Singh, G., **2,** 269 (*10*, 221); **4,** 1226 (*33*, 1183^3)
Singh, J., **1,** 1100 (*258*, 1051^2); **3,** 685 (*575*, 657)
Singh, N., **3,** 789 (*260*, 771)
Singh, P., **1,** 797 (*266*, 787); **4,** 556 (*9*, 497^2); 602 (*68*, 582)
Singh, P. R., **1,** 520f
Singh, R., **5,** 986 (*69*, 963^4)
Singh, R. K., **1,** 210 (*61*, 179); **5,** 1042 (*8*, 1025)
Singh, S., **2,** 806f
Singh, S. N., **3,** 483 (*336*, 434)
Singh, T., **1,** 1100 (*256*, 1051)
Singh, T. D., **2,** 58 (*151*, 39)
Singh, V., **4,** 868 (*46*, 85); *see also* Singh, U. P.
Singh, U. P., **4,** 868 (*46*, 851); 1223f^2; 1225, 1226 (*14*, 1175, 1187; *29*, 1182; *38*, 1185; *56*, 1189^2; *71*, 1193); *see also* Singh, V.
Singleton, A. F., **2,** 381 (*310*, 372)
Singleton, D. M., **1,** 213 (*227*, 203)
Singleton, E., **1,** 849 (*74*, 818); **2,** 867 (*40*, 851)
Sinke, G. C., **1,** 117 (*55*, 68, 69f)
Sinn, F., **3,** 372 (*1*, 367^3, 368^9, 369^4, 370^7, 371)
Sinnema, A., **1,** 702 (*378*, 664, 665^2; *380*, 665)
Sinnige, H. J. M., **1,** 1159 (*209*, 1145)
Sinnott, M. L., **1,** 848 (*53*, 813)
Sinnreich, J., **2,** 1058 (*108*, 976)
Sinnwell, V., **3,** 101 (*26*, 66); **5,** 748 (*167*, 741)
Sinoway, L., **3,** 1320 (*541*, 1250)
Sinsheimer, R. L., **5,** 814 (*235*, 809)

Sinskey, A. J., **2,** 380 (*278b*, 365)
Sioli, G., **3,** 360 (*29*, 338, 342)
Sioumis, A. A., **5,** 1117 (*196*, 1087)
Sipmann, K., **3,** 535 (*139*, 511)
Śipoś, F., **2,** 777 (*82*, 766); 812 (*34*, 785)
Sircar, J. C., **2,** 378 (*129*, 333); 588 (*523*, 541^2, 542, 544, 545, 548, 549^5)
Sirokman, F., **5,** 746 (*48*, 700)
Sirrenberg, W., **2,** 215 (*36*, 190)
Sisido, K., **2,** 716 (*22*, 667); 776 (*45*, 753)
Siskin, M., **4,** 869 (*101*, 859, 860f)
Sisler, H. H., **1,** 849 (*79*, 818); **2,** 184 (*198*, 179); **3,** 309 (*86*, 284)
Sisti, A. J., **1,** 1157 (*86*, 1122)
Sisti, M., **5,** 1119 (*303*, 1110^2)
Sittel, H., **3,** 478 (*56*, 380)
Sitzmann, M. E., **2,** 377 (*118b*, 331)
Siv, C., **4,** 1049 (*100*, 995)
Sivak, A., **1,** 852 (*244*, 841)
Sivarajan, M., **5,** 103 (*142*, 90)
Sivaram, S., **1,** 697 (*142*, 621)
Sivasankaran, K., **3,** 789 (*276*, 772)
Siverns, M., **5,** 912 (*11*, 874); 1022 (*75*, 1013)
Sixma, F. L. J., **4,** 81 (*317*, 50)
Sjöberg, B., **2,** 777 (*80*, 766); **4,** 1170 (*49*, 1161); **5,** 584 (*146*, 581)
Sjöberg, K., **3,** 1314, 1322 (*150*, 1153, 1273; *657*, 1284)
Sjögren, B., **5,** 185 (*10*, 183)
Sjoland, S., **5,** 985 (*20*, 938)
Sjolander, N. O., **5,** 986 (*74*, 965)
Skala, V., **4,** 79 (*241*, 34); 202 (*39*, 171)
Skaletz, D. H., **2,** 583 (*227*, 443^2)
Skancke, A., **3,** 966 (*6*, 944)
Skattebøl, L., **1,** 211 (*116*, 189); **2,** 587 (*447*, 527); 867 (*27*, 848); **4,** 868 (*85*, 857)
Skeeters, M. J., **4,** 77 (*122*, 20; *122b*, 20; *123*, 20)
Skeggs, H. R., **5,** 547 (*108*, 536); 912 (*19*, 882); 1021 (*9*, 990)
Skell, P. S., **1,** 489, 490 (*31*, 463; *46*, 468; *70*, 473); 504f; **3,** 193 (*23*, 176); 1057 (*75*, 1030); 1314 (*182*, 1161)
Skidmore, S., **4,** 77 (*141*, 24, 58^2)
Skinner, A. C., **3,** 1010 (*94*, 985, 986^4)
Skinner, C. G., **2,** 1064 (*400*, 1045)
Skinner, G. A., **1,** 357 (*88*, 297)
Skinner, H. A., **1,** 117, 118 (*53*, 68; *62*, 72); **3,** 692 (*5*, 689); 794f; 931 (*20*, 926); 1124 (*9*, 1112)
Skinner, S. J. M., **5,** 1022 (*47*, 1002)
Skinner, W. A., **2,** 183 (*102*, 157); **4,** 489 (*113*, 437; *113c*, 437f)
Skipper, P. L., **3,** 193 (*10*, 173; *10a*, 173)
Skita, A., **2,** 128 (*235*, 104); **4,** 77 (*126*, 20^2)
Sklar, L., **4,** 317 (*55*, 289)
Sklarz, B., **1,** 705 (*486*, 691); 793 (*113*, 742); 1103 (*460*, 1086^2); **2,** 376, 377 (*66*, 318; *78a*, 322; *78b*, 322); 585 (*362*, 502, 503); 1058 (*112*, 976, 977)
Skoglund, M., **3,** 686 (*629*, 671)
Skold, C. N., **3,** 481 (*211*, 413); **4,** 836 (*106*, 819)
Skolnik, H., **4,** 867–869 (*24*, 845^2, $846f^2$, 847; *27*, 847; *43*, 850^2 and f; *132*, 864^4, 865^8); 1134 (*1*, 1052)
Skorna, G., **2,** 590 (*620*, 570)
Skotnicki, J., **3,** 789 (*266*, 771); **4,** 490 (*137c*, 444)
Skovronek, H., **2,** 1062 (*278*, 1018)
Skowronska, A., **2,** 1298 (*41*, 1263)
Skrabal, A., **1,** 850 (*180*, 833)
Skrabal, P., **1,** 356 (*16*, 256; *16b*, 258)
Skrabal, Z., **1,** 850 (*180*, 833)
Skraup, Zd. H., **4,** 201 (*6*, 157)
Skripchenko, V. K., **2,** 1065 (*455*, 1053; *459*, 1054)
Skrobek, A., **2,** 776 (*13*, 744)
Skrowaczewska, Z., **4,** 76, 82 (*93*, 16; *403b*, 62)
Skryabin, K. G., **5,** 162 (*24*, 159)
Skuratov, S. M., **1,** 87f
Slack, D. A., **1,** 791, 796 (*20*, 712; *262*, 785)
Slack, R., **4,** 1049 (*123*, 1009^3, 1010, 1012, 1013, 1016^2, 1017, 1018, 1019^2, 1020^2)
Slade, P., **2,** 125 (*28*, 65)
Slade, R. M., **3,** 1313 (*118*, 1146)
Sladkov, A. M., **1,** 1012 (*105*, 963)
Slagel, R. C., **2,** 270 (*34*, 228); 1064, 1065 (*409*, 1047; *479*, 1056)
Slatcher, R. P., **5,** 102 (*106*, 81)
Slater, E. C., **5,** 546 (*43*, 506)
Slaugh, L. H., **1,** 168 (*29*, 133); **3,** 1057 (*64*, 1026); 1316, 1320 (*275*, 1187; *529*, 1247)
Slaven, R. W., **1,** 210 (*81*, 182); **3,** 1322 (*658*, 1285^2, 1292)
Slawson, V., **5,** 664 (*37*, 646)
Slaytor, M., **1,** 1159 (*213*, 1146^2); **5,** 1115, 1118 (*127*, 1068, 1098^2; *130*, 1068; *250*, 1097; *251*, 1098^4)
Slaytor, M. B., **5,** 1118 (*275*, 1102)
Slebodzinski, T., **4,** 82 (*403b*, 62)
Slechta, L., **4,** 561 (*361*, 545)
Sleezer, P. D., **3,** 1012 (*204*, 1006)
Slegeir, W. A. R., **3,** 309 (*70*, 279, 280)
Sleiter, G., **4,** 78 (*207*, 31)
Slejko, F. L., **1,** 848 (*35*, 809)
Slessor, K. N., **5,** 746 (*53*, 701)
Sletten, E., **4,** 868 (*72*, 854)
Sletten, J., **4,** 868 (*72*, 854)
Sletzinger, M., **2,** 839 (*96*, 830; *97*, 830; *106*, 831)
Sliam, E., **1,** 1156 (*9*, 1109)
Sliwa, H., **4,** 488 (*58*, 428)
Sliwa, W., **4,** 270 (*9*, 248)
Sloan, A. D. B., **3,** 30 (*12*, 25); 785 (*51*, 703, 775^2)
Sloan, K. B., **2,** 272 (*152*, 261)
Sloan, M. F., **3,** 213 (*62*, 206^2, 207; *64*, 206, 207; *64a*, 207; *65*, 207)
Slobbe, J., **1,** 908 (*22*, 902); **4,** 740 (*47*, 700)

Slocombe, P. M., **5,** 162 (*21*, 156); 176 (*12*, 173, 174f)
Slocombe, R. J., **2,** 585 (*386*, 514[2], 515, 517, 518[2], 519, 520[2], 521[2], 523[2], 525, 526); 1058 (*89*, 971)
Slocum, D. W., **3,** 966 (*11*, 945, 946f); **4,** 808f
Slomp, G., **4,** 80 (*277*, 42); **5,** 101 (*73*, 69)
Slota, P. J., Jr., **4,** 956 (*157*, 912)
Slotboom, A. J., **5,** 664 (*42*, 654; *44*, 654)
Slovetskii, V. I., **2,** 378 (*150*, 337)
Sluke, J., **4,** 558 (*164*, 520)
Slusarchyk, W. A., **5,** 320 (*54*, 312)
Slutsky, J., **3,** 683, 686 (*459*, 626, 628[2], 632; *624*, 672)
Slywka, G. W. A., **4,** 492 (*224*, 467)
Smadja, S., **3,** 479, 480 (*89*, 386; *116*, 392; *132*, 397)
Smagin, S., **2,** 717 (*87*, 689)
Small, A., **1,** 792 (*79*, 730)
Small, G. H., **1,** 698 (*193*, 630)
Small, L. E., **1,** 452 (*56*, 437); 694 (*7*, 584)
Small, R. W. H., **2,** 1063 (*377*, 1039)
Small, V. R., Jr., **1,** 851 (*193*, 834)
Smalla, H., **3,** 246 (*1*, 241[3], 242[2], 243[2], 245)
Smalley, H. M., **5,** 985 (*31*, 946[3])
Smalley, R. K., **2,** 272 (*148*, 259); **4,** 75 (*24*, 6); 559 (*226*, 528, 535); 602 (*83a*, 585, 587; *83b*, 587)
Smart, B. E., **1,** 573 (*81*, 531); **2,** 1064 (*406*, 1047); **3,** 361 (*74*, 343); 372 (*27*, 371[3])
Smart, G. N. R., **5,** 381 (*307*, 371)
Smart, N. A., **2,** 1057 (*42*, 963)
Smearing, T. J., **2,** 1064 (*419b*, 1048)
Smeby, R. R., **5,** 365 (*64*, 342)
Smedal, H. S., **3,** 1313 (*112*, 1146)
Smeets, F., **1,** 1165f
Šmejkal, J., **5,** 101 (*78*, 71)
Smentowski, F. J., **2,** 183 (*145*, 167); 868 (*62*, 856); **3,** 155 (*92*, 137)
Smets, G., **2,** 586 (*415*, 521)
Smick, R. L., **2,** 867 (*12*, 844)
Smid, J., **1,** 439f[2]; 442f; 443f; 452 (*60*, 443); 852 (*274*, 847[2]); 894, 896 (*37*, 859; *156*, 887); **3,** 1010 (*110*, 987)
Smidsrød, O., **5,** 812 (*128*, 787); 830 (*23*, 825)
Smidt, J., **1,** 170 (*97*, 164); **3,** 1321 (*617*, 1265)
Smiles, S., **1,** 793 (*136*, 748[2]); **3,** 213 (*97*, 211)
Smiley, R. A., **2,** 380 (*235*, 356); 1061 (*257*, 1013)
Smillie, R. D., **1,** 1096 (*66*, 1028, 1063); **3,** 679 (*219*, 586, 588)
Smilson, M. E., **4,** 561 (*360*, 545)
Smirnov, L. D., **4,** 76 (*97*, 16, 17[2], 18, 20[3])
Smirnov, V. A., **2,** 716 (*47*, 675)
Smirnov, V. N., **3,** 873, 874, 879 (*93*, 806, 853[2]; *128*, 808, 825; *422*, 851, 855[2], 856[2], 857[4]; *425*, 852)
Smirnov, V. S., **2,** 1063 (*376*, 1038)
Smirnov, V. V., **2,** 1256 (*24*, 1246)
Smirnov, Y. D., **2,** 125 (*58*, 71)
Smirnova, L. S., **3,** 677 (*120*, 568)
Smirnova, O. D., **3,** 92f; 879 (*425*, 852)
Smirnyagin, V. A., **2,** 378 (*135*, 333)
Smissman, E. E., **3,** 103 (*149*, 100)
Smit, C. J., **4,** 743 (*199*, 734)
Smith, A., **4,** 490 (*137a*, 443[2]); 868 (*82*, 856)
Smith, A. B., **2,** 952 (*126*, 901)
Smith, A. C. B., **4,** 271 (*51*, 253)
Smith, A. E., **2,** 183 (*111*, 160); **4,** 487–489 (*25*, 418; *82*, 432; *111*, 437)
Smith, A. M., **3,** 38f
Smith, B., **2,** 955 (*293*, 941)
Smith, B. C., **3,** 931 (*12*, 925); 986f
Smith, B. H., **1,** 359 (*212*, 346); **4,** 559, 563 (*212*, 527; *451*, 552)
Smith, B. V., **3,** 360 (*13*, 334); **4,** 410 (*11*, 371)
Smith, B. W., **5,** 1204 (*11*, 1169[2])
Smith, C., **3,** 260 (*14*, 256); **4,** 272 (*112*, 264)
Smith, C. D., **1,** 87f; 851 (*215*, 836)
Smith, C. E., **4,** 317 (*60*, 291)
Smith, C. J., **2,** 127 (*173*, 92)
Smith, C. L., **4,** 80 (*303*, 47)
Smith, C. M., **5,** 583 (*57*, 562)
Smith, C. P., **4,** 1170 (*25*, 1152)
Smith, C. R., **2,** 1060, 1061 (*174*, 995; *227*, 1007; *238*, 1061); **4,** 80 (*290*, 44, 60); **5,** 459 (*76*, 430[2], 447 and f; *77*, 430); **5,** 631 (*3*, 590, 593[2]; *9*, 593, 594)
Smith, C. V., **1,** 210 (*89*, 185)
Smith, C. W., **2,** 736 (*7*, 721); 838 (*43*, 820); **4,** 562 (*405*, 549)
Smith, C. Z., **3,** 372 (*30*, 371)
Smith, D. E., **1,** 896 (*161*, 888)
Smith, D. G., **1,** 1157 (*97*, 1125[2]); **2,** 1187 (*138*, 1171); **4,** 741 (*73*, 707); **5,** 985–987 (*43*, 948; *78*, 969, 984; *120*, 984)
Smith, D. J. H., **1,** 1157 (*97*, 1125[2]); **2,** 1186, 1187 (*132*, 1168; *138*, 1171; *150*, 1177, 1178); 1256 (*8*, 1234); 1300 (*116*, 1296); 1328, 1329 (*10*, 1307; *63*, 1325); **3,** 195 (*83*, 192); 328 (*58*, 325); 481 (*236*, 417[2])
Smith, D. L., **3,** 1008 (*11*, 970, 971f; *17*, 971)
Smith, D. M., **1,** 410 (*94*, 402; *96*, 402); 489 (*19*, 462; *19b*, 459); **2,** 379 (*186*, 345); **4,** 74–82 (*15a*, 5; *15b*, 14f; *15c*, 20f; *15d*, 28; *15g*, 60; *48*, 8, 33; *104*, 16; *390*, 61)
Smith, D. W., **2,** 125 (*62*, 71)
Smith, E., **2,** 184 (*175*, 173); **4,** 556 (*54*, 505)
Smith, E. E., **5,** 812 (*92*, 778)
Smith, E. H., **3,** 53 (*78*, 49); **5,** 1114 (*52*, 1054)
Smith, E. L., **5,** 239 (*24*, 229); 364 (*41*, 335); 458 (*65*, 427); 545, 547 (*4*, 490; *67*, 518; *71*, 520); 582 (*4*, 552[2]; *6*, 552); 814 (*211*, 805[2]); 1166 (*111*, 1153)
Smith, E. M., **1,** 1096 (*32*, 1022; *33*, 1023[2]); **3,** 212 (*53*, 205); 967 (*49*, 960); **4,** 75 (*39a*, 7; *39b*, 7; *39c*, 8)
Smith, E. W., **1,** 795 (*225*, 771)
Smith, F., **1,** 849 (*110*, 821); **5,** 747 (*82*, 711); 811, 812 (*32*, 765; *101*, 780)

Smith, F. D., **3,** 360 (*31*, 338)
Smith, G., **1,** 704 (*450*, 683)
Smith, G. A., **4,** 142 (*157*, 122); **5,** 287 (*155*, 280); 683 (*36*, 682)
Smith, G. B. L., **2,** 214 (*4*, 186); **3,** 533 (*3*, 492)
Smith, G. D., **5,** 286 (*145*, 275^2)
Smith, G. F., **4,** 232 (*37*, 226); 317 (*37*, 284; *38*, 284^2; *51*, 288); 410 (*13*, 372); 487–491 (*34*, 421; *35*, 422; *43*, 423; *66*, 429; *84*, 433; *86a*, 433; *87*, 433; *160a*, 448; *187b*, 455); 1047 (*6*, 962, 976, 994; *6d*, 968^2, 977^2, 979, 980)
Smith, G. G., **1,** 700 (*260*, 643); **2,** 954, 955 (*193*, 919; *268*, 935)
Smith, G. H., **3,** 1323 (*715*, 1307)
Smith, G. N., **5,** 985, 986 (*31*, 946^3; *79*, 969); 1118 (*267*, 1099^2; *268*, 1099)
Smith, H., **1,** 168 (*32*, 134); 357 (*103*, 306); 796 (*242c*, 775); 908 (*20*, 901); **2,** 126 (*104*, 79, 82); 659 (*293*, 647^2; *303*, 648); 1062 (*325*, 1029); **4,** 491 (*188*, 455); **5,** 286 (*98*, 261, 262f); 985–987 (*37*, 948^2; *58*, 959; *81*, 986; *110*, 980); 1022 (*81*, 1017, 1019)
Smith, H. A., **1,** 849 (*109*, 821); 1097 (*108*, 1033, 1055, 1075^2)
Smith, H. E., **2,** 58 (*137*, 33)
Smith, H. G., **4,** 658 (*14*, 633, 637^3, 638)
Smith, H. L., **2,** 1102 (*112*, 1091)
Smith, H. O., **5,** 162 (*27*, 159)
Smith, H. W., **4,** 560 (*255*, 532, 551, 552)
Smith, I. C. P., **1,** 793 (*108*, 740); **5,** 385 (*44*, 379^2); 912 (*7*, 874)
Smith, I. K., **5,** 213 (*1*, 187)
Smith, J. A., **1,** 573 (*104*, 537); **3,** 362 (*149*, 352)
Smith, J. A. S., **1,** 239 (*24a*, 223)
Smith, J. D., **3,** 675 (*12*, 542); 693 (*29*, 690); **5,** 51 (*60*, 43); 101 (*30*, 58)
Smith, J. G., **1,** 938 (*33*, 921); **2,** 581 (*124*, 411)
Smith, J. H., **3,** 308 (*38*, 271)
Smith, J. H. C., **5,** 1165 (*92*, 1147^2, 1150)
Smith, J. K., **3,** 155 (*77*, 135)
Smith, J. L. B., **4,** 232 (*23*, 219, 223)
Smith, J. N., **5,** 747 (*101*, 717)
Smith, J. R. L., **1,** 791 (*41*, 718)
Smith, J. W., **2,** 57 (*106*, 26, 36); 125 (*60*, 71); 182 (*85*, 150)
Smith, K., **1,** 213 (*234*, 204); 696 (*85*, 606; *90*, 608; *92*, 609); **2,** 658 (*283*, 644); **3,** 101 (*29*, 66^2); 786 (*70*, 707; *99*, 721^3); 872–876 (*64*, 801, 805; *90*, 805; *118*, 808, 815, 826; *139*, 811; *150*, 812; *238*, 818; *269b*, 823; *272*, 824; *274*, 826; *324*, 838^7; *326*, 838^3; *327a*, 838); 903, 904 (*20*, 885^2, 886^2, 889^2, 890^2; *26*, 886, 889, 891; *41*, 890; *42*, 890; *44*, 891; *48*, 891; *75*, 899; *77*, 899); 912 (*15*, 907^2; *17*, 907, 908^2; *38*, 911^3); 924 (*60*, 918, 922); 939, 940 (*20*, 936, 938^2; *24*, 937^2; *34*, 938)
Smith, K. M., **4,** 316–20 (*25*, 280; *55*, 289; *132*, 304, 308^3, 315^3; *133*, 304; *134*, 304; *141*, 305^2, 308; *155*, 308^2; *200*, 313, 315; *202*, 313, 315); 354, 355 (*2*, 322, 325^2, 326^2, 327, 328; *5*, 324, 326; *9*, 325; *12*, 328; *16*, 331^2; *18*, 333, 337, 342, 347, 351; *20*, 334; *29*, 338; *31*, 338; *32*, 339); **5,** 458 (*42*, 411); 1164, 1165 (*45*, 1132, 1141; *67*, 1140; *105*, 1151^8, 1152f, 1153f)
Smith, L., **3,** 1107 (*139*, 1086); **4,** 319 (*181*, 311)
Smith, L. A., **2,** 184 (*177*, 173); **3,** 37f
Smith, L. H., **2,** 128, 129 (*193*, 97; *261*, 110)
Smith, L. I., **1,** 1157 (*85*, 1122); 1211 (*184*, 1206); **2,** 653 (*32*, 598); 1061 (*264*, 1014)
Smith, L. R., **2,** 718 (*132*, 700); 1062 (*277*, 1017; *282*, 1019; *298*, 1022); 1102 (*70*, 1081; *74*, 1082); 1186 (*110*, 1159); **3,** 1312 (*33*, 1129, 1136; *52*, 1136); **4,** 487, 489 (*28*, 419, 420; *31*, 420^3, 421, 422; *130*, 442); **5,** 865 (*83*, 861^2)
Smith, L. W., **4,** 319 (*175*, 311)
Smith, M., **1,** 895 (*84*, 872); 1103 (*430*, 1082^3); **2,** 659 (*293*, 647^2; *303*, 648); **5,** 103 (*179*, 94); 162 (*21*, 156); 176 (*12*, 173, 174f); 547 (*90*, 528; *91*, 528)
Smith, N. A. R., **3,** 1312 (*84a*, 1142)
Smith, N. B., **3,** 931 (*20*, 926)
Smith, N. G., **4,** 77 (*162*, 27)
Smith, N. L., **2,** 184 (*198*, 179)
Smith, N. R., **4,** 658 (*31*, 639)
Smith, P., **3,** 786 (*103*, 721); **4,** 488 (*54*, 427; *55a*, 427); 835 (*19*, 793)
Smith, P. A., **3,** 486 (*513*, 469); 787 (*143b*, 732)
Smith, P. A. S., **1,** 1103 (*464*, 1088^2, 1089); **2,** 55 (*8*, 3, 38); 126 (*117*, 82^2, 83, 84^2, 104); 182 (*27*, 137); 214 (*1*, 186, 199; *6*, 186); 269, 271 (*2*, 219, 227, 233; *78*, 240); 300 (*118*, 290, 297); 375–381 (*1*, 305; *88*, 325; *88d*, 334, 339; *233*, 356; *267b*, 363; *273a*, 364; *274*, 364; *303*, 370); 578–586 (*3*, 385^2, 391, 394^3, 400, 481; *23*, 389, 565, 567^4; *63*, 398; *69*, 398, 399; *95*, 403, 404; *99*, 405, 407; *99a*, 408^3, 409^2; *99b*, 409, 475, 476, 493, 495^3, 496^2, 497, 498^2, 499^2, 500^3, 502^4, 503^4, 504^3, 506, 510^4, 543; *266*, 460; *274*, 463, 465^2; *293*, 475, 476, 479^7, 492, 495^3, 498^5, 499^7, 516^3, 519, 521, 522, 526, 543; *309*, 486, 528^2, 529, 530, 533^2, 535^4, 536, 539^3, 540^3, 542^3, 543^3, 545^2, 549, 569^4, 570^3, 571^5, 572^2, 573^3; *344*, 497^2, 498^6, 499, 514^6, 515^2, 516, 517^3, 518^2, 519, 520, 521^4, 522, 523^3, 525, 526^5; *407*, 520; *610*, 566, 567^2); 654, 658 (*46*, 599; *254*, 641); 716 (*55*, 678); 954 (*234*, 929); 1056–1065 (*1*, 958, 964, 1037; *44*, 963; *71*, 967^4, 968^3, 969^2, 978, 1044, 1054; *81a*, 969^2; *98*, 972; *102*, 974^3, 975^3, 977, 981, 982^2, 1004^2, 1007, 1008^3, 1009, 1011^2, 1013, 1015^3, 1016^3, 1017^2, 1019, 1020^2, 1021^2, 1024, 1025^2, 1026^2, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1035; *107*, 975, 991, 1004, 1015^2, 1032^4; *407*, 1047^2, 1053; *449*, 1053; *462*, 1054); 1101 (*5*, 1068)

Smith, P. J., **1,** 644f; 794 (*165*, 755); 908 (*13*, 900); **3,** 212 (*33*, 202); 877 (*301*, 832); 1107–1109 (*139*, 1086; *184*, 1091; *233*, 1098[2])
Smith, P. J. C., **5,** 811 (*73*, 774); 830 (*14*, 818; *32*, 828)
Smith, P. W. G., **2,** 1230 (*20*, 1196, 1202)
Smith, R. A., **1,** 169 (*60*, 146); 1211 (*182*, 1206); **2,** 658 (*262*, 642); 736 (*13*, 722); **5,** 584 (*119*, 572)
Smith, R. A. J., **1,** 1102 (*372*, 1071); **3,** 101 (*74*, 76[2]); 1320, 1321 (*585*, 1258; *591*, 1258)
Smith, R. D., **1,** 119 (*132*, 103)
Smith, R. F., **2,** 270 (*37*, 229); 588 (*530*, 544); 1064 (*419b*, 1048)
Smith, R. G., **1,** 697 (*139*, 620); **4,** 492 (*241*, 477)
Smith, R. H., **2,** 379 (*188*, 345); **3,** 53 (*62*, 47); **4,** 603 (*86*, 585)
Smith, R. J., **1,** 849 (*109*, 821); **4,** 81 (*333*, 53)
Smith, R. K., **4,** 491 (*210a*, 463)
Smith, R. L., **3,** 881 (*525*, 868)
Smith, R. M., **2,** 1059 (*125*, 978)
Smith, R. P., **1,** 541f
Smith, R. T., **4,** 490 (*156*, 448)
Smith, S. A., **4,** 743 (*198*, 734)
Smith, S. G., **1,** 794 (*172*, 758); **3,** 155 (*88*, 137); 483 (*316*, 430; *317*, 431); 967 (*30*, 956); **4,** 355 (*30*, 338); **5,** 583 (*91*, 568[2]); 1165 (*61*, 1138[3], 1140; *72*, 1141)
Smith, S. H., **2,** 375 (*16*, 309)
Smith, T., **5,** 1022 (*53*, 1002)
Smith, T. A., **5,** 1205 (*79*, 1192)
Smith, T. D., **3,** 1056 (*18*, 1018)
Smith, T. W., **5,** 284 (*34*, 249)
Smith, V. F., **2,** 584 (*324*, 491)
Smith, V. K., **4,** 141 (*66*, 103)
Smith, W. B., **1,** 119 (*104*, 94)
Smith, W. E., **1,** 1157 (*70*, 1119); **2,** 127 (*167*, 91); **3,** 679 (*222*, 587)
Smith, W. N., **2,** 953 (*142*, 905); **3,** 1009 (*38*, 975); **4,** 82 (*375*, 58[3])
Smithen, C. E., **4,** 490 (*143*, 445; *144*, 445)
Smithers, R. H., **1,** 1098 (*160*, 1039, 1095); **2,** 127 (*184*, 95)
Smithies, A. C., **3,** 1312 (*63*, 1138)
Smith-Palmer, T., **1,** 513f
Smithwick, E. L., Jr., **3,** 310 (*165*, 304)
Smolanoff, J., **4,** 602 (*30*, 574); 1047 (*15*, 966, 1045)
Smolarsky, M., **2,** 838 (*49*, 820)
Smolin, E. M., **4,** 154 (*8*, 148)
Smolinsky, G., **1,** 359 (*178*, 335); **2,** 300 (*139*, 293); 583 (*232*, 444[4]); **4,** 153 (*2*, 146); 601 (*10a*, 567, 569; *10b*, 567)
Smorganski, L. M., **1,** 851 (*186*, 834)
Smrekar, O., **3,** 680 (*254*, 593)
Smrt, J., **5,** 144 (*56*, 126); 161 (*14*, 155)
Smucker, L., **5,** 583 (*107*, 570)
Smutny, E. J., **4,** 868 (*82*, 856)
Smyth, R. B., **2,** 955 (*250*, 932)
Snader, K. M., **4,** 1134 (*49*, 1095)
Snaith, R., **3,** 932 (*39*, 927; *39b*, 928[2])
Snatzke, G., **2,** 58 (*136*, 33)
Sneddon, L. G., **1,** 573 (*102*, 537)
Sneed, M. C., **2,** 214 (*13*, 187)
Sneeden, R. P. A., **2,** 952 (*131*, 902, 904)
Sneen, R. A., **1,** 452 (*36*, 426); 572 (*69*, 527)
Sneezum, J. S., **4,** 75 (*58*, 9)
Snegova, A. D., **3,** 1106 (*60*, 1071)
Snell, E. E., **5,** 548 (*121*, 540; *122*, 540; *124*, 543); 664 (*52*, 662); 1205 (*69*, 1191[2])
Snider, B. B., **1,** 500f; 701 (*321*, 656)
Snieckus, V., **4,** 76, 80 (*65*, 10; *65c*, 41; *275*, 41); 603 (*110*, 591); 869 (*108*, 861)
Sninsky, J. J., **5,** 161 (*15*, 155)
Snoble, K. A. J., **2,** 1329 (*37*, 1318)
Snoddy, A. O., **2,** 653 (*38*, 599)
Snodin, D. J., **3,** 193 (*8*, 171)
Snover, J. A., **3,** 787 (*130*, 729)
Snow, A. I., **3,** 1008 (*4*, 969)
Snow, G. A., **5,** 285 (*78*, 258; *79*, 258); 1205 (*115*, 1202)
Snow, J. T., **1,** 212 (*193*, 199); **3,** 787 (*163*, 742); 878, 881 (*354*, 842; *513*, 867[2]); 1057 (*78*, 1032)
Snow, R. A., **1,** 168 (*16*, 129)
Snowden, R. L., **3,** 675, 679, 684 (*17*, 544, 625; *193*, 583; *501*, 635, 646, 647); **4,** 740 (*9*, 694; *21*, 696); 835, 838 (*20*, 793; *185*, 832)
Snyder, C. D., **1,** 908 (*18*, 901); 1227 (*17*, 1218); **5,** 1204 (*41*, 1181)
Snyder, C. H., **1,** 119 (*113*, 96); 849 (*103*, 820); **3,** 878, 879 (*408*, 849, 850[2]; *409*, 849; *410*, 850)
Snyder, E. I., **2,** 589 (*588*, 561)
Snyder, F., **5,** 663, 664 (*10*, 638; *11*, 638; *29*, 641; *51*, 662)
Snyder, H. R., **1,** 1208 (*19*, 1168); **2,** 182 (*60*, 143); 718 (*142*, 702); 812 (*38*, 786); 838 (*43*, 820); 868 (*65*, 858); 956 (*307*, 944); 1058 (*132b*, 982, 1018); **3,** 20 (*48*, 12); 310 (*170*, 306); 692 (*6*, 689); 874, 878 (*135*, 810, 815; *406*, 849); **4,** 231 (*5*, 207); 488, 489 (*65*, 429; *65b*, 430f; *113*, 437; *113d*, 437f)
Snyder, J. P., **1,** 226f; 230f; 239 (*8*, 216; *32*, 225, 230); 408, 409 (*17*, 366, 375; *32*, 375, 379; *72*, 390); **2,** 271 (*76*, 239; *94*, 244; *98*, 245); **3,** 481 (*194*, 410; *228*, 416); **4,** 602 (*71*, 583[4], 584[2], 586[2], 587[4], 588[5], 589[3], 590, 594); 1225 (*8*, 1173, 1190[2], 1192[3], 1193[3], 1194, 1204, 1208)
Snyder, R., **3,** 881 (*510*, 867, 868[3])
Snyder, W. R., **4,** 491 (*184a*, 454, 456; *186c*, 455)
Snykers, F., **1,** 356 (*60*, 286)
Soai, K., **3,** 679 (*246*, 592)
Sobczak, R. L., **1,** 408 (*35*, 376); **2,** 953 (*158*, 908)
Sobell, H. M., **5,** 287 (*151*, 277)
Sober, H. A., **2,** 837, 839 (*16*, 816; *77*, 827); **5,**

107f
Sobti, A., **2,** 812 (*71*, 793)
Sobti, R. R., **3,** 1321 (*608*, 1261)
Socias, L., **4,** 769 (*13*, 746)
Sodano, G., **1,** 797 (*267*, 788)
Soday, F. J., **1,** 852 (*247*, 841)
Soddy, T. S., **3,** 967 (*43*, 958)
Soderquist, J. A., **3,** 685 (*550*, 649)
Soeder, R. W., **2,** 717 (*101*, 692); **4,** 743 (*220*, 736)
Söll, D., **5,** 161 (*11*, 153); 176 (*8*, 170)
Söll, H., **2,** 837, 839 (*2*, 815, 819, 823; *127*, 834; *136*, 835); **3,** 483, 485, 486 (*326*, 432^4, 433^2 and f^3, 434^9, 436^2, 437, 439; *434*, 452, 453f, 454^2, 455, 456^4, 457, 458^4, 461; *439*, 453 and f, 454, 458; *470*, 461, 462 and f, 463^3, 464^4, 465^4, 466, 468, 469^2; *471*, 461; *515*, 469, 470^2 and f, 471^6, 472, 473^3, 474^3, 475^2, 476)
Söll, M., **3,** 1057 (*29*, 1019, 1037)
Sönke, H., **3,** 880 (*476*, 862)
Sörlin, G., **4,** 740 (*33*, 699, 713, 725)
Sogáh, G. D. Y., **1,** 896 (*145*, 885); **2,** 57 (*104*, 25); **5,** 214 (*57*, 206)
Sogah, Y., **1,** 896 (*179*, 891); **5,** 864 (*47*, 850)
Sohar, P., **2,** 127 (*181*, 94); **3,** 482 (*259*, 421, 426)
Sohn, M. B., **1,** 489 (*49*, 469); **2,** 581 (*137*, 414)
Sohn, W. H., **2,** 659 (*299*, 647)
Soignet, D. M., **5,** 814 (*231*, 809)
Sojka, S. A., **4,** 658 (*47*, 647)
Sokol, P. E., **2,** 718 (*137*, 701)
Sokolenko, V. A., **1,** 574 (*149*, 554)
Sokolik, R. A., **3,** 693 (*19*, 690); 873 (*68*, 804f; *68a*, 803; *68b*, 863); 912 (*18*, 908^2); 1056, 1058 (*3*, 1013; *110*, 1041)
Sokolov, S. D., **4,** 1048 (*94*, 994^5, 995^7, 996, 998^6, 999, 1004^2, 1008^5, 1015)
Sokolova, T. A., **2,** 1065 (*446*, 1052)
Sokolowska, T., **2,** 951 (*66*, 887)
Sokolski, G. A., **4,** 1169 (*10*, 1145)
Solar, S., **2,** 272 (*133*, 256)
Solazzo, L., **4,** 954 (*63*, 883)
Soldatov, B. G., **1,** 1012 (*81*, 959)
Soling, H., **2,** 589 (*595*, 562)
Solladie, G., **2,** 776 (*22*, 747)
Sollenberger, P. Y., **2,** 127 (*183*, 94); 578 (*5*, 385, 386)
Solly, R. K., **1,** 490 (*112*, 482); **4,** 141 (*114*, 114)
Solodar, A. J., **1,** 490 (*121*, 485)
Solodar, J., **1,** 1159 (*201*, 1144^2)
Solomon, D. H., **5,** 863 (*17*, 839)
Solomon, I. J., **4,** 743 (*215*, 736)
Solomon, M. D., **1,** 574 (*174a*, 559)
Solomon, P. H., **5,** 986 (*83*, 970)
Solomon, S., **4,** 868 (*85*, 857)
Solomon, W., **4,** 203 (*90*, 201; *90a*, 201)
Solomons, T. W. G., **4,** 246 (*26*, 244)
Soloski, E. J., **3,** 1105, 1106 (*27*, 1066; *53*, 1070)
Solouki, B., **3,** 481 (*191*, 410, 411)
Soltzberg, S., **1,** 705 (*478*, 690); 895 (*102*, 875); **5,** 747 (*112*, 719)
Soman, R., **2,** 656 (*164*, 621; *180*, 626)
Somanathan, R., **4,** 602 (*62*, 581)
Somayajulu, G. R., **1,** 118 (*63*, 72)
Sombroek, J., **1,** 408 (*37*, 377)
Somei, M., **4,** 490 (*172*, 451; *174*, 451)
Somerfield, G. A., **5,** 985 (*60*, 959)
Somers, P. J., **5,** 810–814 (*13*, 763, 794; *37*, 768; *233*, 809)
Somerville, A. W., **4,** 1047 (*31*, 975, 990, 1005, 1007, 1016, 1026; *114*, 1005)
Somieski, C., **3,** 676 (*37*, 548)
Sommer, H. Z., **2,** 58 (*165*, 43); 183 (*121*, 163)
Sommer, L. H., **2,** 300 (*113*, 289); **3,** $557f^7$; 675–686 (*6*, 542, 550, 551f, 554, 555, 567; *26*, 546; *33*, 547; *38*, 548; *53*, 553; *56*, 554; *62*, 557f, 560; *66*, 560; *72*, 562; *95*, 565, 566; *113*, 567; *127*, 570; *146*, 573; *159*, 575; *177*, 580; *361*, 608, 610; *373*, 610; *432*, 617, 620; *458*, 625; *470*, 627; *498*, 634; *502*, 635; *505*, 636; *507*, 636^2; *566*, 655; *621*, 672^2, 673; *623*, 672; *630*, 674; *631*, 674)
Sommer, S., **2,** 868 (*57*, 855)
Sommer, U., **4,** 1134 (*20*, 1060)
Sommerfeld, C.-D., **1,** 894 (*55*, 863); **4,** 786 (*42*, 780)
Sommers, A. H., **1,** 1013 (*137*, 973)
Somvichien, N., **1,** 908 (*15a*, 900)
Son, P., **3,** 481 (*246*, 419, 436)
Son, T.-D., **5,** 101 (*43*, 59); 143 (*39*, 119^2)
Sondengam, B. L., **2,** 56 (*39*, 10)
Sonderhoff, R., **5,** 1021 (*4*, 990)
Sondheimer, E., **5,** 1022 (*85*, 1019)
Sondheimer, F., **1,** 117, 119 (*14*, 50; *127*, 101); 212 (*183*, 198); 379f; 407–409 (*1*, 361, 364, 384; *14*, 365, 372; *15*, 366, 373, 377, 385; *30*, 373; *40*, 379; *61*, 386; *67a*, 386; *67b*, 386; *70*, 389; *91b*, 401); 1102 (*375*, 1071 and f); 1227 (*40*, 1221); **2,** 718 (*144*, 702); 1328, 1329 (*21*, 1314; *56*, 1323; *57*, 1323; *58*, 1323); **4,** 743 (*176*, 728; *187*, 732); 786 (*35*, 779, 782^5, 783; *66*, 785)
Song, P.-S., **4,** 1048 (*93*, 993); **5,** 582 (*11*, 553)
Songstad, J., **2,** 590 (*616*, 569)
Sonnenfeld, R. J., **3,** 946f; 948f
Sonnet, P. E., **2,** 1329 (*67*, 1325); **3,** 725f; **4,** 317 (*46*, 287); **5,** 632 (*61*, 626)
Sonntag, F. I., **4,** 658 (*65*, 650)
Sonntag, N. O. V., **1,** 1011 (*57*, 954); **5,** 632 (*67*, 630; *68*, 631)
Sono, S., **3,** 875 (*234*, 818)
Sonoda, A., **1,** 696, 699 (*66*, 602; *204*, 632); 1012 (*73*, 958); 1159 (*167*, 1137); **3,** 913 (*42*, 911); 1315, 1318, 1321 (*209*, 1168; *415*, 1219; *620*, 1267)
Sonoda, N., **2,** 1101 (*12*, 1070); **3,** 679 (*239*, 591); 1319 (*515*, 1243; *522*, 1244)

Sonogashira, K., **1,** 212 (*179*, 196)
Sood, A., **1,** 210 (*75*, 182)
Sood, H. R., **4,** 603 (*131*, 597)
Sood, M. S., **4,** 770 (*33*, 750)
Sood, R., **2,** 777 (*52*, 757); **3,** 1321 (*594*, 1259)
Sood, R. S., **5,** 1118 (*276*, 1103; *277*, 1104; *280*, 1105)
Sorba, J., **2,** 1117 (*5*, 1106)
Sorensen, O. N., **3,** 328 (*39*, 323, 324); 486 (*527*, 472)
Sorensen, T. S., **1,** 452 (*49*, 436)
Sorenson, J. R. J., **3,** 103 (*149*, 100)
Sorenson, P. E., **1,** 1158 (*112*, 1129)
Sorenson, W. R., **5,** 863 (*4*, 833)
Sorge, G., **1,** 938 (*26*, 919)
Sorkin, E., **4,** 232 (*24*, 219)
Šorm, F., **1,** 1015 (*262*, 1007); **4,** 133 (*133*, 118); 490 (*146*, 445); **5,** 101, 102 (*55*, 62; *78*, 71; *79*, 71; *80*, 71; *110*, 82); 144 (*83*, 137); 284 (*8*, 243)
Soroka, T. G., **4,** 770 (*56*, 754)
Sorokin, V. I., **2,** 580 (*83*, 400)
Sorokina, L., **3,** 983f
Sorokina, N. P., **4,** 484 (*98*, 434)
Sorokowska, A., **4,** 76 (*94*, 16)
Soroos, H., **3,** 682 (*377*, 610)
Sorrell, T., **4,** 558 (*155*, 520)
Sosnovsky, G., **1,** 170 (*102*, 165); 488 (*1*, 455); 695 (*31*, 589; *32*, 589^2); 791 (*51*, 719); 850, 851 (*132*, 824; *206*, 835; *240*, 841); 895 (*120*, 879; *121*, 879); 908 (*24*, 904); 938, 939 (*17*, 915; *57*, 928, 929); **2,** 217 (*126*, 205); 298 (*10*, 275); 377 (*91*, 326); 893f; 952 (*95*, 893, 894 and f); 1299 (*61*, 1270); **3,** 986f; 1011 (*139*, 994)
Sostman, H. D., **4,** 556 (*14*, 497)
Soth, S., **4,** 318 (*135*, 304)
Soti, F., **2,** 299 (*73*, 284)
Sotiropoulos, J., **3,** 484 (*393*, 444; *399*, 445, 465)
Soto, A. R., **1,** 849 (*103*, 820)
Soto, J. L., **2,** 583 (*270*, 462^2, 469); **4,** 83 (*445*, 69)
Sotowicz, A. J., **3,** 1001f
Sottrup-Jensen, L., **5,** 213 (*15*, 192); 486 (*5*, 464)
Souček, M., **5,** 1115 (*100*, 1065)
Souda, R., **5,** 384 (*30*, 376)
Soulié, J., **3,** 788 (*177*, 739f, 747^2); 873 (*83*, 804; *92*, 805^2, 808); 923 (*33*, 918)
Soulier, J., **2,** 778 (*97*, 773)
Souma, Y., **1,** 700 (*247*, 640); **2,** 654 (*64*, 603)
Soumillion, J. P., **1,** 572 (*24*, 498)
Soumis, A. A., **4,** 492 (*225*, 467)
Sousa, L. R., **1,** 703 (*416*, 675; *416b*, 675); 896 (*145*, 885, 890; *149*, 885; *177*, 890, 891 and f); **5,** 459 (*93*, 436)
Soussan, G., **1,** 1095, 1099 (*13*, 1021; *197*, 1044); **3,** 681 (352, 607); 1009, 1011 (*70*, 981, 996; *146*, 996)
Southam, R. M., **2,** 951 (*57*, 884)
Southgate, R., **5,** 1116, 1118 (*173*, 1080^7; *176*, 1080^2; *262*, 1099)
Southwick, E., **4,** 868 (*49*, 851)
Southwick, P. L., **2,** 654 (*54*, 600)
Sovocool, G. W., **1,** 1210 (*125*, 1197)
Sowa, H., **3,** 155 (*76*, 135)
Sowa, J. R., **3,** 682 (*380*, 610)
Sowden, J. C., **5,** 746, 747 (*37*, 698; *83*, 711; *84*, 711)
Sowerby, R. L., **1,** 169 (*44*, 138); 1097, 1099 (*110*, 1033; *209*, 1047); **2,** 954 (*224*, 927); **3,** 53 (*56*, 45); 102 (*96*, 84)
Sowinski, A. F., **1,** 500f; 504f; 520f
Sowinski, F., **2,** 271 (*80*, 241)
Soyka, M., **4,** 627 (*5*, 609)
Spackman, D. H., **5,** 864 (*43*, 849)
Spadaro, J., **2,** 270 (*61*, 235); 657 (*217*, 635, 651)
Spänig, R., **1,** 794 (*159*, 754)
Späth, E., **4,** 232 (*28*, 223); 488, 489 (*80*, 432; *80a*, 432f; *91*, 434); 658 (*58*, 649); 691 (*90*, 680); 769 (*13*, 746); **5,** 913 (*101*, 904)
Spande, T. F., **4,** 487, 488 (*42*, 422; *49*, 424)
Spangenberger, H., **2,** 1065 (*442*, 1051; *474*, 1055)
Spangler, C. W., **1,** 209 (*36*, 175)
Spangler, F. W., **2,** 718 (*165*, 707)
Spangler, M., **1,** 851 (*203*, 835)
Spanninger, P. A., **1,** 908 (*25*, 904); **4,** 1047 (*23*, 972)
Spannuth, D., **3,** 537 (*234*, 525^2)
Sparks, R. A., **3,** 538 (*268*, 530)
Sparrow, A. J., **2,** 215 (*68*, 195)
Spassky, N., **3,** 1010 (*134*, 994)
Spatz, S. M., **3,** 948f; 1109 (*253*, 1101); **4,** 78 (*174*, 30)
Speakman, J. C., **2,** 58 (*143*, 36); 381 (*323b*, 375)
Speakman, P. R. H., **3,** 212 (*31*, 202)
Spear, R. J., **1,** 452 (*34*, 424)
Speckamp, W. N., **3,** 789 (*242*, 768^2)
Spector, R., **1,** 852 (*269*, 846)
Speekman, B. W., **4,** 78 (*205*, 31)
Speers, L., **1,** 847 (*4*, 801)
Speeter, M. E., **4,** 489 (*96*, 434; *96b*, 434)
Spehar, A., **1,** 118 (*97*, 93); 573 (*90*, 535); **3,** 785, 789 (*61*, 704; *246*, 768^2, 769 and f)
Speier, G., **4,** 869 (*112*, 861^2)
Speier, J. L., **2,** 58 (*167*, 43); **3,** 677 (*118*, 568; *125*, 569; *128*, 570)
Speight, D. B., **1,** 574 (*178*, 559^2)
Spek, A. L., **3,** 974f; 1106 (*70*, 1074, 1081)
Speltz, L. M., **1,** 704 (*449*, 683)
Spence, G. G., **2,** 271 (*90*, 243); 580 (*77*, 399); **4,** 80 (*271*, 39f); 1169 (*4*, 1138)
Spence, M. J., **3,** 362 (*136*, 350)
Spencer, E. Y., **2,** 181 (*19*, 135)
Spencer, G. F., **5,** 631, 632 (*6*, 591; *38*, 609)
Spencer, J. F. T., **5,** 813 (*144*, 790)

Spencer, J. L., **3,** 1314, 1317 (*153*, 1153; *166*, 1157; *393*, 1214)
Spencer, R. D., **1,** 119 (*125*, 101)
Spencer, T., **3,** 1059 (*149*, 1056); **5,** 459 (*112*, 441)
Spencer, T. A., **1,** 1097–1099, 1102 (*98*, 1032, 1040; *186*, 1041^2, 1071^2; *241*, 1049^2, 1050; *372*, 1071); **2,** 217 (*153*, 212); 812 (*35*, 785); 1187 (*142*, 1173); **3,** 102 (*98*, 84); **4,** 742 (*128*, 719; *132*, 720)
Spencer, W. W., **5,** 814 (*238*, 809)
Spener, F., **5,** 632 (*71*, 631)
Spengler, T., **4,** 231 (*9*, 209)
Spenser, I. D., **2,** 839 (*91*, 829^2); **4,** 232 (*43*, 228); **5,** 548 (*120*, 540); 1113–1117 (*9*, 1048; *10*, 1048, 1099; *65*, 1058; *67*, 1058^2, 1060; *68*, 1058^2; *73*, 1059; *73a*, 1059^4, *76*, 1059; *77*, 1060^2; *78*, 1060^2, 1065; *79*, 1060; *86*, 1062; *89*, 1062^3; *94*, 1064; *95*, 1064; *96*, 1064; *97*, 1064^2; *98*, 1064^2, 1065; *99*, 1064, 1065^2; *116*, 1068; *167*, 1079, 1080; *168*, 1080^2; *180*, 1082; *226*, 1094)
Sperbe, V., **4,** 317 (*31*, 282)
Sperber, H., **1,** 1014 (*203*, 992)
Sperber, N., **2,** 130 (*313*, 122); **4,** 78 (*194*, 30, 62)
Sperling, W., **4,** 627 (*55*, 623)
Speyer, D., **1,** 1102 (*368*, 1071)
Speyer, K. N., **2,** 776 (*35*, 749)
Speziale, A. J., **2,** 581 (*150*, 418); 718 (*132*, 700); 1061, 1062 (*268*, 1016^2; *277*, 1017; *282*, 1019; *298*, 1022); 1102 (*70*, 1081; *74*, 1082); 1185 (*72*, 1147); 1329 (*41*, 1318^2)
Spialter, L., **3,** 676 (*49*, 551)
Spickett, R. G. W., **2,** 128 (*230*, 103); **4,** 556 (*31*, 501)
Spiegelman, S., **5,** 51 (*64*, 45)
Spielman, M. A., **1,** 1209 (*79*, 1185 and f); **2,** 129 (*257*, 110); 653 (*43*, 599); 777 (*75*, 765; *76*, 765); 1057 (*40*, 963)
Spielvogel, B. F., **3,** 872 (*22*, 795^2)
Spiers, N. A., **2,** 215 (*72*, 196)
Spies, H., **4,** 850f
Spiewak, J. W., **2,** 1102 (*94*, 1086^2); **3,** 194 (*74*, 190, 191); **4,** 867 (*8*, 841^3)
Spillane, L. J., **2,** 653 (*32*, 598)
Spillane, W. J., **3,** 365 (*3*, 363, 364^3, 365; *5*, 363); **4,** 1048 (*55*, 979)
Spille, J., **1,** 849 (*68*, 816); **2,** 955 (*281*, 938)
Spillett, M. J., **3,** 154 (*41*, 128, 140)
Spinelli, D., **4,** 740 (*36*, 699); 835 (*52*, 806); 954 (*52*, 881)
Spinicelli, L. F., **3,** 952f
Spinnelli, H. J., **1,** 701 (*322*, 656)
Spinner, E., **4,** 81 (*339*, 55; *340*, 55; *340a*, 55; *341b*, 55; *341c*, 55); 142 (*177*, 128)
Spiro, R. G., **5,** 814 (*208*, 804; *209*, 804)
Spiro, V., **4,** 318 (*131*, 304)
Spiteller, G., **4,** 202 (*35*, 168); 232 (*17*, 214); 835 (*23*, 794)
Spitulnik, M. J., **4,** 1048 (*90*, 991)
Spitzer, U. A., **1,** 700 (*271*, 645)
Spitznagle, L. A., **5,** 1116 (*137*, 1071)
Splinter, F., **4,** 869 (*118*, 858f, 861)
Splinter, F. K., **3,** 479 (*128*, 395)
Splitter, J. S., **2,** 215 (*44*, 191); 580 (*79*, 400)
Spoelstra, J., **3,** 485 (*456*, 458)
Spoerri, P. E., **1,** 1208 (*21*, 1169^3); **4,** 82 (*405*, 63); 140–142 (*4*, 87; *47*, 99; *56*, 100; *123*, 116; *143*, 120; *147*, 120; *148*, 120; *149*, 121)
Spohn, K.-H., **4,** 74, 83 (*13*, 4, 7; *424*, 65)
Spohn, R. J., **3,** 1319 (*510*, 1242; *511*, 1242)
Spolter, L., **5,** 214 (*75*, 212)
Sponer, H., **4,** 83 (*412*, 63)
Sponholtz, M., **3,** 19 (*27*, 6)
Spoormaker, T., **1,** 702 (*378*, 664, 665^2)
Spotswood, T. M., **1,** 213 (*236*, 205); **4,** 316 (*21*, 280)
Spradling, J. E., **4,** 75 (*61*, 9)
Spragg, R. A., **1,** 894 (*14*, 855^2 and f)
Sprague, J. M., **3,** 310 (*174*, 307); **5,** 547 (*108*, 536)
Sprague, P. W., **4,** 483 (*83b*, 432)
Sprangers, W. J. J. M., **3,** 1009 (*61*, 980)
Spratt, R., **3,** 316 (*9*, 313)
Sprecher, M., **2,** 1065 (*480*, 1056); **5,** 1204 (*13*, 1171)
Sprengeler, E. P., **2,** 129 (*306*, 121)
Sprenger, W. A., **2,** 586 (*403*, 519); 718 (*136*, 701)
Spring, F. S., **4,** 79 (*230*, 33); 140, 142 (*42*, 97; *156*, 121); 556 (*51*, 506)
Springall, H. D., **2,** 375, 380 (*1*, 305; *233*, 356; *267b*, 363); 837 (*5*, 815); **4,** 245 (*13*, 233, 240)
Springfield, J. R., **2,** 1064 (*381*, 1039^2, 1043, 1044; *393*, 1043)
Springman, F. E., **3,** 1109 (*234*, 1098)
Sprinson, D. B., **5,** 1203, 1204 (*3*, 1167^2; *7*, 1169^2; *13*, 1171; *17*, 1174; *19*, 1174; *20*, 1176)
Sprinzl, M., **5,** 101–103 (*79*, 71; *120*, 83; *145*, 90^2)
Sprössler, B., **5,** 1204 (*27*, 1179)
Spruegel, W., **3,** 102 (*133*, 95^2; *135*, 95^2)
Spry, D. O., **5,** 320 (*42*, 305; *43*, 305)
Spudich, J. A., **5,** 487 (*34*, 484)
Spunta, G., **4,** 955 (*119*, 897)
Spurlock, S. N., **3,** 118 (*17*, 109); 310 (*169*, 305); 535 (*125*, 510)
Spyropoulos, C. G., **5,** 1117 (*230*, 1094, 1095; *231*, 1095)
Spyroudis, S., **4,** 141 (*93*, 109)
Squillacote, M., **1,** 117 (*35*, 60)
Squires, T. G., **1,** 699 (*214*, 634)
Sredni, B., **3,** 308 (*64*, 277)
Sribnaya, V. P., **4,** 690 (*11*, 661, 672); 868, 869 (*88*, 857, 861^4, 862; *110*, 861^2)
Srimannarayana, G., **4,** 771 (*110*, 767)
Srinivasachar, K., **1,** 358 (*148*, 321)

Srinivasan, A., **3,** 1320 (*560*, 1253)
Srinivasan, P. R., **1,** 849 (*85*, 818); **5,** 1205 (*105*, 1200)
Srinivasan, R., **1,** 53f; 358 (*135*, 318; *136*, 318); **4,** 741 (*86*, 710)
Srinivasan, V., **3,** 310 (*134*, 295)
Srinivasan, V. R., **4,** 154 (*5*, 147)
Srivastava, G., **3,** 924 (*54a*, 922); 1106 (*46*, 1069)
Srivastava, K. C., **1,** 575 (*219*, 569; *220*, 569)
Srivastava, P. C., **4,** 556, 559 (*58*, 506; *252*, 531, 532)
Srivastava, R., **4,** 869 (*134*, 864^3)
Srivastava, R. C., **2,** 581 (*162*, 421^5); 839 (*133*, 835); **3,** 1008 (*11*, 970, 971f)
Srnić, T., **1,** 701 (*320*, 655); **2,** 380 (*251a*, 359)
Srogl, J., **4,** 740 (*45*, 700)
Staab, H. A., **1,** 359 (*204*, 344; *205*, 345); 408, 409 (*24*, 369; *62*, 386; *63*, 386; *66*, 386; *68*, 386); 698 (*161*, 626); **2,** 657 (*215*, 635; *216*, 635); 951 (*39*, 879); 1061, 1063 (*245*, 1010; *371*, 1038); 1101 (*11*, 1070); **3,** 360 (*63*, 342); 483, 486 (*345*, 436, 464; *492*, 464^2); 923 (*7*, 916); 1318 (*410*, 1219); **4,** 410 (*19*, 390, 391f); **5,** 144 (*76*, 136)
Stabba, R., **3,** 1317 (*386*, 1212^2)
Stabinsky, Y., **3,** 154 (*50*, 129)
Stacey, F. W., **1,** 489 (*27*, 462); **2,** 1231 (*77*, 1227); 1299 (*89*, 1285); **3,** 478 (*65*, 382); 677 (*88*, 564)
Stacey, M., **1,** 541f; 572 (*51*, 521); **4,** 691 (*55*, 671); **5,** 747, 748 (*105*, 719; *138*, 728); 811–814 (*44*, 769^2; *45*, 769^2; *149*, 790; *151*, 792; *152*, 792; *176*, 794; *200*, 801)
Stach, K., **3,** 789 (*229*, 766)
Stachowiak, K., **2,** 58 (*138*, 33)
Stachowski, G., **3,** 360 (*38*, 339)
Stackhouse, J., **2,** 1185 (*68*, 1144); **4,** 869 (*126*, $860f^2$, 862, 863^3)
Stackhouse, J. F., **3,** 309 (*75*, 281)
Stacy, G. W., **2,** 580 (*101*, 405, 409^2, 411, 417, 475^2, 476^2, 479^4, 488); **3,** 100 (*1*, 57); **4,** 837 (*153*, 828); 1134 (*34*, 1082, 1108, 1114)
Stadler, D., **3,** 362 (*164*, 355)
Stadler, P., **3,** 101 (*26*, 66); **5,** 748 (*167*, 741)
Stadler, P. A., **3,** 101 (*79*, 77^2); **5,** 286 (*101*, 261^2; *103*, 261)
Stadnichuk, M. D., **3,** 682 (*427*, 616)
Stadtman, E. R., **5,** 143 (*37*, 117); 460 (*148*, 454, 455, 456^2, 457); 584 (*121*, 573^2)
Stadtman, T. C., **4,** 355 (*37*, 340); **5,** 584 (*112*, 570)
Städe, W., **4,** 956 (*166*, 915)
Staehelin, A., **2,** 1065 (*447*, 1052)
Stähelin, H., **4,** 319 (*165*, 310)
Staehelin, M., **5,** 100 (*26*, 57)
Stafford, J. E., **2,** 124 (*11*, 62)
Stafford, S. L., **3,** 1109 (*226*, 1098)
Stafforst, D., **2,** 655, 656 (*110*, 611; *171*, 623)
Stage, P. E., **3,** 193 (*6*, 171, 182)
Stahl, C. R., **3,** 309 (*117*, 291)
Stahl, E., **5,** 143 (*2*, 106)
Stahl, G. L., **5,** 286 (*119*, 268)
Stahl, P. H., **4,** 556, 562 (*38*, 502; *388*, 548)
Stahmann, M. A., **5,** 384 (*12*, 373)
Stahnke, G., **5,** 324f; 363 (*21*, 327)
Staklis, A., **2,** 1102 (*112*, 1091)
Staley, S. W., **1,** 409 (*84*, 398; *89*, 400)
Stalick, W. M., **2,** 716 (*61*, 680)
Stallberg, G., **1,** 119 (*103*, 94)
Stallberg-Stenhagen, S., **1,** 119 (*103*, 94)
Stamatiadou, M. N., **4,** 556 (*13*, 497)
Stamhuis, E. J., **2,** 125 (*41*, 68); **4,** 741 (*56*, 702)
Stamm, H., **2,** 737 (*54*, 732)
Stammberger, W., **2,** 129 (*283*, 116)
Stammer, C., **4,** 76 (*100*, 16; *100b*, 16)
Stammer, R., **2,** 375 (*8b*, 307)
Stamos, I., **4,** 867 (*17*, 844^2)
Stamper, W. E., **1,** 1209 (*44*, 1174^3)
Stampf, E. J., **3,** 880 (*483*, 863)
Stancke, P. N., **1,** 52f
Standen, S., **1,** 703 (*415*, 674)
Stanek, J., **5,** 747 (*114*, 720^2); 753 (*4*, 750)
Stang, P. J., **1,** 118 (*71*, 79); 211 (*122*, 190); **3,** 360, 361 (*28*, 338^2, 342; *82*, 343); 677 (*96*, 565)
Stangl, H., **3,** 1321 (*630*, 1273)
Stangroom, J. E., **3,** 1315 (*213*, 1169)
Stankevitch, M., **4,** 857f
Stankiewicz, J., **4,** 559 (*230*, 529)
Stanley, F., **2,** 271 (*116*, 251, 264)
Stănoiu, I. I., **4,** 627 (*20*, 613)
Stanovnik, B., **2,** 956 (*329*, 949); **4,** 140 (*1*, 87, 103^2, 121); 561 (*309*, 538)
Stanton, E., **2,** 300, 301 (*129*, 291; *150*, 296^2)
Stanton, G. M., **4,** 957 (*204*, 934, 935, 936; *205*, 935)
Stanton, J. L., **1,** 1013 (*179*, 985); **2,** 299 (*49*, 282)
Stapleford, K. S. J., **4,** 491 (*187b*, 491); **5,** 1118 (*268*, 1099)
Stapleton, H. E., **4,** 691 (*78*, 678)
Stapley, E. O., **5,** 320 (*57*, 317)
Staral, J. S., **1,** 409 (*76*, 394; *81*, 398); 452 (*24*, 420); 573 (*79*, 530, 531)
Starcher, P. S., **2,** 377, 378 (*100b*, 328; *145*, 336); 895f
Starer, I., **1,** 796 (*236c*, 774)
Stark, C. J., **3,** 232 (*28*, 229)
Stark, F. O., **3,** 676 (*56*, 554)
Stark, G. R., **5,** 864 (*28*, 843^3; *53*, 853)
Stark, K., **3,** 1314 (*169*, 1157)
Stark, W. M., **5,** 320 (*52*, 312)
Starkey, E. B., **2,** 183 (*96*, 155)
Starkowsky, N. A., **4,** 769 (*5*, 746, 749^2, 754; *11*, 746, 753; *61*, 755; *63*, 755); **5,** 103 (*166*, 91)
Starks, C. M., **1,** 520f; 572 (*40*, 514, 520f); **2,** 587 (*460*, 528); 716 (*51*, 677)
Starling, W. W., **4,** 690 (*44*, 670)

Staros, J. V., **1,** 575 (*209*, 567)
Starr, J. E., **1,** 1102 (*401*, 1075, 1077[2], 1082)
Starr, M. P., **1,** 210 (*100*, 187)
Starratt, A. N., **2,** 579 (*33*, 392[2], 405)
Staschewski, D., **1,** 118 (*88*, 92)
Staskun, B., **1,** 1157 (*102*, 1126 and f); **4,** 140 (*22*, 92)
Stassinopoulou, C. I., **1,** 1015 (*242*, 1002)
Statton, G. L., **3,** 787 (*157*, 738)
Staub, A. P. A., **1,** 702, 705 (*349a*, 661; *463*, 686); **3,** 102 (*142*, 98)
Staude, E., **1,** 851 (*183*, 834); **3,** 685 (*598*, 664[2], 665)
Staudinger, H., **1,** 790 (*4*, 709); **2,** 867 (*25*, 848); 1328 (*32*, 1316); **4,** 690 (*35*, 667); **5,** 50 (*2*, 23, 25); 363 (*5*, 323); 812 (*89*, 777)
Stauffer, R. D., **1,** 705 (*497b*, 693); 1102 (*412*, 1078); **3,** 483 (*363*, 439); 1313, 1318 (*93*, 1143, 1224; *442*, 1224)
Staunton, J., **1,** 792 (*65*, 724); **4,** 657 (*7*, 631, 643); 690 (*12*, 661; *38*, 668); **5,** 985 (*52*, 955); 1116, 1117 (*154*, 1075, 1076; *169*, 1080; *170*, 1080[3]; *173*, 1080[7]; *174*, 1080[2]; *176*, 1080[2]; *186*, 1083; *206*, 1088; *214*, 1091; *216*, 1091); 1205 (*77*, 1192)
Stavaux, M., **4,** 868 (*63*, 853; *77*, 855; *78*, 855)
Stawinsky, J., **5,** 144 (*65*, 130); **5,** 176 (*7*, 168)
Stayner, R. D., **4,** 82 (*371*, 58)
Steahly, G. W., **2,** 1058 (*116c*, 977)
Stec, W. J., **2,** 1298, 1299 (*18*, 1260; *19*, 1260; *54*, 1269; *65*, 1274)
Stecher, O., **3,** 685 (*598*, 664[2], 665)
Steck, W., **4,** 770 (*46*, 752); **5,** 1117 (*232*, 1095)
Steckhan, E., **1,** 850 (*161*, 829)
Stedman, G., **2,** 380 (*271*, 364; *272*, 364); 1062 (*284*, 1020[3])
Stedman, R. J., **5,** 365 (*86*, 346, 348)
Steedman, T. A., **4,** 557 (*87*, 511)
Steehe, A., **4,** 202 (*29*, 165)
Steel, C., **1,** 1210 (*102*, 1191); **2,** 270 (*65*, 237, 239)
Steele, J. A., **5,** 986 (*82*, 969)
Steele, R. B., **1,** 212 (*196*, 200); **2,** 715 (*9*, 663); **3,** 1057 (*57*, 1025; *65*, 1026; *80*, 1033, 1034[2], 1035; *91*, 1035)
Steele, W. V., **1,** 87f[3]
Steen, K., **2,** 951 (*77*, 888)
Steer, E. H., **2,** 128 (*204*, 98)
Steer, I. A., **3,** 872 (*36*, 797; *47*, 798); 1114f
Steer, M., **3,** 478, 480 (*58*, 381, 388; *148*, 399); **4,** 867 (*22*, 845)
Steere, N. V., **1,** 851 (*204*, 835); **3,** 872 (*61*, 800)
Steevensz, R. S., **3,** 194 (*34*, 179[2])
Stefani, A., **1,** 1011 (*25*, 949); **3,** 874, 876 (*166*, 813; *266*, 821); 1056, 1057 (*23*, 1018; *44*, 1022[2])
Stefaniak, L., **1,** 848 (*23*, 806); **2,** 376 (*49b*, 315)
Stefanović, M., **1,** 1102 (*418*, 1079)
Steffen, M., **2,** 1062 (*316*, 1027)
Stegel, F., **4,** 740 (*37*, 699); 835 (*54*, 805, 806; *56*, 806)
Steglich, W., **1,** 698 (*169*, 627); **2,** 589 (*608*, 565); 839 (*85*, 828); 950 (*26*, 876); **4,** 75, 84 (*26*, 6; *465*, 73); 658 (*36*, 641); **5,** 364 (*52*, 338); 913 (*107*, 909); 985 (*62*, 959); 1116 (*162*, 1077, 1079)
Stegmann, H. B., **3,** 534 (*41*, 498)
Stehlicek, J., **5,** 864 (*54*, 853)
Steichen, R., **3,** 677 (*111*, 567)
Steigel, A., **2,** 583 (*261*, 459; *271*, 462); **4,** 603 (*101*, 588, 595, 597)
Steigemann, W., **5,** 458 (*55*, 423, 439)
Steigman, J., **5,** 385 (*78*, 382)
Stein, A. R., **1,** 795 (*206*, 766); **2,** 590 (*630*, 572)
Stein, G. A., **2,** 839 (*101*, 830)
Stein, O., **4,** 488 (*76*, 431; *76b*, 431 and f)
Stein, R. A., **5,** 664 (*37*, 646)
Stein, W. H., **1,** 864 (*43*, 849)
Steinacker, K. H., **2,** 955 (*290*, 939)
Steinbach, K., **3,** 486 (*502*, 466)
Steinberg, G. M., **2,** 1064 (*387*, 1041)
Steinberg, H., **1,** 796 (*254*, 779); 1159 (*187*, 1140); **3,** 692, 693 (*12*, 690[4]; *13*, 690[2]; *26*, 690; *28*, 690); 912 (*19*, 908; *20*, 908); 923 (*1*, 915, 916[3], 917 and f, 918[3]; *2*, 915); 931 (*2*, 925[3], 926[2], 927f, 928[7]); 939 (*1*, 933, 934, 935, 936)
Steinberger, R., **5,** 458 (*39*, 410; *39a*, 410)
Steindorf, A., **4,** 202 (*63*, 183)
Steiner, D. F., **5,** 284 (*10*, 244[2])
Steiner, E. C., **1,** 452 (*63*, 444)
Steiner, G., **2,** 589 (*579*, 559[3])
Steiner, J., **2,** 214 (*3*, 186)
Steiner, R., **2,** 1065 (*442*, 1051)
Steinert, P. M., **5,** 213 (*17*, 193)
Steinfeld, A. S., **4,** 601 (*20*, 570, 578)
Steinhardt, C. K., **2,** 125 (*19*, 63)
Steinheimer, T. R., **3,** 362 (*163*, 355)
Steinkopf, W., **2,** 868 (*76*, 860); **4,** 834 (*6*, 790)
Steinle, G., **2,** 839 (*92*, 829)
Steinmetz, M. G., **1,** 358 (*118*, 310)
Steinmetz, R., **1,** 209 (*45*, 177); **4,** 741 (*93*, 711); 836 (*93*, 816[2])
Steinrauf, L. K., **5,** 547 (*79*, 522, 526)
Steinreich, P., **5,** 1113 (*5*, 1048)
Steinrücke, E., **3,** 1317 (*384*, 1212)
Steinstrasser, R., **4,** 320 (*216*, 315)
Steitz, T. A., **5,** 384 (*7*, 371); 459 (*117*, 442; *118*, 442)
Stelakatos, G. C., **2,** 885f
Stelander, B., **2,** 584 (*314*, 487[2])
Stella, L., **2,** 298 (*13*, 276; *23*, 278)
Stemke, J. E., **2,** 581 (*134*, 414)
Stemmer, K. L., **3,** 1109 (*234*, 1098)
Stemmle, B., **2,** 839 (*105*, 831)
Stemmler, I., **2,** 1328 (*25*, 1314)
Stempel, A., **2,** 951 (*41*, 880); **5,** 285 (*71*, 256; *74*, 256)

Stenberg, V. I., **1,** 698 (*158,* 624); **2,** 657 (*201,* 633)
Stenger, E., **4,** 318 (*104,* 299)
Stenger, R. J., **1,** 1165f
Stengle, T. R., **1,** 694 (*12,* 584)
Stenhagen, E., **1,** 119 (*103,* 94); **5,** 663 (*4,* 635)
Stensland, B., **5,** 286 (*126,* 269)
Stensrud, T., **4,** 83 (*441,* 69)
Stenzel, W., **5,** 753 (*16,* 752)
Step, G., **3,** 967 (*45,* 959)
Stepanov, B. I., **3,** 41f
Stepanov, F. N., **1,** 850 (*155,* 828)
Stepanyants, G. H., **3,** 102 (*91,* 82f)
Stephan, J. P., **4,** 627 (*15,* 612)
Stephan, U., **5,** 1114 (*40,* 1052)
Stephen, A. M., **5,** 812 (*105,* 780)
Stephen, H., **2,** 182 (*80,* 149); **4,** 140 (*22,* 92)
Stephens, J. R., **1,** 896 (*134,* 882)
Stephens, R., **1,** 541f; 573 (*113,* 542^2; *114,* 542)
Stephens, R. M., **5,** 384 (*29,* 376)
Stephenson, H. P., **4,** 83 (*412,* 63)
Stephenson, J. R., **5,** 1166 (*124a,* 1157, 1159^2, 1161)
Stephenson, J. S., **2,** 128 (*193,* 97)
Stephenson, L., **2,** 584 (*299,* 476^2, 521)
Stephenson, R. W., **3,** 1320 (*560,* 1253)
Stepp, W. L., **4,** 487 (*44,* 424; *44c,* 423, 424f; *103,* 435)
Steppan, H., **1,** 796 (*229,* 772); **2,** 214 (*3,* 186)
Steppel, R. N., **3,** 788 (*181,* 752)
Steppich, W., **1,** 848 (*24,* 806^2)
Sterescu, M., **4,** 743 (*184,* 732)
Sterlin, S. R., **1,** 574 (*134,* 548)
Sterling, J. J., **1,** 1097, 1099 (*102,* 1033^3; *223,* 1048^2; *225,* 1048, 1049^2); **3,** 1320 (*540,* 1250)
Sterling, W., **1,** 87f
Stermitz, F. R., **1,** 359 (*164,* 331); 572 (*34,* 508); 794 (*150,* 752; *153,* 752); 908 (*23,* 902; *23h,* 904); **2,** 379 (*202,* 348)
Stern, D. R., **3,** 788 (*194,* 757)
Stern, E. S., **1,** 1011 (*59,* 955); **2,** 953 (*171,* 912); 1057 (*27,* 961)
Stern, E. W., **3,** 1316 (*298,* 1197)
Stern, M., **4,** 868 (*79,* 856)
Stern, P., **1,** 908 (*23,* 902; *23i,* 904)
Stern, R. L., **2,** 950 (*14,* 872)
Sternbach, D. D., **2,** 579 (*42,* 395)
Sternbach, L. H., **1,** 896 (*187,* 892); **4,** 143 (*196,* 139); 603 (*137,* 598^2, 599^2, 600^2; *143,* 598, 600^3; *144,* 600^2); 1170 (*33,* 1157; *44,* 1161); **5,** 547 (*81,* 523)
Sternhell, S., **1,** 355 (*8a,* 247, 248); 426f; 444f; 791, 793, 795 (*27,* 715; *49,* 719; *125,* 744; *220,* 771); 1103 (*480,* 1094^2); 1208 (*3,* 1164^2); **2,** 57 (*122,* 30); 580, 585, 588 (*104,* 405^2; *363,* 503; *521,* 540); 656, 657 (*196,* 631); 953 (*169,* 911f, 912); **3,** 1058 (*134,* 1049); **4,** 202 (*36,* 170, 170f)
Stetsenko, A. V., **4,** 559, 560 (*239,* 530; *274,* 534, 536^2; *290,* 536)
Stetten, D., **5,** 813 (*158,* 793)
Stetten, M. R., **5,** 813 (*158,* 793)
Stetter, H., **1,** 792 (*63,* 721); 1100 (*300,* 1060^2, 1062); 1159 (*200,* 1144^2; *210,* 1145^2 and f, 1146^2, 1147; *211,* 1146^2 and f); **2,** 588 (*546,* 547); 655 (*101,* 609); 812, 813 (*58,* 790; *79,* 797; *108,* 809); 955, 956 (*290,* 939; *309,* 944); 1065 (*442,* 1051; *474,* 1055); **3,** 328 (*30,* 321); **4,** 1048 (*78,* 985)
Stevens, C. L., **1,** 1014 (*227,* 1000, 1001); **2,** 777 (*86,* 767); 955 (*277,* 937); **4,** 141 (*81,* 107); **5,** 547 (*107,* 536); 746 (*48,* 700)
Stevens, G., **1,** 849 (*118,* 822); **3,** 193 (*8,* 171)
Stevens, I. D. R., **1,** 644f; **2,** 867, 868 (*49,* 853; *58,* 855)
Stevens, J. G., **3,** 1124 (*29,* 1113)
Stevens, J. I., **1,** 1142f
Stevens, K., **1,** 795 (*186,* 760; *186b,* 761; *188,* 761)
Stevens, M. A., **4,** 560 (*255,* 532, 551, 552)
Stevens, M. F. G., **4,** 602 (*82,* 585, 588)
Stevens, M. P., **4,** 744 (*231,* 739)
Stevens, R. E., **3,** 41f
Stevens, R. R., **3,** 878 (*358,* 844)
Stevens, R. V., **2,** 589 (*603,* 564); **3,** 1058 (*104,* 1039^2; *107,* 1040); **4,** 355 (*48,* 347; *49,* 347); **5,** 582 (*35,* 557)
Stevens, T. S., **1,** 907 (*7,* 898); **2,** 183 (*114,* 161); 216 (*104,* 201); 381 (*282,* 366); **4,** 169f; 203 (*80,* 195), 245 (*18,* 241); 316 (*5,* 276); 490 (*155a,* 448)
Stevens, V. E., **3,** 1124 (*29,* 1113)
Stevens, W., **2,** 950 (*27,* 878); **4,** 953 (*15,* 875)
Stevenson, D., **3,** 18f
Stevenson, D. F. M., **1,** 1099 (*219,* 1048^2, 1049)
Stevenson, P. E., **2,** 57 (*115,* 28)
Stevenson, R., **4,** 743 (*210,* 736)
Steward, O. W., **3,** 676 (*47,* 551)
Stewart, A. T., Jr., **1,** 1159 (*188,* 1140^2); **2,** 128 (*242,* 106)
Stewart, D. G., **3,** 212 (*31,* 202)
Stewart, F. H. C., **1,** 851 (*187,* 834); **2,** 381 (*291,* 367); **4,** 1225 (*4,* 1173, 1190^3, 1192^2, 1193, 1194)
Stewart, G. T., **5,** 319 (*24,* 295)
Stewart, H. W., **2,** 127 (*152,* 88)
Stewart, I., **5,** 1116 (*137,* 1071)
Stewart, J., **3,** 308 (*4,* 262, 263^2, 276, 306; *14,* 266, 269, 276^2)
Stewart, J. C. M., **4,** 320 (*225,* 316); **5,** 103 (*161,* 91); 144 (*58,* 127)
Stewart, J. M., **5,** 144 (*88,* 139)
Stewart, K. K., **5,** 214 (*58,* 207)
Stewart, R., **1,** 119 (*138,* 110); 1158 (*142,* 1134); **2,** 282f; 1061 (*232,* 1008); **4,** 271 (*72,* 257)
Stewart, R. P., **3,** 1314 (*189,* 1163)
Stewart, W. E., **1,** 360 (*223,* 352); **2,** 1059 (*150,* 986, 987^3, 988^4, 989^2, 992^3); **3,** 484 (*376,*

440, 441; *378*, 441)
Stewart, W. T., **3,** 533 (*7*, 492)
Stewart, W. W., **5,** 285 (*73*, 256)
Steyn, P. S., **4,** 492 (*228*, 468; *228c*, 469); **5,** 285 (*93*, 261^2, 262f); 986 (*70*, 963^3, 983)
Steyn-Parvé, E. P., **5,** 547 (*97*, 531)
Stibor, I., **4,** 740 (*45*, 700)
Stick, R. V., **1,** 699, 705 (*236e*, 638; *460c*, 685); **2,** 581 (*115*, 407); **5,** 746, 747 (*53*, 701; *97*, 717)
Stickings, C. E., **5,** 913 (*62*, 892; *97*, 904; *103*, 908); 986 (*65*, 961)
Stieglitz, J., **2,** 216 (*82*, 197, 200)
Stierle, D., **3,** 1315 (*217*, 1171)
Stigg, H. P., **4,** 319 (*165*, 310)
Stiles, M., **1,** 490 (*98*, 481); 1103 (*429*, 1082); 1158 (*126*, 1132); **2,** 716 (*18*, 666); 812 (*36*, 786); 868 (*82*, 862); 952 (*136*, 904)
Still, I. W. J., **3,** 53 (*40*, 44); 478 (*29*, 377); **4,** 663f; 1170 (*47*, 1161)
Still, J. L., **4,** 320 (191, 312^2)
Still, W. C., **1,** 696 (*84a*, 606); **2,** 656 (*162*, 621); **3,** 679, 685 (*191*, 582; *192*, 582; *592*, 663, 665, 667, 668^2); 722f; 1320 (*584*, 1257)
Stille, J. K., **1,** 169 (*73*, 155); **2,** 658 (*244*, 640, 641); **3,** 1314, 1320–1322 (*151*, 1153; *152*, 1153, 1288; *535*, 1249; *619*, 1267; *663*, 1288); **4,** 658 (*15*, 633); 956 (*140*, 905)
Stipanovic, R. D., **5,** 913 (*79*, 899)
Stirling, C. J. M., **2,** 659 (*315*, 651); 1061 (*255*, 1012; *261*, 1013); **3,** 20 (*59*, 15); 52, 53 (*18*, 36; *51*, 45); 118, 119 (*27*, 111; *45*, 117, 118); 169 (*6*, 157, 160^2; *7*, 157^2, 158; *12*, 160^2); 193, 194 (*18*, 175; *26*, 177, 178, 183^3; *48*, 183^2, 186; *60*, 186); 211, 212 (*1*, 197; *6*, 198; *9*, 198; *36*, 203); 309 (*105*, 288); 328 (*1*, 317, 318^3, 319^2, 320, 321, 322^2, 323^{10}, 325^2, 326^2); **4,** 35f; 742 (*123*, 718)
Stirling, I., **5,** 320 (*58*, 317)
Stirton, A. J., **3,** 360 (*31*, 338)
Stivala, S. S., **1,** 119 (*137*, 109)
Stiverson, R. K., **3,** 1314 (*196*, 1165, 1282)
Stithers, J. B., **2,** 657 (*196*, 631)
Stjernström, N. E., **4,** 743 (*213*, 736)
Stocco, G. C., **3,** 1109 (*223*, 1097)
Stock, A., **3,** 676 (*37*, 548)
Stock, A. M., **3,** 360 (*25*, 337)
Stock, L. M., **1,** 356, 357 (*17*, 256; *92*, 298^2; *93*, 298, 299, 301f); 431f; 434f; 452 (*40*, 430, 434); 698 (*172b*, 628); 792 (*89*, 734); **2,** 736 (*33*, 726); 950 (*29*, 878)
Stocker, F. B., **4,** 560 (*268*, 533)
Stocker, J. H., **1,** 1158, 1160 (*156*, 1136; *222*, 1149)
Stocks, R. C., **2,** 1185 (*64*, 1143)
Stocky, T. P., **2,** 658 (*282*, 644); **3,** 786 (*95*, 719, 720 and f; *100*, 721^2)
Stoddart, J. F., **1,** 31, 32 (*10*, 3; *36*, 6f, 7; *67*, 28); 360 (*226*, 352); 703, 704 (*416*, 675; *416c*, 675; *426*, 677); 893, 896 (*9*, 855, 857f; *147*, 885, 886^2, 892; *152*, 886; *162b*, 889^2; *184*, 892; *185*, 892); **2,** 57 (*105*, 25); **5,** 746 (*34*, 697); 812 (*104*, 780)
Stodola, F., **2,** 885f
Stodola, F. H., **2,** 1061 (*225*, 1007)
Stöber, I., **3,** 948f
Stöckel, K., **1,** 408 (*14*, 365, 372; *30*, 373)
Stoehrer, G., **4,** 557 (*99*, 512)
Stoffel, P. J., **2,** 718 (*134*, 700)
Stoffel, W., **5,** 663, 664 (*15*, 639; *46*, 657; *53*, 662); 683 (*33*, 681^2)
Stoffer, J. O., **1,** 504f
Stofko, J. J., **2,** 1329 (*35*, 1316)
Stogryn, E. L., **3,** 20 (*60*, 15)
Stohrer, W.-D., **1,** 239 (*49*, 229); **4,** 603 (*100*, 588)
Stohs, S. J., **5,** 1113 (*6*, 1048, 1113)
Stoicescu, C., **4,** 743 (*184*, 732)
Stoicheff, B. P., **1,** 239 (*25*, 223)
Stojanac, N., **1,** 210 (*75*, 182); 1227 (*43*, 1224)
Stojanac, Z., **1,** 210 (*75*, 182); 1227 (*43*, 1224)
Stokely, P. F., **3,** 361 (*103*, 345^2)
Stokinger, H. E., **1,** 939 (*77*, 937)
Stokstad, E. L. R., **5,** 546 (*45*, 506; *47*, 506)
Stolberg, M., **2,** 1063 (*364*, 1038)
Stølevik, R., **2,** 380 (*279b*, 365)
Stoll, A., **3,** 153 (*7*, 122); **5,** 330f; 364 (*30*, 330)
Stoll, Ch., **4,** 319 (*165*, 310)
Stoll, M., **1,** 119 (*121*, 99)
Stoll, M. S., **4,** 317 (*58*, 290); 354 (*7*, 325)
Stolle, K., **5,** 1118 (*259*, 1099)
Stolle, W. T., **2,** 581 (*136*, 414)
Stoller, H.-J., **3,** 156 (*140*, 152, 153); 169 (*20*, 161); 194 (*51b*, 183); 212 (*19*, 200)
Stoltenberg, J., **2,** 952 (*100*, 896)
Stolterfuss, J., **5,** 363 (*18*, 327)
Stolz, E. H., **5,** 143, 144 (*11*, 110; *45*, 122)
Stone, B. E., **2,** 1101 (*18*, 1071); **5,** 363 (*17*, 327)
Stone, C. B., **4,** 317 (*54*, 289)
Stone, F. G. A., **2,** 272 (*181*, 268); 1184 (*3*, 1128); **3,** 785 (*29*, 698, 727; *30*, 698, 727); 872, 878 (*51*, 800; *365*, 845); 1106 (*93*, 1077); 1312–1317 (*56*, 1137; *59*, 1138; *75*, 1140; *136*, 1151; *153*, 1153; *166*, 1153; *266*, 1184; *393*, 1214)
Stone, G. R., **2,** 126 (*76*, 75)
Stone, J. T., **1,** 356 (*30*, 270)
Stone, T. J., **1,** 793 (*130*, 746); **2,** 217 (*161*, 213)
Stonebraker, P. M., **2,** 586 (*416*, 521)
Stoner, G. G., **3,** 536 (*165*, 515)
Stoodley, R. J., **2,** 59 (*198*, 51); **3,** 53 (*72*, 48)
Stopp, G., **2,** 956 (*316*, 946, 947, 949, 950); 1061 (*249*, 1011^2)
Storch, W., **3,** 873 (*75*, 804); 932 (*50*, 928)
Storer, R., **5,** 1022 (*68*, 1010)

Storey, R., **1,** 852 (*248*, 842)
Storey, R. A., **1,** 574 (*135*, 548, 563)
Stork, G., **1,** 212 (*191*, 199); 699 (*216*, 634); 850 (*124*, 823); 1011 (*14*, 947); 1096–1102 (*46*, 1026, 1028^6, 1031, 1049; *68*, 1029, 1040^2; *79*, 1029, 1061^2, 1082; *96*, 1032; *124*, 1035^2; *171*, 1040^2, 1049; *172*, 1040^4; *175*, 1040^2, 1095; *196*, 1044; *234*, 1049, 1074; *251*, 1050^3, 1051, 1056, 1060; *255*, 1051, 1082; *257*, 1051; *258*, 1051^2; *266*, 1052; *266a*, 1052; *266b*, 1052; *402*, 1075^5, 1076^2, 1077^2; *403*, 1076, 1077^3); 1159 (*214*, 1146, 1147; *215*, 1147); 1208 (*39*, 1173); **2,** 124 (*1*, 61, 64; *2*, 61, 113; *8*, 62, 64, 66; *49*, 70); 299 (*51*, 283); 588 (*542*, 546; *545*, 546^2); 716 (*65*, 682); 777 (*52*, 757); 812 (*39*, 786; *56*, 790; *69*, 793); 952–954 (*119*, 899; *139*, 904; *140*, 905; *207*, 922; *221*, 926); **3,** 169 (*11*, 159); 678–685 (*136*, 571^2; *161*, 575; *197*, 583, 585, 588; *229*, 589; *294*, 599; *413*, 614^2, 617; *414*, 615, 623; *452*, 624^2; *571*, 656, 657; *575*, 657); 1321 (*588*, 1258; *595*, 1259); **4,** 83 (*455*, 71); 1049 (*110*, 1002)
Stork, P. J., **2,** 657 (*227*, 637)
Storm, D. R., **2,** 777 (*92*, 770)
Storr, R. C., **1,** 358 (*122*, 313); 452 (*47*, 435, 450); 490 (*110*, 482; *118*, 483, 488); 644f; **2,** 272 (*175*, 268); 300, 301 (*127*, 291, 295, 296^2, 297; *153*, 297); 589 (*569*, 554); **4,** 602, 604 (*60*, 580^2; *61a*, 580; *61b*, 580; *62*, 581; *151*, 601)
Story, L. F., **5,** 50 (*16*, 26, 40; *17*, 26)
Story, P. R., **1,** 119 (*126*, 101); 939 (*75*, 936); **2,** 653 (*27*, 596)
Stoss, P., **3,** 221 (*29*, 219); 232 (*9*, 225)
Stothers, J. B., **1,** 355 (*7*, 247); 426f; 444f; 695 (*17*, 585); 791 (*21a*, 713); 1104 (*483*, 1094); 1156 (*2*, 1107, 1108); **2,** 57 (*126*, 31); 657 (*196*, 631); 716 (*68*, 684); 736 (*37*, 727; *38*, 727); 953 (*170*, 912; *170a*, $913f^2$); **3,** 154 (*16*, 123); **5,** 214 (*69*, 210); 987 (*114*, 983)
Stotter, P. L., **1,** 1098 (*157*, 1038^2); **2,** 736 (*18*, 723); **3,** 102 (*101*, 83, 85)
Stotz, E. H., **3,** 309 (*82*, 283, 287); **5,** 51 (*30*, 32, 33 and f); 457 (*5*, 390); 545–548 (*15*, 494; *27*, 498, 499; *53*, 510, 511; *55*, 512; *59*, 513; *64*, 517; *68*, 519; *82*, 524; *97*, 531; *103*, 534; *121*, 540; *124*, 543); 1113 (*10*, 1048, 1099)
Stotz, E. M., **4,** 691 (*95*, 683)
Stournas, S., **4,** 602 (*63*, 581)
Stout, C. A., **4,** 658 (*61*, 650)
Stout, D. M., **2,** 271 (*77*, 240)
Stout, E. I., **1,** 704 (*433*, 679); **3,** 30 (*8a*, 25); 309 (*92*, 285); **5,** 814 (*239*, 809)
Stout, J. L., **4,** 77 (*145*, 24^2)
Stout, M. G., **3,** 360 (*60*, 342)
Stoute, V. A., **2,** 653 (*24*, 595)
Stowell, J. C., **2,** 269 (*5*, 219, 227, 242); 1064 (*416*, 1048); **3,** 1317 (*355*, 1206)
Stoyanovich, F. M., **4,** 808f
Stoye, D., **2,** 1064 (*405*, 1046^2, 1048^3, 1051, 1052; *418*, 1048^2); **5,** 748 (*143*, 730)
Straatmann, R., **2,** 378 (*167*, 340)
Straberger, F., **4,** 82 (*388*, 60)
Strachan, R. G., **3,** 681 (*341*, 606); **5,** 365 (*87*, 346, 349)
Strachan, W. A., **2,** 272 (*148*, 259); **4,** 602 (*83a*, 585, 587; *83b*, 587)
Stradi, R., **2,** 126 (*119*, 82, 83)
Strahm, R. D., **2,** 379 (*213*, 352); **3,** 875 (*186*, 814)
Strain, G. C., **5,** 286 (*132*, 272)
Strain, H. H., **5,** 1165 (*103*, 1151)
Straley, J. M., **3,** 1312 (*60*, 1138)
Strand, G., **1,** 702 (*367*, 662); **5,** 103 (*164*, 91)
Strand, L. B., **2,** 269 (*6*, 220)
Strange, P. G., **5,** 1205 (*81*, 1192)
Stransky, W., **2,** 1328 (*22*, 1314; *23*, 1314)
Strass, H. L., **5,** 987 (*119*, 983)
Strassburger, P., **3,** 328 (*21*, 320)
Stratford, M. J. W., **2,** 216 (*105*, 201); 1058 (*113b*, 976)
Strathdee, R. S., **4,** 603 (*131*, 597)
Strating, J., **1,** 1100 (*285*, 1056); **2,** 590 (*619*, 570); 716, 718 (*11*, 664; *12*, 664; *156*, 705); 737 (*61*, 733); 838 (*50*, 821); 954 (*199*, 921); **3,** 194 (*28*, 178); 212, 213 (*16*, 200; *47*, 205^3; *48*, 205; *50*, 205^2; *55*, 206; *58*, 206; *59*, 206; *80*, 209); 328 (*19*, 320); 411f; 480 (*188*, 410^2, 412, 413^2, 414, 415^4, 438^2; *195*, 412; *198*, 411, 413, 414; *201*, 411^2, 413; *202*, 411, 413; *203*, 411^4, 413^4; *204*, 411, 413^2; *205*, 411^2, 413^2; *219*, 414; *220*, 415; *222*, 415); 948f; **4,** 741 (*79*, 707); 836 (*100*, 817); 857f; 868 (*95*, 859^2)
Strauss, H. L., **1,** 894 (*11*, 855)
Strauss, J. U. G., **3,** 1321 (*643*, 1276)
Strauss, M. J., **2,** 378 (*156*, 338)
Strauss, T., **2,** 380 (*249*, 359); **4,** 562 (*393*, 548, 550^2)
Strausz, O., **4,** 867 (*1*, 840)
Strausz, O. P., **1,** 490 (*84*, 477); **2,** 271 (*118*, 252); **3,** 478 (*65*, 382); **4,** 785 (*1*, 773); 867 (*1*, 840); 953 (*4*, 874)
Strawford, T., **4,** 1227 (*125*, 1208^2)
Strecker, R. A., **3,** 53 (*38*, 44)
Streckert, G., **1,** 704 (*450*, 683)
Streef, J. W., **4,** 81 (*326*, 52^2)
Street, D. G., **1,** 1096 (*49*, 1027^2)
Streeting, I. T., **2,** 587 (*449*, 527)
Strege, P. E., **2,** 654, 655 (*92*, 608; *96*, 608); **3,** 212 (*40*, 203); 1314, 1321 (*192*, 1164; *629*, 1270; *638*, 1275; *641*, 1276)
Strehlow, W., **3,** 481 (*211*, 413); **4,** 836 (*106*, 819)
Streith, J., **2,** 300 (*117*, 290); 588 (*497*, 533); **4,** 80 (*272*, 39f; *276*, 41); 603 (*129*, 596)
Streitwieser, A., Jr., **1,** $430f^2$; 432f; 442f; 452 (*41*, 431); 894 (*24*, 858^6, 860); **2,** 299 (*42*, 281; *44*, 282); **3,** 52 (*4*, 34, 35); 788 (*185*,

753); 872 (*19*, 795); 966 (*4*, 943); 1322 (*704*, 1305); **4,** 414f
Streuli, C. A., **2,** 1185 (*57*, 1141)
Strickmann, G., **3,** 482, 483 (*273*, 423; *279*, 424; *309*, 428)
Strickson, J. A., **1,** 793 (*112*, 742)
Stringer, A. J., **1,** 211 (*140*, 192)
Strobach, D. R., **2,** 126 (*84*, 76); **5,** 747 (*84*, 711)
Strobl, G., **3,** 118 (*26*, 111, 112)
Stroh, H.-H., **2,** 1064, 1065 (*412*, 1047^2; *436*, 1050; *459*, 1054; *465*, 1055)
Stroh, J., **4,** 140 (*40*, 96)
Stroh, R., **1,** 796 (*253*, 779); **2,** 182 (*61*, 143); 298 (*2*, 274^2)
Strohmeier, W., **3,** 1317 (*340*, 1202)
Strohmenger, L., **2,** 298 (*4*, 275)
Strom, E. T., **3,** 155 (*92*, 137)
Štromar, M., **2,** 216 (*113*, 202)
Strominger, J. L., **5,** 319 (*19*, 292; *20*, 292, 294; *21*, 292; *21a*, 294); 813 (*141*, 789)
Stromquist, P., **1,** 706 (*505*, 694)
Strong, M. K., **4,** 770 (*19*, 748^2)
Strong, P. L., **3,** 788 (*188*, 754)
Stroobant, P., **5,** 1204 (*37*, 1181)
Strope, D., **3,** 1313 (*104*, 1144)
Stroshane, R. M., **5,** 912 (*35*, 885, 900)
Stroud, R. M., **5,** 459 (*106*, 439)
Strozier, R. W., **1,** 210 (*76*, 182^2)
Strub, H., **2,** 300 (*117*, 290)
Struble, D. L., **1,** 453 (*67*, 449)
Struchkov, Y. T., **1,** 423f; **3,** 1105 (*9*, 1062)
Strüver, W., **5,** 864 (*73*, 858)
Strunin, B. N., **3,** 1056 (*21*, 1018)
Strunk, U., **4,** 837 (*116*, 823^2)
Strupczewski, J. T., **4,** 658 (*23*, 637, 642)
Struve, W. S., **2,** 656 (*172*, 623); 952 (*123*, 900)
Struver, W., **2,** 1186 (*96*, 1154; *97*, 1154)
Strydom, D. J., **5,** 486 (*27*, 480)
Stryer, L., **5,** 385 (*64*, 381; *65*, 381^2)
Stuart, K. L., **5,** 1116 (*155*, 1076)
Stuart, R. S., **3,** 787 (*142a*, 732)
Stubbings, R., **2,** 183 (*141*, 166)
Stubbs, M. E., **2,** 129 (*267*, 112)
Stuber, F. A., **4,** 658 (*63*, 650)
Stuchal, F. W., **2,** 379 (*199*, 347)
Stuckwisch, C. G., **2,** 585, 588 (*351*, 500, 510^2, 511, 512, 513; *552*, 550)
Stucky, G. D., **3,** 903 (*3*, 883); $974f^4$; 1009 (*27*, 973)
Studier, M. H., **4,** 556 (*67*, 508); **5,** 1165 (*103*, 1151; *104*, 1151)
Studnev, Y. N., **2,** 1064 (*426*, 1049)
Stühler, H., **3,** 684 (*536*, 644)
Stüsser, R., **3,** 480 (*187*, 410, 412)
Stuessi, R., **4,** 1048 (*87*, 988)
Stütz, P., **3,** 101 (*79*, 77^2); **5,** 286 (*101*, 261^2; *103*, 261)
Stull, A., **3,** 533, 535 (*3*, 492; *131*, 511)
Stull, D. R., **1,** 117 (*55*, 68, 69f)
Stumpf, P. K., **5,** 632 (*26*, 601)
Sturgeon, R. J., **5,** 812, 813 (*103*, 780, 786, 792^2; *153*, 792)
Sturm, G. P., **2,** 885f
Sturm, H. J., **2,** 867 (*45*, 852)
Sturm, W., **1,** 357 (*109*, 308); 408 (*38*, 377)
Sturr, J. A., **2,** 1060 (*196*, 998, 999)
Sturtevant, J. M., **5,** 459 (*88*, 433; *112*, 441)
Stusche, D., **4,** 603 (*98*, 588); 741 (*70*, 705)
Stuttle, A. J., **1,** 1098 (*154*, 1038, 1041, 1071)
Styles, M. C., **2,** 955 (*270*, 935)
Stymne, B., **2,** 376 (*45*, 314)
Styrman, K., **4,** 955 (*97*, 891)
Su, H. C. F., **4,** 491 (*213*, 465)
Su, S. C. K., **2,** 1059, 1063 (*134*, 982^2, 1017; *342*, 1034)
Su, T.-M., **2,** 215 (*44*, 191); 580 (*79*, 400)
Suami, T., **5,** 748 (*144*, 730)
Suau, R., **3,** 480 (*157*, 401; *161*, 402)
Subach, D. J., **1,** 87f
Subba Rao, B. C., **1,** 1157 (*96*, 1125); **2,** 955 (*247*, 931); 1065 (*474*, 1055); **3,** 725f, 788 (*207*, 762^2, 784; *207a*, 761, 773); 879 (*452*, 860); **4,** 75, 82 (*44*, 7; *406*, 63)
Subba Rao, G., **1,** 357 (*103*, 306); 698 (*192*, 630); 1102 (*392*, 1073); **2,** 659 (*293*, 647^2, *303*, 648); 951 (*65*, 887)
Subba Rao, G. B., **3,** 720f
Subba Rao, G. S. R., **3,** 1315, 1317 (*244*, 1177; *344*, 1203); **4,** 741 (*60*, 702)
Subba Rao, N. V., **1,** 907 (*9*, 898)
Subbaratoram, A., **4,** 868 (*81*, 856)
Subbarow, Y., **2,** 127 (*152*, 88)
Subbotin, O. A., **1,** 117 (*37*, 62)
Subit, M., **3,** 1009 (*29*, 973)
Suboch, G. A., **2,** 381 (*290*, 367)
Subocheva, T. Y., **3,** 677 (*82*, 563)
Subrahmanyam, C., **1,** 212 (*197*, 200); **3,** 790 (*315*, 783); 874 (*150*, 812); 903 (*52*, 892, 893^3; *53*, 892, 893); 912 (*15*, 907^2); 939 (*20*, 936, 938^2)
Subramanian, J., **4,** 354 (*12*, 328)
Subramanian, L. R., **3,** 361 (*82*, 343)
Subramanian, R., **1,** 699, 705 (*236e*, 638; *462*, 686); **5,** 102 (*94*, 77)
Suchiro, T., **4,** 489 (*127*, 441)
Suchy, H., **3,** 932 (*38*, 927)
Sucia, N., **4,** 1225, 1226 (*6*, 1173; *64*, 1191)
Suciu, E. N., **2,** 271 (*98*, 245)
Suckling, C. J., **5,** 546 (*56*, 512); 1165 (*66*, 1140)
Suckling, K. E., **5,** 1117 (*214*, 1091)
Sucrow, W., **2,** 776 (*35*, 749)
Sucsy, A. C., **1,** 1100 (*280*, 1056^2, 1057, 1075, 1079)
Suda, M., **1,** 409 (*53*, 382)
Sudarushkin, Yu. K., **4,** 835 (*31*, 800)
Sudborough, J. J., **2,** 183 (*112*, 160)
Suddath, F. L., **5,** 51 (*73*, 48f; 49; *75*, 49)
Sudoh, R., **2,** 1187 (*145*, 1175); **5,** 748 (*148*,

735)
Sueoka, A., **5,** 812 (*96*, 779; *97*, 779)
Süs, O., **1,** 796 (*229*, 772); **4,** 491 (*182*, 453)
Suess, R., **2,** 1065 (*442*, 1051); **4,** 488 (*84*, 433)
Suga, K., **2,** 56 (*11*, 4); 655 (*125*, 616); 776 (*21*, 747)
Suga, S., **1,** 356 (*37*, 272); **3,** 1319 (*499*, 1238)
Sugasawa, S., **4,** 231, 232 (*4*, 207; *45*, 229)
Sugawa, T., **4,** 563 (*464*, 553, 554^2, 555^2)
Suggs, J. W., **1,** 358 (*154*, 325); 573 (*91*, 535); 700, 702, 704 (*275b*, 645; *351*, 661; *368*, 662; *424a*, 677; *424b*, 677); 1103 (*435*, 1083; *436*, 1083); **2,** 59 (*196*, 50); **3,** 1108 (*190*, 1092); 1317 (*342*, 1202); **5,** 103 (*140*, 89)
Sugihara, H., **5,** 363 (*12*, 326)
Sugihara, J. M., **5,** 747 (*107*, 719); 753 (*15*, 752)
Sugihara, Y., **3,** 91f
Sugimasa, Y., **4,** 770 (*66*, 756)
Sugimoto, K., **3,** 485 (*420*, 447)
Sugimoto, T., **4,** 270, 271 (*29*, 250; *56*, 253; *75*, 257); 869 (*102*, 861; *104*, 861^2)
Suginaka, H., **5,** 319 (*20*, 292, 294)
Sugino, H., **5,** 287 (*153*, 279)
Suginome, H., **2,** 585 (*358*, 501); **4,** 488 (*53*, 427; *53b*, 427); 953 (*10*, 875, 877, 882)
Sugisaki, R., **3,** 441f
Sugita, M., **3,** 534 (*66*, 502)
Sugita, T., **1,** 356 (*37*, 272); 697 (*110*, 613); **5,** 384 (*30*, 376)
Sugiura, F., **1,** 1157 (*71*, 1119)
Sugiura, K., **5,** 384 (*27*, 375)
Sugiyama, H., **1,** 695, 696 (*54b*, 600; *57d*, 600); 1159 (*165*, 1137); **2,** 955 (*245*, 931)
Sugiyama, M., **4,** 1226 (*59*, 1190)
Sugiyama, N., **4,** 489 (*124*, 440); 869 (*119*, 862)
Sugusawa, S., **2,** 717 (*82*, 687)
Suhadolnik, R. J., **4,** 561 (*360*, 545; *365*, 546^2; *368*, 546); **5,** 102 (*105*, 80); 1117 (*202*, 1088^3; *203*, 1088^2; *205*, 1088)
Suhl, K., **4,** 319 (*166*, 310)
Suhr, H., **2,** 125 (*32* (*32*, 66^3); **4,** 78 (*179*, 30); 741 (*92*, 711)
Sujdak, R. J., **1,** 452 (*43*, 433)
Sujishi, S., **3,** 675 (*26*, 546); 872 (*10*, 793, 794, 800)
Sukarai, H., **2,** 776 (*14*, 744)
Sukawa, T., **3,** 683 (*467*, 627)
Sukhorurov, B. L., **4,** 560 (*298*, 536)
Sukornick, B. **2,** 1057 (*37*, 962)
Suld, G., **4,** 860f
Sul'din, B. V., **3,** 1107 (*140*, 1086)
Sullivan, A. B., **3,** 310 (*127*, 293)
Sullivan, D. E., **2,** 737 (*47*, 730; *48*, 730)
Sullivan, D. F., **1,** 1012 (*117*, 969); **2,** 299 (*53*, 283); 655, 656 (*132*, 616; *146*, 618; *155*, 620); 812 (*33*, 785); 952 (*88*, 891)
Sullivan, E. A., **3,** 785, 790 (*38*, 700, 701, 703; *291*, 774^2)
Sullivan, G. R., **1,** 695 (*22*, 587; *23*, 587); **2,** 58 (*133*, 32)
Sullivan, J. W., **2,** 657 (*242*, 639)
Sullivan, M. F., **3,** 1315 (*265*, 1184)
Sullivan, P. A., **5,** 546 (*31*, 501, 502)
Sullivan, R. A. L., **3,** 481 (*230*, 416)
Sullivan, S., **3,** 170 (*31*, 163); 328 (*35*, 322)
Sullivan, W. I., **1,** 848 (*39*, 810)
Sullivan, W. J., **4,** 742 (*135*, 720)
Sulochana, S., **4,** 488 (*78*, 432)
Sulston, J. E., **5,** 103 (*170*, 92); 747 (*111*, 719)
Sultan, M. K., **2,** 376 (*66*, 318)
Sultanbawa, M. U. S., **2,** 777 (*89*, 769); **5,** 20 (*22*, 10)
Sultanov, A. V., **3,** 41f
Sultanov, R., **3,** 681 (*356*, 608)
Sulzbach, R. A., **4,** 141 (*79*, 106)
Sum, P.-E., **1,** 852 (*250*, 842); **2,** 812 (*44*, 788)
Suminokura, T., **4,** 769 (*15*, 747)
Sumitani, K., **3,** 1009 (*81*, 984)
Summaria, L. J., **5,** 814 (*230*, 807)
Summerbell, R. K., **1,** 896 (*133*, 881; *134*, 882; *135*, 882; *139*, 882, 883^2)
Summerford, C., **3,** 932 (*39*, 927)
Summers, A. J. H., **4,** 627 (*22*, 613; *23*, 613; *24*, 613)
Summers, D. R., **3,** 41f
Summers, G. H. R., **1,** 1098 (*139*, 1037, 1038)
Summers, L., **1,** 852 (*246*, 841, 842)
Summerville, R., **3,** 360 (*28*, 338^2, 342)
Sumoto, K., **2,** 214 (*20*, 188); **3,** 101 (*45*, 71); 222 (*45*, 221); 232 (*10*, 225); 260 (*20*, 259)
Sumpter, W. C., **4,** 491 (*211*, 463)
Sumrell, G., **1,** 1142f; **2,** 718 (*172*, 709)
Sun, C., **1,** 1096 (*50*, 1027^2)
Sun, H. H., **1,** 213 (*248*, 208)
Sun, H.-N, **3,** 676, 686 (*57*, 554; *610*, 669)
Sun, S. F., **2,** 379 (*212*, 352)
Sunami, M., **4,** 690 (*33*, 666); 869 (*148*, 866)
Sunami, S., **3,** 480 (*139*, 399)
Sund, H., **5,** 546 (*17*, 495); 584 (*132*, 576)
Sundaralingam, M., **1,** 423f; 894 (*13*, 855); **3,** 119 (*37*, 115); **5,** 101 (*42*, 59); 143 (*18*, 111)
Sundaram, S., **2,** 778 (*95*, 772)
Sundaramurthy, V., **1,** 907 (*9*, 898)
Sundararajan, P. R., **5,** 811 (*71a*, 774); 830 (*39*, 828)
Sundararaman, P., **1,** 700 (*276*, 646)
Sundaresan, K., **3,** 924 (*63*, 923)
Sundberg, P.-O., **4,** 837 (*120*, 823)
Sundberg, R. J., **2,** 272 (*147*, 258; *152*, 261); 300, 301 (*140*, 293; *155*, 297); 379 (*188*, 345); 582 (*188*, 434); **4,** 487, 489–491 (*1*, 412; *101b*, 435, 438^4; *101c*, 435; *104b*, 436; *153a*, 447; *208*, 463); 602, 603 (*80*, 585, 587, 589; *81*, 585; *86*, 585)
Sundeen, J. E., **4,** 488 (*77*, 431)
Sunder, S., **2,** 270 (*35*, 228); **4,** 742 (*166*, 726)
Sundermeyer, W., **2,** 298 (*7*, 275); **3,** 680, 685 (*253*, 593; *296*, 600^2; *564*, 654^2)
Sunder-Plassmann, P., **1,** 852 (*255*, 843)
Sunin, A. N., **3,** 678 (*183*, 581)

Šunjić, V., **2,** 216 (*113*, 202)
Sunkawa, U., **5,** 986 (*63*, 960)
Sunner, S., **3,** 309 (*114*, 290)
Sunthankar, S. V., **2,** 582 (*212*, 440)
4, 1134 (*31*, 1077)
Supan, A., **2,** 868 (*76*, 860)
Supp, G. R., **2,** 1065 (*441*, 1051)
Supp, M., **3,** 361 (*119*, 348^2)
Suprunchuk, T., **2,** 1064 (*432*, 1050)
Suquet, M., **4,** 491 (*180*, 452)
Surbeck-Wegman, E., **5,** 364 (*38*, 333)
Surpateanu, G., **2,** 585 (*354*, 500)
Surtees, J. R., **3,** 1057 (*47*, 1023; *54*, 1024)
SuryaPrakash, G. K., **2,** 582 (*208*, 440^2)
Surzur, J.-M., **1,** 1013 (*163*, 981); **2,** 298 (*13*, 276; *23*, 278); 380 (*251b*, 359)
Suschitzky, H., **1,** 571, 572, 574 (*12*, 493, 523^3, 563; *43*, 514; *56*, 523; *59*, 525; *172*, 557^2); **2,** 124 (*6*, 61); 271, 272 (*84*, 241; *148*, 259; *149*, 259); 300 (*115*, 290); 582, 588 (*184*, 432; *510*, 535); **4,** 74–80 (*17*, 6, 31; *24*, 6; *33*, 7, 30; *33b*, 31; *34*, 7; *176*, 30; *185*, 30; *185a*, 30; *190*, 30; *211*, 31; *260*, 38); 602, 603 (*83a*, 585, 587; *83b*, 587; *117*, 593); 690 (*40*, 669)
Sussmann, J. L., **5,** 51 (*75*, 49)
Sustmann, R., **2,** 299 (*69*, 284, 286)
Sustmann, S., **2,** 299 (*69*, 284, 286)
Susuki, T., **3,** 1318 (*458*, 1228)
Sutcliffe, E. Y., **4,** 557 (*111*, 515)
Sutcliffe, L. H., **1,** 239 (*27a*, 223); 1210 (*145*, 1200^2)
Sutcliffe, M., **4,** 770 (*45*, 752)
Suter, C. M., **1,** 357 (*67*, 288, 290); 1165f; **3,** 175f, 193 (*14*, 174^3, 175); 213 (*93*, 210^2, 211)
Suter, S. R., **2,** 301 (*155*, 297); **4,** 602 (*80*, 585, 587, 589)
Sutherland, D. R., **4,** 562, 563 (*412*, 550^2; *441*, 551)
Sutherland, D. S., **4,** 81 (*329*, 52)
Sutherland, E. W., **5,** 144 (*44*, 122)
Sutherland, I. O., **1,** 32, 33 (*35*, 7, 10, 22; *74*, 31); 360 (*226*, 352); 793, 795 (*120*, 743; *185*, 760); **2,** 57 (*73*, 19); 214, 215 (*2*, 186; *62*, 195^4); 381 (*315*, 373); 1064 (*382*, 1040^2; *431*, 1050); **3,** 260 (*14*, 256)
Sutherland, J. K., **5,** 20 (*19*, 10)
Sutherland, R. G., **2,** 300 (*104*, 288); **3,** 212 (*60*, 206^2, 207^2); 1315 (*258*, 1183)
Sutter, A., **3,** 19 (*13*, 5); 30 (*14*, 26^2); **5,** 1205 (*83*, 1193; *85*, 1193)
Suttie, J. W., **5,** 486 (*6*, 465)
Sutton, L. E., **1,** 239 (*24b*, 223^2); **2,** 216 (*107*, 202); 270 (*36*, 229); **4,** 75 (*35*, 7); 1227 (*82*, 1195^3; *128*, 1209)
Suverkropp, G. H., **4,** 742 (*134*, 720)
Suvorov, N. N., **4,** 489 (*98*, 434)
Suvorova, S. E., **3,** 536 (*155*, 513)
Suwal, P. N., **5,** 1114 (*61*, 1057)
Suwinski, J. W., **4,** 627 (*43*, 619)
Suyama, K., **1,** 894 (*26*, 858)
Suydam, F. H., **2,** 1101 (*42*, 1076)
Suzuki, A., **1,** 212 (*175*, 196); 700, 703 (*248c*, 640; *410*, 671); 1097, 1099 (*83*, 1031; *236*, 1049); **2,** 378 (*131*, 333); 776 (*32*, 749); **3,** 875–879 (*208*, 815; *225*, 817^2, 819; *234*, 818; *239*, 818; *304*, 832; *376*, 845; *378*, 846; *383*, 847; *388*, 848; *389*, 848; *390*, 848^2; *395*, 849; *396*, 849; *399*, 849, 862; *415*, 850; *418*, 850; *419*, 851; *420*, 851^2; *421*, 851); 903, 904 (*32*, 887; *49*, 892^2; *54*, 893, 894; *73*, 898; *74*, 899; *79*, 899); 923 (*36*, 919); 1321 (*607*, 1261)
Suzuki, E., **4,** 658 (*33*, 640); **5,** 385 (*37*, 378)
Suzuki, H., **2,** 380 (*256*, 361); **3,** 1318 (*406*, 1217)
Suzuki, H. K., **4,** 75 (*20*, 6)
Suzuki, I., **4,** 79 (*235*, 33); 561 (*359*, 545); **5,** 547 (*108*, 536)
Suzuki, J., **4,** 556, 557 (*71*, 509^2; *72*, 509^2)
Suzuki, K., **2,** 589 (*574*, 557); **5,** 214 (*46*, 204)
Suzuki, K. T., **5,** 985 (*28*, 945); 1022 (*76*, 1013); 1119 (*305*, 1111; *306*, 1111)
Suzuki, M., **1,** 793 (*128a*, 745); **2,** 657 (*225*, 637); 1186 (*100*, 1154); **3,** 100 (*15*, 63); 170 (*48*, 166); **4,** 559, 562 (*197*, 525; *394*, 548); **5,** 213 (*30*, 198); 913 (*65*, 893); 986, 987 (*85*, 971; *117*, 983)
Suzuki, N., **4,** 604 (*148*, 601)
Suzuki, S., **3,** 789 (*281*, 772, 773); **4,** 561 (*320*, 541; *345*, 544; *358*, 545)
Suzuki, T., **2,** 585 (*332*, 493)
Suzuki, Y., **3,** 1318 (*439*, 1222); **4,** 79 (*235*, 33); 557 (*85*, 511; *89*, 511); 658 (*62*, 650); **5,** 285 (*67*, 255)
Svadkovskaya, G. E., **2,** 717 (*109*, 695, 697)
Svanholm, U., **1,** 794 (*167*, 756); 908 (*31*, 904); **2,** 298 (*32*, 280)
Svátek, E., **3,** 485 (*474*, 462); **4,** 955 (*114*, 895; *122*, 898)
Svec, W. A., **5,** 1165 (*103*, 1151; *104*, 1151)
Svedberg, Th., **5,** 185 (*10*, 183)
Svendsen, S. R., **3,** 535 (*116*, 509)
Svensson, S., **1,** 697 (*143*, 621, 661); 848 (*9*, 802); **5,** 753 (*8*, 751); 811, 813 (*24*, 764, 769^2; *27*, 764; *28*, 764; *147*, 790)
Svensson, U., **2,** 126 (*110*, 80); **5,** 1116 (*131*, 1068)
Svertilova, J. A., **4,** 560 (*291*, 536; *292*, 536)
Svoboda, J. J., **1,** 852 (*251*, 842)
Svoboda, M., **2,** 777 (*82*, 766)
Svoboda, P., **3,** 677 (*131*, 570); 1313 (*111*, 1145)
Swaddle, T. W., **3,** 1105 (*29*, 1066)
Swahn, C. G., **5,** 748 (*133*, 726)
Swain, C. G., **1,** 433f; 1097 (*130*, 1036, 1037); **3,** 676 (*61a*, 559)
Swain, T., **5,** 986 (*96*, 977, 979)
Swalen, J. D., **4,** 1134 (*5*, 1054)
Swallow, A. J., **1,** 489 (*22*, 460); **5,** 583 (*83*, 567)

Swallow, J. E., **2,** 1062 (*317,* 1027)
Swamer, F. W., **1,** 848 (*39,* 810); 1100 (*293,* 1058, 1059[2], 1060); **2,** 718 (*140,* 702); 954 (*216,* 925)
Swaminathan, K., **3,** 876 (*272,* 824); 912 (*38,* 911[3])
Swaminathan, S., **1,** 701 (*326,* 656); 1100 (*299,* 1060[2]; *301,* 1060); **2,** 813 (*95,* 801); **4,** 488 (*76,* 431; *76a,* 431 and f; *78,* 432)
Swan, B., **5,** 811, 812 (*57,* 770; *126,* 787)
Swan, G. A., **2,** 58 (*148,* 37); 1057 (*21,* 961); **4,** 75, 77 (*47,* 8; *123,* 20); 491 (*205,* 462); **5,** 1204, 1205 (*67,* 1190; *68,* 1190)
Swan, J. M., **2,** 1186 (*114,* 1161); **3,** 874 (*126,* 808); 1311 (*9,* 1128, 1212); **4,** 956 (*158,* 912)
Swan, R. J., **4,** 487 (*12,* 472; *12a,* 414)
Swaney, M. W., **4,** 77 (*122,* 20; *123,* 20)
Swann, B. P., **1,** 1101 (*343,* 1066); 1209 (*85,* 1186[3], 1187 and f); 1227 (*13,* 1217); **2,** 653, 654 (*26,* 595; *48,* 600); 777 (*76,* 765); 952 (*101,* 896; *113,* 897); **3,** 1059 (*143,* 1053)
Swann, P. F., **4,** 558 (*152,* 520)
Swann, S., **2,** 657 (*241,* 639)
Sweat, F. W., **1,** 1010 (*7,* 947); 1156 (*30,* 1111); **2,** 586 (*432,* 524); **3,** 155 (*70,* 133, 134)
Sweckendick, W. J., **1,** 355 (*12,* 250)
Sweeley, C. C., **5,** 811 (*25,* 764, 769[2])
Sweeney, J. R., **5,** 546 (*56,* 512)
Sweeny, J. G., **5,** 1118 (*275,* 1102)
Sweet, E. M., **3,** 1312 (*32,* 1129)
Sweet, F., **1,** 849 (*94,* 819)
Sweet, R. M., **5,** 319 (*22,* 294); 458 (*55,* 423, 439)
Swelion, A., **3,** 360 (*54,* 341)
Swenson, C. A., **5,** 583 (*103,* 569)
Swerdloff, M. D., **2,** 375 (*12a,* 308); 579 (*31,* 392)
Swern, D., **1,** 170 (*98,* 164); 644f; 700, 703 (*255,* 642, 690; *396,* 668); 851 (*206,* 835); 938, 939 (*1,* 911, 912[3], 913[2], 914[2], 915[2], 916[2], 917, 920, 922, 923, 924, 936; *21,* 916, 917, 918, 929[3], 930[3], 931; *22,* 917, 930; *24,* 917[2], 918[3], 919[2], 930[3], 931[4]; *45,* 923; *50,* 924[2], 926[2], 928, 929[3], 931, 932[2], 933, 935; *54,* 928; *55,* 928; *76,* 937[2]); 1012 (*70,* 957; *98,* 962); **2,** 128 (*224,* 103); 216 (*101,* 201); 376 (*37,* 312); 775 (*3,* 740[2]); 950 (*24,* 875); 1059 (*132a,* 982, 1018); 1102 (*96,* 1087); 1117 (*3,* 1105; *10,* 1108, 1111); **3,** 155 (*80,* 135[2], 138; *84,* 136); 221, 222 (*7,* 215; *9,* 216[3]; *11,* 216[3]; *13,* 216; *18,* 218; *25,* 218; *26,* 218[2]; *38,* 220; *42,* 220); 232 (*4,* 223, 227, 231; *14,* 225; *15,* 226); 360 (*26,* 337); **4,** 488 (*51,* 426); **5,** 632 (*49,* 618)
Swett, L. R., **2,** 126 (*76,* 75)
Swidler, R., **2,** 1064 (*387,* 1041)
Swierczewski, G., **1,** 698 (*196,* 630, 631); **3,** 1009 (*49,* 977, 983)
Swift, D., **3,** 1108 (*177,* 1091)
Swigert, J. L., **2,** 271 (*93,* 243)
Swindles, M., **2,** 1256 (*8,* 1234)
Swingle, R. B., **3,** 156 (*123,* 146[2])
Swisher, J. V., **3,** 677 (*117,* 568, 570; *130,* 570); **4,** 867 (*8,* 841[3])
Swissler, T. J., **4,** 556 (*13,* 497)
Sy, J., **5,** 143 (*16,* 111)
Sy, M., **1,** 1118f; **4,** 800f
Syke, G. E., **5,** 1205 (*72,* 1191)
Sykes, P., **2,** 181, 182 (*25,* 136; *86,* 150); **3,** 23f; **4,** 561 (*317,* 541; *333,* 542)
Sykes, R. J., **4,** 320 (*195,* 312)
Sylvestre, J., **3,** 61f
Symeonides, K., **3,** 328 (*27,* 321)
Symes, W. R., **3,** 1108 (*164,* 1089; *210,* 1095)
Symmes, C., **2,** 1185 (*26,* 1132)
Symon, J. D., **3,** 23f; **4,** 868 (*64,* 853; *67,* 854)
Symons, M. C. R., **1,** 425f; 452 (*22,* 419, 422)
Symons, R. H., **5,** 144 (*78,* 136)
Synge, R. L. M., **5,** 185 (*5,* 181)
Syper, L., **1,** 1156 (*14,* 1109)
Syutkina, O. P., **3,** 1124 (*12,* 1112)
Szabolcs, A., **2,** 656 (*175,* 624); **5,** 101, 104 (*58,* 64; *198,* 99)
Szalecki, W., **3,** 361 (*122,* 349)
Szammer, J., **2,** 656 (*175,* 624)
Szántay, C., **2,** 955 (*257,* 932); **5,** 101 (*59,* 64)
Szarek, W. A., **1,** 32 (*36,* 6f, 7); 697, 699 (*107c,* 613; *212,* 633, 636); **5,** 748 (*130,* 724; *153,* 735; *158,* 738[2]); 812 (*110,* 783)
Szarkowska, L., **5,** 546 (*41,* 506)
Szczepanik, P. A., **1,** 794 (*172,* 758)
Szeimies, G., **1,** 1158 (*144,* 1134); **2,** 272 (*155,* 262); 583 (*242,* 447); **4,** 602 (*45,* 577, 578[2])
Szèkely, I., **2,** 777 (*51,* 757)
Szele, I., **2,** 1256 (*21,* 1244)
Szelke, M., **5,** 284 (*14,* 246[2], 248[2]); 365 (*72,* 344)
Szemzó, A., **5,** 101, 104 (*58,* 64; *198,* 99)
Szilagyi, P., **2,** 656 (*191,* 629)
Szilagyi, S., **1,** 939 (*72,* 934); **2,** 270 (*67,* 237)
Szinai, S. S., **4,** 490 (*173,* 451)
Szirtes, T., **5,** 365 (*80,* 345)
Szmant, H. H., **1,** 118 (*89,* 92); 704, 705 (*421,* 677; *466,* 705); **2,** 581 (*131,* 412); 1118 (*22,* 1111); **3,** 52 (*36,* 44); 153, 154 (*4,* 121[2]; *38,* 127); 1109 (*214,* 1096)
Szmuszkovicz, J., **1,** 1099 (*251,* 1050[3], 1051, 1056, 1060); **2,** 124 (*1,* 61, 64; *3,* 61; *8,* 62, 64, 66); 716 (*65,* 682); 812, 813 (*39,* 786; *56,* 790; *69,* 793; *92,* 800); 953 (*140,* 905); **4,** 488, 489 (*65,* 429; *65e,* 430f; *102a,* 435; *102b,* 435; *113,* 437; *113e,* 437f)
Szur, A. J., **1,** 847 (*4,* 801)
Szwarc, M., **1,** 169 (*73,* 155); 439f[2]; 449f; 453 (*66,* 448); 848 (*36,* 810); **3,** 966 (*23,* 950, 963; *63,* 964); **5,** 863 (*10,* 837)
Szymanski, S., **2,** 376 (*49b,* 315)

T

Tabacchi, R., **2,** 655 (*141*, 617)
Tabaković, I., **4,** 771 (*91*, 762)
Tabata, M., **1,** 213 (*234*, 204); **3,** 876 (*239*, 818); 904 (*75*, 899; *77*, 899); 940 (*34*, 938)
Tabata, S., **5,** 812 (*84*, 776)
Tabner, B. J., **4,** 743 (*224*, 738)
Tabor, C. W., **5,** 285 (*54*, 252); 1204 (*17*, 1174)
Tabor, H., **5,** 285 (*54*, 252); 1204 (*17*, 1174)
Tabor, M. W., **4,** 75 (*61*, 9)
Tabusa, F., **4,** 602 (*64*, 582)
Tabushi, I., **1,** 699 (*236a*, 638)
Tacconi, G., **4,** 490 (*167*, 450)
Tachi, K., **1,** 701 (*304*, 651); **3,** 1316 (*321*, 1200)
Tachibana, S., **2,** 1298 (*47*, 1267)
Tack, R. D., **2,** 1299 (*63*, 1272)
Tada, M., **4,** 743 (*190*, 733)
Tada, T., **5,** 101 (*66*, 67^2)
Taddei, F., **3,** 1106, 1109 (*73*, 1075; *228*, 1098); **4,** 740 (*40*, 699)
Tadino, A., **4,** 955 (*103*, 893; *104*, 893)
Tadokoro, H., **1,** 852 (*273*, 847)
Taeger, E., **4,** 868 (*44*, 851)
Tämnefors, I., **1,** 210 (*107*, 188); 702 (*338*, 658)
Tafel, J., **4,** 141 (*77*, 106)
Taft, R. W., **1,** 356 (*17*, 256); 451 (*4*, 414); 848 (*31*, 808, 815); 894 (*24*, 858^6, 860); **2,** 58 (*139*, 34; *140*, 34 and f, 35, 36; *151*, 39); 300 (*89*, 287); 1060 (*219*, 1005^2)
Tagahara, K., **5,** 1116 (*175*, 1080)
Tagaki, W., **1,** 791 (*37a*, 717); 1159 (*203*, 1144); **2,** 1328 (*25*, 1314); **3,** 108f; 193 (*9*, 172)
Tagami, H., **3,** 904 (*79*, 899)
Tager, H. S., **5,** 284 (*10*, 244^2)
Tagliavini, G., **3,** 1109 (*272*, 1103)
Taguchi, H., **1,** 168 (*15*, 129); 1014 (*196*, 990, 1000, 1001); 1099, 1103 (*203*, 1047; *467*, 1089); **2,** 215 (*46*, 192); 299 (*57*, 283); 655 (*145*, 618); **3,** 212 (*5*, 198); 684 (*526*, 642); 947f; **4,** 562 (*403*, 549; *413*, 550); **5,** 985, 986 (*56*, 956; *77*, 986)
Taguchi, K., **2,** 124 (*12*, 62)
Taguchi, T., **2,** 56 (*15*, 5); 129 (*255*, 108); 776 (*32*, 749); 956 (*318*, 947); 1065 (*454*, 1053; *476*, 1056); **3,** 19 (*41a*, 11f); 484 (*368*, 439; *369*, 440); 875, 879 (*208*, 815; *415*, 850); 1009 (*54*, 977)
Taguchi, V. Y., **4,** 741 (*100*, 713)
Taguchi, Y., **2,** 1299 (*83*, 1281)
Tai, T., **5,** 814 (*215*, 806)
Tai, W. T., **2,** 867 (*35*, 850)
Taillades, J., **2,** 587 (*478*, 531)
Taillefer, R. J., **2,** 584 (*324*, 491); 1060 (*217*, 1004)
Taimr, L., **1,** 794 (*142*, 750)
Taira, S., **5,** 1119 (*298*, 1109)
Tait, B. S., **2,** 379 (*185*, 345); 1256 (*32*, 1249, 1253)
Tait, G. H., **5,** 1165 (*82*, 1146; *84*, 1146; *100*, 1150)
Taits, S. Z., **4,** 835, 836 (*32*, 801, 803, 817; *99*, 817)
Taka, F., **2,** 125 (*63*, 72)
Takabatake, E., **3,** 1012 (*212*, 1008)
Takada, K., **5,** 286 (*129*, 270); 324f
Takada, Y., **3,** 484 (*414*, 446)
Takagi, K., **2,** 270 (*53*, 233); 587 (*465*, 529, 553)
Takagi, M., **3,** 91f
Takagi, T., **5,** 864 (*59*, 855^3, 856)
Takahashi, H., **1,** 211 (*164*, 194); 1013 (*176*, 984); 1100 (*292*, 1057); **2,** 589 (*568*, 554); 656 (*165*, 621); **3,** 483 (*315*, 430); 1313, 1321 (*146*, 1152, 1288; *634*, 1274)
Takahashi, K., **2,** 125 (*59*, 71); 588 (*508*, 535); 775 (*8*, 742); 811 (*59*, 790); **4,** 867 (*17*, 844^2)
Takahashi, M., **3,** 676 (*44*, 550^2); **4,** 563 (*471*, 554); 604 (*148*, 601)
Takahashi, N., **1,** 699 (*236a*, 638); **5,** 487 (*28*, 481)
Takahashi, S., **1,** 694 (*6*, 584 and f); **2,** 589 (*593*, 562); 653 (*40*, 599); **3,** 789 (*239*, 767); 1318, 1322 (*439*, 1222; *698*, 1304); **5,** 746 (*45*, 699)
Takahashi, T., **1,** 1159 (*215*, 1147); **2,** 582 (*180*, 430); 777 (*52*, 757); **3,** 20 (*61*, 16, 19); 102 (*102*, 85^2, 86); 309 (*88*, 284); 1321 (*595*, 1259); **4,** 77, 79 (*124*, 20; *222*, 33); 743 (*190*, 733); **5,** 214 (*75*, 212); 1164, 1166 (*54c*, 1136; *133*, 1161)
Takahashi, Y., **1,** 700 (*248c*, 640); 852 (*273*, 847); **2,** 378 (*131*, 333); **3,** 875, 879 (*208*, 815; *420*, 851^2; *421*, 851); 1321 (*636*, 1274)
Takaki, U., **3,** 1010 (*110*, 987)
Takaku, M., **1,** 356 (*35*, 272); **3,** 100 (*13*, 63);

esis, **5,** 304
N-acylation
benzyl 7β-amino-1-methylenethiacephalosporanate, **5,** 315
2-Thienylacetyl chloride–sodium bicarbonate–7β-amino-1-oxadethiacephalosporanic acid
synthesis
1-oxacephalothin, **5,** 314
Thiet 1,1-dioxide
cycloaddition
enamines and ynamines, **4,** 843
Thiet 1,1-dioxide–butadiene
synthesis
benzo[*b*]thiet 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 842
Thiiran
synthesis
polysulphides, **3,** 78
Thiiran 1-oxide
synthesis
sulphur monoxide, **3,** 128
thiosulphinates, **3,** 296
Thioacetamide
thiodechlorination
chloropurines, **4,** 515
Thioacetamide–nitriles
synthesis
thioamides, **3,** 443
E. C. Taylor and J. A. Zoltewicz, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 2656
Thioacetate ion
synthesis
thio-sugars, **5,** 739
Thioacetic acid
acetylation
arylamines, **2,** 159
Thioacetic acid–alkenes
synthesis
aliphatic sulphonic acids, **3,** 17
thiols, **3,** 7
Thioacetic acid–α-amino acids
synthesis
5-(acetylthio)thiazoles, **4,** 987
5-mercaptothiazoles, **3,** 11
Thioacetic acid–*gem*-dichlorides
synthesis
thioketones, **3,** 380
Thioacetic acid–triethylamine
condensation
α-halogenoketones, **4,** 990
Thioanisole
o-formylation
anilines
P. G. Gassman and H. R. Drewes, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 3002
oxidation
alcohols
G. A. Crosby, N. M. Weinshenker, and H.-S. Uh, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 2232
Thioanisole–chlorine–triethylamine
oxidation
alcohols, **5,** 857
Thiobenzilic acid
synthesis
1,1-diphenylalkenes, **3,** 30
Thiobenzoate ion
synthesis
thio-sugars, **5,** 739
Thiobenzoic hydrazide–bromoacetic acid
synthesis
5,6-dihydro-5-oxo-2-phenyl-1,3,4-thiadiazine, **4,** 1111
Thiobenzophenone–benzaldimines
synthesis
5,6-dihydro-2,4,6-triphenyl-1,3,5-dithiazine, **4,** 1113
Thiobenzoyl chloride
dehydration
homoallylic alcohols
S. Achamatowicz, D. H. R. Barton, P. D. Magnus, G. A. Poulton, and P. J. West, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1973, 1567
D. H. R. Parton, M. Bolton, P. D. Magnus, K. G. Marathe, G. A. Poulton, and P. J. West, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1973, 1574
thioacylation
phenols, **3,** 424
Thiobenzoyl chloride–amidazoles
thioacylation
amines, **3,** 444
Thiobenzoyl chloride–1,2,4-thiazole
thioacylation
amines, **3,** 444
Thiobenzoyl isocyanate
cycloaddition
Δ′-azirines, **2,** 453
3-phenyl-2*H*-azirine
Thiobenzoyl isocyanate–benzylidineaniline
synthesis
3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-2,3,6-triphenyl-2*H*-1,3,5-thiadiazine, **4,** 1112
Thiobenzoyl isocyanate–carbodi-imides
synthesis
3,4-dihydro-2-imino-4-oxo-6-phenyl-2*H*-1,3,5-thiadiazines, **4,** 1112
Thiobenzoyl isocyanate–phenyl isothiocyanate
synthesis
3,4-dihydro-2,4-dioxo-3,6-diphenyl-2*H*-1,3,5-thiadiazine, **4,** 1112
N,N'-Thiobis(dimethylamine)
sulphurization
acetoacetates, **3,** 314
N,N'-Thiobis(imidazole)–alcohols
synthesis
sulphoxylate esters, **3,** 312
N,N'-Thiobis(imidazole)–allylic alcohols
synthesis
allyl sulphinate isters, **3,** 175
allyl sulphones, **3,** 312
N,N'-Thiobis(phthalimide)
synthesis
trisulphides, **3,** 293
N,N'-Thiobis(phthalimide)–alcohols

synthesis
sulphoxylate esters, **3,** 312
N,N'-Thiobis(phthalimide)–allylic alcohols
synthesis
allyl sulphinate esters, **3,** 175
Thiocarbamates
synthesis
aldehydes, **1,** 950
Thiocarbohydrazide–aroyl isothiocyanates
synthesis
2-aroylamido-5-hydroxy-1,3,4-thiadiazoles, **4,** 1043
Thiocarbohydrazide–α-halo ketones
synthesis
hydrazinothiadiazines, **3,** 459
N,N'-Thiocarbonyldi-imidazole
modified Corey–Winter synthesis
alkenes
E. Vedejs and E. S. C. Wu, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3793
stereospecific synthesis
olefins
E. J. Corey and R. A. E. Winter, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 2677
D. Horton and W. N. Turner, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1964, 2531
synthesis
7-oxanorbornadiene
H. Prinzbach and H. Babsch, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1975, **14,** 753
N,N'-Thiocarbonyldi-imidazole–amines
synthesis
isothiocyanates, **3,** 464
N,N'-Thiocarbonyldi-imidazole–(aminoaryl)-imidazoles
synthesis
imidazobenzotriazepinthiones
G. Doleschall, G. Hornyak, B. Agai, G. Simig, J. Fetter, and K. Lempert, *Tetrahedron*, 1976, **32,** 57
N,N'-Thiocarbonyldi-imidazole–deacetyldihydroxindoline
synthesis
vindoline derivatives
J. P. Kutney, K. K. Chan, W. B. Evans, Y. Fujise, T. Honda, F. K. Klein, and J. P. De Souza, *Heterocycles*, 1977, **6,** 435
N,N'-Thiocarbonyldi-imidazole–diols
synthesis
1,3-dioxolan-2-thiones, **2,** 1215; **3,** 436
N,N'-Thiocarbonyldi-imidazole–*erythro*-diols
synthesis
cyclic thiocarbonates, **5,** 620
Thiocyanic acid
ring cleavage
aziridines, **2,** 54
Thiocyanic acid–alkenes
synthesis
isothiocyanates, **3,** 464
Thiocyanic acid–epoxides
synthesis
β-hydroxyalkyl thiocyanates, **3,** 303
Thiocyanogen
addition
alkenes, **2,** 518
isomerization
cyclo-octene, **2,** 1229
synthesis
phosphorisothiocyanatidates, **2,** 1265
thiophenols, **3,** 10
thiocyanation
J. L. Wood and L. F. Fieser, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1941, **63,** 2323
R. Q. Brewster and W. Schroeder, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 574
J. L. Wood, *Org. Reactions*, 1946, **3,** 240
A. G. Anderson, Jr., and R. N. McDonald, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 5669
M. S. Grant and H. R. Snyder, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 2742
M. Kuhn and R. Mecke, *Chem. Ber.*, 1960, **93,** 618
aminopyridines, **4,** 20
Thiocyanogen–alkenes
synthesis
α,β-dithiocyanates, **3,** 303
thiols, **3,** 7
Thiocyanogen–cobester
methylation
corrin chromophore, **5,** 565
Thiocyanogen–copper porphyrins
synthesis
meso-thiocyanatoporphyrin
Thiocyanogen–dialkylzincs
synthesis
alkylzinc thiocyanates, **3,** 995
Thiocyanogen–epoxides
synthesis
epithio derivatives, **5,** 624
Thiocyanogen–hydrogen phosphonate
synthesis
phosphorisothiocyanatidates, **2,** 1225
Thiocyanogen–sodium sulphinates
synthesis
sulphonyl thiocyanates, **3,** 304
Thiocyanogen–thiols
synthesis
disulphides, **3,** 304
Thiocyanogen chloride
addition
haloalkenes
R. G. Guy and I. Pearson, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1977, **50,** 541
synthesis
N-benzylthieno[2,3-*b*]pyrrole
R. K. Olsen and H. R. Snyder, *J. Org. Chem.* 1965, **30,** 184
thiophenols, **3,** 10
thiocyanation
A. B. Angus and R. G. R. Bacon, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, 774
R. G. R. Bacon and R. G. Guy, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, 318
alkenes, **3,** 303

arenes, **3,** 303
Thiocyanogen chloride–pyrroles
synthesis
2-mercaptopyrroles, **3,** 12
Thiocyanogen iodide–alkenes
synthesis
thiirans, **3,** 43
Thiodiformamidine–acetone
synthesis
2,6-diamino-4,4-dimethyl-4*H*-1,3,5-thiadiazine, **4,** 1112
Thioformamide–chloroacetaldehyde
synthesis
thiazoles, **4,** 986
Thioformamide–3-chloro-5-hydroxypentan-2-one
synthesis
5-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-methylthiazole, **5,** 533
Thioformamide–α-halogenoaldehydes
synthesis
5-substituted thiazoles, **4,** 986
Thioformamide–α-halogenoketones
synthesis
4,5-disubstituted thiazoles, **4,** 985, 986
Thioformic acid
synthesis
adenosine, **5,** 41
Thioglycolic acid
isomerization
alkenes, **3,** 17
G. Wilke, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1963, **2,** 105
E. W. Duck and J. M. Locke, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1965, 507
reduction
protein disulphides, **3,** 7
synthesis
peptides
B. Iselin, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1961, **44,** 61
Thioglycolic acid–*o*-aminobenzhydrol–hydrochloric acid
synthesis
4,1-benzothiazepin-2-ones, **4,** 1163
Thioglycolic acid–dialkylchloroboranes–*C*-lithio aldimines
synthesis
ketones, **3,** 910
Thioglycolic acid–dialkylchloroboranes–*N*-lithio aldimines
synthesis
tertiary alcohols, **3,** 910
Thiolacetic acid
S-acetylation
I. B. Wilson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, **74,** 3205
E. Walton, A. N. Wilson, F. W. Holly, and K. Folkers, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 1146
alkenes, **5,** 624
V. N. Ipatieff and B. S. Friedman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1939, **61,** 71
R. Brown, W. E. Jones, and A. R. Pinder, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1951, 2123
F. G. Bordwell and W. A. Hewett, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, **79,** 3493
J. S. Showell, J. R. Russell, and D. Swern, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 2853
alkynes
H. Bader, L. C. Cross, I. Heilbron, and E. R. H. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1949, 619
H. Behringer, *Annalen*, 1949, **564,** 219
H. M. Walborsky, R. H. Davis, and D. R. Howton, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1951, **73,** 2590
A. T. Blomquist and J. Wolinsky, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1958, **23,** 551
α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compounds
M. W. Bullock, J. A. Brockman, Jr., E. L. Patterson, J. V. Pierce, M. H. von Saltza, F. Sanders, and E. L. R. Stokstad, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 1828
E. Walton, A. F. Wagner, F. W. Bachelor, L. H. Peterson, F. W. Holly, and K. Folkers, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 5144
J. A. Cella and R. C. Tweit, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1959, **24,** 1109
R. M. Dodson and R. C. Tweit, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 1224
displacement
bromine
W. A. Bonner, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1951, **73,** 2659
D. Horton and M. L. Wolfrom, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 1794
Thiols
addition
aldehydes, **1,** 963
2-Thiomethyl-4,4-dimethyl-2-oxazoline
homologation
carbonyl compounds
A. I. Meyers and M. E. Ford, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 2861
C. R. Johnson, A. Nakanishi, N. Nakanishi, and K. Tanaka, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 2865
2-Thiono-1,3-dioxol-4-ene
Diels–Alder reactions
W. K. Anderson and R. H. Dewey, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 7161
Thionyl bromide
bromination
alcohols
R. C. Elderfield, C. B. Kremer, S. M. Kupchan, O. Birstein, and G. Cortes, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1947, **69,** 1258
M. J. Frazer, W. Gerrard, G. Machell, and B. D. Shepherd, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1954, 931
2-amino alcohols, **2,** 119
synthesis
acid bromides, **2,** 634
S. D. Saraf and M. Zaki, *Synthesis*, 1973, 612
Thionyl chloride
acid chloride formation
phenophosphazinic acid, **4,** 1129

polysaccharides containing carboxyl groups, **5,** 807
acylation
ynamines, **2,** 77
Beckmann rearrangement
aryl ketoximes, **2,** 137
ketoximes, **2,** 533
oximes, **2,** 399
chlorination
amides, **2,** 469
2-amino alcohols, **2,** 119
aryl nitrones
D. Liotta, A. D. Baker, S. Goldstein, N. L. Goldman, F. Weinstein-Lanse, D. Felsen-Reingold, and R. Engel, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 2718
α-azido acids, **2,** 846
benzyl 2-benzyloxycarbonylamino-3-hydroxypropionate, **5,** 464
3-dialkylaminopropanols, **2,** 122
diethyl hydrogen phosphonate, **2,** 1225
diselenides, **3,** 509, 512
disiloxanes, **3,** 548
fatty acid chlorides
R. L. Rodin and H. Gershon, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 3919
hydrazides, **2,** 1055
phenothiazines, **4,** 1104
selenides, **3,** 509
seleninic acids, **3,** 516, 519
sulphinic acids, **3,** 321
sulphonic acids, **3,** 339
chlorodehydroxylation
hydroxypurines, **4,** 514
2- and 4-hydroxypyridines, **4,** 33
chlorodeoxygenation
7-oxo-*vic*-triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidines, **4,** 551
coupling
acetonitriles, **2,** 553
cyclization
amidic acids, **2,** 983
5-β-aminoalkyl-6-hydroxypyrimidines, **4,** 542
cyclodehydration
decaline synthesis
J. T. Wróbel and W. M. Golebiewski, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 4293
dehydration
aldoximes, **2,** 533
amides, **2,** 536
J. A. Krynitsky and H. W. Carhart, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 436
formamides, **2,** 570
β-hydroxy sulphides, **3,** 79
N-monosubstituted formamides, **2,** 570
primary amides, **2,** 1026
primary carboxamides, **2,** 536
steroid alcohols
W. S. Allen and S. Bernstein, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 1028
S. Bernstein, R. H. Lenhard, W. S. Allen, M. Heller, R. Littell, S. M. Stolar, L. I. Feldman, and R. H. Blank, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 5693
dehydrogenation
pyrrolinone
G. Büchi and G. Lukas, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 5654
deoxygenation
aromatic sulphoxides
I. Granoth, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1974, 2166
imidazo[4,5-*b*]pyridine *N*-oxides, **4,** 530
dimerization
Grignard reagents
A. Uchida, T. Nakazawa, I. Kondo, N. Iwata, and S. Matsuda, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 3749
lactonization
β,β-dimethyl-laevulinic acid, **4,** 344
oxidation
phosphites, **2,** 1223
propionic acids
A. J. Krubsack and T. Higa, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 5149; 1972, 4823
N-substituted hydroxylamines, **2,** 503
photochlorination
acid chlorides, **2,** 722
Pummerer rearrangement
dialkyl sulphoxides, **3,** 137
ring expansion
sodium aziridine carboxylate, **2,** 55
synthesis
acenaphtho[1,2-*c*]furazan
A. J. Boulton and S. S. Mathur, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1054
acid chlorides, **2,** 634
J. Cason, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 169
W. S. Bishop, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 613
G. H. Coleman, G. Nichols, C. M. McCloskey, and H. D. Anspon, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 712
E. B. Womack and J. McWhirter, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 714
L. J. Durham, D. J. McLeod, and J. Cason, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 556
D. J. Alner, P. A. Claret, and A. G. Osborne, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1968, 1565
acyl chlorides, **2,** 478
amino acid esters
M. Brenner and W. Huber, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1953, **36,** 1109
F. C. Uhle and L. S. Harris, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 381
F. C. Uhle, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 4081
R. P. Patel and S. Price, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 3575
benzenesulphonyl chlorides
W. L. Hall, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 2672
R. W. Campbell and H. W. Hill, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1047
1,2-benzoisothiazoles
M. Davis, T. G. Paproth, and L. J. Stephens, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1973, 2057

n-butyl sulphite
C. M. Suter and H. L. Gerhart, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol, 2*, 1943, 112
chlorides from alcohols
W. R. Kirner and W. Windus, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 136
E. L. Martin and L. F. Fieser, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol.* 2, 1943, 569
E. Schwenk and D. Papa, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1948, **70,** 3626
M. J. Frazer, W. Gerrard, G. Machell, and B. D. Shepherd, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1954, 931
L. A. Brooks and H. R. Snyder, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 698
L. F. Fieser and Y. Okumura, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 2247
E. L. Eliel, M. T. Fisk, and T. Prossner, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 169
C. F. H. Allen, J. R. Byers, and W. J. Humphlett, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 739
Y. Okumura, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 1075
J. F. Normant and H. Deshayes, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1972, 2854
cis-crotonyl chloride
M. B. Hocking, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1968, **46,** 466
cyclic anhydrides
J. Kollonitsch and A. Rosegay, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1964, 1876
esters and amides
J. F. Normant and H. Deshayes, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1972, 2854
5-imino-2-oxo-1,2,3-oxathiazolidines
J. A. Deyrup, J. C. Gill, T. LeBlanc, and H. L. Gingrich, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1645
isocyanides
G. E. Niznik, W. H. Morrison, III, and H. M. Walborsky, *Org. Synth.*, 1971, **51,** 31
pyridine-4-sulphonic acid
R. F. Evans, H. C. Brown, and H. C. van der Plas, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 97
sulphonyl chlorides
P. J. Hearst and C. R. Noller, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 571
F. Kurzer, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 937
von Braun degradation
W. R. Vaughan and R. D. Carlson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 769
N-alkylamides, **2,** 1024
Thionyl chloride–1-acylsemicarbazides
synthesis
2-amino-1,3,4-oxadiazoles, **4,** 1026
Thionyl chloride–adipic acid
synthesis
thiophen-2,5-dicarbonyl chloride, **4,** 830, 831
Thionyl chloride–alcohols
esterification
α-amino acids, **2,** 879
carboxylic acids, **2,** 879
synthesis
chlorides, **1,** 637
Thionyl chloride–*N*-alkylamides
synthesis
alkyl halides, **2,** 1024
Thionyl chloride–aluminium trichloride
cyclization
2-(1-naphthoyl)benzoic acid, **1,** 279
synthesis
adamantanesulphinyl chloride, **3,** 321
Thionyl chloride–amines
synthesis
N-sulphinylamines, **3,** 242
Thionyl chloride–1,2-amino alcohols
synthesis
1,3,4-oxathiazol-2-ones, **2,** 103
Thionyl chloride–α-aminoketones
synthesis
4-hydroxyisothiazoles, **4,** 1018
Thionyl chloride–aromatic diamines
synthesis
heterocyclic sulphur di-imines, **3,** 234
Thionyl chloride–*N*-arylthioureas
synthesis
2-aminobenzothiazoles, **4,** 990
Thionyl chloride–benzoyltaurine
synthesis
chlorosulphonylethylbenzimidoyl chloride, **4,** 1108
Thionyl chloride–*o*-carboxybenzylsulphonamide
synthesis
3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1*H*-2,3-benzothiazine 2,2-dioxide, **4,** 1095
Thionyl chloride–*o*-(carboxymethylthio)benzamides
synthesis
1,4-benzothiazepin-3,5-diones, **4,** 1163
Thionyl chloride–diacylhydrazines
synthesis
oxadiazoles, **2,** 1055
Thionyl chloride–1,3-di(alkylamino)propanes
synthesis
2,6-dialkyltetrahydro-1,2,6-thiadiazine 1-oxides, **4,** 1109
Thionyl chloride–dialkyl sulphites
synthesis
secondary alkyl chlorosulphites, **3,** 368
Thionyl chloride–*o*-diamines
synthesis
2,1,3-benzothiadiazoles, **4,** 1046
Thionyl chloride–α-diamines
synthesis
1,2,5-thiadiazoles, **4,** 1046
Thionyl chloride–diazomethane–3-acetoxy-2-phthimidopropionic acid
synthesis
4-acetoxy-1-diazo-3-phthalimidobutan-2-one, **5,** 657
Thionyl chloride–diazomethane–acids
synthesis
diazoketones, **1,** 1003
Thionyl chloride–6*H*-dibenzo[*b*,*d*]selenopyran
synthesis

dibenzo[*b*,*d*]selenopyrylium salts, **4,** 898
Thionyl chloride–dithiocarboxylic acids
synthesis
thioacyl chlorides, **3,** 427
Thionyl chloride–enaminonitriles
synthesis
4-cyanoisothiazoles, **4,** 1018
Thionyl chloride–epoxides
synthesis
chlorosulphites, **3,** 368
Thionyl chloride–formamide derivatives
formylation
arenes, **1,** 1118
Thionyl chloride–Grignard reagents
synthesis
sulphoxides, **3,** 169, 986
Thionyl chloride–*N*-(2-hydroxyalkyl)acetoacetamides
synthesis
2,3-dihydro-1,4-oxazepin-5-ones, **4,** 1155
Thionyl chloride–hydroxy compounds
synthesis
primary alkyl chlorosulphites, 368
sulphite esters, **3,** 368
Thionyl chloride–methanol
esterification
α-amino acids, **2,** 833
Thionyl chloride–orthoesters
synthesis
dialkyl sulphites, **3,** 368
Thionyl chloride–phenoxaphosphinic acids
synthesis
10-chlorophenoxaphosphine 10-oxides, **4,** 1129
Thionyl chloride–*N*-phenylbenzamidine
synthesis
7-chloro-3-phenyl-2*H*-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine 1-oxide, **4,** 1117
Thionyl chloride–pyridine
dehydration
alcohols, **1,** 642
alkylidene amino alcohols, **2,** 416
Thionyl chloride–pyridine–arylazoamino acetates
synthesis
1,2,3-triazolium-4-olates, **4,** 1198, 1199
Thionyl chloride–pyridine–2-aryl-2,3-dihydro-3-hydroxy-1,5-benzothiazepin-4-ones
synthesis
2-arylidene-1,4-benzothiazin-3-ones, **4,** 1164
Thionyl chloride–pyridine–morpholine
oxidation
deoxybenzoins, **1,** 1201
Thionyl chloride–salicylamides
synthesis
4-oxo-1,2,3-benzoxathiazine 2-oxides, **4,** 1133
Thionyl chloride–saturated acids
synthesis
acid chlorides, **5,** 630, 649
Thionyl chloride–secondary formamides
synthesis
isocyanides, **2,** 1025
Thionyl chloride–selenol
synthesis
thiodiselenides, **3,** 515
Thionyl chloride–sulphonic acids
synthesis
sulphonic anhydrides, **3,** 350
Thionyl chloride–sulphonyliminodithiocarbonates
synthesis
sulphonyl isocyanates, **3,** 464
Thionyl chloride–tertiary amides
synthesis
imidoyl chlorides, **2,** 1023
Thionyl chloride–tin(IV) chloride
cleavage
ethers, **1,** 834
Thionyl chloride–*o*-toluidines
synthesis
2,1-benzisothiazoles, **4,** 1018
Thionyl chloride–triethylamine
elimination
β-hydroxyselenides, **1,** 130
Thionyl chloride–triethylamine–salicylhydroxamic acid
synthesis
3-hydroxy-1,2-benzisoxazole, **4,** 1007
Thionyl chloride–zinc chloride
chlorination
γ-butyrolactone, **2,** 724
synthesis
4-chlorobutanoyl chloride
O. P. Goel and R. E. Seamans, *Synthesis*, 1973, 538
N,*N*′-Thionyldi-imidazole
synthesis
peptides
T. Wieland and K. Vogeler, *Angew. Chem.*, 1961, **73,** 435
3,4-Thiophendiylbis(methylenetriphenylphosphonium) dihalide
synthesis
annulenes, **2,** 1323
Thiophenol
addition
alkenes, **1,** 154
allylstannane, **3,** 1079
demethylation
aza heterocyclic methyl ethers, **3,** 14
isomerization
(*Z*)- to (*E*)-alkenes
C. A. Henrick, W. E. Willy, J. W. Baum, T. A. Baer, B. A. Garcia, T. A. Mastre, and S. M. Chang, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 1
radical addition
alkenes, **1,** 156
reduction
N-chlorosulphonyl amines, **2,** 23

sulphenylation
cyclopentadiene epoxide, **3,** 159
Thiophenol–azobis(isobutyronitrile)
isomerization
cis- to *trans*-olefins
D. S. Sgoutas and F. A. Kummerow, *Lipids*, 1969, **4,** 283
U. T. Bhalerao and H. Rapoport, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 4835
Thiophenol–pyridine
phenylthiodechlorination
6-chloro-1,2,3-oxathiazine 2,2-dioxides, **4,** 1131
Thiophen sulphone–1,4-benzoquinone
synthesis
juglone, **4,** 804
Thiophen sulphone–α-dimethylaminofulvene
synthesis
azulene, **4,** 804
Thiophosgene
acylation
N-silylimidazole, **3,** 601
ynamines, **2,** 77
synthesis
aryl isothiocyanates
M. Uher and J. Jendrichovský, *Coll. Czech. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, **38,** 289
cumulated ylides, **2,** 1315
N-isothiocyanatoimines
C. Berg, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1974, 122
thionocarbonic esters, **3,** 434
thionodithiocarbonic esters, **3,** 434
trithiocarbonic esters, **3,** 434
thioacylation
arenes, **3,** 383
Thiophosgene–acid hydrazides
synthesis
1,3,4-oxadiazole-5-thiones, **4,** 1026
Thiophosgene–amidinothioureas
synthesis
2,4-diamino-6*H*-1,3,5-thiadiazine-6-thiones, **4,** 1113
Thiophosgene–amines
synthesis
isothiocyanates, **3,** 463
thiocarbamoyl chlorides, **3,** 473
thioureas, **3,** 455
Thiophosgene–amine hydrochlorides
synthesis
isothiocyanates, **2,** 514
Thiophosgene–*N*-aminoamidines
synthesis
1,2,4-triazolium-3-thiolates, **4,** 1204
Thiophosgene–*o*-aminobenzenesulphonamide
synthesis
3,4-dihydro-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-3-thione 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1116
Thiophosgene–anthranilic acid
synthesis
2-thioxo-3,1-benzoxazin-4-one, **4,** 1099
Thiophosgene–aromatic amine
synthesis
aryl isothiocyanates, **2,** 164
Thiophosgene–benzamidoxine
synthesis
3-phenyl-1,2,4-oxadiazolyl-5-thiol, **4,** 1023
Thiophosgene–butadiene–sodium sulphide
synthesis
2-chlorothiinylium salts, **4,** 857
Thiophosgene–diols
synthesis
1,3-dioxolan-2-thiones, **2,** 1215
Thiophosgene–disilazanes
synthesis
isothiocyanates, **3,** 603
Thiophosgene–enamino-ketones or -esters
synthesis
isothiazoles, **4,** 1017
Thiophosgene–phenols
synthesis
thiophenols, **3,** 11
Thiophosgene–potassium carbonate–*N*-acylhydrazines
synthesis
1,3,4-oxadiazolium-2-thiolates, **4,** 1196
Thiophosgene–*N*-thioacylhydrazines
synthesis
1,3,4-thiadiazolium-2-thiolates, **4,** 1209
Thiophosphoryl chloride
synthesis
phosphonothioic dichlorides, **2,** 1285
phosphorochloridothionates, **2,** 1262
phosphorodichloridothionates, **2,** 1262
phosphorothionate esters, **2,** 1262
Thiophosphoryl chloride–diphenylamines
synthesis
10-chloro-5,10-dihydrophenophosphazine 10-sulphides, **4,** 1127
Thiophosphoryl chloride–Grignard reagent
synthesis
diphosphine disulphides, **2,** 1292
Thiosemicarbazide
synthesis
thiosemicarbazones, **2,** 389; **3,** 458
1,2,4-triazine, **4,** 146
1,2,4-triazole
C. Ainsworth, *Org. Synth.*, 1960, **40,** 99
Thiosemicarbazide–chloroacetamide
synthesis
2,5-diamino-6*H*-1,3,4-thiadiazine, **4,** 1111
Thiosemicarbazide–ethyl chloroacetate
synthesis
2-amino-5,6-dihydro-5-oxo-1,3,4-thiadiazine, **4,** 1111
Thiosemicarbazide–α-halogenoketones
synthesis
2-amino-6*H*-1,3,4-thiadiazine, **4,** 1110
Thiourea
debromination
vic-dibromides
K. M. Ibne-Rasa, N. Muhammad, and

Hasibullah, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1966, 1418
deoxygenation
N-oxides, **4,** 8
Thiourea
inclusion complex formation
B. Angla, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1949, **16,** 12; *Ann. chim. (France)*, 1949, **4,** 639
A. E. Smith, *J. Chem. Phys.*, 1950, **18,** 150
R. W. Schiessler and D. Flitter, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, **74,** 1720
N. Nicolaides and F. Laves, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 2596; 1958, **80,** 5752
S. Landa and S. Hála, *Coll. Czech. Chem. Comm.*, 1959, **24,** 93
H. van Bekkum, A. A. B. Kleis, D. Medema, P. E. Verkade, and B. M. Wepster, *Rec. Trav. chim.*, 1962, **81,** 833
reduction
epidioxides
G. O. Schenck and D. E. Dunlap, *Angew. Chem.*, 1956, **68,** 248
C. Kaneko, A. Sugimoto, and S. Tanaka, *Synthesis*, 1974, 876
sulphenic acid, **3,** 264
substitution
indole, **3,** 11
pyrrole, **3,** 11
synthesis
thiols
G. G. Urquhart, J. W. Gates, Jr., and R. Connor, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 363
A. J. Speziale, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 401
H. Kofod, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 491
2-mercaptopyrimidines, **3,** 12
pseudothiohydantoin
C. F. H. Allen and J. A. Van Allan, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol.* 3, 1955, 751
pyrimidines, **4,** 89, 91, 115
H. M. Foster and H. R. Snyder, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 638
D. G. Crosby, R. V. Berthold, and H. E. Johnson, *Org. Synth.*, 1963, **43,** 68
thiazoles
J. R. Byers and J. B. Dickey, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 31
thiirans
R. D. Schuetz and R. L. Jacobs, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 3467
thiocarbonyl ylides, **3,** 407
thiols, **3,** 8
thiourea derivatives
P. R. Shildneck and W. Windus, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 411
E. Brand and F. C. Brand, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 440
thioldechlorination
2-chloro-3-methylpyrazine 4-oxide, **4,** 112
chloropurines, **4,** 515
4-chloropyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidines, **4,** 545
2- and 4-chloropyrrolo[3,2-*d*]pyrimidines, **4,** 555
thioldehalogenation
2- and 4-halogenopyridines, **4,** 31
Thiourea–*o*-aminobenzenesulphonamide
synthesis
3-mercapto-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine 1,1-dioxide, **4,** 1116
Thiourea–*o*-aminobenzhydrol–hydrochloric acid
synthesis
2-amino-4-phenyl-4*H*-3,1-benzothiazine, **4,** 1099
Thiourea–*o*-benzoquinones
synthesis
thiophenols, **3,** 10
Thiourea–1,4-benzoquinone–acid
synthesis
2-amino-6-hydroxybenzothiazole, **4,** 991
Thiourea–diazonium salts
synthesis
thiophenols, **3,** 10
Thiourea–epoxides
synthesis
epithio derivatives, **5,** 624
2-hydroxyalkanethiols, **3,** 26
Thiourea–*trans*-α-ethylcinnamic acid–sulphuric acid
synthesis
5-ethyl-2,4-dioxo-6-phenyltetrahydro-1,3-thiazine, **4,** 1090
Thiourea–α-halogenocarbonyl compounds
synthesis
2-aminothiazoles, **4,** 987
Thiourea–hydrogen chloride
reductive substitution
p-benzoquinone, **1,** 1222
Thiourea–isothiazole-4-diazonium salts
synthesis
4-acyl-1,2,3-thiadiazoles, **4,** 1013, 1014
Thiourea–isothiazole-5-diazonium salts
synthesis
5,5′-di-isothiazolyl disulphide, **4,** 1014
Thiourea–methylene dihalides
synthesis
4,6-di-iminodihydro-1,3,5-dithiazines, **4,** 1113
Thiourea–organotin oxides
synthesis
organotin isothiocyanates, **3,** 1084
Thiourea–phenyl ethinyl ketone–acid
synthesis
2-imino-4-phenyl-2*H*-1,3-thiazine, **4,** 1087
Thiourea–phenylpropiolic acids
synthesis
thiobenzoylacetic acids, **3,** 382
Thiourea–α-phenylsulphonylacetonitriles
synthesis
2,4-diaminothiazoles, **4,** 987
Thiourea–α,β-unsaturated ketones–hydrochloric acid
synthesis
2-amino-6*H*-1,3-thiazines, **4,** 1089
Thiourea dioxide

reduction
dihydrocodeinones
G. A. Brire, K. G. Boldt, M. L. Coleman, D. J. Bradley, and F. I. Carroll, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1978, **43,** 1555
disulphides to thiols
G. Borgogno, S. Colonna, and R. Fornaiser, *Synthesis*, 1975, 529
ketones to alcohols
K. Nakagawa and K. Minami, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 343
ketosteroids
J. E. Herz and L. A. de Márquez, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1973, 2633
R. Caputo, L. Mangoni, P. Monaco, G. Palumbo, and L. Previtera, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 1041
nitroarenes
K. Nakagawa, S. Mineo, S. Kawamura, and K. Minami, *Yakugaku Zasshi*, 1977, **97,** 1253
6-oxomorphines
N. Chatterjie, J. G. Umins, and C. E. Inturrisi, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 3024
N-tosylsulphilimines
G. Borgogno, S. Colonna, and R. Fornaiser, *Synthesis*, 1975, 529
Thorium oxide
condensation
carboxylic acids
C. Bouchoule, M. Blanchard, and R. Thomassin, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1973, 1773
dehydration catalyst alcohols
A. J. Lundeen and R. Van Hoozer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 2180
J.-M. Bonnier, T.-P. Damon, and P. Traynard, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1972, 2306
Thrombin
cleavage
peptide bonds, **5,** 232
Tigloyl chloride
protection
hydroxy groups
S. M. Kupchan, A. D. J. Balon, and E. Fujita, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 3103
Tin
reduction
K. H. Meyer, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, 60
H. T. Clarke and W. W. Hartman, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, 455
W. W. Hartman, J. B. Dickey, and J. G. Stampfli, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 175
W. W. Hartman and O. E. Sheppard, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol.* 2, 1943, 617
A. R. Battersby and R. Binks, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, 2888
P. H. Carter, J. C. Craig, R. E. Lack, and M. Moyle, *Org. Synth.*, 1960, **40,** 16
Tin–acid
reduction
disulphides, **3,** 291
Tin–alkyl halides
alkylation
phenols, **1,** 758
synthesis
organotin halides, **3,** 1082
Tin–hydrochloric acid
deoxygenation
1,2,5-oxadiazole *N*-oxides, **4,** 1030
hydrogenation
isoquinoline, **4,** 222
quinoline, **4,** 183
reduction
aromatic nitrosamines, **2,** 158
aryl nitro compounds, **2,** 133
benzoins, **1,** 1200
dihydroisoquinolines, **4,** 223
isoindoles, **4,** 483
6-methoxy-8-nitroquinoline, **4,** 201
methyl 2-nitro-3-methylbut-3-enoate, **5,** 301
nitriles, **2,** 549
nitro compounds, **2,** 344
nitroisoquinolines, **4,** 224
p-nitrosodimethylaniline, **2,** 158
1,2,3,4,7-pentamethylisoindole, **4,** 293
sulphimides, **3,** 220
reductive cyclization
2,4-dinitrophenylglycine, **4,** 127
ring cleavage
benzo-1,2,5-oxadiazole, **4,** 1028
Tin–hydrochloric acid–benzo-1,2,5-oxadiazole *N*-oxides
synthesis
o-phenylenediamines, **4,** 1030
Tin–hydrochloric acid–*o*-nitroaroyloxybenzenes
synthesis
benzoxazoles, **4,** 975
Tin(II) ion
reduction
hydroperoxides, **1,** 918
Tin(II) bromide
synthesis
m-halobenzaldehydes
J. S. Buck and W. S. Ide, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 130
F. T. Tyson, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 132
Tin amalgam
reduction
conjugated enediones
J. P. Schaefer, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **25,** 2027
Tin(IV) bromide–tetra-organyltin compounds
synthesis
organotin bromides, **3,** 1082
Tin(II) chloride
cleavage
2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones
J. Demaecker and R. H. Martin, *Nature*, 1954, **173,** 266; *Bull. Soc. chim. belges*, 1959, **68,** 365
N. M. Cullinane and B. F. R. Edwards, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, 1311
N-nitrosoamines
J. S. Buck and C. W. Ferry, *Org. Synth. Coll.*

Vol. 2, 1943, 290
debromination
2-tribromomethylquinoline, **4,** 195
denitration
vic-dinitro compounds
K. Fukunaga, *Synthesis*, 1975, 442
methylation catalyst
cis-glycols
M. J. Robins, A. S. K. Lee, and F. A. Norris, *Carbohydrate Res.*, 1975, **41,** 304
reduction
aromatic nitro compounds, **2,** 134, 344
H. H. Hodgson and E. W. Smith, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1935, 671
J. S. Buck and W. S. Ide, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 130
L. I. Smith, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 254
C. W. Ferry, J. S. Buck, and R. Baltzly, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 240
R. B. Woodward, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 453
H. Oelschläger, *Annalen*, 1961, **641,** 81
H. Paul and G. Zimmer, *J. prakt. Chem.*, 1962, **18,** 219
arylantimony tetrachlorides, **3,** 1117
azonaphthol, **2,** 146
diarylstibine trichlorides, **3,** 1119
hydroperoxide, **2,** 548
iodohydrins
J. W. Cornforth, R. H. Cornforth, and K. K. Matthew, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, 112
nitro compounds, **2,** 343
1-nitronaphthalene, **2,** 142
nitroquinolines, **4,** 192
sulphonyl chlorides, **3,** 318
sulphoxides, **3,** 44
T.-L. Ho and C. M. Wong, *Synthesis*, 1973, 206
reductive chlorination
nitrobenzene, **2,** 149
reductive deprotection
peptide synthesis
P. M. Scopes, K. B. Walshaw, M. Welford, and G. T. Young, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, 782
T. Hayakawa, Y. Fujiwara, and J. Nogucki, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1967, **40,** 1205
ring cleavage
benzo-2,1,3-thiadiazoles, **4,** 1045
ring contraction
7-chloro-3-phenyl-2*H*-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine 1-oxide, **4,** 1118
synthesis
aziridines
G. L. Closs and S. J. Brois, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 6068
β-naphthaldehyde
J. W. Williams, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 626
quinones
A. J. Fatiadi and W. F. Sager, *Org. Synth.*, 1962, **42,** 66, 90
o-tolualdehyde
J. W. Williams, C. H. Witten, and J. A. Krynitsky, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 818
Tin(II) chloride–hydrochloric acid
reduction
aminoazobenzenes, **2,** 145
aryl nitriles, **1,** 1126
benzenediazonium chloride, **2,** 180
dinitrobenzenes, **2,** 147
nitriles, **2,** 401, 550
ring cleavage
isoxazoles and benzoisoxazoles, **4,** 995
Tin(II) chloride–hydrochloric acid–acetic acid
reduction
nitrodibenzoselenophens, **4,** 888
Tin(II) chloride–*o*-nitrophenoxy methyl ketones
synthesis
1,4-benzoxazine derivatives, **4,** 1067
Tin(II) chloride–phosphorus oxychloride–pyridine
reduction
iodohydrins, **1,** 129
Tin(II) chloride–sugars–bases
synthesis
nucleosides, **5,** 65, 66
Tin(II) chloride–thiocarbomoyl chlorides
thiocarbamoylation
arenes, **3,** 447
Tin(IV) chloride
acetylation
methyl tellurophen-2-carboxylate, **4,** 900
alkylation
dipyrromethenes, **4,** 337
catalyst
condensation reactions
J. L. Riebsomer and J. Irvine, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 326
Diels–Alder reactions, **1,** 182
K. L. Williamson and Y. F. L. Hsu, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 7385
J. N. Marx and L. R. Norman, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 4375
W. Kreiser, W. Haumesser, and A. F. Thomas, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1974, **57,** 164
Friedel–Crafts reaction
J. R. Johnson and G. E. May, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 8
G. D. Johnson, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 900
Fries phenolic ester rearrangement, **1,** 1170
cleavage
cyperene epoxide
L. Bang and G. Ourisson, *Tetrahedron*, 1973, **29,** 2097
cyclization
alkenes
P. A. Bartlett *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 7501, 7502
A. G. González, J. D. Martin, and M. L. Rodríquez, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3657
cyclopropyl ketones
G. Stork and M. Marx, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 2371
G. Stork and M. Gregson, *J. Amer. Chem.*

Soc., 1969, **91,** 2373
G. Stork and P. A. Grieco, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 2407
dienic acetals
A. van der Gen, K. Wiedhaup, J. J. Swoboda, H. C. Dunathan, and W. S. Johnson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 2656
Δ^5-8-ketoaldehydes, **1,** 1054
polyenes
T. Kato, T. Kobayashi, and Y. Kitahara, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 3299
synthesis
enamines
D. W. Boerth and F. A. Van-Catledge, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 3319
polycyclic hydrocarbons
M. Ahmed, J. Ashby, M. Ayad, and O. Meth-Cohn, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1973, 1099
J. Ashby, M. Ayad, and O. Meth-Cohn, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1973, 1104
tetraethyltin
G. J. M. Van Der Kerk and J. G. A. Luijten, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 881
Tin(IV) chloride–acetic anhydride
diacetylation
3,4-dimethoxyfuran, **4,** 730
Tin(IV) chloride–acetyl chloride
acetylation
benzo[*b*]selenophen, **4,** 884
Tin(IV) chloride–acid chlorides
acylation
pyrroles, **4,** 287
Tin(IV) chloride–acyl halides
acylation
thiophen, **4,** 801
Tin(IV) chloride–alkenes
alkylation
phenols, **1,** 757
Tin(IV) chloride–aluminium alkyls
synthesis
tetra-alkyltin compounds, **3,** 1079
alkyltin chlorides, **3,** 1083
Tin(IV) chloride–aluminium anilide–alkenes
N-alkylation
arylamines, **2,** 143
Tin(IV) chloride–benzene
cyclization
squalene 2,3-epoxide, **5,** 10, 14
Friedel–Crafts alkylation
phenols, **1,** 758
Tin(IV) chloride–*N*-chloromethylamides
cycloaddition
alkenes, **2,** 431
Tin(IV) chloride–dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide
acetalization
carbonyl compounds
N. H. Andersen and H. Uh, *Synth. Comm.*, 1973, **3,** 125
Tin(IV) chloride–diols
synthesis
acetals, **1,** 676
Tin(IV) chloride–magnesium–alkyl halide
synthesis
tetra-alkyltin compounds, **3,** 1078
Tin(IV) chloride–nitriles
synthesis
nitrilium salts, **2,** 539
Tin(IV) chloride–organometallic compounds
synthesis
organotin halides, **3,** 1083
tetra-organyltin compounds, **3,** 1078
Tin(IV) chloride–sodium–alkyl halides
synthesis
tetra-alkyltin compounds, **3,** 1079
Tin(IV) chloride–sodium acetylides
synthesis
alkynyltin compounds, **3,** 1079
Tin(IV) chloride–tetra-acyloxysilanes
acylation
selenophen, **4,** 880
Tin(IV) chloride–tetra-organyltin compounds
synthesis
organotin chlorides, **3,** 1082
Tin(IV) chloride–2-thienyl-lithium
synthesis
tetra-(2-thienyl)tin, **4,** 812
Tin(IV) iodide–tetra-organyltin compounds
synthesis
organotin iodides, **3,** 1082
Tin(II) oxide
reduction
nitro compounds, **2,** 307
Titanium
coupling
aldehydes, **1,** 139
reduction
aldehydes, **1,** 959
Titanium(III) acetate
reductive acetylation
oximes
R. B. Boar, J. F. McGhie, M. Robinson, D. H. R. Barton, D. C. Horwell, and R. V. Stick, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1975, 1237
Titanium(IV) butoxide
hydroalumination
alkenes, **3,** 1022
Titanium(IV) butoxide–triethylalane
dimerization
ethylene, **3,** 1212
Titanium(II) chloride
J. E. McMurry, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1974, **7,** 281
cleavage
2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones
J. E. McMurry and M. Silvestri, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 1502
tosylhydrazones
B. P. Chandrasekar, S. V. Sunthankar, and S. G. Telang, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1975, 87
coupling
allyl alcohols to 1,5-dienes
K. B. Sharpless, R. P. Hanzlik, and E. E. van Tamelen, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,**

209
dehalogenation
α-bromoketones
T.-L. Ho and C. M. Wong, *Synth. Comm.*, 1973, **3,** 237
2-tribromomethylquinoline, **4,** 195
dehydration
amides, **2,** 537
reduction
aromatic nitro compounds, **2,** 344
enediones
L. C. Blaszczak and J. E. McMurry, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 258
heterocyclic *N*-oxides
J. M. McCall and R. E. Tenbrink, *Synthesis*, 1975, 335
nitroalkanes, **1,** 947; **2,** 343
nitroarenes
T.-L. Ho and C. M. Wong, *Synthesis*, 1974, 44
oximes, **2,** 401, 440
G. H. Timms and E. Wildsmith, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1971, 195
J. E. McMurry and J. Melton, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 5309
M. Kocór, M. Gumulka, and T. Cynkowski, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 4625
p-quinones, **1,** 1222.
sulphoxides, **3,** 44
T.-L. Ho and C. M. Wong, *Synth. Comm.*, 1973, **3,** 37
synthesis
alkenes from carbonyl compounds
S. Tyrlik and I. Wolochowicz, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1973, 2147
carbonyl compounds from nitro compounds
J. E. McMurry and J. Melton, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 4367
cycloalkene-1-carbaldehydes
T.-L. Ho and C. M. Wong, *Synthesis*, 1974, 196
vic-diols
E. H. Axelrod, *Chem. Comm.*, 1970, 451
Titanium(II) chloride–acetic acid
cleavage
toluene-*p*-sulphonylhydrazones, **2,** 440
Titanium(III) chloride–aluminium hydride
deoxygenation
retinal, **1,** 993
Titanium(III) chloride–hydrochloric acid
reduction
aryl nitro compounds, **2,** 132, 133
Titanium(III) chloride–lithium
reductive coupling
aryl ketones, **1,** 1184
Titanium(III) chloride–lithium aluminium hydride
McMurry–Fleming synthesis
alkenes
R. F. Langler and T. T. Tidwell, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 777
D. S. Bomse and T. H. Morton, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 781
reduction
bromohydrins to alkenes
J. E. McMurry and T. Hoz, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 3797
epoxides to alkenes
J. E. McMurry and M. P. Fleming, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 2555
reductive coupling
alcohols, **1,** 632
allylic and benzylic alcohols
J. E. McMurry and M. Silvestri, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 2687
araldehydes, **1,** 1138
aryl ketones, **1,** 1183
Titanium(III) chloride–magnesium
deoxygenation
carbonyl compounds to alkenes
S. Tyrlik and I. Woluchowicz, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1973, 2147
reduction
halides to hydrocarbons
S. Tyrlik and I. Wolochowicz, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 781
Titanium(III) chloride–*o*-nitroanilines
synthesis
benzimidazoles, **4,** 398
Titanium(IV) chloride
aldol condensation
T. Mukaiyama, K. Banno, and K. Narasaka, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 7503
anionic polymerization
alkenes, **1,** 155
bis(benzylthio)methylation
indoles, **3,** 77
bromination
substituted phenols
T. M. Cresp, M. V. Sargent, J. A. Elix, and D. P. H. Murphy, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1973, 340
chlorination
aromatic compounds
G. K. Chip and J. S. Grossert, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1972, **50,** 1233
disiloxanes, **3,** 548
cleavage
acetals, **1,** 662
cyclic ethers, **1,** 878
dioxan, **1,** 882
condensation
α-nitro esters, **2,** 864
crossed aldol condensation
T. Mukaiyama, K. Banno, and K. Narasaka, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 7503
K. Banno and T. Mukaiyama, *Chem. Letters*, 1975, 741
dehydration
amides to nitriles
W. Lehnert, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1971, 1501
carboxylic acid amine salts, **2,** 40
oximes to nitriles
W. Lehnert, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1971, 559
formylation
substituted phenols
T. M. Cresp, M. V. Sargent, J. A. Elix, and D.

P. H. Murphy, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1973, 340
Friedel–Crafts reaction
N. M. Cullinane and D. M. Leyshon, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, 2944
Fries rearrangement
phenolic esters, **1,** 1170; **2,** 937
N. M. Cullinane, E. T. Lloyd, and J. K. Tudball, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, 3894
N. M. Cullinane and B. F. R. Edwards, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, 3016
N. M. Cullinane, R. A. Woodhouse, and B. F. R. Edwards, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, 3842
D. Taub, C. H. Juo, H. L. Slates, and N. L. Wendler, *Tetrahedron*, 1963, **19,** 1
hydroalumination
alkenes, **3,** 1018
hydrolysis
vinyl sulphides, **3,** 80
Knoevenegal condensation
carbonyl compounds, **2,** 707
J. R. Johnson, *Org. Reactions*, 1942, **1,** 226, 233
W. Lehnert, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 4723; *Tetrahedron*, 1972, **28,** 663; 1973, **29,** 635
W. Lehnert, *Synthesis*, 1974, 667
rearrangement
4-acyloxy-2*H*-thiin-2-ones, **4,** 861
reductive coupling
alcohols
E. E. van Tamelen and M. A. Schwartz, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 3277
o-substitution
o-hydroxycarbonyl compounds
T. M. Cresp, M. V. Sargent, and J. A. Slix, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1972, 214
synthesis
aldehydes
A. Rieche, H. Gross, and E. Höft, *Org. Synth.*, 1967, **47,** 1
β-alkoxy esters, **2,** 761
β-alkoxy ketones
T. Mukaiyama and M. Hayashi, *Chem. Letters*, 1974, 15
N-alkylbenzophenone imines
I. Moretti and G. Torre, *Synthesis*, 1970, 141
allyl ethers
T. Mukaiyama and H. Ishikawa, *Chem. Letters*, 1974, 1077
amines
J. C. Stowell and S. J. Padegimas, *Synthesis*, 1974, 127
2-aminopyrazine 1-oxides
T. P. Karpetsky and E. H. White, *Tetrahedron*, 1973, **29,** 3761
1-chlorobicylo-octanes
D. Seyferth, H. P. Hofmann, R. Burton, and J. F. Helling, *Inorg. Chem.*, 1962, **1,** 227
W. Kraus, and H.-D. Gräf, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1975, **14,** 824
cyclopentenones
H. Ishihara, K. Inomata, and T. Mukaiyama, *Chem. Letters*, 1975, 531
dihydrofurans
T. Sato, G. Izumi, and T. Imamura, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 2191
1,5-diketones
K. Narasaka, K. Soai, and T. Mukaiyama, *Chem. Letters*, 1974, 1223
enamines
W. A. White and H. Weingarten, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 213
furans
T. Mukaiyama, H. Ishihara, and K. Inomata, *Chem. Letters*, 1975, 527
Grignard reagents
H. L. Finkbeiner and G. D. Cooper, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 4779; 1962, **27,** 3395
δ-hydroxy-β-keto esters
T. Izawa and T. Mukaiyama, *Chem. Letters*, 1974, 1189; 1975, 161
ketimines
H. Weingarten, J. P. Chupp, and W. A. White, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 3246
β-keto acetals
T. Mukaiyama and M. Hayashi, *Chem. Letters*, 1974, 15
β,δ-unsaturated aldehydes
T. Sato, G. Izumi, and T. Imamura, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 2191
Titanium(IV) chloride–acetic acid
hydration
nitriles, **2,** 605
Titanium(IV) chloride–allylsilanes-ketones
synthesis
γ,δ-unsaturated alcohols, **3,** 630
Titanium(IV) chloride–allylsilanes–α,β-unsaturated ketones
synthesis
δ,ε-unsaturated ketones, **3,** 630
Titanium(IV) chloride–aluminium anilide–alkenes
N-alkylation
arylamines, **2,** 143
Titanium(IV) chloride–diethylaluminium chloride
cyclo-oligomerization
dienes, **1,** 141
Titanium(IV) chloride–dimethylaluminium chloride
polymerization
alkenes, **3,** 1213
Titanium(IV) chloride–Grignard reagents
cleavage
aryloxytetrahydropyrans, **1,** 827
Titanium(IV) chloride–2-hydroxyalkyl sulphides
synthesis
alkenes, **3,** 46
Titanium(IV) chloride–lithium aluminium hydride
reduction
2-(phenylthio)ethanols to alk-1-enes
Y. Watanabe, M. Shiono, and T. Mukaiyama, *Chem. Letters*, 1975, 871
synthesis
gem-dichlorocyclopropanes
T. Mukaiyama, M. Shiono, K. Watanabe, and

M. Onaka, *Chem. Letters*, 1975, 711
Titanium(IV) chloride–mercury(II) oxide
hydrolysis
thioacetal, **3,** 83
vinyl sulphides, **3,** 80, 82
Titanium(IV) chloride–silyl enol ethers
synthesis
1,5-dicarbonyl compounds, **3,** 592
β-hydroxy ketones, **3,** 591
Titanium(IV) chloride–silyl enol ethers–formaldehyde
synthesis
α-hydroxymethyl ketones, **1,** 1040
Titanium(IV) chloride–triethylaluminium
Ziegler catalyst
E. F. Lutz, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 2551
H. Hopff and A. Gati., *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1965, **48,** 509
Ziegler–Natta catalyst
α,ω-diacetylene trimerization, **1,** 252
olefin polymerization, **5,** 838
Titanium(IV) chloride–trimethylsilyl enol ethers
addition
aldehydes, **1,** 966
Titanium(IV) chloride–zinc
reductive coupling
araldehydes, **1,** 1138
aryl ketones, **1,** 1183
reductive self-coupling
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 669
Titanium(0) complexes
dehydroxylation
vicinal diols, **1,** 694
Titanium(III) ion–hydrogen peroxide
hydroxylation
arenes, **1,** 718
Titanium(IV) ion–methylene chloride
rearrangement
allyl phenyl ethers, **1,** 905
Titanium(III) sulphate–sulphuric acid
reduction
aryl nitro compounds, **2,** 133
Titanocene dichloride–Grignard reagents
reduction
aryl halides, **3,** 984
vinyl halides, **3,** 984
Titanocene dichloride–magnesium
reduction
alkyl halides, azo compounds, and halo ketones
T. R. Nelsen and J. J. Tufariello, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 3159
Titanocene dichloride–sodium
reduction
aldehydes, esters, and epoxides
E. E. van Tamelen and J. A. Gladysz, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 5290
Tollens reagent
oxidation
retinene to vitamin A acid
R. K. Barua and H. B. Barua, *Biochem. J.*, 1964, **92,** 21C
Toluene
chain-transfer agent
olefin polymerization, **5,** 835
Toluene-*p*-selenyl hexafluoroantimonate–alkenes
synthesis
1-toluene-*p*-seleniranium salts, **4,** 874
Toluene-*p*-selenyl hexafluoroantimonate–alkenes
synthesis
1-toluene-*p*-seleniranium salts, **4,** 874
Toluene-*p*-sulphenyl chloride
isomerization
13-*cis*-prostaglandin, **3,** 159
Toluene-*p*-sulphenyl chloride–allylic alcohols
synthesis
allylic sulphoxides, **3,** 128
Toluene-*p*-sulphinic acid
addition
2*H*-azirines, **4,** 570
Toluene-*p*-sulphinic acid–sulphenic acids
synthesis
thiosulphonates, **3,** 300
Toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid
acetalization
R. Antonucci, S. Bernstein, R. Littell, K. J. Sax, and J. H. Williams, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1952, **17,** 1341
J. W. Ralls and B. Riegel, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, **76,** 4479
M. Renoll and M. S. Newman, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 502
Q. R. Petersen and E. E. Sowers, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 1627
carbonyl compounds
M. Anteunis and C. Becu, *Synthesis*, 1974, 23
steroid alcohols
M. Davis and V. Petrow, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1949, 2536
R. B. Turner, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* 1952, **74,** 4220
Huang-Minlon, E. Wilson, N. L. Wendler, and M. Tishler, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, **74,** 5394
acylation
amides, **2,** 982
alcoholysis
esters, **2,** 886
nitriles, **2,** 890
F. L. James and W. H. Bregan, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1958, **23,** 1225
allylic rearrangement
vinylcarbinols
J. H. Babler and D. O. Olsen, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 351
cleavage
phosphinic amides, **2,** 1295
condensation agent
tetra-*O*-acetyl-β-D-ribofuranose and purines, **5,** 67
cyclization
Δ^5-8-ketoaldehydes, **1,** 1054

2-pyrrol-3-ylethyl methylsulphinylmethyl ketone, **3,** 139
dehydration
alcohols, **1,** 640
9,10-dihydroxystearic acid, **2,** 769
N-(2-hydroxyethyl)norephedrine, **4,** 1063
hydroxy groups
E. Wenkert and T. E. Stevens, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 2318
W. S. Johnson, V. J. Bauer, J. L. Margrave, M. A. Frisch, L. H. Dreger, and W. N. Hubbard, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 606
H. Wynberg and A. Bantjes, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 534
F. Sondheimer, R. Mechoulam, and M. Sprecher, *Tetrahedron*, 1964, **20,** 2473
T. A. Spencer, K. K. Schmiegel, and W. W. Schmiegel, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 1626
β-hydroxy ketones, **1,** 1071
desilylation
allylsilanes, **3,** 629
enol acetylation
ketones
P. Z. Bedoukian, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1945, **67,** 1430
C. W. Marshall, T. H. Kritchevsky, S. Lieberman, and T. F. Gallagher, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1948, **70,** 1837
T. H. Kritchevsky and T. F. Gallagher, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1951, **73,** 184
B. A. Koechlin, T. H. Kritchevsky, and T. F. Gallagher, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1951, **73,** 189
T. H. Kritchevsky, D. L. Garmaise, and T. F. Gallagher, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, **74,** 483
C.-L. Mao and C. R. Hauser, *Org. Synth.*, 1971, **51,** 90
enol etherification
W. F. Gannon and H. O. House, *Org. Synth.*, 1960, **40,** 41
esterification
A. Weissberger and C. J. Kibler, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 610
C. F. H. Allen and F. W. Spangler, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1953, 203
A. C. Cope and E. C. Herrick, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 304
alcohols, **1,** 627
carboxylic acids, **2,** 872
hydrolysis
1,3-dithians, **3,** 67
proteins, **5,** 192, 218
hydrolysis–decarboxylation
cyclohexane-1,4-dione synthesis
S. A. Patwardhan and S. Dev, *Synthesis*, 1971, 427
isomerization
hydroxyisophorone
O. Isler, H. Lindlar, M. Montavon, R. Rüegg, G. Saucy, and P. Zeller, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1956, **39,** 2041
pimarane diterpene
G. A. Ellestad, M. P. Kunstmann, and G. O. Morton, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 312
lactonization
γ-hydroxy carboxylic acids, **2,** 874
phenylation
aromatic compounds
C. E. Kaslow and R. M. Summers, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 718
prenylation
phenols, **1,** 762
rearrangement
β-hydroxyalkyl sulphides, **3,** 92
α-hydroxy-β-sulphenylalkylsilanes, **3,** 647
ring opening
unsaturated cyclic hemiacetals, **1,** 977
selective cleavage
BOC groups
C. J. Gray and A. M. Khoujah, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 2647
H. Kinoshita and H. Kotake, *Chem. Letters*, 1974, 631
J. Goodacre, R. J. Ponsford, and I. Stirling, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 3609
sulphonate ester formation
polysaccharides, **5,** 809
synthesis
dipyrromethanes, **4,** 338
enamines, **2,** 39, 62
S. Natelson and S. Gottfried, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 381
S. Hünig, E. Lücke, and W. Brenninger, *Org. Synth.*, 1961, **41,** 65
peroxy acids, 2, 1106
toluene-*p*-sulphonic anhydride
L. Field and J. W. McFarland, *Org. Synth., Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 940
tetrahydropropanylation
steroidal alcohols
J. H. van Boom, J. D. M. Herschied, and C. B. Reese, *Synthesis*, 1972, 81
transesterification
methyl acrylate
C. E. Rehberg, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 146
Wagner–Meerwein rearrangement
F. D. Popp and W. E. McEwen, *Chem. Rev.*, 1958, **58,** 375
N. P. Peet, R. L. Cargill, and D. F. Bushey, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1218
Toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid–acetic acid
rearrangement
alkenes, **1,** 166
Toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid–acetic anhydride
synthesis
enol acetates, **2,** 889
Toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid–acetyl chloride
acetylation
alcohols, **2,** 878
ethers, **2,** 878
Toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid–benzene
dehydration
3-hydroxy-2,3-dihydrofurans, **4,** 716
Toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid–benzyl alcohol
esterification

α-amino acids, **2,** 833
Toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid–boron trifluoride–acid anhydrides
acylation
ketones, **1,** 1060
Toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid–dibenzoylcyclohexa-1,4-dienes
synthesis
1,3-diphenylbenzo[*c*]furans, **4,** 738
Toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid–diols
synthesis
acetals, **1,** 676
Toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid–enol phosphates
phosphorylation
alcohols, **2,** 1278
Toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid–2-ethoxy-2,5-dihydrofurans
synthesis
furans, **4,** 720
Toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid–β-hydroxyalkylsilanes
synthesis
alkenes, **3,** 641
Toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid–methanol–dienes
synthesis
9,12- and 10,13-epoxides, **5,** 618
Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl azide (tosyl azide)
addition
alkenes, **3,** 357
(organylthioethynyl)amines
D. Frank, G. Himbert, and M. Regitz, *Chem. Ber.*, 1978, **111,** 183
cycloaddition
cyclic 1-aminodienes
D. Pocar, M. C. Ripamonti, R. Stradi, and P. Trimarco, *J. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1977, **14,** 173
cyclopropyl-enamines
D. Pocar and P. Trimarco, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1976, 622
diazo transfer reaction
active methylene compounds, **2,** 248
cephalosporanates
D. H. Bremner and M. M. Campbell, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1977, 2298
β-dicarbonyl compounds
W. R. Roush, D. Feitler, and J. Rebék, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 1391
deformylative diazo transfer
formylmethylene groups, **2,** 249
synthesis
alkyl azides, **2,** 257
W. Fischer and J.-P. Anselme, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 5284
J.-P. Anselme and W. Fischer, *Tetrahedron*, 1969, **25,** 855
diazo compounds
W. von E. Doering and C. H. De Puy, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 5955
J. M. Tedder and B. Webster, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, 4417
T. Weil and M. Cais, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 2472
M. Regitz, *Annalen*, 1964, **676,** 101
M. Regitz, *Chem. Ber.*, 1964, **97,** 2742
M. Regitz, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1967, **6,** 733
M. Reigtz and A. Liedhegener, *Tetrahedron*, 1967, **23,** 2701
M. Regitz, J. Hockner, and A. Liedhegener, *Org. Synth.*, 1968, **48,** 36
M. Regitz and J. Rüter, *Chem. Ber.*, 1968, **101,** 1263
M. Regitz and F. Menz, *Chem. Ber.*, 1968, **101,** 2622
M. Regitz, F. Menz, and A. Liedhegener, *Annalen*, 1970, **739,** 174
M. Regitz, J. Rüter, and A. Leidhegener, *Org. Synth.*, 1971, **51,** 86
M. Regitz, *Synthesis*, 1972, 351
R. E. Harman, V. K. Sood, and S. K. Gupta, *Synthesis*, 1974, 577
α-diazo esters, **2,** 847
triazoles
G. R. Harvey, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 1587
2-tosylamination
indole, **4,** 452
Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl azide–acetylsydnones
synthesis
diazoacetylsydnones
A. L. Fridman, E. G. Yufareva, N. A. Kolobov, and S. S. Novikov, *Khim. geterotsikl. Soedinenii*, 1977, 701
Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl azide–active methylene compounds
synthesis
azides, **3,** 355
Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl azide–amines
synthesis
azides, **3,** 355
Toluene-*p*-sulphonylazide–cyclopentadienyl anion
synthesis
diazocyclopentadiene, **1,** 395
Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl azide–1,2-diaminoethylenes
synthesis
2-aminoamidines
J. Burgois and F. Texier, *Compt. rend.* (*C*), 1977, **284,** 509
Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl azide–1,3-diketones
synthesis
2-diazo-1,3-diketones, **3,** 355
I. K. Korobitsyna and V. A. Nikolaev, *Zhur. org. Khim.*, 1976, **12,** 1244
Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl azide–indoles
synthesis
α-carbolines
A. N. Kost, V. V. Menshikov, and R. S. Sagitullin, *Zhur. org. Khim.*, 1976, **12,** 2234
Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl azide–methyl vinyl ether–α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compounds
synthesis
5-alkoxy-2-vinyloxazolidines
V. P. Semenov, I. M. Stroiman, S. V. Ozer-

naya and K. A. Ogloblin, *Khim. geterotsikli. Soedinenii*, 1977, 332
Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl azide–α-sulphonyl-α-keto esters
synthesis
α-diazo sulphones
A. L. Fridman, Yu. S. Andreichikov, V. L. Gein, and L. F. Gein, *Zhur. org. Khim.*, 1976, **12,** 463
Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl azide–sulphoxides
synthesis
sulphimides, **3,** 132
sulphoximides, **3,** 225
Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl chloride (tosyl chloride)
acylation
alcohols, **2,** 879
addition
conjugated dienes
M. M. Tanaskov and M. D. Stadnichuk, *Zhur. obshchei Khim.*, 1977, **47,** 1813
Beckmann rearrangement
oximes, **2,** 18
P. Oxley and W. F. Short, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1947, 382
R. K. Hill and O. T. Chortyk, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 1065
α-chlorination
sulphoxides, **3,** 152
cyclization
3-aminopropanol, **2,** 20
decarbonylation
triphenylacetic acid
J. C. Sheehan and J. W. Frankenfeld, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 628
dehydration
O. Wintersteiner and M. Moore, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1943, **65,** 1503, 1507
C. R. Stephens, E. J. Bianco, and F. J. Pilgrim, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 1701
J. C. Sheehan, P. A. Cruickshank, and G. L. Bushart, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 2525
amides, **2,** 536
ureas, **2,** 517
esterification
J. H. Brewster and C. J. Ciotti, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 6214
G. F. Hennion and S. O. Barrett, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, **79,** 2146
J. Klosa, *Angew. Chem.*, 1957, **69,** 135
G. Blotny, J. F. Biernat, and E. Taschner, *Annalen*, 1963, **663,** 194
carboxylic acids, **2,** 879
hydrolysis
hydantoins, **2,** 831
intramolecular cyclization
lupinine, **4,** 234, 235
iodination
hydroxyalkylferrocene
V. P. Tverdokhlebov, I. V. Tselinskii, B. V. Gridaspov, and L. A. Fedorova, *Zhur. org. Khim.*, 1976, **12,** 362
lactonization
cyclic hydroxycarboxylic acids
R. P. Philp and A. V. Robertson, *Austral. J. Chem.*, 1977, **30,** 123
β-hydroxy acids, **2,** 879
Lossen rearrangement
C. D. Hurd and L. Buner, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 2791
monosulphonation
diols, **1,** 683
oxidation–reduction
α-(2-nitrophenyl)benzenemethanol, **2,** 307
N-protective group
R. A. Boissonnas, *Adv. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **3,** 175
amines, **2,** 50
rearrangement
alkyl nitrones to *N*-alkylamides
D. H. R. Barton, M. J. Day, R. H. Hesse, and M. M. Pechet, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1975, 1764
nitrones, **2,** 971, 978
ring expansion
steroidal ring-A nitrones, **2,** 400
selective tosylation
W. S. Johnson, J. C. Collins, Jr., R. Pappo, M. B. Rubin, P. J. Kropp, W. F. Johns, J. E. Pike, and W. Bartmann, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 1409
o-aminophenol
K. Kurita, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1974, 345
sulphonation
C-dialkyl-α-amino acids, **5,** 198
N-nitrosohydroxylamines, **2,** 369
sucrose, **5,** 724
synthesis
N-alkylanilines, **2,** 140
allylic chlorides
Y. Bensimon and E. Ucciani, *Compt. rend. (C)*, 1973, **276,** 683
G. Stork, P. A. Grieco, and M. Gregson, *Org. Synth.*, 1974, **54,** 68
N,N-ditosylhydrazones
P. J. De Christopher, J. P. Adamek, G. D. Lyon, J. J. Galante, H. E. Haffner, R. J. Boggio, and R. J. Baumgarten, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 2384
J. F. W. Keana, D. P. Dolata, and J. Ollerenshaw, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 3815
isocyanides
W. R. Hertler and E. J. Corey, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1958, **23,** 1221
E. J. Corey and W. R. Hertler, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 5209
β-lactams
H. H. Wasserman, E. A. Glazer, and M. J. Hearn, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 4855
methyl β-tolyl sulphone
L. Field and R. D. Clark, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 674
oxaziridines, **2,** 192
sulphonamides
H. J. Scheifele and D. F. De Tar, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 34
Th. J. de Boer and H. J. Backer, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 943

tosylates, **3,** 342
S. E. Wentworth and P. L. Sciaraffa, *Org. Prep. Proc ed. Internat.*, 1969, **1,** 225
tosylation
alcohols, **1,** 628
2-(1-azulyl)ethanols
R. N. McDonald, J. M. Richmond, J. R. Curtis, H. E. Petty, and T. L. Hoskins, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 1811
sulphoximides, **3,** 228
Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl chloride–base
cyclization
diols, **1,** 690
Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl chloride–1,2-diacylglycerol
synthesis
1,2-diacylglycerol-3-toluene-*p*-sulphonate, **5,** 655
Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl chloride–5′-hydroxy nucleotides
synthesis
5′-azido nucleotides
D. E. Gibbs and L. E. Orgel, *J. Carbohydrates, Nucleosides, Nucleotides*, 1976, **3,** 315
Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl chloride–isoquinoline *N*-oxide
synthesis
4-hydroxyisoquinoline, **4,** 227
Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl chloride–ketoximes
synthesis
2*H*-azirines, **4,** 567
Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl chloride–lithium chloride
synthesis
allylic chlorides
G. Stork, P. A. Grieco, and M. Gregson, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 1393
Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl chloride–methylpyridine *N*-oxides
synthesis
chloromethylpyridines, **4,** 59, 61
Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl chloride–pyridine
epimerization
secondary alcohols, **1,** 596
tosylation
3′,5′-di-*O*-acetyladenosine, **5,** 42
Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl chloride–sulphenamides
synthesis
sulphonamides, **3,** 279
Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl cyanide
cycloaddition
cyclopentadiene, **2,** 24
1,3-dienes, **2,** 549
2-(Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl)ethyl chloroformate
N-protective group
A. T. Kader and C. J. M. Stirling, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, 258
Toluene-*p*-sulphonylhydrazine
condensation
isatin, **4,** 450
debromination
2,4-dibromo-1,8-naphthyridine, **4,** 259
dechlorination
5-chloroacridines
A. Albert and R. Royer, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1949, 1148
fragmentation
α,β-epoxyketones
K. Biemann, G. Büchi, and B. H. Walker, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, **79,** 5558
G. Wilke, *Angew. Chem.*, 1957, **69,** 397; 1963, **75,** 10
A. Padwa, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 1274
G. Ohloff, J. Becker, and K. H. Schulte-Elte, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1967, **50,** 705
A. Eschenmoser, D. Felix, and G. Ohloff, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1967, **50,** 708
J. Schreiber, D. Felix, and A. Eschenmoser, M. Winter, F. Gautechi, K. H. Schulte-Elte, E. Sundt, G. Ohloff, J. Kalvoda, H. Kaufmann, P. Wieland, and G. Anner, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1967, **50,** 2101
M. Tanabe, D. F. Crowe, R. L. Dehn, and G. Detre, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1967, 3739
M. Tanabe, D. F. Crowe, and R. L. Dehn, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1967, 3943
generation
cyclic carbene
T. Jacobson, *Acta. Chem. Scand.*, 1967, **21,** 2235
hydrazone formation
α-ketoesters, **5,** 195
reduction
ketones, **1,** 1080
McFadyen-Stevens synthesis
aldehydes
L. N. Ferguson, *Chem. Rev.*, 1946, **38,** 244; E. Mosettig, *Org. Reactions*, 1954, **8,** 232
S. Rozen, I. Shahak, and E. D. Bergmann, *Tetrahedron*, 1973, **29,** 2327
protection
ketones, **3,** 1256
elimination reactions
W. R. Bamford and T. S. Stevens, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, 4735
R. Hirschmann, C. S. Snoddy, Jr., C. F. Hiskey, and N. L. Wendler, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 4013
M. P. Cava, R. Litle, and D. R. Napier, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 2257
J. W. Powell and M. C. Whiting, *Tetrahedron*, 1959, **7,** 305
L. Friedman and H. Shechter, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 5513
C. H. De Puy and D. H. Froemsdorf, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 634
W. Reid, and R. Dietrich, *Chem. Ber.*, 1961, **94,** 387
G. L. Closs and L. E. Closs, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 2015
L. Friedman and H. Shechter, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 3159
A. Blomquist and F. W. Schlaefer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 4547
G. M. Kaufman, J. A. Smith, G. G. Vander Stouw, and H. Shechter, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 935
W. Kirmse, B.-G. von Bülow, and and H. Schepp, *Annalen*, 1966, **691,** 41

R. M. McDonald and R. A. Krueger, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 488
J. M. Muchowski, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1966, 1773
J. Meinwald, J. C. Shelton, G. L. Buchanan, and A. Courtin, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 99
synthesis
acetylenes
P. Wieland, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1970, **53,** 171
alkenes
R. H. Shapiro and M. J. Heath, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 5734
G. Kaufman, F. Cook, H. Shechter, J. Bayless, and L. Friedman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 5736
J. Meinwald and F. Uno, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 800
F. T. Bond and L. Scerbo, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 2789
W. G. Dauben, M. E. Lorber, N. D. Vietmeyer, R. H. Shapiro, J. H. Duncan, and K. Tomer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 4762
R. H. Shapiro and J. H. Duncan, *Org. Synth.*, 1971, **51,** 66
E. Vedejs and R. P. Steiner, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 599
R. H. Shapiro, M. F. Lipton, K. J. Kolonko, R. L. Buswell, and L. A. Capuano, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 1811
J. E. Stemke and F. T. Bond, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 1815
cyclic ketones from lactones
A. B. Smith, III, A. M. Foster, and W. C. Agosta, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 5100
A. M. Foster and W. C. Agosta, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 5777
A. M. Foster and W. C. Agosta, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 108
3,5-dehydrodiamantane
D. Färcaşiu and P. V. R. Schleyer, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3835
3*H*-1,2-diazepines
C. D. Anderson, J. T. Sharp, H. R. Sood, and R. S. Strathdee, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 613
diazoalkanes, **2,** 246
α-diazo esters, **2,** 847
di-imide, **3,** 352
S. Hünig, H.-R. Miller, and W. Thier, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1961, 353
R. S. Dewey and E. E. van Tamelen, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 3729
nitriles from ketones
S. Cacchi, L. Caglioti, and G. Paolucci, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1972, 213
2,2,4,4-tetramethylbicyclo[1,1,0]butane
D. P. G. Hamon and H. P. Hopton, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1675
tosylhydrazones, **2,** 389
trishomobarrelene
A. de Meijere, O. Schallner, and C. Weitemeyer, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3483
transposition
enone function
K. M. Patel and W. Reusch, *Synth. Comm.*, 1975, 27
Toluene-*p*-sulphonylhydrazine–acylsilanes
synthesis
silylhydrazones, **3,** 651
Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl isocyanate addition
2-alkoxy-1-azetines, **4,** 579
cycloaddition
alkenes, **3,** 359
2-alkoxy-Δ^1-azetines, **2,** 454
1,3-thiazolium-5-olates, **4,** 1187
synthesis
thiazoles, **3,** 209
Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl isocyanate–imines
synthesis
imidazoles, **3,** 209
Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl isocyanate–ketones
synthesis
alkanoic acids, **3,** 209
alkyl nitriles, **3,** 209
α-hydroxyaldehydes, **3,** 209
1,3-oxazoles, **3,** 209
Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl isothiocyanate–pyrroles
synthesis
pyrrolethiocarboxamides, **3,** 445
Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-*S*-methylcarbazate
spiroannelation
lactone synthesis
D. A. Evans and C. L. Sims, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 4691
Toluene-*p*-sulphonylmethyl isocyanide
cycloaddition
ethyl crotonate
D. O. Cheng, T. L. Bowman, and E. Le Goff, *J. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1976, **13,** 1145
synthesis
17-acetyl steroids
J. R. Bull and A. Tuiman, *Tetrahedron*, 1975, **31,** 2151
J. R. Bull, J. Floor, and A. Tuiman, *Tetrahedron*, 1975, **31,** 2157
imidazoles
A. M. van Leusen and O. H. Oldenziel, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 2373
nitriles
O. H. Oldenziel and A. M. Van Leusen, *Synth. Comm.*, 1972, **2,** 281; *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1357
U. Schöllkopf and R. Schröder, *Angew, Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1973, **12,** 407
oxazoles
A. M. van Leusen, B. E. Hoogenboom, and H. Siderius, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 2369
Toluene-*p*-sulphonylmethyl isocyanide–aldehydes
synthesis
oxazoles, **4,** 973
Toluene-*p*-sulphonylmethyl isocyanide–aldimines
synthesis

1,5-disubstituted imidazoles
A. M. van Leusen, J. Wildeman, and O. H. Oldenziel, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 1153
Toluene-*p*-sulphonylmethyl isocyanide–alkyl halides
synthesis
ketones
O. Possel and A. M. Van Leusen, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1977, 4229
Toluene-*p*-sulphonylmethyl isocyanide–3-benzyloxyprop-1-enyl ketone
synthesis
verrucarin E
A. Grossauer and K. Suhl, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1976, **59,** 1698
Toluene-*p*-sulphonylmethyl isocyanide–imidoyl chlorides
synthesis
1,4,5-trisubstituted imidazoles
A. M. Van Leusen, J. Wildeman, and O. H. Oldenziel, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 1153
Toluene-*p*-sulphonylmethyl isocyanide–ketones
synthesis
alkyl nitriles, **2,** 534
O. H. Oldenziel, D. Van Leusen, and A. M. Van Leusen, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 3114
Toluene-*p*-sulphonylmethyl isocyanide–1-oxyl-4-piperidone
synthesis
1-oxyl-4-carboxylpiperidine
E. J. Rauckman, G. M. Rosen, and M. B. Abou-Doria, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 564
Toluene-*p*-sulphonylmethyl isocyanide–thallium(I) ethoxide–ketones
synthesis
α-hydroxy aldehydes, **1,** 1003
Toluene-*p*-sulphonylmethylmagnesium bromide–α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compounds
synthesis
1-tosyl-1,3-dienes, **3,** 201
Toluene-*p*-sulphonylmethylnitrosoamide
synthesis
diazomethane
Th. J. de Boer and H. J. Backer, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 250, 943
Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl perchlorate
sulphonation
halobenzenes
F. Klages and F. E. Malecki, *Annalen*, 1966, **691,** 15
N-Toluene-*p*-sulphonyltrifluoromethylimine
Diels–Alder reactions
G. Krow, R. Rodebaugh, J. Marakowski, and K. C. Raney, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1899
α-Toluenethiol
deiodination
1-alkynyl iodides, **3,** 14
α-Toluenethiol
synthesis
β-hydroxyalkanethiols, **3,** 25
thiols, **3,** 9
N-*p*-Tolylvinylmethylketenimine
cycloaddition
dienophiles
E. Sonveaux and L. Ghosez, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 5417
Trialkylalanes
photochemical alkylation
benzylic alcohols, **1,** 631
Trialkylboranes–α-bromoacrolein
synthesis
α-bromoaldehydes, **1,** 1001
Trialkylboranes–1-lithio-1,1-bis(phenylthio)-alkanes
synthesis
trialkylmethanols, **1,** 609
Trialkylboranes–potassium *t*-butoxide
alkylation
α-bromoketones, **1,** 1032
Trialkyl orthoformates–acid–ketones
synthesis
enol ethers, **1,** 1029
Trialkyl orthoformate–perchloric acid–3β-hydroxysteroids
synthesis
3β-alkoxysteroids, **1,** 821
Trialkylphosphine selenides
deselenation
episelenides, **1,** 131
Trialkyl phosphites
transesterification
nucleosides, **5,** 137
Trialkylsilanes
addition
alkynes, **1,** 947
Trialkynylalanes
synthesis
alkynes
E. Negishi and J. Baba, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 7385
Triallyloxyborane
reduction
aldehydes, **3,** 922
Triallylborane–alkoxyalkenes
synthesis
1,4-dienes, **3,** 858
Triallylborane–alkynes
synthesis
1,4-dienes, **3,** 855
β,γ-unsaturated ketones, **3,** 855
tertiary alcohols, **3,** 853
Triallylborane–nitriles
synthesis
amines, **3,** 854
Triallylborane–transition metal salts
synthesis
triallyl metal compounds, **3,** 821
Triamminetricarbonylchromium
deoxygenation
oxepin–arene oxides, **4,** 782
Triamminetricarbonylchromium–1,6-oxido[10]-

annulene
synthesis
naphthalene, **4,** 782
sym-Triazine
Gatterman synthesis
aldehydes
A. Kreutzberger, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1967, **6,** 940
sym-Triazine–hydrogen chloride
formylation
arenes, **1,** 1117
1,2,4-Triazole
catalyst
peptide bond formation
H. C. Beyerman and W. M. van der Brink, *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, 266
H. C. Beyerman *et al.*, F. Weygund *et al.*, *Rec. Trav. chim.*, 1965, **84,** 213
coupling
peptide synthesis
Th. Wieland and U. Kahle, *Annalen*, 1966, **691,** 212
Tribenzenesulphenamide
amination
phenols, **3,** 282
ring expansion
tetraphenylpyrrole, **3,** 282
Tri-*O*-benzoyl-D-ribofuranosylamine–β-ethoxy-*N*-ethoxycarbonylacrylamide
synthesis
uridine, **5,** 71
Tribenzylcyclopentadienyltitanium
cyclodimerization catalyst
to vinylcyclobutanes
L. G. Cannell, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 6867
ω-Tribromoacetophenone
bromination
methyl ketones and aromatic side chains
F. Kröhnke, *Chem. Ber.*, 1936, **69,** 921
F. Kröhnke and K. Ellegast, *Chem. Ber.*, 1953, **86,** 1556
2,2,2-Tribromoethyl chloroformate
protection
nucleoside hydroxyl groups, **2,** 1078
A. F. Cook, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 3589
Tri-isobutylaluminium
reduction
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 597
ketones
H. Meerwein, G. Hinz, H. Majert, and H. Sönke, *J. prakt. Chem.*, 1936, **147,** 226
K. Ziegler, K. Schneider, and J. Schneider, *Annalen*, 1959, **623,** 9
H. Haubenstock and E. B. Davidson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 2772
unsaturated lactones
H. Minato and T. Nagasaki, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1965, 899; *Chem. Comm.*, 1965, 377
Tributylamine
decarboxylation
carboxymethylsulphonium salts, **3,** 113
dehydrohalogenation
to cyclic unsaturated ketones
R. E. Lyle and G. G. Lyle, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, **74,** 4059
R. E. Lyle and R. A. Covey, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 4973
Tributylamine–chloroform
generation
dichlorocarbene
K. Isagawa, Y. Kimura, and S. Kwon, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 3171
M. Mąkosza, A. Kacprowicz, and M. Fedorynski, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 2119
Tributylborane
hydrogenation catalyst
alkenes
E. J. DeWitt, F. L. Ramp, and L. E. Trapasso, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 4672; *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 4368
Tributylgermane
hydrogermylation
α,β-unsaturated esters, **3,** 1066
Tributyl-lead hydride
hydroplumbylation
alkenes, **3,** 1103
reduction
organic halides, **3,** 1103
2,4,6-Tri-*t*-butylnitrosobenzene
addition
free radicals, **2,** 323
Tributylphosphine
catalyst
Michael addition reaction
D. A. White and M. M. Baizier, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3597
coupling
thioketones, **3,** 399
dehalogenation
haloketones
H. Hoffmann and H. J. Diehr, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1964, **3,** 145
deoxygenation
but-2-ene epoxides
M. J. Boskin and D. B. Denney, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1959, 330
desulphurization
diphosphine sulphides, **2,** 1159
monodesulphurization
trisulphides, **3,** 293
reduction
sulphenate esters, **3,** 276
synthesis
lithium dialkylcuprates, **1,** 1047
1,2,2-trichlorovinylamine
A. J. Speziale and R. C. Freeman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 903; *Org. Synth.*, 1961, **41,** 21
Tributylphosphine–copper(I) iodide
synthesis
prostanoic acid skeleton
C. J. Sih, P. Price, R. Sood, R. G. Salomon, G. Peruzzotti, and M. Casey, *J. Amer. Chem.*

Soc., 1972, **94,** 3643
R. E. Schaub and M. J. Weiss, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 129
Tributylphosphine–dialkyl sulphides
synthesis
deoxynucleoside sulphides
I. Nakagawa and T. Hata, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 1409
Tributylphosphine–difluorocarbene
synthesis
1,1-difluoroalkenes, **2,** 731
Tributylphosphine–1,2-dithiol-3-ones
synthesis
thioacylketens, **3,** 383
Tributylphosphine–*N*-(alkylthio)succinimides
synthesis
sulphides, **3,** 41
Tributylphosphine oxide
isomerization
epoxides
D. E. Bissing and A. J. Speziale, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 1405
Tributyl phosphite
dehalogenation
alkyl halides, **1,** 541
Tributyl phosphite–1,5-dibromopentane
synthesis
dibutyl 5-bromopentylphosphonate, **4,** 918
Tributylplumbyldiethylamine
trimerization
benzonitrile, **3,** 1105
Tributylplumbyldiethylamine–isocyanates
synthesis
isocyanurates, **3,** 1104
Tributylstannylacetonitrile–aldehydes
synthesis
β-hydroxy nitriles, **3,** 1096
Tributylstannyldiethylamine
amination
α-haloketones, **3,** 1094
Tributyltin azide
Curtius rearrangement
acyl azides, **2,** 520
Tributyltin chloride
halogen exchange
alkyl halides
E. C. Friedrich, P. F. Vartanian, and R. L. Holmstead, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1975, **102,** 41
Tributyltin deuteride
deuteration
cyclohexadienyl carbocation–iron complex, **3,** 1298
Tributyltin hydride
dehalogenation
vic-dihalides
R. J. Strunk, P. M. DiGiacomo, K. Aso, and H. G. Kuivila, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 2849
desulphurization
organic sulphides
J. M. McIntosh and C. K. Schram, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1977, **55,** 3755
hydrostannation
alkenes, **3,** 1079
cyclopentadiene
U. Schroer and W. P. Neumann, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1976, **105,** 183
terminal alkenes
V. S. Lopatina, N. I. Sheverdina, and K. A. Kocheshkov, *Zhur. obshchei Khim.*, 1977, **47,** 359
intramolecular cyclization
unsaturated acyl chlorides
Z. Ğeković, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 749
photoreduction
bridgehead halides
T. Luh and L. M. Stock, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 2790
reduction
acyl halides, **3,** 1092
alkyl halides, **1,** 94
bromoalkanes, **2,** 900
(1-chloroalkyl)nitroxides
A. H. M. Kayen, K. De Boer, and T. J. De Boer, *Rec. Trav. chim.*, 1977, **96,** 1
2′-chloro-2′-deoxyribonucleosides, **5,** 77
α-chlorosilanes
J. W. Wilt and P. M. Aznavoorian, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1978, **43,** 1285
cyclohexanones, **3,** 1093
diazonium fluoroborates
J. Nakayama, M. Yoshida, and O. Simamura, *Tetrahedron*, 1970, **26,** 4609
gem-dibromocyclopropanes
L. K. Sydnes, *Acta. Chem. Scand.*, 1978, **B32,** 47
(dibromomethyl)cyclopentene
W. Boland and L. Jaenicke, *Chem. Ber.*, 1977, **110,** 1823
dihaloaziridines
H. Yamanka, J. Klkui, K. Teramura, and T. Ando, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 3794
halosugars, **5,** 738
α-ketocyclopropanes
M. Pereyre and J.-Y. Godet, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 3653
organic halides, **3,** 1092
G. J. M. Van Der Kerk, J. G. Noltes, and J. G. H. Suijten, *J. Appl. Chem.*, 1937, **7,** 366
L. A. Rothman and E. J. Becker, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **25,** 2203
H. G. Kuivila, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **25,** 284
E. J. Kupchik and R. E. Connolly, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 4747
E. J. Kupchik and R. J. Kiesel, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1962, 1654
H. G. Kuivila, L. W. Menapace, and C. R. Warner, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 3584
D. Seyferth, H. Yamazaki, and D. L. Alleston, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 703
J. P. Oliver, U. V. Rao, and M. T. Emerson, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1964, 3419
H. G. Kuivila and E. J. Walsh, Jr., *J. Amer.*

Chem. Soc., 1966, **88,** 571
R. Breslow and G. Ryan, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 3073
R. Breslow, J. T. Groves, and G. Ryan, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 5048
T. Andow, F. Namigata, H. Yamanaka, and W. Funasaka, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 5719
F. D. Greene and N. N. Lowry, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 882
H. G. Kuivila, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1968, **1,** 299
R. J. Strunk, P. M. DiGiacomo, K. Aso, and H. G. Kuivila, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 2849
H.-P. Loffler, *Chem. Ber.*, 1971, **104,** 1981
L. A. Paquette, G. H. Birnberg, J. Clardy, and B. Parkinson, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 129
E. J. Corey and J. W. Suggs, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 2554
propargylic halides, **3,** 1092
sulphoxides, **3,** 1094
reductive dechlorination
tetrachlorocyclopropene, **1,** 393
reductive deiodination
prostaglandin synthesis, **5,** 600
ring cleavage
thionocarbonate ring systems, **1,** 686
synthesis
benzocyclobutene
A. Sanders and W. P. Giering, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 3055
ethers from alkenes and alcohols
K. L. Erickson and K. Kim, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 2915
G. L. Grady and S. K. Chokski, *Synthesis*, 1972, 483

Tributyltin hydride–azobis(isobutyronitrile)
reduction
adenosine-2′,3′-thiocarbonate acetyl derivatives, **5,** 77
reductive dechlorination
alkyl chlorides, **1,** 536

Tributyltin hydride–7,7-dibromo-2,2-dimethyl-2-silanorcarane
synthesis
7-bromo-2,2-dimethyl-2-silanorcarane, **4,** 941

Tributyltin hydride–ketones
synthesis
alkenes
B. Lythgoe and I. Waterhouse, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1977, 4223

Tributyltin methoxide
polymerization
chloral, **3,** 1095

Tributyltin methoxide–alcohols
synthesis
tributyltin alkoxides, **3,** 1086

Tributyltin methoxide–isocyanates
synthesis
allophanates, **3,** 1095

Tributyltin oxide–benzyl chloride
selective *O*-benzylation
primary alcohols, **1,** 686

Tricaprylylammonium chloride
nucleophilic substitution
O-methanesulphonates, **1,** 514

Tricaprylylmethylammonium bromide
halogen exchange
alkyl chlorides, **1,** 520

Tricarbonyl(π-chlorobenzene)chromium
phenylation
carbanions
M. F. Semmelhack and H. T. Hall, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **96,** 7091, 7092

Tricarbonyl(cyclobutadiene)iron
Diels–Alder diene
L. Watts, J. D. Fitzpatrick, and R. Pettit, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 3253
J. Meinwald and J. Mioduski, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 3839
synthesis
tricyclo[3,1,1,$0^{3,6}$]heptanes
J. Meinwald and J. Mioduski, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 4137

Tricarbonyl(cycloheptatriene)iron
synthesis
(substituted cycloheptatriene)iron carbonyls, **3,** 1291

Tricarbonyl(cyclohexa-1,3-diene)iron
synthesis
5-substituted (cyclohexa-1,3-diene)iron compounds, **3,** 1171

Tricarbonyl(cyclohexadienone)iron
arylation
amines, **3,** 1297

Tricarbonyl(cyclohexadienyl)iron cation
alkylation
ferrocene, **3,** 1303

Tricarbonyl(cyclo-octatetraene)iron
cyclodimerization
diphenylacetylene, **3,** 1215
synthesis
bicyclo[5,1,0]octa-2,4-diene derivatives, **3,** 1293
cyclo-octatetraene derivatives, **3,** 1293
homotropone, **3,** 1293
triquinacenes, **3,** 1293

Tricarbonyl(cyclopentadienyl)molybdenum dimer–alkenes–carbon tetrachloride
synthesis
β-trichloromethyl acid chlorides, **3,** 1228

Tricarbonyl(diglyme)molybdenum–arenes
synthesis
arenemolybdenum carbonyls, **3,** 1176

Tricarbonyl(1,3-dimethoxybenzene)chromium
synthesis
5-substituted-1,3-dimethoxybenzenes, **3,** 1308

Tricarbonyl(2,3-dimethylbuta-1,3-diene)iron
synthesis
π-allyliron complexes, **3,** 1166

Tricarbonyl(fluorobenzene)chromium
arylation
nucleophiles, **3,** 1310
Tricarbonylhydridorhodium
hydrocarboxylation
alkenes, **3,** 1227
Tricarbonylhydridorhodium–alkenes
synthesis
trialkylimidazoles, **3,** 1227
Tricarbonyl(methylcyclopentadienyl)-manganese
synthesis
benzonorbornadienone–manganese complex, **3,** 1158
Tricarbonyl(toluene)chromium
synthesis
m-substituted toluenes, **3,** 1308
Tricarbonyl(toluene)molybdenum–t-butyl chloride
alkylation
toluene, **3,** 1307
Tricarbonyltris-(4-methylpyridine)chromium–arenes
synthesis
arenechromium carbonyls, **3,** 1176
Tricarbonyltris(triphenylphosphine)nickel
trimerization
acetylene, **1,** 250
Trichloramine
amination
alkanes
P. Kovacic and M. K. Lowery, *Chem. Comm.*, 1966, 651
P. Kovacic and S. S. Chaudhary, *Tetrahedron*, 1967, **23,** 3563; *Org. Synth.*, 1968, **48,** 4
P. Kovacic and P. D. Roskos, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 5833
aromatic hydrocarbons
P. Kovacic and A. K. Harrison, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 207
P. Kovacic *et al.*, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 585
Friedel–Crafts reaction
cumene
P. Kovacic, K. J. Hopper, S. S. Chaudhary, J. A. Levisky, and V. A. Liepkalns, *Chem. Comm.*, 1966, 232
P. Kovacic and J. F. Gormish, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 3819
synthesis
t-alkylamines
P. Kovacic and M. K. Lowery, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **34,** 911
1-aminoadamantanes
P. Kovacic and P. D. Roskos, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 6457
vic-dichlorides from alkenes
K. W. Field and P. Kovacic, *Synthesis*, 1969, 135
K. W. Field and P. Kovacic, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 3566
Trichloroacetaldehyde
synthesis
formamides, **2,** 962
Trichloroacetaldehyde–mercury(II) trifluoroacetate
hydration
alkenes, **1,** 669
Trichloroacetaldehyde–zinc chloride
addition
1,3-dienes, **1,** 978
Trichloroacetic acid
Orton rearrangement
N-halo-*N*-arylamides, **2,** 1030
rearrangement
phosphorothionates, **2,** 1274
synthesis
cyclohex-1-ene-1-carboxylic acid
G. H. Alt and A. J. Speziale, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **31,** 1340
Trichloroacetonitrile
acylation
monohydric phenol ethers, **1,** 763
chlorodelithiation
2-thienyl-lithium
dehydration
aldoximes, **2,** 533
T.-L. Ho and C. M. Wong, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 2241
synthesis
allylic amines
L. E. Overman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 597; *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 1149
Trichloroacetonitrile–aluminium trichloride
acylation
tricarbonyl(η^4-cyclobutadiene)iron, **3,** 1171
Trichloroacetonitrile–aluminium trichloride–hydrogen chloride
Houben–Fischer synthesis
trichloromethyl ketimines, **2,** 529
Trichloroacetonitrile–phosphoric acids
synthesis
pyrophosphoric acid esters, **2,** 1282
Trichloroacetyl chloride
Friedel–Crafts acetylation
pyrrole
D. M. Bailey, R. E. Johnson, and N. F. Albertson, *Org. Synth.*, 1971, **51,** 100
trichloroacetylation
pyrrole, **4,** 287
Trichloroacetyl isocyanate
addition
prop-2-ene, **1,** 160
B-Trichloroborazine–organometallic reagents
synthesis
B-organylborazines, **3,** 928
2,2,2-Trichloroethanol
alkylation
deoxyribo-oligonucleotide synthesis, **5,** 151
protection
carboxyl groups
R. B. Woodward *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 852
J. E. Pike, F. H. Lincoln, and W. P. Schneider,

J. Org. Chem., 1969, **34,** 3552
J. L. Isidor and R. M. Carlson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 554
peptide synthesis
B. Marinier, Y. C. Kim, and J.-M. Navarre, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1973, **51,** 208
synthesis
trichloroethyl dihydrogen phosphate
E. S. Werstiuk and T. Neilson, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1972, **50,** 1283
N. J. Cusack, C. B. Reese, and J. H. van Boom, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 2209
G. R. Owen, C. B. Reese, C. J. Ransom, J. H. van Boom, and J. D. H. Herscheid, *Synthesis*, 1974, 704
2,2,2-Trichloroethanol–*N*,*N*′-dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide
esterification
cephalosporin synthesis, **5,** 303
2,2,2-Trichloroethanol–penicillin acid azides
synthesis
corresponding carbamate, **5,** 305
2,2,2-Trichlorethyl chloroformate
acylation
hydroxyl and amino groups
T. B. Windholz and D. B. R. Johnston, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1967, 2555
acyl exchange
pyrazolidin-3-one
C. E. Hatch and P. Y. Johnson, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 2153
dealkylation
tertiary amines, **2,** 1076
protection
amines
H. Eckert and I. Ugi, *Angew. Chem.*, 1976, **88,** 717
amino groups, **2,** 1077
hydroxysteroids
W. Littmann and W. Sucrow, *Chem. Ber.*, 1977, **110,** 1607
hydroxyl groups, **2,** 1077
thiols, **3,** 18
2,2,2-Trichloroethyl 2-chlorophenyl phosphorochloridate
phosphorylation
nucleosides
J. H. Van Bloom, P. M. J. Burgers, and P. H. Van Deursen, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 809
synthesis
oligoribonucleotides
J. H. Van Bloom, P. M. J. Burgers, G. Van der Marel, C. H. M. Verdegaal, and G. Wille, *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 1977, **4,** 1047
2,2,2-Trichloroethyl formate
von Braun degradation
tertiary amines
M. G. Reinecke and R. G. Daubert, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 3281
T. A. Msntzka, J. D. Matiskella, and R. A. Partyka, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 1325
2,2,2-Trichloroethyl phosphate
phosphorylation
ribo-oligonucleotide synthesis, **5,** 154
Trichlorogermane
hydrogermylation
alkenes, **3,** 1068
alkynes, **3,** 1068
Trichloroisocyanuric acid — *see* Cyanuric chloride
Trichloromethanesulphenyl chloride
synthesis
1,2,4-thiadiazoles, **3,** 273
Trichloromethylsulphenyl chloride–enamino esters
synthesis
5-hydroxyisothiazoles, **4,** 1017
Trichloromethanesulphenyl chloride–propargyl alcohols
synthesis
allenyl trichloromethyl sulphoxides, **3,** 277
Trichloromethanesulphonyl bromide
bromination
cyclic hydrocarbons
R. P. Pinnell, E. S. Huyser, and J. Kleinberg, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 38
Trichloromethanesulphonyl chloride
chlorination
hydrocarbons
E. S. Huyser, *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 5246; *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 3391; 1963, **28,** 2141
sulphones, **3,** 190
Trichloromethyltris(dimethylamino)phosphonium hexafluorophosphate
activation
carboxylic acids, **2,** 636
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol
peptide synthesis
J. Bless and R. A. Boissonnas, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1963, **46,** 1609
P. H. Bentley, H. Gregory, A. H. Laird, and J. S. Morley, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, 6130
Trichlorosilane
deoxygenation
10-arylphenoxaphosphine 10-oxides, **4,** 1129
1-t-butyl-2,2,3,4,4-pentamethylphosphetan 1-oxide, **4,** 907
hydrosilylation
alkenes
V. P. Yurev, I. M. Salimgareeva, and V. V. Kaverin, *Izvest. Akad. Nauk. S.S.S.R., Ser. khim.*, 1976, 1673
V. P. Yurev, I. M. Salimgareeva, O. Zh. Zhebarov, V. V. Kaverin, and S. R. Rafikov, *Doklady Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.*, 1976, **229,** 892
photochemical reduction
lactones, **3,** 574
radical addition
alkenes, **1,** 156
reduction
alkyl carboxylates to dialkyl ethers
Y. Nagata, T. Dohmaru, and J. Tsurugi, *J.*

Org. Chem., 1973, **38,** 795
amides, **3,** 574
aromatic acids
R. A. Benkeser *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 720, 3232
carbonyl compounds
R. A. Benkeser and W. E. Smith, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 1556
esters, **1,** 827
macrocyclic phosphine oxides, **2,** 1140
optically active phosphine oxide, **2,** 1137
phosphine oxides, **2,** 1132, 1297; **3,** 574
Y. Segall, I. Granoth, and A. Kalir, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1974, 501
phosphinyl chlorides, **3,** 574
polyhalo compounds
R. A. Benkeser and W. E. Smith, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 5307
sulphoxides, **3,** 44, 131, 574
sulphur chloride compounds
T. H. Chan, J. P. Montillier, W. F. Van Horn, and D. N. Harpp, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 7224
reductive deoxygenation
esters
S. W. Baldwin and S. A. Haut, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 3885
silylation
acid chlorides
R. A. Benkeser, K. M. Foley, J. M. Gaul, G. S. Li, and W. E. Smith, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 4578
Trichlorosilane–amines
reduction
arenecarboxylic acids, **3,** 575
reductive silylation
acyl chlorides, **3,** 575
ketones, **3,** 575
silylation
gem-dichlorides, **3,** 575
Trichlorosilane–t-amines
reduction
aromatic half-esters
R. A. Benkeser and D. F. Ehler, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 3660
Trichlorosilane–bis(benzonitrile)dichloropalladium
silylation
cyclopentadiene, **3,** 627
Trichlorosilane–boron trichloride
silylation
arenes, **3,** 609
Trichlorosilane–copper(I) chloride
silylation
allyl chlorides, **3,** 627
Trichlorosilane–platinum(II) complexes
asymmetric hydrosilylation
alkenes
K. Yamamoto, T. Hayashi, M. Zembayashi, and M. Kumada, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1976, **118,** 161
Trichlorosilane–tributylamine
dechlorination
α-chloro-β-keto sulphides, **3,** 92
Trichlorosilane–tri-n-propylamine
reduction
sulphenyl chlorides, **3,** 285
sulphinyl chlorides, **3,** 285
sulphonyl chlorides, **3,** 285
Trichlorostannane–alkenes
synthesis
alkyltin trichlorides, **3,** 1079
Trichlorotriazine–alcohols
synthesis
alkyl chlorides, **1,** 518
1,1,1-Trichloro-3,3,3-trifluoroacetone
N-trifluoroacetylation
amino groups
C. A. Panetta and T. G. Casanova, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 4275
1,1,2-Trichloro-2,3,3-trifluorocyclobutane
synthesis
fluoro dicarboxylic acids, **2,** 726
Tricrotylborane–alkoxyalkenes
synthesis
1,4-dienes, **3,** 858
Tricyclohexylphosphine
dimerization
fumarate esters, **2,** 1148
Tris(dimethylamino)benzyloxyphosphonium chlorate
N-benzylation
amines, **1,** 638
Triethanolamine
synthesis
pimelic acid
P. D. Gardner, L. Rand, and G. R. Haynes, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 3425
β,γ-unsaturated acids
R. P. Linstead, E. G. Noble, and E. J. Boorman, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1933, 557
Triethoxyborane
esterification
carboxylic acids, **3,** 921
Triethoxyborane–aryl Grignard reagents
synthesis
arylborinic esters, **1,** 719
1,1,1-Triethoxyethane
alkylation
alkynylallylic alcohols, **1,** 207
1,1,1-Triethoxyethane–alkynylallylic alcohols
synthesis
vinyl ethers, **1,** 207
Triethylallyloxysilane
synthesis
aldehydes
W. C. Still and T. L. Macdonald, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 5561
D. A. Evans, G. C. Andrews, and B. Buckwalter, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 5560
Triethylaluminium
alkylation
alkyl halides, **3,** 1036

boron trifluoride, **3,** 1015
ketones
P. A. Tardella, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 1117
nitriles, **3,** 1035
trialkoxyboranes, **3,** 1041
carboalumination
alkenes, **3,** 1022
dimerization
hex-3-yne, **3,** 1028
hydrolysis
aminoalkenylboranes, **3,** 895
redistribution reaction
trialkylboranes, **3,** 863
Triethylaluminium–acetylene
synthesis
cis-alkenylalanes, **3,** 1027
Triethylaluminium–hydrogen cyanide
hydrocyanation
alkenes
W. Nagata, M. Yoshioka, and S. Hirai, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1962, 461
W. Nagata, T. Terasawa, and T. Aoki, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1963, 865
W. Nagata, I. Kikkawa, and M. Fujimoto, *Bull. Pharm. Chem. (Japan)*, 1963, **11,** 226
W. Nagata, M. Yoshioka, and T. Okumura, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1966, 847
W. Nagata, T. Sugasawa, M. Narisada, T. Wakabayashi, and Y. Hayase, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 1483
R. A. Finnegan and P. L. Bachman, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 3196
W. Nagata and M. Yoshioka, *Org. Synth.*, 1972, **52,** 100
enones
R. E. Ireland, M. I. Dawson, S. C. Welch, A. Hagenbach, J. Bordner, and B. Trus, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 7829
Triethylaluminium–nickel acetylacetonate
cyclo-oligomerization
dienes, **1,** 141
Triethylaluminium–trialkylboranes
synthesis
trialkylalanes, **3,** 1018
triarylalanes, **3,** 1023
Triethylaluminium–triorganylboranes
synthesis
triorganylalanes, **3,** 813
Triethylamine
catalyst
Perkin condensation
P. Wieland, H. Uberwasser, G. Anner, and K. Miescher, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1953, **36,** 376
A. K. Bose, *Org. Synth.*, 1960, **40,** 82
D. H. R. Barton, R. E. O'Brien, and S. Sternhell, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, 470
J. A. Adamcik and E. J. Miklasiewicz, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 336
D. F. De Tar, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 730
J. A. Adamcik and R. J. Flores, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 572
dehydrochlorination
alkaneiminosulphonyl chlorides, **3,** 418
alkanesulphonyl chlorides, **3,** 180, 340, 416
α-*C*-alkylated imidoyl chlorides, **2,** 516
chloroalkyl nitriles, **2,** 553
sulphamyl chlorides, **3,** 245
sulphinyl chlorides, **3,** 322, 412
dehydrohalogenation
A. A. Randall, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, 374
W. Dvonch and H. E. Alburn, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 3719
R. Breslow, T. Eicher, A. Krebs, R. A. Peterson, and J. Posner, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 1323
J. S. Swenson and D. J. Renaud, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 1394
C. C. Price and J. M. Judge, *Org. Synth.*, 1965, **45,** 22
P. Boldt, L. Schulz, and J. Etzemüller, *Chem. Ber.*, 1967, **100,** 1281
M. Franck-Neumann and C. Berger, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1968, 4067
diphenylacetyl chloride to diphenylketen
E. C. Taylor, A. McKillop, and G. H. Hawks, *Org. Synth.*, 1972, **52,** 36
halogeno-azomethines, **2,** 563
dehydromethoxylation
5-fluoro-6-methoxy-5,6-dihydrouridine, **5,** 96
dimerization
aldiminium salts, **2,** 416
1,3-oxazoluim-5-olates, **4,** 1180
elimination
alkyl imidoyl chlorides, **2,** 487
hydrogenation
$\Delta^{5,7}$-steroids
H. W. Kircher and F. U. Rosenstein, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 2259
hydrogenolysis
halogeno compounds
M. G. Reinecke, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 299
C. G. Overberger and H. Kaye, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 5640
intermolecular dehydrohalogenation
to dispirocyclodiketones
N. J. Turro, P. A. Leermakers, and G. F. Vesley, *Org. Synth.*, 1967, **47,** 34
isomerization
Δ^1-pyrazolines, **3,** 200
reductive acetylation
quinones
L. F. Fieser, W. P. Campbell, E. M. Fry, and M. Gates, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1939, **61,** 3216
L. F. Fieser, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1939, **61,** 3467
self-condensation
arylketens, **1,** 1206
sulphur extrusion
2,4,6-triaryl-4*H*-1,3,5-thiadiazines, **4,** 1112
synthesis
anhydrides
H. Rinderknecht and M. Gutenstein, *Org.*

Synth., 1967, **47,** 89
diazoketones
L. J. Durham, D. J. McLeod, and J. Cason, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 555
esters
R. H. Mills, M. W. Farrar, and O. J. Weinkauff, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1962, 2144
esters from α-haloketones
W. T. Moreland, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1956, **21,** 820
E. S. Rothman, T. Perlstein, and M. E. Wall, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **25,** 1966
Grignard reagents
E. C. Ashby and R. Reed, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 971
ketens and derivatives
J. C. Sauer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1947, **69,** 2444
M. S. Newman and P. Beal, III, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1949, **71,** 1506
V. Franzen, *Annalen*, 1957, **602,** 199
J. C. Sauer, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 560
β-keto esters
M. W. Rathke and D. F. Sullivan, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1297
mixed anhydrides
J. A. Price and D. S. Tarbell, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 285
Triethylamine–acetyl chloride
synthesis
diketen, **5,** 992
Triethylamine–alkanesulphonyl chlorides
synthesis
sulphenes, **4,** 1145
Triethylamine–alkyl halide
N-alkylation
aziridines, **2,** 52
Triethylamine–borane
reduction
aralkyl halides
S. Matsumura and N. Tokura, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 4703
ring cleavage
hydrochlorothiazide, **4,** 1115
Triethylamine–copper(I) cyanide
decomposition
toluene-*p*-sulphonylhydrazones, **5,** 195
Triethylamine–α-haloximes
synthesis
nitrile oxides, **4,** 1032
Triethylamine–4-hydroxy-1,2-dithiolium salts
synthesis
1,2-dithiolium-4-olates, **4,** 1217, 1218
Triethylamine–iminium salts
synthesis
azomethine ylides, **2,** 512
enamines, **2,** 417
Triethylamine–methyl 6-β-phthalimidopenicillanate
synthesis
2,2-dimethyl-(3*S*)-methoxycarbonyl-7-oxo-6-phthalimido-2,3,4,7-tetrahydro-1,4-thiazepine, **4,** 1161
Triethylamine–perfluoro-β-sultone
synthesis
difluoro(fluorosulphonyl)acetyl fluoride, **4,** 1146
Triethylamine–phthalic anhydride
acylation
tertiary alcohols, **2,** 877
Triethylamine–silanes
hydrosilation
alkynes, **3,** 568
acrylonitrile, **3,** 568
Triethylamine–sodium acetate–carboxylic acids
acylation
p-benzoquinonedi-imines, **2,** 467
Triethylamine–sulphamoyl chlorides
synthesis
N-sulphonylamines, **4,** 1149
Triethylamine–sulphonyl chlorides
synthesis
chlorosulphines, **3,** 412
Triethylammonium formate
reduction
α,β-unsaturated ketones
M. Sekiya and K. Suzuki, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1970, **18,** 1530
Triethylbenzylammonium chloride–thiocyanates
sulphenylation
carbanions, **3,** 306
Triethylborane
protection
diols, **3,** 919
polyols, **3,** 812
reduction
aldehydes, **3,** 802
Triethylborane–α-diazo ketones
synthesis
α-ethyl ketones, **2,** 254
Triethylborane–dichloroacetonitrile
synthesis
α-chlorobutyric acid, **2,** 725
Triethylborane–ketones
synthesis
alkenyloxydiethylboranes, **3,** 919
Triethylborane–oxygen
alkylation–ring opening
α,β-unsaturated oxirans, **1,** 607
Triethylchlorosilane
rearrangement
allyl alcohol esters, **2,** 621
triethylsilylation
xanthine, **4,** 519
Triethylenediamine — *see* 1,4-Diazabicyclo-[2,2,2]octane
Triethylene glycol–triethylene glycol di-toluene-*p*-sulphonate–potassium t-butoxide
synthesis
18-crown-6, **1,** 884
Triethylenetetramine
N-terminal hydrolysis
peptides

J. P. Collman and D. A. Buckingham, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 3039
Triethyl formate–ethylene glycol
synthesis
dioxolans, **2,** 942
Triethylgermyldiethylamine–germanium hydrides
synthesis
polygermanes, **3,** 1067
Triethyl-lead hydroxide–sulphonamides
synthesis
sulphonamidolead compounds, **3,** 1102
Triethyl orthoacetate
alkylation
phosphorodithioic acids, **2,** 1279
rearrangement
allylic alkynyl alcohol orthoesters
K. A. Parker and R. W. Kasley, Jr., *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 691
synthesis
allylic keten acetals, **2,** 902
γ-lactones
K. Kondo, M. Matsumoto, and F. Mori, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1975, **14,** 103
trans-trisubstituted alkenes
W. S. Jonhson, L. Werthemann, W. R. Bartlett, T. J. Brocksom, T. Li, D. J. Faulkner, and M. R. Petersen, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 741
J. C. Depezay and Y. Le Merrer, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 2751; 1975, 3469
α,β-unsaturated γ-lactones (butenolides)
G. Bennett, *Chem. Letters*, 1975, 939
Triethyl orthoacetate–arylamines
synthesis
imidates, **2,** 490
Triethyl orthoformate
acetalization
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 624
2-bromo-3-formylbenzo[*b*]selenophen, **4,** 886
α-hydroxy aldehydes
P. Tinapp, *Arch. Pharm.*, 1977, **310,** 89
α,β-unsaturated aldehydes, **1,** 999
alkoxymethylation
phosphorus acids
M. J. Gallagher and H. Honegger, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1977, 2987
alkylation
amides, **2,** 1015
condensation
aminocyano-*vic*-triazoles, **4,** 550
4-amino-5-formyl-*vic*-triazoles, **4,** 550
cyclization
2,3-diaminopyridines, **4,** 526
adenine synthesis
T. Fujii, T. Itaya, K. Mohri, and T. Saito, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 917
α,β-unsaturated ketoamides
T. Fukuyama, L. V. Dunkerton, M. Aratani, and Y. Kishi, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 2011
dehydroxylation
vicinal diols, **1,** 693
esterification
carboxylic acids, **2,** 942
H. Cohen and J. D. Mier, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1965, 349
ethylation
arylamines, **2,** 138, 943
1,2,4-benzothiadiazine 1,1-dioxides, **4,** 1116
formylation
pyrrole, **4,** 287
N-methylation
aromatic amines
R. A. Crochet and C. D. Blanton, Jr., *Synthesis*, 1974, 55
synthesis
acetals, **2,** 942
aldehydes
G. B. Bachman, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 323
C. A. Dornfeld, J. E. Cullen, and G. H. Coleman, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 134
C. A. Dornfeld and G. H. Coleman, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 701
B. W. Howk and J. C. Sauer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 4607; *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 801
H. Gross, A. Rieche, and G. Matthey, *Chem. Ber.*, 1963, **96,** 308
azulene aldehydes
W. Treibs, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1967, 4707
benzothiazoles
G. L. Jenkins, A. M. Knevel, and C. S. Davis, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 274
bis-(1,3-diphenylimidazolidin-2-ylene)
H.-W. Wanzlick, *Org. Synth.*, 1967, **47,** 14
cyclic amidines
K. Butler, M. W. Partridge, and J. A. Waite, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, 4970
M. W. Partridge, S. A. Slorach, and H. J. Vipond, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, 3670
cyclic orthoesters, **2,** 940
diethyl acetals
D. I. Weisblat *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 5893
C. F. H. Allen and C. O. Edens, Jr., *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 731
J. A. Van Allan, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 21
enol ethers, **2,** 897, 942
A. Serini and H. Köster, *Chem. Ber.*, 1938, **71,** 1766
H. H. Inhoffen *et al.*, *Chem. Ber.*, 1951, **84,** 361
E. G. Meek, J. H. Turnbull, and W. Wilson, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, 811
R. Gardi, P. P. Castelli, and A. Ercoli, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1962, 497
nitriles from oximes
M. M. Rogić, J. F. van Peppen, K. P. Klein, and T. R. Demmin, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 3424
oxa-adamantanes
H. Stetter and K. H. Steinacker, *Chem. Ber.*,

1953, **86,** 790
O. Vogl, B. C. Anderson, and D. M. Simons, *Tetrahedron Letters,* 1966, 415
pinacyanol, **4,** 199
prostaglandin
F. Van Hulle, V. Sipido, and M. Vanderwalle, *Tetrahedron Letters,* 1973, 2213
pyrimidines, **4,** 94
steroid orthoesters
R. Gardi, R. Vitali, and A. Ercoli, *Tetrahedron Letters,* 1961, 448
Triethyl orthoformate–acetic anhydride
cyclization
3,4-diaminopyridines, **4,** 534
synthesis
purines, **4,** 499, 506
Triethyl orthoformate–acid hydrazides
synthesis
1,3,4-oxadiazoles, **4,** 1026
Triethyl orthoformate–adenosine
synthesis
2′,3′-*O*-ethoxymethylidene adenosine
D. E. Gribble and J. G. Verkade, *Synth. Comm.,* 1976, **6,** 103
Triethyl orthoformate–*N*-alkyl-*p*-phenylenediamines
synthesis
N-alkylbenzimidazoles, **4,** 399
Triethyl orthoformate–aluminium trichloride
formylation
phenols, **1,** 1122
Triethyl orthoformate–amines
aminomethylenation
2*H*-furanones
B. Chantegrel, *J. Chem. Res. S.,* 1977, 127
Triethyl orthoformate–1-(*o*-aminoacyl)-1-methylhydrazines
synthesis
1,3,4-benzotriazepin-5-ones, **4,** 601
Triethyl orthoformate–*o*-aminobenzaldehyde oxime
synthesis
quinazoline 3-oxide, **4,** 138
Triethyl orthoformate–*o*-aminothiophenol
synthesis
benzothiazole, **3,** 30
Triethyl orthoformate–5-amino-*sym*-triazole-1-carboxamide
synthesis
5-azahypoxanthine, **4,** 537
Triethyl orthoformate–ammonium acetate
synthesis
hypoxanthine, **4,** 509
Triethyl orthoformate–aniline
α-formylation
heterocyclic ketones
F. A. L'Eplattenier, L. Vuitel, H. Junek, and O. S. Wolfbeis, *Synthesis,* 1976, 543
Triethyl orthoformate–arylamines
synthesis
imidates, **2,** 490
Triethyl orthoformate–aryloxymagnesium halides
synthesis
o-hydroxyaldehydes, **1,** 767
Triethyl orthoformate-N^1,N^2-disubstituted glycine amides
synthesis
1,3-diazolium-4-olates, **4,** 1183
Triethyl orthoformate–ethyl *N*-cyanoacetyldithiocarbamate
synthesis
5-cyano-2-ethylthio-4-oxo-4*H*-1,3-thiazine, **4,** 1088
Triethyl orthoformate–Grignard reagents
synthesis
aldehydes, **3,** 985
Triethyl orthoformate–hydrochloric acid
synthesis
purines, **4,** 499
Triethyl orthoformate–6-hydroxy-5-propenoylbenzo[*b*]furans
synthesis
furochromylium salts, **4,** 755
Triethyl orthoformate–*o*-mercaptobenzanilide
synthesis
2-ethoxy-2,3-dihydro-4*H*-1,3-benzothiazin-4-one, **4,** 1096
Triethyl orthoformate–methylisobiuret derivative
synthesis
5-azacytidine, **5,** 72
Triethyl orthoformate–1-methyl-1-(β-mercaptopropyl)hydrazine
synthesis
5,6-dihydro-4,6-dimethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazines, **4,** 1111
Triethyl orthoformate–*S*-methyl-*sym*-triazol-3-ylisothioureas
synthesis
methylthio-5-azapurines, **4,** 538
Triethyl orthoformate–phenol
synthesis
aryl ethers, **2,** 941
Triethyl orthoformate–*o*-phenylacetylphenols
synthesis
isoflavones, **4,** 686
Triethyl orthoformate–1-phenyl-5-amino-*vic*-triazole-4-carboxamide
synthesis
3-phenyl-7-oxotriazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidine, **4,** 548
Triethyl orthoformate–primary amines
synthesis
amidines, **2,** 496
Triethyloxonium fluoroborate
cleavage
1,3-dithiolans, **3,** 71, 112
thioacetals
T. Oishi, K. Kamemoto, and Y. Ban, *Tetrahedron Letters,* 1972, 1085

T. Oishi, H. Takechi, K. Kamemoto, and Y. Ban, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 11
cyclization
β-alkoxy ethyl esters, **1,** 678
deacetylation
acetamido deoxy sugars
S. Hanessian, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1967, 1549
debenzoylation
tricycline synthesis
H. Muxfeldt and W. Rogalski, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 933
esterification
acylamino acids or peptides
O. Yonemitsu, T. Hamada, and Y. Kanaoka, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 3575; 1969, 1819
carboxylic acids
D. J. Raber and P. Gariano, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1971, 4741
D. J. Raber, P. Gariano, Jr., A. O. Brod, A. L. Gariano, and W. C. Guida, *Org. Synth.*, 1977, **56,** 59
sulphinic acids, **3,** 175
ethylation
alcohols and acids
H. Meerwein *et al.*, *J. prakt. Chem.*, 1937, **147,** 257; *Chem. Ber.*, 1956, **209,** 2060
alkoxypyrimidines
E. A. Oostveen and H. C. Van der Plas, *Rec. Trav. chim.*, 1977, **96,** 64
alkynylborates, **3,** 896
amides, **2,** 489, 946
arsine sulphides
B. E. Abolin, Yu. F. Gatilov, G. I. Vasilenko, T. V. Zykova, and N. A. Zhikhareva, *Zhur. obshchei Khim.*, 1977, **47,** 625
azepinediones, **4,** 587
3*H*-azepin-2-ones, **4,** 589
azines, **2,** 460
3*H*-1,4-benzodiazepine-2,5-diones
J. H. Gogerty, R. G. Griot, D. Habeck, L. C. Iorio, and W. J. Houlihan, *J. Medicin. Chem.*, 1977, **20,** 952
benzoxazinones
I. V. Samartseva, E. B. Dyakovskaya, and L. A. Pavlova, *Zhur. org. Khim.*, 1976, **12,** 1832
2,4-bis(dialkylamino)-6*H*-1,3,5-oxadiazin-6-ones, **4,** 1084
2-chloro-oxazoles, **4,** 965
coumarin, **4,** 647
cyanoborates, **3,** 891
diamino sulphoxides, **3,** 111
2,5-dioxopiperazines, **4,** 97
3,3-disubstituted azetidin-2-ones, **4,** 577
3,3-disubstituted azetidine-2-thiones, **4,** 577
disulphides, **3,** 39
enolate ions
G. J. Heiswolf and H. Kloosterziel, *Chem. Comm.*, 1966, 51
ethyl pyrrolid-2-one-3-carboxylate, **4,** 544
ethyl 2-thio-oxamate
J. E. Oliver and P. E. Sonnett, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1437
hydrazides, **2,** 490
hydroxamic acids, **2,** 490
hydroxypyrimidines
D. G. McMinn, *Synthesis*, 1976, 824
hydroxy-pyrimidines and -pyrazines, **4,** 117
hydroxy pyrroles, **4,** 303
imidoyl chlorides, **2,** 473
nitriles, **2,** 489, 541
nitrones, **2,** 504
nitrosamines, **2,** 242, 367
1,3,4-oxadiazolium-2-thiolates, **4,** 1196
1,2,3,4-oxatriazolium-5-thiolates, **4,** 1212
oxindole, **4,** 448
2-oxindole carboxanilides
A. Deberly and J. Bourdais, *J. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1977, **14,** 781
oxonaphthothiophens
R. Neidlein and H. Seel, *Angew. Chem.*, 1976, **88,** 810
3-oxotetrahydro-1,4-thiazines, **4,** 1092
3-phenyl-1,4-benzoxazepin-5-one, **4,** 1157
N-phenylsydnone, **4,** 1191
N-phenyltetrazoles
A. Koennecke and E. Lippmann, *Z. Chem.*, 1977, **17,** 261
phosphates, **2,** 1273
phosphites, **2,** 1208
pyrrolidones, **4,** 343, 344
sulphides
J. E. Baldwin, R. E. Hackles, and D. P. Kelly, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 4758
sulphimides, **3,** 219
sulphoxides, **3,** 108
sulphoximides, **3,** 227
sydones
K. T. Potts, E. Houghton, and S. Husain, *Chem. Comm.*, 1970, 1025
1,2,3,4-tetrazolium-5-aminides, **4,** 1213
1,3,4-thiadiazolium-2-olates, **4,** 1207
1,2,3-thiadiazolium-4-olates, **4,** 1206
1,2,3,4-thiatriazolium-5-olates, **4,** 1214, 1215
thioamides, **2,** 489
thiohydrazides, **2,** 490
thiohydroxamic acids, **2,** 490
transition-metal complexes
C. Eaborn, N. Farrell, J. L. Murphy, and A. Pidcock, *J.C.S. Dalton*, 1976, 58
1,2,3-triazolium-4-olates, **4,** 1199
1,2,4-triazolium-3-olates, **4,** 1202
quaternization
1-benzoyl-4-phenylimidazole, **4,** 371
isothiazoles, **4,** 1011
1,2,5-oxadiazole, **4,** 1027
reduction
amides
R. F. Borch, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 61
sulphoxides, **3,** 132
synthesis
amide acetals
H. Bredereck, W. Kantlehner, and D.

Schweizer, *Chem. Ber.*, 1971, **104,** 3475
azoxyalkanes
J. Swigert and K. G. Taylor, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 7337
K. G. Taylor and T. Riehl, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 250
R. A. Moss, M. J. Landon, K. M. Luchter, and A. Mamantov, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 4392
R. A. Moss and G. M. Love, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 3070
diethyl acetals, **2,** 889
ethyl esters, **2,** 885
imino ethers
A. Eschenmoser *et al.*, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1964, **3,** 490
J. Harley-Mason and T. J. Leeney, *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, 368
L. A. Paquette, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 4096
nitrilium salts
H. Meerwein, P. Laasch, R. Mersch, and J. Spille, *Chem. Ber.*, 1965, **89,** 209
R. F. Borch, *Chem. Comm.*, 1968, 442; *J. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **34,** 627
nitronic esters
N. Kornblum and R. A. Brown, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 2681
L-proline
H. J. Monteiro, *Synthesis*, 1974, 137
Triethyloxonium fluoroborate–acyl carbonyl metallate anions
synthesis
metal–carbene complexes, **3,** 1148
Triethyloxonium fluoroborate–alkynylborates
synthesis
ketones, **3,** 893
Triethyloxonium fluoroborate–amides
synthesis
imino ethers, **2,** 8
thionoesters, **3,** 423
Triethyloxonium fluoroborate–α-diazo ester
insertion reaction
ketones, **2,** 850
Triethyl phosphate
dehydration
aldoximes, **2,** 533
Triethyl phosphite
adduct formation
α-diketones
F. Ramirez and N. B. Desai, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 3056
T. Makaiyama, H. Nambu, and T. Kumamoto, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 2243
alkylation
pentachlorocyclopentadiene
V. Mark, R. E. Wann, and H. C. Godt, Jr., *Org. Synth.*, 1963, **43,** 90
Arbusov reaction
α-halo amines, **2,** 118
cleavage
thioepoxides, **5,** 745
cyclization
2-(*o*-nitrophenyl)pyridine, **4,** 38
dechlorination
chlorodinitropyridine, **2,** 1290
decachlorobiscyclopentadienyl
V. Mark, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1961, 333
octachloro-5-methylcyclopentadiene to hexachlorofulvene
E. J. McBee, E. P. Wesseler, D. L. Crain, R. Hurnaus, and T. Hodgins, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 683
deoxygenation
C. B. Scott, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1957, **22,** 1118
N. P. Neureiter and F. G. Bordwell, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 578
F. Ramirez, H. Yamanaka, and O. H. Basedow, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 173
T. Mukaiyama, H. Nambu, and M. Okamoto, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 3651
A. J. Burn, J. I. G. Cadogan, and P. J. Bunyan, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, 1527
aromatic nitro compounds, **2,** 344, 1205
benzo-2,1,3-oxadiazole, **4,** 1028
benzothiazole *N*-oxides, **4,** 993
epoxides, **2,** 1204
nitrosobenzenes, **2,** 1205
nitroso compounds, **2,** 317
nitroxides, **2,** 284
phthalic anhydride, **2,** 1214
pyridine *N*-oxides, **4,** 8
desulphurization
acetylsulphenyl chloride, **2,** 1223
disulphides, **2,** 1205; **3,** 38
β-ketoalkyl sulphides, **3,** 94
[2,2]paracyclophane synthesis
M. Brink, *Synthesis*, 1975, 807
sulphenyl chlorides, **2,** 1223
sulphides
H. I. Jacobson, R. G. Harvey, and E. V. Jensen, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 6064
F. W. Hoffmann, R. J. Ess, and R. P. Usinger, Jr., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 5817
F. W. Hoffmann, R. J. Ess, T. C. Simmons, and R. S. Hanzel, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 6414
R. E. Davis, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1958, **23,** 1767
R. D. Schuetz and R. L. Jacobs, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1958, **23,** 1799; 1961, **26,** 3467
N. P. Neureiter and F. G. Bordwell, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 578
C. Walling and R. Rabinowitz, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 1243
C. Walling, O. H. Basedow, and E. S. Savas, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 2181
thiirans, **2,** 1204
thiols, **2,** 1200
thiosulphonates, **3,** 301
exchange reaction
trichlorophosphoranes, **2,** 1192
Perkow reaction
α-halo carbonyl compounds, **2,** 1215
N. Perkow, K. Ullerich, and F. Meyer, *Naturwiss.*, 1952, **39,** 353

F. W. Lichtenthaler, *Chem. Rev.*, 1961, **61,** 608
B. A. Arbusow, *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 1964, **9,** 307
M. Fetizon, M. Jurion, and N. T. Anh, *Chem. Comm.*, 1969, 112
photoreduction
thiols, **3,** 16
reduction
α-enolate hydroperoxides, **1,** 1066
N-functions
P. J. Bunyan and J. I. G. Cadogan, *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, 78
J. I. G. Cadogan and M. Cameron-Wood, *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, 361
T. Mukaiyama, H. Nambu, and M. Okamoto, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 3651
P. J. Bunyan and J. I. G. Cadogan, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, 42
J. I. G. Cadogan and R. J. G. Searle, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1963, 1282
C. Grundmann, *Chem. Ber.*, 1964, **97,** 575
J. I. G. Cadogan, M. Cameron-Wood, R. K. Mackie, and R. J. G. Searle, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, 4831
R. J. Sundberg, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 3604
J. I. G. Cadogan, R. K. Mackie, and M. J. Todd, *Chem. Comm.*, 1966, 491
G. Smolinsky and B. I. Fener, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 3882
J. I. G. Cadogan and R. K. Mackie, *Org. Synth.*, 1968, **48,** 113
J. I. G. Cadogan, *Quart. Rev.*, 1968, **22,** 222
P. K. Brooke, R. B. Herbert, and E. G. Holliman, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 761
hydroperoxides
M. S. Kharasch, R. A. Mosher, and I. S. Bengelsdorf, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **25,** 1000
J. N. Gardner, F. E. Carlon, and O. Gnoj, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 3294
J. N. Gardner, T. L. Popper, F. E. Carlon, O. Gnoj, and H. L. Herzog, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 3695
isocyanates, **2,** 570
isothiocyanates, **2,** 570
penicillin sulphenic acid, **3,** 141
reductive cyclization
aromatic nitro compounds, **2,** 1206
6-(*p*-substituted styryl)uracils, **4,** 554
substitution
vinyl chlorides, **1,** 550
synthesis
alkenes by double extrusion
H. Sauter, H.-G. Hörster, and H. Prinzbach, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1973, **12,** 991
bicyclic phosphites
W. S. Wadsworth, Jr., and W. D. Emmons, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 610
phosphites, **2,** 1199
phosphonates
W. S. Wadsworth, Jr., and W. D. Emmons, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 1733
E. J. Sens and C. V. Wilson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 5243
Δ^2-steroids
M. Fetizon, M. Jurion, and A. N. Trong, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.*, 1974, **6,** 31
Triethyl phosphite–allyl sulphoxides
synthesis
allyl alcohols, **3,** 159
Triethyl phosphite–aromatic nitro compounds
synthesis
2,1-benzisoxazoles, **2,** 1207
2*H*-benzotriazoles, **2,** 1207
indoles, **2,** 1207
nitrenes, **2,** 290, 1206
phenothiazines, **2,** 1207
Triethyl phosphite–aromatic nitroso compounds
synthesis
nitrenes, **2,** 290
Triethyl phosphite–arylthallium bistrifluoroacetates
synthesis
diarylthallium trifluoroacetates, **3,** 1048
Triethyl phosphite–azides
synthesis
nitrenes, **2,** 290
Triethyl phosphite–carboxylic acids
synthesis
aldehydes, **2,** 1289
amides, **2,** 1289
Triethyl phosphite–dibromoalkanes
synthesis
bidentate phosphorus ligands, **2,** 1139
Triethyl phosphite–dibromomalonamide
phosphorylation
alcohols, **2,** 1221
Triethyl phosphite–diethyl azodicarboxylate
synthesis
ethyl esters, **2,** 881
Triethyl phosphite–diols
synthesis
spirophosphoranes, **2,** 1247
Triethyl phosphite–dithioesters
synthesis
keten thioacetals, **3,** 73
Triethyl phosphite–ketones
synthesis
acetylenes, **1,** 194
Triethyl phosphite–2-nitroanilines
synthesis
benzimidazoles, **4,** 398
Triethyl phosphite–2-nitrobiphenyls
synthesis
carbazoles, **2,** 344, 1206; **4,** 475
Triethyl phosphite–2-nitrodiphenyl sulphides
synthesis
phenothiazines, **4,** 1102
Triethyl phosphite–2-nitrosobiaryls
synthesis
carbazoles, **2,** 318
Triethyl phosphite–2-(*o*-nitrosophenyl)pyridine
synthesis
pyrid[1,2-*b*]indazole, **2,** 317
Triethyl phosphite–2-nitrostyrenes

synthesis
indoles, **2,** 344
Triethyl phosphite–potassium cyanide–acid chloride
synthesis
α-hydroxyalkanoic acids, **2,** 744
Triethyl phosphite–α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compounds
synthesis
phosphonate esters, **2,** 1212
Triethyl phosphite–vinylene thionocarbonates
synthesis
alkynes, **3,** 439
Triethyl α-phosphonopropionate
synthesis
tetrasubstituted acrylates
G. Gallagher, Jr., and R. L. Webb, *Synthesis*, 1974, 122
Triethyl phosphoenol pyruvate
synthesis
cyclopropane derivatives
U. Schmidt, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1965, **4,** 238
Triethyl phosphonoacetate
modified Wittig reaction
W. S. Wadsworth, Jr., and W. D. Emmons, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 1733
H. Takahashi, K. Fujiwara, and M. Ohta, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1962, **35,** 1498
A. K. Bose and R. T. Dahill, Jr., *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1963, 959; *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 505
W. S. Wadsworth, Jr., and W. D. Emmons, *Org. Synth.*, 1965, **45,** 44
J. Wolinsky and K. L. Erickson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 2208
synthesis
aziridines
E. Breuer and I. Ronen-Braunstein, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1974, 949
α-halogenated acrylic esters, **2,** 723
Triethylsilane
addition
carbenes, **3,** 565
cleavage
benzoxycarbonyl group
L. Birkofer, E. Bierwirth, and A. Ritter, *Chem. Ber.*, 1961, **94,** 821
G. R. Pettit, R. L. Smith, A. K. Das Gupta, and J. L. Occolowitz, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1966, **45,** 501
hydrosilation
allene, **3,** 627
isocyanates
R. F. Borch, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **34,** 627
reduction
N-alkylnitrilium salts, **1,** 948
carbonyl compounds to ethers
M. P. Doyle, D. J. DeBruyn, and D. A. Kooistra, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 3659
nitriles, **3,** 574
nitrilium salts, **2,** 387, 550
synthesis
aldehydes from acyl chlorides
J. D. Citron, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **34,** 1977
aldehydes from nitriles
J. L. Fry, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1974, 45
Triethylsilane–aluminium trichloride
dechlorination
alkyl chlorides, **3,** 573
Triethylsilane–boron trifluoride
reduction
alcohols, **3,** 573
ketones, **3,** 572, 573
Triethylsilane–chloroplatinic acid
reduction
α,β-unsaturated ketones, **3,** 575
Triethylsilane–chlorotris(triphenylphosphine)-rhodium
reduction
ketones, **3,** 572
α,β-unsaturated ketones, **3,** 575
silylation
thiols, **3,** 605
Triethylsilane–formaldehyde
synthesis
N-methylamides, **2,** 974
Triethylsilane–ketones
synthesis
amides, **3,** 573
ethers, **3,** 573
Triethylsilane–palladium catalyst
dechlorination
alkyl chlorides, **3,** 575
aryl chlorides, **3,** 575
reduction
acyl halides, **3,** 575
ketones, **1,** 599; **3,** 572
Triethylsilane–tetraethylammonium fluoride
reduction
ketones, **3,** 572
Triethysilane–trifluoroacetic acid
reduction
alkyl trifluoroacetates, **3,** 573
aryl carbonyl compounds
D. N. Kursanov *et al.*, *Tetrahedron*, 1967, **23,** 2235
C. T. West, S. J. Donnelly, D. A. Kooistra, and M. P. Doyle, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 2675
disulphides, **3,** 574
N-(hydroxymethyl)ureas, **2,** 1093
thiophen, **3,** 573
α,β-unsaturated ketones, **3,** 575
D. N. Kursanov *et al.*, *Synthesis*, 1973, 420
reductive etherification
benzaldehydes, **1,** 623
Triethylsilane–zinc chloride
reduction
acetates, **1,** 826
nitriles, **3,** 574
2-(Triethylsilyl)prop-1-en-3-one
Robinson annelation

enolates, **3,** 658
Triethysilyl thiophenoxide
synthesis
silyl enol ethers from ketones
I. Ojima, M. Nihonyanagi, and Y. Nagai, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1973, **50,** C26
α-Triethylsilylvinylmagnesium bromide–aldehydes
synthesis
α-silylvinyl ketones, **3,** 656
N-(Triethylstannyl)-*N*-phenylformamide
synthesis
polystannanes, **3,** 1080
1-(Triethylstannyl)propan-2-one–aldehydes
synthesis
β-hydroxy ketones, **3,** 1096
Triethylthioborane
thioacetalization
aldehydes, **3,** 937
Triethylthioborane–alcohols
synthesis
trialkoxyboranes, **3,** 936
Triethylthioborane–amines
synthesis
aminoboranes, **3,** 936
borazines, **3,** 937
Triethylthioborane–carboxylic acids
synthesis
thioesters, **3,** 937
Triethylthioborane–dithiols
synthesis
cyclic dialkylthioboranes, **3,** 935
dithioborolans, **3,** 937
Triethylthioborane–isopropyl ketones
synthesis
thioenol ethers, **3,** 937
Triethylthioborane–trialkylboranes
synthesis
alkyldi(ethylthio)boranes, **3,** 935
Triethyltin hydride
hydrostannation
alkynes, **3,** 1079
reduction
aryl bromides, **3,** 1092
dialkylberyllium compounds, **3,** 971
Triethyltin methoxide
synthesis
carbonyl compounds from alcohols
K. Saigo, A. Morikawa, and T. Mukaiyama, *Chem. Letters*, 1975, 145
Triethyltin methoxide–amides
synthesis
N-stannylamides, **3,** 1090
Trifluoroacetic acid
addition
alkenes, **1,** 553
Claisen rearrangement
phenyl allyl ethers
U. Svanholm and V. D. Parker, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1972, 645
cleavage
acetals, **5,** 728
benzhydryl sulphides, **3,** 18
benzyl ethers, **1,** 732
J. P. Marsh, Jr., and L. Goodman, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 2491
benzyl ether linkage in peptide synthesis, **5,** 354
N-t-butoxycarbonyl groups, **2,** 1077; **5,** 305, 326, 354
t-butyl groups
J. F. W. McOmie and S. A. Saleh, *Tetrahedron*, 1973, **29,** 4003
N-t-butylsulphamides
J. D. Catt and W. L. Matier, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 566
cyclopropane dithioacetals to ketones
D. Seebach and M. Braun, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1972, **11,** 49
D. Seebach, M. Braun, and N. Du Preez, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3509
methylthiomethyl esters, **3,** 52
oxides
D. Taub, R. D. Hoffsommer, and N. L. Wendler, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 3486
condensation
ethanedithiol with ketones
D. L. Coffen, *Chem. Comm.*, 1967, 1089
ketones, **2,** 734
condensation-cyclization
coumarin synthesis
L. L. Woods and J. Sapp, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 3703
L. L. Woods and J. Sterling, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 502
flavone synthesis
L. L. Woods and J. Sapp, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 3445
cyclization
alkenes, **2,** 734
W. S. Johnson, M. B. Gravestock, R. J. Parry, R. F. Myers, T. A. Bryson, and D. H. Miles, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 4330
B. E. McCarry, R. L. Markezich, and W. S. Johnson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 4416
D. R. Morton *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 4417, 4419
G. D. Prestwich and J. N. Labovitz, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 7103
R. A. Volkman, G. C. Andrews, and W. S. Johnson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 4777
alkenes in steroid synthesis
W. S. Johnson, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1968, **1,** 1
W. S. Johnson, M. F. Semmelhack, M. U. S. Sultanbawa, and L. A. Dolak, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 2994
S. J. Daum, R. L. Clarke, S. Archer, and W. S. Johnson, *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, 1969, **62,** 333
W. S. Johnson and T. K. Schaaf, *Chem. Comm.*, 1969, 611
3,4-diaminopyridines, **4,** 534

3-phenybutanoic acid, **2,** 735
thiazolidine ring in cephalosporin synthesis, **5,** 303
cyclodehydration agent
16,17-dehydroprogesterone synthesis, **5,** 14
dealkylation
t-butyl phosphates, **2,** 1274
t-butyl sulphamides, **3,** 364
de-esterification agent
of cephalothin synthesis, **5,** 304
dehydration
5-hydroxydioxopiperazines, **5,** 204
dehydrogenation
sesquiterpenes
N. H. Andersen, D. D. Syrdal, and C. Graham, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 903
demetallation
zinc corrins, **4,** 346
desilylation
arylsilanes, **3,** 619
dimerization
1*H*-1,2-diazepines, **4,** 598
epimerization
corrinoids, **5,** 566
hydrolysis
cyclopropanecarbaldehyde acetals
J. M. Stewart, C. Carlisle, K. Kem, and G. Lee, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 2040
cyclopropanone thioacetals, **3,** 71
1,3-dithians, **3,** 74
per-*O*-methylpolysaccharides, **5,** 764
sugars and nucleoside acetals
J. E. Cristensen and L. Goodman, *Carbohydrate Res.*, 1968, **7,** 510
thioacetals, **3,** 59
vitamin B_{12}, **4,** 341
isomerization
2-anilinothiazolin-5-ones, **5,** 224
lactonization
homoserine residues, **5,** 227
oxidation
α-oximino esters, **2,** 860
protonation
2-amino-3-cyanofurans, **4,** 727
indoles, **4,** 418
phenols, **1,** 756
rearrangement
dienone–phenol, **4,** 706
U. Widmer, J. Zsindely, H.-J. Hansen, and H. Schmid, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1973, **56,** 75
phenyl allyl ether, **1,** 905
phosphorothionates, **2,** 1274
selective hydrogenation
quinolines
F. W. Vierhapper and E. L. Eliel, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 2729, 2734
synthesis
α-arylnaphthalenes
A. Bräm and C. H. Engster, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1972, **55,** 974
carbamates
B. Loev and M. F. Kormendy, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 3421
deoxyribo-oligonucleotides, **5,** 149
2-methylcyclobutanone
M. Hanack, I. Hertrich, and V. Vött, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1967, 3871
peptides
St. Guttmann and R. A. Boissonnas, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1959, **42,** 1259
F. Weygand and W. Steglich, *Z. Naturforsch.*, 1959, **14b,** 472
H. C. Beyerman and J. S. Bontekoe, *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, 249; *Rec. Trav. Chim.*, 1962, **81,** 691
E. D. Nicolaides and H. A. DeWald, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 1926
R. Schwyzer, A. Costopanagiotis, and P. Sieber, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1963, **46,** 870
phenols
D. E. Horning, D. A. Ross, and J. M. Muchowski, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1973, **51,** 2347
pyridone
A. I. Meyers, R. L. Nolen, E. W. Collington, T. A. Narwid, and R. C. Strickland, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1974
spirodienones
D. J. Beames *et al.*, *Austral. J. Chem.*, 1974, **27,** 1257, 1269
D. W. Johnson and L. N. Mander, *Austral. J. Chem.*, 1974, **27,** 1277
8-trifluoroacetylpurines, **4,** 500
vinyl halides
P. E. Peterson *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 2834
T. A. Bryson, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 4923
Trifluoroacetic acid–acyl halides
acylation
γ-pyrones, **4,** 665
Trifluoroacetic acid–alkylsilanes
hydrogenation
D. N. Kurzanov, Z. N. Parnes, and N. M. Loim, *Synthesis*, 1974, 633
reduction
cyclohexanones
M. P. Doyle and C. T. West, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 3821, 3829, 3835
Trifluoroacetic acid–diphenylsilane
reduction
alkenes, **1,** 154
Trifluoroacetic acid–hemithioacetals
synthesis
thioacetals, **3,** 59
Trifluoroacetic acid–*N*-phenylthiocarbamoyl peptides
synthesis
3-phenyl-2-thiohydantoin derivatives, **5,** 224
Trifluoroacetic acid–phosphine sulphide
sulphurization
oxirans, **2,** 734
Trifluoroacetic acid–sulphuric acid
demetallation
copper porphyrins, **4,** 338

trifluoroacetylation
pyrroles, **4,** 309
Trifluoroacetic acid–trifluoroacetic anhydride
synthesis
xanthopterin
E. C. Taylor and P. A. Jacobi, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 4455
Trifluoroacetic acid–triols
synthesis
polycyclic orthoesters, **2,** 940
Trifluoroacetic anhydride
acylation
alcohols, **2,** 878
alkenes, **1,** 153
alkynylborates, **3,** 898
amine oxides, **2,** 202
α-amino acids, **2,** 828
arenes, **2,** 735
aromatic compounds
E. J. Bourne, M. Stacey, J. C. Tatlow, and J. M. Tedder, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1951, 718
A. L. Henne and J. M. Tedder, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, 3628
R. J. Ferrier and J. M. Tedder, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, 1435
A. G. Anderson, Jr., and R. G. Anderson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 3578
M. Harfenist, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 1834
Beckmann rearrangement
ketoximes, **2,** 735
oximes
W. D. Emmons, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, **79,** 6522
cyclization
adenosine 2′-phosphate, **5,** 41
adenosine 3′-phosphate, **5,** 41
dehydration
aldoximes, **2,** 533
oxamate, **2,** 703
esterification
alcohols
O. Th. Schmidt and W. Staab, *Chem. Ber.*, 1954, **87,** 388
J. M. Tedder, *Chem. Rev.*, 1955, **55,** 787
L. Almirante and G. Tosolini, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 177
R. C. Parish and L. M. Stock, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 3146
phenols, **1,** 734
intermolecular dehydration
dicarboxylic acids, **2,** 686
Mannich reagent
A. Ahond, A. Cavé, C. Kan-Fan, and P. Potier, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1970, 2707
O- and *N*-protection
H. Newman, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 1287
M. L. Wolfrom and H. B. Bhat, *Chem. Comm.*, 1966, 146
rearrangement
dienone–phenol, **2,** 735
E. Hecker and E. Meyer, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1964, **3,** 229; *Chem. Ber.*, 1964, **97,** 1926
E. Hecker, *Chem. Ber.*, 1964, **97,** 1940
Schmidt reaction
K. G. Rutherford and M. S. Newman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, **79,** 213
synthesis
amides, **2,** 960
bicyclo[5,4,0]undecanones, **2,** 735
dicarboxylic anhydrides
A. C. Duckworth, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 3146
J. A. Moore and J. E. Kelly, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.*, 1974, **6,** 255
glycerides
E. J. Bourne, M. Stacey, J. C. Tatlow, and J. M. Tedder, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1949, 2976
P. F. E. Cook and A. J. Showler, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, 4594
mixed anhydrides
W. D. Emmons, K. S. McCallum, and A. F. Ferris, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 6047
E. J. Bourne, M. Stacey, J. C. Tatlow, and R. Worrall, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, 2006
A. C. Duckworth, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 3146
pyrroles
S. K. Gupta, *Synthesis*, 1975, 726
secondary nitramines
J. H. Robson and J. Reinhart, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 2453
M. B. Frankel, C. H. Tieman, C. R. Vanneman, and M. H. Gold, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **25,** 744
trifluoroacetates, **2,** 878
8-trifluoroacetylpurines, **4,** 500
trifluoroacetylation
alcohols
E. J. Bourne, C. E. M. Tatlow, and J. C. Tatlow, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, 1367
E. J. Bourne, M. Stacey, C. E. M. Tatlow, and J. C. Tatlow, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1951, 826
A. Lardon and T. Reichstein, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1954, **37,** 388, 443
carbohydrates
W. A. König, H. Bauer, W. Voelter, and E. Bayger, *Chem. Ber.*, 1973, **106,** 1905
pyrrole, **4,** 287
Trifluoroacetic anhydride–amines
synthesis
sulphimides, **3,** 218
Trifluoroacetic anhydride–carboxymethyl thioesters
synthesis
1,3-oxathiolium-5-olates, **4,** 1182
Trifluoroacetic anhydride–cyanoborates
synthesis
ketones, **3,** 889
tertiary alcohols, **3,** 890
Trifluoroacetic anhydride–*N*-(cyanomethyl)-amides
synthesis
1,3-oxazolium-5-aminides, **4,** 1181
Trifluoroacetic anhydride–cyanothexylborates
synthesis

ketones, **3,** 890
Trifluoroacetic anhydride–dichloromethane
N-trifluoroacetylation
indole, **4,** 434
Trifluoroacetic anhydride–3,5-diketoesters
synthesis
4-hydroxy-3-substituted α-pyrones, **4,** 640
Trifluoroacetic anhydride–dimethylformamide
3-trifluoroacetylation
indole, **4,** 434
Trifluoroacetic anhydride–hydrogen peroxide
oxidation
oximes, **2,** 331
Trifluoroacetic anhydride–iodide ion
reduction
sulphoxides, **3,** 44
Trifluoroacetic anhydride–*N*-nitroso-α-amino acids
synthesis
sydnones, **4,** 1190
Trifluoroacetic anhydride–pyridine
dehydration
amides, **2,** 536
Trifluoroacetoacetylthiophen
complexing agent, **4,** 827
α,α,α-Trifluoroacetophenone
synthesis
β-substituted perfluoroalkenes
F. E. Herkes and D. J. Burton, *Org. Synth.*, 1968, **48,** 116
2-(Trifluoroacetoxymethyl)-3-phenyl-2*H*-azirine
synthesis
1-trifluoroacetoxy-1-phenyl-2-azabutadiene, **4,** 474
Trifluoroacetyl chloride–palladium
synthesis
trifluoromethylpalladium chloride, **3,** 1139
Trifluoroacetyl hypohalites
halogenation
aromatic compounds
R. N. Haszeldine and A. G. Sharpe, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, 993
N-Trifluoroacetylimidazole
synthesis
carboxylic acid anhydrides
H. A. Staab, G. Walther, and W. Rohr, *Chem. Ber.*, 1962, **95,** 2073
H. D. Law, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, 3897
2,2,2-Trifluoroethylamine
isomerization
β,γ-unsaturated ketones
R. H. Kayser and R. M. Pollack, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 952
Trifluoroiodomethane
addition
perfluoroalkenes, **1,** 552
trifluoromethylation
steroid compounds
W. O. Gotfredsen and S. Vangedal, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 1961, **15,** 1786
Trifluoromethanesulphonate ester
alkylation
amines, **2,** 42
Trifluoromethanesulphonic acid (triflic acid)
acetolysis
trans-glycol diacetate
Ph. L. Durette, P. Köll, H. Meyborg, and H. Paulsen, *Chem. Ber.*, 1973, **106,** 2333
acylation catalyst
arenes, **1,** 1165
addition
alkenes, **3,** 338
alkynes, **3,** 338
Bamberger rearrangement
N-arylhydroxylamines, **2,** 200
catalyst
Friedel–Crafts acylation
F. Effenberger and G. Epple, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1972, **11,** 299, 300
cationic dimerization
G. Sauvet, J. P. Vairon, and P. Sigwalt, *J. Polymer Sci., Part C, Polymer Symposia*, 1975, 173
cleavage
amino protecting groups
H. Yajima, N. Fujii, H. Ogawa, and H. Kawatani, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1974, 107
H. Yajima, K. Kitagawa, T. Segawa, M. Nakano, and K. Katoaka, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1975, **23,** 3299
cyclization
azabicyclo-octenones
N. Dennis, B. E. D. Ibrahim, and A. R. Katritzky, *Synthesis*, 1976, 105
Fries rearrangement catalyst
phenolic esters, **1,** 1170
F. Effenberger, H. Klenk, and P. L. Reiter, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1973, **12,** 775
rearrangement
homoprotoadamantanes
N. Takaishi, Y. Inamoto, K. Aigami, Y. Fujikura, E. Osawa, M. Kawanisi, and T. Katsushima, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 2041
synthesis
vinyl trifluoromethanesulphonates
P. J. Stang, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 4600
T. E. Dueber *et al.*, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1970, **9,** 521
Trifluoromethanesulphonic acid–benzoyl chloride
benzoylation
1,4-dimethylbenzene, **1,** 276
Trifluoromethanesulphonic acid–trimethylacetyl chloride
acylation
anisole, **1,** 276
Trifluoromethanesulphonic anhydride (triflic anhydride)
cleavage
ethers, **3,** 351
esterification
phenols, **1,** 734
generation
unsaturated carbenes

P. J. Stang and M. G. Mangnum, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 1459
rearrangement
quadricyclyl-7-carbinyl triflate
W. S. Trahanovsky and M. P. Doyle, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 2155
W. G. Dauben and J. W. Vinson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 3756
sulphonylation
sugars
L. D. Hall and D. C. Miller, *Carbohydrate Res.*, 1976, **47,** 299
synthesis
alkylamines, **2,** 5
allenes from ketones
P. J. Stang and R. J. Hargrove, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 657
t-butylacetylene
R. J. Hargrove and P. J. Stang, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 581
carbohydrate triflates
L. D. Hall and D. C. Miller, *Carbohydrate Res.*, 1975, **40,** C1
cyclobutanone
M. Hanack, T. Dehesch, K. Hummel, and A. Nierth, *Org. Synth.*, 1974, **54,** 84
triflamides
J. B. Hendrickson, R. Bergeron, A. Giga, and D. Sternbach, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 3412
triflates from alcohols
T. M. Su, W. F. Sliwinski, and P. von R. Schleyer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 5386
C. D. Beard, K. Baum, and V. Grakauskas, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 3673
vinyl triflates
P. J. Stang and T. E. Duebner, *Org. Synth.*, 1974, **54,** 79
P. J. Stang, M. G. Mangum, D. P. Fox, and P. Haak, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 4562
triflation
ketones, **3,** 350
Trifluoromethanesulphonic anhydride–alcohols
alkylation
organic compounds
E. Vedeja, D. A. Engler, and M. J. Mullins, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 3109
Trifluoromethanesulphonic anhydride–aldoximes
synthesis
nitriles
J. B. Hendrickson, K. W. Bair, and P. M. Keehn, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 603
Trifluoromethanesulphonic anhydride–tetrabutylammonium bromide
bromination
glucopyranose derivative
J. Leroux and A. S. Perlin, *Carbohydrate Res.*, 1976, **47,** C8
Trifluoromethanesulphonic–alkanesulphonic anhydrides
synthesis
alkyl aryl sulphones
K. Huthmacher, G. König, and F. Effenberger, *Chem. Ber.*, 1975, **108,** 2947
Trifluoromethanesulphonic–carboxylic anhydrides
acylation
arenes
F. Effenberger and G. Epple, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1972, **11,** 299, 300
Trifluoromethanesulphonyl azide–amines
synthesis
azides, **2,** 257
Trifluoromethanesulphonylimidazole
synthesis
aryl triflates from phenols
F. Effenberger and K. E. Mack, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 3947
vinyl triflates
M. J. Chandy and M. Hanack, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 4515
Trifluoromethoxy fluoride
addition
pyran-1-enoses (glycals), **5,** 737
Trifluoromethyl hypofluorite
allylic fluorination
alkenes, **1,** 619
Trifluoromethyl hypofluorite–trichlorofluoromethane–methanol–uridine
synthesis
5-fluoro-6-methoxy-5,6-dihydrouridine, **5,** 96
Trifluoromethyl methanethiolsulphonate
9-methylsulphonylation
purine, **4,** 521
Trifluoromethyl peroxide
synthesis
fluorophosphoranes, **2,** 1244
Trifluoromethyl sulphonylbenzoate–benzene
synthesis
benzophenone, **1,** 276
Trifluoromethylthiocopper
synthesis
trifluoromethyl sulphides
L. M. Yagupolskii, N. V. Kondratenko, and V. P. Sambur, *Synthesis*, 1975, 721
Trifluoromethylthiocopper–aryl halides
synthesis
aryl trifluoromethyl sulphides
D. C. Remy, K. E. Rittle, C. A. Hunt, and M. B. Freedman, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 1644
Trifluoronitrosomethane–highly fluorinated alkenes
synthesis
polyfluoro-oxazetidines, **4,** 1147
Trifluoro(trichloromethyl)silane
synthesis
dichlorocarbene
J. M. Birchall, G. N. Gilmore, and R. N. Haszeldine, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1974, 2530
Trifluorovinyl-lithium
synthesis

fluorovinyl compounds
J. F. Normant, J. P. Foulon, D. Masuri, R. Sauvêtre, and J. Villieras, *Synthesis*, 1975, 122
Trihydridobis(triphenylphosphine)iridium(III)
hydrogenation catalyst
aldehydes
R. S. Coffey, *Chem. Comm.*, 1967, 923
Trihydridotris(triphenylphosphine)cobalt
reduction
carbonyl compounds and oxirans, **1,** 597
Trihydridotris(triphenylphosphine)iridium–acetic acid
reduction
carbonyl compounds and oxirans, **1,** 597
Tri-isobutoxyborane
reduction
aldehydes, **3,** 922
Tri-isobutylaluminium
alkylation
gallium chloride, **3,** 1044
dimerization
alkenes, **3,** 1037
reduction
carbonyl groups, **3,** 1032
α-ketols
J. A. Katzenellenbogen and S. B. Bowlus, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 627
Tri-isobutylaluminium–acetylenes
synthesis
cis-alkenylalanes, **3,** 1027
Tri-isobutylaluminium–alk-1-enes
synthesis
trialkylalanes, **3,** 1019
Tri-isobutylaluminium–*cis*-methyl-5-amino-*N*-t-butoxycarbonyl-2,2-dimethylthiazolidine-4-carboxylate
β-lactam formation
cephalosporin synthesis, **5,** 303
Tri-isobutylaluminium–titanium tetrachloride
trimerization
α,ω-diacetylenes, **1,** 252
Tri-isobutylgallium–alk-1-enes
synthesis
trialkylgallium compounds, **3,** 1045
Tri-isopropoxyborane
reduction
aldehydes, **3,** 922
sym-Tri-isopropylbenzenesulphonyl chloride
condensation
3′-acetyldeoxynucleoside 5′-phosphates, **5,** 153
oligonucleotide synthesis, **5,** 129
ribo-oligonucleotide synthesis, **5,** 154
formation
internucleotide bonds
R. Lohrmann and H. Khorana, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 829
regioselective phosphorylation
nucleosides, **5,** 155
selective sulphonylation
carbohydrates, **5,** 724
synthesis
glycerophospholipids
R. Aneja, J. S. Chadha, and A. P. Davies, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 4183
polynucleotides
K. Itakura, N. Katagiri, C. P. Bahl, R. H. Wightman, and S. A. Narang, *J. Amer. Chem., Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 7327
sym-Tri-isopropylbenzenesulphonyl chloride–alcohols
synthesis
phosphatidyl esters, **5,** 655
sym-Tri-isopropylbenzenesulphonyl chloride–5′-protected 3′-hydroxy trimers
synthesis
deoxyribo-oligonucleotides, **5,** 149
sym-Tri-isopropylbenzenesulphonylhydrazine
generation
di-imide, **3,** 352
N. J. Cusack, C. B. Reese, and B. Roozpeikar, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1972, 1132
sym-Tri-isopropylbenzenesulphonyl tetrazolide–ammonia–pyridine
condensation agent
deoxyribo-oligonucleotide synthesis, **5,** 152
Tri-isopropyl phosphite
synthesis
di-isopropyl methylphosphonate
A. H. Ford-Moore and B. J. Perry, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 325
perchlorofulvalene
V. Mark, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1961, 333; *Org. Synth.*, 1966, **46,** 93
Trimesitylborane
reduction
α,β-unsaturated ketones
S. D. Darling, O. N. Devgan, and R. E. Crosgrove, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 696
Trimethallylborane–alkoxyalkenes
synthesis
1,4-dienes, **3,** 858
Trimethallylborane–alkynes
synthesis
1,4-dienes, **3,** 855
β,γ-unsaturated ketones, **3,** 855
Trimethoxyborane–Grignard reagents
synthesis
alkyldimethoxyboranes, **3,** 918
Trimethoxyborane–organometallic compounds
synthesis
triorganylboranes, **3,** 804
2,2,2-Trimethoxy-4,5-dimethyl-1,3,2-dioxaphospholen
phosphorylation
alcohols
F. Ramirez, S. Glaser, P. Stern, P. D. Gillespie, and I. Ugi, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1973, **12,** 66
2,2,2-Trimethoxy-5-methyl-Δ^4-1,2-oxaphospholen
O-methylation

acids and phenols
W. G. Voncken and H. M. Buck, *Rec. Trav. chim.*, 1974, **93,** 14
2,2,2-Trimethoxy-Δ^4-1,2-oxaphospholen
esterification
carboxylic acids, **2,** 1252
Trimethylacetyl chloride
peptide synthesis
J. R. Vaughan, Jr., and R. L. Osato, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1951, **73,** 5553
M. T. Leplawy, D. S. Jones, G. W. Kenner, and R. C. Sheppard, *Tetrahedron*, 1960, **11,** 39
M. Zaoral, *Coll. Czech. Chem. Comm.*, 1962, **27,** 1273
R. Schwyzer and P. Sieber, *Nature*, 1963, **199,** 172
Trimethylaluminium
alkylation
aldehydes, **3,** 1032
chlororuthenium complex, **3,** 1138
methyltitanium trichloride, **3,** 1137
cleavage
neryl phosphate
Y. Kitagawa, S. Hashimoto, S. Iemura, H. Yamamoto, and H. Nozaki, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1976, **98,** 5030
conjugate addition
α,β-unsaturated ketones
D. W. Harney, A. Meisters, and T. Mole, *Austral. J. Chem.*, 1974, **27,** 1639
E. A. Jeffery, A. Meisters, and T. Mole, *Austral. J. Chem.*, 1974, **27,** 2569
L. Bagnell *et al.*, *Austral. J. Chem.*, 1975, **28,** 801, 817, 821
exhaustive methylation
carboxylic acids, **2,** 646
methylation
alcohols
A. Meisters and T. Mole, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1972, 595
R. G. Salomon and J. K. Kochi, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 3715
D. W. Harney, A. Meisters, and T. Mole, *Austral. J. Chem.*, 1974, **27,** 1639
amides
A. Basha and S. M. Weinreb, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1977, 1465
arylalkylcarbinols
D. W. Harney, A. Meisters, and T. Mole, *Austral. J. Chem.*, 1974, **27,** 1639
bridgehead carbons
E. W. Della and T. K. Bradshaw, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 1638
carboxylic acids and ketones
A. Meisters and T. Mole, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1972, 595
A. Meisters and T. Mole, *Austral. J. Chem.*, 1974, **27,** 1665
geranyl esters
S. Hashimoto, Y. Kitagawa, S. Iemura, H. Yamamoto, and H. Nozaki, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 2615
halides
A. Meisters and T. Mole, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1972, 595
trityl chloride
R. F. Galiullina, V. N. Pankratova, L. P. Stepovik, and A. D. Chernova, *Zhur. obshchei Khim.*, 1976, **46,** 98
synthesis
methyl ketones
L. Bagnell, E. A. Jeffery, A. Meisters, and T. Mole, *Austral. J. Chem.*, 1974, **27,** 2577
Trimethylaluminium–trialkylboranes
synthesis
trialkylalanes, **3,** 1018
Trimethylaluminium–triarylboranes
synthesis
triarylalanes, **3,** 1023
Trimethylamine
amination
phosphatidyl chlorides, **5,** 654
Trimethylamine–acid halides
synthesis
amides, **2,** 960
Trimethylamine–borane
reduction
indoles to indolines
J. G. Berger, *Synthesis*, 1974, 508
ketones
W. M. Jones, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 2528
Schiff bases
J. H. Billman and J. W. McDowell, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 2640
Trimethylamine *N*-oxide
liberation
organic ligands from carbonyl complexes
Y. Shvo and E. Hazurn, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1974, 336; 1975 829
oxidation
aralkyl halides and toluene-*p*-sulphonates, **1,** 1111
dialkenyl(thexyl)boranes, **3,** 842
organoborane adducts, **1,** 593
organylboranes, **3,** 918
F. Fischer and D. E. Applequist, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 2089
R. Köster and Y. Morita, *Annalen*, 1967, **704,** 70
R. Köster, S. Arora, and P. Binger, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1969, **8,** 205
G. W. Kabalka and H. C. Hedgecock, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 1776
triorganylboranes, **3,** 813
synthesis
aldehydes
V. Franzen and S. Otto, *Chem. Ber.*, 1961, **94,** 1360
L. D. Bergelson and M. M. Shemyakin, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1964, **3,** 250
Trimethylaminoacetohydrazide chloride (Girard reagent T)
dehydration
ketosteroids
M. Ehrenstein and M. Dunnenbergen, *J. Org.*

Chem., 1956, **21,** 774
M. Ehrenstein and K. Otto, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1959, **24,** 2506
hydrolysis
Girard derivatives of carbonyl compounds
T. Reichstein, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1936, **19,** 1107
E. Lederer and G. Nachmias, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1949, **16,** 400
A. Zaffaroni, R. B. Burton, and E. H. Keutmann, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1949, **177,** 109
M. E. Kuehne, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 1492
separation
carbonyl compounds, **2,** 1053
ketones from non-ketones
A. Girard and G. Sandulesco, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1936, **19,** 1095
Trimethylammonium formate
reductive cleavage
amino methyl compounds
M. Sekiya and K. Ito, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1964, **12,** 677
Trimethylammonium methylide
homologation
trialkylboranes, **3,** 844
Trimethylanilinium hydroxide
synthesis
methyl esters
I. Gan, J. Korth, and B. Halpern, *Synthesis*, 1973, 494
2,4,6-Trimethylbenzenesulphonyl chloride–*see* Mesitylenesulphonyl chloride
Trimethylbenzylammonium fluoride–silyl ethers
aldolization
araldehydes, **1,** 1130
Trimethyl borate
conversion
aryl halides to phenols
R. L. Kidwell, M. Murphy, and S. D. Darling, *Org. Synth.*, 1969, **49,** 90
Trimethyl borate–tetrahydrofuran
Reformatsky reaction
ketones, **2,** 617
M. W. Rathke and A. Lindert, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 3966
Trimethylchlorosilane
acylation
diethyl malonate, **2,** 708
malonic esters
U. Schmidt and M. Schwochau, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1967, 4491
acyloin condensation
esters, **3,** 584
U. Schräpler and K. Rühlmann, *Chem. Ber.*, 1964, **97,** 1383
J. J. Bloomfield and J. R. S. Irelan, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 2017
J. J. Bloomfield, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 587, 591
T. Mori, T. Nakahara, and H. Wozaki, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1969, **47,** 3266
H. Wynberg, S. Reiffers, and J. Strating, *Rec. Trav. chim.*, 1970, **89,** 982
R. Kühlman, *Synthesis*, 1971, 236
J. Strating, S. Reiffers, and H. Wynberg, *Synthesis*, 1971, 209, 211
G. A. Russell, D. F. Lawson, H. L. Malkus, R. D. Stephens, G. R. Underwood, T. Takano, and V. Malatesta, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 5830
C. M. Cookson and G. H. Whitham, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1975, 806
diesters, **2,** 785, 934
oxoalkanoates
T. Wakamatsu, M. Fukui, and Y. Ban, *Synthesis*, 1976, 341
chlorosilylation
epoxides, **3,** 550
Claisen–Cope rearrangement
allyl esters, **3,** 588
decarboxylation
disubstituted malonates
Y.-N. Kuo, F. Chen, C. Ainsworth, and J. J. Bloomfield, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1977, 136
S_N2 displacement
β-halogenoses, **5,** 64
hydroxylation
ketosteroid trimethylsilyl enol ethers
G. M. Maume and E. C. Horning, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 343
isomerization
3-methylenecephams **5,** 299
protection
acetylenes, **3,** 612
hydroxyl groups, **3,** 582
terminal acetylene groups
B. G. Shakovski, M. D. Stadnichuk, A. A. Petrov, *J. Gen. Chem.* (*U.S.S.R.*), 1965, **35,** 1036
C. Eaborn, A. R. Thompson, and D. R. M. Walton, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*), 1967, 1364
H. M. Schmidt and J. F. Arens, *Rec. Trav. chim.*, 1967, **86,** 1138
reductive silylation
arenes
L. Birkofer and N. Ramadan, *Chem. Ber.*, 1971, **104,** 138
J. Dunoguès, R. Calas, and N. Ardoin, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1972, **43,** 127
silylation
L. Birkofer and A. Ritter, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1965, **4,** 417
alcohols, **1,** 822
alkynes, **3,** 614
allyl ester enolate anions, **2,** 936
amides, **3,** 594
L. Golebiowski and Z. Lasocki, *Bull. Acad. polon. Sci., Ser. Sci. chim.*, 1976, **24,** 439
aminoethylarsines
A. Tzschach and J. Heinicke, *Z. Chem.*, 1976, **16,** 278
aromatic hydrocarbons
M. Laguerre, J. Dunogues, R. Calas, and N. Duffaut, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1976, **112,** 49
aryloxyacetic acids

M. G. Voronkov, B. O. Shirchin, N. V. Semenova, and V. M. D'yakov, *Izvest. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. Khim.*, 1977, 1132
benzamides
R. M. Sandifer, C. F. Beam, M. Perkins, and C. R. Hauser, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1977, 231
benzoin dianion, **1,** 1199
γ-butyrolactone, **2,** 13
carbohydrates, **5,** 719
1,2-diols, **5,** 608
dithiocarboxylate salts, **3,** 605
enediols, **1,** 1065
ester enolates, **3,** 655
hydrazine, **3,** 593
hydroxyl groups, **3,** 577
imines, **3,** 595
H. Ahlbrecht and D. Liesching, *Synthesis*, 1976, 746
imino-lithium derivatives, **3,** 648
nitrile anions, **3,** 595
penicillanic acid, **2,** 650
pencillin sulphenic acid, **3,** 141
terpenols
P. Bajaj and G. N. Babu, *Indian J. Chem.*, 1975, **13,** 1364
vinyl anions, **3,** 353
xathine, **4,** 519
synthesis
β-amino alcohols
W. E. Parham and C. S. Roosevelt, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1971, 923
arene oxides
P. Dansette and D. M. Jerina, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 1224
7,8-benzotricyclo[4,2,2,$0^{2,5}$]deca-3,7,9-triene
I. Murata, Y. Sugihara, and N. Ueda, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1183
chlorohydrin acetates
M. S. Newman and D. R. Olson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 4203
cyclobutanones
J. P. Barnier, B. Garnier, C. Girard, J. M. Denis, J. Salaun, and J. M. Conia, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1747
2,6-dienic carboxylic acids
G. Fráter, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1975, **58,** 442
enamines
R. A. Pike and R. L. Schank, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 2190
'Enamines: Synthesis, Structure and Reactions,' ed. A. G. Cook, Dekker, New York, 1969
R. Comi, R. W. Franck, M. Reitano, and S. M. Weinreb, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3107
heptamethyldisilazane
L. Birkofer and G. Schmidtberg, *Cehm. Ber.*, 1971, **104,** 3831
isocyanates
G. Greber and H. H. Kricheldorf, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1968, **7,** 941
ketones from esters
T. Wakamatsu, K. Akasaka, and Y. Ban, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 3879, 3883
β-lactams
A. K. Bose, S. D. Sharma, J. C. Kapur, and M. S. Manhas, *Synthesis*, 1973, 216
trimethylsilyl enol ethers, **3,** 585
G. Stork and P. F. Hudrlik, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 4462, 4464
H. O. House, L. J. Czuba, M. Gall, and H. D. Olmstead, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **34,** 2324
α-trimethylsilyl sulphoxides
E. Vedejs and M. Mullins, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 2017
trapping
β-keto acids
Y.-N. Kuo, Y. A. Yahner, and C. Ainsworth, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 6321
Trimethylchlorosilane–acetylides
synthesis
ethynylsilanes, **3,** 612
Trimethylchlorosilane–allyl Grignard reagents
synthesis
allylsilanes, **3,** 626
Trimethylchlorosilane–allylmetal compounds
synthesis
allylsilanes, **3,** 625
Trimethylchlorosilane–bis(trimethylsilyl)amide–triphenylmethyl tetrafluoroborate
oxidation
alcohols, **1,** 652
Trimethylchlorosilane–bromine
α-bromination
carbonyl compounds
R. H. Reuss and A. Hassner, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 1785
Trimethylchlorosilane–carbamates
synthesis
isocyanates, **3,** 603
Trimethylchlorosilane–carboxylate esters
synthesis
silyl enol ethers, **3,** 586
Trimethylchlorosilane–carboxylic acids
synthesis
silyl enol ethers, **3,** 586
Trimethylchlorosilane–α-chloroketones
synthesis
silyl enol ethers, **3,** 587
Trimethylchlorosilane–chlorophosphines
synthesis
silylphosphines, **3,** 605
Trimethylchlorosilane–1,4-diazabicyclo[2,2,2]-octane–ketones
synthesis
trimethylsilyl enol ethers, **1,** 1028
Trimethylchlorosilane–hexamethyldisilazane
silylation
phenols, **1,** 733
Trimethylchlorosilane–ketones
synthesis
pinacols, **3,** 584
silyl ethers

P. Entmayr and G. Koebrich, *Chem. Ber.*, 1976, **109,** 2175
Trimethylchlorosilane–2-lithiobenzothiazole
synthesis
2-trimethylsilylbenzothiazole, **4,** 992
Trimethylchlorosilane–magnesium
silylation
1,3-dienes, **3,** 626
Trimethylchlorosilane–magnesium–hexamethylphosphoric triamide
synthesis
ε-diketones
J. Dunoguès, R. Calas, M. Bolourtchain, C. Biran, and N. Duffaut, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1973, **57,** 55
Trimethylchlorosilane–malonate esters
synthesis
silyl enol ethers, **3,** 586
Trimethylchlorosilane–metal
reductive silylation
ketones, **3,** 609
Trimethylchlorosilane–metallated allyl silanes
synthesis
1,3-disilylpropenes, **3,** 633
Trimethylchlorosilane–metal phosphides
synthesis
silylphosphines, **3,** 605
Trimethylchlorosilane–nitriles
synthesis
N-silylketimines, **3,** 595
Trimethylchlorosilane–pyridine–acetic anhydride
partial esterification
polyols, **1,** 682
Trimethylchlorosilane–selenols–carbonyl compounds
synthesis
selenoacetals
W. Dumont and A. Krief, *Angew. Chem.*, 1977, **89,** 559
Trimethylchlorosilane–sodium
C-silylation
naphthyl silyl ethers, **3,** 614
Trimethylchlorosilane–sulphonyl carbamates
synthesis
sulphonyl isocyanates, **3,** 358
Trimethylchlorosilane–thiols
synthesis
thioacetals, **3,** 58
Trimethylchlorosilane–tosylhydrazones
synthesis
vinylsilanes, **3,** 614
Trimethylchlorosilane–triethylamine–ketones
synthesis
trimethylsilylenol ethers, **1,** 1028
Trimethylchlorosilane–triethylamine/zinc chloride
silylation
enones, **1,** 725
Trimethylchlorosilane–zinc
deoxygenation
alicyclic ketones
W. B. Motherwell, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 935
deoxygenation
ketosteroids
P. Hodge and M. N. Khan, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1975, 809
Trimethylene dithiotosylate
alkylation
α-hydroxymethylene ketones, **1,** 1034, 1057
dithianylation
androstan-3-one derivative
J. M. Midgley, W. B. Whalley, P. A. Dodson, G. F. Katekar, and B. A. Lodge, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1977, 823
synthesis
1,2-diketones from 1,3-diketones
R. J. Bryant and E. McDonald, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 3841
dithians
R. B. Woodward, I. J. Pachter, and M. L. Scheinbaum, *Org. Synth.*, 1974, **54,** 39
Trimethylene oxide
Grignard synthesis
primary alcohols
S. Searles, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1951, **73,** 124
Trimethyl-lead hydride
hydroplumbylation
alkenes, **3,** 1103
alkynes, **3,** 1103
Trimethyl-lead fluoroborate
redistribution reactions
tetra-alkyl-lead compounds, **3,** 1102
Trimethyl orthoacetate–diols
synthesis
cyclic orthoesters, **2,** 939
Trimethyl orthoformate
cyclization
tetrapyrroles, **4,** 339
dehydration
β-hydroxy acids to β-lactones
R. C. Blume, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 1047
generation
dimethoxycarbene
H. Meerwein, K. Bodenbenner, P. Borner, F. Kunert, and K. Wunderlich, *Annalen*, 1960, **632,** 38
R. A. Olofson, S. W. Walinsky, J. P. Marino, and J. L. Jernow, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 6554
lactonization
β-hydroxy carboxylic acid, **2,** 943
synthesis
1-methoxycycloalk-1-enes
R. A. Wohl, *Synthesis*, 1974, 38
Trimethyl orthoformate–alkanethiols
synthesis
orthothioformates, **3,** 76
Trimethyl orthoformate–perchloric acid
methoxylation–cleavage
iminium sulphoxides, **1,** 1069

Trimethyl orthoformate–silyl enol ethers
synthesis
β,β-dimethoxy ketones, **3,** 591
2,4,4-Trimethyl-Δ^2-oxazoline
synthesis
γ-butyrolactones
A. I. Meyers, E. D. Mihelich, and R. L. Nolen, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 2783
homologated acids and esters
A. I. Meyers and D. L. Temple, Jr., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 6644
A. I. Meyers, D. L. Temple, R. L. Nolen, and E. D. Mihelich, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 2778
2-methylcyclopentanecarboxylic acid
A. I. Meyers, E. D. Mihelich, and K. Kamata, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1974, 768
substituted acetic acids, **2,** 494
α,β-unsaturated esters, **2,** 494
N,4,4-Trimethyl-Δ^2-oxazolinium iodide
synthesis
o-anisaldehyde
R. S. Brinkmeyer, E. W. Cullington, and A. I. Meyers, *Org. Synth.*, 1974, **54,** 43
Trimethyloxonium fluoroborate
α-acetoxylation
ketones
H. O. House and F. A. Richey, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **34,** 1430
cleavage
N-acyl amino acids
F. M. F. Chen and N. L. Benoiton, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1977, **55,** 1433
esterification
acetoxybenzoic acids
D. J. Raber, P. Gariano, Jr., A. O. Brod, A. L. Gariano, and W. C. Guida, *Org. Synth.*, 1977, **56,** 59
haemins
R. T. Dean, L. J. DeFilippi, and D. E. Hultquist, *Analyt. Biochem.*, 1976, **76,** 1
methylation
H. Meerwein, *Org. Synth.*, 1966, **46,** 120
benzothiazolines
M. Hori, T. Kataoka, H. Shimizu, and Y. Imai, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1977, **25,** 1482
sulphides, **3,** 46
sulphodi-imides, **3,** 239
sulphoximides, **3,** 228
transition metal compounds, **3,** 1144
N-methylation
2,4-dialkylthiazoles, **4,** 985
nitrogen heterocycles
H. W. Heine, T. A. Newton, G. J. Blosick, K. C. Irving, C. Meyer, and G. B. Corcoran, III, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 651
O-methylation
3*H*-1,4-benzodiazepine-2,5-diones
J. H. Gogerty, R. G. Griot, D. Habeck, L. C. Iorio, and W. J. Houlihan, *J. Medicin. Chem.*, 1977, **20,** 952
optically labile alcohols
M. J. Diem, D. F. Burow, and J. L. Fry, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 1801
α-pyrone, **4,** 631
γ-pyrone, **4,** 661
S-methylation
thietans, **3,** 106
thiophen, **4,** 804
quaternization
arylamines, **2,** 163
α-chloroalkyl sulphides
H. Boehme and W. Krack, *Annalen*, 1977, 51
thiazoles, **3,** 99
synthesis
vinylenedisulphonium salts
H. Braun and A. Amann, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1975, **14,** 755
Trimethyloxonium fluoroborate–diazoacetic esters
homologation
ketones
W. L. Mock and M. E. Hartman, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 466
Trimethyloxonium fluoroborate–macrocyclic sulphides
synthesis
hydrocarbons, **3,** 114
Trimethyloxonium fluoroborate–thioamides
synthesis
amides
R. Mukherjee, *Indian J. Chem.*, 1977, **15B,** 502
Trimethyloxonium fluoroborate–trifluoroacetic acid–1-methoxy-4-bromopentane
synthesis
2-trifluoroacetoxy-5-bromopentane, **1,** 530
Trimethyloxonium 2,4,6-trinitrobenzenesulphonate
alkylation
G. K. Helmkamp and D. J. Pettitt, *Org. Synth.*, 1966, **46,** 122
cyclo-octene sulphide
D. J. Pettitt and G. K. Helmkamp, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 2702
lithium enolate anions
H. O. House and B. M. Trost, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 2503
H. O. House, *Rec. Chem. Prog.*, 1967, **28,** 98
Trimethyl phosphate
alkylation
adenine, **4,** 519
nitrogen heterocycles, **2,** 1280
esterification
carboxylic acids
M. M. Harris and P. K. Patel, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1973, 1002
N-methylation
thymine and uracil
K. Yamauchi and M. Kinoshita, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1973, 391
phosphorylation

unprotected nucleosides, **5,** 126
synthesis
methyl esters, **2,** 885
Trimethylphosphine
complexing agent
lithium dialkylcuprate synthesis, **1,** 1047
Trimethyl phosphite
adduct formation
with carbonyl compounds
F. Ramirez and N. B. Desai, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 3252
F. Ramirez, N. B. Desai, and N. Ramarathan, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1963, 323
debromination
vic-dibromides
S. Dershowitz and S. Proskauer, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 3595
dehydrohalogenation
steroid compounds
F. Hunziker and F. X. Müllner, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1958, **41,** 70
deoxygenation
hydroperoxides
W. S. Knowles and Q. E. Thompson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **25,** 1031
nitrile oxides
C. Grundmann and H.-D. Frommeld, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 2077
esterification
carboxylic acid
J. Szmuszkovicz, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.*, 1972, **4,** 51
methylation
azetidinone disulphide, **2,** 1205
reductive dimerization
methyl pyruvate, **2,** 681
reductive rearrangement
7-nitro-2,1-benzisoxazoles, **2,** 1206
rearrangement
phenylacetylpenicillin sulphoxide, **5,** 310
reduction
penicillin sulphenic acid, **3,** 141, 264
ring contraction
1-benzoxepin peroxide, **4,** 779
synthesis
alkenes
E. J. Corey and R. A. E. Winter, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 2677
D. Horton and W. N. Turner, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1964, 2531
E. J. Corey, F. A. Carey, and R. A. E. Winter, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 934
E. J. Corey and J. I. Shulman, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 3655
M. Tichý and J. Sicher, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 4609
T. L. Nagabhushan, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1970, **48,** 383
J. A. Chong and J. R. Wiseman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 8627
carboxylic acids from aldehydes
E. J. Corey and G. Märkl, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1967, 3201
1,3,2-dioxaphosphorinans, **2,** 1201
tertiary phosphines, **2,** 1129
ε-tetrazines
D. Seebach, D. Enders, B. Renger, and W. Brügel, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1973, **12,** 495
Trimethyl phosphite–allylic sulphenates
synthesis
allylic alcohols, **3,** 274
Trimethyl phosphite–allyl sulphoxides
synthesis
allyl alcohols, **3,** 159
Trimethyl phosphite–copper(I) iodide
catalyst
dialkoxycarbonylcarbene synthesis
B. W. Peace, F. Carman, and D. S. Wulfman, *Synthesis*, 1971, 658
furan-3(2*H*)-one synthesis
S. Bien and A. Gillon, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 3073
decomposition catalyst
diethyl diazomalonate
R. Pellicciari and P. Cogolli, *Synthesis*, 1975, 269
Trimethyl phosphite–cyclic thiocarbonates
synthesis
cis-alkenes, **5,** 620
Trimethyl phosphite–cyclohexadienyl carbocation iron complex
synthesis
cyclohexadienylphosphonate, **3,** 1298
Trimethyl phosphite–1,3-dioxolan-2-thiones
synthesis
alkenes, **3,** 438
Trimethyl phosphite–methylcopper complex
conjugate addition
α,β-unsaturated ketones
H. O. House and W. F. Fischer, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 949
Trimethyl phosphite–penicillin sulphoxide *p*-nitrobenzyl esters
synthesis
3-heterosubstituted cephems, **5,** 308
Trimethyl phosphite–α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compounds
synthesis
phosphonate esters, **2,** 1212
Trimethylphosphonate acetate
synthesis
alkenes
K. H. Dahm, B. M. Trost, and H. Röller, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **88,** 5292
Trimethysilane
synthesis
1,4-dihydropyridine
N. C. Cook and E. Lyons, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 3283
2-(Trimethylsiloxy)propene
synthesis
acetals of cyclic 1,2-diols
G. L. Larson and A. Hernandez, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 3935

N-Trimethylsilylacetamide
silylation
alcohols
L. Birkofer, A. Ritter, and F. Bentz, *Chem. Ber.*, 1964, **97,** 2196
synthesis
gentiobiose derivative
L. Birkofer, A. Ritter, and F. Bentz, *Chem. Ber.*, 1964, **97,** 2196
N-Trimethylsilylacetamide–carbamates
synthesis
isocyanates, **2,** 515
Trimethylsilylacetic acid
synthesis
α-silylalkanoic acids, **3,** 657
α-trimethylsilyl acids, α-trimethylsilyl-γ-butyrolactones and α,β-unsaturated acids
P. A. Grieco, G.-L. J. Wang, and S. D. Burke, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 537
Trimethylsilylacetic acid–aldehydes
synthesis
α,β-unsaturated acids, **3,** 642
Trimethylsilylacetic acid–carbonyl compounds–thiols
synthesis
α,β-unsaturated thiol esters
D. H. Lucast and J. Wemple, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1977, 1103
Trimethylsilyl azide
Curtius rearrangement
acyl azide, **2,** 520, 642
cycloaddition
bridged bicyclic olefins
W. R. Peterson Jr., B. Arkles, and S. S. Washburne, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1976, **121,** 285
ring expansion
maleic anhydride, **2,** 265
Schmidt reaction
acid azides, **2,** 642
synthesis
isocyanates
S. S. Washburne and W. R. Peterson, Jr., *Synth. Comm.*, 1972, **2,** 227
J. H. MacMillan and S. S. Washburne, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 2982
monophosphazenes, **2,** 1302
nitrogen heterocycles
S. S. Washburne, W. R. Peterson, Jr., and D. A. Berman, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 1738
Trimethylsilyl azide–acid chlorides
synthesis
acyl azides, **3,** 602
isocyanates, **3,** 602
Trimethylsilyl azide–aldehydes
synthesis
formamides, **3,** 602
Trimethylsilyl azide–alkenes
synthesis
aziridines, **3,** 597
Trimethylsilyl azide–alkynes
synthesis
1,2,3-triazoles, **3,** 597; **4,** 404
L. Birkofer and A. Ritter, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1965, **4,** 417
Trimethylsilyl azide–α-chloroalkyl isocyanates
synthesis
α-azidoalkyl isocyanates
V. N. Fetyukhin, V. I. Gorbatenko, A. S. Koretskii, and L. I. Samarai, *Zhur. org. Khim.*, 1976, **12,** 464
Trimethylsilyl azide–(diacetoxyiodo)benzene
synthesis
α-azidoketones, **2,** 257
Trimethylsilyl azide–epoxides
synthesis
α-silyloxy azides, **3,** 602
Trimethylsilyl azide–isothiocyanates
synthesis
thiatriazoles
L. Floch and A. Martvon, *Coll. Czech. Chem. Comm.*, 1977, **42,** 2945
Trimethylsilylazide–lead tetra-acetate–alkenes
synthesis
α-azido ketones, **3,** 597
1,2-diazides, **3,** 597
Trimethylsilyl azide–maleic anhydrides
synthesis
1,3-(3*H*)-oxazine-2,6-diones
J. H. MacMillan and S. S. Washburne, *J. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1975, **12,** 1215
J. H. MacMillan, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.*, 1977, **9,** 87
Trimethylsilyl azide–nitriles
synthesis
tetrazoles, **3,** 597
Trimethylsilyl azide–phosphines
synthesis
phosphimines, **3,** 597
Trimethylsilyl azide–phosphites
synthesis
N-silylated phosphinimines
E. P. Flindt, H. Rose, and H. C. Marsmann, *Z. anorg. Chem.*, 1977, **430,** 155
α-Trimethylsilylbenzylmagnesium chloride–vinyl chloride
synthesis
allylsilane, **3,** 627
Trimethylsilyl bromide
reduction
sulphoxides, **3,** 44
Trimethylsilyl cyanide
cyanosilylation
carbonyl compounds
D. A. Evans, L. K. Truesdale, and G. L. Carroll, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 55
W. Lidy and W. Sundermeyer, *Chem. Ber.*, 1973, **106,** 587
D. A. Evans, G. L. Carroll, and L. K. Truesdale, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 914
2-ethoxyacrolein
M. G. Voronkov, N. A. Keiko, T. A. Kuznetsova, O. E. Tsetlina, V. A. Pestunovich, and

V. K. Roman, *Izvest. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. khim.*, 1977, 403
protection
quinones, **3,** 654
D. A. Evans, J. M. Hoffman, and L. K. Truesdale, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 5822
D. A. Evans and J. M. Hoffman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1976, **98,** 1983
D. A. Evans and R. Y. Wong, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42,** 350
Strecker synthesis
α-amino acids, **2,** 409
synthesis
α-aminonitriles
I. Ojima, S. Inaba, and K. Nakatsugawa, *Chem. Letters*, 1975, 331
ketones from aldehydes
K. Deuchert, U. Hertenstein, and S. Hünig, *Synthesis*, 1973, 777
S. Hünig and G. Wehner, *Synthesis*, 1975, 180
Trimethylsilyl cyanide–acid chlorides
synthesis
α,α-dicyanoalkyl silyl ethers, **3,** 654
Trimethylsilyl cyanide–acyl chlorides–quinolines
synthesis
Reissert compounds
S. Ruchirawat, N. Phadungkul, M. Chuankamnerdkarn, and C. Chachanat, *Heterocycles*, 1977, **6,** 43
Trimethylsilyl cyanide–cyanide ion
addition
p-benzoquinones, **2,** 531
Trimethylsilyl cyanide–epoxides
synthesis
β-cyanoalkyl silyl ethers, **3,** 654
Trimethysilyl cyanide–ketones
synthesis
β-amino alcohols, **3,** 653
cyanohydrin silyl ethers, **3,** 653
Trimethylsilyl cyanide–Lewis acid catalyst
cyanation
azomethines, **2,** 531
Trimethylsilyl cyanide–quinones
synthesis
cyanohydrin silyl ethers, **3,** 654
Trimethylsilyl cyanide–sulphenyl halides
synthesis
thiocyanates, **3,** 305
Trimethylsilyl cyanide–α,β-unsaturated aldehydes
synthesis
α,β-unsaturated ketones
U. Hertenstein, S. Huenig, and M. Oeller, *Synthesis* 1976, **6,** 416
Trimethysilyl cyanide–zinc iodide
addition
oximes, **2,** 410
synthesis
cyanohydrins, **2,** 97
Trimethylsilylcyclopentadiene
cycloaddition
alkenes, **3,** 632
Trimethylsilyldiazomethane
cyclopropanation
alkenes, **3,** 661
1,3-dipolar addition
acrylonitrile
generation
trimethylsilylcarbene
D. Seyferth, A. W. Dow, H. Menzel, and T. C. Flood, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 1080
synthesis
acetylenes from carbonyl compounds
E. W. Colvin and B. J. Hamill, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 151
Trimethylsilyldiazomethane–carbonyl compounds
synthesis
aldehydes
U. Schoellkopf and H. U. Scholz, *Synthesis*, 1976, 271
homologous alkynes
E. W. Colvin and B. J. Hamill, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1977, 869
Trimethylsilyldiazomethane–ketones
synthesis
alkynes, **3,** 662
Trimethylsilyldiazomethane–phosphorus triamides
synthesis
phosphazines
P. Krommes and J. Lorberth, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1977, **127,** 19
Trimethylsilyldiethylamine
amination
bis(trifluoromethyl)phosphorus fluoride
F. Kober, *Chem. Ztg.*, 1976, **100,** 197
chlorocyclotriphosphazenes
G. S. Goldin, S. G. Federov, L. S. Baturina, and A. N. Novikova, *Zhur. obshchei Khim.*, 1977, **47,** 823
fluorosulphur halides
T. Kitazume and J. M. Shreeve, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1977, **99,** 3690
conversion
F into E prostaglandins
E. W. Yankee, C. H. Lin, and J. Fried, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1972, 1120
E. W. Yankee and G. L. Bundy, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 3651
liberation
amino acids from hydrochlorides
S. V. Rogozhin, Y. A. Davidovich, and A. I. Yurtanov, *Synthesis*, 1975, 113
selective silylation
alcohols
I. Weisz, K. Felfoldi, and K. Kovács, *Acta Chim. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 1968, **58,** 189
silylation
benzimidazole
H. Dorn, H. Graubaum, D. Zeigan, and R. Radeglia, *Z. Chem.* 1975, **15,** 485
bis(diethylamido) phosphite
E. S. Batyeva, V. A. Al'fonsov, and A. N. Pudovik, *Izvest. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser.*

Khim., 1976, 463
cyclic dialkyl phosphites
M. A. Pudovik, M. D. Medvedeva, and A. N. Pudovik, *Zhur. obshchei Khim.*, 1976, **46,** 773
hydroxyl groups, **1,** 831
hydroxypyridines
M. J. Buchanan, R. H. Cragg, and A. Steltner, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1976, **120,** 189
Trimethylsilyldiethylamine–acid halides
synthesis
amides, **3,** 600
Trimethylsilyldiethylamine–silyl chlorosulphonate
synthesis
silyl amidosulphonates
W. Buss, H. J. Krannich, and W. Sundermeyer, *Z. Naturforsch.*, 1975, **30b,** 842
Trimethylsilyldimethylamine–ketones
synthesis
enamines, **3,** 603
2-Trimethylsilyl-1,3-dithian–aldehydes
synthesis
keten thioacetals, **3,** 643
Trimethylsilyl enol ethers–hydrogen chloride–diols
synthesis
acetals, **1,** 676
Trimethylsilylethyne
synthesis
β-silylvinyl ketones, **3,** 658
N-Trimethylsilylimidazole
synthesis
imidazole derivatives, **3,** 601
N-Trimethylsilylimidazole–nucleosides
synthesis
nucleoside trimethylsilyl ethers, **5,** 58
Trimethylsilyl iodide
cleavage
esters, **2,** 605, **3,** 550
reduction
sulphoxides, **3,** 44
Trimethylsilyl iodide–alcohols
synthesis
iodides, **1,** 637
Trimethylsilyl iodide–silyl esters
synthesis
carboxylic acid iodides, **3,** 550
Trimethylsilyl isocyanate
synthesis
primary amides from Grignard reagents
K. A. Parker and E. G. Gibbons, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 981
Trimethylsilyl isocyanate–alcohols
synthesis
carbamates, **3,** 598
Trimethylsilyl isocyanate–amines
synthesis
ureas, **3,** 598
Trimethylsilyl isothiocyanate–chloroformates
synthesis
oxycarbonyl isothiocyanates, **3,** 463
Trimethylsilylketen
acylation
amines
R. A. Ruden, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 3607
dialkoxyphosphine
M. V. Proskurnine, N. B. Karlstedt, and I. F. Lutsenko, *Zhur. obshchei Khim.*, 1977, **47,** 1244
cycloaddition
diazomethane
W. T. Brady and T. C. Cheng, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1977, **137,** 287
synthesis
allenic esters
R. A. Ruden, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 3607
Trimethylsilylketen–*N*-aziridinylphosphinimines
synthesis
N-(1-aziridinyl)-2-silylketen-1-imines
J. Schweng and E. Zbiral, *Monatsh.*, 1976, **107,** 536
Trimethylsilyl 2-lithio-2-ethoxycarbonylacetate
synthesis
β-keto esters
L. Pichat and J.-P. Beaucourt, *Synthesis*, 1973, 537
Trimethylsilyl-lithium
conjugate addition
α,β-unsaturated ketones, **3,** 668
protection
α,β-unsaturated ketones, **3,** 668
Trimethylsilylmagnesium chloride
methylenation
ketones, **1,** 138
(Trimethylsilylmethylene)triphenylphosphorane
Wittig reaction
H. Schmidbaur and H. Stühler, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1973, **12,** 321
(Trimethylsilylmethylene)triphenylphosphorane
ketones
synthesis
allenes, **3,** 644
Trimethylsilylmethyl-lithium
synthesis
β,γ-unsaturated compounds
E. M. Kaiser and C. R. Hauser, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 3402
D. Seebach and D. N. Crouse, *Chem. Ber.*, 1968, **101,** 3113
R. A. Ruden and B. L. Gaffney, *Synth. Comm.*, 1975, **5,** 15
Trimethylsilylmethyl-lithium–carboxylic acids
synthesis
α-silyl ketones, **3,** 655
Trimethylsilylmethylmagnesium chloride
methoylenation
carbonyl compounds
D. J. Peterson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 780
T. H. Chan, E. Chang, and E. Vinokur, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 1137
R. K. Boekman, Jr., and S. M. Silver, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3497

T. H. Chan and E. Chang, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 3264
ketones, **3,** 642
synthesis
methyl ketones
D. J. Peterson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 780
T. H. Chan, E. Chang, and E. Vinokur, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 1137
Trimethylsilylmethylmagnesium chloride–acetic anhydride
synthesis
methyl trimethylsilylmethyl ketone, **3,** 655
Trimethylsilylmethylmagnesium chloride–carbon dioxide
synthesis
trimethylsilylacetic acid, **3,** 655
Trimethylsilylmethylmagnesium chloride–carbonyl compounds
synthesis
β-hydroxyalkylsilanes, **3,** 640
Trimethylsilylmethylmagnesium chloride–sulphinates
synthesis
α-silyl sulphoxides, **3,** 543
Trimethylsilylmethylpotassium
formation
C—C bonds
M. Schlosser, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1974, **13,** 701
metallation
alkylbenzenes
A. J. Hart, D. H. O'Brien, and C. R. Russell, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1974, **72,** C19
allyl groups, **3,** 611
allylic methylene group
J. Hartmann and M. Schlosser, *Synthesis*, 1975, 328
benzyl groups, **3,** 612
organic compounds
J. Hartmann and M. Schlosser, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1976, **59,** 453
Trimethylsilyl perchlorate
synthesis
nucleosides, **5,** 65, 66
H. Vorbrüggen and K. Krolikiewicz, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1975, **14,** 421
cleavage
t-butoxycarbonyl-protected peptides, **3,** 578
selective cleavage
BOC groups
H. Vorbrüggen and K. Krolikiewicz, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1975, **14,** 818
Trimethylsilyl peroxide
oxidation
phosphines, **3,** 581
pyridine, **3,** 581
sulphides, **3,** 581
sulphoxides, **3,** 581
1-Trimethylsilyl-1-phenylselenomethyl-lithium–primary halides
synthesis
aldehydes
K. Sachdev and H. S. Sachdev, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 4223
Trimethylsilylpotassium–epoxides
synthesis
alkenes, **3,** 668
Trimethylsilylpropynylcopper
synthesis
1,5-enynes
B. Ganem, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 4467
1,4,5-trienes
B. Ganem, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 4467
N-(Trimethylsilyl)pyrrole
cycloaddition
benzyne, **3,** 597
Trimethylsilyl trifluoromethanesulphonate–ketones
synthesis
silyl enol ethers, **3,** 585
α-Trimethylsilylvinyl-lithium
addition
aldehydes, **1,** 970
Trimethylstannyldimethylamine
transamination
amines, **3,** 1089
(Trimethylstannylethylidene)triphenylphosphorane
Wittig reaction
with carbonyl compounds
S. J. Hannon and T. G. Taylor, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 630
(Triphenylstannyl)methyl-lithium–carbonyl compounds
synthesis
terminal alkenes
T. Kauffmann, R. Kriegesmann, and A. Woltermann, *Angew. Chem.*, 1977, **89,** 900
Trimethylstibine–alkyl halides
synthesis
stibonium salts, **3,** 1116
Trimethylsulphonium iodide
precursor
dimethylsulphonium methylide
H. J. Emeléus and H. G. Heal, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1946, 1126
Trimethylsulphoxonium iodide
precursor
dimethyloxosulphonium methylide
R. Kuhn and H. Trischmann, *Annalen*, 1958, **611,** 117
R. T. Major and H.-J. Hess, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1958, **23,** 1563
Trimethylsulphonium tetrafluoroborate–n-butyl-lithium
synthesis
dimethylsulphonium methylide, **4,** 719
Trimethyltin(IV) chloride–sodium borohydride
reductive cleavage
alkyl iodides, **1,** 535
Trimethyl(trifluoromethyl)tin
generation
difluorocarbene

H. C. Clark and C. J. Willis, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 1888
D. Seyferth, J. Y.-P. Mui, M. E. Gordon, and J. M. Burlitch, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87,** 681
D. Seyferth, H. Dertouzos, R. Suzuki, and J. Y.-P. Mui, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 2980
Trimethylvinylsilane
synthesis
α-silyl ketones, **3,** 656
Trioctylpropylammonium chloride
conversion catalyst
bromide into acetates
T. Toru, S. Kurozumi, J. Tanaka, S. Miura, M. Kobayashi, and S. Ishimoto, *Synthesis*, 1974, 867
Trioxan–methylammonium chloride
Mannich reaction
aldehydes, **1,** 975
Trioxo(t-butylnitrido)osmium(VIII)
oxyamination
alkenes
K. B. Sharpless, D. W. Patrick, L. K. Truesdale, and S. A. Biller, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 2305
1,2,3-Trioxo-2,3-dihydrophenalene
condensation
dibenzyl ketone
W. Ried and M. L. Mehrotra, *Annalen*, 1968, **718,** 120
Triphenoxymethylphosphonium iodide–sodium cyanohydridoborate
deoxygenation
alcohols, **1,** 631
Triphenoxyphosphorus dibromide–pyridine–alcohols
synthesis
bromides, **1,** 636
Triphenylaluminium
carboalumination
alkynes, **3,** 1023
Triphenylaluminium–diphenylacetylene
synthesis
1,2,3-triphenylbenzaluminole, **4,** 951
Triphenylarsine–nitrenes
synthesis
ylides, **2,** 296
Triphenylarsine oxide
reverse Wittig reaction
E. Ciganek, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 1725
Triphenylborane
phenylation
α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compounds, **3,** 845
Triphenylboroxole–diols
synthesis
benzeneboronates, **1,** 681
Triphenyldiphenoxyphosphorane
synthesis
heterocyclic compounds, **2,** 1252
Triphenylgermanium hydride
hydrogermylation
alkenes, **3,** 1072
Triphenyl-lead chloride
phenylation
tellurium tetrachloride, **3,** 1102
Triphenyl-lead chloride–organometallic compounds
synthesis
tetra-organyl-lead compounds, **3,** 1099
Triphenylmethanol–sulphinic acids
synthesis
trityl sulphones, **3,** 174
Triphenylmethyl bromide (trityl bromide)
synthesis
trityl esters, **2,** 855
K. D. Berlin, L. H. Gower, J. W. White, D. E. Gibbs, and G. P. Sturm, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 3595
Triphenylmethyl chloride (trityl chloride)
alkylation
3-acyl-*sn*-glycerols, **5,** 653
amides, **2,** 1011
primary hydroxyl groups, **5,** 719
protection
amines, **2,** 52
thiols, **3,** 18
N-protection
G. Amiard, R. Heymes, and L. Velluz, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1955, **22,** 191
L. Zervas and D. M. Theodoropoulos, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 1359
R. A. Boissonnas, *Adv. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **3,** 172
L. Zervas, D. Borovas, and E. Gazis, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 3660
α-amino acids, **5,** 329
O-protection
D. D. Reynolds and W. L. Evans, *Org. Syn. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 432
A. W. Michelson and A. Todd, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, 3459
G. W. Kenner, A. R. Todd, and R. F. Webb, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, 2843
S-protection
L. Zervas and I. Photaki, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 3887
D. A. Jones, Jr., R. A. Mikulec, and R. H. Mazur, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 2865
synthesis
π-benzylpalladium complex, **3,** 1168
carbohydrate trityl derivatives
J. Lehrfeld, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 2544
chlorohydrin acetates from glycols
M. S. Newman and C. H. Chen, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 278
Triphenylmethyl chloride–acid chlorides–polystyrene
partial alkylation
diols, **1,** 683
Triphenylmethyl chloride–pyridine
alkylation
primary alcohols, **5,** 27
protection

primary alcohols, **1,** 830
Triphenylmethyl fluoroborate (trityl fluoroborate)
alkylation
phosphites, **2,** 1208
cleavage
alkylsilanes, **3,** 611
dehydrogenation
heptalenes
E. Vogel and J. Ippen, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1974, **13,** 734
dibenzosesquifulvalene synthesis
H. Prinzbach, D. Seip, L. Knothe, and W. Faisst, *Annalen*, 1966, **698,** 34
deprotonation
cyclic acetals, **1,** 678
cycloheptatriene, **1,** 417
hydride abstraction
(cyclohexa-1,3-diene)iron complexes, **3,** 1171
(cyclohexa-1,3-dienyl)osmium carbonyl
E. G. Bryan, B. F. G. Johnson, J. W. Kelland, J. Lewis, and M. McParthin, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1976, 254
(diene)iron carbonyls, **3,** 1295, 1300
2*H*-thiins, **4,** 860
1,1-dimethoxy-4-methyl-2,6-diphenylphosphorin, **4,** 916
hydride elimination
Grignard reagents
M. T. Reetz and W. Stephan, *Angew. Chem.*, 1977, **89,** 46
hydride shift
bicyclic sulphides
L. M. Kedik, A. A. Freger, and E. A. Viktorova, *Khim. geterotsikl. Soedinenii*, 1976, 328
σ–π isomerization
σ-ethylmanganese complex, **3,** 1182
oxidation
benzyl ethers
ketone acetals
D. H. R. Barton, P. D. Magnus, G. Smith, G. Streckert, and D. Zurr, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1972, 542
trimethylsilyl ethers
M. E. Jung, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41,** 1479
photooxygenation
dienes
D. H. R. Barton, R. K. Haynes, J. Leclerc, P. D. Magnus, and I. D. Menzies, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1975, 2055
polymerization
lactones
A. K. Khomyakova, E. B. Lyudvig, A. T. Gorelikov, and N. N. Shapetko, *Vysokomol. Soedineniya*, 1976, **18,** 1053
ring cleavage
acetals, **1,** 683
selective oxidation
diols
M. E. Jung and L. M. Speltz, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1976, **98,** 7882
synthesis
ergosterol acetate peroxide
D. H. R. Barton, G. Leclerc, P. D. Magnus, and I. D. Menzies, *Synthesis*, 1972, 447
Triphenylmethyl fluoroborate–thioacetals
synthesis
tetrakis(arylthio)ethenes, **3,** 65
Triphenylmethyl hexachloroantimonate
conversion
1,5-diketones into pyrylium salts
D. Fărcaşiu, *Tetrahedron*, 1969, **25,** 1209
synthesis
tropylium salt from cycloheptatriene
J. Holmes and R. Pettit, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 1695
Triphenylmethyl hexafluorophosphate
synthesis
aldehydes and ketones
M. P. Doyle, D. J. DeBruyn, and D. J. Scholten, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 625
Triphenylmethyl hexafluorophosphate–methyl cyanide
oxidation
ethers, **1,** 652
Triphenylmethyl isocyanide
synthesis
alkyl nitriles, **2,** 622
ketones
M. P. Periasamy and H. M. Walborsky, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 611
nitriles
M. P. Periasamy and H. M. Walborsky, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 611
Triphenylmethyl-lithium
enolate anion formation
ketones, **1,** 1035
protection
keto group *via* metal enolates
D. H. R. Barton, R. H. Hesse, M. M. Pechet, and C. Wiltshire, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1972, 1017
synthesis
mesityl oxide
P. Tomboulian, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1959, **24,** 229
triphenylacetic acid
H. Gilman and B. J. Gaj, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 1725
Triphenylmethylmagnesium bromide
cleavage
cyclic ethers, **1,** 878
Triphenylmethyl perchlorate
aromatization
hydroaromatic compounds
W. Bonthrone and D. H. Reid, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, 2773
A. Schönbeig and G. Schütz, *Chem. Ber.*, 1960, **93,** 1466
dehydrogenation
selenochroman-4-one, **4,** 894
hydride abstraction
2*H*-thiins, **4,** 860
oxidation

tertiary amines, **2,** 394
synthesis
heptalene
H. J. Dauben, Jr., and D. J. Bertelli, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **83,** 4657, 4659
pyridine derivatives
M. Siemiatycki and R. Fugnitto, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1961, 538
tropylium salts
H. J. Dauben, Jr., F. A. Gadecki, K. M. Harmon, and D. L. Pearson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, **79,** 4557
Triphenylmethyl perchlorate–4*H*-1,3-oxazines
synthesis
1,3-oxazinium perchlorates, **4,** 1061
Triphenylmethyl perchlorate–1-potassio-2,5-diphenylarsole
synthesis
2,2′5,5′-tetraphenyl-1,1′-biarsolyl, **4,** 924
Triphenylmethyl perchlorate–2*H*-selenochromen
synthesis
selenopyrylium perchlorate, **4,** 889, 890
Triphenylmethyl perchlorate–4*H*-selenopyran
synthesis
selenopyrylium perchlorate, **4,** 889, 890
Triphenylmethyl peroxide–sulphuric acid
synthesis
triphenylcarbinol, **1,** 931
Triphenylmethylpotassium
carboxylation
ketones, **2,** 786
synthesis
potassium enolates
H. O. House and V. Kramar, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 3362
H. O. House and B. M. Trost, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 1341
Triphenylmethylpyridinium fluoroborate
tritylation
alcohols
S. Hanessian and A. P. A. Staub, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3555
Triphenylmethyl radical dimer
tritylation
nickel complex, **3,** 1144
Triphenylmethylrhodium chloride–diethylsilane
hydrosilylation
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 598
Triphenylmethylsodium
acylation and alkylation
esters and ketones
B. E. Hudson, Jr., and C. R. Hauser, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1940, **62,** 2457; 1941, **63,** 3156
C. R. Hauser and W. B. Renfrow, Jr., *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 268
E. Baumgarten, R. Levine, and C. R. Hauser, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1944, **66,** 862
E. Baumgarten and C. R. Hauser, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1944, **66,** 1037
E. J. Corey and E. W. Cantrall, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 1745
alkoxycarbonylation
esters, **2,** 903
Claisen condensation
esters, **2,** 785
polymerization
dienes
K. Ziegler, F. Dersch, and H. Wollthan, *Annalen*, 1934, **511,** 13
G. Wittig and H. Schloeder, *Annalen*, 1955, **592,** 38
G. Wittig and D. Wittenberg, *Annalen*, 1957, **606,** 1
G. Wittig, H. G. Reppe, and T. Eicher, *Annalen*, 1961, **643,** 47
synthesis
ester enolate anions, **2,** 920
tertiary alcohol phthalic acid derivatives
K. G. Rutherford, J. M. Prokipcak, and D. P. C. Fung, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 582
Triphenylmethylsodium–triphenylborane
ring opening
cyclic ethers, **1,** 878
Triphenylmethylsulphenyl chloride
N-protection
L. Zervas, D. Borovas, and E. Gazis, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **58,** 3660
Triphenylmethyl trifluoroacetate
dehydrogenation
to polycyclic aromatic compounds
P. P. Fu and R. G. Harvey, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 3217
2,2,2-Triphenyl-1,2-oxaphospholan
Wittig addition
aldehydes
A. R. Hands and A. J. H. Mercer, *J. Chem. Soc.*, (*C*), 1968, 2448
Triphenylphosphine
addition
diethyl azodicarboxylate, **1,** 618
ozone, **1,** 331
amination
π-allylpalladium compounds, **3,** 1287
carbene formation
1,3-dithiole-2-thiones, **4,** 853
cleavage
ozonides, **5,** 596
sulphonyl azides, **3,** 357
debromination
F. Ramirez and S. Dershowitz, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1957, **22,** 41
I. J. Borowitz and L. I. Grossman, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1962, 471
H. Hoffmann, L. Horner, H. G. Wippel, and D. Michael, *Chem. Ber.*, 1962, **95,** 523
D. W. Grisley, Jr., *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1963, 435
C. C. Tung and A. J. Speziale, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 1521
α-bromo sulphone, **3,** 184
decomposition
thiirans, **1,** 139
dehalogenation
α-bromodiphenylacetyl bromide to di-

phenylketen
S. D. Darling and R. L. Kidwell, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 3974
α-halodiphenylacetyl halides, **1,** 1206
perchloropentan-3-one to perchlorodivinyl ketone
K. Pilgram and H. Ohse, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1966, **5,** 837
dehydration
alcohols, **1,** 642
formamides to isocyanides
R. Appel, R. Kleinstück, and K.-D. Ziehn, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1971, **10,** 132
deoxygenation
G. Wittig and W. Haag, *Chem. Ber.*, 1955, **88,** 1654
L. Horner and H. Hoffmann, *Angew. Chem.*, 1956, **68,** 480
E. Howard, Jr., and W. F. Olszewski, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 1483
J. H. Boyer and S. E. Ellzey, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 4684
C. D. Weis, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27,** 3520
diacyl peroxide, **2,** 681
dioxetans
P. D. Bartlett, A. L. Baumstark, and M. E. Landis, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 6486
nitrones, **2,** 510
nitrosobenzene, **2,** 1205
R. A. Odum and M. Brenner, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 2074
nitroso compounds, **2,** 317
oxepin–arene oxides, **4,** 782
1,6-oxido[10]annulene, **4,** 782
peroxy acid esters, **2,** 1114
pyridine *N*-oxides, **4,** 8
thiosulphonates, **3,** 301
dequaternization
pyridinium salts
J. P. Kutney and R. Greenhouse, *Synth. Comm.*, 1975, **5,** 119
desulphurization
chlorocarbonyl disulphides, **3,** 273
dialkenyl disulphides
M. B. Evans, G. M. C. Higgins, C. G. Moore, M. Porter, B. Saville, J. F. Smith, B. R. Trego, and A. A. Watson, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1960, 897
G. M. Blackburn, W. D. Ollis, C. Smith, and I. O. Sutherland, *Chem. Comm.*, 1969, 99
disulphides, **2,** 1154
episulphides, **1,** 131
thiirans, **3,** 49, 408
R. E. Davis, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1958, **23,** 1767
dimerization
to *trans*-diphthalidylene
H. Kunzek and K. Rühlmann, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1972, **42,** 391
displacement
complexed alkenes, **3,** 1195
monodesulphurization
trisulphides, **3,** 293
peptide synthesis
T. Mukaiyama, M. Ueki, H. Maruyama, and R. Matsueda, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 4490
reduction
allocimene hydroperoxide to ocimene alcohol
E. K. von Gustorf, F.-W. Grevels, and G. O. Schenck, *Annalen*, 1968, **719,** 1
amine oxides, **2,** 45, 202
azides, **2,** 265
α-azido esters, **2,** 845
azine *N*-oxides, **2,** 465
disulphides, **3,** 288
ozonides, **5,** 620
J. J. Pappas, W. P. Keaveney, M. Berger, and R. V. Rush, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 787
polysulphides, **3,** 7
sulphimides, **3,** 220
sulphonyl azides, 355
sulphoxides, **3,** 131
ring cleavage
1,2,4-dithiazoline-3-thiones, **2,** 521
5-iminoisothiazolines, **2,** 521
5-imino-1,2,4-thiadiazolines, **2,** 521
ring contraction
1*H*-2,1,4-benzothiadiazine, **4,** 1121
ring expansion
gem-halogenonitrosocycloalkanes, **2,** 318
sulphur extrusion
disulphides, **4,** 349, 350
synthesis
alkenes
D. H. R. Barton and B. J. Willis, *Chem. Comm.*, 1970, 1225
D. H. R. Barton, E. H. Smith, and B. J. Willis, *Chem. Comm.*, 1970, 1226
R. M. Kellogg and S. Wassenaar, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 1987
alkenes by double extrusion
D. H. R. Barton and B. J. Willis, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1972, 305
A. P. Schaap and G. R. Faler, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 3061
D. H. R. Barton, F. S. Guziec, Jr., and I. Shahak, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1974, 1974
alkynes
S. Trippett and D. M. Walker, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, 2976
arenethiols
L. E. Overman, J. Smoot, and J. D. Overman, *Synthesis*, 1974, 59
dibromoketen
T. Okada and R. Okawara, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1971, 2801
ketoaldehydes and ketoesters
H. J. Bestmann, H. Buckschewski, and H. Leube, *Chem. Ber.*, 1959, **92,** 1345
H. J. Bestmann and H. Kolm, *Chem. Ber.*, 1973, **96,** 1948
H. J. Bestmann, O. Klein, L. Göthlich, and H. Buckschewski, *Chem. Ber.*, 1963, **96,** 2259

H. Bestmann and O. Klein, *Annalen*, 1964, **676,** 97
nitriles
S. Trippett and D. M. Walker, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, 2976
polycyclic compounds
H. J. Bestmann, H. Häberlein, and W. Eisele, *Chem. Ber.*, 1966, **99,** 28
H. J. Bestmann, R. Härtl, and H. Häberlein, *Annalen*, 1968, **718,** 33
pyridine-2-thiol esters, **2,** 880
thiiren dioxides
L. A. Carpino and J. R. Williams, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 2320
Wittig reaction
U. H. M. Fagerlund and D. R. Idler, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, **79,** 6473
G. Wittig and U. Schoellkopf, *Org. Synth.*, 1960, **40,** 66
R. N. McDonald and T. W. Campbell, *Org. Synth.*, 1960, **40,** 36
T. W. Campbell and R. N. McDonald, *Org. Synth.*, 1960, **40,** 85
A. J. Speziale, G. J. Marco, and K. W. Ratts, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 1260
D. Seyferth, S. O. Grim, and T. O. Read, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 1510
G. Wittig, W. Böll, and K.-H. Krück, *Chem. Ber.*, 1962, **95,** 2514
H. J. Bestmann and H. Schulz, *Chem. Ber.*, 1962, **95,** 2921
H. J. Bestmann, F. Seng, and H. Schulz, *Chem. Ber.*, 1963, **96,** 465
G. Wittig and A. Haag, *Chem. Ber.*, 1963, **96,** 1535
D. L. Bergelson and M. M. Shemyakin, *Tetrahedron*, 1963, **19,** 149
C. F. Hauser, T. W. Brooks, M. L. Miles, M. A. Raymond, and G. B. Butler, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 372
R. Greenwald, M. Chaykovsky, and E. J. Corey, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 1128
L. F. Fieses and M. J. Haddadin, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 2392
D. J. Burton and H. C. Krutzsch, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1968, 71
W. Flitsch and B. Müter, *Chem. Ber.*, 1971, **104,** 2852
ylide formation
6-bromomethyl-4-methoxy-α-pyrone, **4,** 642
Triphenylphosphine–alkyl halide–epoxide
Wittig reaction
aldehydes, **2,** 1321
Triphenylphosphine–5-aryl-1,2,4-dithiazole-3-thiones
synthesis
thioaroyl isothiocyanates, **3,** 465
Triphenylphosphine–α-azidoketones
synthesis
2,5-dihydropyrazines, **4,** 96
Triphenylphosphine–carbenes
synthesis
alkylidenephosphoranes, **2,** 1315
Triphenylphosphine–carbon tetrabromide
bromination
α-hydroxy esters, **2,** 723
synthesis
acetylenes from aldehydes
E. J. Corey and P. L. Fuchs, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 3769
gem-dibromoalkenes, **3,** 1254
Triphenylphosphine–carbon tetrabromide–lithium azide
azide formation
nucleosides
T. Hata, I. Yamamoto, and M. Sekine, *Chem. Letters*, 1975, 977
Beckmann rearrangement
ketoximes
L. Donarume and W. Z. Heldt, *Org. Reactions*, 1960, **11,** 1
R. M. Walters, N. Wakabayashi, and E. S. Fields, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat*, 1974, **6,** 53
chlorination
alcohols, **2,** 1153
amides, **2,** 469
carbohydrates, **5,** 736
hydroxy esters, **2,** 723
J. B. Lee and I. M. Downie, *Tetrahedron*, 1967, **23,** 359
J. Hooz and S. S. H. Gilani, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1968, **46,** 86
pentane-2,4-dione, **1,** 518
dehydration
aldoximes, **2,** 533
amides, **2,** 537
formamides, **2,** 570
reduction
sulphoxides, **3,** 44
synthesis
acid chlorides, **2,** 634
alkyl chlorides
I. Tömösközi, L. Gruber, and L. Radics, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 2473
allylic chlorides
E. W. Collington and A. I. M. Meyers, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 3044
E. I. Snyder, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 1446
J. G. Calzada and J. Hooz, *Org. Synth.*, 1974, **54,** 63
aziridines, **2,** 1154
R. Appel and R. Kleinstück, *Chem. Ber.*, 1974, 1075
carbodi-imides, **2,** 1154
R. Appel, R. Kleinstück, and K.-D. Ziehn, *Chem. Ber.*, 1971, **104,** 1335
β-halovinyl ketones
L. Gruber, I. Tömösközi, and L. Radics, *Synthesis*, 1975, 708
isocyanides, **2,** 1154
nitriles from alcohols
I. M. Downie, J. B. Lee, and M. F. S. Matough, *Chem. Comm.*, 1968, 1350
nitriles from aldoximes
R. Appel, R. Kleinstück, and K.-D. Ziehn,

Chem. Ber., 1971, **104,** 2025
nitriles from amides
E. Yamato and S. Sugasawa, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 4383
peptides
T. Wieland and A. Seeliger, *Chem. Ber.*, 1971, **104,** 3992
Triphenylphosphine–carbon tetrachloride–α-diketones
synthesis
allylic chlorides, **1,** 636
Triphenylphosphine–carbon tetrachloride–fatty acids
synthesis
acid chlorides, **5,** 630
Triphenylphosphine–carbon tetrachloride–thioamides
synthesis
nitriles, **2,** 537
Triphenylphosphine–chloromethyl methyl ether
synthesis
phosphonium salts, **1,** 843
Triphenylphosphine–α-chloro sulphides
synthesis
trans-alkenes, **3,** 96
Triphenylphosphine–cycloheptatrienyl carbocation complexes
synthesis
cycloheptadienylphosphonium salts, **3,** 1300
Triphenylphosphine–diazoalkanes
synthesis
phosphinazines, **2,** 457
Triphenylphosphine–diazo compounds
synthesis
alkylidenephosphoranes, **2,** 1315
Triphenylphosphine–α,α-dichloro sulphides
synthesis
alkynes, **3,** 96
Triphenylphosphine–diethoxycarbonylimide
etherification
phenols, **1,** 621
Triphenylphosphine–diethyl azodicarboxylate
acylation
alcohols, **2,** 1157
alkylation
active hydrogen compounds
M. Wada and O. Mitsunobu, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 1279
O-alkylation
phenols, **2,** 1157
dehydration
formamides, **2,** 570
B. Beijer, E. von Hinrichs, and I. Ugi, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1972, **11,** 929
lactonization
hydroxy acids, **2,** 771, 881
Lossen rearrangement
F. D. Popp and W. E. McEwen, *Chem. Rev.*, 1958, **58,** 374
S. Bittner, S. Grinberg, and I. Kartoon, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 1965
phosphorylation
nucleoside 5′-hydroxyl groups, **5,** 137
O. Mitsunobu, K. Kato, and J. Kimura, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 6510
synthesis
alkyl aryl ethers
S. Bittner and Y. Assaf, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1975, 281
M. S. Manhas, W. H. Hoffman, B. Lal, and A. K. Bose, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1975 461
amines from alcohols
O. Mitsunobu, M. Wada, and T. Sano, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 679
carbodi-imides, **2,** 856
sterol esters
A. K. Bose, B. Lal, W. A. Hoffman, III, and M. S. Manhas, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1619
transesterification
esters, **2,** 1157
into methyl esters
S. Bittner, Z. Barneis, and S. Felix, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 3871
Triphenylphosphine–diethyl azidoformate–carboxylic acids
Beckmann rearrangement
oximes, **2,** 399
Triphenylphosphine–difluorocarbene
synthesis
1,1-difluoroalkenes, **2,** 731
Triphenylphosphine–2,2′-dipyridyl disulphide
condensation agent
oligonucleotide synthesis, **5,** 137
peptide coupling
T. Mukaiyama, R. Matsueda, and M. Suzuki, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1970, 1901
Triphenylphosphine–formaldehyde
synthesis
cephalosporin nuclear analogues, **5,** 311
Triphenylphosphine–*N*-haloamides
synthesis
imidoyl halides, **2,** 1022
nitriles, **2,** 1022
Triphenylphosphine–halogen
Beckmann rearrangement
cyclic ketoximes, **2,** 978
Triphenylphosphine–halogenomethanes
synthesis
dihalogenomethylene phosphoranes, **2,** 1316
Triphenylphosphine–*N*-halosuccinimide
halogenation
carbohydrates, **5,** 736
synthesis
halides from alcohols, **1,** 637
S. Hanessian, M. M. Ponpipom, and P. Lavallee, *Carbohydrate Res.*, 1972, **24,** 45
A. K. Bose and B. Lal, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3937
Triphenylphosphine–2-iodoalkyl azides
synthesis
aziridines, **2,** 1157

Triphenylphosphine–ketones–chloromethyl-oxazine
synthesis
conjugated enones, **1,** 1024
Triphenylphosphine–ozone
oxygenation
alkenes, **1,** 590
Triphenylphosphine–phosgeneimines
synthesis
isocyanides, **2,** 487
Triphenylphosphine–polystyrene resin–carbon tetrachloride
chlorination
alcohlols, **5,** 858
Triphenylphosphine–polystyrene resin–carbon tetrachloride–amides
synthesis
imidoyl chlorides, **5,** 858
Triphenylphosphine–polystyrene resin–ethyl iodide
synthesis
phosphonium salts, **5,** 858
Triphenylphosphine–potassium t-butoxide
synthesis
acetylenes from dibenzyl sulphides
R. H. Mitchell, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 955
alkenes from dibenzyl sulphides
R. H. Mitchell, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 4395
Triphenylphosphine–$\alpha,\alpha,\alpha',\alpha'$-tetrabromo sulphones
synthesis
thiiren 1,1-dioxides, **3,** 190
Triphenylphosphine–tribenzenesulphenamide
synthesis
N-phenylthiophosphinimine, **3,** 282
Triphenylphosphine dibromide
bromination
β-diketones, **3,** 1253
cleavage
esters to acid halides
A. G. Anderson, Jr., and D. H. Kono, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 5121
D. J. Burton and W. M. Koppes, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 425
D. J. Burton and W. M. Koppes, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 3026
ethers
A. G. Anderson, Jr., and F. J. Freenor, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 5037
A. F. Marchand and W. R. Weimar, Jr., *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1969, 200
A. G. Anderson, Jr., and F. J. Freenor, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 626
lactones
E. E. Smissman, H. N. Alkaysi, and M. W. Creese, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 1640
oxidation
benzoins to benzils
T.-L. Ho, *Synthesis*, 1972, 697
synthesis
arenes from endoxides
J. de Wit and H. Wynberg, *Rec. Trav. chim.*, 1973, **92,** 281
aryl bromides
J. P. Schaefer and J. Higgins, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1967, **32,** 1607
J. P. Schaefer, J. Higgins, and P. K. Shenoy, *Org. Synth.*, 1969, **49,** 6
azetidines
V. N. Gogte, S. B. Kulkarni, and B. D. Tilak, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1837
J. P. Freeman and P. J. Mondron, *Synthesis*, 1974, 894
aziridines
I. Okada, K. Ichimura, and R. Sudo, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1970, **43,** 1185
carbodi-imides from ureas
H. J. Bestmann, J. Lienert, and L. Mott, *Annalen*, 1968, **718,** 24
α,α-dibromoalkynes
R. Machinek and W. Lüttke, *Synthesis*, 1975, 255
Vilsmeier formylation
H. J. Bestmann, J. Lienert, and L. Mott, *Annalen*, 1968, **718,** 24
Triphenylphosphine dibromide–1,1-disubstituted hydrazines
synthesis
1,1,2-trisubstituted hydrazines, **2,** 221
Triphenylphosphine dibromide–hydrazones
synthesis
phosphinazines, **2,** 457
Triphenylphosphine dihalides
synthesis
β-halo-2,β-unsaturated ketones
E. Piers and I. Nagakura, *Synth. Comm.*, 1975, **5,** 193
Triphenylphosphine ditriflate
dehydration
amides to nitriles
J. B. Hendrickson and S. M. Schwartzman, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 277
synthesis
esters
J. B. Hendrickson and S. M. Schwartzman, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 277
alkenes from alcohols
J. B. Hendrickson and S. M. Schwartzman, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 277
Triphenylphosphine hydrobromide–epoxides
synthesis
β-hydroxyphosphonium salts, **4,** 775
Triphenylphosphine oxide–organolithium compounds
synthesis
alkyldiphenylphosphine oxides, **2,** 1320
Triphenylphosphine oxide–*N*-sulphinylsulphonamides
synthesis
phosphine imides, **3,** 244
Triphenylphosphine selenide
deoxygenation
epoxides

D. L. J. Clive and C. V. Denyer, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 253
Triphenylphosphine sulphide
synthesis
thiirans
T. H. Chan and J. R. Finkenbine, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 2880
Triphenylphosphine sulphide–epoxides
synthesis
thiirans, **3,** 43
Triphenyl phosphite
cyclo-oligomerization
allene, **1,** 192
deoxygenation
hypochlorites, **2,** 1221
oxepin peroxide, **4,** 780
desulphurization
aryl isothiocyanates, **2,** 538
sulphenyl chlorides, **2,** 1223
displacement
complexed arenes, **3,** 1195
synthesis
alkyl halides
S. R. Landauer and H. N. Rydon, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, 2224
D. G. Coe, S. R. Landauer, and H. N. Rydon, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, 2281
peptides
Y. V. Mitin and O. V. Glinskaya, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 5267
phosphites, **2,** 1199
steroidal amides
J. E. Herz and R. E. Mantecón, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat*, 1972, **4,** 123
tertiary phosphines, **2,** 1129
Triphenyl phosphite–3,4-disubstituted 1,2,5-oxadiazole *N*-oxides
synthesis
nitriles, **4,** 1032
Triphenyl phosphite–halogens
halogenation
alcohols, **2,** 1218
Triphenyl phosphite–methyl iodide
iodination
alcohols
H. N. Rydon, *Org. Synth.*, 1971, **51,** 44
Triphenyl phosphite dibromide
bromination
acetylenic or allenic alcohols
D. K. Black, S. R. Landor, A. N. Patel, and P. F. Whiter, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1963, 483
D. K. Black, S. R. Landor, A. N. Patel, and P. F. Whiter, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*C*), 1967, 2260
alcohols, **2,** 1219
Triphenyl phosphite dichloride
chlorination
alcohols, **2,** 1219
Triphenyl phosphite iodide
dehydration
secondary alcohols
R. O. Hutchins, M. G. Hutchins, and C. A. Milewski, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 4190
Triphenyl phosphite ozonide
oxidation
disulphides
R. W. Murray, R. D. Smetana, and E. Block, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1971, 299
Triphenylphosphonium bromide
cleavage
ethers, **1,** 834
Triphenylphosphonium bromide–allylic alcohols
synthesis
phosphonium salts, **2,** 1162
Triphenylphosphoranylideneketen
cycloaddition
G. H. Birum and C. N. Matthews, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 3842
synthesis
triphenylphosphoranylidene ketenimines
G. H. Birum and C. N. Matthews, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), 1968, 653
Triphenylphosphoric triamide–carboxylic acids
synthesis
anilides, **2,** 1269
Triphenylphosphorus dibromide–secondary alcohols
synthesis
formate esters, **1,** 684
Triphenylphosphorus difluoride–alcohols
synthesis
fluorides, **1,** 637
Triphenylphosphorus dihalides–alcohols
synthesis
halides, **1,** 636
Triphenylpropargylphosphonium bromide
Wittig-type reaction
aldehydes
K. Eiter and H. Oediger, *Annalen*, 1965, **682,** 62
Triphenylsilane–trifluoroacetic acid
deoxygenation
tertiary alcohols, **1,** 629
Triphenylsilyl isocyanate
synthesis
amides, **3,** 598
Triphenylsilyl isothiocyanate
synthesis
thioamides, **3,** 598
Triphenylstannyldiethylamine–amides
synthesis
N-stannylamides, **3,** 1090
Triphenylsulphonium fluoroborate
phenylation
iron carbonyl anion, **3,** 1140
Triphenylthioborane–enones
synthesis
1,3-bis(phenylthio)alkenes, **3,** 937
Triphenyltin chloride
synthesis
allyl-lithium
D. Seyferth and M. A. Weiner, *Org. Synth.*, 1961, **41,** 30
Triphenyltin hydride

exchange reaction
organotin halides
A. K. Sawyer, J. E. Brown, G. S. May, A. K. Sawyer Jr., R. E. Schofield, and W. E. Sprague, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1977, **124,** 13
hydrodechlorination
to *exo*-norbornyl phenyl sulphide
H. C. Brown and K.-T. Liu, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 3502
hydrostannation
alkenes, **3,** 1079
reduction
alkyl halides, **1,** 94
allylic halides, **3,** 1092
amine oxides, **3,** 1094
betaines, **3,** 1094
halides and amines
R. K. Ingham, S. D. Rosenberg, and H. Gilman, *Chem. Rev.*, 1960, **60,** 459
L. A. Rothman and E. I. Becker, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **25,** 2203
E. J. Kupchik and R. E. Connolly, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26,** 4747
E. J. Kupchik and R. J. Kiesel, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, 1962, 1654; *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 764
H. G. Kuivila, L. W. Menapace, and C. R. Warner, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 2332
D. H. Lorenz, P. Shapiro, A. Stern, and E. I. Becker, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 2332
E. J. Kupchik and R. J. Kiesel, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 3690
F. R. Jensen and D. B. Patterson, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1966, 3837
isocyanates, **2,** 976
mesityl oxide
M. Pereyre and J. Valade, *Compt. rend.*, 1965, **260,** 581
organic halides, **3,** 1092
$\Delta^{14,16}$-preganadien-20-ones
E. Yoshii and M. Yamasaki, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1968, **16,** 1158
T. Nambara, K. Shimada, and S. Goya, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1970, **90,** 3502
E. Yoshii, T. Koizumi, H. Ikeshima, K. Ozaki, and I. Hayashi, *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Japan)*, 1975, **23,** 2496
α,β-unsaturated ketones
M. Yamasaki, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1972, 606
selective reduction
β-ionones
H. R. Wolf and M. P. Zink, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1973, **56,** 1062
Triphenyltin hydride–acid chlorides
reductive acylation
ketone
L. Kaplan, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 1833, 4970
Triphenyltin methoxide–isocyanates
synthesis
allophanates, **3,** 1095
Triphenylvinylphosphonium bromide
synthesis
N-aminopyrroles, **2,** 1173
2*H*-1-benzopyrans, **2,** 1173
1,2-dihydroquinolines, **2,** 1173
pyrazolines, **2,** 1173
Triphenylvinylphosphonium bromide–α-mercapto ketones
synthesis
2,5-dihydrothiophenes, **2,** 1173
Tripropylaluminium
conjugate addition
α,β-unsaturated ketones, **3,** 1032
G. W. Kabalka and R. F. Daley, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 4428
Tripropylborane–lithioalkynes
synthesis
alkenes, **3,** 895
Tris(acetonitrile)tricarbonylchromium–arenes
synthesis
arenechromium carbonyls, **3,** 1176
Tris(acetonitrile)tricarbonylcobalt
synthesis
arene-cobalt compounds, **3,** 1185
Tris(acetonitrile)tricarbonyltungsten–arenes
synthesis
arenetungsten carbonyls, **3,** 1176
Tris(acetylacetonato)aluminium–trimethylsilyl cyanide
cyanation
Schiff bases, **2,** 409
Tris(benzylthio)methane
bis(benzylthio)methylation
indoles, **3,** 77
Tris-(2-biphenylyl)nickel(0)–allene
mixed catalytic oligomerization
butadiene, **1,** 192
Tris(*p*-bromophenyl)ammonium radical cation–oxygen
addition
2,2′-bicyclohexyl, **1,** 670
Tris(*p*-t-butylphenoxy)phosphorus dihalide–phenols
synthesis
aryl halides, **1,** 736
Tris(diethylamino)phosphine
desulphurization
N-(alkylthio)phthalimides, **3,** 280
disulphides, **3,** 39
D. N. Harpp and J. G. Gleason, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 2437
thiosulphonates, **3,** 302
thiolsulphonates, **2,** 1198
epoxidation
aromatic aldehydes
V. Mark, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85,** 1884
M. S. Newman and S. Blum, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 5598
V. Mark, *Org. Synth.*, 1966, **46,** 42
dialdehydes
M. S. Newman and S. Blum, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 5598

S. H. Goh and R. G. Harvey, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 242
monodesulphurization
trisulphides, **3,** 293
reduction
hydroperoxides
A. Furlenmeier, A. Fürst, A. Langemann, G. Waldvogel, P. Hocks, U. Kerb, and R. Wiechert, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1967, **50,** 2387
synthesis
aryl alkyl ethers
I. M. Downie, H. Heaney, and G. Kemp., *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1975, **14,** 370
carboxylic acid dimethylamides
H. Schindlbauer and S. Fischer, *Synthesis*, 1972, 634
enamines, **2,** 1195
phosphites, **2,** 1197
Wittig reagent
H. Oediger and K. Eiter, *Annalen*, 1965, **682,** 58
Tris(dimethylamino)phosphine–aldehydes
synthesis
epoxides, **2,** 1198
Tris(diethylamino)phosphine–allylic sulphenates
synthesis
allylic alcohols, **3,** 274
Tris(dimethylamino)phosphine–araldehydes
synthesis
oxirans, **1,** 1138
Tris(dimethylamino)phosphine-t-butoxy radicals
synthesis
dimethylaminyl radicals, **2,** 284
Tris(dimethylamino)phosphine–carbon tetrachloride
selective activation
primary hydroxyl groups
B. Castro *et al.*, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1972, 5001; *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1973, 3034
chlorination
alcohols, **1,** 636; **2,** 1153, 1198
Tris(dimethylamino)phosphine–carbon tetrachloride–1,3-diols
synthesis
γ-chloroalkanols, **1,** 682
Tris(dimethylamino)phosphine–dialkyl azodicarboxylates
synthesis
mixed carbonates
G. Grynkiewicz, J. Jurczak, and A. Zamojski, *Tetrahedron*, 1975, **31,** 1411
Tris(dimethylamino)phosphine–α,α-dibromo sulphones
synthesis
epoxy sulphones, **3,** 202
Tris(dimethylamino)phosphine–1,3-diols
synthesis
3-hydroxyalkoxyphosphonium salts, **1,** 682
Tris(dimethylamino)phosphine–diols
synthesis
spirophosphoranes, **2,** 1247
Tris(dimethylamino)phosphine–thiols
synthesis
primary amines, **2,** 1198
Tris(ethylene)platinum
synthesis
platinum–alkene complexes, **3,** 1161
Tris(formamino)methane
synthesis
pyrimidines
H. Bredereck, F. Effenberger, and E. H. Schweizer, *Chem. Ber.*, 1962, **95,** 803
H. Bredereck, G. Simchen, and H. Traub, *Chem. Ber.*, 1965, **98,** 3883
triazines
H. Bredereck, F. Effenberger, and A. Hofmann, *Chem. Ber.*, 1963, **96,** 3260
1,1,1-Tris(hydroxymethyl)ethane
protection
carboxylic acids, **2,** 941
Tris(hydroxymethyl)phosphine
phosphorus–oxygen exchange
pyrylium salts, **4,** 612
Tris(hydroxymethyl)phosphine–2,4,6-triphenylpyrylium tetrafluoroborate
synthesis
2,4,6-triphenylphosphorin, **4,** 914
Tris-(2-hydroxypropyl)amine
esterification
carboxylic acids
F. H. Stodola, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 2490
U. T. Bhalerao, J. J. Plattner, and H. Rapoport, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 3429
Tris-(2-methylbutyl)aluminium–pentane
reduction
aryl ketones, **1,** 1181
Tris(methylthio)methane–ketones
synthesis
2-alkyltetronic acids, **3,** 77
Tris(*p*-nitrophenyl) phosphite
ester activation
peptide synthesis, **5,** 345
Tris(*p*-nitrophenyl) phosphorotrithioite
synthesis
cyclic peptides
J. A. Farrington, P. J. Hextall, G. W. Kenner, and J. M. Turner, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, 1407
G. W. Kenner, P. J. Thomson, and J. M. Turner, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, 4148
G. W. Kenner and A. H. Laird, *Chem. Comm.*, 1965, 305
Tris(phenylseleno)borane–carbonyl compounds
synthesis
selenoacetals
D. L. J. Clive and S. M. Menchen, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1978, 356
Tris(phenylthio)methane–α,β-unsaturated esters
synthesis
β-keto esters, **3,** 76
Tris(phenylthio)methane–α,β-unsaturated ketones
synthesis
β-methyl ketones, **3,** 76

Tris(phenylthio)methyl-lithium
synthesis
γ-keto esters
A.-R. B. Manas and R. A. Smith, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 216
Trispiperidinophosphine
amination
esters, **2,** 1195
Tris(pyrrolidinyl)borane–1,3-diketones
synthesis
enamino-ketones, **3,** 930
Tris(tetra-n-butylammonium) hexacyanoferrate(III)
oxidation
substituted phenols
G. Brunow and S. Sumelius, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 1975, **B29,** 499
3,4,4-Tris(trichloromethyl)-β-sultone
acylation catalyst
alcohols and amines, **4,** 1146
Tris(triethylamino)phosphine–1,3-oxathiolan-4-ones
synthesis
alkenes, **3,** 30
Tris(trifluoroacetoxy)borane
cleavage
peptide protecting groups, **3,** 923
Tris(trimethylsilyl)hydrazidocopper–aryl iodides
synthesis
arylhydrazines, **2,** 224
F. D. King and D. R. M. Walton, *Synthesis*, 1975, 738
Tris(trimethylsilyl)hydroxylamine–acid chlorides
synthesis
isocyanates, **3,** 604
Tris(trimethylsilyl)methyl-lithium–formaldehyde
synthesis
1,1-bis(trimethylsilyl)ethylene, **3,** 615
Tris(triphenylphosphine)nickel(0)
coupling
vinylic and allylic halides
C. A. Tolman *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 2669; 1974, **96,** 53
Ullmann coupling
aryl halides
A. S. Kende, L. S. Liebeskind, and D. M. Braitsch, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 3375
Tris(triphenylphosphine)platinum
synthesis
cycloheptyne–platinum complex, **3,** 1163
Tris(triphenylsilyl)vanadate
rearrangement catalyst
to 17(20)-ene-21-al steroids
G. L. Olson, K. D. Morgan, and G. Saucy, *Synthesis*, 1976, 25
Tris(triphenylsilyl)vanadate–triphenylsilanol–α-hydroxyacetylenes
synthesis
α,β-unsaturated aldehydes, **1,** 981
sym-Trithian
synthesis
aldehydes
D. Seebach and A. K. Beck, *Org. Synth.*, 1971, **51,** 39
Trithiazyl trichloride–acenaphthylene or stilbene
synthesis
fused 1,2,5-thiadiazoles, **4,** 1047
Tritium oxide
tritiodelithiation
thienyl-lithiums, **4,** 812
Tropylium chloride
alkylation
anisole, **1,** 272
Tropylium fluoroborate
synthesis
substituted tropilidenes
K. Conrow, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 5461; 1961, **83,** 2343
K. Conrow and D. N. Naik, *J. Medicin. Chem.*, 1963, **6,** 69
Trypsin
cleavage
peptide bonds, **5,** 232
degradation
glycoproteins, **5,** 470
hormonal glycoproteins, **5,** 801
hydrolysis
proteins, **5,** 236
Trypsin–sepharose
hydrolysis
proteins, **5,** 193
Tungsten–alkyl halides
alkylation
phenols, **1,** 758
Tungsten–hydroperoxides
epoxidation
alkenes, **1,** 922
Tungsten complexes
dehydroxylation
vicinal diols, **1,** 694
Tungsten hexachloride
deoxygenation
epoxides to alkenes
K. B. Sharpless, M. A. Umbreit, M. T. Nieh, and T. C. Flood, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 6538
in coupling reactions
K. B. Sharpless, M. A. Umbreit, M. T. Nieh, and T. C. Flood, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 6538
desulphurization
thiirans, **3,** 49
isomerization
cyclopropanes
T. K. Vydrina, B. A. Dolgoplosk, I. E. Dolgii, O. M. Nefedov, and E. I. Tinyakova, *Izvest. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. Khim.*, 1977, 244
metathesis catalyst
alkenes
N. Calderon, W. A. Judy, E. A. Ofstead, K. W. Scott, and J. P. Wood, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 4132
H. R. Menapace and J. L. Wang, *J. Org.*

Chem., 1968, **33,** 3749
S. A. Matlin and P. G. Sammes, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 174
dienes
F.-W. Küpper and R. Streck, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1973, **55,** C75
metathetic poylmerization
alkenes
A. J. Amass, T. A. McGourtey, and C. N. Tuck, *European Polymer J.*, 1976, **12,** 93
polymerization
alkynes
M. G. Voronkov, V. B. Pukhnarevich, S. P. Sushchinskaya, V. Z. Annenkova, V. M. Annenkova, and N. I. Andreeva, *Izvest. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. khim.*, 1976, 1675
synthesis
oxazoles
K. Kitatani, T. Hiyama, and H. Nozaki, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 1531
Tungsten hexachloride–butyl-lithium
reductive coupling
araldehydes, **1,** 1138
Tungsten hexachloride–ethylaluminium dichloride
metathesis
alkenes, **1,** 163
pent-2-ene
J. Beger, R. Sass, and G. Zimmermann, *J. prakt. Chem.*, 1977, **319,** 790
Tungsten hexachloride–ethylaluminium dichloride–ethanol
metathesis
cyclododecene, **3,** 1211
Tungsten hexachloride–tetramethyltin–methyl oleate
synthesis
1,16-dimethoxycarbonylhexadec-8-ene, **5,** 625
Tungsten hexachloride–triethylborane
disproportionation
unsaturated esters
R. Nakamura, S. Fukuhara, S. Matsumoto, and K. Komatsu, *Chem. Letters*, 1976, 253
Tungsten oxide–alumina
promotion
alkene metathesis, **5,** 625

U–Y

Uranium hexafluoride
  oxidative cleavage
    azomethines, **2,** 440
Uranium tetrachloride
  sandwich formation
    cyclo-octatetraene dianion, **1,** 399
Uranyl nitrate
  complex formation
    ethers, **1,** 819
Urea
  addition
    formaldehyde, **1,** 974
  catalyst
    diacyanoketen acetal synthesis
      W. J. Middleton and V. A. Engelhardt, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1958, **80,** 2788
      C. L. Dickinson and L. R. Melby, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 276
  chlorohydrination
    H. B. Donahoe and C. A. Vanderwerf, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 276
  degradation
    hormonal glycoproteins, **5,** 801
  denaturation
    peptides, **5,** 375
  displacement
    aromatic halogen
      A. A. Ashton, *J. Chem. Educ.*, 1963, **40,** 545
      N. Ferry, *J. Chem. Educ.*, 1964, **41,** 404
  inclusion complex formation
    alkanes
      W. Schtenk, Jr., *Annalen*, 1949, **565,** 204; 1951, **573,** 142; *Fortschr. Chem. Forsch.*, 1951, **2,** 92
      A. E. Smith, *J. Chem. Phys.*, 1950, **18,** 150
      R. W. Schiessler and D. Flitter, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, **74,** 1720
      L. F. Fieser, *J. Chem. Educ.*, 1963, **40,** 457; 1965, **42,** 408
    carboxylic esters
      R. P. Linstead and M. Whalley, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, 2987
    fatty acids
      H. Schlenk and R. T. Holman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, **72,** 5001
      H. B. Knight, L. P. Witnauer, J. E. Coleman, W. R. Noble, Jr., and D. Swern, *Analyt. Chem.*, 1952, **24,** 1331
      D. Swern, L. P. Witnauer, and H. B. Knight, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, **74,** 1655
      N. Nicolaides and F. Laves, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 2596; 1958, **80,** 5752
    long-chain hydroperoxides
      J. E. Coleman, H. B. Knight, and D. Swern, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, **74,** 4886
  synthesis
    t-butylamine
      L. I. Smith and O. H. Emerson, *Org. Synth., Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 151
    barbituric acid
      J. B. Dickey and A. R. Gray, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 60
    5,6-dihydropyrimidine, **4,** 104, 105
    4,5-diphenylglyoxalone
      B. B. Corson and E. Freeborn, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 231
    isoguanines, **4,** 506
    parabanic acid
      J. I. Murray, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 744
    pyrimidine, **4,** 89, 90
    uracils
      J. J. Donleavy and M. A. Kise, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2* 1943, 422
      W. R. Sherman and E. C. Taylor, Jr., *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 247
  thiodechlorination
    7-chloro-*vic*-triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidines, **4,** 551
  transamination
    carboxylic acids
      B. S. Biggs and W. S. Bishop, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1941, **63,** 944
      E. Cherbuliez and F. Landolt, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1946, **29,** 1438
      R. S. Biggs, and W. S. Bishop, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 768
Urea–acetic acid–diphenacyl sulphones
  synthesis
    3,5-diaryl-4*H*-thiazine 1,1-dioxides, **4,** 1091
Urea–*o*-aminobenzenesulphonamides
  synthesis
    3,4-dihydro-3-oxo-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine 1,1-dioxide **4,** 1115
Urea–2,3-diaminopyridine

synthesis
2-oxoimidazo[4,5-*b*]pyridine, **4,** 527
Urea–4,5-diaminopyrimidines
synthesis
8-oxopurines, **4,** 501
Urea–1,2-dichloroethane
synthesis
ethylenediamine, **2,** 85
Urea–1,3-diketones
synthesis
pyrimidones, **2,** 1095
Urea–*o*-mercaptobenzoic acid
synthesis
2,4-dioxodihydro-1,3-benzothiazine, **4,** 1097
Urea–organotin oxides
synthesis
organotin isocyanates, **3,** 1084
Urea–2-pyridylhydrazines
synthesis
1,2,4-triazolo[4,3-*a*]pyridinium-3-olates, **4,** 1202
Urea–salicylamide
synthesis
2,3-dihydro-2,4-dioxo-4*H*-1,3-benzoxazine, **4,** 1065 and 1066
Urea–tetramethylglycolide
synthesis
oxadiazocine derivatives, **4,** 1167
Urea–2,4,6-triphenyl-1,3,5-oxadiazinium perchlorate
synthesis
2-hydroxy-4,6-diphenyl-*sym*-triazine, **4,** 1084
Urethane(ethyl carbamate)
condensation
propriolic anhydride, **4,** 94
synthesis
α-amino acids, **2,** 1085
triethyl nitrogentricarboxylate
C. F. H. Allen and A. Bell, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 415
Urethane–carbonyl compounds
synthesis
imines, **2,** 390
Urethane–*gem*-dichloro compounds
synthesis
imines, **2,** 390
Urethane–diethylmalonyl chloride
synthesis
diethylbarbituric acid, **4,** 93
Uridine 5′-benzyl phosphorochloridate
esterification
tribenzyl pyrophosphoric acid, **5,** 127
Urushibara hydrogenation catalysts
hydrogenation
3-keto steroids
M. Ishige and M. Shiota, *Synthesis*, 1973, 171
M. Ishige and M. Shiota, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1975, **53,** 1700
hydrogenolysis
halohydrins
Y. Kamano and G. R. Pettit, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 2202

Vanadium(V) ion
oxidation
1,2-diols, **1,** 691
Vanadium(II) chloride
reduction
aryl α-diketones, **1,** 1201
nitroalkanes, **2,** 343
Vanadium(II) chloride–tetrapyridine complex
reductive coupling
aralkyl halides
T. A. Cooper, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 4158
Vanadium(IV) chloride
oxidative coupling
phenols
W. L. Carrick and G. L. Karapinka, and G. T. Kwiatowski, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1969, **34,** 2388
Vanadium(IV) chloride–diethylaluminium chloride
Ziegler–Natta catalyst
olefin polymerization, **5,** 838, 839
Vanadium oxyacetylacetonate
epoxidation
cyclohexene
E. S. Gould, R. R. Hiatt, and K. C. Irwin, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 4573
oxidation
aniline
G. R. Howe and R. R. Hiatt, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1970, **35,** 4007
cyclohexene
G. L. Linden and M. F. Farona, *J. Catalysis*, 1977, **48,** 284
synthesis
amine oxides
M. N. Sheng and J. G. Zajacek, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 588; *Org. Synth.*, 1970, **50,** 56
Vanadium oxyacetylacetonate–t-butyl hydroperoxide–optically active alcohol
asymmetric oxidation
sulphides
F. Di Furia, G. Modena, and R. Curci, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1976, 4637
Vanadium oxyacetylacetonate–phenylsilane
hydrosilylation
cycloalkenes
V. P. Yurev, I. M. Salimgareeva, and V. V. Kaverin, *Zhur. obshchei Khim.*, 1977, **47,** 592
Vanadium oxytrichloride
chlorodealkylation
t-butylphenols
D. T. Dalgleish, N. P. Forrest, D. C. Nonhebel, and P. I. Pauson, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1977, 584
intramolecular oxidative coupling
hydroxylated diphenylalkanes, **1,** 749
phenols
D. H. R. Barton and G. W. Kirby, *J. Chem.*

Soc., 1962, 806
W. C. Wildman, *Alkaloids*, 1968, **11,** 387
M. A. Schwartz, R. A. Holton, and S. W. Scott, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 2800
M. A. Schwartz and R. A. Holton, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 1090
to tetracyclic compound
J. P. Marino and J. M. Samanen, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 4553
oxidation
laudanosine, **1,** 331
oxidative coupling
diphenols, **1,** 328
phenols, **1,** 751
M. A. Schwartz, B. F. Rose, R. A. Holton, S. W. Scott, and B. Vishnuvajjala, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1977, **99,** 2571
Vanadium oxytrifluoride
intramolecular oxidative coupling
1-benzylisoquinolines, **1,** 329
to oxaporphine
S. M. Kupchan and A. J. Liepa, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 4062
non-phenolic oxidative coupling
S. M. Kupchan, V. Kameswaran, J. T. Lynn, D. K. Williams, and A. J. Liepa, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 5622
S. M. Kupchan and C.-K. Kim, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 5623
papavarine
S. M. Kupchan, A. J. Liepa, V. Kameswaran, and R. F. Bryan, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 6861
oxidative coupling
phenols, **1,** 751
Vanadium oxytrifluoride–trifluoroacetic acid
intramolecular coupling
α,ω-diarylalkanes, **1,** 332
laudanosine, **1,** 903
Vanadium pentoxide
oxidation
alkenoic acids, **2,** 755
disulphides, **3,** 300
naphthalene, **1,** 325
1-phenyl-3-methylindane, **1,** 1218
tetramethylbenzene, **2,** 674
Vanadium pentoxide–β-hydroperoxy sulphide
synthesis
β-hydroxy sulphoxides, **3,** 161
Vanadium(V) salts
oxidation
alkanes, **1,** 110
Vanadium salts–hydroperoxides
epoxidation
alkenes, **1,** 922
Venom diesterase
hydrolysis
RNA, **5,** 44
Vinyl acetate
1,3-cycloaddition
arenes, **1,** 318
synthesis
dienes *via* cyclobutanes
R. E. Putnam, B. T. Anderson, and W. H. Sharkey, *Org. Synth.*, 1963, **43,** 17
peptides
F. Weygard and W. Steglich, *Angew. Chem.*, 1961, **73,** 757
vinyl esters, **2,** 887
vinyl interchange
lauric acid
D. Swern and E. F. Jordan, Jr., *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963 977
Vinyl acetate–*o*-mercaptobenzoic acid
synthesis
2-methyl-3,1-benzoxathiin-4-ones
Vinylalanes
addition
aldehydes, **1,** 970
Vinyl azide
cyclization
Δ^1-azirine, **2,** 444
synthesis
2*H*-azirines, **4,** 568
2-Vinylaziridine–phenyl isothiocyanate
synthesis
2-anilino-4,7-dihydro-1,3-thiazepine, **4,** 1163
Vinylboranes–acetylenes
synthesis
alkenes, **1,** 143
β-Vinylbutenolide
annelation
to form lactones
K. Kondo and F. Mori, *Chem. Letters*, 1974, 741
K. Iwai, H. Kosugi, and H. Uda, *Chem. Letters*, 1974, 1237
F. Kido, T. Fujishita, K. Tsutsumi, and A. Yoshikoshi, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1975, 337
Vinyl methoxycarbonylmethyl ketone
annelation
cyclohexane-1,3-dione
S. W. Pelletier, R. L. Chappell, and S. Prabhakar, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 2889
2-methoxy-Δ^1-piperidine
B. M. Trost and R. A. Kunz, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97,** 7152
N-methyl-4-piperidone pyrrolidine enamine
G. Stork and R. N. Guthikonda, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 5109
synthesis
carboalkylated ring systems
I. Nazarov and S. I. Zav'yalor, *J. Gen. Chem. (U.S.S.R.).*, 1953, **23,** 1793
K. Hohenlohe-Oehringen, *Monatsh.*, 1962, **93,** 576
E. Wenkert, A. Afonso, J. B-son Bredenberg, C. Kaneko, and A. Tahara, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 2038
Vinyl chloride
oxidative addition
transition metal compounds, **3,** 1143

Vinylcopper reagents
synthesis
conjugated dienes
J. F. Normant, G. Cahiez, C. Chuit, and J. Villieras, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1974, **77,** 269
di- and tri-substituted alkenes
J. F. Normant, G. Cahiez, C. Chuit, and J. Villieras, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1974, **77,** 269
$\Delta^{2,4}$-dienoic esters
E. J. Corey, C. U. Kim, R. H. K. Chen, and M. Takeda, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 4395
tri- and tetra-substituted alkenes
E. J. Corey and R. H. K. Chen, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 1611
α,β-unsaturated acids
J. F. Normant, G. Cahiez, C. Chuit, and J. Villieras, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1974, **77,** 281
vinylic bromides
J. F. Normant, C. Chuit, G. Cahiez and J. Villieras, *Synthesis*, 1974, 803
vinylic iodides
J. F. Normant and M. Bourgain, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1971, 2583
J. F. Normant, G. Cahiez, C. Chuit, and J. Villieras, *J. Organometallic Chem.*, 1974, **77,** 269
Vinyldiazomethane
synthesis
vinylcyclopropanes
M. Schneider and I. Merz, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 1995
R. G. Salomon, M. F. Salomon, and T. R. Heyne, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 756
vinylcyclopropanation
2,5-dihydrofuran, **4,** 723
1,2-Vinylenebis(triphenylphosphonium) dibromide
synthesis
vinyl ethers with alcohols
H. Christol, H.-J. Cristau, and M. Soleiman, *Synthesis*, 1975, 736
Vinylene carbonate
1,3-cycloaddition
arenes, **1,** 318
Vinyl ethyl ether–boron trifluoride
homologation
α,β-unsaturated aldehydes, **1,** 981
Vinylic phosphonium salts–enolate anions
synthesis
cyclohexa-1,3-dienes, **1,** 176
Vinylic phosphonium salts–salicylaldehyde
synthesis
3-chromene, **1,** 1155
Vinyl isocyanide
alkylation
phosphines, **2,** 1134
Vinyl-lithium
dephenylation
triphenylsulphonium salt, **3,** 114
synthesis
monosubstituted alkenes
J. Millon, R. Lorne, and G. Linstrumelle, *Synthesis*, 1975, 434
styrenes
D. Seyferth, J. Fogel, and J. K. Heeren, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88,** 2207
vinyl ketones
J. C. Floyd, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 2877
Vinyl-lithium–chloroalanes
synthesis
vinylalanes, **3,** 1023
Vinyl-lithium–1,2-dimethoxyethane–carboxylic acids
synthesis
enones, **1,** 1072
Vinylmagnesium bromide
alkylation
3-ketosugars, **5,** 741
Vinylmagnesium bromide–α,β-unsaturated ketones
synthesis
phosphonium salts, **2,** 1162
Vinylmagnesium chloride
synthesis
1,6-diketones from fatty acids
S. Watanabe, K. Suga, T. Fujita, and Y. Takahashi, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1972, **50,** 2786
4-Vinylpyridine
protection
protein thiol groups, **5,** 220
Vinylsulphonyl chloride
synthesis
vinylsulphonates, **3,** 340
1-Vinylthioallyl-lithium
synthesis
α,δ-unsaturated aldehydes
E. J. Corey and J. I. Shulman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 5522
H. Kwart and T. J. George, *Chem. Comm.*, 1970, 433
K. Kondo and I. Ojima, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1972, 62
Vinyltrichlorosilane
ene reaction
A. Laporterie, J. Dubac, and M. Lesbre, *Compt. rend.* (*C*), 1974, **278,** 375
Vinyltriphenylphosphonium bromide
chain extension reaction
E. E. Schweizer, L. D. Smucker, and R. L. Votral, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1966, **31,** 467
Diels–Alder dienophile
R. A. Ruden and R. Bonjouklian, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 2095
Michael additions
alcohols, thiols, and amines
E. E. Schweizer and R. D. Bach, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29,** 1746
synthesis
3,4-chromene
E. E. Schweizer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964,

86, 2744
cycloalkenes
E. E. Schweizer and G. J. O'Neill, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30,** 2082
cyclopentenones
I. Kawamoto, S. Muramatsu, and Y. Yura, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 4223
2,5-dihydrofurans
E. E. Schweizer and K. K. Light, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 2963
E. E. Schweizer and J. G. Liehr, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 583
2,5-dihydrothiophens
J. M. McIntosh, H. B. Goodbrand, and G. M. Masse, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1974, **39,** 202
pyrazol-3-yl ketones
E. E. Schweizer and C. S. Labaw, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 3069
3*H*-pyrrolizine
E. E. Schweizer and K. K. Light, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 2963
thiophens
J. M. McIntosh and H. Khalil, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1975, **53,** 209
Vinyltriphenylphosphonium bromide–acyloin anions
synthesis
2,5-dihydrofurans, **4,** 723
Vinyltriphenylphosphonium bromide–cyclohexenones
synthesis
tricyclo-octanones
R. M. Cory and D. M. T. Chan, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 4441
Vinyltriphenylphosphonium bromide–imidazolecarboxaldehydes
synthesis
pyrroloimidazoles
I. Antonini, P. Franchetti, M. Grifantini, and S. Martelli, *J. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1976, **13,** 111
Xenic acid
oxidation
vic-diols
B. Jaselskis and S. Vas, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 2078
Xenon difluoride
fluorination
aromatic compounds
M. J. Shaw *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **95,** 5096; *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 2917
S. P. Anand, L. A. Quarterman, H. H. Hyman, K. G. Migliorese, and R. Filler, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 807
E. D. Bergmann, H. Selig, C.-H. Lin, M. Rabinovitz, and I. Agranat, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 3793
M. Zupan and A. Pollak, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 3794
S. P. Anand, L. A. Quarterman, P. A. Christian, H. H. Hyman, and R. Filler, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 3796
synthesis
fluorophosphoranes, **2,** 1244
p-Xylyltrimethylammonium hydroxide
synthesis
mixed furanophanes, **4,** 734
Yeast alcohol dehydrogenase–NADH
stereospecific reduction
acetaldehyde, **5,** 494
Ytterbium(III) nitrate
oxidation catalyst
benzoins
P. Girard and H. B. Kagan, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 4513

Z

Ziegler catalysts
trimerization
α,ω-diacetylenes, **1,** 250
Zinc
Clemmensen reduction
S. Yamamura, S. Ueda, and Y. Hirata, *Chem. Comm.*, 1967, 1049
S. Yamamura, H. Irikawa, and Y. Hirata, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1967, 3361
S. Yamamura, *Chem. Comm.*, 1968, 1494
M. Toda, Y. Hirahata, and S. Yamamura, *Chem. Comm.*, 1969, 919
M. Toda, M. Hayashi, Y. Hirata, and S. Yamamura, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1972, **45,** 264
coupling
thioketones, **3,** 399
debromination
bromobenzenesulphonic acid, **2,** 150
dechlorination
trichlorotrifluorocyclobutane, **2,** 726
decyanation
cyanamides
T. Fehr, P. A. Stadler, and A. Hofmann, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1970, **53,** 2197
G. Stork and R. Nath Guthikonda, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94,** 5109
dehalogenation
1,2-dihaloalkenes, **1,** 195
dihalocyclobutenes
E. K. G. Schmidt, L. Brener, and R. Pettit, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 3240
dihalogeno compounds
A. Butenandt and J. Schmidt-Thomé, *Ber.*, 1936, **69,** 882
F. Bohlmann and K. Kieslich, *Chem. Ber.*, 1954, **87,** 1363
J. C. Sauer, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 268
α-halodiphenylacetyl halides, **1,** 1206
deiodination
β-iodourethanes, **2,** 12
dimerization
tropylium cation, **1,** 397
Hofmann–Martius rearrangement
N-alkylaniline hydrochlorides, **2,** 164
isomerization
α,β-unsaturated esters
C. E. Moppett and J. K. Sutherland, *J. Chem. Soc. (C)*, 1968, 3040
α,β-unsaturated ketones
A. L. Nussbaum, G. B. Topliss, T. L. Popper, and E. P. Oliveto, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, **81,** 4574
rearrangement
acyl-lactones
D. T. Connor and M. von Strandtmann, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 3874
propynol 2-bromoesters, **2,** 622
reduction
alkyl halides, **1,** 94
carbonyl compounds
L. F. Fieser and E. B. Hershberg, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1940, **62,** 49
F. Y. Wisegole and H. Sonneborn, III, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, 90
α-diketones to acyloins
W. Kreiser, *Annalen*, 1971, **745,** 164
ergosterol peroxide
A. Windaus *et al.*, *Annalen*, 1928, **465,** 148; 1929, **472,** 195
ethyl decaoct-3-yn-2-onate 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, **5,** 658
halogeno compounds
F. C. Whitmore and F. H. Hamilton, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, 492
R. Adams and C. S. Marvel, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, 504
P. A. Levene, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 320
W. von Philipsborn, K. Bernauer, H. Schmid, and P. Karrer, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1959, **42,** 461
P. W. Edwards and G. F. Smith, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, 152
C. Djerassi *et al. Tetrahedron Letters*, 1962, 235
J. P. Kutney, R. J. Brown, and E. Piers, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86,** 2286
indoles
L. J. Dolby and G. W. Gribble, *J. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 1966, **3,** 124
ketoximes
J. C. Jochims, *Monatsh.*, 1963, **94,** 677
nitramines, **2,** 375

nitroalkanes, **2,** 343
o-nitroaniline, **2,** 144
N-nitrocarbamates, **2,** 1088
nitro compounds
O. Kamm, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1,* 1941, 445
W. E. Kuhn, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2,* 1943, 447
E. L. Martin, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2,* 1943, 501
H. E. Bigelow and D. B. Robinson, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3,* 1955 103
J. Weinstock and V. Boekelheide, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4,* 1963, 642
nitrophenols, **1,** 771
sebacoin
A. C. Cope, J. W. Barthel, and R. D. Smith, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4,* 1963, 218
selenide dichlorides, **3,** 497
sulphonyl chlorides, **3,** 318
2-(2′-thenoyl)benzoic acid
H. E. Schroeder and V. Weinmayr, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.,* 1952, **74,** 4357
H. Wynberg, J. de Wit, and H. J. M. Sinnige, *J. Org. Chem.,* 1970, **35,** 711
triple bonds
S. G. Morris, S. F. Herb, P. Magidman, and F. E. Luddy, *J. Amer. Oil Chemists Soc.,* 1972, 49
F. Näf, R. Decorzant, W. Thommen, B. Wilhalm, and G. Ohloff, *Helv. Chim. Acta,* 1975, **58,** 1016
reductive cleavage
allylic compounds to alkenes
I. Elphimoff-Felkin and P. Sarda, *Tetrahedron Letters,* 1972, 725
1,6-dibromodiamantane
F. N. Stepanov and V. D. Sukhoverkhov, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.,* 1967, **6,** 864
T. M. Gund and P. V. R. Schyler, *Tetrahedron Letters,* 1973, 1959
reductive dechlorination
β-chloro-α,β-unsaturated aldehydes, **1,** 990
reductive dimerization
tropylium-metal carbonyl salts, **3,** 1307
reductive rearrangement
steroids
K. Tsuda, E. Ohki, and S. Nozoe, *J. Org. Chem.,* 1963, **28,** 783
Reformatsky reaction
L. F. Fieser and W. S. Johnson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.,* 1940, **62,** 575
R. L. Shriner, *Org. Reactions,* 1942, **1,** 1
W. Oroshnik, G. Karmas, and A. D. Mebane, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.,* 1952, **74,** 3807
C. R. Hauser and D. S. Breslow, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3,* 1955, 408
K. L. Rinehart, Jr., *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4,* 1963, 120
K. L. Rinehart, Jr., and E. G. Perkins, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4,* 1963 444
W. R. Vaughan, S. C. Bernstein, and M. E. Larber, *J. Org. Chem.,* 1965, **30,** 1790
D. A. Cornforth, A. E. Opara, and G. Read, *J. Chem. Soc. (C),* 1969, 2799
J. Curé and M. Gaudemar, *Bull. Soc. chim. France,* 1969, 2471
J. W. Frankenfeld and J. J. Werner, *J. Org. Chem.,* 1969, **34,** 3689
H. Stamm and J. Hoenicke, *Annalen,* 1971, **479,** 146
J. F. Ruppert and J. D. White, *J. Org. Chem.,* 1974, **39,** 269
M. W. Rathke, *Org. Reactions,* 1975, **22,** 423
R. D. Rieke and S. J. Uhm, *Synthesis,* 1975, 452
α-halo esters, **2,** 731
halogeno compounds, **3,** 992
β-hydroxyalkanoic acids, **2,** 747
β-hydroxy esters, **2,** 923
ketones, **2,** 617
ring contraction
2,3-dihydroxypyrido[3,2-*d*]pyrimidine, **4,** 528
selective debromination
bromocamphor
G. L. Hodgson, D. F. MacSweeney, R. W. Mills, and T. Money, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.,* 1973, 235
C. R. Eck, R. W. Mills, and T. Money, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.,* 1973, 911
Serini reaction
T. Goto and L. F. Fieser, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.,* 1961, **83,** 251
E. Ghera, M. Gibson, and F. Sondheimer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.,* 1962, **84,** 2953
M. B. Rubin and E. C. Blossey, *Steroids,* 1963, **1,** 453
E. Ghera and F. Sondheimer, *Tetrahedron Letters,* 1964, 3887
E. Ghera, *Chem. Comm.,* 1968, 1639
E. Ghera, *J. Org. Chem.,* 1970, **35,** 660
synthesis
3,4-benzotropilidenes
J. S. Swenton and D. M. Madigan, *Tetrahedron,* 1972, **28,** 2703
K. A. Burdett, F. L. Shenton, D. H. Yates, and J. S. Swenton, *Tetrahedron,* 1974, **30,** 2057
E. Vogel and F. Hogrefe, *Angew, Chem. Internat. Edn.,* 1974, **13,** 735
cumulenes
P. P. Montijn, L. Brandsma, and J. F. Arens, *Rec. Trav. chim.,* 1967, **86,** 129
heterocyclic pseudoquinones
J. B. Lambert, F. R. Koeng, and J. W. Hamersma, *J. Org. Chem.,* 1971, **36,** 2941
E. Ghera, Y. Gaoni, and D. H. Perry, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.,* 1974, 1034
α-ketocarbenoids
L. T. Scott and W. D. Cotton, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.,* 1973, **95,** 5416
α-methylene γ-lactones
A. Löffler, R. D. Pratt, J. Pucknat, G. Gelbard, and A. S. Dreiding, *Chimia (Switz),* 1969, **23,** 413
E. Öhler, K. Reininger, and U. Schmidt, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.,* 1970, **9,** 457
monoalkylketens
C. C. McCarney and R. S. Ward, *J.C.S. Perkin I,* 1975, 1600

penta-1,4-diene
O. Grummit, E. P. Budewitz, and C. C. Chudd, *J. Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 748
phenylcarbene
I. Elphimoff-Felkin and P. Sarda, *Chem. Comm.*, 1969, 1065
pregnane and corticoid side chains
M. Biollaz, W. Haefliger, E. Verlade, P. Crabbé, and J. H. Fried, *Chem. Comm.*, 1971, 1322
2,3,6,7-tetramethylnaphthalene
L. F. Fieser and M. J. Ardao, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78,** 774
R. D. Rieke, K. White, and E. McBride, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 1430
camphor trimethylsilyl enol ether
G. C. Joshi, L. M. Pande, *Synthesis*, 1975, 450
γ,δ-unsaturated acids
R. L. Shriner, *Org. Reactions*, 1942, **1,** 1
D. S. Tarbell, *Org. Reactions*, 1944, **2,** 1
D. G. M. Diaper and A. Kukis, *Chem. Rev.*, 1959, **59,** 89
C. W. Smith and D. G. Norton, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 348
A. Jefferson and F. Scheinmann, *Quart, Rev.*, 1968, **22,** 391
J. E. Baldwin and J. A. Walker, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 117
Zinc–acetic acid
cleavage
penam units, **5,** 305
phenacyl esters, **2,** 651
sulphones
H. O. House and J. K. Larson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1968, **33,** 61
trichloroethyl esters, **2,** 649
dealkylation
nucleotides, **5,** 126
debromination
2,3,5-tribromoselenophen, **4,** 877
de-esterification
cephem 4-trichloroethyl esters, **5,** 303, 309
dehalogenation
dibromo compounds
L. F. Fieser, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 195
J. A. Elix, M. V. Sargent, and F. Sondheimer, *Chem. Comm.*, 1966, 508
gem-dichlorides
P. A. Grieco, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37,** 2363
R. C. De Selms, *Org. Prep. Proced. Internat.*, 1973, **5,** 303
dehalohydrination
alkene synthesis
S. Mori, *J. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1949, **70,** 303
L. F. Fieser and R. Ettorre, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 1700
L. F. Fieser and X. A. Dominguez, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 1704
L. F. Fieser and W.-Y. Huang, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 4837
J. W. Cornforth, R. H. Cornforth, and K. K. Mathew, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, 112
dehydroxylation
N-hydroxypyrroles, **4,** 304
reduction
adenosine synthesis, **5,** 41
alk-2-enals, **1,** 993
alkyl nitrates, **2,** 363
arylazosulphonate salts, **2,** 224
azine mono-*N*-oxides, **2,** 465
brevianamide E, **4,** 468
bromine compounds
S. Granowitz and T. Raznikiewicz, *Org. Synth.*, 1964, **44,** 9
diselenides, **3,** 492
α-enolate hydroperoxides, **1,** 1066
glyoxylic acid, **2,** 759
hydroxocobalamin, **5,** 566
isoindoles, **4,** 483
β-keto sulphoxides, **3,** 164
nitramines, **2,** 375
nitro compounds
F. H. Stodola, E. C. Kendall, and B. F. McKenzie, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1941, **6,** 841
F. H. Stodola and E. C. Kendall, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1942, **7,** 336
W. W. Hartman and L. J. Roll, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 418
N. S. Leeds, D. K. Fukushima, and T. F. Gallagher, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76,** 2943
R. L. Shriner and F. W. Neumann, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 73
A. Hassner and A. W. Coulter, *Steroids*, 1964, **4,** 281
nitrones, **2,** 510
nitrosamines, **2,** 222, 366
α-nitrosoesters, **2,** 859
N-nitrosoindoles, **4,** 451
nitrosomalonic esters, **4,** 297
α-oximino ketones, **1,** 1042
polysulphides, **3,** 10
pyridinium salts, **2,** 791
Schiff bases, **2,** 440
selenocyanates, **3,** 492, 514
steroid ketoxides
H. Heusser, G. Saucy, R. Anliker, and O. Jeger, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1952, **35,** 2090
L. F. Fieser, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 4359
J. McKenna, J. K. Norymberski, and R. D. Stubbs, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1959, 2502
A. Crastes de Paulet, and J. Bascoul, *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1966, 939
sulphonyl azides, **3,** 355
sulphonyl chlorides, **3,** 321
ubiquinone-10, **5,** 504
unsaturated compounds
L. F. Fieser, J. E. Herz, and W.-Y. Huang, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1951, **73,** 2397
L. F. Fieser and S. Rajagopalan, E. Wilson, and M. Tishler, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1951, **73,** 4133
R. Budziarek and F. S. Spring, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, 956

C. S. Barnes and D. H. R. Barton, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, 1419
L. F. Fieser and J. E. Herz, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 121
J. Elks *et al.*, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, 451
reductive cleavage
carbamates, **2,** 1076
cyclic hydroxylamines, **2,** 199
α-substituted ketones, **1,** 1082
reductive condensation
ethyloximinoacetate with ethyl acetoacetate, **4,** 296
reductive cyclization
o-nitrobenzaldehyde bisformamido derivatives, **4,** 125
nitro esters, **2,** 865
5-nitro-4-pyrimidylacetic esters, **4,** 554
reductive elimination
acetoxy group
L. F. Fieser, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75,** 4377
R. S. Rosenfeld, and T. F. Gallagher, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77,** 4367
R. S. Rosenfeld, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1957, **79,** 5540
β-hydroxy sulphone mesylates, **3,** 201
removal
2,2,2-trichloroethoxycarbonyl protective group, **5,** 649
ring cleavage
1,2,5-oxadiazole *N*-oxides, **4,** 1030
1,2-oxazines, **4,** 1058
ring contraction
7-chloro-3-phenyl-2*H*-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine 1-oxide, **4,** 1118
selective α-debromination
2,3,5-tribromothiophen, **4,** 2
synthesis
3,4-benzotropolones
G. Read and V. M. Ruiz, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1973, 1223
Zinc–acetic acid–acetic anhydride
reductive acetylation
biotin synthesis, **5,** 522
Zinc–acetic acid–glycosyl bromides
synthesis
pyran-1-enoses (glycals), **5,** 743
Zinc–acetic acid–3*H*-phenothiazin-3-one
synthesis
3-hydroxyphenothiazine, **4,** 1105
Zinc–acetic anhydride
reductive dimerization
pyridine, **4,** 44
Zinc–acid
reduction
anils, **2,** 140
aromatic *N*-nitrosamines, **2,** 158
aryl selenocyanates, **3,** 493
disulphides, **3,** 291
1-nitronaphthalene, **2,** 142
ozonides, **5,** 620
1,2,3,4,7-pentamethylisoindole, **4,** 293
thiocyanates, **3,** 306
thiosulphonates, **3,** 302
sulphinic acids, **3,** 320
Zinc–acid anhydride–catalyst
reductive acetylation
diketones
L. F. Fieser, W. P. Campbell, E. M. Fry, and M. D. Gates, Jr., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1929, **61,** 3216
L. F. Fieser, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1939, **61,** 3473
E. Vogel, E. Lohmar, W. A. Böll, B. Söhngen, K. Müllen, and H. Günther, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1971, **10,** 398
reductive benzoylation
quinone
L. F. Fieser, W. P. Campbell, E. M. Fry, and M. D. Gates, Jr., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1929, **61,** 3216
Zinc–alcohol
reduction
thiosulphonates, **3,** 302
Zinc–alkali
γ-pyrone ring cleavage
rotenone, **4,** 765
reduction
Schiff bases, **2,** 440
reductive cleavage
1,1-diamines, **2,** 84
Zinc–alkyl halides
alkylation
phenols, **1,** 758
synthesis
alkylzinc halides, **3,** 988
dialkylzinc compounds, **3,** 987
Zinc–ammonia
reduction
nitramines, **2,** 375
Zinc–ammonia–ammonium carbonate
reduction
nitrosamines, **2,** 366
Zinc–ammonium chloride
cleavage
p-nitrobenzyl esters, **2,** 919
reduction
o-nitrobenzoates, **1,** 662; **2,** 640
nitro compounds, **2,** 186
reductive cleavage
o-nitrobenzoates
D. H. R. Barton, I. H. Coates, and P. G. Sammes, *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1973, 599
reductive cyclization
α,ω-nitrocarbonyl compounds, **2,** 500
o-nitrophenylethanol, **4,** 447
Zinc–α-bromocyanides
Reformatsky reaction
aldehydes, **1,** 969
Zinc–α-bromoesters
Reformatsky reaction
aldehydes, **1,** 969

Zinc–5-bromo-3-ethoxypentene
synthesis
penta-1,4-diene, **1,** 833
Zinc–α-chloroarylacetyl chlorides
synthesis
arylketens, **1,** 1206
Zinc–copper couple
cleavage
O-2,2,2-tribromoethoxycarbonyl groups, **2,** 1078
coupling
phenacyl halides with alkenes
E. Ghera, D. M. Perry, and S. Shoua, *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.*, 1973, 858
debromination
α,α′-dibromoketones, **3,** 1265
reduction
alkyl halides, **1,** 94
phthalimide
J. H. Gardner and C. A. Taylor, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 526
reductive cleavage
trichloroethyl protective groups, **5,** 155
reductive deprotection
ribo-oligonucleotide synthesis, **5,** 154
reductive elimination
epoxides to alkenes
S. M. Kupchan and M. Maruyama, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 1187
Simmons–Smith synthesis
tricyclo[5,1,0,$0^{3,5}$]octan-2-ols
J. B. Lambert, F. R. Koeng, and J. W. Hamersma, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36,** 2941
synthesis
allenes
Y. I. Ginzburg, *J. Gen. Chem.* (*U.S.S.R.*), 1940, **10,** 513
G. F. Hennion and J. J. Sheehan, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1949, **71,** 1964
P. D. Landor, S. R. Lander, and E. P. Pepper, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, 185
cyclopropylbenzene
T. F. Corbin, R. C. Hahn, and H. Shechter, *Org. Synth.*, 1964, **44,** 30
diethylzinc
C. R. Noller, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 184
1,4-diketones
C. Chassin, E. A. Schmidt, and H. M. R. Hoffman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96,** 606
Zinc–copper couple–α,α′-dibromoketones
generation
oxyallyl cations, **4,** 707
Zinc–copper couple–methylene iodide
cyclopropanation
alkenes, **1,** 472
generation
carbene, **1,** 543
Zinc–copper(II) chloride
dimerization
α-bromoacetates, **2,** 675
Zinc–cycloheptatrienyl cation
synthesis
ditropyl, **1,** 398
Zinc–1,3-dibromopropane
synthesis
cyclopropane, **1,** 97
Zinc–1,3-dihalides
synthesis
cyclopropanes, **1,** 98
Zinc–3,3-dimethylallyl bromide
alkylation
3-methylbut-2-enal, **1,** 605
Zinc–dimethylformamide
1,4-reduction
o-methylene bromides
K. Alder and M. Fremery, *Tetrahedron*, 1961, **14,** 190
J. A. Elix, M. V. Sargent, and F. Sondheimer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1970, **92,** 962
Zinc–ethanol
dechlorination
1,2-dichloro-1,2,3,3-tetrafluorocyclopentane, **1,** 541
dehalogenation
perhaloalkanes, **1,** 545
reductive elimination
1,2-dihalides, **1,** 129
Zinc–hydrochloric acid
Clemmensen reduction
selenochroman-4-one, **4,** 894
dechlorination
4-chloro-6-methyl-α-pyrone, **4,** 638
reduction
aryl nitro compounds, **2,** 133
azines, **2,** 465
dithioesters, **3,** 431
isoselenocyanates, **3,** 522
isothiocyanates, **3,** 469
o-nitrocinnamic acid, **4,** 164
nitro compounds, **2,** 344
α-oxo acids, **2,** 793
pyrroles, **4,** 294
sulphonamides, **3,** 347
thioketones, **3,** 398
reductive cleavage
folic acid, **5,** 510
reductive cyclization
γ-nitro carbonyl compounds, **2,** 387
ring cleavage
amino-1,2,4-thiadiazoles, **4,** 1039
2-methyl-8-phenylhexahydro-1,2-oxazocine, **4,** 1166
1,2,4-oxadiazoles, **4,** 1021
Zinc–methyl bromoacetate
synthesis
mevalonolactone, **5,** 992
Zinc–methylene iodide
synthesis
carbenoids, **1,** 468
Zinc–methyl iodide
alkylation

α-bromoketones
T. A. Spencer, R. W. Britton, and D. S. Watt, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, **89,** 5727
Zinc–phosphoric acid
dihydrogenation
indole, **4,** 444
Zinc–potassium cyanide–n-propanol
reduction
alkynes, **1,** 200
Zinc–propyne
synthesis
isopropenyl esters, **2,** 888
Zinc–silver couple
reduction
β-halo-α,β-unsaturated ketones
R. D. Clark and C. H. Heathcock, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1973, **38,** 3658
selective cleavage
lactones
E. J. Corey and R. L. Danheiser, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 4477
Zinc–sodium hydroxide
debromination
aminobromobenzenesulphonic acid, **2,** 175
reduction
aromatic nitro compounds, **2,** 236
azobenzene, **2,** 181
nitroaniline, **2,** 174
nitrobenzene, **2,** 181
ring cleavage
1,2-oxazines, **4,** 1058
Zinc–sodium iodide–α,β-ditosylate esters
synthesis
unsaturated sugars, **5,** 745
Zinc–succinimide
synthesis
pyrrole, **4,** 276
Zinc–sulphuric acid
ring cleavage
1,2,3-thiadiazolium-4-olates, **4,** 1206
Zinc–trimethylchlorosilane
silylation
cyclo-octa-1,3-diene, **3,** 626
Zinc–trimethylchlorosilane–α-bromoketones
synthesis
silyl enol ethers, **3,** 585
Zinc–zinc chloride
reductive cleavage
strained cycloalkanes
J. Dekker *et al.*, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 3721; 1975, 2489
Zinc acetate–cadmium acetate
amination
acetylene, **2,** 12
Zinc amalgam
Clemmensen reduction
aryl alkyl ketones
E. L. Martin, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1936, **58,** 1438
E. L. Martin, *Org. Reactions*, 1942, **1,** 155
L. F. Fieser *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1948, **70,** 3197
R. R. Read and J. Wood, Jr., *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 444
D. Stachewski, *Angew. Chem.*, 1959, **71,** 726
R. Schwarz and H. Hering, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 203
reduction
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 1136
imidates, **2,** 495
3-perinaphthanone keto group
T. Svensson, *Arkiv Kemi*, 1967, **26,** 27
naphthalene-1,5-disulphonyl chloride
P. D. Caesar, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 695
reductive self-coupling
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 669
ring cleavage
oxazolones, **2,** 747
selective α-dehalogenation
halogenothiophens, **4,** 802
Zinc amalgam–acetic acid
ring transformation
pyrido[3,2-*c*]pyridazine, **4,** 265
Zinc amalgam–acid
reduction
thiophen ketones, **2,** 610
Zinc amalgam–hydrochloric acid
Clemmensen reduction
acylthiophens, **4,** 801
ketones, **1,** 1080
reduction
4-phenyl-4-oxobutyric acid, **1,** 278
reductive cleavage
allylic hydroxyl groups, **1,** 630
Wolff–Kishner reduction
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 92
Zinc amalgam–hydrogen chloride
reduction
ketonic carboxylic acid, **2,** 604
Zinc borohydride
reduction
alkali-sensitive compounds
W. J. Gensler, F. Johnson, and A. D. B. Sloan, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 6074
E. J. Corey, N. H. Andersen, R. M. Carlson, J. Paust, E. Vedejs, I. Vlattas, and R. E. K. Winter, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 3245
carbonyl compounds, **1,** 1077
keto esters, **3,** 775
prostaglandin C_2 synthesis
P. Crabbé *et al*, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1973, 3021; *J.C.S. Perkin I*, 1973, 810
α,β-unsaturated aldehydes, **3,** 775
α,β-unsaturated ketones, **3,** 775
Zinc bromide
isomerization
cycloalkyl bromides
J. D. Roberts and R. H. Mazur, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1951, **73,** 2509
S. F. Brady, M. A. Ilton, and W. S. Johnson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 2882

W. S. Johnson, J. Li, D. J. Faulkner, S. F. Campbell, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90,** 6225
synthesis
α-methylene-γ-butyrolactones
P. F. Hudrlik, L. R. Rudnick, and S. H. Korzeniowski, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 6848
Zinc carbonate
synthesis
coumarins
G. Büchi and S. M. Weinreb, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93,** 746
Zinc chloride
acetylation catalyst
R. H. Baker and F. G. Bordwell, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 141
C. R. Hauser, B. E. Hudson, B. Abramovitch, and J. C. Shivers, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 142
A. Spassow, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 144
C. E. Braun and C. D. Cook, *Org. Synth.*, 1961, **41,** 79
acid chloride exchange
L. P. Kyrides, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 422
acylation catalyst
arenes, **1,** 1165
N-substituted hydrazones, **2,** 407
aldol addition
diethyl malonate, **2,** 669
aldol condensation
H. O. House, D. S. Crumrine, A. Y. Teranishi, and H. D. Olmstead, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95,** 3310
R. A. Auerbach, D. S. Crumbine, D. L. Ellison, and H. O. House, *Org. Synth.*, 1974, **54,** 49
alkylation
arenes, **1,** 269
2,3-dimethoxy-5-methylhydroquinone, **1,** 504
amination
2-hydroxy-3-naphthoic acid
C. F. H. Allen and A. Bell, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 78
aminodehalogenation
pyridines, **4,** 30
arylation
aniline, **2,** 141
phosphorus trichloride, **2,** 1136
phthalic anhydride, **2,** 689
Blanc reaction
L. F. Fieser and A. M. Seligman, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1935, **57,** 942
chlorination
alcohols
J. E. Copenbarer and A. M. Whaley, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 1*, 1941, 142
V. D. Grob, T. G. Squires, and J. R. Vercellotti, *Carbohydrate Res.*, 1969, **10,** 595
T. G. Squires, W. W. Schmidt, and C. S. McCandlish, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40,** 134
Claisen rearrangement
aromatic amino
M. Schmid, H.-J. Hansen, and H. Schmid, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1973, **56,** 105
cleavage
acetals, **1,** 662
alkylidenephosphoranes, **2,** 786
condensation
acyloins with aminocrotonic esters, **4,** 299
2- and 4-methylpyridines, **4,** 58
methylpyrimidines, **4,** 101
2- and 4-methylquinolines, **4,** 179, 180
decarbonylation
cyclopropene acids
D. G. Farnum and M. Burr, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82,** 2651
R. Breslow, H. Höver, and H. W. Chang, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84,** 3168
W. J. Gensler, M. B. Floyd, R. Yanase, and K. Pober. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91,** 2397
dehydration
diols, **1,** 688
Doebner–von Miller synthesis
quinoline, **4,** 160
esterification
alcohols, **1,** 627
Fischer synthesis
indoles, **4,** 459
R. L. Shriner, W. C. Ashley, and E. Welch, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 725
N. B. Chapman, K. Clarke, and H. Hughes, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, 1424
Gattermann aldehyde synthesis
arenes, **2,** 486
Gattermann reaction
phenols, **2,** 401
Hoesch ketone synthesis
arenes, **2,** 486
K. C. Gulati, S. R. Seth, and K. Venkataraman, *Org. Synth., Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 522
Houben–Hoesch acylation
arenes, **1,** 1169
pyrroles, **4,** 287
Nencki reaction
I. S. Badhwar and K. Venkataraman, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 2*, 1943, 304
S. R. Cooper, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 761
oxide cleavage
M. E. Synerholm, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 187
O. Grummitt, J. A. Stearns, and A. A. Arters, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 833
photoaddition
acrylonitrile to benzene
T. Ikegami and H. Hirai, *Chem. Comm.*, 1969, 159
M. Ohashi, A. Yoshino, K. Yamazaki, and T. Yonezawa, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1969, 159
rearrangement
N-allylanilines, **2,** 73
dialkylketazines, **4,** 300

self-condensation
arylketens, **1,** 1206
synthesis
alkyl azides
J. A. Miller, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1975, 2959
3-oxoalkanethiols, **3,** 29
Schiff bases, **2,** 169, 386
Zinc chloride–acetic anhydride
ring cleavage
2-ethoxycarbonyltetrahydrofurans, **2,** 755
synthesis
α,β-unsaturated methyl ketones, **2,** 774
Zinc chloride–acetonitrile
acetylation
6-hydroxy-4,7-dimethoxy-2,3-dihydro-benzo[*b*]furan, **4,** 681, 756
Zinc chloride–acetyl chloride
cleavage
ethers, **1,** 834
Zinc chloride–acyl halides
cleavage
ethers, **1,** 815
Zinc chloride–aldehydes
condensation
2-methyl-1,3,4-thiadiazole, **4,** 1042
Zinc chloride–alkenes
alkylation
phenols, **1,** 757
Zinc chloride–aluminium anilide–alkene
N-alkylation
aromatic amines, **2,** 143
Zinc chloride–ammonia
aminodechlorination
4-chloroquinoline, **4,** 192
Zinc chloride–arenesulphinyl chlorides–alkenes
synthesis
β-chloro sulphoxides, **3,** 163
Zinc chloride–benzyl cyanides
acylation
phenols, **4,** 686, 687
Zinc chloride–t-butanol
synthesis
t-butyl esters, **2,** 877
Zinc chloride–α-diazo esters
insertion reaction
ketones, **2,** 850
Zinc chloride–1,3-dicarbonyl compounds
condensation
monosaccharides, **4,** 714, 715
Zinc chloride–dichloromethoxymethane
cleavage
ethers, **1,** 834
Zinc chloride–dimethylaminyl radicals
addition
olefins, **2,** 286
Zinc chloride–diols
synthesis
acetals, **1,** 676
Zinc chloride–formaldehyde
3-chloromethylation
coumarin, **4,** 648
Zinc chloride–hydrochloric acid–benzyl cyanides
Hoesch acylation
phenols, **4,** 767
Zinc chloride–hydrogen chloride–nitriles
acylation
phenols, **1,** 714, 763
Zinc chloride–hydrogen cyanide
synthesis
α-cyano aldehyde acetals, **2,** 944
Zinc chloride–hydroxylamine
addition
isocyanides, **2,** 573
Zinc chloride–ketens
addition
aldehydes, **1,** 977
Zinc chloride–ketone lithium enolates
aldol condensation
aldehydes, **1,** 965
Zinc chloride–methanol–cyanocobalamin
synthesis
cobyric acid *f*-ester, **5,** 564
Zinc chloride–2-methylbut-3-yn-2-ol
2,2-dimethylpyran ring formation
2,4-dihydroxyacetophenones, **4,** 758
Zinc chloride–orthoesters
synthesis
thio esters, **2,** 943
Zinc chloride–phenol
N-arylation
aniline, **2,** 162
Zinc chloride–phosphoric acid–*o*-aminophenol
synthesis
phenoxazines, **2,** 176
Zinc chloride–phosphoryl chloride
synthesis
4-hydroxycoumarins
V. R. Shah, J. L. Bose, and R. C. Shah, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **25,** 677
hydroxyxanthones
P. K. Grover, G. D. Shah, and R. C. Shah, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1955, 3982
Zinc chloride–sulphinyl chlorides
sulphonation
arenes, **3,** 322
Zinc cyanide
synthesis
mesitaldehyde
R. C. Fuson, E. C. Horning, S. P. Rowland, and M. L. Ward, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 3*, 1955, 549
Zinc cyanide–hydrogen chloride
formylation
arenes, **1,** 255
phenols, **1,** 763
phenols and aryl ethers, **1,** 28, 1116
Zinc cyanide–nitriles
synthesis
2-acylpyrroles, **4,** 287
Zinc iodide
synthesis

phenylpropargylaldehyde diethyl acetal
B. W. Howk and J. C. Sauer, *Org. Synth. Coll. Vol. 4*, 1963, 801
isomerization
to phenylcyclopentene
M. A. McKinney and S. K. Chou, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1974, 1145
Zinc iodide–trimethylsilyl cyanide
cyanation
azomethines, **2,** 531
Schiff bases, **2,** 409
Zinc oxide
acidolysis
glycerides, **5,** 629
acetic acid elimination
J. Attenburrow *et al.*, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, 1094
P. D. Landor and S. R. Landor, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, 1015
J. Martin, W. Parker, and R. A. Raphael, *Chem. Comm.*, 1965, 633
dehydrogenation
ethylbenzene, **1,** 249
hydrolysis
fats, **5,** 628
vulcanization
thiokols, **3,** 294
Zinc permanganate
oxidation
mevalonic acid, **5,** 19
Zirconium acetylacetonate
hydroalumination
alkenes, **3,** 1019
Zirconium tetrachloride
catalyst
Friedel–Crafts reaction
H. W. Heine, D. L. Cottle, and H. L. Van Mater, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1946, **68,** 524
P. H. Gore and J. A. Hoskins, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, 5666
hydroalumination
alkenes, **3,** 1018

Olin College of Engineering
Library
1000 Olin Way
Needham, MA 02492-1200

Olin College of Engineering
Library
1000 Olin Way
Needham, MA 02492-1200

31036

Olin College of Engineering
Library
1000 Olin Way
Needham, MA 02492-1200

LIBRARY
POLAROID CORPORATION
CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS